STORE
REFERENCE
FOR CONSULTATION ONLY

Presented
87 - 1897
C141

Book No 0298904
30114 002989047

Store
14565

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF THE

SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS.

SECOND SERIES.

VOL. I.

A—AZZURRI.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1896.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/b21465307_0018

FIRST ADDITION

TO THE

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF

ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES

OF

MEDICAL PERIODICALS,

PUBLISHED IN THE SIXTEENTH VOLUME

OF THE

INDEX-CATALOGUE.

☞For explanations, see the Alphabetical List of Abbreviations of Titles, etc., in Vol. XVI, 1. s.

A.

Abeja méd., Habana.	Abeja (La) médica. Publicacion mensual ilustrada de medicina, cirujía y ciencias auxiliares. Habana. v. 1–3, 1892–4; nos. 1–6, v. 4, January to June, 1895. fol.
	Academia de higiene de Cataluña. [*See* Bol. Acad. de hig. de Cataluña, Barcel.]
	Academia médico-homeopática de Barcelona. [*See* Rev. homeop., Barcel.]
	Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. [*See* Mém. Acad. roy. d. sc. [etc.] de Belg., Brux. *Also:* Mém. couron. Acad. roy. d. sc. [etc.] de Belg., Brux.]
	Accademia medico-fisica fiorentina. [*See* Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze.]
Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl.	Aerztliche Sachverständigen-Zeitung. Berlin. v. 1–2, 1895–6. fol.
Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago.	Alkaloidal (The) Clinic. Chicago. v. 1–3, 1894–6. 8°.
	Allgemeiner deutscher Bäderverband. [*See* Monatschr. f. prakt. Balneol., München.]
	Alumni Association of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. [*See* Alumni Rep., Phila.]
Alumni Rep., Phila.	Alumni Report. Published by the Alumni Association of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Philadelphia. Nos. 1–33, 1864–5 to 1895–6. 8°.
	American Electro-Therapeutic Association. [*See* Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass.]
Am. J. Sociol., Chicago.	American (The) Journal of Sociology. Chicago. v. 1, 1895–6. 8°.

Am. M. Rev., N. Y.	American Medical Review. A monthly review of current medical literature. New York. v. 1–2, 1895–6. 8°.
	American Medical Temperance Association. [*See* Am. M. Temper. Quart., Battle Creek. *Also:* Bull. Am. M. Temper. Ass., Battle Creek.]
Am. M. Temper. Quart., Battle Creek.	American Medical Temperance Quarterly. Organ of the American Medical Temperance Association. Battle Creek, Mich. v. 1–2, 1893–5. 8°. [Continued as: Bull. Am. M. Temper. Ass., Battle Creek.]
	American Microscopical Society. [*See* Proc. Am. Micr. Soc. *Also:* Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.]
Am. Midwife, St. Louis.	American (The) Midwife. St. Louis. v. 1–2, 1895–6. fol.
Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par.	Annales de chirurgie et d'orthopédie. Paris. v. 9 (année 10), 1896. 8°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par.]
Ann. d' ig. sper., Roma.	Annali d' igiene sperimentale. Roma. N. s., v. 5–6, 1895–6. 8°. [Continuation, in 1895, of: Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma.]
Ann. di med. nav., Roma.	Annali di medicina navale. Roma. v. 1–2, 1895–6. 8°.
Annuaire de la Haute-Marne, Chaumont.	Annuaire du Département de la Haute-Marne, pour l'an 1811, viie de l'empire de Napoléon. Chaumont. 1 v., 1811. 8°. [P., v. 1817.]
Annual Eclect. M. & S., Chicago.	Annual of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery. A yearly record of the observation, investigation, and experience of the eclectic physicians of America, as reported in their papers presented at the annual meetings of the State societies, with a condensed report of the proceedings of those societies. Chicago. v. 1–5, 1890–4. 8°.
Apothecary, Chicago.	Apothecary (The), published quarterly by the School of Pharmacy of Northwestern University, Chicago. Chicago. v. 1–5, 1891–6. 8°.
Arch. biol. nauk . . . , S.-Peterb.	Archiv biologicheskikh nauk izdavayemiy Imperatorskim Institutom eksperimentalnoï meditsini v S.-Peterburge. [Archives of biological sciences, issued by the Imperial Institute of Experimental Medicine in St. Petersburg.] S.-Peterburg. Part 1, v. 4, 1895. 4°.
Arch. de ginecop., Barcel.	Archivos de ginecopatía, obstetricia y pediatría. Periódico quincenal ilustrado. Barcelona. v. 7–9, 1894–6. 8°. [Continuation, in 1894, of: Arch. de ginec. y pediat., Barcel.]
Arch. de gynéc. et de tocol., Par.	Archives de gynécologie et de tocologie. Paris. v. 23, 1896. 8°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par.]
Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli.	Archivio internazionale di medicina e chirurgia. Napoli. v. 12, 1896. 8°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: Arch. internaz. d. spec. med.-chir., Napoli.]
Arch. lat. de rinol., laringol. [etc.], Barcel.	Archivos latinos (antes internacionales) de rinología, laringología, otología y de las enfermedades de las primeras vias respiratorias y digestivas. Periódico mensual redactado en español, francés é italiano. Barcelona. v. 6–7, 1895–6. 8°.
Arch. méd. de Toulouse.	Archives médicales de Toulouse. Toulouse. v. 1–2, 1895–6. 8°. [Succeeded: Midi méd., Toulouse.]
Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli.	Archivio di ostetricia e ginecologia. Napoli. v. 1–3, 1894–6. 8°.
Arch. de pharmacod., Gand et Par.	Archives de pharmacodynamie. Gand [et] Paris. v. 1–2, 1894–6. 8°.
Arch. d. prakt. Arznk., Leipz.	Archiv der praktischen Arzneykunst für Aerzte, Wundärzte und Apotheker. Leipzig. v. 1–3, 1785–7. 8°.
Arch. d. psicopat. sess., Roma.	Archivio delle psicopatie sessuali. Rivista quindicinale di psicologia, psicopatologia umana e comparata di medicina legale e di psichiatria forense. Roma–Napoli. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
Arch. d. sc. méd. . . . de Bucarest, Par.	Archives des sciences médicales. Organe de l'Institut d'anatomie et de chirurgie et de l'Institut de pathologie et de bactériologie de Bucarest. Paris. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl.	Archiv für Verdauungs-Krankheiten mit Einschluss der Stoffwechselpathologie und der Diätetik. Berlin. v. 1, 1895–6. 8°.
Atti d. Cong. d. Federaz. d. soc. ital. d' ig., Palermo.	Atti del iv. Congresso della Federazione delle società italiane d' igiene tenuto in Palermo dal 16 al 21 maggio 1892. [*Repr. from:* Boll. d. Soc. d' ig. di Palermo, vi, fasc. 5–7.] Palermo. 1 v., 1893. 8°. [Continuation of: Federaz. d. soc. ital. d' ig. Atti.]

Atti d. Soc. piemont. d' ig., Torino.	Atti della Società piemontese d' igiene. Torino. v. 1, 1895. 8°.
Augenheilanst. in Basel. Jahresb.	Augenheilanstalt in Basel. Jahresberichte. v. 9–12, 1872–5; v. 15–18, 1878–81; v. 21–26, 1884–9; v. 31, 1894. Basel. 1873–95. 8°.

B.

Banner Gold, Chicago.	Banner (The) of Gold. Chicago, Ill. v. 1–9, 1892–6. fol.
Beitr. z. Augenh. Festschr. . . . R. Förster . . . , Wiesb.	Beiträge zur Augenheilkunde. Festschrift zur Feier des siebzigsten Geburtstags Herrn . . . R. Förster in Breslau gewidmet von Eduard Asmus [*et al.*]. Wiesbaden. 1 v., 1895. 8°. [Ergänzungsheft to: Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1895, xxxi.]
Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek. Festschr. . . . Aug. Martin, Berl.	Beiträge zur Geburtshülfe und Gynaekologie. Festschrift gewidmet August Martin zur Feier seines 25jährigen Doctorjubiläum am 15. Juli 1895. Berlin. 1 v., 1895. 8°. [Supplement to: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl.]
Beitr. z. Lehre v. Stoffwechsel [etc.], Berl.	Beiträge zur Lehre vom Stoffwechsel des gesunden und kranken Menschen. Berlin. Hefte 2–3, 1894–5. 8°.
Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem.	Belgique (La) médicale. Revue scientifique et pratique. Gand-Haarlem. v. 2, 1895. 8°. [Continuation, July 11, 1895, of: Flandre méd., Gand.]
Ber. d. Wien. Stadtphysik. ü. seine Amtsthätigk. . . . d. k. k. Reichshaupt- . . . , Wien.	Bericht des Wiener Stadtphysikates über seine Amtsthätigkeit und über die Gesundheitsverhältnisse der k. k. Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien in den Jahren 1871–1893. Wien. v. 1–23, 1872–96. 8°.
Bibliot. f. Læger, København.	Bibliotek for Læger. Udgivet af Direktionen for det classenske Litteraturselskab. København. 7. R., v. 1–7, 1890–6. 8°. [Continuation, in 1890, of: Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh.]
Bol. Acad. de hig. de Cataluña, Barcel.	Boletin de la Academia de higiene de Cataluña. Barcelona. Nos. 1–2, v. 4, 1896. 8°.
Bol. d. Dispens. y Hosp. de Niños pobres de Barcel.	Boletin del Dispensario y Hospital de Niños pobres de Barcelona. Revista quincenal de conocimientos y prácticas higiénicas. Barcelona. v. 5–6, 1895–6. fol.
Bol. farm., Barcel.	Boletin farmacéutico. Órgano oficial de la Sociedad farmacéutica española. Barcelona. v. 1–6, 1882–8; v. 13–14, 1895–6. 8°.
Boll. clin.-scient. d. Poliambul. di Milano.	Bollettino clinico-scientifico della Poliambulanza di Milano. Milano. v. 9, 1896. 8°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: Boll. d. Poliambul. di Milano.]
Boll. d. mus. di zool. [etc.], Genova.	Bollettino dei musei di zoologia e anatomia comparata della r. Università di Genova. Genova. Nos. 27–39, 1894–5. 8°. [Continuation, in 1895, of: Mus. di zool. d. r. Univ. di Genova.]
Boll. d. Policlin., Torino.	Bollettino del Policlinico generale di Torino. Torino. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
Buffalo M. J.	Buffalo Medical Journal. Buffalo. v. 35–36, 1895–6. 8°. [Continuation, in no. 1, Aug., 1895, v. 35, of: Buffalo M. & S. J.]
Bull. Am. M. Temper. Ass., Battle Creek.	Bulletin of the American Medical Temperance Association. Battle Creek, Mich. v. 3, 1895–6. 8°. [Continuation of: Am. M. Temper. Quart., Battle Creek.]
Bull. méd. de Bordeaux.	Bulletin médical de Bordeaux. v. 5–14, 1837–47. 8°. [Very incomplete; v. 5–7, 1837–40, title: Bulletin médical du midi.]
Bull. de méd. et pharm. dosimét., Par.	Bulletin de médecine et de pharmacie dosimétriques burggraeviennes. Paris. May, 1895, to March, 1896. 8°.
	Bulletin médical du midi. [Was title of v. 5–7 of: Bull. méd. de Bordeaux.]
Bull. et mém. Soc. d'hyg. pub. de Bordeaux.	Bulletins et mémoires de la Société d'hygiène publique de Bordeaux fondée en 1881. Bordeaux. v. 1–2, 1892–4. 8°.
Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Par.	Bulletins et mémoires de la Société de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques de Paris. Ancienne Société de médecine pratique, fondée en 1808. Paris. 1892–4. 8°. [Continuation of: Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par.]
Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par.	Bulletin officiel de la Société française d'électrothérapie. Paris. v. 2–3, 1894–5. 8°.
Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille.	Bulletins de la Société des sciences médicales de Lille. 1886; 1888; 1892; 1893. Lille. 1887–94. 8°.

C.

Centralbl. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Bresl.	Centralblatt für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. Breslau. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], Jena.	Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten. Jena. 1. Abt., v. 19, 1896; 2. Abt., v. 2, 1896. 8°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena.]
Centralbl. f. Kinderh., Leipz.	Centralblatt für Kinderheilkunde. Eine Monatsschrift für praktische Aerzte. Leipzig. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
Chironian, N. Y.	Chironian (The). Published semi-monthly by the students of the N. Y. Homœopathic Medical College. New York. v. 1–12, 1884–5 to 1895–6. roy. 8°.
Cleveland J. M.	Cleveland Journal of Medicine. The official journal of the Cleveland Medical Society. Cleveland. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
	Cleveland Medical Society. [*See* Cleveland J. M.]
Clin. dermopat. e sifilopat. d. r. Univ. di Genova.	Clinica dermopatica e sifilopatica della r. Università di Genova. Roberto Campana, Direttore. Fasc. 1, 3, 11, 12, 1883, 1885, 1892. Genova. 1884–92. 8°.
Clin. dermosifilopat. d. r. Univ. di Roma.	Clinica dermosifilopatica della r^a. Università di Roma. Roberto Campana, Direttore. Roma. 3 fasc., 1894–6. 8°.
Clin. de la Fac. de méd. de Toulouse.	Cliniques de la Faculté de médecine de Toulouse. Toulouse. 1896. 8°. [Supplement to: Arch. méd. de Toulouse.]
Clin. Recorder, N. Y.	Clinical (The) Recorder. New York. No. 1, v. 1, Feb., 1896. 8°.
Clinique, Montréal.	Clinique (La). Revue de médecine, chirurgie, gynécologie, ophtalmologie, laryngologie, otologie, rhinologie et pharmacie. Montréal. v. 2, 1895–6. 8°.
Colorado M. J., Denver.	Colorado (The) Medical Journal. Denver, Colorado. v. 2, 1896. 8°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: Colorado Climat., Denver.]
Cong. franç. de méd.	Congrès français de médecine. Paris; Lyon. 1. session. 1894. 8°.
Cong. internat. de bains de mer . . . C.-r., Par.	Congrès international de bains de mer et d'hydrothérapie marine. Comptes-rendus et mémoires, 1894. Paris. 1 v., 1895. 8°.
Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C.-r. et mém., Budapest.	Congrès international d'hygiène et de démographie. Comptes-rendus et mémoires. 1894. Nemzetközi és demografiai Congressus. Tudományos munkálat. Budapest. 1895. 8°.
Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France . . . Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par.	Congrès des médecins aliénistes et neurologistes de France et des pays de langue française. Procès-verbaux, mémoires et discussions. 5e session à Clermont-Ferrand, 1894. Paris. 1 v., 1895. 8°.
	Congresso della Federazione delle società italiane d' igiene. [*See* Atti d. Cong. d. Federaz. d. soc. ital. d' ig., Palermo.]
Contrib. Zool. Lab. Univ. Penn., Phila.	Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. No. 2, v. 1, 1895. 8°.
	Corps de santé de la réserve et de l'armée territoriale. [*See* Praticien, Par.]

D.

Dental J., Ann Arbor.	Dental (The) Journal. Published under the auspices of the Dental Society of the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich. v. 1–5, 1892–6. 8°.
Dental & Oral Sc. Mag., N. Y.	Dental (The) and Oral Science Magazine. Devoted to professional interests and the Transactions of the New York Odontological Society. New York. v. 1, 1878. 8°.
	Dental Society of the University of Michigan. [*See* Dental J., Ann Arbor.]
Dental Tribune, Chicago.	Dental (The) Tribune. Chicago. Nos. 1–34, v. 1, Dec. 17, 1892, to Aug. 5, 1893. 8°.
	Dermatological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. [*See* Tr. Dermat. Soc. Gr. Brit. . . ., Lond.]
	Dispensario y Hospital de Niños pobres de Barcelona. [*See* Bol. d. Dispens. y Hosp. de Niños pobres de Barcel.]

Dosimet. M. Rev., N. Y.	Dosimetric (The) Medical Review. A journal of alkaloidal therapeutics. New York. v. 1-10, 1887-96. 8°.
Dosimetría, Barcel.	Dosimetría (La). Revista mensual de medicina práctica. Barcelona. v. 1-2, 1895-6. 8°.
Drugs & med. N. Am., Cincin.	Drugs and medicines of North America. A publication devoted to the historical and scientific discussion of the botany, pharmacy, chemistry, and therapeutics of the medicinal plants of North America, their constituents, products, and sophistications. Cincinnati. v. 1-2, 1884-7. 4°.

E.

Eureka Springs Month. M. J.	Eureka Springs (The) Monthly Medical Journal. Eureka Springs, Ark. v. 1-2, 1893-6. 8°.
Examinat. méd., Par.	Examinateur (L') médical. Paris. v. 1-3, June 27, 1841, to June 15, 1843. 4°.

F.

	Faculté de médecine de Toulouse. [*See* Clin. de la Fac. de méd. de Toulouse.]
	Federazione delle società italiane d' igiene. [*See* Atti d. Cong. d. Federaz. d. soc. ital. d' ig., Palermo.]
Festskr. . . . Prof. Heibergs [etc.], Kristiania.	Festskrift i Anledning af Professor, Doctor medicinæ Hjalmar Heibergs 25 Aars Jubilæum som Professor ved Kristiania Universitet fra forhenværende og nuværende Assistenter 24de Mai 1895. Kristiania. 1 v., 1895. 8°.
Flandre méd., Gand.	Flandre (La) médicale. Revue scientifique et pratique. Gand. v. 1-2, 1894-5. 8°. [Continued in no. 27, année 2, July 11, 1895, as: Belgique méd., Gand.]
	Förster (R.) [*See* Beitr. z. Augenh. Festschr. . . . R. Förster . . ., Wiesb.]
Forh. i. d. kong. med. Selsk. i Kjøbenh.	Forhandlinger i det kongelige medicinske Selskab i Kjøbenhavn. Kjøbenhavn. 1867-8 to 1869-70. 8°.
Forh. . . . de 6te norske lægemøde . . ., Kristiania.	Forhandlinger og foredrag paa det 6te norske lægemøde i Bergen 26de, 27de og 28de august 1895. Kristiania. 1 v., 1896. 8°. [Supplement to: Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1896, xvi.]

G.

Gac. méd. de Carácas.	Gaceta médica de Carácas. Publicacion quincenal. Órgano de la Sociedad de médicos y cirujanos de Carácas. Carácas: (Venezuela). No. ii, Sept. 15, v. 3, 1895. fol.
Gazz. d. manic. di Macerata.	Gazzetta del manicomio di Macerata. Macerata. v. 3-6, 1893-6. fol.
Gen. Pract., St. Louis.	General (The) Practitioner. Medical and surgical monthly. St. Louis, Mo. v. 1-2, 1895-6. 8°.
	Genootschap ter beoefening van de heilgymnastiek in Nederland. [*See* Maandschr. gew. a. de heilgymn., Arnhem.]
Gesundh.-Bl., Leipz.	Gesundheits-Blätter. Organ für Gesundheitspflege und Naturheilkunde. Leipzig. v. 3-7, 1892-6. roy. 8°.
Gior. d. r. Soc. naz. vet., Torino.	Giornale della reale Società nazionale veterinaria. Torino. v. 45, 1896. 8°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: Gior. di med. vet., Torino.]
	Grant College Medical Society, Bombay. [*See* Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc. Bombay.]
Gyak. orvos, Budapest.	Gyakorló (A) orvos. Magyarország összes orvosainak tulajdonát képező központi közlöny. [The practicing physician; being the special organ of the physicians of all Hungary.] Budapest. v. 1-6, 1890-5. fol.
Gynécologie, Par.	Gynécologie (La), (anciennement Nouvelles Archives d'obstétrique et de gynécologie). Paris. v. 1, 1896. 8°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par. *See, also*, Obstétrique, Par.]

H.

Hahneman. Advoc., Chicago.	Hahnemannian (The) Advocate. Chicago. v. 34–35, 1895–6. 8°. [Continuation, Nov. 1, 1895, of: Med. Advance.]
Hahneman. Inst., Phila.	Hahnemannian Institute. Philadelphia. v. 2–3, 1894–6. 8°. [Continuation, in November, 1894, of: Institute, Phila.]
Health Mag., Wash.	Health (The) Magazine for every family. Washington, Baltimore, New York. v. 3. 1896. 8°. [Continuation, in January, 1896, of: Pop. Health Mag., Wash. & Balt.]
Health Messeng., Lond.	Health (The) Messenger. Food and cookery. London. v. 1–8, 1891–6. 8°.
	Heiberg (Hjalmar). [*See* Festskr. . . . Prof. Heibergs [etc.], Kristiania.]
Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y.	Homœopathic (The) Eye, Ear and Throat Journal. New York. v. 1–2, 1895–6. 8°.
Hôp. d'enf. S-te Olga à Mosc. C.-r.	Hôpital (L') d'enfants S-te Olga à Moscou. Description de l'hôpital et comptes-rendus de son activité pendant 1887–93. Moscou. 1 v., 1894. 8°.
	Hôpital Saint-Louis. [*See* Mus. de l'Hôp. St.-Louis. Iconog. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par.]

I.

Illinois M. J., De Kalb.	Illinois (The) Medical Journal. A monthly journal of medicine and surgery. De Kalb, Ill. v. 1, 1895–6. 8°.
	Imperatorskiy Institut experimentalnoĭ meditsini v S.-Peterburge. [*See* Arch. biol. nauk . . . , S.-Peterb.]
	Imperatorskiy Yuryevskiy Universitet. [*See* Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ.]
	Imperatorskoye Kavkazskoye meditsinskoye Obshestvo. [*See* [*in* 1. s., 1895, xvi] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis.]
Indépend. méd., Par.	Indépendance (L') médicale. Paris. v. 1–2, 1895–6. fol.
Indian Lancet, Calcutta.	Indian (The) Lancet. (Late: The Medical Reporter.) The organ of the Medical Association of India. A fortnightly journal of medicine, surgery, public health, and of general medical intelligence. Calcutta. v. 6–7, 1895–6. 4°. [Continuation, in no. 9 (Nov. 1), v. 6, 1895, of: Med. Reporter, Calcutta.]
	Institut d'anatomie et de chirurgie de Bucarest. [*See* Arch. d. sc. méd. . . . de Bucarest, Par.]
	Institut de pathologie et de bactériologie de Bucarest. [*See* Arch. d. sc. méd. . . . de Bucarest, Par.]
Institute, Phila.	Institute (The). Philadelphia. v. 1, 1893–4. 8°. [Continued, in November, 1894, as: Hahneman. Inst., Phila.]
Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne.	Intercolonial Medical Journal of Australasia. Melbourne. v. 1, 1896. 8°. [Formed by union of: Austral. M. J., Melbourne, with: Intercolon. Q. J. M. & S., Melbourne.]
Internat. phot. Monatschr. f. Med. [etc.], Leipz.	Internationale photographische Monatsschrift für Medizin und Naturwissenschaften. Leipzig. v. 3, 1896. 8°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: Internat. med.-phot. Monatschr., Leipz.]
Iowa M. J., Des Moines.	Iowa Medical Journal. The official organ of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines. v. 1, 1895–6; no. 1, v. 2, April, 1896. 8°.
	Iowa State Medical Society. [*See* Iowa M. J., Des Moines.]
	Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico della r. Università di Padova. [*See* Rendic. clin. statist. d. Ist. ostet.-ginec. d. Univ. di Padova.]

J.

J. Exper. M., N. Y.	Journal (The) of Experimental Medicine. New York. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
J. Eye, Ear & Throat Dis., Balt.	Journal of Eye, Ear and Throat Diseases, published quarterly by the surgical staff of the Presbyterian Eye, Ear and Throat Charity Hospital. Baltimore, Md. v. 1, 1896. 8°.

J. Pract. M., N. Y.	Journal of Practical Medicine. New York. v. 5–6. 1894–6. 8°. [Continuation, in no. 9, April, 1895, of: Food, N. Y.]
J. de la santé, Par.	Journal de la santé. "Santé publique" et "Médecine illustrée" réunis. Paris. v. 6–13, 1889–96. 8°.
J. Soc. contre l'abus du tabac, Par.	Journal de la Société contre l'abus du tabac. Paris. v. 1–20, 1877–96. 8°. [Title of v. 1 and nos. 1–2, v. 2, is: Bulletin de la Société contre l'abus du tabac.]
J. Soc. méd.-chir. canad.-franç. de la Nouv.-Angl., Lowell.	Journal (Le) de la Société médico-chirurgicale canadienne-française de la Nouvelle-Angleterre. Revue mensuelle de médecine, de chirurgie, d'hygiène et des sciences accessoires. Le seul organe officiel de médecine publié en langue française aux États-Unis, paraissant le 25 de chaque mois. Lowell, Mass. No. 2, v. 1, Feb., 1891. 8°.

K.

	Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt. [*See* Med.-statist. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl.]
Kenner's J. Health, Louisville.	Kenner's Journal of Health. Louisville, Ky. v. 1, 1895–6. 8°.
	Kharkovskoye meditsinskoye Obshestvo. [*See* Protok. zasaid. Kharkovsk. med. Obsh. *Also* [*in* 1. s., 1895, xvi]: Trudi Kharkovsk. med. Obsh.]
Klin. Vortr. a. d. Geb. d. Otol. u. Pharyngo-Rhinol., Jena.	Klinische Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Otologie und Pharyngo-Rhinologie. Jena. v. 1, 1895. 8°.
	Kölner Bürgerhospital. [*See* Mitt. a. d. Kölner Bürgerhosp., Köln u. Leipz.]
	Kongelige medicinske Selskab i Kjøbenhavn. [*See* Forh. i. d. kong. med. Selsk. i Kjøbenh.]

L.

Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb.	Laitopis russkoĭ chirurgii. [Annals of Russian surgery.] S.-Peterburg. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
Lancet, N. Y.	Lancet (The), with which is incorporated the Archives of Gynecology, Obstetrics, and Pediatrics. New York. v. 1–2, 1895–6. 8°.
Langsdale's Lancet, Kansas City.	Langsdale's Lancet. A monthly medical magazine. Kansas City, Mo. v. 1. 1896. 8°.
	Luzerne County Medical Society. [*See* Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre.]

M.

Maandbl.v. ziekenverpleg., Amst.	Maandblad voor ziekenverpleging. Amsterdam. v. 1–6, 1890–5. 4°.
Maandschr. gew. a. de heilgymn., Arnhem.	Maandschrift gewijd aan de heilgymnastiek. Orgaan van het Genootschap ter beoefening van de heilgymnastiek in Nederland. Arnhem. v. 1–5, 1891–5. 8°.
Mal. predom. n. paesi caldi e temperati, Roma.	Malattie predominanti nei paesi caldi e temperati. Supplemento mensile agli Annali di medicina navale. Roma. Fasc. 1–8, 1895. 8°.
	Manicomio di Macerata. [*See* Gazz. d. manic. di Macerata.]
	Martin (August). [*See* Beitr. z. Gebnrtsh. u. Gynaek. Festschr. . . . Aug. Martin, Berl.]
	Medical Association of Central New York. [*See* Tr. M. Ass. Centr. N. Y.]
	Medical Association of India. [*See* Indian Lancet, Calcutta.]
Med. Council, Phila.	Medical (The) Council. A monthly journal for the physician and surgeon, devoting special attention to obstetrics, diseases of women, diseases of children, and stirpiculture. Philadelphia. v. 1, 1896. 8°.

Med. Era, Chicago.	Medical Era. Chicago. v. 12, 1896. 8°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: Med. Current, Chicago.]
	Medical Faculty University of Toronto. [*See* Post-Grad. lect. Univ. Toronto.]
Méd. internat., Par.	Médecine (La) internationale. Journal mensuel. Revue analytique médicale et pharmaceutique. Paris. v. 3, 1895. 8°.
Med. mil. españ., Madrid.	Medicina (La) militar española. Publicación mensual. Madrid. No. 12, v. 2, March, 1896. 8°.
Med. & Surg. Rep. Child. Hosp., Bost.	Medical and Surgical Report of the Children's Hospital, 1869–95. Boston. 1 v., 1895. 8°.
Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y.	Medical and Surgical Report of the Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York. New York. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
Med.-statist. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl.	Medizinal-statistische Mittheilungen aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. (Beihefte zu den Veröffentlichungen des kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamtes.) Berlin. v. 3, 1896. 8°.
Mém. Acad. roy. d. sc. [etc.] de Belg., Brux.	Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Bruxelles. v. 51–53, 1893–4. 4°.
Mém. couron. Acad. roy. d. sc. [etc.] de Belg., Brux.	Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires publiés par l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Bruxelles. v. 47; v. 50–52, 1892–3 to 1895. 8°.
Microg. prépar., Par.	Micrographe (Le) préparateur. Journal de microscopie générale et de technique micrographique. Paris. v. 1–4, 1893–6. 8°.
	Midwive's Institute and Trained Nurses' Club. [*See* Nursing Notes, Lond.]
Missouri Sanitarian, St. Louis.	Missouri (The) Sanitarian, devoted to public health, domestic hygiene, and veterinary sanitation. Published monthly by the State Board of Health of Missouri. St. Louis. v. 1, Nov., 1894, to Oct., 1895; no. 1, v. 2, Nov., 1895. 8°.
Mitt. a. d. Kölner Bürgerhosp., Köln u. Leipz.	Mitteilungen aus dem Kölner Bürgerhospital, hrsg. vom Oberarzt Prof. Dr. Bardenheuer. Köln und Leipzig. Hefte 1–4, 1886–7. 8°.
Mod. M. Sc., N. Y.	Modern Medical Science. New York. v. 8, 1896. 8°. [Continuation, in no. 8, v. 8, Feb., 1896, of: San. Era, N. Y.]
Monatschr. f. prakt. Balneol., München.	Monatsschrift für praktische Balneologie. Offizielles Organ des allgemeinen deutschen Bäderverbandes. München. v. 2, 1896. 8°.
Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz.	Monatsschrift für Unfallheilkunde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mechanotherapie und der Begutachtung Unfallverletzter. Leipzig. v. 3, 1896. 8°.
Mus. de l'Hôp. St.-Louis. Iconog. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par.	Musée (Le) de l'Hôpital Saint-Louis. Iconographie des maladies cutanées et syphilitiques, avec texte explicatif. Paris. Fasc. 1–6, 1895. fol.
	Musei di zoologia e anatomia comparata della r. Università di Genova. [*See* Boll. d. mus. di zool. [etc.], Genova.]

N.

	New York Homœopathic Medical College (Students). [*See* Chironian, N. Y.]
	New York Odontological Society. [*See* Dental & Oral Sc. Mag., N. Y.]
	New York State Medical Association. [*See* Tr. N. York M. Ass.]
	Norske lægemøde. [*See* Forh. . . . d. 6te norske lægemøde . . . , Kristiania.]
N. Am. M. Rev., Kansas City.	North American (The) Medical Review. Successor to The Missouri Valley Medical Journal. A monthly medical magazine. Kansas City, Mo. v. 2–4, 1894–6. 8°.
N. rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., Venezia.	Nuova raccolta d' opuscoli scientifici e filologici. Venezia. 42 v., 1755–87. 16°. [*See, also*, Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., Venezia, *in* 1. s., 1895, xvi, List of Abbreviations.]
Northwest. Sanitarian, Kenosha.	Northwestern (The) Sanitarian. A monthly journal devoted to sanitary science and preventive medicine for the people. Kenosha, Wisconsin. v. 1–2, 1894–5. 8°.

	Northwestern University, Chicago (School of Pharmacy). [*See* Apothecary, Chicago.]
Nuevos remedios, Madrid.	Nuevos (Los) remedios. Periódico quincenal de terapéutica, química médica, hidrología y farmacología. Madrid. v. 1–8, 1888–95. 8°.
Nursing Notes, Lond.	Nursing Notes. A practical journal for nurses. Being the journal of the Workhouse Infirmary and Nursing Association and The Midwives' Institute and Trained Nurses' Club. London. No. 100, v. 9, April, 1896. roy. 8°.
Nursing World, Providence.	Nursing (The) World. A monthly magazine devoted to the theory and practice of modern nursing. Providence, R. I. v. 1–3, 1894–6. 8°.

O.

Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb.	Obozrenïe psichiatrii, nevrologii i eksperimentalnoĭ psichologii. Yezhemïesyachniy zhurnal posvyashtshenniy psichiatrii, nevrologii, nevropatologii, elektroterapii, chirurgii nervnoĭ sistemi, hipnotizmu, psichologii i ugolovnoĭ antropologii. [Review of psychiatrics, neurology, and experimental psychology. Monthly journal dedicated to psychiatrics, neurology, neuropathology, electro-therapy, surgery of the nervous system, hypnotism, psychology, and criminal anthropology.] S.-Peterburg. v. I, 1896. 8°.
Obsh.-san. obozr., S.-Peterb.	Obshestvenno-sanitarnoye obozrenïe; zhurnal po obshchestvennoĭ meditsine i higiene. [Public health review; journal of public medicine and hygiene.] S.-Peterburg. v. 1, 1896. 4°.
	Obshestvo Kievskikh vrachei. [*See* Trudi Obsh. Kievsk. vrach.]
	Obshestvo Minskikh vracheĭ. [*See* Protok. . . . Obsh. Minsk. vrach.]
	Obshestvo nevropatologov i psichiatrov pri Moskovskom Universitete. [*See* Trudi Obsh. nevropat. i psichiat., Mosk.]
	Obshestvo Omskikh vracheĭ. [*See* Protok. Obsh. Omsk. vrach.]
	Obshestvo psichiatrov v S.-Peterburge. [*See* Protok. zasaïd. Obsh. psichiat. v. S.-Peterb.]
	Obshestvo Pskovskikh vracheĭ. [*See* Protok. Obsh. Pskov. vrach.]
Obstétrique, Par.	Obstétrique (L'). Grossesse, accouchement, suites de couches, hygiène et alimentation du nouveau-né. Paris. v. 1, 1896. 8°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par. *See, also,* Gynécologie, Par.]
Oesterr.-ungar. Badeztg., Wien.	Oesterreichisch-ungarische Badezeitung. Organ für Balneologie, Klimatologie und Hygiene. Wien. v. 1–24, 1887–95. fol.
	Omskoye meditsinskoye Obshestvo. [*See* Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh.]
	Orleans Parish Medical Society. [*See* Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc., N. Orl.]
Osp. S. Antonio Abate in Fivizzano. Resoc. clin. d. sez. chir., Pontremoli.	Ospedale S. Antonio Abate in Fivizzano. Resoconto clinico della sezione chirurgica dal 1° Giugno 91 a tutto il 93 del Direttore Dr. Pozza Pietro. Pontremoli. 1 v., 1894. 8°.
Otchet . . . Dietsk. boln. Sv. Olgi v Mosk.	Otchet o dïeyatelnosti sostoyashtsheĭ pod visochaïshem yeya Imperatorskago Velichestva Gosudarini Imperatritsi Marii Feodorovni pokrovitelstvom Dïetskoĭ bolnitsi Sv. Olgi v Moskve za 1894 god. [Report of the St. Olga Children's Hospital of Moscow, which is under the protection of Her Imperial Highness Empress Maria-Feodorovna.] Moskva. 1 v., 1895. 8°.

P.

	Pan-American Medical Congress. [*See* Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong.]
Peoria M. J.	Peoria Medical Journal. A practitioners' monthly. Peoria, Ill. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
Peoria M. Rec.	Peoria (The) Medical Record. Peoria, Ill. v. I, 1896. 8°.

	Philadelphia College of Pharmacy (Alumni Association). [*See* Alumni Rep., Phila.]
	Poliambulanza di Milano. [*See* Boll. clin.-scient. d. Poliambul. di Milano.]
	Policlinico generale di Torino. [*See* Boll. d. Policlin., Torino.]
Post-Grad. lect. Univ. Toronto.	Post-Graduate course of lectures. Medical Faculty, University of Toronto. Delivered Dec. 17, 18, 19, 1890. Toronto. 1 v., 1891. roy. 8°.
Praticien, Par.	Praticien (Le) et le médecin de réserve. Organe du corps de santé de la réserve et de l'armée territoriale. Paris. v. 19, 1896. 4°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: Praticien, Par.]
Pratique jour., Lille.	Pratique (La) journalière. Revue mensuelle de clinique et de thérapeutique. Lille. v. 1–2, 1895–6. 8°.
Princeton Contrib. Psychol., Princeton.	Princeton Contributions to Psychology. Reprinted from The Psychological Review. Princeton, N. J. Nos. 1–3, v. 1, 1895–6. 8°.
Proc. Am. Micr. Soc.	Proceedings of the American Microscopical Society. 15–17. annual meetings, 1892–4. V. p. 1892–3 to 1894–5. 8°. [For former meetings, see, Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. [*in* 1. s., 1895, xvi]. For continuation, see, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.]
Proc. 2. Confer. Health Off. in Mich., Lansing.	Proceedings and addresses of the second annual Conference of the Health Officers in Michigan, held at the State Laboratory of Hygiene, State University, Ann Arbor, Michigan, June 14 and 15, 1894, under the auspices of the State Board of Health. Lansing. 1 v., 1894. 8°. [Supplement to: Rep. Bd. Health Mich.]
Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc., N. Orl.	Proceedings of the Orleans Parish Medical Society, 1894. New Orleans. v. 2, 1895. 8°.
Proc. State San. Convent., Sacramento.	Proceedings of the third annual State Sanitary Convention, held under the auspices of the California State Board of Health in the Academy of Sciences, San Francisco. Sacramento. 1 v., 1895. 8°.
Protok. . . . Obsh. Minsk. vrach.	Protokoli godichnago i ocherednikh zasaidaniy Obshestva Minskikh vracheĭ za 1893–4 g. [Proceedings of the annual and stated meetings of the Society of Minsk Physicians for 1893–4.] Minsk. 1 v., 1894. 8°.
Protok. Obsh. Omsk. vrach.	Protokoli Obshestva Omskikh vracheĭ. [Proceedings of the Society of Omsk Physicians.] Omsk. v. 1–3, 1883–4 to 1885–6. 8°. [Continued as: Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh.]
Protok. Obsh. Pskov. vrach.	Protokoli Obshestva Pskovskikh vracheĭ. [Proceedings of the Society of Pskov Physicians.] Sept. 15, 1888, to March 15, 1889. Pskov. 1888–9. 16°.
Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh.	Protokoli Omskago meditsinskago Obshestva. [Proceedings of the Omsk Medical Society.] v. 4–10, 1886–7 to 1892–3. Omsk. 1886–93. 8°. [Continuation of: Protok. Obsh. Omsk. vrach.]
Protok. Russk. chir. Obsh. Pirogova, S.-Peterb.	Protokoli Russkago chirurgicheskago Obshestva Pirogova. [Proceedings of the Russian Surgical Society of Pirogoff.] S.-Peterburg. 1894–5. roy. 8°.
Protok. zasaid. Kharkovsk. med. Obsh.	Protokol[i] zasaidani[y] Kharkovskago meditsinskago Obshestva. [Proceedings of the meetings of the Kharkov Medical Society.] Nos. 1–3, 5–18, 33. (32.?) year, 1893. Kharkov. 1 v., 1893. 8°.
Protok. zasaid. Obsh. psichiat. v S.-Peterb.	Protokoli zasaidaniy Obshestva psichiatrov v S.-Peterburge. 1893. [Proceedings of the meetings of the Society of Psychiatrists in St. Petersburg.] S.-Peterburg. 1 v., 1895. 8°.

Q.

Quart. Atlas Dermat., St. Louis.	Quarterly Atlas of Dermatology. An illustrated quarterly journal of skin and venereal diseases. St. Louis. v. 1–3, 1893–6. 8°.

R.

R. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena. Proc. verb.	R. Accademia dei fisiocritici in Siena. Processi verbali delle adunanze. Siena. 1895. 8°.

	Reale Società nazionale veterinaria. [*See* Gior. d. r. Soc. naz. vet., Torino.]
	R[eale] Università di Genova. [*See* Boll. d. mus. di zool. [etc.], Genova. *Also:* Clin. dermopat. e sifilopat. d. r. Univ. di Genova.]
	R[eale] Università di Padova (Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico della). [*See* Rendic. clin. statist. d. Ist. ostet.-ginec. d. r. Univ. di Padova.]
	R[eale] Università di Roma. [*See* Clin. dermosifilopat. d. r. Univ. di Roma.]
Rendic. clin. statist. d. Ist. ostet.-ginec. d. r. Univ. di Padova.	Rendiconto clinico statistico dell' Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico della r. Università di Padova, 1893. Padova. 1 v., 1894. 8°.
Rev. franç. de méd. et de pharmacol., Nice.	Revue française de médecine et de pharmacologie. Nice. v. 1–7, 1889–95. roy. 8°.
Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par.	Revue hebdomadaire de laryngologie, d'otologie et de rhinologie. Paris. v. 16, 1896. 8°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par.]
Rev. homeop. Barcel.	Revista homeopática. Órgano oficial de la Academia médico-homeopática de Barcelona. Barcelona. v. 6, 1895. 8°.
Rev. homœop. belge, Brux.	Revue homœopathique belge, publiée par M. le Dr. Martiny, faisant suite au Journal du dispensaire Hahnemann du docteur Mouremans. Bruxelles. v. 1–22, 1874–96. 8°.
Rev. d. mal. cancér., Par.	Revue des maladies cancéreuses, clinique, expérimentale et bibliographique. Paris. v. 1, 1895–6. 8°.
Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon.	Revue médicale de la Franche-Comté. Publication mensuelle de la Société de médecine de Besançon et de la Franche-Comté. Besançon. v. 1–2, 1892–3. 8°.
Rev. méd.-quir., Quito.	Revista médico-quirúrgica. Órgano de la Sociedad médica de los hospitales. Quito. v. 1, 1896. sm. fol.
Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par.	Revue pratique des travaux de médecine. "L'Abeille médicale." Paris. v. 53, 1896. 4°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: Abeille méd., Par.]
Rev. de psychiat., Par.	Revue de psychiatrie, de neurologie et d'hypnologie. Recueil des travaux publiés en France et à l'étranger. Paris. N. s., 1896. 8°. [Continuation (?), in 1896, of: Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par.]
Rev. trimest. microg., Madrid.	Revista trimestral micrográfica. Madrid. No. 1, v. 1, March, 1896. 8°.
Riv. ital. di patol. gen. e anat. patol., Torino.	Rivista italiana di patologia generale e anatomia patologica. Torino. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
Riv. di ostet. [etc.], Torino.	Rivista di ostetricia, ginecologia e pediatria. Torino. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze.	Rivista di patologia nervosa e mentale. Firenze. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
Romania med., Bucuresci.	Romania medicala. Bucuresci. No. 1, v. 4, Jan. 15, 1896. 8°.
Rothe Kreuz, Berl.	Rothe (Das) Kreuz. Central-Organ für die deutschen Wohlfahrts- und Wohlthätigkeitsbestrebungen [etc.]. Berlin. v. 10–14, 1892–6. fol.
Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb.	Russkiy archiv patologii, klinicheskoĭ meditsini i bakteriologii. [Russian archives of pathology, clinical medicine, and bacteriology.] S.-Peterburg. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb.	Russkiy chirurgicheskiy archiv. [Russian surgical archives.] S.-Peterburg. v. 1, 1895. roy. 8°. [Continuation of: Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb.]
	Russkoye chirurgicheskoye Obshestvo Pirogova. [*See* Protok. Russk. chir. Obsh. Pirogova, S.-Peterb.]

S.

Salud, Barcel.	Salud (La). Barcelona. v. 1–8, 1889–96. 8°.
Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Augenh., Halle a. S.	Sammlung zwangloser Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Augenheilkunde. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf allgemein-ärztliche Interessen . . . hrsg. von A. Vossius. Halle a. S. v. 1, 1895. 8°.

Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Frauenh. u. Geburtsh., Halle a. S.	Sammlung zwangloser Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Frauenheilkunde und Geburtshilfe. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der allgemein-ärztlichen Praxis . . . hrsg. von Max Graefe. Halle a. S. v. 1, 1895. 8°.
Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskr., Halle a. S.	Sammlung zwangloser Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- und Hals-Krankheiten. Halle a. S. v. 1, 1895. 8°.
San. Era, N. Y.	Sanitary (The) Era. New York. v. 1–8, 1886–96. 4°. [Continued, in no. 8, v. 8, February, 1896, as: Mod. M. Sc., N. Y.]
San. Plumber, N. Y.	Sanitary (The) Plumber. Heating and Ventilating Engineer. New York. v. 4–14, 1885–96. fol. [Title of v. 1–3 was: Hydraulic (The) and Sanitary Plumber, New York.]
Scalpel, Lond.	Scalpel (The). A monthly journal of medicine and surgery. London. v. 1, 1896. 4°.
	School of Pharmacy of Northwestern University, Chicago. [*See* Apothecary, Chicago.]
Semaine gynéc., Par.	Semaine (La) gynécologique. Paris. v. 1, 1896. fol.
Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze.	Settimana (La) medica dello Sperimentale. Organo della Accademia medico-fisica fiorentina. Firenze. v. 50, 1896. 4°.
	Sociedad farmacéutica española. [*See* Bol. farm., Barcel.]
	Sociedad médica de los hospitales. [*See* Rev. méd.-quir., Quito.]
	Sociedad de médicos y cirujanos de Carácas. [*See* Gac. méd. de Carácas.]
	Società piemontese d' igiene. [*See* Atti d. Soc. piemont. d' ig., Torino.]
	Société contre l'abus du tabac. [*See* J. Soc. contre l'abus du tabac, Par.]
	Société française d'électrothérapie. [*See* Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par.]
	Société d'hygiène publique de Bordeaux fondée en 1881. [*See* Bull. et mém. Soc. d'hyg. pub. de Bordeaux.]
	Société de médecine de Besançon et de la Franche-Comté. [*See* Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon.]
	Société de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques de Paris. [*See* Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Par.]
	Société de médecine pratique. [*See* Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Par.]
Soc. méd. de l'arrond. de l'Élysée. Bull. d. trav., Clermont (Oise).	Société médicale de l'arrondissement de l'Élysée (viiie arrondissement). Bulletin des travaux de la Société pendant l'année 1893. Clermont (Oise). 1 v., 1894. 8°.
Soc. méd. d. Bureaux de bienfaisance. Bull., Par.	Société médicale des Bureaux de bienfaisance autorisée le 31 décembre 1852. Bulletin de la Société, 1893. Paris. 1 v., 1894. 8°.
Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna. Resoc.	Società medico-chirurgica di Bologna. Resoconto delle adunanze dell' anno 1894. Bologna. 1 v., 1895. 8°.
	Société médico-chirurgicale canadienne-française de la Nouvelle-Angleterre. [*See* J. Soc. méd.-chir. canad.-franç. de la Nouv.-Angl., Lowell.]
Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia. Rendic.	Società medico-chirurgica di Pavia. Rendiconti, 1892–3. Pavia. 1893. 8°.
	Société des sciences médicales de Lille. [*See* Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille.]
Southwest. M. Rec., Houston.	Southwestern Medical Record. Houston, Texas. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
St. Louis J. Homœop. & Clin. Reporter.	St. Louis Journal of Homœopathy and Clinical Reporter. St. Louis. v. 1–2, 1895–6. 8°. [Clin. Reporter, St. Louis, merged in this journal, December, 1894.]
St. Luke's Hosp. Rec., Chicago.	St. Luke's Hospital Record. Chicago. v. 1, 1895–6. 8°.
State Hosp. Bull., Utica.	State Hospitals Bulletin. A quarterly report of clinical and pathological work in the State hospitals (for the insane), and their Pathological Institute. Utica, N. Y. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
Stomaco, Napoli.	Stomaco (Lo). Periodico mensile per le malattie delle vie digerenti. Napoli. v. 1–2, 1895–6. fol.
	Students' Council of the Medical Department of the University of Texas. [*See* Univ. Med., Galveston.]

Suppl. al Policlin., Roma.	Supplemento al Policlinico. Periodico di medicina, chirurgia e igiene. Roma. v. 1–2, 1895–6. 8°.
Suppl. a. Rac. di op. med., Bologna.	Supplemento alla Raccolta di opere mediche moderne italiane e straniere. Bologna. v. 1–4, 1832. 8°. [Contains [a republication of] v. 1–4 of: Annali medici di storia naturale, Bologna.]
Syst. Surg. (Treves), Lond.	System (A) of Surgery, by Charles B. Ball, Arthur E. Barker [*et al.*]. Edited by Frederick Treves. London, Paris, Melbourne. v. 1–2, 1895–6. 8°.
Syst. Surg. (Treves), Phila.	System (A) of Surgery, by Charles B. Ball, Arthur E. Barker [*et al.*]. Edited by Frederick Treves. Philadelphia. v. 1, 1895. 8°.

T.

Texas Dent. J., Dallas.	Texas (The) Dental Journal. A quarterly record of dental science, devoted to the interests of the profession. Dallas. v. 7–14, 1889–96. 8°.
Texas M. News, Austin.	Texas (The) Medical News. Austin, Texas. v. 5, 1895–6. 8°. [Continuation, in November, 1895, of: Texas Sanitarian, Austin.]
Therap. Wchnschr., Wien.	Therapeutische Wochenschrift. Wien. v. 2–3, 1895–6. 8°.
Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass.	Transactions of the American Electro-Therapeutic Association. [V. p.] 2.–4. annual meetings, 1892–4. 8°.
Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.	Transactions of the American Microscopical Society. 18. annual meeting, 1895. Buffalo. 1 v., 1896. 8°. [Continuation of: Proc. Am. Micr. Soc.]
Tr. Dermat. Soc. Gr. Brit. . . ., Lond.	Transactions of the Dermatological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. 1894–5. London. v. 1, 1895. 8°.
Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc. Bombay.	Transactions of the Grant College Medical Society, Bombay, 1894. Bombay. 1 v., 1895. 8°.
Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkes-barre.	Transactions of the Luzerne County Medical Society. Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 1 v., 1895. 8°.
Tr. M. Ass. Centr. N. Y.	Transactions of the Medical Association of Central New York. Annual meeting, 1894. Buffalo. 1 v., 1895. 8°.
Tr. N. York M. Ass.	Transactions of the New York State Medical Association. v. 1–12, 1884–95. New York, 1885–96. 8°.
Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong.	Transactions of the first Pan-American Medical Congress, held in the City of Washington, D. C., U. S. A., September 5, 6, 7, and 8, A. D. 1893. Washington. 2 v., 1895. 8°.
Tribuna med., Milano.	Tribuna (La) medica. Giornale di medicina pratica. Milano. v. 1–2, 1895–6. fol.
Tribuna med., Rio de Jan.	Tribuna medica. Revista quinzenal de medicina e cirurgia. Rio de Janeiro. v. 1, 1895. 8°.
Trudi Obsh. Kievsk. vrach.	Trudi Obshestva Kievskikh vracheĭ, s prilozheniem protokolov December 12, 1894, to March 4, 1895. [Works of the Society of Kiev Physicians, with the addition of the Proceedings.] Kiev. v. 1, 1895. 8°.
Trudi Obsh. nevropat. i psichiat., Mosk.	Trudi Obshestva nevropatologov i psichiatrov pri Moskovskom Universitete. [Works of the Society of Neuropathologists and Psychiatrists at the University of Moscow.] 1893–4. Moskva. 1 v., 1894. 8°.

U.

Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ.	Ucheniya zapiski imperatorskago Yuryevskago Universiteta. Acta et commentationes imp. universitatis Jurievensis (olim Dorpatensis). Yuryev. v. 1–3, 1893–5. 8°.
Ungar. Beitr. z. Augenh., Leipz. u. Wien.	Ungarische Beiträge zur Augenheilkunde. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. von Wilhelm Schulek. Leipzig u. Wien. v. 1, 1895. 8°.
	United States Department of Agriculture. [*See* Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash.]

Univ. M. J., Phila.	Universal (The) Medical Journal (formerly The Satellite). A monthly magazine of the progress of every branch of medicine in all parts of the world. Philadelphia. v. 1–4, 1893–6. 8°.
Univ. Med., Galveston.	University (The) Medical. A monthly magazine published by the Students' Council of the Medical Department of the University of Texas. Galveston. v. 1, 1895–6. 8°.
	University of Michigan (Dental Society). [*See* Dental J., Ann Arbor.]
	University of Pennsylvania (Zoological Laboratory). [*See* Contrib. Zool. Lab. Univ. Penn., Phila.]
	University of Toronto (Medical Faculty). [*See* Post-Grad. lect. Univ. Toronto.]
Univ. Toronto Quart.	University (The) of Toronto Quarterly. Toronto. v. 1, 1895–6. 8°.

V.

Vestnik med., Kharkov.	Vestnik meditsini. [Courier of medicine.] Kharkov. v. 1, 1896. 4°.
Vet. Mag., Phila.	Veterinary (The) Magazine. A journal for the practitioner, and for the advancement of comparative medicine. Philadelphia. v. 1–3, 1894–6. 8°.
Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond.	Virginia Medical Semi-Monthly. Richmond, Va. v. 1, 1896. 8°. [Continuation, April, 1896, of: Virginia M. Month., Richmond.]
Vopr. filos. i psichol., Mosk.	Voprosi filosofii i psichologii. [Questions of philosophy and psychology.] Moskva. v. 1–7, 1890–6. 8°.

W.

	Wiener Stadtphysikat. [*See* Ber. d. Wien. Stadtphysik. ü. seine Amtsthätigk. . . . d. k. k. Reichshaupt- . . . , Wien.]
	Workhouse Infirmary Nursing Association. [*See* Nursing Notes, Lond.]

Y.

Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash.	Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture. 1894. Washington. 1 v., 1895. 8°.

Z.

Zahnärztl. Wchnbl., Hamb.	Zahnärztliches Wochenblatt. Korrespondenz- und Anzeigeblatt für das gesammte Gebiet der Zahnheilkunde. Hamburg. v. 8–9, 1894–6. fol.
Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipz.	Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie. Leipzig. v. 1, 1895–6. 8°.
Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.], Leipz.	Zeitschrift für Hypnotismus, Psychotherapie sowie andere psychophysiologische und psychopathologische Forschungen. Leipzig. v. 4, 1896. 8°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.], Berl.]
Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M.	Zeitschrift für praktische Aerzte. Frankfurt a. M. v. 5, 1896. 8°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: Ztschr. f. ärztl. Landpraxis, Frankf. a. M.]
Ztschr. f. sociale Med., Leipz.	Zeitschrift für sociale Medicin. Organ zur Vertretung und Förderung der Gesammt-Interessen des ärztlichen Standes. Leipzig. v. 1, 1895–6. 8°.
	Zoological Laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania. [*See* Contrib. Zool. Lab. Univ. Penn., Phila.]

CATALOGUE.

A. . . . Mr. Broussais réfuté par lui-même, ou lettre adressée à M. le docteur Broussais, professeur au Val-de-Grâce, à Paris, par le docteur A. . . . viii, 283 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, Béchet jeune* [*and others*]. 1822.

———. The same. Conversation de trois médecins sur la doctrine physiologique, adressée à Mr Broussais, sous forme de lettre, par le docteur A. . . . viii, 283 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, Béchet jeune*, 1825.

A * * * (A.) Itinéraire topographique et historique des Hautes-Pyrénées, servant de guide aux établissemens thermaux de Canteretz, Saint-Sauveur, Barèges, Bagnères, Capvern et Cadéac, ainsi qu'aux Eaux-chaudes, Eaux-bonnes et de Bagnères-de-Luchon, avec l'analyse de ces sources et un précis de leurs propriétés. 3. éd. ix, 11–228 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Paris, Didier*, 1833. [P., v. 1808.]

[**A.** (F.)] Rimedii contro il cholera. Ricordi ad uso del popolo. 25 pp. 12°. *Bergamo, Pagnoncelli*, 1867.

A. (G. H.).
See [*in* 1. s.] **Stahl** (Georg Ernst). Ausführliche Abhandlung [etc.]. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1724.

A. (J.) The lues venerea, rationally handled, in its original cause, with its cure. 1 p. l., 47 pp. 12°. *London, T. Bickerton*, [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 2009.]

A. . . . (J.).
See **Eggerdes** [Alardus Mauritius]. Aphorismes concernans la peste. *In:* TRAITÉ de la peste. 12°. *Genève*, 1721, ii, 531–550.

[**A.** (J.)] Dr. [William] Gregory on animal magnetism. 32 pp. 12°. [*Cupar-Fife, D. Page*, 1852?]
Repr. from: Fifeshire Journal.

A. (L.) Compendio de historia de las ciencias médicas; extractado de las obras de Renonard, Hernandez Morejon, Hoefer y Cap, para la asignatura del doctorado en medicina y farmacia. 171 pp. 8°. *Madrid, M. Tello*, 1874.

A. (P.-P.) Discours philosophique sur la sympathie.
In: PIÈCES intéressantes sur la médecine et la physique [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1782, 317–348.

A. (R.).
See [*in* 1. s.]: **Sprengel** (Kurt Polykarp Joachim). Stato della medicina [etc.]. 12°. *Venezia*, 1816.

A. E. C. Mixture.

See **Anæsthetics** (*Mixture of*).

Aachen.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History etc., of*), *by localities*; **Hospitals** (*Descriptions and reports of*); **Hospitals** (*Military*); **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), *by localities*; **Syphilis** (*Treatment of*) *by natural waters*; **Verein** *der Aerzte des Regierungsbezirks Aachen.*

DANTZ (G. C.) * Der Kohlenkalk in der Umgebung von Aachen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1894.
Cutting from: Ztschr. d. deutsch. geolog. Gesellsch., 1893, 594–638, 1 l.

Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt Aachen im Jahre 1882. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1883, vii, 173.

Aachen als Kurort. Bearbeitet von Alexander, Beissel, Brandis, Goldstein, Mayer, Rademaker, Schumacher, Thissen; unter Redaktion von J. Beissel. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Stadtverwaltung. viii, 338 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Aachen, C. Mayer*, 1889.

Aalbersberg (H. C. F. L.).
See **Chevalier** (Michel). Over de gezondheidsmaatregelen [etc.]. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1870.

Aalborg.

Heiberg (E. T.) Beretning om Aalborg Amts og Bys Sygehus i 1883. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1884, 4. R., ix, 148–150.

Aall (L.).
See **Heiligenthal** (F.) Den mekaniske Gymnastik [etc.]. 12°. *Kristiania*, 1885.

van Aalst (Janus Outman). * De χολληποίησι. 31 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1758. [P., v. 999.]

Aanleiding om de thans woedende pest-zickten te leeren kennen en geneezen; te Weenen in 1738 nitgegeeven op bevel der raaden door zyne keizerlyke en catholyke majesteit aangestelt, tot verhoedinge van dit besmettelyk kwaat; uit het Hoogduits vertaalt. 71 pp. 12°. *La Haye, H. Scheurleer*, 1739.
Dutch and French text. Second title-page: Traité pour connoître et guérir la peste qui règne actuellement; publié à Vienne en 1738, [etc.].
Bound with: KIRKPATRICK (J.) Naankeurig verhaal van het succes [etc.]. 12°. *Amst.*, 1739.

Aanwijzing tot behoud der gezondheid, en voorbehoeding der besmetting, bij de verder doordringende cholera-epidemie. Uit het Hoogduitsch, naar de nieuwe vermeerderde uitgave. iv, 6–28 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. C. van Kesteren*, 1831. [P., v. 1211.]

Aanwijzing ter bewaring van de gezondheid, en ter voorbehoeding van de aansteking van den Asiatischen braakloop of cholera. 16 pp. 12°. *Gravenhage, ter algemeene Landsdrukkerij*, 1831. [P., v. 1209; 1211.]

Aarau.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Aargau.

See **Aarau**; **Baden**, *Switzerland*; **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Aargau (Canton of). Der Polizeidirecktor des Kantons Aargau an die sämmtlichen Staats- und Gemeindsbehörden des Kantons und an das aargauische Volk. [In Betreff der Cholera.] Aarau, den 26. Aug. 1854. 3 pp. 8°. [*Aarau*, 1854.]

———. Kreisschreiben des Regierungs-Rathes des Kantons Aargau, betreffend die Schutzmassregeln gegen die Cholera; an die Bezirks- und Gemeindsbehörden. Vom 5. Aug. 1867. 10 pp. 8°. [*Aarau*, 1867.]

———. Hausordnung für die Irrenanstalt zu Königsfelden, nebst den Instruktionen für die Angestellten. Vom 4. Herbstmonat 1872. 25 pp. 8°. [*Aarau*, 1872.]

Aargau (Canton of)—continued.

———. Reglement der kantonalen Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt zu Königsfelden. Vom 4. Herbstmonat 1872. 32 pp. 8°. [*Aarau*, 1872.]

———. Jahresberichte über das argauische Kantons-Spital zu Königsfelden. Erstattet von Edm. Schanfelbüel, Director, für die Jahre 1873–5. 8°. [*Aarau*] *u. Brugg*, 1874–6.

———. *See, also:*

Règlement für die Badarmen-Anstalten des Kantons Aargau. Vom 1. Heumonat 1878. 8°. [*Aarau*, 1878.]

Aarwangen.

Glur (J.) Medicinische Topographie des Amtsbezirks Aarwangen im Oberaargau, Kantons Bern. 8°. *Bern*, 1853.

Abadie (B[ernard]) [1818–]. Rapport sur les épizooties qui ont régné dans le département de la Loire-Inférieure pendant l'année 1884, à M. le préfet. 11 pp. 8°. [*Nantes, imp. de Mme. Vve. C. Mellinet*, 1884.]

———. Rapport sur les établissements insalubres de la prairie au Duc. 40 pp. 8°. *Nantes, Mme. Vve. C. Mellinet*, 1886.

Abadie (J.-B.) [1849–]. * Essai sur quelques accidents de la première dentition. [Paris.] 54 pp. 4°. *Le Mans*, 1885, No. 195.

Abadie (Jean) [1862–]. * Contribution à l'étude des hémorrhagies consécutives à l'extraction de la cataracte. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1892, No. 723.

———. The same. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, Pitrat aîné, A. Rey successeur*, 1892.

Abadie ([Jean-Marie-]Charles) [1842–]. Leçons de clinique ophthalmologique, recueillies par Parenteau. 1 p. l., 280 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1881.

———. Microbes et diathèses. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1886.

———. Du traitement de la conjonctivite diphtéritique et diphtéroïde. 4 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1891].

Repr. from: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1891, ix.

For Biography, see **Bianchon** (H.) Nos grands médecins. 8°. *Paris*, 1891, 1–4.

Abadie-Leroy. Précis élémentaire d'anatomie pathologique. 1 p. l., 288 pp. 16°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1887.

Abarbanell (*Adolf*) [1825–89].

Guttmann (S.) Geheimer Sanitätsrath Dr. Adolf Abarbanell. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv, 451. *Also*, Reprint.

Abasia.

See Astasia *and abasia.*

Abas-Tuman.

See, also, Waters (*Mineral*).

Jakubovitch (I. L.) (Klimato-balneo-terapii Abas-Tumana.) Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1879, no. 30, pt. 2, 1–81.—**Kadkin** (P. K.) Abas-Tuman kak klimatstantsija dlja grudnych bol. [Abas-Tuman as climatic station in diseases of the chest.] *Ibid.*, 1887, no. 43, 97–152.—**Kosmin** (K. I.) Ocherk sanitarnoi Abastumanskoi stojanki. [Sanitary sketch of the winter season of Abas-Tuman.] *Ibid.*, 1879, no. 30, pt. 1, 1–21.—**Mrochkovski** (I. I.) O vlijanii prebivanija v Abas-Tumane nekotorich bolnich na ich obmen vetshestve. [Influence of a sojourn at Abas-Tuman on the metamorphosis of tissue in some diseases.] Protok. zasaïd. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1882, xix, 277; 403.

Abate (Carmelo). Sull' igiene. vii, 71 pp. 12°. *Roma, F. Setth*, 1886.

———. L' elettricità e la paralisi dei muscoli cricoaritenoidei posteriori. 12 pp. 8°. *Catania, tipog. di G. Pastore*, 1886.

———. La pulmonite all' apice. 2. ed. 52 pp. 12°. *Catania, tipog. di G. Pastore*, 1886.

———. La tisi laringea tubercolare, preceduta da notizie e considerazioni pratiche sul tubercolo. 115 pp. 12°. *Catania, tipog. di G. Pastore*, 1888.

Abate (*Epaminonda*) [–1893].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 902.

Abate (Felice). Proposta di una necessaria riforma del sistema cloacale pel più pronto ed efficace bonificamento della città di Napoli. 7 pp. 8°. *Napoli, tipog. del Vaglio*, 1884.

Abattoirs *and slaughter-houses.*

See, also, **Baths** (*Animal*); **Meats.**

Arguments before the joint committee on mercantile affairs, upon petition for an act to incorporate the Massachusetts Abattoir Company, April 25, 1872. 8°. *Boston*, 1872.

Auckland (Province of). Rules and regulations for the management of public slaughter houses. fol. [*Auckland*, 1859.]

Cutting from: Auckland Prov. Gov. Gaz., 1859, viii, no. 3.

Bergamo. Regolamento per il macello pubblico di Bergamo. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1886.

Berlin. Polizei-Verordnungen und Anordnungen des Magistrats für den städtischen Central-Viehhof. 16°. *Berlin*, 1881.

———. Regulativ für die Untersuchung des in das öffentliche Schlachthaus der Stadt Berlin auf dem Central-Vieh- und Schlachthof gelangenden Schlachtviehs. 16°. *Berlin*, 1883.

Boston. *Board of Health.* Regulations for the sanitary government of the abattoir. Adopted Feb. 21, 1877. 8°. *Boston*, 1886.

Brighton (The) abattoir owned by the Butchers' Slaughtering and Melting Association. 8°. *Boston*, 1878.

Text in English and French.

Codogno. Regolamento intorno per l' esercizio del macello pubblico. 8°. [*Codogno*, 1885.]

Goldie (G.) Report upon the slaughter-houses in Scotland and England, visited by deputation of the markets committee, 1879. 8°. *Leeds*, 1879.

Great Britain. *Local Gov't Board.* Model by-laws issued by the . . . for the use of sanitary authorities. No. VI. Slaughter-houses. 8°. *London*, 1877.

Hamont. Abattoirs de la ville de Paris, leur organisation, fraudes, abus dans le commerce de la viande, dangers qui en résultent pour la santé publique; necessité d'une organisation meilleure. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

Killing made easy. Rock Island's new abattoir started in business.

Cutting from: Rock Island Union, Nov. 5, 1885.

Letter from a committee of citizens to the Pennsylvania Railroad Company on the proposed Schuylkill drove-yard and abattoir. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1874.

London. *Strand District.* Special report of the medical officer of health to the Strand district, on slaughter-houses, by C. Evans. 8°. [*London*, 1857.]

Lucignano. Regolamento per il pubblico ammazzatoio. 8°. *Siena*, 1886.

Neuchâtel. Règlement sur les abattoirs. 8°. [*Neuchâtel*, 1871.]

New York (City). *Health Department.* Report of the sanitary committee of the board of health on the concentration and regulation of the business of slaughtering animals in the city of New York. June, 1874. 8°. *New York*, [1874].

Petition des Magistrats zu Berlin, betreffend die Gesetzes-Vorlage zur Abänderung und Ergänzung des Gesetzes vom 18. März 1868, betreffend die Errichtung öffentlicher, ausschliesslich zu benutzender Schlachthäuser (Nr. 265 der Drucksachen). 4°. [*Berlin*, 1880.]

Rauch (J. H.) Letter to a committee of citizens on the proposed Schuylkill drove-yard and

Abattoirs *and slaughter-houses.*

abattoir. With medical opinions on the subject. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1874.

Also, in: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1874-5, ii, 557-564.

ROCK ISLAND. An ordinance to establish a city abattoir and providing for the management and use thereof. 8°. [*Rock Island,* 1885.]

RUGGIERO (M.) Intorno ai macelli pubblici e a un disegno di macello per la città di Napoli. 4°. *Napoli,* 1838.

SCHWARTZ (O.) Bau, Einrichtung und Betrieb von öffentlichen Schlachthöfen. 8°. *Berlin,* 1894.

SCHWARZNECKER. Anleitung zur Begutachtung der Schlachtthiere und des Fleisches. Zum Gebrauch für Militärverwaltungsbeamte und Fleischbeschauer zusammengestellt. 12°. *Berlin,* 1894.

SEINE (Département de la). *Préfecture de police. Conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité.* Rapport sur la désinfection des déchets de boucherie. M. Ed. Noeard, rapporteur. 4°. *Paris,* 1892.

———. Rapport sur la suppression des tueries particulières. M. Ed. Nocard, rapporteur. 4°. *Paris,* 1893.

SELLERS *et al. vs.* The Pennsylvania Railroad Company. Complainants' affidavits on motion for injunction to restrain erection of slaughter-house. In the court of common pleas of Philadelphia County, of December term, 1874. No. 3. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1874.]

———. [Exhibits of defendants.] 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1874.]

———. Opening argument of Wm. Henry Rawle, esq., on motion for injunction to restrain slaughter-house. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1875.

SIMPSON (W. J. R.) Report on the slaughter-houses of Aberdeen. 8°. *Aberdeen,* 1883.

SOVREMENNOYE sostoyanïe skotoboïnavo dïela v Evropeïskoï Rossii. [Present state of affairs regarding the killing of cattle in European Russia.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1894.

SPEZIA. Regolamento sui macelli pubblici della città di Spezia. 8°. *Spezia,* 1886.

STOUT (A. B.) Report on abattoirs and public baths. 8°. *Sacramento, Cal.,* 1879.

TACKELS (C.-J.) Salubrité publique. Des abattoirs et des halles. Des marchés comparés à ceux de Paris et de Londres . . . La glace artificielle pure et transparente comme moyen de conserver la viande et les denrées. 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1880.

UNITED STATES. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill to incorporate the National Sanitary Abattoir Company of the District of Columbia. 44. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 419. Jan. 5, 1876. Introd. by Mr. O'Brien. roy. 8°. [*Washington,* 1876.]

———. A bill to incorporate the District of Columbia Stock-Yard, Abattoir, and Rendering Company. 46. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 5288. March 22, 1880. Introd. by Mr. Talbott. roy. 8°. [*Washington,* 1880.]

———. A bill to provide for the care and inspection of all animals to be slaughtered for food purposes in the District of Columbia, and to incorporate the Washington Stock-Yard, Abattoir, and Rendering Company. 47. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5634. April 3, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Hoge. roy. 8°. [*Washington,* 1882.]

———. The same. Proposed amendments to the bill (H. R. 5634). 47. Cong., 1. sess. May 3, 1882. Submitted by Mr. Neal. roy. 8°. [*Washington,* 1882.]

UNITED STATES. *Congress. Senate.* S. 1728. The same. April 17, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Ferry. roy. 8°. [*Washington,* 1882.]

Abattoirs *and slaughter-houses.*

VICTORIA. An act to amend the laws relating to abattoirs and the slaughtering of cattle. No. cccxlvi. [29 Dec., 1869.] 4°. [*Melbourne,* 1869.]

———. An act to amend an act intituled "An act to amend the laws relating to abattoirs and the slaughtering of cattle". No. cccxlv. [2 June, 1870.] 4°. [*Melbourne,* 1870.]

Abattoirs publics. Rap. gén. trav. Cons. d'hyg. pub. de la Seine 1887-9, Par., 1894, 431-456. — **Almquist** (E.) Om fördelarne af offentliga slagthus och de vickor, som där sådant finnes, höra fästas vid införande af kött från andra häll. [Advantages of public slaughter-houses, and on the conditions for admitting cattle from other places.] Helsovännen, Stockholm, 1890, v, 310; 327. — **Angell** (G. T.) Unwholesome meat, and how to prevent it. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1874-5, ii, 265-270. — **Benischek** (J.) Die rationelle Anlage von Schlachthäusern für Städte mit 5,000 bis 30,000 Einwohnern. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 288-291. — **Bergqvist** (J.) Det offentliga slagthuset i Leipzig. [The public slaughter-house in Leipsic.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 595-605. — **Bluth.** Die Anlage von Schlachthäusern und die aus deren Benutzung sich ergebenden Erfahrungen. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1880, ix, 116-122. — **Böttcher** *et al* Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des an Infectionskrankheiten leidenden Schlachtviehes. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. Ber. 1890, Brnschwg., 1891, xvi, 95-127. — **Bowditch** (H. S.) [*et al.*] The law concerning slaughter-houses and noxious and offensive trades. Rep. Bd. Health Mass., Bost., 1878, x, pp. vi-xix. — **Cantalupi** (A.) L' ammazzatoio ed il mercato del bestiame a Roma progetto dell' Architetto Cav. Gioachino Ersoch. Ingegner. san., Torino, 1892, iii, 1; 20, 2 pl. — **Dembo** (I. A.) Anatomo-phiziol. osnovy razlich. sposobov uboja skota. [Anatomo-physiological reasons for the different methods of slaughtering cattle.] Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh. (1892), 1893, x, 67-105. ———. Ueber den physiologischen Werth der verschiedenen Schlachtmethoden. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1894, 209-220. — **Devron** (G.) Abattoirs. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1880, Bost., 1881, vi, 217-230. 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint. — **Dieulafoy.** Sur un ouvrage de M. le Dr Dembo . . . relatif à l'étude comparée des diverses méthodes d'abatage des animaux de boucherie. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxii, 165-172. — **Discussion** (A) on the regulation of the slaughter of animals for human food. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 513-515. — **Discussion** über den Platz des öffentlichen Schlachthauses in Magdeburg. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb., 1884, xii, 30-45. — **Discussion** über die Magdeburger Schlachthausfrage. *Ibid.,* 1885, xiv, 35-42, 1 map. — **Du Mesnil** (O.) La suppression des tueries particulières. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxv, 419-433. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1891, xiii, 346-358. — **Duncker** (H. C. J.) Dampf-Kochversuche mit dem Rohrbeckschen Desinfektor auf dem Berliner Central-Schlachthofe. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1891-2, ii, 21-24. — **Edelmann.** Ein neuer Schussapparat für die Schlachtung von Grossvieh. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1894, ii, 101-105. — **Eklund** (F.) Boucherie municipale à Stockholm. J. d'hyg., Par., 1885, x, 93. — **am Ende** (P.) Wesen und Wirkungen des Schlachthauszwanges, besonders im Bereiche der Kurorte. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1895, xlvi, 46-66. — **Erlass** königl. sächsischen Ministeriums des Innern vom 9. Juni 1885, betr. Grundzüge für die medicinalpolizeiliche Beurtheilung gewerblicher Anlagen von Schlächtereien und Ziegeleien. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1886, xviii, 165. — **Faber.** Der neue Schlacht- und Viehhof in Karlsruhe. Thierärztl. Mitth., Karlsruhe, 1887, xxii, 81-84. — **Fischer.** Salubrité des abattoirs par la coagulation du sang; utilisation agricole et hygiénique. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt.-rend. 1889, Par., 1890, 791-793. — **Franklin** (G. S.) Abattoirs. Columbus M. J., 1883-4, ii, 447-450. — **Gobbin.** Ueber öffentliche Schlachthäuser und die Einführung des allgemeinen Schlachtzwanges sowie der obligatorischen Fleischschau mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entschädigungspflicht der gemeinden den Schlächtern gegenüber. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. Ber. 1875, Brnschwg., 1876, iii, 85-96. — **Gœtel.** Die Schlachthäuser in Elsass-Lothringen. Arch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1889, xiii, 136-145. — **Götz.** Metzgergewerbe, Schlachthaus, Fleischbeschau u. A. Topog. d. Stadt Strassb., [etc.], 1889, 155-162, 1 plan. — **Grantham** (R. B.) Abattoirs. Rep. Cong. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, ii, 121-123. — **Hacklander.** Public slaughter-house at Osnabrück. [*Transl. from:* Ztschr. d. Architekten u. Ingenieur-Ver., Hannover, 1889, 25.] Engin. & Build. Rec., N. Y., 1889-90, xxi, 20. — **Hagemann.** Die Errichtung von Kühhäumen überhaupt und als nothwendige Anlage in Schlachthöfen. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1891, x, 359-366. — **Hausburg.** Der Central-Vieh- und Schlachthof. Anst. d. Stadt Berl. f. d. öff. Gsndhtspflg., etc., 1886, 272-292. — **Heliet.** Sur la suppression des tueries particulières. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1891, xiii, 154-177.

Abattoirs *and slaughter-houses.*

———. Nouvelle note sur les tueries particulières; nécessité de modifier la législation actuelle. *Ibid.*, 1893, xv, 302–319. [Discussion], 321–323.—**Hertwig.** Der Central-Schlachthof zu Berlin und der Betrieb auf demselben. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1887, xix, 390–410.—**Hinsdale** (G.) The methods of slaughtering animals at the Philadelphia abattoir. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 186–188. [Rep.], 222. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, liv, 584–586. [Rep.], 590.—**Hitchcock** (H. O.) Report on slaughter-houses, rendering-establishments, etc. Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1880, vii, 63–80.—**Hüllmann.** Ueber die Anlage öffentlicher Schlachtehäuser mit Schlachtezwang. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1882, xiv, 439–461. *Also:* Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 220–225. — **Hunter** (L. H.) Report of an inspection of foul slaughter houses in the borough of Braddock. Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Penn. 1886, Harrisburg, 1887, ii, 200–202.—**Jäger.** Wie hat sich das Gesetz vom 18. März 1868 betreffend die Errichtung öffentlicher Schlachthäuser bewährt? Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. Ber. 1874, Brnschwg., 1875, ii, 95–103. — **James** (B. W.) How abattoirs improve the sanitary condition of cities. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1880, Bost., 1881, vi, 231–238.—**Janikowski.** Instrukcyja tycząca się rzeźni miejskiéj krakowskiéj. [Instructions concerning abattoirs.] Dwutygodnik méd. pub., Krakow, 1879, iii, 157–161. — **Kašparek** (T.) Schlacht- und Viehhöfe einiger Städte Mitteleuropas. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1895, xix, 113; 165; 220; 267; 306.—**Kerr** (W. W.) Abattoirs. West Lancet, San Fran., 1883, xii, 433–447. — **Koch.** Der Schlacht- und Viehhof zu Hagen i. W. Ztschr. f. Fleischbeschau, Berl., 1887–8, iii, 117. ———. Der neue Schlacht- und Viehhof zu Barmen. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1893–4, iv, 103–107, 1 plan. — **Laborde** (J.-V.) Sur les divers procédés d'abatage des animaux de boucherie au point de vue physiologique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxii, 308–313 — **Larocque** (A.-B.) Abattoir public. Abeille méd., Montréal, 1879, i, 384–387.—**Le Roy de Méricourt.** Sur l'abatage des animaux de boucherie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxii, 176–182.—**Lester** (H. F.) Slaughter-house reform. Tr. Brighton Health Cong. 1881, Lond., [1882], 112–121. ———. The progress of the abattoir system in England. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1894–5, xliii, 431–439.—**Lignières** (J.) À propos de la proposition de loi relative aux abattoirs. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1895, 8. s., ii, 226–234. — **Lindemann.** Die neuen städtischen Schlachthaus- und Viehhofanlagen Berlins. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb. (1882), 1883, xi, 54–74.—**Lohansen.** Oeffentliche Schlachthofanlage für die Stadt Halle. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1883, xv, 84–86.—**Marocchino** (L.) Il nuovo mattatoio di Vercelli. Ingegner. san., Torino, 1895, vi, 101–105. — **Mittermaier.** Wiederum die Schlächtfrage. Gesundheit, Frankf., 1895, xx, 17–20. *Also:* Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1895, iii, 187–190.—**Møller.** Meddelelser fra Kjøbenhavns offentlige Slagtehus. [Communications from the public slaughter-house in Copenhagen.] Tidsskr. f. Vet., Kjøbenh., 1885, xv, 32–43. — **Morot** (C.) De quelques particularités relatives à l'ancienne boucherie de diverses provinces de France, abatage, inspection, hygiène, etc. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1895, 3. s., xx, 540; 585. — **Moskovskïa** gorodskïa skotohoïni v 1893-i godu. [City slaughter-houses of Moscow in 1893.] Vestnik ohsh. vet., St. Petersb., 1895, vii, 232–234.—**Müller** (J.) Das neue Schlachthaus in der Stadt Gablonz. Oesterr. San.-Beamte, Wien, 1889, ii, 19–24, 3 pl. — **Municipal** (The) slaughter-house of Brussels. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1409–1411.—**Netolitzky.** Schlachthäuser. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 59; 82.—**Nichols** (W. R.) Report on the absorbing of the soup from the Belmont slaughter-house by means of muck. Rep. Bd. Health Mass., Bost., 1879, xi, 6–13. — **Nocard** (E.) Désinfection des déchets de boucherie. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxx, 445–448.—**Nouridjan** (J.) Les abattoirs publics et les tueries de Constantinople. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1887–8, xxx, 17–26.—**Petition** des Vorstandes des Niederrheinischen Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege, an den königlich preussischen Handelsminister um Abänderung des Gesetzes vom 18. März 1868, betreffend die Errichtung öffentlicher, ausschliesslich zu benutzender Schlachthäuser. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1879, viii, 85.—**Petition** des Vorstandes des Niederrheinischen Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege, betreffend die Erlodigung des Gesetz-Entwurfs zur Abänderung des Schlachthausgesetzes vom 18. März 1868. *Ibid.*, 1880, ix, 69–72.—**Pion.** Sur l'abatage des animaux de boucherie. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1894, n. s., xii, 700–709.—**Public** abattoirs a necessity to public health. J. Comp. M. & S. J., N. Y., 1885, vi, 246–253.—**Regulativ** für die Untersuchung des in das öffentliche Schlachthaus der Stadt Berlin auf dem Central-Vieh- und Schlachthof gelangenden Schlachtviehs. Gen.-Ber. ü. d. Med.- u. San.-Wes. d. Stadt Berlin (1882), 1884, iii, 305–318.—**Report** of the special committee to devise a plan to pursue in the inspection of the packing houses of this country.

Abattoirs *and slaughter-houses.*

J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 405–408.—**Reuter** (M.) Ueber Gewährleistung beim Schlachtvieh nach dem bayrischen Viehgewährschaftsgesetze. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1893, i, 136; 143.—**Richardson** (B. W.) On the painless extinction of life in the lower animals. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1884, xxxiii, 138–152. ———. Public slaughter-houses; a suggestion for farmers. New Rev., Lond., 1893, viii, 631–644. — **Rinderschlachthäuser** (Die) auf dem Schlachthofe zu Berlin. Ztschr. f. Fleischbeschau, Berl., 1887, ii, 113; 125. — **Rudenko** (A. M.) Doklad po vopr. ob utilis raznych skotoh. otbros. i toupov nalych shivot. (Rapport sur l'utilisation des différents restes des abattoirs et des cadavres des animaux crevés.) Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1893, ii, 393; 405; 417, 1 pl.—**Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha.** Schlachthaus-Ordnung der herzoglichen Residenzstadt Coburg (Auszug). Med.-Gesetzgeb., Berl., 1880, vi, 410.—**Schlachthaus-Frage** (Zur). Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1880, v, 324–327. — **Schmaltz** (R.) Betriebsresultate der Schlachthäuser und Rossschlächtereien der gesammten preussischen Monarchie, vom 1. April 1891 bis 31. März 1892. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1892, viii, 565–568. ———. Die amtliche Tabelle der Betriebsresultate der preussischen Schlachthäuser April 1893–4 und ihre statistische Verwerthung. *Ibid.*, 1895, xi, 37–41. — **Schultze.** Ueber Fleischkühlhäuser in Verbindung mit öffentlichen Schlachthöfen. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1891, x, 366–380. — **Schwarz.** Ueber neuere Schlachtvieh-Betäubungs-Apparate. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1892–3, iii, 171–174.—**Slaughtering** (The) of animals. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1256.—**Smith** (S.) Report of the sanitary committee on the concentration and regulation of the business of slaughtering animals. Rep. Bd. Health N. Y., (1874–5), 1876, v–vi, 764–788.—**Souberán** (L.) & **Dávison** (D. T. R.) Los mataderos en la capital. An. d. Dep. nac. de hig., Buenos Aires, 1895, v, 529–531.—**Strype** (W. G.) On a new process for treating and drying blood, so as to fit it for use as manure without creating a nuisance. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1884–5, vi, 339–344.—**Tandberg** (J.) Kontrol med slagtekvæg, slagterier og kjød. [Inspection of cattle to be killed, abattoirs, and meat.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenh., 1891, xi, 527–543.—**Trasbot.** Les abattoirs particuliers dans la banlieue de Paris. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1883, 3. s., ix, 497–503. ———. Note sur les abattoirs particuliers de la banlieue de Paris. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1885, vii, 400–409.—**Ueber** die Verwendbarkeit des an Infectionskrankheiten leidenden Schlachtviehes. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1891, xxiii, 95–129.—**Uldall** (J.) Bør mindre Byer etablere offentlige Slagtehuse? [Should small cities establish public slaughter-houses?] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1890, 4. R., xxii, 265–279.—**Villain** (L.) Produits accessoires de la boucherie de provenance des abattoirs de Paris. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 1232.—**Villaret.** Eine Bemerkung über die Einwirkung des Arbeitsbetriebes auf dem Berliner Viehhofe in gesundheitlicher Hinsicht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1889, xv, 120. *Also*, Reprint.

Abaz (Nikolas). Krasnyi krest v tyln dieistvujoushei armii v 1877–1878 g. Otchet glavnoupolnomochennago Obshestva popechenija o ranenich i bolnych voinach. [The Red Cross in the rear of the active army in the years 1877–8. Report of the chief officers of the Association.] 2 v. 1 p. l., ii, 387, 15, 15, 8, 8, 5, 9, 11 pp., 2 l., 3 pl., 3 diag.; 1 p. l., 422 pp., 1 l., 20 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Ross. Gbsh. Krast. Kresta,* 1880–82.

Abba [Francesco]. Almanacco igienico-sanitario e guida dei medici-chirurghi, degli specialisti, delle farmacie, delle levatrici, degli ospedali e degli altri istitute di beneficenza della città di Torino. Anno 1, 1894. 108 pp. 12°. *Torino, tipog. eredi Botta di Bruneri e Crosa,* 1894.

Abbal (Léon). * Étude sur le café. 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1885, No. 362.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

Abbamonte (Mario Emilio).

See **Schrön** (Ottone). Lezioni di anatomia patologica. 8°. *Napoli,* 1892–3.

Abbatius (Baldus Angelus). De admirabili viperæ natura, et de mirificis ejusdem facultatibus liber. 15 p. l., 151 pp. sm. 4°. *Urbini, apud B. Ragusium,* 1589.

Abbazia.

Glax (J.) Aerztliche Mittheilungen aus Abbazia. 2. Hft. Abbazia als Terrain-Curort mit einer Karte und erläuterndem Texte von Conrad Rubbia. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig,* 1894.

Abbazia.

RABL (J.) Curort Abbazia. 8°. *Wien*, 1886.

Szwajcer (J.) Abbazia jako stacya klimatyczna i kąpielowo-morska. [Abbazia as a climatic station and sea bath.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1888, xvi, 454; 471; 487; 499.

Abbe (Cleveland) [1838-]. Treatise on meteorological apparatus and methods. 392 pp., 36 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Printing Off.*, 1888.

Part 2 of annual report of Chief Signal Officer for the year 1886-7.

Abbe (E.) Die optischen Hülfsmittel der Mikroskopie. 38 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1878.

Repr. from: Ber. ü. d. wissensch. Apparate auf d. Londoner internat. Ausstellung, 1876.

———. Ueber mikrometrische Messung mittelst optischer Bilder. 10 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1878.

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. Jenaisch. Gesellsch. f. Med. u. Naturw., 1878.

———. Ueber Stephenson's System der homogenen Immersion bei Mikroskop-Objektiven. 15 pp. 8°. [*Jena, E. Frommann*, 1879.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. Jenaisch. Gesellsch. f. Med. u. Naturw., 1879.

———. Beschreibung eines neuen stereoskopischen Oculars, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über die Bedingungen mikro-stereoskopischer Beobachtung. 28 pp. 8°. [*Jena*, 1880.]

———. [Die neuen Mikroskopobjective.] 11. 8°. [*Jena, Frommann*, 1886.]

———. Ueber Verbesserung des Mikroskops mit Hilfe neuer Arten optischen Glases. 24 pp. 8°. [*Jena, Frommann*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. Jenaisch. Gesellsch. f. Med. u. Naturw., 1886.

See, also, **Fripp** (H. E.) On Professor Abbe's method of testing the optical quality of microscope objectives. 8°. [*Bristol*, 1876.]

Abbe (Robert). On Dupuytren's finger-contraction, its nervous origin. 25 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1884.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix.

———. Intestinal anastomosis. 18 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.

Repr. from: Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., 1889, x.

———. The surgical treatment of inveterate tic douloureux. 8 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1889.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, l.

———. Spinal surgery; a report of eight cases. 31 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1890.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii.

———. A case of hemiplegic epilepsy, probably diabetic, simulating cerebral abscess. 6 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1890.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, lii.

———. Paranephric cysts. 11 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1890.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, lii.

———. Cases of gall-bladder surgery. 10 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lv.

———. Intestinal anastomosis and suturing. 23 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow Directory, Printing & Bookbinding Co.*, 1892.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli.

———. A new and safe method of cutting œsophageal strictures. 8 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1893.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii.

———. The surgery of gall-stone obstruction. 16 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow Co.*, 1893.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlii.

———. The surgery of the hand, being the Carpenter lectureship address before the New York Academy of Medicine, November 20, 1893. 24 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1893.]

———. The same. 27 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1894.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.

Abbe (Robert)—continued.

———. Sarcoma of the kidney; its operative treatment. 12 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix.

Abbeville.

See, also, **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

BOULLON (J.-B.) * Histoire des maladies observées à Abbeville, département de la Somme, pendant les années 8, 9, 10 et 11 de la République française, [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1803.

Abbildungen des Thränenschlauches und einer merkwürdigen Metamorphose der Regenbogenhaut. Zu dem klinischen Unterrichte in der Augenheilkunde von Professor [Joh. Nepomuk] Fischer. 7 pl. 8°. [*Prag*, 1832.]

Abbot (Abiel) [1770–1828]. An address, delivered before the Massachusetts Society for Suppressing Intemperance, at their anniversary meeting June 2, 1815, on the objects of their institution. 24 pp. 12°. *Cambridge, Hilliard & Metcalf*, 1815.

Abbot (George) [1562–1633]. The case of impotency, as debated in England, in that remarkable tryal, 1613, between Robert, Earl of Essex, and the Lady Frances Howard, who, after eight years marriage, commenc'd a suit against him for impotency. 2 v. [v. 1, 3. ed.] 3 p. l., 192 pp., 2 p. l., 298 pp. 16°. *London, E. Curll*, 1715–19.

Additional title of v. 2: I. The tryal of Mervin, Lord Audley, Earl of Castlehaven, for sodomy and a rape, anno 1631. II. The proceedings upon the bill of divorce between his grace Henry, Duke of Norfolke, and the Lady Mary Mordant, before the House of Lords, anno 1699.

Abbot (Samuel L.) Cases of pericarditis, treated with salicylate of sodium. 16 pp. 12°. [*Boston*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv.

See, also, **Conférence** sanitaire internationale de Constantinople. Report to the international sanitary conference, of a commission from that body, [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1867.

Abbott (Alexander C.) Further studies upon the relation of the pseudo-diphtheritic bacillus to the diphtheritic bacillus. 7 l. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1891, ii.

———. The principles of bacteriology: a practical manual for students and physicians. viii, 13–263 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1892.

———. The same. 2. ed. xi, 471 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1894.

———. The etiology of membranous rhinitis (rhinitis fibrinosa). 15 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

———. Considerations concerning Asiatic cholera. 14 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

———. The results of the inoculations of milch cows with cultures of the bacillus diphtheriæ. 21 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1893, viii.

———. A review of some of the disputed points in connection with diphtheria and conditions with which it has been confounded. 16 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1894.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv.

See, also, **Billings** (Jno. S.) & **Abbott** (A. C.) A syllabus of the lectures on hygiene, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.—**Studies** in diphtheria, [etc.]. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1893.—**Welch** (William Henry) & **Abbott** (Alexander C.) The etiology of diphtheria. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1891.

Abbott (Charles Edward). Braintree Union rural sanitary authority. Annual reports of the medical officer of health, for the years 1890–92. Cyclostyle copies. fol. [*Braintree*, 1891–3.]

Abbott (Charles Edward)—continued.

———. Braintree urban sanitary authority. Annual reports of the medical officer of health, for the years 1890–92. Cyclostyle copies. fol. [*Braintree*, 1891–3.]

Abbott (Frank). Address delivered before the American Academy of Dental Science, at their fifteenth annual meeting. 18 pp. 8°. *Boston, T. Todd*, 1882.

———. Microscopical studies upon absorption of the roots of temporary teeth. 10 pp. 8°. *New York*, [1884].
Repr. from: Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1884, v.

———. Studies of the pathology of enamel of human teeth, with special reference to the etiology of caries. 13 pp. 8°. [*Minneapolis*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Dent. Ass., Phila., 1885, xxv.

———. Hyperostosis of roots of teeth. 19 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.
Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1886, xxviii.

———. A contribution to the study of the minute anatomy of enamel. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.
Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1887, xxix.

———. Teeth of rabbits. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.
Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1887, xxix.

———. Odontoblasts in their relation to developing dentine. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.
Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1888, xxx.

———. Diseases of the antrum due to dental complications, and its treatment. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.
Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1889, xxxi.

———. Growth of enamel. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.
Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1889, xxxi.

———. Congenital defects in enamel. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.
Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1891, xxxiii.
See, also, **Heitzmann** (Carl) & **Abbott** (Frank). Contributions to the knowledge of tumors of the jaws. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

Abbott (Geo.) Milk legislation. Variability of milk solids; honesty no safeguard; no sanitation in "legal limits". Appendix. Skim milk, a wholesome, nutritious, and economic food. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
Repr. from: Times & Reg., Phila., 1893, xxvi.

Abbott (Helen C. De S.) Yucca angustifolia: a chemical study. pp. 254–284. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, McCalla & Stavely*, 1886.
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Tr. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1886, xvi.

———. Plant analysis as an applied science. A lecture. 35 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.
Repr. from: J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1887, 3. s., xciv.

Abbott (R[ichard T[heophilus]). Report on leprosy in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. 5th Jan., 1876. 2 pp. fol. [*Calcutta*, 1879.]

Abbott (*Robert Osborne*) [1824–67].
Portrait in: **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Abbott (Samuel Warren) [1837–]. The necessity of a revision of the classification and nomenclature employed in the vital statistics of Massachusetts. 11 pp. 8°. [*Boston*], 1892.
Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1892, xv.

———. The vital statistics of Massachusetts for 1893. 72 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mass., Bost., xxvi.

Abbott (W. C.).
Editor of: **Alkaloidal** (The) Clinic, Chicago, 1894–5.

Abbottabad.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Abbotts (William) [1831–]. The sea-bathing guide; containing articles on sea-bathing, etc.; with descriptions of the sea-bathing resorts in England and Wales. vi, 7–71 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *London, Beaumont & Co.*, [1877].

———. The same. 12. ed. 40 pp. 8°. *London, Eyre Bros.*, [1879].

———. Impediments of speech; stammering, stuttering, lisping, etc. Their causes and cure. 12. ed. vii, 8–65 pp. 12°. *London, Beaumont & Co.*, [1892].

———. The same. Stammering, stuttering, and other speech affections; their causes and cure. 62 pp. 12°. *London. Savoy Press*, 1894.
Also, Editor of: **Hygiene**, London, 1890.

Abd-el-Aziz (Herraony). *Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle, chimique et industrielle du henné. 3 p. l., 50 pp. 4°. *Paris, Pillet fils aîné*, 1862. [P., v. 1843.]
École de pharmacie.

Abd-El-Kader-Ben-Henni (Jean-Lin) [1861–]. *Étude sur les différents traitements de la kératite à hypopyon. [Paris.] 67 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1888, No. 97.

Abd er-Rezzaq ed-Djezaïry. Kachef er-Ronmoûz (révélation des énigmes), ou traité de matière médicale arabe. Trad. et annoté par Lucien Leclerc. 398 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1874.

Abdïeff (Ahmed-Djean-Abdul-Hallïam-Ogli). Patologicheskaya anatomïa ostrokonechnikh kondilomov. [. . of pointed condylomata.] vi, 54 pp. 12°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Markoff & Ko.*, 1862.

"Abdiel." Vaccination and small-pox. 1. ed. 23 pp. 8°. [*London*], *G. Hill*, 1882.

Abdill (David). A new theory of the weather, and practical views on astronomy . . . Also, a new and important mode of calculating the weather, and a general view of the atmosphere, [etc.]. xii, 13–324 pp. 8°. *Wheeling, J. E. Wharton*, 1842.

Abdomen.

See, also, **Embryology; Pelvis; Peritoneum; Retzius** (*Cavity of*); **Umbilicus; Viscera.**

ANATOMY. Pt. IV. The abdomen. Catechism series. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1891.

BELL (C.) Appendix to System of dissections, part first; containing additional descriptions of the abdominal muscles. fol. *Edinburgh*, 1800.

BOHEMUS (T.) Institutionum anatomicarum disputatio ix. De partibus medii ventris continentibus. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1607.
In: KNOBLOCH (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1608, 8 l.

DRIESSEN (P.) *Diss. exhibens et icone illustrans nervos musculorum abdominalium, et superficiei inguinis. 4°. *Groningæ*, 1775.
Also, in: JANSEN (W. X.) Collectio diss. select. 4°. *Dusseldorpii*, 1792, 271–290, 1 pl.

ERDL (M.) Leitfaden zur Kenntniss des Baues des menschlichen Leibes. 1.–2. Abth. 8°. *München*, 1843.

FRICCIUS (J.) Disputatio institutionum anatomicarum iv. De partibus infimi ventris χυλώσει famulantibus. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1607.
In: KNOBLOCH (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1608, 14 l.

GERRISH (F. H.) & BALLOCH (E. A.) Uniformity in the division of the abdominal regions. 16°. *Boston*, 1893.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix.
See, also, infra, GERRISH, BALLOCH.

HEZMANSEDER (G.) Disputatio institutionum anatomicarum iii. De partibus infimi ventris

Abdomen.

continentibus communibus et propriis. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1607.

In: KNOBLOCH (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1608, 14 l.

KATZ (O.) *Zur Kenntnis der Bauchdecke und der mit ihr verknüpften Organe bei den Beutelthieren. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882. *Repr. from:* Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., xxxvi, 4 pl.

LAVRENTYEFF (A.) *Materialy k voprosu o sile i deistvii myshts, vchodjashich v sostav bryushnago pressa. Anatomicheskoe izsledovanie. [On strength and action of muscles which compress viscera.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1884.

LUDWIG (C. G.) [Pr.] de plexibus nervorum abdominalium atque nervo intercostali duplici observationes nonnullas. [Cum vita candidati Joannis Daniel. Reichel.] 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1772.]

Also, in: SCRIPT. neurol. minores selecti. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1793, iii, 105-111.

NORDLUND (G. A.) *Studier öfver främre bukväggens fascior och aponevroser hos menniskan. [Studies on the anterior peritoneal fasciæ and aponeurosis in man.] 8°. *Upsala*, 1891.

SIMPSON (A. R.) & HART (D. B.) The relations of the abdominal and pelvic organs in the female, illustrated by a full-sized chromolithograph of the section of a cadaver frozen in the genu-pectoral position, and by a series of woodcuts. fol. *Edinburgh & London*, 1881.

SUSSDORF. Anatomische Wandtafeln. Männliches Pferd. Linke Seitenansicht der Lage der Eingeweide in den grossen Leibeshöhlen. 1 broadside. *Stuttgart*, [*n. d.*].

TARENETSKI (A.) *Topograph. opisanie sobstvenno podchrevnoi oblasti jivota (regio hypogastrica propria). 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1874.

Anderson (W.) A plea for uniformity in the delimitation of the regions of the abdomen. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2. xxvi, 543-547. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 679.—**d'Arsonval.** Circulation abdominale; antagonisme du sympathique et du pneumogastrique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, 101-116.—**Ayers** (H.) Untersuchungen über Pori abdominales. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1884-5, x, 344-350, 1 pl.—**Balloch** (E. A.) Delimitation of abdominal regions. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 13. [Discussion], 16. [*See, also, supra*, Gerrish & Balloch.]—**Bettencourt Raposo.** Nota sobre a funcção das intersecções aponevroticas dos musculos rectos anteriores do abdomen. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1885, iii, 25-27.—**Bricon.** De l'épiploon cystico-côlique (variétés du ligament hépato-duodénal). Progrès méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., vii, 27.—**Bridge** (T. W.) Pori abdominales of vertebrata. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1879-80, xiv, 81-100.—**Brücke** (E.) Ueber die Wirkung des Musculus pyramidalis abdominis. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 40-42.—**Charpy** (A.) La gaine des muscles droits et la cavité prévésicale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1888, viii, 117; 191. *Also, in his:* Études d'anat. appliq., 8°, Par., 1892, 183-219.—**Chudzinski.** Sur l'intersection du petit oblique de l'abdomen. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1880, 3. s., iii, 440.—**Coats** (J.) On the lymphatic system of the abdomen in relation to the extension of inflammation, tuberculosis, and cancer. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 111-119.—**Condamin** (R.) Du fascia ombilicalis. Province méd., Lyon, 1893, vii, 256; 271.—**Cunningham** (D. J.) Delimitation of the regions of the abdomen. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1892-3, xi, 458-480, 2 pl. *Also:* J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1892-3, xxvii, 257-274, 2 pl.—**Curschmann** (H.) Ueber einige Beziehungen der hinteren Bauchwand und des retroperitonealen Zellgewebes zur Bauch- und Brusthöhle. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1894, liii, 33-44.—**Debierre** (C.) Sur une nouvelle méthode permettant une détermination topographique exacte des viscères abdominaux et des replis du péritoine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 360-362.—**De Giovanni** (A.) Alcune considerazioni cliniche sulla circolazione venosa dell' addome. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1895, i, 144-150.—**Dwight** (T.) & **Rotch** (T. M.) The abdomen in infancy. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1891, viii, 481-492. *Also:* Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiv, 41-45.—**Fanton** (J.) De musculis abdominis, peritonæo, vasis umbilicalibus, et omento. *In his:* Diss. anat., 8°, Taurini, 1745, 46-74.—**Gadow** (H.) Untersuchungen über die Bauchmuskeln der Krokodile, Eidechsen und Schildkröten. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1881, vii, 57-100, 1 pl.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) Surgical relations of the ileo cæcal region. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 393-399.—**Gerrish** (F. H.) The need of agreement on the limits of the abdominal regions, and a proposition for a new method of division. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 10-12. [Discussion], 16. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Henke** (W.) Der Raum der Bauchhöhle des Menschen und die Vertheilung der Eingeweide in demselben. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1891, 89-107, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1891, v, 230.—**Hervé** (G.) Le grand droit de l'abdomen et les muscles antérieurs du cou. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1891, i, 161-176.—**Hicks** (J. B.) The tension of the abdomen and its variations. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884, vi, 325-342.—**Hogge** (A.) Recherches sur les variations respiratoires de la pression intra-abdominale. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1892, xii, 573-609.—**Kelly** (H. A.) A study of intra-abdominal pressure, with practical deductions. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1893-4, ix, 239-247.—**Lawrentjeff** (A.) Zur Frage von der Kraft und Wirkung der die Bauchpresse bildenden Muskeln; anatomische Untersuchung. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1885, c, 459-502, 2 pl.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) The development of the arteries of the abdomen and their relation to the peritoneum. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxviii, 474-488. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ibid.*, 8.—**Lupò** (P.) Riflessioni anatomiche intorno alla fascia trasversale del Cooper. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1879, n. s., i, 1240.—**Morison** (R.) The anatomy of the right hypochondrium, relating especially to operations for gall stones. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 968-971.—**Pearse** (H. E.) The topographical anatomy of the abdomen. [Abstr.] Am. J. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1894-5, v, 61-65. *Also:* Kansas City M. Index, 1895, xvi, 1-5.—**Poncet** (F.) Des aponévroses de l'abdomen. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1877, Par., 1879, 6. s., iv, 327-329.—**Queirolo** (G. B.) Sopra una ottusità mobile fisiologica dell' addome. Mem. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova (1887), 1888, 133-179, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riforma med., Napoli, 1886, ii, 454; 460; 466. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 58-61. ———. Sopra una ottusità mobile fisiologica dell' addome. (Nuove contribuzione.) Riforma med., Napoli, 1887, iii, 254; 260.—**Randi** (A.) L' angolo epigastrico nei sani e negli ammalati. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1890, iii, 243-247.—**Schatz.** Ueber den intraabdominalen Druck und die wandernden Bauchorgane. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1891, Leipz., 1892, iv, 173-176.—**Schenk** (S. L.) Der Musculus rectus abdominis der Embryonen. Mitth. a. d. embryol. Inst. d. k. k. Univ. in Wien, 1882, ii, 113-124, 1 pl.—**Silvestri** (A.) Alcune osservazioni sulla regione ipogastrica; estratte dalla tesi di laurea sulla "Cistotomia soprapubica". Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1885, iii, 448-454.—**Smith** (W. W.) Delimitation of the regions of the abdomen. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1892-3, xxvii, 285.—**Solger** (B.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Linea semicircularis Douglasii. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1885-6, xi, 102-111.—**Thompson** (W. H.) Distance of the lower border of the kidney from the iliac crests in male and female subjects. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl. 1890-91, ix, 481.—**Turner.** On the pori abdominales in some sharks. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1879-80, xiv, 101.—**Villot** (A.) Sur la signification histologique, le modo de formation et l'usago de la cavité péri-intestinale des Gordiens. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 685-687.—**Wagner** (K. E.) Ob izmien. vnutren. davlen. pri razlich. uslovijach. [Changes of intra-abdominal pressure under different conditions.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 223; 247; 264.—**Whitney** (H. B.) The normal præcordia in childhood. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 802-807.—**Wrisberg** (H. A.) Observationum anatomico-neurologicarum de nervis viceruum abdominalium, partic. ii. De nervis systematis cœliaci. *In his:* Comment. med. physiol., etc., Gotting., 1800, i, 551-570.

Abdomen (*Abnormities of*).

See, also, **Monsters** *from defect, etc., of abdomen, etc.; and under names of organs, as* **Bladder, Genitals,** *etc.* (*Abnormities of*).

ALBERT (G.) *De fœtu intestinis plane nudis extra abdomen propendentibus nato.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1775, iii, 83-99.

GAEDKENS (B.) *Ein Fall von Ectopie der Baucheingeweide, complicirt mit Spina bifida. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

SCHMIDT (O.) *Angeborene Bauch-Blasen-Schambeinspalte complicirt mit Hydrocephalus und Spina bifida; casuistischer Beitrag zum Capitel der Spaltbildungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

Barton (J. M.) Congenital absence of a portion of the anterior abdominal wall. Times & Reg., Phila., 1889, xx, 175.—**Battle.** Ectopion of the cæcum with other malformations, and prolapse of the small intestine through the ileo-cæcal valve. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889, xi, 120-122. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1171.—

Abdomen (*Abnormities of*).

Bax. Absence de la plus grande partie de la paroi abdominale chez un fœtus de 7 mois ½. Soc. méd. d'Amiens. Bull. (1878-9), 1880, xviii-xix, 158-160.—**Boesfleisch** (G.) Observatio de mala quadam conformatione, situque partium quarundam imi ventris in puero quinque cum dimidio annorum. Acta Acad. elector. Mogunt. sc. util. quæ Erfordiæ est, Erfordiæ et Gothæ, 1761, ii, 431-442, 1 pl.—**Brothers** (A.) Intra-uterine rupture of the anterior abdominal wall, with eventration in a newly born child. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 707.—**Buchanan** (J.) Arrested development of the abdominal walls. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 112.—**Chabrely** (P.) Un cas d'éventration congénitale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1890-91, xx, 21.—**Cherean.** Observation d'éventration. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par., 1845, 164.—**Cohn** (M.) Eine seltene Missbildung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 121.—**Gibert.** De la fissure susombilicale. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1885-6, i, 209-213. ———. Fissure sus-ombilicale. *Ibid.*, 1890, v, 89-93.—**Henderson** (B.) Congenital absence of abdominal muscles. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiii, 63. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 221.—**Hogue** (W. P.) Case of non-closure of abdomen. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 622. ———. Non-closure of the abdomen. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1887, 436-438, 1 pl.—**Kercksig.** Hemmungsbildung mit partieller Spaltung der Bauchdecken. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med. Coll. v. Westfalen 1845, Münster, 1847, 105.—**Klautsch** (A.) Zur Casuistik der Bauchspalten. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1895, vi, 385-394.—**Kramarenko.** Sluch. nedoraz. brouschnoi stienki. [Absence of abdominal wall in a new born.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1888, vi, 202.—**Lannay.** Un cas d'inversion isolée des organes du mésogastre antérieur et postérieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 320-324.—**von Luschka** (H.) Die organische Musculatur innerhalb verschiedener Falten des menschlichen Bauchfelles. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1862, 202-209.—**Montgomery** (D. W.) Deficient closure of the abdominal walls in the fœtus. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1888, xxxi, 205-207.—**Neville** (W. C.) Fœto-amniotic adhesions, with deformities of the child, and complete ectopia of the abdominal viscera. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1883, i, 359.—**Parker** (R. W.) [Case of an infant in whom some of the abdominal muscles were absent.] Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1252. *Also:* Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1895, xxviii, 201-203.—**Prigge.** Ein Fall von Ectopie der Baucheingeweide. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1883, iii, 949.—**Rogers** (J.) Two cases in which congenital malformations existed. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1877-9, iv, 36.—**Root** (Eliza H.) Celosomus; variety, schistosomes; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 1042.—**Salmon.** Laparotomie chez un enfant âgé d'un jour pour une volumineuse éventration congénitale; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 1219.—**Sklifosovski** (N. V.) Vozmojno li izsicchenie brausbnago pressa (prelum abdominale) u chelovieka? [Absence of a great part of the anterior abdominal wall.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 287-289.—**von Swięcicki.** Eine partielle Sternal- und Ventralspalte bey einem neugeborenen Kinde. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 503.

Abdomen (*Abscess and phlegmon of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Pulsation in*); **Abdominal** *section*; **Abdominal** *section* (*Cases, etc., of*); **Abscess** (*Iliac*); **Abscess** (*Perivesical*); **Abscess** (*Subphrenic*); **Appendicitis**; **Calculus** (*Biliary*); **Fever** (*Typhoid, Complications, etc., of*); **Intestines** (*Ulcers, etc., of*); **Pancreas, Pelvis,** *Abscess of*; **Perihepatitis**; **Perinephritis**; **Peritoneum** (*Pus in*); **Peritonitis**; **Peritonitis** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Perityphlitis,** *etc.*; **Spine** (*Diseases of*); **Spleen, Uterus,** *Abscess of*; *and under viscera, as* **Kidney** (*Abscess of*), *etc.*

Benivenius (A.) Ex abscessu misinterii mortuus.

In his: De abditis nonnullis . . . causis. 8°. *Florentiæ*, 1507, sign. C, V^b. *Also, in:* Galen (C.) Liber de plenitudine. 4°. [*Parisiis*], 1528, sign. B1^a, f. 9^a. *Also, in:* Dodonæus (R.) Med. obs. exempla rara. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1585, 169.

Blin (A.-L.) * Étude sur les fistules pyo-stercorales consécutives aux abcès phlegmoneux de la cavité abdominale et indépendantes des hernies. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Christoffers (W.) * Ueber unglückliche Zufälle bei dem Durchbruch abgekapselter peritonitischer Abscesse in den Darm. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

Deriencourt (P.) * Contribution à l'étude des phlegmons profonds de la paroi antérieure de l'abdomen. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Abdomen (*Abscess and phlegmon of*).

Matet (C.) * De l'incertitude du diagnostic dans les abcès des parois abdominales. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1884.

Trautmann (O.) * Ueber retroperitoneale Abscesse. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1892.

Worm (J. G.) * De abscessu omenti feliciter curato.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig u. Budissin*, 1774, ii, 310-312.

Abeille. Du phlegmon rétro-péritonéal, son histoire, son traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1854, xxvii, 161; 175. *Also, in his:* Sépulcrétum, 8°, Par., 1853, 91-106. ———. Phlegmon rétro-péritonéal de la fosse iliaque droite; terminaison par résolution. *Ibid.*, 218. *Also, in his:* Sépulcrétum, 8°, Par., 1853, 107-109.—**Abgesacktes** peritonäales Exsudat; Durchbruch nach aussen; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1864, Wien, 1865, 175.—**Abscess** [of abdomen]. [4 cases.] St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877-8, Lond., 1879, ix, 196.—**Albert.** Abscessus frigidus in regione epichondrica sinistra. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1887, Wien, 1888, 34.—**Anderson.** Pericæcal abscess. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1886-7, 28-30.—**Andrews** (E.) The great abscesses situated behind the abdominal cavity. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1893, ii, 143-146.—**Archambault** (R.) Abcès de la paroi abdominale. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1883, i, 274-278.—**Archer** (R. S.) A case of epigastric abscess. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 75-77.—**Ascesso** acuto profondo delle pareti addominali; puntura ed aspirazione con l' apparecchio Potain; guarigione. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1884, viii-x, 10.—**Aschenborn** (O.) Abscess in der Bauchhöhle. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 173.—**Baboo Chunder Ghose.** Internal abscess opening into the bowels. Indian Lancet, Lahore, 1860, ii, 323.—**Baird** (J. B.) Case of abscess of the abdominal walls which ruptured suddenly and discharged through the umbilicus. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, n. s., i, 662.—**Bell** (J.) Notes of a case of abscess in abdominal cavity. Edinb. M. J., 1880-81, xxvi, 319-321.—**Bernheim** (H.) & **Simon** (P.) Vaste collection purulente dans le flanc droit; incision péritonéale; 4 litres de pus; mort; tuberculose péritonéale et pulmonaire. *In his:* Rec. de faits clin. 1883-6, Par., 1890, 37-39.—**Bieltsoff** (A.) K patologii i terapii predbrioushinnich flegmon in regione hypogastrica propria (abscessus præperitoneale). Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 505; 525; 546.—**Bonnet.** [Deux abcès situés de chaque côté de la colonne vertébrale.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1847, xxii, 235.—**Briolle.** Phlegmon de la paroi abdominale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 989.—**Bristowe** (J. S.) Clinical remarks on abscesses in the upper part of the abdomen. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 531-533.—**Broca** (A.) Abcès du grand droit de l'abdomen simulant un abcès du foie. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xxviii, 474-476.—**Brown** (A. D.) Intestinal abscess; report of a case. South. Pract., Nasbville, 1880, ii, 105.—**Browne** (W. T.) The diagnosis and treatment of abdominal abscess; with illustrative cases. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1889, 208-216.—**Burton.** Concretion from an abdominal abscess. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 355.—**Bryant** (J. D.) Abscess simulating hernia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 125.—**Cameron.** Acute abdominal abscess simulating retention of urine. Glasgow M. J., 1880, [5.] s., xiii, 235.—**Canovai** (D.) Istoria dell' ultima malattia, morte, e sezione del cadavere della Sig. Sofia Darazzini. *In:* Rac. di opusc. med.-prat., 8°, Firenze, 1775, ii, 31-58.—**Carlisle** (R. J.) A case of circumcæcal abscess. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 37.—**Carpenter** (J. G.) Paracæcal abscess due to traumatism. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 709.—**Carreau** (J. S.) Abscesses of the abdominal wall. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 630.—**Casazza** (E.) Ascesso addominale con fuoruscità d' ascaridi. Gazz. med. di Pavia, 1893, ii, 131; 151.—**Chambers** (T. R.) A case of abscess of the abdominal wall in a patient with subclavian aneurism. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxii, 623-627.—**Colquhoun** (A.) Case of abscesses of the abdominal wall. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1879, n. s., i, 368.—**Commandeur.** Phlegmons et abcès périombilicaux. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 323-328.—**Coplin** (W. L.) Abscess of abdominal wall. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 327.—**Crompton** (D.) Case of abscess, external to the peritoneum, opened at the umbilicus. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, 3. s., xxix, 148.—**Davis** (E. P.) A case of abscess in the abdominal wall complicating fibroid tumors of the uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 559-561.—**Decès.** Phlegmon de la paroi abdominale. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1883, vii, 36-38.—**Delassus.** Sur un cas de phlegmon sous-péritonéal. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ii, 529-535.—**Demons.** Traitement résolutif par la glace des phlegmons sous-péritonéaux. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1884), 1885, 285-288. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1884-5, xiv, 149.—**Dendy** (W.) A case of abdominal abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 440.—**Descroizilles.** Sur un cas d'abcès de la paroi abdominale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 933.—

Abdomen (*Abscess and phlegmon of*).

Dobson (N. C.) Large encysted collection of pus in the abdomen; drainage; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 837.—**Duncan** (W. C.) Putrid abscess of the abdominal wall. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1883, x, 427.—**Dunn** (J. B.) An abscess in the anterior abdominal wall. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1882-3, ii, 281.—**Elfers** (J.) Abscesses of the abdominal cavity. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 229-232.—**Elias** (C.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der Bauchempyeme. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 393-396. *Also* [Abstr.]: Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1881, Bresl., 1882, lix, 98-100.—**Engel** (H.) Bronchitis; sudden bursting of an old abscess into the peritoneal cavity; acute gastritis and tubercular meningitis; simple basilar meningitis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 67-70.—**Erich** (A. F.) Abdominal abscess simulating ovarian tumor. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880-81, vii, 295.—**Favier** (H.) Phlegmon sous-péritonéal; difficulté du diagnostic. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 629.—**Fenwick.** Abscess of abdominal parietes extending from Meckel's diverticulum. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 330.—**Fischer** (H.) Die Eiterungen im subumbilicalen Raume. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1894, No. 89 (Chir., No. 24, 519-540).—**Fitch** (W. H.) Report of two cases of abdominal abscess. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1884, xlviii, 225-239.—**Fouque.** Phlegmon sous aponévrotique et intramusculaire de la paroi abdominale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 315.—**Froidbise.** Abcès idiopathique sous-péritonéal de la paroi abdominale; opération; guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1884, 3. s., xxv, 173-175.—**Giltschenko** (N.) Podbroush. naryv v oblasti pecheni. [Subperitoneal abscess in region of liver.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxvii, 47-54.—**Girard.** Phlegmons de la paroi abdominale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 861.—**Hadra** (B. E.) Some remarks on præperitoneal abscesses. Am. J. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1893-4, iv, 2-6. *Also:* Kansas City M. Index, 1893, xiv, 251-254.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Multiple abscesses in the abdominal cavity. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 605. *Also:* Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1892, xvii, 563.—**Hofmokl.** Abgeschlossener peritonealer Abscess im rechten Hypochondrium mit consecutivem Durchbruch durch das Zwerchfell in die rechte Lunge und consecutiver rechtsseitiger Pneumonie, einen Pyopneumothorax vortäuschend; Eröffnung der Abscesshöhle durch Resection der 7. rechten Rippe; Tod durch jauchige Pneumonie und allgemeine Sepsis. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 394-396.—**Hooper** (J. W. D.) Notes on four cases of collections of purulent fluids in the abdominal cavity. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 431-434.—**Hulke** (J. W.) A clinical lecture on cases of phlegmon and abscess involving the abdominal walls. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 6-9.—**Immerwol** (V.) Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie des abcès vermineux. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1892, x, 475-483.—**Irwin** (J. W.) Sub-peritoneal abscess in the male, occurring nearly three years after an acute attack of perityphlitis; (new symptoms). Louisville M. News, 1884, xviii, 33-36.—**Jackson.** Abscess opening into the bladder. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. 1880-82, n. s., ix, 128.—**Jahn** (E.) Subphrenischer Abscess bei rechtsseitiger Lungenentzündung und Abdominaltyphus oder acuter Leberentzündung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 1042-1045.—**Jennings** (C. G.) A case of abscess of the abdominal wall. Detroit Lancet, 1880-81, n. s., iv, 298-300.—**Jonas** (A. F.) A large intra-mural abscess cavity filled with gas and purulent material; treated by laparotomy; recovered. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1895, n. s., xiv, 332-335. [Discussion], 372.—**Kaarsberg** (H.) Abscessus præperitonealis med ikke almindeligt Sæde. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1885, 3. R., iii, 230-232.—**Köhler** (A.) Ein Fall von kolossalem retroperitonealem Abscess unter der linken Niere heilte nach Entleerung und Drainage in 2½ Monat. Charité-Ann. 1886, Berl., 1888, xiii, 537.—**Kramer** (W.) Ueber die Behandlung auf dem retrovisceralen Raum beschränkter tuberkulöser Abscesse. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1892, xix, 233-236.—**von Kranz.** Ein Endoabdominalabscess. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, xv, 291-300.—**Küster** (E.) Phlegmonen, Abscesse, Fisteln der vordern Bauchwand. *In his:* Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 146.—**Larrivé.** Phlegmon sous-péritonéal de la région sous-ombilicale, consécutif à un accouchement; utérus adhérent au péritoine pariétal au niveau de l'abcès et incomplètement revenu sur lui-même. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1880), 1881, xx, 45-48.—**Leale** (C. A.) Abscess emptying into the cæcum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 107.—**Leclerc** (R.) Abcès froid de la paroi abdominale antérieure; myosite tuberculeuse. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1893, vii, 807-809.—**Leyden** (E.) Ein Fall von retroperitonealem Abscess. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 488.—**Long.** Du phlegmon du mésentère. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1879, xiii, 143-149.—**McGraw** (T. A.) Abscesses of the abdomen. Detroit Lancet, 1880, n. s., iv, 60-63. *Also,* Reprint.—**Malins** (E.) On the presence of air in suppurative swellings of the abdomen. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 514.—**Mariani** (J. M.) Absceso subperitoneal de las paredes del abdómen. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, x, 13-16. *Also, in his:* Retazos clín., 8°, Madrid, 1890, 75-77.—**Marocco** (C.) Sulle raccolte purulente sottosierose della cavità addominale. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1893, xiii, fasc. 1, 121-124.—**Marsigny.** Abcès de la paroi abdominale. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1886, 3. s., xxix, 239-242.—**Masoti Arroyo** (A.) Notable caso de flemon sub-peritoneal simulando una enteralgia. Union de l. cien. méd., Cartagena, 1884, iv, 358-360.—**Maylard** (A. E.) A case of perforation of the bowel by a fish bone which was removed from an intra-abdominal abscess. Glasgow M. J., 1895, xliii, 350-353.—**Meyer** (P.) Subperitoneale Phlegmone der vorderen Bauchwand. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1890, xv, 594-596.—**Michael** (J.) Ein Fall von hochgradiger Dilatation des Ductus choledochus, bedingt durch intraabdominellen Abscess. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1893-4, xvii, 348-353.—**Miller** (A.) A case of obscure abdominal abscess; perforating ulcers of stomach and duodenum. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 211.—**Monteiro** (J. F.) Abscessus retroperitonealis; Parotitis consecutiva. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 836.—**Moran** (G. W.) Report of a case of abdominal abscess. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1893, xv, 341-343.—**Page.** Abdominal fæcal abscess, probably the result of perityphlitis from injury. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 882.—**Palfrey.** Suppuration behind peritoneum, travelling up the course of inferior vena cava; ovaritis; peritonitis; symptoms somewhat resembling those of enteric fever. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 669-672.—**Parker.** Large abdominal abscess of doubtful origin; aspiration; subsequent free incision and drainage; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 639.—**Paton** (E. P.) A case of pericæcal suppuration followed by interesting cerebral symptoms; recovery; with remarks. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, xxx, 63-67.—**Pestalozza** (F.) Ascesso flemmonoso preperitoneale epigastrico. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lv, 493-508.—**Peyrot.** Phlegmon de la paroi abdominale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 1017.—**Pietrzikowski** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Bauchwandabscesse; Entleerung eines Ascaris lumbricoides aus der Abscesshöhle. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 217-219.—**Probyn-Williams** (R. J.) Abscess in abdominal wall. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1894), 1895, xxxvi, 62-64.—**Rehn** (J. H.) Ueber subseröse Phlegmone der vorderen Bauchwand. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, Sect. de pédiat., 131-133.—**Richelot** (L. G.) Abcès tuberculeux sous-ombilical. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1882-3, i, 32-34. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxv, 61-67.—**Ripoll.** Abcès intra-abdominal communiquant avec les voies urinaires; opération; guérison. Compt.-rend. Soc. de méd. . . . de Toulouse, 1874-5, 44-47.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Tuberculous abscess of the abdominal wall simulating malignant disease of the transverse colon. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 217.—**Roy** (D. N.) Abscess in the abdomen, caused by ascaris lumbricoides. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1879, xiv, 284.—**Runneberg.** Fall af primär diffus flegmon i den retroperitoneala cellväfven. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1886, xxviii, 197.—**Sewaki** (H.) Case of abdominal abscess. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1892, xi, 5.—**Shurly** (E. L.) An obscure case of mesenteric abscess. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1894, v, 14-16.—**Socini** (A.) De pure magna copia sponte ex umbilico emisso. Nova acta helvet., Basileæ, 1787, i, 259.—**Sokolowski** (A.) Ropień głęboki ścian brzusznych. [Abscess of abdominal walls.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1879, vii, 561-563.—**Spencer** (W. G.) Sinus in left loin communicating with an abscess cavity in the posterior mediastinum. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xxvi, 226.—**Sumner.** Two cases of abdominal abscess. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 350.—**Szontagh** (F.) A mellső basfal kötszöveti lobjánk egy ritkább esete. [Rare case of inflammation of connective tissue of anterior abdominal wall.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 120-122. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 202.—**Taylor** (F.) Large abscess of abdominal wall; empyema; incision; numerous small peritoneal abscesses; tubercle of the lungs; autopsy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 577.—**Terwilliger** (L. L.) A peculiar abdominal abscess. Med. Index, Kansas City, 1884, v, 391.—**Thompson.** A case of abscess in the abdominal wall simulating intestinal obstruction. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 35.—**Tillaux.** Phlegmon périombilical dû à une concrétion sébacée expulsée spontanément. Par M. Marais. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 46-50.—[**Trélat.**] Phlegmon et abcès périombilical. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, liii, 156-158.—**Tscherning.** Et Tilfælde af total Galdeblære-Udstødning gennem en Underlivsabsces. [A case of total gall-bladder expulsion through an abscess of the abdomen.] Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1893-4, 73-75.—**Tubercular** abscess of abdominal wall. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 133.—**Vallas.** Abcès sous-péritonéal sous-hépatique déterminé par une épingle à cheveux. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxx, 393.—**Wardle** (M.) Drainage in suppurative conditions of the abdominal cavity. Lancet, N. Y., 1895, 313.—**Weinlechner.** Bauchabscess; Eröffnung an der vordern Bauchwand und später Gegenöffnung in der Lendengegend; Behandlung nach Lister; mit einem Fis-

Abdomen (*Abscess and phlegmon of*).

telgauge entlassen. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1875), 1876, 463.—**Weiss** (T.) Un cas de phlegmon de Heurteaux. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1892-3, 59-67. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1893, xxv, 193-201.—**Werner.** Vier Fälle von pararenaler Abscessbildung mit günstigem Ausgang. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1894, n. F., xiii, 323-334.—**Winslow** (R. C.) Abdominal abscess. Med. Bull., Phila., 1881, iii, 109.—**Worms** (J.) Phlegmon profond des parois abdominales. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1868, xxxv, 52-55.—**Wright** (G. A.) On some forms of abdominal abscess occurring in children. Arch. Pediat., Jersey City, 1884, i, 209-216. ———. On some forms of abdominal abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 300; 362.—**Yahonbian.** Un cas d'abcès mésentérique. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1890-91, xxxiii, 335-337.—**Young** (J.) Case of abdominal abscess, with extensive mortification, and recovery. Edinb. M. J., 1860, ii, 943-945. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in his:* Med. & Surg. Mem., 8°, Edinb., 1861, 27-29.—**Zielewicz** (J.) Sechs Fälle von Abscess der Bauchdecken, darunter zwei bemerkenswerthere Fälle. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888-9, xxxviii, 319.—**Zmigrodzki** (K. I.) O vnebrousch. nagnoen, stenok shivota i taza. [Extra-peritoneal suppurations of abdominal and pelvic walls.] Protok. i trudi Russk. chir. Obsh. Pirogova, St. Petersb., 1890, viii, 89-162.—**Zuber** (C.) Des collections purulentes périspléniques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 928-944.

Abdomen (*Auscultation of*).

See Abdomen (*Exploration of*).

Abdomen (*Cancer of*).

See Abdomen (*Tumors of, Cancerous, etc.*).

Abdomen (*Contusions and ruptures of*).

See, also, Abdomen, Duodenum, Intestines, *Wounds, etc., of*; Perineum (*Contusion of*); *and under viscera, as* Spleen (*Rupture of*), *etc.*

Desrosiers (P.) *Ruptures des voies biliaires par contusion de l'abdomen. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Lecomte (A.) *Contusions de l'abdomen; traitement par les vésicatoires répétés. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Maffre (E.-R.) *Étude sur les déchirures des muscles grands droits antérieurs de l'abdomen. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Adam. Du mécanisme de la rupture de l'intestin par contusion abdominale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 429; 453.—**Ambrosioni** (P.) [Aver riportato un calcio di mulo all' addome.] Rendic. statist. san. d. osp. civ. di Sampierdarena 1874-8, Genova, 1880, 295-300.—**Angeblich** nach Fussstössen gegen den Unterleib zurückgebliebenes Harnträufeln; Zusammenhang nicht nachweisbar. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 149-151.—**Atlee** (L. W.) Report of a case of contusion of the abdomen. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, lii, 6-8.—**Beach** (W.) Blows on the abdomen and their fatality. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 400.—**Beck** (B.) Neue Beobachtungen über Zerreissung wichtiger Organe des Unterleibs. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1883, xix, 480-518.—**Behauptete** Darmeinschiebung als unmittelbare Folge einer Misshandlung. Stoss oder Schlag auf den Unterleib. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 152-158.—**Bernabei** (C.) Contributo alla conoscenza dei fenomeni consecutivi alle contusioni dell' addome; iscuria e stipsi paretiche. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1883, i, 39-41.—**Billroth** (T.) Vier Fälle von Quetschungen des Bauches mit Verletzung innerer Organe. *In his:* Chir. Klin. Wien 1871-6, 8°, Berl., 1879, 272.—**Brümmer.** Ein Fall von Gangrän des Fusses in Folge eines Hufschlages gegen den Unterleib; Pirogoff'sche Fussamputation. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1891, xx, 427-436.—**Bryant.** Contused abdomen; hæmorrhage into iliac fossa; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 102.—**Bull** (E.) Tilfælde af Kontusion af Underlivet. Forh. Norske med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1885, 76-79.—**Cassidy** (J. J.) Severe bicycle accident; peritonitis, hæmaturia; recovery. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1888, xiii, 352-354.—**Chaput** (H.) Traumatisme de l'abdomen, rupture de l'intestin sans épanchement de matières fécales, rupture d'une branche de l'artère mésentérique inférieure, énorme épanchement de sang dans l'abdomen. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 184-188.—**Chauvel.** Rapport sur une observation par le Dr. Chavasso, intitulée: Contusion de l'abdomen par un double coup de pied de cheval; péritonite aiguë; laparotomie pratiquée trois jours après l'accident; mort le troisième jour après l'opération; autopsie; contusion du côlon transverse, du mésoccôlon, du pancréas et de la partie supérieure de l'enveloppe celluleuse du rein droit. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 123-129.—**Cheval** (A.) Grave traumatisme du ventre; mort rapide; autopsie; ruptures multiples du péritoine; lésions partielles du côlon ascendant. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, ii, 300-303.—**Claudot** (M.) Trois cas de contusion grave des cavités splanchniques par coup de pied de cheval. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiv, 54-67.—**Courtade** (A.) Étude clinique et expérimentale sur la rupture du péritoine gastro-intestinal. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliv, 616; 625.—**Dahlin.** Tvänne bändelser af rupturer i underlifvets inelfvor af yttre våld. Års-Berätt. om Sveuska läk.-sällsk. Arb., Stockholm, 1833, 36-40. *Also, transl.:* Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1837, iii, 312-315.—**Dalziel.** A ruptured spleen, liver, and kidney (with several simple fractures; abscess at seat of fracture). Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 12.—**D'Olier.** Note sur quelques cas de mort rapide par contusion ou déchirure des organes contenus dans l'abdomen, sans lésion apparente des parois. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull. 1877-8, Par., 1879, v, 61-63.—**Dunlaney** (J. W.) Wound of abdomen from kick of a horse. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1886, 145.—**Ely** (J. S.) Traumatic rupture of the stomach and spleen. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 76-79.—**Estlander** (J. A.) Häftig traumatisk peritonit i följd af kontusion af buken, utan lesion af bukvägg eller viscera. [Violent traumatic peritonitis caused by abdominal contusion without lesion of the abdomen.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1880, xxii, 189-193. [Résumé], 238. ———. Kontusion af buken, lesion af tarmkanalen, utan yttre spår af våld i bukväggen. [Abdominal contusion, lesion of intestinal canal without trace of external violence.] *Ibid.*, 193-195. [Résumé], 239.—**Eve** (P. F.) Report of a case of contusion of the abdomen and back, followed in five months with intestinal lesions. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, ii, 1119-1124.—**Fayrer** (J.) Local peritonitis and death resulting from a kick in the epigastrium. *In his:* Clin & Path. Obs. in India, 8°, Lond., 1873, 576-578.—**Février** (C.) Des indications de l'intervention précoce dans les contusions abdominales. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1893-4, pt. 2, 140-147. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 242-249.—**Fritze.** Entzündung und Brand mehrerer Organe des Unterleibes, nach einer äusseren Verletzung. N. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1807, vi, 303-305.—**García** (G. M.) Informe para averiguar si una contusion del bajo vientre pudo ser causa de una congestion pulmonar. Trab. Com. de med. leg. é hig. púb. de la r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1873, ii, 211-215.—**Gentis** (J. H.) Waarneming van een ziektegeval door een slag van een paard tegen den buik. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1880, iv, 1-6.—**Giovanardi** (E.) Percosse sull' epigastrio susseguite da morte in donna affetta da tubercolosi polmonare; determinazione dell' influenza del trauma sull' esito letale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1876, ii, 442-448. *Also*, Reprint.—**Glaister** (J.) Kick from a horse; rupture of small intestine, without marks of external injury. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 652.—**Gosselin.** Contusion à la suite d'un coup de pied sur l'abdomen; rétention d'urine; péritonite partielle. Concours méd., Par., 1881, iii, 29.—**Gripat** (H.) Observation d'épanchement sanguin considérable de la cavité de Retzius, causé par une rupture musculo-artérielle de la paroi abdominale; guérison. [Rap. de Polaillon.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1883, n. s., ix, 650-656.—**Gross.** Six observations de contusions grave de l'abdomen. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1893-4, pp. xxvii-xxx. ———. Traitement des contusions graves de l'abdomen. *Ibid.*, pt. 2, 148-168. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 609-628.—**Guelliot** (O.) Rupture incomplète du cæcum consécutive à une contusion de l'abdomen. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1895, xix, 248-250.—**Higgins** (P. J.) Rupture of abdominal walls; protrusion of stomach and intestines; operation; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 89. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1883, 8. s., v, 175.—**James** (E. M.) Contusion of abdomen; sudden disappearance of large hæmatoma; recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1887, n. s., ix, 357-359.—**Kempf** (E. J.) A blow on the abdomen followed by shock and peritonitis. Louisville M. News, 1883, xvi, 81.—**King** (E. H.) Contusions of the abdomen. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Cedar Rapids, 1890, viii, 162-176. *Also:* Omaha Clinic, 1890-91, iii, 42-48.—**Labéda** (A.) Un cas de contusion de l'abdomen. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1883, xv, 273-275. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1883, xvii, 281-288.—**Lafargue** (E.) Coup de pied sur le ventre; mort quarante minutes après; kystes de la rate. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 367-369.—**Lentz.** Des contusions de l'abdomen, en particulier des contusions suivies de rupture du tube digestif. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1882, xviii, 33-46.—**McCaw** (W. J.) A case of rupture of the intestine from the kick of a horse. In the service of J. W. Mitchell. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1883-8, Providence, 1888, iii, 465.—**Manley** (T. H.) Contusion of the abdomen, with rupture of the thoracic duct. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 491. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Serious abdominal contusions; summary and conclusions. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago 1894, xxiii, 709. ———. The element of causation in abdominal contusions. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 40-49. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1895, xiv, 53-60. *Also:* South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1895, xxv,

Abdomen (*Contusions and ruptures of*).

4; 65. ———. A practical study of serious abdominal contusions; with a clinical report of twenty-one cases. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1894, xi, 426–496. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1894, lxxi, 745; 781; 819; 858; 893; 1895, lxxii, 6. ———. The therapy of severe abdominal contusions, palliative and radical. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1895, 3. s., xi, 12–19.—**Mason.** A case of "crushed abdomen"; death on the third day; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 921.—**Michaux** (P.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les contusions de l'abdomen. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 200–214. [Discussion], 226–236.—**Mitra** (N. C.) A case of rupture of the abdominal wall in an ascitic patient from an accidental fall. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 117. — **Mitry.** Contusion de l'abdomen; déchirure du rein; mort rapide. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1895, xxv, 484–489. — **Moty** (F.) Étude sur les contusions de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval. Rev. de chir., Par., 1890, x, 878–915. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xvii, 158; 240.—**Nobiling.** Fall von einer Leiter, Rippenbrüche, Zerreissung des Darmes und des Mesenteriums, Zermalmung des Pancreas, Quetschung des Magens, Peritonitis. Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 1181. — **Norgren.** Ruptur i Bugvæggen med Udtrædelse af Tarmslynger; Helbredelse. [Rupture of abdominal wall, with prolapsus of intestinal loops; recovery.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1891, 4. R., vi, 587–589. — **Pinnock** (R. D.) Rupture of linea alba in a male from over-exertion. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890–91, x, 106. — **Rabagliati** (A.) On umbilical rupture without hernia in women. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1893, xii, 346–348.—**Reboul** (J.) Contusion de l'abdomen; ruptures du duodénum et de l'intestin grêle. Marseille méd., 1891, xxviii, 551; 587. — **Richardière** (H.) Note sur un fait de péritonite suraiguë causée par une chute sur le ventre sans lésion de la paroi abdominale ni des viscères abdominaux. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xix, 441–444. *Also:* Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1889, x, 165–168.—**Rontier** (A.) De la rupture des voies biliaires consécutive aux contusions abdominales. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 773–783. — **Roux** (J.) Rupture des voies biliaires consécutive à une contusion grave de l'abdomen. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 827. *Also:* Marseille méd., 1895, xxxii, 481–485. — **Saldana** (J.-E.) Mort subite à la suite d'une contusion abdominale grave, sans lésion extérieure. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1881, xxxiii, 113. — **Sourdille.** Contusion de l'abdomen par roue de voiture; rupture du rein droit et perforation du duodénum; mort par hémorrhagie intestinale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 704–706. — **Stoss** in den Unterleib; vollständige Zerreissung einer Darmschlinge ohne Veränderungen an den Hautdecken; Oberschenkelbruch. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 142–144. — **Svijajeninoff** (G.) K vopr. ob ushibach jivota. [On contusions of the abdomen.] Mejdunar. Klin., St. Petersb., 1889, viii, no. 4, 1–12.—**Thomas** (J. P.) [A case of spontaneous rupture of the abdominal wall into the cavity, produced by tympanitic distention of intestines.] Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1879, xxviii, 220.—**Tillaux.** Des contusions de l'abdomen. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 1145.—**Vautrin.** Considérations sur la contusion abdominale avec lésion des viscères. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1893–4, pt. 2, 117–127. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 97–107. ———. Traitement de la contusion abdominale. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1893–4, pt. 2, 128–139. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 129–140.—**Zuccaro** (G.) Per la prognosi e la cura delle contusioni addominali gravi. Puglia med., Bari, 1895, iii, 193–197.

Abdomen (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Surgery of*); **Digestive** *organs*; **Intestines, Peritoneum,** *Diseases of*; **Portal** *vein* (*Inflammation of*); *and under viscera.*

Abercrombie (J.) Pathological and practical researches on diseases of the stomach, the intestinal canal, the liver, and other viscera of the abdomen. 8°. *Edinburgh,* 1828.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1830.

———. The same. 3. Am. from 2. Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1838.

Blandin (D. F.) * Diversæ in abdomen liquidorum effusiones. 4°. *Parisiis,* 1827.

Brandt (T.) Gymnastiken såsom botemedel mot qvinliga underlifssjukdomar jemte strödda anteckningar i allmän sjukgymnastik. [Gymnastics in diseases of the abdomen, and remarks on its use in therapeutics.] 8°. *Stockholm,* 1884.

De-Giovanni (A.) Casi rari di malattie dell' addome. 8°. *Padova,* 1882.

Also, in: Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 111; 143; 183; 207: 1883, xxvi, 17, 65, 82: 1884, xxvii, 377; 385; 393, 2 pl.

Abdomen (*Diseases of*).

[Deidier (A.)] De morbis internis abdominis. 12°. [*Monspelii,* 1710.]

Eulenburg (M.) Die Heilung der chronischen Unterleibsbeschwerden durch schwedische Heilgymnastik auf Wissenschaft und Erfahrung begründet. 8°. *Berlin,* 1856.

Fenwick (S.) Clinical lectures on some obscure diseases of the abdomen, delivered at the London Hospital. 12°. *London,* 1889.

Gossmann ([R.] O.) * Ueber die Aetiologie und Symptomatologie der entzündlichen Prozesse an der vordern Unterbauchgegend. 8°. *Halle a. S.,* 1895.

Henoch (E.) Klinik der Unterleibs-Krankheiten. 3 v. 8°. *Berlin,* 1852–8.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin,* 1863.

Kämpf (J.) Verhandeling over eene nieuwe wijze, om de hardnekkigste ziekten, die haare zitplaats in den onderbuik hebben, voornaamlijk de hypochondrie, zeker en in den grond te genezen. Geschikt voor geneesheeren en lijders. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door Willem Jan de Koning. 8°. *Utrecht,* 1787.

Pemberton (C. R.) A practical treatise on various diseases of the abdominal viscera. 2. ed. 8°. *London,* 1807.

———. The same. 1. Am. ed. 8°. *Worcester,* 1815.

———. The same. With notes by John Hayes. 8°. *Richmond,* 1830.

———. The same. Praktische Abhandlung über verschiedene Krankheiten des Unterleibes. Nach der dritten Ausgabe aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Dr. Gerhard von dem Busch. Mit einer Vorrede und Anmerkungen hrsg. von Dr. J. A. Albers. 8°. *Bremen,* 1817.

———. The same. Nach der vierten vom Verfasser durchgesehenen und verbesserten Ausgabe deutsch bearbeitet und mit erläuternden Anmerkungen versehen von Dr. C. A. M. Bresler. 8°. *Bonn,* 1836.

Roncati (F.) Indirizzo alla diagnosi delle malattie del petto, del ventre e del sistema nervoso. roy. 8°. *Bologna,* 1865.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Napoli,* 1870.

———. The same. 4. ed., emendata e con aggiunte. 8°. *Napoli,* 1881.

Strahl (M.) Meine neuesten Erfahrungen im Gebiete der Unterleibskrankheiten, durch eine Reihe lehrreicher Krankheitsfälle erläutert für gebildete Nichtärzte. 9. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin,* 1850.

Zakharine (G.-A.) Leçons cliniques sur les maladies abdominales et sur l'emploi interne des eaux minérales. Avec une introduction par H. Huchard. Trad. de la 2. éd. russe par le Dr. Oelsnitz. 8°. *Paris,* 1893.

Anders (J. M.) Abdominal enlargements. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 82–89.—**Apolant.** Demonstration eines Falles von abnormer Erweiterung der Venen der Bauchhaut. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 328. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1885–6), 1887, xvii, 79.—**Balloch** (E. A.) Precision in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal disease. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 516–519.—**Basevi** (V.) Contributo allo studio della ipertermia locale in alcune malattie dell' addome. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 146; 154; 162. — **Blackwood** (W. R. D.) Electricity in abdominal disorders. Med. Bull., Phila., 1884, vi, 229; 291. — **Bonetti** (E.) Osservazioni cliniche ed anatomiche sulla scrofolosi addominale a contribuzione della morfologia clinica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 540.—**Bristowe** (J. S.) Affections of the abdominal lymphatic glands. *In:* Dis. of Intest. and Periton., 8°, New York, 1879, 223.—**Coco** (D.) Casuistica delle malattie addominali. Morgagni, Napoli, 1879, xxi, 288; 845. — **Corrado Bernabei.** Di un caso di malattia addominale; studio diagnostico. Imparziale, Firenze, 1880, xx, 289; 311; 347; 434; 460.—**Dollinger** (G.) A hastuberculosisnak operatiótól meggyójynlt ritka esete. [Rare case of abdominal tuberculosis cured by operation.] Orvosi hetil szemle, Budapest, 1894, ix, 549. *Also, transl.* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 469.—**Fabre** (A.) Les surprises du praticien dans les affections ab-

Abdomen (*Diseases of*).

dominales. *In his:* Fragments de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1881, 141-157.—**Griffin** (W.) On the diagnosis of abdominal inflammations. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1841, xix, 179-191.—**Hekscher.** Geschichte einer vieljährigen Unterleibskrankheit. Russ. Samml. f. Naturw. u. Heilk., Riga u. Leipz., 1816, i, 567-592.—**Heyer** (P. A.) Kalomel i gorjanija vanny pri lech. vospal. zabronsh. kletchatki. [Calomel and warm baths in the treatment of inflammation of abdominal tissues.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Kaluj. vrach., Kaluja, 1889, xxvii, 53-73.—**Hochenegg** (J.) Ein Fall von abdominaler Actinomykose. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 1436. ———. Actinomycosis abdominis. Jahresb. d. erst. chir. Klin. d. Prof. Albert in Wien (1887), 1889, 79-84. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 614-618.—**Horn.** Erweiterung des Magen und Desorganisation anderer Unterleibseingeweide. San.-Ber. d. Prov. Brandenburg 1838, Berl., 1842, 83-85.—**Jacquemard** (C.) De la mort subite dans le cours des affections abdominales. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1890, ix, 201-210.—**Minot** (F.) Cases of abdominal disease with obscure diagnosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 636-639. [Discussion], 646.—**Morison** (B. G.) & **Willoughby** (E. F.) A report of cases of abdominal diseases (not genito-urinary). Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvii, 406-439.—**Reed** (R. H.) A contribution to the study of some of the diseases peculiar to the right iliac fossa. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1892, xlvii, 191-217.—**Roberts** (F. T.) Clinical lectures on diseases of the abdomen. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i, 31: ii, 1; 515; 622; 647; 729: 1882, i, 27; 85; 191; 245; 349; 519; 629: ii, 89.—**Rudneff.** Einige Bemerkungen bezüglich der morphologischen Verhältnisse bei Amyloidentartung der Bauchorgane. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1865, xxxiii, 76-79. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smith** (A. A.) Three cases of abdominal disease of unusual difficulty of diagnosis; autopsies. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 12-20.—**Smith** (W. G.) Case of sudden intense pain in abdomen of a woman, attended with collapse, followed by recovery. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland 1883-4, Dubl., 1884, ii, 278-282.—**Steven** (J. L.) Two cases of abdominal intumescence in children, presenting features usually regarded as characteristic of tabes mesenterica; recovery in one. Glasgow M. J., 1888, xxx, 265-272.—**Tait** (L.) On the occurrence of pleural effusion in association with disease of the abdomen. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1892, lxxv, 109-118. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, 3. s., iv, 21-26.—**Vanderstraeten.** Tuberculose abdominale. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1890, 3. s., xxxvii, 217-221.—**Viktorovski.** Ob otnoshenii produktivnich vospalitelnich protsessov k jazvennomu v jeludke. [Effect of inflammation in abdominal lesions.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1882, cxliv, pt. 3, 200-214.—**Warden** (A.) On the application of prismatic reflection to the investigation of diseases situated in the open cavities of the body. Lond. M. Gaz., 1844, xxxiv, 256-259. *Also*, Reprint.

Abdomen (*Enlargement and protrusion of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Tumors of*); **Abdominal** *supporters*; **Enteroptosis**; **Obesity.**

Guéniot. Du prolapsus graisseux de l'abdomen chez la femme. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1878, v, 577; 651. ———. Du prolapsus de la paroi abdominale chez la femme. *Ibid.*, 1885, xii, 425-437.—**Hegar** (A.) Ueber einige Folgezustände hochgradiger Erschlaffung der Beckenbauchwand. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 582.—**Kemper** (G. W. H.) Pendulous abdomen. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1879, xix, 30.—**Sibson** (F.) On the influence of distension of the abdomen on the functions of the heart and lungs. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, ii, 105-108. *Also, in his:* Collect. Works, 8°, Lond., 1881, ii, 415-432.

Abdomen (*Exploration of*).

See, also, **Auscultation** (*Abdominal*); **Gynæcology**; **Pregnancy** (*Signs of*); **Rectum** (*Exploration of*).

BERNARD (L.) *Zur Auscultation des Abdomens. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

GUTTMANN (P.) Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungs-Methoden für die Brust- und Unterleibs-Organe mit Einschluss der Laryngoskopie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874.
———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.
———. The same. 7. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.
———. The same. 8. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.
———. The same. Traité du diagnostic des maladies des organes thoraciques et abdominaux, comprenant la description des méthodes cliniques d'exploration applicables à ces organes, suivi d'un appendice sur la laryngoscopie. Trad. sur la 2. éd. par F. L. Hahne. 12°. *Paris*, 1877.
———. The same. A handbook of physical diagnosis, comprising the throat, thorax, and abdomen. [Transl. from the 3. German ed., by Alex. Napier.] 8°. *London*, 1879.
———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

LYNCKER (O.) *Die manuale Rectal-Palpation der Becken- und Unterleibsorgane. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. [*Neustadt a. d. H.*], 1873.

SCHNEIDER (V.) *Ueber peritoneale Reibegeräusche. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

SCHOEPPLENBERG (G.) *Zur Elektrodiagnostik der Bauchmuskulatur. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

SIEDENTOPF (E.) *Ueber die Perkussion des Abdomens. 8°. *Bonn*, 1890.

SPIER (M.) *Ueber peritoneale Reibegeräusche. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

TERFLOTH (G.) *Ueber Vorkommen und Bedeutung von peritonealem Reiben. [Greifswald.] 8°. *Stralsund*, [1868].

Allbutt (T. C.) On the physical examination of the abdomen. Student's J. & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1879, vii, 247; 259; 275; 283.—**Audry** (J.) Note sur les souffles veineux continus de la région sus-ombilicale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1892), 1893, xxxii, 52-64.—**Belardi** (A.) Contributo alla semeiotica dei rumori cardiaci ascoltabili sull' area semilunare di Traube nelle malattie dell' ipocondrio sinistro. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1888, vi, 255-260.—**Bendersky** (J.) Eine neue Modifikation in der Verwendung der physikalischen Methoden zur Untersuchung der inneren Organe, insbesondere des Magens und der Därme. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 1560-1564.—**C.** (A.) Délimitation plessimétrique des reins et des régions circonvoisines. Synthèse méd., Par., 1879-80, i, 112, 1 pl.—**von Chlapowski.** Ueber die Palpation des Abdomens im Wasserbade. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1891, xxxvi, 289.—**Federici** (C.) Nuovi segni ricavati dall' ascoltazione del ventre. Segno, Firenze, 1889-90, i, 2-11.—**Garciadiego** (S.) A sure sign for the diagnosis of small effusions in the peritoneal cavity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 106.—**Giovannardi** (A.) Contribuzione alla semeiottica dei soffi arteriosi addominali. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, i, 11-28.—**Ill** (E. J.) Exploration of the abdominal and pelvic contents under anæsthesia. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 483-488.—**Kelly** (W. J.) The folly of positive diagnosis in abdominal disease. Columbus M. J., 1895, xiv, 149-152.—**Klug** (N.) Physical vizsgálatok a dobos és nem dobos kontatási hangról. [Physical experiments on tympanitic and non-tympanitic percussion sounds.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1874, xviii, 513; 528; 553; 573; 593.—**Lyncker.** Ueber die manuale Rectal-Palpation der Becken- und Unterleibsorgane. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1892, viii, 8-15.—**Mathieu** (A.) Sur un procédé particulier de palpation de la région épigastrique et du bord inférieur du foie. Bull. et mem. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 179.—**Monari** (A.) Contributo allo studio dei soffi addominali. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1894, liii, 431; 442.—**d'Orsonnens** (T. E. d'O.) Cas d'exploration manuelle de l'abdomen par le rectum. Abeille méd., Montréal, 1879, i, 206.—**Rovighi** (A.) Contribuzione allo studio dei soffi arteriosi addominali. Riv. clin., Milano, 1889, xxviii, 466-473. *Also:* Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1889, iv, 361-371. ———. A proposito dei soffi arteriosi addominali. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 1292.—**Sørensen** (S. T.) Om Bestemmelsen af Ventriklens Grænser. [Exploration of abdomen.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1879, 2. R., vi, 790; 809; 829.—**Widerhofer.** Semiotik des Unterleibes. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1866, viii, Hft. 4, 183-198.—**Zagari** (G.) Esame obbiettivo del fegato nel ventre ascitico o timido per altra cagione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1895, xvii, 148-152.

Abdomen (*Fissure of*).

See **Abdomen** (*Abnormities of*).

Abdomen (*Foreign bodies in*).

See, also, **Abdominal** *section*; **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Diseases of, etc.*); **Bladder, Intestines, Peritoneum, Stomach, Uterus,** *Foreign bodies in.*

PICCONKA (R.) *Ueber freie Körper in der Bauchhöhle unter Anfügung eines derartigen in der Königsberger Frauenklinik operirten Falles. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1893.

Crawford (J. L.) Foreign body in peritoneal cavity. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 742.—**Folier** (C.

Abdomen (*Foreign bodies in*).

A.) Caso singolare di un corpo estraneo penetrato nel ventre. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1888, 5. s., v, 557–562.—**Kemperdiek** (W.) Laparotomie wegen einer in die weiblichen Genitalien eingeführten Gänsefeder. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 49–54.—**Lee** (H.) Foreign body in the abdominal parietes. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877–8, Lond., 1879, ix, 248.—**Litvinoff** (N. I.) K kazuistike inorodnikh tiel polosti bryushini. [Foreign bodies in the abdominal cavity.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1886–7, iv, 109–112.—**Molony** (J.) Removal of a steel pitchfork-prong, twelve inches in length, from the abdominal cavity of a man; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 994.—**Rouse** (E. R.) Foreign body in the abdomen; perforation of the abdominal wall; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 632–634.—**Thiéry** (P.) Corps étranger de la cavité péritonéale; extirpation; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 780.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Case of removal of a glass rod, six and one-half inches in length, from the peritoneal cavity of a woman. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1892, xli, 513.

Abdomen (*Hæmorrhage in*).

Debrigode (E.) * Étude sur un cas d'épanchement sanguin traumatique de l'abdomen. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Chantemesse (A.) & **Griffon** (V.) Hémorrhagie péripancréatique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 578–586.—**Fitz** (R. H.) Intra-peritoneal hæmorrhage. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1893, 83–95.—**Küstner** (O.) Zur Frage der Behandlung bedeutender intraabdominaler Blutungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1889, xv, 333–335. *Also*, Reprint.—**McLeod** (J.) A case of retro-peritoneal hæmorrhage. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1889–90, ii, 65.—**Rosenwasser** (M.) What are the indications for abdominal section in intra-pelvic hæmorrhage? Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1893, vi, 163–181. *Also*, Reprint.—**Veit** (J.) Ueber intraperitoneale Blutergüsse. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 15 [Chir., No. 5, 109–122].—**Zahn** (F. W.) Ueber drei Fälle von Blutungen in die Bursa omentalis und ihre Umgebung. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1891, cxxiv, 238–259.

Abdomen (*Malformation of*).

See Abdomen (*Abnormities of*).

Abdomen (*Milky fluid in*).

See, also, Lymphatics (*Diseases of*).

Murphy (P. J.) Chylous ascites. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, [1887].

Rabinovicz (J.) * Ueber Ascites chylosus und adiposus. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1887.

Bargebuhr (A.) Ueber Ascites chylosus and chyliformis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892–3, li, 161–192.—**Bianchi** (A.) Le asciti lattiginose (ascite chiliformi ed asciti chilose) nei secoli passati e nel secola nostro. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, lvii, 71; 174.—**Casiraghi** (L.) Un caso di ascite chilosa. Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo, 1894, v, 5.—**Duffey** (G. F.) On a milky fluid from a case of ascites. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1886, iv, 297–302. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 71. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1886, 3. s., lxxxi, 177.—**Edwards** (A. R.) Chylous and adipose ascites; a clinical, historical, and experimental study. Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, viii, 259–274.—**Haga** (E.) Jibosei fukushu no sitsuken. [On adipose ascites.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 324, 13–18.—**Haswell** (J. F.) A case of chylous ascites; and a case of mucous cyst of the spleen. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1889, ix, 65–70.—**H[ektoen]** (L.) Chylous ascites; death. Med. & Surg. Rep. Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, 1890, 115–118.—**Hirschler** (A.) A chylosus hasvizkór egy esetéröl. [Care of chylous ascites.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 424; 451. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 1225–1229.—**Hydropisie** (Sur une) laiteuse. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1700, Amst., 1706, Mém., 15–18. *Also:* Rec. de mém., Dijon, 1754, i, 491.—**Letulle** (M.) Note sur un cas d'épanchement chyliforme du péritoine chez un enfant de huit ans cardiaque asystolique; les épanchements chyliformes des séreuses. Rev. de méd., Par., 1884, iv, 722–730.—**Martin** (S.) A case of chylous ascites and chylous hydrothorax, due to thrombosis and contraction of veins at the root of the neck on the left side. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xlii, 93–99. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 875.—**Newcomb** (J. E.) A case of milk-like effusion into the peritoneal cavity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 183.—**Nickerson** (F.) A case of chylous deposit in the abdomen. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1884, xiii, 279–287. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 152–154.—**Pounds** (T. H.) A case of milky ascitic fluid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 629.—**Reichenbach** (H.) Zur Casuistik des chylösen Ascites. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1891, cxxiii, 183–186.—**Rémond** & **Rispal.** Note sur un cas d'ascite chyleuse. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1892, i, 366–368.—**Reuvers.** Ueber Ascites chylosus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 320–322.

Abdomen (*Milky fluid in*).

Also: Arh. a. d. erst. med. Klin. zu Berl., 1891, ii, 91–97.—**Schley** (J. M.) Report of autopsy in a case of ascites chylosus. N. York M. Times, 1883–4, xi, 298.—**Secrétan** (L.) Un cas d'épanchement chyliforme du péritoine. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1887, vii, 633–642.—**Smidt** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von chylösen Ascites. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1880, ii, 199–204.—**Smith** (F. J.) A case of chylous ascites. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xlii, 100–103.—**Stern** (J.) Chemische Untersuchung einer chylösen Ascitesflüssigkeit. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, lxxxi, 384.—**Terrillon.** Sur un cas d'ascite chyleuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 626–632. [Discussion], 641–645.—**Váli** (E.) A chylosus ascites egy esete. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1891, xxxi, 531. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 1212. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii, 13.—**Verdelli** (C.) Sulle asciti chiliformi. Morgagni, Milano, 1894, xxxvi, 57–78.—**Weiss** (J.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik des Ascites chylosus. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1894, xv, 665–669.—**Zuccagni** (A.) Relazione di un ascite latticinosa. *In:* Rac. di opusc. med.-prat., 8°, Firenzi, 1773, i, 279–310.

Abdomen (*Paracentesis of*).

See, also, Ascites (*Treatment of*); Ovary (*Tumors of, Cystic, Treatment of*); Paracentesis.

Kaltschmied (C. F.) [Pr.] de necessaria post paracentesin abdominis deligatione. *In:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig u. Budissin*, 1774 ii, 313.

Butz (R. V.) O prokole jivota in loco electionis Monro. [On point of puncture in paracentesis of abdominal cavity. . . .] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1892, viii, 1157–1166.—**Casati** (C.) Cento undici paracentesi in un caso di epatite interstiziale complicato a nefrite parenchimatosa e diabete mellito. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1893, 5. s., xvi, 161–177.—**Coni.** Paracentesis abdominal segnida de hemorragia. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1884–5, xxi, 366.—**Courtney** (W. M.) Paracentesis abdominis for dropsy, the result of splenic enlargement and chronic peritonitis, following on ague. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 16.—**Delavan.** Distention of the tunica vaginalis from paracentesis abdominis. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxii, 525.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Ueber frühzeitige Punction bei Ascites. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 241–244.—**Gracieette.** Considérations cliniques sur la paracentèse abdominale chez l'enfant. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1883, xii, 249–266.—**Guérin** (A.) Aphasie à la suite d'une paracentèse abdominale. Union méd., Par., 1872, 3. s., xiv, 473.—**Hashimoto** (T.) [On paracentesis abdominis.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, Feb., 1880.—**Hanmont** (D.) Observation sur une paracenthèse qui a été pratiquée 143 fois, dans l'espace de trois ans. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1761, xiv, 435–440.—**Hearnden** (W. F.) Paracentesis abdominis. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 809.—**Henckels** (J. F.) Anmerckung von einer Paracentesi abdominis, da nach dem Tode alle Intestina, Omentum, etc., durch die Faulung vernichtet gefunden worden. *In his:* N. med. u. chir. Anmerck., 12°, Berl., 1769, i, 26–31.—**Hunt** (W.) Paracentesis abdominis; malignant growth in the abdomen, with ascites. Surg. Penn. Hosp., Phila., 1880, 334.—**Hyde** (F.) Tapping the abdomen. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1880, 181–192.—**Kien.** Quelques particularités, plus ou moins importantes, qui peuvent accompagner ou suivre l'opération de la paracentèse abdominale. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1881–2), 1883, xix, pt. 2, 52–57.—**McRae** (J.) Swathing the abdomen firmly with bandages spread with adhesive plaster, recommended after tapping in cases of ascites. India Reg. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1848, i, 497.—**Monteiro** (J. F.) Ascite com seis annos de duração, curada radicalmente depois da paracentese. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1847, 2. s., i, 245–249.—**Trzebicky** (R.) O możliwości skaleczenia tętnicy nadbrzusznéj dolnéj (arteria epigastrica inf.) przy paracentezie jamy brzusznéj. [Abdominal paracentesis, with care to avoid wounding the inferior epigastric artery.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1890, xxix, 453; 471; 485. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xli, 850–865.

Abdomen (*Pulsation in*).

See, also, Aneurism (*Aortic, Abdominal*).

Malet (H.) * Contribution à l'étude des abcès pulsatiles de la région précordiale. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Williams (J.) Abdominal pulsation, simulating aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Read before the Medical Society of Victoria, on Oct. 6, 1880. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1880?]

Boursier & **François-Franck.** Sur quelques signes différentiels des tumeurs pulsatiles de l'abdomen. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., iv, 336.—**Cornicrs.** [Abdominal pulsation, with disease of ab-

Abdomen (*Pulsation in*).

dominal aorta.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1847, xxii, 398.—**Lendrick** (C.) Epigastric pulsation. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1841, xix, 62.—**McCord** (A. H.) Paroxysmal idiopathic abdominal pulsation. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1887-8, iii, 519.—**Park** (R.) On pulsation of the abdominal aorta, as sometimes mistaken for aneurism. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 133.—**Waugh** (W. F.) Cases of abdominal pulsation. Phila. M. Times, 1884-5, xv, 942-944.—**Williams** (J.) Abdominal pulsation, simulating aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 437-448. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wiltshire** (A.) On abdominal pulsation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxv, 309-312.

Abdomen (*Puncture of*).

See **Abdomen** (*Paracentesis of*).

Abdomen (*Rheumatism of*).

See **Intestines, Viscera,** *Rheumatism of.*

Abdomen (*Surgery of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Abnormities of*); **Abdomen** (*Foreign bodies in*); **Abdomen** (*Paracentesis of*); **Abdomen** (*Tumors of, Treatment of*); **Abdomen** (*Wounds and injuries of, Treatment of*); **Abdominal** *section*; **Appendicitis**; **Bladder** (*Surgery of*); **Cholecystotomy**; **Intestines, Kidney, Liver,** *Surgery of*; **Pregnancy** (*Extra-uterine*); **Spleen, Stomach,** *Surgery of*; **Tables,** *etc.* (*Surgical*); **Ureter** (*Exploration, etc., of*); **Ureter** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Uterus** (*Surgery of*).

ALBERT (E.) Die chirurgischen Krankheiten des Bauches, des Mastdarmes und der Scrotalhöhle. 8°. *Wien*, 1879.

v. 3 of his Lehrbuch der Chirurgie und Operationslehre. 8°. *Wien*, 1877-9.

ALTABÁS ARRIETA (J.) Cirugía abdominal; tumores del ovario; la ovariotomía en Barcelona; con un apéndice sobre la laparotomía por traumatismos y un prólogo por S. Ramón y Cajal. 8°. *Madrid*, 1890.

BARDENHEUER (F.) * Experimentelle Beiträge zur Abdominalchirurgie. [Bonn.] 8°. *Deutz*, 1888.

ELLIOT (J. W.) Papers on abdominal surgery. [1-5.] sm. 4°. *Boston*, 1889.

HOFFMANN (J. A.) * De morbis nonnullis per umbilici aperturam sanandis. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum*, [1798].

JOHNSON (J. T.) Introductory address . . . on the recent advances of abdominal surgery. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

MACLEAN (D.) An abstract of a clinical lecture on abdominal surgery. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1884.]

KEITH (S.) & KEITH (G. E.) Text book of abdominal surgery. A clinical manual for practitioners and students. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1894.

——. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia* [*London*], 1894.

LO SAVIO (V.) Chirurgia addominale. Diagnosi e cura della ostacolata canalizzazione dell' intestino (miserere), per medici pratici e studenti. 8°. *Napoli*, 1894.

MEARS (J. E.) Surgery of the abdomen. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

SALOMONI (A.) Chirurgia viscerale. 8°. *Milano*, [1888].

SMITH (J. G.) Abdominal surgery. 8°. *London & Bristol*, 1887.

——. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1888.

——. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1889.

——. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, [1891].

——. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

——. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

——. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

——. The same. Chirurgie abdominale; ouvrage traduit sur la 4me édition avec l'autorisation de l'auteur, par le Dr. Paul Vallin, précédé d'une préface du Dr. H. Ducet. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

WEISS (T.) Quelques cas de chirurgie abdominale. 8°. *Nancy*, [1884].

WYMAN (H. C.) Abdominal surgery. 12°. *Detroit*, 1888.

See, also, infra.

Abdominal surgery, or the operative measures rendered necessary by disease or injury affecting the abdominal cavity. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1886, 90-94.—**Bakó** (S.) A hasüreg sebészetének jelen állása. [Present status of surgery of abdominal cavity.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1888, xxviii, 75-77.—**Baldy** (J. M.) A plea for prompt interference in abdominal diseases. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 700-705. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barrow** (D.) How the refinements of abdominal surgery have influenced general surgery. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1889, ii, 92-99. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 393-397.—**Bonandi** (S.) Contributo alla chirurgia addominale. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1892, 5. s., xiv, 3; 25.—**Borck** (E.) Remarks on abdominal surgery, with cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 344-346.—**Briggs** (W.) Extra abdominal surgery, or surgery of the structures within the abdominal cavity, with the use of animal membranes as grafts; experiments on animals. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1892, lxiii, 215-218.—**Buckler** (T. H.) On the inaptness of the peritonæum to inflame, and on the importance, for medical, surgical, and diagnostic purposes, of having free access to the abdominal cavity. *In his:* Strangulated veins of the uterus, etc., 8°, Cambridge, 1881, 50-69.—**Chalot.** De la chirurgie de l'abdomen. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1884, vi, 580; 589; 616; 1885, vii, 1; 13.—**Chaput.** De la séquestration partielle de l'estomac et de l'intestin par la ligature à la gaze iodoformée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 538-543.—**Coates** (W.) The surgical treatment of acute abdominal disease. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 118.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Surgical problems in intra-pelvic and abdominal diseases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 419-421. ——. Peritoneal irrigation and drainage. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 571-582.—**Cushing** (C.) Contributions to abdominal surgery. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1887, xxx, 140-148.—**D'Antona** (A.) Alcune considerazioni sulla chirurgia addominale come introduzione allo studio delle ernie. Riforma med., Napoli, 1886, ii, 508; 514; 520; 526. ——. Nuovi saggi di chirurgia addominale. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1886, n. s., viii, 1; 353; 788; 1887, n. s., ix, 22; 89; 273, 2 pl.—**Dean** (G. R.) The need of specially trained men for abdominal surgery in remote districts. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1889, ii, 257-259.—**von Dembowski** (T.) Zur Entstehung der peritonealen Adhäsionen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 281-285.—**Ellis** (T. S.) On some points in the surgical physiology of the abdomen and pelvis. [Résumé.] Bristol M. Chir. J., 1890, viii, 98-112.—**Engström** (O.) Ueber Reflexhemmung der Atem- und Herzbewegungen bei operativen Eingriffen in der Bauchhöhle. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1893, xxvi, 351-372.—**Falleroni** (D.) Un atto operatorio di fisiologia applicato alla chirurgia umana. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 425-443.—**Gil** (R. M.) Two new clamps for use in abdominal surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 505. *Also, transl.:* Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1892, xv, 449; 491; 1 pl.—**Greiffenhagen** (W.) Zur Casuistik der Bauchchirurgie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1892, n. F., ix, 161-164.—**Heineke** (W.) Entzündungen, Anschwellungen und Geschwülste des Unterleibes. Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Stuttg., 1879, iii, 2. Abth., A, Abscbn. vii, Lfg. 2, 1-180.—**Henston** (F. T.) Recent advances in abdominal surgery. [Abstr.] Dublin J. M. Sc., 1889, lxxxvii, 403-408.—**Howard** (W. T.) The president's annual address; two rare cases in abdominal surgery. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1885, N. Y., 1886, x, 39-80. *Also*, Reprint.—**Howitz** (F.) Omentaladhærencer til Symfysen som Indikation for Laparotomi. [Adherences of omentum to symphysis an indication for laparotomy.] Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1889, 112-117.—**Irish** (J. C.) Abdominal surgery. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 355.—**van Iterson.** Over buik operaties. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 1, 473-478.—**King** (W. H.) Electro-abdominal puncture. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1888, xxiii, 259-264.—**Link** (J. E.) Report of cases in evidence of advanced theory of surgical impunity of the peritoneal viscera. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 270-374.—**Manley** (T. H.) The surgery of the abdomen, with some of its responsibilities. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 701; 734.—**Marey** (H. O.) Abdominal surgery. [Edit.] Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, 1881, iv, 37-45. ——. Recent advances in abdominal surgery. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 6-10.—**Mears** (J. E.) The progress and limitations of operations upon the abdominal cavity. Phila. M. Times, 1886-7, xvii, 399-404.—**Meredith** (W. A.) An address on the present position of abdominal surgery. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890, xiii, 398-

Abdomen (*Surgery of*).

453. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 896-900. [Discussion], 955-959. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 835-841. [Discussion], 858; 904.—**Mikulicz** (J.) Przyczynki do chirurgii jamy brzusznej. [Contributions to the surgery of abdomen.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1886, xxv, 1; 17; 47; 63; 78; 127.—**Mounier** (L.) Note, à propos de deux observations, pour montrer l'importance, au point de vue de l'intervention chirurgicale, des lésions viscérales. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 472-475.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Relation of the family physician to abdominal surgery. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxii, 253-260.—**Moret.** Ascite d'origine traumatique; lavage du péritoine; guérison. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1892, xvi, 377-379.—**Morgan** (J. H.) Abdominal surgery in children. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iv, 53-56.—**Morris** (H.) Injuries and diseases of the abdomen. Internat. Encycl. Surg. [Ashhurst], N. Y., 1885, v, 853-1113.—**Noble** (C. P.) Abdominal surgery at the Kensington Hospital for Women. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 140-155. *Also,* Reprint.—**Nussbaum.** Die Krankheiten des Unterleibs. Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Erlang., 1882? iii, 2. Abth., A, Abschn. vii, 165-212.—**Obolenski** (I. N.) O vnutribrynshinnikh srashtshenïakh, ikh patogeneze i diagnostike. [On intra-abdominal adhesions, their pathogenesis and diagnosis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1895, xliii, 835-842.—**O'Callaghan.** Remarks on the present position of abdominal surgery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 451.—**Ostrom** (H. I.) Remarks on abdominal surgery, suggested by the clinic of Mr. Lawson Tait. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xii, 29-35.—**von Ott** (D.) Einige technische Modificationen der Tamponade der Bauchhöhle. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 625-631.—**Penrose** (C. B.) Report of four cases which illustrate the value of bacteriology in abdominal surgery. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1895, 3. s., xi, 155.—**Price** (J.) A consideration of some of the recent work in abdominal surgery. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1888-9, xviii, 229-234. *Also,* Reprint. ———. The past, present, and future of abdominal and pelvic surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 109-111. ———. A retrospect of abdominal surgery. Med. News, Phila., 1890, 646-649. *Also,* Reprint.—**Razumovski** (V. I.) Nov uspiechi chir. pri boljezniach brouschnych organ. [Modern progress in surgery of abdominal organs.] Dnevnik obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1893, i, 77-97.—**Reed** (R. H.) Some new operations in abdominal surgery, illustrated with a number of specimens. Columbus M. J., 1887-8, vi, 293-303. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii, 32; 53.—**Reeves** (H. A.) Lectures on abdominal surgery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 631; lii, 1.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Acute abdominal symptoms demanding immediate operative interference. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 59, 1 tab.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) A contribution to the debate on the present position of abdominal surgery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 421.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Cases requiring abdominal operations. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 189-207. *Also,* Reprint.—**af Schultén** (M. W.) Bidrag till bukhålans kirurgi. [Contribution to the surgery of the abdominal cavity.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1895, xxxvii, 553-565.—**Semenski** (M. F.) K vopr. o tamponatzii bryush. polasti. [On tamponade of abdominal cavity.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1892, vi, 546-551.—**Senn** (N.) Clinical lecture on surgical diseases of the abdomen. Phila. M. Times, 1885-6, xvi, 553-557. ———. The present status of abdominal surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 589; 617. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 505; 545; 565; 593.—**Sherrington** (C. S.) & **Littlewood** (H.) The sensitiveness of the peritoneum. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 221.—**Sinclair** (W. J.) Sensitiveness of the peritoneum. *Ibid.,* 387.—**Sklifosovski** (N. V.) Materijali dlja chirurgii bronshnoi polosti. [Surgery of abdominal cavity.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 553.—**Staton** (L. L.) Abdominal surgery. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1884, xiv, 1-20.—**Symposium** (A) of abdominal surgery. [Papers by L. S. McMurtry; J. Price; C. B. Penrose; J. H. Packard, with discussion.] Buffalo M. & S. J., 1889-90, xxix, 599-625.—**Tait** (L.) A contribution to the debate on the present position of abdominal surgery. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890, xiii, 398-453. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 419-421. ———. The sensitiveness of the peritoneum. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 125-128.—**Thiriar.** Des indications fournies par l'examen des urines dans la pratique de la chirurgie abdominale. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1885, iii, 314-317. ———. De l'importance du dosage quotidien de l'urée en chirurgie abdominale. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 50-57.—**Thornton** (J. K.) Abdominal surgery past and present. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xiv, 1-35.—**Vander Veer** (A.) The relation of the abdominal surgeon to the obstetrician and gynecologist. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1888, i, 50-60. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1888, xlvii [xlvi], 405-413. *Also,* Reprint.—**Walter** (Anne). A few facts in the history of abdominal surgery. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893-4, xx, 365-372.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Suggestions about abdominal and pelvic surgery. *Ibid.,* 1891-2, xviii, 175-183.—**Wells** (*Sir* T. S.) The Bradshaw lecture on modern abdominal surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1413; 1465. *Also, in:* Wood's M. & S. Monog., 8°, N. Y., 1891, xi, 285-313. *Also, transl.:* Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 31 [Chir., No. 9, 185-210].—**Wheelhouse** (C. G.) A clinical lecture on recent advances in abdominal surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 1097; 1149. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 765-769.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) The use of hydrogen dioxide in peritoneal cavity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 460.—**Witzel** (O.) Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Bauchorgane; nach Beobachtungen in der chirurgischen Klinik und im Johannishospital zu Bonn. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1884, xxi, 139-200; 1886, xxiv, 326-354.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Practical observations on abdominal surgery. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 293-298.—**Wyman** (H. C.) Abdominal surgery and how to learn it. Med. Age, Detroit, 1887, v, 337; 361; 385. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Zielewicz** (J.) Z chirurgii jamy brzusznej. [On surgery of abdomen.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi, 681; 695. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 292-296.

Abdomen (*Tuberculosis of*).

Durante (D.) Alcune forme di tubercolosi addominale. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1888, v, 257-267.—**Miller** (E.) Remarks on tuberculosis of the abdominal walls and cavity. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1889, 73-75.

Abdomen (*Tumors of*).

See, also, **Abdominal** *supporters*; **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Abdominal*); **Aneurisms** *of mesenteric arteries*; **Ascites**; **Diaphragm** (*Tumors of*); **Fæces** (*Impacted*); **Groin** (*Tumors of*); **Hydronephrosis**; **Omentum** (*Cancer, etc., of*); **Parovarium**; **Prevesical** *space*; **Vena** *cava* (*Obstructions of*); *and under names of viscera, as* **Liver** (*Tumors of*), *etc.*

[ABDOMEN tumor; weight 37 lbs. 10 oz. avoirdupois.] 1 pl. [*n. p., n. d.*]

BAUX (J.) * Considérations sur quelques tumeurs de l'abdomen formées par le tissu adipeux. 4°. *Paris,* 1880.

ENGEL (H.) * Ein Fall von Myxoma lipomatodes der Unterleibshöhle. 8°. *Kiel,* 1888.

ETTMÜLLER (M. E.) [Pr. de muliere, per anni quarantem tumore abdominis cum pedum œdemate laborante.] 4°. [*Lipsiæ,* 1725.]

———. [Pr.] de tumoribus abdominis. 4°. [*Lipsiæ,* 1725.]

GROSSMANN (P.) * Ueber primäre Tumoren im Peritoneum, Netz und Mesenterium und über einen Fall von primärem Fibrom des grossen Netzes. 8°. *Halle a. S.,* 1887.

HORN (I.) * Ueber retroperitoneale Myxolipome. 8°. *Breslau,* 1894.

LEHMANN (K.) * Ueber peritonitische Tumoren. 8°. *Bonn,* 1890.

LEMCKE (R.) * Ueber Fibrome des präperitonealen Bindegewebes. 8°. *Berlin,* [1884].

LINOLI (O.) Sopra un corpo di nuova morbosa formazione situato nella cavità addominale. 8°. *Firenze,* 1833.

LUZZATTO (B.) Dei tumori retroperitoneali. 8°. *Milano,* 1884.

MEJER (W.) * Ueber einen Fall von retroperitonealem Lipom. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Leipzig-Reudnitz,* [1891].

MENGERT (H.) * Ueber präperitoneale Lipome. 8°. *Erlangen,* 1893.

NEUBAUR (E.) * Zur Casuistik über "Pseudomyxoma peritonei" (Werth). 8°. *Erlangen,* 1888.

OLIVER (J.) Abdominal tumours and abdominal dropsy in women. 12°. *London,* 1895.

PÉAN (J.) Diagnostic et traitement des tumeurs de l'abdomen et du bassin. 3 v. 8°. *Paris,* 1880-95.

SANTESSON (C.) Epi-peritoneal svulst af fibrocellulär natur, med framgång opererad; jemte anmärkningar om detta slags svulster i allmänhet. 8°. *Stockholm,* 1855.

Abdomen (*Tumors of*).

SOMER (J. G.) *Bijdrage tot de casuistiek der gezwellen in de buikholte. 8°. *Groningen*, 1880.

WELLS (*Sir* S.) Diagnosis and surgical treatment of abdominal tumours. 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

———. The same. Diagnostic et traitement chirurgical des tumeurs abdominales. Édition française publiée avec concours du Dr J. Keser. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Adams. A case of abdominal tumor, with ascites. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 517.—**Allan** (J.) A fibroma loose in the peritoneal cavity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 81.—**Amati** (N.) Tumori addominali. [Cases.] Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1871, iv, 53–62.—**Atlee** (W. F.) A case of dermoid or piliferous tumor, with cure by spontaneous opening into the intestine. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 445. *Also:* Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1886, 3. s., viii, 117–121. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd. chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1885, vii, 441–444.—**Bain** (R. C.) A very rare example of abdominal tumor in a male subject. Clinique, Chicago, 1890, xi, 335–338.—**Barber** (W. L.) A fatal abdominal tumor. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1891, n. s., iv, 111–115. — **Barton** (J. K.) A remarkable case of abdominal tumour. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland 1883–4, Dubl., 1884, ii, 196–198.—**Bettmann** (H. W.) A case of so-called pseudo-myxoma peritonei, with observations on the formation of hyalin. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cvi, 444–455.—**Bryant** (T.) A clinical lecture on some cases of abdominal tumour, with remarks on diagnosis. Clin. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 209–214.—**Büttner** (C. G.) Wahrnehmung einiger, nach entstandenem harten Geschwulst unter dem Nabel und dessen erfolgtem Aufbruch, durch Husten und Niesen, aus der Wunde gefallenen Steinen. *In his:* Sechs anat.-chir. Wahrnehmungen, 4°, Königsb., 1774, 66–75.—**Buschke.** Zur Casuistik der präperitonealen Lipome. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1893–4, xxxvii, 231–235.—**Caffe.** Tumeur volumineuse de l'abdomen très-remarquable sous les rapports du siége, du diagnostic et du traitement; autopsie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1854–5, xx, 524–530. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1854–5, xxii, 169–171. *Also* [Repr. of case]: J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1873, xl, 18–21.—**Carr** (G. W.) Obscure abdominal tumor. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 133.—**Cattell** (H. W.) Peritoneal sarcoma. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889–91, xv, 290–292.—**Cazenave.** Tumeur fibro-kystique volumineuse développée dans le tissu cellulaire sous-péritonéal de la cavité pelvienne et de la fosse iliaque gauche; énucléation sans hémorrhagie appréciable; rapports vasculaires avec l'utérus; résection et suture de la séreuse; drainage sous-péritonéal de la cavité pelvienne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxviii, 629–631.—**Chunn** (W. P.) Abdominal tumors in the negro race. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888, xix, 81–83.—**Cioja** (A.) Sull' ematoma extraperitoneale. Gior. p. le levatrici, Milano, 1895, ix, 86; 96; 106.—**Colvill** (G. H.) Case of fibrous sarcoma [in the abdomen]. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1879–80, iv, 350–353.—**Cowell** (G.) Three cases of solid abdominal tumour. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886, ii, 23–33.—**Dakin** (W. R.) A clinical lecture on some solid abdominal tumours of pelvic origin. Clin. J., Lond., 1892–3, i, 372–375.—**De-Giovanni** (A.) Mixoma del peritoneo. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1883, xxvi, 17–22. *Also:* Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1883, 2. s., xvii, 51–54.—**Dionisi** (A.) Endoteliomi del peritoneo. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma. 1892, xii, 22–25.—**Döderlein** (A.) & **von Hirschfeld** (F.) Embryonale Drüsengeschwulst der Nierengegend im Kindesalter. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1894, v, 3; 88. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dohlhoff.** Steatom in der Unterleibshöhle, welches durch die Operation nicht entleert werden konnte. Ausz. a. d. Med.-Ber. d. k. preuss. Med.-Coll. d. Prov. Sachsen 1833, Magdeb., [1834], 98–102.—**Donat** (J.) Ein Fall von sogenanntem "Pseudomixoma peritonei" (Werth). Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1885, xxvi, 478–488.—**Doran** (A.) Notes on so-called non-ovarian dermoid tumours. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 892.—**Dreschfeld** (J.) Fatty tumour of abdomen, showing fibrous and osseous changes. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879–80, xxxi, 287–289.—**Dubourg.** Hématome de la cavité abdominale. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1894, viii, 149.—**Durodié.** Tumeur abdominale. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1888), 1889, 389–391.—**Echeverria** (G.) Lipoma del vientre. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1873–4, x, 405.—**Emmet** (J. D.) Retroperitoneal cysts; report of an unclassified case. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1895, xx, 479–493.—**Filippoff** (N. N.) & **Kuznetzoff** (M. M.) K diagnos., patolog. i terap. zahrouschin. opucholei. [Diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of retroperitoneal tumors.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersh., 1890, vi, 67–90.—**Formad** (H. F.) Peritoneal sarcoma following injury. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889–91, xv, 298.—**Galvagni** (E.) Sarcoma delle glandule retroperitoneali simultanee un tumore di milza. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4. 531–533.—

Abdomen (*Tumors of*).

Gant (F. J.) A pelvic and parietal tumour of the abdomen; removal by operation, and recovery. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, n. s., i, 247.—**von Gernet** (R.) Ein Entero-Teratom. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxxix, 467–473.—**Geyl.** Ein neuer Fall von Pseudomyxoma peritonei. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1887, xxxi, 373–376.—**Goldammer.** Ein freier Tumor der Bauchhöhle. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 99. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 214.—**Goodell** (W.) Two cases of abdominal tumor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 569–571.—**Griffin** (B. W.) Case of abdominal tumor. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1879, n. s., iii, 186.—**Grube** (V. F.) K diagnostike, patologii i terapii opukholei bryushnoi polosti. [On the diagnosis, pathology, and therapy of abdominal tumors.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1895, i, 252–271, 2 pl.—**Habershon** (S. O.) Abdominal tumors. *In:* Dis. of intest. and periton., 8°, New York, 1879, 233–240.—**Hall** (R. W.) Report of a case of intra-peritoneal hæmatocele. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1883, xvi, 73.—**Heiberg** (V.) Om Neoplasmer i Abdominalvæggen: 3 Tilfælde behandlede ved Laparotomi. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1889, 3. R., vii, 157; 227.—**Henry** (F. P.) Calcareous glandulous tumor in an unusual situation. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889–91, xv, 300.—**Hewson** (A.) Case of immense abdominal tumor . . . Post-mortem and microscopic examinations. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1879, 3. s., iv, 161–173.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Ernährungs- und Rückbildungsvorgänge bei Abdominaltumoren. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1880, v, 96–111.—**Hutchinson** (J.), jr. Subperitoneal lipoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 1065. ———. Rare forms of abdominal tumour. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1892–3, iv, 224–227.—**Kirmisson.** Lipôme calcifié de la cavité abdominale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, 4. s., iv, 288.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Zur Casuistik der präperitonealen Lipome. Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 785–787.—**Klein** (G.) Präparate von secundärem Adenom des Peritoneums. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1890, 104.—**Kumar** (K. P.) [Intraperitoneal hæmatocele; operation.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 25.—**Lane** (W. A.) A case of extensive nævus of the peritoneum. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xxvi, 5.—**Lecompt** (O.) Note sur une tumeur d'aspect fibro-cartilagineux trouvée libre dans la cavité du péritoine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1853, Par., 1854, v, 157–160.—**Legg** (J. W.) On certain abdominal tumours. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, xvi, 251–265.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) The diagnosis of retro-peritoneal sarcoma, with cases. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1300.—**Loppé.** Tumeur de l'abdomen. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lvii, 530–534. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 615.—**Lutz** (F. J.) A contribution to the literature of the rarer forms of abdominal tumors. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1887. *Also*, Reprint.—**Luzzatto** (B.) Fibro-mixoma delle glandule retro-peritoneali. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1878, xxi, 1; 9.—**Lyons** (R. D.) Fibro-cystic tumours in the abdomen. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 1868, 365.—**McGraw** (T. A.) A retro-peritoneal tumor. Med. Age, Detroit, 1887, v, 505.—**McNabb** (C. P.) Solid retroperitoneal growths in children. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 372–374.—**Mader.** Myxosarcoma peritonæi mit chronischer Peritonitis; ascites; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1886), 1887, 290.—**de Madrazo** (E. D.) Lipoma voluminoso subperitoneal. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1887–8, xix, 81–84.—**Malcolm.** Rare form of abdominal tumour. Tr. Belfast Clin. & Path. Soc., 1854, 35.—**Marconi** (A.) Estirpazione di un voluminoso linfosarcoma prevertebrale con asportazione di un tratto della vena cava ascendente. Clin. chir., Milano, 1893, i, 529–545, 2 pl.—**Marenesi** (C.) Voluminoso sarcoma delle ghiandole retro-peritoneali e del rene destro in un bambino; ablazione del tumore e del rene; guarigione. Policlin., Roma. 1893–4, i, 327–329.—**Matsumoto** (B.) Kotai naru fukuko soso no itji kaushu no sitsuken. [Clinical note on a case of unusually large abdominal tumor.] Jundendo Ijikenku Kwai Hoko, Tokio, 1893, no. 146, 13–22.—**Möricke** (R.) Fibroma retroperitoneale. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, vii, 423–429.—**Montero** (L. M.) Tumor fibroso (fibroma) de enormes dimensiones, desarrollado en la cavidad del vientre. Union méd., Carácas, 1881, i, 113–115.—**Moriarty** (M. D.) Some cases of abdominal tumour. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 254–257.—**Morris** (R. T.) A rare abdominal tumor. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1890, iii, 100–102.—**Mudd** (H. H.) A retro-peritoneal fatty tumor. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xx, 4.—**Ogle** (J. W.) Instances of some of the rarer varieties of morbid growths, swellings, etc. connected with the organs contained within the abdominal cavity. St. George's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1867, ii, 345–375.—**Oliveira Feijão.** Doença gelatinosa do ventre (Péan); myxoma. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1883, i, 275; 289; 306; 312.—**Owen** (I.) Case of abdominal tumour. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887, x, 197–199.—**Nannoni** (A.) Tumore di tutto il continente del basso ventre coll' aggiunta d' un altro tumore di qualità particolare. *In his:* Mem. . . . casi rari di chir., 4°, Firenze, 1776, 5–8. ———. Tumore di tutto

Abdomen (*Tumors of*).

l'addomine composto nella sua maggior parte d'olio. *Ibid.*, 8-12. ———. Tumore di base grande, e dura nato nella parte più interna del continente del basso ventre. *Ibid.*, 17. ———. Tumore duro dell' ipogastrio, giudicato della specie de' follicolati, quando egli era un ammasso d' oriue trattenute nella vesica. *Ibid.*, 19-21. ———. Tumore duro nato tra il peritoneo, e i muscoli flessori del femore. *Ibid.*, 30-41. — **Narath** (A.) Ueber retroperitoneale Lymphcysten. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 2, 396-426, 1 pl. — **Nicholson** (W. P.) Case of abdominal tumor, with autopsy. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1886, xvi, 6-11.—**Perthes** (G.) Ueber verkalkte Endotheliome im Unterhautbindegewebe. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1894, xii, 589-617, 4 pl.—**Phelps** (C.) A case of intra-abdominal sarcoma. N. York M. J., 1894, liv, 172. [Discussion], 184. *Also*, Reprint.—**Porro** (E.) Tumore fibro-mio-sarcomatoso preperitoneale, della regione epicolica iliaca destra; enucleazione; ablazione di largo lembo di peritoneo; guarigione. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 501-503. — **Pradier** [*et al.*] Observation de tumeur abdominale. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1864, xviii, 5-7.— **Prewitt.** Cartilaginous abdominal tumor. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1885, xlviii, 416. — **Price** (M.) Interesting cases of abdominal tumors. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 312-323.—**Prochaska** (G.) De alio interno abdominis præter naturam tumore, feliciter spatio trium mensium curato. *In his:* Adnot. acad., 8°, Pragæ, 1781, ii, 63-70. — **Pujo.** Fibroplastie sous péritonéale. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1868, 112-117.— **Reamy** (T. A.) A rare form of abdominal tumor; three cases, with one specimen. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1883, N. Y., 1884, viii, 123-136. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 325-327.—**Reisz.** To Tilfælde af usædvanlige Svulstformer som Bidrag til Svulsternes kliniske Optræden. [Unusual form of abdominal tumor.] Hosp.-Tid. Kjøbenh., 1880, 2. R., vii, 941-947.—**Richardson** (W. L.) A case of abdominal tumor. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 76-79. — **Rosenberger** (A.) Beiträge zur Diagnose und Operation der Unterleibsgeschwülste. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 268; 287.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Cases of enlargement in the right lumbar region, collected from the practice of Mr. Lawson Tait. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1889, xxv, 225-235.—**Runeberg.** Ett fall af ostig degeneration af retroperitonealkörtlarna. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1880, xxii, 416. ———. Ett fall af lymfommasseribuken. *Ibid.*, 1881, xxiii, 420.—**Sangalli** (G.) Della natura ed origine dei tumoretti, che qualche rara volta trovansi liberi nella cavità addominale. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1882, 2. s., xv, 319-324.—**Scheffer** (L.) Sluchai lymphosarcomæ cystici retroperitonealis. Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1880, v, 1414-1416.—**Semenza** (C.) Cura e guarigione di un tumore addominale. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1881-2, ii, 56-58.—**Senkler** (A. E.) Remarkable medullary tumors. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1871, 22-25.—**Skinner** (E.) Tumour in abdomen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 12.—**Smith** (J. G.) On the (so-called) spontaneous disappearance of solid abdominal tumours; with three cases. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894, lxxvii, 139-149. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 207.— **Stewart** (J. W.) [*et al.*] The post-mortem examination of the body of Mrs. Ella McAlexander. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882-3, n. s., x, 673-676.—**Stiller** (B.) Adatok a hasdaganatok köréből. [Case of abdominal tumor.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 1245-1248. — **Stoner.** Abdominal tumor in the male. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor & Detroit, 1889, xi, 555-557. *Also:* Tr. Detroit M. & Libr. Ass., 1890, 39-41.—**Strang** (W. D.) Myxo-lipomatous tumour. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 38.—**Stub** (A.) Ein Fall von Abdominal-Tumor. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1886-7, iii, 193-199.—**Suarez** (A.) Caso notable de osteo-sarcoma que ocupa en su mayor parte la cavidad abdominal. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1887, no. 18, 5.—**von Swiecicki.** Zur Kasuistik des Pseudomyxoma peritonei (Werth). Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 691-693.—**Symonds** (H.) A case of abdominal tumour; distended gall-bladder; peritonitis. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, xxv, 252. — **Terrier** (F.) & **Guillemain** (A.) Note sur les lipomes rétro-péritonéaux. Rev. de chir., Par., 1892, xii, 747-755.— **Thomayer** (J.) Ueber præperitoneale Lipome. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg Krankenh. zu Prag (1883-4), 1886, 127-149. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 14; 40; 64; 75; 98. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1887, xxii, 388; 400; 412.— **de Tornéry.** Pseudo-myxome du péritoine. France méd., Par, 1885, ii, 1785; 1797: 1886, i, 421—**Traffvenfelt** (C.) Händelse af en stor fettsvulst i underlifvet. [Large abdominal tumor (in a young man).] Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., Stockholm, 1817, iv, 211-215. —**Vander Veer** (A.) Retro-peritoneal tumors; their anatomical relations, pathology, diagnosis, and treatment, with a report of cases. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1891, ix, 375-391. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii, 17-29. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Some forms of abdominal tumors. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., i, 228-236.—**Versari** (C.) Storia anamnestica e necroscopica di un enorme tumore fibroso peritoneale; con alcune considerazioni. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1838, ii, 214; 238; 261, 1 pl. — **Viti** (A.) Neoproduzione fibrocalcarea infiammatoria, disseminata nel peritoneo. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1886, iv, 77-79. ———. Nuova osservazione di neoformazione fibrocalcarea infiammatoria *Ibid.*, 372-374.—**Wahlén** (E.) Ett fall af inkapslad varsamling mellan lefvern och diafragma. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1884, xix, 367-369.—**Walser** (F.) Myxoma lipomatodes subperitoneale. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 63; 76.—**Walsh** (P.) Abdominal tumour; origin in the lumbar glands. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 359-362.—**Warocquier.** Observation d'un cas de tumeur du ventre. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1883, 3. s., xxiii, 23-31. — **Werth.** Klinische und anatomische Untersuchungen zur Lehre von den Bauchgeschwülsten und der Laparotomie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884, xxiii, 431; xxiv, 100. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wetter** (C.) De singulari tumore in abdomine, ex meris minutis calculis, ut exitus, docuit, constante. Nova acta helvet., Basileæ, 1787, i, 205-210.— **Wheeler.** Tumour in the hypogastric region. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1141.—**Wiglesworth** (J.) On a case of an enormous myxolipomatous tumour within the abdomen. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 1121.—**Witte** (E.) Ein Fall von myxomatös entartetem Fibrolipom, ausgehend von der Subserosa des Mesenterium bez. Mesocolon. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 563. — **Witzel** (O.) Zur Kenntniss der retroperitonealen Geschwülste. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886, xxiv, 326-353. — **Woodruff** (C. E.) An abdominal tumor in a male. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 232.—**Woods** (C. R.) Enormous lymphatic growth in the abdomen; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 804.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Sebileau (P.) * Les épanchements du péritoine dans les tumeurs de l'appareil génital interne de la femme. (Ascite et tumeurs de l'abdomen.) 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Atlee (W. F.) The history of a case of abdominal cystic tumor, where seven years after removal of the tumor by laparotomy a second operation was demanded; tapping through the vagina resorted to, with consequent death of the patient. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1883, 3. s., vi, 267-278. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 106-109. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1883, vi, 129-135.—**Brown** (W. S.) Rupture of abdominal cysts. Louisville M. News, 1883, xv, 353.— **Chauvel.** Ascite consécutive au développement de néoplasmes dans les épiploons; ponction par le sac d'une hernie inguinale, par le Dr. E. de Grandmaison. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 879.— **Bohrn** (R.) Todesfälle an Embolie bei Unterleibstumoren. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1884, xi, 136-139. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fenwick** (B.) On intra-abdominal tumours as a cause of cardiac degeneration. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1886-7, ii, 72-88. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1015; 1067. *Also:* Pr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 74-79.—**Hooper** (J. W. D.) Two cases of axial rotation of abdominal tumours. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1893, n. s., xv, 269-272. — **Kirmisson.** Lipôme calcifié de la cavité abdominale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 288. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 984.— **Laurent** (A.) Péritonite suraiguë causée par la rupture dans la cavité péritonéale d'un lymphadénome suppuré du mésocolon. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 408-410. — **Osler** (W.) Case of spindle-celled sarcoma of retro-peritoneum with extensive thrombotic degeneration. Semi-month. J. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., Wilmington, 1886, i, 3. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885-6, xiv, 269-271.—**Payne** (J. F.) Two cases of fibrous tubercular growth in the peritoneum, with caseous formations in other organs. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1869-70), 1870, xxi, 198-202, 1 l., 1 pl. *Also, in his:* Cases illust. dis. of the liver [etc.], 8°, [Lond., 1870], 1-4. — **Ross** (J. F. W.) How should we proceed when abdominal tumors are complicated by pregnancy? Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 74-98. — **Schwarz.** Ruptur von Cystomen. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1890, v, 299.—**Sebileau** (P.) Le cœur et les grosses tumeurs de l'abdomen. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 414-417. ———. Le cœur et les grosses tumeurs de l'abdomen. Rev. de chir., Par., 1887, vii, 284; 369. — **Sutton** (J. B.) Remarks on some effects of the intra-peritoneal rupture of abdominal cysts. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1183. — **Thorowgood** (J. C.) Colloid cancer of the peritoneum; post-hemiplegic hemichorea; recurrent fibroid; calculus in the ureter. Proc. W. Lond. Med.-Chir. Soc., Lond., 1884, i, 24-27. — **Waldeyer.** Ueber ein grosses Lipomyxom des Peritoneums mit secundären sarkomatösen Ablagerungen in Leber und Lunge. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1866, xliii, 138.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of*).

See, also, Abdomen (*Pulsation in*); Abdominal *section* (*Exploratory*); Pregnancy (*Diagnosis of*).

BARDENHEUER (B.) Der extraperitoneale Explorativschnitt. Die differentielle Diagnostik der chirurgischen Erkrankungen und Neubildungen des Abdomens. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1887.

BECKMANN (C.) *Beitrag zur Differenzialdiagnose der Milztumoren von anderen Tumoren des Unterleibs. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

DÜVELIUS (F.) *Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Leber- und Nierentumoren. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

FLORET (T.) *Zur Casuistik der diagnostischen Irrthümer der Unterleibstumoren. 8°. *Bonn*, 1895.

HILGEMEIER (C.) *Bericht über einen Pseudotumor als ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Abdominaltumoren beim weiblichen Geschlechte. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

LENNERT (F.) *Ueber Differentialdiagnostik cystischer Unterleibsgeschwülste. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

RIEGERT (A.) *Considérations sur le diagnostic de certaines tumeurs de la région épigastrique. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868.

Albert. Sarcoma peritonei; Probe-Incision; ungeheilt. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1889, Wien, 1890, 47. — **Alter** (M. H.) Obscure abdominal tumor. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 277.— **Angelini** (A.) Strano decorso d'un tumore addominale; intorno alla diagnosi e intorno alla cura; esito. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 21; 29. — **Assaky.** Despre diagnosticul tumorilor extra-abdominale; valórea semeiologică a formeĭ abdomenuluĭ. Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1890, x, 44.— **Bartenell** (L.) K diagnost. zlokachest. vnutribriousb. opucholei. [Diagnosis of malignant intra-peritoneal tumors.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1886, iv, 521-524. — **Börner** (E.) Zur differentiellen Diagnostik einiger Unterleibstumoren; auf Grundlage von vier jüngst ausgeführten, günstig verlaufenen Laparotomien. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 129; 165; 206. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bohlt** (H. J.) Spasmodic contracture of the abdominal muscles simulating internal tumor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 279.—**Bramwell** (B.) Large hydatid of the abdomen simulating an ovarian cyst. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1879-80, 50-52. — **Capaccini** (C.) Contributo alla diagnosi dei tumori addominali. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1890, 5. s., ix, 501; 533.—**Ceccherelli.** La laparotomia esplorativa per i tumori addominali, e storia di un caso. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Napoli, 1883-4, i, 189-196. — **Clark.** A movable tumour in the right side of the abdomen, which might be a kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1884, xxi, 469-472.— **Coe** (H. C.) A case of chronic abscess of the abdominal wall, simulating malignant intra-peritoneal tumor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 132. — **Concato** (L.) La diagnosi generale dei tumori addominali. Coll. ital. di lett. s. med., Milano, 1881, i, 385; 1882, ii, 33. — **Curtin** (R. G.) Abdominal tumor in a man, simulating ovarian cyst. Tr. Obst. Soc. Phila. (1879), 1880, 7. — **Depaoli** (E.) [*et al.*] Contribuzione clinica alla diagnosi dei tumori addominali. Osservatore, Torino, 1880, xvi, 209-218. — **Desgranges.** Diagnostic différentiel des tumeurs abdominales en général; de la paracentèse abdominale; son opportunité et ses dangers. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1866, vi, 381-404. *Also, in his:* Leçons de clin. chir., Par., 1867-8, 24-37.—**Duplay.** Diagnostic des tumeurs de l'abdomen. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 379-381. *Also, transl.:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 113-117. — **Extra-peritoneal** lipoma mistaken for impaction of gall stones. Union Mission & Hosp., Phila., 1894, 20. — **Fink** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fibrome und Sarkome der Bauchwand. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 461; 473. — **Finzi** (G.) Note sui tumori addominali e su talune difficoltà che si incontrano nella loro diagnosi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1885, n. s., vii, 841-849.—**Fossati** (C.) Contribuzione all' oncologia addominale; difficoltà diagnostiche; anomalie renali congenite. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1888, cclxxxiii, 444-448.—**Fraenkel** (E.) & **Kaufmann** (E.) Zur Diagnostik der Unterleibsgeschwülste. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1889, xxxvi, 399-414, 1 pl. *Also:* Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1889, Bresl., 1890, lxvii, 45.—**Gallez** (L.) Diagnostic des tumeurs du ventre. Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1890, ix, fasc. 3.—**Galvagni** (E.) Contributo alla diagnosi di sede dei tumori retroperitoneali. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1881, 3. s., i, 673-675. — **Gilliam** (D. T.) Abdominal tumors, and conditions simulating the same, with anomalous features. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 154-157. *Also*, Reprint. —**Giordano** (C. A.) Sur un caso dubbio di tumefazione addominale. Corriere san., Milano, 1895, vi, no. 37, 6; no. 38, 7; no. 39, 6; no. 40, 6.—**Gläser.** Ein Tumor im Bauch von zweifelhafter Diagnose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 640. — **Goggans** (J. A.) The diagnosis of some abdominal tumors supposed to be ovarian. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 671-673. — **Guyon** (F.) Rein on rate. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 612-615.—**Hutchinson** (J. H.) Obscure abdominal tumor. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1883-4, xxiii, 103-105.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Rare case; tumor resembling abdominal cancer; opened; blackish fluid evacuated; apparent cure; diagnosis not made. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 263.— **Köhler** (R.) Eine diagnostisch interessante Geschwulst. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1890, xix, 601-607.— **Kosiński** (J.) O prominencicy brzusznej ze wzgledu na jej podobienstwo kliniczno do nowotworów. (De l'actinomycose des organes abdominaux au point de vue de sa ressemblance clinique avec des néoplasmes.) Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 4-8. — **Kraamer** (E.) L'albuminurie rénale associée à certaines tumeurs abdominales; son importance pour l'intervention opératoire. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1892, xii, 773-780. — **Lang** (I. P.) K diagnos. opucholei broushnoi polosti. [Diagnosis of tumors of abdominal cavity.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1891, x, 186-194. ——. K vopr. o diagnost. znachenii poloj. sliepoi i voschojd. tolstoi kischki pri opuchod. broush. polosti. [On the diagnostical importance of the position of ileo-cæcal portion of the intestine in tumors of abdominal cavity.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1893, iii, 416-427. — **Leopold** (G.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Gefässgeräusche bei Unterleibsgeschwülsten. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1875, viii, 355-360. *Also:* Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1875), 1876, pp. x-xiii. ——. Ueber Gefässgeräusche bei Unterleibsgeschwülsten, speciell bei einem Leberkrebs. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1876, xvii, 394-417 —**Lockwood** (C. B.) [Diagnosis of retro peritoneal sarcoma.] Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1251.—**Lucas-Championnière** (P.) Contractures abdominales simulant une tumeur chez une hystérique. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1878, xlix, 150-152. — **Luce** (H. H.) Phantom tumor permanently dispelled by a single induction of anæsthesia. J. Gynæc. Soc., Bost., 1872, vi, 326.—**Lusk** (W. T.) A casuistic contribution to the diagnosis of abdominal tumors. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1892, xvii, 82-86.—**McPherran** (A.) Tubercular cyst of the peritoneum simulating hydatid cyst of the liver. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 249-251.—**Manton** (W. P.) On the diagnosis of abdominal tumors. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1893, lxv, 37-46.—**Maroni** (A.) Singolare scuotimento oscillatorio addomino-toracico coincidente colla espirazione, in un caso di tumore addominale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 147; 155; 163. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mears** (J. E.) The methods to be pursued in the examination of patients suffering with abdominal growths. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 57-61.—**Mettenheimer** (C.) Ueber ein diagnostisches Hülfsmittel bei Neoplasmen des Abdomens. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1892-3, n. F., xii, 513-523.—**Minkowski** (O.) Zur Diagnostik der Abdominaltumoren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 617-620.—**Monod.** Sur la difficulté, dans certain cas, du diagnostic différentiel de l'ascite et des kystes de l'ovaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 376-381.—**Murray** (F. W.) The diagnosis of abdominal tumors. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 337-341.—**Musso** (E.) Contributo alla diagnosi dei tumori addominali. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 169; 197; 226; 253; 276. *Also:* Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 65-100.—**O'Ferrall.** Malignant tumour simulating abdominal aneurism. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1847-52, ii, 191. — **Osler** (W.) Lectures on the diagnosis of abdominal tumors. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 129; 161; 193; 260; 385; 417; 481; 545; 577; 1894, lx, 65; 97. *Also*, Reprint.—**Packard** (J. H.) Report of a case of abdominal tumor, somewhat resembling pregnancy, in a young married woman. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1884, 3. s., vii, 11-15. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 22. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 49. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1884, vii, 3-6. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1883-4, xiv, 288.—**Parker** (W. T.) The difficulty of diagnosis in abdominal tumors. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 364.—**Pepper** (W.) Flatulent distension of the stomach, with spasmodic contraction and hyperæsthesia of the abdominal walls; the diagnosis between phantom tumors and morbid growths within the abdomen. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 281-283.—**Persichetti** (E.) Su alcuni criterii anatomici fondamentali per le diagnosi differenziali dei tumori addominali. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 689-696.—**Poljanski** (P.) Sluchai hæmatoma retroperitoneale, simulirovavshii anevrizmu broushnoi aorti. [Hæmatoma simulating aneurism of abdominal aorta.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 423.—**Potain.** De quelques conditions qui peuvent simuler la présence d'une tumeur abdominale (tympanite hystérique avec contracture des muscles de la paroi abdominale et de la région lombaire). France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 681; 689.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Report of two

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of*).

cases of abdominal tumor, illustrating the uncertainties of diagnosis. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1891, 241-250.—**Rochet.** Des indications opératoires que présentent certaines tumeurs abdominales ayant comprimes les uretères et déterminé des lésions rénales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 1389-1395. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 143; 186.—**Semple** (A.) Case of obscure abdominal tumour; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 353.—**Sklifosovski** (N. V.) K diagnos. opucholei bronshnoi polosti (koprolit). [Diagnosis of tumors of abdominal cavity.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1890, ix, 315-322, 1 pl.—**Smith** (E.) Movable tumour in the abdomen, simulating movable kidney; necropsy; displacement of liver. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 368.—**Stewart** (J. C.) An unusual form of abdominal tumour, with reports of two cases. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 136-138.—**Stillé** (A.) Diagnosis of abdominal swellings. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1868, v, 231-238.—**Sutton** (R. S.) Contributions on the diagnosis of intra-abdominal enlargements. Pittsburgh M. J., 1880-81, i, 129; 173; 200; 227.—**Svensson** (I.) Försök att exstirpera en tumör, som simulerade rörlig njure; helsa. [Attempted extirpation of a tumor simulating movable kidney.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1880, xlii, 635-649.—**Terrillon.** De l'incision exploratrice dans les tumeurs abdominales vraies ou simulées. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1885, xxiii, 321; 401. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Résumé]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 168-183.—**Thiriar.** Des tumeurs fantômes de l'abdomen. Clinique, Brux., 1889, iii, 3; 17. *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1889, xi, 201-216.—**Tommasi** (S.) Un caso di tumore retroperitoneale di difficile diagnosi. Morgagni, Napoli, 1880, xxii, 486.—**Voinovich** (A. P.) Znachenïe zakona Rommelaëre'a pri diagnostike abdominalnikh zlokachestvennikh novoobrazovaniy. [The value of Rommelaër's law in diagnosing abdominal malignant neoplasms.] Bolnich. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1895, vi, 633; 662; 687; 717.—**Waldenström** (J. A.) Bidrag till diagnosen af bukeus tumörer. [Diagnosis of abdominal tumors.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1880-81, xvi, 147-213, 8 pl.—**Walzberg** (T.) Beiträge zur Pathologie und Diagnostik der Bauchgeschwülste. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 1008-1012.—**Weinlechner.** Zur Diagnose der Bauchtumoren. Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 1076.—**Wicke** (G.) Ein Beitrag zur Differential-Diagnose gut- und bösartiger Bauchgeschwülste. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1889, iii, 2005-2010.—**Yandell** (D. W.) Some medico-legal questions that arise from the mistakes of abdominal tumors for pregnancy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 179.—**Yandell** (L. P.) A pseudo tumor of the abdomen. Louisville M. News, 1880, ix, 2.—**Zuelzer** (W.) Die kombinierte Perkussion als diagnostisches Hilfsmittel bei Unterleibstumoren. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890-91, ii, 52-54.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Pulsating*).

See Abdomen (*Pulsation in*).

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Treatment of*).

See, also, Abdominal *section* (*Cases, etc., of*).

Baer (B. F.) Report of some recent cases of abdominal section for the removal of tumors, of unusual interest regarding the character of the tumors and the method of operating. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889, *vel subseq.*]

Repr. from: Tr. Obst. Soc. Phila. and Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i.

Atlee (L. W.) A case of operation for the removal of an abdominal tumour, which was followed by the formation of a stercoraceous fistula in the cicatrix. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 400-403.—**Baldy** (J. M.) A case of malignant peritoneal cyst. Kansas City M. Index, 1893, xiv, 42-44.—**Bantock** (G.) [Five fibroid tumours of the uterus, removed by abdominal section, constituting the operation of hysterectomy, variety supra-vaginal.] Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1883), 1884, 25-46. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 623. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 546.—**Barton** (J. K.) A remarkable case of abdominal tumour. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1884, ii, 196-198. *Also* [Abstr.]: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1884, 3. s., lxxvii, 549.—**Battle** (W. H.) Two cases of abdominal section for tumours which presented unusual characters. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xvi, 244-251.—**Bauby** & **Dannie.** Fibromyome pararénal sous-péritonéal; laparotomie; guérison. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 532-536.—**Bauer** (L.) Case of abdominal tumor [extra-uterine]; laparotomy; recovery. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1881-2, viii, 42.—**Beisone** (G.) Tumore solido addominale coi sintomi funzionali e statici del rene migrante e suppurato; estirpazione del tumore il 3 novembre 1881; guarigione; successiva formazione di voluminosa cisti addominale; svotamento e drenaggio in dicembre 1881; guarigione. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 470-484.—**Bergmann.** Laparotomy for abdominal tumor. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1888-9, vi, 107.—**Bœckel** (E.) Sarcocèle intra et rétro-péritonéal du poids de 1 kilogramme, extirpé par la laparotomie latérale; nouvelle variété de suture abdominale. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 521-523.—**Bouilly.** Résection d'une tumeur de la région iléo-cæcale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 752.—**Brenner** (A.) Retroperitonealer Myom; Laparotomie; Heilung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 921.—**Brookhouse** (J. O.) Notes on a case of mesenteric fibroid tumour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 896.—**Buchanan** (J. J.) Dermoid cysts of the peritoneum, not ovarian, with report of a case of omental dermoid treated by laparotomy. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1891, n. s., xv, 6-8. *Also:* Country Doctor, Arcot, Tenn., 1890-91, i, 1-3. *Also:* Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1890, iv, 367-370.—**Cabot** (A. T.) Twenty-five cases of laparotomy for the removal of tumors. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 29-35.

———. Fifty-two cases of laparotomy undertaken for the removal of tumors. *In his:* Pap. upon Abdom. Surg., 12°, Bost., 1891, 45-51, 2 l.—**Callender.** A case of abdominal section. South African M. J., East London, 1888-9, iv, 224.—**Chrobak.** Tumor durch Laparotomie entfernt. Sitzungsb. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1889, ii, 41.—**Circumscripte** Peritonitis mit geschwulstartigen Auflagerungen (?). Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1889), 1890, 101.—**Colzi** (F.) Sarcoma fusocellulare delle glandule retroperitoneali a sinistra; estirpazione; guarigione. *In his:* Resoc. d. op. eseg. . . . in Clin. chir. in Firenze, 8°, 1892, 91.—**Costes.** Observation de tumeur abdominale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1851, 117-119. [Discussion], 180-186.—**Czerny** (V.) Zur Exstirpation retroperitonealer Geschwülste. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. 1880, Berl, 1881, ix, pt. 2, 121-135. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 858-872.—**Deakin** (C. W. S.) Case of abdominal tumour; removal; death from shock. Proc. N.-W. Prov. & Oudh Branch Brit. M. Ass., Allahabad, 1882, i, 235-238.—**Dittel.** Axendrehung; Laparotomie; Tod. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1879, 225-235.—**Drew** (H. V.) Case of abdominal tumour; operation; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1886-7, vi, 219.—**Engström** (O.) Ist das Eindringen von Dermoidcysteninhalt in die Bauchhöhle unbedingt schädlich? Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 68-70.—**Fahny** (A.-F.) A large lipoma of the abdominal wall; removal; rapid recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 459.—**Fenger** (C.) The operative treatment of retroperitoneal cysts in connection with Mikulicz's method of drainage. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 568-571.—**Fitzgerald** (T. N.) Case of hydatid tumour connected with the omentum and liver; abdominal section; recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 206-210.—**Foster** (W. D.) Abdominal fibroid; excision and recovery. St. Louis Clin. Rev., 1880-81, iii, 172-174.—**Gant** (F. J.) A pelvic and parietal tumour of the abdomen removed by operation, with recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 891.—**Goggans** (J. A.) Abdominal section in a case of cyst of the mesentery. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1891, [Phila.], 1892, iv, 234-240. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1891-2, n. s., viii, 705-711. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 122. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1892-3, viii, 101.—**Goodell** (W.) Removal of an anomalous abdominal tumor. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 189.—**Griffiths.** Dermoid cyst attached to the omentum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 273.—**Guillet.** Tumeur de l'arrière-cavité des épiploons; laparotomie; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 450-453. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 903.—**Haines** (C. H.) An extra-peritoneal dermoid cyst; suppuration; laparotomy; death. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1888-9, ii, 17-19.—**Heim** (J.) Sarcom der Retroperitonealdrüsen. Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 343.—**Herman.** A case of removal by abdominal section of a subperitoneal fibroid which had sloughed and was lying free in an abscess cavity. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1346.—**Heurtaux** (H.) Myxome lipomateux du mésentère, de six kilogrammes cinquante grammes; ablation; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1893, ii, 164-173.—**Homans** (J.) On two cases of removal of immense fatty tumours by abdominal section. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cviii, 241-244. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 449-451.

———. A case of successful removal of a retro-peritoneal fatty tumor; in the course of the operation a vein, supposed to be the left common iliac, torn and tied. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, ci, 338-340. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Hydatid cyst of enormous size. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1889-90, i, 318-322.—**Hutton** (J. A.) Fibro-sarcoma of peritoneum; removal; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 301.—**Jauvrin.** The propriety of retreating after opening the peritoneum for the removal of abdominal tumors. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, suppl., 11. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiv, 70.—**Johnson** (J. T.) A large suppurating abdominal cyst. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 125.—**Jones** (S.) Hydatid cyst of the transverse meso-colon; abdominal section; removal; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 369.—**Kern** (R.) Ein Fall von Actinomycose des Bauchfelles ausgehend vom Blinddarm; operative Behandlung; Heilung. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1891, xxi, 570-572.—**Körte** (W.) Zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Geschwülste der Ileocöcalgegend. Deutsche

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Treatment of*).

Ztschr. f Chir., Leipz., 1894-5, xl, 523-565.—**Kollock** (C.) Removal of a mesenteric tumor by abdominal section, with recovery. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1888, 83. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., [Wilmington], 1888, 213-215. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1888-9, xv, 172-174.—**Konwer.** Een geval van lipoma retroperitoneale. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2. R., xxix, pt. 1, 158-161.—**Lane** (A.) Extensive nævus of peritoneum. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 940.—**Laparotomy** for other purposes than the removal of ovaries; (statistical table). Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1886-7, i, 307.—**Laroyenne.** Tumeur du mésentère. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 292.—**Logie.** Laparotomie sous-péritonéale; tumeur abdominale; erreur de diagnostic. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1887, 3 s., xxxii, 302-307.—**Lundin** (I.) & **Hedbom** (K.) Fall af lipom i bukhålan. [Case of lipoma of abdominal cavity.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1894-5, xxx, 130-135.—**Macdonald** (G. C.) Hydatid cyst; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 972.—**McDonald** (T. L.) A tumor with saprophytic fermentation; [abdominal section]. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1891, xxvi, 756-758.—**McIntosh** (W. P.) Laparotomy and removal of cystic tumor (cysto-adenoma) of peritoneum; formation of artificial anus; subsequent laparotomy and resection of colon; closure of artificial anus; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 545-550. *Also*, Reprint.—**McLean.** Encysted dropsy of the peritonæum with papilloma. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1891-2, i, 121.—**Maly** (C.) Bemerkungen über die Behandlung der Physconien. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1845, 516-519.—**Marcy** (H. O.) Some special reasons why the laparotomist should consider the medico-legal aspects of abdominal surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 174-177. ———. The surgical treatment of non-pedunculated abdominal tumors. *Ibid.*, 672-675. *Also*, Reprint.—**Maydl** (C.) Zur Casuistik der Complicationen bei Operationen von Bauchtumoren. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1222-1225.—**Meinert.** Bericht über 25 im Jahre 1888 operirte abdominale Tumoren. Kor.-Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königr. Sachs., Leipz., 1889, xlvii, 123-126. *Also*, Reprint.—**Menzies** (J.) [Case of abdominal tumour; operation; recovery.] Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 348.—**Mérigot de Treigny.** Kyste hématique de l abdomen, situé entre le pancréas et l'estomac; laparotomie; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 421-429.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Removal of uterine tumors through the abdomen. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 177-181.—**Moretti.** Cisti dell' omento in ragazza d' anni 3, felicemente esportata dal Chirurgo Primario Cav. Vecelli, nell' Ospitalo Civile di Venezia. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1891, xv, 519-524.—**Mueller** (A.) A case of echinococcus cyst of the omentum cured by radical operation. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 95-97.—**Müller** (E.) En Tarmtumor. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1894, 4. R., ii, 450-453.—**Munter** (H.) Sarcoma of abdominal cavity cured by toxins of erysipelas. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 167.—**Nicolaysen** (J.) Tumor cysticus abdominis; Laparotomi; Exstirpation. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1885, 3. R., xv, 257-260.—**Ogston.** A case of retro-peritoneal lipoma. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 425.—**Okada** (S.) Kafuku taiju tekisitsuo yoi narasimuru Reverdinshi no soji. [Reverdin's apparatus to facilitate extirpation of abdominal tumors.] Ogata Bioyen Ijikwai, Tokio, 1893, no. 52, 32-38.—**Orrillard** (A.) & **Durante** (G.) Tumeurs abdominales multiples; fibromyômes utérins en voie de transformation sarcomateuse; sarcome sous-péritonéal occupant toute l'excavation pelvienne; laparotomie; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 217-221.—**Packard** (J. H.) Tumor probably of uterine origin, attached to the small intestine; removed by laparotomy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 22.—**Pameijer** (J. K.) Exstirpatie van een retroperitonaeaal sarcom, gevolgd door genezing. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1890, no. 31.—**Parkes.** Laparotomy for abdominal tumors. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 706.—**Parvin** (T.) Removal of a cystic tumor of the broad ligament and cholecystotomy. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1892-3, xi, 33-35.—**Péan.** Du traitement par suppuration des tumeurs liquides de l'abdomen et du bassin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 257-259. *Also, in his:* Leçons de clin. chir., etc., 8°, Par., 1888, 204-209.—**Petit** (P.) Note sur un kyste fœtal (tubo-abdominal) extrait par une laparotomie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 673-675.—**Peyrot.** Volumineux lipome de l'abdomen enlevé par la laparotomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 383.—**Phelps** (C.) A case of intra-abdominal sarcoma. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 172.—**Pilliet** (A.) Tumeur abdominale; laparotomie; tératome de la région lombaire, en avant de la colonne vertébrale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 875-881.—**Potocki** (J.) Kystes hydatiques de l'abdomen et du bassin; laparotomie; guérison rapide. *Ibid.*, 1887, lxii, 536-540.—**Price** (J. M.) Interesting cases of abdominal tumors. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, ii, 312-323. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 930-934. [Discussion], 935-940.—**Price** (M.) Sarcoma of bladder, bowels, and omentum; exploratory operation; absolutely no hope for him; complete recovery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 127.—**Rasch.** Case of large chylous cyst of the mesentery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 101-103.—**Reed** (C. R.) The early removal of abdominal cystic tumors. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 374-377.—**Ricard.** Volumineuse tumeur conjonctive de l'épiploon gastro-hépatique; extirpation de la tumeur et de la vésicule biliaire, comprise dans son épaisseur; guérison. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1893, vii, 523-525. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 409.—**Richardson** (M. H.) An abdominal tumor. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 629.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Sarcoma arising near the kidney; attempted extirpation. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 203-206.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Reasons for removing abdominal tumors. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 64; 141; 175. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1893, xvii, 272-274.—**Robinson** (W.) Multiple multilocular cysts of the mesentery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 219.—**Rose** (E.) Ueber die Exstirpation gutartiger Bauchgewächse (die Laparektomie). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1883-4, xix, 24-50. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ross** (J. B.) Probatory laparotomy; fallacy of preliminary puncture. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 248.—**Rowan.** Two cases of abdominal section for hydatids. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1885, n. s., vii, 308-313.—**Schopf** (F.) Cystoma mesenteriale; Laparotomie; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 827.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Reverdin's Vorrichtung zur Erleichterung der Exstirpation grosser Unterleibstumoren. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 105-108. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 148. *Also, transl.:* Chingai Iji Shimpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 317, 9-12.—**Slawjansky** (K.) Ein Fall von Echinococcen der Bauchhöhle, geheilt durch Laparo-Echinococcotomie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 465-469.—**Smolenski** (I. F.) Laparothomiia s tselyu udaleniia echinokokhov iz bryushnoi polosti (laparo echinococcothomia), proizvedyonnaya A. Y. Krassovskim. J. akush. i jensk. bolicz., St. Petersb., 1887, i, 197-202.—**Stokes** (*Sir* W.) A case of abdominal tumour; operation; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 698.—**Storchi** (F.) Cisti multiple di echinococco del peritoneo; laparotomia; guarigione. *In his:* Dodici casi di chir. n. osp. Costanzo Mazzoni, 8°, Modena, 1889-90, 49-53.—**Sträter.** Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Mesenterialcysten. Fünfz. Beitr. z. d. Geb. d. ges. Med. Festschr. . . . d. Ver. d. Aerzte d. Rgrngsbz. Düsseld., Wiesb., 1894, 426-429.—**Sundsgaard** (C.) Bemærkninger om Dannelsen af peritonæale Tilhæftninger ved Kunst. [Treatment of tumors of peritonæum.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1879, 2. R., vi, 481-492.—**Sutton** (R. S.) Laparotomy for a large mesenteric cyst. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1886-7, i, 293-295.—**Sutugin** (V. V.) Uspiechi operat. liechenija papillom broushiny. [Successful operative treatment of papilloma of peritonæum.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1890, i, 505; 545. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 409-416.—**Svensson** (I.) Försök att exstirpera en tumör, som simulerade rörlig njure; helsa. [Attempt to extirpate a tumor, simulating movable kidney; cure.] Årsberätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm, 1881, 170-184.—**Terrier.** Kyste hydatique du grand épiploon; péritonite concomitante. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xvi, 410-412.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Expansion of the bladder over the surface of abdominal tumors and its attachment to them or to the abdominal walls as a complication of laparotomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi, 258-275.—**Tillman** (G.) Exstirpation af en från venstra njurkapseln utgående, 10 kilogram vägande tumör. [Extirpation of abdominal tumor proceeding from left renal capsule.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1891, liii, 277-285.—**de la Torre** (G. M.) Tumor abdominal; laparotomia; extirpacion parcial; curacion. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1890, 563-565.—**Trousseau.** De l'acupuncture multiple comme moyen d'obtenir l'adhérence entre les parois de l'abdomen et les kystes contenus dans le ventre. J. d. conn. méd. prat. Par., 1863, xxx, 326.—**Troyanoff** (A. A.) Dva sluchaya laparotomii pri tuberkulyoznom peritonite i pri novoobrazovanii v polosti peritonei. [Two cases of laparotomy in tubercular peritonitis and tumors of peritonæum.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1891, ii, 785; 817.—**Tuffier.** Kyste chyleux du mésentère; laparotomie; extirpation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 582-584.—**Ullmann** (R.) Eine durch Laparotomie geheilte Mesenterialcyste. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1353-1357.—**Van Eman** (J. H.) Laparotomy for abdominal tumor. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 4. s., iv, 287-289.—**Villar** (F.) Kystes hydatiques multiples de la cavité abdominale (foie, mésentère, épiploon, espace rétro-vésical), laparotomie; guérison. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1893, vii, 434-439.—**Von Tagen** (C. H.) Operation for the removal of an abdominal fibroid tumor. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop. 1871, Chicago, 1872, xxiv, 347-358.—**Waitz** (H.) Ein Fall von Pseudomyxoma peritonei (Werth); Heilung durch Laparotomie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 499.—**Wells** (T. S.) Recent advances in the surgical treatment of intraperitoneal tumours. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, ii, 225-228. [Discussion], 232-

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Treatment of*).

241. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 358. [Discussion], 549. ———. On early and late removal of abdominal tumours. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 1.—**Whitney** (H. B.) Two cases of abdominal tumor. Denver M. Times, 1893-4, xiii, 214-221.—**Witte.** Ein Fall von Fibrolipom der Subserosa des Mesocolon bezw. Mesenterium, welches myxomatös entartet ist. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1894, xxviii, 149.—**Wood** (J.) Two cases of obscure abdominal tumour; operation; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 249.

Abdomen (*Tumors of*) *in infants and children.*

BURGER (H.) * Ueber einen seltenen Fall von multilocularem Fibro-Myxo-Kystom der Bauchhöhle bei einem 15-jährigen Mädchen. 8°. *München*, 1887.

CALORI (L.) Sopra un voluminoso tumore congenito esteso dalla pelvi ai piedi con apparente complicazione di ernia o sventramento. 4°. [*Bologna*, 1856.]

Cutting from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1856, ix, 187-206, 2 pl.

Allen (H. B.) Notes of a sarcoma containing striated muscular fibres. [Woods' case.] Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1886, viii, 160-164.—**Barth** (O.) Multiple Abdominalsarkome bei einem 3½jährigen Madchen. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887, 235-241.—**Doernberger** (E.) Sarkomatose des Peritoneums, des Omentum majus und der abdominalen Lymphdrüsen bei einem 4jähr. Knaben. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 817.—**Dubler** (A.) Eine eigenthümliche Cyste in der Bauchhöhle eines Neugebornen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1888, cxi, 567-574.—**Durán** (G.) Observación de un tumor sarcomatoso en un niño de tres años. Rev. méd., Bogotá, 1884-5, ix, 111-114.—**Henriette.** Considérations pratiques sur le diagnostic des tumeurs de l'abdomen chez les enfants; tumeur développée dans la région iliaque droite et s'étendant jusqu'à l'hypogastre; péritonite subaiguë; autopsie. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1858, x, 37; 45; 53.—**Kissel.** K diagnostike opukholey zhivsta u dyetey. [Diagnosis of abdominal tumors in children.] Trudi Obsh. S.-Peterb. dietsk. vrach., 1887, ii, 193-196.—**Laidley** (L. H.) Report of a case of malignant growth in the pelvis of a child of two and one-half years of age. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1890, iii, 35.—**Lunin** (N. I.) Slucbaĭ opukholi brushnoĭ polosti u trejokhlietnoĭ dievochki. [Abdominal tumor in a girl 3 years of age.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 582-584.—**Meisenbach.** Tumor in the abdomen of a child. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvi, 519-522.—**Morgan** (J. H.) Case of tumour in the abdomen of a boy. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886, ix, 45.—**Morse** (M. V. B.) An interesting case of congenital abdominal tumor. Pub. Mass. Homœop. M. Soc., Bost., 1885, vii, 103-106, 1 pl.—**Pye-Smith** (P. H.) Teratoma from an infant. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 499-505.—**Richardson** (M. H.) A case of retro-peritoneal cyst of congenital origin in a child of thirteen months; removal; recovery. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila. 1892, x, 211.—**Tumeur** énorme et indolore, située dans l'abdomen, existant depuis la naissance. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1828-9, i, 11.—**Whittier** (E. N.) Abdominal tumors in children; six cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 505-508.—**Woods** (W. C.) A case of large abdominal tumour in a child; operation; recovery. [*See, also, supra*, Allen.] Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1886, viii, 152-160.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Cancerous and malignant*).

ARNSTEIN (J.) * Ueber einen Fall von primärem retroperitonealen Sarcom. 8°. *Berlin*, [1882].

BAENDER (M.) * Beitrag zu den sarkomatösen Geschwülsten in der Bauchhöhle. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1891.

BEIGEL (H.) Recidiv eines papillösen Cystosarkoms der Bauchhöhle. 8°. *Berlin*, [*n. d.*].

PIOLE (M.) Contribution à l'étude du cancer rétropéritonéal. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

ROGOWSKI (A.) Ueber primäre retroperitoneale Sarcome. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1889.

Anders (J. M.) Report of a case of sarcoma of the omentum and liver. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 8-10.—**Atkinson** (I. E.) Carcinoma of the peritoneum. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1884, xii, 50-63.—**Ballard** (E.) A case of very extensive gelatiniform cancer of the peritoneum, involving the lymphatic glands of the abdomen and the ovaries, and simulating ascites. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1847-8, xxxi, 119-134. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bamberger.** Carcinomatöse Neubildung in der rechten Seite des Unterleibes mit unbekanntem Ausgangspunkte. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 29.—**Banks** (J. T.) Scirrhous tumour in the abdomen. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 101.—**Beardsley** (E.) Case of a schirrous tumour in the pylorus, mesentery, and intestines. Cases & Obs. M. Soc. N.-Haven County, 1788, 52-54.—**Bennett** (C. D.) A case of multiple sarcoma of the peritoneum secondary to sarcoma of testicle. Phila. M. Times, 1884-5, xv, 425-427.—**Béranger** *de Niort.* Cancer volumineux du péritoine pris pour une tumeur de l'utérus; opération; guérison. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1887, ii, 178-181.—**Berlioz.** Sarcome du péritoine. J. Soc. de méd. et de pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1879, iii, 89-91.—**Bernabei.** Storia clinica del cancro delle glandole retroperitoneali. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1883, 2. s., xvii, 134.—**Berneaudeaux.** Cancer abdominal (lympho-sarcôme?). Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1879. Par., 1880, 103.—**Biggs** (H. M.) Lympho-sarcoma of the retro-peritoneal glands, mesentery and intestine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 153.—**Biondi** (A.) Un caso di adeno-sarcoma retro peritoneale. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1876, n. s., i, 170-177. ———. Adeno-sarcoma retro-peritoneale con diffusione alle ghiandole mesenteriche; catarro intestinale consecutivo; diabete insipido; sifilide costituzionale tardiva. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1887, iv, 145-150.—**Boccalari** (A.) Sul così detto cancro endoteliale del peritoneo; storia clinica ed anatomica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1248-1255, 1 pl.—**Bösartige** Neubildungen des Bauchfells und der retroperitonaealen Drüsen. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1861), 1862, 162.—**de Bois** (D.) Geval van sarcoom der mesenteriale lymphklieren. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Leiden, 1891, xv, 229-232.—**Bonuzzi** (P.) Un caso di cancro endoteliale primitivo del peritoneo. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1885, ii, 371-377.—**Braun** (H.) Exstirpation eines malignen Netztumors. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 791.—**Bristowe** (J. S.) Carcinoma of the peritoneum. *In:* Dis. Intest. & Periton., 8°, N. Y., 1879, 219-222.—**Buchanan** (A. B.) Case of malignant fibro-cellular tumour involving the ileum. Glasgow M. J., 1864-5, [2. s.], xii, 52-58, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Burton** (J. E.) Malignant disease of the anterior abdominal wall. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 302.—**Castex.** Sarcomatose péritonéale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 7-10.—**Chassagne** (A.) Tumeur myxo-sarcomateuse de de l'abdomen (poids: 8 kil. 120; développement rapide: 32 jours). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 217; 231.—**de Coquet.** Cancer généralisé du péritoine. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887-8, xvii, 470.—**Cotting** (B. E.) Abdominal cancer, supposed by the patient to be pregnancy in third to fourth month, accompanied by apoplexy of the medulla oblongata; death in twenty-four hours after apoplectic attack. Boston M. & S. J., 1866-7, lxxv, 187. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1862-6), 1867, v, 235.—**Devlin.** Retro-peritoneal sarcoma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 245.—**Dittel.** Carcinoma in abdomine. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1882, Wien, 1883, 160-162.—**Drysdale** (T. M.) Colloid cancer of the abdomen. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1878), 1879, viii, 162-165.—**Ehrmann** (J.) [Un cas de dégénérescence squirrheuse de la séreuse.] Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1860, v, 129.—**Elliott** (G. F.) Sarcomatous growth in the abdomen, involving the right kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 423.—**Engelmann.** Ein Fall von melanotischem retroperitonealem Drüsencarcinom. München. med Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 425.—**Fancon** (A.) Tumeur colloïde de l'abdomen; ponction exploratrice suivie de mort, à la suite de la sortie prématurée de l'opérée. J. d. sc. med. de Lille, 1881, iii, 177-182.—**Ferguson** (F.) Colloid carcinoma of the peritoneum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 477.—**Freeborn** (G. C.) Carcinoma of the cervix uteri, fibroma of the uterus, and occlusion of the left ureter by a carcinomatous mass. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), 1890, 15.—**Frémont.** Cancer primitif du péritoine. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 289-293.—**Galabin** (A. L.) Retroperitoneal cyst associated with solid malignant (?) intracystic growth. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, xxviii, 179.—**Gaudier** (H.) Carcinome volumineux de la peau de la paroi antéro-latérale droite de l'abdomen. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1891, xxx, 565-572. *Also:* J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1892, iv, 108-113.—**Guérin.** Sarcome fasciculé de l'épiploon gastro-colique avec envahissement du pylore; dilatation de la crosse de l'aorte; fragments métalliques dans le tissu cellulaire entourant le tronc brachio-céphalique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 171-173.—**Handerson** (H. E.) Clinical history of a case of abdominal cancer. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1891-2, vii, 315-321.—**Hart** (C. A.) A case of abdominal colloid cancer. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 8.—**Hayden.** Cancerous tumour in the abdomen; perforation of the ileon. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 171-173.—**Head.** Malignant tumour in the abdomen. *Ibid.*, 250.—**Heim.** Sarcom der Retroperitoneal-Drüsen. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 1464-1467.—**Heinemann.** Retro-peritoneal sarcoma. Med. Rec., N. Y.,

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Cancerous and malignant*).

1881, xix, 19.—**Homén** (E. A.) Ett fall af primär diffust utbredd nybildning i peritoneum. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1881, xxiii, 400-407.—**Hunter** (J. B.) Sarcoma of the abdominal wall and peritonæum. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 108.—**Hutchinson** (J. H.) Cancer of the peritoneum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1875-6), 1877, vi, 20-24.—**Jaccoud** (S.) Sur deux cas de cancer abdominal. *In his:* Leç de clin. méd. 1886-7, 8°, Par., 1888, 252-265. *Also, transl.:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 513-517.—**Jacubasch.** Maligner Unterleibstumor. Charité-Ann. 1878, Berl., 1880, v, 481-488.—**Johnson** (R.) Retro-peritoneal sarcoma. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 295.—**Kelsch** & **Wannebroucq.** Note sur deux cas de sarcôme du péritoine et du tissu cellulaire rétro-péritonéal. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 729-731.—**Keresztszeghy** (G.) Ueber retroperitoneale Sarkome. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1892, xii, 139-151.—**Kidanoff** (V.) Lymphosarcoma durum diffusum ex omento vulnere affecto prodiens. Objazat. pat.-anat. izlied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1892, 259-268.—**King** (S. T.) Cancer of the peritoneum. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1885, xxvii, 539.—**Kobler** (G.) Ueber typisches Fieber bei malignen Neubildungen des Unterleibes; eine klinisch-literarische Studie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 335; 352.—**Krug** (F.) Sarcomatous abdominal tumor. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 436.—**Küster** (E.) Sarcom des perirenalen Bindegewebes r. Metastasen am Schädel und den Rippen; umgeheilt. *In his:* Ein chir. Trieun. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 176.—**Laache** (S.) Primaert Retroperitonealsarkom. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1885, 3. R., xv, 28.—**Lallemant** (O.) Observation de cancer primitif du péritoine. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1883, xv, 493-496.—**Littre** (A.) Observation sur une hydropisie particulière. [Encysted ascites.] Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1703, Amst., 1707, Mém., 111-117. *Also:* Rec. de mém., Dijon, 1754, ii, 54-56.—**Loebel** & **Salzer.** Carcin. peritonæi. [Two cases.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1877), 1878, 36.—**Loin.** [Rapport sur le travail de Buelens, intitulé:] Tumeur encéphaloïde intra-abdominale. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1880, xxix, 44-50.—**Luzzatto** (B.) Sarcome retro-peritoneale; storia e considerazioni. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 57: 66; 73; 82.—**Maguire.** Sarcomatous tumours of abdomen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 1216.—**Mahaux.** Tumeur encéphaloïde intra-abdominale; développement lent; symptômes obscurs; nécroscopie. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1880, xxxii, 17-19.—**Mangiagalli** (L.) Tumore recidivo preperitoneale della regione ileo-inguinale di sinistra; resezione di un grande lembo di peritoneo parietale-peritoneo-plastica per mezzo dell' omento; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1881, ii, 601-608.—**Max** (O.) Cas de péritonite cancéreuse aiguë. Ann. Soc. d'anat.-path. de Brux., 1863, ii, 78-80.—**Mayevski** (A. I.) Carcinoma colloides abdominis. Protok. ochered. zasaid. imp. Vilenski med. Obsh., 1889, lxxxiv, no. 8, 4-7.—**Mayne** (R. St. J.) Malignant tumours in the abdomen and pelvis; cyst in the liver. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 2-4.—**Mérier.** Affection cancéreuse de la région hypochondriaque gauche, diagnostic obscur et difficile; anomalie des reins; autopsie. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1855, 1-7.—**Mochutkovski** (O.) & **Münch** (G.) Svobodniya tiela bryusbini; istorïa bolïezni i protokol vskritïa; patologo-anatomicheskoye izslïedovanïe. [Free bodies (cancerous) in the peritonæum; history of the disease, and report of the autopsy; pathologo-anatomical examination.] Trudi vrach. Odessk. g. boln., Odessa, 1876, ii, 99-131, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morton** (S. W.) Case of abdominal sarcoma, involving large intestine; rupture, collapse, death. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 713-715.—**Netzel** (W.) Fall af retroperitonealsarkom. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1883, iv, 3. H., 83-94.—**Osler** (W.) Retro-peritoneal cancer. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1880-81 ix, 161. ———. A case of retroperitoneal spindle-celled sarcoma with extensive thrombotic and hemorrhagic changes. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 211-216. ———. Spindle-celled sarcoma of the retroperitonæum with extensive thrombotic degeneration. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 136.—**Péan.** Des tumeurs végétantes du péritoine à forme colloïde ou myxomateuse. Semaine méd., Par., 1886, vi, 237; 257.—**Pellegrini** (L.) Un caso di sarcoma delle glandule retro-peritoneali. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 1, 591; 602.—**Petit** (A.) Ganglion sus-claviculaire gauche cancéreux dans un cas de cancer de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1888, 3. s., v, 26-30. [Rap. de Troisier], 21-26. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 37-40.—**Philipson.** Abdominal tumor; rapid growth; difficulties in diagnosis; post-mortem, showing malignant disease of mesenteric glands. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 645. ———. Primary sarcoma of the retroperitoneal glands; necropsy; remarks. *Ibid.*, 1885, i, 937.—**Pollak** (M.) Carcinoma peritonei; Tod. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1878, xiii, 387.—**Rausohoff** (J.) Case of retro-peritoneal cysto-sarcoma. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1883, n. s., xi, 451-454. *Also:* Med. News, Phila.,

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Cancerous and malignant*).

1883, xliii, 575-577.—**Retroperitoneales** Sarcom; Probelaparotomie. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald (1888-9), 1890, 48.—**Ria** (G.) Sarcoma globo-parvifuso-cellulare telangettasico. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1880, v, 231-256. *Also, in his:* Alcune lez. di clin. med., 8°, Napoli, 1884, 205-232. ———. Sarcoma molle prevertebro-lombare. *In his:* Alcune lez. di clin. med., 8°, Napoli, 1884, 455; 471.—**Seidenstücker.** Krebs des grossen Netzes, der Retroperitoneal- und Bronchialdrüsen, mit folgender acuter Krebsproduction auf der Pleura, dem Pericardium und dem Peritoneum. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1873, Wien, 1874, 83-85.—**Stiller** (B.) Rendkiviil ritka hasdaganatnak (központilag ellágyult sarcoma) két esete. [Two cases of cystic softened sarcoma of abdomen (in men).] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1890, xxxiv, 587-589. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 1969; 2014. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 32; 57.—**Stokes** (W.) Retro-peritoneal cancer. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 88. ———. Cancerous tumours in the abdomen, etc. *Ibid.* (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 33.—**Szmurlo** (J.) Przypadek mięsaka gruczołów pozaotrzewnowych z przerzutami w wątrobie è śledzionie. [Case of retroperitoneal lymphosarcoma, metastasis to liver and spleen.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 553-557.—**Thiriar.** Sarcome kystique de la partie supérieure du méso-rectum et du méso de l'S iliaque. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1893, xl, 231-233.—**Thomas** (J. H.) Colloid carcinoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 653.—**Thorowgood.** Colloid cancer of peritoneum. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 165.—**Troisier** (E.) Les ganglions sus-claviculaires dans le cancer de l'estomac. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1886, 3. s., iii, 394-398. ———. L'adénopathie sus-claviculaire dans les cancers de l'abdomen. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1889, i, 129; 297; 1893, i, 423-436.—**Turner.** Case of multiple lymphoid tumours within the abdominal cavity. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1870, vi, 117-119. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tyson** (J.) Sarcoma of the retroperitoneal glands. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 253-255. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 300-302. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, lii, 431; 459.—**Wallace** (A. J.) Note on a case of acute parotitis occurring during the course of malignant disease of the abdomen. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lix, 35.—**Wallis** (C.) Tvenne fall af retroperitoneal-sarkom. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1884, xlvi, 471-477.—**Weiss** (W.) Sarcoma abdominis. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1880), 1882, 128.—**Wells** (E.) Case of colloid of peritoneum; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 251.—**White** (W. H.) Carcinoma of the obliterated umbilical vein and hypogastric arteries. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 96.—**Wood** (H. S.) Colloid cancer of the abdomen. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1879, n. s., i, 282.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Cystic and hydatid*).

ALBERT (F.) *Kystes hydatiques multiples de la cavité péritonéale; traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

DEMNICH ([A. F. W.] G.) *Ueber Pathologie und Therapie von Echinococcen im Mesenterium. Im Anschluss an einen in der Greifswalder chirurgischen Klinik beobachteten Fall. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

DORN (C.) *Ueber die operative Behandlung der Echinococcen der Bauchhöhle. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1883.

DUBUT (H.) *Sur un cas de kyste sanguin spontané du péritoine. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

FRENTZEL (A.) *Zur Semiotik und Therapie mesenterialer Cysten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

GALISCH (G. A.) *Ein Fall von Echinococcus der gesammten Bauchhöhle. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

GEELVINK (C. W.) *Ein Fall von Echinococcus hypophrenicus. 8°. *Marburg*, 1893.

KAEFER (V.) *Ein Fall von Echinococcus zwischen Magen und Milz. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1891.

KAMLA (F.) *Ueber Behandlung der Echinococcen des Unterleibes. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1888.

KÖNIG (F.) *Der cystische Echinococcus der Bauchhöhle und seine Eigenthümlichkeiten vor, bei und nach der Operation. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

KRESS (K.) *Beitrag zu den Peritoneal-Tumoren besonders dem multilokulär-serösen Cystom. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1888.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Cystic and hydatid*).

KUTHE (J.) * Drei Fälle von Echinococcustumoren der Organe der Bauchhöhle, welche zur Verwechslung mit Eierstockskystomen veranlassung gegeben haben. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1881.

MASSERON (P.) Des kystes hydatiques multiples de la cavité abdominale. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

MONÉGER (J.) * Des kystes hydatiques de l'épiploon et du bassin. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

PAGELLO (G.) Di una cisti erratica dell' addome a contenuto purulento. 8°. *Belluno*, 1891.

RINGS (A.) * Ein Fall von multiplen Echinococcen in der Bauchhöhle. 8°. *Bonn*, 1880.

ROUILLER (E.) * Essai sur les kystes hématiques du péritoine. (Sauf l'hématocèle rétro-utérine.) 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

SURMANN (E.) * Ueber Echinococcus mesenterii. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

THEMEL (J. C.) Saccus, sanguine repletus, hydropem ascitem mentiens, d. i. ausführliche anatomische Nachricht von einem erstaunlichen mit Blut angefüllten Sack, welcher 1739 in dem Unterleibe einer Frauen gefunden worden; nebst einem darüber abgefassten gründlichen medicinischen Gutachten. 4°. *Chemnitz*, 1740.

TOKARENKO (V. [V.]) * Mnozhestvenniy echinokokk bryushní polosti í yevo razvitie. [Multiple echinococcus of the abdominal cavity and its development.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

ZEIGE (H.) * Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Echinococcen in den Organen der Bauchhöhle. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

Abbe (R.) Paranephric cysts. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1890, viii, 265–272. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 147–150. *Also*, Reprint. — **Allbutt** (C.) Abdominal tumour; aspirated three times; fluid consisting apparently of altered blood; subsequent disappearance of the tumour after an attack of diarrhœa and colic. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 13.—**Allen** (D. P.) Cysts of the epigastrium. [Abstr.] Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 107–109. — **Alsberg** (A.) Cystischer Tumor in abdomine; unbestimmte Diagnose; Doppelpunction; Tod an capillärer Bronchitis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882–3, xxviii, 744.—**Bellati** (C.) Delle cisti linfatiche e sierose del peritoneo. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1891, xvii, 73; 97; 121; 169; 193.—**Bond** (C. J.) A further note on the treatment of abdominal hydatid disease by evacuation without drainage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 193.—**Bornemann** (A.) Tilfælde af Underlivsekinokokker behandlede med Laparotomi. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1891, 3. R., ix, 1084; 1097.—**Bouilly.** Observation d'un kyste hydatique intra-péritonéal enlevé par la laparotomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, xii, 147–149.—**Bristowe** (J. S.) Clinical remarks on abdominal sanguineous cysts. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 763–765.—**Brown** (W.) A case of hydatid (abdominal) treated at Parramatta (N. S. Wales) District Hospital. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1887–8, vii, 3.—**Brunet.** Kystes hydatiques du mésentère, du foie, etc. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 439.—**Cadic.** [Rapport sur un mémoire intitulé:] Observation relative à un kyste pileux abdominal; adressée à la Société médicale d'émulation de Paris par Clauzure. Bull. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Par. (1860–66), 1867, n. s., i, 64–71. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1863, xxx, 68–73. — **Cantani** (A.) Des pneumatoses spontanées et particulièrement des pneumocystes de l'abdomen. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1868, ix, 392–406.—**Cheifetz** (L. M.) Pered-(pod-) bryushniy echinokokk. [Case of præ- (or sub-) peritoneal echinococcus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 281–283.—**Choiseau.** Kyste (hydatique?) suppuré de la cavité abdominale: mort subite par embolie pulmonaire. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1881, xx, 108–111.—**Clado.** Kystes hydatiques multiples de la cavité abdominale (foie; épiploon; petit-bassin). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 284–288.—**Déjerine** (J.) Hématomes du péritoine dans un cas de cirrhose commune. *Ibid.*, 1878, liii, 217–221. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1878, vi, 522.—**De Leon** (M.) A case of chyle cyst. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 168–172.—**Dower** (A. J.) & **Brandt.** Retroperitoneal cyst (extravasation?). Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1883–4, viii, 82–84.—**Dreschfeld.** Prevertebral hydatid cyst. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 1208.—**Duncan** (R. B.) The treatment of abdominal hydatids by (1) parieto-cystic adhesions, and (2) subsequent incision and drainage (Fitz-Gerald's method). Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1890, n. s., xii, 251–262. ——. A series of cases of abdominal hydatids, with special reference to the latest methods of treatment. *Ibid.*, 1894, n. s., xvi, 568–584. — **Dunlop** (J. D.) Case of hydatid disease under Dr. J. C. Verco. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1882–3, ii, 264–266. *Also:* Proc. South Austral. Branch Brit. M. Ass., Adelaide, 1883, 61–64. 4 pl.—**Engelmann.** Peritoneal cysts. St Louis Conr Med., 1880, iv, 66–68.—**Féréol.** De la rupture intra-péritonéale des kystes hydatiques, et du traitement qu'elle comporte dans certains cas. Union méd., Par. 1880, 3. s., xxix, 905; 919; 929.—**Fine** (P.) Sur une hydropisie enkistée. Ann. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1804, iii, 247–253 *Continued in:* Ann. clin., Montpel., 1813, xxxi 161–170.—**Fischer** (G.) Echinococcusgeschwulst zwischen Blase und Mastdarm. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1883–4, xix, 133–135.—**Fisher** (T. C.) Case of multiple hydatids of abdomen. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1886–7, vi, 64.—**Fisher** (T.) Peritoneal sanguineous cysts and their relation to cysts of the pancreas. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xlix, 275–333.—**Fowler** (W.) The technique of operation for abdominal hydatids. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 368.—**Frank** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der retro-peritonealen cystischen Tumoren. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 649–652.—**Gairdner** (W. T.) Cystic tumour of abdomen; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880 i, 482.—**Goodell** (W.) Bursting cysts of the abdominal cavity. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882 vi, 221–243.—**Grawitz** (P.) Dermoidähnliche Cysten im Peritoneum und Diaphragma. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1885, c, 262–265.—**Grossich.** Echinococcus multiplex abdominis; Extirpation; Heilung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1895, xxxi, 598.—**Guattanus** (C.) De tumore abdominis hydatibus referto. *In:* Lauth (H.) Script. lat. de aneur. collectio, 4°, Argentorati, 1785, 189–191.—**Gubler** (A.) Tumeur enkystée du volume d'un marron, trouvée dans l'abdomen d'un vieux coq. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1863, Par., 1864, 3. s., v, 11.—**Hamilton** (E.) Large hydatid tumour in the abdomen. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 372–374.—**Handford** (H.) Extensive hydatid disease of the abdomen; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 9–11.—**Hardy.** Kyste sanguin de l'abdomen. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 273.—**Hartwig** (M.) An echinococcus cyst simulating ascites. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 107.—**Havage.** Kystes hydatiques multiples du foie, de la rate, du rein, des épiploons et du petit bassin; obstruction intestinale; compression de la veine cave inférieure. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 622–626. [Rap. de A. Mayor], 1880, lv, 588–592. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 433; 1881, ix, 406.—**Herrera** (M.) Un quiste dermoide en la cavidad abdominal; su patogenia Escuela de med., México, 1880, i, no. 19, 10–13; no. 20, 5–9.—**Heurtaux.** Kyste sous-péritonéal probablement d'origine ovarique. [Résumé.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, xx, 314.—**High** (C. V.) A case of abdominal cyst presenting peculiar adhesions. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 117.—**Hoffmann** (E.) Ueber subphrenischen Echinococcus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 224–226.—**Jones** (F. F.) Case of suppurating hydatid of abdomen: free incision; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 1041.—**Killian** (G.) Eine grosse, retroperitoneale Cyste mit chylusartigem Inhalt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 407–411 —**Kleinwächter** (L.) Ein Beitrag zu den in der Peritonealhöhle vorkommenden Blutcysten. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 377–380.—**Kümmel** (H.) Beiträge zu den Cysten des Mesocolons. Festschr. z. Feier . . . Fr. von Esmarch, Kiel u. Leipz., 1893, 419–427.—**Landau** (L.) Zur operativen Behandlung der Echinococcen in der Bauchhöhle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 93; 108.—**de Lantour.** Hydatid cyst bursting through the internal inguinal ring. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1893, vi, 37–39.—**Legg** (W.) Abdominal tumour of obscure nature; hydatid fluid evacuated on tapping. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 252.—**Leprévost** (F.) Des kystes huileux de l'abdomen. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1884, i, 222; 336.—**Löbker.** Ueber den subphrenischen Echinococcus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv, 353–355. *Also:* Verhandl. d. med. Ver. zu Greifswald 1888–9, Leipz., 1890, 118–129.—**Lugeol.** Kystes hydatiques de l'abdomen. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1882), 1883, 452–455. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882–3, xii, 241. ——. Observation de kystes hydatiques multiples de l'abdomen. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883–4, xiii, 231.—**Lussana** (F.) Cura radicale di idrocisti uniloculare addominale colla semplice puntura e sifone permanente. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1882–3, 6. s., i, 145–156.—**McCasey** (J. H.) Cyst of peritoneum, resulting from impacted gall stones; autopsy. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1892, iv, 447–451.—**Macdonald** (J. D.) Case of abdominal tumour. Ceylon M. J., Colombo, 1887–8, i, 73.—**McLeod.** Abdominal hæmatoma. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 22 —**Magnússon** (G.) Nogle Bemærkninger i Anledning af 7 Tilfælde af Underlivsekinokokker, opererede efter Volkmann's Methode. [Some observations concerning 7 cases of echinococci of the abdomen, operated for by Volkmann's method.] Hosp.-Tid.,

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Cystic and hydatid*).

Kjøbenh., 1895, 4. R., iii, 229-247.—**Manley** (T. H.) Serous cysts and cystic formations, abdomino-pelvic. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1890, vii, 432-463.—**Mariani** (J. M.) Quistes hidatídicos abdominales. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1888, xxii, 57; 121; 236. *Also, in his:* Retazos clin., 8°, Madrid, 1890, 5-35.—**Markham** (N. C.) Rupture of hydatid tumor into the peritoneal cavity, with recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 248.—**Martin** (G. H.) A case of cystic tumor of the peritoneum. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1882, xvii, 229-231.—**Maryashes** (S. E.) Sluchay echinokokka okolo puzirnoy kletchatki. (Un cas des kystes hydatiques de la cavité prévésicale.) Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1892, i, 42-44.—**Matlakowski** (W.) Ueber den Netz-Echinococcus vom chirurgischen Standpunkte. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xlii, 380-425.—**Meigs** (J. F.) Cystic tumor [in the right hypochondrium]. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 402-404.—**Meisenbach.** Subperitoneal hæmatoma. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1886, l, 55-60.—**Melick** (W. B.) Abdominal cyst; pain simulating sciatic neuralgia. Albany M. Ann., 1886, vii, 306-308.—**Méry** (H.) Kyste sanguin de l'hypocondre droit, consécutif à un traumatisme. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 39-43. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 238. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1885, ii, 324.—**Metcalfe** (J. T.) Hydatids of the abdomen opening into the lungs. Tr. N. York Path. Soc., 1879, iii, 1-4.—**Mitra** (N. C.) A rare case of hydatid tumour [in abdomen]. Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1894, ii, 733-735.—**Molière** (D.) Kyste hydatique de l'abdomen. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 1179.—**Monod.** Kystes hydatiques multiples de l'épiploon et du petit bassin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 452-454.—**Moore** (W.) Three cases of abdominal hydatids treated by Bond's method. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 439-442.—**Morand.** Observations sur des sacs membraneux pleins d'hydatides sans nombre, attachés à plusieurs viscères du bas ventre, et découverts par l'ouverture d'un cadavre. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1722, Amst., 1727, Mém., 215-224, 2 pl.—**Morini** (V.) Contribuito alla cura delle cisti d' echinococco della cavità addominale. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1888-9, ix, 43-61.—**Moritz** (E.) Eine abscedirende hämorrhagische Cyste der Bauchhöhle von zweifelhafter Herkunft. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i, 37-40.—**Moses** (G.) Abdominal cyst. Proc. St. Louis M. Soc. Missouri, 1878, i, 203-205.—**Obalinski** (A.) Ueber seröse retroperitoneale Cysten. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 719-721.—**de Oliveira** (M. J.) Kisto sohaceo; operação; abertura do peritoneo; curativo de Lister; cura em 12 dias. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1882-3, xxxiv, 268-273.—**Oliver** (T.) Clinical notes on a case of sanguineous cyst of the abdomen. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 632.—**Ord** (W. M.) & **Sewell** (C. B.) An account of a large dermoid cyst found in the abdomen of a man. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1879-80, lxiii, 1-9. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1875-80, viii, 431. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 697. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 653. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, ii, 541.—**Osawa** (T.) Jofukuhu hirio roso no shiken. [An unusual case of cystic tumor of abdomen; removal and recovery.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1886, no. 146, 27-29.—**Palmer.** Case of peritoneal cyst. Ohst. Gaz., Cincin., 1880-81, iii, 344-347. *Also:* Tr. Ohst. Soc. Cincin., 1879-85, ii, 74-76.—**Parrish** (J. S.) A supposed abdominal tumor, with sloughing of the cyst. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1884, xxx, 84-86.—**Pennato** (P.) Essudato gelatinoso e cisti dermoide del peritoneo. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1894, xxi, 502-505.—**Poirier** (P.) Kystes hydatiques dans le fascia sous-péritonéal de la paroi abdominale antérieure. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 139. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 719.—**Potain.** Un cas d'hématôme péritonéal. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par, 1892, vi, 369.—**Przewoski** (E.) Trzy przypadki torbieli surowiczych zaotrzewniowych (cystæ serosæ retroperitoneales, prævertebrales). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 820-827.—**Ratimoff** (V. A.) K voprosu o proïskhozhdenii mnozhestvennavo echinokokka bryushnoï polosti. [On the origin of multiple echinococcus of the abdominal cavity.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1894, x, 917-931. *Also:* Vrach, St. Petersb., 1894, xv, 1037-1041.—**Raymond** (P.) Kystes hydatiques multiples du péritoine et du foie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 406-408.—**Reboul** (J.) & **Vaquez** (H.) Kyste hydatique à manifestations abdominales et pulmonaires offrant tous les symptômes cliniques d'une angiocholite suppurée; mort par ouverture dans les bronches et vomique. *Ibid.*, 1888, lxiii, 618-626.—**Rendu.** Kyste hématique développé au voisinage de l'estomac et communiquant avec une cavité creusée dans l'anneau du pylore; compression de l'estomac et des voies biliaires; ponctions aspiratrices successives; péritonite ultime consécutive à une tentative de drainage du kyste. *Ibid.*, 1880, lv, 120-130. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 748-751.—**Ris** (F.) Ein Fall von Cyste des grossen Netzes. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1893, x, 423-432.—**Rissler.** Casus af hydrops saccatus. Års-Berätt. om Svenska Läk.-Sällsk. Arb., Stockholm, 1840, 93-96.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Successful removal of an abdominal cyst of extraordinary size. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 213.—**Ross** (J. B.) Treatment of abdominal hydatids. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1890, n. s., xii, 296-298.—**Sasse** (H. F. A.) Waarneming eener hydrops cysticus. Æsculaap, Amst., 1836, ii, 209-221.—**Sawkins** (F. J. T.) Case of abdominal hydatid, presumably starting in omentum and occupying the whole of the anterior portion of the abdominal cavity. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 7.—**Schlegtendal** (B.) Die Lindemann'sche einzeitige Operation der Echinococcen der Bauchorgane. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886, xxxiii, 202-219.—**Schmidt** (O.) Ein Fall von Echinococcus im Mesenterium des Dickdarms. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1891, xvii, 291.—**Schönwerth** (A.) Ueber einen seltenen Fall von retroperitonealer Cyste. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 28-30.—**Schüssler** (F.) Das neue Billroth'sche Verfahren zur Behandlung intraperitonealer Echinococcen. Beitr. z. Chir. Festschr. . . . Theodor Billroth. . . . Stuttg., 1892, 542-551.—**Sinclair.** Abdominal sanguineous cyst; aspiration; recovery; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 614.—**Stamm** (M.) Report of a case of a large abdominal echinococcus cyst. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 365-369. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stonham** (C.) Cyst of the peritoneum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 149, 1 pl.—**Surmay.** Énorme kyste hydatique abdominal, probablement du foie, simulant un kyste de l'ovaire; ponction et évacuation au moyen d'un très gros trocart; guérison. Bull. méd. de l'Aisne 1882-3, St.-Quentin, 1887, 62-75.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Report on Mr. Greig Smith's specimen of abdominal cyst, adherent to the omentum. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1887-8, iii, 362-366.

———. Multiple hydatids of the omentum and the pelvic peritoneum; laparotomy; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 456.—**Tait** (L.) Two cases of hydatids of the peritoneum successfully treated by abdominal section. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1882, xi, 193-196.—**Terrier.** Tumeur kystique renfermant du sang en partie coagulé, pédiculisée sur l'intestin grêle et adhérente au mésentère et à l'épiploon. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, xvi, 383-387.—**Thornton** (K.) Encysted dropsy of the peritoneum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 120. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 107.—**Tillaux.** Tumeur kystique de la cavité abdominale, développée très-probablement dans une ancienne poche d'hématocèle péri-utérine. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1887, xxvii, 82-85.—**Tipyakoff** (V. V.) K kazuistike echinococcovikh zabolievaniy: razsieyanniy echinococc brinshnoï polosti i echinococc pechini. [Wandering echinococcus of the abdominal cavity and echinococcus of the liver.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1894, xlii, 875.—**Tozzetti** (G. T.) Relazione d' un enorme tumore vessicolare del peritoneo. *In:* Rac. di opusc. med.-prat., 8°, Firenze, 1775, iii, 124-138.—**Trenberg** (J.) Echinococcus der vorderen Bauchwand. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 308.—**Velten.** Sackgeschwulst in der Bauchhöhle einer 53jährigen Frau. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1836, Kohlenz, 1839, 93-95.—**Viti** (A.) Considerazioni sulla genesi di un singolare tumore cistico del peritoneo. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 1106-1108.—**Watts** (R.) Cyst of the meso-colon. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 333-336. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 455-458.—**Westhoff** (A.) Ueber multiple Echinococcen in der Bauchhöhle. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 916.—**Whittier** (E. N.) Cyst of unknown origin occupying the greater part of the abdominal cavity; one and a half years' duration. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 507.—**Winands** (M.) Ueber einen Fall von Gascysten in der Darmwand und in peritonitischen Pseudomembranen. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1895, xvii, 38-64, 1 pl.—**Witzel** (O.) Echinococcus des grossen Netzes; Laparotomie; Einnähung und Eröffnung des Sackes; Heilung; allgemeines über Tumoren des Netzes, besonders über die Echinokokken desselben. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1884, xxi, 141-159.—**Yassinski** (P.) Predbryushinniy echinokokk (echinococcus præperitonealis) simulirovavshiy kistuyaïchnika. [. . . simulating an ovarial cyst.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1886, iv, 754-757.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Parietal*).

Brohmann (F.) *Zur Casuistik der Bauchwandtumoren. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

Damalix (A.) *Étude sur les fibromes de la paroi abdominale antérieure. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Dannhauer (F.) *Ueber Bauchdeckendesmoide. 8°. *Bonn*, 1892.

Darbey (P.) A most singular case of thickening of the integuments on the abdomen . . . dedicated to John Abernethy. 8°. *Drogheda*, 1827.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Parietal*).

DIEGNER (H.) * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Geschwülste der Bauchmuskeln. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1895.

FRANK (F.) * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der typischen Bauchdecken-Fibrome. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1887.

FREUDENSTEIN (K.) * Ueber Geschwülste der Bauchdecken. [Marburg.] 8°. *Cassel*, 1893.

GRAETZER (S.) * Die bindegewebigen Neubildungen der Bauchwand. (Ein Fall von doppelseitigem Fibroid in den Bauchdecken.) 8°. *Breslau*, 1879.

GRAF (J.) * Ueber Geschwülste, speciell über ein Myxom der vorderen Bauchwand. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1888.

HAQUIN (J.) * Du traitement des fibromes de la paroi abdominale. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

HEERDING (J. W.) * Ueber die Fibrome der Bauchdecken. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1887.

KÜSTNER (W.) * Ueber Bauchdeckenfibrome. [Jena.] 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1891.

LABBÉ (L.) & REMY (C.) Traité des fibromes de la paroi abdominale. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

LANGE (R.) * Ueber Bauchdeckenfibrome. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

LEQUETTE (L.-J.-B.) * Contribution à l'étude des fibromes pseudo-pédiculés de la paroi abdominale antérieure. [Lille.] 4°. *Liévin*, 1894.

LOISNEL (P.) * Étude sur le fibrome de la paroi abdominale antérieure. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

PELLOWSKI (J.) * Zur Casuistik der Bauchdecken-Geschwülste. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

PERNHORST (F. J.) * Ueber desmoïde Geschwülste der Bauchdecken. 8°. *Kiel*, 1894.

RUNCK (A.) * Beitrag zur Histologie der Bauchdeckenfibrome. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

SCHUM (O.) * Zur Casuistik der Bauchdeckentumoren. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *München*, 1891.

STANULLA (R.) * Ueber Bauchdeckenfibrome. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

WESTPHAL (M.) * Ueber Bauchdeckenfibrome. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1892.

Allen. Fibroid tumour of the abdominal wall. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 449.—**Bard** (L.) Fibrome aponévrotique intra-pariétal de la paroi abdominale antérieure. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1877), 1878, xvii, pt. 2, 172–176.—**Bauer** (L.) & **Bosse.** Sarcoma of the abdominal wall; removed by excision. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1880–81, vii, 107.—**Billroth.** Sarcom der Bauchdecken. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1884, Wien, 1885, 36–38.—**Bloxam** (J. A.) Sarcoma over left pubis; removal on four consecutive occasions. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 617.—**Bodenstein** (O.) Ueber Desmoide der Bauchwand. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 4–6. *Also:* Mitth. a. d. chir.-orthop. Privatklin. . . . Hoffa zu Würzb., München, 1894, 43–51.—**Bogue** (R. G.) Fibroid in abdominal wall. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1883, xlvi, 470.—**Briddon** (C. K.) Fibroma (?) of the abdominal wall. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 410.—**Brun.** Fibrosarcome de la paroi abdominale. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1886, xxvi, 367–374.—**Bruntzel** (R.) Zur Casuistik der bindegewebigen Neubildungen der Bauchdecken. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 228.—**Budd** (S. W.) The tolerance of the peritoneal cavity to injury illustrated by the removal of a fibroma of the abdominal wall. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894–5, xxi, 810–813.—**Burford** (G.) Note on abdominal papillomata. Month. Homœop. Rev., Lond., 1895, xxxix, 510–513.—**Carreiro** (B. T.) Um caso de tumor da parede abdominal. Correio med. de Lisb., 1888, xvii, 182–184.—**Ceci** (A.) Lipoma nel connettivo sottocutaneo della regione sotto-ombellicale; operazione, estirpazione del tumore; guarigione. Gior. di clin. e terap., Messina, 1883, ii, 447–453.—**Chenantais.** Fibro-sarcome de la paroi abdominale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1882, Par., 1884, vi, 51. *Also:* J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1883, xviii, 440.—**Chretien** (H.) Fibrome de la paroi abdominale; laparotomie; guérison; examen histologique. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1894, viii, 145–149.—**Claude** & **Tuffier.** Fibrosarcome (?) de la paroi abdominale; structure complexe de ces néoplasmes. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 59–62.—**Coignet** (L.) Énorme fibrôme de la paroi abdominale droite (poids 3 kilog. 80); ablation; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1893, ii, 573–578.—**Consbruch.** Exstirpation einer grossen Speckgeschwulst aus den Bauchdecken. Prov. San. Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Westfalen 1843, Münster, 1845, 129.—**Cousins** (J. W.) Abdominal sarcoma infiltrating the abdominal wall. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1189.—**Dandridge** (N. P.) Report of a case in which a myxo-lipoma weighing eighty pounds was removed from the abdominal wall. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 60–63.—**De Filippi** (F.) Un caso di fibroma delle pareti addominali. Clin. chir., Milano, 1894, ii, 274–277.—**De Renzi** (E.) Tumore della parete addominale; ecchimoma (regione epigastrica). Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1883, iv, 49.—**Descroizilles.** Tumeur phlegmoneuse de la paroi abdominale. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1892, x, 524–530.—**Doran** (A.) Case of fibro-sarcoma or desmoid growth of the abdominal wall. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xiv, 337–345. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 805. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 829.—**Doussaint** (H.) Lipôme ossifié; noyaux tuberculeux autour du noyau d'ossification; de l'opportunité des opérations chirurgicales dans la tuberculose. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1887, ii, 51–59.—**Duchaussoy.** Fibro-myome de la paroi abdominale. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1885), 1886, 99–101.—**Ebner** (L.) Grosses Fibrom der Bauchdecken; Exstirpation mit Eröffnung der Bauchhöhle; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 528–530.—**Eischer.** Exstirpation eines Tumors aus den Bauchdecken mittelst Laparotomie. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 175–177.—**Fagnart.** Quelques mots à propos d'une série de myxômes récidivés, développés dans les muscles des parois abdominales, et opérés par M. le prof. Deroubaix. Presse méd. belge Brux., 1889, xli, 161–163.—**Fieux.** Fibrome de la paroi abdominale. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 289.—**Fleming** (W. J.) Case of cystic tumour of the abdominal wall. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886–91), 1892, iii, 99.—**Fürst** (L.) Zur Casuistik der Bauchdecken-Tumoren. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1888, xiv, 413–421, 1 pl.—**Gallozzi** (C.) Contributo allo studio dei tumori sotto-peritoneali delle pareti addominali. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli (1889), 1890, xliii, 114–120. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1889, i, 39.—**Gauchas** (A.) Tumeur fibreuse de la paroi abdominale antérieure; extirpation; péritonite consécutive; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 648–651. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 464.—**Goodell** (W.) Carcinoma of the abdominal walls. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlix, 512.—**Gould.** Abdominal tumour (fibrosis of gastric wall). Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1893, Lond., 1894, 166.—**Greco** (D.) Storia clinica di un sarcoma sotto-tegumentale dell' addome con punto di partenza dalla fascia trasversale. Scuola med. napol., 1882, v, 505–512; 1883, vi, 9; 66.—**Griffith** (J. D.) A peculiar lipomatous tumor [of abdominal wall] removed. Kansas City M. Rec., 1886, iii, 81.—**Gross.** Les tumeurs de la paroi abdominale antérieure autres que les fibromes; un cas de tératome. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1893, vii, 666–689. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1893, xxv, 690; 721; 753; 1894, xxvi, 14.—**Hanks** (H. T.) Fibrous tumor arising from the abdominal muscles. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 126–128. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1879, xxx, 527. ———. Recurrent fibroid tumor of the abdominal walls. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 101. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1881–5, iii, 147.—**Hers** (J. F. P.) Een fibrom van den buikwand. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1884, 2. R., xx, 998.—**Herzog** (W.) Ueber Fibrome der Bauchdecken; vier Fälle aus der Volkmann'schen Klinik. Festschr. d. ärztl. Ver. München z. Feier, etc., 1883, 277–289.—**Heurtaux.** Épithéliome cylindrique de la paroi abdominale. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1888, 3. s., ii, 131.—**Hinkle** (F.) Myxomatous tumor of the abdominal wall. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889–91, xv, 322.—**Homans** (J.) Removal of a large fibroma from the right transversalis fascia and peritoneum by laparotomy; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 156.—**Hynes** (G. F.) Removal of soft fibrous tumor from the abdominal parietes, with remarks on the manner of procedure. Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1888, 81.—**Ill** (E. J.) Desmoid (fibroid) tumor of the abdominal walls. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1888, i, 188–203, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Tumors of the abdominal walls. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 219–254. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 643–671.—**Jamieson.** Man of 28 before and after removal of fibro-lipoma of abdominal wall. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1885–6, no. 31, 35, 1 pl.—**Joüon.** Fibro-sarcome de la paroi abdominale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1883, Par., 1885, vii, 13. *Also:* J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1884, 2. s., viii, 123.—**Kirmisson.** Volumineux fibrome calcifié de la paroi abdominale antérieure chez un jeune homme; extirpation avec ouverture du péritoine; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 442–444.—**Knox.** Tumour removed from the abdominal wall of a lady aged 55. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884–6, ii, 37–39.—**Kolaczek** (J.) Torbielo-włókniak ściany brzuszuej; laparotomia z pomyślnym skutkiem. [Fibro-cystoma of abdominal parietes; laparotomy.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 4–8.—**Le Bec.** Fibro-sarcome de la paroi abdominale sous-péritonéale; ablation; guérison. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1888, x, 211.—

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Parietal*).

Ledru. Fibrome de la paroi abdominale; laparotomie; guérison. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 600–603.—**Leplat.** Fibro-sarcome volumineux de la paroi abdominale; ablation; difficultés de l'hémostase dues à la rétraction profonde d'artères musculaires; adhérence de la tumeur au péritoine; hémorrhagies secondaires; mort. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ix, 7–10.—**Macfarlane** (J.) Tumours confined to the abdominal parietes. *In his:* Clin. Rep. Surg. Pract. Glasg. Roy. Infirm., 8°, Glasg., 1832, 58–72.—**Malherbe** (A.) Myxo-sarcome de la paroi abdominale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1888, Par., 1890, xii, 115.—**Manton** (W. P.) [Fibroid tumor of abdominal wall.] J. Gynec., Toledo, 1891, i, 75.—**Manzoni** (G.) Sarcoma delle pareti addominali; laparotomia; morte. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1894, liii, 374.—**Marchand** (A.) Fibreme volumineux de la paroi abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, xiv, 658–661.—**Matheossian.** Kystes hydatiques de la paroi abdominale; opération; guérison. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1887–8, xxx, 56–59.—**Mermet** (P.) Fibrome pédiculé et non encapsulé de la paroi abdominale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 363–368.—**Meyer** (P.) Hæmatom des Rectus abdominis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1890, xv, 592–594.—**Mo** (G.) Due casi di tumori delle pareti del ventre di cui uno interessava il cieco ed il connettivo pericecale; guarigione. Osservatore, Torino, 1888, xxxix, 49–52.—**Mollière** (D.) Sur un cas de fibrome aponévrotique des parois abdominales sans adhérence au squelette. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 394; 411.—**Mollière** (H.) Note sur un cas de névralgie lombo-abdominale guérie par l'extirpation d'un lipome de la paroi latérale droite de l'abdomen. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1868, x, 494–497.—**Monteils.** Fibre-sarcome sous-péritonéal de la paroi abdominale inséré au voisinage de l'ombilic. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, xiii, 108–110.—**Moretti** (P.) Mixosarcoma telangectede delle pareti addominali, recidivo per la quarta volta. Morgagni, Napoli, 1879, xxi, 280–284.—**von Mosetig-Moorhof.** Sarcoma in parietibus abdominis; wiederholte Recidiven und Extirpationen. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden, 1878, Wien, 1879, 175–179. *Also:* Med. chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1880, xv, 365. ———. Incystirtes Epithelialcarcinom der Bauchdecken; Exstirpation; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1879, Wien, 1880, 175.—**Müller** (E.) Deux kystes à échinocoques sous-aponévrotiques extirpés à la même femme; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1886, 4. s., xv, 115–117.—**Nancrede.** A tumor composed of miliary tubercles of the subcutaneous adipose tissue connected with one of the anterior cutaneous branches of the lumbar nerves. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 243–245.—**Panizo y Muñoz** (M.) Fibroma intersticial de las paredes abdominales; extirpación; curación. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1894, xxiii, 261–265. *Also, transl.:* Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1895, iv, 262–266.—**Park** (R.) Tumor of the abdominal wall. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 407.—**Patoureau.** Fibrome avec points myxomateux de la paroi antérieure de l'abdomen. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1882, Par., 1884, vi, 33. *Also:* J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1883, xvii, 317.—**Paulicky** (A.) Cavernöse Blutgefässgeschwulst in der linken ehern Bauchwand. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 280. *Also, in his:* Ueber cengen. Misshild., 8°, Berl., 1882, 58.—**Pendulous** lipoma of the abdomen containing a sarcoma. Rep. "Helmuth House", N. Y., 1888–9, iii, 26.—**Polaillon.** Kyste hydatique de la paroi abdominale; ponction; suppuration de la poche; guérison. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxvii, 300.—**Reclus** (P.) Fibrome de la paroi abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 278. [Discussion], 278; 281.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Fibroid tumors of the abdominal wall. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1888, i, 226–240.—**Riboli** (T.) Steria di un scirro estirpato in una giovane sposa di 24 anni, sviluppatesi sotto le pareti addominali. Gior. d. r. Accad. med. chir. di Torino, 1848, 2. s., iii, 299–310.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) Small, round, and spindled celled sarcoma [upon the abdomen]. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xii, 161–163.—**Riedinger.** Sarcom der Bauchdecke in der Mitte des Abdomens. Chir. Klin. im k. Julinshosp. zu Würzb., 1879, 71, 1 pl.—**von Rokitansky** (K.) Exstirpation eines Fibroms der verderen Bauchwand. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 105; 140.—**Rosenmeyer** (L.) Die Neubildungen der Bauchdecken. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 899; 933; 966; 995; 1022.—**Rosenthal** (R.) Gresses Fibrom der Bauchdecken. Charité-Ann. 1882, Berl., 1884, ix, 363–365.—**Sänger** (M.) Ueber desmoide Geschwülste der Bauchwand und deren Operation mit Resection des Peritoneum parietale. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884, xxiv, 1–37. *Also,* Reprint.—**Schanta** (F.) Zur Casuistik der Desmoide der Bauchdecken. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii, 253.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Echinococcus tumor in the abdominal walls. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887–9), 1891, xiv, 262.—**Ségond** (P.) Fibro-sarcome de la paroi antéro-latérale de l'abdomen. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 734–736. *Also:* Semaine méd., Par., 1888, viii, 457.—**Sims.** A rare case of multiple neuromata [of the abdominal wall], following removal of the ovaries for epilepsy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 277; 1271. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 329.—**Stroppa** (L.) Tumore fibroso nel tessuto cellulare delle pareti addominali, simulante un tumore del fondo dell' utero. Gior. di anat. e fisiol., Milano, 1867, iv, 225–232.—**Tansini** (I.) Estirpazione di voluminoso fibrosarcoma della parete addominale con apertura ampia del peritoneo; guarigione. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1891, vi, 253–255. *Also:* Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, li, 290.—**Témoin.** Tumeur fibreuse de la paroi abdominale chez l'enfant. (Résumé.) Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1893, vii, 538.—**Terrillon.** Fibro-sarcome volumineux de la paroi abdominale, proéminant beaucoup du côté du bassin; ablation, sans ouverture du péritoine, malgré une dissection difficile; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 922–924. ———. Traitement des fibrômes de la paroi abdominale. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1886, cx, 249–261. ———. Fibromes de la paroi abdominale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1888, i, 385; 544.—**Thiriar.** Fibro-myxome de la paroi abdominale avec entreprise du péritoine pariétal; adhérences avec le foie et le grand épiploon; section de ces brides, hémorrhagie hépatique; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1890, xlii, 193–198.—**Thompson** (W. M.) Fibroid cyst of the inferior aponeurosis of the right rectus abdominalis muscle. Clinique, Chicago, 1894, xv, 253.—**Tillaux.** Lipômes de la paroi abdominale. Semaine méd., Par., 1887, vii, 241. *Also, transl.:* Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1887, ix, 456–459.—**Treves.** Removal of the rectus abdominis for sarcoma. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 681.—**Tumeur** située dans le tissu cellulaire interposé entre les feuillets aponévrotiques des muscles transverses, grand et petit oblique de l'abdomen. Précis d. trav. Soc. méd. de Dijon (1834–7), 1842, 83–86.—**Ulcerirendes** Sarcom der Bauchwand (Recidiv), 1 Fall. Jahresh. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1886), 1887, 65.—**Verneuil.** Tumeur fibreuse de la paroi abdominale. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, liii, 204–206. ——— Fibrome malin de la paroi abdominale. Semaine méd., Par., 1883, iii, 317; 1884, iv, 102.—**Wallace** (J.) Fibro-sarcoma of the sheath of the recti abdominis muscles; removal of growth, muscles, and sheath, with subjacent peritoneum; recovery under antiseptic treatment. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 253–256.—**Weinlechner.** Medullarcarcinom an der Bauchwand. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1869–75, Wien, 1876, 142. ———. [Ein in der Bauchmusculatur gelegenes und mit dem Peritenäum verwachsenes Fibrom exstirpirt.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1882), 1883, 241. ———. Exstirpation eines für einen Ovarientumor gehaltenen Cystefibroms der vorderen Bauchwand. Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 4–8. ———. Fibrom der Bauchdecke. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1884, Wien, 1885, 38–40.—**Weir** (R. F.) A huge fibroma of the abdominal wall simulating an ovarian tumor; laparotomy; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 703.—**Weygand** (J. G.) Bericht und Gutachten von einem äusserlichen Tumor abdominis. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.-. . . Gesch. 1724, Leipz. u. Budissin, 1725, xxvii, 305–311.—**Wheeler** (W. I.) Removal of large sarcomatous tumour occupying the hypogastric and part of the epigastric regions of the abdominal parietes. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 277–280.—**Williams** (C.) Case of fibrous tumor of the abdominal wall. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 29.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Phantom*).

See **Abdomen** (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of*); **Pregnancy** (*Imaginary, etc.*).

Abdomen (*Wounds and injuries of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Contusions, etc., of*); **Abdominal** *section*; **Anus** (*Preternatural*); **Colon** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Garfield** (*J. A.*); **Impalement**; **Pelvis** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Peritonitis** (*Traumatic*); **Pregnancy** (*Wounds, etc., during*); *and under names of viscera, as* **Bladder, Diaphragm, Uterus** (*Wounds, etc., of*), *etc.*

Barrème (L.-J.) * Considérations sur les plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen par instrument piquant ou tranchant. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1883.

Bertram (H.) * Bericht über die während der letzten 10 Jahre in den allgemeinen Krankenhäusern zu Hamburg behandelten penetrirender Bauchschusswunden. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Jena,* 1893.

Carpentier (G.) * Quelques considérations sur les plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen, avec issue de l'épiploon. 4°. *Paris,* 1870.

Clarus (J. C. A.) De omenti laceratione et mesenterii chordapso commentatio prior. 8°. *Lipsiæ,* [1830].

Abdomen (*Wounds and injuries of*).

———. The same. Commentatio posterior. Adsumpto ad respondendum socio Henrico Ferdinando Ehrenberg. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [1833].

DELITALA (B.) Considerazioni di medicina legale. Replica all avv. Giuseppe Pinna. 8°. *Sassari*, 1887.

[DICKSON (S.)] What killed Mr. Drummond, the lead or the lancet? 8°. *London*, 1843.

GIRARDIN (F.-N.) *Sur les indications et le traitement des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen, faites par des instrumens tranchans. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1829.

HARVEY (G.) Casus medico-chirurgicus: or, a most memorable case of a nobleman deceased; wherein is shewed, his lordship's wound, the various diseases survening, how his physicians and surgeons treated him, how treated by the author, after my lord was given over by all his physicians, with all their opinions and remedies; moreover, the art of curing the most dangerous of wounds by the first intention, and the description of the remedies. Written and published by His Majesties command. The 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1685.

HENKO (A.) *Zur Lehre von den perforirenden Bauchschüssen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1879.

JAEHN (H.) *Die kriegschirurgische Bedeutung der Bauchverletzungen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

KLEINE (H. [H. W.]) *Beitrag zur Behandlung der Schusswerletzungen des Abdomens. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1891.

KÖSTER (R. [F. K.]) *Ueber Stichverletzungen des Unterleibs. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

LUIGI (C.) Contributo alle ferite abdominali d' arma da fuoco. 8°. *Palermo*, 1884.

VON NUSSBAUM (J. N.) Die Verletzungen des Unterleibes. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1880.
In: Deutsche Chir., Lfg. No. 44.

ROBERT (C.) *Ueber Schusswerletzungen des Abdomens. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

SCHLAG (O.) *Zur Behandlung penetrirender Schusswunden des Bauches. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886.

SEBIZIUS (M.) Examinis vulnerum partium dissimilarium pars iii, continens eventum vulnerum partium abdominis. Respondente Johanne Wilhelmo Hochstat. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1657.

SOLER Y GARDE (F.) Oportunidad y forma de la intervencion quirúrgica como medio de tratamiento de las heridas de vientre por pequeños proyectiles de guerra. 8°. *Madrid*, 1893.

THIRON (C.) *Plaies pénétrantes dans la cavité péritonéale avec ou sans issue de l'épiploon. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

VALENTIN (J.-C.-J.-B.) *Considérations sur les plaies pénétrantes simples de l'abdomen, et sur l'abus de la gastroraphie dans leur traitement. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815.

VERBRUGGHEN (J. F.) *Diss. med. inang. de vulneribus abdominis penetrantibus. [Ghent.] 4°. *Bruxellis*, [1826].

VERWEIJ (T.) *Experimenteele bijdrage tot de behandeling van intraperitoneale wonden. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1892.

VIALLE-PONTY (A.) *Essai sur les plaies pénétrantes du bas-ventre, avec lésion des viscères contenus dans cette cavité. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1816.

ZUCCARELLI (A.) Ferita d' arma da punta penetrante nelle cavità dell' addome e del torace traversando le pareti dello stomaco seguita da pleurite traumatica laterale sinistra mortale. 8°. [*Roma*, 1890.]

Abbruzzese (V.) Contribuzione allo studio delle ferite toraco-addominali con lesione dello stomaco ed ernia epiploica. Puglia med., Bari, 1894, ii, 275–280.—**Abernathy** (C. A.) Gun-shot wound of abdomen, with traumatic hernia of appendix vermiformis. Nashville J. M. & S., 1891, lxx, 149–152.—**Akerman** (J.) Vulnus contus. perforans abdominis; prolapsus intest. tenui partis; pneumonia acuta bilateral; död fyra dygn efter vådet. [. . . death four days after accident.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1893, lv, 475–487.—**Alexejeff.** Vulner. incis. abdominis et prolapsus omenti. Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1887, v, 95.—**Allen.** Gunshot wound of abdomen. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1885, n. s., vii, 397.—**Almenara Butler** (F.) Herida penetrante del vientre con fractura de la novena costilla, por disparo de una escopeta cargada con municiones; peritonitis; bronconeumonia consecutivas; curacion. Crón. méd., Lima, 1884, i, 211–213.—**Andrews** (E.) Two penetrating shot-wounds of the abdomen; recovery without operation. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1884, x, 441. ———. Penetrating gunshot wound of the abdomen, with a report of four cases. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1887, lv, 125–127.—**Andrews** (F. T.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen, with perforation of the intestines. *Ibid.*, 127.—**Antonino** (S.) Ferita d' arma da taglio e da punta penetrante nella cavità addominale con uscita e lesione degli intestini. Morgagni, Milano, 1891, xxxiii, 123–128.—**Arcelaschi** (G.) Cinque casi di ferite penetranti nell' addome. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxxiv, 308–320.—**Arnendariz** (B.) Herida penetrante, producida al nivel de la octava y nona costillas del lado izquierdo, con salida total del estómago y gran parte del omento; reduccion de las visceras y curacion de la herida. Telégrafo méd., Barcel., 1849–50, iii, 339; 353. *Also:* Abeja méd., Barcel., 1852, 2. s., vi, 301–308.—**Astvatsaturoff** (A. P.) Yestshe odin sluchai izlechenija vipadenija sahika rezektsiei. [Another case of resection of prolapsed omentum.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1885–6, xxii, 26–38.—**d'Auria** (V.) Ferita lacero-contusa dell' addome con fuoriuscita dell' intestino colon. Clinica, Napoli, 1876, iii, 16–18.—**Babé** (J. M.) Informe sobre herida penetrante de vientre en D. A . . . P . . . Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. púb. de la Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1874, ii, 418–422.—**Ballance** (C. A.) A case of perforating wound of the abdomen with prolapse of the omentum and emphysema of the abdominal wall. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1886, xv, 201–205.—**Banerjee** (N. R.) Cases of penetrating wounds of the abdomen caused by the horns of bullocks; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 75.—**Barabo.** Ein Fall von penetrirender Bauchwunde mit Netzvorfall. Aerztl. Int.-Bl. München, 1881, xxviii, 567.—**Barber** (A. W.) Perforating gunshot wound of the abdomen, with wound of the intestine. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888–9, i, 346.—**Barker.** Stab in the abdomen with a carving-knife; examination of stomach, colon, and omentum; viscera replaced; suture; uninterrupted recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 347.—**Barrow** (D.) Gunshot wounds of the abdomen; with cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 203–206. *Also*, Reprint.—**Basu** (S. L.) Case of omental protrusion. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1886, xxi, 145.—**Beall** (E. J.) Transverse cut of the abdomen with cavity opened. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1885, xvii, 211–213.—**Beaupoil.** Éventration énorme; déchirure de l'épiploon; issues des intestins; suture; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1879–80, 37–40.—**Bec.** Plaie de l'abdomen; hernie de l'appendice du cæcum; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 869.—**Beckleinsheff** (D.) Two cases of penetrating (horn and scythe) wounds of the abdomen with protrusion of viscera. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1888, xlvi, 356.—**Benavides** (J. B. R.) Herida penetrante de vientre con lesion de los intestinos delgados y de las arterias obturatriz y ciática, producida por el disparo de una pistola, seguida de hemorragia interna y de la muerte del enfermo á las 39 horas. Crón. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1855, iii, 106–110.—**Bennett** (E. H.) Fatal incised wound of the abdomen. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873–5, n. s., vi, 45–47.—**Bennett** (M. L.) Multiple gunshot wound of the abdomen, with recovery. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 81.—**Benoit** (C.-P.) Perforation de l'abdomen par l'épée-baïonnette du fusil modèle 1886; guérison sans accident. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxi, 210–212.—**Berger** (P.) Sur le traitement des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen, et plus particulièrement des blessures de l'intestin par projectiles de petit calibre (balles de revolver). Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 93–100. ———. Rapport sur une observation de plaie non pénétrante de l'abdomen par balle de revolver, communiquée par M. le Dr. Paul Michaux. *Ibid.*, 236–241. ———. Conduite à suivre dans les plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. *Ibid.*, 1895, n. s., xxi, 82; 94.—**Bergstrand** (A.) Gustaf III:s blessyr och dess behandling, betraktad från den moderna kirurgicus ståndpunkt. Eira, Stockholm, 1892, xvi, 259–269.—**Bernays** (A. V.) Colotomy by gunshot wound; fæcal fistula; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1000.—**Bernays** (H. L.) [Pistol shot in abdomen.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 891: 1880, i, 53.—**Binnie** (J. F.) Peculiar course taken by a pistol bullet through the abdomen. Am. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1892–3, iii, 186–188.—**Black** (J. F.) Case of gunshot wound of abdomen. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1895, vii, 5.—**Blackburn** (J. F.) Gunshot wound of the ab-

Abdomen (*Wounds and injuries of*).

domen perforating the intestine. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xii, 131-134.—**Blinn** (Odelia). Recovery from a gunshot wound in the abdomen. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 220-222.—**Bogdan.** Rupture du foie et de la rate causée par un traumatisme sur le ventre sans lésions apparentes de la paroi abdominale. Ann d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xx, 26.—**Bonandi** (S.) Sul trattamento delle ferite addominali con protrusione d'omento. Boll. d. Osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, Loreto, 1888-9, ii, 749-754.—**von Bonsdorff** (H.) Fyra fall af penetrerande skottsår i buken jämte några synpunkter vid fråga om behandling af dessa affektioner. [Treatment of penetrating gunshot wounds of abdomen. Four cases.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1891, xxxiii, 157-177.—**Boone** (H. W.) A case of penetrating stab wound of the abdomen, with protrusion and wounds of the intestine. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 3-5.—**Bories** (E.) Gunshot wound of abdomen. Polyclinic, Phila., 1883, i, 58.—**Borlée** (J.) Large plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen; hernie et lésion grave de l'intestin grêle; hémorrhagie abondante; issue des matières fécales; accidents consécutifs; guérison. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1879, 3. s., xiii, 752-757.—**Bottez.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen; guérison rapide sans accident. Bull. Soc. de méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1890-91, iv, 99-104.—**Boughman** (G. W.) Report of an abdominal wound. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 44.—**Bouniechon.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen; issus de deux anses intestinales, dont l'une percée d'outre en outre; deux sutures de Gély; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 519.—**Bousquet** (H.) Contusion de la région de l'aine gauche; rupture traumatique de l'intestin; mort. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1894, viii, 553-555.—**Boyd** (G.) Cæsarian section extraordinary; [wound of abdomen]. Kansas M. Index, Fort Scott, 1881, ii, 15.—**Bozzini** (G.) Può un trauma violento inferto all' addome produrre una emorragia cerebrale? Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1892, n. s., xiv, 60.—**Bridden** (C. K.) Case of penetrating wound of the abdomen. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 394.—**Briggs** (C. E.) A case of pistol shot wound in the abdomen. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, vi, 215-219.—**Brokaw** (A. V. S.) A unique case of stab wound of thorax and abdomen; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1890, n. s., iii, 257-263. *Also* [Abstr.]: Leonard's Illust. M. J., Detroit, 1892, xiii, 7. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brown** (B.) Personal experience in the treatment of stab wounds of the intestines and peritoneum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 908. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 777.—**Brown** (G. S.) A case of penetrating gunshot wound of abdomen; no viscera injured; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 180.—**Browne** (J.) Two cases of penetrating wound of the abdomen and one of penetrating wound of bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 458.—**Bruels.** Plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen intéressant l'estomac et le rein gauche; guérison. Alger méd., 1879, vii, 364-367.—**Bryant.** Puncture, penetrating; wound of abdomen; protrusion of omentum; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 488.—**Buchanan** (G.) Penetrating gunshot wound of the abdomen; excision of the bullet from the erector spinæ muscle; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 609-611.—**Burman** (C. C.) Case of abdominal wound, with protrusion and wound of small intestine, the result of a stab; recovery. Edinb M. J., 1884-5, xxx, 125-137.—**Burrill** (H. L.) Wound of abdominal parietes; protrusion of omentum; Lister dressing; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 323. ———. Wound of abdomen; protrusion of intestine; intestine replaced; recovery. *Ibid.*, 323.—**Cailleteau** (E.) Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen; hernie d'une grande portion de l'estomac, du grand épiploon et de l'intestin grêle; perforation du grand épiploon et de l'estomac; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1885-6, iv, 152.—**Cale** (G. W.) Gunshot wound of the liver and kidney. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1890, iii, 174.—**Campbell** (A. S.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen; fecal fistula; spontaneous closure; recovery; with remarks on the action of quinine Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 117-130. *Also*, Reprint.—**Carreño** (M. R.) Herida penetrante del abdomen; curacion á los veintiseis dias. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1865, xii, 196. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1865, i, 47.—**Carson** (N. B.) Injuries of the abdomen and their proper treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 577-583.—**Carter** (E. G.) Notes of a case of traumatic effusion into the peritoneal cavity; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1029.—**Carter** (H. R.) Stab-wound followed by artificial anus; operation; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., 1882, 137-139.—**Cartier** (L.-V.) Des plaies du bas-ventre. *In his:* Précis d'obs. de chir., 8°, Lyon, 1802, 37-41.—**Cartledge** (A. M.) Penetrating knife wound of the abdominal cavity. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, n. s., x, 12. [Discussion], 15.—**Céry** (G.) Plaie du poumon, du diaphragme, du péritoine et du rein par arme à feu; guérison. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1891, xv, 41-44.—**Chaud** (R.) Penetrating wound of abdomen; hernia of intestines; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, iv, 388.—**Chaput.** Traitement des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1895, ii, 129-142.—**Charvot.** Étude clinique sur les coups de feu pénétrants de l'abdomen. Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 433-452.—**Chassaignac** (C.) Gunshot wound of abdomen and chest, with extensive subcutaneous emphysema. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., xiv, 213-215.—**Chauvel** (J.) Rapport [sur un article intitulé:] Note sur deux observations de plaies par coup de feu de l'abdomen, par Sévastopoulo Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, xiii, 273-281. ———. Des plaies de l'abdomen pendant l'expédition du Tonkin, par Nimier. [Rap. de . . .] *Ibid.*, 281-288. ———. De la conduite à suivre dans les blessures par coup de feu des cavités viscérales. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1888, iii, 55-71. ———. Observations de plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen, par M. Guert. [Rap. de . . .] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 468-470.—**Cheval** (A.) Grave traumatisme du ventre; mort rapide; autopsie; ruptures multiples du péritoine; lésions partielles du côlon ascendant. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1890, v, 146-148.—**Chislett** (H. R.) Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1895, xxx, 166-170.—**Chrétien** (H.) Note sur quelques lésions consécutives à un grand traumatisme de la région abdominale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 51-53.—**Churton.** Splenic leukæmia following a blow on the abdomen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1106.—**Clark** (J. E.) Punctured wound of the abdomen. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1882, v, 154.—**Clarke** (J. P.) Notes of a case of abdominal wound. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxvi, 486.—**Cochran** (T. J.) Rapid recovery from severe abdominal injury. Louisville M. Month., 1894-5, i, 230.—**Coley** (W. B.) Treatment of penetrating shot-wounds of the abdomen. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 373-380.—**Collan** (J.) Ett nytt fall af genom ett penetrerande buksår framfallen processus vermiformis intestini cæci. [Penetrating wound of abdomen with prolapsus of intestine.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1882, xxiv, 341-344.—**Colson** (E.) Penetrating wound of abdomen, with wound of diaphragm and protrusion of intestine and omentum; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 914.—**Compton** (T. W.) Penetrating incised wound of the abdomen and colon. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885-6, n. s., xiii, 363-366.—**Cooley** (J. S.) Report of a case of severe abdominal injury terminating in recovery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1893, 384-387.—**Cramer** (G.) Traumatischer Bauchbruch. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1888, xxxix, 357-381.—**Crawford** (D. G.) Wound of abdomen, with protrusion of intestine; death. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 77. ———. Wound of abdomen, with protrusion of intestine; recovery. *Ibid.*, 77.—**Crocker** (E.) Deep wound in the side, with rapid recovery. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, 1879, i, 343.—**Cullen** (P.) Case of serious laceration of abdominal viscera without external signs. Proc. N.-W. Prov. & Oudh Branch Brit. M. Ass., Allahabad, 1883, ii, 262.—**Cunningham** (R. M.) Gun-shot wound of abdomen; expectant treatment; peritonitis; death. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1888, Birmingh., Ala., 1889, i, 107-109.—**Cunningham** (S.) A case of gunshot wound of the abdomen. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1890-91, vi, 110.—**Dailey** (L. J.) A wound of the abdomen, involving the umbilicus, followed by hæmaturia. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 261.—**Dale** (R.) Severe wound of abdomen, with protrusion of the bladder and intestines; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 200.—**Dalton** (H. C.) Gunshot wounds of abdomen involving the liver; localized peritonitis, pleuritis pyothorax, fecal fistula; recovery. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1887, xviii, 400. ———. Gunshot wound of kidney, liver, and lung; non-interference; recovery. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1890, i, 364. ———. Some cases of penetrating stab and gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas City, 1891, 129-134. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiv, 469-474.—**Daniel** (C. F.) Von einer simplen Bauchwunde eines Schäfers, die mit einem Messer gestochen worden, und wegen nicht zeitig genug gesuchter Hülfe am 4ten Tage tödtlich wurde. *In his:* Samml. med. Gutacht. [etc.], 8°, Leipz., 1776, 86-89.—**Davidson** (J.) Case of lacerated wound of the abdominal parietes, with protrusion of uninjured intestines. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1885), 1886, n. s., viii, 80-82.—**Davies-Colley** (J. N. C.) Slough of part of abdominal muscle and its aponeurosis, following punctured wound. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 566. ———. Penetrating wound of abdomen, with hernial protrusion of the bowel. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1367.—**Dávila Boza** (R.) Herida penetrante del abdómen. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1882-3, xi, 74-77.—**Day** (R. H.) Incised wounds of the abdomen. Proc. Louisiana M. Ass., N. Orl., 1880, iii, 78-81.—**Deaver** (J. B.) The indications for and the nature of treatment in severe abdominal injuries and intra-abdominal hemorrhage, unaccompanied by external evidence of violence. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 173-177. *Also*, Reprint.—**Decaux** (C.) Coup de feu de l'abdomen sans lésions intestinales. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiii, 403-405.—**Demons.** Deux plaies de l'hypocondre droit par balles de revolver; blessure du rein et du foie; péritonite; suppuration médiocre et cicatrisation rapide des plaies. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1879, 423-426.—**Denny** (C. F.) Abdominal wound, with omental protrusion. North-

Abdomen (*Wounds and injuries of*).

west. Lancet, St. Paul, 1884-5, iv, 181. — **Desguin.** Cas de plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par arme à feu avec fracture de l'os iliaque. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1877, xxvi, 67-71.—**De Tatham** (H.) Wound of abdominal parietes, with protrusion of uninjured intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 811.—**Dickman** (F. F.) A case of injury of the ilium and adjacent abdominal muscles; induration, escape of intestinal matter; recovery without fistula. Kansas M. Index. Fort Scott, 1881, ii, 15.—**Dictámen** de la comision de medicina legal en causa por herida penetrante de vientre, seguida de peritonitis y muerte. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1881, iii, 45-48.—**Donnelly** (T.) Penetrating wound of the abdomen. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1888, vi, 182-187. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1888, 3. s., lxxxvi, 102-106. [Discussion], 159.—**Douglas.** Penetrating wound of abdomen, with protrusion of stomach and intestines; reduction of hernia after enlargement of wound; death. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 1083.—**Downes.** Penetrating wound of abdomen, with protrusion of intestines and omentum. *Ibid.*, 1881, ii, 504.—**Dulaney** (W. T.) Lung-colon gunshot wound. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1892, xii, 71.—**Duncan** (B. A.) Severe wound of abdomen, involving stomach and liver; recovery. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1884, xvii, 162.—**Dunn** (T. D.) Four cases of abdominal injury. (Service of D. H. Agnew and J. Ashhurst, jr.) Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 318.—**Dupree** (J. W.) Report of the recovery of four cases of penetrating wounds of the abdomen, complicated with lesion of its viscera; remarks pertinent thereto. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1887, 109-117. ———. Gunshot wounds of the abdomen. *Ibid.*, 1888, 178-188. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1888-9, n. s., xvi, 16-25.—**Egan** (P. R.) Suicidal gunshot wound of the abdomen; fæcal fistula; complete recovery without operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 587-789.—**Elliot** (A. G.) [*et al.*] Stab wounds of the peritonæum. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 27-29. — **Englisch.** In selbstmörderischer Absicht beigebrachte penetrirende Stichwunden des Unterleibes, welche in die Lebersubstanz dringen; Tod in Folge von Lungentuberculose. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1878), 1879, 348.—**Estor** (E.) Des plaies pénétrantes de l'intestin grêle; plaies par balles de revolver du calibre de cinq millimètres. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1891, xiii, 289.—**Evsieenko** (S. S.) Ognestrelnija rani broushnoi i tazovoi polostei. [Gunshot wounds of peritoneum and pelvic cavity.] Arch. vet. nauk., St. Petersb., 1884, xiv, pt. 3, 27; 65.—**Fantino** (G.) Le ferite penetranti dell' addome; osservazioni cliniche e sperimentali. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1892, xliii, 183-188.—**Fantozzi** (F. L.) Caso di ferita penetrante dell' addome. Boll. d. Osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, Loreto, 1888-9, ii, 790-799. *Also:* Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1889, 5. s., viii, 249-262.—**Fargeaud.** Observation de plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par balle de revolver; autopsie; perforation de l'intestin grêle et du rein. Lyon méd., 1888, lvii, 206-213.—**Fargeaud** (A.) Plaies des parois abdominales avec issue de l'épiploon, des intestins et du mésentère. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1890, xiv, 129-135.—**Fayrer** (J.) Fatal penetrating wounds of the abdomen and thorax, inflicted by an assassin. *In his:* Clin. & Path. Obs. in India, 8°, Lond., 1873 572-575. ———. Penetrating wound of the abdominal cavity, with protrusion; recovery. *Ibid.*, 576.—**Fenger** (C.) Report of a case of penetrating wound of the abdomen and small intestine. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 11-14.—**Ferreri** (G.) Anuria consecutiva a trauma addominale. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1884, liii, 146-154.—**Finlay.** Wound of abdomen and small intestine. Edinb. M. J., 1888-9, xxxiv, 925-927.—**Fischer** (C.) Penetrirende Stichwunde des Unterleibes mit Darmvorfall. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1879, xxx, 105. ———. Stichwunde des Bauches mit Vorfall einer Dünndarmschlinge; Genesung. *Ibid.*, Hegnach, 1887, xxxviii, 116.—**Fleury.** Plaie de l'abdomen produite par une balle de revolver. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 259.—**a Fonseca** (R.) Pro vulnere abdominis cum læsione jecoris. *In his:* Consult. méd., fol., Venetiis, 1622, ii, 24.—**Frank** (J.) Hasürbehatoló szúrás vékonybél-iszammal, a küszamosodott bélkacsnak négyszeres sertése, hélvarrat alkalmazása, gyógynlás. [Abdominal stab with protrusion of bowel; fourfold lesion of intestinal loop; intestinal suture; recovery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 818-820. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 739.—**Frattina** (B.) Contributo alla cura delle malattie e ferite del cavo addominale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1887, vi, 229-248. — **Frey.** Zwei tödtliche Unterleibsverletzungen; mangelhaftes Kunstverfahren wegen Scheinreduction des Darmvorfalls; therapeutische und forensische Epikrise. Ztschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1868, iv, 1; 9.—**Furginele** (N.) Contributo clinico o statistica sulle ferite penetranti dell' addome. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 1, 315-317. — **Gál** (M.) Ein Fall von Verletzung des Bauches mit Vorfall der Eingeweide. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 679. — **Gardiner** (J. H.) Gunshot wound of abdomen. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1881, vi, 378. — **Gellé.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen avec issue de l'épiploon; résection de la portion herniée; suture de la plaie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 677.—**Gil de Nava** (J.) Herida penetrante del abdomen por arma de fuego, con perforación del estómago; curación. Med. castellana, Vallad., 1886, i, 92-99.—**Girdlestone.** Gunshot wound of arm and abdomen. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1885, n. s., vii, 508.—**Godfrey** (J. E.) Notes on a case of incised wound of the abdominal wall opening into the abdominal cavity. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1891, 114. — **Godlee** (R. J.) Some cases of abdominal cysts following injury. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond. (1886-7), 1887, xx, 219-225. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 1099 — **Godwin** (C. H. Y.) On the treatment of injuries of the abdominal viscera. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1153.—**Gorham** (J. J.) Bullet wound of abdomen, with extensive hæmorrhage from left kidney; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1881, ii, 1050. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 122-124. — **Gorlan.** Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Darmverletzungen; penetrirende Bauchwunde, vollständige Durchtrennung des Ileums mit Prolapsus beinahe sämmtlicher Gedärme und zwei penetrirende Brustwunden. [*From;* Aerztl. Ber. d. städt. öff. Krankenh. in Mödling, iii.] Med.-Chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1886, xxi, 410; 422; 434.—**Grange** (J. W.) Penetrating wound of abdomen with protrusion of intestine; absence of shock. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 857.—**Greenshields** (W.) Case of accidental gunshot in abdomen. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1889, xiii, 206-210. — **Griffith** (J. D.) Gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg. Nat. Guard U. S. 1893, St. Louis, 1894, iii, 135-144, 1 pl. *Also:* Kansas City M. Index, 1894, xv, 47-54. — **Grünbaum** (A.) Dwa przypadki ran, drążących do jamy ciała; wyzdrowienie. [Two cases of wound penetrating the abdominal cavity; recovery.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v, 217-220. — **Grünwald** (G.) Zu den Verletzungen des Peritoneums beim Pferde. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1882, vii, 87-89. ———. Rana postrzalowa brzucha. [Gunshot wound of abdomen.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1887, xv, 677-682. — **Guermonprez** (F.) Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen avec hernie de l'épiploon. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1884, vi, 691-696. *Also:* Paris méd., 1884, ix, 481-483.—**Guinard** (A.) Plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen par coups de couteau. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 507-509.—**Guinea** (A. J.) Un caso práctico de herida penetrante de bajo vientre, por arma de fuego, con lesion de víceras. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1878, i, 153-161.—**Gupta** (J.) Two successful cases of lacerated wounds of the abdomen. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 366. — **Gupta** (K. P.) Penetrating wound of abdomen and chest grazing on the pericardium and wounding the right lung; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxvii, 8.—**Gutjahr.** Ein Fall von schwerer Verletzung des Unterleibes durch Lanzenstich mit Ausgang in Heilung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1895, xxiv, 19-21.—**Halász** (B.) Az alhasi sértésekröl. [On wounds of the abdomen.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1885, xxv, 17; 38. — **Halsted** (A. E.) Penetrating gunshot and stab wounds of the abdomen. Chicago M. Rec., 1891, ii, 331-336. [Discussion], 173-175. — **Hamilton** (S. M.) Penetrating wounds of the abdominal cavity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 88-91.—**Harper** (J. R.) A case of injury to the abdomen and left lung; frequent aspirations, with subsequent recovery; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 872.—**Harris** (W. J.) Large incised wound, and escape of intestines on the floor; replacement, suture, and recovery. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1886-7, xiii, 120.—**Hartley** (F.) Wound of the abdomen. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 580. — **Hartmann** (H.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement des plaies récentes de l'abdomen avec hernie de l'épiploon. Rev. de chir., Par., 1886, vi, 389-399.—**Hauck** (E. F.) Incised, penetrating wound of abdomen. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, v, 45-47.—**Hawkins** (A. C.) A case of penetrating wound of the abdominal cavity, with protrusion of intestines and omentum. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1895, vii, 235.—**Heddens** (J. W.) Treatment of penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdominal cavity, with report of two cases. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1886, 43-45. — **Heinrich** (W.) Penetrirende Bauchwunde; Vorfall des Netzes; Wegnahme des vorgefallenen Stück Netzes durch das Messer; Heilung. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1852, ix, 289-291.—**Holmes.** Penetrating wound of the parietes of abdomen. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877-8, Lond., 1879, ix, 246.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Bullet wounds of the abdomen. [Two cases.] Arch. Surg., Lond., 1890-91, ii, 12-14.—**Imbert & Magnol.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par coups de couteau, pas de perforations intestinales; mort par hémorrhagie de l'épigastrique. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 751-756.—**Incised** wound of abdomen. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xlii, 496.—**Indutki** (P. V.) Sluch. skvoz. rany jivota s vypad. hischek. [Case of penetrating wounds of abdomen, with prolapse of intestines.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 244.—**Injuries** to abdomen. [Cases.] North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1886, Lond., 1887, 103.—**Jacobsen** (J. L.) Herida penetrante de vientre; curacion. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1887, no. 11, 3.—**James** (E. M.) Case of punctured wound of the abdominal wall, with protrusion of omentum; opening enlarged

Abdomen (*Wounds and injuries of*).

and omentum returned; recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1883, n. s., v, 295.—**James** (P.) Penetrating gunshot wound of abdomen; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 220.—**Jameson** (G.) Penetrating wound of abdomen with protrusion of viscera. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 37.—**Janes** (H.) Non-fatal penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen treated without laparotomy. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 187-193.—**Jenkins** (A. R.) Case of recovery from stab-wound of abdomen, with wound of colic artery, and large, long continued, and filth infected bowel-protrusion. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 324-326.—**Kaarsberg** (H. S.) En kuriøs Laparotomi. [Ripping up abdomen by an ox.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., i, 1101-1104.—**Kade** (E.) Bauch-Messerstichwunde. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 50.—**Kahan** (A. J.) Pronikajuschija rani jivota s vipadeniem salnika. [Penetrating wound of abdomen; protrusion of epiploon.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1882, xxi, 553-555. ———. Vulnus perforans abdominis cum prolapsu omenti et vulnus cæsum scroti. *Ibid.*, 572. ———. Vulnus punctum in spatio intercostale ix sinistro perforans cavum abdominis cum prolapsu omente. *Ibid.*, 590. ———. Vulnus perforans cavum abdominis cum prolapsu omenti. *Ibid.*, 605; 622. ———. Vulnus perforans abdominis cum prolapsu omenti. *Ibid.*, 650; 685.—**Karpoff** (V. P.) Sluchaĭ pronikayushtsheĭ rani zhivota s vipadeniem bolshavo salnika, okonchivshiysa bez vsyakikh oslozhneniy v korotkoye vremya vizdorovleniem. [Penetrating wound of the abdomen with protrusion of great omentum, ending in a short time in recovery without complications.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1895, clxxxiii, 1. sect., 394-396.—**Keith.** Case of wound of the abdomen. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1869, n. s., ix (app.), pp. xxxvii-xl.—**Kelsall** (H.) Bayonet wound of the abdomen, with wound of unprotruded viscera. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1878, Lond., 1880, xx, 273.—**Kenyeres** (B.) A haslövések casuistikájához. [Case of gunshot wound of abdomen.] Honvédorvos, Budapest, 1891, iv, 25-27. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse. Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 537-539.—**Kirmisson** [*et al.*]. Suite de la discussion sur les indications de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les contusions de l'abdomen. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 257-262.—**Kleeberg.** Vulnus sclopetar. perforans abdominis. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1893, xviii, 284-290.—**Kleinberg** (A.) Ein Fall von penetrirender Abdominalverletzung mit Darmprolaps; Ausgang in Heilung; Casuistisches aus der Landpraxis. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1895, vii, 387. *Also:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1895, n. F., xii, 221.—**Köhler** (R.) Bauchverletzungen; 3 Fälle. Charité-Ann. 1878, Berl., 1880, v, 592.—**Körte** (W.) Die kriegschirurgische Bedeutung und Behandlung der Bauchschüsse. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 72-76.—**Kremlew.** Glückliche Heilung einer penetrirenden Bauchwunde mit vorgefallenem Netz. Med. Ztg. Russlands St. Petersb., 1851, viii, 150.—**Kronauer** (J.) Geschichte einer Bauchwunde. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1792, i, 144-148.—**Kumar** (A.) Mehrfache Schusswunden in der Magengrube; Durchlöcherung des linken Leberlappens, des Herzbeutels und der linken Niere; Heilung der Wunden in den beiden unteren Organen; Tod in Folge der Verletzung der Niere durch Septicämie am 12. Tage. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1874), 1875, 471-473. ———. Bauchverletzung mit einem glühenden Eisenstabe. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 103.—**Kumar** (S. B.) Case of penetrating wound of the abdomen. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 180.—**Lafrenais** (C. A.) Case of abdominal wound with protrusion of omentum and intestine. *Ibid.*, 1883, xviii, 293. *Also:* Tr. Calcutta M. Soc., 1883, iv, 242-246.—**Lal** (M.) Penetrating wound of the abdomen, hernia of the intestines; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1895, ix, 322.—**Landi** (A. F.) Storia concernente l'ingresso di un pezzo di palo nel ventre. Attid. Accad. d. sc. di Siena, 1763, ii, 203-206.—**Lanphear** (E.) Treatment of penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Kansas City M. Index, 1891, xii, 207-213.—**Lassalle.** Plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen par coup de couteau; issue des anses intestinales perforées en trois endroits; suture des plaies; guérison. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 26-28.—**Lavista** (R.) Observaciones que comprueban la ventaja de sustituir la práctica seguida entre nosotros para la curación de las heridas penetrantes de vientre complicadas de hernia por la reducción epiploica del epiplón sano, recogidas por el Dr. R. Egea y Galindo; y consideraciones que justifican la modificación propuesta, redactadas por . . . Gac. méd., México, 1890, xxv, 201-212.—**Legaré** (T.) Perforating gunshot wound of the abdomen; recovery. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1888, 143-145.—**Lindenbaum** (V. F.) K kazuistikio pronikajontshich ran jivota i grudi. [Penetrating wounds of abdomen and breast.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 740; 755.—**Linoli** (O.) Ferita di coltello all' addome con fuoriuscita e lesione dell' intestino e del mesenterio. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1895, xlix, 190-194.—**Littre.** Observations sur des playes de ventre. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1705, Amst., 1707, Mém., 40-47.—**Lowe** (G. N.) Penetrating wounds of the abdomen.

Abdomen (*Wounds and injuries of*).

Med. Standard, Chicago, 1890, viii, 3; 73; 104.—**Lühe.** Zur Behandlung durchbohrender Bauchwunden. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1892, xxi, 145; 204; 253.—**Lyakhovetski** (M. I.) K kaznistike raneniy bryushnoĭ stienki. [Wounds of the abdominal wall.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1888-9, vi, 213-221.—**Lyndon** (G. E.) Case of penetrating wound of the abdomen, with wound of the bowel and extensive protrusion. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 304.—**McGee** (J. P.) [*et al.*] Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Memphis M. Month., 1888, viii, 401; 449. *Also*, Reprint (in part).—**Mackay** (G.) Spear wound in the abdomen. Edinb. M. J., 1884-5, xxx, 301-305.—**McLean.** A case of a wound of the abdomen. Proc. Hyderabad M. & Phys. Soc., Secunderabad, 1853, i, 122-125.—**McLeod** (K.) Case of gunshot wound of the abdomen. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 43.—**McMillan** (H.) Severe abdominal wound, with recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 654.—**M'Millan** (J. C.) Severe abdominal wound and recovery. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1884, 119.—**Madelung.** Ueber eine typische Form von Pfählungsverletzung des Unterleibs. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 4.—**Mair.** Penetrirendo Bauchwunde mit Vorfall des Darmes; verfehlte oder vergebliche Reposition? Shok? mittelbare oder unmittelbare Todesursache; angeschuldigte Kunsthilfe. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1885, xxxvi, 285; 352.—**Mallins** (A. S.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 714.—**Manara** (O.) Sulla cura delle ferito penetranti nel cavo addominale. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1893, xix, 298; 319.—**Manley** (T. H.) Report of a case of gunshot wound of the abdomen, with perforation of the large intestine. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, i, 536-541.—**Marchei** (R.) Due casi fortunati di ferita penetrante dell' addome. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1894, 5. s., xviii, 293-299.—**Marchettis** (P.) Vulnus abdominis penetrans, cum prolapsu omenti, quod sectum, licet non omnino corruptum nec tamen obligatum, ex magna vi sanguinis in inguen ejusdem partis decumbentis, abscessum in eo excitavit, qui sectus, educto multo pure, remediis accommodatis perfecte sanatus. *In his:* Obs. med.-chir. [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1729, 71. *Also, transl. in his:* Rec. d'obs. rares, etc., 8°, Par., 1858, 117.—**Margulies** (W.) Stab wound of the abdomen and small intestine; hernia and partial strangulation of the cut intestine through the abdominal wall; suturing of the gut and abdominal wall; recovery. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 243.—**Markoe** (F. H.) A series of penetrating abdominal wounds. *Ibid.*, 1892, lvi, 673-677.—**Marks** (H.) Operations on gunshot wounds of abdomen. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1895, xii, 14; 41.—**Martin** (S.) Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par l'épée-baïonnette du fusil Lebel, modèle 1886; guérison sans accident. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiii, 134-138.—**Martin y Ayuso** (A.) Herida penetrante del vientre causada por asta de buey; contusión de una asa intestinal y eventración de gran número de ellas; flemón subperitoneal; erisipela ambulatoria; mujer embarazada de seis meses; curación sin perturbación del embarazo. Clin. navarra, Pamplona, 1888, v, no. 7.—**Marzano** (F.) Di una ferita addominale profondamente penetrante in cavità senza offesa degli organi sottostanti. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1887, iv, 220-226.—**Matthias** (P.) Heilung einer penetrirenden Bauchwunde mit Vorfall eines Darmtheils beim Pferde. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1890, vi, 137.—**Maxwell** (T. O.) A women gored by a bull. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1889-90, v, 142.—**Mears** (J. E.) Case of gunshot wound of the abdomen, perforating the ascending colon. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1877-9, 3. s., iv, 9-11. *Also*, Reprint.—**Méjasson** (H.) Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par instrument tranchant; hernie de l'intestin grêle; plaie de l'intestin; entérorrhaphie et suture abdominale; guérison rapide par première intention. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiii, 290-294.—**Mestre** (A.) Informe relativo á una herida penetrante de vientre, seguida de peritonitis. Trab. Com. de med. leg. é hig. púb. de la r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1873, i, 138.—**Meunier.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par arme à feu; balle restée; guérison. Paris méd., 1881, vi, 73.—**Meyer** (E. J.) Clinical report of penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 218-223.—**Meyerowitz** (T.) Zwei glücklich geheilte Fälle von penetrirenden Bauchwunden mit Vorfall des Netzes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1880-81, xiv, 372-374. *Also, transl.:* Internat. J. M. & S., N. Y., 1881, i, 281.—**Michel.** Gun shot wound in the abdomen; recovery. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883-4, x, 267.—**Miles** (A. B.) Penetrating wounds of the abdomen; cases. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1884-5, n. s., xii, 317-320.—**Missiaen.** Observation d'une plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen, compliquée de blessures de l'intestin grêle; phlegmon de la fosse iliaque; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1881, xlviii, 407-412.—**Molnár** (J.) Gyomor és bélvérzés mintkövetkezménye. [Intestinal hemorrhage as sequela to wound.] Államorvos, Budapest, 1880, 136. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 57.—**Moodaliar** (A. N. K.) Penetrating wound

Abdomen (*Wounds and injuries of*).

of the abdomen with protrusion of the omentum; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, v, 255.—**Moore** (A.) Pistol-shot wound of abdomen. Memphis M. Month., 1895, xv, 490-492.—**Moore** (E. M.), jr. Report of a case of pistol shot wound of the abdomen. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1889, iv, 181-184.—**Moore** (T. J.) Treatment of gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 194-199. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1887-8, xiv, 760-771.—**Morachevski** (M. M.) Slnchai pronitsajoutshei rani jivota; vipadenie chasti salnika; vizdorovlenie. [Penetrating wound of abdomen; portion of omentum removed; recovery.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sboruiku, St. Petersb., 1884, i, 34.—**Morini** (D.) Per una ferita del ventre; lettera al prof. Cav. Luigi Casati. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1890, 5. s., x, 409-414.—**Morris.** Bullet wound of abdomen, little and ring fingers of left hand; post-mortem. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 360.—**Morrison** (W.) Pistol-shot wound of abdomen; traumatic peritonitis; death. China. Imp.Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1884, xxvii, 25.—**Morton** (T. S. K.) Rupture of the mesentery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1892, xiii, 511.—**von Mosetig-Moorhof.** Penetrirende Bauchwunde mit Vorfall des Darmes; Heilung per primam. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1880, xv, 280.—**Mudaliar** (V. C. R.) Penetrating wound of the abdomen in a child; protrusion of the gut; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, v, 43.—**Mullens** (S. J.) Abdominal wound; prolapse of stomach, colon, and omentum; recovery with artificial anus. *Ibid.*, 354.—**Mumford** (J. G.) An unusual gun-shot injury. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 358-360. ———. Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. *Ibid.*, 1895, cxxxiii, 81-85, 1 tab.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Gunshot wounds of the abdomen. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 290-293. *Also:* Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1888, lvi, 129-134. *Also:* Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii, 223-226.—**Myers** (J. F.) A case of extensive injury of the abdomen. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 14.—**Nancrede** (C. B.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen. Phila. M. Times, 1886-7, xvii, 158.—**Nankivell.** Penetrating gunshot wound of thorax and abdomen; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 418.—**Nebikoff.** Slnchai pronikaionshe ognestrielno rani jivota. [Gunshot wound of abdomen.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 298.—**Neff** (W.) A gun-shot wound similar to the President's. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 206.—**Newmarch** (B. J.) Lance wound of the abdomen; strangulated hernia; operation; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1886-7, vi, 294-296.—**Nikolski** (D.) Kolotaja rana jivota s vipalenieni salnika. [Wound of abdomen with protrusion of omentum.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1882, vii, 2965-2967. ———. K statist. pronik. rane jivota. [Statistics of penetrating wounds of abdomen.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, iii, 640.—**Ninni** (G.) Contributo clinico all' azione della bile normale sul peritoneo. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 2, 388-393.—**Núñez** (T.) Algunas consideraciones sobre las heridas penetrantes de vientre. Gac. méd. de México, 1878, xiii, 423-429. ———. Un caso de herida penetrante de vientre, con lesión del intestino; hemorragia consecutiva; curación dentro de los quince dias. Gac. méd., México, 1892, xxviii, 241-251.—**von Nussbaum** (J. N.) Bauchverletzungen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, i, 577: ii, 1; 13. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Die Verletzungen des Unterleibes. Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Erlang., 1866, iii, 2. Abth., A, Abschn. vii, No. 1, 165-212.—**Ombrédanne** (L.) Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen; 14 perforations intestinales par un seul projectile de petit calibre. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 485.—**Orcel.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen. Province méd., Lyon, 1889, iv, 19.—**Packard** (J. H.) Symptoms indicating injury of the abdominal organs; recovery under medical treatment. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 445.—**Pagès.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen, hernie de l'épiploon, résection; guérison. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1871, 30.—**Paine** (R. K.) On protrusion of omentum from small wound of abdomen. Med. Counselor, Chicago, 1881-2, v, 54-56.—**Panton** (A. C.) A case of perforating gunshot wound of the abdomen. Proc. Oregon M. Soc. 1890, Portland, 1891, xvii, 84-86.—**Parametritis** angeblich in Folge von Misshandlung; Zusammenhang nicht nachweisbar. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 145-148.—**Parelius** (H. C.) Vulnus dilaceratum et perforans abdominis; prolapsus intestini; dilaceratio peritonei et mesenterii. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1888, 4. R., iii, 1001-1003.—**Parker** (R.) Buffer accident laying open left groin, iliac fossa, and peritoneum. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 186.—**Parkes** (C. T.) Experiments on gunshot wounds of the abdominal cavity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 600-608. ———. A review of some facts connected with gunshot wounds of the abdomen, and practical deductions therefrom. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, i, 423-435. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 369-389. *Also*, Reprint.—**Partsch.** Drei Fälle penetrirender Bauchwunden. Breslau. ærztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 253-256.—**Pascoe** (J. N.) Recovery from peritoneal perforation. Chicago M. Rev., 1881, iii, 158.—**Patterson.** Wound of abdominal wall; protrusion of bowels; recovery.

Abdomen (*Wounds and injuries of*).

Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 380-382.—**Peckham** (C. T.) Gunshot wound of abdomen. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1888, xxi, 66.—**Penetrating** wound of abdomen (stab). Rep. Supery. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1888, 394-397.—**Penetrirende** Bauchwunde; 1 Fall, Tod. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1879), 1880, 38.—**Penna** (J.) Herida penetrante del abdómen (por daga). An. Asoc. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1877-8, i, 331-333.—**Pereira Guimarães** (J.) Ferida do ventre, por bala de revolver, com penetração do corpo extranho na cavidade abdominal; peritonite consecutiva; expulsão espontanea do projectil, pelo anus, cinco dias depois; cura. Progresso med., Rio de Jan., 1878-80, iii, 593-601. *Also:* Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio do Jan., 1883-4, xxxv, 181-188.—**Perforierende** Stichwunde mit Dünndarmvorfall, 1 Fall. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1892), 1894, 59.—**Peritonitis** traumatica, bedingt durch Quetschung und Ruptur des Darmes und in Folge dessen stattgefundenen Luft- und Kothaustritt in die Bauchhöhle. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1858, Wien, 1860, 68.—**Peters** (C. F.) Wound of the abdominal parietes, causing hernia of the small intestines; recovery. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1876, n. s., xii, 268.—**Petrucci.** Éventration transverse de 27 centimètres chez un hypocondriaque; suicide; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1883, n. s., xi, 153-157.—**Philpot** (W. H.) Report of two cases of surgery; wound penetrating cavity of abdomen with visceral protrusion, and wound of duodenum. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 113-115.—**Pickett** (M.) Pistol-shot wound of the abdomen; recovery. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1885-6, i, 247-249. *Also*, Reprint.—**Poroschin** (N. N.) K kazuist. ognestrel. povrej. broush. vnutrennostei. [Cases of gunshot wounds penetrating abdominal cavity.] Pamyat N. I. Studenskago. Sborn. statei . . ., Kazan, 1892, 107-116.—**Porter** (A.) Case of penetrating wound of the abdomen and of the protruded viscera. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1871, iv, 93.—**Postempski** (P.) Studi clinici e sperimentali sopra le ferite di alcuni visceri addominali e specialmente sulla loro terapia. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1885, xi, 195; 217; 241; 289; 317; 385; 492; 505; 529; 553.—**Poulet.** Péritonite suraiguë rapidement mortelle à la suite d'un coup de feu à l'épigastre et à l'hypocondre gauche; pénétration, isolée par l'écartement du coup, de 21 grains de plomb no. 5; cause prochaine de la péritonite démontrée par l'autopsie. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Épinal, 1892-3, vii, no. 27, 60-65.—**Power** (D'A.) Repair after rupture of the spleen and kidney. *In his:* A case of non-alcoholic [etc.], 8°, [Lond., 1890], 3-6.—**Pozza** (P.) [Ferita penetrante para-ombellicale; prolasso del tenue, ferite multiple, intestinali, enterorafie; guarigione.] Osp. S. Antonio Abate in Fivizzano. Resoc. clin. d. scz. chir. 1891-3, Pontremoli, 1894, 28.—**Prall** (C. B.) Case of penetrating wound of abdomen, with protrusion of intestine and complete separation of three pieces, by a suicide. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1420.—**Preugrueber** (A.) Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen; hernie du petit épiploon; ligature et sphacèle de la partie herniée; guérison. Alger méd., 1880, viii, 170-172.—**Prunières.** Cas d'embrochement par un pal traversant l'abdomen de part en part. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1882, Par., 1883, xi, 818-823.—**Pryanishnikoff.** Slnchai rïezanoï rani zheludka. [Knife wound of the abdomen.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 258-260.—**Przyborowski** (A.) O ranach postrzałowych brzucha drążących z podaniem 2-ch. własnych przypadków operowanych. [On gunshot wounds of the abdomen, presenting two cases operated by himself.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 559; 579; 601; 622.—**Purcell** (J.) & **Keshler** (H. C.) A case of complete transfixion (ramrod and bullet through abdomen), followed by recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 193.—**Radziszewski** (S.) Rana kłota ściauki brzusznej, zadana nożem, wypadnięcie trzewiów, wyzdrowienie. [Wound of abdominal wall by a knife; prolapsus of intestines; recovery.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1889, xvii, 337.—**Rafter** (J. A.) A remarkable gunshot wound of the abdomen, with recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 64.—**Raymondand** (G.) Coups sur la paroi abdominale; perforation intestinale; péritonite suraiguë. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1884, viii, 21-24.—**Reboul.** Note sur trois cas de plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 112-117.—**Reclus** (P.) Sur les plaies de l'abdomen par coup de feu. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 132-143. ———. Plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen traitées par l'abstention. *Ibid.*, 1891, n. s., xvii, 536-541. ———. Sur un cas de contusion abdominale avec perforation intestinale consécutive; mort par péritonite. Union méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., lviii, 675-679. ———. Traitement des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. *In his:* Clin. chir. de la Pitié, 8°, Par., 1894, 285-300.—**Recullèz.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen, par une balle de revolver, projectile perdu; guérison. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1885, xxx, 10-12.—**Redtenbacher** (L.) Vulnus lacero-contusum abdominis perforans; prolapsus intestini ilei. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1872, Wien, 1874, 100-102.—**Rehm.** Ueber Stichverletzungen des Bauches; aus der gerichtsärztlichen Praxis. Fried-

Abdomen (*Wounds and injuries of*).

reich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1892, xliii, 47–56.—**Repetto** (N. D.) Dos casos de herida penetrante del abdómen, complicada con herida del estómago. An. d. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1893, xvi, 125–129. ———. El dolor de hombros en las heridas penetrantes del abdómen. *Ibid.*, 1894, xvii, 14–20.—**Rey** (H.) Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par arme à feu. Courrier méd., Par., 1893, xliii, 319; 327.—**Reynier** (P.) & **Richet** (C.) Expériences relatives au choc péritonéal. Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 1220–1223.—**Riboli** (T.) Di una ferita d' arme da fuoco al disopra della cresta dell' ileo con perforazione del colon discendente, e perciò artificiale interpolatamente aperto e chiuso pel corso di nn 115 giorni, indi guarigione completa. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1849, 2. s., iv, 357–360.—**Ricard.** De la conduite à tenir dans les cas de plaies de l'abdomen par coups de couteau. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 510.—**Richter** (E. E.) Von einem Stich mit dem Degen, so nicht weit vom Orificio ventriculi sinistro hinein, durch Fundum ventriculi, oder Grund des Magens, das Mesenterium (Gekrösse) in das Intestinum Ileum (Krumm-Darm) in Mesocolon (das Gekröss-Häutlein der dicken Därme) und zuletzt in das Intestinum rectum (Mast-Darm) gangen. *In his:* Digesta med., 4°, Leipz., 1731, 179–233.—**Rickenbach** (H. D.) Stab wound of abdomen and intestine. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1889, iii, 237.—**Riemslagh.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen avec issue de l'estomac et de l'intestin; guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xx, 305–314.—**Robinson** (A. H.) Cases of penetrating gunshot wound of the abdomen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 954.—**Rockwell** (F. W.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen. Tr. Brooklyn Path. Soc. 1885–6, N. Y., 1887, 69–71. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 620.—**Ross** (A.) Spear wound in the abdomen, and subsequent recovery of patient. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1332.—**Rottenberg** (J.) Hasseh piszkos hicskával ejtve; gyógyulas. [Infected wound in the abdomen; recovery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 500. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 1149.—**Rowland** (E. D.) Two cases of abdominal wounds. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1891, 108–113.—**Royero** (F.) Herida penetrante de vientre con salida del puñal por el lado opuesto, procidencia de algunas asas intestinales en la abertura de entrada, cicatrizacion completa á los 26 dias, sin que se manifestara complicacion alguna, ni aún la obligada peritonitis. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1882, viii, 258–260. *Also, transl.:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 511.—**Sagnet.** Plaie perforante de l'abdomen par balle de petit calibre; guérison. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1894, xviii, 280–282.—**St.-Germain** (J.-H.-L.) Cas extraordinaire d'abcès traumatique de l'abdomen. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1886, xv, 148.—**Saviard** (B.) D'un coup d'épée pénétrant dans le bas-ventre. *In his:* N. Rec. d. observ. chir., 16°, Par., 1702, 102–104. *Also, transl. in his:* Obs. in Surg., 8°, Lond., 1740, 47.—**Schachner** (A.) Gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 401–448. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schaitter** (I.) Przypadek usiłowanego morderstwa i samobójstwo przez przecięcie powłok brzusznych. [Attempt at murder and suicide by cutting the abdominal integument.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1884, xxiii, 493–495.—**Schapps** (J. C.) Penetrating wounds of the Abdomen. [Five cases.] Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iv, 87.—**Schneck** (J.) On the treatment of injuries of the abdomen not requiring surgical operations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 178–182.—**Schramm** (H.) Zwei Fälle von penetrirenden Bauchwunden. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 1992–1995.—**Schultze** (R.) Casuistischer Beitrag zu den Verletzungen des Magens und der Leber. Fünfz. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Med. Festschr. . . . d. Ver. d. Aerzte d. Rgrngsbz. Düsseld., Wiesb., 1894, 448.—**Schwartz** (E.) De la réaction du péritoine dans les traumatismes de l'abdomen. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1887, i, 101; 117.—**Seliger** (P.) Die nicht penetrirenden Bauchschussverletzungen vom gerichtsärztlichen Standpunkte. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 199; 212. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sen** (K. N.) Penetrating wound of the abdomen with hernia of the intestines. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, iv, 85.—**Sewaki.** Tôkyô Hospital; injuries of the abdomen; recoveries. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô 1891, x, 194; 212.—**Sexsmith** (W. T.) Knife-wound of the abdomen with unusual symptoms. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1885, xxxi, 77.—**Seydel** (C.) Zur Casuistik der Unterleibs-Verletzungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1885, n. F., xliii, 268–273.—**Shah** (T. M.) Penetrating wound of the abdomen; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 363.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) A case of penetrating wound of the abdomen, with protrusion of the omentum. Montreal M. J., 1888–9, xvii, 264. ———. A case of goring by an ox, with wound of bowel. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1894–5, xxiii, 81.—**Siller** (J.) Casus singularis vulnerati abdominis. Acta med. et phil. Hafn., 1680, v, 18–21.—**Sims** (J. M.) Remarks on the treatment of gunshot wounds of the abdomen in relation to modern peritoneal surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 925; 971: 1882, i, 184; 222; 260; 302. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiv, 318–336.—**Singer** (M.)

Abdomen (*Wounds and injuries of*).

Two unusual and fatal cases of abdominal injury. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 439.—**Singh** (P.) Unreduced hernia of omentum following penetrating valvular wound of abdomen; remarkable natural recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, v, 350.—**Sipovitch** (J.) Sluchaï ranenla zbivota s vipadeniem kishek. [Wound of the abdomen, with extrusion of intestines.] Feldscher, St. Petersb., 1895, v, 270.—**Skilling** (W. Q.) Abdominal section by cow-horn. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 88.—**Smith** (H. H.) What is the proper treatment of penetrating wounds of the abdomen? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 593–597.—**Snowball** (W.) Partial evisceration through falling on broken glass. Intercolon. Q. J. M. & S., Melbourne, 1894–5, i, 366.—**Solovetchikoff** (S. M.) Dva slnch. pronik. ran jivota s vypaden vnutren. [Two cases of gunshot wounds penetrating abdomen.] Protok. i trudi russk. chir. Obsh. Pirogova, St. Petersb., 1890, vii, 37–40.—**Staudenmayer** (A.) Penetrirende Bauchwunde mit Netzvorfall. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1876, xxvii, 220–222.—**Stephens** (S. G.) Thoughts on wounds of the abdomen. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv, 101.—**Stern** (R.) Durch welche Mittel kann man das Entstehen von pseudomembranösen Verwachsungen bei intraperitonealen Wunden verhindern? [Heidelberg.] Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1888–9, iv, 653–672. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stewart** (D. E.) Notes of a case of suicide; wound in the abdominal walls. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 112.—**Stillert.** Beschreibung einer glücklich geheilten, gefährlichen Verwundung des Unterleibes, mit Vorfall des Darmkanals, durch drey Messerstiche, zu Pfaffendorf bey Liegnitz. Mem. d. Heilk., Staatsarzneiw. u. Thierh., Züllichau, 1818, ii, 157–159.—**Stirling** (R. A.) Penetrating gunshot wound of abdomen; secondary hæmorrhage by bowel; recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 221–223.—**Stojka** (S.) A hasfal súlyos sérülésének egy ritka esete gyógyulással. [Raro case of cured complicated wound of abdomen.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1890, xxxiv, 247. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]; Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 557.—**Stoker** (T.) Extensive rupture of the liver and one kidney, followed by attempts at repair, showing the possibility of recovery in such a case. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877–80, n. s., viii, 139–142.—**Stucky** (J. A.) Two rare cases of abdominal injury. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 561. *Also*, Reprint.—**Suijling** (J. P.) Penetreerende buikwond met uitzakking der ingewanden. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Leiden, 1890, xiv, 158.—**Sviyazheninoff** (G. A.) Ognestrielniya ranenla briushnoï polosti; pryamiya i promezbutochniya. [Gunshot wounds of the abdominal cavity, direct and indirect.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1895, vi, 585; 609; 638.—**Szuman** (L.) Cięcie ścian brzusznych w celu chirurg. wyleczenia zamknięcia światła kiszki; wyzdr. [Injury of abdomen; recovery.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 209–217.—**Tamassia** (A.) Contribuzione allo studio medico-forense dei traumi sull' addome; nota di pratica forense. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1884, x, pt. 2, 121–129.—**Tansini** (I.) Laparotomia violenta; gastrorafia; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1884, v, 722.—**Tassi** (E.) Delle ferite penetranti nello cavità del basso ventre con sintomi di lesioni interne viscerali. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Napoli, 1883–4, i, 328–333.—**Tateo** (L.) Contribuzione al trattamento delle ferite addominali con fuoriuscita dell' epiploon. Progresso med., Napoli, 1887, i, 578–581.—**Taylor** (H. M.) Remarks on pistol-shot wound of the abdomen. Practice, Richmond, 1895, ix, 248–254.—**Tellez** (P. F.) Herida penetrante de vientre, interesando en mucha estension el colon descendente; sutura y reduccion de este; curacion completa á los veinte y tres dias. Eco de la med., Madrid, 1848–9, i, 338–340.—**Thiéry** (P.) Plaie pénétrante de la poitrine et de l'abdomen; blessure d'une intercostale; hémo-pneumo-thorax; mort. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 365–367.—**Thorpe** (V. G.) Case of gunshot wound of thigh and abdomen; four apertures; death. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1118–1120.—**Tillmanns** (H.) Experimentelle und anatomische Untersuchungen über Wunden der Leber und Niere; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der antiseptischen Wundheilung. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1879, lxxviii, 437–474. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tillotson** (G. K.) Wound of abdomen by a bull; large portion of the bowels and omentum had escaped through the rent. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1883, vii, 181.—**Tovar** (E.) Herida por arma blanca, penetrante de vientre; cinco suturas intestinales; curación completa á los 28 dias. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1884, xix, 165.—**Trapenard.** Observation de plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1862, xvi, 92–96.—**Trélat.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par coup de revolver; lésion de l'intestin grêle. Semaine méd., Par., 1886, vi, 530–532.—**Tuffier** (T.) & **Ricard** (A.) Plaie pénétrante de la poitrine et de l'abdomen; mort par étranglement dû à un diverticule de l'intestin grêle. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 1050.—**Turazza** (G.) Contributo allo studio delle ferite penetranti dell' addome. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 4, 7–10. *Also:* Terap. clin., Napoli, 1895, iv, 463–466.—**Turton** (F. A.) Case of sword-

Abdomen (*Wounds and injuries of*).

bayonet wound of the abdomen, with protrusion, of the omentum; punctured wound of the abdomen penetrating the stomach; wound of the chest, with protrusion and strangulation of a portion of the lung, besides other injuries. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1877, Lond., 1879, xix, 239-241.—**Ustariz** (J.) Herida penetrante de vientre en la region inguinal izquierda; flemon profundo abdominal; curacion. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1884, iii, 206-209.—**Vance** (Ap. M.) [Case of gunshot wound of abdomen.] Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1888, xviii, 543. — **Vaslin.** Blessure profonde de l'abdomen. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1885, n. s., xiii, 11-21. *Also:* Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 265-275. ———. Coups de feu des cavités viscérales. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1888, iii, 97-103.—**Velitchkin.** Vesma ried. sluch. ognestriel. poranen. hrouschnoi stienki, mochev. puzyr. i prjamoi kischki s ischod. v vyzdorovlenie. [Very rare case of gunshot wound of abdominal wall, urinary bladder, and rectum terminating favorably.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1890, xv, 39.—**Venkataswami** (J.) Abdominal wound; intestinal and omental hernia. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 81.—**Verneuil.** Plaie de la région épigastrique par balle de revolver; symptômes primitifs légers; expectation; repos, diète; opium cessé au bout de trois jours; guérison sans accidents. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 365. — **Verziloff** (N. M.) K kazuistike travmaticheskikh povrezhdeniy zhivota; razrio 12-perstnoĭ kishki. [On traumatic injuries of the abdomen; rupture of duodenum.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1894, xlii, 1087-1089. — **Vigneron.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen; hernie de l'estomac et de l'épiploon; résection de l'épiploon; réunion. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 355. — **Villanueva** (F.) Naturaleza y tratamiento de los principales accidentes de las heridas del peritoneo. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1882, i, 270; 301; 324; 346; 371. — **Villeneuve.** Plaie pénétrante? de l'abdomen. Marseille méd., 1890, xxvii, 450-452. ———. Plaie de l'abdomen par instrument tranchant. *Ibid.*, 452.—**Voss.** Zur Casuistik der Unterleibsverletzungen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1889, n. F., vi, 87; 95. — **Waring** (H. J.) & **Eccles** (W. McA.) Case of double punctured wound of small intestine, complicated with acute inflammation of the parotid and submaxillary glands; recovery. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, xxvii, 177. —**Warren** (J. H.) On the toleration of the peritoneum to resist injuries. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xli, 512-514.—**Wassilieff** (M. A.) O lechen. traumat. povrejden. jivota. (Rés. Sur le traitement des lésions traumatiques du ventre.) Trudi russk. med. Obsh. p. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1891, iii, no. 1, 12. *Also, transl.:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 1006-1012. — **Watson** (J.) Penetrating wound of abdomen, with protrusion of the gall-bladder, omentum, and small intestine. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1879-80, No. xix, 2.—**Weeks** (S. H.) Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1888, ix, pt. 3, 446-455.—**Weinlechner.** Stichwunde in den Unterleib mit Vorfall einer Dünndarmpartie, welche hiedurch ziemlich stark eingeklemmt war; Reposition nach Erweiterungsschnitten; Verzögerung der Heilung durch Phlegmone; Entlassung mit einem Bruchbande. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1882), 1883, 268.—**Wheaton** (C. A.) Gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1889, ix, 57-60.—**White** (G. A.) A case of gunshot wound of the abdomen, with probable intestinal perforation; expectant treatment; recovery. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1890, iv, 636-640. — **White** [R. P.] Gunshot wound. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 369-371.—**Whitton** (T. B.) Shock following abdominal injury. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 276. — **Wigmore** (F. H.) A case of incised and penetrating wound of abdomen, with partial division of small intestine; puncture of sigmoid flexure in one and of mesentery in five places; copious hæmorrhage; collapse; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 567. — **Willson** (H.) Wound of abdomen, with perforation and protrusion of intestine; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1881, i, 1024. — **Wilson** (C. M.) Three cases of penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Med. Bull., Phila., 1884, vi, 152.—**Winslow** (R.) Report of six cases of penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen, with remarks upon the same. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1885, 207-215. ———. Treatment of penetrating wounds of the abdomen. *Ibid.*, 1886, 98-106.—**Wood** (W. A.) Two cases of penetrating wound of the abdomen. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1886, viii, 267.—**Wright** (A.) Gunshot wound of abdomen. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1884, ix, 36.—**Wright** (T. R.) Punctured wound of the abdomen and colon. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 615-617.—**Zimmer** (E.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der Schussverletzungen des Unterleibs. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., viii, 3. Hft., 639-653. *Also*, Reprint.—**Zoege-Manteuffel** (W.) Zur Diagnose und Behandlung perforirender Verletzungen des Abdomens. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1892, n. F., ix, 491-496. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 201-205. — **Zuccarelli** (A.) Ferita d' arma da punta penetrante nelle cavità dell' addome e del torace traversando le pareti dello stomaco, seguita da

Abdomen (*Wounds and injuries of*).

pleurite traumatica laterale sinistra mortale. Anomalo, Napoli, 1893, v, 83-90. — **Zwicke.** Bauch-Schussverletzung durch zwei Mitrailleusen-Kugeln aus dem deutsch-französischen Kriege. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1883, xii, 405-407.

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Treatment of*) *by abdominal section.*

ADLER (E.) * De la laparotomie exploratrice d'urgence pour les traumatismes de l'abdomen; plaies pénétrantes, contusions abdominales graves. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

BARNABA (G.) Due laparotomie per ferite penetranti. 8°. *Brindisi*, 1893.

CORDIER (P.) * Contribution à l'étude des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen et de leur traitement (spécialement des plaies par armes à feu). 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

DUROSELLE (C.) * La laparotomie hâtive dans les plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen par armes à feu de petit calibre. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

ERDMANN (C.) * Die Laparotomie bei penetrirenden Bauchwunden. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

HAMILTON (J. B.) Penetrating pistol-shot wound of abdomen; laparotomy; suture of intestines; pelvic hematoma; recovery. 8°. [*Washington, D. C.*, 1885.]

Also, in: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 202-204.

PRAUST (M.) * Ueber Laparotomie und Darmnaht bei Schuss- u. Stichverletzungen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1890.

Abbe (R.) Laparotomy for gunshot wounds. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 524; 554. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iv, 475-478. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 528.—**Abril** (P. F.) Caso notable; herida penetrante del abdómen con hernia de todo el paquete intestinal y seccion trasversal casi completa del cólon; operacion; ano preternatural consecutivo; curacion. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1887, xxxiii, 663-665.—**Adams** (J. C.) Laparotomy for gun-shot wounds. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1884-5, iv, 412.—**Ahern** (J.) Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par arme à feu; laparotomie; dix overtures dans l'intestin suturées; guérison. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1892, n. s., vi, 281. — **Amat** (C.) Essai critique et clinique sur le traitement des lésions traumatiques de l'abdomen par projectiles de petit calibre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 121; 145; 157; 169; 181; 195.—**Andrews** (E.) & **Andrews** (E. W.) Laparotomy for gunshot wound of the abdomen. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 177.—**Anet y Mallol** (A.) Herida por arma de fuego, penetrante de abdomen; laparotomía seguida de resección intestinal. Enciclopedia, Barcel., 1892, v, 41-57. — **Annandale** (T.) Case of bullet wound (penetrating) of the abdomen, with numerous perforations of the intestines, treated by abdominal section. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 740. — **Armstrong** (S. T.) Report of seven cases of penetrating wounds of the abdomen; laparotomy in two cases. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6, 131-138.—**Barker** (A. E. J.) Notes on two cases of laparotomy for penetrating gunshot wound of the abdomen; recovery in one; with remarks on recent statistics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 571-575.—**Barling** (G.) Intra- and subperitoneal hæmorrhage following injury at football; abdominal section; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1892, ii, 995.—**Barrow** (D.) Four cases of gunshot wound of the abdomen treated by laparotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 833-838.—**Barton** (J. M.) Two penetrating stab wounds, one puncturing the liver and one the transverse colon; laparotomy; recovery. Phila. M. Times, 1887-8, xviii, 428. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 548.—**von Beck** (S. B.) Stichverletzung der Leber und des Magens vier Stunden post trauma. Laparotomie, Leber- und Magennaht; Heilung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 759.—**Bell** (C. E.) Laparotomy for bullet-wound of abdomen perforating intestines; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 589.—**Berger** (P.) Sur le traitement chirurgical des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, xiv, 281-295. [Discussion], 300; 324; 334; 355. ———. Sur le traitement des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen par la laparotomie. *Ibid.*, 1889, xv, 744-747. ———. Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par balle de revolver; blessure de l'intestin; guérison. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 359-365. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 402.—**Bernays** (A. C.) Chips from a surgeon's workshop; five consecutive cases of gunshot wounds of the abdominal viscera treated by abdominal section; two deaths, three recoveries. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1890, lviii, 329-355, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1890,

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Treatment of*) *by abdominal section.*

ii, 556–558. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 708–711.—**Boiffin** (A.) Contusion de l'abdomen; septicémie intestino-péritonéale; indications opératoires. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1893, vii, 323–330.—**Borsuk** (M. V.) Sluchaĭ odnovremennswo ponrezhdeniia priamoĭ kishki, mochevovo puziria i S romani, vizvavshavo ohshtsheye vospaleniie brinshini; chrevosiechenie, tshtshatslnya ochistka brinshnoĭ pelosti; vizderovleniie. [Case of simultaneous injury of rectum, bladder, and sigmoid flexure, causing general peritonitis; abdominal section, careful cleaning of abdominal cavity; recovery.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 367–378.—**Brady** (C. M.) Abdominal section with enterorrhaphy for gunshot wounds of the intestines, as performed at the Charity Hospital, New Orleans, La. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1893, vi, 219–222.—**Brazil** (W. H.) Case of gunshot wound of abdomen; operation; recovery. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892–3, xvii, 311–313.—**Briddon** (C. K.) Complicated penetrating wound of thorax and abdominal cavities; laparotomy; recovery. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 557.—**Briggs** (C. S.) Laparotomy in visceral gunshot and stab wounds. Tr. M. Soc. Tenn., Chattanooga, 1889, 89–104. *Also:* Nashville J. M. & S., 1889, 2. s., xliii, 177–189.—**Brooks** (J. G.) Laparotomy for penetrating wound of the abdomen. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1886–7, viii, 134–137.—**Bryant** (J. D.) The indications for laparotomy in penetrating shot and stab wounds of the abdomen. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1886, xli, 134–138. ———. What is the the proper treatment for penetrating wounds of the abdomen? Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 200–207.—**Bull** (W. T.) A case of gunshot wound of the intestines treated successfully by laparotomy with suture of the intestines. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 184–187. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1885, i, 479–481. ———. A second case of recovery from perforating gunshot wound of the abdomen through laparotomy. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iv, 468–474. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 524–528. ———. Gunshot wound of abdomen; perforation of liver, with progressive hæmorrhage; laparotomy; operation interrupted by death of the patient. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iv, 478. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 524.—**Burrell** (H. L.) A consideration of the use of gases in penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 77–80.—**Cabot** (A. T.) Two cases of laparotomy for penetrating wounds of the abdomen, with remarks. *Ibid.*, 81–83. *Also, in his:* Pap. upon Abdom. Surg., 12°, Bost., 1891, 11–17.—**Carmalt** (W. H.) Five gunshot wounds of the intestine and mesentery; laparotomy; sutures; recovery. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1894–5, i, 100–102.—**Chaput.** Double plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par instrument piquant; double perforation du cæcum; issue des matières et des gaz dans le péritoine; laparotomie précoce; guérison, par M. Rochard. Rapport de . . . Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 64–78.—**Clark** (I. E.) Report of a case of incised wound of abdomen; removal of one-third of greater omentum; recovery. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1893, xxv, 279.—**Coley** (W. B.) The treatment of penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen, with an analysis of one hundred and sixty-five cases treated by laparotomy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., ci, 243–257. ———. Pistol-shot wound of the abdomen; laparotomy (for hæmorrhage); death. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 476.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Senn's hydrogen gas test; diagnosis and treatment of injuries to the hollow viscera of the abdominal cavity; Senn's infallible hydrogen gas test as a diagnostic agent. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1890, ii, 577–584.—**Cortella** (L.) Ferita penetrante nell' addome con fuoruscita dell' intestino; laparotomia; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 753.—**Dalton** (H. C.) Is Senn's gas test infallible and always devoid of danger? Two cases of shot wounds; conclusions. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1889, n. s., viii, 229–232. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 665–668. ———. Rupture of liver and kidney; excessive hæmorrhage; laparotomy; recovery. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxii, 261. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Cases of penetrating stab wounds of the abdomen; laparotomy; results. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 708–710. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 459. ———. Rupture of liver and spleen; laparotomy; recovery. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1892, iii, 64–66. ———. Some cases of laparotomy for stab wounds of the gall bladder, liver, and stomach. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1892, 189–193. [Discussion], 286–289. *Also:* Am. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1892–3, iii, 133–135.—**Dandridge** (N. P.) Laparotomy for penetrating stab wound of the abdomen. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvi, 163–167. [Discussion], 177–179.—**Darde** (E.) Contusion de l'abdomen (coup de pied de cheval); péritonite traumatique; laparotomie tardive; mort 12 heures après l'opération. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1895, xxv, 305–311.—**Delatour** (H. B.) A case of penetrating stab wound of the abdomen; laparotomy; recovery. Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v, 394–402.—**Dennis** (F. S.) Laparotomy in the treatment of penetrating wounds and visceral injuries of the abdomen. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 225; 253. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dickinson** (D.) The propriety of operative interference in gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 345.—**Di Fede** (R.) Un caso di ferita delle pareti addominali con protrusione dello stomaco; laparotomia; guarigione. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1890, xxxviii, 129–132.—[**Discussion** on the] indications for laparotomy in penetrating stab and shot wounds of the abdomen. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 12–14.—**Dorange.** Contusion de l'abdomen (accident d'équitation); laparotomie; mort. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiii, 223–227.—**Douglas** (R.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen; laparotomy; death. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 631.—**Dubrueil.** De la laparotomie dans les cas de plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1885, vii, 601.—**Dubujadoux** (P.) Coup de feu de l'abdomen; laparotomie; mort. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1895, xxvi, 138–141.—**Duncan** (J. K. L.) Penetrating gunshot wound of abdomen, injuring left kidney; no operation of the bowels for sixteen days; recovery. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc., Lincoln, 1885, 99–101.—**Dunn** (J. H.) Penetrating wounds of the abdomen, with special reference to gunshot wounds of the intestine. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1889, ix, 85–92.—**Edwards** (A. R.) Case of rupture of the upper duodenum; clinical diagnosis lying between contusion and visceral rupture; localization at operation difficult on account of gas escaping into the lesser peritoneal cavity. Chicago M. Recorder, 1894, vii, 203–205.—**Ewin** (C. E.) [Gunshot wound of abdomen; laparotomy; recovery.] Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas City, 1891, 137–130.—**Fabiana** (G.) Brevi considerazioni sulla necessità della laparotomia nelle ferite penetranti dell' addome. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1887, ix, 64–69.—**Fantozzi** (F. L.) Laparotomia per traumatismo addominale. Monitore med. marchigiano, Loreto, 1889–90, iii, fasc. 10, 52–56.—**Février** (C.) & **Adam** (A.) De la laparotomie précoce dans les contusions de l'abdomen avec lésion de l'intestin. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 191; 236. *Also:* Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 247–276.—**von Flamerdinghe.** Revolverschuss in den Magen und Darm; Laparotomie; Heilung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1890, xvi, 867. ———. Revolverschuss in die Leber; Laparotomie; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 867. ———. Stichwunde in den Bauch; Vorfall des Netzes; Laparotomie; Reposition; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 867.—**Fox** (J. M.) Two cases of abdominal section for traumatism, and two cases of stab-wound of the abdomen with protrusion of omentum. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 567–570.—**Gangitano** (C.) Due laparotomie per traumi non frequenti. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 4, 355; 363.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) Laparotomy, with suture of intestinal canal. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1855, xv, 1–5. ———. Laparotomy for pistol-shot of abdomen. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, liv, 739–742.—**Ghillini** (C.) Laparotomia per ferita penetrante. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1891, 7. s., ii, 362–368.—**Girdlestone** (T. M.) A case of rupture of the intestine from violence; gastrotomy; resection of ruptured intestine; death. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1883, n. s., v, 100–103. ———. Penetrating wound of the abdomen; protrusion of intestines; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1887, n. s., ix, 315–317.—**Goodfellow** (G. E.) Cases of gunshot wound of the abdomen treated by operation. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1889, iv, 209–217.—**Gorgas** (W. C.) Nine cases of wounds of the abdomen. Proc. Florida M. Ass., Jacksonville, 1891, 56–62.—**Gullotta** (F.) Tredici laparotomie, per ferite da punta e taglio penetranti. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 2, 171; 184; 195.—**Harrington** (F. B.) Two cases of penetrating wound of the abdomen; treatment by laparotomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 83.—**Hektoen** (L.) A case of gunshot wound of abdomen; inflation of air and exploratory incisions with negative result; recovery. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 85.—**Hickey** (Rachel). Gunshot wound of abdomen. *Ibid.*, 235–238.—**Hillmantel** (J. L.) Two cases of gunshot wound of the abdomen in which the hydrogen-gas test was applied. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 83–85.—**Honzel** (G.) Plaie pénétrante du ventre par balle de pistolet Flobert de 6 millimètres; laparotomie tardive; mort. Union méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., liv, 844–846.—**Huntington** (T. W.) A case of laparotomy for knife wound of the abdomen with protrusion of the bowel. Sacramento M. Times, 1888, ii, 452–455.—**Izard** (H.) Laparotomy for gun-shot wound of abdomen. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1891, 109–111.—**Jalaguier.** Contusion de l'abdomen; perforation intestinale; laparotomie précoce; suture; guérison, par M. P. Michaux. Rapport de . . . Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, xix, 247–254.—**Jelks** (J. T.) Report of a case of gunshot wound of liver and stomach; laparotomy; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 164–166. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Hot Springs M. J., 1892, i, 175.—**Jones** (R.)

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Treatment of*) *by abdominal section.*

Penetrating wound of abdomen, involving pleural cavity; laparotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1132.—**Keen** (W. W.) Pistol-shot wound of the abdomen, involving the liver, stomach, superior mesenteric artery and vein, small intestine, and kidney; laparotomy; nephrectomy; death on the fifteenth day; autopsy. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1887, v, 193-225. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 533-538. [Discussion], 582-584. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 634. *Also*, Reprint.—**Keene** (R. W.) Expectant treatment versus laparotomy for gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 69.—**Kerr** (J.) Laparotomy in shot wounds of the abdomen. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892-3, xix, 929-942.—**Kinloch** (R. A.) Artificial anus from gunshot wound, operated on by free abdominal section. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1867, n. s., liv, 105-109. ———. Gunshot wound of abdomen treated by opening cavity and suturing intestines. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, x, 1-5. ———. Pistol-shot wound of abdomen treated by laparotomy and suturing the intestines. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1887, v, 183-192. [Discussion], 207-225. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 66-69. [Discussion], l, 582-584. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 508. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 618. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 633. — **Kirmisson** (E.) De la laparotomie dans les plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen par armes à feu. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 923-925. *Also:* Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 723-730.—**Klefberg** (F. A.) Vuln. sclop. perf. abdom. c. perforat. ventriculi, hepatis, mœsocol. et ren. sin.; laparotomie. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1894, xix, 79-88. — **Koehler** (A.) Penetrirende Bauchwunde durch Stich mit einem Taschenmesser; Gefahr (innerer) Verblutung; Laparotomie circa eine Stunde nach der Verletzung; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 1199. — **Kolloek** (C.) Abdominal section for traumatism; intestines sutured; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 480-482. — **Lambotte** (A.) & **Herman** (F.) Plaie de l'abdomen par arme à feu; perforation du foie, de l'estomac et de l'aorte; migration du projectile jusque dans l'iliaque primitive; laparotomie; autopsie. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1895, lvii, 15-20, 1 pl.—**Le Conte** (R. G.) Abdominal section for traumatism. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 97-100.—**Le Conte** (R. G.) [*et al.*] Three cases of abdominal section for gunshot wounds. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 79-83.—**Le Dentu.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par balle de revolver (calibre de 11 mm.); perforations intestinales multiples nécessitant la résection de deux anses; plaie de la vessie, suture; mort le 5e jour; autopsie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, xviii, 814-817. ———. De la laparotomie dans les plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Franco méd., Par., 1892, xxxix, 801-803.—**Lippincott** (F. B.) The conservative treatment of gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 808-815.—**Lloyd** (J.) Gunshot wound of abdomen; abdominal section, wounded intestine sutured to surface; death from shock. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 560.—**Lutz** (F. J.) Laparotomy for penetrating gunshot wound of the abdomen. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1886, xiv, 514.—**McBurney.** Contusion of the abdomen, with excessive hæmorrhage; laparotomy; recovery. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 106.—**MacCormac** (*Sir* W.) The annual oration, on the abdominal section for the treatment of intra-peritoneal injuries, delivered before the Medical Society of London, May 2, 1887. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 975; 1031. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 915-919. *Also, transl.:* Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1888, No. 316 (Chir., No. 99, 3025-3056, 8 l.).—**M'Graw** (T. A.) Some points in laparotomy for visceral injuries. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1887, lv, 5-21. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 233-241.—**McGuire** (H.) Operative interference in gunshot wounds of the peritoneum. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 397-404a. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mackie** (W.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen; perforation diagnosticated by rectal insufflation of hydrogen gas; laparotomy; death from septic peritonitis. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 628.—**Margantin** & **Messerer.** Contusion de l'abdomen (coup de pied de cheval; chute de voiture); péritonite tardive; mort. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1895, xxv, 303-305.—**Marks** (H.) Penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Jefferson City, 1893, 324-336. ———. Penetrating stab wound of abdomen; exploratory laparotomy; recovery. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1894, xi, 103.—**Marshall** (J. C.) A case of successful laparotomy for gunshot wound of intestine. Nashville J. M. & S., 1893, lxxiii, 116.—**Martino** (B.) La laparotomia nelle ferite penetranti dell' addome e la peritonite post-operativa. Progresso med., Napoli, 1892, vi, 49-59.—**Matlakowski** (W.) Pięć przypadków wycięcia kiszki z natychmiastowem doraźnem zeszyciem jej (entorectomia et enterorrhaphia). [Five cases of excision of intestine on account of perforation of small intestine.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1893, 2. s., xiii, 1343-1352.—**Mayo** (W. J.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen; perforation of the intestines and kidney; operation and recovery.

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Treatment of*) *by abdominal section.*

Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 51.—**Meisenbach** (A. H.) A rectal plug for Senn's method of insufflation of hydrogen gas. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 908.—**Mercer** (A.) A report of four cases of injury to the abdominal viscera; four laparotomies; two recoveries. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 487-489.—**Mesini** (M.) Due casi di laparotomia con gastrorafia per ferite d' arma da taglio penetranti in cavità e perforanti lo stomaco. Sperimentale. Comunicaz. e riv., Firenze, 1892, 386-394.—**Miles** (A. B.) Report of a case of gunshot wound of the abdomen; with three mesenteric and sixteen intestinal wounds; laparotomy; recovery. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1890, [Phila.], 1891, iii, 436-438. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 680. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1890-91, n. s., xviii, 661-664.—**Monks** (G. H.) A case of stab wound of the abdomen, with wound of the intestine; protrusion of the intestine through the wound; operation; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 87.—**Moore** (T. J.) Treatment of penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 194-199.—**Morton** (T. S. K.) Abdominal section for traumatism. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., 1887, 11-33. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886-7, xvi, 313; 333. *Also* [Abstr.]: Polyclinic, Phila., 1886-7, iv, 272-275. ———. Abdominal section for traumatism, with tables of two hundred and thirty-four cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 1-16. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 215-218. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 260-264. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xviii, 233-238.—**Nauerede** (C. B.) Should laparotomy be done for penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen involving the viscera? Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1887, v, 155-181. [Discussion], 207-225. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, v, 465-490.—**Newton** (R. C.) A case of penetrating gunshot wound of the abdomen successfully treated by laparotomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 508.—**Niebergall.** Ein Fall wiederholter Laparotomie. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1892, xxi, 341-354.—**Nimier** (H.) Sur la séméiologie et le traitement des coups de feu de l'abdomen par petits projectiles. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1888, i, 207; 341.—**Ninni** (G.) Ventiquattro laparotomie per ferite penetranti. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1895, n. s., xvii, 342; 374; 413.—**O'Brien** (J.) Penetrating gunshot wound of the abdomen; laparotomy. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 9-11.—**Owen** (E.) Injury to abdomen; acute peritonitis; abdominal section; death; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 663.—**Packard** (J. H.) A case of pistol-shot wound of the abdomen, in which laparotomy was resorted to. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 339-341. ———. Notes of a successful case of laparotomy for injury by a circular saw. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888-9, xx, 185. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1889, x, 6. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 20-22.—**Paradis.** Du mode d'intervention dans les plaies de l'abdomen par arrachement. Clinique, Brux., 1891, v, 385-387.—**Parham** (F. W.) Two laparotomies for gunshot wounds of abdomen. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., xiv, 508-512.—**Park** (R.) A case of laparotomy and intestinal suture for gunshot wound of the abdomen; death from acute pericarditis. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 116.—**Parkes** (C. T.) Operative interference in penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen. *Ibid.*, 1884, xliv, 563-572. ———. A review of some facts connected with gunshot wounds of the abdomen, and practical deductions therefrom. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 369-389.—**Passarelli** (G.) Laparotomia per ferita addominale penetrante con estesa lesione dell' epiploon di incipiente peritonite settica; escisione di larga falda di zirbo; guarigione. N. scuola med. napol., 1894, xi, 52-57.—**Pinkerton** (S. H.) Pistol wound of the abdomen; lumbar abscess; lumbar incision; recovery. *In his:* Synops. Clin. Surg., 12°, Salt Lake City, 1893, 48.—**Popescu** (D.) Un caz curios de plagă penetrantă abdomenului prin instrument înțepător; hernie strangulată a epiploonului; laparotomie; rezectia epiploonului; vindecare; reflexiuni asupra anatomiei și fiziologiei patologice a plăgilor penetrante ale abdomenului. Spitalul, Bucureşci, 1894, xiv, 265-271.—**Postempski** (P.) Contributo alle laparotomie eseguite per traumi addominali. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1888-9, xv, 186-190. ———. Laparotomia diagnostica e curativa nei traumi dell' addome. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1889, Napoli, 1890, vi, 96-104. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 878. ———. La laparotomie diagnostique et curative dans les plaies de l'abdomen. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 189. ———. Conclusioni tratte da 58 laparotomie eseguite per ferite dell' addome. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1891, Napoli, 1892, viii, 50-65. *Also*, Reprint. — **Pozzi** (S.) Plaies multiples de l'intestin et de l'utérus gravide par balle de revolver; procidence du cordon dans le ventre de la mère; laparotomie; guérison, par le Dr. Albarran. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 243-251. — **Priddy** (A. S.) Pistol-shot wound of the abdomen; laparotomy and suture of the wounded intestines. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 649-651. ———. A case of knife wound

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Treatment of*) *by abdominal section.*

of the abdomen; laparotomy by enlargiug the abdominal wound; suturing the wounded intestines; death on the third day. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1891, iv, 5. ———. Two cases of gunshot wounds of abdomen and intestines; treated by laparotomy. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-2, xviii, 764-767.—**Ramsay** (A. C. L.) Laparotomy for gunshot wounds of the abdomen, with report of a recent successful case. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiv, 289-291.—**Richardson** (T. G.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen; exploratory laparotomy and suture of wounded bowel; death. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885-6, n. s., xiii, 867-870.—**Rivet** (F.) Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par coup de revolver d'ordonnance; laparotomie; mort tardive. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxi, 118-122.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Laparotomy and suture of the intestine, for penetrating wound of the abdomen. Polyclinic, Phila., 1885-6, iii, 93-95. ———. Laparotomy for stab-wounds of the abdomen. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 693.—**Rodman** (W. L.) [Laparotomy for shot wound of the abdomen.] Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, n. s., v, 197.—**Ruhräh** (J.) A case of gunshot wound of the abdomen followed by purulent peritonitis; operation and recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 741.—**Saunders** (D. D.), jr. Gunshot wound of abdomen; laparotomy. Memphis M. Month., 1894, xiv, 259-264.—**Schachner** (A.) On penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen; an experimental study and clinical review. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 401-448. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schenck** (W. L.) A case illustrating the efficiency of Dr. Senn's hydrogen-gas test for perforation of the alimentary canal. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 521.—**Schumpert** (T. E.) Exploratory cœliotomy; bullet extracted two years after wound was inflicted. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xxii, 489-491.—**Scott** (M. T.) Laparotomy for gunshot wound of intestine; four perforations by large bullet; various complications; complete recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 516. *Also*, Reprint.—**Scudder** (C. L.) Three cases of laparotomy for penetrating wounds of the abdomen, with a report of 56 cases of perforating abdominal wounds other than gunshot wounds. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 85. [Discussion], 88-90.—**Senn** (N.) Rectal insufflation of hydrogen gas an infallible test in the diagnosis of visceral injury of the gastro-intestinal canal in penetrating wounds of the abdomen. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 767; 807. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 569-571. ———. Two cases of gunshot wound of the abdomen, illustrating the use of rectal insufflation with hydrogen gas as a diagnostic measure. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 528-530. ———. Gunshot wounds of the stomach and intestines. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 131-158.—**Seymour** (W. W.) A case of pistol-shot wound of the abdomen; abdominal section, resection of the colon, and suture of the small intestine; autopsy. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 209.—**Sherry** (H.) Case of penetrating gunshot wound of the abdomen, with wound of intestine and fæcal extravasation; laparotomy; intestinal suture; recovery. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, viii, 257-260.—**Shrady** (G. F.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen; question of abdominal section. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 248-253. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 611-613.—**Sieur.** De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les contusions graves de l'abdomen. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1893, i, 533; 697: ii, 43-70.—**Simmons** (W. H.) Gunshot wound of abdomen. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 491.—**Sims** (J. M.) Remarks on the treatment of gun-shot wounds of the abdomen in relation to modern peritoneal surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 925; 971. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, ix, 21-35.—**Skelly** (J. I.) Laparotomy for perforating pistol-shot wound of the abdomen; recovery. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 49-51.—**Snyder** (A. R.) A case of penetrating stab wound of the abdomen; laparotomy; recovery. Kansas City M. Index, 1891, xii, 397-399.—**Sodo** (G.) Sei casi di ferite penetranti dell' addome trattati con la laparotomia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 4, 819-821.—**Sonnenburg.** Krankenvorstellung: Schussverletzung der Bauchhöhle; Operation; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 796-798.—**Sorrentino** (F.) ,Cinque casi di laparotomia per lesioni violente. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 2, 234-236. ———. Altri undici casi di laparotomia per ferite penetranti. *Ibid.*, 1894, x, pt. 1, 783; 795.—**Spediacci** (A.) Nota clinica su di una laparotomia per ferita d' arma da fuoco. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 158-164.—**Spohn** (A. E.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen. Med. & Surg., Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxiii, 556-559.—**Stewart** (J. O.) A bullet which had passed through the abdominal wall discharged per anum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 608.—**Stimson** (L. A.) On gunshot wounds of the abdomen, with especial reference to wounds of the intestines. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 449; 483. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Stab wound of the abdomen, with multiple wounds of the intestine; operation; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 89.—**Storchi** (F.) Peritonite settica per ferita penetrante; laparotomia e lavaggio. *In his:* Dodici mesi di chir. n. osp. Costanzo Mazzoni, 8°, Modena, 1889-90, 81-83.—**Study** (J. N.) Operation for gunshot wound of the abdomen. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 67.—**Tachard** (E.) De la laparotomie immédiate dans les plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen par coup de feu. Courrier méd., Par., 1889, xxxix, 127; 135.—**Taylor** (W. E.) Penetrating wound of the abdomen, with wound of the intestines, fecal extravasation, suppurative peritonitis; cœliotomy, suture of the intestines; recovery. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1894, xxxvii, 660.—**Terrier.** Sur trois observations de plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, xvii, 313-325. ———. Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par coup de couteau; laparotomie exploratrice; guérison rapide. *Ibid.*, 530-532.—**Thayer** (F. C.) A case of penetrating wound of the abdomen and large intestine; abdominal section; suture of the intestine; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 588.—**Thomson** (A.) Surgical interference in traumatic rupture of the abdominal viscera. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1895, iii, 583-591.—**Thornbury** (F. J.) Penetrating wound of abdomen; laparotomy; resection of fractured rib; recovery. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1893, iv, 5.—**Tiffany** (L. McL.) Gunshot wound of the spleen and kidney; abdominal section; hemostasis by deep suture; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 546.—**Trélat.** Plaies abdominales par armes à feu; indications opératoires. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 383.—**Turri** (E.) Laparotomia nelle ferite penetranti dell' addome. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1887, 5. s., iii, 233-235.—**Vinogradoff** (A. T.) Originalnïa pokazanïa k laparotomia. [Peculiar indications for . . . (in last month of pregnancy after delivery).] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1888, vi, 332.—**Vishnevski** (M. P.) Vulnus sclopetarium abdominis penetrans; laparotomia. Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1890, vi, 170.—**Whittaker** (A. S.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen; abdominal section and suturing wounds of intestines; successful. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1890, xx, 366.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) A case of contusion and rupture of the ileum with peritonitis, without external wound, successfully treated by cœliotomy and primary enterectomy, followed by circular enterorrhaphy Maunsell's method. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 68-70. *Also*, Reprint.—**Williams** (J. H.) The propriety of interference in gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car. 1890, Wilmington, 1891, 93-96. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1890, xxvi, 474-477. *Also:* South. Clinic, Richmond, 1890, xiii, 359-363.—**Winslow** (R.) Case of gunshot wounds of the small intestines; laparotomy; recovery. Bull. M. Soc. Woman's M. Coll. Balt., 1894-5, i, 7.—**Wintermute** (J. S.) Laparotomy for gun-shot wound; amputation of twenty-six inches of the ileum; death. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1890, iv, 474.—**Worthington** (R. H.) Laparotomy in gunshot and other penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1886, 152-161.—**Wright** (A.) Perforating bullet wound of abdomen; notes of the case of Inspector Simmons, Essex County Constabulary. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 248.—**Zárraga** (F.) Herida penetrante de vientre; salida de una asa intestinal; resección de 96 centímetros de intestino delgado; curación. Gac. méd., México, 1892, xxviii, 440.—**Ziegler** (P.) Schwere Bauchschussverletzung; Laparotomie; Heilung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 775.—**Zimmer** (E.) Zur Behandlung der Schussverletzungen des Unterleibs. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1891-2, viii, 639-653. *Also* [Abstr.]: Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1892, ii, 177-179.—**Zoia** (N.) Sulla convenienza o meno dell' intervento chirurgico nelle ferite penetranti dell' addome. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 134-136.

Abdomen (*Pendulous*).

See **Abdomen** (*Enlargement, etc., of*).

Abdominal *drainage.*

See **Abdominal** *section* (*Methods, etc., of*).

Abdominal *section.*

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Abscess, etc., of*); **Abdomen** (*Foreign bodies in*); **Abdomen** (*Surgery of*); **Abdomen** (*Tumors of, Treatment of*); **Abdomen** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Appendicitis** (*Surgical treatment of*); **Ascites** (*Treatment of*); **Bladder** (*Surgery of*); **Broad** *ligament* (*Tumors of*); **Cæsarean** *section*; **Colotomy**; **Enterotomy**; **Fallopian** *tube* (*Tumors of*); **Gastroenterotomy**; **Gastrotomy**; **Intestines** (*Obstruction of, Treatment of*) *by abdominal section*; **Intestines** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from rupture of uterus—Operations*; **Lithotomy** (*Suprapubic*); **Liver** (*Surgery of*); **Mesentery** (*Tumors of*); **Ovariotomy**; **Pancreas** (*Surgery of*); **Pelvis** (*Abscess of, Treatment of*), **Peri-**

Abdominal *section.*

tonitis (*Treatment of*), **Perityphlitis** (*Surgical treatment of*), **Pregnancy** (*Extra-uterine, Treatment of*), *by abdominal section*; **Spleen** (*Surgery of*); **Uterus** (*Excision of*); **Uterus** (*Excision of appendages of*); **Uterus** (*Pregnant, Excision of*); **Uterus** (*Retroversion, etc., of*); **Uterus** (*Rupture of, Treatment of*); **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by abdominal section.*

DISCURSOS leidos en la real Academia de medicina para la recepción pública del académico electo Don José Ribera y Sans el dia 11 de febrero de 1894. Reflexiones acerca de la laparotomía. roy. 8°. *Madrid*, 1894.

FLEUROT (E.) *De la laparotomie dans ses diverses indications, et une nouvelle application. [Nancy.] 4°. *Remiremont*, 1882.

GRATIEN (P.[-E.-E.]) *De l'influence curative de la laparotomie. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

HARRIS (R. P.) Cœliotomy: this and not laparotomy is the proper Greek synonym of abdominal section, laparotomy being an incision of the flank only. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

KASHKAROFF (I.) Klinicheskïa besïedi o chrevoscheniakh pri boleznyakh zhenskikh polovikh organov. Posobïe dlya prakticheskikh vrachey pri diagnostike bryushnikh zabolevaniy i priproïzvodstve chrevoescheniy. [Clinical discourses on abdominal section in diseases of female genital organs. Assistance to practitioners in diagnosticating abdominal diseases and performing abdominal section.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

WATHEN (W. H.) Abdominal and pelvic surgery. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1891.]

Ashby (T. A.) The value of laparotomy in the diagnosis and treatment of minor forms of intra-abdominal and intra-pelvic diseases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 332-356. *Also*, Reprint. — **Banks** (W. M.) Laparotomy in general surgery. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, l, 113; 161.—**Barker** (A. E.) Remarks on the limits of drainage in suppurative conditions of the abdominal cavity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1139-1141.—**Barrow** (D.) How the refinements of abdominal surgery have influenced general surgery. Tr. Am. Obst. & Gynecol., Phila., 1889, ii, 92-99. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bertazzoli** (A.) Laparotomie per indicazione ostetrica. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1891, xiii, 430-432. — **Billroth.** Laparotomie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 522. — **Binnie** (J. F.) A plea for early operation when certain intra-abdominal diseases are suspected but not known to exist. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 683-686.—**Brochin.** Rapport sur les observations d'opérations de gastrotomies pratiquées par M. Fort, à Rio-Janeiro. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1882), 1883, 109-116.—**Byers.** Abdominal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1101.—**Calvo.** Discurso sobre la laparotomía. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1883-4, v, 536-539.—**Chrobak** (R.) Ueber Indicationen zur Laparotomie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 81-86. — **Coe** (H. C.) Contraindications to laparotomy, and the desirability of recognizing them. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 513-518.—**Crespi** (G.) Laparotomia. Gazz. med. di Roma. 1886, xii, 345.—**Crens.** Discurso acerca de la laparotomia. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1883-4, v, 539-548.—**Degive** (A.) De la laparotomie et des principales opérations pratiquées subséquemment sur les organes abdominaux chez les animaux domestiques. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1878, 3. s., xii, 771-800. *Also*, Reprint. — **Discussion** on abdominal section. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1885-6, n. s., v, 83-117. — **Discussion** on abdominal surgery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 70-155.—**Discussion** über Laparotomieen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1889, xviii, 126-129. — **Eastman** (J.) Abdominal surgery and its evolution and involution. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 261-264. *Also*, Reprint.—**Elsner** (H. L.) Clinical report, showing the tolerance of the peritoneum and nature's kindness to the surgeon. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1895, 91-100. *Also:* Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 290; 332.—**Gersuny** (R.) Ueber die Indicationen zur Laparotomie wegen acuter Processe. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1888, xiv, 214-222. [Discussion], 235-240. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 1649; 1693. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1889, xxiv, 3; 14; 26. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1421-1426. — **Harris** (R. P.) "Cœliotomy", versus "laparotomy", as a surgical term. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 1060. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 877-880.—**Henry** (W. O.) Indications for laparotomy. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii, 12-18.—**Holmes** (T.) Hunterian lectures on the experience of St. George's Hospital in laparotomy, exclusive of gynæcological operations, from 1888 to 1894, inclusive. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1; 67; 125.—**Hooper** (J. W. D.) Notes on some cases of cœliotomy in diseases of women. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1895, n. s., xvii, 106-109.—**Inverardi** (G.) Laparotomie. Rendic. clin. statist. d. Ist. ostet.-ginec. d. Univ. di Padova (1893), 1894, 67-71.—**Irish** (J. C.) Laparotomy for pus in the abdominal cavity, and for peritonitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 145-148.—**Johnstone** (A. W.) When should the abdomen be opened? Progress, Louisville, 1887-8, ii, 499-504. ———. Why is a successful laparotomy sometimes a failure? Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, n. s., xxxii, 403-407. [Discussion], 417-421.—**Jones** (S.) Laparotomy, with remarks on some of the injuries and diseases which may render the operation necessary. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 216-229.—**Kaufmann.** Ueber Laparotomien. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1879, ix, 529-532.—**Kehrer.** Zur Laparotomie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1891, Leipz., 1892, iv, 68-76.—**Knight** (S. H.) Abdominal sections. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1887, 3. s., ii, 544-550.—**Knester** (E.) The value of modern wound treatment, judged by the results of laparotomies. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 401-405.—**Küstner** (O.) Ueber einige Indicationen zur Laparotomie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 8.—**Landau** (M.) Ueber abdominale und vaginale Operationsverfahren. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1894, xlvi, 101-146.—**Leipziger** (H. A.) A pseudo-laparotomy and its result. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 111. *Also:* Med. Standard, Chicago, 1894, xvi, 131. — **Levings** (A. H.) The results of experiments upon the dog to determine the relative and actual time required to perform the various intestinal operations both by suture and by the use of mechanical appliances. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895-6, v, 67-79.—**McIntyre** (J. H.) Some propositions in abdominal surgery, with illustrative cases. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Columbia, 1895, 358-363. *Also:* St. Louis Cour. Med., 1894, xi, 89-92. *Also:* Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1895, n. s., xiv, 432-434.—**McRae** (F. W.) Conservatism in abdominal and pelvic surgery; [conservative surgery of the appendix]. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1894, n. s., xi, 395-398.—**Madden** (T. M.) On the so-called laparotomy epidemic. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1886, iv, 250-271. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1886, 3. s., lxxxii, 1; 115. — **Manton** (W. P.) What results may be expected from celiotomy in insanity, hysteroepilepsy and kindred neuroses? Remarks, with illustrative cases. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1894, xvi, 145-155.—**Maxwell** (T. J.) Some anomalies found in abdominal surgery. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii, 510-516.—**Maydl** (C.) Beitrag zur Casuistik der Laparotomien beim Manne. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1886, xxxi, 561; 573; 586; 598; 611.—**Meredith** (W. A.) An address on the present position of abdominal surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 835-841. [Discussion], 858-860. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mitchell** (J. C.) Early operations in diseases of the abdomen of doubtful diagnosis. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1889-90, xxii, 228-230.—**Mundé** (P. F.) A glimpse of laparotomy in Europe. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 897-929.—**Nilsen** (J. R.) Indications and contra-indications for laparotomy. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 38-42.—**von Nussbaum.** Ueber Enterotomie, Gastrotomie und Leberdrainage. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1880, xxvii, 1-7.—**Oldright** (W.) Two obscure cases in abdominal surgery. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1894, xix, 178-181.—**Ought** the obstetric physicians at general hospitals to perform abdominal section? Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1893-4, ix, 451-454.—**Palmer** (C. D.) Abdominal section; its value and range of application, as a means of exploration and treatment. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1884, N. Y., 1885, ix, 118-139. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, xiv, 744-751.—**Price** (J.) Abdominal section. Polyclinic, Phila., 1886-7, iv, 325. ———. Philosophy of pelvic and abdominal surgery. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, xxxiv, 741-745.—**Ribera y Sans** (J.) Contribución al estudio de las laparotomías. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1894, xxxv, 337-350.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Acute abdominal symptoms demanding immediate operative interference. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 59. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rochester** (T. M.) The abuse of the abdominal section. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1880-81, v, 52-57.—**von Rokitansky** (K.) Beobachtungen über Laparotomie. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 789; 825; 858; 888; 924; 954.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) The omentum and the rôle it plays in operative work upon the abdomen. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 762-779. ———. Influences affecting the results in abdominal operations. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 313-325.—**Ruge** (P.) Die Prognose der Laparotomieen. Berl. Klinik, 1890, xxx, 1-13.—**Ryan** (J. P.) Abdominal section. Austral. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1887, vii, 63.—**Sato** (T.) Fukubeku setsukai sitsu ni zukete. [On laparotomy.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 315, 1-4.—**Savage** (T.) The Ingleby lectures. Lectures 1 and 2. On some of the applications of abdominal section. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1882, xi, 12; 49; 110.—**Schwartz** (N. F.) Intrapelvic injury corrected by laparotomy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 479-

Abdominal *section.*

481.—**Senn** (N.) Abdominal surgery on the battle-field. St. Louis Clinique, 1894, vii, 237-251. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sexton** (J. C.) On some emergencies demanding abdominal section. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1890, 45-60. *Also:* Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1890-91, ix, 1-4.—**Sizer** (N. B.) The place of abdominal section in surgery. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1880-81, v, 57-64.—**Slavyanski** (K. F.) Laparotomia conservativa. Jakush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1892, vi, 189-203.—*Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1891-2, vii, 385-389.—**Smith** (A. C.) Clinical deductions from recent abdominal sections. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1895, iii, 169-175.—**Smith** (A. L.) Des principaux éléments de succès en cœliotomie. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1894, n. s., viii, 113; 175.—**Stone** (I. S.) The field and limitation of laparotomy. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1888, Birmingham, Ala., 1889, i, 283-292. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlviii, 122-129. ———. The significance of pyrexia in surgical cases; with special reference to the temperature curve before and after laparotomy. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 129-133. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Some results of ether anæsthesia in abdominal operations, with special reference to its action upon the kidneys. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 294-296.—**Sutton** (R. S.) Cœliotomy *versus* laparotomy as a surgical term. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 822. ———. Laparotomy for pelvic diseases; why continue it? *Ibid.*, 549.—**Tait** (L.) Indications for abdominal section and the details of its performance. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 369-372. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 485-488.—**Tansini** (I.) Dell' attività del cuore in relazione coll' apertura delle cavità splancniche. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1888, [xlviii], 325.—**Terrier.** [Gastrotomie suivie de guérison.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, v, 564-570. [Discussion], 631; 660; 688.—**Trent** (I. N.) Personal observations in abdominal surgery. Fort Wayne M. Mag., 1893-4, ii, 91-98.—**Turetta** (A.) Contributo di chirurgia addominale. Policlin., Roma, 1893-4, 525; 571.—**Vander Veer** (A.) Abdominal section. Albany M. Ann., 1886, vii, 257-269. ———. Observations upon abdominal surgery, in relation to the general practitioner. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1894, lviii, 205-218.—**Wade** (W. F.) A note on abdominal sections. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 343.—**Watson** (F. S.) The diagnosis and surgical treatment of cases of embolism and thrombosis of the mesenteric blood-vessels, with reports of cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 552-557.—**Weiss.** La laparotomie. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1889-90), 1891, 66-77. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1890, xxii, 481-493.—**Werth** (R.) Ueber den Einfluss von Operationen, im Besonderen der Laparotomie, auf das Verhalten der Eigenwärme. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884, xxiii, 430-442. *Also,* Reprint.

Abdominal *section (Accidents, complications, and sequelæ of).*

See, also, **Insanity** (*Causes of, Traumatic*); **Ovariotomy** (*Sequelæ, etc., of*).

ABBE (R.) Intestinal anastomosis. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1889.
Repr. from: Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., 1889.

BENTÉJAC (H.-H.-J.) *De quelques phénomènes nerveux observés à la suite des opérations pratiquées sur l'abdomen. 4°. *Paris,* 1888.

CHOGNON (B.) *Dés adhérences de l'appendice vermiculaire avec les organes avoisinants dans les opérations intra-abdominales. 4°. *Lyon,* 1894.

FOILLARD (M.) *Des adhérences dans l'extirpation des tumeurs abdominales; résection et entérorraphie dans les adhérences intestinales. 4°. *Lyon,* 1893.

GIRAUD (G.) Des blessures de la vessie chez la femme dans les ablations de tumeurs abdominales. 8°. *Lyon,* 1887.

KELTERBORN (F. G.) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Consequenzen operativer Eingriffe in den Peritonealraum mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entstehungsbedingungen von Adhäsionen und deren Folgezustände. 8°. *Dorpat,* 1890.
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 913-916.

KOTAREVSKI (N.) *Materialy k voprosu ob uchode za zhenschinoi posle tshrevosletsheniya po povodu zabolevanii matki i eya pridatkov. [Contribution to question of final result to women after laparotomy in diseases of the uterus and its annexes.] 8°. *Moskva,* 1894.

Abdominal *section (Accidents, complications, and sequelæ of).*

KÜHNE (F. H.) *Ueber die Häufigkeit von Bauchbrüchen nach Cœliotomien. 8°. *Marburg,* 1893.

DE LOSTALOT-BACHOUE (P.) De quelques complications inflammatoires consécutives aux laparotomies et de leur traitement. Traitement des adhérences pelviennes par les eaux chlorurées-sodiques fortes. 8°. *Paris,* 1890.

OVERTHUN (A.) *Hernia ventralis nach Laparotomie. 8°. *Bonn,* 1894.

WERTHEIMER (P.) *Essai sur les hernies consécutives aux opérations de laparotomie. 4°. *Paris,* 1888.

Adenot. Contribution à l'étude des occlusions intestinales après les laparotomies. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 125-129.—**Amann** (J.) Todesfälle nach Laparotomien. K. Univ.-Frauenklin. in München 1884-90. Ber. . . ., Leipz., 1892, 277-284.—**Ashton** (W. E.) The pathology of intestinal obstructions following abdominal and pelvic operations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 47-51. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 113-118. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Ventral hernia following abdominal operations. Med. Bull., Phila., 1893, xv, 452-455. *Also,* Reprint. ———. The symptoms and diagnosis of intestinal obstruction following intra-peritoneal operations. Med. Bull., Phila., 1894, xvi, 1-4.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Complications following abdominal section. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1888-9, ii, 329-334. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 420-423. *Also:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1888-9, xxviii, 597-603. ———. Complications following abdominal section. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 467-469. ———. Phlegmasia alba dolens complicating laparotomy. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv, 267-269. *Also,* Reprint.—**Balleray** (G. H.) Erysipelas as a complication in abdominal surgery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1894, 111-121.—**Bandrimont.** Hydrosalpynx double chez une ataxique; laparotomie; retard dans la réunion. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xxv, 370. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 277.—**Banné.** Perforation de l'artère épigastrique dans une ponction abdominale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 308.—**Beates** (H.), jr. Abdominal fistulæ after laparotomy. [*Abstr. from:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc.] Med. Standard, Chicago, 1889, vi, 70.—**Bidwell** (L. A.) The treatment of patients after abdominal operations. Hospital, Lond., 1895-6, xix, 7; 27.—**Boise** (E.) Intestinal paralysis following laparotomy. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 118-124. *Also:* J. M. Sc., Fort Wayne, 1893, xiii, 63-70. ———. The after-treatment of cœliotomy cases with special reference to shock and septic peritonitis. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 1-8. ———. Suppression of urine after abdominal section. *Ibid.*, 1894-5, viii, 153-159.—**Bovee** (J. W.) The effects of pressure from large abdominal tumors as a cause of death after their removal. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892-3, xix, 101-106.—**Bozeman** (N. G.) Recto-abdominal fistula following laparotomy, treated satisfactorily by improved double-current irrigation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 203.—**Brewis** (N. T.) On parotitis following operations on the abdomino-pelvic organs. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1892-3, xviii, 275-277. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1893-4, xxxix, 423-426.—**Buckmaster** (A. H.) Hemorrhage after abdominal section; its place in statistics. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 94-100. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 441-446.—**Bumm** (E.) Ueber Darmverschliessungen nach Laparotomien. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1888, 41-50. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 267-269. ———. Ueber die Heilungsvorgänge nach dem Bauchschnitt bei bacillärer Bauchfelltuberkulose. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1893, 7-10.—**Byford** (H. T.) Three peritoneal sections performed upon the same patient within nine months; vaginal section, ventral section, and inguinal section. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 1-3. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1890, xii, 33. ———. Difficult abdominal sections. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 286-292.—**Cathcart** (C. W.) Note on the quenching of thirst after abdominal operations. Edinb. M. J., 1893-4, xxxix, 250-252.—**Chambers** (P. F.) Septic peritonitis following laparotomy. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 173-175.—**Chandler** (N. F.) Report of two pregnancies following a laparotomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 93.—**Chunn** (W. P.) Laparotomy with incision into the bladder. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887-8, xviii, 251.—**Cleveland** (C.) Rupture of intestine during laparotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 732-734.—**Coe** (H. C.) Secondary laparotomy for the relief of persistent pain due to intestinal adhesions. Am. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 332. ———. Renal insufficiency after gynecological operations. N. York Polyclin., 1893, ii, 71-73.—**Condamin** (R.) De la cure radicale de l'éventration post-opératoire avec adhérence intestinale. Province méd., Lyon, 1895,

Abdominal *section* (*Accidents, complications, and sequelæ of*).

ix, 277.—**Cooper** (C. E.) Treatment of surgical shock after laparotomies. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1894, xxxvii, 134-137.—**Cordier** (A. H.) After-care of a laparotomized patient. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1895, xxxii, 275.—**Cullen** (T. S.) Post-operative septic peritonitis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1894-5, iv, [Gynec., no. 3, 61-69].—**Currier** (A. F.) The causes and treatment of sinuses resulting from abdominal section. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 577-582. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dalton** (H. C.) Three laparotomies on one patient; recovery. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Excelsior Springs, 1890, xxxiii, 192-196. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xii, 246-249.—**Delorme.** Appendice spontanément expulsé d'une plaie de laparotomie pour péritonite suppurée. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 801.—**von Dembowski** (T.) Ueber die Ursachen der peritonealen Adhäsionen nach chirurgischen Eingriffen mit Rücksicht auf die Frage des Ileus nach Laparotomieen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 745-765, 1 pl.—**Dudley** (A. P.) A sinus extending up from the lower angle of the abdominal incision after laparotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 312-314. ———. General emphysema following laparotomy. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 443-446.—**Dunning** (L. H.) Ventral hernia following laparotomy. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 485-495. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 47-57. ———. Remarks on some of the complications encountered at the time of abdominal section or subsequently. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1892-3, xi, 225-230. ———. Intestinal obstruction following abdominal section. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 619-621.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) The prevention of hernia after incision of the abdominal walls. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 24-29. *Also*, Reprint.—**Elischer** (G.) Négy hasmetszés egyazon egyénen. [Laparotomy performed four times on the same person.] Orvosi heti szemle, Budapest, 1894, ix, 553-555. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 1104.—**Emmet** (B.) Injured ureters in abdominal surgery: their care, with report of a case of anastomosis and recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 449-464.—**Etheridge** (J. H.) Report of death from laparotomy on the twenty-fifth day. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, v, 170-178.—**Faucon** (V.) De l'occlusion intestinale secondaire et du purgatif post-opératoire. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, i, 433-441.—**Ferguson** (F. C.) A case of obstruction of the bowel four days after abdominal section; secondary operation; recovery; remarks on peritoneal adhesions. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 512-514. *Also:* Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1894-5, xiii, 396-400.—**Fleming** (C. K.) The management of patients after cœliotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 331.—**Frank** (L.) A unique case of intestinal fistula following celiotomy. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 74. *Also*, Reprint.—**French** (G. F.) [Tubercular peritonitis complicating abdominal sections.] Tr. Minn. M. Soc., St. Paul, 1884, 115. *Also:* Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1883-4, iii, 245.—**von Frey** (R.) Zur Verhütung von Darmadhäsionen nach Laparotomien. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 615.—**Gilliam** (D. T.) The operative treatment of ventral hernia resulting from abdominal section. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 182. *Also*, Reprint.—**Goffe** (J. R.) Re-opening the abdomen for acute septic peritonitis following cœliotomy, with report of a successful case. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1892, xvii, 372-375.—**Goullioud** (P.) De l'éventration opératoire; prophylaxie et cure radicale. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 545; 596.—**Graefe** (M.) Ueber locales traumatisches Hautemphysem nach Laparotomie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 823.—**Hache** (E.) Examen d'une péritonite tuberculeuse trois mois après une laparotomie suivie de lavage. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1894, xviii, 264.—**von Hacker** (V.) Ueber die Erfolge der Gastrostomien mit Sphincterbildung aus dem Musculus rectus abdominis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 693; 717.—**Hall** (R. B.) Complications during and following abdominal operations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 946-948. ———. Some of the conditions requiring special care after abdominal section. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1895, 352-362. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 440-442.—**Hamilton** (W. D.) Stormy convalescence after removal of intra-abdominal tumors. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 550. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hanks** (H. T.) Rules to be followed in the effort to prevent mural abscesses, abdominal sinuses, and ventral herniæ after laparotomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 218-229. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 33-35.—**Haynes** (F. L.) Are ligature-fistulæ after celiotomies avoidable? Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 488. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Herff** (O.) Ueber Todesursachen nach Laparotomien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 1081-1084.—**Hoffman** (J. E.) Some accidents and complications incident and subsequent to abdominal and pelvic operations. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1889, ii, 100-122. *Also:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1889-90, xxix, 206-214. ———. The relation of imperfect surgery to the sequelæ of pelvic and abdominal operations. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 196-208. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891, xxv, 375-381.—**Hunter** (J. B.) Mural abscesses following laparotomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1885, N. Y., 1886, x, 317-326. ———. Persistent pain after abdominal section. *Ibid.*, 1886, N. Y., 1887, xi, 378-398.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Injuries of the bladder during laparotomy, including a report of sixty-seven cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 253-260. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jalaguier** & **Manclaire** (P.) Recherches critiques et expérimentales sur des compresses et éponges abandonnées dans la cavité péritonéale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 184-198. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1893, xl, 161-165.—**Jordan** (M.) Ueber den Heilungsvorgang bei der Peritonitis tuberculosa nach Laparotomie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xiii, 760-778.—**Julien** (L.) Curabilité des péritonites post-laparotomiques. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 478-482. *Also:* Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 455.—**Kehrer** (F. A.) Mastdarmverschluss durch Einkeilung des Uterus myomatosus respektive puerperalis in das Becken nach Laparotomie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 521-529.—**Kelterborn** (G.) Versuche über die Entstehungsbedingungen peritonealer Adhäsionen nach Laparotomien. Ber. u. Arb. a. d. Univ.-Frauen-Klin. zu Dorpat, Wiesb., 1894, 651-655.—**King** (E. H.) An unusual accident after celiotomy. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 409. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kirkley** (C. A.) After-treatment in abdominal section. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1892, v, 293-296.—**Klotz.** Behandlung des Ileus post operationem. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 977.—**Knaggs** (R. L.) The conditions seen at an operation for ventral hernia, five and a half years after laparotomy for tubercular peritonitis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xxvi, 18. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1163.—**Koch** (J. A.) Verwijdering van een stuk jodoformgas uit de buikholte. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1894, v, 106-112.—**König** (F.) Der cystische Echinococcus der Bauchhöhle und seine Eigenthümlichkeiten vor, bei und nach der Operation. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1890-91, xxxi, 1-55.—**Küstner** (O.) Bedingen Brandschorfe in der Bauchhöhle Adhäsionen? Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 425-428.—**de Larabrie.** Phlegmon de la paroi abdominale consécutif à une laparotomie; fistule intestinale; entérotomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, xviii, 46-49.—**Le Dentu.** Entérectomie et entérorraphie pour tumeur du côlon ascendant suivi dans la même séance de l'extirpation des annexes de l'utérus; guérison. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 581-583.—**Lomican.** Résection involontaire de la vessie au cours d'une laparotomie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 370-402.—**Ludlam.** Salpingotomy for a fistulous pyosalpinx following Battey's operation. Clinique, Chicago, 1892, xiii, 229. ———. Acute mental and nervous disorders following abdominal operations. *Ibid.*, 357-361. ———. Laparotomy for the fourth time; fistulous abscess of the broad ligament a sequel of of pyosalpinx, the purulent diathesis. *Ibid.*, 1893, xiv, 92-95.—**M'Ardle** (J. J.) Notes on a case of ventral hernia following laparotomy. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894, xii, 205-210. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 81. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1894, xcvii, 104-109.—**M'Clintock** (J. C.) Secondary laparotomy. Am. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1892-3, iii, 138.—**McGraw** (T. A.) Abscesses which occur after abdominal section. Med. Age, Detroit, 1887, v, 25-29.—**Madlener** (M.) Locales traumatisches Hautemphysem nach Laparotomie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 473.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) Successful abdominal section, with use of carbolic acid, during advanced kidney disease. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1127.—**Mangiagalli** (L.) Due casi di tachicardia consecutiva ad operazioni laparotomiche. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1892, xiv, 746-756.—**Mann** (M. D.) Traumatic (non-septic) fever following laparotomy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 293-296.—**Manton** (W. P.) Can adhesion of the intestines to the abdominal wall, following laparotomy, give rise to obstruction? Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 435-438. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marcy** (H. O.) Ventral hernia following laparotomy; its cause and means of prevention. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 329.—**Marshall** (Clara). A case of fecal fistula following abdominal section. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1893, ii, 89-93.—**Massiah** (B. J.) Pregnancy after gastro-jejunostomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 943.—**Müller** (P.) Zur Nachbehandlung schwerer Laparotomien. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 409.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Abdomino-pelvic fistula after cœliotomy and laparotomy; its prevention and treatment. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii, 42-61. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 795-806.—**Myers** (W. H.) A few considerations on peritoneal effusions after intra-periteneal operations. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1889, ii, 177-187. [Discussion], 192.—**Nairne** (J. S.) Abdominal section as part of the surgical treatment of some diseases of the abdominal organs. Glasgow M. J., 1884, [4.] s., xxi, 423: xxii, 106; 146, 274; 433.—**Negri** (P.) Tachicardia post laparotomica. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1893, xv, 480-484. *Also:* Riv. veneta

Abdominal *section (Accidents, complications, and sequelæ of).*

di sc. med., Venezia, 1893, xix, 324-328.—**Noble** (C. P.) The after-treatment of cases of abdominal section. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxiv, 773-776. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 73-76.—**Odebrecht.** Ueber eine "dreifache Laparotomie", Beitrag zur Frage und Bedeutung der Peritoneal-Verwachsungen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 673-678.—**Olshausen.** Ueber eine bisher unerkannte Todesursache nach Laparotomien mit Eventration der Darmschlingen. Ztschr. f. Gebnrtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1887-8, xiv, 619-626. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ostrau** (H. I.) Illustrations of complicated abdominal surgery. N. York M. Times, 1890-91, xviii, 321-326.—**Paget** (S.) A case of abdominal section, followed by parotitis and recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xxv, 221-223. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 815.—**Pantzer** (H. O.) Case of emphysema of the abdominal wall after laparotomy. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1893-4, xii, 342-346. ———. Intestinal obstruction occurring remotely to cœliotomy. *Ibid.*, 1894-5, xiii, 253-257.—**Penrose** (C. B.) Sulphate of magnesia in abdominal distension and peritonitis after laparotomy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 538. ———. Secretion of urine after cœliotomy. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, vii, 261-264.—**Pilate** (E.) Compresse oubliée dans le ventre et sortie spontanément par le rectum, après huit mois de séjour. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, xviii, 251-257.—**Playfair** (W. S.) Ligature discharged after an abdominal section. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1891), 1892, xxxiii, 386-389.—**Polk.** Escape of a ligature by ulceration through the abdominal wall. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 1176-1180.—**Porro** (E.) Tumore fibro-mio-sarcomatoso preperitonealo della regione cicolica iliaca destra; enucleaziono; ablazione di largo lembo di peritoneo; guarigione. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 51-53.—**Price** (J.) Complications in pelvic and abdominal surgery, and how to deal with them. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 75-93. ———. Intestinal lesions in abdominal and pelvic surgery. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 454-458. [Discussion], 482-484. ———. Intestinal lesions in abdominal and pelvic surgery. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 9-11. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Post-operativo sequelæ of pelvic and abdominal surgery. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 397-406. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxix, 157-163. *Also:* N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1893, v, 347-357. *Also:* N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1892-3, xii, 602-609. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 235-240. *Also:* Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-4, ii, 199-208.—**Prince** (J. A.) The after treatment in abdominal section. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvi, 692-694.—**Pryor** (W. R.) The prevention of ventral hernia after abdominal section. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 326. ———. Vaginal aspiration of pelvic abscess and drainage after cœliotomy. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 615-621.—**Quénu.** De l'occlusion intestinale à la suite des laparotomies. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1894, xxi, 612-620. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 349-352. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, ix, 423-432.—**Raymond** (J. H.) Menstruation and ovulation in the light of abdominal surgery. Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii, 1-17.—**Reichel** (P.) Zur Nachbehandlung nach Laparotomien. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. ii, 108-129. [Discussion], pt. i, 121.—**Rein** (G. E.) Echinokok salnika, oslozhnenniy beremennostiyu; polnoyo udaleniе echinokokka posredstvom chrevosechenia; vyzdorovleniе. [Echinococcus of omentum, complicated by pregnancy; complete removal of echinococci by means of laparotomy; recovery.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1887, i, 115-125.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Accidents, anomalies and unrecognized matters in abdominal surgery. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 418-428. *Also,* Reprint. ———. What kills patients after laparotomy. Anesthetic, nephritis, or infection? Buffalo M. & S. J., 1893-4, xxxiii, 272-275.—**Rohé** (G. H.) Intestinal obstruction following operations in which the peritoneal cavity is opened. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 47-58. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 465-476. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894, xxxi, 444-448.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Influences affecting the results in abdominal operations. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 77-94.—**Schiffer** (G.) Ueber Darmobstruction nach Köliotomien mit Bezug auf trockene und feuchte Asepsis in der Bauchhöhle. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 913-922.—**Schröder** (C.) Die Laparotomie in der Schwangerschaft. Ztschr. f. Gebnrtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1889, v, 383-399.—**Schwartz.** Fistule stercorale à la suite d'un grattage de cicatrice fistuleuse de laparotomie; guérison. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1895, ix, pt. 2, 51.—**Scott** (N. S.) Traumatic diabetes following gastro-enterostomy. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1893-4, ix, 401-407.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Death from pulmonary embolism following operation for appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 14.—**Sims** (H. M.) Suture of the cyst to the abdominal wall after laparotomy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1890, iii, 239-241. ———. Unique case of multiple neuro-lipomata following laparotomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 145-151.—**Sonntag** (E.) Zur Entstehung von Beschwerden nach Laparotomie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 939-941.—**Spannocchi** (T.) Cause di morte nelle laparotomie. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1890, 5. s., ix, 258-264.—**Stavely** (A. L.) Intestinal worms as a complication in abdominal surgery. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1892-4, iii, 371-376.—**Stevenson** (E. S.) A case of abdominal section followed by a fæcal fistula and tetanus. South African M. J., East London, 1889-90, v, 13-15.—**Stone** (I. S.) The significance of pyrexia in surgical cases; with special reference to the temperature curve before and after laparotomy. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 129-133.—**von Stranch** (M.) Ueber Venenthrombose der unteren Extremitäten nach Köliotomien bei Beckenhochlagerung und Aethernarkose. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 304-306. *Also:* Frauenarzt, Berl., 1895, x, 341-344.—**Stumpf.** Ueber Ileus nach Laparotomien. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, vi, 549-562.—**Summers** (J. E.) Recent experience in abdominal surgery; sixteen consecutive cases. Omaha Clinic, 1891, iii, 245-256. *Also,* Reprint.—**Tait** (L.) Death after abdominal operations from heart-clot, due to disease of the kidneys. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 889.—**Talley** (F. W.) A case of sudden death following cœliotomy. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1894, v, 625-627. *Also,* Reprint.—**Tappey** (E. T.) Intraperitoneal adhesions. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii, 486-489.—**Taylor** (H. M.) Post-operative intestinal obstruction. Practice, Richmond, 1895, ix, 41-48. *Continued in:* Richmond J. Practice, 1895, ix, 369-383. [Discussion], 392-394.—**Taylor** (J. W.) Notes of two cases of pelvic hæmorrhage after abdominal section. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1184. ———. On operation for intestinal obstruction immediately following abdominal section. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 13-22.—**Thiercelin & Jayle.** Dégénérescence graissense aiguë du foie chez les malades mortes après laparotomie dès les premiers jours et sans lésions de péritonite suppurée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 375-383.—**Vander Veer** (A.) Some of the difficulties met with in abdominal surgery, as illustrated by cases from personal records. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1890, iii, 121-144. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 411-416.—**Veit** (J.) Ueber Heilung einer Uretorenverletzung. Ztschr. f. Gebnrtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1894-5, xxxi, 454-468.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Intestinal obstruction after operation. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv, 171-176.—**Waitz** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss innerer Darmverwachsungen nach Laparotomien auf die Entstehung von Bauchbrüchen. Festschr. z. Feier . . . Fr. von Esmarch, Kiel u. Leipz., 1893, 379-392.—**Walthard** (M.) Experimenteller Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Aetiologie der eitrigen Peritonitis nach Laparotomie (sog. Operativperitonitis). Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1892, xxx, 275-299. ———. Zur Aetiologie peritonealer Adhæsionen nach Laparotomien und deren Verhütung. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1893, xxiii, 513-520.—**Washburn** (G. H.) Treatment of sinus following abdominal operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 546.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Complications during and after the operation in a few recent cases of abdominal and pelvic surgery. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1892, xvii, 71-81. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 510-517. *Also,* Reprint.—**Werner** (Mario B.) Fistulous escape of ligatures after pelvic operations. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 164-168. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 413-416.—**Wilson** (H. P. C.) Foreign bodies left in the abdomen after laparotomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1884, ix, 94-117. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Laparotomy during menstruation. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 44-53.—**Winter** (G.) Emphysema of the abdominal walls after laparotomy. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1888-9, ii, 403-406.—**Wright.** Accident during abdominal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1083.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Ventral hernia caused by laparotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 25-32.

Abdominal *section (Cases and statistics of).*

ANALYSIS (An) of four hundred and twenty-two recent, unselected American laparotomies. Tables reprinted from 1st vol. Pittsburgh Medical Review. roy. 8°. *Pittsburgh,* 1888.

See, also, infra, Analysis (An) of . . . laparotomies.

BARTON (J. M.) A report of some cases of abdominal surgery. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1888.]

CHIARLEONI (G.) Otto laparotomie eseguite nell' ospedale maggiore di Vercelli. 8°. *Vercelli,* 1889.

HERZFELD (K. A.) Klinischer Bericht über tausend Bauchhöhlen-Operationen als Beitrag zur Lehre von der Indication und Technik der Köliotomie. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien,* 1895.

Abdominal *section* (*Cases and statistics of*).

HOMANS (J.) Three hundred and eighty-four laparotomies for various diseases, with tables showing the results of the operations and the subsequent history of the patients. A résumé of the writer's experience in abdominal surgery during the last fifteen years. 8°. *Boston*, 1887.
Also, in: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, i, 486-535.

KASHKAROFF (I.) Photograficheskiy album chrevosecheniy pri stradaniakh zhenskikh organov. [Photographic album of laparotomies in diseases of female sexual organs.] 4°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

LEBEDEFF (A.) Dvesti chrevosetcheniy proïzvedenniya . . . s 31. Okt. 1884 g. po 18. April 1892 g. Sostavil V. N. Orlov. S. predisloviem i pod redaktsi yey . . . [Two hundred laparotomies, performed from Oct. 31, 1884, to April 18, 1892. Collected by V. N. Orloff. With preface and edited by . . .] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

MOREAU (C.) Hôpital de Charleroi, service de chirurgie. Deux laparotomies compliquées. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1891.]

NOBLE (C. P.) Certain problems in abdominal surgery, based on one hundred cœliotomies done at the Kensington Hospital for Women. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1893.

OPIE (T.) Thirty-two unselected abdominal sections. Read before the Southern Surgical and Gynecological Association November, 1891. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1891.

PALADINI (C.) Contributo alla pratica della chirurgia addominali; casi operati nell' anno 1889. roy. 8°. *Firenze*, 1890.

TAIT (L.) An account of seventy-six consecutive cases of abdominal section. 8°. *Birmingham*, [1880].

TRICOMI (E.) Prima serie di laparotomie. 8°. *Feltre*, 1892.

Adam (G. R.) Ten consecutive successful laparotomies. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1891, n. s., xiii, 531-536.—**Ahlfeld** (F.) Bericht über zehn Laparotomien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 4; 15; 25. *Also*, Reprint.—**Albert** (E.) Einige Laparotomien. *In his:* Beitr. z. oper. Chir., 8°, Wien u. Leipz., 1880, 68-78.—**Analysis** (An) of the thirteen hundred and twenty-two recent, unselected American laparotomies. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1889, iii, 265-272. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Annandale** (T.) Note of a case in which long-standing gastric symptoms were completely relieved by abdominal section and the raising up of depressed ensiform and costal cartilages. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xii, 150-152. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 360.—**Atthill** (L.) Cases in which laparotomy was performed. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890, viii, 318-321. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 523. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1890, xiii, 419-423.—**Audry** (C.) Notes sur une série de vingt-cinq sections péritonéales. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiv, 352-357. *Also*, Reprint.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Twenty consecutive cases of abdominal section, with one death. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 597-601. *Also*, Reprint.—**Balls-Headley** (W.) Seven cases of laparotomy. Austral. M. Gaz., Melbourne, 1886, n. s., viii, 534-552, 1 pl., 4 diag. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1008; 1056. ———. A second series of seven cases of laparotomy. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 541-550.—**Bantock** (G. G.) One hundred consecutive cases of abdominal section. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 518; 568.—**Barnes** (F.) Fifty consecutive abdominal sections. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1893, xii, 401.—**Barrena** (A.) La cirujia abdominal en Cuba; estadística y resultados. Cong. méd. region. de Cuba, Habana, 1890, 517-527.—**Barrow** (D.) Cases in abdominal surgery. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1893, xvi, 15-23. *Also:* Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1893, n. s., ii, 175-188.—**Batchelor** (F. C.) Two cases of abdominal section. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 50-54. ———. Fifty cases of abdominal section. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 649-663. ———. Notes on a series of 100 cases of abdominal surgery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 256-261. ———. A year's work in abdominal surgery. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1890-91, iv, 311-322, 1 tab.—**Battle** (W. H.) Two cases of abdominal section for tumours which presented unusual characters. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv,

Abdominal *section* (*Cases and statistics of*).

479-481.—**Belilovski** (K. A.) K kazuistike chrevosecheniy. [Cases of laparotomy.] J. akush. i jenskboliez., St. Petersb., 1892, vi, 1170-1197.—**Bell** (R.) Five consecutive cases of abdominal section. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 584.—**Bendandi** (G.) Venti laparotomie. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1889, 6. s., xxiv, 353-386.—**Betts** (B. F.) A report of cases treated by abdominal surgery. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1890, xxv, 337-349.—**Bier** (A.) Fünf interessante Bauchoperationen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 538-544.—**Billroth.** Laparotomie. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1878, Wien, 1879, 11.—**Black** (W. C.) Abdominal surgery, with report of cases. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1892, 189-193.—**Bœckel** (J.) Laparotomie antiseptique pour une ascite; succès opératoire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, v, 888.—**Bogue** (R. G.) Two cases of abdominal surgery. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1888, lvi, 4.—**Boise** (E.) Two cases in abdominal surgery. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 753-759.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Bericht über 200 Laparotomien, mit Bemerkungen über die operative Behandlung des retroflectirten Uterus fixatus. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1889, i, 176-183.—**Bollici** (P.) Dieci laparotomie. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1889, 5. s., vii, 9; 49; 87. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Terzodecima laparotomia. Istero-splenectomia. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1889, 5. s., vii, 437-449. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bompiani** (A.) Storia di 4 laparotomie. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1887, vii, 59-75.—**Brainerd** (I. N.) Four abdominal sections for pelvic ailments. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1894, xviii, 254-259. [Discussion], 282-300. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1894, lxxi, 685-688.—**Branfoot.** Tabular statement of [14] cases of abdominal section performed in the year 1890 [in the Hospital for Women, Madras]. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1891-2, iv, 81.—**Branham** (J. H.) Laparotomy, with report of cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 23.—**Brewis** (N. T.) A series of abdominal sections. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1891-2, xvii, 270-277. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1892-3, xxxviii, 242-249.—**Brown** (J. E.) Cœliotomy in the country, with two illustrative cases. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1894, vii, 237-241.—**Browne** (J. M.) The removal of a gall-stone from the ileum. Proc. Naval M. Soc., Wash., 1884-5, ii, 39-41.—**Burford** (G.) On fifteen successful cases of abdominal section during the former part of the current year; with special reference to the therapeutics of preparation and of convalescence. Month. Homœop. Rev., Lond., 1892, xxxvi, 667; 712, 3 ch. ———. On a consecutive series of eighty abdominal sections in women. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xvii, 18-27.—**Burgess.** [Retro-peritoneal abscess; abdominal incision.] Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1887, xxx, 686.—**Burton** (J. E.) Intra pelvic adhesions, abdominal section, adhesions broken through. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 302. ———. Abdominal sections performed during 1885 in the Hospital for Women, Liverpool. *Ibid.*, 1886, n. s., xlii, 321; 348. *Also*, Reprint.—**Butz** (R. V.) K statistike laparotomiy v Rossii. Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1888, iv, 682-693.—**Byford** (H. T.) Twelve months of abdominal and vaginal section. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1888, lvii, 257-267. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Another twelve months of peritoneal surgery; fifty-seven cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 380-382. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A third series of peritoneal sections; comparative study of one hundred and fifty-nine consecutive cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 533-535. ———. Unusual cases of abdominal section. Chicago M. Rec., 1891-2, ii, 430-436. [Discussion], 456. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Two cases of abdominal section: (1) Pyosalpinx; intraperitoneal abscess; encysted peritonitis simulating so-called urachal cyst. (2) Hydrosalpinx; hæmatoma of ovary; tubo-ovarian cyst. Denver M. Times, 1892-3, xii, 3-8.—**Cabot** (A. T.) Twenty-five cases of laparotomy for the removal of tumors. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 29-35.—**Calderini** (G.) Di alcune laparotomie. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1889, iii, 1-24. ———. Laparotomie; considerazioni cliniche. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1893, xv, 569; 617; 731.—**Campbell** (J.) A critical review of twenty-two consecutive abdominal operations, with two deaths. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1895, xcix, 303-309.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Four months' work in laparotomy. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1891, xv, 308-323. *Also:* Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1891, i, 227-233. ———. One year's work in laparotomy. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 301-304. [Discussion], 317-332. ———. One year's death record in celiotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 510-520.—**Cayley** (W.) & **Sutton** (J. B.) A case of perforation of the bowels in typhoid fever treated by washing out the peritoneal cavity and excising the perforation. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 137-143.—**Chambers** (T.) Clinical notes of four cases of abdominal section. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 1-6.—**Chislett** (H. R.) Fifty-four consecutive cases of abdominal surgery. Clinique, Chicago, 1895, xvi, 19-33.—**Clarke** (A. F. S.) Case of acute intestinal abscess; laparotomy; recovery. Lan-

Abdominal *section* (*Cases and statistics of*).

cet, Lond., 1893, ii, 690.—**Coelho** (S.) Laparotomia n'um caso de plastrou adeuo-juxta-pubieo; eura. Med. eontemp., Lisb., 1892, x, 171.—**Copeland** (E.) A series of abdominal sections. Tr. Wisconsiu M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1889, xxiii, 205-222.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Report of a few eases of abdominal and pelvic surgery. Tri-State M. J., Keokuk, 1893-4, i, 87-92. ———. Report of a few eases of abdominal and pelvic surgery. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1895, vii, 155-158. ———. Fifty consecutive intra-peritoneal operations; one deatb. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 706-709. *Also:* West. M. J., Fort Scott, 1894, v, 185-189. *Also:* St. Louis M. Era, 1895-6, iv, no. 4, 6-13.—**Cosentino** (G.) Cinquanta laparotomie per malattie dell' utero e degli annessi. Clin. chir., Milano, 1894, ii, 49; 121; 169; 238; 551.—**Craig** (W. B.) A few laparotomies. Denver M. Times, 1892-3, xii, 268-275.—**Credé.** Ueber die chirurgische Behaudlung schwerer ehrouischer Unterleibskoliken; Operation zur Prophylaxe des Ileus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 1, 64-66.—**Cribb** (A. G.) Three cases of abdominal section. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 230-233.—**Cripps** (H.) Abdominal section for ovariotomy, etc., in the woman's ward of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xxix, 1-43, 5 pl.—**Crockett** (M. A.) Six cases of abdominal section. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1891-2, xxxi, 710-714.—**Crofford** (T. J.) Recent abdominal work. Memphis J. M. Sc., 1890-91, ii, 319-327. ———. Some unusual cases in recent abdominal work. Memphis M. Mouth., 1892, xii, 294-298. *Also:* Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 488-491. *Also:* Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1892-3, viii, 2-7. ———. Laparotomy as a diagnostic and prognostic measure. Mississippi M. Month., Meridian, 1892-3, ii, 188-192.—**Croom** (J. H.) An analysis of one hundred and thirty cases of abdominal section. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1888-9, xiv, 90-102, 2 pl. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1888-9, xxxiv, 1010-1019, 2 pl. ———. Recent work in abdominal surgery; [sixty cases of abdominal section]. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1890-91, n. s., x, 76-87, 1 pl. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1890-91, xxxvi, 891-900. [Discussion], 948-950.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) Abdominal section, including ovariotomy. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1889-90, Lond., 1891, n. s., xix, 145-190.—**Cummings** (J.) Report of four laparotomies, including the sequelæ of one case of abdominal hysterotomy, one of appendicitis in the female, and one case of vaginal ovariotomy. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1895, xiii, 46-50.—**Cushing** (C.) Five cases of abdominal section. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1888, xxxi, 199-304. ———. Cases of abdominal surgery. *Ibid.*, 577-583. ———. A year's work in abdominal surgery. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxxii, 401-413, 1 tab. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Nine months' work in abdominal surgery. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1890, xxxiii, 397-403, 1 tab. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A review of forty-eight cases of abdominal surgery. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 71-82. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Some unusual cases of abdominal surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 516-519.—**Cuzzi** (A.) Un pò di rendiconto della clinica ostetrica di Pavia nell' anno scolastico 1886-87 e narrazione di nove laparotomie con otto guarigioni. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1888, ix, 4; 10; 20.—**Dalton** (H. C.) Laparotomy, with cases. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1888, xviii, 393-395. ———. Report of sixteen cases of laparotomy. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, ix, 88-101. ———. Three laparotomies on one patient; recovery. Tr. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1890, 192-196. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1891, xvi, 42-44.—**Dean** (G. R.) Report of cases of abdominal section. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1893, xxxii, 253-259.—**Dibrell** (J. A.) Two cases illustrating the importance of early operative interference in certain acute abdominal diseases; one of intestinal anastomosis with Murphy's button. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1895-6, vi, 97-107.—**Dirner** (G.) Zwei Laparotomien. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 1634.—**Doléris.** Quatre observations de laparotomie. J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s., ii, 122; 153.—**Douglas** (R.) Laparotomy practically considered, with report of five cases. [Abstr.] N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 630-632.—**Dudley** (E. C.) A year's work in abdominal surgery. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888, xix, 341; 361.—**Duncan** (R. B.) A series of twenty cases of laparotomy, illustrative of some points in abdominal surgery, including a late successful Loreta's operation. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1891, n. s., xiii, 188-206.—**Duncan** (W. A.) Abdominal abscess. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1891, Lond., 1892, 161.—**D'Ursi** (E.) Cinque casi di laparotomia esplorativa seguiti da guarigione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 4, 423-426.—**Eastman** (J.) Fifty laparotomies for ovarian tumors, uterine appendages, fibroids, gall stones, exsection of colon, pelvic abscesses, etc. Progress, Louisville, 1887-8, ii, 303-311. ———. Work in abdominal and pelvic surgery. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1889-90, viii, 219-228. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Abdominal surgery, with cases and comments. Tri-State M. J., St. Louis, 1895, ii, 215-219.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) Aus der gynäkologischen Abtheilung des St. Francis Hospitals in New York. Die Laparotomien des Jahres 1889. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1890, ii, 217; 283. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Frauenarzt, Berl., 1891, vi, 97-116. ———. Drei Laparotomien. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1891, iii, 103-107.—**Elder** (G.) A review of one hundred abdominal sections. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 538-540.—**Elischer** (J.) Viermal ausgeführter Bauchschnitt an einer Person. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, 1316-1319.—**Etheridge** (J. H.) Laparotomy. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 586-599. ———. A report of laparotomies performed in the twelve months ending November 22, 1892; one hundred and twenty-one cases with fifteen deaths. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, iv, 95-103. *Also:* Am. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1892-3, iii, 142-147. ———. Report of death from laparotomy on the twenty-fifth day, with exhibition of specimen. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 811-821.—**Fargas** (M. A.) Operaciones por la vía abdominal (laparotomías). An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1893, xiii, 164; 193.—**Fasola** (E.) Brevi notizie intorno a sei laparotomie per tumori addominali praticato dal 14 giugno al 1° agosto 1888. Ann. di ostet., Firenze, 1888, x, 370-380.—**Fenomenoff** (N. N.) Trudtsat-tschetire chrevosetcheniya. [Thirty-four laparotomies.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 3; 24; 47. ———. Sto chrevosiecheniy (2. seria). [One hundred laparotomies; 2. series.] *Ibid.*, 1890, xi, 361; 391; 417; 437. ———. Schestdesyat-schest chrevosecheniy. [Sixty-six laparotomies.] *Ibid.*, 1893, xiv, 233; 278; 298; 335; 355. ———. Sto chrevosechenii. [One hundred laparotomies.] Sborn. rabot. akusb. i zhensk. holez. . . . Slavjanski [etc.], St. Petersb., 1894, ii, 47-103.—**von Ficandt** (K.) Kaksikolmatla Oulun läänin sairashuoneessa toimitettue kasvinlaparotomiiaa. [Rés. Vingt-deux laparotomies de tumeurs.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1891, vii, 131; 147.—**Finotti** (E.) Bericht über achtzig weitere, wegen Tumoren am weiblichen Genitale ausgeführte Laparotomien. Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 1597; 1643; 1685; 1763; 1807; 1845.—**Fleming** (W. J.) Abdominal cases. [Laparotomies.] Glasgow M. J., 1888, [4.] s., xxix, 369-373.—**Fontaine** (H. L.) Report of five cases of abdominal section; four for cystic disease of the ovaries, and one for subperitoneal abscess. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1889-90, vii, 199-201.—**Fraisse.** Mémoire sur une première série de 100 laparotomies. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1894, 25-32. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1894, x, 193-200.—**Fritsch** (H.) Die Resultate der aseptischen Laparotomien. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 515-519.—**Fullerton** (Anna M.) Surgery or electricity in gynæcology? [Tabulated list of twenty-seven abdominal sections.] Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 76-85. ———. Abdominal surgery in the Woman's Hospital of Philadelphia. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1892, xiii, 262-275. *Also:* Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1892, xxiv, 619-625.—**Gelli** (G.) Tre laparotomie; uso del sublimato corrosivo nella lavatura della cavità peritoneale. Ann. di ostet., Firenze, 1889, xi, 277; 330.—**Gilchrist** (J.) One hundred abdominal sections without antiseptic methods. Med. Advance, Chicago, 1893, xxx, 111-116.—**Gilliam** (D. T.) Report of abdominal operations. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1892, 139-150. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 150-153. *Also*, Reprint.—**Goodell** (W.) A reply to Dr. Price's "Consideration of Dr. Goodell's statistics of abdominal section". Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 663-668. ———. Incomplete laparotomy with injury to the bladder. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvi, 724-726.—**Gordon** (S. C.) Some peculiar cases of abdominal section. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1886-8, ix, 272-279. ———. Cases of abdominal section. *Ibid.*, 1889-91, x, 487-491. ———. Cases of abdominal section. *Ibid.*, 1892-4, xi, 557-559.—**Grammatikati** (I. N.) Desyat chrevosiecheniy. [Ten laparotomies.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1889, vii, 86; 102; 118; 134; 151.—**Grechen** (M.) Bericht über zehn Fälle von Laparotomie. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1887, ii, 57; 423; 461; 517; 561; 617.—**Green** (M. E.) Five consecutive laparotomies. Clin. Reporter, St. Louis, 1888, i, 356-361.—**Guillet.** Tumeur de l'arrière-cavité des épiploons; laparotomie; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 450-453.—**Haggard** (W. D.) Five consecutive cases of abdominal section. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1889, 139-154.—**Hall** (R. B.) Three cases of laparotomy. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1887, 129-135. ———. Ten consecutive cases of abdominal section for the removal of the uterine appendages for the relief of pelvic pain and the recurrent attacks of pelvic inflammation. *Ibid.*, Cleveland, 1889, 253-263. ———. Report of one year's work of intra-pelvic surgery for the relief of inflammatory diseases. *Ibid.*, Toledo, 1890, 244-257. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxiv, 750-753. *Also:* Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xxi, 167-169.—**Halter** (G.) Bericht über 25 Laparotomien. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 683; 707.—**Hamilton** (J. A. G.) Nephrectomy and colotomy in the same patient. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 233.—**Hamilton** (W. D.) Notes on a year's work in abdominal surgery. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1887, 121-128. *Also:* Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, ii, 348-351.—**Hanks** (H. T.) Remarks on the accompanying cases of laparotomy. Pitts-

Abdominal *section* (*Cases and statistics of*).

burgh M. Rev., 1889, iii, 1-4.—**Hansy** (F.) & **Knauer** (E.) Bericht über die an der Klinik des Prof. Billroth in Wien im Laufe der letzten 25 Jahre ausgeführten Laparotomien. Beitr. z. Chir. Festschr. . . . Theodor Billroth . . . , Stuttg., 1892, 212-234.—**Hardon** (V. O.) Ten consecutive laparotomies. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1889-90, n. s., vi, 323-330. ———. Twelve consecutive laparotomies. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, n. s., vii, 321-329. ———. Some unusual cases in abdominal surgery. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 501-514. ———. Twenty-eight consecutive laparotomies. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1892-3, n. s., ix, 1-11.—**Hart** (D. B.) A first series of twenty completed abdominal sections. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1890-91, xvi, 104-107. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1891-2, xxxvii, 29-31.—**Harvey** (R.) Ten cases of abdominal section. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 282-287. ———. A further series of fifteen abdominal sections. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxii, 84-89.—**Haughton** (R. E.) Report of a case of gastrotomy or laparotomy. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 202-204.—**Hawkins** (T. H.) Abdominal section in Denver; four cases; is Colorado climate favorable or unfavorable for ovariotomies as compared with lower altitudes? Denver M. Times, 1883-4, iii, 365-368.—**Haynes** (J. R.) Abdominal surgery [cases]. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1890, v, 386-390. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heinricius** (G.) En 1:sta serie af 100 laparotomier. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1893, xxxv, 556-571. ———. En 2:dra serie af 100 laparotomier. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxxvi, 685-719.—**Helmuth** (W. T.) The laparotomies. Rep. "Helmuth House", N. Y., 1888-9, iii, 28-34.—**Hendon** (G. A.) Report of a half-dozen cases of laparotomy that present some unusual features. Mississippi M. Month., Meridian, 1893-5, iii, 285-293.—**Hensoldt.** Die Laparotomien der Jahre 1887 und 1888. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1889, xiv, 630-654.—**Herzfeld** (K. A.) Vorläufiger kurzer Bericht über tausend von Prof. Schauta ausgeführte Köliotomien (Bauchhöhlenoperationen). Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 449; 499. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1895, xlix, no. 19.—**Hilton** (J.) Case of obturator hernia, simulating intestinal obstruction within the abdomen; to relieve which gastrotomy was performed. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1847-8, xxxi, 323-335.—**Hirst** (B. C.) A report of twenty-one laparotomies in the Philadelphia Hospital. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1890, i, 212-218.—**Hoffman** (J.) A report of a series of abdominal sections, with special reference to complications. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xx, 363. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Bost., 1889-90, iii, 7-9.—**Hofmann** (C. H.) Three cases of abdominal section. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1890, Phila., 1891, xxvi, 177-179.—**Holland.** Some interesting annotations on twenty-five consecutive and successful abdominal operations at the Hospital for Women, Soho Square. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1891-2, vii, 176-187.—**Holmes** (B.) A series of eight laparotomies. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 64-70.—**Holmes** (H. R.) Cases of abdominal section during one month. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1892, xvii, 365-371. ———. Hints on the mortality of cœliotomy, with history of cases and operations. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1895, iii, 139-147.—**Holmes** (T. K.) Two cases of laparotomy for unusual conditions. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 909-912.—**Homans** (J.) A successful case of laparotomy for perityphlitic abscess. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 496. ———. Two cases of laparotomy for intra-abdominal hæmorrhage. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 27. [Discussion], 41.—**Hooper** (J. W. D.) Table of twenty consecutive abdominal sections. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 109.—**Howard** (W. T.) The president's annual address. Two rare cases in abdominal surgery. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1885, N. Y., 1886, x, 39-80. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885, xiii, 441; 461.—**Howitt.** Miscellaneous laparotomies. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1889, xiv, 305-310.—**Hulke** & **Sutton.** Cases of laparotomy without removal of the uterus or of its appendages. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1891, Lond., 1892, 178-181.—**Hunter** (J. B.) Fifty cases of abdominal section; with remarks on laparotomy. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 373-379. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Fifty cases of abdominal section. (Second series.) N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 199-205. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ill** (E. J.) An attempt to show what New Jersey surgeons have done in abdominal surgery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1891, 133-155, 1 tab.—**Inge** (J. M.) A report of five cases of abdominal section. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1893-4, xi, 265-269.—**Irish** (J. C.) Résumé of two and one-half years' experience in abdominal surgery. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 621-624.—**Isch-Wall.** Traitement opératoire de l'éventration chez une malade atteinte de lipomatose généralisée douloureuse. J. de méd. de Par., 1895, 2. s., vii, 475.—**Jacobs** (C.) Notes cliniques et opératoires sur une seconde série de cinquante laparotomies. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, xviii, 728-742.—**Jauvrin.** (1) Left ovary and tube and a portion of cyst of the right ovary. (2) Tumor of the left ovary prolapsed anteriorly. (3) Lymphosarcoma of the uterus removed by hysterectomy. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv, 708-711.—**Johnson** (F. W.) Four months' hospital work in abdominal surgery. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 539; 561.—**Johnson** (J. T.) History of fourteen cases of abdominal section, with remarks upon ovariotomy and the methods of British operators. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1886-7, xiii, 606-635. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Brief observations based on an experience of eighty-seven abdominal sections. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1889, Phila., 1890, ii, 367-374. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A record of abdominal operations. Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1889-90, [N. Y., 1892], iii, 9-24. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 168-178. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Brief notes on nine successful laparotomies performed in a month. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1890, xii, 410-415. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890-91, xvii, 349-354. ———. Remarks on a series of one hundred laparotomies. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-2, xviii, 541-551. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Brief report of all the abdominal operations done in my private sanatorium. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894-5, xxi, 747-750. *Also* [with additions]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 598-602.—**Jonas** (A. F.) One year's experience in abdominal surgery; from the standpoint of the general surgeon. Omaha Clinic, 1894-5, vii, 8-13.—**Joubert** (C. H.) Eden Hospital, Calcutta. Abdominal surgery during the year 1888-93. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1890, xxv, 130-135; 1891, xxvi, 114-119; 1892, xxvii, 141; 161; 1894, xxix, 285; 321; 361; 445.—**Kaan** (G. W.) Report of the first cases of celiotomy at the Boston Baptist Hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 207.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) The importance of intestinal asepsis and antisepsis in abdominal surgery, as demonstrated by the results in a series of 430 cases, including 165 successive ovariotomies without a death. Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. Rev., Battle Creek, Mich., 1895, iv, 109; 135; 163.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Results on some general work in abdominal surgery, performed during seven and one-half months of 1886. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1887, Phila., 1888, viii, 43-50. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 425-429. ———. Report of twenty-five abdominal sections performed for the most part in the Kensington Hospital for Women, since the summer of 1888. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 400-407. ———. Composite temperature and pulse charts of forty cases of abdominal section. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1890, ii, 177-183.—**Kelly** (H. A.) & **Robb** (H.) The laparotomies performed in the gynecological department from October 16, 1889, to March 3, 1890. *Ibid.*, 141-166.—**Key** (B. P.) Laparotomy. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1890, 124-138. ———. Report of seven cases of laparotomy. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1893-4, n. s., xxi, 569-574.—**Khalaféff** (S.) Pyatnatsat sluchayev ovariotomii, histerotomii i polnoy extirpatsii matki. [Fifteen cases of ovariotomy, hysterotomy, and complete extirpation of the uterus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1888, xxix, 358-366.—**Kirkley** (C. A.) Report of abdominal operations for 1891. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1892, xlvii, 131-138. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v 609-613. ———. Report of cases of abdominal section at Robinwood Hospital for Women, from May 1, 1893, to Jan. 1, 1894. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 832-834.—**Kollock** (C.) Abdominal section for traumatism; intestines sutured; recovery. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1887, 67-69. ———. Laparotomy for uterine fibroids; dermoid cysts of both ovaries; ectopic gestation; and for intra-ligamentous ovarian cystoma. *Ibid.*, 1890, 61-66. ———. Six cases of abdominal section. *Ibid.*, 1891, 79-86.—**Korn** (L.) Ein Fall von Cystenruptur mit enormen Schleimmassen in der Bauchhöhle und nachfolgender Peritonitis; Laparotomie; Genesung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 817-822.—**Kovács** (J.) Néhány hasmegnyitással járt műtéti eset. [Some cases of disease treated by laparotomy.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 645-647. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 69-71. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1888, xxiii, 231.—**Kreutzmann** (H.) Six cases of abdominal section under aseptic measures. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1891, xxxiv, 193-199. ———. Some uninterrupted recoveries following laparotomy. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxxvii, 478-481.—**Küstner** (O.) Hundert Laparo-Myomotomien. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1895, n. F., xii, 87-89.—**Kunz** (S.) Kitchen laparotomies of the past seven months, occurring in the practice of Dr. J. Frank, surgeon to the St. Elizabeth Hospital. Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, ix, 31-33.—**von Kutschera-Aichbergen** (A.) Vier Laparotomien. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz (1888), 1889, xxv, 39-49.—**Lanphear** (E.) A study of my fatal laparotomies. Kansas City M. Index, 1892, xiii, 291-297.—**Laparotomia:** 8 casi (8 guar.). Resoc. san. d. Sped. civ. di Trieste (1891), 1893, xix, 76-82.—**Laparotomien.** Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1879, Wien, 1880, 35-37.—**Lauro** (V.) Le laparotomie eseguite nel triennio scolastico 1891-1893. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1894, i, 1; 51; 153; 181; 217; 281; 325; 361. ———. Alcune laparotomie per indicazioni ginecologiche. Incurabili, Napoli, 1894, ix, 15; 41; 118; 145.—

Abdominal *section* (*Cases and statistics of*).

Leake (H. K.) Recent work in abdominal surgery. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1892–3, x, 295–302.—**Leaman** (R.) Report of interesting cases in abdominal surgery. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1894, n. s., xviii, 85.—**Lebedeff** (A. I.) Kratkiy otchot o 100 chrevosecheniyach. [Short account of 100 laparotomies.] Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v St. Petersb. (1888–90), 1892, 63–69. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 809–813.—**Lee** (G. H.) The report of four cases of laparotomy and one of operation for strangulated hernia. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1892–3, n. s., xx, 723–730.—**Lee** (J. M.) Forty-seven consecutive abdominal sections. Tr. Internat. Homœop. Cong., Phila., 1891, 679–692. *Also:* N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1891, 3. s., vi, 549–557. ———. Deductions from forty-seven laparotomies, performed between October 4, 1889, and October 7, 1890. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1891, xxvi, 112–118.—**Lemaistre** (J.) Trois observations de laparotomie. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1888, xii, 8–12.—**Lemen** (H. A.) Report on a number of cases of abdominal section, performed in this state for the relief of various diseased conditions and accidents, to which is appended a report of several operations for vesical calculus. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1884, 37–55.—**Leopold** (G.) Kurzer Bericht über 1000 Laparotomien. Arh. a. d. k. Frauenklin. in Dresd., Leipz., 1895, ii, 377–391.—**Liebman** (C.) Laparotomia. Resoc. san. d. Sped. civ. di Trieste (1889), 1890, xvii, 56–64.—**Lienevitch** (L. F.) Dvadtsat pyat chrevosecheniy. [Twenty-five cases of laparotomy.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1890, vi, 448–477.—**Linkenheld** (J.) Palliative Operationen [Laparotomien]. Fünfz. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Med. Festschr. . . . d. Ver. d. Aerzte d. Rgrngsbz. Düsseld., Wiesb., 1894, 416–419.—**Long** (J. W.) Surgery on the wing: three successful abdominal sections. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 486–488. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1895, xxxv, 49–52. *Also*, Reprint.—**Longyear** (H. W.) Laparotomy. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1891–2, ii, 65–76.—**Lordi** (G.) Considerazioni cliniche e diagnosi dei tumori addominali; 10 laparotomie ed altri casi di chirurgia. Ufficiale san., Napoli, 1894, vii, 354; 423; 458.—**Lucas-Championnière** (J.) Étude sur le pronostic des opérations abdominales, avec statistique de dix-neuf cas. Nice-méd., 1881–2, vi, 337–343.—**Ludlam** (R.) Clinical observations based on over four hundred abdominal sections. Clinique, Chicago, 1890, xi, 292; 401; 504; 594. *Also:* Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xii, 414; 522: 1891, xiii, 55–60.—**M'Ardle** (J. S.) A contribution to the surgery of the abdomen. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1889, lxxxviii, 105; 281; 294, 1 pl.—**Macdonald** (A.) Ten cases of laparotomy performed in the Royal Infirmary, from May to November, 1884, with remarks. Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx, 1020; 1073.—**M'Intyre** (J. H.) A report of eight cases of laparotomy. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiii, 102–105. ———. A report of ten selected cases of laparotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 9–15. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Some recent experiences in laparotomy work. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Jefferson City, 1893, 337–341.—**MacKenzie** (K.) Seven cases of abdominal section for unusual conditions, illustrative of the benefits of timely surgical interference, with six recoveries. Pacific M. Rec., Portland, Oreg., 1893, i, 21–25.—**MacLaren** (A.) One hundred and twenty-five consecutive abdominal operations. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 166–177.—**McMordie** (W. K.) Three cases of operation for abdominal tumours; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1169. ———. Three interesting cases of abdominal section. *Ibid.*, 1892, i, 253.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) Twenty consecutive cases of abdominal section. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1889, Phila., 1890, ii, 203–215. [Discussion], 226–241. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1890, l, 133–143. *Also:* Northwest. M. J., Minneap., 1890, xviii, 162–166. *Also* [Abstr.]: Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xx, 501. [Discussion], 515: 1890, xxi, 14–16. *Also* [Abstr.]: Memphis J. M. Sc., 1889–90, i, 310–312. *Also* [Abstr.]: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889–90, xvi, 731–734. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Progress, Louisville, 1890, iv, 611–617. ———. A report of four illustrative abdominal sections. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 508–510.—**Macphatter** (N.) Some interesting cases in abdominal surgery. Denver M. Times, 1892–3, xii, 87–92.—**Macrae** (D.) Two interesting cases of cœliotomy. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, iii, 728–731. *Also:* Omaha Clinic, 1894–5, vii, 447–450.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) On some complicated cases of abdominal section. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 119; 168. ———. A second case of successful abdominal section, with the use of carbolic acid, during advanced renal disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lx, 53.—**Malins** (E.) Twenty-eight cases of abdominal section; consecutive and completed. *Ibid.*, 1884, i, 1071. ———. Sequel to a case of abdominal section. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 1176.—**Malthe** (A.) Fem-og-fyrretyve Laparotomier for Sygdomme i Ovarier, Tuber og Peritonæum. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1888–9, vii, 288–354, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1889, 4. R., iv, 1–18, 1 pl.—**Mangiagalli** (L.) La mia opera laparotomica. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1895, xvii, 171–187. — **Mann** (M. D.) A series of twenty-five laparotomies. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1887, ii, 145–155. 1 tab. ———. A report of one hundred and sixty abdominal sections, with special reference to the prevention of unpleasant sequelæ. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1889–90, xxix, 535–541.—**Manton** (W. P.) Experiences in abdominal surgery on the insane. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 791–800. — **Mariani** (J. M.) Tres laparotomias. *In his:* Retazos clin., 8°. Madrid, 1890, 189–197.—**Martin** (A.) Laparotomie; 3 Fälle. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1888, xiv, 520–524.—**Martin** (F. H.) Specimens from a series of eleven cases of laparotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 657–662. *Also:* Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892–3, i, 30–35. ———. [Five cases of laparotomy.] Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 79–83. ———. One year's work in tubal and ovarian laparotomies; thirty-seven cases without a death. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 293–301.—**Martin** (J. N.) Report of ten consecutive laparotomies in three months, with remarks upon the same. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 305; 332. *Also:* Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 370–378.—**Mason** (P.) A case of abdominal section for sarcoma of ovary, and one for rupture of extra-uterine fœtation. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 151.—**Maury** (R. B.) [Report of ten consecutive cases of abdominal section.] Memphis M. Month., 1888, viii, 120–138. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mayne.** Three cases of abdominal section; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 771.—**Mays** (W. H.) A year's work in abdominal surgery at St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1891, xxxiv, 712–719.—**Meek** (H.) Notes from cases of abdominal section. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1894, vii, 263–268. *Also:* Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1894–5, xxvii, 1–6.—**Meletti** (P.) Caso di chirurgia addominale. Boll. d. Osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, Loreto, 1887–9, i, 517–522. — **Mendes de Leon.** Abscessus retroperitonealis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1888, 2. R., xxiv, 2. Afd., 54; 70.—**Méndez** (F.) Primera serie de 25 laparotomías. Arch. de la Policlín., Habana, 1895, iii, 401–441.—**Meredith** (W. A.) Remarks on some points affecting the mortality of abdominal section; with tables of cases. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1888–9, lxxii, 31–55. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Discussion]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, 3. s., i, 1–7.—**Mergler** (Marie J.) Report of two cases of abdominal section. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 481–484. [Discussion], 497.—**Miller** (B. C.) A year's record of seventy-five successful cases of abdominal section. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 680–692. *Also*, Reprint. [*See, also, infra*, Truesdale.] — **Mo** (G.) Breve rendiconto clinico di alcune laparotomie. Osservatore, Torino, 1888, xxxix, 601; 736; 745. — **Montgomery** (E. E.) Abdominal surgery; seven cases. Med. Bull., Phila., 1885, vii, 135; 172. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A year's work in abdominal surgery. Phila. M. Times, 1888–9, xix, 404–412. ———. Report of twenty-four abdominal operations in the Philadelphia Hospital. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1890, i, 200–211. ———. Abdominal section. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 277–285. — **Moreschi** (A.) Laparotomia per cancro dell' omentum propagato allo stomaco. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 7–17.—**Morris** (R. T.) Gall-stones in the peritoneal cavity. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 320. — **Morse** (J. F.) [Laparotomies.] Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1888, xxxi, 715–718. ———. An electrode six and six-eighth inches in length removed from the descending colon by laparotomy. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1891, v, 648.—**Morton** (T. G.) Three cases of laparotomy. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 632.—**Morton** (T. S. K.) Abdominal section for traumatism, with reports of five cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 225–232.—**Mudd** (H. H.) Report of cases of abdominal section. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1891, ii, 349–356.—**Mundé** (P. F.) A year's work in laparotomy. (Forty-five operations.) Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 15; 136, 4 pl. ———. Clinical contributions to abdominal surgery. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxix, 593–607.—**Murphy** (P. J.) Laparotomies [seven cases]. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1889, xii, 407–413.—**Nairne** (S.) Three unusual cases of abdominal section in private practice, under the care of H. W. White. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 128.—**Negretto** (A.) Sette laparotomie. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1892, xiii, 914–918.—**Negri** (P.) Cinquanta laparotomie per indicazioni ostetrico-ginecologiche. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1892, xvi, 21–27. ———. Intorno a cinquanta laparotomie per indicazioni ginecologico-ostetriche. *Ibid.*, 1894, xx, 338–348.—**Nevius** (J. B.) The Liverpool Hospital for Women; report of the inquiry committee appointed by the Liverpool Medical Institution. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1147–1149.—**Nicoladoni** (C.) Bericht über 50 wegen Tumoren am weiblichen Genitale ausgeführte Laparotomien. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 333; 373; 441; 476; 513; 546; 618; 656.—**Niles** (H. D.) Notes on some recent cases of celiotomy. Denver M. Times, 1893–4, xiii, 263–276.—**Noble** (C. P.) Ten cases of abdominal section. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889–90, iii, 346–352. *Also:* Proc. Phila. Obst. Soc., 1890, 19–25. ———. Abdominal surgery at the Kensington Hospital for

Abdominal *section* (*Cases and statistics of*).

Women. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 140-157. *Also:* Med. Age, Detroit, 1891, ix, 321-327. ———. A year's work in abdominal surgery at the Kensington Hospital for Women. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 225-237. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Certain problems in abdominal surgery, based on one hundred celiotomies. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 625-649. ———. Report of two years' work in abdominal surgery at the Kensington Hospital for Women, Philadelphia; [cases of abdominal section]. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 985-1002. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 124-138.—**Nogueira** (O. A.) & **Güell** (J. A.) Comunicacion sobre tres laparotomías praticadas con éxito. Rev. méd. de Bogota, 1889-90, xiii, 769; 820; 1890-91, xiv, 56; 84.—**Nolchini** (D. P.) Klinicheskïe sluchaï potrebovavshïe laparotomiam externam. [Clinical cases necessitating...] Trudi akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Mosk., 1887, i, 46-62.—**Oakes** (W. K.) A statistical report of cases of abdominal section. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1892-4, xi, 539-549.—**Obaliński** (A.) Eine unwillkürliche Laparotomie; Heilung. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 650.—**O'Callaghan** (R.) Notes on some cases of abdominal section. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dnbl., 1888, vi, 263-266.—**Ogata** (S.) Ogata Byoyen ni okeru fuku setsukaisitsu no seijoku. [Results of laparotomies performed in the Ogata Hospital.] Ogata Byoyen Ijikwai, Tokio, 1893, no. 53, 22-37. *Also:* Tokyo med. Wchnschr., 1893, No. 800, 3-8.—**Olshausen** (R.) Die Laparotomien der Universitäts-Frauenklinik in Berlin während der 3 Jahre 1. Mai 1887-1890. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890, xx, 219-235.—**Ononfrieff** (V. M.) Sto chrevosïechenïy proïzvedyonnikh v Ekaterinburgskom Rodilnom Dome v 1881 g. po 1893 god (dvïenadsat lïet). Aperçu sommaire de 100 laparotomies pratiquées à la Maison d'accouchement d'Ekathérinebourg en 12 ans (1881-1893). Zapiski Uralsk. med. Obsh. v g. Ekaterinburge, Perm, 1894, iii, pt. 2, 87-89, 1 tab.—**Opie** (T.) Thirty-two unselected abdominal sections. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 94-126. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1891, liii, 513-530. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 1441-1459. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1891-2, n. s., viii, 577-601. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 206-221 *Also:* Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1892, n. s., xi, 3-15. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 67-74. *Also:* Med. Age, Detroit, 1892, x, 296-303.—**Orloff** (W. N.) Kurzer Bericht über 200 Laparotomien. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 111-117.—**Ott** (D.) Krathii obzor 204 chrevosechenii. [Short synopsis of 204 laparotomies.] Sborn. rabot. aknsh. i zhensk. bolez. . . . Slavjanski, [etc.], St. Petersb., 1894, ii, 3-45.—**Owens** (E. M.) Three cases of abdominal section. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 107-110.—**Packard** (H.) Abdominal surgery: a tabulated report of fifty cases. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1888, xxiii, 407-418, 4 pl. ———. A review of abdominal surgery, with a report of one hundred and twelve cases. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1890, xxv, 62-75. *Also*, Reprint.—**Packard** (J. H.) Six cases of laparotomy. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1889-90, xxix, 613-618.—**Palmer** (H.) Seventeen recent consecutive cases of abdominal section. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1890, xxiv, 173-180.—**Parkes** (C. T.) Report of clinical laparotomies during eighteen months at Rush Medical College. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1890, xiii, 394-418. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., c, 257-268. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 854-876.—**Péan.** Gastrotomie. [Cases.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 1194-1197. ———. Des gastrotomies pratiquées, par la voie abdominale et par la voie vaginale, pour l'ablation des tumeurs de l'ovaire, du ligament large, du mésentère, du bassin, du péritoine, du rein, du foie, de l'intestin et de l'utérus, depuis le 1er janvier jusqu'au 31 décembre 1886. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., etc., 8°, Par., 1888, 1307-1394.—**Penrose** (C. B.) Abdominal sections. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, n. s., ix, 163-165.—**Perez** (M. A.) Contribución al estudio de la cirugía abdominal en Colombia. Rev. méd.-quir. amer., N. Y., 1893-4, ii, 65; 91.—**Peterson** (R.) A review of twenty-five consecutive cases of abdominal section. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 364-384, 1 tab. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 415-430.—**Petit** (P.) Rapport sur un mémoire du Dr. Fraisse: Une première série de 30 laparotomies. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1892, 148-150. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1892, 2. s., iv, 329.—**Pianori.** Nove laparotomie. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1895, liv, 177-179.—**Pinós** (M.) Laparotomia por tumor intra-abdominal de diagnóstico dudoso; curación. Región méd.-farm. vasco-navarra, Pamplona, 1895, iv, 138-140.—**Poggi** (A.) Ultima serie di laparotomie. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1890, 5. s., ix, 413; 469.—**Pomier** (A.) Observations de sept laparotomies dont cinq ovariotomies, pratiquées à l'hôpital de Pau, dans le courant de l'année 1891-2. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 576-584.—**Pond** (E. M.) Report of two cases of abdominal section. I. Tubal pregnancy. II. Fibroid tumor. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 303. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 686.—**Poticuko** (V. V.) Sem tschrevosiechenii. [Seven laparotomies.] J. aknsh. i jensk. bolicz., St. Petersb., 1894, viii, 780-800.—**Poullet.** [Cinq laparotomies.] Lyon méd., 1891, lxvi, 501.—**Pozzi** (S.) Opérations gynécologiques; laparotomies. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, xviii, 307-310.—**Pozzi** (S.), **de Lastalot-Bachoué** & **Bandron.** Remarques cliniques et opératoires sur une série de trente laparotomies. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiii, 251; 353; 426. *Also*, Reprint.—**Price** (J.) A consideration of Dr. Goodell's statistics of abdominal section. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 660-662. ———. Statistics of abdominal section. *Ibid.*, 825-828. ———. A report of ten cases of abdominal section. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 266-269. ———. An analysis of one hundred consecutive abdominal sections; report of some interesting cases. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887-8, i, 498-506. ———. Sixty-five consecutive abdominal sections. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1888, ii, 250; 259. ———. Two cases of abdominal section. Practice, Richmond, 1889, iii, 194-197. ———. An analysis of fifteen months' abdominal work in the Gynecean Hospital, Philadelphia. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1889, 3. s., xi, 255-264. ———. Abdominal sections. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, n. s., ix, 6-9. ———. A large group of mixed specimens, illustrating the principal complications and varieties of pelvic and abdominal surgery. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1890, iii, 215-220, 3 pl. ———. A review of a series of fifty abdominal sections. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 667-671. ———. Report of a group of interesting cases of abdominal surgery. *Ibid.*, 1893-4, vii, 139-144.—**Price** (M.) Emergency cases in abdominal surgery. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, vi, 36-41.—**Rabagliati** (A.) Clinical paper on some cases involving laparotomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 23-25.—**Racovicean-Piteşti.** Observaţiuni asupra cinci laparatomii. Spitalul, Bucureşci, 1893, xiii, 526-538.—**Reed** (R. H.) Some new operations in abdominal surgery, illustrated with a number of specimens. Columbus M. J., 1887-8, vi, 293-303.—**Rein** (G. E.) Obzor 310 chrevosecheniy. [Review of 310 cases of laparotomy.] Protok. zasaid. aknsh.-gineo. Obsh. v Kieve (1891), 1892, v, 137-167.—**Renton** (J. C.) Notes of two cases of abdominal section illustrating points of interest. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1143.—**Ribera y Sanz** (J.) Observaciones de laparotomía. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1892, xxxix, 514; 530; 549. *Also:* Independ. méd., Barcel., 1891-2, xxiii, 555; 579.—**Richardson** (M. H.) A series of intra-abdominal operations. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 225-228.—**Riedinger.** Bericht über die in der Brünner Gebäranstalt vom Juli 1883 bis Ende December 1886 ausgeführten Laparotomien. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1887, viii, 67-117, 1 pl.—**Rishmiller** (J. H.) A series of interesting cases in the service of Dr. Horace Tracy Hanks at the Woman's Hospital. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, v, 112; 240.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Lessons taught by three fatal abdominal operations. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 153-159.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Ten consecutive successful cases of laparotomy. Milwaukee M. J., 1893, i, 48-50. ———. Critique of macroscopic examination of specimens removed in thirty-two consecutive laparotomies. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 41; 71. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Consecutive series of cases of abdominal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1213. ———. Three cases of abdominal section for unusual conditions: (1) Tuberculous disease of the liver; (2) complete volvulus and strangulation of the great omentum; and (3) traumatic hæmorrhage without external wound. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 155.—**Rogers** (W. B.) A report of twenty-two abdominal sections in general surgery. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 90-96.—**Roniti** (G.) Casuistica di laparotomie. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1891, xiii, 800-807.—**Roncaglia** (G.) Di una serie di 57 laparotomie. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1895, x, 179-194.—**Rosenwasser** (M.) A year's work in pelvic surgery. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1889-90, v, 483-498.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Cases requiring abdominal operations in the service of Dr. . . . at the Toronto General Hospital during the summer of 1891. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 189-207.—**Roux.** Remarques sur 14 gastro-entérostomies, 2 pyloro-plasties, sur 1 gastrectomie pour ulcère et 5 gastrectomies pour cancer. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par, 1893, vii, 394-403.—**Ruggi** (G.) Osservazioni intorno ad alcuni casi importanti di laparotomia e statistica relativa a 100 casi. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Napoli, 1888, v, 250-285. ———. Quadri statistici relativi alla seconda centuria delle laparotomie, preceduti da alcune annotazioni sopra i casi più importanti. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1890, 5. s., ix, 7; 66; 98; 136; 166; 268; 294; 332. ———. Terza centuria di laparotomie. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. ii, 75. ———. Quarta centuria di laparotomie eseguite. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1892, 5. s., xiii, 541-550.—**Runge** (M.) Einhundertzwanzig Laparotomien aus der Göttinger Frauenklinik. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1893, vii, 587-593.—**Runyan** (J. P.) Report of eleven cases of lapa-

Abdominal *section* (*Cases and statistics of*).

rotomy. J. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1893-4, iv, 101-107. — **Ryan** (C. S.) Two cases of multiple hydatids of the abdomen. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1895, n. s., xvii, 344-354.—**Rydygier.** Dziesięć przypadków laparotomii. [Ten cases of laparotomy.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1881, xx, 401; 427.—**Saggini** (E.) Una terza centuria di laparotomie. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1891, 5. s., xi, 330-333.—**Saunders** (B.) Some cases of abdominal section. Texas Conr.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1891-2, ix, 167-176.—**Savage** (T.) A series of abdominal sections, performed during 1882. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 710-712. ———. On one hundred and four abdominal sections performed during 1884. *Ibid.*, 1885, i, 217. — **Schachner** (A.) Three illustrative cases of abdominal section. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 369-378. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Bericht über die in den Jahren 1884-86 von mir ausgeführten Laparotomieen. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1887, xvi, 89-109. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1887, x, 624-626.—**Schwartz.** Kyste hydatique de la région rétrovésicale; rétention d'urine et obstruction intestinale; laparotomie suivie de la suture du kyste à la paroi abdominale, par le Dr. Vincent. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 831-834.—**Scudder** (C. L.) Cases of abdominal surgery occurring in the practice of Dr. J. Collins Warren at the Massachusetts General Hospital during the winter of 1893. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 1; 29. — **Senn** (N.) Abdominal surgery on the battlefield. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 1-21. — **Serebrovski** (I. M.) Chetire chrevosechenïa proïzvedyonnïa pri razlichnikh zabolevanïakh vnutrennikh zhenskikh polovikh organov. [Four laparotomies performed in various diseases of the internal female sexual organs.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 831-840.—**Shield** (A. M.) Two successful cases of laparotomy, one for diffuse septic peritonitis of four days' duration, and the other for ruptured hydatid cyst. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 789. — **Shoemaker** (G. E.) Cœliotomy under unusual conditions; with a report of ten cases. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 326-330. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smith** (A. J.) Report on the abdominal sections performed in the gynæcological wards of St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1893, xi, 277-286. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcv, 107-113. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 294.—**Smith** (A. L.) Four successful cases of laparotomy. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1889-90, xviii, 169-175. ———. Five laparotomies, with four recoveries and one death. Montreal M. J., 1891-2, xx, 917-924. ———. Three cases of abdominal section. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, xxi, 60-68. ———. Three cases of cœliotomy; an ovarian cyst; a tubal pregnancy; and a hæmatoma of the ovary. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1894-5, xxiii, 25-27. *Also:* Montreal M. J., 1894-5, xxiii, 429-432. — **Smith** (E. W.) Seven cases of laparotomy, without irrigation or drainage, and recovery. St. Louis Med. Era, 1893-4, ii, 499-502. *Also:* Med. Age, Detroit, 1894, xii, 326-328. — **Smyly** (W. J.) Report of 112 abdominal sections performed in the Rotunda Hospital. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1893, xi, 294-311. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcv, 281-292. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 454. — **Soldani** (G.) Di alcune laparotomie eseguite nel semestre gennaio-giugno 1892. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 4, 61-68. — **Solowij** (A.) Zwanzig Laparotomien. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 120; 140; 181; 199.—**Southard** (J. D.) Report of three cases of abdominal section, with recoveries. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1893-4, iv, 8-14.—**Spanton** (W. D.) Clinical notes on some recent cases of abdominal surgery. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1893, xii, 404-410. — **Spohn** (A. E.) Recent cases of cœliotomy. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1892-3, viii, 295-310.—**Stehman** (H. B.) An abridged report of nineteen successive cases of abdominal section. Am. J. Obst., N.Y., 1893, xxviii, 129-138. *Also:* Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N.Y., 1892-4, ii, 54-63.—**Stevenson** (E. S.) Surgical notes on several abdominal sections. South African M. J., East London, 1886-7, ii, 158-160: 1887-8, iii, 10. — **Stone** (I. S.) A series of twenty-five abdominal sections. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893-4, xx, 1117-1120. ———. A series of twenty-five abdominal sections. *Ibid.*, 1894-5, xxi, 186-189. ———. A series of twenty-five abdominal sections; the third series of my second hundred cases. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894, xxxi, 282-284. — **Storchi** (F.) Su tre operazioni di laparotomia. Spallanzani, Roma, 1890, 2. s., xix, 14-27.—**Strait** (W. F.) A report of five cases of abdominal section, with four recoveries and one death. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1893, xxxii, 228-232. — **Stratz** (C. H.) Erste Serie von zehn Laparotomien; 8 Heilungen, 2 Todesfälle. Genecsk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxix, 452-472. ———. Zweite Serie von zehn Laparotomien; 8 Heilungen, 2 Todesfälle. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxx, 70-93, 1 pl. ———. Dritte Serie von zehn Laparotomien; 8 Heilungen, 2 Todesfälle. *Ibid.*, 115-143. ———. Vierte Serie von 10 Laparotomien; 4 Heilungen, 6 Todesfälle. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxxi, 55-93. ———. Fünfte Serie von zehn Laparotomien; 7 Heilungen, 3 Todesfälle. *Ibid.*, 479-513. — **Strong** (C. P.) Cases of laparotomy presenting features

Abdominal *section* (*Cases and statistics of*).

of unusual interest. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 359-362. *Also*, Reprint. — **Summers** (J. E.), jr. Recent experience in abdominal surgery; sixteen consecutive cases. Omaha Clinic, 1890-91, iii, 245-249. *Also:* Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1891, ii, 545-550.—**Sutton** (R. S.) Observations in one hundred and thirty-seven abdominal sections. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 483-487. ———. Abdominal sections. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1887, x, 1-5. ———. Report of thirty-one cases of intra-abdominal operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 180-184. ———. A brief report of my abdominal-section work for the year ending September 1, 1889. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 361-363. ———. Remarks upon one hundred abdominal sections. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1890, n. s., xiv, 47-50. *Also:* Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1890, iv, 1-5. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Report of a few laparotomies done in the Allegheny General Hospital. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvii, 50; 253. ———. Last one hundred abdominal sections for removal of ovarian tumor and diseased uterine appendages. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 139-141. ———. Last one hundred abdominal sections for removal of ovarian tumors and diseased uterine appendages. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1894, viii, 326-332.—**Sutugin** (V. V.) Pyatdesyatpyat chrevosiechenïy, proizvedyonnïkh v Moskve. [Fifty-five laparotomies, performed in Moscow.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 817; 846; 898.—**Syme** (G. A.) Notes on twenty consecutive cases of abdominal surgery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1893, n. s., xv, 439-464. — **Symonds** (H. P.) Three cases of abdominal section. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1014.—**Tait** (L.) A series of fifty cases of abdominal section for various purposes. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1881, n. s., ii, 30-42. ———. An account of one hundred and ten consecutive cases of abdominal section; performed since the 1st of November, 1880. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 544; 625. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Note on two cases of abdominal section. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 74. ———. An account of two hundred and eight consecutive cases of abdominal section, performed between Nov. 1st, 1881, and December 31st, 1882. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 300-304. ———. Case of intestines adherent behind uterus, causing intense pain, relieved by abdominal section. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 79. ———. A series of one thousand cases of abdominal section. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 65; 89. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 218-220. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 1-3. ———. General summary of conclusions from a second series of one thousand consecutive cases of abdominal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1096-1100. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 553-557. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1553-1556.—**Tansini** (I.) Sopra due laparotomie. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1889, x, 354-356. ———. Contributo di chirurgia addominale per l'anno scolastico 1890-91. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1891, vi, 193; 240.—**Tappey** (E. T.) Three recent laparotomies. J. Gynec., Toledo, 1891, i, 165-167. — **Tassi** (E.) Alcune laparotomie per processi morbosi nel cavo addominale. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1889-90, xvi, 225-240.—**Tauffer** (V.) Némely hasdaganatok sobészi kezeléséneк javalatairól és jóslatáról, 285 eset alapján. [Indications and prognosis of surgical treatment of some abdominal tumors based upon 285 cases. (laparotomy).] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 1525; 1561. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 1141; 1165; 1189.—**Taylor** (A. M.) Some cases of laparotomy. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1894, viii, 18-23.—**Taylor** (J. W.) On a series of twenty-four consecutive abdominal sections. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1887, xxi, 241-255, 1 tab. ———. Series of eighty-four cases of abdominal section in women. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 696-698.—**Taylor** (W. E.) [Abdominal section and enterotomy for impacted gall stone.] Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1884-5, xxvii, 104-106.—**Terrier** (F.) & **Hartmann** (H.) Remarques cliniques, anatomiques et opératoires à propos de 59 cas consécutifs de laparotomie pour lésions suppurées péri-utérines; suites immédiates et éloignées de l'opération. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1893, xxxix, 417-458.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Laparotomy performed for the removal of a large quantity of menstrual blood from one horn of a bicornate uterus. Illust. M. & S. J., N. Y., 1882, i, 19-22. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thornton** (J. K.) One hundred and seventy-two antiseptic abdominal sections, with remarks on the causes of death in the fatal cases. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1880-81, lxiv, 139-165. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1880-82, ix, 18-20.—**Todd** (H. J. McC.) Abdominal abscess; laparotomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 779.—**Törngren** (A.) En serie af femtio buksnitts-operationer. [Series of 50 laparotomies.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1891, xxxiii, 457-501. — **Truesdale** (C.) Dr. Miller's laparotomy record. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 1045-1047. — **Truman.** Cases of abdominal section. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1134.—**Turretta** (A.) Storia di cinque laparotomie. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1890, ii, 204; 287. ———. Di alcune laparotomie. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 1, 723; 736; 745.—**Tyshko** (I.) Dvienadsat

Abdominal *section* (*Cases and statistics of*).

chrevosiecheniy. [Twelve laparotomies.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1892, vi, 776; 856.—**Van der Veer** (A.) Ten abdominal sections. Albany M. Ann., 1888, ix, 269. ———. The history of abdominal section in Albany, N. Y., with a report of seventy-five cases. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 163–215. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, vii, 336–366. ———. Report in abdominal surgery, being an analysis of one hundred and forty-five cases not previously reported, done upon the ovaries and uterine appendages, with special remarks as to preparation of patient, place of operation, use of drainage, treatment and results. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 304–337. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1894–5, viii, 1–32.—**Van Eman** (J. H.) Fourteen years' work in abdominal surgery, with report of forty cases. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1895, n. s., xiv, 261–271. [Discussion]. 304–307.—**Van Lennep** (W. B.) Cases of abdominal surgery. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1890, xxv, 641–651. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wagner** (P.) Vier Operationen mit Eröffnung des Bauchfelles bei Kindern. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884, xxx, 504–522, 1 pl.—**Waite** (Lucy) Five cases of laparotomy, with macroscopical examination of specimens. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 509–520.—**Walker** (T. J.) Cases of abdominal surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 263–265.—**Wallace.** Cases of abdominal section; convalescent; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 1035.—**Ward** (M. B.) A brief review of my abdominal and pelvic work in 1891. Denver M. Times, 1891–2, xi, 423–429.—**Warren** (J. C.) Clinical experience in abdominal surgery at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 488; 507; 536; 557; 582.—**Warren** (J. C.) & **Richardson** (M. H.) Abdominal surgery at the Massachusetts General Hospital. *Ibid.*, 1888, cxix, 472–475.—**Wassilieff** (M. A.) K kaznist. chir. jivota. (Rés. Quelques cas d'opérations sur les organes du ventre.) Trudi russk. med. Obsh. p. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1892, iii, pt, 2, 50–67.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Report on abdominal and pelvic surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 693; 745. *Also*, Reprint.—**Watkins** (R. P.) Four cases of cœliotomy from a series of twenty-five, with a sketch of the after-treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 331–333.—**Wells** (W. B.) Laparotomy in male. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1889, 199–201.—**Werder** (X. O.) Report of four cases of laparotomy; two cases of intraligamentous cyst, one dermoid cyst and one removal of appendages, two of the cases requiring hysterectomy. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1890, iv, 114–116. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1890–91, n. s., vii, 142–146. *Also:* Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1890, n. s., xiv, 206–208. ———. Report of five laparotomies. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1890, lix, 205–208. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1890–91, n. s., vii, 456–459. ———. Report of fifty consecutive abdominal sections. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1892, xxiii, 111–126. *Also:* Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1892, vi, 229–240. ———. A report of the abdominal sections in the gynecological department of Mercy Hospital, from July 1st to October 1st, 1894. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1894, viii, 353–361.—**Werner** (Marie). Twenty consecutive abdominal sections, with after effects. Rep. Proc. Alumnæ Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1890, xv, 61–72.—**West** (G. R.) Report of ten cases of laparotomy. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1891, xxi, 591–595.—**Weydlich.** Drei private Laparotomien. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 356–359.—**White** (J. W.) Abdominal section. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 483.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) Two cases of laparotomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 251.—**Wilcox** (De W. G.) Twenty consecutive abdominal sections. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1891, 3. s., vi, 37–45.—**Wilson** (A. C.) Report of six cases of abdominal section. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 903–905.—**von Winiwarter.** Présentation de cas de laparotomie. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1886, xxv, 255–258.—**Winslow** (R.) Some recent cases of abdominal surgery. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889–90, xxii, 121; 147.—**Woodbury** (F.) Cases of exploratory laparotomy followed by appropriate remedial operation: Case 1, perityphlitic abscess; amputation of the vermiform appendix; recovery. Case 2, rupture of cyst in tubal pregnancy, internal hæmorrhage; death. Phila. M. Times, 1886–7, xvii, 593–595.—**Wright** (A. L.) Observations in abdominal surgery. Omaha Clinic, 1893–4, vi, 329–331.—**Wyder** (T.) Bericht über 32 Laparotomien in der kantonalen Frauenklinik in Zürich während der Zeit vom 1. October 1890 bis 1. März 1891. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1891, xxi, 617–626.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Six cases of laparotomy; intestinal obstruction, perityphlitis, and tubercular peritonitis, with remarks. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 553–556. ———. Observations on abdominal surgery, based upon a report of fifty-seven laparotomies performed within a year. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1886, N. Y., 1887, xi, 503–512. ———. Report of one hundred and twenty-five laparotomies, with observations on the use of hot water within the peritoneal cavity during and after laparotomy to prevent shock; treatment of septic peritonitis and intestinal obstruction by the use of purgatives, etc. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1887, 428–446. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 313–319. ———. A year's work in abdominal surgery, with a report of eighty laparotomies done in 1887. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 242–259. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 345–350. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wyman** (H. C.) A few fatal abdominal sections. Med. Age, Detroit, 1886, iv, 296.—**Zagórski** (K.) Dwie laparotomje wykonane: I° przy urazowem przedziurawienin jelita bez jednoczesnego uszkodzenia ściany brzusznej. II° przy objawach zapalenia otrzewnej i niedrożności jelit. [I. For penetrating wound of intestine. II. For perityphlitis and obstruction of intestine.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1886, xiv, 711; 716; 733; 749.—**Zartmann.** Bauchschnitt. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1833, Koblenz, 1836, 181. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. f. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1838, xvii, 94.—**Zayaitski** (S. S.) Kratkiy otchot o 40 laparotomiakh. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxvii, 287–293. ———. Vosemnadsat nadvlagalishtnikh laparo-histerektomiy po Schröder'u, proizvedyonnikh s 1883 po 1888 g. [Eighteen supravaginal laparo-hysterectomies, by Schröder's method, performed from 1883 to 1888.] *Ibid.*, 1888, xxx, 1007–1022. *Also* [Abstr.]: Trudi akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Mosk., 1888, ii, 87–93.—**Zielewicz** (J.) Ein chronischer Abscess der Bauchhöhle; Laparotomie; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv 295.

Abdominal *section* (*Exploratory*).

CARILIAN (V.) *De l'incision exploratrice dans les tumeurs abdominales. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

HAGEMEYER (G.) *Ueber probatorische Eröffnung der Bauchhöhle. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

KRIEBITZ (J.) *Zur Kasuistik der exploratorischen Laparotomieen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

VON STÜRLER (A.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Probe-Laparotomie. 8°. *Bern*, 1891.

Ashton (W. E.) The exploratory abdominal incision. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., i, 265–271.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Exploratory laparotomy. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 456–460.—**Bardenheuer.** Ueber den extraperitonealen Explorativschnitt. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 255. ———. Ueber den extraperitonealen Explorativschnitt. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 147–150.—**Brown** (W. S.) Exploratory abdominal incision. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, n. s., ix, 296–298.—**Cheyne** (W.) An exploratory laparotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 14.—**Crofford** (T. J.) Laparotomy as a diagnostic and prognostic measure. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1892–3, iii, 292–296. *Also:* Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 724–727.—**Cushing** (C.) Abdominal section for diagnostic purposes. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 479–484. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 415–417.—**Exploratory** laparotomies performed between January 1, 1894, and October 1, 1894. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 77–86.—**Exploratory** laparotomy. [16 cases.] Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1892, Lond., 1894, 144–157.—**Fowler** (G. R.) Explorative laparotomy. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 3–6. *Also*, Reprint.—**Frank** (L.) Exploratory incision in abdominal and pelvic disease. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1894, vii, 1486–1488.—**von Guburoff** (A.) Ueber extraperitoneale Explorativschnitte in der Linea alba. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1887, xiv, 865.—**Hadra** (B. E.) Abdominal neurosis and exploratory laparotomy in the male, with cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 63.—**Hirons** (J. G.) The therapeutic value of exploratory laparotomy, with the report of three cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 564–567. [Discussion], 603–608.—**Homans** (J.) Exploratory abdominal incisions. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 25–27.—**Jamieson** (R. A.) A case of exploratory laparotomy; with a question in surgical ethics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 568.—**Johnston** (C.) Diagnostitial laparotomy. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1886, iv, 15–52.—**Lingniti** (E.) La laparotomia precoce per la diagnosi e cura delle lesioni traumatiche degli organi addominali senza solnzione di continuità delle pareti. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 2, 494–498. *Also:* Terap. clin., Napoli, 1895, iv, 230–234.—**Lindlam** (R.) [Explorative laparotomy.] Clinique, Chicago, 1887, viii, 166–169. ———. The exploratory incision in gastric and abdominal cancer. *Ibid.*, 1893, xiv, 97.—**McKechnie** (R. E.) Laparotomy in a case of mistaken diagnosis. Montreal M. J., 1894–5, xxiii, 347–349.—**Macphatter** (N.) Early exploratory incision in abdominal surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 236–238.—**Marcy** (H. O.) Exploratory laparotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 115. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mastin** (W. M.) A case of abdominal section; a contribution to the subject of exploratory laparotomy. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 287.—**Mo** (G.) Laparotomia esplorativa per tumore addominale di diagnosi dubbia, con esito mortale. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1886, xxiv, 97; 120.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Exploratory laparotomy; cellulitis. Phila. M. Times, 1888–9, xix, 406.—**Mullen** (J. J.) Exploratory incision for supposed renal calculus. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1895, ix,

Abdominal *section* (*Exploratory*).

135.—**Renton** (J. C.) Patient from a case in which exploratory incision was performed for abdominal tumour a year ago; disappearance of the tumour. Glasgow M. J., 1895, xliii, 300.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) De la laparotomie exploratrice. Union méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., li, 865; lii, 133; 162. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 541-547.—**Ricketts** (E.) Early exploratory incision as an aid to the diagnosis of some surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1890, 179-183.—**Ryder** (V.) Laparotomia exploratoria. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1891, viii, 264-269.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) The curative effect of exploratory laparotomy. Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii, 641-646.—**Snégnireff.** Sur l'incision exploratrice des parois abdominales. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1888, xv, 686; 727.—**Sutton** (R. S.) Exploratory incision as a dernier resort for diagnostic purposes. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 37.—**Thiéry** (P.) Deux cas d'échec de la laparotomie exploratrice; difficulté extrême de la recherche de la lésion dans certains cas. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 508-512.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Laparotomy as a diagnostic resource. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 646-651. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 549-552.—**Tilmann.** Zur Frage der Laparotomia exploratoria. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 822-826.—**Villar** (F.) Six cas de laparotomie exploratrice. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 459-473. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xv, 171.—**Walker** (A. H.) A plea on behalf of early exploratory incision in abdominal surgery. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1889, xiv, 25-28.—**Wallace.** Localised peritonitis simulating a parovarian cyst; exploratory abdominal section; drainage; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 1028.—**Ward** (M. B.) Should exploratory incisions be resorted to as a means of diagnosis in obscure diseases of the abdominal cavity? Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 434-438. *Also:* West. M. J., Fort Scott, 1895, vi, 23-25.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Exploratory laparotomy; sarcoma of iliac fossa; recovery. [Two cases.] N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 597.

Abdominal *section* (*Jurisprudence of*).

Davis (J. D. S.) Medico-legal aspect of intestinal surgery. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 149-164.—**Etheridge** (J. H.) Medico-legal relations of laparotomies. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 404-407.—**Grouer** (F. J.) A new phase of celiotomy. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii, 1299-1301.—**Manton** (W. P.) Experiences in abdominal surgery on the insane. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 311-319.—**Potter** (W. W.) What is the present medico-legal status of the abdominal surgeon? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 689-698. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 13-17.—**Vanderveer** (A.) The medico-legal aspect of abdominal section. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 41-44. *Also:* Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xxi, 3-5.—**Wile** (W. C.) The medico-legal aspect of exploratory laparotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 44-46.

Abdominal *section* (*Methods and after-treatment of*).

BARDENHEUER. Die Drainirung der Peritonealhöhle. Chirurgische Studien, nebst einem Bericht über sieben Nierenextirpationen. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1881.

See, also, infra, Bardenheuer.

CHIRON (J.-F.-M.) *De la position élevée du bassin en chirurgie abdominale. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

DELBET (P.), DE GRANDMAISON (F.) & BRESSET (M.) De l'action des antiseptiques sur le péritoine; recherches expérimentales. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

DUPONT (E.) *De la suture des parois de l'abdomen après les laparotomies. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

HOLLSTEIN (A.) *Ueber das Wiederaufplatzen der Bauchwunde nach Laparotomieen. 8°. *Marburg*, 1886.

LÖWENHARDT (F.) *Versuche über das Schicksal und die Wirkungsweise elastischer Ligaturen in der Bauchhöhle. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 8°. [*Strassburg*, 1884.]

LUBARSCH (O.) *Welche Berücksichtigung verlangen die Verdauungs- und Harnorgane Laparotomisten in der Nachbehandlung? 8°. *Strassburg*, 1884.

MÜNCH (E.) *Ueber die Bauchnaht. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Bamberg*, 1884.

Abdominal *section* (*Methods and after-treatment of*).

MUGNAI (A.) Considerazioni sull' asepsi in tre operazioni addominali; amputazione sopravaginale dell' utero; ovariotomia-isterectomia vaginale. 8°. *Roma*, 1892.

POGGI (A.) Della fascia di tela nell' estrazione dei tumori solidi del ventre efficacemente usata. Relazione Rodolfo Berti. 8°. *Bologna*, 1890.

RUGGI (G.) Conferenze teorico-pratiche di chirurgia. Della medicatura col sublimato nelle laparotomie. 8°. *Bologna*, 1888.

SALIO (M.) Due laparotomie senza antisepsi. 8°. *Alessandria*, 1891.

SCHMITZ (M.) *Zur Technik der Laparotomie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

YTHIER (C.) *Du lavage du péritoine dans la laparotomie. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Abel. Zur Technik der Laparotomie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1893-4, xlv, 557-563.—**Adam** (G. R.) The closure of the abdominal incision in laparotomy. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 385-392.—**Allen** (D. P.) Drainage in abdominal surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 267-270. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 691.—**Andriesen** (G. D.) Sutura uterului; studiu experimental. Inst. de chir., Bucuresci, 1892, ii, 253-294.—**Angel Osuna** (P.) ¿Es útil la pulverizacion fenicada en las laparotomias? Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1882, vii, 267-277.—**Ashby** (T. A.) Drainage after laparotomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1890, xv, 167-187.—**Ashton** (W. E.) The technique of pelvic surgery. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 658-661. ———. Pads of absorbent gauze as a substitute for flat sponges in abdominal surgery. *Ibid.*, 1892, lx, 214. ———. The preparatory technique of abdominal and pelvic operations. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1893, ii, 127-131. ———. An outline of the technique of abdominal and pelvic operations as performed in the Medico-Chirurgical Hospital of Philadelphia. Med. Bull., Phila., 1893, xv, 11-16, 7 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Baker** (O.) A note on the use of perchloride of mercury gauze as a substitute for sponges in abdominal surgery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 135.—**Bakó** (A.) A hasfali varratokról. [On suturing the abdominal incision.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 1155-1161. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1883, x, 801-807. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 1040-1042.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Practical antisepsis in abdominal surgery. Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 81.—**Bardenheuer.** Ueber die Drainage der Peritonealhöhle. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 465-472. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Baum** (F.) How to avoid adhesions in abdominal sections. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 242.—**Beely** (F.) Eine einfache Leibbinde für Laparotomirte. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 818-820.—**Bernays** (A. C.) Some points in the technique of complicated laparotomies, and remarks on the causes of the gradually increasing success of the results obtained. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiii, 421-423. *Also:* St. Louis M. & S. J., 1891, lx, 265-271.—**Binaud** (J.-W.) Kystes hydatiques de la région rétro-vésicale et de l'épiploon; laparotomie; marsupialisation et drainage de la poche kystique rétro-vésicale; guérison. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1893, ii, 602-606.—**Boise** (E.) Opium and catharsis after abdominal section. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv, 257-266. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The cause of the thirst following abdominal sections. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 297-303. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 484-489.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Pelvic elevation in abdominal surgery, with a new transportable table for obtaining this posture. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 580-582.—**Brettauer** (J.) The question of early catharsis after cœliotomy. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv, 138-146. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brokaw** (A. V. L.) Some practical points in the technique of abdominal and pelvic surgery. Kansas City M. Index, 1891, xii, 81-86. *Also:* St. Louis Cour. Med., 1891, iv, 102-109. *Also*, Reprint.—**Broome** (G. W.) Some fresh points in the technique of cœliotomy; extra-peritoneal abdominal hysterectomy, and ideal myomectomy. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1894, v, 156-161. *Also:* Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1894, xxix, 261-265.—**Bruno** (G.) K vopr. o drenir. brushuoi polosti. [On drainage of abdominal cavity.] Protok. zasaid. akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Kieve, 1888, ii, 121-140, 1 pl.—**Brunzel.** Ueber die Erfolge der Antisepsis auf dem Gebiete der Laparotomien. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1880, ii, 85; 97. *Also*, Reprint.—**Caut** (W. J.) On some points in connection with the after-treatment of abdominal section. Sheffield M. J., 1892-3, i, 303-305.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Laparotomies with and without drainage. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1890-91, i, 72-78. ———. The incision in abdominal surgery; methods and results. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 59-72.

Abdominal *section* (*Methods and after-treatment of*).

Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 503-510.—**Case.** On the tolerance of morphia in cases of abdominal section. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1889-90, v, 209-215. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 537.—**del Castillo de Piñeyro** (E.) Antisepsia en la cavidad peritoneal. Actas . . . Cong. ginec. español., Madrid, 1888, i, 288-294.—**Cathcart** (C. W.) Note on the quenching of thirst after abdominal operations. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1892-3, n. s., xii, 262-264.—**Chase** (W. B.) Preparation of the patient for cœliotomy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1895, 85-101. ———. Some reflections on conditions and methods favoring success in abdominal surgery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 747-753.—**Cicero** (R. E.) Breves consideraciones sobre el lavado del peritoneo despnés de las laparotomías. Estudio, México, 1890, iii, 24; 36; 52; 65; 86.—**Cleveland** (C.) Laparotomy in Trendelenburg's posture, with exhibition of a new operating-table. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 329-337.—**Coe** (H. C.) Trendelenburg's postnre in cœliotomy; a caution. N. York Polyclin., 1893, ii, 65-67. ———. Note on the use of peroxide of hydrogen within the abdominal cavity. *Ibid.*, 1894, iv, 145.—**Condamin** (R.) Avantages et inconvénients du drainage "à la Miknlicz" dans les interventions abdominales; moyens de remédier à ces derniers. Province méd., Lyon, 1893, vii, 613: 1894, viii, 25-28. ———. De la péritonisation des pédicules intra abdominaux. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxv, 567-570. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 447-449.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Peritoneal irrigation and drainage. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 37-41. *Also:* Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 627-634. ———. Rapid operative procedure as a means of reducing the mortality in abdominal and pelvic surgery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxviii, 677-681.—**Cripps** (H.) The incision in abdominal section. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1892, xxviii, 17-23.—**Croom** (J. H.) On some points in the technique of laparotomy. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1889-90, n. s., ix, 52-64. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1889-90, xxxv, 1012-1021.—**Cummings** (J.) An original method of disposing of the ligatures after laparotomies in the pelvic region, effecting perfect drainage; with report of cases. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1894, xxvi, 332-337.—**Currier** (A. F.) The management of the omentum in abdominal operations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 17-19.—**Cushing** (E. W.) Drainage after abdominal section. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 69-75. ———. Abdominal drainage. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 686-694. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 205-208. [Discussion], 215-217.—**Czempin** (A.) Laparotomien mit nnd ohne Drainage. Beitr. z. Gebnrtsh. u Gynaek. Festschr. . . . Aug. Martin, Berl., 1895, 17-48.—**De Grazia.** L' amputazione del canale vertebrale per eseguire il taglio posteriore della cavità addominale (celiectomia posteriore secondo il prof. Rose). Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 3, 433-437.—**Delagénière** (H.) Du plan incliné dans certaines laparotomies; huit cas. Progrès méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xiii, 206; 225. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Du plan incliné à 45°; ses avantages en chirurgie abdominale; étude fondée sur 102 opérations. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb., etc., Par., 1893, vii, 439-450.—**Delbet** (P.) Recherches expérimentales sur le lavage du péritoine. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1889 xxxii, 165-197. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxi, 869-871. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 635. ———. Expériences et réflexions snr le drainage dn péritoine. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiii, 93; 188.—**Deletrez.** Quelques particnlarités observées dans des laparotomies. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, lxxxii, 1146-1149.—**von Dittel** (L.) jnn. Zur Casuistik der Laparotomien. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 609-613.—**Döderlein.** Die moderne Technik bei Laparotomieen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. n. Berl., 1893, xix, 495-497.—**Doran** (A.) On the feeding of patients after abdominal section. Clin. J., Lond., 1893-4, iii, 346-349.—**Dührssen** (A.) Ueber eine neue Methode der Laparotomie (vaginale Coeliotomie). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 673; 695. [Discnssion], 700. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1894), 1895, xxv, pt. 2, 115-134. [Discnssion], pt. 1, 146-151.—**Durand** (H. S.) The prevention of hernia after laparotomy, with exhibition of a device for relieving the strain upon the abdomen. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1895, 75-80, 1 pl. *Also:* Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 282; 239. *Also*, Reprint.—**Engström** (O.) Laparotomie-förberedelser och resultat. [Improved laparotomy and results.] Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1893, x, 17-31.—**Etheridge** (J. H.) The technique and after-management of laparotomies. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1892, xlii, 196-219. *Also:* Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 271-286. *Also*, Reprint.—**Exhibition** of ligatnres removed after abdominal section. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 342-346.—**Fabre.** Perfectionnement apporté au pansement de Mikulicz. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 148.—**Fearnley** (W.) Laparotomy by compound incision. Brit. M. J., Lond.,

Abdominal *section* (*Methods and after-treatment of*).

1894, i, 1241.—**Fenger** (C.) & **Holmes** (B.) Antisepsis in abdominal operations; synopsis of a series of bacteriological studies. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 444; 470. *Also:* Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1887, lv, 1-4. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887, xvii, 201-203.—**Fenwick** (K. N.) The technique of abdominal sections. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., i, 277-282, 2 pl.—**Flatau** (S.) Zur extramedianen Schnittführung bei Laparotomien. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 278.—**French** (P.) Practical points in abdominal drainage. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Colnmbia, 1895, 157-168. *Also:* Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1895, xxxi, 461-463.—**Fritsch** (H.) Die Resultate der aseptischen Laparotomien. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 515-519. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Vor der Operation. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 298; 315.—**Fry** (R. W.) Abdominal drainage. Practice, Richmond, 1888, ii, 121-124.—**Fürst** (L.) Verbesserte Krankenschwebe zur Erleichterung des Verbandweehsels und der Nachbehandlung nach Laparotomieen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1886, vii, 1067-1069. *Also* [Abstr.]: Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1866, ccxi, Hft. 1, 94-96.—**Gilliam** (D. T.) Flushing and drainage in abdominal surgery. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 525-529.—**Gilmer** (W. B.) Drainage in pelvic surgery: the use of the syphon pump in conjunction with capillarity. Am. Laucet, Detroit, 1894, n. s., xviii, 286-288.—**Gluck.** Ueber resorbirbare antiseptische Tamponade. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 791.—**Goodell** (W.) Suggestions for abdominal operations and after care. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxiv, 408-410.—**Graves** (S. C.) A new method of pedicle-ligation in abdominal surgery. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 40-42. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gross** (O. B.) Some cases illustrating points in abdominal surgery. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1890, iii, 278-282.—**Grundzach** (I.) O bezwładzenie żołądka i kiszek (gastroplegia v. gastroenteroplegia) zwłaszcza po laparotomii. (De la gastroplégie et gastroentéroplégie particulièrement après les laparotomies.) Medycyna, Warszawa, 1895, xxiii, 169; 189.—**Gubareff** (A. P.) Laparotomia externa s anatom. storony. [Extra-peritoneal laparotomy from its anatomical side.] Trudi akusb.-ginek. Obsh. v Mosk., 1887, i, 41-46. ———. O drenazhe bryushnoĭ polosti. [On drainage of the abdominal cavity.] J. aknsh. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1895, ix, 217-237. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1895, xlix, 242-261.—**Hadra** (B. E.) Open treatment of the abdominal cavity. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1889, [Phila.], 1890, ii, 192-202. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlix, 551-560.—**Haggard** (W. D.), jr. The technique of abdominal section as observed in the practice of L. S. McMurtry, M. D., of Louisville. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1892, iii, 203-205.—**Hall** (R. B.) What cases should be drained after abdominal section? Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1891, 204-212. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 708.—**Hallowell** (W. E.) The prevention of infection of the peritoneum. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 341-345.—**Hanks** (H. T.) Rules to be followed in the effort to prevent mural abscesses, abdominal sinuses, and ventral hernia after laparotomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 218-229. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Counter-drainage after cœliotomy. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1893, viii, 125-134. *Also*, Reprint.—**Harris** (T. A.) Some abdominal surgery; continuous drainage. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1890, 737-742.—**Hawkins-Ambler** (G. A.) What makes for success in abdominal surgery? Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1892-3, viii, 297-311.—**Haynes** (F. L.) Are ligatnre-fistulæ after celiotomies avoidable? Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 488.—**Henry** (W. O.) Indications for laparotomy. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii, 12-18. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hughes** (D.) Drainage in abdominal surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 41.—**Hunniston** (W. H.) A method of preventing thirst following celiotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 89.—**Jaboulay.** L'exposition à l'extérieur d'organes malades ou opérés (l'exhystéropexie, etc.). Lyon méd., 1894, lxxv, 192-195. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 381-384. ———. Procédé pour pratiquer la gastrostomie et la cystostomie. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 89.—**Kehrer** (F. A.) Kapillardrainage der Bauchhöhle. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 33-38. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Nachbehandlung der Laparotomie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1891, xl, 312.—**Keith** (S.) & **Keith** (G. E.) The management of the intestine after abdominal section. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv, 546-552. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) An improved instrument for draining the abdominal cavity after lavage in abdominal section. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 276.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The ideal dressing for the abdominal wound. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 1439-1441. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Electric illumination of the field in abdominal surgery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 348-353.—**Korteweg** (J. A.) Drainage bij intra-abdominale operaties. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, xvii, 865-867.—**Kümmell** (H.) Zur Technik der Laparotomieen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1890, xi, 511-514.—**Lande** (S.) Ueber Drainage der Bauchhöhle bei Laparotomien. Arch. f. Gynaek.,

Abdominal *section* (*Methods and after-treatment of*).

Berl., 1889, xxxvi, 460-501.—**Laroyenne.** De la réunion immédiate secondaire par des fils d'attente, de l'ouverture du drainage abdominal, après une laparotomie. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 344.—**Lee** (J. M.) Deductions from forty-seven laparotomies; performed between October 4th, 1889, and October 7th, 1890. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1891, 3. s., vi, 377-383.—**Leopold** (G.) Ueber Beckenhochlagerung bei Laparotomien. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 745-748.—**Long** (J. W.) The technique of abdominal and pelvic surgery. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii, 236-245. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The value of plastic work in operations involving the peritonæum. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 136-141. *Also*, Reprint.—**Longyear** (H. W.) A plea for better surgery in the closure of the abdominal incision. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 182-201. *Also:* Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 365-381. ———. The present status of the buried animal suture in abdominal and gynecic surgery. Richmond J. Pract., 1895, ix, 329-337.—**Maass** (A.) Die Amputation des Wirbelkanals zum Behuf des hinteren Bauchhöhlenschnitts (der Cœliectomia posterior) nach Prof. Rose. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1891-2, xxxii, 221-247. [*See, also, infra*, Rose (E.)]—**McArthur** (L. L.) Choice of incisions of abdominal wall, especially for appendicitis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1894, vii, 289-292.—**McGuire** (S.) Drainage after abdominal section, with report of a case; weight of tumor removed 77 pounds. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893-4, xx, 160-165.—**McKay** (W. J. S.) Abdominal section. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 184-189.—**MacLaren** (A.) The after treatment of abdominal section, with special reference to the cold coil. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1886-7, vi, 101-105.—**M'Murtry** (L. S.) The operative technique in abdominal surgery. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, n. s., xxxiii, 379-388.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) The condition and management of the intestine after abdominal section considered in the light of physiological facts. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1888, lxxi, 43-68. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885-7, n. s., ii, 290-297. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 860. ———. Case illustrating the advantages and risks of purgation during convalescence from abdominal section. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1263. ———. On the importance of the practice of washing out the peritoneal cavity as a means of securing a natural disposition of the intestines after an abdominal section. *Ibid.*, 1890, i, 75.—**Mallett** (G. H.) Vaginal drainage in abdominal section. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 184-188.—**Mann** (M. D.) After-treatment of laparotomies. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 326-329.—**Manton** (W. P.) The after treatment of cœliotomy cases. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1893, n. s., xvii, 241-244.—**Marcy** (H. O.) The surgical treatment of nonpedunculated abdominal tumors. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 672-675.—**Martin** (A.) Die Drainage bei peritonealen Operationen. *In:* Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1882, No. 219 (Gynäk., No. 61), 1601-1616.—**Martin** (C.) Notes on the after-treatment of cases of abdominal section. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1892, xxxii, 347; 1893, xxxiii, 91; xxxiv, 6; 332. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mayo** (W. J.) The great omentum in abdominal and pelvic surgery. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xiii, 447-449.—**Meredith** (W. A.) The treatment of the peritoneum in abdominal surgery. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xvi, 21-30. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1040-1044.—**Mikulicz** (J.) Ueber die Anwendung der Antisepsis bei Laparotomieen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Drainage der Peritonealhöhle. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881, xxvi, 111-150. ———. Ueber die Ausschaltung todter Räume aus der Peritonealhöhle, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Exstirpation der aus der Beckenhöhle ausgehenden Geschwülste. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1886, xv, pt. 2, 187-209. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886-7, xxxiv, 635-657. ———. Antiseptik bei der Laparotomie. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, Sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 40-44.—**Mironow** (M.) Zur Frage der Aseptik bei Laparotomien. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 817-828.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Preparation for abdominal section; hernia as a sequel. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 385-387.—**Morison** (J. R.) Some mistakes in the technique of abdominal surgery. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1892-3, n. s., xii, 175-189. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1893-4, xxxix, 22-31.—**Morris** (R. T.) My experience with catgut in abdominal surgery. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 640-645. ———. The prevention of secondary peritoneal adhesions by means of an aristol film. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1891, iv, 128-130. *Also*, Reprint. ———. An abdominal wick. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 152. *Also:* Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1891, 3. s., vii, 379-381. ———. A report of experiments germane to the subject of abdominal supporters after laparotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 43.—**Moulonguet** (A.) Le drainage vaginal dans les laparotomies. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 287-292. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1894, xii, 155-163.—**Müller** (P.) Zur Nachbehandlung schwerer Laparotomien.

Abdominal *section* (*Methods and after-treatment of*).

Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1886, xxviii, 448-451. *Also:* Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1886, viii, 156.—**Muratoff** (A. A.) Neskolko slov ob intraperitoneal. vlivanii normal. rastvova povaren. soli pri chrevosech. [Some remarks on intraperitoneal infusion of mixture of common salt in laparotomy.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxviii, 238-251.—**Murphy** (J. B.) A contribution to abdominal surgery; ideal approximation of abdominal viscera without suture. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1892, iv, 481; 539.—**Nancrede** (C. B.) A few points in the technique of abdominal surgery. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1894, xviii, 260-265. [Discussion], 282-300.—**O'Hara** (H. M.) On drainage and irrigation of the abdominal cavity. Tr. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. 1887, Adelaide, 1888, i, 208-213.—**Onufrieff** (V. M.) Chrevosiech. pri aseptike i pochti bez narkoza. (Rés. Die Laparotomie unter aseptischen Cautelen und fast ohne Narcose.) Zapiski Uralsk. med. Obsh. v' g. Ekaterinburge, 1891, i, 27-31.—**Ostrom** (H. I.) The before and after treatment of laparotomy. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1887, xxii, pt. 2, 104-112. ———. Drainage after laparotomy. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxvii, 219-225.—**Paggi** (A.) Medicatura antisettica e laparotomia. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlvii, 470-478. *Also*, Reprint.—**Péan.** Du choix de la méthode dans le traitement des tumeurs de l'abdomen par la gastrotomie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 387; 403.—**Penrose** (C. B.) Drainage in abdominal surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 264-268. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Use of the abdominal drainage-tube determined by bacteriological examination. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1894, n. s., xviii, 293. *Also:* Phila., Polyclin., 1894, iii, 294.—**Piskaček** (L.) Zur Frage der Peritonealdrainage mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Drainage mit Jodoformdochten. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1888, n. F., iii, 7-28.—**Polaillon.** Communication sur un danger du lavage du péritoine pendant la laparotomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1888), 1889, iv, 247-254. ———. Sur la laparotomie latérale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 193-195.—**Potter** (W. W.) The technique of the abdominal incision; its closure and its after-management. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 101-107.—**Pozzi** (S.) Du drainage capillaire et du tamponnement antiseptique du péritoine à l'aide de la gaze iodoformée. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1888, xxix, 255-265. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 205-214. [Discussion], 216-218. ———. De l'antisepsie dans la laparotomie. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Bruxx., 1888, lxxxvi, 52-58.—**Pratt** (E. H.) A needed reform in abdominal surgery. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1894-5, iii, 24-33. *Also*, Reprint.—**Price** (J.) Operations away from home and their management. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 291-296. ———. Drainage in abdominal surgery. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., [Phila.], 1888, i, 10-14. ———. Drainage in abdominal and pelvic surgery. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1889-90, xxix, 605-607. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 271. ———. Abdominal drainage. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 341-344. ———. The incision in abdominal section; how to close it, and its post-operative complications. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 64-67. ———. How to do abdominal section without fuss, feathers, and foolishness, with immunity from sepsis. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 257-262. *Also*, Reprint.—**Price** (M.) Requisite preparation for abdominal work. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1889-90, xxi, 216-219. ———. Abdominal drainage. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila, 1892, 230-236. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 345-353.—**Prince** (D.) An attempt to secure a sterilized air for surrounding the wound and entering the peritoneal cavity in laparotomy. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 880-892. ———. Pelvic and abdominal drainage. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1888, vi, 561-568. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1888-9, ii, 76-82. *Also, in his:* [Reprints], 8°, [n. p., n. d.], 1-8.—**Prince** (J. A.) The after treatment in abdominal section. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1891, xli, 267-274.—**Prochownik** (L.) Die Sebede'scho Silberdrahtnaht der Bauchwunden und ihre Erfolge. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, v, 313-321.—**Pryor** (W. R.) A new method of treating the incision in patients subjected to laparotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 303-305. ———. Uselessness of drainage in abdominal section for tubal diseases, etc. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893-4, xx, 261-265.—**Rachinski** (N. I.) K vopr. o bryushnom shvo posle chrevosechen. [On the abdominal sutures after laparotomies.] Vraeb, St. Petersb., 1892, xiii, 646-649. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1893, xl, 161-174.—**Ramsay** (F. W.) Why is the abdomen opened in the middle line? Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1355.—**Rand** (R. F.) On a mode of identifying the upper and lower ends of any given piece of small intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 1083. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1235.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Preparation for laparotomy. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 388.—**Redlich** (A. A.) K voprosu o primienenii obezplozhivayushchavo metoda pri chrevosiechenlakh v chastnoi praktike. [On the application of the germ-destroying method in abdominal sections

Abdominal *section* (*Methods and after-treatment of*).

in private practice.] Protok. zasaid. akusk.-ginek. Obsh. v Kieve, 1894, vii, 161-168.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) After treatment of difficult cases of laparotomy. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1886, n. s., xvii, 329. ———. Management of the abdominal incision. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 358-364.—**Reichel** (P.) Zur Nachbehandlung nach Laparotomien. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, l, 430-451.—**Rein** (G.) Zur Asepsis bei Laparotomien. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 139-142. ———. Aseptik oder Antiseptik bei Laparotomien? Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 289-292.—**Robb** (H.) The management of the drainage tube in abdominal surgery. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1890, ii, 184-193.—**Robinson** (F. B.) The complications of laparotomy; ten consecutive cases with no death. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892-3, i, 366-369.—**Rohé** (G. H.) The advantages of pelvic elevation (Trendelenburg's posture) in abdominal section for diseases of the pelvic organs. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890-91, xxiv, 463-468.—**Rose** (E.) Ueber die Exstirpation gutartiger Bauchgewächse. (Die Laparektomie.) Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1883-4, xix, 24-50. ———. Die Cœliectomia postica. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 2, 57-74.—**Sänger** (M.) Ueber Drainage der Bauchhöhle bei Laparotomieen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 145. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 1687-1689. *Also, transl.:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 66-68.—**Schede** (M.) Ueber den Gebrauch der versenkten Drahtnaht bei Laparotomien und bei Unterleibsbrüchen. Festschr. z. Feier . . . Fr. von Esmarch, Kiel u. Leipz., 1893, 393-410. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxii, 74-77.—**Schlamberger.** Du lavage du péritoine à l'eau houillie et filtrée après la laparotomie. Gaz. méd. de Strash., 1889, xlviii, 37-42.—**Schmidt** (O.) Beitrag zur Frage der Verwendung des Sublimat bei Laparotomien. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 227-229.—**Schröder.** Zur Technik der Exstirpation von Abdominaltumoren. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Baden-Baden, 1879, 308. *Also:* Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879-80, xv, 271-273.—**Schwarz.** Ueber secundäre Eröffnung und Drainage der Bauchhöhle nach Laparotomie bei Eintritt bedrohlicher Erscheinungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 576.—**Severeanu.** Ueber Ligaturen und Nähte bei den Abdomen-Operationen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 2, 127-131, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi, 493-497, 1 pl.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Drainage in abdominal surgery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxiii, 416-418. *Also,* Reprint.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Old and new ways in the after-treatment of laparotomy. Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v, 85-88. ———. Treatment before and after laparotomy. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, i, 132-139. ———. The technique of laparotomy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., ii, 256-261.—**Smith** (A. L.) Some of the elements of success in cœliotomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii, 379-397.—**Smith** (J. G.) Is the apposition of peritoneum to peritoneum a surgical error? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1. ———. The parietal incision in abdominal surgery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 365-388.—**Smith** (J. W.) Stitching of the abdomen and soft parts with the Lamblin abdominal needle. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1892, i, 307.—**Spiegelberg** (O.) & **Waldeyer** (W.) Untersuchungen über das Verhalten abgeschnürten Gewebspartien in der Bauchhöhle, sowie der in dieser zurückgelassenen Ligaturen und Brandschorfe. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1868, xliv, 69-83, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Stamm** (M.) On the value of draining the pelvis with large tubes and iodoform gauze strips in case of bleeding after laparotomy. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1891, 228-232. *Also:* Cleveland M. Gaz., 1890-91, vi, 549-553. *Also:* Columbus M. J., 1891-2, x, 241-244.—**Stewart** (W. W.) Cocaine and its use in abdominal surgery, with report of case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 749.—**Stimson** (L. A.) On some modifications in the technique of abdominal surgery, limiting the use of the ligature en masse. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1889, vii, 65-72. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 93-96. *Also,* Reprint.—**van Stockum** (W. J.) De iodoformgaas-tamponade der peritoneaalholte. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1890, ii, 56-84.—**Stone** (I. S.) Note on drainage after laparotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 579.—**Sutton** (R. S.) Practical application of measures of extreme cleanliness in abdominal surgery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, l, 136. ———. Drainage by Koeberle's method after abdominal section. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1885, viii, 624-626.—**Tait** (L.) Listorism in abdominal surgery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, x, 636. [*See, also, infra,* Thornton (J. K.)] ———. Methods of cleansing the peritoneum. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1887-8, iii, 185-196. ———. Clinical lecture on the details necessary in the performance of abdominal section. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 597-599.—**Talini** (B.) La fognatura della cavità peritoneale. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1890, xlix, 371; 381.—**Terrillon** (O.-R.-S.) Du lavage du péritoine après la laparotomie. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i,

Abdominal *section* (*Methods and after-treatment of*).

1035. *Also, in his:* Leçons de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1889, 160-168.—**Thomson** (H.) Zur Frage des Anastomosis-Button von Dr. Murphy. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1895, n. F., xii, 239.—**Thornton** (J. K.) The antiseptic method in relation to drainage of the peritoneum in abdominal surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 307; 418; 460. ———. Listerism in abdominal surgery. [Reply to L. Tait.] Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 959-963.—**Trader** (J. W.) Drainage in laparotomy. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Excelsior Springs, 1890, xxxiii, 45-47.—**Tucker** (A. B.) Laparotomy; the new method and the old. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1891, liii, 117-121.—**Veit** (J.) Ueber die Technik der Laparotomie. Berl. Klinik, 1889, Hft. 15, 1-24. *Also* [Discussion]: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1889, xvii, 336-339. ———. Die Technik complicirter Laparotomien. Berl. Klinik, 1893, 1-20.—**Vincent** (E.) Table pour laparotomies (dans la position horizontale et dans la position inclinée du siège à la tête) et pour toutes les opérations de gynécologie et d'obstétrique. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1893, ii, 539; 1894, iii, 107.—**Walcher** (G.) Die Tamponade der Bauchhöhle. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 817-819.—**Waldo** (R.) A new method of closing the abdominal wound after cœliotomy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1895, 81-84. *Also:* Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 287; 330.—**Walter** (Anne). Dr. Joseph Price's treatment of laparotomy patients; substance of his remarks following an operation. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892-3, xix, 479-491.—**Warbasse** (J. P.) Mironow on the question of asepsis in laparotomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 76-82.—**Ward** (M. B.) A few suggestions on the after treatment following surgery in the abdomen. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1894, vi, 489-491. ——— Peritoneal irrigation. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 153-156.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Asepsis in intra-peritoneal surgery. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 155-162. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 538-541. ———. The drainage-tube in laparotomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 420-424. ———. Results of aseptic celiotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 389-397. *Also,* Reprint.—**Watkins** (T. J.) After-treatment of laparotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 929-941. [Discussion], 1017-1025.—**Wiedow** (W.) Die Drainage der Bauchhöhle und das Bauchspeckhum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 617-619.

Abdominal *section in animals.*

See, also, Ovariotomy *in animals.*

Rickards (J. E.) [*et al.*]. Laparo-colotomy in the horse. [Rep.] J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1894, vii, 168-174.

Abdominal *section in children.*

See, also, Ovariotomy *in children.*

Kirmisson (E.) Volumineux sarcome de la cavité abdominale chez un enfant de 4 ans. portant une chéloïde cicatricielle de la région sous-maxillaire; extirpation par la laparotomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 104-106.—**Lunin** (N. I.) Sarkoma hrushnago polosti u dvuch. malchika. [Sarcoma of abdominal cavity in a child of two years.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1893, xiv, 1162-1164.—**Piperno** (E.) Di una laparotomia in un neonato. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1887, lx, 616.

Abdominal *supporters* [*Patent specifications for*].

See, also, Trusses.

Babbington (Annie L.) Abdominal supporter. No. 550433; Nov. 26, 1895.—**Baltzell** (K. M.) Abdominal supporter. No. 540710; June 11, 1895.—**Benson** (R. H.) Abdominal supporter. No. 245932; Aug. 23, 1881.—**Blakeslee** (W. C.) Abdominal suporter. No. 172694; Jan. 25, 1876.—**Briggs** (Mary G.) Improvement in abdominal supporters. No. 123326; Feb. 6, 1872.—**Brown** (R. S.) Abdominal supporter. No. 243203; June 21, 1881.—**Craig** (L. B.) Abdominal supporter. No. 390570; Oct. 2, 1888.—**De Jong** (J. T. W.) Abdominal bandage. No. 511336; Dec. 26, 1893.—**De Lashmutt** (Ella F.) Abdominal supporter. No. 512814; Jan. 16, 1894.—**Diel** (J.) Abdominal supporter. No. 244561; July 19, 1881.—**Drewry** (S. A.) Abdominal supporter. No. 239943; April 12, 1881. ———. Abdominal supporter. No. 363812; May 31, 1887.—**Emery** (Harriet G.) Improvement in abdominal corsets. No. 161018; March 23, 1875.—**Farrington** (C. K.) Abdominal supporter. No. 365805; July 5, 1887.—**Ferris** (I. M.) Abdominal supporter. No. 407341; July 23, 1889.—**Fox** (I. W.) & **Fox** (Alice). Abdominal supporter. No. 342294; May 18, 1886.—**Galny** (A.) Abdominal supporter. No. 284831; Sept. 11, 1883.—**Glinning** (E. C.) Abdominal supporter. No. 251431; Dec. 27, 1881.—**Golding** (Bertha F.) Abdominal supporter. No. 522366; July 3, 1894.—**Gray** (H. N.) Abdominal supporter. No. 395050; Dec. 25, 1888.—**Gurley** (J. W.) Improvement in abdominal supporters. No. 141137; July

Abdominal *supporters*. [*Patent specifications for*].

22, 1873.—**Hall** (T. S.) Abdominal brace and supporter. No. 425784; April 15, 1890.—**Hanchette** (N. J.) Abdominal supporter. No. 183923; Oct. 21, 1876.—**Harding** (Eliza J.) Improvement in abdominal supporters. No. 140778; July 15, 1873.—**Heath** (Mary). Abdominal bandage. No. 514930; Feb. 20, 1894.—**Holton** (E. M.) Abdominal supporters. No. 184153; Nov. 7, 1876.—**Kirk** (A. T.) Improvement in abdominal supporters. No. 127352; May 28, 1872.—**Larned** (Mary S.) Improvement in abdominal supporters. No. 147275; Feb. 10, 1874.—**Linquist** (M. T.) Abdominal supporter. No. 238794; March 15, 1881.—**Marvin** (J. A.) Abdominal supporter. No. 497803; May 23, 1893.—**Merrill** (Mary M.) Improvement in abdominal supporters. No. 140585; July 8, 1873.—**Reed** (R. T.) Abdominal supporter. No. 185782; Dec. 26, 1876.—**Richardson** (S. A.) Abdominal supporter. No. 241883; May 24, 1881.—**Rogers** (Hannah E.) Abdominal supporter. No. 433370; July 29, 1890.—**St. John** (B.) Abdominal supporter. No. 396962; Jan. 29, 1889.—**Sale** (F. H.) Abdominal supporter. No. 177569; May 16, 1876.—**Schulz** (H. A.) Combined truss and supporter. No. 332443; Dec. 15, 1885.—**Smith** (C.) Abdominal supporter. No. 176895; May 2, 1876.—**Steinmetz** (Frances). Abdominal supporter. No. 464738; Dec. 8, 1891.—**Suplee** (Hannah G.) Abdominal supporter. No. 500356; June 27, 1893.—**Teufel** (W.) Abdominal support. No. 344065; June 22, 1886. ———. Abdominal bandage. No. 347532; Aug. 17, 1886.—**Tigner** (J. A.) Combined truss and abdominal support. No. 346244; July 27, 1886.—**Traver** (H. A.) Abdominal supporter. No. 291551; Jan. 8, 1884.—**Van Vleck** (E. E.) Combined abdominal and breast supporters. No. 185595; Dec. 19, 1876.—**Wade** (A. H.) Abdominal supporter. No. 517941; April 10, 1894.—**Wernm** (M. M.) & **Wernm** (J. H.) Abdominal supporter. No. 323003; July 28, 1885.—**Wilson** (M. A.) Abdominal supporter. No. 177085; May 9, 1876.—**Woods** (Margaret A.) Abdominal supporter. No. 522394; July 3, 1894.—**Worden** (C. A.) Abdominal supporter. No. 283734; Aug. 21, 1883.—**Zachos** (J. C.) Improvement in abdominal and spinal supporters. No. 129202; July 16, 1872.

[**Abdominal** tumor.] ["The tumour when removed weighed 37 lbs. 10 oz."] 1 pl. [*n. p., n. d.*] "*Etch'd by J. C. Canton, anatomical draughtsman.*"

This is a folio plate, apparently published for sale separately. There is no description other than as above.

Abdul-Achundow. *Commentar zum sogenannten Liber fundamentorum pharmacologiæ des Abu Mansur Muwaffuk-Ben-Ali-el Hirowi. 156 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1892.

Abée (Ernst). *Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta abdominalis. 12 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, J. A. Koch*, [1876].

Abeel (David G.) *On dysentery. 32 pp. 8°. *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1794.

Abegg ([Georgius Fridericus] Henricus) [1826–]. *De capacitate arteriarum et venarum pulmonalium. 35 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. Grassii, Barthii et socii*, [1848].

———. Bericht über die königl. Hebammen-Lehr-Anstalt zu Danzig von 1819 bis 1868. 39 pp. 8°. *Danzig, A. W. Kafemann*, 1869.

———. Beiträge zur Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Dritter Bericht über die Hebammen-Lehranstalt zu Danzig (1873–1880). 1 p. l., 73 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Danzig, A. Scheinert*, 1882.

———. Die Kinderheilstätte in Zoppot. 15 pp., 1 pl., 2 plans. 8°. *Danzig, T. Bertling*, 1887.

Abegg (Heinrich Burkhard). *Zur Kenntniss der Addison'schen Krankheit. 43 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr.*, 1889.

Abeille (Alban) [1856–]. *Étude sur le cancer primitif du rein. 97 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 204.

Abeille (Edgard). *De l'ostéo-périostite hémorrhagique. viii (1 l.), 11–66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 40.

Abeillé (Grégoire). *Essai sur la dysménorrhée. 29 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1829, No. 6.

Abeille (Jonas) [1809–]. Sépulcrétum, ou collection de mémoires et observations curieuses pour servir à l'étude de la pathologie médicale. 179 pp. 8°. *Paris, Plon frères*, 1853.

Repr. from: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1852–3, xxv–xxvi.

Abeille (Jonas)—continued.

——— L'électricité appliquée à la thérapeutique chirurgicale et en particulier au traitement des accidents produits par les inhalations d'éther et de chloroforme. xiii, 110 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1870.

———. Maladies des femmes. Question de la stérilité subordonnée dans certains cas aux déviations utérines et du redressement de celles-ci par la méthode utéro-vaginale ignée. Réfutation du professeur Pajot par le professeur Pajot. Conclusions rigoureuses et définitives par le Dr. Abeille. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Unsinger*, 1877.

———. Maladies des femmes. Guérison des déviations utérines anciennes et rebelles à tous les traitements par la ténotomie utéro-vaginale ignée, nouvelle méthode exempte de tout danger; 245 cas traités; 235 guérisons radicales; 10 améliorations. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Unsinger*, 1880.

———. La chirurgie ignée en général et ses avantages en particulier dans les maladies chroniques et rebelles de l'utérus. xii, 452 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1886.

———. Guérison rapide de l'entorse et du diastasis par l'application méthodique de la belladone. Disparition presque instantanée de l'élément douleur. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1888.

———. Gynécologie. Métrites, endométrites chroniques et leurs variétés; pathogénie, traitements, terminaisons, suppuration des annexes et phlegmons pelviens. 84 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1890.

Abeille (L') médicale. Journal de l'École de médecine et de chirurgie de Montréal, de l'Hôpital Hôtel-Dieu, de la Maternité Ste. Pélagie et des dispensaires. Publication mensuelle. Ths. E. d'Odet d'Orsonnens, rédacteur-en-chef. v. 1–3; no. 1, v. 4, Jan., 1879, to Jan., 1882. 8°. *Montréal.*

Abeille (L') médicale. Revue des journaux et des ouvrages de médecine [etc.]. Rédigée par le dr. Comet. v. 36–52, 1879–95. 4°. *Paris.*

Current. v. 39–52 edited by A. Porte.

Abeille de la Colle (Elzéar-Marie-François) [1869–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la morphée. 55 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 9.

Abeja (La) médica. Revista de los diarios de medicina, cirugía, farmacia, ciencias físicas y naturales; trabajos académicos. Redactada por una sociedad de profesores de medicina, cirugía, farmacia y ciencias. 2. s., v. 1–6, 1847–52. 8°. *Barcelona.*

Want pp. 203–250, v. 1, 1847; pp. 47–72, 121–292, 341–372, v. 2, 1848; pp. 65–176, 241–304, v. 4, 1850; pp. 1–252, v. 5, 1851.

Abel (*Sir* Frederick Augustus) [1827–]. Accidents in mines. With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. 196 pp. 8°. *London*, [*W. Clowes & Sons*], 1888.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., 1886–8, xc–xci.

Abel (Henricus Caspar). Wohlerfahrner Leib-Medicus der Studenten, welcher so wohl allen auf Schulen, Gymnasiis und Universitäten lebenden oder auf Reisen begriffenen gelehrten Personen, als auch allen Menschen insgemein die nöthigsten Reguln und herrlichsten Artzeneyen mittheilet, Krafft deren sie nicht allein die Gesundheit, nechst Gott, erhalten, sondern auch die zugestossenen Kranckheiten abwenden und vertreiben können. Front., 16 p. l., 338 pp., 11 l.; 45 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Leipzig, F. Groschuff*, 1701.

The 45 pages at end of book contain: "Studenten-Künste".

———. Lang-gewünschter medicinischer Gewissens-Spiegel, vorstellend I. Gerechte Klagen über so vieler tausend Menschen frühzeitigen Tod, nebst dessen Ursachen. II. Nachdrück-

Abel (Henricus Caspar)—continued.
liche Vorschläge, diesem mörderischen Übel zu steuren, um so viel Menschen beym Leben und beständiger Gesundheit zu erhalten. III. Heilsame Ermahnungen bey Curirung der Kranckheiten, zur Rettung des Gewissens und Erhaltung des Lebens. Front., 76, 366 pp. 12°. *Franckf. a. M., W. C. Multz*, 1720.

Abel (John J.) Wie verhält sich die negative Schwankung des Nervenstroms bei Reizung der sensiblen und motorischen Spinal-Wurzeln des Frosches? 16 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1888.

———. Some points in the chemistry of proteids. 5 pp. 12°. [*Boston*], 1893.
No. 12 of Rumford (The) Kitchen Leaflets.

———. On the appearance of carbamic acid in the urine after the continued administration of lime water, and the fate of carbamic acid in the body. 22 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1894, v.

———. A contribution to our knowledge of organic sulphur compounds in the field of animal chemistry. 21 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1894.
Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1894, v.

Abel (Julius [Christian Martin]) [1866–]. * Ueber Aethylenimin (Spermin?). 47 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1888.

———. * Ueber Condensation zwischen Formaldehyd und Naphtolen. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, A. Schreiber*, [1893].
Habilitationsschrift.

Abel (Karl). * Ein Beitrag zur Statistik der Mortalität nach Hasenschartenoperationen, nach den auf der Göttinger chirurgischen Klinik in den letzten zehn Jahren operirten Fällen. 26 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1885.

———. Die mikroskopische Technik und Diagnostik in der gynäkologischen Praxis, für Studirende und Aerzte. viii (1 l.), 108 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1895.

Abel (Mary Hinman). The story of the New England kitchen. 23 pp. 12°. [*Boston*, 1890.]

———. Practical sanitary and economic cooking adapted to persons of moderate and small means. The Lamb prize essay. xi, 190 pp. 12°. *Rochester, N. Y., Am. Pub. Health Ass.*, 1890.

Abel (Rudolf [Valentin Ludwig]) [1861–]. * Ein Fall von Pseudohermaphroditismus masculinus. 35 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1890.

———. Ueber die antiseptische Kraft des Ichthyols. 10 pp. 8°. [*Jena, H. Pohle*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1883, xiv.
See, also, **Bernheim** (Hugo). Taschenbuch für den bakteriologischen Praktikanten, [etc.]. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Abel (V. I.) Kuyalnitzki (Andreyevski) linan. xvi, 194 pp., 4 pl., 2 plans. 12°. *Odessa, A. Schultze*, 1892.

Abel (W. Jenkinson). School hygiene, including simple directions respecting ventilation, eyesight, infections diseases, and first aid in injuries for schools and families. viii, 53 pp. 12°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1890.

Abel Jeandet (J.-P.) Biographie de M. Boussuet François, extraite de l'Almanach de Saône-et-Loire de 1852, page 88. 4 pp. 8°. *Mâcon, Mlle. Grosset*, [1852].
Only 50 copies printed.

Abélanet (Henry) [1853–]. * Essai sur les abcès sous-périostiques aigus développés pendant la croissance. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 410.

Abele (Ludwig). * Zur Methode der Flammentachographie. 39 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., F. Wagner*, 1892.

Abeleven (Arnoldus Sanderus Leonardus Guilielmus Gerardus). * De cholelithis. 1 p. l., 26 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Hazenberg, C. fil.*, [1848].

Abelin (Hjalmar August) [1817–93]. Om dödligheten bland späda barn och några af orsakerna dertill. [On mortality among young children, and some causes therefor.] 42 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, E. Westrell*, 1862.

———. Om vården af barn under de första lefnadsåren. [On the care of children in the first year of life.] 79 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, Klemming*, 1874.

———. The same. Lasten hoidosta ensimmäisinä elinvuosina. Suomennos. [Transl. into Finnish.] 1 p. l., 89 pp. 8°. *Helsingissä, K. E. Holmin*, 1875.

———. Neuwoja ja osoituksia pienten lasten hoidosta. [Directions and advice for the care of young children.] 21 pp. 16°. *Helsingissä*, 1879.
See, also, **Budd** (George). Den elakartade eller Asiatiska cholera. 12°. *Stockholm*, 1848.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 817. *Also:* Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1893, xxxv, 827–829. *Also:* Hygiea, Stockholm, 1893, lv, 529–540.

Abell (Richardus). * De hygeia. 36 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1822. [P., v. 1908.]

Abella (Fermin). Manual administrativo de sanidad marítima y terrestre. 1 p. l., 468, 6 pp. 8°. *Madrid, oficina tipog.* [*C. Bailly-Baillière*], 1868.

———. The same. Manual administrativo de sanidad terrestre y marítima arreglado á todas las disposiciones rigentes que se han dictado sobre los diversos puntos, servicios y detalles que comprende este ramo, desde la ley de sanidad de 28 de noviembre de 1855 hasta setiembre de 1879; dispuesto para el uso de los ayuntamientos, juntas de sanidad, profesores facultativos, directores de sanidad marítima, empleados de puertos y lazaretos, etc. 2. ed. 732 pp. 8°. *Madrid*, [*imp. E. de la Riva*], 1879.

Abella (Manuel Rodriguez). Manual práctico de electroterapia. x, 11–270 pp. 12°. *Barcelona, Espasa y Ca.*, [1895].

Abelmann (M.) * Ueber die Ausnutzung der Nahrungsstoffe nach Pankreasexstirpation mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lehre von der Fettresorption. 79 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1890.

Abelous (J.-Émile). Recherches sur les microbes de l'estomac à l'état normal et leur action sur les substances alimentaires. viii, 9–163 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *Montpellier, C. Coulet; Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1889.

Abels (Jacob) [1865–]. * Ueber angeborene Missbildungen der Hand. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1889.

Abelsdorff (Georg). * Beitrag zu den Störungen der Nachgeburtsperiode. 63 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Goedecke u. Gallinek*, [1891].

Abend (Ludwig). * Die Behandlung der Syphilis durch subcutane Injectionen von Hydrargyrum oxydulatum nigrum. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Sturtz*, 1887.

Abendberg.

Alpine (The) retreat of the Abendberg in Switzerland. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Guggenbühl (J.) L'Abendberg, établissement pour la guérison et l'éducation des enfants crétins à Interlachen, canton de Berne. Premier rapport. Trad. de l'allemand sur le manuscrit inédit de l'auteur par le dr. Berchtold-Beaupré. 8°. *Fribourg en Suisse*, 1844.

———. Briefe über den Abendberg und die Heilanstalt für Cretinismus. 8°. *Zürich*, 1846.
Also [Rev.], *in:* Arch. d. sc. phys. et nat., Genève. *Also*, Reprint.

Abendberg.

NOTICE of Dr. Guggenbühl's hospital for infant cretins. 8°. [*Edinburgh, n. d.*]
Repr. from: Chambers' Edinb. J.

SCOUTETTEN (R.-H.-J.) Une visite à l'Abendberg. 2. éd. 8°. *Berne*, 1856.

———. The same. Nouv. éd. 8°. *Berne*, 1860.
Repr. from: Metz littéraire.

Fauconnean-Dufresne. Le docteur Guggenbühl et l'Abendberg. Union méd., Par., 1862, 2. s., xiv, 65–71. *Also*, Reprint.—**Guggenbühl.** Bericht über die Cretinenanstalt auf dem Abendberg. Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch. 1844, Chur, 1845, xxix, 113–120.

Abendberg (Der) wie er ist. Eine aktenmässige Beleuchtung der bisherigen Wirksamkeit des Dr. Guggenbühl. 23 pp. 12°. *Bern*, [*J. Gassmann, Sohn*], 1858.
Repr. from: "Bund", No. 166–169.

Abendroth (Robert Theodor) [1841–]. *Einiges über Krebs des Kehlkopfes. 1 p. l., 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, C. G. Naumann*, [1866].

Abenezra (Abraham). *See* **Abraham Aben Ezra.**

Aber. Tumeurs et cancers. Exposé analytique de l'état actuel de la science sur cette matière. Traitement nouveau sans opération par exfoliation chimique. Observations de guérisons. 6. éd. 105 pp. 16°. *Paris, P. Dupont*, 1885.

———. Méthode et traitement du docteur . . . [tumeurs et cancers]. 16 pp. 16°. *Paris*, [*P. Dietsh & Cie., n. d.*].
Advertising.

Abercrombie (Alex.) *Thesis on tubercular leprosy, or the elephantiasis Græcorum; with some general observations of that disease as it prevails at the Cape of Good Hope; submitted to the Medical Faculty of the Senatus academicus of the University of Edinburgh. 32 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1861. [P., v. 1025.]

Abercrombie (John)[1] [1781–1844]. A probationary chirurgical essay on paralysis of the lower extremities from diseased spine. 36 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. Neill & Co.*, 1804. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1062.]

———. Observations on diseases of the spinal marrow. 27 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, G. Ramsay & Co.*, 1817.] [P., v. 1182.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1818, xiv.

———. Observations on chronic inflammation of the brain and its membranes. 64 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1818.] [P., v. 1171.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1818, xiv.

———. Researches on the pathology of the brain. Part II. On apoplexy. 71 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, G. Ramsay & Co.*, 1818.] [P., v. 1171.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1818, xiv.

———. The same. Part III. On the organic diseases of the brain. 33 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*], *G. Ramsay & Co.*, [1819].
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1819, xv.

———. Ueber die Krankheiten des Gehirns und des Rückenmarks. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Fr. de Blois. Mit einem Anhange über Geschwülste im Gehirn, von Friedr. Nasse. 1 p. l., 304, 95 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Weber*, 1821.
Transl., with additions, of the four preceding reprints.

———. Observations on certain dropsical affections which are successfully treated by blood-letting. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [1818]. [P., v. 1182.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1818, xiv.

———. Researches on the pathology of the intestinal canal. Part I. On the derangement of the peristaltic motion of the intestinal canal. 27 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*], *G. Ramsay & Co.*, [1820].
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1820, xvi.

Abercrombie (John)[1]—continued.

———. The same. Part II. On the inflammatory affections. 26 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*], *G. Ramsay & Co.*, [1820].
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1820, xvi.

———. The same. Part III. On the diseases of the mucous membrane. 28 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*], *G. Ramsay & Co.*, [1820].
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1820, xvi.

———. Outline of an inquiry on the pathology of consumptive diseases. Part I and II. 36, 31 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*], 1821–2. [Part I, *also in:* P., v. 1830.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1821–2, xvii–xviii.

———. Contributions to the pathology of the heart. 67 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1823.] [P., v. 1214.]
Repr. from: Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1824, i.

———. Pathological and practical researches on diseases of the stomach, the intestinal canal, the liver, and other viscera of the abdomen. 2. ed. xxiv, 424 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Waugh & Innes*, 1830.

———. The same. xxix, 25–416 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Carey & Lea*, 1830.

———. The same. 2. Am. from the 2. Lond. ed., enlarged. xx (1 l.), 27–347 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard*, 1834.

———. The same. Pathologische und praktische Untersuchungen. 2. Theil. Krankheiten des Magens, des Darmkanals, der Leber und anderer Organe des Unterleibes. Aus dem Englischen von Gerhard von dem Busch. xxvi, 523 pp. 8°. *Bremen, J. G. Heyse*, 1830.

———. Suggestions submitted to the medical practitioners of Edinburgh on the characters and treatment of the malignant cholera. 3. ed. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Waugh & Innes*, 1832.

———. The same. 7. ed. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Waugh & Innes*, 1832.

———. The same. 9. ed. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Waugh & Innes*, 1832. [P., v. 1061.]

———. Pathological and practical researches on diseases of the brain and the spinal cord. 3. ed. xx, 457 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, Waugh & Innes*, 1834.

———. The same. A new ed. xvi, 17–324 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1843.

———. The same. Pathologische und praktische Untersuchungen über die Krankheiten des Gehirns und Rückenmarks. Aus dem Englischen von Gerhard von dem Busch. xxii, 582 pp. 8°. *Bremen, J. G. Heyse*, 1829.

———. The philosophy of the moral feelings. 2. ed. xv, 262 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1834.

———. Address delivered in the hall of Marischal College, Aberdeen, 5th November, 1835, on occasion of his installation as lord rector of the university. 29 pp. 8°. *Aberdeen, A. Brown & Co.*, 1835. [P., v. 1050.]
See, also, **Parker** (Peter). Statements respecting hospitals in China. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1842.
For Biography, see **Bruce** (*Rev.* J.) A sermon preached in St. Andrew's Free Church, Edinburgh, November 24, 1844, being the sabbath succeeding the funeral of John Abercrombie. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1844.
See, also, Edinb. M. & S. J., 1854, lxxxi, 429–457 (D. Maclagan). **Also*, Reprint.

Abercrombie (John)[2] [1817–92]. On tetany in young children: A thesis for the degree of M. D. in the University of Cambridge. 28 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1880.

———. The student's guide to medical jurisprudence. xii, 387 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1885.

———. The same. xii, 387 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1885.
For Biography, see Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1892–3, lxxvi, 28.

Abercrombie (John)[3].
See **Observations** . . . [on the desirability of Tampa, Fla., as a winter resort], Jan. 29, 1885. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1885.

Abercrombie (Robert). New medical system. Consumption, diseases of the heart, bronchitis, asthma, dropsy, tumors, coughs, etc., curable by a peculiar solvent process; illustrative wood cuts. A record of successful cases appended. 22. ed. 82 pp. 12°. *London*, 1877.

Abercromby (David) [1621(?)–95]. Tuta ac efficax luis venereæ, sæpe absque mercurio, ac semper absque salivatione mercuriali, curandæ methodus. 6 p. l., 79 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Londini, S. Smith*, 1684.

———. The same. De Spaanse pok-meester, beschryvende den oorsprong, oorsaak en regte genesing der pokken, als mede der zaad-druppers, chankers, klapoeren, invallen der neuse, pynen en kalk der beenderen. In't Engels beschreven door . . . en om sijn deftigheid vertaalt en vermeerdert door Jan Babtista Lusart. Front., 6 p. l., 400 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn*, 1691.

———. Nova medicinæ tum practicæ, tum speculativæ clavis; sive ars explorandi medicas plantarum, ac corporum quorumcumque facultates ex solo sapore. 5 p. l., 36 pp. 12°. *Londini, S. Smith*, 1685.
Bound with his: De variatione, ac varietate pulsus observationes. 12°. *Londini*, 1685.

———. De variatione, ac varietate pulsus observationes. Accessit ejusdem authoris nova medicinæ tum speculativæ, tum practicæ clavis. Sive ars explorandi medicas plantarum, ac corporum quorumcumque facultates ex solo sapore. 5 p. l., 54 pp.; 5 p. l., 36 pp. 16°. *Londini, S. Smith*, 1685.
Bound with his: Tuta, ac efficax luis venereæ, [etc.]. 16°. *Londini*, 1684.
Nova medicinæ . . . clavis has separate title-page.

Abercromby (Ralph) [1842–]. Principles of forecasting by means of weather charts. Issued by the authority of the meteorological council. Official No. 60. viii, 123 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office*, 1885. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2027.]

Aberdare (*Lord*). *See* **Bruce** (Henry Austin) [*Lord* **Aberdare**].

Aberdeen. Reports by the medical officer of health, and sanitary inspector. [Monthly.] Aug., 1881, to April, 1882; June, Aug., 1882, to May, 1883; Jan., 1887, to March, 1891; Jan., 1892, to Dec., 1894. 8° & sm. 4°. [*Aberdeen*, 1881–95.]
Aug., 1881, to May, 1883, by W. J. Simpson; Jan. to Dec., 1887, by T. Thomson; Jan. to March, by J. M. Booth; April, 1888, to Dec., 1894, by M. Hay.

———. Torry Village. Correspondence with board of supervision [on the subject of the sanitary condition of the village of Torry]. Council meeting, May 15, 1882. 4 l. 8°. [*Aberdeen*, 1882.]

———. Reports by Thomas Jamieson, city analyst, as to certain spring wells in Aberdeen and vicinity. 15 pp. 8°. *Aberdeen, Leslie & Russell*, 1882.

———. Monthly reports on the public health of Aberdeen, from August, 1881, to June, 1883. By W. J. Simpson, medical officer of health. 47 pp. 8°. [*Aberdeen*, 1883.]

———. Report upon the state of public health, and the sanitary work performed in the city of Aberdeen, by W. J. Simpson, medical officer of health, during the year 1883. 48 pp. 8°. *Aberdeen, Leslie & Russell*, 1884.

———. Report to the members of the public health committee, by the medical officer, on an outbreak of typhoid fever in Aberdeen, in the months of November and December, 1884. [By W. J. Simpson.] 15 pp., 4 plans. 8°. *Aberdeen, Cornwall & Sons*, 1885.

Aberdeen—continued.

———. Reports by the medical officer of health and sanitary inspector. [Monthly.] Jan., 1887, to March, 1891; Jan., 1892, to Dec., 1894. sm. 4°. [*Aberdeen*, 1887–95.]
Jan. to Dec., 1887, by Theodore Thomson; Jan. to March, 1888, by J. Mackenzie Booth; April, 1888, to Dec., 1894, by Matthew Hay. Dec., 1890, contains an annual report of the sanitary inspector for 1890.

———. Reports by the medical officer of health and sanitary inspector. [Quarterly.] Jan., 1889, to Dec., 1890; 1. & 4., 1891; Jan., 1892, to Dec., 1894. By Matthew Hay. sm. 4°. [*Aberdeen*, 1889–95.]

———. Report by the medical officer of health and sanitary inspector, on the sanitary condition of the Cowgate, Albion street, and Shuttle lane. By M. Hay and K. Cameron. Feb. 12, 1890. 4 pp. sm. 4°. [*Aberdeen*, 1890.]

———. Minute of public health committee. [In regard to various unhealthy areas within the city.] 4 pp. 8°. [*Aberdeen*, 1893.]

Aberdeen. *Police Department.* Reports on the quality of the water supplied to Aberdeen, and on certain spring wells in Aberdeen, by Thos. Jamieson. 24 pp. 8°. *Aberdeen, Leslie & Russell*, 1878.

Aberdeen.

See, also, **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Relapsing, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Insane** (*Asylums for*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Universities.**

Jamieson (T.) Reports by . . . city analyst, as to certain spring wells in Aberdeen and vicinity. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1882.

Royal Infirmary of Aberdeen. Annual reports of the directors to the corporation for the years 1844; 1846; 1848–55; 1857; 1859; 1860; 1864; 1867; 1871; 1875–92. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1845–93.

———. Blank forms. v. s. [*Aberdeen, n. d.*]

CONTENTS.

Admission blank of out-patients.
Out-patient's writing card.
Schedule of admission.

Simpson (W. J.) Health history of Aberdeen during the past quarter of a century. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1883.

Valentine (J.) Statistics of Aberdeen for 1871; 1873–7. 12°. *Aberdeen*, 1872–8.
Repr. from: Aberdeen J.

Cameron (K.) Sanitation in Aberdeen. San. Jour., Glasg., 1887–8, n. s., xi, 257–266. ———. Sanitary work in Aberdeen. *Ibid.*, 1892–3, n. s., xvi, 401–410.—**Kilgour** (A.) & **Galen** (J.) On the sanitary condition of the poor of Aberdeen. San. Inquiry:—England, Lond., 1842, 286–303.

Aberdeen Dispensary Vaccine and Lying-in Institution. Annual reports of the committee of management to the subscribers, for the years 1842–45; 1849; 1850; 1853; 1855–64; 1867–91. 4°, fol., & 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1843–92.
Instituted in 1823. Prior to 1863 called Aberdeen General Dispensary.

———. Rules of the . . . Revised May, 1882. 11 pp. 8°. *Aberdeen, Aberdeen Journal*, 1882.

Aberdeen District Nursing Association. Annual reports of the committee to the members of the association. 1., 1892; 2., 1893. 11, 12 pp., 2 l. 8°. [*Aberdeen*, 1893–4.]
Affiliated with Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses, Scottish Branch.

Aberdeen Hospital for the Relief of Persons Labouring under Incurable Disease. Constitution and rules. 20 pp. 12°. *Aberdeen, D. Chalmers & Co.*, 1858.

Aberdeen Hospital [etc.]—continued.

———. Annual reports of the committee of management to the subscribers. 9., 1866; 15., 1872; 16., 1873; 18., 1875; 20.-30., 1877-87; 33., 1890; 34., 1891; 36., 1893. 4° & 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1867-94.
Fifteenth, 16., 18., 20.-24. are 4°. No reports issued for 1888 or 1889.

Aberdeen Hospital for Sick Children. Constitution and rules. 13 pp. 8°. *Aberdeen, Milne & Hutchinson*, 1877.

———. Annual reports of the directors to the subscribers. 1.-17., 1877-93. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1878-94.

Aberdeen (The) Lancet. Nos. 1-3, v. 1, April, June, November, 1831. 8°. *Aberdeen.*

Aberdeen Medical Society. An account of the . . . containing the laws, regulations, etc. Also, a catalogue of the library. xx, 40 pp. 8°. *Aberdeen, Burnett & Rettie*, 1796. [P., v. 1163.]

Aberdeen (The) Medical Student. [Fortnightly.] Nos. 4-20, Dec. 20, 1872, to Aug. 1, 1873. 4°. *Aberdeen.*
Want nos. 1-3, 6, 18, 19.

Aberdeen Ophthalmic Institution. Annual reports of the secretary to the subscribers, for the years 1868-9; 1870-71 to 1872-3; 1874-5; 1876-7; 1877-8. 4°. *Aberdeen*, 1869-78.

Aberdeen Royal Asylum. *See* **Royal** Lunatic Asylum of Aberdeen.

Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. *See* **Royal** Infirmary of Aberdeen.

Aberdeen (The) Sanitary Reformer and Family Guide to Health. Edited by Alexander Monro. v. 1-2, 1861-2. 8°. *Aberdeen.*
A continuation of: **Aberdeen** (The) Water-Cure Journal and Family Guide to Health.

Aberdeen University. Calendars for the years 1864-5 to 1866-7; 1868-9 to 1894-5. 12°. *Aberdeen*, 1864-94.
Founded 1494.

Aberdeen (The) Water-Cure Journal and Family Guide to Health. Edited by Alexander Monro. v. 1-2, 1859-60. 8°. *London & Aberdeen.*
Continued as: **Aberdeen** Sanitary Reformer and Guide to Health.

Aberdein (Robert). A case of Cæsarean section, and one of extra-uterine gestation. 8 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1885.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, xlii.

Åberg (Ernst). Om kroniska bröstsjukdomars, särskildt lungsots, behandling med utvärtes bruk af vatten af låg temperatur. [On the treatment of diseases of the chest, particularly phthisis pulmonalis, with external use of water of a low temperature.] 36 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, Central-Tryckeriet*, 1880.

———. The same. De la curabilité de la phtisie pulmonaire et de quelques autres maladies chroniques de la poitrine par l'eau d'une basse température. Conférence faite à la section de médecine et de chirurgie du xiie Congrès des naturalistes scandinaves, à Stockholm, 1880, suivie de quelques observations faites douze ans plus tard sur les cas référés. 63 pp. 8°. *Buenos-Aires, J. Escary*, 1890.

———. Causas, naturaleza y tratamiento de la scoliosis ó sea curvatura lateral de la columna vertebral. xi (1 l.), 163 pp., 1 pl., 23 diag. 8°. *Buenos Aires, imprenta de Pablo é Coni é hijos*, 1887.
See, also, **Huss** (Magnus). Statistics and treatment of typhus and typhoid fever, [etc.]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1855.

Aberici (Pietro).
See **Pasquali** (Pietro). Sul giudicio dei medici, [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Parma*, 1827.

Abernethian *Society* (*The*).
Proceedings of the Abernethian Society for winter sessions, 1870-71 to 1892-3. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1871-94, vii-xxx, *passim.*

Abernethy (*Augustus Huggins*) [1838-84].
Munson (B. W.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1885, 216.

Abernethy (John) [1764-1831]. An address to the audience at the conclusion of the first anatomical lecture delivered in a medical school which was built, and afterwards enlarged, by order of the governors of one of the hospitals in London [by John Abernethy]. 15 pp. 8°. [*London, J. McCreery*, 1791?]

———. Surgical observations on the constitutional origin and treatment of local diseases; and on aneurisms. x, 292 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1809.

———. The same. 4. ed. xii, 315 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1817.

———. The same. 5. ed. xii, 340 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1820.

———. The same. 11. ed. xii, 346 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1829.
Also, in: Massachusetts Medical Society. Library of practical medicine. v. 2. 8°. *Boston*, 1832, ii, 123-263.

———. Surgical observations on diseases resembling syphilis, and on diseases of the urethra. 234 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1810.

———. An enquiry into the probability and rationality of Mr. Hunter's theory of life; being the subject of the first two anatomical lectures delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of London. 95 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1814. [P., v. 1526; 1571.]
Another copy bound with: Newton (J. F.) The return to nature, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1814.
Also, in his: Introductory lectures . . . delivered . . . in 1814 and 1815. 8°. *London*, 1815.

———. The same. A new ed. 79 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1818.
Also, in his: Introductory lectures . . . delivered . . . in 1814 and 1815. New ed. 8°. *London*, 1819.

———. An address delivered to the president and governors of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, upon his election to the office of surgeon to that institution, after having been an assistant surgeon during a period of twenty-eight years. 23 pp. 8°. [*London, J. McCreery*, 1815?]

———. Introductory lectures exhibiting some of Mr. Hunter's opinions respecting life and diseases, delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons in 1814 and 1815. 2 p. l., 79 (1 l.), 97-136 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1815.

———. The same. 4 p. l., 136 pp. 8°. *London, Longman, Hurst & Co.*, 1815.

———. The same. New ed. 4 p. l., 79 (1 l.), 97-136 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1819.

———. The same. New ed. 4 p. l., 79 (1 l.), 97-136 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1823.
In his: Physiological lectures addressed to the College of Surgeons. 8°. *London*, 1825.

———. The same. Part of the introductory lecture for the year 1815, exhibiting . . . 95-136 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1815.
In his: Introductory lectures . . . delivered . . . in 1814 and 1815. 8°. *London*, 1815.

———. The same. 95-136 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1819.
In his: Physiological lectures addressed to the College of Surgeons. 8°. *London*, 1825.

———. The same. 97-136 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1819.
In his: Introductory lectures . . . delivered . . . in 1814 and 1815. New ed. 8°. *London*, 1819.

———. The surgical works of . . . 3 v. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1817.

———. The same. From the 6. Lond. ed. Embracing reflections on Gall and Spurzheim's sys-

Abernethy (John)—continued.
tem of physiognomy and phrenology. 2 v. iv (1 l.), 414, 195, 40, 80, 32, 144 pp. 8°. *Hartford, O. D. Cooke & Co.*, 1825.

———. Physiological lectures, exhibiting a general view of Mr. Hunter's physiology and of his researches in comparative anatomy. 2 p. l., 352 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1817.
Another copy bound with his: Introductory lectures . . . delivered . . . in 1814 and 1815. 8°. *London*, 1815.

———. The same. 2. ed. 2 p. l., 352 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1822.
Bound with his: Physiological lectures addressed to the College of Surgeons. 8°. *London*, 1825.

[———.] The Hunterian oration for the year 1819. 68 pp. 8°. *London, A. & R. Spottiswoode*, [1819].
Bound with his: Physiological lectures. 8°. *London*, 1825.

———. Surgical observations on injuries of the head and on miscellaneous subjects. 3. ed. 267 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1821.

———. Reflections on Gall and Spurzheim's system of physiognomy and phrenology. Addressed to the court of assistants of the Royal College of Surgeons, in London, in June, 1821. 1 p. l., 75 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1821.
Bound with his: Introductory lectures . . . delivered . . . in 1814 and 1815. New ed. 8°. *London*, 1819.

———. The same. 67 pp. 8°. *London, A. & R. Spottiswoode*, [1821].
Bound with his: Physiological lectures. 8°. *London*, 1825.

———. Physiological lectures addressed to the College of Surgeons. 2 p. l., 136 (1 l.), 352 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1825.

———. Lectures on anatomy, surgery, and pathology, including observations on the nature and treatment of local diseases. 3. orig. ed. 580 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1835.
See, also, **Macilwain** (G.) Clinical observations on the constitutional origin of the various forms of porrigo, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1833. ———. Memoirs of John Abernethy, with a view of his lectures, writings, and character. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1853–4. ———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1853. — **Mayo** (Charles). Successful case of lithotomy presented through Mr. Abernethy. 8°. *London*, 1820. — **New** (The) London surgical pocket-book, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1833.
For Biography, see Asclepiad, Lond., 1894–5, xi, 276–308, port (*Sir* B. W. Richardson). — **Pettigrew.** Med. port. gallery. 4°. *London*, [1840], ii, no. 1, 12, port. *Also:* St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1894–5, ii, 113, port.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). — **Purland** (T.) Collection. v. 1. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Aberroscope.

Tscherning. L'aberroscope. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1893, xiii, 615–623.

Abesser (Bernhard Christian Franz) [1859–]. *Ueber Auftreten zweier primärer Carcinome. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Klemm*, [1886].

Abet (F.-J.) [1860–]. *Le Chimaphila umbellata (herbe à pisser); son action diurétique. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 278.

Abfertigung und Warnung vor einem gewissen Krüger-Hansen [etc.]. *See* **Scheue-Niemand.**

Abhandlung von dem Einflusse der Musik in die Gesundheit der Menschen. 6 p. l., 50 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, J. G. Büschel*, 1770.
Bound with: Hirschel (L. E.) Gedanken die Heilungsart der fallenden Sucht betreffend, [etc.]. 12°. *Berlin*, 1770.

Abhandlung über die Geburtshülfe. Aus dem Chinesischen. Hrsg. von Heinrich von Martius. viii, 71 pp. 8°. *Freiberg, Craz u. Gerlach*, 1820.

Abhandlung von den Zehrwürmern der Kinder. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. F. Böhme*, 1792.

Abhandlung von der Ruhr, nebst Anweisung, wie man sich selbst in Ermanglung eines Arztes in dieser Krankheit verhilflich seyn könne. Auf höchsten Befehl Sr. Hochfürstlichen Gnaden

Abhandlung von der Ruhr, [etc.]—continued.
zu Bamberg und Wirzburg bekannt gemacht. 9 l. 16°. *Wirzburg, F. S. Sartorius*, [*n. d.*].

Abhandlungen und Berichte des königl. zoologischen und anthropologisch-ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden. Hrsg. mit Unterstützung der Generaldirection der königlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft von Dr. A. B. Meyer. 1886–7; 1891–2; 1892–3. 3 v. fol. *Berlin, R. Friedländer u. Sohn*, 1887–94.

Abhandlungen der kais. königl. medicinisch-chirurgischen Josephs-Academie zu Wien. v. 2. 6 p. l., 335 pp. 4°. *Wien, A. Camesina*, 1801.

Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physischen Classe der königl. böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. 6. Folge, 9–12, 1877–8 to 1883–4; 7. Folge, 1–4, 1885–6 to 1890–91. 4°. *Prag*, 1878–91.

Abhandlungen der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der königl. sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. No. 2, v. 14. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Abhandlungen und monatliche Mittheilungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Naturwissenschaften.
Title-page of v. 8, 1890–91, of: **Helios**, Berlin.

Abhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle. Originalaufsätze aus dem Gebiete der gesammten Naturwissenschaften. v. 15–17; 11ft. 1, v. 18. 8°. *Halle*, 1878–92.

Abhandlungen und Notizen über E. A. Gronx's Fissura sterni congenita von den berühmtesten Aerzten Europa's. 56 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, J. E. M. Köhler*, [1857]. [P., v. 1485.]

Abhandlungen der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur. Abtheilung für Naturwissenschaften und Medicin. 1861; 1862. 8°. *Breslau*, 1861–2.

Abhandlungen der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur. Philosophisch-historische Abtheilung. 1861; 1862; 1864; 1866. 8°. *Breslau*, 1861–6.

Abhandlungen aus der zahnärztlichen Praxis. I. Galippe—Paris. Die infectiöse arthro-dentäre Gingivitis. II. Andrieu—Paris. Monographie des sechsjährigen Zahnes. III. Magitot—Paris. Die Cysten des Oberkiefers in ihren Beziehungen zum Sinus. Autorisierte Uebersetzungen aus dem Französischen. 30, 35, 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin; Neuwied, Heuser*, 1890.

Abhenguefit. *See* Albengnefit.

Abicht (A.) Institutiones therapiæ generalis quas scholarum causa conscripsit . . . viii, 260 pp. 8°. *Vilnæ, typ. J. Zawadzki*, 1840.

Abicht (F. W.) Das kalte Fieber (Wechselfieber) in seinen verschiedenen Formen dargestellt und mit deutlicher und vollständiger Belehrung über seine Ursachen, Verhütung, Folgen und Heilung, so wie mit einer Einleitung über die fieberhaften Krankheiten, deren Wesen und Behandlung überhaupt versehen. 131 pp. 16°. *Nordhausen, E. F. Fürst*, 1844.

Abies.

Dietrich (V.) *Étude comparée sur l'acide abiétique et l'acide pimarique. [Berne.] 8°. *Delémont*, 1883.

Abildgaard (*Peder Christian*) [1740–1801].

Viborg (E.) Nekrologie. Nyt Bibliothek. f. Læger, Kiøbenh., 1815, ii, pp. i–xxvii, port.

Abingdon.

See Sewage (*Disposal of*), *etc., in special localities.*

Abingdon rural sanitary district. *See* Berkshire combined sanitary district.

Abingdon urban sanitary district. *See* Berkshire combined sanitary district.

Abington Abbey, Northamptou. Reports of cases of insanity treated at the . . . For the visiting justices of the county of Northampton. By Thomas Prichard. Nos. 2–5, 1853–61. 8°. *Northampton,* 1854–62.

No. 2 begins: Statement of cases. No. 3 begins: Statistical report on cases, and for 5 years. No. 5 begins: Statistical report on cases, and for 2 years.

———. *See, also:*

PRICHARD (T.) Abington Abbey, Northampton, an establishment for the treatment of insane persons. 8°. [*Northampton, n. d.*]

Abiogenesis.

See **Generation** (*Spontaneous*).

Abl (Friedrich). Milch, Butter, Käse, Hülsenfrüchte, nebst einem Anhange über die Desinfection. 53 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. Grieben,* 1873.

Gesundh., Wohlst. u. Glück, Berl., 1873, v, No. 28.

d'Ablancourt (Frémont). *See* **Frémont d'Ablancourt.**

Ablass (Rudolf) [1860–]. * Die Impfung Neugeborener. 3 p. l., 37 pp., 1 l., 3 tab. [Greifswald.] 8°. *Breslau, L. Freund,* 1889.

Abney (*Mathew W.*) [1814–85].

McKie (J. F.) Medical biography. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1889, 169.

Abney (W. de W.) Colour vision, being the Tyndall lectures delivered in 1894 at the Royal Institution. ix, 231 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.,* 1895.

Abnormal *conditions and abnormities.*

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Human, Abnormities of*); **Deformities; Dwarfs,** *etc.*; **Idiocy; Monsters; Tumors** (*Congenital*); *and under names of organs and regions.*

BARTELS (A. C.) * De jauis inversis ac de duplicitate generatim. 4°. *Berolini,* [1830].

BELHOMME. Observations d'ectrogénie asymétrique. 8°. *Paris,* 1847.

BISCHOFF (T. L. W.) Ueber Missbildungen, nebst einer Einleitung über die Literatur-Geschichte der Entwicklungs - Geschichte. 8°. *Braunschweig,* 1843.

Repr. from: Handwörterb. d. Physiol., Brnschwg., 1842, i. [*See, also, infra.*]

BLANC (L.) Les anomalies chez l'homme et les mammifères. 12°. *Paris,* 1893.

BLUMENBACH (I. F.) De anomalis et vitiosis quibusdam nisus formativi aberrationibus commentatio. 4°. *Gottingæ,* 1813.

BUDENZ (I. B.) * Ueber eine menschliche Missbildung mit Nabelschnurbruch mit persistirender Cardinalvene. 4°. *Marburg,* 1862.

BURCKHARDT (L.) * Beiträge zur Diagnostik und Therapie der congenitalen Knochendefecte an Vorderarm und Unterschenkel. [Zurich.] 8°. *Leipzig,* 1890.

DELMAS (C.-D.-B.) * Des imperforations que l'enfant nouvellement né présente dans différentes parties de son corps. 4°. *Montpellier, an VII* [1799].

DELPECH & TRINQUIER (V.) Observations cliniques sur les difformités de la taille et des membres, leurs causes, etc. 3 pts. 4°. *Paris,* [1883].

DWIGHT (T.) The significance of anomalies. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1895.

Cutting from: Am. Naturalist, 1895, 130–135.

ESTOR (M.) * Essai de chirurgie sur les vices de conformation. 8°. *Montpellier,* 1789.

GIURIA (P. M.) Di alcune varietà vascolari, muscolari e nervose. roy. 8°. *Genova,* 1886.

GREEFF (E.) * Ueber drei Fälle von Missbildung durch amniotische Stränge. 8°. *Kiel,* 1892.

Abnormal *conditions and abnormities.*

GRUBER (W. L.) Neue Anomalien als Beiträge zur physiologischen, chirurgischen und pathologischen Anatomie. 4°. *Berlin,* 1849.

HAGEMANN (E. M. O.) * Ein Fall von Spinabifida, Hydromyelocele, Defecten an Hirn und Rückenmark und Missbildungen des Herzens. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.,* 1894.

HAGEN (H. A.) Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. Vol. II, No. 9. On some insect deformities. roy. 8°. *Cambridge,* 1876.

HOENES (K.) * Ueber einen Fall von angeborenen Mangel beider Nieren und die Quelle des Fruchtwassers. 8°. *Bonn,* 1895.

JESTER (K.) * Eine Frucht mit Hirnbruch, Bauchbruch und amniotischen Verwachsungen. 8°. *Königsberg,* 1892.

KLATT (J.) * Ueber einen Fall von Hemicephalus mit weiteren hochgradigen Missbildungen des Gesichts und innerer Organe. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Missbildungen des Gesichts und innere Organe. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Missbildungen vom Standpunkte der Entwicklungsgeschichte. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Leipzig,* 1892.

KOCH (H.) * Ueber die auf mechanischer Ursache beruhenden congenitalen Deformitäten. [Bonn.] 8°. *Köln,* 1895.

KREUTZMANN ([H.] L.) * Ueber einen Fall von Epignathus mit Missbildung des Herzens. 8°. *Marburg,* 1895.

KRUMREY (A. [F. K.]) * Ein Fall von Encephalocele, Hiatus thoracis et abdominis lateralis mit Ektopie der Eingeweide, und anderen Missbildungen in Folge von amniotischen Verwachsungen. 8°. *Greifswald,* 1893.

LANNELONGUE & MÉNARD (V.) Affections congénitales. I. Tête et cou; maladies des bourgeons de l'embryon, des arcs branchiaux et de leurs fentes. 8°. *Paris,* 1891.

LUTHER (O.) * Ursache und Entstehung von Missbildung. 8°. *Halle,* 1884.

MELDE (R. W. E. M.) * Anatomische Untersuchung eines Kindes mit beiderseitigem Defekt der Tibia und Polydactyle an Händen und Füssen. 8°. *Marburg,* 1892.

RENNER (C. [W. T.]) * Ueber einen Fall von Cyklopie, Polydactylie, Uterus bicornis duplex und Vagina septa. 8°. *Halle a. S.,* 1889.

RUDOLPHI (K. A.) Ueber das Fehlen einzelner Theile in sonst ausgebildeten Organismen. 4°. [*Berlin,* 1826.]

Cutting from: Abhandl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1826 (Phys.), 83–91.

SEILER (P.) * Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Missbildungen, zugleich ein Fall von intrauterinen Vernarbung von Spaltbildungen. 8°. *Berlin,* [1882].

SIMONSON (E.) * Casuistische Beiträge zur Frage des Zusammentreffens und des Zusammenhanges der Missbildungen des Auges mit anderen Missbildungen und Degenerationszeichen des Körpers. 8°. *Berlin,* [1892].

STEGER (J. J.) * De inversa utriusque corporis humani lateris structura. 8°. *Tubingæ,* [1816].

VALENTI (G.) Intorno ad una anomalia di sviluppo dell' novo umano. Nota. 8°. *Perugia,* 1892.

VOLKENRATH (M.) * Ueber die branchiogenen Missbildungen. [Bonn.] 8°. *Andernach,* 1888.

WICHERT (A.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik des angeborenen und erworbenen Riesenwuchses mit Berücksichtigung eines Falles von Riesenwuchs hallucis sinistri; hallux sinister enthält ferner als Abnormitäten eine überzählige rudimentäre Phalanx, eine überzählige Sehne und einen

Abnormal *conditions and abnormities.*

überzähligen Nagel; hallux dexter besitzt eine mediale Verdickung mit einem überzähligen rudimentären Nagel. Beide Füsse zeigen einen geringen Grad von Varusstellung. 8°. *Greifswald,* 1889.

Ahlfeld (F.) Angeborene Missbildungen und Erkrankungen. *In his:* Ber. u. Arb. a. d. gebnrtsh.-gynaek. Klin. zu Marb. 1883-4, 8°, Leipz., 1885, ii, 198-202, 1 pl.: (1885-6), 1887, iii, 155-157, 1 pl.—**Ashmead** (G.) Arrest of development. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 221.—**Ballantyne** (J. W.) A female fœtus with retroflexion of the vertebral column and spina bifida. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1892-3, xviii, 226.—**Bergh** (C. A.) Hernia funiculi umbilicalis et complicationes (spina bifida, ectopia vesicæ, atresia ani, pes varus bilateral, etc.). Hygiea, Stockholm, 1895, lvii, pt. 1, 560-563.—**Bernacchi** (L.) Sopra due casi di residui embrionali al collo. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, i, 69-84.—**Bianchi** (S.) Intorno alle anomalie di conformazione del corpo umano. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1891, 4. s., iii, 89-97.—**Bilhaut** (M.) Malformations multiples chez un nouveau-né; double pied-bot varus équin; amputation congénitale du petit doigt (main gauche); sillons à la première phalange de l'index, du médius et de l'annulaire de la même main. Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1895, viii, 289-296.—**Billings** (F. S.) A singular case of congenital misplacements in a dog. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 490.—**Bischoff** (T. L. W.) Entwicklungsgeschichte, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Missbildungen. Handwörterb. d. Physiol., Brnschwg., 1842, i, 860-928. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Blanc** (L.) Sur l'otocéphalie et la cyclotie. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.]. Par., 1895, xxxi, 187; 288.—**Borelius** (J.) Några medfödda bildningsfel, operativt behandlade. [Congenital malformations treated by operation.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 116-147.—**Bourneville** & **Raoult.** Imbécillité; malformations congénitales des deux mains et du pied gauche; polysarcie. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 198-201.—**Brissaud** (E.) & **Meige** (H.) Gigantisme et acromégalie. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1895, lxvi, 49-76.—**Broca** (A.) Encéphalocèle pariéto-occipitale et ectopie extra-thoracique du cœur, causées par des adhérences amniotiques. *In his:* Notes de chir., Par., 1892, 1-16.—**Broussolle** (E.) Contribution à l'étude des brides congénitales. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1890, viii, 23; 161. *Also,* Reprint.—**Brünauer** (A.) Ein Fall von Makrosomia. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 4-6.—**Bryce** (T. H.) Description of a fœtus the subject of retro-flexion of the trunk, ectopia viscerum and spina bifida; with a discussion as to the cause of these associated abnormalities. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1894-5, xxix, 552-568, 1 pl.—**Calori** (L.) Sopra due casi di varietà numeriche delle vertebre accompagnati da varietà numeriche delle costole e da altre anomalie. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1886-8, 4. s., viii, 177-193, 2 pl.—**Capitan** (L.) Trois cas d'arrêts de développement. Méd. mod., Par., 1893, iv, 986-989.—**Castelain.** Malformation des organes génito-urinaires chez un nouveau-né présentant un bec de lièvre compliqué unilatéral et une omphalocèle. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1887, xxvi, 33-35.—**Charrin** & **Gley.** Difformités congénitales expérimentales. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, cxxi, 664-666.—**Chiari** (H.) Congenitales Ankylo- et Synblepharon und congenitale Atresia laryngis bei einem Kinde mit mehrfachen anderweitigen Bildungsanomalien. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1883, iv, 143-154, 1 pl. ———. Ueber eine neue Form von Dreitheilung der Trachea bei einem 16 Tage alten Knaben mit sonstigen Bildungs-Anomalien, darunter auch Mangel der Milz und Verlagerung des Ligamentum hepatoduodenale. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvi, 89-92.—**Chirurgische** Operationen an Atretis. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch. 1717-18, Bresl., 1718-20, 701-703.—**Christian** (E. P.) Philosophy of causation of some congenital abnormalities of structure. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1889, n. s., xiii, 41-45.—**Clarke** (J. J.) A litter of five kittens with congenital defects. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xliii, 233.—**Collingwood** (D.) On two cases of congenital deformity. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1884-5, iv, 108-111.—**Courtois-Suffit.** Sur un cas d'arrêt de développement (infantilisme). Rev. de méd., Par., 1890, x, 588-599.—**D'Ambrosio** (A.) Mani torte congenite da ambedue i lati; contemporanea esistenza di piedi torti congeniti bilaterali. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 1, 602.—**von Davidoff** (M.) Die Urmundtheorie; Bemerkungen zu O. Hertwig's Untersuchungen: Urmund und Spina bifida, eine vergleichend-morphologische, teratologische Studie an missgebildeten Froscheiern. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892-3, viii, 397-404.—**Delagenière** (P.) Deux cas d'anomalie et de malformation congénitales. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 799.—**Demons.** Difformités congénitales multiples. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1882), 1883, 462-464.—**Denti** & **Berra.** Di una concomitante anomalia arteriosa e nervosa; nota anatomica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 362-364.—**von Donhoff** (E.) Résumé of the pathology and treatment of certain acquired deformities. Louisville M. News, 1881,

Abnormal *conditions and abnormities.*

xii, 171-174.—**Dunavant** (H. C.) A complicated case of arrested development. Nashville J. M. & S., 1884, n. s., xxxiii, 153.—**Dwight** (T.) Statistics of variations, with remarks on the use of this method in anthropology. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1894, x, 209-215. *Also,* Reprint. ———. The significance of anomalies. Proc. Ass. Am. Anat. 1894, Wash., 1895, 22-26.—**Eddridge-Green** (F. W.) Congenital absence of kidney and Fallopian tube. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 416.—**Elsaesser.** Zwei seltene Fälle von Missbildungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 189-191.—**Emery** (C.) Zur Morphologie der cyklopischen Missbildungen; eine Hypothese betreffend den Schlundring der Wirbeltiere. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892-3, viii, 52-57.—**Féré** (C.) Anomalie asymétrique chez deux cynocéphales hamadryas. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lvii, 485. ———. Note sur les difformités congénitales des membres inférieurs chez les oiseaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 309-311. ———. La famille tératoplasique. Rev. de chir., Par., 1895, xv, 692-701.—**Fesenko** (A.) Sluchay obshtshavo nedorazvitiya vsevo organizma (microsomia). Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 367.—**Fischer** (E.) Ueber das Winden (Achsendrehung, Torsion) beim Wachsthum der Thiere. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886, xiii, 217-221.—**Fischer** (H.) Ein Fall von sogenannter Flughautbildung zwischen Ober- und Unterschenkel. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 579-581.—**Fusari** (R.) Delle principali varietà presentate dalle ossa del tronco e della testa esistenti nel museo anatomico della r. Università di Messina. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 281-311, 2 pl. ———. Delle principali varietà ed anomalie presentate dalle ossa della testa e del tronco esistenti nel museo anatomico della Università di Ferrara. Princip. mem. Accad. med.-chir. di Ferrara, 1891, 49-75, 3 pl.—**Gerlach** (O.) Ueber die Entstehungsweise der vorderen Verdoppelung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887, xlii, 103-114, 1 pl.—**Ghose** (J. N.) Malposition of organs in a human body. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 13.—**Giacomini** (C.) Sur les anomalies de développement de l'embryon humain. [*Transl. from:* Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1895, xxx.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895-6, xxiv, 56-77.—**Gibert.** Contribution à l'étude des malformations congénitales. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1885-6, i, 33-36.—**Giles** (A. E.) Malformation of rectum and bladder, congenital absence of both kidneys and ureters, imperforate anus, absence of right hypogastric artery, and deformed feet. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 129-132.—**Giuliani** (M.) Contributo allo studio della macrosomia. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1891-2, xviii, 465-484. *Also:* Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1893, iii, 13-30.—**Gkizes** (B. A.) Περὶ ἐκστροφῆς τῆς κύστεως. (Extrophie ou extroversion.) Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1885, xiii, 1; 22; 38.—**Graham** (W.) Congenital asymmetry. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 12.—**Grassi** (B.) & **Parona** (C.) Sovra un caso di eterogenesi osservata in natura. R. Ist. Lomb. d. sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1878, 2. s., xi, 237-245.—**Guelmi** (A.) & **Ciniselli** (G.) Rene unico ed ectopico; ectopia ed atrofia ovarica bilaterale; mancanza di utero e di vagina. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1887, cclxxix, 53-58.—**Guermonprez.** Ectrodactylie, ectropodie et autres difformités chez un enfant de 10 mois. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1891, vi, 61-63.—**Guttmann** (P.) Ein Fall von angeborener partieller Bildungsanomalie im Gebiete der rechten oberen Körperhälfte. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1891, xvii, 1011.—**Hamann** (C. A.) Notes on some cases of congenital malformation of the face and ears. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi, 759-762, 1 pl.—**Hancock** (J. L.) Anomalies in the limbs of aves. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 405-407.—**Hare-lip,** cleft palate, macrostoma, supernumerary auricles, coloboma iridis. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children 1883, Pendlebury, Manchester, 1884, iii, 118.—**Hartmann** (R.) Ueber Fettsteissbildung beim Menschen und bei gewissen Säugethieren, sowie über die Fettbuckel der Zebu und Kameele. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1891, 470-474. ———. Zur Lehre und Casuistik der Missbildungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 192-194.—**Haushalter** (P.) Un cas de retard de développement. Rev. de méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 616-619.—**Hay** (J. S.) Sonderbare Missbildung in einem Negerstamm Ekims an der Westküste Afrika's. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1877, 219.—**Hendrix** (H. F.) Arrest of development caused by intra-uterine pressure. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvi, 178-181. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hertwig** (O.) Urmund und Spina bifida; eine vergleichend-morphologische, teratologische Studie an missgebildeten Froscheiern. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1892, xxxix, 353-503, 5 pl. [*See, also, supra,* von Davidoff.]—**Heyfelder** (O.) Ueber einige Fälle von Bildungshemmung. Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios., Bonnæ, 1828-9, xiv, 883-902, 1 pl.—**Hirigoyen** (L.) Enfant offrant une gueule de loup, de la syndactylie et une malformation palpébrale. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1886, 133.—**Hortelonp.** Malformations congénitales; troubles trophiques de l'ainhum et des amputations congénitales. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, xiii, 578-585.—**Humald.** Recherches sur les causes de la structure

Abnormal *conditions and abnormities.*

singulière qu'on rencontre quelquefois dans différentes parties du corps humain. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1740, Amst., 1744, Mém., 525–543.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Congenital defects and inherited proclivities. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1892–3, iv, 305–313.—**Hypes** (B. M.) Report of a case of maldevelopment of the fœtus. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1890, iii, 173–176.—**Issaurat** (A.) Difformités multiples chez un enfant. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1892, 4. s., iii, 60–62.—**Jacobi** (A.) Congenital deformities. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 161. ———. Hydrorhachis, club-foot, congenital luxation forwards and upwards of both femora. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1892, ix, 721–731. *Also:* Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc. 1892, [N. Y.], 1893, iv, 98–108.—**Joli-cœur & Colleville.** [Curieux arrêt de développement pour la moitié inférieure du corps; cessation brusque du rachis au niveau de la colonne lombaire; saillie des deux dernières vertèbres dorsales; absence complète du sacrum.] Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1888, xii, 99.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Some rare and new anomalies in man; with three cases of double femoral artery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 138–142.—**Kendall** (T. M.) A case of arrested development. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890–91, x, 226.—**Knox** (R.) Observations on the anatomy of a human fœtus, presenting several remarkable congenital deformities. Edinb. J. M. Sc., 1826, i, 342–347, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lachi** (P.) Una anomalia di sviluppo dell' uovo umano. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 594–597.—**Lannelongue.** Quelques exemples d'anomalies congénitales au point de vue de leur pathogénie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1883, i, 389; 549.—**Lavrand** (H.) Déformations de la face et obstruction des voies respiratoires supérieures; causes; mécanisme. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1894, ii, 305–320.—**Levy** (S.) En Theori angaænde Genesen af nogle medfødte Deformiteter. [A theory respecting the cause of some congenital deformities.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1881, 4. R., iii, 433–440. ———. Et sjældent Tilfælde af medfødt Deformitet. [A rare case of congenital deformity.] Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1892–3, 115–118.—**Lewis** (E. R.) Pathological and anatomical abnormalities. Med. Index, Kansas City, 1885, vi, 109–111.—**Lindén** (K. E.) Ett sällsynt fall af medfödda missbildningar hos ett flickebarn. Rés. Un cas rare de difformités congénitales chez une petite fille. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1889, xxxi, 921–936.—**Loehte.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Situs transversus partialis und der angeborenen Dextrocardie. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1894, xvi, 189–217.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Aberrant sexual differentiation. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1890, xii, 127.—**Manning** (F. O.) Lack of development in a female seventy-seven years of age. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 707.—**Marsh** (F.) A case of double polydactylism, double harelip, completo cleft palate, and double talipes varus. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 739.—**Martin** (G.) Observation d'une déviation organique de l'estomac, d'une anomalie dans la situation, dans la configuration du cœur et des vaisseaux qui en partent ou qui s'y rendent. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1826, i, 39–43.—**Martin-Durr.** Malformations congénitales multiples et non héréditaires; six extrémités digitales surnuméraires réparties aux quatre membres et bec-de-lièvre. *Ibid.*, 1891, lxvi, 332–334. *Also:* Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1891, 4. s., ii, 535–538.—**Matas** (R.) Notes on some congenital anomalies connected with the branchial apparatus. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxlii, 617–623.—**Manclaire** (P.) Forme nettement digastrique du plan profond du fléchisseur superficiel; artère du plan superficiel du même muscle perforant le nerf médian; des dédoublements réciproques des nerfs, artères, veines et muscles. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 75–81.—**Maunoury** (G.) Malformations congénitales des membres; anomalies considérables des circonvolutions cérébrales. *Ibid.*, 1880, lv, 28–32. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 611.—**Meehan** (T.) Variations in nature; a contribution to the doctrine of evolution, and the theory of natural selection. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1882, Salem, 1883, xxxi, 437–448. *Also*, Reprint.—**Missbildungen.** Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 457–459.—**Moore** (J. A.) A case of hypospadia, cryptorchidism, and ectopia cordis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 177.—**Morgan** (J. H.) Two cases of congenital macrostoma accompanied by malformation of the auricles and by the presence of auricular appendages. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881–2, lxv, 13–20, 1 pl.—**Morin.** Absence d'anus, de rectum et d'urètbre chez un fœtus de sept mois; développement incomplet des organes génitaux externes; persistance du cloaque; rein unique. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1867, viii, 17–25.—**Morot** (C.) Trois chats nouveau-nés réunis par leurs cordons ombilicaux entrelacés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 600–602.—**de Mortillet** (A.) Chat sans queue de l'île de Man. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1893, 4. s., iv, 8–13.—**Mya** (G.) Contribuzione clinica alla casuistica dello anomalie congenite ed acquisite; due osservazioni. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1880, i, 695–709.—**Neal** (J. C.) Peculiar congenital malformations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 460.—**Obolonsky** (N.) Ein Fall von einseitiger Hemmung der Körperentwicklung. Ztschr.

Abnormal *conditions and abnormities.*

f. Heilk., Prag, 1889, x, 246–252.—**Panum** (P. L.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der physiologischen Bedeutung der angeborenen Missbildungen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1878, lxxii, 69; 165; 289, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Paulicki** (A.) Ueber congenitale Missbildungen. Beobachtungen beim Musterungsgeschäft und Beurtheilung derselben in Beziehung auf die Militär-Dienstfähigkeit. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 198; 255.—**Peckham** (F. E.) A report of two cases of deformity. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1895, iv, 273–275.—**Pétrequin.** Mémoire sur quelques cas remarquables d'anomalies organiques, pour servir à l'histoire de l'organogénésie chez l'homme, avec des applications à la pathologie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1837, 2. s., v, 195–200. *Also*, Reprint.—**Phosphorus** as a preventive of congenital malformation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 802.—**Piccoli** (G.) Un rara anomalia di sviluppo fetale, duplicità dell' ano, del retto o di tutto l' intestino crasso; fenditura addominale, extroversione della vescica urinaria; assenza di organi genitali esterni, vagina doppia, utero didelphus; due lobi aberranti del fegato. Levatrice mod., Napoli, 1892, i, 58–60.—**Pixley** (S.) Congenital unilateral atrophy. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 146.—**Ponty.** Polydactylie des mains et des pieds; hernie ombilicale; anophtalmie apparente. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 285–287.—**Porak.** Un enfant nouveau-né atteint d'une tumeur congénitale de la base du crâne ayant déterminé un bec de lièvre, avec séparation du maxillaire supérieur et bifidité du nez. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1887, ii, 173–175.—**Potenko** (V. V.) Tri slnchaya porokov razvitia. [Three cases of error in development.] Vrach, St. Petersh., 1893, xiv, 513.—**Potocki** (J.) Vices de conformation multiples chez un fœtus; hernie diaphragmatique congénitale; communication des deux ventricules du cœur; anomalie de l'aorte et des vaisseaux; bec-de-lièvre bilatéral compliqué; trois germes d'incisives de chaque côté; la fissure passe entre l'incisive médiane et l'incisive externe. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 344–355.—**Pozzi** (S.) De la valeur des anomalies musculaires au point de vue de l'anthropologie zoologique. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1874, Par., 1875, iii, 581–587.—**Proust** (A.) Déformations congénitales rappelant l'atavisme. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxi, 451–461. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 369–371.—**Pye** (W.) Congenital deformity of extremities. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890, xiii, 492.—**von Ranke** (H.) Ueber eine typische Missbildung im Bereiche des ersten Kiemenbogens, Wangenohr, Molotus. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1893, ix, 87–101.—**Redard** (P.) Sur quelques difformités congénitales. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 684–692. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 61; 73. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1887, xiv, 254–260. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 1051.—**Reformatski.** Sluchay mnozhestvennosti paltsev na verkhnikh i nizhnikh konechnostyakh vrozhdennavo otsutsvia obokh yaichcq v moshenko i drugikh anomaliy odnovo vzroslavo glukho-nemavo idiota. [Supernumerary fingers and toes, congenital absence of both testicles from scrotum, and other anomalies, in an adult deaf-mute idiot.] Russk. Med., St. Petersh., 1886, iv, 509.—**Richter** (A.) Zur Casuistik der Heterotaxien. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1884, xcvii, 365–367.—**Ricochon.** Des malformations congénitales dans les familles qui ont communément des tuberculeux. Cong. p. l'étude de la tuberculose 1893, Par., 1894, iii, 80–82.—**Roberts** (A. S.) A case of deformity of the forearm and hands, with an unusual history of hereditary congenital deficiency. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 4–7.—**Rossi** (U.) Su alcune anomalie anatomiche nei normali. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1894, 4. s., vi, 659–667.—**Rouland.** Bec de lièvre génien double; appendices congénitaux de la face; anomalies de l'oreille externe, absence du conduit auditif, de l'oreille moyenne et de trompe d'Eustache; arrêt de développement du maxillaire inférieur; absence d'articulation temporo-maxillaire droite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 599–604. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v, 31.—**Routh** (A.) Fœtus with hernia umbilicalis congenita, and spina bifida lumbo-sacralis. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1893), 1894, xxxv, 102–106.—**Rubay.** Anomalie de développement complexe des organes thoraciques et abdominaux chez un âne. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1893, xlii, 185–189.—**Ruppert** (H.) Dwa przypadki przemieszczenia trzew wrodzonego (heterotaxis), oraz teoryje powstawania tego zboczenia. [Cases of heterotaxis; origin of the deviation.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1883, 2. s., iii, 619; 641; 667.—**Ryder** (J. A.) The inheritance of modifications due to disturbances of the early stages of development, especially in the Japanese domesticated races of gold-carp. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1893, 75–94.—**Sacchi** (E.) Di un caso di gigantismo infantile (pedomacrosomia) con tumore del testi colo. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1895, xxi, 149–161, 2 pl.—**Salensky** (W.) Die Urform der Heteroplastiden. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1886–7, vi, 514–525.—**Sangalli** (G.) Concetto delle alterazioni congenite o delle anomalie di prima formazione; tre casi di disfagia in

Abnormal *conditions and abnormities.*

hambini ad illustrazione loro. Gior. di anat. e fisiol., Pavia, 1865, ii, 609–616. ———. Di alcune anomalie di prima formazione più rare ed importanti del corpo umano. Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di lett. e sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1886–91, xvii, 83–109, 2 pl.—**Sanson** (A.) Cas de pentadactylie chez un suidé. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1895, 4. s., vi, 416–418.—**Sawicki** (B. W.) Z dziedziny zboczeń wrodzonych. [On hereditary congenital malformations.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 865; 903; 935; 960; 1037, 2 pl.—**Schüller.** Missbildungen bei einem neugeborenen Kinde. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv, 805.—**Schultze** (O.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Schwerkraft für die organische Gestaltung, sowie über die mit Hülfe der Schwerkraft mögliche künstliche Erzeugung von Doppelmissbildungen. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1894, n. F., xxviii, 23–44. ———. Die künstliche Erzeugung von Doppelbildungen bei Froschlarven mit Hilfe abnormer Gravitationswirkung. Arch. f. Entwecklungsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1894–5, i, 269–305, 2 pl.—**Schwalbe** (G.) & **Pfitzner** (W.) Varietäten-Statistik und Anthropologie. Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1893–4, iii, 459–490.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) The significance of human anomalies. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 721–732.—**Simon.** Zur Casuistik der Missbildungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 329. *Also:* Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnb. 1890, München, 1891, 101–103.—**Sklodowski** (J.) Ueber einen Fall von angebornem rechtsseitigem Mangel der Musculi pectorales major et minor mit gleichzeitigen Missbildungen der rechten Hand. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1890, cxxi, 600–604, 1 pl.—**Smith** (G. E.) An account of some rare nerve and muscle anomalies, with remarks on their significance. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1894–5, xxix, 84–98.—**Smith** (O. H.) The early treatment of congenital deformities. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1892, 343–349.—**Snively** (I. N.) A case of congenital deformity of the upper and lower extremities and of the spinal column. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 545. *Also,* Reprint.—**Soffiantini.** Anomalies costo-vertébrales numériques par excès héréditaires. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1893, 4. s., iv, 13–21.—**Spiegelberg** (H.) Uterus bilocularis bicornis, Vagina septa; Aplasie der linken Niere. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1895, cxlii, 554–557.—**Stevenson** (L. E.) Curious fœtal deformity. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 910.—**Stocquart.** Anomalies et variétés anatomiques. Arch. mens. de méd. et chir. prat., Brux., 1886–7, i, 129; 170.—**Strassmann** (P.) Doppelter Klumpfuss, Paraphimose, Fehlen der Nieren. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1894, xxviii, 181–183. ———. Ueber Missbildungen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1894, xlvii, 454–466, 2 pl.—**Swope** (S. D.) Anomalous congenital function; associated synchronous movements of upper extremities. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 74.—**Taniguchi** (K.) Kikyo. [On congenital deformities.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1883, no. 80, 1–8.—**Tausch** (F.) Ueber Belastungsdeformitäten und ihre Behandlung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 84–87.—*Also* [Abstr.]: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 639.—**Tenchini** (L.) Di una nuova maniera di compenso nelle anomalie numeriche vertebrali dell' uomo. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1894, xxiv, 167–191.—**Thomson** (J.) Case of partial obliteration of the gall bladder in a newborn infant, associated with numerous other congenital malformations. Edinb. M. J., 1891–2, xxxvii, 1112–1115, 1 pl.—**Tuberovski** (N. A.) Vrozhdenniy nedostatok grudinorebernoĭ chasti bolshoĭ i otsutstvie maloĭ grudnikh mishts pravoĭ storoni i anomalno razvitoĭ klyuchichno-akromfalniy sustav toĭ zhe storoni. [Congenital deficiency of the sterno-costal part of pectoralis major, and absence of pectoralis minor muscles of the right side, and abnormal development of the clavicule-acromial joint of the same side.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1888–9, vi, 123–129.—**Turner** (W.) On variability in human structure, with illustrations from the flexor muscles of the fingers and toes. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1864–7, xxiv, 175–189.—**Van Duyse.** Persistance du canal de Cloquet, reliquats du système hyaloïdien fœtal; colobome du nerf optique. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1891, xi, 404–419. *Also,* Reprint.—**Variot** (G.) Tachos pigmentaires chez un mulâtre; malformations congénitales des doigts chez des prisonniers. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1889, 3. s., xii, 162–164.—**Virchow** (H.) Die Handstand-Künstlerin Eugenie Petrescu. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1891, 189–219. ———. Ueber einen Fall von Heteradelphie beim Erwachsenen. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1891), 1892, xxii, pt. 1, 182–185.—**Voituriez** (J.) Sur un cas d'inégalité congénitale des deux côtés du corps. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, ii, 73–84.—**Warner** (F.) On the physical deviations from the normal among children in elementary and other schools. [Report.] Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1893, Lond., 1894, lxiii, 614–620.—**Westbrook** (B. F.) [*et al.*]. Report on abnormities. Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1879, i, 95–102.—**Wheaton** (S. W.) Two specimens of congenital cranial deformity in infants associated with fusion of the fingers and toes. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xlv, 238–241.—**White** (J. R.) Arrest of development. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 313.—**Wiedemann** (J.) Ueber die Entstehung der Doppelbildungen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1894, cxxxviii, 161–194.—**Willett** (A.) & **Walsham** (W. J.) An account of the dissection of the parts removed after death from the body of a woman, the subject of congenital malformation of the spinal column, bony thorax, and left scapular arch; with remarks on the probable nature of the defects in development producing the deformities. Med.-chir. Tr., Lond., 1879–80, lxiii, 257–302, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1875–80, viii, 503–506.—**Windle** (B. C. A.) On certain early malformations of the embryo. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1892–3, xxvii, 436–553.—**Wirt** (W. E.) Case of double club-foot, double club-hand and multiple deformities. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 541.—**von Woerz** (H.) Eine Missbildung mit Amniosnabel, Ektopie der Blase, Symphysenspalt und Spina bifida. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 14–17.

Åbo.

Rabbe (F. J.) Några minnen från ett Läkare-sällskap i Åbo före branden år 1827. [Reminiscences from Medical Association in Åbo before the fire in 1827.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1874, xvi, 35–42.

Abolenski (Iv[an]). Kurs ippologii ili uchenïa o loshadi, dlïa veterinarno-feldsherskikh shkol voyennavo vïedomstva; (s prilozhenïem k nemu opisanïa povalnikh i zarazitelnikh bolïenei drugikh domashnikh zhivotnikh). [Course of hippology, for schools for military veterinary feldschers; with appendix describing the epidemic and contagious diseases of other domestic animals.] 2. ed. 3 p. l., 422, xvii pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Odessa, E. P. Raspopoff,* 1889.

Abonyi (Josef). Compendium der Zahnheilkunde für Studirende und Aerzte. xii, 158 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller,* 1889.

———. Compendium der Zahntechnik für Studirende und Aerzte. vi, 74 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke,* 1892.

Abortion.

See, also, **Fœtus** (*Death of*); **Hæmorrhage** (*Uterine*); **Labor** (*Premature, Induction of*); **Placenta** (*Detachment of*) *before delivery.*

Bockius (C. F.) * De judicio circa abortum concitatum ferendo. 4°. *Wittenbergæ,* [1726].

Bonaventura (F.) De partus octomestris natura, adversus vulgatam opinionem, libri decem. Opus philosophis, medicis, ac jurisperitis æque necessarium, in Germania jam primum visum, terseque quanto fieri potuit studio, et correcte editum. In quo absolutissima de humani partus natura cognitio traditur; nimirum de conceptione, articulatione, maturitate, de partuum numero, pariendique terminis ac temporibus; utrum ante septimum mensem, ac post decimum undecimique initium, partus naturaliter edi possit. De septimestri, nonomestri, decimestri, undecimestrique partu, deque veris horum omnium causis plenissime, Aristotele duce, disputatur. Ac præter alia multa, ut, quantum valeat ratio ab Ægypti temperie, atque a mensium cum diebus crisimis consensione ducta, adversus octomestres, pernotescat; exquisita habetur Hippocraticæ, Aristotelicæ, Galenicæque sententiæ, de climatum temperamentis, ac de dierum crisimorum causa, explicatio. Adjecta est ejusdem auctoris compendiosa de eodem partu disceptatio. fol. *Francoforti,* 1601.

Bourgogne (H.) Conduite à tenir pendant la délivrance dans l'avortement. 8°. *Paris,* 1891.

Burns (J.) Observations on abortion; containing an account of the manner in which it is accomplished, the causes which produced it, and the method of preventing or treating it. 8°. *London,* 1806.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London,* 1807.

———. The same. 1. Am. ed. *Troy, N. Y.,* 1808.

———. The same. 2. Am. ed. *Springfield,* 1809.

Abortion.

CRUSIUS (C.) * De abortu. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1669].

DETHARDING (G. C.) * De fœtus immaturia exclusione. Resp. Wilh. Fred. Zander. 4°. *Rostochii*, [1748].

DEUBEL (J. B.) * De l'avortement spontanée. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1834.

FRANZ (R.) * Ueber Blutextravasate in Abortiveiern. 4°. *Marburg*, [1874].

GALENUS Περγαμηνός. Βιβλία, περὶ ἑπτάμηνων βρέφων, τὰ χαρακτηρίζοντα τὰ τοῦ Ἱπποκράτους, περὶ πτισάνης, περὶ ὀστῶν, τοῖς εἰσάγομενοις. Galeni Pergameni libri de septimestri partu. Brevis designatio dogmatum Hippocratis. De Ptissana. De ossibus. Integri et emendati, per Joannem Caium Britannum. 16°. *Basileæ*, [1558].

GILLOTIN (É.) * De l'avortement. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

GORVITS (M.) * Opit nchenija o vikidishe. [Studies on abortion.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1865.

HALE (E. M.) A systematic treatise on abortion. 8°. *Chicago*, 1866.

HASENHÖRL (J. G.) * De abortu, ejusque præservatione.

In: DE WASSERBERG. Op. min. med. et diss. 8°. *Vindob.*, 1775, i, 106–140.

HILSCHER (S. P.) * Diss. exhibens theoriam abortus et partus præcocis. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1727].

HIPPOCRATES. Ἱπποκράτους περὶ αἰῶνος τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἐκ τοῦ περὶ σαρκῶν: περὶ ἑπταμήνου, καὶ περὶ ὀκταμήνου. Hippocratis de hominis ætate, ex extremo fine libri de carnibus: De septimestri: item et de octimestri partu. Accessere problemata aliquot ab hac tractatione non ita aliena: Joanne Lalamantio, interprete et enarratore. 8°. [*Heduæ*], 1571.

KELLER (C.) * De abortu. 8°. *Berolini*, [1857].

L. (J. N.) Discursus medicus de abortu et medicamentis abortivis, item uterinis pellentibus quo medicamentorum uterinorum, et imprimis abortivorum vis et qualitas, item an talia dentur? Quæ pro talibus venditentur, et quid de illis sentiendum sit, disquiritur; varii casus recensentur et explicantur atque aliæ quæstiones ad hanc materiam spectantes dilucidantur. Opusculum omnibus medicinam exercentibus necessarium et utilissimum. 4°. [*Ultzæ*, 1735.]

LECHLER (E.) * Pathologie und Therapie des Abortus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

LE MAITRE (J.-A.) * De partu præmaturo. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1782.

DE MANAS (G.-A.-M.-L.-V.) * De l'avortement spontané. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1839.

MENZEL (F. M.) * De abortus causis et signis. 4°. *Wratislaviæ*, [1816].

MERLE (L.) De l'avortement gémellaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

MINDNER (D.) * De abortu. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1733].

———. The same. De abortu, oder von der unzeitigen Geburt. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1733.

PASCHKEN (D. H.) * De abortu, germ. von der frühzeitigen Geburt. 8°. *Regiomonti*, [1730].

PENNACCHI (J.) De abortu et embryotomia seu commentarium in caput ii, sect. iii, const. Apostolicæ sedis, Procurantes abortum effectu sequuto. 8°. *Romæ*, 1884.

PETIOT (J.-V.-P.) * Dissertation sur l'avortement. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815.

PLOSS (H. H.) Zur Geschichte, Verbreitung und Methode der Frucht-Abtreibung. Culturgeschichtlich-medicinische Skizze. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

PUAUX (H.) * De l'avortement considéré sous le rapport de l'obstétrique et sous le rapport médico-légal. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1835.

Abortion.

REDMAN (J.) * De abortu. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1748.

RENTOUL (R. R.) The cause and treatment of abortion. With an introduction by Lawson Tait. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1889.

RICHTER (A.) * Ueber Abort und seine Behandlung. 8°. *Breslau*, 1875.

SZELI (A.) * Diss. proponens damna graviora ex abortibus præcipue frequentioribus oriunda eorumque genesin. 4°. *Altforfii*, 1750.

TARDY (C.) In libellos Hippocratis de septimestri et octimestri partu, commentarii; quibus universa partuum doctrina propiis rationibus demonstratur. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1651.

THEYS (L.-B.) * De abortu. 4°. *Argentorati, an XIV* [1805].

THOMAS (T. G.) Abortion and its treatment, from the standpoint of practical experience; a special course of lectures delivered at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, session of 1889–90. From notes by P. Brynberg Porter, revised by the author. 12°. *New York*, 1890.

THOUROUDE (J.-B.) * De l'avortement. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

TINTELIN (F.-P.) * De l'avortement des 5e et 6e mois de la grossesse considéré surtout au point de vue de la délivrance. 4°. *Nancy*, 1888.

TURAZZA (G.) Aborto. 8°. *Milano*, [1889].

UMINSKI (A.) * Des avortements sanglants et non sanglants. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

WAGNER (D.) Ueber Abtreibung der Leibesfrucht. 8°. *Giessen*, 1852.

WALDOW (R. F. B. O.) * De partu et abortu. 8°. *Rostochii*, 1831.

WAXMUTH (J. G.) * De abortu. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1670.

WEICKERT (T.) * Abortus historia, litteratura, pathologia. 8°. *Berolini*, [1856].

WŒHLING (J.) * L'avortement dans ses rapports avec la dépopulation de la France. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Abortion. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1889–90, vii, 170–187. *Also:* Prize essays contrib. Med.-Leg. Soc., N. Y., 1890, 112–129.—**Auvard** (A.) & **Touvenaint** (L.) De l'avortement fœtal et de son traitement. Méd. mod., Par., 1893, iv, 290–292.—**Ayers** (E. A.) Diagnosis and chronology of abortion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 444–446.—**Bell** (T. J.) Abortion and premature labor; their frequency, causes, means to prevent, and management in general, with a recital of cases. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1889, 233–238.—**Berger** (P.) Des sensations perçues par les femmes pendant les manœuvres d'avortement. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., viii, 321–330.—**Breen** (A. E.) The Catholic Church and abortion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 71.—**Bruzelius** (H.) Om abort. Med. Arch., Stockholm, 1863, i, 3. Hft., 99–195.—**Bushong** (C. H.) Abortion in the earliest weeks; its treatment. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893–4, xx, 781–790.—**Caparrós** (E. L.) ¿Por qué abortó? Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1894, xxix, 218.—**Capron** (G.) Miscarriages and some incidental remarks upon nearly allied subjects. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1882, Providence, 1883, ii, pt. 6, 456–575.—**Cerezo** (F. L.) Observaciones curiosas sobre el aborto. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1880, xxvi, 48–51.—**Charpentier.** Sur les signes de l'avortement pendant les premiers mois de la grossesse. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull. 1877–8, Par., 1879, v, 111–159.—**Cleaveland** (W. R.) Abortion; its causes and treatment. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1894, viii, 409–416.—**Coburn** (W.) Suspended gestation, or what? Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1879–80, xii, 237.—**Cree** (W. J.) Abortion and its treatment. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1894, n. s., xviii, 1.—**Dempsey** (A.) Abortion; its ætiology and treatment. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxxiv, 274–281.—**Dührssen** (A.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Abortus. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1887, xxxi, 161–192. *Also*, Reprint.—**Duncan** (W.) Postgraduate lecture on abortion. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 359–361.—**Engelmann** (G. J.) Abortion. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, iv, 467–525.—**Ferrand.** Contribution à l'étude clinique de certaines fausses couches. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1886, Auxerre, 1887, xxvii, 46–48.—**Fischer.** Meine Erfahrungen über Frühgeburtsfälle. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Hegnach, 1888, xxxix, 332–347.—**Foerster** (F.) Abortion as an etiological factor in gynæcology and its treatment. Post-Gradu-

Abortion.

ate, N. Y., 1894, ix, 200–209. *Also*, Reprint.—**Foster** (F. P.) Lingering abortion. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 184. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 19.—**Fussell** (M. H.) High temperature preceding abortion. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 522.—**Garrignes** (H. J.) Artificial abortion. Richmond J. Pract., 1895, ix, 201–209. *Also:* Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1895, xx, 469–476.—**Ginsburg** (M. D.) Tuberkul. i nenkrot. rvota u beremen. kak pokaz. k oporoshonenmatki. [Tuberculosis and uncontrollable vomiting as symptoms of premature delivery.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1893, viii, 707–725.—**Goldberger** (I.) Diagnostische und therapeutische Bemerkungen über Abortus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 380; 388; 399.—**Gomez Sanches** (J.) Aborto incompleto. Gac. méd., Lima, 1876, ii, 49.—**Hamon** *de Fresnay* (L.) Considérations pratiques sur l'avortement; de l'accouchement avant terme; provocation artificielle du travail deficiens au terme extrême de la grossesse. Courrier méd., Par., 1886, xxxvi, 418; 438; 448; 459; 468; 479: 1887, xxxvii, 4; 13; 23; 33; 45; 54; 65; 73.—**Hart** (D. B.) The anatomy and mechanism of early abortion. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1890–91, xvi, 20–25, 2 pl. *Also:* Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys. Edinb., 1891, iii, 261–265, 2 pl. ———. Typical abortion; its anatomy and treatment. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 302–307.—**Hoyt** (W.) Abortion and its treatment. Med. Counselor, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1889, xiv, 257–260.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Abortion and its effects. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890, xxiii, 21–28. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kelly** (J. E.) The ethics of abortion as a method of treatment in legitimate practice. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 505–509. [Discussion], 529–531.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Abortus. Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Wien u. Leipz., 1885, i, 83–95.—**Legrand** (H.) Sur un mode d'expulsion de l'œuf dans une fausse couche au 4e mois (anomalie apparente des annexes du fœtus). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 1006–1011.—**Lewis** (D.) Clinical lecture on obstetrics and gynæcology; the interruptions of pregnancy; symptomatology; differential diagnosis and treatment of abortion. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1894–5, iv, 623–639.—**Lozano** (E.) Del aborto en dos tiempos. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1889, xii, 346–351.—**Lynch** (W. F.) Some observations on abortion. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1893, xxiii, 140–151.—**McKee** (E. S.) Abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 1331–1337. *Also*, Reprint.—**Manton** (W. P.) Abortion; its immediate and remote effects with reference to treatment. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1892, xvi, 41. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marcy** (M. S.) Abortion. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893–4, vii, 64–69.—**Maygrier** & **Démelin.** Étude clinique sur l'avortement multiple et en particulier sur l'avortement gémellaire. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 81–106.—**Mellish** (P.) Some remarks on abortion. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 330–332.—**Ogata** (S.) Inko josausitsu no sitsukcn. [Clinical observation on abortions.] Ogata Bioyen Ijikwai, Tokio, 1893, no. 50, 36–48.—**Oliver** (J.) On abortion. Edinb. M. J., 1893–4, xxxix, 114; 230.—**Petershausen** (H. P. V.) Some views on abortion. Detroit Lancet, 1881–2, v, 426–428.—**Polacco** (R.) Contributo clinico ed istologico allo studio dell' aborto interno. Morgagni, Napoli, 1887, xxix, 783–792.—**Polak** (J. O.) Clinical lecture on abortion. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1891–2, vii, 380–385.—**van de Poll** (C. N.) Abortus. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1894–5, i, 485; 497; 513.—**Relander** (K.) Arvelluttava keskosten tapans. [Doubtful case of abortion.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1892, viii, 58–61.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Landmarks of gynæcology; abortion. Med. Age, Detroit, 1892, x, 556–562.—**von Säxinger** (J.) Fruchtabtreibung und Abortus. Handb. d. gerichtl. Med., Tübing., 1882, iii, 233–292.—**Scarl** (O. F.) Abortion. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1895, n. s., xiv, 529–532.—**Shollenberger** (C. F.) Spontaneous abortion. Denver M. Times, 1889–90, ix, 332–343. [Discussion], 350–360.—**von Siebold** (E.) Abortus. Encycl. Wörterb., Berl., 1828, i, 61–82.—**Storer** (H. R.) Studies of abortion. Boston M. & S. J., 1863, lxviii, 15–20. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stout** (S. H.) Abortion; from the standpoint of personal experience. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1886–7, ii, 221–226.—**Stumpf** (M.) Zur Aetiologie und Behandlung der Fehl- und Früh-Geburt. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 758; 780.—**von Swiecicki.** Zur Bekämpfung der strafbaren Abortes. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1888, ix, 271. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thomas** (T. G.) The causes and treatment of abortion. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 85–87.—**Trinire** (P.) Note pratique sur l'avortement spontané et l'avortement artificiel. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1877, iv, 710: 1878, v, 8; 207. *Also*, Reprint.—**Valenti** (G.) Intorno ad un prodotto abortivo con embrione atrofico. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1894, vi, 3–16, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilson** (W. R.) Etiology and treatment of abortion. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 511–514.

Abortion (*Cases and statistics of*).

Axtio (J. C.) Abortus in morbis acutis lethalis, Oder eine sehr nützliche und nothwendige Frage, ob einem Christlichen medico zugelassen sey, bey einer schwangern Frauen, welche an einer schweren Kranckheit darneider lieget die Frucht abzutreiben. 32°. *Jena*, 1681.

Brion (P.) * Étude critique sur 500 cas d'avortement. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Condio (G.) Osservazioni sopra alcuni casi di aborto e di secondamento artificiale avvenuti nella regia opera di maternità in Torino, diretta dal Prof. Michele Peyretti, raccolte dal Dott. . . . 8°. *Torino*, 1893.

Moses (J.) * Ein und sechzig Fälle von Abort aus der geburtshilflichen Universitäts-Poliklinik zu Breslau (mit Bemerkungen über Aetiologie, Symptomatologie, und Therapie). 8°. *Breslau*, [1881].

d'Auriol. Un cas d'avortement; quelques courtes considérations. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1880, xiv, 106–115.—**Ballantyne** (J. W.) Abortion sac containing an embryo showing arrested development. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1893–4, xix, 51.—**Barker** (T. R.) Abortion at five weeks, with subsequent examination of the embryo. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 217–220. *Also:* St. Louis Cour. Med., 1891, n. s., v, 33–38.—**Bennett** (R. S.) An interesting case of abortion. Kansas City M. Rec., 1884, i, 300.—**Boyd** (G.) A case of blighted ovum. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891–2, v, 165.—**Bush** (J. F.) Rupture of the membranes; prolapse of the funis; miscarriage. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 330.—**Chaiot.** Expulsion en masse de l'œuf, au septième mois de la grossesse. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 279.—**Charles** (N.) Primipare au 7e mois de la grossesse; anasarque et albuminurie; régime lacté, révulsion intestinale, etc.; travail prématuré, expulsion d'un enfant vivant; suites heureuses pour la mère. J. d'accouch., Liége, 1888, ix, 229.—**Chunikhin** (P. N.) K statistike vikidisheĭ i prezhdevremennikh rodov sredi narodonaseleniia Rossii. [Statistics of abortions and premature births in the Russian population.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 525–533.—**Coe** (M. F.) Report of a case of miscarriage at about third month. N. Am. Practitioner, Chicago, 1889, i, 69–71.—**Cosentino** (G.) Espulsione del sacco amniotico staccato dal corion. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1893, xv, 449–457, 2 pl.—**Cushing** (W. R.) Case of premature birth; with the membranes intact. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1885, xvi, 254–256.—**Edis** (A. W.) Incomplete abortion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1031.—**Emmert** (J. M.) The history of an abortion. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1895, n. s., xiv, 429–432.—**Fallis** (C. W.) Expulsion of the ovum entire, late in pregnancy. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxi, 143.—**Fasola** (E.) Ottanta due aborti nel triennio 1883–1885. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1887, ix, 1; 103.—**Fischer.** Meine Erfahrungen über Frühgeburtsfälle. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1890, xli, 348: 1891, xlii, 55.—**Francoz.** Avortement. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1871), 1872, xi, pt. 2, 87–89.—**Freund.** Ucber 2 Fälle von Abort. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1879. Bresl., 1880, lvii, 87–90. *Also:* Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1880, ii, 6.—**Garrignes** (H. J.) Abortive ovum. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 181. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 16.—**Gerhard.** Primipare; albuminurie; accouchement prématuré; enfant mort-né. Montpel. méd., 1883, l, 316–319. ———. Avortement gémellaire chez une primipare syphilitique; inégalité de grandeur des deux jumeaux. *Ibid.*, 329.—**Gilbert** (A.) Fall eines in der 28. oder 29. Schwangerschaftswoche geborenen und zu befriedigender Entwickelung gelangten Kindes. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1889, xvi, 53–56, 1 diag.—**Goenner** (A.) Ein Fall von selbsteingeleiteten Abort. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 68.—**Gooch** (P. C.) A case of premature labor; inertia of the uterus; liquor ergotinæ. Stethoscope & Virg. M. Gaz., Richmond, 1852, ii, 65–67.—**Gouilioud.** Grossesse double dans un utérus double; avortements successifs. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 253–256.—**Hawkes** (E. G.) Report of a case of repeated abortions. Codex med., Phila., 1894–5, i, 359.—**Heffner** (C. W.) Report of a miscarriage at five and one-half months; also falling of the cord at eight months. Med. Summary, Lancaster, 1889–90, xi, 125.—**Keiffer.** Avortement à cinq mois; placenta prævia. Courrier méd., Par., 1894, xliv, 89–91. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1894, xlvi, 81–83. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 541–546.—**Kurimoto** (T.) A remarkable product of pregnancy. [Transl. from the Japanese by June Kichi Kimura.] Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1886, viii, 22.—**Laroche** (*Mlle.*) Accouchement à sept mois, fœtus mort-né. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1886, xiv, 138.—**Le Blond.** Rapport sur un fait d'avortement.

Abortion (*Cases and statistics of*).

Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1884, 3. s., xi, 520-524.—**Lettre** de l'auteur du Mémoire à consulter sur plusieurs accouchemens prématurés, inséré dans le xxvme vol. des Annales cliniques de Montpellier, p. 371, à M. Durand, médecin-consultant du roi des deux Siciles, etc. Ann. clin., Montpel., 1812, xxvii, 152-173.—**Lichtermann** (M. M.) Predlej. poslieda u pervoroj.; prejdevrem. rody (7 m. i 10 dn.); blagop. ischod. [Placenta prævia in primipara; premature labor at 7 months and 10 days; good result.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiii, 379-381.—**M'Clain** (J. F.) An anomaly in obstetrical practice. St. Louis Clin. Rev., 1880-81, iii, 433-435.—**Maison** (E.) Œuf abortif de trois mois sans déchirure des membranes. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1881-2, vii, 168-171.—**Marduel** (P.) Note sur un cas d'avortement avec délivrance naturelle retardée. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1873), 1874, xiii, pt. 2, 84-95.—**Moore** (K. P.) An interesting case of abortion. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1884-5, n. s., i, 12-14.—**Oliver** (J.) Intra-uterine pregnancy; abortion about the sixth month. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1890, x, 320.—**Olivier** (A.) Avortement à trois mois et demi avec intégrité des membranes. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1881-2, vii, 165-167. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 556-558. ———, Note sur un cas d'avortement. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1890-91, i, 241-246.—**Parish** (W. H.) Delivery before the seventh month. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 44-48.—**Pilgrim** (C. W.) Abortion; with the histories of two cases, one preventable and one inevitable. Med. Chron., Balt., 1883-4, ii, 21-23.—**Plympton** (Clara C.) A peculiar case of abortion. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xii, 56.—**Radziszewski** (S.) Poronienia. [Case of abortion.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1890, xviii, 514; 529.—**Redden** (J. W.) Report of a case of abortion. Kansas City M. Rec., 1884, i, 47.—**Robinson** (B.) Report of an autopsy; death five weeks after an abortion. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1895, vii, 324-326.—**Sherman** (A. W.) Report of a case of abortion. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1886-7, ii, 78-80.—**Shreder.** Dva slucbaya prezh devremennich rodov vslieds tvie anomalii obolochek yaitsa i poslieda. [Two cases of premature birth in consequence of anomalous decidua of ovum and placenta.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1865, v, 604-610.—**Smyth** (F. S.) Repeated miscarriages with discharges of uterine casts. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 845.—**Staudenmayer.** Drei Fälle von unvollkommenem Abortus. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1872-3, xxv, 111-114.—**Stegmaier** (L.) Seltene Art von Missgeburt. *Ibid.*, Winnenden, 1876, xxvii, 227-230.—**Tauffer** (J.) A súlyos lefolyásu aborlusoknak egy érdekesebb esete. [An interesting case of severe abortion.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1892, xxxiv, 610. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 150.—**Taylor** (W. H.) Abortion. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 435.—**Urcelia** (L.) Notable caso de aborto de cuatro meses. An. d. obst. ginepat. y pediat., Madrid, 1884, 2. ép., iv, 161-173.—**Vernescu** (D.) Abort intre a 6^a şi a 7^a lună, provocat prohabil prin traumatism; fetus monstru, născut mort. Spitalul, Bucureşci, 1895, xv, 162-165.—**Watkins.** Fetus enclosed in the amnion, the result of an abortion corresponding to the tenth or eleventh week. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 94. *Also:* Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-3, i, 122.—**Wertner** (M.) Lethaler Abortus. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1880, xvi, 700-703.—**Wing** (E.) A case of abortion in the third month. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1889, lviii, 196-198.—**Zaramella** (E.) Uno strano case di aborto. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1889, xi, 479-481.

Abortion (*Causes of*).

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhoid*) *in pregnancy*; **Juniperus** *virginiana*; **Lead-poisoning** *in pregnancy*; **Oxytocics**; **Placenta** (*Diseases of*); **Pregnancy** (*Hæmorrhage in*); **Pregnancy** (*Wounds, etc., during*); **Quinine** (*Action of*) *on uterus*; **Syphilis** (*Communication of*) *through fœtus, etc.*; **Umbilical** *cord* (*Diseases of*); *and under diseases in pregnancy, as* **Cholera, Smallpox, Syphilis,** *etc., in pregnancy.*

Bick (A.) *Aetiologie des Abortus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines in der Würzburger gynäkologischen Klinik beobachteten Falles. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1882.

Frick (M.) *De abortu habituali. 8°. *Berolini*, [1864].

Kaestner (H. [H. A.]) *Die Behandlung des habituellen Abortirens infolge von Lues paterna. 8°. *Kiel*, 1895.

Laurent (E.) *Essai sur les causes de l'avortement. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866.

Abortion (*Causes of*).

Lehmann (C.) *Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Abortus und Placentaradhärenz. 8°. *Berlin*, [1882].

Marold [Marolt] (J. O.) *De abortu per vomitum rejecto. sm. 4°. *Altdorffi*, [1669].

Martin-Saint-Ange (G.-J.) Iconographie pathologique de l'œuf humain fécondé en rapport avec l'étiologie de l'avortement. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Müller (A.) *Ein Fall von Abortus einer Drillingsschwangerschaft bei Retroflexio uteri. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Pfitzmann (C.) *Ueber den habituellen Abortus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Power (J.) Essays on the female economy. I. On the periodical discharge of the human female; with new views of its nature, causes, and influence on disease; to which are added directions for its management in the different stages of life. II. On a species of abortion, not heretofore described, to which delicate females in high life are peculiarly liable; with a mode of treatment which has secured a happy termination of the pregnancy, where previously repeated disappointment had been experienced. 8°. *London*, 1821.

Schulz (E.) *Ueber Abortus erzeugt durch Placenta prævia. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1894.

Simon (A.) *Aetiologie des Aborts. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1892.

Siotis (M.-A.) *Des causes de l'avortement. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

Steiner (M.) *Giebt es habituelles Absterben der Frucht ohne Syphilis? 8°. *Erlangen*, 1881.

Vallais (F.) *Contribution à l'étude des causes de l'accouchement prématuré. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Atkinson (I. E.) The causes of abortion and premature labor in syphilis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885, xiii, 421-423.—**d'Aulnay** (G.-R.) De l'influence de l'hérédo-syphilis sur les avortements et la mortalité infantile. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 910-927.—**Auvard.** Avortement de quatre mois causé par une hémorrhagie utéro-placentaire; hémorrhagie due vraisemblablement à un traumatisme indirect. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1887, xiv, 1056-1058: 1888, xv, 118-120. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. d'obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1887-8, 258-260. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1888, iv, 5-7. *Also* [Abstr.], *in his:* Trav. d'obst., 8°, Par., 1889, i, 323-325.—**Beel** (T. A. L.) Abortus tengevolge van trauma, met complicaties. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veteelt, Utrecht, 1889, xvii, 12-18.—**Belleli** (V.) Del valore delle azioni meccaniche nella etiologia dell' aborto. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1880, 8. s., ii, 399; 419; 449.—**Bellin** (E. F.) Otravl. azot. kisl. v svjazi s sist. upotr. eja dlja tsielei plodoizgnau. [Poisoning by nitric acid in connection with systematic use of it as an abortifacient.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1889, i, pt. 3, 20-36.—**Berbez** (P.) Albuminurie; avortement au 7e mois, enfant macéré, corps fibreux utérins. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 233-236.—**Bevill** (C.) Laceration of the cervix as a cause of abortion at the fifth month. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1887, xviii, 198.—**Birnbaum** (F.) Ueber das habituelle Absterben der Früchte in den letzten Monaten der Schwangerschaft. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1846, iii, 4-7.—**Boisliniere.** The placenta in habitual miscarriage. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1880, iv, 379-385.—**Bradley** (J.) Presentation of the fœtus other than of the head, a cause of miscarriage at the fourth or fifth month. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1887, n. s., xi, 121.—**Brady** (E. J.) Abortion following endometritis, and possible cause. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 500.—**Browning** (A. G.) Hypertrophy of right heart, with dilatation; its relations to abortion and death. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 597.—**Caubet.** Syphilis héréditaire; trois avortements; quatrième grossesse; accouchement d'un monstre. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1894, 197-201.—**Christian** (E. P.) The parturient history of some aborters. Detroit Lancet, 1881-2, n. s., v, 142-145.—**Ciccone** (V.) Dell' aborto infettivo; studio clinico. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1297-1301.—**Culver** (D. M.) Miscarriage at six months induced by malarial dysentery and fever. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1881, iv, 288.—**Cumston** (C. G.) Metritis as a cause of miscarriage. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 201; 225; 253; 281.—**Decaisne.** [Les femmes

Abortion (*Causes of*).

qui fument.] Progrès méd., Par., 1880, 71. ———. Influence du tabac sur la grossesse. *Ibid.*, viii, 219.—**Depaul.** Fausse couche déterminée par une frayeur. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1883, xi, 274.—**Donath** (J. W. F.) Partus præmaturus, zeer waarschijnlijk voorkomen door regeling van het dieet. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2. R., xxvii, 570-572.—**Downes** (E.) Premature labour induced by quinine. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 616.—**Field.** Accidentally produced abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 405-408.—**Fischer** (C.) Mehrmalige Einleitung der Frühgeburt bei ein und derselben Frau. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Regnach, 1887, xxxviii, 162-165.—**Forster** (E. J.) Premature birth following the successful treatment of morphia-poisoning by atropia. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 267.—**Garimond** (E.) Étude des causes déterminantes de l'accouchement à terme et de l'accouchement avant terme ou avortement. Montpel. méd., 1887, 2. s., ix, 207; 302.—**Garnett** (A. Y. P.) Abnormal adhesion of funis to placenta, with accidental hemorrhage and abortion. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxix, 73-79.—**Gerosa-Fasce** (Maria). Aborto interno per apoplessia placentale. Levatrice cond., Roma, 1894, iii, 49-51.—**Ghetti** (L. L.) Del distacco prematuro della placenta nell' ultimo trimestre della gravidanza. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1880, vi, 29-33.—**Goshkevich** (M. I.) K voprosu o privichnich vikidishach (abortus habitualis). Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 52.—**Grandin** (E. H.) Habitual miscarriage; its causes and prevention. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 1233-1251.—**Hanawalt** (H. O.) A case of frequent abortions, and finally fatal hemiplegia. Kansas M. Index, Fort Scott, 1880, i, 1-4.—**Handfield-Jones** (M.) Cardiac insufficiency in its relation to abortion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 596.—**Hennig** (C.) Die Enge der Gebärmutterhöhle als Ursache von Frühgeburten. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 1353; 1395.—**Hewitt** (G.) Repeated abortions in cases of acute uterine flexion; an illustrative case. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 9.—**Hünermann.** Primäre Genitaltuberkulose in der Schwangerschaft; Fehlgeburt im v. Monat; Tod an Sepsis und acuter Miliartuberkulose im Wochenbett. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1892-3, xliii, 40-48, 1 pl.—**Jakins** (W. V.) Miscarriage, and its causes. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 496-498.—**Jamieson** (J.) Reflex irritation as a supposed cause of abortion. *Ibid.*, 433-435.—**Lancry.** Deux cas d'avortement dus à la mort ancienne de l'embryon. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, i, 224-227.—**Leavitt** (F.) A case of abortion; was it due to tansy? Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 189.—**Lefour.** Avortements multiples sous l'influence du saturnisme paternel. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1887, viii, 84.—**Lemoine.** Sur un cas d'avortement causé par le développement d'une tumeur extra-utérine. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull. 1877-8, Par., 1879, v, 218-220.—**Lilienthal** (S.) The habitual death of the fœtus from renal disease of the mother. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, viii, 39-44.—**McCabey** (P.) Two avoidable causes of stillbirths. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 213.—**McKee** (E. S.) Habitual abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 775-780. *Also*, Reprint.—**Madden** (T. M.) Abortion and its causes. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, xxi, 13.—**Marchionneschi** (O.) Dell' aborto abituale. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1893, xv, 529-548.—**Martin** (A.) Ueber Geburtserschwerung durch missgestaltete Früchte. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, i, 43-56. *Also*, Reprint.—**Maslieurat-Lagémard** (G.-E.) Huit grossesses successives compliquées de démangeaisons assez fortes pour déterminer des accouchements prématurés; observation présentée à l'Académie de médecine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1848, 3. s., iii, 204-206. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mattei.** Des avortements pendant les épidémies. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1866, 29-32.—**Meyer** (L.) Ueber das Verhältniss zwischen Nierenleiden, weissen Infarkten und habituellem Absterben der Frucht. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 285.—**Minns** (A.) Mental shock producing false conception in a pregnant woman. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1000.—**Moore** (J. C.) Binoxide of manganese; abortion. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxii, 124.—**Morado** (E.) Albuminuria; anasarca, parto prematuro expontáneo (curación). Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1890, xvi, 99-104.—**Murdock** (F. H.) Habitual abortion in connection with disease of the heart and kidneys. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 390.—**Napier** (A. D. L.) The relationship between neuralgia and abortion: a clinico-speculative note. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1888-9, xiv, 37-44. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1888-9, xxxiv, 707-713. ———. Habitual abortion. (Abstr.) Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1890), 1891, xxxii, 389-408.—**Phelippeaux.** Considérations sur certains avortements; valeur étiologique du choc moral; faits à l'appui; accouchement prématuré à 6 mois; bassin oblique ovalaire reconnu sur le vivant. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1881, xvi, 161-198.—**Pick** (L.) Merkwürdiges Abortivei: multiple epichoriale pendulirende Hämatome bei fibröser Polypenbildung der Chorionzotten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 285.—**Pillier** (A.-H.) Études sur l'avortement tubaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xix, 233-235. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, ix, 222-228.—**Porak.** Prolapsus de l'utérus et allongement hypertrophique du col compliquant la grossesse; avortement au 4e mois; rétention du placenta; délivrance artificielle. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1891, 7-17.—**Potts** (R. D.) Cause and treatment of abortion. Texas Conr.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1895-6, xiii, 8-10.—**Poyntz** (J. W. W.) Case of premature birth after extraction of a molar tooth. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1891, ii, 77.—**Prochownick** (L.) Zur Mechanik des Tubenaborts. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1895, xlix, 177-241, 4 pl.—**Puech** (P.) Fièvre typhoïde ayant déterminé l'accouchement prématuré et évoluant pendant les suites de couches. N. Montpel. méd. Suppl., 1893, ii, 58-60. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 285-287.—**Puéjac** (Anna). Dérangement fonctionnel dans l'utérus; catarrhe vésical; grossesse et avortement. Gaz. obst., Par., 1879, viii, 241-243.—**Reichert** (E. T.) A case of premature labor induced by the ingestion of a drachm of croton oil; recovery of the patient. Phila. M. Times, 1880-81, xi, 370.—**Robin** (É.) Sur une cause qui me paraît concourir à de nombreux avortements, dans l'explication desquels on n'en tient aucun compte. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1879, xxiv, 127.—**Sarwey.** Ein Fall von spätgeborener Missgeburt mit congenitaler Tuberkulose. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1892, xliii, 162-180, 1 pl.—**Schilling.** Cystosarkom der Steissbeindrüse, Hydramnion und Frühgeburt. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1891, xii, 288.—**Schlemmer** (G.) Menace d'avortement due probablement à une excitation réflexe provoquée par un ascaride lombricoïde. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 503.—**Schuhl.** De l'avortement à répétition et des moyens d'y remédier. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1891, xxxv, 337; 438; xxxvi, 20. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1891, xxiii, 496; 523; 559; 587; 630. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 22; 107.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Frequent miscarriage; its pathology and treatment; a clinical lecture. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 1-3.—**Smith** (T.) On a pathogenic bacillus from the vagina of a mare after abortion. *In:* Misc. Invest. Infect. & Parasit. Dis. Domest. Animals, 8°, Wash., 1893, 53-59.—**Stille** (G.) Ueber den in verbrecherischer Absicht eingeleiteten Abortus. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1880, xxv, 495-508.—**Stone** (R. M.) Abortion; a unique case having an apoplectic placenta, followed by pelvic hematocele. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc., Lincoln, 1885, 156-167.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Repeated premature labor from probable fatty degeneration of the placenta. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, lii, 193.—**Tridondani** (E.) Una rara causa di provocazione di aborto. Gazz. med. di Pavia, 1892, i, 265-271.—**Upshur** (J. N.) Placental disease as a cause of premature labor. Practice, Richmond, 1890, iv, 301-305. *Also:* Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, n. s., x, 230-232.—**Valentinus** (M. B.) De abortu a tussi medicamentis inique adscripto. *In his:* Nov. med. leg., 4°, Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1711, 575-587.—**Vickery** (H. F.) A much-enduring fœtus. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 413.—**Voituriez.** Avortement ovulaire dû à une rupture spontanée du cordon; résorption partielle de l'embryon. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1889, iv, 178-180. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, ii, 181-183.—**Yanagii** (K.) Hainozo tubercle kausha ni okeruryusan. [Miscarriages among tuberculous women.] Sanka Fujinka Kenkyukwai Geppo, Tokio, 1893, no. 22, 5-12.—**Yarnall.** Nine weeks' ovum; placenta previa; thrombosis. St. Louis Conr. Med., 1884, xi, 60-62.—**Zinke** (G.) Twin pregnancy; abortion at two different periods of gestation; causes; vomiting in the one, placenta previa in the other. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 657-665.

Abortion (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Anselme (P.) *De la délivrance incomplète dans l'avortement et de son traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Ferrari (G.) Sulla cura della ritenzione della placenta e membrane nell' aborto. 8°. *Genova*, 1890.

Franz (R.) *Ueber Blutextravasate in Abortiveiern. 4°. *Marburg*, 1874.

Gerbaud (C.-A.) De la rétention du placenta et des membranes dans l'avortement. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1886, xiv, 156; 163; 172; 182; 1887, xv, 196; 205; 211; 222.

Goret (C.-E.) *De la rétention prolongée de l'arrière-faix après l'avortement (déciduome bénin). 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Haker (F. W.) *Ueber Pyæmia post abortum. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Lange (A.) *Die künstliche Retroposition des Uterus zum Zwecke der Entfernung von Eiresten nach Abortus. 8°. *Marburg*, 1881.

Abortion (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

MERLE (L.) *De l'avortement gémellaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

PUPPE (G. [G.]) *Untersuchungen über die Folgezustände nach Aborten. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

SCHILER (F.) *Ein Fall von Endocarditis verrucosa nach Abortus. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1893.

WISARD (A.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les rétentions placentaires après l'avortement. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

ZITZMANN (W.) *Ueber Blutungen nach dem Abortus. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1892.

Alloway. Impending death from uterine hemorrhage following abortion at ninth week; curette and forceps used; recovery. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1886–7, xv, 540–542.—**Aubert.** Avortement, expulsion tardive du placenta. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1872), 1873, xii, pt. 2, 6–8. — **Auvard.** Mort subite de cause inconnue, s'étant produite quelques heures après un avortement de 2 mois ½ environ. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1888, iv, 51–58. — **Bailey** (W.) Abortion; retained placenta. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1880–81, ii, 115–117.—**Barnch** (S.) The management of retained secundines in abortion. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1879, xxix, 7–12.—**Bazterrica** (E.) Aborto al quinto mes del embarazo con retencion de placenta (espulsion al 8° dia). An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1883–4, vii, 913–915. — **Beck** (T. S.) A case of puerperal fever or puerperal pyæmia after an abortion; with remarks. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1868, ix, 275–292. *Also*, Reprint. — **Biesh** (A. L.) Miscarriage of twins at the fifth month followed by a mixed infection, puerperal fever (septicæmia lymphatica et venosa), and malarial poisoning. Am. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1894–5, v, 223–227.—**Bloch** (A.) Ueber die Behandlung von Metrorrhagien, bedingt durch Retention von Abortusresten. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1888, vi, 193–198.—**Borsini** (C.) L'emorragia per aborto e lo zaffamento della vagina. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1881–2, iii, 261–266.—**Brannan** (J. W.) The treatment of retained secundines after abortion. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 147–151.—**von Braun** (C.) Abortus mit Verbleiben der Placenta im Uterus; consecutive Blutungen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 534. — **Brinton** (W.) Abortion with retained placenta. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1881, ii, 731–742. — **Browne** (B. B.) A case of protracted uterine hemorrhage and septicemia caused by retention of portions of the placenta six weeks after a miscarriage. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882–3, ix, 367. — **Brownlee** (H. F.) Tetanus following a miscarriage. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1891–2, xi, 59–61.—**Budin** (P.) De la conduite à tenir dans les cas de rétention du placenta après l'avortement. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 1027–1029.—**Burton** (J. E.) Retention of placenta for fourteen weeks after abortion. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxiv, 174. — **Caldwell** (W. S.) The management of the afterbirth after abortion. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1881, xxxi, 139–143.—**Chaleix** (M.) Curage digital de l'utérus dans un cas d'hémorrhagie grave consécutive à un avortement de trois mois. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1891, xviii, 14–18. — **Chambers** (P. F.) Abortion as a cause of disease of the pelvic organs. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv, 525–529. *Also*, Reprint. — **Charlier** (Elisa). Avortement au 6e mois de la grossesse; éclampsie; mort. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1881, ix, 235. — **Cheatham** (W. T.) Removal of the placenta after abortion; a placental scoop. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1884, xiv, 202–205. — **Cirera** (J.) Aborto; retención durante dos meses del feto muerto; expulsión forzada; consideraciones. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1883, vi, 310–314.—**Clark** (J. B.) Retention of placenta in abortion. Med. Age, Detroit, 1884, ii, 237.—**Clay** (C.) Abortion; adherent placenta; partly removed, partly left to nature. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 927.—**Cordell** (E. F.) Case of adherent placenta after miscarriage; profuse hemorrhage; removal under chloroform, by the entire hand in the vagina. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 42.—**Cowles** (S. T.) A case of uterine abscess resulting from induced abortion. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891–2, v, 133.—**Crisler** (J. A.) Retained placentas of abortion; report of three peculiar cases. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1892, 85–89.—**Cross** (E.) Report of a case of abortion complicated with a hydatiform mole. Arkansas M. Month., Little Rock, 1880, i, 397–402. — **Currier** (A. F.) Certain forms of septicæmia resulting from abortion. Tr. M. Soc. N.Y., Phila., 1893, 98–105. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892–3, vi, 335–341. *Also*, Reprint. — **Defontaine.** Débris de placenta resté dans l'utérus à la suite d'une fausse couche; suppuration de la trompe; péritonite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 233. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 1017. — **Drutel.** Observation sur une fausse couche à deux mois de conception; accidents graves; injections utérines; guérison. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1859, 2. s., vii, 132–145. — **Ducassé** fils. Observations sur la rétention du placenta dans l'utérus à la suite de l'avortement. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1822, vii, 292–302.—**Dumas** (L.) Métro-péritonite et pelvi-péritonite aiguës consécutives à un avortement; abcès du ligament large; fièvre hectique, inanition, marasme; tentative de laparotomie sous-péritonéale demeurée incomplète par suite d'adhérences; pénétration dans le foyer à travers la cavité péritonéale; drainage de part en part; guérison. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1887, xxvii, 201–213.—**Dumollard.** Avortement du quatrième au cinquième mois; adhérences utéro-placentaires intimes, avec insertion marginale sur le col; hémorragie grave; délivrance artificielle; guérison. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1888, xii, 49–53.—**Dumont.** Contribution à l'étude des rétentions placentaires dans l'avortement; 2 cas de septicémie grave traités par le curettage; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1894, 105–116.—**Fasce** (Maria G.) Aborto interno di tre mesi e mezzo, con espulsione di un feto papiraceo all' epoca in cui doveva avvenire il parto a termine. Levatrice cond., Roma, 1895, iv, 81–83.—**Fenwick** (G. P.) Hemiplegia following abortion. Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1889–90, [N. Y., 1892], iii, 112–114. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 466–468. [Discussion], 504.—**Fiorioli Della-Lena** (V.) Parametrite da aborto; meningite cerebro-spinale secondaria. Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 601–612.—**Forster** (H. J.) The treatment by hot-water injections of retained placenta after miscarriage, accompanied by hæmorrhage. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 636. — **Foster.** Lingering abortion. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiii, 702. — **Fraenkel** (E.) Scheinbar imperfecter Abort im iii. Monat mit complicirender Pelviperitonitis; Curettement wegen anhaltender Blutungen und Entfernung von decidualen Membranen aus dem hypertrophirten Uterus; Berstung des vermeintlichen Exsudats, in Wirklichkeit extra-uterinen Fruchtsackes; ausgiebige Hämatocelenbildung; Heilung durch allmälige Resorption und theilweisen Durchbruch durch das Rectum. Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 4–6.— **Fry** (H. D.) Electricity as a substitute for the curette in the treatment of retained secundines after abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 573–581. *Also, transl.:* An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1888, viii, 291–297.—**Gewinner** (N. G.) The treatment of the placenta after abortion. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1884, 345–349. — **Gibbons** (J. E.) Retained placenta after abortion. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885–6, xiv, 487.—**Goodell** (W.) Retained placenta after miscarriage. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, i, 190–192. — **Griffith** (W. S. A.) A case of imperfect abortion; sapræmia; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 738. — **Griswold** (R. W.) Some observations on the use of the tampon in the hemorrhage of abortion. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1882, iii, 629–634. — **Habit** (K.) Eine verzögerte Zwillingsgeburt bei einem Abortus im fünften Monate. Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 1581.—**Hamon** *de Fresnay* (L.) Hémorragie utéro-placentaire; avortement au terme de cinq mois; incarcération du délivre; extraction artificielle suivie des plus heureux effets; le tampon classique et l'ampoule hydrostatique. Courrier méd., Par., 1887, xxxvii, 252–254. — **Harshberger** (A. S.) Abortion at three months' gestation; hour-glass contraction of the uterus, with adherent and retained placenta for twelve days. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1884, 474–476. — **Hartmann** (H.) Infection puerpérale consécutive à un avortement; rétention de débris placentaires; curage; infection à forme diphtéroïde; irrigation continue; guérison. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1892, xxxvii, 106–110.—**Harvey** (P. F.) Unrecognized incomplete abortion; septicæmia; impending death from hæmorrhage; intercellular injection of defibrinated blood; pyæmia; recovery. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 118.—**Hawley** (A. C.) A case of abortion with sequelæ. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxii, 449–451.—**Heurichsen** (K.) Zur Behandlung der Blutungen nach Abort. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 353–357.—**Herndon** (B. F.) Retention of the secundines of abortion in the first four months of pregnancy. Peoria M. Month., 1885–6, vi, 658–660.—**Herraez Aguirre** (E.) Otro caso de aborto seguido de abundante hemorrágia. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1880, xxvii, 71–74.—**von Hofmann** (E.) Fruchtabtreibung durch Injection heissen Wassers; plötzlicher Tod durch Lungenembolie. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1892, xliii, 2–13. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 125; 138. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 469.—**Hope** (J. W.) Delivery of a nearly normal placenta a year after abortion. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890–91, xvii, 540–542.—**Inglis** (D.) On the need of courage and caution in cleansing the uterine cavity after abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 357–362. —**Jacobs.** Avortement suivi d'infection septique; rupture spontanée intra-abdominale d'un kyste purulent ovaro-salpingien; décès. [*From:* J. Policlin. de Brux., 1893.] Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 532–535. — **Jepson** (S. L.) Two cases of long retention of the placenta after abortion (one of one hundred and fifteen, the other of sixty-six days). Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 1048–1051. —**Jones** (A. A.) Death from pneumothorax following abortion. Med. News, Phila.,

Abortion (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

1891, lix, 688.—**Kempf** (E. J.) Abortion of fœtuses retained in the uterus seven months. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1890, xxvi, 441-444.—**Lamadrid** (J. J.) A case of retained placenta twenty-two days after a miscarriage of a four-months' fœtus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 570.—**Legrand** (H.) Avortement gémellaire; rétention du placenta; deux injections intra-utérines avec solution de sublimé au $\frac{2}{1000}$; hydrargyrisme aigu; mort; autopsie, examen histologique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 321-330.—**Leuf** (A. H. P.) Abortion; high fever; peritonitis; rapid digital dilatation of the os and removal of putrid placenta. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 5. ———. Abortion; retention of placenta, and its spontaneous removal in 9 or 10 weeks without bad symptoms except menorrhagia. *Ibid.*, 7.—**Lincoln** (W. S.) Absence of radial pulsation for more than three hours; restoration of pulse and complete recovery; hypodermic injections of whisky. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 105.—**Lusk** (W. T.) The treatment of hemorrhage in abortion. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1879, 298-313.—**Lvov** (I. M.) Abort sroka okolo 1½ mesjatsev beremennosti. Jaitso ostavalos v matke posle prekratshenija razvitija skolo 5-ti mesjatsev. [Abortion in second month of pregnancy; retention of secundines about 5 months.] Med. Vestnik., St. Petersb., 1882, xxi, 697.—**Lyman.** Abortion; pelvic abscess; intra-uterine injections. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 1-9. ———. Abortion; retained placenta; intra-uterine injections. *Ibid.*, 130.—**Macrae.** A case of abortion and tetanus. Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1895, v, 177.—**Malengreau.** De certains avortements répétés traités par le massage. [*From:* Ann. méd.-chir. de Belge, 1894.] Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 645-647.—**Mann** (M. D.) Perforation of the uterus after abortion with prolapse of intestine; with a report of three cases; operation in two. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 603-607.—**Miles** (C. H.) Case of incomplete miscarriage or abortion. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1255.—**Millar** (J.) Abortion, with delayed expulsion and fibroid degeneration of placenta. Edinb. M. J., 1891-2, xxxvii, 633-635.—**Miller** (W. H.) Twin pregnancy with miscarriage at different periods. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1892-3, iii, 289-291.—**Minot** (F.) Extensive phlebitis and pelvic abscess, following abortion. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 279. [Discussion], 282.—**Misrachi** (M.) Rétention du délivre dans l'avortement; traitement dans l'éconvillonnage antiseptique de l'utérus. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 190; 221; 288; 308.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Treatment of abortion followed by sepsis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix, 516-521. ———. Sepsis following abortion, and its treatment. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 3. s., iv, 269-275.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Retention of the dead ovum. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 7-18. ———. Retention of placenta after abortion; septicemia; death. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 898-900. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 171. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 87.—**Murphy** (C. W.) Abortion, accompanied with unusual reflex motor disturbances of the arm. St. Louis Clin., 1893, vi, 12. *Also*, Reprint.—**Murray** (S. S.) Hemorrhage after abortions. Canada Lancet. Toronto, 1885-6, xviii, 36-38.—**Neff** (J.) Evidence of sepsis at inception of abortion. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 21.—**Nowlin** (J. S.) Immature delivery at three and a half months with retained placenta. South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 145-147.—**Nuñez de Villavicencio** (E.) Conducta que debe observarse en los casos de retencion de la placenta despues del aborto. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1879-80, xvi, 128-134.—**Oliva y Atienza** (L. F.) Fiebre puerperal, consecutiva al aborto complicado de descenso completo del útero con inversion de la vagina. Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1880, ii, 101-104.—**O'Reilly** (J.) Case of hæmatocele supervening on an abortion. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 911.—**Oui** (M.) Contribution à l'étude du curettage utérin dans les complications de la rétention placentaire post-abortive. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1895, xliii, 157-179.—**Parcels** (W. H.) Miscarriage complicated by fibroid tumor of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, lvi, 801.—**Parvin** (T.) The third stage of abortion; its management with retention of placenta and membranes. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1880-81, iii, 1-5.—**Penna** (J.) Complicaciones de origen histérico en el aborto. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1883-4, vii, 475-483.—**Pérochand.** Avortement à 3 mois ½; rétention du placenta; septicémie commençante; extraction du délivre; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1886-7, v, 42-44.—**Pilat.** Avortement à 2 mois environ; rétention du délivre; hémorragie abondante; tamponnement, puis expulsion spontanée du placenta; guérison. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1884, vi, 153.—**Pippingsköld.** Ett fall af långvarig retention af abortivägg. [Retention for a long time of aborted ovum.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1883, xxv, 257.—**Pooley** (J. H.) [*et al.*]. Discussion on the treatment of retention of the placenta after abortion. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 391-394.—**Powell** (J. L.) Complications of miscarriage, with report of a case. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1895, iii, 221.—**Puech** (P.) Rétention prolongée du placenta et des membranes après avortement. Presse méd., Par., 1893-4, 246. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 951-954.—**Rambaud** (L.) Avortement; rétention du placenta; hémorrhagies abondantes; transfusion du sang; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 367-369.—**Rogers** (W. N.) [Abortion after pneumonia; sudden death.] Am. M. Bi-Weekly, Louisville, 1879, xi, 146.—**Roland.** Avortement au troisième mois; septicémie puerperale; fibrôme interstitiel volumineux énucléé par débridement interne; guérison. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1891, x, 73-76.—**Rosenstirn** (J.) Kolossale Hæmatocele retro-uterina in Folge der Applikation eines starken galvanischen Stromes am schwangeren Uterus zum Zwecke der Abortion; schneller Schwund des ausgedehnten verhärteten Extravasats durch Massage. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 305-308.—**Serra y Bennasar** (G.) Aborto de cuatro meses; retención de la placenta y expulsión de la misma á pedazos. Rev. halear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1889, v, 741-746.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Case of exfoliation of the mucous membrane of the uterus, as the result of interrupted gestation. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 86-88. ———. Incomplete miscarriage; curettage for retained decidua. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, iv, 189-194.—**Sligh** (J. M.) Accidental hemorrhage in a case of premature labor due to hydramnion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 651-653.—**Soiler** (J.) Avortement de 3 mois; hémorrhagies par rétention et putréfaction du placenta; lavages phéniqués intra-utérins au moyen de la sonde de M. Laroyenne; guérison rapide. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, 92-98. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 82-88.—**Swaney** (A. J.) Retained placenta in miscarriage. How shall we treat such cases? Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1891, 130-148.—**Turazza** (G.) Sulle varie maniere di comportarsi della placenta in seguito all' aborto. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1884, v, 740; 748.—**Twins;** an interesting case. [Abortion.] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1887, n. s., iv, 545-549.—**Von Sweringen** (H.) The treatment of retained placenta after abortion. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1883, vi, 281-297.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Retained membranes in abortion. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 196-199.—**Welis** (N. B.) Case of abortion, followed by death. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1879-80, ii, 353-355.—**Wilkins** (J. M.) [Retained placenta after abortion.] Nashville J. M. & S., 1880, n. s., xxv, 29.—**Williams** (J. W.) Case of premature labor with occipital hydrencephalocele. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 629.—**Wilson** (J. C.) Suppurative nephritis following abortion. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 197-199.—**Wilson** (M. A.) Miscarriage, severe; prolonged for nearly four months; unrecognized pregnancy; possibility of twins; recovery. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 256-258.—**Wing** (E.) Report of a case of abortion in the third month of gestation, with retention of the placenta for five months without sepsis. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1888, lvi, 334-336.—**Wolcott** (E. H.) Retained placenta after miscarriage. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, vii, 149-154.—**Zatvarnitski** (A. P.) Sluchai dvoïnavo vikidisha. [Abortion of twins.] Protok. i trudi Obsh. Archangel. vrach. (1894), 1895, ii, 14-18.

Abortion (*Missed*).

Alloway (T. J.) Missed abortion. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1884-5, xiii, 257-269.—**Anderson** (J. A.) A case of missed abortion; retention of ovum for eighty-six days after death of fœtus. Glasgow M. J., 1895, xliv, 93-95.—**Balfour** (J. D.) Missed abortion. Montreal M. J., 1892-3, xxi, 894-896.—**Balin** (J.) Ein Fall von "Missed abortion". Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 237.—**Cholmogoroff** (S.) Zwei Fälle von "Missed abortion". Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxii, 303-307. *Also, transl.:* Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 614.—**Dobbert** (F. A.) O "nepolnikh" vikidishakh. [On "incomplete" abortions.] J. akush. i jensk. holiez., St. Petersb., 1895, ix, 129-135.—**Duncan** (J. M.) On missed abortion. *In his:* Clin. Lect. Dis. Women, 8°, Lond., 1879, 1-11.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) On missed abortion: with notes of three typical cases. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 306.—**Pope** (C.) Missed abortion. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1882), 1883, xxiv, 139.—**Ross** (G. T.) Missed abortion. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1889-90, xviii, 49-52. *Also:* Montreal M. J., 1889-90, xviii, 502-507.—**Roush** (S.) Abortion and missed abortion; with a supposed case of the latter. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xix, 607-609.—**Sinclair** (W. J.) On missed abortion. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1887-8, iii, 201-217.—**Todd** (J. B.) A case of missed abortion. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 293.

Abortion (*Prevention and treatment of*).

See, also, **Viburnum.**

Bourgogne (H.) *Conduite à tenir pendant la délivrance dans l'avortement. 4°. *Paris,* 1891.

Charier (C.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'emploi du laudanum pour arrêter l'avortement. 4°. *Paris,* 1886.

Abortion (*Prevention and treatment of*).

CZEMPIN (A.) Zur Behandlung des Abortus, für den praktischen Arzt. 12°. *Berlin*, 1894.

DUBBERS (W.) * Ueber Prophylaxe und Behandlung bei Fehlgeburten. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

FABRICIUS (J. C.) * De venæ sectione abortum præservante. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1727].

GENESTEIX (E.) * Du traitement des avortements. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

HALE (E. M.) An open letter to the medical profession, being a history and defense of Dr. Hale's pamphlet, entitled, "On the homœopathic treatment of abortion; its causes and consequences, with some suggestions and indications for the use of the new remedies". Also an exposure of the animus of the attacks upon its author, by Dr. G. D. Beebe and others. To which is added the re-publication of a fac-simile of the original pamphlet. 12°. *Chicago*, 1877.

MATZ (A. [E. R.]) * Zur Therapie des Abortus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1880].

MOESER (H.) * Zur Behandlung der Fehlgeburten. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

DE PAOLIS (L.) Trattamento dell' aborto; con note cliniche. 8°. *Ferrara*, 1882.

PRÜTZ (F.) * Beitrag zur Behandlung des Abortus. 8°. *Greifswald*, [1894].

RAUCH (J. E.) * Zur Therapie des Abortus. 8°. *Basel*, 1884.

ROQUEPLO (J.) * Traitement de la rétention du placenta consécutive aux avortements par les injections utérines à 45°–50°. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891.

VIBERT (L.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la rétention du placenta dans l'avortement. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Alcalde Varela (E.) Aborto terminado por la electricidad. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1883, xxx, 310.—**Alloway** (T. J.) The immediate use of the uterine scoop or curette in the treatment of abortions, versus waiting or the expectant plan. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 133–141.—**Auscheles** (J. O.) Neskolko zamiech. po povodu terap. vykid. tamponadoi. [Some remarks on treatment of abortion by tampon.] J. akush. i jensk. bolicz., St. Petersb., 1893, viii, 375–382.—**Audebert** & **Chalcix.** Conduite à tenir dans l'avortement incomplet. France méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 588.—**Auvard.** Cas d'avortement où le curage de l'utérus était seul susceptible de sauver la femme. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1890, xvii, 61.—**Auvard** & **Touvenaint** (L.) De l'avortement fœtal et de son traitement. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1893, ix, 259–266.—**Bailey** (W.) Management of secundines after abortion. Louisville M. News, 1883, xvi, 145–147.—**Ballard** (E. K.) Two cases illustrating the importance of completely emptying the uterus immediately after miscarriage; operation for abdominal extra-uterine pregnancy and removal of fibroma of uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 298–301.—**Barnes** (Ida C.) The treatment of abortion, with report of cases. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1895, n. s., xiv, 323–331. [Discussion], 370–372.—**Barton** (Amy S.) Report of two cases of abortion, with special reference to the treatment of adherent secundines. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885–6, xiv, 43–46.—**Baxter** (A. J.) Miscarriages; hints as to their prevention; management when unavoidable. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1891, xli, 313–324.—**Bennett** (J. H.) The treatment of abortion. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1895, xx, 193–197.—**Bibot.** Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'avortement embryonnaire. [*From:* Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obstét., 1893.] Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 345–353.—**Biller** (J. G.) The treatment of abortions, with reports of six cases. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 275–279.—**Bonifield** (C. L.) The treatment of abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 49–54.—**von Braun-Fernwald** (E.) Zur modernen Therapie des Abortus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 483.—**Brown** (B.) Practical experience in the treatment of accidental abortion. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 865–870.—**Browne** (D. G.) Abortion and its treatment by viburnum prunifolium. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890–91, x, 138–140.—**Byers** (J. W.) The treatment of abortion. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxxiv, 1–8.—**Caldwell** (W. S.) The management of the after-birth in abortion. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xii, 294–296.—**Cameron** (M.) The pathology of abortion in relation to treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 681–683.—**Campbell** (W. M.) Note on the viburnum prunifolium in abortion. *Ibid.*, 1886, i, 391.—**Carpenter** (A. B.) The management of incomplete abortion. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1888–9, iv, 397–402.—**Carson** (A. T.) Some points in the treatment of abortion. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1883–4, xvi, 131–133.—**Cazzani** (L.) L'assa fetida nella profilassi del parto abortivo e prematuro. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1881, iii, 577–593.—**Cecil** (J. G.) Management of the secundines in abortion. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1889, n. s., vii, 97–99.—**Charles** (N.) De la délivrance dans l'avortement. J. d'accouch., Liége, 1890, xi, 77; 89; 139; 150.—**Chazan** (S. J.) Yeshtsho kuchên. o terapii vykidysha. [Treatment of abortion.] J. akush. jensk.-bolicz., St. Petersb., 1887, i, 702–715. ———. Zur Behandlung der Fehlgeburt. Centralbl. f. gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 81–86.—**Cheatham** (W. T.) Removal of the placenta after abortion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 8–10.—**Cheney** (W. F.) The treatment of incomplete abortion. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1892, vi, 684–688.—**Clark** (C. J.) Remarks on the removal of the placenta in abortions; a new placenta hook. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1888, xlv, 532.—**Coggeshall** (W. H.) Value of viburnum prunifolium (black haw) in threatened abortion complicated with pneumonia. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1885–6, xii, 268–271.—**Coles** (W.) The management of abortion. St. Louis Conr. Med., 1883, x, 109–119. *Also*, Reprint.—**Colvin** (D.) In abortion, what of the placenta after the second stage? Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1890, vii, 422–431.—**Consideraciones** generales sobre el aborto y su tratamiento sacadas de la práctica rural. Med. rural, Madrid, 1884, iv, 33–37.—**Cook** (G. W.) The treatment of abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 229–233.—**Cordes** (A.) Un utéro-sédatif; un utéro-moteur. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1888, xxix, 265–284.—**Coulter** (J. H.) Prophylactic treatment of abortion. Peoria M. Month., 1886–7, vii, 105–108.—**Crow** (W. A.) The treatment of abortion, and some of the complications incident thereto. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891–2, v, 473–477. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1892, liv, 525–530. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1892–3, n. s., ix, 276–278.—**Crowell** (H. C.) Treatment of the uterine cavity in abortions. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 460–462.—**Cushing** (C.) On the management of abortion. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1874, 45–48.—**Czobos** (K.) Zur Behandlung des Abortus. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1884, ii, 529–532.—**Dahlmann** (F.) Zur Behandlung der Fehlgeburten. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1886, i, 113–122.—**Davis** (E. P.) The treatment of incomplete abortion. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix, 84–87.—**Depaul.** Deux cas de menaces de fausses couches arrêtées par la thérapeutique. Gaz. obst., Par., 1880, ix, 241–243. *Also:* J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1880, viii, 89–91. ———. Avortement provoqué, comment peut-on, dans une certaine mesure, prévenir cette opération? J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1881, ix, 361.—**Destival.** De l'administration du tannin, à hautes doses, comme moyen de retarder l'avortement. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 27.—**Dirmoser** (E.) Zur Frage der Behandlung des Abortus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 1489; 1523.—**Discussion** on the treatment of abortion. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 634–636. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 301–306.—**Dixon** (A.) The immediate removal of the secundines after abortion. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1884, xiv, 41–47.—**Doléris** (J.-A.) Conduite à tenir dans l'avortement; curage et écouvillonnage de l'utérus pour l'extraction du placenta retenu dans la matrice. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 284; 318. ———. À propos du curage post-abortum. *Ibid.*, 1892, vii, 453–461.—**Dührssen** (A.) Ueber eine neue Methode der Behandlung der unzeitigen Geburten. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1895, No. 131 (Gynäk., No. 51, 477–488, 1 tab.).—**Duff** (J. M.) The treatment of abortion. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 496–501.—**Edis** (A. W.) On the management of incomplete abortion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 157–159.—**Ekstein** (E.) Zur Behandlung der Fehlgebnrt. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 177; 186. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Zur Therapie des Abortus. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r. 1892, Brux., 1894, i, 769–773.—**Elder** (G.) The immediate removal of the ovum and secundines in abortion. Midland M. Misc., Leicester, 1883, ii, 362.—**Erskine** (A.) The principles involved in management of abortion. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1882, 56–61.—**Farr** (U. H.) A contribution to the active management of abortion in the early months; with table of sixteen cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 929–937.—**Feinberg** (B. I.) Aktiv. metod lechen. vykidysha. prim. v tshast. praktike. [Treatment of abortion, especially in private practice.] J. akush. i jensk. bolicz., St. Petersb., 1893, viii, 792–802.—**Fischer** (A. R.) Ostraja lojka pri nepol. vykidyshe. [Employment of the sharp spoon in uncompleted abortion.] *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 169–177.—**Fischer** (D.) Observation von der Krafft des Castorei ad præcavendum abortum. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.-..., Gesch. 1717–18, Bresl., 1718–20, 1608–1611.—**Foster** (A. H.) Expectant treatment in some cases of abortion. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 62.—**Foster** (R. N.) Management of miscarriage. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879–80, i, 268–287.—**Fry** (H. D.) Electricity as a substitute for the curette in the treatment of retained secundines after abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 573–581. *Also*, Reprint.—

Abortion (*Prevention and treatment of*).

von der Goltz. Zur Behandlung des frischen Abortus. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1889, i, 305–308. — **Gottschalk.** Fall von frühzeitigem tubarem Abortus; Kœliotomie; Heilung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1895, xxxii, 490–493. — **Granniss** (J. H.) Treatment of the third stage of abortion. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1881, n. s., ii, no. 2, 159–163. — **Griswold** (R. W.) The tampon in abortion. Louisville M. News, 1880, ix, 163 — **Grosvenor** (L. C.) Rapid dilatation of the cervix in early miscarriages. J. Orific. Snrg., Chicago, 1895–6, iv, 190–194. — **Hamilton** (A. A.) The use of the curette in miscarriages, with case by J. A. G. Hamilton. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890–91, x, 6–9. — **Hamon** *de Fresnay* (L.) Avortement imminent, occasionné par de violents accès d'hystérie; excellents effets d'un traitement médical complexe. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1880, xlvii, 456. ———. Sur le traitement de l'avortement des premiers mois de la grossesse. Courrier méd., Par., 1886, xxxvi, 183–185. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1886, viii, 157–160. ———. Traitement préventif des avortements à répétition. Ann. Soc. méd. d'Anvers, 1890, lii, 123–134. *Also* [Rap. de Swerts]: Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1890, lii, 116–119. — **Harajewicz** (W.) Przypadek poronienia przewlekłego, leczony metodą Apostoli'ego. [Chronic abortion, treated by Apostoli's method.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1892, 2. s., xii, 402–405. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 281–284. — **Harris** (C. H.) Special operation for abortion. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 842–845. ———. A new method for the management of abortion. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1892–3, n. s., ix, 135–139. ———. Abortion in an hour. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 339. *Also:* St. Louis M. & S. J., 1893, lxiv, 236–239. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1893–4, n. s., x, 211–214. — **Harrison** (G. T.) The treatment of abortion. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881–2, viii, 421–433. — **Hartwig** (M.) Zur Behandlung des Abortus. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1885–6, i, 170; 208. [Discussion], 243. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Buffalo M. & S. J., 1885–6, xxv, 241–256. — **Haynes** (J. R.) On the treatment of inevitable abortion. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1891, 129–134. *Also:* South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1888, iii, 329–334. — **Heitzmann** (J.) Der protrahirte Abortus und seine Behandlung. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1888, vi, 65; 129. — **Helm** (E. C.) Treatment of abortion. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 443. — **Hemingway** (S.) The immediate treatment of abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 363–365. — **von Holst** (L.) Heisse Douche bei Abort. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 360. — **Horne** (J. F.) Abortion and its treatment; with special regard to the injection of warm water. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 141–144. — **Hughes** (J. B.) Viburnum prunifolium in abortion and miscarriage. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1879, iv, 367–372. — **Ill** (E. J.) The management of abortion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 428–430. — **Jacob** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung des Aborts. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæck., Berl., 1895, ii, 195–210. — **Jepson** (S. L.) The management of early abortions. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 673–675. — **Johnson** (J. T.) On the management of the third stage of abortion, with retention of membranes. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 603–611. *Also,* Reprint. — **Kahle** (A. W.) The treatment of abortion. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1886–7, ii, 73–78. — **Kahn** (S. G.) Abortion as treated in Berlin. Denver M. Times, 1894–5, xiv, 390. — **Keene** (J. W.) The use and abuse of the tampon in abortion. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 462–464. [Discussion], 482. — **Kelly** (J. K.) The treatment of abortion. Glasgow M. J., 1891, xxxvi, 321–328. — **Kime** (R. R.) Treatment of inevitable abortion. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Atlanta, 1893, i, 85–90. — **Kirkpatrick** (S. B.) Criticism of a reported case of premature labor. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1891–2, ix, 3–5. — **Kortright** (J. L.) The prophylaxis of abortion. Brooklyn M. J., 1894, viii, 521–533. — **Küstner.** Ueber Behandlung des Abortus. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1882, xi, 141. — **Kuppenheim** (R.) Zur Therapie des Abortus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 1423–1425. — **L.** (A.) Faut-il faire l'extraction du placenta après l'avortement? Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1883, xii, 34–37. *Also:* Médecin prat., Par., 1883, iv, 193–198. — **Laennec** (T.) Note sur l'emploi des injections vaginales antiseptiques dans les cas d'avortement. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1886–7, v, 89. *Also:* J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1887, 3. s., i, 131–134. — **Lambert.** Traitement préventif et curatif de la fausse couche basé sur les indications. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1888, xlix, 11: l, 11. — **Lantos** (E.) Az abortus kezeléséröl. [Treatment of abortion.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1894, xxxvi, 159–162. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 489–492. ———. Ueber die Behandlung des Abortus. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 106. — **Lauwers** (É.) Traitement de l'avortement. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1885, iv, 157–164. *Also:* Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1885, xlvi, 265–275. — **Lawrence** (A. E. A.) The treatment of incomplete abortion. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1888, vi, 8–11. — **Leake** (H. K.) A note on the immediate removal of the

Abortion (*Prevention and treatment of*).

secundines in cases of abortion. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1883–4, i, no. 6, 21–24. — **Leemans.** Étude sur le traitement de l'avortement. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1888, xlix, 81–119. — **Leonard** (B. F.) On the treatment of dysmenorrhœa and abortion. Med. Chron., Balt., 1883–4, ii, 41. — **Lewandowski** (G.) O użyciu zatykadła pochwowego przy poronieniach. [On the use of the tampon in miscarriage.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1881, ix, 497–500. — **Lindfors** (A. O.) Några ord om det tidiga missfallet och dess behandling. [Some remarks on premature delivery and treatment.] Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1892, ix, 1–47. — **Locke** (H. G.) Treatment of incomplete abortion at the Roosevelt Hospital. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 24–31. [Discussion], 78. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 78. — **Longyear** (H. W.) The mechanical treatment of abortion. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887–8, i, 251–256. ———. The mechanical treatment of abortion. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1893, xvii, 250–264. — **Longhead** (B. B.) The treatment of retained placenta after abortion. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1887, 179–185. — **Louros** (K. N.) Ueber die Behandlung der Nachgeburtsperiode bei Abortus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii, 537; 548; 561; 596. — **Lutaud.** À propos du traitement de la rétention placentaire dans l'avortement des premiers mois de la grossesse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Par., 1894, 352–358. — **Lvov** (I. M.) Viburnum prunifolium pri ugroj. vikidime. [Viburnum prunifolium in threatened abortion.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxvi, 437–439. — **Lycett** (J. A.) The pathology and treatment of abortion. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1887, xxii, 203; 252; 1888, xxiii, 15. — **Macdonald** (A.) On the treatment of abortion. Edinb. M. J., 1879–80, xxv, 676–686, 1 pl. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 298–313. — **MacEvitt** (J. C.) Observations on the immediate treatment of non-preventable miscarriage. Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii, 547–550. — **McKee** (E. S.) Repeated abortions successfully treated with potassium chlorate. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xiv, 189–194. — **McKeeby** (G. E.) The management of abortion. Omaha Clinic, 1892–3, v, 354–359. — **McMechan** (J. C.) The use of the emette in abortion. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1883, n. s., xi, 480. — **Magnire** (J. W.) Management of abortion. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1892, iv, 475–479. — **Mann** (M. D.) The management of an abortion. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1882, xxii, 49–56. — **Martin** (J. W.) [The treatment of lingering cases of abortion.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 428–430. — **Meola** (F.) L' antipirina come anti-abortivo indiretto. Riforma med., Napoli, 1886, ii, 646; 652; 658; 664. — **Metzlar** (C.) Bijdrage tot de actieve behandeling van den abortus. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynæec., Haarlem, 1891, iii, 274–282. — **Miquel** (J.-F.) Un mot sur les causes les plus fréquentes de l'avortement et sur l'emploi des lavements opiacés et astringents dans la grossesse. *In his:* Tribut à la chir. prat., [etc.], 8°, Tours, 1870, 36–41, 1 pl. — **Misrachi** (M.) À propos du traitement de l'avortement par la quinine. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1888, xxx, 126–130. ———. Traitement de l'avortement incomplet; expectation et intervention. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1888, xv, 484–493. ———. Un dernier mot sur le traitement de l'avortement incomplet. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 497–502. ———. Traitement prophylactique ou préventif de l'avortement. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1894, ix, 569: 1895, x, 31. — **Mitchell** (A.) The management of abortion. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1887, 253–263. — **Mitchell** (R. J.) Loomis' forceps for the removal of placenta after abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 602–606. — **Miyake** (Y.) Fujin eiseiron taitji kwai. Yusan no yeboho. [First lecture on hygiene for women. Prevention of abortion.] J. Nihonbashi Ku San. Ass., Tokio, 1893, no. 8, 31–36. — **Miyashiro** (H.) Shoki injin jusetsu ni zukete. [Prevention of the abortion habit.] Torin no Siwori, Fukuoka, 1893, v, no. 1, 6–16. — **Moore** (K. P.) What shall we do with the uterus after abortions? Atlanta M. & S. J., 1892–3, n. s., ix, 321–329. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892–3, xix, 305–312. — **Morgulis** (R. A.) K lechen. nepolnych vykidyschei. [On treatment of abortion.] J. akush. i jensk. bolnez., St. Petersb., 1892, vi, 921–930. — **Mundé** (P. F.) The immediate removal of the secundines after abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 142–154. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1883, vii, 351–353. ———. Der stumpfe, nicht der scharfe Löffel bei Abortus. (Berichtigung.) Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1883, vii, 489. ———. Removal of placenta after abortion. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 165. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1883, n. s., xi, 199. [*See, also, infra,* Sweringen (H. V.)] — **Murray** (R. A.) The management of abortion. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 554–556. — **Napier** (A. D. L.) Viburnum prunifolium in abortion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 489. — **Negri** (P.) L' assafetida nella interruzione abituale della gravidanza. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, lviii, 171–175. ———. Ancora sull' uso dell' assafetida nella interruzione abituale della gravidanza. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1887, vii, 236. — **Nicholson** (B. H.) Rectal injection of saline solution in a case of severe hæmorrhage during abortion. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 136. — **Niesely** (C. M.) The treatment of inevitable abortion. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1894–5, vi, 37–43. — **Nijhoff** (G. C.)

Abortion (*Prevention and treatment of*).

Bijdrage tot de actieve behandeling van den abortus. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1889, i, 120–132. *Also:* Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1888, xxiv, 2. r., 2. d., 165–171. — **Noble** (C. P.) Remarks on the treatment of inevitable abortion. Codex Med., Phila., 1894, i, 10–14. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Remarks on the treatment of inevitable abortion. Pacific Rec. M. & S., San Fran., 1895–6, x, 3. — **Orellano** (M.) Ligeras reflexiones á propósito de un caso de aborto eficazmente combatido por el cornezuelo y el opio. Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1884, i, 241–247. — **Oui** (M.) De l'intervention dans les cas d'avortement lent. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1892, i, 435–444. — **Paltauf** (C. S.) Zur Therapie und Prophylaxe des habituellen Abortus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1885, xxx, 281; 293. — **Parish** (W. H.) The management of delivery prior to the seventh lunar month. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1888, ix, 188–192. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 19–22. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 50–53. — **Parvin** (T.) Questions in the treatment of inevitable abortion. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 307–310. — **Patterson** (H. J.) Treatment of abortions. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1894–5, i, 280. — **Pior** (S.) Om den "egenlige Abort's" rationelle Behandling. [On abortus proper and its rational treatment.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1894, 4. R., ii, 1220–1227. — **Pollok** (R.) The prophylaxis and treatment of abortion. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xxxix, 261–266. — **Powell** (R. W.) The management of abortion. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 483–489. — **Pratt** (E. F.) The treatment of habitual abortion by chlorate of potassium. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1057. — **Prince** (D. M.) Use of hot-water vaginal injections in habitual abortion. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1881, vii, 93. — **Ranson** (S. W.) Abortion and its treatment by the intra-uterine tampon. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 308–311. — **Richardson** (D. A.) Viburnum prunifolium in threatened abortion. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii, 368. — **Richardson** (J.) Treatment of the prematurely born. Peoria M. Month., 1883–4, iv, 155–157. — **Robertson** (J. C.) The Gariel air-ball pessary as a plug in abortion. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 749. — **Rochet.** Traitement de l'avortement incomplet. J. d'accouch., Liége, 1892, iii, 181. — **Rogge** (H.) Curette eller ikke curette ved placentarrester, efter abort? Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenh., 1892, xii, 68–72. — **Ruth** (C. E.) Removal of the secundines in abortion. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Cedar Rapids, 1890, viii, 55–65. — **Schanta** (F.) Ueber die Therapie des Abortus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 265; 278. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 354–356. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Scalpel, Liége, 1893–4, xlvi, 234. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1894, x, 220–222. ———. Therapie des Abortus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1895, xl, 325; 345; 353. — **Schütz.** Einleitung einer Frühgeburt nach Simpson-Krause. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1883, xxxiv, 274–276. — **Schuhl.** De l'avortement à répétition et des moyens d'y remédier. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1891, xxxvi, 20–52. *Also,* Reprint. — **Schwarz** (E.) Zur Behandlung der Fehlgeburten. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1884, No. 241 [Gynäk., No. 66, 1715–1736]. — **Seargent** (A.) The management of abortion. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, n. s., x, 72. — **Segur** (G. C.) Case of threatened miscarriage; third time; delivered at term under chloral. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 557–564. — **Seymour** (W. W.) The treatment of abortion. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 293–296. — **Sherwin** (O. W.) Management of abortion by the general practitioner. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv, 437–439. — **Short** (J.) Case of premature labour occurring at the eighth month, arrested after the setting in of the second stage; and subsequent delivery at the full period of gestation. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1871, iii, 420. — **Silberstein.** Gegen den einseitigen Gebrauch der Kürette bei unvollendeten Aborten. Aerztl. Pract., Hamb., 1891, iv, 761–766. — **Simpson** (A. R.) On the complete evacuation of the uterus after abortion. Edinb. M. J., 1875–6, xxi, 961–967. *Also,* Reprint. — **Skeel** (R. E.) The use of the curette in abortion. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxxii, 207. *Also,* Reprint. — **Southwick** (G. R.) The treatment of abortion at the fourth or fifth month, with retained placenta. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 932–938. *Also, transl.:* An. de obst., ginec. y pediat., Madrid, 1886, 2. ép., vi, 7–12. — **Spöndly** (H.) Ueber das active Einschreiten bei Abortus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1883, ix, 91–109. — **Stahl** (F. A.) Digital curetting of the puerperal uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893 xxviii, 110–121. [Discussion], 138–142. — **Stevens** (E. B.) On the management of abortions. Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1879–85, ii, 50–60. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1880–81, iii, 5–9. ———. The management of abortions, especially with reference to the removal of the secundines. Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1879–85, ii, 286–294. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1883, vi, 505–512. — **Stratz** (C. H.) Die Therapie des Abortus. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxix, 682–694. — **Stronse** (F. M.) The treatment of non-preventable abortion. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895–6, viii, 15–19. — **Sullivan** (J. L.) Treatment of abortion, with cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 222–224. — **Swaney**

Abortion (*Prevention and treatment of*).

(A. J.) Retained placenta in miscarriage; how shall we treat such cases? South. Pract., Nashville, 1891, xiii, 187–192. — **Sweringen** (H. V.) Removal of placenta after abortion. [Reply to Dr. Mundé.] Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 236. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1883, n. s., xi, 199. ———. The treatment of retained placenta after abortion. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1883, xxxiii, 200–212. — **Tannen** (A.) Die Behandlung des Abortes auf dem Lande. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Landpraxis, Frankf. a. M., 1892, i, 273–287. — **Ter-Grigoriantz** (G. K.) Beiträge zur Abortbehandlung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 865–867. — **Thomas** (T. G.) The treatment of abortion. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889–90, iii, 259–262. — **Tolochinoff.** K terapii zaderjanija chastei poslieda poslie rodov i vikidicha. [Prevention of habitual abortion.] Sovrem. med., Warszawa, 1879, xx, 359; 374; 389; 405; 421; 439; 470; 486; 502; 537; 553. — **Tower** (C. C.) Anatomical evidences of abortion. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 332; 362; 402. — **Turazza** (G.) Asafœtida gegen habituellen Abortus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 164. — **Turner** (C. B.) Miscarriage prevented by viburnum. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 124. — **Valenta** (A.) Die Bauchpresse als einfachstes Mittel zur endgiltigen spontanen Ausstossung eines Abortiveies der ersten drei Monate. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1889, n. F., ix, 196–199. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1890, xxv, 283. — **Varnier** (H.) De la délivrance dans l'avortement. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1892, v, 353; 1893, vi, 1; 33; 97. — **Vecchi** (G.) Profilassi e terapia dell' aborto. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 433; 457. — **Vøhtz.** Om Fjernelsen af Ovulum eller Rester deraf ved Aborten. [Removal of ovum or residua of it in abortion.] Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1883, iv, 3. Hft., 95–114. — **Waldo** (R.) The treatment of abortion. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1888–9, iv, 110–114. — **Ward** (S. M.) The management of cases of abortion. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 107–109. ———. Abortion; its proper and improper management. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 560–563. — **Warman** (M.) Przyczynek do leczenia poronien, osnuty na tle 250 przypadków. [Contribution to treatment of abortion, illustrated by 250 cases.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 53; 79; 117. — **Warner** (Helen F.) The management of abortions. Med. Age, Detroit, 1885, iii, 433–435. — **Warren** (S. P.) The treatment of retained placenta in abortion. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1882, vii, pt. 3, 451–461. — **Weisl** (M.) Einwurf gegen die moderne Behandlung des Abortus nach Dr. Egon v. Braun-Fernwald. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 507. — **Wells** (B. H.) The treatment of abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 547–554. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 353–355. — **White** (J. F.) Abortion, with special reference to the management of the placenta. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Dubuque, 1886–9, vii, 189–195. — **Whitwell** (W. S.) Treatment of abortion by hot-water injections. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1882, xi, 145–153. — **Winckel** (F.) Ueber den Verlauf und die Behandlung des Abortus und Partus immaturus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 463–465. — **Winter.** Zur Behandlung des Aborts. Verhandl. d. X. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 252. — **Wolcott** (E. H.) Manual delivery of the placenta in miscarriage. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xiii, 28–32. — **Wright** (A. H.) Treatment of abortion. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1886, xi, 35–37. — **Ziegenfuss** (W. E.) Abortion; some thoughts on the after-treatment. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1880, ii, 536–538.

Abortion (*Habitual*).

See Abortion (*Causes of*).

Abortion *in animals.*

Axe (J. W.) Abortion in cows: its causes, prevention, and treatment. 8°. *London,* [*n. d.*].

Carmalt (W. H.) Report of . . . commissioner of the New York State Agricultural Society for the investigation of abortion in cows. Read before the society, February 11, 1869. 8°. *Albany,* 1869.

Dalton (J. C.) Report of . . . commissioner of the New York State Agricultural Society for the investigation of abortion in cows. 8°. *Albany,* 1868.

Lacoste (J. P.) * De l'avortement. 8°. *Toulouse,* 1877.

Desmond. An outbreak of epizoötic abortion in cattle. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1895, xvi, 469–474. — **Hoffmann** (L.) Einige Mittheilungen über Abortus, Geschlechtsvererbung und Fruchtbarkeit. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1884–5, xi, 192–206. — **Kilborne** (F. L.) An outbreak of abortion in mares. *In:* Misc. invest. infect. & parasit. dis. domest. animals, 8°, Wash., 1893, 49–52. — **Nocard** (E.) Recherches sur l'avortement épizootique des vaches. Rapport à M. le ministre de l'agriculture. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 669–692. — **Penberthy** (J.) Enzöotic abortion. J. Comp. Path.

Abortion *in animals.*

& Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1895, viii, 95-112.—**Rudovsky** (J.) Missgeburt bei einem Kalbe. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1889, xiv, 337-340.—**Schneidemühl** (G.) Ueber Abortus bei Thieren, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des seuchenartig auftretenden Verwerfens bei Kühen. Thiermed. Vortr., Halle, 1889, i, Hft. 7, 1-30.—**Turner** (T. J.) Infectious abortion in mares. Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. World, Battle Creek, Mich., 1893, ii, 61-64. — **Woodhead** (G. S.) [*et al.*] Epizootic abortion. Second report of a committee appointed by the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland (7th Apr., 1886). J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1889, ii, 97-105

Abortion (*Criminal*) [*and its jurisprudence*].

See, also, **Abortifacients; Ergot** (*Accidents, etc., of*); **Fœtus** (*Injuries of*); **Fœtus** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Infanticide; Juniperus** *sabina*; **Juniperus** *Virginiana*; **Labor** (*Premature, Induction of*); **Phosphorus** (*Toxicology of*); **Ruta; Tanacetum.**

ACKERSDYCK (N. S.) * De abortum procurantium pœna. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1746.

ALBERTUS (M.) * De abortus violenti modis et signis. Respondens Zacharias Conradus Muth. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1730].

AUBIN (N.-V.-H.) * Recherche médicale de la criminalité dans l'avortement. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1885.

CANOLLE (L.) * De l'avortement criminel à Karikal (Inde française). 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

COOKE (N. F.) Licensed fœticide. 8°. *Detroit*, 1878.

———. The same. 8°. *Detroit*, [*n. d.*].

DE COLA PROTO (F.) L' aborto e l' infanticidio nella dottrina e nella giurisprudenza. 8°. *Messina*, 1886.

DEGUERRE (H.) * De l'avortement provoqué. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1834.

EVANS (Elizabeth E.) The abuse of maternity. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1875.

FLOQUET (C.) Avortement et dépopulation. (Affaire Constance Thomas-Floury.) 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

GALLIOT (H.-F.-L.) * Recherches historiques, ethnographiques et médico-légales sur l'avortement criminel. 4°. *Lyon*, 1884.

GILLES (M.) [1860-]. * Considérations médico-légales sur quelques observations d'avortement recueillies dans les hôpitaux de Marseille. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

GREAT (The) "trunk mystery". Murder of the beautiful Miss Alice A. Bowlsby, of Paterson, N. J. Her body placed in a trunk and labelled for Chicago. Many strange incidents made public. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1871].

GRIFFITH (*Mrs.* M. L.) Ante-natal infanticide. 16°. [*Washington, n. d.*]

VAN HOLSBEEK (H.) Vous ne tuerez pas. De l'avortement provoqué. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1863.

KLEINMANN (E. H. E.) * Ueber die Verletzungen der Gebärmutter und der Scheide durch instrumentell provocirten Abort. 8°. *Berlin*, [1881].

LIEBEZEIT (G. S.) De abortus noxia et nefanda promotione. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1730.

MARSAIS (G.) * Des blessures de la matrice dans les manœuvres criminelles abortives. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

SATTLER (O.) * Ein Fall von Tetanus nach kriminellem Abortus. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1890.

SPIRAL (E.-A.) Essai d'une étude sur l'avortement considéré au point de vue légal, et spécialement de l'article 317 (1°, 2° et 3°) du code pénal relativement au concubinat, suivi de l'examen de l'art. 340 du code civil. 8°. *Nancy*, 1882.

SUCCU (T. M.) L' aborto nel diritto penale e nella medicina legale. 8°. *Sassari*, 1884.

Abortion (*Criminal*) [*and its jurisprudence*].

TARDIEU (A.-A.) Étude médico-légale sur l'avortement, suivie d'observations et de recherches pour servir à l'histoire médico-légale des grossesses fausses et simulées. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

———. The same. Suivie d'une note sur l'obligation de déclarer à l'état civil les fœtus mort-nés et d'observations et recherches pour servir à l'histoire médico-légale des grossesses fausses et simulées. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

WAECHTER (C. G.) Strafrechtliche Fragen. II. Ueber den Thatbestand des Verbrechens der Kindesabtreibung. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

VAN DEN WALL ARNEMANN (R. W. C.) * De misdaad van abortus. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1879.

WŒHLING (J.) * L'avortement dans ses rapports avec la dépopulation de la France. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

"**Abortionisme**" (Het) in Noord-Amerika. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1883, xxxvii, no. 27.—**Abortus** door inspuiting van warm water in den uterus; peracute peritonitis; lijkopening. *Ibid.*, no. 2, 3.—[**Affaire** d'avortement.] Scalpel, Liége, 1888-9, xli, 147; 153; 165; 177; 183; 199; 205; 253. *Also* [Rev.]: J. d'accouch., Liége, 1888, ix, 265-267. *Also* [Rev.]: Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlvii, 17-19.—**Angeblicher** Abort nach Schlägen mit der Hand ins Gesicht. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 290-294. — [**Attempt** to produce abortion by introducing needles into the abdominal wall.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, i, 558.—**Balestrini** (R.) Aborto. *In:* Biblioteca antrop. giurid., 8°, Torino, 1888, v, 29-192. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1885, vi, 82-102.—**Barens** (P. J.) Sudden death from shock due to the intra-uterine injection of a solution of lead acetate to induce abortion. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 153. — **Berczeller** (I.) Vetélés előidézésének eredménytelen kisérlete; a terhesség további fennállása. [Unsuccessful attempt at abortion.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 344. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 1124.—**Birge** (W. S.) A case of criminal abortion, with peculiar features. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 412-414. [Discussion], 424. — **Boisleux.** Des blessures des organes génitaux dans l'avortement criminel et de leur traitement. J. de méd. de Par., 1895, 2. s., vii, 533; 548.—**Boring** (J.) Fœticide; an essay. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1856-7, ii, 257. — **Bradley** (J.) A contribution to the jurisprudence of abortion. Detroit Lancet, 1880-81, n. s., iv, 489. — **Brinton** (M. W.) Ruptured uterus. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1886-7, i, 22.—**Bulette** (L. D.) The law of criminal abortion in Pennsylvania. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 475; 502.—**Burdett** (E. W.) The medical jurisprudence of criminal abortion. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1883, xviii, 200-214.—**Bush** (J. F.) Medical history of a case of abortion, with a synopsis of the criminal trial. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 205. — **Carter** (H. J.) Instruments used in Bombay to procure abortion. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1857-8), 1859, n. s., iv (app.), pp. ix-xi.—**Caruso** (F.) Un caso singolare di aborto criminoso. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1891, xiii, 507-510. — **Case** (A) of alleged criminal abortion: the consequences of a hasty assumption. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 388-391. *Also,* Reprint. — **Castiaux** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de l'avortement au point de vue médico-légal. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1879, xviii, 363-380. — **Cauchois.** Tentative d'avortement. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1880, vi, 148-151. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1879, 3. s., ii, 258-261.—**Chambers** (T. R.) A four-month fœtus, bearing the imprint of the mechanical means used to cause abortion. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 117.—**Charge** of abortion; Reg. *v.* Haffenden and Hardie. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1262-1264. — **Charpentier.** Sur les signes de l'avortement pendant les premiers mois de la grossesse. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1877, 2. s., xlviii, 483-532. *Also,* Reprint. — **Christine** (G. M.) The medical profession *vs.* criminal abortion (with comments on the legal phase of the question by J. E. Scattergood). Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1889, Phila., 1890, xxv, 69-80. *Also,* Reprint. — **Condamnation** pour avortement; absence de preuves; responsabilité d'un medecin légiste. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1894, 488-492.—**Conviction** (A) for criminal abortion. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 18. — **Corin** (G.) Sur la signification médico-légale des produits expulsés par l'utérus en matière d'avortement. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1895, xxxiv, 365-376. — **Cour** d'assise de la Seine; audience du 28 juillet; affaire Chopard; accusation d'avortement; deux accusés. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1881, xxiv, 56-61. — **Cox** (E.) Criminal abortion. Tr. Michigan M. Soc., Lansing, 1879, vii, pt. 3, 369-382. — **Cox** (E.), **Hitchcock** (H. O.) & **French** (S.

Abortion (*Criminal*) [*and its jurisprudence*].

S.) Report of the special committee on criminal abortion. Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1881, Lansing, 1882, ix, pt. 2, 164-168.—**Crowe** (S.) Report of a case of septic peritonitis following a criminal abortion. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892, xxvii, 1013.—**Deutsches** Reich. Zu §§ 218, 219 und 222 des Strafgesetzbuches; die Bereitung eines Abtreibungsmittels und die Aufforderung an die Schwangere, es zu trinken, ist nur Beihilfe, nicht Teilnahme. Med.-Gesetzgeb., Berl., 1880, vi, 209.—**Dölger** (H.) Ueber die Zeit, in welcher nach Anwendung der verschiedenen Abtreibemittel die Ausstossung der Frucht erfolgt. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1892, xliii, 56; 114. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 360; 381; 391; 408. ———. Lässt sich an der abgegangenen Frucht die Fruchtabtreibung erweisen? Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1892, xliii, 161-169. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 456-458.—**Duncan** (W.) Knitting needle used to procure abortion. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 223.—**Durell** (T. M.) The Leach case. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1888-94, ii, 152-154. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 382.—**Elsässer.** Ueber Frühgeburten in forensischer Hinsicht. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1858, lxxv, 245-294. *Also*, Reprint.—**Floquet** (C.) Avortement et dépopulation. (Affaire Constance Thomas-Floury.) Assistance, Par., 1892, ii, 3-14.—**Fochier** (A.) & **Contagne** (H.) Relation médico-légale de l'affaire Caroline B. et consorts. (Avortement criminel démontré au bout de plusieurs mois par le diagnostic rétrospectif de la grossesse.) Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1887, ii, 148-156.—**Gallard** (T.) Sur un cas d'avortement suivi de mort. [Rap.] Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1873-4, iii, 197-210. ———. Sur la valeur de certains signes qui peuvent permettre de reconnaître un avortement criminel. *Ibid.*, 265-290. ———. Avortement par injection d'eau dans la matrice. *Ibid.*, 1880, vi, 86-90.—**Gannett** (W. W.) A case of criminal abortion resulting in death from air-embolism. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 28-31.—**Giacchi** (O.) L' aborto procurato al tribunale di Igea. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1885, v, 177-181.—**Gibbons** (H.), sr. On feticide. Tr. M. Soc. Calif. 1877-8, Sacramento, 1878, 209-225.—**Gleason** (J. C.) A medico-legal case of abortion, followed by conviction of the accused abortionist. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Cambridge, 1879, i, no. 2, 79-86.—**Glöckner** (H.) Beitrag zur Athmung abortiver Früchte. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 1-4.—**Graham** (G. S.) [*et al.*] Discussion of criminal abortion. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxviii, 661-665.—**Guilhem.** Affaire T. . .; avortement provoqué; rapport médico-légal; réflexions. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1887, i, no. 1, 2.—**Hall** (W. A.) Criminal abortion and its treatment. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1888, viii, 113-116.—**Hankins** (G. T.) [*et al.*] A series of cases of criminal abortion terminating fatally, occurring in Sydney in 1884. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1885-6, v, 39-45.—**Hardison** (W. H.) Self-abortion. Louisville M. News, 1881, xii, 279.—**Harris** (A.) Unique method of inducing abortion. [Application of ice to belly.] J. N. E. Virg. M. Soc., Warrenton, 1888, i, 11.—**Harris** (F. A.) A case of abortion with acquittal. [Abstr.] Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 346-350.—**Haussmann** [*et al.*]. Mémoire à consulter remis à Monsieur le Président de la République à l'appui d'une demande de grâce en faveur de M. le Dr. Lafitte. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1894, iv, 349-362. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xx, 273-276. *Also:* Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1894, 548-557.—**Hicks** (J. B.) Criminal induction of abortion, followed by death. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 244.—**Higgins** (F. W.) Abortion and manslaughter. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1893, lvi, 217-223.—**Hoag** (J. C.) Abortion and the law. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1890-91, viii, 116-126.—**von Hofmann** (E.) Abortus (forensisch, Fruchtabtreibung). Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Wien u. Leipz., 1885, i, 95-103. *Also*, Reprint (bound with Kleinwächter). ———. Fruchtabtreibung durch Injection heissen Wassers; plötzlicher Tod durch Lungenembolie. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1892, xliii, 2-13.—**Humphrey** (H. S.) Self-abortion. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 299.—**Ill** (E. J.) Foreign bodies in the peritoneal cavity, introduced through the genital tract. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 893-895.—**Infanticide,** tentatives d'avortement, tentatives de viol. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1879, 6. s., vi, 645-648. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1879, 3. s., xxviii, 205.—**Jones** (Mary A. D.) Criminal abortion; its evils and its sad consequences. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 9-16.—**Jourdain.** Avortement mécanique manqué; grossesse pathologique; hydramnios. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1892, xliv, 117.—**Kronfeld** (M.) Volksthümliche Abortiva und Aphrodisiaca in Oesterreich. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 1697; 1731.—**Kún** (T.) Okozott-e? okozhatott-e elvetélést? [Was abortion provoked or not?] Allamorvos, Budapest, 1883, 129-131. ———. Ein Fall von Fruchtabtreibung; gerichtsärztliches Gutachten. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1884, xx, 7.—**Lacassagne** (A.) Des ruptures de la matrice consécutives à des manœuvres abortives. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1889, iv, 754-765. *Also, transl.:* Anomalo, Napoli, 1890, ii, 21; 50.—**Lafargue** (E.) Consultation médico-légale dans une affaire d'avortement. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1883, 3. s., x, 102-107.—**Larondelle** (N.) Tentative d'avortement suivie de mort. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1873, lvii, 288-293. *Also, in his:* Observ. méd.-lég., 8°, Brux., 1874, 25-31.—**Leblond** (A.) Sur l'avortement spontané dans les premiers mois de la grossesse; valeur médico-légale de l'intégrité des membranes. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1875, iv, 95-120. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Rapport sur un fait d'avortement. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1885, viii, 325-329.—**Lesser** (A.) Demonstration einiger Verletzungen der Geschlechtstheile, bedingt durch instrumentelle Provocation des Aborts. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1886, xliv, 220-234.—**Levis** (R. J.) Suicide, the result of an attempt at abortion. Med. Bull., Phila., 1881, iii, 170.—**Lewis** (D.) Criminal abortion and the traumatisms incident to its performance. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895-6, v, 9; 85.—**Lutaud** (A.) Les avortements criminels; le cas du Dr. Lafitte. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1894, 471-477.—**M'Phail** (The) case. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 502-521.—**Maréchal** (E. L.) The medico-legal aspect of criminal abortion in Alabama. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1893-4, vi, 358-370. *Also:* Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1894, 388-399.—**Marín Perujo** (A.) El aborticidio y el infanticidio en la población rural de España. Actas . . . Cong. ginec. españ., Madrid, 1888, i, 132-139.—**Markham** (H. C.) Fœticide and its prevention. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 805.—**von Maschka.** Ueber Fruchtabtreibung mit tödtlichem Ausgange. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1884, n. F., xli, 265-273; 1885, n. F., xlii, 32-40. ———. Avortement suivi de mort très rapide par septicémie; soupçons de manœuvres criminelles. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1886, i, 346-351. ———. Angeblicher Abortus nach einer Verletzung; negatives Gutachten. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlviii, 326-329.—**Miller** (J.) Criminal abortion. Kansas City M. Rec., 1884, i, 295-298.—**Mittenzweig.** Obductionsbericht über die Todesursache der unverehelichten Bertha F. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1888, i, 225-231. ———. Ueber criminellen Abort. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxiv, 433; 446. *Also:* Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1895, xii, 92-108.—**Moyer** (H. N.) The medico-legal relations of abortion. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1891-2, ix, 38-41.—**Nebinger** (A.) Criminal abortion; its extent and prevention. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1876, xi, 119-140. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nowlin** (J. B. W.) Criminal abortion. South. Pract., Nashville, 1887, ix, 177-182.—**O'D[ea]** (J. J.) Report on criminal abortion. Physician & Pharmac., N. Y., 1879, n. s., xii (Bull. Med.-Leg. Soc.), 60-71.—**O'Donnell** (D. A.) & **Atlee** (W. S.) Report of the committee of the American Medical Association on criminal abortion. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1871, xxii, 239-258. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pardo.** Les avortements criminels en Turquie, une des principales causes de la décroissance de la population. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1888-9, xxxi, 49-51.—**Parish** (W. H.) Criminal abortion. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxviii, 644-649. *Also:* Med. Progress, Louisville, 1893, ix, 1161-1167.—**Parker** (E. H.) The relation of the medical and legal professions to criminal abortion. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 465-471.—**Pearson** (J. S.) Criminal abortion. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 237-239.—**Perrin de la Touche.** Observations médico-légales sur un cas d'avortement criminel présumé. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 173-178.—**Pétrequin** & **Foltz.** Extraction par l'ombilic d'une sonde de femme introduite par les voies génitales. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1869, 2. s., xvii, 286-291.—**Phillips** (J.) Pelvic organs of a patient dying from injection of acid nitrate of mercury into the vagina to produce abortion. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1890), 1891, xxxii, 308.—**Piccinini** (R.) Esame critico di una perizia medico-legale per aborto. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 656; 778.—**Plá** (E. F.) Muerte determinada por un simple cateterismo del cuello uterino durante unas maniobras abortivas. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1891, xvii, 796-800.—**Porter** (W. W.) A discussion of the legal aspect of criminal abortion. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxviii, 655-660.—**Punishment** (The) for the crime of producing abortion. [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 240.—**Queen** (The) *v.* Cramp. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 277.—**Ram Kishen.** How is criminal abortion brought on in India? Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 115.—**Regina** *v.* Turnbull and Nottage. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 162.—**Report** of the committee appointed by the New York Medico-Legal Society, to take into consideration the subject of the practical value of the existing statutes in this State relating to the prevention of criminal abortion. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 16-29.—**Responsabilité** (La) et la justice: un médecin condamné en cour d'assises pour un crime supposé; grave erreur judiciaire. Tribune méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xxvi, 701-704.—**Richter** (E. E.) Von einer ledigen Weibes-Person, so in puncto procurati abor-

Abortion (*Criminal*) [*and its jurisprudence*].

tus verdächtig. *In his:* Digesta med., 4°. Leipz., 1731, 635-657. — **Robb** (W. H.) The management of criminal abortion. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1884, N. Y., 1885, i, 116-123. — **S.** (G.) Le cas du Dr. Lafitte. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 413. — **Sander.** Zur Casuistik der Fruchtabtreibung; Gutachten über die Wirkung der Juniperus sabina; nach den Gerichtsacten mitgetheilt. Ztschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1867, iii, 508; 521.—**Schuchardus** (J. B.) Abortus detestando modo concitatus, et lethalis. *In his:* Decas ii observ. anat., 4°. Vitembergæ, 1718, 23. — **Schumacher.** Verdacht der Fruchtabtreibung und verheimlichter Geburt. Ztschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1868, iv. 119; 129; 137; 149; 183 — **Semmedo** (J. C.) Procurantum fœmina adulterio per absentiam mariti fœtum corrumpere tentans, ne ex tumore ventris manifeste apud ipsum rea ageretur, propterque id separatricis aquæ potum exhauriens, a morte per me, servato tamen fœtu, servatur. *In his:* Obs. ægritudinum, fol., Ulyssipone Occid., 1718, 104. — **Sentex** (L.) Avortement par injection d'eau dans la matrice; péritonite suraiguë; autopsie. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1881-2, vii, 227-235. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., viii, 488-496.—**Singh** (D.) Modes of inducing criminal abortion in the Punjab. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1885, xx, 8-10.—**Souza Lima.** Aborto criminoso. Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1888, v, 1° sem., 87-111.—**Squillante** (S.) Della morte del feto per cagioni procurate; quali di queste possono confondersi con le cagioni naturali, e come si differenziano? Movimento, Napoli, 1881, 2. s., iii, 153-164.—**Stedman** (G.) Two cases of abortion, one presenting unusual difficulties in the post mortem, the other in the ante mortem diagnosis of the cause of death. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 50-52.—**Stille** (G.) Ueber den in verbrecherischer Absicht eingeleiteten Abortus. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1880, xxv, 495-508.—**von Swieciecki.** Zur Bekämpfung des strafbaren Abortes. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1888, ix, 271.—**Swinburne** (J.) Attempted abortion and death from introduction of air into the veins. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1859, n. s., ii, 76-78. — **Tarnier** (S.) & **Bronardel.** Inculpation d'avortement; relation médico-légale de l'affaire C . . . et D . . . Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., v, 304-325. *Also,* Reprint. — **Thomas** (T. G.) Criminal abortion; perforation of uterus; intestine and omentum in the uterus; laparotomy; death. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, suppl., 4-7.—**Thomsen** (J.) Ein Fall von Abtreibung der Leibesfrucht, nebst Bemerkungen über verschiedene volksthümliche Emmenagoga und Abortivmittel. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1864, n. F., i, 315-328. *Also,* Reprint.—**Tower** (C. C.) Clinical and anatomical evidences of abortion. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Cambridge, 1879, i, no. 2, 93-120.—**Treadwell** (J. B.) Criminal abortion. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 20.—**Utlåtanden** i fråga om bruket af foster-fördrifvande medel och följden deraf. [Two cases of suspected abortion.] Vald saml. af k. Sundh.-Coll. utlåt. i jurisd. mål, Stockholm, 1857, 13-24. — **Van de Warker** (E.) The detection of criminal abortion. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1871, iv, 292-305; v, 229. *Also,* Reprint. ———. The criminal use of proprietary or advertised nostrums. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 76-90. — **Veit** (J.) Ueber criminellen Abortus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 909-912.—**Verchère.** Ruses feminines et cathétérisme utérin. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1895, lxii, 555-558. *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1895, xvii, 526-532. — **Vernier** (E.) L'avortement criminel chez les anciens et les modernes. Rev. scient., Par., 1884, xxxiii, 790-794. *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1886, viii, 324-334.—**Vibert.** Relation médico-légale d'une affaire d'avortement (affaire Thomas). Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix, 71-83. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1893, 2. s., v, 103-106. *Also:* Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1893-4, i, 6-15.—**Vibert** (C.) Avortement; l'affaire du docteur Lafitte. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxii, 349-362. *Also* [Abstr.]: Méd. mod., Par., 1894, v, 1085-1087.—**Ward** (S. B.) Criminal abortion by inflation of the uterus with air. Albany M. Ann., 1889, x, 1-8.—**West** (H. A.) Peculiarities of abortion from artificial causes. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynæc., Phila., 1889, ii, 275-278. — **Wherry** (G. E.) Criminal abortion; a fœtus of three months cut up while in uterus; peritonitis; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 880.—**Winter.** Uterus mit einer Perforation der hinteren Wand, welche bei criminellem Abort erzeugt worden ist. Ztschr. f. Gebhrtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1887, xiv, 242.—**Zeidler** (P.) Razbor pokazunii k iskustvennomu zakonnomu vikidishu. [Medico-legal investigation.] Arch. sudebnoi med., St. Petersh., 1869, v, pt. 2, No. 2, 1-28.—**Ziffo** (J.) Deux mots sur les avortements criminels à Constantinople. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1881-2, xxiv, 17-25. *Also:* Cong. d. méd. grecs 1882. C.-r., Constant., 1883, i, 8-10. *Also, transl.:* Πρακτ. Συνόδου Ἑλλήνων ἰατρῶν, Ἀθήνησιν, 1883, 38-46.

Abortion (*Partial*).

See **Abortion** (*Complications, etc., of*).

Abortion *in multiple pregnancies.*

See **Abortion** (*Complications, etc., of*).

Abot (Albert). * Étude sur l'hématurie. 1 p. l., 38 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1865, 2. s., No. 852.

Abouleuc (Antoine-Charles). * Quelques considérations sur l'état puerpéral physiologique et sur l'état morbide connu sous le nom de fièvre des nouvelles accouchées, ou fièvre puerpérale. 20 pp. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1821, No. 12.

Abou-Zabel.

See **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.,* **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Abraham Aben Ezra [Abraham Judeus *or* Judæus]. Incipit liber . . . de nativitatibus. Dixit quoque Abraham Judeus: optimum instrumentorum ad inveniendum gradum orientem in nativitatibus est astrolabium: quod quanto perfectius fuerit, tanto melius, etc. (l. 19.) Explicit feliciter liber Abraham Judei: Utilissimus in ea parte astrologiæ, quæ de nativitatibus tractat: cum figuris exemplaribus singulis domibus antepositis. (l. 20.) Magistralis compositio astrolabii Hanrici Batæ ad petitionem fratris Guilhelmi de Morbeka, ordinis predicatorum domini Papæ penitentiarii et capellani, etc. (l. 29.) Finit feliciter opusculum Abrahæ Judei de nativitatibus cum exemplaribus figuris singulis domibus antepositis: Et magistralis compositio astrolabii Hanrici Batæ. 29 l. sm. 4°. *Venetiis, impensis Erhardi di Ratdolt de Augusta,* 1485.

Bound with: HIPPOCRATES. Opusculum repertorii prognosticon [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Venetiis,* 1485.

See, also, **Albucasis.** Incipit liber Servitoris liber xxviii. [etc.]. 4°. *Venetiis,* 1471.—**Mesue** (J.) Opera. fol. *Lugduni,* 1525, ff. ccevii-cccxvii. ———. The same. Servidor, [etc.]. sm. 4°. [*Valladolid,* 1516.]

———. Liber de ereticis diebus.

In: GANIVETUS (Joh.) Amicus medicorum, [etc.]. 4°. *Lugduni,* 1508, sign. h-hiii. *Also: Ibid.:* ———. 24°. *Lugduni,* 1550, 520-542. *Also: Ibid.:* ———. 16°. *Francofurti,* 1614, 550-573.

See, also, **Culpeper** (Nicholas). Culpeper's astrologicall judgment of diseases, [etc.]. 12°. *London,* 1655.

Abraham (Max) [1860-]. * Bau und Entwickelungsgeschichte der Wandverdickungen in den Samenoberhautzellen einiger Cruciferen. [Königsberg.] 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Bernstein,* 1885.

Abraham (Paul [Hermann]) [1862-]. * Untersuchungen über die sogenannte Rosenbach'sche Urinreaktion. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* [1890].

Abraham (Phineas S.) An introductory address delivered at the Westminster Hospital Medical School on Wednesday, October 2nd, 1889. Medical examinations and medical education. 10 pp. 12°. [*Leicester,* 1889.]

Repr. from: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii.

———. Leprosy: a review of some facts and figures. Abstr. of a paper read at the Epidemiol. Soc. of London, May 8, 1889. 11 pp., 1 pl. fol. *London, Illust. M. News Co.,* 1889.

Repr. from: Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iii.

Also, Editor of: **Journal** of the Leprosy Investigation Committee, London, 1890.

For Portrait, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1892, xi, 169, port.

Abraham (Siegmund). * Ueber eigenthümliche Formen amyloider Entartung und über einen Fall von Combination von chronischer Hepatitis mit Amyloidentartung. 36 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein,* 1891.

Abraham (Sigismund). * Ueber die Bedeutung der Hämoptöe bei der Lungentuberkulose. [Erlangen.] 17 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Konitz, W. Dupont,* 1893.

Abraham a Sancta Clara [Ulrich Megerle] [1642-1709]. Danck und Denckzahl dess Achten gegen dem Drey, das ist: ein kleine Schluss-

Abraham a Sancta Clara [U. M.]—cont'd. Predig, so in der Octav dess solennen Danck-Fests zu der Allerheiligisten Dreyfaltigkeit, mitten in der Statt Wienn auff offentlichem Platz bey einer unglaubigen Menge Volcks gehalten worden. 13 pp. sm. 4°. *Saltzburg, M. Haan*, 1687.
Bound with his: Oesterreichisches Deo Gratias, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Saltzburg*, 1688.

———. Oesterreichisches Deo Gratias, das ist: ein aussführliche Beschreibung eines Hochfeyerlichen Danck-Fests, welches zu Ehren der Allerheiligsten Dreyfaltigkeit wegen gnädiger Abwendung der über uns verhängten schwären Straff der Pest in der Kayserl. Haupt- und Residentz-Statt Wienn, den 17. Junii Anno 1680, durch die Löbl. N. O. Herrn Land-Ständ höchstanfferbäulich angestellt worden; sambt einer kurtzen Predig, so vor einer volckreichen Versamblung in Mitte der Statt bey der Säulen der Allerheiligsten Dreyfaltigkeit vorgetragen. 16 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Saltzburg, M. Haan*, 1688.

Abrahams (R.) Influenza complicating the puerperium. A study based on a series of sixteen cases. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi.

Abrahamsen (H.) Om Blodets ilt. [Oxygen in the blood.] 70 pp., 1 l. 6°. *Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad*, 1893.

Abrahamsohn (Hermann) [1861–]. *Ueber die Perforation des nachfolgenden Kopfes. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Abrahamsz (Th.) Roode kruis-indrukken. 50 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1871, *vel subseq.*]

Abram (W[illiam] A[lexander]). Visitations of the plague in Lancashire.
Cutting from: The Leigh Chronicle, Nov. 23, 1883.

Abramoff (Ia.) Zhenskïe vrachebniye kursi. [Medical courses for women.] 28 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. P. Iakovleff*, 1886.

Abramovich (Iankel [Joselevich]). *Materïali k voprosu ob azotistom obmïenïe pri krupoznoï pnevmonii. [On nitrogenous metabolism in croupous pneumonia.] 52 pp., 2 tab., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. I. Stein*, 1888.

Abramovitsch (Leib) [1868–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la broncho-pneumonie cholérique. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 43.

Abrams (Albert). Report of one hundred and sixty-three cases treated with the pneumatic cabinet. Read before the San Francisco County Medical Society, Aug. 11, 1891. 11 pp. 8°. *San Francisco, W. A. Woodward & Co.*, [1891].
Repr. from: Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1891, xxxiv.

———. Report of committee on pathological anatomy. Parenchymatous aspiration: a new method of diagnosis. Read before the Medical Society of the State of California, April 21, 1891. 5 pp. 8°. [*San Francisco*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1891.

———. Pulmonary atelectasis as a cause of anemia. 4 pp. 8°. [*San Francisco*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1892.

———. A case of gastroptosis and meryeismus, with voluntary dislocation of the stomach and kidney. 4 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.
See, also, **Transactions** of the Antiseptic Club. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

d'Abranches Bizzaro (Clemente Joaquim). Estudo primeiro que sobre a doença (choleramorbus) trisplanchnasthenia tem feito recentemente no Hospital Real de S. José . . . 52 pp. 8°. *Lisboa, na impressão regia*, 1832. [P., v. 1262.]

Abrégé de l'anatomie du corps humain. *See* Verdier (César).

Abrégé de myologie. 45 pp., 1 l. 12°. [*Paris*, 1747.] [P., v. 956.]

Abrégé d'ostéologie. 32 pp. 12°. [*Paris, C.-M. d'Houry père*, 1747.] [P., v. 956.]

Abrégé de toutes les principales actions automatiques qui sont dans les hommes, [etc.]. *See* **Dorlix.**

d'Abreu (A. J.) Analyse do relatorio analytico por J. T. Valladares, sobre a administração da saude militar. 43 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Lisboa, V. J. de Castro & Irmão*, 1841. [P., v. 1258.]

de Abreu (A. S.).
See **Cunier** (Florent). Institut ophthalmologique de Bruxelles. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1845.

de Abreu (Alexo) [1568–1630]. Tratado de las siete enfermedades, de la inflammacion universal del higado, zirbo, pyloron, y riñones, y de la obstrucion, de la satiriasi, de la terciana y febre maligna, y passion hipocondriaca; lleva otros tres tratados, del mal de Loanda, del guzano, y de las fuentes y sedales. 23 p. l., 228 ff. 8°. *Lisboa, P. Craesbeeck*, 1623.

d'Abreu (Antonio Jose). O cirurgião de brigada graduado d'infanteria No. 10, Miquel Heliodoro de Novaes Sá Mendes refutado por elle mesmo: ou historia da commissão d'inquerito sobre a ophthalmia do regimento No. 12. 110 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Lisboa, typog. do Panorama*, 1857. [P., v. 1253.]

d'Abreu (Antonio Lopez).
See **Hunter** (William)[1]. Exposição anatomica do utero humano gravido, [etc.]. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1813.

de Abreu (Bras Louis). Portugal medico ou monarchia medico-lusitana. Historica, practica, symbolica, ethica, e politica. Fundada, e comprehendida no dillatado ambito dos dous mundos creados macrocosmo, e microcosmo. Repartida, e demarcada em tres amplissimos reynos: animal, vegetal, e mineral, em que se descreve a natureza, differenças, uzos e propriedades dos mais celebres animais, peixes, aves, plantas, frutos, hervas, pedras preciozas e muytas outras substancias mercuriais, salinas, e sulphureas; tudo disposto por varias physiologias historicas, zoologias physicas, e paronymias moraes; de que se extrahem doutrinais hieroglyphicos, aonde se fundaõ utilissimas reflexoens symbolicas, exornadas com copiosa erudição, e abundante sylba de muytos AA. assim sagrados, como profanos, em ordem a constituir o verdadeiro homem medico. Ampliada, e subdividida em outras tres famosas regioens, animal, vital, e natural em que se expoem curiosissimos systemas ethico-politicos, e nelles varios hieroglyphicos, historias, emblemas, moralidades, proverbios, ritos, observaçoens, physiognomias, epithetos, signaturas, e outras muytas acçoens, e affectos das partes do corpo humano; como tambem doutrinais syntagmas medico-practicos, em que se comprehendem anatomias, achaques com suas essencias, differenças, causas, signais, prognosticos, curas e observaçoens dos mais famigerados medicos do nosso Portugal; tudo pertencente às mesmas partes, em quanto enfermas, e medicaveis. Obra para todos igualmente util, que suave. Parte 1. 20 p. l., 763, 16 pp. fol. *Coimbra, J. Antunes*, 1726.

Abreu (Eduardo). Notas de uma viagem de estudo. O medico Ferran e o problema scientifico da vaccinação cholerica. 256 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Lisboa, T. Q. Antunes*, 1885.

de Abreu (José Benicio).
See **de Brito** (Guillerme Candido Xavier). Algumas considerações sobre physiologia pathologica [etc.]. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1888.

Abrial (Léon) [1859–]. *Contribution à l'étude des abcès miliaires du rein dans la fièvre typhoïde. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 328.

Abrothallus.

Lindsay (W. L.) Monograph of the genus Abrothallus (De Notaris and Tulasne emend.). Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1857, v, 27-63. *Also*, Reprint.

Abrotina.

Giacosa (P.) Sull' abrotina, alcaloide dell' Artemisia abrotanum L. Riv. di chim. med. e farm., Torino, 1883, i, 441-454.

Abrus *precatorius*.

See, also, **Jequirity.**

HELLIN (H.) *Der giftige Eiweisskörper Abrin und seine Wirkung auf das Blut. 8°. *Dorpat,* 1891.

[PECHEY (J.)] Some observations made upon the Angola seed: shewing its admirable virtue in curing all distempers of the eyes, written by a doctor of physick in the countrey to Dr. Goddard, one of the Royal Society at London, anno 1660. sm. 4°. *London,* 1682.

Barnes (W. S.) Poisoning by jequirity seeds. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1891, 139.—**Jequirity.** Semen Abri precatorii. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1883, xxxvii, no. 24.—**Répin.** Sur l'absorption de l'abrine par les muqueuses. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1895, ix, 517-523.

Abruzzi.

Di Pietraugelo (A.) Delle stazioni climatiche in Abruzzi e preferibilmente in Civitella del Tronto. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1885-6, v, 141-146.

Abscess [*including cellulitis and phlegmon*].

See, also, **Anthrax; Boils; Carbuncle; Erysipelas** (*Complications of*); **Erysipelas** (*Gangrenous*); **Fistula; Inflammation; Pus; Pyæmia; Scarlatina** (*Complications of*); **Suppuration;** *and under names of organs and regions, as* **Back; Bladder; Brain; Liver; Mediastinum; Muscles.**

BAKKER (G.) *De noxis, quas sua gravitate descendens materia purulenta aliquando in corpore humano exserit. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1794.

BONCKENBURGH (P.) *De phlegmone. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1667.

DE BRAMBILLA (G. A.) Trattato chirurgico pratico sopra il flemmone ed il suo esito, ed altri punti importanti di chirurgia, diviso in due parti. 4°. *Milano,* 1767.

FREY (C.) *Adversaria de apostematibus.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.,* 1777, vi, 60-69.

GARNIER (R.) Des abcès chauds; pathogénie et traitement antiseptique. 8°. *Paris,* 1890.

GINIEZ (A.) *Du phlegmon. 4°. *Paris,* 1839.

HENRICI (G. A.) De abscessibus per materiam et ad nervos.

In: BRENDEL (J. G.) Opusc. math. et med., etc. 4°. *Gottingæ,* 1775, iii, 137-156.

LOPEZ DE LEON (P.) Pratica y teorica de las apostemas en general, y particular. Questiones, y praticas de cirugia, de heridas, llagas, y otras cosas nuevas, y particulares. Primera parte [y segunda]. fol. *Sevilla,* 1628.

———. The same. fol. *Calatayud,* 1697.

LUDWIG (C. G.) [Pr.] de abscessu latente. [Cum vita candidati Eph. Krüger.]

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin,* 1774, vi, 97-106.

OSSIER (J.) À propos d'un travail intitulé: Note sur les abcès critiques, par [N.-F. Liégey]. 8°. [*Ramberrillers,* 1850.]

SCHMITT (A.) Die Fascienscheiden und ihre Beziehungen zu Senkungsabscessen; eine anatomisch-klinische Studie. 8°. *München u. Leipzig,* 1893.

TORNIER (M.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis schwerer Phlegmonen. Zusammenstellung von 46 Fällen schwerer Phlegmonen der oberen Extremität welche in den Jahren Ende 1885 bis Anfang 1891 an der königl. chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald beobachtet wurden. 8°. *Greifswald,* 1891.

VÉRUT (É.) *Contribution à l'étude des abcès chauds. 4°. *Paris,* 1883.

Abscess [*including cellulitis and phlegmon*].

ZAVADSKY (E.) *O flegmonoznom protsesse. [On the phlegmonous process.] 8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1865.

Assaky. Température des abcès chauds. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 316. — **Bazy.** Trois observations d'abcès, l'un tuberculeux (à la langue), les deux autres typhoïdiques, par M. Dardignac, médecin-major au 51e de ligne. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 420-422.—**Bellamy** (E.) Abstracts of clinical lectures on abscess in special regions as determined by faciæ. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, i, 473; ii, 27. — **Boisleux** (C.) Recherches bactériologiques dans des cas d'abcès pelviens de salpingites purulentes et d'abcès de l'ovaire. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1890), 1891, xxx, 15-23. — **de Bovis** (R.) De la marche de la température dans les phlegmons (fièvres d'inoculation et fièvres de résolution). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 1097-1099. — **Boyland** (G. H.) Practical conclusions with reference to abscesses. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 592-596. — **Carll** (G. G.) A case of internal abscesses. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1884, 211-214. — **Cartier** (L.-V.) Des abces. *In his:* Précis d'obs. de chir., 8°, Lyon, 1802, 103-108. — **Charvot.** Étude clinique sur la pathogénie et le traitement des abcès chauds. Rev. de chir., Par., 1892, xii, 498; 607. — **Cicero** (M. P.) Estudio relativo al flegmon. Porvenir, México, 1870, ii, 237-261. — **Cornil** (V.) Leçon sur le phlegmon. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1884, 3. s., vi, 9; 20. *Also, in his:* Leçons, etc., 8°, Par., 1884, 30-40.—**Coulter** (J. H.) The diagnosis and treatment of abscess. Peoria M. Month., 1888-9, ix, 46-52.—**Dieckerhoff.** Zwei Gutachten über die Dauer der als Complication der Druse enstandenen eiterigen Phlegmone des Kopfes. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1891, vii, 324-326. — **Groner** (F. J.) Abscess. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1889, xiii, 182-188. — **Hofheimer** (J. A.) Glandular abscesses in young children. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 567-569.—**Howe** (A. J.) Deep abscesses. Calif. M. J., Oakland, 1883, iv, 200-202.—**Jordan** (F.) Unusual abscesses. [Three cases.] *In his:* Surg. Enq., 2. ed., 8°, Lond., [1880], 159.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Phlegmon. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 303-322. — **Le Dentu** (A.) Phlegmon. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1879, xxvii, 131-184. — **Lenière** (G.) Quelques cas d'abcès aseptiques chez l'homme (considérations étiologiques, pathogéniques et cliniques). Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1891, vi, 406-424. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1891, ii, 97; 121.—**Marsh** (H.) Abscesses. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1882, ii, 257-276. *Also, transl.:* Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, ii, 513-530. — —. Varieties of abscess and their treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 868. — **Mazzoni** (C.) Ascessi. [Ten cases.] Clin. Chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1881, vi-vii, 29-44.—**Mertzaloff** (A.) Tri sluchaja naryvoff. [Three cases of abscess.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1865, v, 117; 129; 139. — **Meyer** (J.) Ein Fall von idiopathischem Magenabscess und ein Fall von subphrenischem Abscess. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1892, n. F., ix, 373.—**Mignon.** Note sur quelques affections suppuratives développées chez de jeunes soldats. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1888, iv, 321-326.—**Moodie** (J.) Original opinions on abscesses, their physiology and treatment, etc., and operations of nature. *In his:* New & Orig. Opinions, etc., 8°, Edinb., 1850, 35-65.—**Morand** (L.) Phlegmons de la face ou du cou. *In his:* Mém. et obs. clin., Tours, 1844, 123-125.—**Nairne** (J. S.) Abscess; a clinical study; being an investigation into the histories of 100 cases of abscess occurring in private family practice. Glasgow M. J., 1883, [4.] s., xx, 267-297.—**Nancrede** (C. B.) Symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment of inflammation, abscess, ulcer, and gangrene. Syst. Surg. (Dennis), Phila., 1895, i, 335-382.—**Neupauer** (G.) Abscessus ex phlyctæna. Szemészet, Budapest, 1888, 78-80.—**Nicaise** (E.) Des abscès séreux. Rev. de chir., Par., 1892, xii, 512-518. *Also,* Reprint. — **Ogston** (A.) Ueber Abscesse. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. 1880, Berl., 1881, ix, pt. 2, 9-21, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 588-600, 1 pl.—**Paget** (*Sir* J.) Residual abscesses. *In his:* Clin. Lectures, 8°, Lond., 1875, 310-320.—**Reclus** (P.) Pathogénie et traitement des phlegmons diffus. *In his:* Clin. chir. de l'Hôtel-Dieu, 8°, Par., 1888, 69-82.—**Veeder** (M. A.) Three unusual cases of abscess. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 440. *Also,* Reprint.—**Verneuil.** Microbisme et abcès; classification de ces derniers. Tribune méd., Par., 1888, xx, 459-462.—**Werner.** Zwei Fälle von brandiger Zellgewebs-Phlegmone mit tödlichem Ausgang. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1894, xlv, 289-298.—**West** (S.) Internal suppuration, acute and chronic, without fever. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 679.—**Zmigrodzki** (K. I.) O glubok phlegmon podklouch. oblasti i kokaine pri rigid. sochen. s atrophi-myshtz. [On the deep phlegmons of infra-clavicular region, and on the application of cocain in rigidity of joints with muscular atrophy.] Protok. i trudi Russk. chir. Obsh. Pirogova, St. Petersb., 1890, viii, 177-198.

Abscess (*Bacteria in*).

See **Abscess** (*Causes of*).

Abscess (*Causes of*).

See, also, **Boils** (*Causes, etc., of*); **Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; Suppuration** (*Micro-organisms in*).

HERVÉ (H.-M.-V.) * Des phlegmons du membre inférieur observés dans les hôpitaux de la marine et à bord des bâtiments de la flotte, et particulièrement de leur étiologie. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886.

JANOT (A.) * Sur la pathogénie du phlegmon diffus. 4°. *Nancy*, 1888.

KAUFMANN (P.) * Ueber den Einfluss des Digitoxins auf die Entstehung eitriger Phlegmone. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Also, in: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1888–9, xxv, 397–414.

PASSET (J.) Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der eiterigen Phlegmone des Menschen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

PICHANCOURT (A.-A.) * Étude sur la pathogénie des abcès fétides. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Bergonzini (C.) Sopra un ascesso flemmonoso da pneumococco. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1892, vii, 158–162.—**Bumm.** Ueber einen abscessbildenden Diplococcus. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1885, 1–7.—**Chapin** (W. B.) Some factors influencing the formation of acute abscess. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 152.—**Cornil** (V.) Note sur les microbes du phlegmon cutané et sur leur siège. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1884, 3. s., iii, 317–324, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvii, 1494–1497. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., v, 673–677.—**Conder** (L.) Pathogénie de certains abcès multiples chez les nourrissons. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'euf., Par., 1890, viii, 121–127.—**Doléris & Bourges.** Note sur le streptococcus brevis dans les abcès pelviens. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, ix, 76–78.—**Escherich** (T.) Zur Aetiologie der multiplen Abscesse im Säuglingsalter. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 927; 948.—**Fehleisen.** Ueber Impfungen mit Abscessmembranen und den Producten fungöser Gelenkentzündungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1880–81, xiv, 583; 1881, xv, 184, 1 pl.—**Hell.** Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Eiterung beim Pferde. Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., 1889–90, i, 467–479.—**Heydenreich** (A.) Quelques considérations sur la pathogénie du phlegmon diffus. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1887–8), 1889, 64–72. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1888, xx, 391–399.—**Hohnfeldt** (A.) Ueber die Histogenese der durch Staphylococcus-Invasion hervorgerufenen Bindegewebsabscesse. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1888, iii, 343–355.—**Israel** (J.) Demonstration eines Muskelabscesses durch einen Cysticercus. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1891), 1892, xxii, pt. 1, 144.—**Karliński** (J.) O nowszych poglądach na etyjologiję zapalenia ropnego. [New view of etiology of purulent inflammation.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1888, xxvii, 429; 444; 457.—**Marogna** (L.) Studio bacteriologico del pus di un ascesso periuretrale. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1892, iv, 341–344.—**Nepven** (G.) Pathogénie des abcès fétides des membres. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 185; 197. *Also:* Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 96–102.—**Roelus** (P.) Une observation d'abcès à streptocoques. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 248.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Abscesse, bedingt durch seltenere Eiterungserreger. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 784–786.—**Vernneil.** Microbisme et abcès; classification de ces derniers. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvii, 461–467. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1290–1295.—**Vernneil & Clado.** Note sur le microbe pyogène de l'abcès sudoripare. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 534. ——. ——. Des abcès spirillaires. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 272–274. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1889, i, 241–244.

Abscess (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Abscess** (*Gas developed in*).

DUFAU (A.) * Des abcès pulsatiles de la région sterno-costale. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1880.

FLOUS. * De l'ulcération des artères due au contact du pus. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Paris méd., 1884, ix, 529–532.

LAUMET (P.) * Rapport des éruptions cutanées avec les suppurations. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

WEINKAUFF (K.) * Ueber Perforationen grösserer Gefässe in Abscesshöhlen. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1890.

Abscess (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Abraham. Fibrinous exudation in an abscess cavity. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 458.—**de Argez** (E.) Ulcération de l'artère poplitée au contact d'un foyer de suppuration. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 538. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 423.—**Bœckel** (J.) Abcès tuberculeux de la région sus-claviculaire; injection d'éther iodoformé; mort subite; communication du foyer avec l'artère sous-clavière, par l'intermédiaire d'un ganglion profond, ayant déterminé l'arrosion de l'artère; anévrysme disséquant s'étendant jusqu'à la crosse de l'aorte. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1885, 4. s., xiv, 76.—**Boegehold** (E.) Ueber Arrosion grösserer Gefässstämme in acuten und Congestionsabscessen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 465–467. ——. Zur Frage der Arrosion grösserer Gefässstämme in Abscessen. *Ibid.*, 1881, xviii, 631. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1880–81), 1882, xii, pt. 2, 1–7.—**Broca.** Abcès multiples de cause inconnue; mort rapide avec symptômes typhoïdes. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 126–130.—**Carter** (J. M. G.) A case of retrocession of an abscess, with convulsions. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xli, 219.—**Castagnone** (A.) Flemmono gangrenoso. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 485.—**De Cailhol** (E. A.) Maggots. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1879–80, iv, 350.—**Fontaine.** Abcès soudains terminés par la mort. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1899, 3. s., xxxviii, 92–95.—**de Gastel.** Ulcération de l'humérale et d'une de ses grosses collatérales, dans un abcès critique de la convalescence d'un érysipèle de la face; mort par hémorrhagie. France méd., Par., 1882, xxix, 146–149. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1882), 1883, vi, 4–8.—**Gross** (S. W.) Observations on ulceration of the jugular veins, communicating with an abscess or an open sore. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1871, n. s., lxi, 337–353. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gueterbock** (P.) Ueber Abscesshlutungen grösserer Gefässstämme. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886, xxiv, 415–434.—**Hajek** (M.) Ueber das ätiologische Verhältniss des Erysipels zur Phlegmone. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1887, n. F., ii, 327–382, 3 pl.—**Hanotte** (G.) Éruption verruciforme consécutive à un phlegmon. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 5.—**Heliwig** (J.) Calculus per abscessum circa umbilicum prodiens, et ex eubito. *In his:* Obs. phys.-med., 4°, Ang. Vindel., 1680, 309–311.—**Hill** (B.) Chronic abscess in the groin; ulceration into the right common iliac artery; death. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 553.—**Homans** (J.) Fatal hæmorrhage from the femoral artery caused by a slongbing inguinal abscess. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 86.—**Intlekofer.** Ein Fall von destruirender septischer Phlegmone. (Eigene Krankengeschichte eines Arztes.) Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 620.—**Koenig** (A.) Beitrag zur Casuistik der arteriellen Arrosionsblutungen bei Abscesseröffnung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 605–607.—**Leishman.** Post-pharyngeal abscess-sloughing, with rupture of the internal carotid. Glasgow M. J., 1868–9, [4.] s., i, 405–407.—**Levis** (R. J.) Fatal hemorrhage from perforation of the external iliac artery due to double psoas abscess. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 380.—**Lindner** (H.) Ueber Abscessblutungen grösserer Gefässstämme. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 522. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mitchell** (W. M.) Large abscess on the back, communicating with the lung. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1885, xx, 346.—**Monod** (C.) De la perforation des artères au contact des foyers purulents ou inflammatoires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 666–700. ——. Rapport sur une observation de M. Bouilly, intitulée: Perforation de l'artère poplitée dans un foyer purulent; ligature de la fémorale; mort. *Ibid.*, 737–743. ——. Rapport sur une observation de M. Larabrie, intitulée: Ulcération de l'artère poplitée contenue dans un foyer purulent; hémorrhagie; mort. *Ibid.*, 1887, n. s., xiii, 484–488.—**Norton** (A. T.) Extravasations of blood in kidney, lungs, etc., following a septic abscess in thigh; complete recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 641.—**Reverdin** (J. L.) Abcès de la région deltoïdienne renfermant un cysticerque; examen histologique par A. Mayor. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1885, v, 173–177.—**Savory** (W. S.) Abscess in the neck, which in its course destroyed a large portion of the carotid artery, jugular vein, and pneumogastric nerve. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 706.—**Selenkow** (A.) Ein Fall von Ligatur der Carotis communis in diphtherisch-scarlatinöser Abscesshöhle mit Ausgang in Genesung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1887, n. F., iv, 61–64.—**Sgarbi** (E.) Un caso di morte repentina per spaccatura di piccolo ascesso. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1894, ix, 192–195.—**Smith** (P. B.) Spreading gangrenous cellulitis. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 515.—**Smith** (T. F. H.) Abscess in the right supraclavicular fossa bursting into the lung. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 998.—**Szekeres** (J.) A közös fejütér átfurólása garatmögtti tályog következtében. [Perforation of the common carotid artery through a retropharyngeal abscess.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1880, xxiv, 1075–1077. *Also, transl.*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 488–490.—**Taylor** (W. J.) The treatment of tubercular abscess. Am. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 104–108.—**Terrillon.** Ulcération de l'artère poplitée dans le voisinage d'un

Abscess (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

foyer de suppuration, succédant à une ostéite de fémur; mort par hémorragie foudroyante. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 214-216.—**Thiry.** Le phlegmon gangréneux et le phlegmon diffus suppurant. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1859, xi, 93-98.—**Thompson** (H. N.) Carbuncles and abscesses following remittent fever, and complicated by hæmorrhage, necessitating ligature of r. common carotid and r. internal maxillary arteries. Tr. Hongkong M. Soc., 1889, i, 207-212.

Abscess (*Diagnosis of*).

MILLER (N.) A dissertation, read before the Massachusetts Medical Society, on the importance and manner of detecting deep seated matter. 8°. *Boston*, 1827.

Barton (J. K.) Abscess or aneurysm. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1891-2, x, 215-220. — **Double** (F. J.) Considérations sur les signes fournis par les abcès. Rev. méd. hist. et phil., Par., 1821, iv, 95-116.—**Marsh** (H.) A clinical lecture on the diagnosis of abscesses; and on the necessity for their early evacuation. Clin. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 376-381.—**Paget** (*Sir* J.) The detection of abscesses. *In his:* Stud. Old Case-Books, 8°, Lond., 1891, 56-66.

Abscess (*Gas developed in*).

See, also, **Bacteria** (*Gas-producing*).

FRAENKEL (E.) Ueber Gasphlegmonen. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig*, 1893.

Barjon (F.) Gaz du pus; abcès gazeux; pneumothorax essentiel. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 459-469. — **Bunge** (R.) Zur Aetiologie der Gasphlegmone. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1894, xii, 533-545. — **Dubar.** Phlegmon gangréneux et gangrène gazeuse. Nord méd., Lille, 1894-5, i, 41. — **von Dungern.** Ein Fall von Gasphlegmone unter Mitbetheiligung des Bacterium Coli. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 747-750.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Ueber die Aetiologie der Gasphlegmonen (Phlegmone emphysematosa). Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiii, 13-16.—**Levy** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von Gasabscess. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1891-2, xxxii, 248-251. — **Wolff** (B.) A case of gas-phlegmon. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 15. — **Zeller** (A.) & **Arnold** (J.) Ein Fall von multiplen pseudomelanotischen Gasabscessen der Haut nach Erysipel. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1895, cxxxix, 233-259, 1 pl.

Abscess (*Hair in*).

See **Cysts** (*Dermoid*).

Abscess (*Maggots in*).

See **Abscess** (*Complications, etc., of*).

Abscess (*Treatment of*).

See, also, **Aspiration: Abscess** (*Chronic, etc.*).

BELANGER (A. A.) * An inter apostemata, pauca ferro sunt aperienda? 4°. [*Paris*, 1768.]

BLANC (L.-É.) * Traitement des abcès chauds par les injections d'alcool. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

CHANCEAULME (A.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement préventif du phlegmon diffus. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

DAVIDS (C.) * Beiträge zur Therapie der Phlegmonen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

KOUROWICKI (C.) * Essai sur le traitement abortif du phlegmon. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884.

MISKA (C. G.) * De damnis ex retardata abscessuum apertione.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Budissin*, 1769, i, 152-157.

MORLAT (L.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement du phlegmon diffus (méthode de Dobson). 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

NOTHNAGEL (F. L.) * Ueber operative Behandlung der Senkungsabscesse. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

PELÉE DE VALENCOUR (A. B.) * An inter apostemata, pauca ferro sunt aperienda? 4°. [*Paris*, 1766.]

DE SAINT-GERMAIN (E.-É.-P.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement des abcès chauds sans incision. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

SARTRE (R.) * Traitement des abcès chauds par l'incision limitée avec injections d'alcool. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

SCHÖPWINKEL (P. [F. H. H.]) * Ueber die moderne Behandlung der diffusen Phlegmone. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

Abscess (*Treatment of*).

VACHER (S.) * An magni abscessus ferro non canteriis, aperiendi? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1762.

Aikman (J.) A note on the treatment of acute abscess. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xxxix, 410-412.—**Allen** (G.) Peroxide of hydrogen in the treatment of abscess. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1887, xxii, pt 2, 100-104.—**Annotazioni** sulla cura degli ascessi. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1884, viii-x, 29-32.—**Assaky.** Du traitement des abcès chauds par les injections d'alcool (méthode de M. le prof. Gosselin). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 58; 74.—**Beely** (F.) Zur Abscessbehandlung. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1887, i, 132-134.—**Bonnet** (S.) Traitement chirurgical des suppurations. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 57-64.—**Briggs** (F. M.) A self-retaining drainage canula for preventing scar in cervical abscess. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 433-436. *Also*, Reprint.—**Casati** (E.) Il raschiamento negli ascessi caldi. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1888, 5. s., v, 449-455.—**Ceccherelli** (A.) L'apertura delle cavità nei casi di raccolte purulente. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1885, ii, 337-341.—**Charvot.** Étude clinique sur la pathogénie et le traitement des abcès chauds. Rev. de chir., Par., 1892, xii, 498-511.—**Chatterjee** (G. C.) Antiseptic treatment of abscess. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 114-119. *Also:* Tr. Calcutta M. Soc., 1881, ii, 28-46.—**Chicken** (R. C.) An apparatus for the drainage and irrigation of deep abscess cavities. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1192.—**Clark** (F. Le G.) Treatment of abscess. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1883, Lond., 1884, n. s., xiii, 3-5.—**Davis** (H. G.) Treatment of abscesses. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 150.—**Davy** (R.) On the india-rubber drainage-anchors for the treatment of abscess. Brit. M. J., Lond, 1881, ii, 80.—**Dugan** (W. C.) Carbolic acid in the treatment of acute phlegmons. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1895 xix, 287-290.—**Feuerbach.** Zur Entleerung von Abscessen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 128. — **Frémont.** Phlegmon diabétique traité par les pulvérisations phéniquées; guérison. France méd., Par., 1893, xl, 289-291.—**Glasgow** (F. A.) A new method of treating suppurating cavities. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1887, xvi, 511-514.—**Guérin** (J.) Sur l'application de la méthode sous-cutanée à l'ouverture des abcès par congestion et autres abcès froids. [Abstr.] Examinat. méd., Par., 1841, i, 145; 158.—**Gurin** (E.) Zadatschi mirnago antiseptich. lechen. tschirjev i ognevikov. [Problem of treating antiseptically abscesses and carbuncles.] Russk. med., St. Petersb., 1893, xviii, 52; 67; 83.—**Hamon** *de Fresnay* (L.) Simple note sur le traitement des phlegmons et des abcès laiteux; bistouri, drainage, sangsues, aspiration, onguent du Dr. Duval (résolutif, naturatif, suppuratif). Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 481-486.—**Helferich.** Ueber die Behandlung schwerer Phlegmonen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, lxi, 207. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1892, xxvii, 153; 165. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 61-64. *Also, transl.:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvi, 441-445.—**Hoadley** (A. E.) The element of tension in the treatment of large abscesses. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 844-851.—**Hough** (G. De N.) The treatment of abscesses. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 731-733.—**Hubbard** (L. W.) The treatment of acute abscesses, based upon their ætiology and pathology. *Ibid.*, 1888, xlviii, 402-405. *Also:* Denver M. Times, 1888-9, viii, 129-142.—**Huybertsz** (H.) On the evacuation of abscesses. Ceylon M. J., Colombo, 1887-8, i, 95.—**Javier Redondo** (B.) Extracto de una relacion (inédita) que contiene la composicion de un medicamento, inventado para extirpar toda especie de abcesos impropios. Period. Soc. méd.-quir. de Cádiz, 1821, ii, 1-20.—**Krecke.** Ueber die Probepunction. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 904-908.—**Küster** (E.) Ueber die Grundsätze der Behandlung von Eiterungen in starrwandigen Höhlen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung in Empyema pleuræ. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1889, xv, 213; 233; 254. *Also* [Discussion]: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1889), 1890, xx, 20; 36.—**Le Page** (J. F.) On the evacuation of deep abscesses. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1232.—**Liscia** (A.) Il solfo-ittiolato d' ammonio nella suppurazione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 170-175. *Also*, Reprint.—**McCurdy** (S. L.) Treatment of tubercular abscesses. Columbus M. J., 1892-3, xi, 106-110. *Also, in his:* New York letters [etc.], 8°, Columbus, 1893, 31-34. — **Marsh** (H.) [The clinical study of some of the more important forms of abscess.] Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 991.—**Marshall** (J. S.) The treatment of deep-seated abscesses without external incision. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1885, xxvii, 590-594.—**Ménard** (V.) Du traitement des abcès tuberculeux d'origine inaccessible par les injections modificatrices. Cong. internat. de bains de mer . . . C.-r. 1894, Par., 1895, i, 193-198.—**Monod** (C.) Du traitement antiseptique des abcès. Méd. mod., Par., 1889-90, i, 501-504.—**Nancrede** (C. B.) Should poultices ever be used after an abscess or whitlow has been opened, or to aid the separation of sloughs? Polyclinic, Phila., 1886-7, iv, 12.—**Nannotti** (A.) La cura degli ascessi tubercolari colla essenza di garofani. Policlin., Roma, 1894-5, i, Suppl., 169.—**Nicaise.** Des abcès chauds et de leur traitement. Gaz. d. hôp.,

Abscess (*Treatment of*).

Par., 1881, liv, 884.—**Nobl** (G.) Notiz über eine von Professor Lang angegebene Behandlungsart akuter Abszesse. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 1553; 1595.—**Piéchaud** (T.) Traitement des abcès chauds sans incision. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 252-261. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 304; 317.—**Post** (A. C.) Callender's method of treating abscess. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 479.—**Quinlan.** Two cases of abscess evacuated without any resulting disfigurement; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 217.—**Reclus** (P.) Pathogénie et traitement des phlegmons diffus. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 579-583.—**Revilliod** (L.) Des abcès de fixation. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1892, xii, 573-587.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Abcès chauds et pansement de Lister. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 241-246. *Also* [Rev.]: Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 326-329. *Also* [Rejoinder]: Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 329. ———. Abcès chauds et pansement de Lister. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxviii, 613-617.—**Roschet.** Bemerkungen über Bell's Vorschlag die Eitergeschwülste vermittelst des Haarseils zu öffnen, und nach und nach auszuleeren. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1794, ii, 282-286.—**Roser** (W.) Zur Kritik der Lister'schen Abscessbehandlung. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1869, x, 165-171.—**Rushmore** (J. D.) The treatment of abscess. Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1885), 1886, ii, 354-359.—**Salzwedel.** Die Behandlung phlegmonöser und ähnlicher Entzündungen mit dauernden Alkoholverbänden. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, xxiii, 310-319.—**Schmidt** (C.) Zur Frage der Behandlung von Eiterungen in starrwandigen Höhlen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 146; 173.—**Schramm** (H.) Proszek jodoformu z węglem, jako środek do leczenia wrzodów. [Iodoform and carbon in the treatment of abscesses.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 362.—**Smith** (S.) Treatment of acute abscess. Æsculapian, N. Y., 1884, i, 122.—**Stocquart.** Du traitement chirurgical des abcès ganglionnaires; procédé pour obtenir rapidement la guérison, sans danger et sans cicatrice visible, par le couteau à double tranchant. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1886, lxxxii, 474-478.—**Thomas** (A.-L.) De l'ouverture des abcès phlegmoneux. *In his:* Traité des opérations d'urgence, 2. éd., 12°, Par., 1880, 542-549. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1880, xlvii, 207-209.—**Tornú** (E.) Nuevo tratamiento de los abcesos agudos, procedimiento del Dr. Piéchaud, modificado. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, xv, 68-79. [*See, also, supra,* Piéchaud (T.)]—**Trélat.** Sur le traitement d'un abcès musculaire par ponction et évacuation suivie d'injection d'éther iodoformé. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 99-102.—**Trier** (H.) Zur mechanischen Behandlung der subcutanen Phlegmonen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1894, viii, 155.—**Trzebicky** (R.) O wstrzykiwaniach tenkryny. [Injection of tencrin.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 493.—**Warner** (F.) Early aspiration of purulent accumulations. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1884, n. s., xii, 723-725.—**Weiss** (L.) On the abortive treatment of phlegmon, especially of the fingers, by resorcin inoculation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 597-599.—**Whitbeck** (J. W.) A case of abscess illustrating the importance of drainage. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1886, 359-363.—**Wile** (W. C.) A new method of treating abscesses; evacuation; thorough solution of the adhering pus; disinfection; distension and compression. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 86. *Also:* N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1887-8, vii, 605-607.—**Wilson** (H. A.) Free incision of abscess of ostitis of hip; and closure without drainage. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1892-3, xxv, 377-380.

Abscess *connected with blood-vessels.*

See Abscess (*Complications, etc., of*).

Abscess (*Abdominal*).

See Abdomen (*Abscess, etc., of*).

Abscess (*Alveolar and dental*).

Atkinson (W. H.) Alveolar abscess. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1883, xxv, 631-638.—**Angier.** Accidents dus à l'évolution d'une dent de sagesse; abcès; fistules cutanées; décollement de la peau. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1880, ii, 335-337.—**Brush** (G. W.) Alveolar abscesses. Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc., Brooklyn, 1880, ii, 312-320.—**Dean** (M. S.) Alveolar abscess. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, iii, 530-533.—**Eyssautier** (C.) Des abcès dentaires; nécessité de l'extraction au début; conséquences graves de l'expectation, des palliatifs et de la non-intervention radicale. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1891, xv, 225-238; 1892, xvi, 1-12.—**Farrar** (J. N.) Radical and heroic treatment of alveolar abscess. Missouri Dent. J., St. Louis, 1879, xi, 181; 241; 301; 363; 423; 483; 545. *Also:* Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1880-81, v, 41-51.—**Findley** (M. F.) Alveolar abscess. Missouri Dent. J., St. Louis, 1880, xii, 207-222.—**Friedrichs** (A. G.) Alveolar abscess. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 494-503. *Also* [Rev.]: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 587-590. *Also* [Rejoinder]: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 668-670. *Also* [Sur-rejoinder]: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 750.—**Gould** (A. P.) A case of alveolar abscess; thrombosis of both cavernous sinuses; death. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886, ix, 226-230.—**Hugenschmidt** (A. C.) The occasional origin of true alveolar abscess from teeth with living pulps. Tr. Am. Dent. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xxx, 171-175. ———. Observation de fracture alvéolaire suppurée du maxillaire supérieur d'une incisive latérale gauche huit jours après sa chute de la bouche. Rev. internat. d'odont., Par., 1893, ii, 491-493.—**Hutchinson** (S. J.) The radical cure of alveolar abscess. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878, n. s., x, 9-23.—**Ingersoll** (L. C.) Alveolar abscess. Missouri Dent. J., St. Louis, 1880, xii, 547-565.—**Lane** (W. A.) Alveolar abscess; pyæmia; excision of thrombosed veins; death. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1044.—**Macdonnell** (R.) Alveolar abcess. [Three cases.] Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1879-80, viii, 350.—**M'Elhaney** (G. W.) Alveolar abscess; prevention and cure. South Dent. J., Atlanta, 1890, ix, 185-189.—**Maclaren** (R.) Lower molar abscess. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 866.—**MacPherson** (J. D.) The importance of prompt treatment in alveolar abscess. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 567-569. ———. Alveolar abscess; a rejoinder to Dr. M. L. Rhein. *Ibid.*, 720.—**Marshall** (J. S.) A plea for extraction and replantation as a means of cure in obstinate alveolar abscess. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 5-7.—**Pollosson** (M.) Du traitement de certains abcès aigus d'origine dentaire par trépanation de la dent au collet. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i, 399-402.—**Rhein** (M. L.) Alveolar abscess; a reply to Dr. J. D. MacPherson. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 635; 1891, liii, 75.—**Ritter** (P.) Ueble Folgen eines künstlichen Gebisses durch Wurzeln. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1891, lx, 1901.—**Roughton** (E. W.) Acute alveolar abscess. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1895, xxxviii, 817-822.—**Talbot** (E. S.) Alveolar abscess. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xlii, 23-29.—**Williams** (E. L.) The pathology of alveolar abscess. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1887-8, n. s., xx, 116-134. [Discussion], 142-144.—**Wilmart** (L.) Occlusion d'une caverne dentaire; phlegmon consécutif. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1880, xxxii, 385.

Abscess (*Chronic, cold, etc.*).

ANDRASSY (C.) * Ueber die Behandlung der kalten Abscesse mit Jodoforminjectionen. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1886.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1886, ii, 311-338.

BÉZY (P.) * Contribution à l'étude des abcès froids tuberculeux du tissu cellulaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

BONNAUD (C.) * Abcès froids des parois thoraciques. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

BRALLET (E.) * Essai sur le traitement antiseptique des abcès par congestion d'origine vertébrale. 4°. *Nancy*, 1883.

BROTTET (C.) * Étude critique sur le traitement des abcès par congestion; du traitement de ces abcès par la méthode antiseptique de Lister. 4°. *Lyon*, 1880.

CHAMEROY (C.) * Traitement des abcès froids tuberculeux des parties molles par le drainage et les antiseptiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

CORBEIL (C.) * Du traitement des abcès froids par le grattage. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

FORGET (G.) * De la guérison spontanée des abcès froids et des abcès par congestion. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

HAMEAU (A.) * Le traitement des abcès par congestion à l'aide des injections d'éther iodoformé. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Thérap. contemp., Par., 1888, viii, 250; 257; 281.

HARLET (L.-J.) * Abcès froids péri-osseux (gommes tuberculeuses). 4°. *Lille*, 1888.

DE HOLSTEIN (V.) * Les injections d'éther iodoformé dans le traitement des abcès froids. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

DE JUSSIEU (A. L.) * Herbis, an ferro promptior, tutiorque abscessuum a congestione curatio? 4°. [*Paris*, 1772.]

KOHAN (A.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement des abcès froids. Nouveau procédé d'ablation complète. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Abscess (*Chronic, cold, etc.*).

LACHARRIÈRE (G.) * Essai sur le traitement des abcès par congestion d'origine vertébrale. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

LANNELONGUE (O.) Abcès froids et tuberculose osseuse. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Tribune méd., Par., 1881, xiii, 340-344.

LASSERRE (H.) * Du traitement des adénites chroniques et de quelques abcès froids par les injections de naphtol. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

LEBATARD (H.) * Contribution à l'étude des abcès froids des parois thoraciques. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

LECOISNE (P.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement des abcès froids (traitement par le thermo-cautère et les méthodes contemporaines). 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

LEMIGNON (P.-A.) * Tentamen de abscessibus per congestum seu symptomaticis. 4°. *Paris*, 1807.

MATTEI (A.) * Traitement des abcès froids par l'injection d'iodoforme en solution dans l'éther. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

PARMENTIER (J.) * Étude sur la marche des abcès froids de la région trochantérienne. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

PICHOW (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des abcès froids périostiques du thorax. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

ROTH (G.) * Beiträge zur Aetiologie kalter Abscesse. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

SAINT-JEAN DE POINTIS (J.-B.-A.) * I. Avec quelles maladies peut-on confondre les abcès froids? Comment éviter l'erreur? Doit-on en faire l'ouverture? Comment et où? II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

VAN STOCKUM (W. J.) * De behandeling van koude abcessen. 8°. *Leiden*, 1888.

THIRION (E.) * Traitement des abcès froids par les injections d'iodoforme. 4°. *Nancy*, 1885.

THUAU (F.) * Essai sur le traitement des abcès froids tuberculeux. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

TOREL (J.-J.-J.-L.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement des abcès froids par les injections d'éther iodoformé. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886.

TOULOUSE (J.-E.) * Du traitement des abcès ossifluents par la méthode de Lister. [Bordeaux.] 4°. *Libourne*, 1881.

VALADIER (T.) * Traitement des abcès froids symptomatiques par la méthode antiseptique de Lister. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

ZIMMERMANN (R.) * Ueber die Behandlung der kalten Abscesse mittelst Jodoforminjection. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

Armangué (J.) Absceso por congestion; curacion por la puncion aspiradora simple. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 674-676.—**Aubert.** De la réunion immédiate dans les adénites caséeuses et les abcès froids. Lyon méd., 1880, xxxiv, 371-376.—**Barker** (A. E.) On the treatment of psoas, iliac, and other large tuberculous abscesses by hot water flushing without drainage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 275-277.—**Barois** (L.) Du traitement des abcès froids; méthodes de Verneuil et de Volkmann; intoxication iodoformique mortelle. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xvi, 81-103.—**Beatty** (L. K.) Chronic abscess. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890, xxiii, 423.—**Billroth** (T.) Neure Behandlungsmethode der kalten Abscesse. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1883, xxviii, 568. *Also, transl.:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 41. ———. Ueber die Behandlung kalter Abscesse und tuberculöser Caries mit Jodoformemulsion. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 201; 228.—**Biot.** De la compression élastique comme adjuvant dans le traitement des abcès froids. Lyon méd., 1889, lxii, 519-523. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 219-223.—**Biscarri** (L. A.) Las inyecciones saladas, en los abscesos frios. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1880, xxvii, 23.—**Bœckel** (E.) De la guérison de certains abcès froids sans ouverture permanente. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1880, xvi, 1-17. ———. Cure des abcès ossifluents volumineux de la cuisse, d'origine vertébrale. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 249-251.—**Bouilly.** Abcès froid d'origine osseuse. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 545-548. ———. Des résultats immédiats et éloignés du traitement des abcès froids. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 227-238. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 405.—**Bruns** (P.) Ueber die antituberculöse Wirkung des Jodoforms. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi, 189-193. ———. Ueber die Jodoform-Behandlung der tuberkulösen Abscesse, insbesondere der spondylitischen Senkungsabscesse. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1888-9, iv, 206-219. ———. Ueber die Behandlung tuberkulöser Abscesse und Gelenkerkrankungen mit Jodoforminjektionen. *Ibid.*, 1890, vi, 639-646.—**Buday** (C.) A hideg tályogok kezeléséről. [On the treatment of cold abscesses.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1894, xxxvi, 90-93. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 513.—**Caird** (F. M.) Note on the treatment of cold abscess. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1889-90, n. s., ix, 198-202. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1890-91, xxxvi, 226-228.—**Calot.** Du traitement des abcès froids. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1893, vii, 739.—**Cazin** (H.) Traitement des abcès froids idiopathiques par l'ablation après solidification. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 223-227. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 404.—**Chauveroy.** Traitement des abcès froids tuberculeux des parties molles par le drainage et les antiseptiques. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 565.—**Cleghorn** (G.) The treatment of chronic suppuration, without drainage, by Barker's method. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1893, vi, 3-7.—**Cleveland** (J. L.) Recurrent abscesses of long standing. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxx, 137-139.—**Coen** (E.) Contribuzione alla cura degli ascessi freddi mercè le iniezioni d' una miscela di iodoforme con glicerina e alcool. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1888, 6. s., xxi, 145-151.—**Colonna** (G.) Cura degli ascessi tubercolari; febbre da iniezioni di iodoformio. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1892, xliii, 741-747.—**Condray** (P.) Abcès ossifluent. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1884, 3. s., vii, 249.—**Dandois.** Sur les injections d'iodoforme dans les abcès froids. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1887, vi, 102-110.—**Després.** Guérison spontanée des abcès froids par congestion. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 761.—**Dupin.** Abcès froids multiples; injections d'éther iodoformé; sphacèle spécial de le peau; raclage; guérison. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1886, xviii, 217.—**Duplay.** Abcès froid ossifluent du triangle de Scarpa. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lv, 169-176.—**Ettari** (L.) Cura di un ascesso cronico nella regione toracica con seno consecutivo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 108.—**Ferron.** Abcès froids traités par la méthode sanglante. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1887, viii, 16; 25.—**Fischer** (C.) Ueber die neue chir. Behandlung der kalten Abscesse. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Hegnach, 1887, xxxviii, 130-134.—**Folinea** (F.) Contribuzione alla cura degli ascessi freddi e per congestione. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1878, n. s., iii, 249-274.—[**Forget.**] Guérison spontanée des abcès froids et des abcès par congestion. Paris méd., 1884, ix, 601-603.—**Fränkel** (A.) Ueber Behandlung kalter Abszesse mit Injektionen von Jodoformemulsion. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1884, xxxiv, 812; 839; 866.—**Garré** (C.) Zur Aetiologie der kalten Abscesse; Drüseneiterung, Weichtheil- und Knochenabscesse (Senkungsabscesse) und der tuberculösen Gelenkeiterungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 581-585.—**Gilis** (P.) Note sur le traitement des abcès froids. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1891, xiii, 584.—**Hambar.** De la nature des abcès froids et de leur traitement. Concours méd., Par., 1881, iii, 432-435.—**Hendrix** (L.) Du traitement des abcès froids par l'émulsion iodoformée. Ann. de méd. et chir. . . . de Brux. (1891), 1892, iii, 71-76.—**Hirsh** (A. B.) Iodoform locally in cold abscesses. Polyclinic, Phila., 1886-7, iv, 16.—**Honzel.** Note sur un nouveau mode de drainage employé dans les abcès froids. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 238-247. ———. Injection d'éther iodoformé dans un abcès froid; anesthésie prolongée. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 565.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Multiple cold and painless abscesses in a young child apparently in good health. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1891-2, iii, 271.—**Ionescu** (T.) Abcese prin congestie. Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1895, xv, 265; 289.—**Jacopi** (G.) Osservazioni di ascessi linfatici. *In his:* Prosp. d. scuola di chir. prat., 8°, Milano, 1813, i, 39-71.—**Jæger** (J.) L'emploi de solutions éthérées d'iodoforme dans le traitement des abcès froids, des affections articulaires tuberculeuses et des kystes synoviaux. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1886-7), 1887, xxiv, 94-102. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1887, xlvi, 1-3. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1887, xxxvii, 42-45. ———. Observation d'un cysticerque solitaire dans un abcès froid. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1886-7), 1887, xxiv, 289-291. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1888, xlvii, 41.—**Jasiński** (R.) Leczenie ropni zimnych i opadowych metodą Mikulicza. [Treatment of chronic abscess with iodoform dressing according to Mikulicz's method.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1890, 2. s., x, 47-53.—**Kahane** (M.) Ueber einen mit Tenerin behandelten Fall von kaltem Abscess. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 4-10.—**Kalliontses** (E.) Περὶ τῆς θεραπείας τῶν ψυχρῶν ἀποστημάτων δι ἐνέσεων ὠδιοφορμίου ἐν διαλύσει ἐν αἰθέρι. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1885, xiv, 20-24.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Sur deux cas d'abcès froids volumineux, guéris par

Abscess (*Chronic, cold, etc.*).

l'injection d'éther iodoformé. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xxiii, 158-161.—**Lange** (F.) Remarks on the treatment of cold abscesses, especially in connection with Pott's disease. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 476-481.—**Lannelongue** (O.) Les abcès froids tuberculeux du tissu cellulaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1880, n. s., vi, 140; 164. ———. De la tension dans les abcès tuberculeux; élévation de cette tension dans les abcès symptomatiques de la coxalgie lorsqu'on traite cette affection par la méthode de l'extension continue. *Ibid.*, 1885, n. s., xi, 917-921.—**Le Dentu.** Abcès lymphangitiques profonds à marche chronique. *Ibid.*, 1880, n. s., vi, 162-164. ———. Abcès froid d'origine costale transformé en kyste séreux. *Ibid.*, 1881, n. s., vii, 491.—**Legroux.** Traitement des abcès par congestion. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1893, vii, 49.—**Leplat.** Abcès froid de la région dorsale; injections d'éther iodoformé; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 31.—**Leprévost** (F.) Des abcès froids; leur nature, leur traitement. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1881, ii, 838-843.—**Letulle** (M.) Note à propos d'un abcès froid ossifluent scrofuleux, non bacillaire et non inoculable. France méd., Par., 1885, i, 471; 483; 495. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1885, ix, 50-61.—**Lisovski** (I. A.) Sluch. s mnojestven. cholod. abszes. [Case of multiple cold abscesses.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1891, 102-106.—**Lovett** (R. W.) The treatment of cold abscesses without drainage, with report of cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 272-274.—**Manelaire** (P.) Des différentes variétés étiologiques et cliniques des abcès froids on chroniques; suppurations aseptiques aiguës et chroniques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 129-136.—**Mignon** (A.) Abcès froid traité sans succès par l'injection d'éther iodoformé (sphacèle limité de la peau; extension de la tuberculose locale). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, x, 364-370.—**Mollière** (D.) Des abcès froids. Lyon méd., 1890, lxiv, 571-579.—**Monod.** Abcès froid symptomatique d'une nécrose costale; large incision; raclage des parois; extraction d'un petit séquestre incrusté dans le côté; pansement de Lister; guérison complète par première intention en six jours. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 317.—**Nepveu.** Abcès fétides des membres. Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 362.—**Newton** (R. C.) A case of cold abcess. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 246-248.—**Nicaise.** Des abcès froids du tissu cellulaire. Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 486-492.—**Orecchia** (C.) Su la cura degli ascessi freddi, con le iniezioni di etere iodoformizzato. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1887, v, 324-332.—**Pétrequin** (J.-E.) Sur une nouvelle méthode de traitement pour les abcès froids destinée à prévenir l'infection purulente. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1849-50, xvii, 179-182.—**Pierangeli** (M.) La tintura di capsico nell' ascesso freddo. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1884, xxxviii, 183-186.—**Poisson** (L.) Indications dans le traitement des abcès par congestion. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1889-90, viii, 135-137.—**Pozzi** (S.) Deux observations d'abcès froids non ossifluents, exceptionnellement multiples et étendus, guéris par le grattage, la cautérisation et le pansement à l'iodoforme. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 247-249. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 195-197.—**Prengrueber.** Abcès froid costal traité par la méthode de Lannelongue. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 724.—**Reclus** (P.) Traitement des abcès par congestion d'origine vertébrale. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 506-508. ———. Anatomie pathologique et traitement des abcès froids. *In his:* Clin. et crit. chir., 8°, Par., 1884, 73-85. ———. Traitement des abcès froids. *In his:* Clin. chir. de l'Hôtel-Dieu, 8°, Par., 1888, 13-27.—**Redard** (P.) Résultats éloignés de la cure des abcès froids par les injections d'huile iodoformée; importance de la technique opératoire. Cong. p. l'étude de la tuberculose 1891, Par., 1892, ii, 578-582. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 397. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1892, ii, 89.—**Reinecking** (H.) The treatment of cold abscesses by iodoform injections. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 392.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) The treatment of large tuberculous abscess associated with bone disease by evacuation and injection with a solution of iodoform in ether. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 901-903.—**de Rouville** (G.) Abcès froid thoracique d'origine pleurale. N. Montpel. méd., 1894, iii, 729-734.—**Sabattier.** Des abcès froids tuberculeux thoraciques, à propos de la variété sous pleurale (abcès de Leplat). Province méd., Lyon, 1889, iii, 217-221.—**de Saboïa** (*le baron*). De l'existence d'une certaine variété d'abcès froids d'origine paludéenne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 141-145.—**Sayre** (L. A.) On the traumatic origin of sub-fascial deep-seated, or cold abscess, commonly called constitutional or scrofulous abscess. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1879, 429-441.—**Scovazzo** (D. M.) Sulla cura degli ascessi freddi; nota preventiva. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1880, x, 405.—**Socin.** Sur les abcès froids. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1885. Par., 1886, i, 251-254.—**Sondermayer.** O leczeniu ropni zimnych za pomocą wstrzykiwań mieszanki jodoformowéj. [Treatment of chronic abscesses by means of injections of iodoform.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi, 153-155.—**Strong** (A. B.) Cold abscess in the upper part of Scarpa's triangle. Med. Age, Detroit, 1889, vii, 53.—**Tanaka** (N.) Ketsukai oyobi sono insuru kanroso no iodoform ryoho. [Iodoform treatment of tubercular abscess.] Chingai Iji Shimpo, Tokio, 1894, no. 332, 9-13.—**Tansini.** Sulla cura dell' ascesso congestizio. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 465; 473.—**Terrillon.** Abcès froid de la région de l'omoplate, à contenu muqueux; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 500-504. ———. Abcès froids des parois thoraciques. Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 81-83. ———. Des abcès froids. *Ibid.*, 1887, 2. s., v, 23-26. *Also, transl.:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 131-135.—**Traitement** (Du) des abcès froids. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1881, ci, 24-27.—**Trélat.** Des abcès froids. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 697. ———. Abcès froids. *Ibid.*, 1884, lvii, 929.—**Treves** (F.) A clinical lecture on the treatment of spinal and other tubercular abscesses. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1122-1125.—**Trioen** (C.) Atrophia, præeunte morbo inflammatorio, deinde frequente abscessu inducta, tandem superata. *In his:* Obs. med. chir. fasc., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1743, 3-5.—**Vance** (Ap M.) Treatment of cold abscess, with three illustrative cases. Louisville M. News, 1885, xix, 100.—**Verchère** (F.) Traitement des abcès froids par les injections d'éther iodoformé. Rev. de chir., Par., 1886, vi, 476-502.—**Verneuil** (A.) Injections d'éther iodoformé dans les abcès froids. *Ibid.*, 1885, v, 428-436.—**Wright** (G. A.) The treatment of tuberculous abscesses by evacuation without drainage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 905-907.

Abscess (*Fæcal*).

See, also, **Anus** (*Præternatural*); **Abscess** (*Ischio-rectal*).

Ballance (C. A.) A case of fæcal abscess, communicating with the bladder, rectum, ileum, and cæcum. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884, vi, 379-381.—**Chadbourne** (E. R.) A large fæcal abscess, pointing in the popliteal space, and resulting in a spontaneous closure of the perforated intestine. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 122-125. *Also,* Reprint.—**Cutts** (J. B.) Case of fæcal abscess. Ogle Co. M. Quart., Mt. Morris, Ill., 1885-6, i, 49-52.—**Fenwick** (S.) Fæcal abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1; 53. ———. On fæcal abscesses connected with the small intestines. *Ibid.*, 1886, i, 1007-1011.—**Hawkins** (C. H.) Clinical lecture on secondary and fæcal abscesses. *Ibid.*, 1851, ii, 25-28. *Also, in his:* . . . Path. & Surg. Writings, 8°, Lond., 1874, ii, 390-402.—**Hoffmann.** Fäkalabscess; brandige Zerstörung des Mastdarmes und des Dammes; Folge des Geburtsaktes; Wiederherstellung. Akad. Hosp. d. Univ. Giessen (1848), 1849, 62-70.—**Pooley** (J. H.) An interesting case of fæcal abscess. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1882, v, 479-481.—**Stimson** (L. A.) Fæcal abscess from a foreign body in the intestine. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 504.—**Young** (R. S.) Recurrent fæcal abscess. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1885, xv, 370-373.

Abscess (*Gluteal*).

Briggs (W.) Gluteal abscess simulating hip-joint disease. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1889, lvi, 18.—**Bryant** (T.) Acute gluteal abscess following injury; treated by free incisions and irrigation with iodine-water. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 1044.—**Reid** (J. J.) Gluteal abscess; failure of the antiseptic treatment. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 51.

Abscess (*Iliac*).

Giordani (A.) Ascessi della fossa iliaca in generale, e criterio sul quale basarne la cura. 12°. *Loreto*, 1886.

Lebon (E.) *De la perforation des artères iliaques dans les abcès de la fosse iliaque interne et en particulier dans ceux d'origine appendiculaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Amable Cade. Abcès par congestion simulant une hernie crurale. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1857, 34-37.—**Atlee** (L. W.) Report of a case of abscess of the left iliac fossa, with some remarks. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1883, n. s., lxxxvi, 463-468.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Purulent formation in the right iliac fossa. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1889, iii, 193-195.—**Banchet.** Sur les abcès de la fosse iliaque. Rapport sur un travail de M. le docteur Collineau. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1862, ix, 35; 67. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bergeron** (J.-N.) Abcès iliaque; carie probable de l'os innominé. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1883, xii, 104-106.—**Broca** (A.) L'anatomie du cæcum et les abcès de la fosse iliaque. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 577-582.—**Brock.** Case of hyperalgesia of the lower extremities, followed by pointing of an abscess below Poupart's ligament. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 63.—**Caccioppoli** (G.) La trapanazione del bacino negli ascessi iliaci. Progresso med., Napoli, 1892, vi, 281-284. *Also:* Incurabili, Napoli, 1892, vii, 377-

Abscess (*Iliac*).

381.—**Ceci** (A.) Cura degli ascessi freddi ileo-crurali. Gazz. med. d. Marche, Civitanova-Marche, 1891, i, 14–18.—**Currie** (C. A.) A case of iliac abscess simulating coxalgia. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 781.—**Delbet** (P.) Phlegmon de la fosse iliaque et phlegmon du ligament large. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 386.—**Dupas.** Abcès de la fosse iliaque droite provenant d'une collection formée autour de la rate. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1877, 2. s., i, 33.—**Fage.** Abcès profond de la fosse iliaque droite. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 160.—**Fayrer** (J.) Iliac abscess. *In his:* Clin. & Path. Obs. in India, 8°, Lond., 1873, 439–444.—**Féré** (C.) Abcès de la fosse iliaque communiquant avec l'articulation coxo-fémorale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 61. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 651.—**Garriga y Puig** (B.) Absceso iliaco abierto primitivamente en la cavidad intestinal; curación. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1885, viii, 616.—**Gould** (P.) Iliac abscess treated antiseptically; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 974.—**Graverry** (E.) De l'adénite iliaque cause de phlegmon de la fosse iliaque. *In his:* * Quelques cas de chir. prat., 4°, Par., 1887, no. 140, 37–54.—**Grellet.** Considérations sur le traitement des phlegmons de la fosse iliaque par les débridements hâtifs, à propos d'un cas de perforation intestinale. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliii, 26; 37.—**Gritti** (R.) Dell' incisione metodica degli ascessi della fossa iliaca interna. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 732; 739; 749.—**Haldar** (N. C.) Case of iliac abscess treated antiseptically. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 336. *Also:* Tr. Calcutta M. Soc., 1881, ii, 163–165.—**Hernández Briz** (B.) Los flemones de la fosa iliaca en los niños; nu notable caso en una niña de quince meses; consideraciones generales. Arch. de med. y cirug. de l. niños, Madrid, 1889, v, 2–5.—**Hutchinson.** Abscess in iliac region attended with insignificant rise of temperature. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 38.—**Iliac** abscess. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children, Pendlebury, Manchester (1885), 1886, v, 173.—**Ippolito** & **Lepre.** Ascesso iliaco. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1877, n. s., ii, 55.—**Jeannel.** Gros abcès froid de la fosse iliaque droite, saillant sous l'arcade crurale, traité et guéri par l'incision, le curage et le drainage antiseptique. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1886, xx, 1–18.—**Lacaze.** Abcès froids de la fosse iliaque interne consécutif à une périostite de l'os iliaque; trépanation de l'os iliaque. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 879–881. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1882), 1883, vi, 133–136.—**Lagarde** (A.) Un caso de flegmon iliaco. An. d. Círc. méd. Argentino, Buenos Aires, 1883–4, vii, 757–769.—**Lecreux** (R.) Observation de 4 calculs biliaires éliminés par un phlegmon de la fosse iliaque droite, sans persistance de fistule biliaire. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1887), 1888, xxvii, pt. 2, 284.—**Locquin.** Énorme phlegmon de la fosse iliaque; ponction sous-cutanée et lavage à l'eau phéniquée; injection de teinture d'iode; guérison. Lyon méd., 1884, xlvi, 412–414.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Iliac abscess of probable traumatic origin; operation. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv, 195.—**Manley** (T. H.) A report of six cases of purulent formation in the right iliac fossa. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1889, iii, 165–167. ———. Something more on pus formation in the right iliac fossa. *Ibid.*, 229–233.—**Matas** (R.) Iliac phlegmons; some considerations of anatomical and surgical interest. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1886, viii, 72–123. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morand** (L.) Observation d'un abcès fistuleux situé dans la fosse iliaque droite; injections réitérées; guérison. *In his:* Mém. et obs. clin., 8°, Tours, 1844, 69–72.—**Motais.** Observation d'un phlegmon iliaque droit suppuré. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anger (1873), 1874, n. s., lxxvii, 141–149.—**Muñoz Fuentes** (M.) Flemon profundo de la fosa iliaca derecha y pleurodinia del lado izquierdo, ambos á frigori. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1883, xxx, 248–250.—**de Paso** (J.) & **Calvo** (F.) Flegmon y absceso iliaco con perforación intestinal; curación. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1884, ii, 1; 33; 65.—**Pasquali** (E.) Ascessi di ambo le fosse iliache, conseguenze remote di parametrite postpuerperale; vuotamento per aspirazione; guarigione. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1883, v, 508.—**Picqué.** Abcès de la fosse iliaque d'origine lymphangitique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1883, 6. s., v, 13–15. ———. Sur une variété rare et non décrite de phlegmon de la fosse iliaque interne; volumineux abcès chaud situé au-dessous du muscle iliaque; incision de Cooper; guérison, par M. le Dr. Brault. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 107–109.—**Raymond.** Abcès de la fosse iliaque et du ligament large. Marseille méd., 1884, xxi, 91–100.—**Roeser.** Phlegmon de la fosse iliaque d'origine puerpérale; guérison après opération. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1885–6, i, 239–242.—**Rollin.** Observation de phlegmon de la fosse iliaque. Ann. Soc. méd. de l'arrond. de Neufchâteau (1876), 1879, iii, 17.—**Soldani** (G.) Flemmone sottoperitoneale della fossa iliaca destra. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, lviii, 144–150.—**Tasso** (F.) Ascesso flemmonoso della fossa iliaca destra, apertosi per l' ano e pei bronchi. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 37.—**Trélat.** Abcès de la fosse iliaque. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 273.

Abscess (*Inguinal*).

See **Bubo**; **Abscess** (*Iliac*); **Abscess** (*Psoas*); **Groin** (*Diseases of*).

Abscess (*Intracranial*).

See, also, **Cranium** (*Diseases of*); **Head** (*Injuries of, Sequelæ of*).

Gem (W.) Intra-cranial suppuration with negative symptoms; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 209.—**Hawkins** (C. H.) Case of abscess within the cranium, discharging through the ear. Lond. M. Gaz., 1835–6, xvii, 156–158. *Also, in his:* . . . Path. & Surg. Writings, 8°, Lond., 1874, i, 321–323.—**Kramer** (W.) Ueber extradurale Abscesse in Folge von Erkrankungen des Schläfebeins. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlvii, 94–122.

Abscess (*Ischiorectal*).

ETCHEPARE (B.) * Des abcès ischio-rectaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Hartmann (H.) Note sur les abcès de la fosse ischio-rectal. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 181–183.—**Lane** (W. A.) Rupture of ischio-rectal abscess into subperitoneal areolar tissue; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 354.—**Wharton** (H. R.) The treatment of ischio-rectal abscess and fistula-in-ano. Columbus M. J., 1892–3, xi 253–262.

Abscess (*Lumbar*).

See, also, **Abscess** (*Inguinal*); **Empyema** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Spine** (*Diseases of, Complications of*).

BARROW (W.) * An inaugural dissertation on lumbar abscess. 8°. *New York*, 1804.

MILLER (A.) A probationary essay on lumbar, or psoas, abscess. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

———. The same. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

Abrahamson (M.) Einige Wahrnehmungen von tödlichen Geschwüren in dem grossen Lendenmuskel. N. Arch. d. prakt. Arznk. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1789, 1. Th., 118–124.—**Andrews** (E.) A clinical lecture on lumbar abscess. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 505. ———. Digital exploration of lumbar abscesses. *Ibid.*, 1886, vi, 421. ———. The incision, digital exploration and drainage of lumbar abscesses. *Ibid.*, vii, 449–453. *Also* [Abstr.]: Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1886, xiii, 508–510.—**Barrington** (N. W.) Case of lumbar abscess cured by aspiration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 897.—**Bitsch** (J. P.) Om Behandlingen af spondylitiske Kongestionsabscesser med Jodoforminjektion. [Treatment of spondylitic congestive abscesses by injections of iodoform.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenh., 1890, 3. R., viii, 1161; 1185.—**Boset.** Abcès lombo-dorsal gauche; vomique; guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1889, 3. s., xxxvi, 225–227.—**Bradford** (E. H.) Lumbar and psoas abscesses treated by incision and drainage. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1887–8, Bost., 1889, i, 48–58.—**Brock** (W. J.) Case of hyperalgesia of the lower extremities, followed by pointing of an abscess below Poupart's ligament and terminating favourably. Edinb. M. J., 1881–2, xxvii, 508–512.—**Bryant.** Acute abscess in lumbar region after injury; severe pain down the course of the anterior crural nerves to knee; free opening; necrosis of lumbar vertebra; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 619.—**Burlingame** (J. H.) Lumbar abscess cured by injections of jequirity. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1892, iv, 205–207.—**Case** of lumbar abscess caused by ascarides lumbricoides. [*From:* J. Triplicane Hosp.] Madras Q. J. M. Sc., 1867–8, xii, 236.—**Chaves** (G. N.) Historia de un caso de abceso lumbar, ó flemon perinefrítico. An. d. Círc. méd. Argentino, Buenos Aires, 1883–4, vii, 906–913.—**Colombo** (G.) Ascesso lombo-iliaco sinistro da periostito ed osteite cronica della sinfisi sacro-iliaca corrispondente, aperto nel mezzo della natica o 5 anni dopo al disotto dell' arco di Poupart del medesimo lato; guarigione. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 248.—**De Lannoy** (C. W.) Case of lumbar abscess following typhoid ulceration and perforation of the bowel. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 707.—**Duplay.** Abcès froid de la région lombaire; carie. Rev. méd. franc. et etrang., Par., 1880, ii, 76–82.—**Halliday.** Case of lumbar abscess which burst into the intestine. Tr. Belfast Clin. & Path. Soc., 1854, 34.—**Kempf** (E. J.) Abscess in the loins; openings on the back above the crest of the ilium; recovery. South-West. M. Gaz., Louisville, 1887, i, 37–40.—**Kessler** (E. H.) A case of abscess in right lumbar region. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1888, xviii, 589–591.—**Ketch** (S.) A case of supposed evacuation of a psoas or lumbar abscess through the vagina. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xxi, 544.—**Law** (W. F.) A case of lumbar abscess. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1891, 115.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Acute lumbar abscess simulating at its beginning nephritic colic. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv, 217.—**McLeod** (K.) Fœtid lumbar abscess opened antiseptically; continuous fœtid discharge; death from exhaustion; communication

Abscess (*Lumbar*).

between cœcum and abscess cavity through the appendix vermiformis. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1879, xiv, 231.—**Marta** (G. B.) & **Palnello** (G.) Ascesso lombare ossifluente e poluria. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 468; 475.—**Minella** (F.) Storia di un ascesso lombare sotto-aponeurotico. Osservatoro, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 108–112.—**Ord.** Lumbar abscess containing fecalent pus; free incision; drainage; rapid cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 468.—**Stokes** (W.) Lumbar abscess. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881. 3. s., lxxi, 373–375. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880–82, n. s., ix, 85.—**Taylor** (C. F.) On the management of lumbar and psoas abscess. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1870, iv, 49–52. *Also*, Reprint.—**Todd** (M. S.) Caso of lumbar abscess, bursting into the bladder, complete recovery. Indian Lancet, Lahore, 1859, i, 12.—**Williamson** (T.) Case of lumbar abscess probably connected with the kidney. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1841, i, 722–726. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilson** (H. A.) Clinical lecture. Deformity of hip and knee following acute osteitis; lumbar abscess resembling incipient hip joint disease. Am. Lancet, N. Y., 1892, xvi, 243. *Also*, Reprint.

Abscess (*Lymphatic*).

Lailler. Phlegmon lymphatique; guérison par résorption du pus. Franco méd., Par., 1880, xxvii, 410. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1880), 1881, iv, 54–56.

Abscess (*Metastatic*).

See, also, **Abscess** (*Multiple*); **Abscess** (*Periosteal, etc.*); **Brain** (*Abscess of*); **Embolism**; **Lungs** (*Abscess of*); **Pyæmia.**

Buday (K.) Ein Beitrag zur Histogenese der metastatischen Phlegmone. Arch. f. path. Anat., [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxxii, 357–373, 1 pl.—**Hawkins** (C. H.) Clinical lecture on secondary abscesses. Lond. M. Gaz., 1846, xxxvii, 933–940. *Also, in his:* . . . Path. & Surg. Writings, 8°, Lond., 1874, ii, 375–388.—**von Mosetig-Moorhof.** Fall von metastatischem Abscess. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1878, Wien, 1879, 138–140.—**Nasse** (H.) Ueber die secundären Abscesse. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1835, xiv, 355–412.—**Rose** (T.) Observations on depositions of pus and lymph occurring in the lungs and other viscera, after injuries of different parts of the body. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1828, xiv, 251–285. *Also*, Reprint.—**Shakespeare** (E. O.) Metastatic abscess of lungs following severe wounds of scalp, cranium, and buttocks. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1878), 1879, viii, 89–91.—**Turel.** Deux cas accidentels d'abcès de fixation. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1893, xvii, 35–37.

Abscess (*Multiple*).

See, also, **Abscess** (*Metastatic*).

Couder (L.) Pathogénie de certains abcès multiples chez les nourrissons. 8°. [*Havre*, 1890.]

Laurent (A.) Des abcès multiples spontanés. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Bland (E.) Case of multiple abscess. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1865, n. s., ii, 404–407.—**Bradley** (J.) A case of multiple abscess. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1886, n. s., x, 14.—**Garcia Lavin.** Abcès multiples; abcès de la région frontale communiquant avec la cavité crânienne et présentant les caractères de la méningocèle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 60–63. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 529.—**Hallopeau** (H.) Abcès cutanés et sous-cutanés multiples et récidivants chez les jeunes enfants. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, v, 345–348.—**Laude.** Abcès multiples; érysipèles et phlegmon chez un albuminurique. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1869, iv, 109–111.—**Rivalta** (F.) Ascessi multipli crittogenetici. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1892, xii, 34–37.—**Roulland** (A.) Des abcès multiples chez les nourrissons. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1888, xxix, 82–97.—**Shaw** (H.) A case of diffuse abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 322.—**Sympson** (E. M.) Two cases of multiple abscesses in children. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x, 675–677.—**Tronson** (W. F.) A case of multiple abscesses in a very young child. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1885, iv, 422.—**Vilcoq** (J.) Note sur un cas d'abcès multiples d'origine inconnue chez un nouveau-né. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1889, vii, 63–67.

Abscess (*Pelvic*).

See **Pelvis** (*Abscess in*).

Abscess (*Perianal*).

See **Anus** (*Abscess near*); **Periproctitis,** *etc.*

Abscess (*Periarticular*).

[**Richet.**] Des abcès périarticulaires et des dangers qu'ils présentent. Siècle méd., Par., 1881, ii, 59.

Abscess (*Perineal, periurethral, and urinary*).

See, also, **Anus** (*Abscess near*); **Fistula** (*Anal*); **Gonorrhœa** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Urethra** (*Stricture of, Complications, etc., of*); **Urine** (*Extravasation of*).

Choisnet (G.) *Pathogénie et traitement des abcès périuréthraux de la région périnéale. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Bonalumi (G.) Ascesso perineale. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1880, xxviii, 587–589.—**Bücking.** Eine sehr complicirte Krankheit. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1780, ii, 260–266.—**Carlier** & **Arnould.** Pathogénie et traitement des abcès urineux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 314–317.—**Cristiani** (H.) Abcès périurétral à gonocoques. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1891, xi, 647–650.—**Fournier** (C.) Abcès para-uréthral. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1891, ix, 166.—**Macfarlane** (J.) On urinary abscess. *In his:* Clin. Rep. Surg. Pract. Glasg. Roy. Infirm., 8°, Glasg., 1832, 140–145.—**Mader.** Pyämie ohne im Leben nachweisbaren Ausgangspunkt. In cadavere findet sich ein periurethraler Abscess, der keine Symptome hervorgerufen hatte. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 661.—**Mazzoni.** Ascesso perianale; larga incisione semilunare a doppia coda; guarigione. *In his:* Clin. chir., Roma, 1884, viii–x, 13.—**Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) Peri-urethral abscess. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1885, iii, 177.—**Pick.** Case of urinary abscess. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877–8, Lond., 1879, ix, 344.—**Post** (A. C.) Deep perineal abscess; retention of urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 710.—**Scalzi** (F.) Ascesso perineale sotto-aponeurotico da sequestro. Gior. med. di Roma, 1865, i, 581–583.—**Thiry.** Phlegmon du tissu cellulaire périurétbral consécutif à une uréthrite simple, terminé par résolution. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1859, xi, 287.—**Wales** (P. S.) Abscesses of the ano-perineal region. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1883, iv, 249–260.—**Warren** (J.) Peri-urethral abscess; rupture into the urethra; complete cure. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1885, iii, 141–143.—**Weiss.** Abscessus periurethralis. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1877), 1879, 118–120.

Abscess (*Perinephritic*).

See **Perinephritis.**

Abscess (*Periosteal and subperiosteal*).

Gray. Case of acute periosteal abscess, followed by pyæmia, with secondary deposits; death. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 465.—**Nicaise.** De l'ostéo-périostite séreuse des abcès séreux. Rev. mens. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1879, iii, 780–794. ———. Abcès séreux sus-périostique correspondant à la troisième côte. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 492–497.—**Vernenil** (A.) Abcès sous-périostique à pneumocoques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 565.

Abscess (*Periprostatic*).

See **Prostate** *gland* (*Inflammation, etc., of*).

Abscess (*Perirectal*).

See **Abscess** (*Perineal*); **Anus** (*Abscess near*); **Pelvis** (*Abscess of*); **Periproctitis,** *etc.*

Abscess (*Perirenal*).

See **Perinephritis.**

Abscess (*Perityphlitic*).

See **Perityphlitis.**

Abscess (*Periurethral*).

See **Abscess** (*Perineal, etc.*).

Abscess (*Periuterine*).

See **Pelvis** (*Abscess of*).

Abscess (*Perivesical*).

See **Abdomen** (*Abscess of*); **Abscess** (*Perineal, etc.*); **Abscess** (*Prevesical, etc.*).

Abscess (*Pharyngeal and retro-pharyngeal*).

See, also, **Abscess** (*Retroœsophageal*).

Bading (W.) *Die Operation retropharyngealer Abscesse von aussen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

Bessems (J.) Observation d'abcès rétropharyngien ayant présenté les symptômes du croup. sm. 12°. *Anvers*, 1846.

Abscess (*Pharyngeal and retropharyngeal*).

DUDEFOY (A) *Étude sur le phlegmon infectieux pharyngo-laryngé. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

OSTRODZKI (I.) *Der Retropharyngealabscess bei Kindern. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

Agnew (D. H.) Abscess of the pharynx. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 65.—**Allen** (H.) A case of retro-pharyngeal abscess in the adult. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1881, ii, 46-49.—**Arnaud** (R.) Deux cas d'abcès froids rétro-pharyngiens. Ann. de la polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1889-91, i, 143-147.—**Aviragnet** (E.-C.) Abcès rétro-pharyngien; mort subite. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1893, xi, 449-453.—**Beck** (C.) Retropharyngealabscess (3 Fälle). N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1893, v, 254-256. ———. Suppurative mediastinitis following a retro-pharyngeal abscess; drainage; recovery. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1894, vi, 255-259.—**Belliard.** Abcès chaud rétro-pharyngien. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1895, v, 75-77. *Also:* Rev. de laryngol., etc., Par., 1894, xv, 751-756.—**Berg** (H. W.) Causation, pathology, and symptoms of retro-pharyngeal abscess. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 522-524.—**Blackader** (A. D.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess. Montreal M. J., 1888-9, xvii, 659-667. *Also:* Med. Herald, Louisville, 1888-9, 561-568. *Also:* Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1889, vi, 80-89.—**Boéchat** (P.-A.) Note sur le traitement antiseptique des abcès rétro-pharyngiens. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1880, xiv, 379-390.—**Bókai** (J.) A garatmögötti tályogról gyermekeknél (abscessus retropharyngealis in children). [Eight cases of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1857, i, 34; 49; 65; 81; 113. *Also, transl.:* Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1857-8, i, 183-216. ———. Neuere Mittheilungen über Retropharyngeal-Abscesse und Retropharyngeal-Lymphdrüsenentzündungen aus dem Pester Kinderspitale; beobachtet von Prof. . . ., mitgetheilt von Dr. J. Alexy. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1881-2, xvii, 195-212. ———. Belső vagy külső metszéssel nyissuke meg az önszenvi garatmögötti tályogot. [Is the idiopathic retro-pharyngeal abscess to be opened from the interior or from the exterior?] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1890, xxxiv, 352. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 725. *Also, transl.:* Pædiat. Arb., Berl., 1890, 371-378.—**Boucher** (G.) Ascesso traumatico retrofaringeo. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1883-4, iii, 110-114.—**Brook** (W. F.) Two cases of retro-pharyngeal abscess in infants. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 364.—**Burckhardt** (H.) Ueber die Eröffnung der retro-pharyngealen Abscesse. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1888, xv, 57-60. *Also:* Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1888, lviii, 65.—**Carless** (A.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess in a child; tracheotomy; incision; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 483.—**Carmichael** (J.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess in an infant. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 132-136. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 24-28.—**Carstens.** Ein neues Messer zur Eröffnung retropharyngealer Abscesse. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1894, xxxviii, 373.—**Casazza** (E.) Ascesso retrofaringeo. Gazz. med. di Pavia, 1893, ii, 84.—**Cayley** (H.) Case of asphyxia caused by post-pharyngeal abscess; resuscitation by evacuation, and Howard's direct method of artificial respiration. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1879, xiv, 232.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) Case of retro-pharyngeal abscess pointing in the pharynx, but opened by an incision behind the sterno-mastoid; cure. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 254.—**Clutton** (H.) Retro pharyngeal abscess. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 395.—**Dabney** (S. G.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess, with enlarged tonsils. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 493.—**Davidson.** Post-pharyngeal abscess; asphyxia; laryngotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 881.—**De Blois** (T. A.) Two cases of retro-pharyngeal abscess. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 79-81. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 53.—**Dunn** (J.) Multiple retro-pharyngal abscess. Virginia M., Month., Richmond, 1893-4, xx, 192-197.—**Ellis** (A. N.) Notes on retro-pharyngeal abscess. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xv, 705.—**Esteves** (J. A.) Dos casos de flegmon latero-faríngeo; operacion; curacion. Rev. argent. de cien. méd., Buenos Aires, 1886, iii, 49-55.—**Fischer.** Einige mit Erfolg operierte Retropharyngeal-Abscesse. Ztschr. f. Wundärzto u. Gehurtsh., Fellhach, 1893, xliv, 317-319.—**French** (M. S.) A case of glosso-pharyngeal abscess, terminating fatally. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1880, i, 273.—**Geffrier** & **Laenze** (R.) Abcès rétro-pharyngien ayant fusé sur la partie latérale gauche de la trachée en avant de laquelle il fait saillie et ouvert sur la ligne médiane antérieure du cou. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 110-112. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1882), 1883, vi, 171-173.—**Gonguenheim.** Des abcès rétro-pharyngiens. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9. s., i, 85-88.—**Grazzi** (V.) Alcune considerazioni sugli ascessi faringei. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1892, x, 107; 133.—**Hawkins-Ambler** (G. A.) Retropharyngeal abscess. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 644.—**Henoch** (E.) Peripharyngeal-abscess; Durchbruch in den äusseren Gehörgang. Charité-Ann. 1879, Berl., 1881, vi, 528-530. ———. Ascesso retrofaringeo. [Transl.] Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1883, 4. s., xix, 153-160.—**Herrold** (R. H.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess; with report of case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 80.—**Ingals** (E. F.) Case of retropharyngeal abscess. *Ibid.*, 1887, ix, 787. ———. Sequelæ of retro-pharyngeal abscess. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1887, ii, 165.—**Jeannel.** Phlegmon infectieux laryngo-pharyngien. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Toulouse, 1891, i, 94-102.—**Johnston** (S.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880, vi, 160-162.—**Karewski.** Ueber den acuten (idiopathischen) Retropharyngealabscess der Kinder. Berl. Klinik, 1893, Hft. 57, 14-21.—**Kormann** (E.) Ueber Lymphadenitis retropharyngealis und ihr Verhältniss zu den idiopathischen Retropharyngealabscessen bei Kindern. Centr.-Ztg. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1877, i, 67-70.—**Kummer** (E.) Abcès rétropharyngien consécutif à une ostéite vertébrale; incision antéro-latérale; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1895, xv, 158.—**Lecocq.** Abcès rétro-pharyngien; autopsie. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xx, 116-125.—**Letshinski** (A. A.) Sluch. zglotoch. naryva. [Caso of retropharyngeal abscess.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1890, xvi, 647-649.—**Lewandowsky** (H.) Retropharyngeal-Abscess und Scharlach. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 116-118.—**Liebe** (G.) Ueber einen Fall von Retropharyngealabscess durch Kieferhöhleneiterung. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1893, xxvii, 361.—**Lismoff** (S. A.) Zaglotochnye naryvy. [Retro-pharyngeal abscess.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1890, xvi, 646; 695.—**Little** (T. E.) Retro-pharyngeal and retro-œsophageal gangrenous abscess. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 75.—**Lopez** (G.) Brevi considerazioni patogenetiche e terapeutiche a proposito di alcuni casi di ascessi retro-faringei. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1889, n. s., xi, 429-439.—**M'Coy** (A. W.) Idiopathic retro-pharyngeal abscess. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 313. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Notes on a case of idiopathic retro-pharyngeal abscess, with some observations on diagnosis and treatment. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 480. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martin** (É.) Deux observations d'abcès rétro-pharyngiens. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1881, i, 619-624.—**Maslovski** (N. N.) Abscessus retropharingealis acutus. Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, iii, 656.—**Massei** (F.) Phlegmon aigu infectieux du pharynx et du larynx. Rev. de laryngol., etc., Par., 1890, x, 617-621. ———. Diagnosi e cura dell' ascesso retro-faringeo idiopatico nei bambini. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1893, xiii, 52-57.—**Matthews** (L. I.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess. St. Louis M. & J. S., 1881, xl, 642-649.—**Mercier** (P.-J.) Diagnostic des abcès rétro-pharyngiens et des abcès par congestion. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1883, i, 308-313.—**Mettenheimer** (C.) Retropharyngealabscess. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1889-90, n. F., xxx, 362-365.—**Meyer** (W.) Incision of retro-pharyngeal abscess, according to antiseptic principles, from the neck. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 89.—**Molfese** (G.) Gli ascessi retro-faringei. Cirillo, Napoli, 1878, i, 193-212.—**Moore** (J. W.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1892-3, xi, 60-63, 1 ch. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcv, 220-223, 1 ch.—**Mori** (M.) Ingo roso ni zukete. [Retro-pharyngeal abcess.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 311, 5-8.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Retropharyngeal-Abscess. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1883, xxviii, 187.—**Parker.** Dyspnœa; retro-pharyngeal abscess, pointing at the angle of the jaw; incision; relief. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 211.—**Parker** (F. L.) Abscess of tonsils, pharynx and tongue, with displacement of palato-pharyngeus muscle, impeding deglutition and speech, with nasal regurgitation; operation; recovery. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1883, 98-104. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 119-122.—**Parsons** (E. C.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess; report of two illustrative cases from practice. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn., 1887, xxiii, 253-258.—**Pasteur** (W.) Abscess outside the tonsil, in an infant, causing dysphagia and dyspnœa, relieved by operation in the neck. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 62.—**Phocas** (G.) Abcès rétro-pharyngiens chez l'enfant; leur traitement. Semaine méd., Par., 1892, xii, 522.—**Piatot** & **Variot** (G.) Abcès rétro-pharyngien terminé par la mort subite au moment de l'incision. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1895, iii, 541-543.—**Pollard** (B.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess in infancy and its treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 350-352.—**Popper** (J.) Garatmögötti tályogképződés (abscessus retropharyngealis). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1863, viii, 427-432.—**Reignier.** Abcès rétro-pharyngien, chez un enfant de quatre mois; entérocolite concomitante par inanition; guérison. Concours méd., Par., 1882, iv, 578.—**Reverdin** (J.-L.) De l'incision des abcès tuberculeux rétropharyngiens par la région antéro-latérale du cou; procédé de Burckhardt. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 567-575. *Also:* Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1895, xv, 87-97.—**Rochard** (E.) Du traitement opératoire des abcès chauds rétro-pharyngiens chez l'enfant. Méd. inf., Par., 1894, i, 39-46.—**Rockwell** (F. W.) Peripharyngeal abscess; operation; recovery. Pathologist, Brooklyn,

Abscess (*Pharyngeal and retropharyngeal*).

1881, i, 2.—**Roe** (J. O.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1884, vi, 23–42. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 116; 146. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rosental** (S.) K chirurgicheskoĭ anatomii zaglotochnikh guoĭnikov; anatomo-experimentalnoye izliedovanïe retrovistseralnavo (Henke) prostranstva na sheye i prodolzhenïa yevo v grudi. [On the surgical anatomy of abscesses behind the pharynx; investigation of retro-visceral space in the neck and its continuation into the thorax.] Clin. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 459–506.—**Roustan** (L.) Abcès rétro-pharyngien idiopathique, de nature ganglionnaire; ouverture; guérison. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1872, 2. s., xii, 107–109.—**Sacchi** (E.) Contributo alla cura degli ascessi retrofaringei. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1892, vii, 182–189.—**de Saint-Germain** (L.-A.) Abcès rétro-pharyngien chez un enfant de deux mois; ouverture par la partie droite latérale du cou; guérison. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1888, vi, 365–367.—**Sands** (H. B.) Post pharyngeal abscess. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 106.—**Sauvineau** (C.) Phlegmon infectieux du pharynx, de l'œsophage, et du larynx; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 105–107.—**Scalzi** (F.) Ascesso acuto periferico faringeo laterale per traumatismo. Gior. med. di Roma, 1867, iii, 97–100.—**Schapringer** (A.) Retropharyngeal abscess in an infant, followed by paralysis of the ocular branches of the sympathetic nerve of one side. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1893, x, 303–306.—**Senoble.** Vasto abcès rétro-pharyngien sans fluctuation; diagnostic et intervention. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1891, v, 145–149.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Post-pharyngeal abscess in an infant. Montreal M. J., 1890–91, xix, 107.—**Skobel** (S.) Przypadek wrzodów gruźliczych w gardle. [Abscess of pharynx.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1881, xx, 641; 665.—**Smith** (R. W.) Abscess behind the pharynx; entrance of air into veins. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1844, xxv, 497.—**Sprengel.** Beiträge zur Operation der Retropharyngealabscesse. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1887–8, 141–144.—**Temoin.** Abcès rétropharyngiens; deux cas d'incision suivie de phénomènes d'asphyxie. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1887, v, 172–177.—**Tielcy** (H. E.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess; necessitating intubation; recovery. Omaha Clinic, 1891–2, iv, 81.—**Trélat.** Sur un cas d'abcès rétro-pharyngien. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 231–234.—**Tronw** (B.) Acuut infectieus phlegmoon van den pharynx. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 2, 298.—**Turner** (A. J.) Note on a case of retro-pharyngeal abscess. Intercolon. Q. J. M. & S., Melbourne, 1894, i, 63–65.—**Tyler** (L.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 273.—**Villette.** Abcès latéro-pharyngien. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1891, xxx, 151–153.—**Wainwright.** Abscesses of the neck and behind the pharynx, almost causing death from suffocation. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 671.—**Weil.** Beitrag zur Lehre von der Aetiologie der Retropharyngealabscesse. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1881, xv, 43–45.—**Werner.** Retropharyngeal-Abscess. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1892–3, n. F., xii, 523–527.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess. Interuat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., ii, 197–199.—**Wheelock** (K. K.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess and "hen-cluck" stertor. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 123.—**Wijnhoff** (J. A.) Een geval van retropharyngeaal absces na oorlijden. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 2, 267–270.—**Witthauer.** Ein Fall von Retropharyngealabscess. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 467. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1891–2, München, 1893, ii, 80–82.

Abscess (*Prevesical and suprapubic*).

LEUSSER (J. F.) *Ueber das Cavum Retzii und die sogenannten prävesicalen Abscesse. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

Also, in: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxxii, 851–897, 1 pl.

VILLIERS (J.-H.) *Des terminaisons du phlegmon prévésical (cavité de Retzius). 4°. *Nancy*, 1885.

Atkin. Suprapubic suppuration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 512. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 681.—**Barth** (H.) Phlegmon de la cavité prépéritonéale de Retzius, terminé par résolution. France méd., Par., 1883, i, 656–658. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1882), 1883, vi, 226–229.—**Englisch** (J.) Idiopathische Phlegmone des Cavum Retzii; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1888), 1889, 396.—**Gardner** (W.) Case of supra-pubic abscess. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1885–6, v, 45.—**Koch** (C.) Ueber die phlegmonösen Processe der praevesicalen Gegend (Cavum praeperitoneale Retzii). München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 853; 876.—**Ory.** Phlegmon de la région prévésicale (cavité de Retzius). Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1886), 1887, n. s., ii. 50–54.—**Panzat** (E.) Observation de phlegmon prévésical rétropubien, très probablement consécutif à une périthyphlite; évacuation du pus par le cœcum. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1883, 6. s., v, 426–428.—**Pilcher** (J. E.) Prevesical phlegmons. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, vi, 186–194.—**Rudolph.** Ein Fall von idiopathischer Entzündung im Zellgewebe des Cavum Retzii. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1891, xii, 497–501.—**Tillaux.** Phlegmon pré-vésical; opération. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 321.

Abscess (*Psoas*).

See, also, **Psoitis; Spine** (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*).

MILLER (A.) A probationary essay on lumbar, or psoas, abscess. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

SCHOENMETZELIUS. [Pr.] de musculis psoas et illiaco suppuratis, 1776.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xi, 69.

d'Ambrosio. Su di un caso di doppia psoite cronica suppurata di difficile diagnosi. Movimento, Napoli, 1882, 2. s., iv, 160–166.—**Ashworth** (P.) Psoas abscess treated by repeated aspiration and injection of iodoform emulsion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 948.—**Bardeleben.** Psoas-Abscess bei einem 5jährigen Mädchen. Charité-Ann. 1883, Berl., 1885, x, 437.—**Barker** (A. E.) Two cases illustrating obliteration of psoas abscesses after one washing out and scraping and closure without drainage. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1895, xxviii, 301.—**Barnett** (L. E.) A large psoas abscess successfully treated by aspiration. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1895, viii, 15–17.—**Barrow** (B.) Two cases of psoas abscess. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., l, 36.—**Beck.** Psoas abscess resulting from injury (?); opened antiseptically; cured. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 150.—**Benham** (F. L.) Case of psoas abscesses, fatal through renal complications. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xxvi, 172–176.—**Bennett** (W. H.) A clinical lecture on some points connected with psoas abscess. Clin. J., Lond., 1895–6, vi, 19–23.—**Bodmer.** Beobachtung von einem Abscess unter dem Musculus psoas. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1795, iii, 208–214.—**Caird** (F. M.) Six cases of psoas abscess. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1895, iii, 609–613.—**Chavasse** (T. F.) Method of opening psoas abscesses. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 1119.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Psoas abscess following traumatism; treatment by incision, curetting, and introduction of drainage from lumbar region to lower third of thigh; recovery. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii, 780–782.—**Desmaroux.** Psoïtis suppurée; ponction exploratrice et incision à la région lombaire; drainage; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 695–697.—**Dobrzycki** (H.) Zapalenie mięśnia lędźwiowego oraz olbrzymi ropień opadowy jamy brzusznej (psoitis, abscessus per congestionem in cavo abdominis). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1880, viii, 1–6.—**Drury** (F. J.) An unusual case of psoas abscess. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 383.—**Fischer.** Psoasabscess; Operation; Heilung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1881, xxxii, 320–324.—**Gangolphe** (M.) De la trépanation du bassin dans le traitement de la psoïte suppurée. Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 241–250.—**Gaston** (J. M'F.) Successful treatment of psoas abscess. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, lii, 292–295. ———. Acute psoas abscess discharged through an opening into the ascending colon. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1888, xviii, 281–287. ———. Some complications of psoas abscess. Med. Ago, Detroit, 1891, ix, 705–709. *Also:* Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 273–282. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1892, liv, 1–8.—**Gleize** (A.) Psoïtis double suppuréo. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiv, 316–321.—**Hall** (J. C.) A large psoas abscess treated antiseptically; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 259.—**Haslam** (W. F.) Abstract of a clinical lecture on psoas abscess. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1895, xxxvii, 129–139.—**Hodgen** (H.) Treatment of psoas abscess by early aspiration. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xx, 443.—**Huntington** (T. W.) A case of double psoas abscess; low operation, followed by high incision; drainage; subsequent incision in groin; recovery. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1891, v, 125–128.—**La Count** (D.) Psoas or lumbar abscess. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1879, xiii, 116–120.—**Lanelongue.** Abcès par congestion; diagnostic différentiel avec le psoïtis. *In his:* Leç. de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1888, 167–184.—**Lecourtois.** [Abcès par congestion; mal de Pott dans la cinquième lombaire et le sacrum.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1866, xli, 120.—**Maclure** (W.) Psoas abscess. *In his:* Collect. med.-chir., [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1845, 122–124.—**Maglieri** (C.) Un caso di psoite suppurativa doppia con ascessi migratorii e carie delle vertebre lombari. Cirillo, Napoli, 1878, i, 147; 161.—**Manning** (N.) Case of psoas abscess. [1816.] Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey 1766–1859, Newark, 1875, 155–159.—**Mombel.** Un cas de psoïtis. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1892, 3. s., xli, 369–374.—**von Mosetig-Moorhof.** Peripsoitis suppurata; Heilung im Wassorbette. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1881, xxxii, 78–81.—**Murray** (R. W.) Radical cure of psoas abscess. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila, 1892, n.

Abscess (*Psoas*).

s., civ, 35-38.—**Mynter** (H.) Acute psoitis. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 202-210. — **Okada** (T.) [A case of psoas abscess.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1883, no. 84, Sept. 10.— **Owen** (E.) Psoas abscess; when and how to evacuate it. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 869. — **Pick** (T. P.) A clinical lecture on the treatment of psoas abscess. Clin. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 237-245.—**Pitts** (B.) Two cases of psoas abscess treated by lumbar incision. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xi, 322-325.—**Psoasabscess.** Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1867), 1868, 225.—**Righi** (G.) Dissertazione sopra un caso di psoite primitiva. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1895, xxii, 149-166.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Double psoas abscess opening on the buttocks, flexion of both hip joints. Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 82.—**Sayre** (L. A.) Psoas abscess, in connection with Pott's disease, opened antiseptically. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 530.—**Schossberger** (A.) Zur Casuistik der Psoasabscesse. Wien med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 1999.—**Silcock** (Q.) New formation of bone in the walls of a sinus in connection with a psoas abscess. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 564. — **Smith** (E. A.) Report of a case of acute bilateral psoitis. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1892-3, xxxii, 547-549.—**Snowball** (W.) Notes of a case of double psoas abscess, which recovered under Lister's treatment. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 493-500.—**Stokes** (W.) Psoas abscess bursting into the cavity of the peritoneum. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. 1847-52, 196.—**Strickler** (O. C.) Report of a case of psoas abscess. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 9. — **Tappey** (E. T.) Psoas abscess. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 230, 1 pl. — **Thornhill** (F. M.) A case of lumbar or psoas abscess. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1887-8, n. s., xv, 959-961.—**Tillaux.** Abcès du triangle de Scarpa siégeant dans la bourse séreuse sous-musculaire du psoas iliaque. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1880, xlvii, 206 — **Treves** (F.) The direct treatment of psoas abscess with caries of the spine. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1884, lxvii, 113-126. *Also*, Reprint. — **Trowbridge** (G. R.) Psoas abscess with formation of fæcal fistulæ. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1888, iii, 16-18.—**Vanhenverswyn** & **Ballenghien.** Psoïtis suppurée; envahissement de la fosse ischio-rectale et de l'articulation coxo-fémorale par le pus; mort. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1888, iii, 89-92. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, xi, 488-491.—**Vincent** (E.) Psoïtis. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvii, 718-751.—**Webb** (J. H.) Two cases of psoas abscess. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 97-106.

Abscess (*Renal*).

See **Kidney** (*Inflammation of*).

Abscess (*Retrolaryngeal*).

MANDELSTAMM (M.) * Contribution à l'étude des abcès rétro-laryngés primitifs. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Garel (J.) Abcès rétro-laryngé aigu primitif avec pneumonie double. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1885, xi, 165-175.—**Goix.** Des abcès rétro-laryngés aigus primitifs. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, cl, 426-451.—**Josserand.** Abcès rétro-laryngé aigu à pneumocoques, compliqué de pneumonie. Province méd., Lyon, 1890, iv, 385-388.—**Lereboullet** (L.) Abcès aigu rétro-laryngien; œdème de la glotte et dysphagie; trachéotomie; mort. Abeille méd., Par., 1880, xxxvii, 81.—**Merklen.** Abcès aigu rétro-laryngien; œdème de la glotte et dyspbagie; trachéotomie; mort. Franco méd., Par., 1880, xxvii, 105. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1880, xxx, 89. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1880), 1881, iv, 26-28. ———. Phlegmon infectieux du pharynx et du larynx (abcès rétro-laryngés primitif). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii, 845-853.

Abscess (*Retroœsophageal*).

See, also, **Abscess** (*Pharyngeal, etc.*).

Brenner (S. K.) Retro-œsophageal abscess. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1895, xii, 189.—**Clutton** (H. H.) Prevertebral abscess opening into the œsophagus and trachea. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1886, xv, 244. ———. Retro-œsophageal abscess. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886-7), 1887, xxxviii, 130-133. — **Richards** (J. T.) A case of retro-œsophageal abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 659.—**Ripley** (J. H.) Retro-esophageal abscess; tracheotomy; death from exhaustion. Arch. Pediat., Jersey City, 1884, i, 104-107.—**Rolleston.** Abscesses in connexion with the œsophagus. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1569. — **Turner** (P. D.) A case of retro-œsophageal abscess, causing death by pressure on the trachea. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 17.—**Watsham.** Case of post-œsophageal abscess. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 471.

Abscess (*Retroperitoneal and subperitoneal*).

See **Abdomen** (*Abscess of*).

Abscess (*Retropharyngeal*).

See **Abscess** (*Pharyngeal, etc.*).

Abscess (*Spinal*).

See **Spine** (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*).

Abscess (*Subdiaphragmatic*).

See **Abscess** (*Subphrenic*).

Abscess (*Subperiosteal*).

See **Abscess** (*Periosteal, etc.*).

Abscess (*Sublingual and submaxillary*).

See, also, **Neck** (*Diseases of*).

Brassenr. Phlegmon et abcès sublingual (angine de Ludwig). Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1893, viii, 154-159. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1894, viii, 324.—**Dartigolles** (U.) Contribution à l'étude de l'abcès sous-lingual. Rev. mens. de laryngol. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1883, iv, 193-211.— **Schwartz.** Des phlegmons infectieux sous-linguaux (angine de Ludwig). Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1892, vi, 465-467.

Abscess (*Subphrenic*).

GRANDSIRE (C.) Contribution à l'étude des abcès sous-diaphragmatiques d'origine gastro-intestinale. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

MAYDL (K.) Ueber subphrenische Abscesse. 8°. *Wien*, 1894.

MORGENSTERN ([F.] A.) * Ueber subphrenische Abscesse. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

Allbutt (T. C.) A clinical lecture on sub-diaphragmatic abscess. Clin. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 81-88.—**Bernheim.** Sur un cas d'abcès péritonéal entre le foie, le diaphragme et l'estomac, ouvert à travers le diaphragme dans le poumon; mort par gangrène pulmonaire. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1878, x, 353-357.—**Bogoliepoff** (L. P.) Zafascial. poddiaphragmal. abscess i poddiaphragmal. pnevmoabscess. [Post-fascial infra-diaphragmatic abscess and infra-diaphragmatic pneumonic abscess.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxvi, 863-868.—**Brocksmit** (T.) Een geval van hypophrenisch absces. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2. R., xxx, pt. 2, 1002-1005.—**Bruce** (M.) & **Morgan** (J. H.) Perigastric abscess perforating the diaphragm and causing empyema; operation; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 89-91.—**Bruni** (G.) Un caso di ascesso subfrenico. Spallanzani, Modena, 1883, 2. s., xii, 242-251.—**Busacca** (E.) Ascesso subfrenico a sinistra aperto con taglio subcondriaco senza laparotomia. Boll. med.-chir., Tunisi, 1894, i, 9; 17.—**Buttersack** (P.) Der lufthaltige subphrenische Abscess; Peritonitis perforativa circumscripta subphrenica; Heilung durch Operation. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 116-120.—**Calder** (J. G.) Sub-diaphragmatic abscess. North. Lancet, Winnipeg, 1889-90, iii, 99.—**Cochrane** (J. M.) Sub-diaphragmatic abscess. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1884, ix, 102.—**Copland** (S.) Subphrenic abscess simulating pneumothorax. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 636-639.—**Dachnevski** (P. N.) Sluch. poddiafragma. naryva. [Case of subdiaphragmatic abscess.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiv, 220-229.—**Doyon.** Un cas d'abcès sous-phrénique. Province méd., Lyon, 1890, iv, 364.—**Fink** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der subphrenischen Abscesse. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 380-383.—**Gee** (S.) A clinical lecture on sub-phrenic abscess. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 105-109.—**Godlee** (R. J.) Subdiaphragmatic abcess. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., iii, 40-58.—**Griffiths** (C.) Abscess between the spleen and diaphragm with secondary pyæmic abscesses in the liver. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 22.—**Grünbaum** (A.) Zwei Fälle von Abscessus sub-phrenicus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 376; 419; 477.—**Harper** (J.) Case of subdiaphragmatic abscess of the left side. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1884, ii, 184-186.—**Herrlich.** Ueber subphrenische Abscesse. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 139; 162.—**von Hösslin** (R.) Subphrenischer Abscess, mit Empyem der Pleura in Verbindung stehend. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 43.—**Holme** (V.) Et Tilfælde af Abscessus sub-phrenicus. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1894, 4. R., ii, 445-449.—**Jendrássik** (E.) Rekesz alatti tályog esete; adat a rekesztünet értelmezéséhez. [A case of abscess beneath the diaphragm; contribution to the elucidation of the diaphragm symptom.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 491-493. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 658.—**Kasawara** (K.) Kokeku makka noso no itji siken. [Operative treatment of subphrenic abscess.] Tokyō-med. Wchnschr., 1893, No. 808, 1-6, 1 diag.—**Kijewski** (F.) O ropniach podprzeponowych (abscessus subphrenicus). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 1; 39; 67; 91; 123.—**Lampe** (R.) Ueber subphrenische Abscesse. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 461-464.—**Leith** (R. F. C.) Inflammatory lesions of the thoracic contents arising from subdiaphragmatic conditions due to gastric ulcer. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1895, iii, 296-343. ——— Intrathoracic inflammation following upon subdiaphragmatic suppurations arising from lesions of the liver, spleen, kidney, intestine, and vermiform appendix. *Ibid.*, 344-393.—**Leudet** (R.) Abcès sous-diaphragmatique gauche sans cause appréciable.

Abscess (*Subphrenic*).

ble ayant simulé un pyo-pneumothorax; intégrité de la cavité pleurale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 33.—**Leyden** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von retroperitonealem Abscess (ein durch das Zwerchfell nach unten perforirtes eitriges Pleuraexsudat), nebst Bemerkungen zur Therapie der Pleuraempyeme. Arb. a. d. erst. med. Klin. zu Berl. (1888-9), 1890, 119-129.—**Mackenzie** (H.) & **Abbott** (F. C.) Subdiaphragmatic abscess communicating with the right pleura successfully treated by resection of rib and drainage. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 453.—**Manara** (O.) Un caso di ascesso subfrenico di Leyden. Arch. internaz. d. spec. med.-chir., Napoli, 1893, ix, 73-77.—**Mason** (A. L.) Cases of sub-diaphragmatic abscess. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 449-452. ———. Subphrenic abscess, with special reference to those cases which simulate pyo-pneumothorax. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1893, viii, 213-244. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 186; 217; 247.—**Manclaire** (P.) Des abcès sous-diaphragmatiques (simples ou gazeux); phrénopéritonite. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 317-326.—**Maydl.** Ueber subphrenische Abscesse. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 240-245.—**Maylard** (A. E.) A case of sub-diaphragmatic abscess occupying part of the epigastric and left hypochondriac regions, accompanied with pleuritic effusion of the left side. Glasgow M. J., 1886, [4.] s., xxvi, 241-247.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) On subphrenic abscess Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1893, viii, 245-256. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 692-696. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 1085; 1157; 1279.—**Monastyrski.** Ein Fall von Abscessus subphrenicus dext. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1886, n. F., iii, 433.—**Occhini** (F.) Storia di un caso di ascesso primitivo diaframmatico non diagnosticato. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1883, ix, 49-56.—**Oliver.** Case of subdiaphragmatic abscess. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 715.—**Osler** (W.) Cases of subphrenic abscess. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1893, viii, 257-267. *Also:* Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 565-574.—**Park** (R.) Empyema following subphrenic abscess; operation and drainage. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 384-389.—**Plinatus.** Noch ein Fall von subphrenischem Abscess. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1887, n. F., iv, 29-31.—**Sachs** (W.) Der subphrenische Abscess im Anschluss an die perityphlitische und perinephritische Eiterung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, l, 16-74.—**Schenk** (C.) Ein Fall von subphrenischem Abscess bei einer Frau mit Situs viscerum inversus. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1889, n. F., vi, 111; 119.—**Shepherd.** Sub-diaphragmatic abscess. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1887-8, xvi, 101-103. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 700-702.—**Southey.** Sub-diaphragmatic abscess, with tumour, consisting of left lobe of liver, and circumscribed peritoneal thickening, apparently derived from cicatrix of an old perforating ulcer of stomach; death by lung gangrene, and perforation of abscess through into left pleura. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxviii, 393.—**Stockton** (C. G.) Pleuritis, empyema, and septic pneumonitis following subphrenic abscess. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 381-384.—**Subphrenischer** Abscess nach einem Panaritium; Incision; Heilung. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald 1889-90, Leipz., 1892, 66.—**Thomson** (G. S.) Sub-diaphragmatic abscess simulating liver abscess. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1892, iii, 78.—**Tiling** (G.) Zwei Fälle von Abscessus subphrenicus. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 85.—**Tribus** (S. A.) Abscessus subphrenicus dexter. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1893, xxxix, 782-790.—**Vaulair** (C.) Un cas d'abcès sous-diaphragmatique terminé par guérison. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1893, 4. s., vii, 157-164. ———. Contribution à l'étude des abcès sous diaphragmatiques gazeux. Rev. de méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 561-587.—**Wahlén** (E.) Ett fall af inkapslad varsamling mellan lefvern och diafragma. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1883-4, xix, 367. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1884-5, xx, p. xi.—**White** (J. W.) The relations of sub-diaphragmatic abscess to the thoracic viscera; with three illustrative cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1002-1006.—**Wulf** (A. M.) Sluch. abscessus subdiaphragmaticus. [Case of . . .] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1894, v, 97; 133.—**Zehnder.** Subphrenischer Abscess, welcher von der Gallenblase ausgegangen, in die Bronchien perforirte. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 322.

Abscess (*Subscapular*).

Blodgett (A. N.) A case of subscapular abscess, with remarks. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1884, n. s., lxxxviii, 384-391. *Also* Reprint.—**Hooper** (F. H.) Two cases of subscapular abscess; one of them attended by perforation of the lung Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 485-489.

Abscess (*Suprapubic*).

See **Abscess** (*Prevesical, etc.*).

Abscess (*Symptomatic*).

See **Abscess** (*Iliac*); **Abscess** (*Lumbar*); **Abscess** (*Psoas*); **Ribs, Spine,** *Diseases of, Complications, etc., of.*

Abscess (*Thecal*).

See **Tendons** (*Sheaths of, Diseases of*).

Abscess (*Tubercular*).

See **Abscess** (*Chronic, etc.*).

Abscess (*Urinary*).

See **Abscess** (*Perineal, etc.*).

Absinth.

BOHM (C. F.) *Ueber die Wirkungen des ätherischen Absinthöls. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1879.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1879, xvii, 689-691.

BORIE (V.) Le verre d'absinthe. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Repr. from: Siècle (Le).

CHALLAND (T.) Étude expérimentale et clinique sur l'absinthisme et l'alcoolisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1871.

CHARPINE (A.) *De l'absinthisme. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

COLETTI (F.) Sul liquore di assenzio. 8°. *Padova*, 1864.

Also, in: Igea, Milano, 1864, ii, 273; 289.

DUQUESNEL (H.) De l'absinthine, principe amer de l'absinthe. Caractères, applications thérapeutiques, son association au fer, mode d'emploi. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

———. The same. Absinthine, its therapeutic application and combination with iron; manner of using in the treatment of anorexy, anemia, and chlorosis. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

GAUTIER (L.) *Étude clinique sur l'absinthisme chronique. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Also [Rev.], *in:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, xlix, 233.

LIERRE (H.) La question de l'absinthe. 12°. *Paris*, 1867.

MOREAU (J.-M.-F.) De la liqueur d'absinthe et de ses effets. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

SENGER (O.) *Ueber Absinthin, den Bitterstoff der Wermutspflanze (Artemisia Absinthium). [Erlangen.] 8°. [*Berlin*, 1891, *vel subseq.*]

Cadéac & Meunier (A.) Sur les propriétés physiologiques de l'essence d'absinthe. Lyon méd., 1889, lxi, 443-449. ——— ———. Contribution à l'étude de la liqueur d'absinthe. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1889, xi, 1060-1083.—**Corning** (J. L.) The efficacy of wormwood (Artemisia absinthium) in certain conditions of the cerebrospinal axis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 88. — **Galli** (V.) Absintismo, con alcuni appunti del professore F. Coletti e risposta dell' autore. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1877, xx, 117; 131; 145. *Also*, Reprint. — **Husson** (C.) Note sur l'absinthe. J. d'hyg., Par., 1880, v, 246-248. *Also*, Reprint.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) Sur l'intoxication par la liqueur d'absinthe. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 660-662. ———. Rapport sur un travail présenté à l'Académie de médecine, par MM. Cadéac et Albin Meunier, relatif à l'étude physiologique de la liqueur d'absinthe. *Ibid.*, 1889, 2. s., xxii, 270-288. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxi, 499-506. *Also* [Rev.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 633-641. — **Lancereaux.** Absinthisme aigu. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., ix, 893-901. *Also:* Abeille méd., Par., 1880, xxxvii, 410-412. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1880, xlvii, 508-511. ———. Absinthisme chronique et absinthisme héréditaire. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., ix, 1074-1085. ———. De l'absinthisme chronique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 191; 202; 294; 326; 342. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1881, xlviii, 257.—**Magnan.** Étude expérimentale et clinique sur l'alcoolisme; alcool et absinthe; épilepsie absintique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1869, xlii, 310; 322; 334; 394; 425. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Des principaux signes cliniques de l'absinthisme. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1890, xii, 909-923. — **Ott** (I.) The seat of absinthic epilepsy. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 696-698. *Also*, Reprint.—**Park** (R.) Absinthe poisoning. Chicago M. Gaz., 1880, i, 228. — **Peyraud.** Injections d'absinthe. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1872, 184-186. — **Roux** (F.) Étude sur l'absinthine (principe amer de l'absinthe). Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1884, cvii, 438-458. — **Suicide** by absinthe. [Edit.] Phila. M. Times, 1883-4, xiv, 469.

Absorbents *and absorption.*

See, also, **Absorption**; **Bladder** (*Absorption by*); **Chyle**; **Endosmosis**; **Eye** (*Absorption by*); **Fat** (*Absorption of*); **Imbibition**; **Intestines** (*Absorption by*); **Lacteals**; **Lymphatics**; **Pyæmia**; **Skin**; **Vagina** (*Absorption by*); **Veins** *as absorbents.*

AMAGAT (A.-L.) *Étude sur les différentes voies d'absorption des médicaments. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

BASILÉVITSCH (G.) *De systemate resorbente. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1791.

———. The same. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1792.

BERTEL (J.) *Étude sur la résorption de quelques tissus organiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

BRIQUET (P.) *An, ad exercendas permultas et varias medicationes, medicamentorum administratio ad entem sufficiat? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1827.

CALDANI (F.) Riflessioni sopra alcuni punti di un nuovo sistema de' vasi assorbenti, ed esperienze sulla elettricità animale. 8°. *Padova*, 1792.

CASSAÉT (E.) De l'absorption des corps solides. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

COSTANTINI (M.) *De absorptione, atrophia hypertrophiaque per stimulum a phlogosi paratis. 8°. *Patavii*, 1836.

CRUIKSHANK (W.) The anatomy of the absorbing vessels of the human body. 4°. *London*, 1786.

———. The same. Anatomie des vaisseaux absorbans du corps humain . . . ; ouvrage orné de planches gravées en taille-douce, et traduit de l'anglais par M. Petit-Radel. 8°. *Paris*, 1787.

CRUZEL (J.-G.) *Du mécanisme de l'absorption; étude de physique animale. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

DANY (L.-F.) *Sur l'absorption. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1829.

FABBRIS (A.) *Dell' assorbimento. 8°. *Padova*, [1856].

FODERA (M.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'absorption et l'exhalation. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

FULLARTON (J.) *De absorptione. 8°. *Glasguæ*, 1800.

GOLDBERG (A.) *O vlijanii iskusstvenno vyzvannago potienija i vysokoi temperatury na bystrotu vydielenija mochei liekarstvennych veschestve. [On the effect of artificially produced perspiration and high temperatures upon rapidity of excretion of medicaments through the urine.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.

HACK (W.) *Ueber das Resorptionsvermögen granulirender Flächen, [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

HANDYSIDE (P. D.) *De vasis absorbentibus. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1831.

———. The same. [With appendix.] 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1831.

HODGE (B. G.) *Experiments and observations on the absorption of active medicines into the circulation. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1801.

Also, in: CALDWELL (C.) Med. theses [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1806, ii, 103–137.

HOLME (E.) *De structura et usu vasorum absorbentium. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1793.

KÖHLER (T.) *Ueber den Unterschied in der Aufsaugung zwischen hungernden und gefütterten Thieren. 8°. *Marburg*, [1858].

LAMBOSSY (J.-M.) *Considérations physico-chimiques relatives à l'absorption des médicamens minéraux. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1836.

LANG (B.) *Ueber den Einfluss des Nervensystems auf die Aufsaugung. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1891.

LEONHARDI (**J. G.**) De resorptione cutanea. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1768].

Absorbents *and absorption.*

———. *De resorptiones in corpore humano præter naturam impeditæ causis atque noxis. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1771].

Also [Abstr.], *in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1775, iii, 100–104.

LEUBUSCHER (G.) *Studien über Resorption seitens des Darmkanales. (Aus dem physiologischen Institute zu Breslau.) Habilitationsschrift. 8°. *Jena*, 1885.

MATTHIES (H. L.) *De medicamentis absorbentibus. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1811].

VAN MEUES (L. L.) *Systematis vasorum absorbentium succincta descriptio. 4°. *Harderwici*, [1786].

PELLERIN (C.) *Quelques réflexions sur les organes qui servent à l'absorption. 4°. *Paris*, 1818.

PRING (D.) An essay on the absorbents; comprising some observations upon the relative pathologies and functions of the absorbent and secreting systems. 8°. *Bath*, 1813.

PROCHASKA (T. L.) *De absorptione. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1837.

SCHWARTZ (A.) *Sovremennoe sostojanie voprosa o vsasivanii kojeion. [On absorption by skin.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1865.

SCHWERTNER (C. F.) *De venis absorbentibus. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1732].

SMITH (E. D.) *An attempt to prove that certain substances are conveyed, unchanged, into the circulation; or, if changed, that they are recomposed and regain their active properties. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1800.

SOEMMERRING (S. T.) De trunco vertebrali vasorum absorbentium corporis humani commentatio ad annum 1796. 8°. [*Gottingæ*, 1796.]

Cutting from: Comment. phys., Gottingæ, 1796, xiii, 119–123, 1 pl.

SPENCE (G.) *De vasis absorbentibus. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1796.

SPINA (A.) Ueber Resorption und Secretion. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

SZAG (P.) *Ueber die Absorptionsfähigkeit der Thierkohle gegenüber organischen Stoffen. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr.*, 1883.

WRISBERGIUS (H. A.) Observationes anatomico-medicæ de systemate vasorum absorbente, morbos vicissim excitante et sanante, prælectæ d. xii. Jul. mdcclxxxviii. 4°. [*Gottingæ*, 1789.]

Cutting from: Comment. phys., Gottingæ, ix, 136–168, 1 pl.

ZSIVKOVITS (J.) *De systemate absorbente. 12°. *Vindobonæ*, 1818.

Absorption. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1827, xiv, 98–102. — **Baculo** (B.) Sull' influenza del sistema nervoso sui fenomeni di assorbimento. Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 264–269. — **Barnes** (R.) Hunterian lecture on absorption in relation to physiology, pathology, and therapeutics. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 925–928. — **Bostock** (J.) Absorption. Cycl. Anat. & Phys. (Todd), Lond., 1835–6, i, 20–35. *Also,* Reprint. — **Cassaet** (E.) De l'absorption des corps solides. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1892, iv, 270–284, 2 pl. — **Fleiner** (W.) Ueber die Resorption corpusculären Elemente durch Lungen und Pleura. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1888, cxii, 97–135, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint. — **Gréhant** & **Quinquaud.** A quel moment une substance dissoute injectée dans l'estomac ou sous la peau apparaît-elle dans le sang? Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 663. — **Grützner** (P.) Einige neuere Arbeiten betreffend die Lehre von der Resorption. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, iii, 956–959. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Einige neuere Arbeiten betreffend die Lehre von der Resorption. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1889, xv, 343; 363. *Also,* Reprint. — **Hamburger** (H. J.) Ueber die Regelung der osmotischen Spannkraft von Flussigkeiten in Bauch- und Pericardialhöhle; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Resorption. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz. 1895, 281–363. *Also:* Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst. 1895, 2. s., iv, no. 6. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 2, 345–358. ———. [Physical factors in absorption. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895,

Absorbents *and absorption.*

ii, 1287. — **Hasenfeld** (M.) A hör felszívó szerepéröl a fürdöben. [Absorbing power of the skin in baths.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1880, xxiv, 95; 121; 143; 163; 493. — **Hay** (M.) On the absorption of certain salts from the alimentary canal. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1204. — **Hermann** (L.) Weitere Beiträge zur Lehre von der Resorption. Nach Versuchen von A. Fick und E. v. Meyer. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1884, xxxiv, 506-509. — **Jones** (H. B.) On the rapidity of the passage of crystalloid substances into the vascular and non-vascular textures of the body. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1865, xiv, 63. — **Kellgren** (A.) & **Colombo** (C.) Du rôle que jouent les lymphatiques et les veines dans l'absorption des exsudations. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 463. — **Kohan** (J. M.) K uchen. o emkosti sosud. ili vlijanie gidrem. pletori na krovi i sosudy. [Quantity of fluids which the vessels can absorb, and effect of hydroæmic plethora on blood and vessels.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1886, iv, 707; 727. — **Kürschner.** Aufsaugung. Handwörterb. d. Physiol., Brunschwg., 1842. i, 35-75. — **Lautenbach** (B. F.) Absorption without circulation. J. Physiol., Lond. & Cambridge, 1879, ii, 110-112. — **Leclerc du Sablon.** Expériences sur l'absorption de l'eau par les graines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9: s., i, 269-276. — **Lehmann** (K. B.) Notiz über die Resorption einiger Salze aus dem Darme. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Berl., 1883-4, xxxiii, 188-194. — **Magendie.** Mémoire sur les organes de l'absorption chez les mammifères. J. de physiol. expér., Par., 1821, i, 18-31. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Extrait d'un mémoire sur le mécanisme de l'absorption chez les animaux à sang rouge et chaud. Rev. méd. hist. et phil., Par., 1821, iv, 206-210. — **Maturin** (L.) Vascular hydrosis as a prophylactic to poisonous absorption. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, 3. s., lxx, 116-119. — **Michaelis** (A.) Die Resorption fester Exsudate auf dem Wege der Fettdegeneration in den drei Stadien der Tuberculisation, der Verseifung und der Verkalkung. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1853, xl, 45-72. — **Moszeick** (O.) Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Absorptionsfähigkeit der Thierkohle. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1885, 275-283. — **Pascheles** (W.) Zur Methodik des quantitativen Studiums der Resorption. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 2041-2045. — **Peiper** (E.) Ueber die Resorption durch die Lungen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1884, viii, 293-301. — **Philipson** (G. H.) The Bradshawe lecture on the pathological relations of the absorbent system. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 352-357. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 149-155. *Also,* Reprint. — **Reid** (E. W.) Osmosis experiments with living and dead membranes. J. Physiol., Lond. & Cambridge, 1890, xi, 312-351, 4 pl. ———. Report on experiments upon absorption without osmosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 323-326. ———. Vital absorption. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1892, Lond., 1893, 748. — **Riekmann** (C.) De usu et abusu medicamentorum terreorum absorbentium. *In:* Woher (G. H.) Vollständ. Ausz. a. u. Diss., etc., 8°, Bremen, 1775, i, 131. — **Rumpf.** Ueber Diffusion und Resorption. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 877-879. — **Santori** (F. S.) Einfluss der Fette auf die Absorption einiger Metalle; experimentelle Untersuchungen. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1894, xv, 166-169. — **Schäfer** (E. A.) On the mechanism of absorption. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1884, Lond., 1885, liv, 783-785. — **Spina** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Mechanik der Darm- und Hautresorption. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, 1882, lxxxiv, 191-202. *Also,* Reprint. — **Walsh** (J. P.) Absorption from the bladder, urethra, and vagina, with some notes on absorption from mucous membranes in general and some experiments on the effects of pressure on the bladder. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, vii, 913-931.

Absorption (*Cutaneous*).

See Balneology, *etc.*; Skin (*Absorption by*).

Absorption (*Intestinal*).

See Chyle; Intestines (*Absorption by*); Lacteals.

Abstinence *and fasting.*

See also, Alimentation (*Forced*); Appetite (*Want of*); Diet *in disease*; Famine; Hunger; Inanition; Sitophobia; Starvation; Syphilis (*Treatment of*) *by fasting, etc.*; Thirst.

HAMMOND (W. A.) Fasting girls; their physiology and pathology. 8°. *New York,* 1879.

LAMMERS (A.) Die Mässigkeits-Gesetzgebung in ihrer Wirksamkeit. 8°. *Bonn,* 1885.

MANASSEIN (V.) * Materijali dlja voprosa o golodanii. [On fasting.] 8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1869.

PORTIUS (S.) De puella germanica quæ fere biennium vixerat sine cibo, potuque. sm. 4°. *Florentiæ,* 1551.

Abstinence *and fasting.*

RAGIONAMENTO sopra il fatto avvenuto in Bergemoletto, in cui tre donne, sepolte fra le rovine della stalla per la caduta d' una gran mole di neve, sono state trovate vive dopo trentasette giorni; dedicato a sua sacra real Maestà. 4°. *Torino,* 1758.

UMFREVILLE (T.) The case of Mr. John Ferguson, of Argyleshire, in Scotland, who hath lived above eighteen years only on water, whey, or barley-water; together with observations thereon, wherein are laid down the possibility of the truth of the said ease, attested to the Royal Society, on Thursday, the 9th day of December, 1742. Supported by eases of the like nature from authors; reasons why such slender diet hath been able so long to support life. With some curative intentions and remedies for this person's recovering his pristine state of health. 8°. *London,* 1743.

WAERLICH (C. F. C.) * De jejunio vero et ficto. 4°. *Jenæ,* [1794].

Ballin (A.) Observation sur la longue abstinence d'un maniaque, suivie de la mort, recueillie par les ordres et sous les yeux de Desgenettes. Gaz. nat. ou le Moniteur univ. Par., 1801, xxv, 1185; 1194. — **Bourneville.** Un idiot jeûneur. Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 727-729. — **Büchnerus** (A. E.) De septuagenarii senis ab omni cibo potuque per plures ante mortem dies, post grægressum diuturnum morbum, abstinentia. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1742, vi, 198-201. — **Campbell** (J. A.) Feeding versus fasting. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 254. — **Casuistik** aus den Pariser Spitälern. Ueber zwei Fälle von unfreiwilligem längerem Fasten. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1880, xxv, 400. — **Curtis** (L.) A study of blood during a prolonged fast. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1881, Salem, 1882, xxx, 95-105. — **Cutter** (J. C.) Human endurance. [Exposure to cold and abstinence for 25 days.] Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 66-68. — **Dougal** (J.) A case of prolonged fasting. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 766: 1882, i, 631. — [**Dr.** Tanner's fast.] [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 55; 84; 112; 140; 158; 160; 255; 352. — **Eichhorst** (H.) Die Veränderungen der quergestreiften Muskeln bei Vögeln in folge von Inanition. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1879, xvii, 161-163. — **Extrait** d'une lettre écrite de Harlem le 12 février 1685. [*From:* Nouvelles de la Répub. des lettres.] Collect. acad. de mém., etc., Dijon., 1766, vii, 400. — **Fasting** (A) woman in Ipswich. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 36. — **Fasting** memoranda. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1880, xxx, 258-263. — **Fille** (Une) passe beaucoup de temps sans manger. Collect. acad. d. mém., etc., Par., 1786, [2. s.], xii, 352-354. — **Folet** (H.) De quelques troubles intellectuels imputables à la faim. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1877, xvi, 344-354. — **Foley.** Sur les usages des ceintures de famine à la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1879, 3. s., ii, 529. — **Fritsche** (G.) Doswiadczenie d-ra Tannera. [Dr. Tanner's experiment.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1880, viii, 588-590. — **Grootenboer** (A.) Case of protracted abstinence from food. [Translated from the Dutch, and forwarded by a correspondent.] Lond. M. & S. J., 1834-5, vi, 534-536. — **van der Hegge Zijnen** (B. G.) Engeltje van der Vlies. [Case of fasting.] Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1880, xxxiv, no. 42. — **Hjertström** (E.) Fall af långvarig näringsvägran (sitofobi) jemte några ord om tvangsmatning (alimentation forcée). [Sitophobia in an insane person, and some words on forced abstinence.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1880, xv, 484-492. — **Hughes** (C. H.) A medical brief on reserve force. *In his:* Reflex cerebral hyperæmia, 8° [n. p., n. d.], 6-8. — **Johnson** (L. B.) [Case of refusal to eat or drink; death on the 21st day.] Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1880, xxx, 524. — **MacLoughlin** (T.) Survival after eleven days' fasting. Lancet, Lond., 1878, ii, 646. — **McNeill** (D.) An extraordinary fasting case. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 938. — **Moore** (K. P.) Tanner put to open shame by a fasting prisoner. Atlanta M. Reg., 1882-3, n. s., ii, 81-84. — **Noyes** (J. C.) Prolonged abstinence from food. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 140. — **Panarolus** (D.) Virgo per 22. dies absque ullo cibo, et potu permansit, et convaluit. *In his:* Iatrologismorum, 4°, Romæ, 1652, 314. — [**Paul.**] Sur l'abstinence longue et totale des alimens tant solides que liquides par M. Beccari. [*From:* Hist. Acad. d. sc. de Bologne.] Collect. acad. d. mém., etc., Par., 1773, x, 74-86. — **Percival** (T.) A narrative of the sufferings of a collier, who was confined more than seven days, without sustenance, and exposed to the choke-damp, in a coal pit. *In his:* Works, literary, moral, and medical, 8°, Lond., 1807, iv, 260-300. — **Polétaew** (P. N.) Sur la composition morphologique du sang dans l'inanition par abstinence complète et incomplète. Arch. d. sc. biol., St. Petersb., 1893, ii, 794-901. [Text Russ. and French.] — **von Reiu.** Casus inediæ, bei

Abstinence *and fasting.*
einem 19jährigen Mädchen beobachtet. *In:* Kieser (D. G.) Klin. Beitr., Leipz., 8°, 1834, i, 185-257.—**Riggs** (B. H.) Two cases of marvelous fasting, the result of nervous derangement. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1882, 371-374.—**Rittmann.** Doctor Tanner's Hungerprobe. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1880, xxv, 361.—**von Rotteck** (A.) Neuntägige Nahrungslosigkeit bei einem gesunden Menschen. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1874, xxviii, 21-23.—**Scheuchzerus** (J. J.) De inedia Christianæ Kratzerin. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1733, iii, 116-125.—**Schimanski** (H.) Der Inanitions- und Fieberstoffwechsel der Hühner. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1879, iii, 396-421.—**Stevens** (C. W.) An extraordinary case of starvation. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1879, xxxvii (St. Louis M. Soc.), 157-164. *Also:* Proc. St. Louis M. Soc. Missouri, 1880, ii, 157-164.—**Stewart** (E.) Prolonged fasting. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 131.—**Tolstoi** (L.) Notre alimentation. [Transl.] Rev. scient., Par., 1892, l, 225-326.—**Valade** (J. L.) A remarkable case of abstention from food. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1879, ii, 19.—**Vallenzasca** (G.) Di un digiundo cinquemensile accompagnato da fenomeni strani continuati e ricorrenti. Mem. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna, 1841, 2. s., ii, 475-493.—**Van der Weyde** (P. H.) Dr. Tanner's blood after starvation. Med. Tribune, N. Y., 1879-80, ii, 462-464.—**Waarneming** van eene na bijna 18 maanden nog voortdurende onthonding van spijze en drank in een zestien jaarig meisje. Verhandl. en Waarn. t. Bevord. d. Genees- Heel- Verlos- en Scheik., Leyden, 1803, i, 129-133.—**Willan** (R.) A remarkable case of abstinence. Med. Communicat., Lond., 1790, ii, 113-122. *Also, in his:* Misc. Works, 8°, Lond., 1821, 437-445.—**Winslow** (L. S. F.) Fasting and feeding; a detailed account of recorded instances of unusual abstinence from food, and of cases illustrating inordinate appetite. J. Psych. M., Lond., 1880, n. s., vi, 253-299.

Abstract (The) and Index. The cream of practical medicine and surgery; also, an index of the current medical literature. Published monthly by H. H. Howe. v. 3-8, Oct., 1887, to Dec., 1893. 8°. *Weston, Vermont.*
Title of v. 1-2 was: **Abstract** and New Books.

Abstract and New Books. A bi-monthly medical publication, containing abstracts and items of interest for the active practitioner. H. H. Howe, M. D., editor and proprietor. [Bimonthly.] v. 1-2, Oct., 1885, to Sept., 1887. 8°. *Weston, Vermont.*
In v. 2 became monthly. Continued as: **Abstract** and Index.

Abstract of reports on the late epidemic of cholera, as it occurred in the hospitals of Dublin. 11 pp. 4°. *Dublin*, 1867.
Suppl. to: Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1867, iii.

Abstract of the Transactions of the Hunterian Society, sessions 1887-8 to 1893-4. 6 v. 8°. *London*, 1888-94.

Abstract (An) of a treatise of the virtues of Dr. Bateman's pectoral drops. 64 pp. 8°. *London, W. Dicey & B. Okell*, [1739, *vel subseq.*]. [P., v. 1236.]

Abstracts of the papers communicated to the Royal Society of London, 1843-54. v. 5-6. 8°. *London*, 1851-4.
Continuation of the following, and continued as: **Proceedings** of the Royal Society of London.

Abstracts of the papers printed in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London 1800-43. v. 1-4. 8°. *London*, 1832-43.
Continued as preceding.

Abu Bekr. *See* Rhazes [Abu Bekr Muhammad Ben Zakhariah Alrazi].

Abugalius, filius Sinæ. *See* Avicenna.

Abu Jakub Ishak Ben Soleiman el Israeli. *See* Isaac (*Judæus*).

Abul Hasan el-Muchtar Ben Botlan. *See* Elluchasem Elimithar.

Abu Mansur Muwaffak Bin Ali Harawi. Die pharmakologischen Grundsätze (Liber fundamentorum pharmacologiæ) zum ersten Male nach dem Urtext übersetzt und mit Erklärungen versehen von Abdul-Chalig Achundow. 1 p. l., 278 pp. roy. 8°. *Halle a. S., Tausch u. Grosse.* 1893.
Repr. from: Hist. Stud. a. d. pharmakol. Inst. d. k. Univ. Dorpat, Halle a. S., 1893, iii.

Abu Salt Ummaya Ben Abd el Aziz. Sepher Hamma'aloth. MS. Hebrew text. 47 l. 8°.
This appears to be the "Liber medicamentorum simplicium" described by Wüstenfeld and others. It begins "This is the book of Hamma'aloth, i. e., degrees or superior qualities," by Ibn Abuçalt, "the physician, which comprises the remedies in the order of the bodily organs", [etc.].

Aburikob.
Kay (T. W.) Aburikob. Practitioner, Lancaster, 1884, ii, 1-3.

Abuses in the Jamaica Lunatic Asylum. Magisterial investigation into a charge of manslaughter, of Mrs. Matilda Carey, by Mrs. Judith Ryan, late matron of the lunatic asylum, and Ann Dickson, alias Nancy Lloyd, Antoinette Parola, and Frances Bogle, nurses in the institution. Reported by Augustus Constantine Sinclair. 37 pp. 12°. *Kingston, G. Henderson, Savage & Co.*, 1860.

Abutkoff (Anatoliy [Dmitriëvich]) [1862-]. *K voprosu ob ougnetaynystshem vlianii opia, morfia, i kodeina na zheludochnoye pistshevarenič i kolichestvo solyanoy kisloti u zdorovikh. [Concerning the depressing influence of opium, morphine, and codeine upon the digestion of the stomach, and the quantity of muriatic acid in the healthy.] 34 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. *St. Petersburg, P. Vostshinskaya*, 1890.

Abwehr (Die) und Unterdrückung von Viehseuchen; Gesetz vom 23. Juni 1880, nebst der Ausführungs-Instruktion des Bundesrats vom 24. Februar 1881 und der Anweisung für das Desinfectionsverfahren; sorgfältig revidirter Text mit Einleitung aus den Motiven; für den praktischen Gebrauch der Medizinal-, landwirtschaftlichen und Polizeibehörden, sowie der Tierärzte, Fleischbeschauer und Viehbesitzer. 2. Aufl. 95 pp. 12°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1882.

Abyssinia.
See, also, **Anthelmintics; Ethnology; Medicine** (*Military, History of*)—*Campaigns, etc.*
Bellucci (G.) Documenti per la paletnologia dell' Abissinia. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1890, xx, 367-372.—**Cook** (H.) Report on the meteorology of Abyssinia. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1871, n. s., xi, 1-20.—**Garson** (J. G.) On the morphological characters of the Abyssinians. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1893, Lond., 1894, lxiii, 563.—**Lapicque** (L.) Étude quantitative sur le régime alimentaire des Abyssins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 251-258.

Acacia.
Doumet-Adanson (M.) Note sur l'acacia gommifère de la Tunisie. Union pharm. d'Orient, Constant., 1879, vi, 20.

Academia Cæs. reg. Josephina medico-chirurgica Vindobonensis. Dissertazioni medico chirurgico-pratiche, estratte dagli Atti della r. i. Accademia Giosseffina, e tradotte dal Luigi Careno coll' aggiunta di alcune note. 5 p. l., 222 pp. 12°. *Vienna, presso la Società tipografica*, 1790.
———. Actes de l'Académie c. r. Joséphine médico-chirurgicale de Vienne. Tome premier. Traduit du latin par J. Escudé. lxxix, 445 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier, de l'impr. de J. Martel aîné*, 1792.
———. Abhandlungen der kais. königl. medicinisch-chirurgischen Josephs-Academie zu Wien. v. 2. 6 p. l., 335 pp. 4°. *Wien, A. Camesina*, 1801.
———. Acta medico-clinica Academia Josephina anno scholastico 1835-1836. Edidit Augustus Winter. xii, 14-191 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. congregationis Mechitaristicæ*, 1837.

Academia Fridericiana. Prælectiones in . . . publice et privatim per hiemen anni 1795, habendæ indicuntur. 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. J. C. Hendelii*, [1795].

Academia Georgia Augusta. Index scholarum publice et privatim . . . per semestre æstivum habendarum. [1872; 1874–6.] 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1872–6].

———. Index scholarum publice et privatim . . . per semestre hibernum habendarum. [1874–5; 1876–7.] 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1875–7].

Academia imperial de medicina do Rio de Janeiro. Relatorios trabalhos academicos de 30 de junho de 1876 a 30 de junho de 1879. Apresentados á . . . pelo secretario-geral José Pereira Rego filho. 31, 36, 67 pp. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, E. & H. Laemmert*, 1880.

Academia Josephina. *See* **Academia** Cæs. reg. Josephina medico-chirurgica Vindobonensis.

Academia Julia Carolina, Helmstadt. Prorector et senatus . . . memoriam illustris et experientissimi viri Petri Gerike . . . de omnibus his muneribus præclare promeriti A. D. viii. Octobr. A. I. S. 1750 placide defuncti civibus et posteritati commendant. 36 pp. sm. 4°. [*Helmstadii, lit. P. D. Schnorr*, 1750.]

Academia Leopoldino Naturæ Curiosorum Vratislaviæ. Historia morborum, qui annis mdcic. mdce. mdcci. Vratislaviæ grassati sunt, a Colleg. Acad. Leopold. Nat. Curios. Vratislaviens. in lucem edita. Opus variis casibus et cautelis practicis, judiciis item de remediis, et vera curandi ratione instructum. Accedit appendicis loco Tractatus de experientia, in quo natura experientiæ describitur, et quam caute comparanda ea sit, explicatur. 8 p. l., 318 pp., 3 l.; 3 p. l., 39 pp. 4°. *Vratislaviæ et Lipsiæ, sumpt. C. Bauchii*, 1706.

———. Historia morborum qui anno mdceii. Vratislaviæ grassati sunt, a Colleg. Academ. Leopold. Nat. Curiosor. Vratislaviens. in lucem edita. 3 p. l., 236 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Vratislaviæ et Lipsiæ, sumpt. C. Bauchii*, 1710.

Bound with: ACADEMIA Leopoldino Naturæ Curiosorum Vratislaviæ. Historia morborum qui annis [etc.]. 4°. *Vratislaviæ et Lipsiæ*, 1706.

———. Sammlung von Natur- und Medicin- wie auch hiezu gehörigen Kunst- und Literatur-Geschichten, so sich [von] An. 1717, in den 3 Sommer-Monaten [bis An. 1725, in den 3 Frühlings-Monaten] in Schlesien und andern Ländern begeben . . . [1.–32.] Versuch aus Licht gestellet von einigen Bresslauischen Medicis. [*Also:*] Supplementum I. curieuser und nutzbarer Anmerckungen . . . gesammelt von Johanne Kanold. 4°. *Bresslau, Leipzig u. Budissin*, 1718–26.

Bound in 8 v. 7.–8. Versuch von einigen Bresslauischen Nat. curios. und Medicis. 9.–32. Versuch von einigen Academ. Naturæ curios. in Bresslau.

Academia libre de medicina de Lima. Reglamento de la . . . fundada en mdceclxxxiv. 35 pp. 8°. *Lima, F. Masias y Ca.*, 1885.

Academia de medicina de Medellin. Anales. v. 1–3, Nov., 1887, to Dec., 1891; nos. 1–9, 11, 12, v. 4; nos. 1, 3–5, 7–10, v. 5; nos. 1, 2, 4, 6–8, v. 6, Jan., 1892–95. 8°. *Medellin*, 1889–95.

Academia de medicina práctica de México. Reglamento de la . . . 12 pp. 8°. *México, imprenta á cargo de Rivera*, 1824.

Academia médico-farmacéutica de Barcelona. Acta de la sesion pública inaugural que la . . . celebró el dia 19 de enero de 1882. [29 de enero de 1884; 30 de enero de 1890.] 3 nos. 8°. *Barcelona, J. Miret*, 1882–90.

———. Dictámen emitido por la comision nombrada por dicha academia al objeto de proponer los medios mas conducentes para atajar el incremento de la actual epidemia de sarampion que sufre Barcelona. 16 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, J. Miret*, 1882.

Academia médico-quirúrgica española. Boletin oficial de la . . . Año I, núm. 1–4. 8°. *Madrid*, 1881.

Academia nacional de medicina de Barcelona. Rapport sur l'origine, les progrès, la propagation par voie de contagion, et la cessation de la fièvre jaune, qui a régné, en 1821, à Barcelone; présenté le 14 mars 1822 à S. E. le chef politique supérieur de la Catalonie en exécution du décret des Cortès extraordinaires, par l'Académie nationale de médecine de Barcelone. Traduit de l'espagnol par P. Rayer. 99 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1822. [*Also, in:* P., v. 928.]

Academia nacional de medicina de México. Memorandum de la . . . para el año de 1890 á 1891. 14 pp. 8°. *México*, 1890.

Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa. Instituição vaccinica. Collecção de opusculos sobre a vaccina. Nos. 1–9. 128 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lisboa, typogr. d. Academia*. 1812–13.

Two parts, each with title-page, but with continuous pagination. The first part contains nos. 1 and 2; the second, nos. 3–9. No more published.

———. Ensaio acerca do que ha de mais essencial sobre a cholera-morbus epidemica, redigido pela commissão medica da . . . [Os membros da commissão: Joaquim Xavier da Silva, Ignacio Antonio da Fonseca Benevides, Wenceslão Anselmo Soares, Francisco Elias Rodrigues da Silveira.] 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1833. [P., v. 1248.]

———. Memorias da . . . Classe de sciencias mathematicas, physicas et naturaes. v. 6, pt. 1. 4°. *Lisboa*, 1880.

———. Sessão publica da . . . June 9, 1880. 95 pp. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1880.

Academiæ Rheno-Trajectinæ, annus natalis ducentesimus vicesimus quintus. Dicta in auditorio majore d. xvii Junii a. mdccclxi, quum publice doctores honoris causa renunciarentur. 31 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, T. De Bruyn*, 1861.

Académie de Bordeaux. Rentrée solennelle des facultés de théologie, des sciences, des lettres et de l'école préparatoire de médecine et de pharmacie. Sur les travaux des années scolaires. 1852–3; 1853–4; 1855–6; 1856–7; 1860–61; 1861–2; 1863–4. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1855–64.

Académie C. r. Joséphine médico-chirurgicale de Vienne. *See* **Academia** Cæs. reg. Josephina medico-chirurgica Vindobonensis.

Académie de Caen. Rentrée solennelle de l'école préparatoire de médecine et de pharmacie et de l'école préparatoire à l'enseignement supérieur des sciences et des lettres de Rouen. Faite le 17 novembre 1885 sous la présidence de M. le recteur. 47 pp. 8°. *Rouen, J. Lecerf*, 1885.

Académie impériale et royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Bruxelles. Mémoires de l' . . . 5 v. 4°. *Bruxelles, J.-L. de Bourdes*, 1777–88.

———. Nouveau mémoires de l' . . . Histoire. v. 1. 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1778.

Bound with v. 5 of Mémoires.

See, also, **Mémoires** sur les questions proposées [etc.]. 4°. *Bruxelles*, [1772–88].

Académie de médecine. Rapports généraux présentés à M. le ministre de l'intérieur sur les vaccinations et revaccinations pratiquées en France et dans les colonies françaises pendant les années 1823–55; 1857–69; 1871–81; 1883; 1884; 1889. 8°. *Paris & Melun*, 1824–91.

1826, *in* [P., v. 1466]; 1837, *in* [P., v. 1467]; 1839 and 1840, *in* [P., v. 1468]; 1823–5, 1827–32, *also, in* [P., v. 1466]; 1833–35, *also, in* [P., v. 1467; 1746]; 1836, *also, in* [P., v. 1467; 1790]; 1838, *also, in* [P., v. 1467]; 1841, *also, in* [P., v. 1468]; 1855, *in* [P., v. 1800].

For preceding reports, see **Comité** central de vaccine. 8°. *Paris*, 1809–23.

———. Rapport lu à l'Académie royale de médecine, dans les séances des 15 mai et 19 juin 1827, au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner les documents de M. Chervin concernant la fièvre

Académie de médecine—continued.
jaune. Publié textuellement d'après l'édition de l'académie et accompagné de remarques par le docteur Chervin. 112 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Didot,* 1828. [P., v. 1351; 1432.]

———. Rapport sur le choléra-morbus, lu à l'Académie royale de médecine, en séance générale, les 26 et 30 juillet 1831. iv, 199 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. royale,* 1831. [*Also, in:* P., v. 500; 531; 1043; 1250.]

———. The same. Report of the Royal Academy of Medicine, to the minister of the interior, upon the cholera-morbus. Published by order of the French government. Translated by John W. Sterling. 234 pp. 12°. *New York, S. Wood & Sons,* 1832.

———. Animal magnetism. Report of the commission appointed by the French Royal Academy of Medicine, in May, 1826, and communicated to the academy through, M. Husson, June 21st and 28th, 1831. 1 broadside. fol. [*n. p.,* 1831.]
In: PURLAND (T.) Collection. v. 2.

———. Rapport sur une pièce d'anatomie artificielle du Docteur Auzoux, précédé d'une notice sur les travaux anatomiques de M. Auzoux. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Sétier,* 1831.

———. The same. Rapports sur l'anatomie elastique du docteur Auzoux. Commissaires: MM. Adelon, Dubois, Cruveilhier, Breschet, Hte Cloquet, Ribes, et Baffos, rapporteur. Précédé d'une notice sur ses travaux anatomiques. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez M. Auzoux,* 1837.

———. Rapport lu à l'Académie royale de médecine, et remis à M. le ministre du commerce et des travaux publics, en décembre 1831, par MM. Cassimir Allibert, Boudard, Dalmas, Double et Sandras, membres de la commission envoyée en Pologne par le gouvernement pour étudier le choléra-morbus. 121 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Lachevardière,* 1832. [*Also, in:* P., v. 500.]

———. Académie royale de médecine. Rapport et instruction pratique sur le choléra-morbus, rédigés et publiés d'après la demande du gouvernement. [Double, rapporteur.] 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. royale,* 1832. [P., v. 529; 591; 837; 1250.]

———. Instruction populaire sur les premiers signes du choléra et sur les soins à donner aux personnes qui en sont atteintes, extraite des rapports publiés par l'Académie royale de médecine. [Adopté en séance générale, le 25 août 1832.] 6 pp. 8°. [*Paris, imp. royale,* 1832.] [P., v. 491.]

———. Rapport et discussions sur la taille et lithotritie, suivis de lettres sur le même sujet par Messieurs Delmas, Souberbielle, Rochoux, Civiale, Velpeau. 194 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière,* 1835.

———. Rapports faits à l'Académie royale de médecine, sur la poudre de Sancy, contre l'engorgement de la glande thyroïde, vulgairement désigné sous le nom de goître. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Maessard,* 1835. [P., v. 501.]

———. Rapport de MM. Bouley et Dupuy, rapporteur. Du traitement de l'affection calcaire, vulgairement nommée morve des chevaux par M. Galy. 24 pp. 8°. [*Paris, H. Tilliard,* 1836.] [P., v. 1810.]

———. Extracts from the reports of Messrs. Boullay, Planche, Cullerier, and Gueneau de Mussy, adopted in the public sitting, in favor of Raquine's capsules of pure balsam of copaiba. 2 pp. 8°. *Paris, Bonaventure & Ducessois,* [1837]. [P., v. 1497.]

———. Rapport fait au nom d'une commission et lu par M. Renauldin, dans ses séances des 3 et 17 mai 1842, sur un mémoire intitulé: Mahaduct considéré comme aliéné, par Jean-Jacques Beaux. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière,* 1842.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1842, vii.

———. Rapport à l'Académie royale de médecine sur la peste et les quarantaines, fait au nom d'une commission par M. le dr. Prus. Accompagné de pièces et documents, et suivi de la discussion dans le sein de l'académie. Pts. 1–3 in 2 v. 2 p. l., 1056 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière,* 1846.

———. Instruction à l'usage des médecins sanitaires du Levant. [Délibéré à Paris, ce 25 octobre 1847. Bégin, Fr. Dubois, Gérardin, Kéraudren, Sonde, Mêlier, Rochoux. Prus, rapporteur. 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, L. Martinet,* 1847.] [P., v. 468.]

———. Rapport sur divers modes d'embaumement présentés par MM. Dupré, Gannal et Sucquet. Commissaires: MM. Orfila, Blandin, Caventou, Londe, Poiseuille, rapporteur. Fait à l'Académie de médecine le 16 mars 1847. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière,* 1847.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847, xii.

———. Instruction populaire sur les précautions à prendre contre le choléra-morbus, sur les premiers signes de la maladie, et les premiers soins à donner aux personnes qui en sont atteintes. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière,* 1849. [P., v. 1763; 1815.]

———. The same. Projet d'instruction sur le choléra. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, L. Martinet,* 1849.] [P., v. 461.]

———. Instructions sanitaires sur les moyens préservatifs du choléra-morbus, rédigées par les membres du conseil de salubrité, le comité consultatif d'hygiène publique, l'Académie nationale de médecine; précédées d'une notice sur l'assainissement de Paris. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière,* 1849.

———. Rapport fait à l'Académie nationale de médecine dans sa séance du 27 décembre 1849, sur le charbon végétal de M. le dr. Belloc, par une commission composée de MM. Recamier, Caventou, et Patissier, rapporteur. 22 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Martinet,* 1850. [*Also, in:* P., v. 469.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1850, xv.

———. Rapport sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1853, fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales, et lu à l' . . . le 4 novembre 1856, par M. le doct. Alph. Guérard, rapporteur. 57 pp. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière,* 1856.
Repr. from: Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1856, x.

———. Règlement et personnel de l'Académie impériale de médecine. 52 pp. 16°. *Paris,* 1856.

———. Discussion sur l'éthérisation envisagée au point de vue de la responsabilité médicale. Argumentation de M. Alphonse Devergie. (14 juillet 1856.) 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière et fils,* 1857. [P., v. 1783.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1857, xxii.

———. Académie impériale de médecine. Règlement et personnel. 58 pp. 12°. *Paris,* 1858.

———. Rapport général à son exc. M. le ministre de l'agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics, sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1857, fait au nom de la commission des eaux minérales, et lu à l' . . . dans la séance du 27 sept. 1859, par le doct. A. Guérard, rapporteur. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière,* 1860.

———. Annuaire de l'Académie impériale de médecine. 204 pp. 12°. *Paris,* 1862.

———. De la syphilis vaccinale. Communications par MM. Depaul, Ricord, Blot, Jules Guérin, Trousseau, Devergie, Briquet, Gibert, Bouvier, Bousquet, suivies de mémoires sur la transmission de la syphilis par la vaccination et la vacci-

Académie de médecine—continued.
nation animale, par MM. A. Viennois (de Lyon), Pelizzari (de Florence), Palasciano (de Naples), Philipeaux (de Lyon) et Anzias-Turenne. viii, 390 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1865.

———. Rapport général à son exc. M. le ministre de l'agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics, sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1864, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l' . . . par M. Alph. Guérard, rapporteur. 82 pp. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1867.
Repr. from: Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1867-8, xxviii.

———. Report presented to his excellency the minister for agriculture, commerce, and public works, by the Imperial Academy of Medicine, respecting the vaccinations performed in France during the year 1867. "Paris, Imprimerie Impériale, M.D.CCCLXX." Translated and abridged, with the arithmetical proportions of the statistics, calculated and arranged by George S. Gibbs. Also an appendix of statistics relating to the years 1865 and 1866. 22 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans* [*and others*], 1870.

———. Rapports annuels de la commission permanente de l'hygiène de l'enfance; présentés à M. le ministre de l'intérieur pour les années 1872–89. Nos. 1–22. 8°. *Paris*, 1873–89.
Reports for 1883-4 in one; 1886-9, 2 nos. each; 1872-82, 1885, by De Villiers; 1883-4 by Henri Roger, Marjolin et De Villiers; 1886 by Henri Roger et De Villiers; 1887-9 by Valin et De Villiers.

———. Recueil de mémoires publiés par la commission permanente de l'hygiène de l'enfance sous les auspices du ministère de l'intérieur. 2 p. l., 88 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1875.

———. Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine. 2. s., v. 8–34. 27 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1879–95.

———. Mémoires de l' . . . v. 32–35; fasc. 1, v. 36. 5 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1879–88.

———. Rapport général à M. le ministre de l'agriculture et du commerce sur les épidémies pendant l'année 1881 fait au nom de la commission des épidémies et approuvé par l'académie dans sa séance publique du 7 août 1883 par Léon Colin, rapporteur. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1883.

———. Rapport de la commission chargée de rédiger un projet d'instruction relativement aux épidémies. 46 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Rignoux, n. d.*] [P., v. 858.]

———. Au roi. [L'Académie demande à S. M. un hôtel pour y résider à perpétuité.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Cosson, n. d.*] [P., v. 1713.]

———. *See, also:*
Double. Opinion sur la question de la réunion ou de la séparation des sections dans les travaux académiques. Prononcée à l'Académie royale de médecine, en séance générale. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Bulletin des lois. [Extract.] No. 427. Ordonnance du roi qui établit à Paris, pour tout le royaume, une académie royale de médecine. No. 10011, le 20 décembre 1820. 8°. [*Paris*, 1821.]
———. [Extract.] No. 232. Ordonnance du roi portant organisation de l'Académie royale de médecine. No. 12741, le 18 octobre 1829. 8°. [*Paris*, 1829.]
Vue extérieure de l'Académie de medecine, en 1895. Chron. méd., Par., 1895, i, no. 10.

Académie de Nancy. Notice sur l'École préparatoire de médecine et de pharmacie de Nancy et compte-rendu de ses travaux en 1850–51 par le Dr. Éd. Simonin. 95 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Nancy, Grimblot & Ve. Raybois*, 1852.

———. Séance de rentrée de l'École préparatoire de médecine et de pharmacie de Nancy le 24 novembre 1853. 8°. *Nancy, Grimblot & Ve. Raybois*, 1854.

Académie de Nancy—continued.

———. Installation des facultés des sciences et des lettres et de l'École de médecine et de pharmacie de Nancy, le 7 décembre 1854. 64 pp. 8°. *Nancy, Grimblot & Ve. Raybois*, 1855.

———. Rentrées solennelles des facultés de droit, des sciences, des lettres, et de l'École de médecine et de pharmacie de Nancy. 1858; 1860; 1862; 1867–69; 1871. 8°. *Nancy*, 1858–71.

———. De l'organisation de l'enseignement médical en France. Plan d'enseignement médical et pharmaceutique étudié par l'École de médecine et de pharmacie de Nancy, 5 mars 1866. 44 pp. 8°. *Nancy, Ve. Raybois*, [1866].

———. Rapports sur les travaux des facultés de droit, des sciences des lettres et de l'École de médecine et de pharmacie pendant l'année 1869–70. 58 pp. 8°. *Nancy, Sordoillet & fils*, 1871.

———. Rentrée solennelle des facultés de droit, de médecine, des sciences et des lettres de Nancy. 1873–4; 1874–5. 113 pp., 1 l.; 113 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nancy, Berger-Levrault*, 1874–5.

———. Comptes rendus des travaux des facultés et de l'École supérieure de pharmacie de Nancy, pendant l'année scolaire 1883–1884. 141 pp. 8°. *Nancy, Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, 1885.

Académie de Rennes. Enseignement supérieur à Nantes. Séance de rentrée de l'école de plein exercice de médecine et de pharmacie et de l'école supérieure, des sciences et des lettres. Distribution des prix aux élèves de l'école de plein exercice de médecine et de pharmacie. 1858–69; 1871–82. 8°. *Nantes*, 1858–82.

Académie royale de chirurgie. Séance publique du 11 avril 1793, l'an 2e de la République française. Discours prononcés par le citoyen Sue. I. Annonce des prix. II. Discours historique sur la vie et les ouvrages du citoyen Louis. III. Discours historique sur la vie et les ouvrages des citoyens Sue, frères, avec des notes. 1 p. l., 7, 107 pp. 12°. *Paris*, 1793. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1388.]

———. Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery at Paris. Being a collection of observations and experiments, made by the most eminent surgeons of France, and others; and containing a great variety of very extraordinary cases in the principal branches of the art. Translated from the original, by George Neale. In three volumes. sm. 8°. *London*, 1759.

———. Mémoires de l'Académie royale de chirurgie, précédés d'une analyse de ces mémoires par Marjolin, et suivis de deux mémoires inédits.
In: Encycl. d. sc. méd. 41 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1834–46, 7. div., [v. 14–16].

———. Mémoires de l' . . . précédés d'une analyse de ces mémoires par M. Marjolin. Suivis de trois mémoires inédits. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

———. Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. Selected from the memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery of France. Translated and edited by Drewry Ottley. x, 293 pp. 8°. *London, Sydenham Society*, 1848.

———. Memorie della reale Accademia di chirurgia, precedute dalla loro analisi pel Prof. Marjolin e seguite da due memorie inedite. v. 1–3. 8°. *Venezia, E. G. Antonelli*, 1845.

Académie royale des inscriptions et belles lettres. Histoire de l'Académie royale des inscriptions et belles lettres depuis son établissement jusqu'à présent, avec les mémoires de littérature tirez des registres de cette académie, depuis son renouvellement jusqu'en 1710[–1779]. 43 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1717–86.

Académie royale de médecine de Belgique. Programme des questions mises au concours par l'académie. 1856–57. 3 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1856.]

Académie royale de chirurgie—continued.

———. Catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque de l' . . . 235 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. de Mortier*, 1857.

———. Prix proposés pour 1859. 2 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1858.]

———. Rapport de la commission chargée des présentations de candidats pour les places de membres honoraires et de correspondants. Tallois, rapporteur. 32 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1863.

———. The same. Van Roosbroeck, rapporteur. 26 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1864.

———. The same. Michaux, rapporteur. 7 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1866 (?).]

———. The same. C. Fossion, rapporteur. 9 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1867.

———. The same. J. Crocq, rapporteur. 39 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1868.

———. Programme des questions mises au concours par . . . Concours de 1862–1864. 4 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1863.

———. The same. Concours de 1864–66. 4 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1865.

———. Rapport de la commission qui a été chargée d'examiner le mémoire envoyé au concours de 1863, sur la question relative à l'emploi de l'opium dans la pratique obstétricale. M. Marinus, rapporteur. 6 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1864.

———. Rapport de la commission de législation sur le projet de loi relatif à l'art de guérir. M. Crocq, rapporteur. 30 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1865 (?).]

———. Rapport de la commission chargée d'examiner les mémoires envoyés au concours, sur la question suivante: "Faire l'histoire de la glycosurie, en insistant particulièrement sur les causes, la nature et le traitement de la maladie". M. Gluge, rapporteur. 15 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1865.

———. Rapport de la commission chargée d'examiner les mémoires envoyés au concours de 1864–1865, en réponse à la question suivante: "Constater, par des observations et des expériences, les effets de l'usage et de l'abus du tabac chez l'homme sain". Tallois, rapporteur. 36 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1865.

———. Célébration du vingt-cinquième anniversaire de la fondation de l' . . . Exposé des travaux de la compagnie pendant la période 1841–1866. 712 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1867.

———. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires publiés par l' . . . v. 5–14. 10 v. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1878–95.

———. Bulletin de l' . . . 3. s., v. 13–20; 4. s., v. 1–8. 16 v. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1879–95.

———. Programme des concours. 1880–1883. 4 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1882.

———. Mémoires des concours et des savants étrangers, publiés par l' . . . v. 8. 1 v. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1888.

———. Cinquantième anniversaire de la fondation de l' . . . Rapports sur les travaux de l'académie pour le période 1866–1891. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1891.

———. Célébration du cinquantième anniversaire de la fondation de l' . . . le 12 décembre 1891. 71 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1892.

———. Rapport de la commission qui a été chargée de faire des recherches sur la nature des granulations. M. Hairion, rapporteur. 9 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles, n. d.*]

———. Rapport de la commission chargée d'examiner le mémoire envoyé en réponse à la question suivante proposée pour prix: "Exposer en l'appréciant le mouvement scientifique médical qui s'est produit depuis 1835 dans les établissements d'instruction supérieure et les corps sa-

Académie royale de chirurgie—continued.

vants de la Belgique". M. Marinus, rapporteur. 18 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles, n. d.*]

———. Commission des épidémies et des épizooties. Programme d'un cadre uniforme, tant pour la rédaction des rapports que pour la formation des tableaux statistiques, relatifs aux épidémies et épizootics. M. Sovet, rapporteur. 10 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*Bruxelles, n. d.*]

Académie royale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux. Séance publique, du 26 août 1820. 190 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, Pinard*, [*n. d.*].

Bound with: Soc. roy. de méd. de Bordeaux. Notices. 1815.

Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Bulletin de l' . . . 2. s., v. 46–50; 3. s., v. 1–29. 30 v. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1878–95.

———. Annuaire de l' . . . 1879–95. 13 v. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1879–95.

———. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires publiés par l' . . . Tome 47, 50–52. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1892–5.

———. Mémoires de . . . Tome 51–53. 4°. *Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1893–4.

Académie royale des sciences de Lisbonne. [Announcement of the death of José Maria Latino Coelho, secretary.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Lisbonne*, 1891.]

Académie des sciences. Histoire de l'Académie royale des sciences 1700 [to] 1744. Avec les mémoires de mathématique et de physique. Tiréz des registres de cette académie. 62 v. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1706–51.

———. Medical essays and observations, abridged from the memoirs of the Royal Academy, by Thomas Southwell. 4 v. 8°. *London, J. Knox*, 1764.

CONTENTS.

I. The anatomical and surgical papers.

II. 1. A continuation of the surgical papers. 2. Essays on particular morbid cases. 3. A register of the epidemics that reigned in Paris. 4. An abridgement of the meteorological tables from 1688 to 1750. 5. An appendix concerning the formation of monsters. 6. Extracts from the elogiums of the principal authors of those memoirs.

III. 1. Animal œconomy. 2. Histories of particular diseases. 3. The effects of electricity on human bodies. 4. Botany, with some chemical analyses. 5. The analysis of the principal mineral waters of France.

IV. 1. Elements of chemistry. 2. The principal chemical papers. 3. Some chemical analyses, with a view to the improvement of pharmacy.

———. Extrait des registres du 22 novembre 1786. Rapport des commissaires chargés, par l'académie, de l'examen du projet d'un nouvel Hôtel-Dieu. (Imprimé par ordre du roi.) 128, vi pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Paris, de l'imp. royale*, 1786.

———. Rapport fait dans les séances des 26 septembre, 7 et 21 novembre 1825, sur un mémoire de M. Costa, ayant pour titre: "Considérations générales sur l'épidémie qui ravagea Barcelone en 1821, et sur les mesures que notre gouvernement avait prises pour nous en garantir". [Commission composée de MM. Portal, Duméril, Chaussier, et Dupuytren, rapporteur.] 67 pp. 4°. *Paris, F. Didot*, 1826.

———. Lithotritie. Extraits des décisions de l'Académie des sciences relatives à l'invention de cette méthode chirurgicale. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, P. Dupont*, 1839.]

———. Rapport de l'Académie des sciences sur le procédé d'embaumement de M. Gannal. Institut de France. Séance du 24 mars 1848. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, imp. Normant*, 1848.]

———. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l' . . . v. 89–121. 33 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1879–95.

Académie des sciences, arts et belles-lettres de Dijon. Mémoires de l' . . . 2. s., v. 3–5, 7–11

Académie des sciences, [etc.]—continued. (1854-63); 3. s., v. 4, 7-10 (1877-87); 4. s., v. 1-4, 1888-9 to 1893-4. 17 v. 8°. *Dijon*, 1854-94.

Académie des sciences, arts et belles-lettres de la ville de Caen. Rapport général sur les travaux de l' . . . jusqu'au premier janvier 1811, par P.-F.-T. Delarivière. 352 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Caen, P. Chalopin*, 1811.

Académie des sciences de l'Institut de France. Mémoires de l' . . . v. 35. xcix, 886 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Académie des sciences de Montpellier. Mémoires de la section des sciences. Fasc. 2, v. 10, 1881; fasc. 2 & 3, v. 11, 1892. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1881-92.

———. Mémoires de la section de médecine. v. 6, 1892. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1892.

Académie de Toulouse. Comptes rendus des travaux des facultés et de l'École secondaire de médecine et de pharmacie lus devant le conseil académique le 10 décembre 1886, et rapports sur les concours. 99 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, A. Chauvin & fils*, 1886.

Academy of Medicine of Cincinnati. Report of the committee on ethics, made to and adopted by the academy June 15, 1868. 1 galley sheet. [*Cincinnati*, 1868.]

Academy of Medicine in Ireland. Rules. 8 pp. 8°. [*Dublin, J. Atkinson & Co.*, 1882.]

———. Transactions. v. 1-12. 8°. *Dublin*, 1883-94.

Title in v. 6, 1888: Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland.

———. *See, also*:

Academy of Medicine in Ireland, 1882-6. Medical section. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1883, lxxv, 87; 166; 262; 362; 519; lxxvi, 62; 500; 1884, lxxvii, 86; 276; 363; 462; 553; lxxviii, 78; 1885, lxxix, 73; 153; 329; lxxx, 72; 260; 1886, lxxxi, 82; 171; 274; 370; lxxxii, 246; 422.

Continuation of: **Medical** Society of the College of Physicians, Dublin.

Academy of Medicine of Philadelphia. Proofs of the origin of the yellow fever in Philadelphia and Kensington, in the year 1797, from domestic exhalation; and from the foul air of the snow Navigation, from Marseilles; and from that of the ship Huldah from Hamburg, in two letters addressed to the governor of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by the Academy of Medicine of Philadelphia. 49 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. & S. F. Bradford*, 1798.

———. Constitution of the . . . 4 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1799.]

———. Laws of the . . . 7 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

With constitution.

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. The act of incorporation and by-laws of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Merrihew & Thompson*, 1857.

———. List of members and correspondents of the . . . from the origin of the society in 1812 to March 1, 1857. 19-38 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1857.]

———. Proceedings, 1878-95. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1878-95.

———. Report of council on a proposition to alter Art. VIII, Chapter I, of the by-laws. (Presented to the academy October 28, 1879.) 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1879.]

———. To the members of the . . . [Circular criticising the editors of the American Naturalist, with reference to advanced sheets issued by them in regard to the election of president of the academy.] 1 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1879?]

———. Department of instruction. Spring courses of lectures, 1886. 2 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1886.]

Academy of Natural Sciences [etc.]—cont'd.

———. Department of instruction. Spring courses of lectures, 1887. 2 l. sm. 4°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]

———. Annual report of the treasurer, 1891. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

———. *See, also*:

RUSCHENBERGER (W. S. W.) An address. The claims of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia to public favor. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.

Academy of Science of St. Louis. Transactions. Nos. 3 and 4, v. 5, 1888-91; nos. 7 and 12, v. 6, 1894. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1888-94.

Acakia (Martinus).

See **Galen** (Claudius). De ratione curandi, [etc.]. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1538. ———. The same. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1547. ———. Ars medica, [etc.]. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1544. ———. The same. 12°. *Venetiis*, 1549.

Acalypha.

RITTERSHAUSEN (P.) * Anatomisch-systematische Untersuchung von Blatt und Axe der Acalypheen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1892.

Jousset (M.) Acalypha Indica. Art méd., Par., 1895. lxxxi, 275-290.

Acámbaro.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*.

Acanthocephala.

Braun (M.) Ueber Echinorhynchus polymorphus und filicollis. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, ix, 375-380.

Acanthosis.

See **Skin** (*Diseases of*).

Acar (F.-L.) Traité des falsifications des substances médicamenteuses et alimentaires et des moyens de les reconnaître. iv, 308 pp. 8°. *Anvers, L.-J. de Cort*, 1848.

See, also, **Stowe** (William). Tableaux toxicologiques [etc.]. 8°. *Anvers*, 1853.

Acard (Ed.) Contribution à l'étude des cirrhoses pigmentaires et en particulier de la cirrhose pigmentaire dite diabétique. 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Acarus.

See, also, **Hair** (*Parasites in*); **Scabies**.

MÉGNIN (P.) Les acariens parasites. 12°. *Paris*, [1892].

Berlese (A.) Sopra un nuovo genere di acari parasiti degli inzetti. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1880-81, 5. s., vii, 747-752. ———. Recherches sur les métamorphoses de quelques acariens insecticoles. [Résumé.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 279-281. ———. Polymorphisme et parthénogénèse de quelques acariens (gamasides). *Ibid.*, ii, 108-130, 1 pl.—**Bogdanoff** (A.) Deux acariens, trouvés par M. Schérémétewsky sur l'homme. Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, 1864, xxxvii, pt. 2, 337-340.—**Laboulbène** (A.) & **Mégnin** (P.) Mémoire sur les argas de Perse. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 317-341, 3 pl.—**Lignières** (J.) Note sur deux acariens de la famille des sarcoptidés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 74-78.—**Mégnin** (P.) Note sur une nidification particulière d'un acarien parasite. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 203. ———. Les argas du Mexique. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1885, xxi, 460-475, 2 pl. ———. Observations anatomiques et physiologiques sur les glyciphagus cursor et spinipes. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1889, xxv, 106-110.—**Silva Araujo.** A proposito de "um novo acariano". Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1878, 2. s., iii, 1-13.

Accademia fisio-medica-statistica di Milano. Atti dell' . . . Anni 11-13, 1855-6 to 1857-8; 28, 1872; 34-41, 1878-85. 8°. *Milano*, 1856-85.

Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali in Catania. Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia naturali in Catania. 3. s., v. 11, 13-15. 4°. *Catania*, 1877-81.

Accademia medica di Genova. Statuto. 8 pp. 8°. *Genova, tip. del r. Ist. sordo-muti*, 1885.

Accademia medico-chirurgica di Ferrara. Principali memorie lette nell' . . . nell' anno

Accademia medico-chirurgica [etc.]—cont'd. 1891. 249 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Ferrara, tip. Bresciani,* [*n. d.*].

———. Memorie dell' . . . Anno 66, 1892–3; fasc. 1, anno 57, 1894. 8°. *Ferrara,* 1892–4.

Accademia medico-chirurgica di Genova. Rapporto della commissione dell' . . ., incaricata di riferire sull' operato del Congresso sanitario internazionale riunito nel 1851 in Parigi; letto nella seduta generale del 26 luglio 1852. 40 pp. 8°. *Genova,* 1852. [P., v. 428.]

Accademia medico-chirurgica di Perugia. Relazione intorno alla etiologia, profilassi e cura del colèra asiatico, esposta dalla commissione appositamente eletta dall' . . . [Dott. Bonucci Francesco, relatore.] 32 pp. 8°. *Perugia, G. Ricci,* 1855.

———. Atti e rendiconti della . . . Pubblicati a cura del consiglio direttivo e redatti dagli accademici segretari. v. 1–5, 1889–93. 8°. *Perugia,* 1889–93.

Accademia Pontaniana. Tornata ordinaria del 21 marzo 1847. 16 pp. 8°. [*n. p.,* 1847.] [P., v. 428.]

———. Catalogo de' socii dell' . . . 30 aprile 1849. 12 pp. 8°. [*n. p.,* 1849.] [P., v. 428.]

———. Notizia de' lavori dell' . . ., per lo primo semestre dell' anno 1851, compilata per cura del segretario perpetuo. 18 pp. 8°. *Napoli, S. Sebastiano,* 1851. [P., v. 428.]

———. Rendiconto delle tornate dell' . . . impresso per cura del segretario perpetuo. 1863. Anno undecimo. 60 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Napoli, stamperia della r. Università,* 1863. [P., v. 1132.]

Accademia delle scienze mediche. Rapporto della commissione deputata dall' . . . per istudiare e proporre i mezzi reputati atti ad impedire la diffusione del cholera asiatico, letto nella tornata accademica estraordinaria tenutasi il dì 12 luglio 1885. Sebastiano Reyes, relatore. 37 pp. 8°. *Palermo, tipog. dello "Statuto",* 1885.

Accademia delle scienze di Siena detta de' fisiocritici. Atti dell' . . . dell' anno 1760[–1841]. 10 v. 4°. *Siena,* 1761–1841.

Title of v. 5 and 6: **Atti** dell' Accademia delle scienze di Siena.

Accardi (Stefano). Cenni sull' igiene navale. 16 pp. 8°. *Roma, Torzani & Co.,* 1882.

Repr. from: Riv. marittima, Sept., 1882.

Accettella (Francesco). Proposizioni scientifiche e pratiche per la limitazione della infezione sifilitica. 11 pp. 8°. *Caserta, Nobile & Co.,* 1875.

———. Sul risanamento delle città. 31 pp. 8°. *Caserta, Nobile & Co.,* 1878.

———. I fatti principali riguardanti l' igiene e la salute pubblica in Capua nel 1891. Relazione dello ufficiale sanitario. 32 pp. 8°. *Caserta, A. Iaselli,* 1892.

Accettella (N.) Prontuario di tossicologia. 2 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *Torino, E. Loescher,* 1878.

Accident, Disease and General Insurance Corporation, Limited. Incorporated under the companies' acts, 1862 to 1882, whereby the liability of members is limited to the amount of their shares. Prospectus, [etc.]. 21. fol. [*London,* 1884.]

Accidents.

See, also, **Asphyxia; Avulsion; Death** (*Sudden, etc.*); **Drowning; Falls; Medicine** (*Popular*); **Night** *medical service*; **Poisons** (*Antidotes, etc.*); **Railroads** (*Accidents on, etc.*); **Wounded** (*First aid to*); **Wounds; Wounds** (*Jurisprudence of*).

ANWEISUNG, wie den Menschen, welche im Wasser, oder von Kälte erstarret, oder erhenket und erdrosselt, oder auch von schädlichen Dünsten entkräftet, gefunden worden, zu helfen sey, um sie bey Leben zu erhalten. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Braunschweig,* 1770.

BERCHTOLD (L.) Conde. Ensaio de varios meios com que se intenta salvar, e conservar a vida dos homens em diversos perigos, a que diariamente se achão expostos; escrito em alemão pelo . . . e por elle traduzido em linguagem para se distribuir gratuitamente a bem de humanidade. sm. 8°. *Lisboa,* 1792.

CLARKE (A.) A code of instructions for the treatment of sufferers from railroad and steamboat accidents, sudden attacks of illness, and suspended animation from various causes, until medical aid can be procured. Also an essay on the cure of diseases by means of water, exercise, and diet. 8°. *Dublin,* 1849.

FOTHERGILL (A.) Preservative plan, or hints for the preservation of persons exposed to those accidents which suddenly suspend or extinguish vital action, and by which many valuable lives are prematurely lost to the community. 8°. *London,* 1798.

HOWE (J. W.) Emergencies and how to treat them. The etiology, pathology, and treatment of the accidents, diseases, and cases of poisoning which demand prompt action. Designed for students and practitioners of medicine. 3. ed. 8°. *New York,* 1881.

HUART (L.) Des empoisonnements, essai sur la recherche rapide du toxique, premiers soins à donner aux empoisonnés et aux asphyxiés. 12°. *Louvain,* 1895.

JACOBELLI (A.) Malattie e lesione che offrono imminente pericolo di vita; esposte con sintomi e cura rispettiva a somma utilità pratica dei medici-chirurgici italiani. 2. ed. 18°. *Napoli,* 1881.

———. The same. 3. ed. 18°. *Roma,* 1889.

KARELSKICH (K. P.) Prisposoblenija dlja pre duprejden. neschastnich sluch. pri obratsh. s privodami. [Inventions for the prevention of accidents by revolving machinery.] 8° & Atlas. *Moskva,* 1885.

KAUFMANN (C.) Handbuch der Unfallverletzungen, mit Berücksichtigung der deutschen, österreichischen und schweizerischen Unfallpraxis. Für Aerzte, Versicherungsbeamte und Juristen bearbeitet. 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1893.

KUGLER (J.) Populäre Vorträge über Chirurgie in ihrer Anwendung auf die beim gewerblichen und technischen Betriebe am häufigsten vorkommenden Unglücksfälle, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eisenbahnen. Ein unentbehrliches Hilfsbüchlein für Techniker, Ingenieure, Fabrikanten, Werk- und Hüttenmeister, Machinisten, Eisenbahnbedienstete, Gemeindevorsteher, Landwirthe, Altgesellen, u. s. w. 8°. *Wien,* 1852.

VON LESSER (L.) Die chirurgischen Hilfsleistungen bei dringender Lebensgefahr. (Lebensrettende Operationen.) Zwölf Vorlesungen gehalten an der Universität Leipzig in den Jahren 1878 und 1879. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1880.

———. The same. Surgical emergencies. Twelve lectures delivered at the University of Leipsic, transl. and revised by Frederick A. Lyons. 8°. *New York,* 1883.

LESSING (M. B.) Ueber die Unsicherheit der Erkenntniss des erloschenen Lebens. Nebst Vorschlägen zur Abhülfe eines dringenden Bedürfnisses für Staat und Familie. 8°. *Berlin,* 1836.

LOWE (G. M.) Accidents. 16°. *London,* [*n. d.*].

DE MADEC (R.) Manuel chirurgical du sportsman à l'usage des gens du monde. 12°. *Paris,* 1882.

Accidents.

MANN (R. J.) Medicine for emergencies: for the use of settlers in colonies, sailors on shipboard, and students of every class. 16°. *London*, [1861].

MARJOLIN. Recherches sur les accidents et les affections chirurgicales auxquels sont exposés les jeunes apprentis. Lecture [à la séance du 28 décembre 1869]. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de protection des apprentis, [etc.], 1869, nos. 5 & 6.

MASSÉ (J.) La médecine des accidents. 12°. *Paris*, 1855.

MAYOR (M. L.) Volks-heelkunde, of eenvoudige raadgevingen bij plotselinge ongelukken, gevaarlijke toevallen, vergiftigingen, enz. Bij afwezigheid van een bekwamen heelmeester. Naar het Fransch van M. . . . met aanteekeningen en aanzienlijke bijvoegselen door Thomas Cutler. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door Dr. H. H. Hageman jr. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1842.

———. The same. Populär chirurgi, eller konsten, att, då en chirurgs biträde saknas, vid svåra yttre skador snart anskaffa hjelp och anlägga enkla förband. Öfversättning. [Popular surgery, or the art of applying bandages, etc., in the absence of a regular surgeon.] 16°. *Stockholm*, 1843.

MIGNOT (A.-R.) Des accidents; considérations sur leurs causes, leurs effets et les moyens de les éviter. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

ORFILA (P.[-M.-J.-B.]) Secours à donner aux personnes empoisonnées et asphyxiées; suivis des moyens propres à reconnaître les poisons et les vins frelatés, et à distinguer la mort réelle de la mort apparente. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1818.

———. The same. 2. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1821.

———. The same. 3. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1825.

———. The same. A popular treatise on the remedies to be employed in cases of poisoning and apparent death, including the means of detecting poisons, of distinguishing real from apparent death, and of ascertaining the adulteration of wines. Transl. from the French, under the inspection of the author, by William Price. 8°. *London*, 1818.

———. The same. Directions for the treatment of persons who have taken poison, and those in a state of apparent death; together with the means of detecting poisons and adulterations in wine; also, of distinguishing real from apparent death. Transl. from the French by R. H. Black. With an appendix on suspended animation and means of prevention. 12°. *London*, 1818.

———. The same. 1. Am. ed. 12°. *Baltimore*, 1819.

———. The same. A practical treatise on poisons and asphyxies, adapted for general use. Followed by directions for the treatment of burns and for the distinction of real from apparent death. [Transl. from the French, with notes and additions, by J. G. Stevenson, M. D. With an appendix, containing the principles of medical jurisprudence, and chemical and anatomical considerations, addressed to physicians. From the French.] 12°. *Boston*, 1826.

———. The same. Rettungsverfahren bei Vergiftungen und im Scheintode, nebst den Mitteln zur Erkennung der Gifte und der verfälschten Weine und zur Unterscheidung des wahren Todes vom Scheintode. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von P. G. Brosse. 12°. *Berlin*, 1819.

ORTIZ (P.) Cirugía de urgencia. 8°. *Madrid*, 1895.

PAOLI (L.-A.) Les accidents de l'organisme et leurs soins d'après une nouvelle méthode. Les Andes. Observations médicales. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

Accidents.

PILCHER (J. E.) First aid in illness and injury, comprised in a series of chapters on the human machine, its structure, its implements of repair, and the accidents and emergencies to which it is liable. Revised ed. 16°. *New York*, 1894.

PORTAL (A.) Instruction sur les traitemens des asphixiés par le méphitisme, des noyés, des personnes qui ont été mordues par des animaux enragés, des enfans qui paroissent morts en naissant, des personnes qui ont été empoisonnées, de celles qui ont été réduites à l'état d'asphixie par le froid; avec des observations sur les causes de ces accidens et sur les signes de la mort réelle pour la distinguer de celle qui n'est qu'apparente. 12°. *Paris*, [1796].

———. The same. 12°. *Commercy, an V* [1797].

———. The same. 12°. *Paris, an XII* [1805].

SEELIGMÜLLER (A.) Die Errichtung von Unfallskrankenhäusern; ein Act der Nothwehr gegen das zunehmende Simulantenthum. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

SWAIN (W. P.) Surgical emergencies, etc. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1887.

———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

———. The same. Chirurgisches Vademecum. Die ärztlichen Hilfeleistungen in dringenden Fällen; bei Verletzungen, Vergiftungen und Geburten. Nach der dritten Auflage des "Surgical emergencies" autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe von S. Hahn. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1883.

TAKI (R.) Kiu kiu sen ho. [Practice in emergencies.] 2 v. 12°. *Yedo*, 1801.

Japanese text.

THIEM (C.) Bemerkungen zur Behandlung und Begutachtung der Unfallverletzten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

THOMAS (L.) Traité des opérations d'urgence; précédé d'une introduction et revu par Verneuil. 12°. *Paris*, 1875.

———. The same. 2. éd., revue et augmentée. 12°. *Paris*, 1880.

VIENNA. Verordnungen und Einrichtungen betreffend das Rettungswesen der Stadtgemeinde Wien. 8°. *Wien*, 1882.

Becker (L.) Die deutsche allgemeine Ausstellung für Unfallverhütung in Berlin 1889. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1889, xxi, 594-603.—**Billroth** (T.) Verbrennungen, Erfrierungen, Quetschungen, Schnitt-, Riss-, Quetschwunden, vergiftete Wunden. Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Stuttg., 1878, i, 2. Abth., B, No. 1, 1-94.—**Care** and disposition of persons found unconscious on the street. Brooklyn M. J., 1895, ix, 388-390. *Also*, Reprint.—**Droz** (N.) État de la question des accidents du travail en France et à l'étranger. Cong. internat. d. accidents du travail, Par., 1889, i, 9-42.—**Engel.** Die tödtlichen und nicht tödtlichen Verunglückungen im preussischen Staate im Jahre 1879 und in früherer Zeit, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Unfall-Meldewesens. Ztschr. d. k. preuss. statist. Bureaus, Berl., 1881, xxi, 29-88.—**Köhler** (J.) Zur Unfallcasuistik: Magenkatarrh; Leuchtgasvergiftung? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1895, 3. F., x, 159-162.—**Mamy** (H.) Les accidents du travail. Rev. scient., Par., 1889, xliii, 170-174.—**Olry** (A.) Réglementation et inspection officielle des mines, minières, carrières, chemins de fer et appareils à vapeur. Cong. internat. d. accidents du travail, Par., 1889, i, 225-276.—**Parker** (Le R.) Legal and other measures for the prevention of casualties. Proc. . . . San. Convent. Battle Creek 1881, Lansing, 1882, 95-104. *Also*: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1881, Lansing, 1882, ix, 95-104.—**Patent** nebst umständlicher Medizinalverordnung der Hülfsmittel für Ertrunkene, Erfrorne, Erwürgte oder sonst durch schädliche Dünste betäubte Personen. Maynz den 30sten May 1783. Erfurt den 23sten Januar 1784. Arch. d. med. Pol., Leipz., 1785, iii, 9-25.—**Rousselet** (A.) Les ambulances urbaines et les secours publics en cas d'accidents. Assistance, Par., 1894, iv, 81-89.—**Trimble** (I. R.) Emergency surgery. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1893, xxix, 511-515.—**Virchow** (R.) Ueber das Rettungswesen. Rede bei der Eröffnung des Congrès international d'hygiène [etc.] in Brüssel am 27. Sept. 1876. Cong. internat. d'hyg., Brux., 1877, i, 85-87. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. öff. Med., 8°, Berl., 1879, ii, 622-625.

Accidents (*Insurance against*).

See, also, **Wounds** (*Jurisprudence of*).

BECKER (L.) Anleitung zur Bestimmung der Arbeit- und Erwerbsunfähigkeit nach Verletzungen. Für Berufsgenossenschaften, Unfallversicherungen und Aerzte bearbeitet. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

BLASIUS (H.) Unfallversicherungsgesetz und Arzt. Nebst einer Abhandlung über Unterleibsbrüche. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

GERMANY. Reichsgesetz betreffend die Ausdehnung der Unfall- und Krankenversicherung vom 28. Mai 1885. Textausgabe mit ausführlichem Sachregister. 16°. *Berlin*, 1885.

GOLEBIEWSKI (E.) Aerztlicher Kommentar zum Unfallversicherungsgesetz vom 6. Juli 1884. Mit praktischen Rathschlägen zur Untersuchung, Behandlung und Beurtheilung von Unfallverletzten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Assurance des médecins contre les accidents professionnels. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxx, 456–459. *Also, transl.:* Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1894, 3. F., viii, 123.—**Assurances** (Les) contre les accidents. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1893–4, i, 259–264.—**Bähr** (F.) Bruchschaden und Unfallversicherungsgesetz. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 468. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 455.—**Becker** (L.) Die Erwerbsunfähigkeit mit Rücksicht auf die jetzige Unfallversicherungs-Gesetzgebung. Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1888, vi, 4–16. ———. Zur Frage der ärztlichen Obergutachten bei den Unfall-Verletzten. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1892, v, 606–609.—**Cheysson** (E.) Organisation de l'assurance contre les accidents. Cong. internat. d. accidents du travail, Par., 1889, i, 451–477.—**Grisar.** Ueber Unfall und Bruchschaden. Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1893, x, 116–135.—**Hönig.** Ueber Simulation und Uebertreibung der Unfallverletzten und deren Bekämpfung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 423–426.—**Keller** (O.) Statistique des accidents. I. Statisque des accidents du travail, chemins de fer, mines, carrières, appareils à vapeur. II. Éléments du prix de revient de l'assurance contre les accidents; classement des risques. Cong. internat. d. accidents du travail, Par., 1880, i, 137–193.—**Krecke** (A.) Unfallversicherung und ärztliches Gutachten. Einige Anhaltspunkte zur Beurtheilung der durch Unfälle hervorgerufenen Erwerbsunfähigkeit. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 579; 597; 615; 633. — **Lange** (E.) Die Statistik der Unfall-, Invaliditäts-, Alters- und Krankenversicherung im Deutschen Reich für das Jahr 1892. Arch. f. soziale Gesetzgeb. u. Statist., Berl., 1894, vii, 694–714.—**Marestaing** (H.) Définition des accidents du travail dans les divers pays; caractères distinctifs de ces accidents et des incapacités qui en résultent. Cong. internat. d. accidents du travail, Par., 1889, i, 115–136.—**Mayr** (J.) Aerztliche Erfahrungen über Contusionen in Bezug auf das Unfallversicherungsgesetz. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1893, xliv, 55; 114.—**Meyer** (L.) Drei Gutachten über Unfallserkrankungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 124–146.—**Schilling.** Trauma und Unfallversicherungsgesetz. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi, 735–737.—**Schmidt-Rimpler** (H.) Ausstellung ärztlicher Atteste über die Erwerbsunfähigkeit nach Unfällen. Berl. klin Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 784–786.—**Verkauf** (L.) Die Reform der Unfallversicherung in Oesterreich. Arch. f. soziale Gesetzgeb. u. Statist., Berl., 1894, vii, 42–102.

Acclimation.

See, also, **Anthropology**; **Climate**; **Fever** (*Yellow, Prophylaxis of*); **Geography** (*Medical*); **Health** *resorts*; **Meteorology** (*Medical*); *and under names of countries.*

BENNETT (G.) Acclimatisation: its eminent adaptation to Australia. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1862.

SOCIÉTÉ impériale zoologique d'acclimatation. Compte rendu de la deuxième séance publique annuelle tenue le 10 février 1858, à l'Hôtel-de-Ville. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

Acosta y Codesido (J.) Cosmopolitismo humano bajo el punto de vista de la aclimatación de las tropas de mar y tierra en las provincias españolas de ultramar. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1888, xi, 5; 30; 54.—**Alcalde** (J. G.) Algo sobre aclimatación. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1885, xi, 462–470. — **Below** (E.) Artenbildung durch Zonenwechsel, ein Gesetz der äquatorial Selbstregulirung der organismen hinsichtlich Acclimatisation sowie Veränderung und Neubildung von Arten. Fortschr. d. öff. Gsndhtspfl., Frankf. a. M., 1894, iii, 1; 34.—**Bordier** (A.) Le milieu intérieur et l'acclimatation. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1891, i, 129–142.—**van der Burg** (C. L.) Iets over den invloed der akklimatatie op het ontstaan van ziekten. Feestbundel a. F. C. Donders, etc., Amst., 1888, 15–25.—**Carlier** (A.) De l'acclimatement des races en Amérique Mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1868 iii, 25–75.—**Carranza** (L.) Aclimatacion de la raza blanca en algunos paises de la zona torrida. Gac. méd., Lima, 1876, ii, 68; 91; 99; 107; 115; 132; 139.—**Cullimore** (D. H.) On tropical and sub-tropical climates and the acclimatization of the fair races in hot countries. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 436; 461; 490; 544; 566.—**Fernandez-Caro** (A.) ¿ Existen enfermedades de aclimatacion ? Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1880, iii, 125–132. *Also, transl.:* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1880, viii, 433–441.—**Gumplowicz** (M.) O aklimatyzacyi w krajach gorących, a mianowicie w archipelagu malajskim. [Acclimation in hot regions, especially in the Malay Archipelago.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi, 339; 371; 401.—**Jousset** (A.) De l'acclimatement et de l'acclimatation. (Mémoire couronné par le prix Rufz de Lavison, 1880.) Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1883, xl, 5; 81; 161; 273; 321; 422; 1884, xli, 79; 97; 273; 1 diag; 387; 464; 6 diag. *Also,* Reprint. — **Mähly** (E.) Ueber Acclimatisation. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., Wien, 1887, vi, Hft. 9, 57–77. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1888, xxi, 267–270. — **Ménard** (St.-Y.) De l'acclimatation des animaux et des plantes, son utilité; quelques résultats encourageants. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 315–336. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1890, xlv, 386–393.—**Oswald** (F. L.) The remedies of nature. Climatic fevers. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 477–490.—**Platt** (I. H.) The problem of acclimatization. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass. 1885, N. Y., 1886, ii, 104–114.—*Also:* N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 654–658.—**Rey** (H.) Acclimatement et acclimatation. Cong. internat. de méd. d. colonies 1883, Amst., 1884, 107–125.—**Rochard** (J.) L'acclimatement dans les colonies françaises. *In his:* Quest. d'hyg. sociale, 12°, Par., 1891, 57–111.—**Schellong** (O.) Akklimatisation und Tropenhygiene. Handb. d. Hyg., Jena, 1894, i, 1. Abth., 299–356.—**Simonet.** L'acclimatement et l'acclimatation de l'homme. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1864, v, 786–809. *Also,* Reprint. — **Thomson** (A. S.) On the doctrine of acclimatization. Madras Q. M. J., 1840, ii, 69–76. *Also,* Reprint.—**Thomson** (G. M.) On some aspects of acclimatisation in New Zealand. Rep. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sc., Sydney, 1891, iii, 194–213.—**Treille** (G.) De l'acclimatation des Européens dans les pays chauds. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., Wien, 1887, vi, Hft. 9, 1–56. *Also,* Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 113–115. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1888, xx, 261–267.—**Virchow** (R.) Ueber Acclimatisation. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1885, 202–214. [Discussion], 254–261. *Also:* Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Strassb., 1885, lviii, 540–550. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 1337; 1369; 1401. *Also:* Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1885, vii, 243; 253. *Also, transl.:* Rev. scient., Par., 1885, xxxvi, 737–747. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1885–6, xxviii, 507–517.

Accolas (Paul-Amédée). *Essai sur l'origine des canalicules hépatiques et sur l'indépendance des appareils biliaire et glycogène du foie. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 3. s., No. 19.

Accolti (Pietro). Lo inganno degl' occhi, prospettiva practica. Trattato in acconcio della pittura. 5 p. l., 152 pp. 4°. *Firenze, appresso P. Cecconcelli*, 1625.

Accommodation.

See **Eye** (*Accommodation of*).

Accomplished (The) ladies' rich closet of rarities; or, the ingenious gentlewoman and servant-maid's delightful companion, containing many excellent things for the accomplishment of the female sex, after the exactest manner and method, viz.: 1. The art of distilling. 2. Making artificial wines. 3. Making syrups. 4. Conserving, preserving, etc. 5. Candying and drying fruits, etc. 6. Confectioning. 7. Carving. 8. To make beautifying waters, oils, pomatums, musk-balls, perfumes, etc. 9. Physical and chirurgical receipts. 10. The duty of a wet-nurse; and to know and cure diseases in children, [etc.]; together with a new accession of many curious things and matters, profitable to the female sex, not published in the former editions. The 5. ed., with large additions, cor-

Accomplished (The) ladies' [etc.]—continued. rected and amended. [By John Shirley.] 192 pp. 16°. *London, N. Bodington,* [*n. d.*].
Bound with: W. (J.) Beauties' treasury, [etc.]. 16°. *London,* [*n. d.*].

Accomplisht (The) physician, the honest apothecary, [etc.]. *See* **Merrett** (Christopher).

Acconci (Luigi). Dei cistomi ovarici in rapporto colle funzioni generative. Tesi di libera docenza in ostetricia e ginecologia. 120 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Milano, tipog. frat. Rechiedei,* 1889.
Repr. from: Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1889, xlviii.

———. Sulla contrazione e sull' inerzia dell' utero. Studi sperimentali e clinici. 212 pp., 5 pl., 3 tab. roy. 8°. *Torino, Unione tip.-editrice,* 1891.
Repr. from: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1891, 3. s., xxxix.

Accordi (Giuseppe). Studii sul morbo colera. Fascicolo primo e secondo. 176 pp. 8°. *Verona, A. Merlo,* 1865.

Accorimboni (Filippo). Disturbi nervosi di origine gastrica: note. 29 pp. 8°. *Foligno, F. Campitelli,* 1890.

———. Dalla cucina allo stomaco. 85 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Milano, F. Vallardi,* [1892].

Accoucheur (The): a letter, [etc.]. *See* **Browne** (John).

Account (An) of the Alleghany Springs in Montgomery County, Va., with an elaborate analysis of the water, and well authenticated cases establishing their efficacy in the treatment of a large class of prevalent and obstinate chronic complaints. 43 pp. 8°. *Lynchburg, C. H. Bryant,* 1871.

Account (An) of Bellevue Hospital, with a catalogue of the medical and surgical staff from 1736 to 1894. Edited by Robert J. Carlisle. viii, 381 pp., 1 l., 8 pl., 14 port. 8°. *New York, Soc. of the Alumni of Bellevue Hosp.,* 1893.

Account (An) of Blue Ridge Springs, the celebrated dyspepsia water. 20 pp. 12°. *New York, Leve & Alden,* [1882, *vel subseq.*].

Account (An) of the circumstances attending the imprisonment and death of the late William Millard, formerly superintendent of the theatre of anatomy of St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark; in which will be found some authentic and interesting details respecting the purposes to which the hospitals in the metropolis, and particularly those of St. Thomas's, Guy's, and the London Hospital, are applied; with particulars of such abuses, peculations, and misapplications of the funds of these institutions as have hitherto been discovered, and of the barter and sale of the patients' dead bodies for the purposes of dissection; with strictures on the conduct of Sir Astley Cooper, Sir William Blizard, Mr. Green, and also an exposure of the proceedings of Mr. Morgan, Mr. Webbe, surgeon to the Middlesex County jail; the fire-proof and invulnerable Mr. Wakley, and other subordinate members of the medical profession; accompanied by some original letters and documents in support and confirmation of the whole. 64 pp. 8°. *London, Ann Millard,* 1825.

Account (An) of the condition of the infirmaries of London workhouses. [Printed by permission from "The Fortnightly Review", for the Association for the Improvement of London Workhouses.] [By Ernest Hart, Feb., 1866.] 16 pp. 8°. *London, Chapman & Hall,* 1866.

Account of the convalescent station of Malcolm Pait, on the Mahabuleshwar Hills. 30 pp. 8°. *Bombay, J. Garrett,* 1830.

Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and 1820, by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of

Account of an expedition [etc.]—continued. Stephen H. Long, from the notes of Major Long, Mr. T. Say, and other gentlemen of the exploring party. Compiled by Edwin James, botanist and geologist for the expedition. 2 v., with an atlas (wanting). 503, 442 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Carey & I. Lea,* 1823.

Account of the experiments tried by the board of agriculture, in the composition of various sorts of bread, anno 1795. 32 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *London, G. Nicol,* 1795.

Account (An) of the extraordinary abstinence of Ann Moor, of Tutbury, Staffordshire, who has, for more than two years, lived entirely without food; giving the particulars of her life to the present time, an account of the investigation instituted on the occasion, and observations on the letters of some medical men who attended it. Also other similar cases of abstinence, etc. 1. Am. from 2. Eng ed. viii, 9–36 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. Sharpless,* 1810.

Account (An) of the improvement of moss, etc., in a letter to a friend. 3. ed., corrected. 19 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Fairbairn* [*and others*], 1798. [P., v. 709.]

Account of the introduction of the small-pox into India. *See* **Keir** (George).

Account (An) of the labors of the Ladies' Charitable Association of Boston, in recognition of, and homage to, The Declaration of Independence. 18 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter,* 1876.

Account (An) of the life and adventures of the celebrated William Page, executed at Penneden Heath, on Thursday, April 6, 1758, for a highway robbery, committed upon the late Captain Farrington, of Chistlehurst, etc.; being the substance of his anecdotes wrote by himself during his confinement, and transmitted to a relation of his at York. 45 pp. 8°. *London, G. Burnet,* 1758.

Account (An) of the life and writings of Herman Boerhaave. 5 p. l., 226 pp., port. 8°. *London, H. Lintot,* 1743.

Account (An) of the medical properties of a bark lately procured from South America. Extracted from the London Medical Journal, 1789. Part the second. With the copy of a letter since communicated on the same subject to Messrs. Taylor & Davy, druggists, London. 12 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*London*], *J. Rider,* 1789. [P., v. 1176.]

Account of the medical properties of the Grey Sulphur Springs, Virginia. 18 pp. 12°. *Charleston, A. E. Miller,* 1836. [*Also, in:* P., v. 867.]

———. The same. 2. ed., with a statement of the cases of 1835 and 1836. 24 pp. 12°. *Charleston, A. E. Miller,* 1837.

Account (An) of the medicinal properties of the Healing Springs, Bath Co., Va. To which is added a few certificates of cure (out of a large number) of scrofula, diseases of the skin, rheumatism, dyspepsia, chronic diarrhœa and dysentery, scrofulous opthalmia, aptha, spinal irritation, etc. 36 pp. 12°. *Richmond, Va., J. D. Hammersley,* 1870.

Account (An) of the method and success of inoculating the small-pox, in Boston in New England. In a letter from a gentleman there, to his friend in London. [By Wm. Tumain.] 1 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *London, J. Peele,* 1722.

Account (An) of a new method of treating fractured legs. *See* **Sharp** (William).

Account (An) of the numbers that have died of the distemper in the throat, within the province of New Hampshire, with some reflections thereon. July 26, 1736. 14 pp. 12°. *Boston, E. Russel,* 1736.

Account (An) of the origin, progress, and consequences of the late discontents of the army on

Account (An) of the origin [etc.]—continued. the Madras establishment. 1 p. l., 294 pp. 8°. *London, T. Cadell & W. Davies*, 1810.

Account (An) of persons remarkable for their health and longevity, [etc.]. *See* **Graham** (Thomas John).

Account of the proceedings at the dedication of the Children's Mission Home, March 27, 1867; with the remarks of the president, the statement of the secretary, and the address of Geo. L. Chaney. 26 pp. 12°. *Boston, J. Wilson & Son*, 1867.

Account (An) of the progress of an epidemical madness; in a letter to the president and fellows of the College of Physicians. 72 pp. 8°. *London, J. Roberts*, 1735.

Account (An) of remarkable cures, performed by the use of Maredant's antiscorbutic drops, prepared by John Norton, surgeon, [etc.]. 29 pp. 8°. *London*, 1772. [P., v. 1236.]

Account of the reparation of Dr. Pitcairne's monument in the Grayfriars churchyard at Edinburgh, with a list of medical practitioners residing in Edinburgh, who agreed to pay each an equal share of the expence of that reparation. December 25, 1800. 8 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1800.] [P., v. 1174.]

Account (An) of the rise, progress, and termination of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia. Briefly stated from authentic documents. 36 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, B. Johnson*, 1793.

Account (An) of a very vicious distemper prevailing in many places. Dumfries, August 21, 1769. 26 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Balfour*, 1770. Imperfect; wants pp. 1–6.

Accoutrements.

See **Armies** (*Clothing, etc., of*).

Accrington.

BABBAGE (B. H.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the townships of New and Old Accrington, in the county of Lancaster. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Accrington Dispensary. Rules of the . . . 16 pp. 12°. *Accrington*, [*n. d.*].

Accum (Frederick [Christian]) [1769–1838]. A practical treatise on gas-light, exhibiting a summary description of the apparatus and machinery best calculated for illuminating streets, houses, and manufactories with carburetted hydrogen, or coal gas; with remarks on the utility, safety, and general nature of this new branch of civil economy. 3. ed. xvii (3 l.), 194 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *London, R. Ackermann*, 1816.

———. A treatise on the art of making wine from native fruits; exhibiting the chemical principles upon which the art of wine making depends, the fruits best adapted for home-made wines, and the method of preparing them. 92, xxiii pp. 12°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1820.

Accurate (An) list of persons who have died of the malignant fever in this city, including those at Bellevue, etc., from July 29 to October 29, with the date of their deaths, also of the different places where the deaths occurred, and the number that died in each street, taken from the reports of the health committee. 16 pp. 16°. [*New York*], *L. Jones*, [1803].

Aceñero (Justo).

See **Regin** (L. J.) Nuevos elementos de cirugía y de medicina operatoria. 2 v. 8°. *Madrid*, 1827–46.

Acephalocysts.

See **Hydatids**.

Acephalus.

See **Monsters** (*Acephalous*).

Acerbi (F. Enrico) [1785–1827]. Dottrina teorico-pratica del morbo petecchiale, con nuove ricerche intorno l' origine, l' indole, le cagioni predisponenti ed effettrici, la cura e la preservazione del morbo medesimo in particolare, e degli altri contagi in generale. xi, 483 pp., 8 tab. 8°. *Milano, G. Pirotta*, 1822.

See, also, **Carminati** (Bassiani). Igiene terapeutica e materia medica. 8°. *Milano*, 1813.

Acesia Cacodoxus.

See **Evandrophilax.** Adversus Acesiam Cacodoxum, qui se falso Eudoxum Philalethen facit, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Brixiæ*, 1572.

Acetabulum.

See **Hip-joint.**

Acetabulum (*Fracture of*).

See, also, **Hip-joint** (*Dislocations of, Complications, etc., of*).

Gay (C. C. F.) Fracture of the acetabulum; autopsy. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1880–81, xx, 60. ———. Fracture of the floor of the acetabulum. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1884, N. Y., 1885, i, 242–249.—**Hayden** (T.) Fracture of the acetabulum. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 215.—**Holmes** (T.) Displacement of the head of the femur, through a fracture of the acetabulum, into the pelvis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 231–235.—**Senn** (N.) A contribution to a knowledge of fracture of the rim of the acetabulum, based on the reports of twenty-seven cases and experiments on the cadaver. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1880, xiv, 91–120. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smith** (R. W.) Fracture of the acetabulum. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862–5, n. s., ii, 58.—**Walker** (H. O.) Fracture of the posterior lip of the acetabulum. Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1880, ii, 146–148.

Acetal.

Hiller (A.) Das Acetal. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 125.—**Kobert.** Ueber die hypnotisirende und anästhesirende Wirkung der Acetale. *Ibid.*, 1882, viii, 578.—**von Mering.** Ueber die hypnotisirende und anästhesirende Wirkung der Acetale. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 648.—**Peretti.** Ueber die schlafmachende Wirkung des Acetal (Diæthylacetal). Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1883, xxv, 65–67.

Acetanilid.

See **Antifebrine**; **Wounds** (*Treatment of*) *by acetanilid.*

Acetic acid and vinegar, ammonia, and alum. 200 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1885.

Acetaria.

VON DER BURG (H.) *Acetaria. *Upsaliæ*, 1756.

Also, in: LINN. Diss. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1760, iv, 536–552. *Also, in:* SELECTÆ ex . . . Caroli Linnæi diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes. 4°. *Græcii*, 1766, ii.

Acetone *and compounds.*

See, also, **Albuminuria.**

FERCHLAND (P.) *Ueber die Synthese eines tetrahydrierten substituierten Miazins aus Diacetonamin. Ueber einige Derivate des Metaoxybenzylamins. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

PAAL (C.) *Das Acetophenonaceton und seine Derivate. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1884.

ZOEPFFEL (V.) *Ueber die klinisch gebräuchlichen Methoden zur qualitativen und quantitativen Bestimmung des Acetons. 8°. *Jurjew* (*Dorpat*), 1893.

Albanese (M.) & **Barabini** (E.) Ricerche farmacologiche sui chetoni. Pt. 1. Sicilia med., Torino–Palermo, 1891, iii, 499–512. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1892, xvii, 231–238. ——— ———. Recherches pharmacologiques sur les acétones. Pt. 2. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1892, 4. s., xv, 225–238. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1892, xviii, 75–85.—**Albertoni.** Acetone e acetonemia. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1884, i, 169–178.—**Barabini** (E.) Sull' aceto-ortotoluide; nuovo antipiretico. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1892, 4. s., xv, 153–166.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz** & **Bardet** (G.) Note sur les propriétés hypnotiques de la phénil-méthyl acétone ou acéto-phenone. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxii, 745. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1885, 2. s., xii, 198.—**von Engel** (R.) Ueber die Mengenverhältnisse des Ace-

Acetone.

tons unter physiologischen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xx, 514–533.—**Juffinger** (G.) Ein Fall von Autointoxication mit Aceton. Wien. klin Wchnschr., 1888, i, 367.—**Kössa** (J.) Die Rolle des Chlors in narkotischen Giften, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Aceton. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1894–5, iii, 350–358.—**Lenné.** Ueber Aceton- bezw. Acetessigsäure Ausscheidung speziell bei Diabetes mellitus. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, xv, 859–861.—**Malerba.** Un nouveau réactif pour reconnaître l'acétone et l'acide urique. [*Transl. from:* Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895–6, xxiii, 329–332.—**Reale** (E.) Metodo di ricerca dell' acetone nell' aria espirata. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 2, 205.—**Rosenfeld** (G.) Ueber die Entstehung des Acetons. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 683–686.—**Tappeiner** (H.) Ueber die giftigen Eigenschaften des Acetons. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1883–4, xxxiv, 450–454.

Acetonæmia.

See, also, Diabetes; Urine (*Aceton in*).

DE GENNES (P.) *Sur l'acétonémie. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Albertoni (P.) Action et métamorphoses de quelques substances dans l'organisme en rapport avec la pathogénèse de l'acétonhémie et du diabète; études critiques expérimentales. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin. 1884, v, 75–97. *Also, transl.:* Riv. di chim. med. e farm., Torino, 1884, ii, 153; 233; 382.—**André** (G.) & **Baylac.** Acétonémie expérimentale. Mdh méd., Toulouse, 1892, i, 109–113.—**Boeri** (G.) Ricerche cliniche e sperimentali sull' acetonemia. Gazz. d. clin., Napoli, 1891, ii 513; 529.—**Bonome** (A.) L' acetonemia in alcune malattie chirurgiche di natura infettiva. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1884, v, 650–652.—**Brancaleone** (G.) Sulla diaceturia e sulla trasmissibilità dell' acetonemia per allattamento. Boll. d. Circ. med. di Palermo, Palermo, 1886, i, 47–50.—**Brockman** (D. C.) A case of acetonæmia. Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1885–6, iii, 155.—**Cheesman** (W. S.) Three cases of acetonæmia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 433.—**Cornillon** (J.) & **Mallat** (A.) La doctrine de l'acétonémie à propos d'un cas de coma diabétique. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend. 1883–4, Par., 1884, xxxviii, 37–49.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Ein Fall von sogenannter Acetonämie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 265.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur l'acétonémie. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, pt. 2, 5–7.—**Marro** (A.) Sull' acetonemia come causa non infrequente di morte fra gli alienati; sua relazione colla paura.' Ann. di freniat., etc., Torino, 1888–9, i, 305–313.—**New** tests for acetone; acetonæmia. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 162–164.—**Pratt** (W.) Acetonæmia simulating drunkenness. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 390.—**Romme** (R.) L'intoxication acide dans ses rapports avec l'acétonémie (pathogénie du coma diabétique). Tribune méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxi, 198; 229.

Acetonitril.

GEHRICKE (A.) *1. Ueber die Eigenschaften des Imido- und Nitriloacetonitrils. 2. Ueber die Einwirkung von Methylencyanhydrin auf aromatische Basen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

Lang (S.) Ueber die Umwandlung des Acetonitrils und seiner Homologen im Thierkörper. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1894, xxxiv, 247–258.

Acetonuria.

See Urine (*Aceton in*).

Acetophenetidine.

See Phenacetin.

Acetophenone.

See, also, Aceton, *etc.*; Hypnone.

MAGNIEN (L.) Contribution à l'étude physiologique de l'acéto-phénone. 8°. *Lyon*, 1886.

Acetosella.

See Oxalis *Acetosella.*

Acetoxim.

Paschkis (H.) & **Obermayer** (F.) Pharmakologische Untersuchungen über Ketone und Acetoxime Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1892, ci, 299–314.

Acetylbromide.

FLIMM (W.) *Ueber einige aus bromirtem Acetylbromid dargestellte aromatische Acetamidoverbindungen und daraus erhaltene Umsetzungen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Aachen*, 1888.

Acetylene.

BROCINER (A.-L.) *Sur la toxicité de l'acétylène. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Ogier (J.) Sur la toxicité de l'acétylène. [Rap.] Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1889, x, 30–32.—**Rosemann** (R.) Ueber die Giftigkeit des Acetylens. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1895, xxxvi, 179–196.

Achaime (Pierre-Jean) [1866–]. *Considérations pathogéniques et anatomo-pathologiques sur l'érysipèle, ses formes et ses complications; essais sur la virulence du streptocoque. v, 367 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Née*, 1892, No. 158.

———. L'érysipèle. 215 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, [1893].

———. La sérothérapie. 240 pp. 16°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1895.

See, also, **Baudouin** (Marcel). Guide médical à l'exposition universelle internationale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Achard (Charles). *De l'apoplexie hystérique. 98 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 180.

———. Sur la sclérose névroglique. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

See, also, **Lannelongue** (Odilon) & **Achard** (Ch.) Traité des kystes congénitaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.—**Manuel** de médecine [etc.]. 5 v. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1893–5.

Achard (Félix). *De la ventilation à Lyon, application de la ventilation renversée aux hôpitaux d'isolement et à pavillons isolés. 78 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888, No. 406.

———. The same. 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, imp. du Salut Public*, 1888.

Achard [Franz Karl] [1754–1821].

See **Derosne** (Ch.) Observations sur l'ouvrage de . . . 8°. [*Paris*, 1812.]

Acharius (Ericus) [1757–1819]. *Animadversiones quædam physico-medicæ de tænia. 1 p. l., 37 pp. sm. 4°. *Lundæ, typ. Berlingianis*, [1782].

Acharius (Vilhelm M.) *Om smittkoppor. [On contagious small-pox.] 16 pp. 12°. *Upsala, P. Hanselli*, 1850.

Aché (Pierre-Pélage). *Essai sur l'inflammation aiguë de la membrane muqueuse de la vessie. 1 p. l., 19 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, F.-G. Levrault*, 1831.

Achenbach (Albrecht) [1862–]. *Fünf und zwanzig Fälle von Schwangerschaft und Geburt bei undurchbohrtem Hymen. 41 pp. 8°. *Marburg, O. Ehrhardt*, 1890.

Achenbach (Konrad Karl) [1867–]. *Zur Casuistik der Blasenscheidenfisteln. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1893.

Achern.

See Small-pox (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Achillinus *Bononiensis.*

See **Infinita** naturæ secreta [etc.]. fol. *Papiæ*, 1515.

Achille (De Giovanni). Sopra un caso di epilessia curato colle iniezioni del liquore antirabico Pasteur. 7 pp. 8°. [*Milano, F. Vallardi*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1892, xiii.

Achillea.

See, also, Fever (*Malarial, Treatment of*).

Kruus (W.) Studien über die aromatischen Bestandtheile und Bitterstoffe des Ivakrautes, Achillea moschata. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., München, 1890, Htt. 22, 1–16. *Also.* Reprint.—**Fristedt** (R. F.) Om iva. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1882, xvii, 130–132.—**Miles** (C. E.) Achillea millefolium in the treatment of uterine hemorrhage and some other diseased conditions of the female generative organs. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1894, xiv, 385–391.

Achilles (Carl). *Ein Fall von Pulmonalstenose. 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Thein*, 1879. c.

Achilles (Franz) [1867–]. *Beitrag zur Statistik der syphilitischen Augenkrankheiten. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Nord-Ostsee-Ztg.*, 1893.

Achilles (Joachimus). Ein nützlicher notwendiger kurtzer fleissiger Bericht, Regiment und

Achilles (Joachimus)—continued.
Ordnung, wider die greuliche erschreckenliche gifftige Pestilenz, und hitzige gifftige pestilentzische Feber, durch . . . zusamen gebracht, die zuvor heymlich gehalten, mit tröstlichen unnd gewissen Experimenten die an Tag nie gegeben sind. 131. sm. 4°. [*Breszlaw, A. Wingler*, 1542.]

Achilli *vs.* **Newman.** A full report of this most extraordinary trial for seduction and adultery charged against Dr. Achilli, the apostate Catholic priest, by the celebrated Dr. Newman, the Oxford Puseyite, both of whom are seceders from their former creeds. 31 pp. 8°. *New York, Dewitt & Davenport*, [1852].

Achmet *f. Seirim.* Oneirocritica. Nunc primum Græce in lucem edita. 275 pp., 8 l. 8°. [*Lutetiæ, M. Orry*, 1603.]
In: ARTEMIDORUS *Daldianus* & ACHMET *f. Sereim.* Oneirocritica, [etc.]. 8°. *Lutetiæ*, 1603. [Separate pagination.]

Acholia.
See Liver (*Diseases of*).

Achondroplasia.
See Cartilage (*Diseases of*).

Achorion.
See, also, Favus (*Parasites of*).
TISCHUTKIN (N. P.) *Gribyroda achorion. Morfologo-biologitsheskoe iszledovanie. [The fungus achorion. Morphologico-biological examination.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.
Also, in: Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1894, clxxxi, 66–111.
Ingianni (G.) Di una rarissima forma di achorion. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1894, ix, 213–222, 1 pl.

Achromatopsia.
See Color-blindness.

Achsharumoff (B[oris] I[vanovich]) [1866–]. *K voprosu o profilaktieheskom nizvedenii nozhki pri yagoditshnikh predleshaniyakh. [Preliminary drawing down the foot in breech-presentation.] 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Erdokimoff*, 1894.

Achsharumoff (D. D.) Sovremenniy vzglyad na sanitarnoye znacheniye domov terpimosti i osmotra prostitutok. [Contemporary view on the sanitary value of houses of tolerance and examination of prostitutes.] iv, 3–90, vii pp., 1 l. 8°. *Poltava, N. Pigurenko*, 1886.
———. Prostitutsïa i yeya reglementatsïa. 97 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Riga, L. Blankenstein*, 1889.

Achtermann (Otto). *Beiträge zur Pathologie des Uterus. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1879. C.

Achundoff (Abdul-Chalig). *Klinische Beiträge zur Lehre vom Coloboma oculi. 28 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1890.
See, also, **Abu Mansur Muwaffak Bin Ali Harawi.** Die pharmakologischen Grundsätze [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1893.

Achusius (Carolus Christianus). *De febribus compositis ex acuta periodo. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, [1709]. [P., v. 1391.]

Achylia.
EINHORN (M.) Ueber Achylia gastrica. 8°. *New York*, 1892.

Acid (*Abietic*).
DUCOMMUN (J.) Étude sur les acides cristallisables des abiétinées. 8°. *Berne*, 1885.

Acid (*Acetic*) *and derivatives.*
COUTTS (F.) Ziektebehandeling met als zuivergewaarbargd azijnzuur naar de geneeswijze. Benevens eene beoordeeling van diens werk over chronische ziekten door Dr. Alex. Munro. Vertaald door C. S. Adama van Scheltema. 8°. *Nijmegen*, [*n. d.*].

Acid (*Acetic*) *and derivatives.*
FAURE (P.-H.) *Monographie de l'acide acétique. 4°. *Paris*, 1841.
VON KARPINSKI (V. J.) *Zur Kenntniss der Acetacrylsäure. 8°. *Bern*, 1889.
MACHABEY (L.) *Synthèses de pharmacie et de chimie. Acide acétique et acétates. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.
MUNIER (J.) *Ueber die Spaltung des Acetessigesters und einiger seiner Derivate durch Schwefelsäure. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1880.
SOCIÉTÉ de pharmacie de Paris. Concours sur l'acétification de l'alcool. Question proposée par . . . Rapport fait à la Société de pharmacie de Paris par la commission des prix. 8°. *Paris*, [1832].
VAYSSIÉ (A.) *Acide acétique-camphre. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.
Albertini (P.) & **Piscuti** (G.) Azione dell' acetone e dell' acido acetacetico sui reni. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1887–8, xi, 129–152. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital de biol., Turin, 1888, ix, 226–233.—**Bojasiński** (M.) Otrucia essencyją octową resp. kwasem octowym. [Poisoning by acetic acid.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1892, xx, 302–304.—**Davy** (J.) On the action of vinegar on animal textures. *In his:* Researches Phys. & Anat., 8°, Lond., 1839, i, 376–383.—**Hoppe-Seyler** (F.) Die Methangährung der Essigsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1886–7, xi, 561–568. — **Price** (E. C.) Acetic acid in post-partum hæmorrhage, after-pains, and some other diseases. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1889, xxiv, 1–9.—**Sante** (A.) Sul potere antisettico dei vapori di acido acetico. Riv. internaz. d' ig., Napoli, 1892, iii, 24–33. *Also,* Reprint.—**von Stein** (S.) Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Anwendung des Acidum trichloraceticum. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1894, xxviii, 1–8. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, transl.:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 790–792. *Also,* Reprint.

Diacetic acid.
DEICHMÜLLER (A.) *Das Vorkommen der Diacetsäure-Spaltungsprodnete im pathologischen und physiologischen Organismus. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1881.
Leubuscher (G.) Diacethylacetal (Acetal). Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1884, xiii, 381.—**Tyson** (J.) Acetone and diacetic acid, their detection and clinical significance when found in urine. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–3, v, 1–6.

Triazoacetic acid.
LANG (H.) *Ueber Tri-Azoessigsäure und ihre Derivate. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Augsburg*, 1889.

Acid (*Agaricinic*).
See Agaric, *etc.*

Acid (*Arsenious*).
See Arsenic.

Acid (*Aspartic*).
See Acids (*Organic*), *etc.*

Acid (*Azelainic*).
See Acids (*Organic*), *etc.*

Acid (*Azosulfobenzolic*).
See Benzol, *etc.*

Acid (*Benzoic*) *and derivatives.*
DAUTZENBERG (P. J. W.) *Onderzoekingen over de uitscheiding van aetherzwavelzuren na gebruik van metoxybenzoëzuur. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1881.
DREBES (F.) *Ueber einige Derivate der Amidobenzoesäure. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1878.
GERBER (P. V.) Die Ester der Para-Oxymethylester-Benzoësäure mit den Phenolen. 8°. *Bern*, 1890.
HERM (W.) *Ueber p-Toluyl-o-Benzoësäure und Benzophenondicarbonsäure. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.
JORDAN (K.) *Ueber Abkömmlinge der Parasalicylaldehydsäure, der Meta- und Paraamidobenzoësäure. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1889.
MAY (J.) *Ueber einige neue Derivate der Dimethylamido-p-benzoësäure. 8°. *Bern*, 1893.

Acid (*Benzoic*) *and derivatives.*

ZINKOVSKI (I.) *O dieistvii benzoinoi kisloty na organizm jivotnych. [Action of benzoic acid on animal organism.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1872.

Curci (A.) Sull' azione biologica dell' acido anisico. Riv. ital di terap. e ig., Piacenza, 1884, iv, 165–174.—**Ilisch** (J. J.) Anästhesirende Wirkung der Flores Benzoës (Acidum benzoicum sublimatum s. empyreumaticum). Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1852, ix, 117–119.—**Oechsner de Coninck.** Sur les acides oxybenzoïques et sur l'acide benzoïque. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 89.—**Passy** (J.) Sur l'odeur de l'acide benzoïque (remarques sur les corps inodores). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxviii, 481.—**Vix.** Inhalation von Benzoë-Säure. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1879, xxiv, 529–534.

Acid (*Benzylic*).

See Benzol, *etc.*

Acid (*Boracic*).

BAUMFELD (C.) *L'acide borique et ses applications thérapeutiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

GATERMANN (H.) *Kritische Studien über den Nachweis und die Bestimmung der Borsäure. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Münster*, 1892.

LEWIN (B.) *Die Borsäure und ihre moderne Anwendung in der Medicin. 8°. *Bonn*, 1883.

PEYRUSSON (E.) *De l'acide borique et des borates. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

PLANT (J.) *Untersuchungen über die Rückwirkung der Borsäure auf die Nieren in ihrer Anwendung als Antiseptieum. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

PRESTY (C.) *Étude sur l'acide borique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1889.

RITTER (J. G. L.) *De sale sedativo Hombergii. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1759].

WILDNER (O.) *Zur therapeutischen Verwerthbarkeit der Borsäure. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1885.

Aitken (D. W.) The therapeutics of boracic acid. Edinb. M. J., 1893–4, xxxix, 31–35.—**Andrews** (E.) Experiments to determine the antiseptic value of boric acid. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1889, lviii, 129.—**Andrews** (J. A.) Boracic acid contaminated with lead. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 328.—**Atkinson** (F. P.) The uses of boracic acid. Practitioner, Lond., 1880, xxiv, 254.—**Bruns** (H. D.) Boracic acid. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886–7, n. s., xiv, 260–267.—**Cassal** (C. E.) On the adulteration of food with boracic acid. Analyst, Lond., 1890, xv, 227–230. [Discussion], 232–234.—**Combemale** & **Ladrière.** De l'acide borique contre le crachat vert; recherches expérimentales et remarques cliniques. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1891, xxx, 333–339.—**Corazza** (L.) Sul valore dell' acido borico nella chirurgia antisettica. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 279; 289.—**Faust** (W.) Zur desodorisirenden Wirkung der Borsäure. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii, 514.—**Fleischl von Marxow** (E.) Ueber die Wirkung von Borsäure auf frische Ganglienzellen. [*From:* Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Wien, 1870, lxi.] *In his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Leipz., 1893, 14–18, 1 pl.—**Gooch** (F. A.) A method for the separation and estimation of boric acid; with an account of a convenient form of apparatus for quantitative distillations. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1887, ix, 23–33. *Also:* Analyst, Lond., 1887, xii, 93; 132.—**Greene** (W. W.) Boracic acid in surgery. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 197; 249.—**Hehner** (O.) On the influence of boric acid on peptic digestion. Analyst, Lond., 1891, xvi, 126.—**Hill** (J. S.) Boracic acid. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1881, lxxxiii, 144–147.—**Jacnicke.** Ueber die therapeutische Verwerthung der Borsäure, nebst Mittheilungen über ein neues Borpräparat. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1891, v, 477–482.—**Lebovicz** (F.-L.) Action thérapeutique de l'acide borique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xxi, 624–628. ——. Praktische Bemerkungen über die therapeutische Anwendung der Borsäure. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 1356; 1390.—**Liebreich** (O.) Ueber Conservirung durch Borsäure. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 605–607.—**McCandliss** (H. M.) Boric acid as an antiseptic. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1890, iv, 260–263.—**Neuman** (J.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Borsäure. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1881, xiv, 149–152.—**Obermayer** (F. A.) *Diss. experimentalis chemica de sale sedativo Hombergii. *In:* de Wasserberg. Op. min. med. et diss., 8°, Vindob., 1775, ii, 1–40. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Weber (G. H.) Vollständ. Ausz. a. n. Diss., etc., 8°, Bremen, 1775, i, 177–191.—**Palazzolo** (S.) L' acido borico nella medicazione chirurgica. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1894, xlv, 721–725.—**Perez** (G. V.) Action of boracic acid on the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 133.—**Pinquard** (J.)

Acid (*Boracic*).

Boracic acid as a surgical dressing. Oklahoma M. J., Guthrie, 1893, i, 11–13.—**Ramsdell** (C. M.) Boracic acid in surgery and gynæcology. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1886, 116–128.—**Schiff.** Action de l'acide borique sur les nerfs. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1881, i, 244–247.—**Schmidt-Rimpler** (H.) Zur Desinfection mittelst Borsäure. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1880, xviii, 249–252.—**Turner** (E.) On the detection of boracic acid in minerals by the blowpipe. Edinb. Phil. J., 1826, xiv, 124–128. *Also,* Reprint.—**Varvelli** (E.) L' acido borico nelle medicazioni chirurgiche. Indipendente, Torino, 1880, xxxi, 513–520.—**Walb.** Die Borsäure als Antisepticum. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, iii, 529–534.—**Wasser** (L. J. T.) *De sale sedativo Hombergii. [Gottingæ, 1759.] *In:* Vogel (R. A.) Opusc. med. selecta, etc., 4°, Gottingæ, 1768, 215–240.

Acid (*Boracic, Toxicology of*).

Brose (L. D.) Death following the external use of powdered boracic acid. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 199.—**Bruzelius** (R.) Om borsyre-förgiftning. *Also:* "Résumé" [in French]. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xliv, 548–558.—**Corlett** (W. T.) Clinical observations on the ingestion of boracic acid and its effect on the skin, the boracic acid eruption so-called. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 918.—**Féré** (C.) Le borisme, ou les accidents de la médication par le borax. Semaine méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 497.—**Gaucher** (E.) Note sur le pouvoir toxique de l'acide borique et sur quelques applications thérapeutiques de cet agent antiseptique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1888, 3. s., v, 31–35. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 102.—**Hogner** (R.) Förgiftningsfall genom borsyre-sköljningar. [Poisoning by boracic acid.] Eira, Göteborg, 1884, viii, 389–394.—**Huse** (R. C.) Poisoning by boracic acid. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 704.—**Lemoine** (G.) De la toxicité de l'acide borique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1890, 7. s., vii, 205; 222.—**Molodenkoff** (S. E.) Dva sluchaja otravlenija bornoi kislotoi. [Two cases of poisoning by boracic acid.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1881, ii, 509.—**Spencer** (C. E.) Boracic acid poisoning. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1888, viii, 22.—**Welch** (G. T.) Toxicological effects of boracic acid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 531–533.

Acid (*Boro-carbolic*).

See **Acid** (*Carbolic*) *and its subdivision*; **Phenol** *and derivatives.*

Acid (*Butyric*) *and derivatives.*

BÜTTGENBACH (F. J.) *Die Imidoäther der beiden Buttersäuren, deren Amidine und hauptsächlichste Derivate. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Neudamm*, 1891.

GERMAN (L.) *Ueber Salze und Abkömmlinge der Hydroxyalphaisobutylessigsäure. 8°. *München*, 1883.

KOPISCH (F.) *Einige Derivate der γ-Phenyl-β-brom-α-γ-dioxybuttersäure und der γ-Phenyltrioxybuttersäure. 12°. *Berlin*, 1894.

OSTHELDER (F.) *Einige Abkömmlinge von n. Butyraldoxim und n. Butyrphenylhydrazin. 8°. *München*, 1894.

PUMPP (G.) *Ueber Normalbutylmalonsäure, eine neue isomere Pimelinsäure. [Bern.] 8°. *Reutlingen*, 1885.

VON PIECHOWSKI (V.) *Ueber Derivate der α-p. Tolnidonormalbuttersäure. 8°. *Bern*, 1893.

Araki (T.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der β-Oxybuttersäure und ihres Verhaltens im Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1893–4, xviii, 1–12.—**Janovski** (M.) *O vlijanii maslianoi kisloti na pochki i ob ugnetajoutsh. dieistv. cja na nervnujn sistemu. [Action of butyric acid on the kidneys and its obnoxious action on the nervous system.] Arch. klin., etc., St. Petersb., 1883, ix, pt. 1, 237–271. *Also,* Reprint.—**Külz** (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der activen β-Oxybuttersäure. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1886, xxiii, 329–339.—**Külz** (R.) Zur Kenntniss der linksdrehenden Oxybuttersäure. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1884, xviii, 291–295.

Acid (*Cacodylic*).

See **Acids** (*Organic*), *etc.*

Acid (*Camphoric*) *and derivatives.*

ARNTZ (E. C. A.) *Ueber Camphoronsäure und Camphoransäure. 8°. *Bonn*, 1895.

HARTLEIB (B.) *Beiträge zur therapeutischen Verwertung der Kamphersäure. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

Acid (*Carbamic*) *and derivatives.*

Abel (J. J.) On the appearance of carbamic acid in the urine after the continued administration of lime water, and the fate of carbamic acid in the body. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1894, v, 37-45.—**Abel** (J. J.) & **Drechsel** (E.) Ueber ein neues Vorkommen von Carbaminsäure. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, 236-243.—**Schmiedeberg** (O.) Ueber die pharmakologischen Wirkungen und die therapeutische Anwendung einiger Carbaminsäure Ester. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1885-6, xx, 203-216. *Also, transl:* Practitioner, Lond., 1885, xxxv, 275; 328; 417.—**Smith** (W. J.) Ueber das Verhalten von Carbaminthiosäureäthylester und Thiocarbaminsäureäthylester. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1892-3, liii, 481-490.

Acid (*Carbolic*).

See, also, **Abscess** (*Treatment of*); **Antiseptics**; **Camphor** (*Carbolated*); **Disinfectants**, *etc.*; **Phenol** *and derivatives* [*in this list*]; **Surgery** (*Aseptic, etc.*).

Bobœuf (P.-A.-F.) De l'acide phénique, de ses dissolutions aqueuses et du phénol sodique, acide phénique soluble, anti-putride, cautérisant, anti-scorbutique, anti-épidémique, insecticide et hémostatique. De leurs applications à l'hygiène, à l'industrie et à l'agriculture, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, [1865?].

———. Mémoire adressé à l'Académie des sciences sur l'acide phénique; de la priorité de son étude et de ses applications; des dangers de son emploi pour les cautérisations et les médications internes. Propriétés du phénol sodique pour la guérison des brûlures, coupures, écorchures, blessures récentes et anciennes, de la gale, des maladies de la peau; l'assainissement et la purification des habitations, des navires, ainsi que pour prévenir ou neutraliser les épidémies, le typhus, le choléra, etc. De ses applications à l'hygiène, à l'industrie, à l'agriculture, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Bucholtz (W.) *Ueber die Einwirkung der Phenylsäure (Carbolsäure) auf einige Gährungsprocesse. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1866.

Calvert (F. C.) On some applications of carbolic acid, or hydrate of oxide of phenyle. fol. [*Manchester, n. d.*]

Calvert (F. C.) & Co. Carbolic acid, or phenol, as a disinfectant; and how to use it in cases of infectious diseases. 8°. *Belfast*, [1885].

Carbolic acid, the only sure remedy for destroying worms and insects injurious to vegetation. 8°. *New York*, 1869.

Danion (L.-M.) *Quelques recherches expérimentales sur l'acide phénique. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

Déclat (G.) Traité de l'acide phénique. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

Déclat's antiseptic preparations made by the Déclat Manufacturing Co., their formula, indications, and employment, with special directions for their use and valuable formulas. 16°. *New York*, [1885].

Faivre (P.-E.-É.) *Contribution à l'étude des injections hypodermiques et parenchymateuses d'acide phénique. Expérimentation et clinique. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888.

Fayrer (J.) On the surgical uses of carbolic acid.

In his: Collect. M. & S. Essays. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Giacosa (P.) Di un nuovo metodo di dosaggio dell' acido fenico. 8°. *Torino*, 1881.

Golubeff (G.) *Materiali ke ucheniou o phiziologicheskome dieistvii karbolovoi kisloti. [Physiological effect of carbolic acid.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1869.

Hoffmann (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der physiologischen Wirkungen der Carbolsäure und des Kampfers. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1866.

Lemaire (J.) De l'acide phénique, de son action sur les végétaux, les animaux, les ferments, les venins, les virus, les miasmes et de ses applications à l'industrie, à l'hygiène, aux sciences anatomiques et à la thérapeutique. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1865.

Ludwig (J.) *Ueber die Wirkung des Phenol auf organische Gewebe und Gewebsbestandtheile. 8°. *Bonn*, 1891.

Menville (É.) *Étude sur les variations de la température sous l'influence de l'acide phénique. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Mialhe (L.) Du rôle chimique de l'acide carbonique dans l'économie animale. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

Moulin (F.) *Du phénol, ou acide phénique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1886.

Pinette (J.) *Ueber das specifische Volumen von Phenolen und Phenoläthern bei ihren Siedepunkten. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1886.

Readwin (T. A.) Carbolic acid and human parasites. 8°. *London*, 1870.

Repr. from: Proc. Brit. Pharm. Conference, Aug. 18, 1869.

Schlaepfer (J. J.) *Ueber (1)-Phenyl-(3)-methyl-(4)-nitro-(5)-pyrazolon und (1)-Phenyl-(3)-methyl-(4)-isonitroso-(5)-pyrazolon. [Jena.] 8°. *St. Gallen*, 1893.

Schmitz (A.) *Die Carbolsäure in ihrer klinischen Verwerthung. 8°. *Bonn*, [1875].

Thomas (H.) *Ueber Carbolsäure vom physiologisch-chemischen und toxicologischen Standpuncte aus. 8°. *Halle*, 1882.

Ville (J.) *Propriétés générales des phénols. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Allis (O. H.) Carbolic acid used in full strength in surgery. Am. J. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1893-4, iv, 67. ———. The safety of using strong carbolic acid. Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 144.—**Balland.** Note sur l'emploi de récipients en aluminium pour la conservation de l'acide phénique. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiii, 164.—**Bell** (J.) Cases illustrative of the antiseptic use of carbolic acid. Edinb. M. J., 1869, lxiv, 982-988. *Also,* Reprint.—**Benson** (O. D.) Carbolic acid; materia medica and internal therapeutics. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, vii, 485-487.—**Boinet.** Note pour servir à l'histoire de l'acide phénique et à ses premières applications en chirurgie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 351-365. *Also:* Thérap. contemp., Par., 1881, i, 369-378.—**Boursier** (A.) Contribution à l'étude des injections sous-cutanées d'acide phénique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 166; 178.—**Brocker** (J.) Carbolzuur in de urine. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1879, iii, 357-365.—**Broughton** (J.) An indigenous source of carbolic acid. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1871, iii, 418-420.—**Bufalini** (G.) Sui fenoli cantorati. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1879, n. s., ii, 856. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bukowski** (A.) Dochodzenie chemiczno-sądowe fenolu. [An inquiry into the chemico-forensic relations of phenol.] Wiadomości farm., Warszawa, 1892, xix, 1-5.—**Carles** (P.) Causticité variable de l'acide phénique selon ses dissolvants. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888-9, xviii, 317.—**Cash** (J. T.) Introduction to a discussion on carbolic acid and its allies, including antipyrin and antifebrin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 975-982.—**Chiari** (O.) Die Carbolsäure als Aetzmittel. Ztschr. f. Diag. u. Therap., Wien, 1882, i, 57-59.—**Cordell** (E. F.) Carbolic acid as a local anæsthetic in minor surgery. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883-4, x, 274.—**Cornevin.** L'acide phénique et les maladies contagieuses. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1873), 1874, xiii, pt. 1, 129-133.—**Davy** (E. W.) On a new chemical test for carbolic acid, and its useful applications. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. (Science), Dubl., 1877-83, 2. s., iii, 155-160.—**Delagenière.** De l'acide phénique comme antipyrétique et sudorifique. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers (1881), 1882, n. s., ix, 158-171, 1 diag.—**Demons.** Communication sur l'acide phénique. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1883), 1884, 30-36. [Discussion], 62-68. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882-3, xii, 327; 349.—**Desplats** (H.) Note sur l'emploi de l'acide phénique comme agent antipyrétique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., xvii, 628-631. ———. Action antipyrétique de l'acide phénique. *Ibid.*, 835; 854. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1880, ii, 797-813. ———. De l'action antipyrétique de l'acide phénique. Réponse à MM. Raymond et Ricklin. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 481; 493. [*See, also, infra.*] *Also* [Rejoinder]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 507.—**Dulácska** (G.) A carbolsav használól. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1886, xxvi, 417-421. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1886, xxii, 667.—**Duplay** (S.) & **Cazin** (M.) De l'action de l'acide phé-

Acid (*Carbolic*).

nique sur les animaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxii, 627-630.—**von Ebner** (V.) Ueber eine optische Reaction der Bindesubstanzen auf Phenole. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1894, ciii, 162-188. *Also*, Reprint. — **Engel.** Le phénol dans l'économie animale. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1879, i, 6; 30.—**Gärtner.** Ueber die desinficirende Wirkung der wässerigen Karbolsäurelösungen. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885, 25.—**van Genus** (J.) Iets over de waarde van het carbolzuur als desinfecteerend middel. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1872. 2. R., viii, 481-490. *Also*, Reprint.—**Giacosa** (P.) Sur le dosage volumétrique du phénol. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 43-50.—**Gies** (T.) Zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der Carbolsäure auf den thierischen Organismus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1879-80, xii, 401-419, 1 tab. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hay** (M.) An easy method of distinguishing the solutions of carbolic acid used in surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 243.—**Herlyn.** Die Gefährlichkeit der Carbolsäure bei Klystieren. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 683.—**Hoppe.** Die Aqua carbolica. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1881, n. F., i, 324-331. — **Lannois** (M.) Note sur quelques points de l'action de l'acide phénique; évaluation de la chaleur produite pendant le frisson. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii. 63-69, 1 tab. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix. 629-634. 1 tab. — **Lichtheim** (L.) Die antipyretische Wirkung der Phenole. Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 1. — **Macari** (F.) Nota clinica sull' acido fenico. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1879, n. s., i, 854-856. — **M'Neill** (R.) The analgetic action of carbolic acid and the cresol group of compounds. Edinb. M. J., 1885-6, xxxi, 1115-1119.—**Macphail** (S. R.) The physiological action of carbolic acid, illustrated by its use in surgery. *Ibid.*, 1882-3, xxviii, 888-900.—**Mazzenga** (L.) Sull' eliminazione del fenolo per le urine e sul rapporto fra la medesima e quella dell' acido solforico. Progresso med., Napoli, 1890, iv, 333; 435; 497. — **Meyke** (W.) Ueber die Rothfärbung der reinen Carbolsäure. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland. St. Petersb., 1883, xxii, 425-432. — **Morra** (E.) & **Ghirardi** (P.) Studi clinici sull' azione antitermica dell' acido fenico. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 218; 259; 276.—**Muter** (J.) & **De Koningh** (L.) Simple suggestions for the purchase and assay of commercial carbolic compounds used for sanitary purposes. Analyst, Lond., 1887, xiii, 191-195. — **Ohlmüller.** Versuche über die desinfizirende Kraft der synthetischen Karbolsäure im Vergleich zur Karbolsäure der Pharmacopœa germanica ed. ii und zu Karbolschwefelsäuren. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1890, vi, 89-99.—**Pécholier** & **Brousse.** Phénique (Acide). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 105-142.—**Perron.** Note sur la liquéfaction de l'acide phénique cristallisé. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, ix, 131.—**Phillipsen** (H.) Om Karbolsyrens Anvendelse i den kirurgiske Praxis. [Carbolic acid in surgical practice.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1869, 5. R., xix, 381-411. — **Prudden** (T. M.) On the action of carbolic acid upon ciliated cells and white blood cells. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxi, 82-98. *Also*, Reprint.—**Prunier** (L.) & **Ory** (E.) Phénique (Acide) ou phénol; synonymes: alcool phénique, hydrate de phényle, acide carbolique. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1879, xxvii, 121-131.—**Pugliese** (A.) L' eliminazione del fenolo negli animali a digiuno e suo rapporto con la temperatura organica e col periodo d' inanizione. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Bologna, 1894, 4. s., xx, 3-36. — **Raymond.** Du traitement de la fièvre typhoïde et autres affections infectieuses par la médication phéniquée simple ou associée au phénate de soude. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 245-252. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 422. [Discussion], 433. [*See, also, supra*, Desplats (H.)]—**Regnard** (P.) Sur un dispositif permettant de mesurer l'acide carbonique excrété par un animal à des pressions variées. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i. 513-516.—**Rieklin** (E.) De la médication phéniquée dans le traitement de la fièvre typhoïde. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s, iii, 421. [*See, also, supra*, Desplats (H.)]—**Rivière** (A.) De l'incompatibilité du camphre et de l'alcool camphré avec les solutions phéniquées. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1888, Auxerre, 1889, xxix, 93-95.—**Scarpari** (S.) Del valore ipotermico dell' acido fenico e particolarmente dell' enteroclisma fenicato. Morgagni, Napoli, 1885, xxvii, 276; 1886, xxviii, 117; 304; 344.—**Schweissinger.** Ueber die praktische Verwendung der Rohphenole zur Desinfektion. Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1892-3, 89.—**Sternberg** (G. M.) The value of carbolic acid as a germicide as established by experimental data. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 314-317.—**Stone** (J. S.) The physiological action of carbolic acid on the nervous system. Phila M. Times, 1878-9, ix, 616-621.—**Strasser** (A.) Ueber die Phenolausscheidung bei Krankheiten. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxiv, 543-555.—**von Than** (C.) Ueber die Wirkung hoher Temperaturen und der Dämpfe der Carbolsäure auf organische Körper. Ann. d. Chem., Leipz., 1879, cxcviii, 273-289, 1 pl.—**Waller** (E.) Phenol or carbolic acid; qualitative and quantitative tests.

Acid (*Carbolic*).

School of Mines Quart., N. Y., 1880-81, ii, 49-58. — **Weir** (R. F.) Cases treated with phenic acid (Déclat). Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 104-106. — **Weiss** (T.) Quelques faits relatifs à l'emploi de le pulvérisation phéniquée. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1888, ii, 167; 183; 198. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1888, xx, 233; 259. — **Westmoreland** (J. G.) Carbolic acid; its actions and therapeutic uses. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1879-80, xvii. 580-584. ———. Carbolic acid. *Ibid.*, 1880-81, xviii, 193-197.—**Wigleswortb** (A.) On the administration of carbolic acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 347. — **Yale** (L. M.) Cases treated with phenic acid (Déclat). Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 85-89.—**Zillner** (E.) Drei Fälle von Karbolsäureeinwirkung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1879, xxix, 1233; 1287.

Acid (*Carbolic, Accidents produced by*).

BLUSSON (R.) *Des accidents consécutifs à l'emploi de l'acide phénique en thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

FRANKENBURGER (A.) *Ueber Carbolgangrän. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1891.

LECŒUVRE (E.-J.-B.) *Contribution à l'étude de la gangrène phéniquée. 4°. *Lille*, 1894.

STEINHAUSEN (F.) *Ueber Carbolgangrän. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Bardet. Gangrène des doigts dus à l'acide phénique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Par., 1893, 317-320.—**Barret de Nazaris.** Gangrène du doigt consécutive à l'emploi de l'acide phénique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 75.—**Boulland.** Un cas de sphacèle du pouce déterminé par une solution alcoolique d'acide phénique. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1887, xi, 151. — **Carles.** Brûlures par l'acide phénique. Mém et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1889, 73-76. — **Carlier** (V.) La gangrène phéniquée. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 350-353. *Also:* Nice-méd., 1891-2, xvi, 81-87.—**Cartaz** (A.) De la paralysie vésicale consécutive à l'usage de l'acide phénique en pansements. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1884. 7. s., i, 496.—**Cerné.** Des accidents de gangrène imputables aux pansements phéniqués. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1894, ix, 417-419.—**Diamantberger.** Observation de gangrène phéniquée chez un gouttenx artériosclérenx. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Par., 1893, 334-336.—**Dobrucki** (S.) Przyczynek do tak zwanej zgorzeli karbolowej. [On the so-called carbolgangrene.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1895, xxiii, 701; 721.—**Fischer.** Phlegmone des Vorderarmes in Folge von Carbol-Injection. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1880, xxxi, 208-210.—**Gachde.** Ein Beitrag zur Karbolgangrän. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1891, iv, 312.—**Gautier** (L.) Quelques petits méfaits de l'acide phénique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1886, vi, 185-189.—**Hamilton** (J. W.) Gangrene from carbolic acid. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1880, iv, 450.—**Husson** (F. C.) Gangrene due to carbolic acid solutions. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1891, iv, 291.—**Jones** (H. C.) Fatal burn from carbolic acid. Cincin. Lancet & Clin., 1885, n. s., xv, 437.—**Kellock** (J. D.) Carbolic acid gangrene. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 519.—**Kortüm** (M.) Ueber Karbol-Nekrose. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1888, ii, 2057-2061.—**Labbé.** Accidents des plaies traitées par l'acide phénique. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 337-340.—**Landau** (R.) Icterus bei Carbolverband. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 753.—**Langier** (M.) De la gangrène des doigts à la suite des pansements phéniqués. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiv, 40-49. — **Monnier** (L.) Gangrène du petit doigt par application d'un pansement phéniqué. France méd., Par., 1893, xl, 17. ———. Gangrène due à l'acide phénique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Par., 1893, 281. ———. Gangrène des deux dernières phalanges de l'index gauche par un pansement phéniqué; amputation; guérison. *Ibid.*, 301-306. ———. Gangrène de l'annulaire droit par un pansement phéniqué; désarticulation; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1894, 83-87.—**Monod** (C.) Gangrène du pouce par immersion phéniquée. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1889. 3. s., vi, 247. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 394.—**Müller** (E.) Deux cas de gangrène de l'index, par application de compresses d'eau phéniquée. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1889, xlviii, 128. — **Quénu.** Gangrène phéniquée. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 318.—**Rode** (L.) Om Karbolgangræn. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1892, 3. R., x, 329-331.—**Schooler** (L.) Dry gangrene resulting from the use of carbolic acid [in a case of human bite]. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xv, 1060.—**Schwartz** (H.) Ein schwerer Fall von Karbolgangrän. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1891, xii, 1091.—**Secheyron** (L.) De la gangrène sèche des extrémités par application de la solution phéniquée forte, et en particulier de la solution dite: phénol-Bobœuf. Le pharmacien qui a délivré ou appliqué sans ordonnance la solution est-il responsable?

Acid (*Carbolic, Accidents produced by*).

Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1886, 3. s., xvi, 155-168.—**Verchère** (F.) Eczéma phéniqué aign de la paume de la main; troubles trophiques consécutifs. France méd., Par., 1894, xli, 97-100.—**Warfield** (R. B.) Carbolic acid gangrene. Med. News, Phila., 1890, li, 385-387.—**Whitmire** (C. L.) Pruritus from carbolic acid. Peoria M. Month., 1886-7, vii, 264-266.—**Zwaardemaker.** Idiosyncrasie de certaines espèces animales pour l'acide phénique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxii, 492.

Acid (*Carbolic, Hypodermic use of*).

DIETRICH ([F.] A.) * Die Carbolsäure in ihrer Verwendung zu parenchymatösen Injectionen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1875.

INTERNAL treatment by syrups and subcutaneous injections of phenic acid. 12°. *Paris*, [1882].

Bonrsier (A.) Contribution à l'étude des injections sous-cutanées d'acide phénique. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1881), 1882, 455-475.—**Gualdi.** Sull' azione delle injezioni di acido fenico nelle nevralgie, nel tetano e nella tisi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1888, Milano, 1889, i, 342-344.—**Hoppe-Seyler** (G.) Ueber die Wirkung des Phenylhydrazins auf den Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1884-5, ix, 34-39.—**Kennedy** (N. B.) Carbolic acid as an hypodermic injection for the cure of hemorrhoids, carbuncles, etc. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., iii, 285-289.—**Standenmayer** (A.) Ueber subcutane Carbolsäure-Injectionen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1876, xxvii, 143-150.—**Subcutane** Injectionen von Carbolsäure. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1875), 1876, 293-296.

Acid (*Carbolic, Toxicology of*).

ARFSTEN (N.) * Die Carbolsäure und ihre giftigen Eigenschaften im Anschluss an eine Carbolsäure-Vergiftung. 8°. *München*, 1886.

BAUER (W.) * Ueber Veränderungen der Schleimhaut des Intestinaltractus durch in den Säftekreislauf aufgekommene Carbolsäure. 8°. *Bonn*, [1893].

CASASSUS (A.) * Contribution à l'étude clinique des intoxications consécutives à l'usage antiseptique de l'acide phénique. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

FRANK (L. F.) * Intoxication durch Carbolsäure. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

GEILL (C.) Kliniske Studier over den akute Karbolsyreforgiftning. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Local Government Board.* Deaths (carbolic acid). Return to an order of the House of Commons, 8 Dec., 1893, for return "of the number of deaths in England and Wales in each of the five years from 1887 to 1891, inclusive, which were caused by the taking of carbolic acid, distinguishing males and females, and showing the number of such deaths due to (1) accident, (2) suicide, and (3) murder and manslaughter". Jan. 12, 1894. fol. *London*, 1894.

GRECHIKHIN (A. A.) * K patologuicheskoy anatomii otravlyenia fenolom. Experimentalnoye i patologo-anatomicheskoye izslyedovaniё. [Pertaining to the pathological anatomy of poisoning by phenol . . .] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

VAN T' HOFF (J. M.) * Over carbolintoxicatie. [Leiden.] 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1881.

KÖRING (K. [A. J.]) * Ueber Carbolsäurevergiftung, nebst einem in hiesiger medicinischen Klinik beobachteten Fall. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1894.

MÜLLER (H.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik und Lehre der Carbolsäurevergiftung durch Verschlucken derselben. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1885.

REISCHLE (F.) * Ueber die schädlichen Wirkungen der Carbolsäure. 8°. *München*, 1879.

TISON (F.-J.-B.-J.) * Étude critique sur les accidents dus à l'emploi médical et chirurgical de l'acide phénique. 4°. *Lille*, 1894.

ZIMMERMANN (L.) * L'intoxication phéniquée et son expertise médico-légale. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

Adams (S. S.) Rapid absorption of carbolic acid by an eczematous skin (case). Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 825-827.—**Allen.** Poisoning by carbolic acid. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 116.—**Altara** (G. M.) Un caso di avvelenamento per acido fenico, guarito colla canfora. Spallanzani, Modena, 1884, 2. s., xiii, 64-68. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 141.—**Andrews.** Is there a chronic carbolic acid poisoning? Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xliv, 39.—**Archer** (R. S.) Case of carbolic acid poisoning. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 93-97. *Also:* Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 152-157.—**Askin** (T.C.) Two cases of carbolic acid poisoning. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1891, xi, 73-81.—**Barratt** (J. O. W.) A case of poisoning by carbolic acid, with recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 461.—**Bartlett** (F. P.) Case of poisoning by carbolic acid. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 97.—**Batchelder** (D. H.) Death from carbolic acid. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 251.—**Bertog.** Ein tödtlich verlaufener Fall von Vergiftung durch Carbolsäure. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 415-417.—**Billroth** (T.) Carbolsäure-Intoxication. [9 cases.] *In his:* Chir. Klin. Wien 1871-6, Berl., 1879, 39-52. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 881; 912; 942. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1879-80, xv, 145-157.—**Binnendijk** (J.) Sur les propriétés toxiques de l'acide phénique. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1879, Amst., 1881, vi, pt. 2, 370-389. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1880, xxv, 322; 335; 344.—**Blake** (F. P.) Case of poisoning by inhalation of carbolic acid. Rocky Mountain M. Rev., Denver, 1880-81, i, 363.—**Blicm** (M. J.) Carbolic acid poisoning. South. J. Homœop., N. Orl., 1890, viii, 76-78.—**Bloch** (E.) Akute Karbolsäurevergiftung. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1881, xxxv, 153.—**Bodkin** (W.) Poisoning by carbolic acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 109.—**Bogdanik** (J.) Śmierć z otrucia karbolem po obrzezaniu rytualnem. [Death from carbolic acid poisoning after ritual circumcision.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1895, xxxiv, 326-328. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1257-1260.—**Bornèque.** Empoisonnement par l'acide phénique chez un enfant. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1887-8, ii, no. 5, 52-54.—**Borri** (L.) Indagini chimiche ed esperimentali su di un caso di avvelenamento misto per acido fenico e chloroformio. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1892, 4. s., xv, 345-359.—**Bradford** (E. H.) Death from carbolic acid poisoning following hyperdistention of an abscess with a carbolic solution. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 324. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1880-82), 18-3, viii, p. cxlviii.—**Briggs** (W. A.) A case of phenol poisoning from presumed vaginal irrigation in child-bed. Sacramento M. Times, 1887, i, 43-45.—**Broms** (E.) Muudan karboolimyrkytyksen tapaus. [Poisoning by carbolic acid of a child 3 weeks old.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1888, iv, 208-210.—**Brown** (W. H.) A curious case of carbolic acid poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 543.—**Brugnoli** (G.) Sopra un preteso caso di veneficio per un clistere con soluzione d' acido fenico. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1892, n. s., xiv, 618-622.—**Busch.** Ueber Carbolsäure-Vergiftung. Sitzungsb. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn, 1879, 416-419.—**Caillé** (A.) Acute Carbol-Vergiftung. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1885-6, i, 153-159. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cameron** (J.) Stomach in a case of poisoning by carbolic acid. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 208.—**Carleton** (E.) The antidote to carbolic acid. N. York M. Times, 1895, xxiii, 339.—**Case** (A) of poisoning by carbolic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 877.—**Case** (In the) of the Empress *vs.* Upendro Kisto Dutt. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 130-137.—**Caton** (R.) A case of carbolic acid poisoning; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 788.—**Cerna** (D.) Phenol (carbolic acid), its poisonous effects, and the soluble sulphates as antidotes. Phila. M. Times, 1878-9, ix, 592-597. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chisholm.** Stomach from a case of poisoning by carbolic acid. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1885, v, 211.—**Conzelman** (T. W.) A case of carbolic acid poisoning. Chn. Reporter, St. Louis, 1891, iv, 204.—**Cornick** (B.) Carbolic acid poisoning; recovery. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, 2. s., xxix, 112-115.—**Costine.** Case of carbolic acid poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 280.—**Coupland** (S.) Poisoning by carbolic acid; severe bronchitis; recovery; comments. *Ibid.*, 1884, ii, 678.—**Couteaud.** Empoisonnements foudroyants par l'acide phénique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 159-161.—**Dardignac.** Deux observations d'empoisonnement par l'acide phénique du commerce. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxxvi, 604-612. *Also:* Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1881, xiii, 25-29. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1881, xiii, 660-668.—**Davies** (J. H.) Two cases of fatal poisoning by carbolic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 539.—**De-Agostini.** Di un intossicazione per l' uso chirurgico dell'acido fenico; peritonite con esito di ascesso; carbolismo a forma di grave collasso con edema polmonare ed idro-torace sinistro, poi di febbre asettica (Volkmann); guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1880, i, 49-68.—**De La Bate.** Sur un cas d'empoisonnement par l'acide phénique traité par les inhalations d'oxygène. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1883, cv, 417.—**Delahousse** (C.) Empoisonnements par l'acide phénique. Arch. méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1885, v, 270-275.—**De Mahy** (H.)

Acid (*Carbolic, Toxicology of*).

Poisoning by crude carbolic acid; death from tetanus on seventh day. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1887-8, n. s., xv, 111.—**Draper.** A stomach, œsophagus, and duodenum, showing the caustic effects of a fatal dose of carbolic acid. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 11.—**Dreyfous.** Deux cas d'intoxication chez des nouveau-nés à la suite de pansements phéniqués. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1885, ix, 1-5. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1885, i, 255-258. *Also:* Thérap. contemp., Par., 1885, v, 149-152.—**Edmunds** (S. C.) Speedy and fatal carbolic acid poisoning occurring from a uterine douche administered in puerperal septicæmia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 345.—**Ellenberger & Hofmeister.** Ueber Carbolsäure-Vergiftung durch Theereinreibung. Ber. ü. d. Veterinärw. im Königr. Sachs. 1881, Dresd., 1882, xxvi, 157-161. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Vet.-Wissensch., Jena, 1883, 234-238.—**Evarts** (A. U.) Some of the uses of carbolic acid in medicine and surgery, and its poisonous effect, with history of two cases. Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1886-7, iv, 83-88.—**Falkson** (R.) Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen über Carbolurin und Carbolintoxication bei der Lister'schen Wundbehandlung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881, xxvi, 204-240. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Zur Frage über den Werth der Farbe des Urins und der Sonnenburg'schen Methode für die Beurtheilung der Karbolintoxikation. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, viii, 529-531.—**Ferrand.** Étude thérapeutique de l'empoisonnement par l'acide phénique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1876, Par., 1877, 2. s., iii, 45-56.—**Flatten** (H.) Vergiftung durch Carbolineum. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1894, 3. F., vii, 316-320.—**Fleck** (H.) Ueber den Nachweis von Carbolsäure in Vergiftungsfällen. Jahresb. d. chem. Centralstelle f. öff. Gsundhtspflg. in Dresd., 1882, x-xi, 68-71.—**Forgiftninger** med Karbolsyre og deres Forebyggelse. Ugesk. f. Læger. Kjøbenh., 1885, 4. R., xii, 561-570.—**Forgiftninger** med Karbolsyre og deres Forebygelse. *Ibid.*, 1886, 4. R., xiv, 113-121.—**Fonlerton** (A. G. R.) Notes of a fatal case of phenol poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 115.—**Foy** (G.) Carbolic acid poisoning. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 264.—**Fraser** (D. B.) A case showing the antidotal effect of alcohol in carbolic acid poisoning. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 741.—**Freyer** (M.) Die Karbolgangrän in ihrer gerichtsärztlichen und medizinalpolizeilichen Bedeutung. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1891, iv, 277-282.—**Fribourg & Wissemans.** Un cas d'empoisonnement par l'acide phénique impur du commerce et des accidents causés par ce désinfectant dans les corps de troupe. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1885, v, 305-312.—**Friedberg** (H.) Ein Fall von tödtlicher acuter Vergiftung durch Carbolsäure. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxiii, 132-138.—**Friedeberg** [M. W.] Ueber Intoxikationen durch Lysol und Karbolsäure. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1894, xv, 185-188.—**Gade** (F. G.) Dødelig Karbolsyreforgiftning. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1884, xiv, 234-241.—**von Gensor** (T.) Vergiftung durch Carbolsäure nach äusserer Anwendung derselben bei einem 14 Tage alten Kinde. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1880, i, 459-465.—**Giantureo** (V.) Ricerche istologiche in un caso di avvelenamento acuto per acido fenico. Gazz. d. clin., Napoli, 1890, i, no. 6, 1-4.—**Glisan** (R.) Poisoning by carbolic acid; recovery. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1880, vii, 61-63. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxx, 452-454.—**Gould** (A. P.) A case of antiseptic osteotomy of the tibia, in which rapidly fatal carbolic intoxication occurred. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 201-210, 1 pl.—**Green.** A case of poisoning by carbolic acid; autopsy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, ii, 236.—**Greenway** (J. R.) A case of suicidal poisoning by carbolic acid; over one ounce of ninety per cent strength stated to have been taken; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 485.—**Hagenbach** (A. W.) Carbolic acid poisoning; case. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xliv, 278.—**Hamer** (W. F.) Case of carbolic-acid poisoning, with recovery. Louisville M. News, 1881, xii, 113.—**Hankel** (E.) Ein Todesfall in Folge akuter Carbolsäure-Vergiftung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1883, n. F., xxxix, 57-62.—**Hardman** (W.) Carbolic acid poison ug. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 867.—**Harris** (F. A.) Carbolic acid poisoning. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 494.—**Hannhorst.** Ein Fall von Carbolsäure-Vergiftung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 605.—**Heymann** (E.) Eine Carbolsäure-Vergiftung bei einem 3jährigen Kinde. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1890, lix, 2105.—**Hildebrandt.** Heilung einer Carbolintoxication. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 325.—**Hind** (A.) Case of recovery after swallowing carbolic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 659.—**Hischmann** (C.) Deux cas d'intoxication phéniquée par absorption pulmonaire. France méd., Par., 1886, ii, 1121-1123. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1886), 1887, x, 121-123. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1886, xxxvi, 399.—**Hornemann** (J. W.) Om Forgiftninger ved Carbolsyrens chirurgiske Anvendelse. Bibloth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1880, 6. R., x, 317-361.—**Honser** (W. W.) Carbolic acid poisoning. Chicago M. Times, 1892, xxiv, 542.—**Huber** (A.) Carbolsäurevergiftung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888, xiv, 467-471.—**Hunter** (W.) Case of carbolic acid poisoning. Edinb. M. J., 1884-5, xxx, 790-794.—**Isaakides.** Un cas d'empoisonnement par l'acide phénique. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1891-2, xxxiv, 372-374.—**Jäger.** Ueber Carbolsäurevergiftung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1888, lviii, 219; 225.—**Johnston** (J.) Case of carbolic acid poisoning. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 182.—**Josias** (A.) Empoisonnement par l'acide phénique résultant de méprise (48 grammes d'acide phénique); mort en dix minutes; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 18-21. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 254.—**Kelly** (M. F.) Carbolic acid poisoning. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxx, 401.—**Kingsford** (E. C.) Attempted poisoning by carbolic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 743.—**Kirk** (R.) Notes on a case of poisoning by carbolic acid. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xv, 432-438.—**Klendgen.** Selbstmord durch Carbolsäure. Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 268.—**Krauss.** Vergiftung mit flüssiger Carbolsäure. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1893, lxiii, 161.—**Krönlein** (R. U.) Zur Casuistik des Carbolismus acutus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1873, x, 605. *Also*, Reprint.—**Krukenberg** (R.) Ein Fall von Hämoglobinämie und Hämoglobinurie nach intranteriner Carbolanwendung. Ztschr. f. Gebrtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxi, 167-184. ———. Ein Fall von tödlich verlaufener Carbolintoxication. *Ibid.*, 217-219.—**Küster** (E.) Die giftigen Eigenschaften der Carbolsäure bei chirurgischer Verwendung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1878-9, xxiii, 117-155. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Zur Carbolintoxication. *In his:* Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 20-22. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 399.—**Küstner** (O.) Ueber Carbolintoxicationen nach Ausspülungen des puerperalen Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1878, ii, 313-318. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kuznetzoff** (D. D.) Slnch. smerti posle klizmy iz karbol. kisloti. [Death after an enema of carbolic acid.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1892, no. 30, 47-53.—**Lambling** (E.) Note sur un cas d'empoisonnement par le phénol. Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille, 1888-9, i, 18-21.—**Langerhans** (R.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Luftwege und der Lungen infolge von Carbolsäurevergiftung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 269; 1256.—**Lannois.** Empoisonnement par l'acide phénique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 218.—**Lederman** (M. D.) Diffuse external otitis following the careless use of carbolic acid. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 622. *Also*, Reprint.—**Liberson** (E. A.) K kazuistike otravleniya karbolovoi kislotoi. [Poisoning with carbolic acid.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. Med.", St. Petersb., 1895, ii, 65-67.—**Lewis** (R. E.) Ingestion of one-half ounce of carbolic acid; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 636.—**Lipinsky** (E.) Empoisonnement accidentel par l'acide phénique; pneumonie; guérison. J. d'accouch., Liége, 1895, xvi, 211-213.—**Lisovski.** Sluchai smerti ot otravlenija alkobol. i karbolovoi kislotoi pri zamerzanii. [Death by poisoning from application of alcohol and carbolic acid in frost bite.] Protok. zasaid. Dunaburg. med. Obsh., 1885, ii, 57-63.—**Littlejohn** (H. D.) The pharynx, gullet, air passages, and stomach of a case of poisoning with carbolic acid. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1883-4, n. s., iii, 155.—**Litvinoff** (M.) Sluchai otravlenija karbolovoi kislotoi. [Poisoning by carbolic acid.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1880, xx, 249; 257.—**Löbker** (K.) Schwere Carbol-Intoxication vom Magen aus; Heilung durch Anwendung einer improvisirten Magenpumpe. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 266-268.—**Lucas** (R. C.) & **Lane** (W. A.) Two cases of carbolic acid coma induced by the application of carbolic compresses to the skin. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1362-1364.—**Mackenzie** (H. W. G.) Cases of carbolic acid poisoning. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1888-9, Lond., 1890, n. s., xviii, 297-306.—**Macphail** (S. R.) Carbolic acid poisoning (surgical). Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 132-144.—**Mader.** Intoxication mit verdünnter Carbolsäure; geheilt. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1883), 1884, 296.—**Malmgren** (J. A.) Fall af intoxication vid yttre bruk af karbolsyre. [Poisoning from external use of carbolic acid.] Eira, Göteborg, 1880, iv, 432-435.—**Manly** (C. S.) Poisoning by carbolic acid. Denver M. Times, 1893-4, xiii, 459-461.—**Marfori** (P.) Sulla formazione dell' etere fenilsolforico nell' organismo, specialmente in rapporto alla cura dell' avvelenamento per carbolo. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1894, lxviii, 214-229. *Also:* Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1894, ii, 513-524. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894-5, xxii, 204-211.—**von Maschka.** Carbolsäure-Vergiftung mit raschem Eintritte des Todes. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1886, n. F., xlv, 234-237. ———. Vergiftung eines 16 Monate alten Kindes mit Carbolsäure. *Ibid.*, 237-239. ———. Tod eines Kindes bald nach der Geburt, in Folge äusserer Anwendung einer concentrirten Lösung von Carbolsäure. *Ibid.*, 239-242.—**Matlakowski** (W.) O zatruciu kwasem karbolowym. [Poisoning by carbolic acid.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 169; 197.—**Matsukawa** (I.) [On poisoning by carbolic acid.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, Feb., 1880.—**Medin** (O.) Fall af karbolsyreförgiftning medelst lavemang. [Poisoning by carbolic

Acid (*Carbolic, Toxicology of*).

acid in an enema.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1883, xlv, 125-130.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) Carbolsäurevergiftung bei einem Kinde. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1889, i, 196. *Also*, Reprint.—**Minot.** Poisoning by carbolic acid. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 260.—**Mitchell** (T.) Fatal case of poisoning by oxalic and carbolic acids. Glasgow M. J., 1895, xliv, 267.—**Monod.** Gangrène phéniquée du poncc. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 558-561.—**Monti.** Vergiftung durch Carbolsäure nach äusserer Anwendung derselben bei einem 6 Wochen alten Kinde; Heilung. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 17-28.—**Mooney** (J. J.) A case of carbolic acid poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 918.—**Morelli** (P.) Avvelenamento per acido fenico; guarigione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1884, n. s., vi, 441-466.—**Moretti** (T.) Avvelenamento da acido fenico. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1892, 5. s., xiii, 89-93.—**Morton.** Stomach from a case of carbolic acid poisoning. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1884, iv, 210.—**Müller** (G. J. C.) Ueber die acuteste Form der Carbolsäurevergiftung, sowie über die reflectorische Natur einiger Giftwirkungen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxv, 236-282.—**Muro** (V.) Contributo alla casuistica della intossicazione carbonica con considerazioni sulla natura e la cura di essa. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1887, n. s., ix, 1020-1030.—**Neuhaus.** Akuter Karbolismus im Wochenbett; schwere puerperale Infektion; Genesung. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1894, iv, 131.—**Neve** (A.) Carbolic acid poisoning. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 192.—**Newton** (G. W.) Magnesium sulphate in poisoning with carbolic acid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 736.—**Nieden** (A.) Ein Fall von transit. Amaurose durch Carbolintoxication. Berl klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 748-750.—**zur Nieden** (P.) Hämoglobinurie bei einer acuten Carbolvergiftung. *Ibid.*, 1881, xviii, 705-710. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nordenström** (H.) Carbolsyreförgiftning med dödlig utgang till följd af utvärtes bruk af carbolja. [Poisoning by carbolic acid; death.] Eira, Göteborg, 1880, iv, 251.—**Oliver** (F. H.) Carbolic acid poisoning in a child; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 356. *Also*; Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 282.—**Ory** (E.) Phénique (Acide), action physiologique et toxicologie. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1879, xxvii, 127-129.—**Ozenne.** Accidents toxiques produits par injections phéniquées. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1880-81, vi, 337-342. *Also*: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1880, 3. s., iv, 236-241.—**Paijkull** (L.) Ett fall af karbolsyreförgiftning; helsa. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1891-2, xxvii, 278.—**Park** (R.) Poisoning by carbolic acid; fatal. Chicago M. Gaz., 1880, i, 228.—**Pasini** (D.) De' gravi inconvenienti dell' acido fenico nella chirurgia addominale. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1886, 5. s., i, 241; 273.—**Pasqualigo** (L.) Perizia defensionale in causa di avvelenamento per acido fenico. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1894, xxi, 254-262.—**Paul** (C.) Systemic poisoning by the external application of carbolic acid. Phila. M. Times, 1879-80, x, 404.—**Paulson** (F.) Zur Casuistik der Carbolgangrän. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, 145-147.—**Poisoning** by carbolic acid. [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1005-1007.—**Poisoning** by carbolic acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 987.—**Reichert** (E. T.) Contributions to the study of the toxicology of cardiac depressants. 1. Carbolic acid; a summary of fifty-six cases of poisoning, with a study of its physiological action. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxii, 441-465. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 547-550.—**Reimann.** Gutachten betreffend fahrlässige Tödtung durch äussere Anwendung unverdünnter Karbolsäure. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1891, 3. F., ii, 63-73.—**Renbold.** Eine Carbolsäure-Vergiftung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1895, xlvi, 8-11.—**Reuss** (L.-M.) Des dangers de la médication phéniquée. [Rev. crit.] J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 210-216.—**Rey** (H.) Empoisonnement par l'acide phénique. Courrier méd., Par., 1881, xxxi, 262.—**Richman** (S. T.) A fatal case of carbolic acid poisoning. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 605.—**Ricklin** (E.) De l'intoxication phéniquée et en particulier des accidents d'intoxication consécutifs à l'emploi de l'acide phénique dans la pratique chirurgicale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1879, 6. s., i, 345; 398; 423.—**Rigby** (J. A.) Carbolic acid poisoning; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 811.—**Rosenblatt.** Zatrucie karbolowe po opatrunku; scleroderma adultorum u dziecięcia 5-cio tygodniowego. [Poisoning from carbol dressing . . . in a child 5 weeks old.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1892, xxxi, 359-361.—**Ruge** (L.) Ein Fall von Carbolvergiftung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 667.—**Rumbold** (A.) Ueber akute Carbolintoxikation. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 1417-1420.—**Salle** (G.) Empoisonnement accidentel par l'acide phénique. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxi, 52-55.—**Salmon** (J.) Vergiftung mit Carbolsäure und Alkohol bei einem 14 Tage alten Kinde; relative Genesung mit Ausgang in eine Oesophagusstrictur; Oesophagotomie im Alter von 2 Jahren 5 Monaten; Heilung. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1883-4, v, 313-319.—**Samoilovitch** (V.) Po povodu vvedenija v organizm bolshich doze karbolovoi kistoti. [On the introduction of large doses of carbolic acid into the system.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1883, xx, 338-351.—**Sands** (H. B.) Carbolic acid poisoning after amputation of the thigh. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 151.—**de Santi** (L.) Étude sur l'empoisonnement par l'acide phénique. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1892, xx, 60; 129.—**Schaitter** (J.) Śmierć z otrucia rozcieńczonym kwasem karbolowym. [Death from diluted carbolic acid.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1883, xxii, 234-236.—**Schenck** (P. V.) & **Post** (M. H.) Poisoning by corrosive sublimate and by carbolic acid. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 781-783.—**Schleicher** (O.) Ein Fall von Carbolvergiftung bei einer Gebärenden. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 9.—**Schmitz** (A.) Vergiftung mit Krämpfen nach Einathmen von Karbolgas. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886, vii, 257-260.—**Schnell.** Ein Fall von Karbolintoxikation bei einem Kinde. Kinder-Arzt, Leipz., 1894, v, 66-68.—**Sękowski** (W.) O zatruciu kwasem karbolowym w następstwie przestrzykiwań pochwy. [Poisoning by carbolic acid in consequence of injections into the vagina.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 1122-1127.—**Sen** (H.) A case of carbolic acid poisoning. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1893, xxviii, 307.—**Sharkey** (S. J.) Œsophagus, stomach, and intestine, from a case of poisoning by carbolic acid. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xxxv, 191.—**Sigler** (J. R.) Poisoned by carbolic acid. Louisville M. News, 1880, x, 294.—**Silbermann** (O.) Carbolsäurevergiftung bei Säuglingen. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1892, Bresl., 1893, lxx, 23-25. ———. Klinisches und Experimentelles über Carbolsäurevergiftung und ihre Einwirkung auf die Athmungsorgane. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 681.—**Silk.** Poisoning by carbolic acid; profound coma; contracted pupils; death in two hours; post-mortem appearances. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881 i, 640.—**Simon** (J.) Empoisonnement aigu par le coton phéniqué chez une petite fille de 22 mois. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1887, v, 119-122.—**Smith** (R.) Œsophagus and stomach from a case of acute carbolic acid poisoning. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879-80, xxxi, 143.—**Snell** (G.) Poisoning by crude carbolic acid. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1892, 167-169.—**Sonnenburg** (E.) Zur Lehre der Carbolintoxicationen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1878, v, 753; 785. *Also*, Reprint.—**Späth.** Ein Fall von Carbolsäurevergiftung mit Heilung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1890, lx, 105.—**Springer.** Deux cas d'intoxication par l'acide phénique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 778-781.—**Sternberg** (G.) Cauterisation mit concentrirter Carbollösung bei einem Neugeborenen; Heilung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 714.—**Strauss** (G. A.) Two cases of carbolic acid poisoning. Med. Chron., Balt., 1882-3, i, 256-258.—**von Sydow** (F. E.) Om Karbolsyreförgiftning särdeles när den vållas genom utvärtes bruk af karbololja. [On carbolic-acid poisoning after internal use.] Eira, Göteborg, 1883, vii, 703-718.—**Szydlowsky** (J.) Ein Fall von hochgradiger Carbolsäurevergiftung mit dem Ausgange in Genesung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 87.—**Taliaferro** (F.) A case of carbolic acid poisoning. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1883, viii, 55.—**Tassi.** Caso di assorbimento venefico di acido carbolico in un empiema operato. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 26-29. *Also* [Abstr.]: Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 76.—**Tauber** (S.) Studien über Entgiftungstherapie; die Wirkung der schwefelsauren und der schwefligsauren Salze sowie anderer Schwefelverbindungen bei Phenolvergiftung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1895, xxxvi, 197-211.—**Thomson** (J. R. M.) Notes of a case of carbolic acid poisoning. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 430-433.—**Tobeitz** (A.) Eine acute Vergiftung mit Carbolsäure. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1889-90, xi, 321-332.—**Tordeus** (É.) Empoisonnement aigu par l'acide phénique chez un enfant de trois ans. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 157-160. *Also, transl.*: Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1887, v, 15-18.—**Treub** (H.) Over carbolintoxicatie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1880, xvi, 693-700. *Also*: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, viii, 49-53.—**Valude** (E.) Accident de collapsus causé par l'acide phénique dans la fièvre typhoïde. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 74-76. *Also*: Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1882), 1883, vi, 157-160.—**Verco** (W. A.) Two cases of poisoning by carbolic acid. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 351-353.—**Verstraeten** (C.) Deux cas de gangrène sèche à la suite d'un pansement phéniqué. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1894, lxi, 263-266.—**Versuch** (Der) einer Anklage gegen einen Arzt wegen fahrlässiger Tödtung eines Kindes durch Karbolsäure. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 224-228.—**de Vries.** Fäll von Carbolsäure-Vergiftung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1890, lix, 1701.—**Wachholz** (L.) O zmianach narządów oddechowych w przypadkach otrucia kwasem karbolowym. [Affections of the respiratory organs in a case of poisoning by carbolic acid.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1879, xxxiii, 281; 317; 331. *Also, transl.*: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 146-148.—**Walzberg** & **Riedel.** Carbolintoxication; tödtlicher Fall. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.,

Acid (*Carbolic, Toxicology of*).

Leipz., 1881, xv, 398. — **Warfvinge** (F. W.) Förgiftningsfall â Sahhatshergs sjukhus. Karholsyra. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 235–238. — **Warren** (F. W.) Carbolic acid; its local and internal uses and its poisonous effects. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 22–25.—**Weber** (F.) Ueber Carholintoxication durch Ausspülungen des puerperalen Uterus. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 328.—**Weiser** (W. R.) A case of carbolic-acid poisoning; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 271.—**Weiss.** Un cas d'empoisonnement par l'acide phénique. France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 601. *Also:* Bull. Soc. chn. de Par. (1879), 1880, iii, 195–199. ——. Note sur un cas d'empoisonnement par l'acide phénique. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1880–81, vi, 307–314. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1880, 3. s., iv, 175–182. — **Wilbe** (R. H.) Poisoning by carbolic acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 939.—**Wilkinson** (W. J.) Carbolic acid and antipyrin; a brief study of the alterations induced by toxic doses, with report of an unusual case of carbolic-acid poisoning. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii, 220–227.—**Willhard** (A.) Undersökning af urinen från ett fall af karbolsyreförgiftning. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 572–578. — **Zillner** (E.) Drei Fälle von Karbolsäureeinwirkung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1879, xxix, 1233–1236. *Also*, Reprint.—**Zit** (J.) Zur Casuistik der Carholsäureintoxicationen bei Säuglingen. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1880, i, 445–458. — **Zürcher** (E.) Carholismus acutus. Versehen oder Selbstmord? Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1885, xv, 441–444. — **Zwaardemaker.** Idiosyncrasie bij carhol-vergiftiging. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxiii, 2. d., 41–48.

Phenol derivatives.

[Contains all derivatives of phenol in which "phenol", "phenyl", or "phen" appear.]

Aldrich (T. B.) * Ueber einige neue Abkommlinge des Phenylmethylpyrazolons. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

Ankersmit (H. J.) * Ueber das Phenanthriden. [Bern.] 8°. *Zürich*, 1891.

Barad (D.) * Zur Kenntniss der β-alkyl-α-phenylphenmiazine. [Bern.] 8°. *Unter-Zürich*, 1892.

Bendix (P.) * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Diphenylbernsteinsäuren. 8°. *Bonn*, 1889.

Berns (W.) * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Phenylessigsäure und des Desoxybenzoïns, insbesondere zur Constitution der Diäthylcarbobenzonsäure. 8°. *Bonn*, 1889.

Bertram (P.) * Ueber die Einwirkung von Salpetersäure auf Phenylmethylpyrazolon. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

Bock (F.) * Ueber die Wirkung der Ortho-Oxydiphenylcarbonsäure (Phenylsalicylsäure). 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Bogdahn (F.) * Ueber Phenylglycolenyldioxytetrazotsäure und einige Abkömmlinge derselben. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1892.

von Chelmicki (S.) * Ueber das Carbonyl-o-amido-phenol und Thiocarb-o-amido-phenol. 8°. *Bern*, 1887.

Diehl (L.) * Studien in der Phenyldiaethylencarbonsäurereihe. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1886.

Eicker (K.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Phenazine. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Fireman (P.) * Zur Kenntniss einiger α-β-Diphenylindole. [Bern.] 8°. *Uster-Zürich*, 1893.

Galewski (P.) * Ueber das Diphenylenoxyd. Zur Kenntnis der Nitromethanazofarbstoffe. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Breslau*, 1891.

Ginsburg (M.) * Ueber einige Säureester des Ortho- und Paramononitrophenols. 8°. *Bern*, 1887.

Gondard (O.) * Des acides oxyphénylsulfureux et des oxyphénylsulfites. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Hähle (H.) * Ueber Metanitroparaamidophenol und einige Derivate desselben. 8°. *Jena*, 1889.

Hartmann (P.) * Ueber o-Amidobenzyl-p-Phenetidin und o-Amidobenzyl-p-Anisidin; Synthesen von Kohlenstoff-Stickstoffringen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Rostock*, 1894.

Acid (*Carbolic*)—*Phenol derivatives.*

Herzfelder (H.) * Ueber Indole welche aus Parabromphenylhydrazin resp. Paratolylhydrazin und Aceton resp. Acetophenon entstehen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Cassel*, 1892.

Horst (F. W.) * I. Ueber einige Derivate des Phenilhydrazins. II. Zur Kenntnis der Norhemipinsäure. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Jacobson (W.) * Beitrag zum Nachweise des Phenols im Thierkörper. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1885.

Jödicke (F.) * Ueber die Einwirkung von Para- und Ortho-Nitrobenzoylacetessigester auf Phenylhydrazin. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1887.

Kammer (E.) * Ueber Phenaethenyloxytetrazotsäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1893.

Kapff (S.) * Ueber das Diphenacyl und seine Derivate. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1889.

Kirchner (L.) * Ueber die Phenyllutidindicarbonsäure und die Phenyllupetidindicarbonsäure. 8°. *Breslau*, 1893.

Kochendoerfer (E.) * Ueber das Phtaleïn des Brenzkatechins. Ueber die Einwirkung von Phenylhydrazin auf Phloroglucin und Resorein. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1889.

Kock (E.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Triphenylmethanderivate. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1887.

Kolb (G.) * Ueber Natrosobasen des m-Oxydiphenylamins. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Ratibor*, 1891.

Kræmer (C.) * Sur les dérivés azoïques des phénols, les acides amidophénolsulfoniques et leurs relations avec des matières colorantes. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1884.

Lafont (J.) * Des phénols. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Lohmann ([C.] J.) * Ueber das γ-Phenoxypropylamin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Lücker (C. [P.]) * a. Ueber einige Derivate des Phenylindazols. b. Zur Kenntnis der o-m-Benzidindicarbonsäure. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

Meili (W.) * Vergleichende Bestimmung der Giftigkeit der 3 isomeren Kresole und des Phenols. 8°. *Bern*, 1891.

Merz (G.) * Zur Kenntnis neuer Synthesen von Phenmiazinderivaten. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

Nahnsen (R.) * Untersuchungen in der Thiophengruppe. 8°. *Schönebeck*, 1885.

von Rothenburg (R. [F. W.]) * Ueber (3) Phenylpyrazolon. 8°. *Kiel*, 1892.

Rothhaas (G.) * Materialien zur therapeutischen Verwerthung der Phenyl-Borsäure. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1882.

Scharrer (J.) * Zur Kenntnis des Para-Phenyldiamens. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Teichmann (H.) * Zur Kenntnis der Mono- und Dionydiphenyle. [Bern.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1894.

Valérien (I.) * Étude sur le phénol et ses principaux dérivés. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1889.

Vehse (A.) * Ueber die Einwirkung von Phenylhydrazin auf Cynnamylacetessigester. 8°. *Jena*, 1891.

Weber (C.) * Ueber das 1, 3-Dioxy-β-Phenylcumarin. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis einiger gelben Pflanzenfarbstoffe. [Bern.] 8°. *Mannheim*, 1894.

Weigel (E.) * Toxicologisches über das Ortho-Amidophenol. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Zielstorff (W. [A. K.]) * Ueber eine Diphenyldisulfonsäure und Diphenoldisulfonsäure. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890.

Bertoni (G.) Del paranitroparadiossitrifenilmetano (acido paranitroleucorosolico). Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. nal. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 379–381.—**Binz** (C.) Die nervenlähmende Wirkung des Phenylhydroxylamins. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1895, xxxvi, 403–410.—**Baccomo** (G.) Sull'orto- e paraclorotiofenolo. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1891, 4. s., xiv, 3–13.—**Dubois** (R.) & **Vignon** (L.) Étude préliminaire de l'action physiologique de la para- et de la métaphénylène diamine. [*From:* Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1888.] Univ. de Lyon. Trav. lab. physiol., 1888–9, i, 7–12.—

Acid (*Carbolic*)—*Phenol derivatives.*

Giacoso (P.) Vortheilhafte Darstellung der Phenolglycolsäure und über die Pyrogalltriglycolsäure. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1879, xix, 396–399. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gottlieb** (E.) Om Fenol og Fenolpræparater. Tidsskr. f. Vet., Kjøbenh., 1893, 2. R., xxiii, 65–88.—**Grimm** (F.) Tribromphenol als Antisepticum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii, 1121–1123. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hinsberg** (O.) & **Treupel** (G.) Ueber die physiologische Wirkung des P-Amidophenols und einiger Derivate desselben. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1893–4, xxxiii, 216–250.—**Kotoff** (A. K.) O vlijanii phenilukrusnoi kisloti na organ. [Effect of phenylacetic acid on organism.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1888, viii, 133–137.—**Molinari** (G.) Studio sperimentale dell' acido fenil-borico. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii, 601–625.—**Mosso** (U.) Alcune ricerche chimiche sui fenoli clorurati. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1887, 4. s., v, 184–191.—**Pugliese** (A.) L' eliminazione del fenolo negli animali a digiuno e suo rapporto con la temperatura organica e col periodo di inanizione. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1894, 4. s., vi, 429–463.—**Sabbatani** (L.) Ricerche farmacologiche sul iodometilato di fenilpirazolo. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1893, 4. s., xviii, 209–229. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893, xix, 321–339.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber den Einfluss der Phenylessigsäure auf den Eiweisszerfall. (Nach Versuchen von A. Kotoff.) Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887–8, xii, 222–226.—**Sansoni** (L.) Sull' azione terapeutica del feniluretano. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1889, 3. s., xxxvii, 353–362. ———. Osservazioni ed esperienze sull' azione farmacologica e terapeutica del feniluretano. Riv. clin., Milano, 1890, xxix, 361–388.—**Szmurlo** (J.) Przyczynek do klinicznego stosowania niektorych związków grupy aromatycznej. [Contribution to the clinical application of some combinations of the aromatic group.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 308–311.—**Vigier** (F.) Le sulfocarbol (acide orthoxyphénylsulfureux); ses propriétés physiologiques antifermentescibles et antiseptiques. Tribune méd., Par., 1884, xvi, 328–333.

Acid (*Carbonic*).

See, also, Air (*Chemistry, etc., of*); Anæsthetics (*Local*).

ANDRAL (G.) & GAVARRET. Untersuchungen über die durch die Lunge ausgeathmete Kohlensäure-Menge beim Menschen. Deutsch von Ludwig Sprengler. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1845.
See, also, infra.

D'ARCET. Notice relative à la source d'acide carbonique de Montpensier, près d'Aigue-Perse. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]
Repr. from: Rec. industriel, manufact., etc., Par.

BIRKHOLZ (W.) * Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur und der Ernährung auf die Kohlensäureproduktion im Thierkörper. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1889.

DOBSON (M.) A medical commentary on fixed air. 2. ed., with an appendix on the use of the solution of fixed alkaline salts saturated with fixible air in the stone and gravel, by William Falconer. 8°. *Dublin*, 1785.

GRANDIS (V.) Influenza del lavoro muscolare, del digiuno e della temperatura, sulla produzione di acido carbonico e sulla diminuzione di peso dell' organismo. 4°. *Roma*, 1889.
Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., matemat. e nat., Roma, 1888, cclxxxv. *Also, transl. in:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1889, xii, 237–255.

HERPIN (J.-C.) De l'acide carbonique, de ses propriétés physiques, chimiques et physiologiques; de ses applications thérapeutiques comme anesthésique, désinfectant, cicatrisant résolutif, etc., dans les plaies et ulcérations; dans les maladies des organes de la digestion, de la respiration, de l'innervation, de la génération, et spécialement de l'utérus, de la vessie, etc. 12°. *Paris*, 1864.

KOHN (H. N.) * Ueber den Einfluss des Chloralamids auf die Kohlensäure-Ausscheidung des Tierkörpers. (Nach Versuchen am Kaninchen.) 8°. *Erlangen*, [1890].

O'REILLY (E.) * De gas acido-mephitico. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1784.

VON PETTENKOFER (M.) & VOIT (K.) Ueber Kohlensäureausscheidung und Sauerstoffaufnahme beim Menschen. [Fortsetzung.] 8°. *München*, [1867].
See, also, infra.

PETZOLDT (C.) * Ueber den Einfluss verschiedenartiger Ernährung auf die Kohlensäureausscheidung des Tierkörpers. (Nach Versuchen an der Katze.) 8°. *Erlangen*, 1891.

ROGLER (J.) * Ueber den Einfluss von Coffein, Campher und Strophanthus auf die Kohlensäure-Ausscheidung des Tierkörpers. (Nach Versuchen am Kaninchen.) 8°. *Erlangen*, [1890].

SCHARLING (E. A.) Undersögelser over den Quantitet Kulstof, som i Form af Kulsyre gjennem Hud og Lunger forlader det menneskelige Legeme i Dögnets Löb. [Researches as to quantity of carbon, which in form of carbonic acid, through skin and lungs, leaves the human body in course of a day.] 4°. [*n. p.*, 1842.]
Cutting from: Vid. Sel. naturvid. og math. Afh., 1842, x.

———. Tredie Række af Forsög for at bestemme den Mængde Kulsyre et Menneske udvikler i en bestemt Tid. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Cutting from [?]

———. Fortsatte Forsög for at bestemme den Mængde Kulsyre et Menneske udaander i 24 Timer. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Cutting from: Vid. Sel. naturvid. og math. Afh., xi.

SCHIERBECK (N. P.) Om kulsyrens Indflydelse paa diastatiske og peptondannende Fermenter. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1891.
Also, transl. in: Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891–2, iii, 344–380.

WIENS (H. A.) * Beiträge zur Kenntnis des specifischen Volumens flüssiger Kohlenstoffverbindungen. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1887.

Anwendung (Aeussere) der Kohlensäure. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1875), 1876, 291.—**Andral** (G.) & **Gavarret.** Recherches sur la quantité d'acide carbonique exhalé par le poumon dans l'espèce humaine. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1843, 3. s., viii, 129–150. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1842–3, x, 51–54. [*See, also, supra.*]—**d'Arsonval** (A.) Nouvelles fonctions chimiques de l'acide carbonique à haute pression. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 320. *Also:* Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1891, 5. s., iii, 602.—**Bardet** (G.) Emploi de l'acide carbonique à l'état gazeux et à l'état solide en thérapeutique. Hôp. Cochin. Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de thérap., Par., 1889, 18–20.—**Bergeon.** Lavements gazeux d'acide carbonique; leur influence sur la nutrition. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiii, 294–296. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 83–86.—**Bokorny** (T.) Ueber Kohlensäure-assimilation. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1892, xii, 481–484.—**Brown-Séquard.** De la puissance inhibitrice et de la puissance convulsivante de l'acide carbonique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 556–559.—**Charles** (J. J.) On the sources and the excretion of carbonic acid in the economy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 320–323.—**Cöster.** Ueber Kohlensäurebestimmungen in geschlossenen Räumen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1894, vii, 61–63.—**De Paolis** (L.) Determinazione dell' acido carbonico in venti aule di scuole. Arch. internaz. d. spec. med.-chir., Napoli, 1892, viii, 201–212, 1 tab.—**Ebstein** (W.) & **Schulze** (C.) Ueber die Einwirkung der Kohlensäure auf die diastatischen Fermente des Thierkörpers. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxiv, 475–500. [*See, also, infra.* Schierbeck.]—**Ephraim** (A.) Ueber die therapeutische Wirksamkeit der Kohlensäurezufuhr. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1891, xii, 287; 297; 309; 325.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Kurze Mittheilung über Kohlensäurebäder. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1887), 1888, xviii, pt. 2, 136–142. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 450–452.—**Fano** (G.) Di un apparecchio che registra graficamente le quantità di acido carbonico eliminato; nota tecnica. Riv. clin., Milano, 1889, xxviii, 20–37. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1888, x, 297–313.—**Fubini** (S.) & **Spallitta** (F.) Influenza della luce monocromatica sulla espirazione di acido carbonico. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1887, xi, 315–333.—**Gámán** (B.) A szénsavas glaubersós ásványvizek hatása a gyomor működésére. [The effect on the functions of the stomach of the carbonic acid in mineral waters containing Glauber salts.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 208–210.—**Gaule** (J.) Die Kohlensäurespannung im Blut, im Serum und in der Lymphe. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1878, 469–502.—**Gréhant** (N.) Dosage exact de l'acide carbonique contenu dans les muscles et dans le sang.

Acid (*Carbonic*).

Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1890, 5. s., ii, 533-539.—**Ingria** (V. E.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' azione parassiticida dell' acido carbonico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 420. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1887, n. s., ix, 834.—**Kippenberger** (C.) Kritische Studien der Methoden der Kohlensäure-Bestimmung in Trink- und Mineralwässern, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Trennung der freien und halbgebundenen von der zu Monocarbonaten gebundenen Kohlensäure, nebst Beiträgen zur Kenntnis der Bildung kohlensaurer Salze in den Wässern. Forsch.-Ber. ü. Lebensmittel München, 1893-4, i, 227; 263; 332; 374; 432; 477.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Ueber kohlensaure Gasbäder. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1863, iv, 437; 449; 461; 474; 497; 510.—**Kolbe** (H.) Antiseptische Eigenschaften der Kohlensäure. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xxvi, 249-255.—**Liebermeister** (C.) Untersuchungen über die quantitativen Veränderungen der Kohlensäureproduction beim Menschen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1870, vii, 75-117, 1 pl.—**Marcet** (W.) On the distribution and object of carbonic acid in nature, and its sanitary relations; on the influence of altitude in the chemical phenomena of respiration. San. Jour., Glasg., 1885-6, n. s., ix, 326; 349.—**du Mesnil** & **Fauvel.** Présence de l'acide carbonique dans le sol renfermant des matières organiques en décomposition, et notamment dans les cimetières. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1884, 3. s., xi, 418-427. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1884, vi, 241.—**Mialhe.** Du rôle chimique de l'acide carbonique dans l'économie animale. Union méd., Par., 1856, x, 382. *Also*, Reprint.—**Moleschott** (J.) & **Schelske** (R.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Menge der ausgeschiedenen Kohlensäure und die Lebergrösse bei nahe verwandten Thieren. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Frankf. a. M., 1856, i, 1-14. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nasmyth** (T. G.) An unusual source of carbonic acid gas in a dwelling house. San. Rec., Lond., 1886-7, n. s., viii, 349.—**Ozanam** (C.) L'acide carbonique, anesthésique sûr, facile et sans danger. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 81.—**Pettenkofer** (M.) & **Voit** (K.) Untersuchungen über die Respiration. Ann. d. Chem. u. Pharm., Leipz. u. Heidelb., 1862, Suppl.-Bd. ii, 52-70. ———. Ueber Kohlensäureausscheidung und Sauerstoffaufnahme während des Wachens und Schlafens beim Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1867, cxli, 295-322. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Peyrand** (H.) De l'acide carbonique liquide; son utilisation en hygiène et en thérapeutique; des bains d'acide carbonique. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 493-505. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 520-525. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s., ii, 330-333. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1890), 1890-91, 194-211.—**Richardson** (B. W.) The vital properties of carbonic acid. Asclepiad, Lond., 1889, vi, 77-86.—**Rose** (A.) Therapeutic effects of carbonic acid in dysentery, in the vomiting of pregnancy, in whooping-cough, in prostatitis, and in impotence. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 291-294.—**Roster** (G.) Contributo ai metodi di valutazione dell' acido carbonico atmosferico. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1886, 4. s., iv, 3-22, 1 pl.—**Sabrazès** (J.) & **Bazin** (E.) L'acide carbonique à haute pression, peut-il être considéré comme un antiseptique puissant? Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 389; 411.—**Schierbeck** (N. P.) Ueber Kohlensäure im Ventrikel. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891-2, iii, 437-473. ———. Fernere Untersuchungen über das Auftreten der Kohlensäure im Magen. *Ibid.*, 1893-4, v, 1-12. ———. Zu W. Ebstein's und C. Schulze's: Ueber die Einwirkung der Kohlensäure auf die diastatischen Fermente des Thierkörpers. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1894-5, viii, 210.—**Steinmetz** (C.) Kurze Mittellungen über einige Versuche zur Frage der fäulnisswidrigen Eigenschaften der Kohlensäure. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 677-680.—**Stintzing** (R.) Untersuchungen über die Mechanik der physiologischen Kohlensäurebildung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1878, xviii, 388-426, 1 pl.—**Thomson** (W. E.) The true position of oxygen as a restorative in carbonic acid poisoning. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 341; 426; 1894, xli, 22, 1 chart.—**Tissot** (J.) Sur la part respective que prennent les actions purement physiques et les actions physiologiques au dégagement d'acide carbonique par les muscles isolés du corps. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 177-179.—**Zaleski** (S. S.) Przyczynek do wydzielania się tlenku węgla z organizmu zwierzęcego. [On the secretion of carbonic acid in the animal organism.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1885, xxiv, 237-239.

Acid (*Carbonic, Toxicology of*).

See, also, **Asphyxia**; **Gases** (*Irrespirable*).

Barthès. Du danger de dormir au-dessus d'un four à pain. Courrier méd., Par., 1884, xxxiv, 272.—**Emmerich.** Elektrischer Alarmapparat zur Verhütung von Kohlensäurevergiftungen. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1888, iv, 41.—**Ghose** (R. D.) Cases of poisoning by carbonic acid. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 276. *Also:* Tr Calcutta M. Soc., 1882, iii, 142-146.—**Holst** (A.) En havarercē rugladning. Et bidrag til læren om kulsyreforgiftning. [A damaged cargo of rye. Carbonic acid poisoning. Theory of. About 100 persons were on board who were poisoned by carbonic acid from the fermented rye.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1894, xiv, 191-214.—**Kohnle** (K.) Kohlendampfvergiftung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1885, xxxvi, 218-228.—**Yvon** & **Desconst.** Quelques cas d'asphyxie par l'acide carbonique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1884, 3. s., xi, 273-282. [Discussion], 1884, 3. s., xii, 69-74. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1884, vi, 96-107. [Discussion], 440-445.

Acid (*Chloracetic*).

Bodländer (G.) Zur Wirkung der Trichloressigsäure. (Zugleich als Entgegnung an Herrn Prof. L. Hermann.) Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1885, vi, 105-110.—**Filipovich.** Trechloroukusnaja Kislota (Acid. trichloraceticum) i eja deistvie. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1884, xxii, 530-548.—**Hermann** (L.) Die Wirkung der Trichloressigsäure. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1884, xxxv, 35-44.—**Mayer** (H.) Ueber Trichloressigsäure und Trichlorbuttersäure. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1886, xxi, 97-118.—**Obermayer** (F.) Ueber die Auwendung der Trichloressigsäure in der physiologisch-chemischen Analyse. Med. Jahrb. 1888, Wien, 1889, n. F., iii, 375-381.—**Smith** (Q. C.) Trichloracetic acid, as a test for albumen, as a caustic, and as an astringent. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 383.

Acid (*Chloric*).

Sérullas. Trois mémoires: I. Cristallisation de l'acide oxichlorique (perchlorique), et de quelques propriétés nouvelles de cet acide. II. Emploi de l'acide oxichlorique comme réactif propre à distinguer et à séparer la soude de la potasse libre ou combinée à d'autres acides; Oxichlorates. III. Transformation du chlorate de potasse en oxichlorate de la même base, par l'action de la chaleur; Nouveau moyen d'obtenir l'acide oxichlorique. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1830-31, xlv, 294; 297; 323. *Also*, Reprint.

Acid (*Chloro-stannic*).

Mallet (J. W.) On chlor-stannic acid. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1879, xxxv, 524-526. *Also*, Reprint.

Acid (*Cholic*).

Lassar-Cohn. Ueber die Cholalsäure und einige Derivate derselben. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1891-2, xvi, 488-504.—**Mylius** (F.) Notiz über die Darstellung und die Zusammensetzung der Cholsäure. *Ibid.*, 1887-8, xii, 262-266.

Acid (*Chromic*).

LÜBCKE (H.) *Ueber die gasvolumetrische Bestimmung der Chromsäure, des Chromoxyds und der Schwefelsäure. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1891.

MEYER (T.) *Ueber Aetzungen mit Chromsäure. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

PANDER (H.) *Beiträge zur Chromwirkung. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1887.

Dougall (J.) On chromic acid as an antiseptic, disinfectant, etc. Lancet, Lond., 1871, ii, 847; 912. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mackenzie** (J. N.) Some observations on the toxic effects of chrome on the nose, throat, and ear. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 601-603. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1884, x, 237-244.

Acid (*Chromic, Toxicology of*).

HARTMANN (K.) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Chromsäure-Nephritis. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1891.

Boursier. Empoisonnement par l'acide chromique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 119.—**Boursier** (A.) Empoisonnement d'un chien par une injection intra-articulaire d'acide chromique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885-6, xv, 205.—**Fowler** (W.) Poisoning by chromic acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1113.—**von Limbeck** (R.) Ein Fall von acuter Chromsäurevergiftung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 25-27.—**Pye** (W.) On the local lesions caused by the alkaline salts of chromic acid. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1885, i, 303-308.—**Tissé.** Cas d'empoisonnement par l'acide chromique appliqué en pansement sur les gencives. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1887, 214-216.—**White** (J. W.) The toxic action of chromic acid used as a cauterant. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 54-57. *Also*, Reprint.

Acid (*Chrysophanic*).

See **Acne** (*Treatment of*); **Chrysarobin.**

Acid (*Cinnamic*) *and derivatives.*

BONDZYŃSKI (S.) * Ueber Sulfhydrylzimmtsäure und einige ihrer Derivate. 8°. [*Bern*, 1886?]

SELDEN (C. C.) * Ueber einige Derivate der Zimmtsäure und der beiden Glaser'schen Monobromzimmtsäuren. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Elberfeld*, 1888.

STOCKMEIER (H.) * Ueber einige Derivate der Zimmtsäure. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1883.

Acid (*Citric*) *and derivatives.*

See, also, **Rheumatism** (*Treatment of*) *by lemon juice.*

EASTERFIELD (T. H.) * Zur Kenntnis der Citrazinsäure. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

KLENK (G.) * Untersuchungen über die bei Einwirkung von concentrirter Schwefelsäure auf Citronensäure resultirenden Produkte. [Bern.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1892.

NIEME (A.) * Ueber die Citrapyronsäure, ein neues Derivat der Citronensäure. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1888.

SCHEIBE (E.) * Darstellung und Beschreibung der Borcitronensäure und ihrer Salze. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1880.

Pizzi (A.) Sulla ricerca degli acidi tartarico ed ossalico nell' acido citrico del commercio. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1880-81, ii, 65-67.

Acid (*Coumaric*).

BREBECK (C. [J. P. L.]) * Ueber die Hydrometacumarsäure und ihre Spaltungsprodukte. 8°. *Münster*, 1892.

EIGEL (G.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Paracumarsäure. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

Acid (*Cresylic*).

DELPLANQUE (H.) * De l'acide crésylique et de ses propriétés antiseptiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Delplanque (H.) De l'acide crésylique et de ses propriétés antiseptiques. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1888, cxv, 124-132. — **Gautrelet** (E.) Sur l'acide crésylique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 807-810. — **Jimenes** (R.) Del empleo del ácido cresílico en conservación anatómica. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Anat., 53-57.

Acid (*Crotonic*) *and derivatives.*

AUTENRIETH (W.) * Zur Kenntniss der substituirten Crotonsäuren. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1888.

KOLBE (C.) * Ueber die Bromadditionsprodukte der Crotonsäuren und der Methacrylsäure. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

STATSEVITCH (F. V.) Ob izomernych krotonovych kislotach. [On the isomerie croton acids.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1870.

Acid (*Cuminic*).

Schulz (H.) Zur Kenntniss der Bildung von Cuminsäure aus Cymol. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1887-8, xxiv, 360; 447.

Acid (*Cynuric*).

HAAGEN (F. M.) * Ueber den Einfluss der Darmfäulniss auf die Entstehung der Kynurensäure beim Hunde. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1887.

ROSENHAIN (F.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kynurensäurebildung im Thierkörper. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1886.

Brieger (L.) Zur Kenntniss der Kynurensäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1880, iv, 89-92.—**Hauser** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Kynurensäurebildung im Organismus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1895, xxxvi, 1-7.—**Jaffe** (M.) Eine empfindliche Reaktion auf Kynurensäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882-3, vii, 399-402.

Acid (*Formic*).

HOFFMANN (G.) * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Ameisensäure. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1884.

Acid (*Formic*).

VOSS (G. P. J.) * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der ameisensauren Salze. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1887.

Berthelot (M.) Recherches sur les relations qui existent entre l'oxyde de carbone et l'acide formique. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1856, 3. s., xlvi, 477-491. *Also*, Reprint. — **Duclaux** (E.) Sur l'action antiseptique de l'acide formique. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1892, vi, 593-599.—**Gréhant** & **Quinquaud.** Recherches sur les formiates introduits dans l'organisme. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1887, 3. s., ix, 197-216. — **Khondabachian.** Sur le présence de l'acide formique dans les raisins et les vins. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1892, vi, 600-603.—**Kovács** (L.) & **Bókai.** Ueber die Wirkung der Ameisensäure und des ameisensauren Natron auf den tierischen Organismus. [*Transl. from:* Orvos-term. szettud. Értesitö, 1884, 3. Hft.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 159-161. — **Pilliet** (A.-H.) Étude histologique sur les lésions produites dans les organes par le formol et l'acide formique. Progrès méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., ii, 97-100.—**Scala** (A.) Determinazione quantitativa dell' acido formico in presenza di acido acetico e butirico. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1889-90, xi, 130-132.—**Schuetzler** (J.-B.) Sur les propriétés antiseptiques de l'acide formique. Arch. d. sc. phys. et nat., Genève, 1884, 3. pér., xi, 5-14.—**Schulz** (H.) Die Ameisensäure als Antisepticum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 410-412.—**Wolff** (L.) Formic acid as an antiseptic. *In his:* Oleates and oleo-palmitates, 8°, Phila., 1881, 7-10.

Acid (*Gallic*).

See, also, **Acid** (*Pyrogallic*); **Acid** (*Tannic*).

WERNER (R.) * Einwirkung der Galle und gallensauren Salze auf die Nieren. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Bell (T. W.) Toxic effect of gallic acid. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1893, vi, 197. — **Emich** (F.) Ueber das Verhalten der Gallensäuren zu Leim und Leimpepton. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1885, xci, 15-22.—**Limbourg** (P.) Ueber die antiseptische Wirkung der Gallensäuren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1888-9, xiii, 196-201. — **Mörner** (C. T.) Zur Kenntniss des Verhaltens der Gallus- und Gerbsäure im Organismus. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, xvi, 255; 589.—**Rywosch** (D.) Vergleichende Versuche über die giftige Wirkung der Gallensäuren. Arb. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttg., 1888, ii, 102-140.

Acid (*Glutaric*).

MAYER (J.) * Zur Kenntnis der normalen Brenzweinsäure (Glutarsäure). 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1887.

Acid (*Glycuronic*).

Blum (F.) Ueber Thymolglycuronsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1891-2, xvi, 514-524.—**Külz** (E.) Zur Kenntniss des Indischgelb und der Glykuronsäure. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1886, xxiii, 475-485. ———. Ueber einige gepaarte Glykuronsäuren. *Ibid.*, 1890, n. F., ix, 247-258.—**Nebelthau** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der Glykuronsäurebildung während der Carenz. *Ibid.*, 1891, n. F., x, 130-137. — **Thierfelder** (H.) Untersuchungen über die Glykuronsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1886-7, xi, 388-409; 1888-9, xiii, 275-284. ———. Ueber die Reduction der Glykuronsäure durch Natriumamalgam. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, xv, 71-76.

Acid (*Heptylic*).

GROENKE (R.) * Zwei neue Heptylsäuren: Methylisobutylessigsäure und Aethylisopropylessigsäure. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1893.

Acid (*Hippuric*).

See, also, **Acid** (*Benzoic*); **Urine** (*Acidity, etc., of*).

KRONECKER (F.) * Ueber die Hippursäurebildung beim Menschen in Krankheiten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Also, in: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1882-3, xvi, 344-360.

MEISSNER (G.) & SHEPARD (C. U.) Untersuchungen über das Entstehen der Hippursäure im thierischen Organismus. 8°. *Hannover*, 1866.

Baum (J.) Eine einfache Methode zur künstlichen Darstellung von Hippursäure und ähnlich zusammengesetzten Verbindungen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1884-5, ix, 465-468.—**Crisafulli** (G.) Sulla decomposizione dell' acido ippurico per mezzo dei microorganismi. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1895, vi, 532-539.—**Gonnermann** (M.)

Acid (*Hippuric*).

Zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Glycocolls durch Ueberführung in Hippursäure. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lix, 42–46. — **Jacquemin & Schlagdenhauffen.** Faits pour servir à l'histoire de l'acide hippurique. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1858, 3. s., xxxiii, 259–261. — **Poulet** (V.) De l'emploi des hippurates en médecine. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xxi, 736; 768; 783. ———. De l'emploi des hippurates de chaux et de lithine en médecine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1885, cix, 153–172. — **von Schröder** (W.) Ueber die Bildung der Hippursäure im Organismus des Schafes. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1879, iii, 323–331.—**van de Velde** (A.) & **Stokvis** (B. J.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der Hippursäurezerlegung im lebenden Organismus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1883, xvii, 189–217. — **Weiske** (H.) Ueber Hippursäurebildung im thierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1879, xv, 618–620.

Acid (*Homogentisinic*).

Baumann (E.) & **Fränkel** (S.) Ueber die Synthese der Homogentisinsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xx, 219–224.

Acid (*Hydriodic*).

Gardner (R. W.) Syrup hydriodic acid; later notes of treatment in acute inflammatory rheumatism, lupus, chronic bronchitis, chronic malarial poisoning, etc.; chemically pure hypophosphites in phthisis; recent experiences of American physicians who have followed Churchill's methods. 4. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

———. The same. 5. ed. 18°. [*New York*, 1887.]

———. The same. 11. ed. 16°. *Danbury, Conn.*, 1894.

Aulde (J.) Syrup of hydriodic acid. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 313–315. *Also*, Reprint. — **D'Arcet** (F.) Nouveau procédé pour obtenir le gaz acide hydriodique en grande quantité et parfaitement pur. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1828, xxxvii, 220–222. *Also*, Reprint.—**Field** (H. M.) Syrup of hydriodic acid; how and when to use it. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1890, i, 413–419.—**Rabemann** (J.) Ueber die therapeutische Verwerthbarkeit der Jodsäure und des jodsauren Natrons. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1894, viii, 117; 158. — **Stewart** (W. B.) Syrupus acidi hydriodici. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 239. — **Wilcox** (R. W.) The syrup of hydriodic acid and its uses. Post-Graduates, N. Y., 1893, viii, 50–59. — **Wile** (W. C.) Hydriodic acid; its uses in general practice. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1887–8, vii, 556–558. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 116–118. *Also:* Memphis M. Month., 1888, viii, 261–264. *Also:* Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1888, xvii, 617.

Acid (*Hydrobromic*).

Anders (J. M.) The use of hydrobromic acid as a remedial agent. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 417–419. — **Andres** (H.) Ueber Bromwasserstoffsäure. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1887, xxvi, 673.—**Dana** (C. L.) Note on hydrobromic acid as a substitute for the bromides. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1883, x, 461–466.—**Randolph** (N. A.) A note on the behavior of hydrobromic acid and of potassium iodide in the digestive tract. Polyclinic, Phila., 1883–4, i, 165–167. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reichert** (E. T.) Hydrobromic acid; its action on the circulatory and nervous systems. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 505–507.—**Squibb** (E. R.) Note on hydrobromic acid. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., 1878, 173–182. *Also*, Reprint.

Acid (*Hydrochloric*).

See, also, Stomach (*Surgery of*).

Blass (E.) *Ueber Salzsäuremengen im Magen des Gesunden. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

Filhol (E.) *Des phénomènes qui se manifestent lors de l'action de l'acide chlorhydrique sur les iodates alcalins, du chlore sur les iodures, et des bases alcalines sur le chlorure d'iode. 4°. *Paris*, 1839.

Girardin (J.) Mémoire sur les moyens de reconnaître l'existence de l'acide sulfureux dans l'acide hydrochlorique du commerce. 8°. *Rouen*, 1835.

Mahs (M.) *Analecta circa destillationem acidi salis ejusque naphtham. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1772].

Also, in: Witwer. Delect. diss. med. [etc.]. 8°. *Norimb.*, 1779. iii, 1–35.

Acid (*Hydrochloric*).

Abela (A.) El ácido clorhídrico; consideraciones clínicas y terapéuticas. Clínica de Málaga, 1882, iii, 271–279. *Also, transl.:* Indipendente, Torino, 1883, xxxiv, 769–775.—**Einhorn** (M.) The behavior of hydrochloric acid in the stomach of phthisical patients; with a few remarks on the presence of hydrochloric acid in sea-sickness. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 483. — **Friedheim** (C.) & **Leo** (H.) Ueber die Bestimmung freier Salzsäure neben sauren Phosphaten mittels Calciumcarbonat. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890–91, xlviii, 614–624. — **Gillespie** (A. L.) A note on the administration of dilute nitrohydrochloric acid. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 219.—**Günzburg** (A.) Eine neue Methode zum Nachweise freier Saltzsäure im Mageninhalt. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887, viii, 737–740. *Also* [Rev.]: Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888, ix, 41–44. *Also* [Rejoinder]: Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888, ix, 185.—**Meinhard.** Bemerkungen über die Anwendung der Salzsäure. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1849, vi, 132–134.—**Sevier** (W. R.) Toxemic diseases and their treatment. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1879–80, n. s., vii, 843–849. — **Sjöqvist** (J.) Physiologisch-chemische Beobachtungen über Salzsäure. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1893–5, v, 277–376, 2 diag. ———. Berichtigungen und Zusätze zu meinem Aufsatz: Physiologisch-chemische Beobachtungen über die Salzsäure. *Ibid.*, 1895, vi, 255–261.

Acid (*Hydrochloric, Toxicology of*).

Beyerlein. Vergiftung durch Salzsäure. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1890, xli, 31–37.—**Blomfield** (A. G.) Case of poisoning by strong hydrochloric acid. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 471.—**Bourget.** De l'élimination de l'acide chlorhydrique dans un cas d'empoisonnement par cette acide. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1889, ix, 210–214.—**Brossard.** Note sur deux cas d'empoisonnement par l'acide chlorhydrique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, 185–194, 1 pl.; pt. 2 [Discussion], 152–158. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1879, xxxii, 37–45, 1 pl.—**Burdet.** Empoisonnement par l'acide chlorhydrique; perforation de l'estomac. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxviii, 191.—**Demiéville** (P.) Encore l'acide chlorhydrique et les néphrites chroniques. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1889, ix, 214–216.—**Désir de Fortunet.** Note sur un cas d'empoisonnement-suicide par l'acide chlorhydrique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1885), 1886, xxv, 151–157. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1885, xlix, 587–592. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1885, 3. s., vii, 345. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1885, ii, 314–316. — **Duncan** (P. J.) A case of hydrochloric acid poisoning, fatal on the ninety-fourth day. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 797.—**Dyson.** Fatal case of hydrochloric acid poisoning; necropsy; remarks. *Ibid.*, 1884, i, 65.—**Ewart** (J.) Case of hydrochloric acid poisoning, followed by stricture of duodenum. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1888–9, ii, 241. — **Fussell** (M. H.) Stomach from a case of poisoning by hydrochloric acid. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 46.—**Gehle** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von Vergiftung mit Salzsäure. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 337–339. — **Gilbart-Smith** (T.) A specimen of perforation of the stomach in a case of poisoning by hydrochloric acid. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1879–81, v, 225. — **Girard** (H.) Exacerbation d'une néphrite catarrhale chronique chez un malade atteint de dyspepsie et traité par l'acide chlorhydrique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1889, ix, 156–159.—**Hadden** (W. B.) Cast of œsophagus expelled during life in a case of poisoning by hydrochloric acid. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xli, 84. — **Howship** (J.) Poisoning by muriatic acid; fatal. *In his:* Pract. Remarks [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1840, 214. — **Hunt.** Notes on three cases of poisoning by strong hydrochloric acid. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 609. — **Key** (A.) Fall af forgiftning med klovätesyra. [Poisoning by hydrochloric acid.] Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1885, 272–277. — **Lafitte** (A.) Empoisonnement par ingurgitation d'acide chlorhydrique, intégrité de la bouche, du pharynx et du ½ supérieur de l'œsophage; lésion des ⅔ inférieurs de l'œsophage et de la petite courbure; phénomènes d'inanition; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 67–73.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Empoisonnement par l'acide chlorhydrique; mort au bout de 24 heures; perforation du duodénum. *Ibid.*, 1883, lviii, 200–203. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 1057.—**Letulle** (M.) & **Vaquez** (H.) Empoisonnement par l'acide chlorhydrique. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1889, 5. s., i, 101–114, 1 pl. — **Macdonald** (A. D.) On a case of hydrochloric acid poisoning, and some points in practical therapeutics. Edinb. M. J., 1880–81, xxvi, 1093.—**Robinson** (C. H.) Case of poisoning by hydrochloric acid. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 875.—**Ross** (J. M.) A case of poisoning by hydrochloric acid and chloride of zinc. Edinb. M. J., 1882–3, xxviii, 412–415. — **Taylor** (H. H.) Suicide by drinking hydrochloric acid. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 989. — **Thomas** (J. C.) A case of poisoning by hydrochloric acid. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1891, n. s., xiii, 542. — **Thomas** (W.) Notes of two cases of poisoning by muriatic acid. *Ibid.*, 1880, n. s., ii, 109.—**Vaquez** (H.) Empoisonnement par l'acide chlor-

Acid (*Hydrochloric, Toxicology of*).

hydrique; lésions pulmonaires et gastriques. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 546–549. *Also* [Rev.]: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii. 549–551. — **Vitali** (D.) Della ricerca tossicologica dell' acido cloridrico e dello stato di quest' acido nel succo gastrico. Atti d. Cong. farm. ital. 1886, Torino, 1887, i, 175–183. *Also:* Boll. farm., Roma, 1886, xxv, 289–299.—**von Wunschheim.** Zur Casuistik der Salzsäurevergiftung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvi, 605.

Acid (*Hydrocyanic*).

See, also, **Amygdala** *amara*; **Amygdalin.**

BOULAND (L.) * De l'acide cyanhydrique comme hypnogène. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865.

HENRY (O.) fils & HUMBERT (E.) Recherches chimiques et médico-légales sur l'acide cyanhydrique et ses composés employés dans les arts, présentées et lues à l'Académie impériale de médecine, suivies du rapport fait à l'académie, dans sa séance du 10 février 1857 par MM. Wurtz, et Boutron, rapporteur. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

Also [Rap.], *in:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1856–7, xxii, 350–356.

JAEQUEMYNS (E.) * De acido hydro-cyanico. 4°. *Leodii*, 1829.

DE KIEDROWSKI (T. E.) * De quibusdam experimentis, quibus quantam vim habeat acidum hydrocyanicum in nervorum systema cerebrospinale atque in musculos systematis vertebralis probatur. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1858.

MARTIN (M.) * Ob uslovijach obrazovanja sinilnoi kisloti v jelndkie iz amigdalina i emulsina. [Formation of prussic acid in the stomach by amygdaline and emulsine.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1866.

PESSINA (F.) [* Dell' acido cianidrico.] 4°. [*n. p.*], 1863.

PREYER (W.) Die Blausäure. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Bonn*, 1870.

RENAUDIN (L.-F.-É.) * Exposé des propriétés médico-chimiques de l'acide hydrocyanique. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1832.

ROCH (E.) Ueber die Anwendung der Blausäure als Heilmittel in verschiedenen Krankheiten, besonders in der Lungenschwindsucht, krampfhaften Engbrüstigkeit und in dem Keichhusten; mit einer Vorrede von L. Cerutti. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1820.

SABOURAUD (L.-P.) * Essai sur l'acide cyanhydrique. 4°. *Paris*, 1839.

SCHNEEFUSS (A.) * Einwirkung von Blausäure auf Benzalazin und Oenanthaldoxim. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1894.

SCHULZ (O.) * Untersuchungen über einige Cyan-Verbindungen. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1856.

SLEPJAN (M.) * Ueber Blausäureanlagerung an das Oxim und Phenylhydrazon des Valeraldehyds und die sich davon ableitenden Amide und Säuren. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1894.

WAGNER (E.) * Ueber die Wirkung der Blausäure. 8°. *Berlin*, [1880].

WEICHT (J.-G.) * Essai sur l'acide prussique, considéré sous le rapport de la chimie et de la thérapeutique. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813.

Budge (J.) Drüsen, welche Blausäure producieren. Deutsche Rev., Bresl. u. Berl., 1883, viii, 401–403. — **Buignet** (H.) Mémoire sur le cyanure double de potassium et de cuivre, suivi d'un procédé nouveau pour doser l'acide cyanhydrique dans les liquides qui le renferment. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1859, xxxv, 168–182. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bussy** & **Buignet.** Recherches sur l'acide cyanhydrique. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1864, 4. s., iii, 231–264. *Also*, Reprint. — **Colpi** (G. B.) Note sperimentali sul meccanismo d'azione dell' acido cianidrico. Terapia mod., Padova, 1891, v, 281–290. — **Crescimbeni** (G.) Sperienze sugli animali coll' acido idrocianico. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1838, ii, 377–383. — **Eschbaum** (F.) Ueber Blausäure. Ber. d. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1894, iv, 201–208.—**Fröhner.** Versuche über die antipyretische Wirkung der Blausäure. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1887, xiii, 105–108. — **Gréhant** (N.) Recherches physiologiques sur l'acide cyanhydrique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 572–574. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1889, ii, 1374. ———. Recherches physiologiques sur l'acide cyanhydrique. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1890, 5. s., ii, 133–145. ———. Recherches physiologiques sur l'acide cyanhidrique. Tribune méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxii, 136.—**Guignard** (L.) Sur la localisation, dans les amandes et le laurier-cerise, des principes qui fournissent l'acide cyanhydrique. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1890, 5. s., xxi, 233; 289.—**Lazarski** (J.) Ueber die Wirkung der Blausäure auf Athmung und Kreislauf. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 141–160. — **Manzoni** (J. A.) * De præcipuis acidi prussici et aquæ cohobatæ pruni laurocerasi medicis facultatibus clinicis observationibus comprobatis. *In:* Diss. d'argomento med.-clin., [etc.], 8°, Padova, 1821, 5–34.—**Poznanski.** Des effets de l'acide cianhydrique sur l'organisme à l'état physiologique et à l'état pathologique. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1867, 50–53.—**Rossbach** (M. J.) & **Papilsky** (J.) Ueber die Einwirkung der Blausäure auf Kreislauf und Blut. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch zu Würzb., 1876–7, n. F., x, 205–219. *Also:* Pharmakol. Untersuch., Würzb., 1876–7, ii, 129–144.—**Schmitt** (E.) L'acide prussique médicinal, les eaux distillées de laurier-cerise et d'amandes amères. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 106–111.—**Valentin** (G.) Der Einfluss der Blausäure auf die Sauerstoffaufnahme der Frösche. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1879, xv, 363–393.—**Voit** (C.) Notiz über den Nachweis von Blausäure im Blute. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1868, iv, 364–366. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wegg** (W.) Hydrocyanic acid. *In his:* Obs. Relating to the Sc. Art of Med., 8°, Lond., 1851, 183–186.

Acid (*Hydrocyanic, Toxicology of*).

See, also, **Chlorodyne.**

BECKER (A.) * Aeltere und neuere Theorien über das Wesen der Blausäurevergiftung mit Berücksichtigung ihrer gerichtsärztlichen Verwertung. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

EMMERT (C. F.) * Dissertatio inauguralis medica de venenatis acidi borussici in animalia effectibus. 16°. *Tubingæ*, [1805].

GEOGHEGAN (T. G.) Art. XII. A case of poisoning by hydrocyanic acid successfully treated by the carbonate of ammonia; with observations on the medico-legal relations of this poison, and the mode of detecting the impurities which the medicinal acid occasionally includes, etc. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

LANDOIS (G.) * Étude médico-légale sur l'acide cyanhydrique et les substances qui en renferment. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

LVOFF (E.) * O sudbe sinilnoi kisloty v trupach otravlennych evu jivotnych. [On the fate of prussic acid in corpses. Medico-legal.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1876.

ZILLESSEN (H.) * Ueber die Bildung von Milchsäure und Glykose in den Organen bei gestörter Circulation und bei der Blausäurevergiftung. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1891.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890–91, xv, 387–404.

Barling (F. W.) Prussic acid poisoning. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1887, xxiv, 318. — **Bufalini** (G.) Sull' avvelenamento per acido prussico. Riv. di chim. med. e farm., Torino, 1884, ii, 41–45.—**Corin** (G.) & **Ansiaux** (G.) Recherches sur la pathogénie des accidents de l'intoxication cyanhydrique. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1893, 4. s., vii, 942–958. — **Formad** (H. F.) A case of poisoning by hydrocyanic acid. Tr. Path. Soc., Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 60. — **Garstang** (E. M.) Notes on a case of poisoning by hydrocyanic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 15.— **Geppert** (J.) Ueber das Wesen der Blausäurevergiftung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888–9, xv, 208; 307, 1 pl.—**Gréhant** (N.) Sur l'empoisonnement par l'acide cyanhydrique injecté à la surface de l'œil. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 64.—**Hilger** (A.) & **Tamba** (K.) Beiträge zum Nachweise der Cyanverbindungen in forensischen Fällen. Mitth. a. d. pharm. Inst. u. Lab. f. ang. Chem. d. Univ. Erlangen, München, 1889, Hft. 2, 286–290. — **Kelly** (A. B.) Case of poisoning by three drachms of prussic acid; ophthalmoscopic signs of death. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 831. — **Kössa** (J.) Ueber ein chemisches Gegenmittel bei Cyan-Vergiftungen. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1893, ii, 12–23.—**Larocque** (A.) Observations sur un nouvel antidote de l'acide prussique, proposé par le docteur Smith. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1846, 3. s., i, 638–640. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ludwig** (E.) & **Mauthner** (J.) Zum Nachweise der Blausäure bei gerichtlich-chemischen Untersuchungen. Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 1111–1113. — **Martin** (A.) Ein Fall von chro-

Acid (*Hydrocyanic, Toxicology of*).

nischem Siechthume, hervorgerufen durch wiederholte Einathmung von Blausäure. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1888, xxxix, 3-30. — **Maser** (G. W.) Poisoning from hydrocyanic acid; very slow elimination of poison. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 711. — **Mittenzweig** (H.) Beschädigungen der Gesundheit durch Einathmung von Giften. Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Blausäure-Vergiftung. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1888, i, 97-111. — **Momidłowski** (W.) Uwagi nad otruciem kwasem pruskim i jego połączeniami. [Cases of poisoning by prussic acid and its combinations.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1885, xxiv, 381; 395. — **Moore** (T. C.) Case of suicide by taking prussic acid. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1895, 173-175. — **Perez y Jimenez** (N.) Toxicología del ácido cianhídrico. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1880, xxvii, 215; 276; 292; 341; 388; 441; 548; 613; 808. — **Reichardt** (E.) Nachweis einer Vergiftung mit Blausäure nach längerer Zeit. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1881, 3. R., xix, 204-211. — **Richter** (M.) Ueber Cyanvergiftung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 105; 120; 132. — **Schumann.** Vergiftung durch Blausäure. Sau.-Ber. d. Prov. Brandenburg 1840, Berl., 1843, 177. — **Shively** (H. L.) Attempted suicide by hydrocyanic acid poisoning; recovery after the ingestion of half an ounce of the officinal solution. Am. J. M. Se., Phila., 1890, n. s., c, 47-50. — **Souza Lopes.** Pesquiza do acido cyanhydrico. Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1888, v, 1. sem., 45-59. — **Spenzer** (J. G.) On antidotes for hydrocyanic acid. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1894-5, x, 353-358. — **Suicide** by hydrocyanic acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 131. — **Taylor** (H.) Poisoning by prussic acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1168. — **Thomson** (A. M.) Suicide by taking prussic acid. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1895, viii, 172. — **Vibert** & **L'Hôte.** Un cas d'empoisonnement par l'acide cyanhydrique ou un composé cyanuré. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1883, 3. s., ix, 393-401. ———. Affaire Dantan; empoisonnement par l'acide cyanhydrique. *Ibid.*, 1888, 3. s., xx, 235-241. — **Wachholz** (L.) Sposoby wykrycia związków sinu w ciałach temiż zatrutych. [Methods of detecting cyanogen in bodies suspected of being poisoned.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1891, xxx, 544; 555. — **Wahlén** (E.) Ett fall af blåsyreförgiftning. [Case of poisoning by hydrocyanic acid.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1884, xix, 129-132

Acid (*Hydrofluoric*).

Chevy (E.) * De l'acide fluorhydrique et de son emploi en thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1885, cix, 108-121. *Also* [Rev.], *in:* Hôp. Cochin. Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de thérap., Par., 1889, 20-22.

Delius (H. F.) Curæ posteriores nonnullæ circa acidum spathi. 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1783.

von Helmont (H.) * Ueber einige Doppelfluoride. [Berlin.] 8°. *Forst i. L.*, [1892].

Meslans (M.) * Sur l'éthérification de l'acide fluorhydrique. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Müller (W. [A.]) * Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flusssäurewirkung. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

Blodgett (A. N.) An accident with hydrofluoric acid. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 401. — **Chevy** (E.) Emploi de l'acide fluorhydrique. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1888, xii, 71-75. — **Da Costa** (J. M.) The fluorides in medicine. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, v, 253-258. *Also*, Reprint. — **Du Castel** & **Crityman** (D.) Contribution à l'étude du pouvoir antiseptique de l'acide fluorhydrique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 763. — **Jarjavay** (C.) A propos de la technique des inhalations d'acide fluorhydrique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1888, cxiv, 275. — **Mallet** (J. W.) On the molecular weight of hydrofluoric acid. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1881, viii, 189-197. *Also*, Reprint. — **Rees** (G. O.) On the supposed existence of fluoric acid as an ingredient in certain animal matters. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1839, iv, 381-384. *Also*, Reprint.

Acid (*Hydrofluoric, Toxicology of*).

Cameron (C. A.) On the toxicity of silicon fluoride. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxxiii, 20-26. — **King** (R.) Poisoning by hydrofluoric acid; death in 35 minutes. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1872-3, xxiv, 98-100.

Acid (*Hyponitric*).

See **Acid** (*Nitric*).

Acid (*Hyponitrous*).

See **Acid** (*Nitrous*).

Acid (*Iodopropiolic*) *and derivatives.*

Stolz (F.) * Ueber die Jodpropiolsäure. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1886.

Acid (*Iodic*) *and derivatives.*

Binz (C.) Die Jodsäure als Antipyreticum. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1880-81, xiii, 125-132. — **Ruhemann** (J.) Ueber die klinische Verwerthbarkeit der jodsauren Verbindungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 610.

Acid (*Ketonic*) *group.*

See, also, **Acetoxim.**

Hoffmann (T.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der γ-Ketonsäuren. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Kues (W.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der γ-Ketonsäuren. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Mulder (E.) Over een keton-verbinding afgleid van wijnsteenzuur. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1893.

———. Verfolg van het onderzoek betreffende het ketonzuur afgeleid van wijnsteenzuur en over het parabrandigdruivenzuur. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1894.

Acid (*Kinic*) *and derivatives.*

Bergholz (A.) * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Kinogerbsäure. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1884.

Acid (*Lactic*).

See, also, **Croup** (*Treatment of*); **Urine** (*Acidity, etc., of*).

Araki (T.) * Ueber die Bildung von Milchsäure und Glycose im Organismus bei Sauerstoffmangel. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1891.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890-91, xv, 335-370.

Berlinerblau (M.) * Ueber das Vorkommen der Milchsäure im Blute und ihre Bildung im Organismus. [Bern.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Also, in: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1887, xxiii, 333-346.

Meyer (H.) * Ueber das Milchsäureferment und sein Verhalten gegen Antiseptica. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1880.

Rouzières (J.) * De l'acide lactique et des lactates employés en pharmacie. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887.

Stolzmann (J.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der Milchsäuren. 8°. *Kiel*, 1892.

Ulrich (F.) * Pharmakologija molochnoi kisloti. [Pharmacology of lactic acid.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1869.

Araki (T.) Ueber Bildung von Glycose und Milchsäure bei Sauerstoffmangel. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1891-2, xvi, 201-204. ———. Ueber die Bildung von Milchsäure und Glycose im Organismus bei Sauerstoffmangel. Zweite Mittheilung. Ueber die Wirkung von Morphium, Amylnitrit, Cocaïn. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, xv, 546-561. — **Bial** (M.) Bemerkung zur Milchsäurefrage. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 213. — **Boas** (J.) Bemerkungen zur diagnostischen Bedeutung und zum Nachweis der Gährungsmilchsäure im Mageninhalt. *Ibid.*, 189-192. — **Bum** (A.) Ueber die Anwendung der Milchsäure bei fungösen Erkrankungen der Weichtheile. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 1432-1436. — **Clemens** (T.) Ueber die Stellung der Milchsäure in der Therapie und insbesondere des Diabetes und der Gicht. Aerztl. Pract., Hamb., 1894, vii, 1206-1209. — **Eckerbom.** O mjölksyra såsom frätmedel. [Lactic acid as a caustic.] Eira, Göteborg, 1886, x, 15-17. — **Fokker** (A. P.) Ueber das Milchsäureferment. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1889, vii, 401-408. *Also, transl.:* Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 409-416. ———. Ueber das Milchsäureferment. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1890, viii, 127-129. ———. [Onderzoekingen over melkzuurgisting.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2. R., xxvi, 88; 509. — **Hirschler** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der Milchsäure im thierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1886-7, xi, 41-43. — **Hoppe-Seyler** (F.) & **Araki** (T.) Ueber die Einwirkung der bei Sauerstoffmangel im Harne ausgeschiedenen Milchsäure auf polarisirtes Licht und die Rotationswerthe activer Milchsäuren im Allgemeinen. *Ibid.*, 1894-5, xx, 365-376. — **Irisawa** (T.) Ueber die Milchsäure im Blut und Harn. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, xvii, 340-352. *Also, transl.:* Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, xiv, no. 4, 1; no. 5, 16; no. 6, 22. *Also, transl.:* Hokuetsu Ikwai Kwaiho, Tokio, 1893, no. 62, 1-11; no. 65, 15. — **Jones** (A. A.) The rôle of lactic acid in gastric digestion. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 733-735. *Also*, Reprint. — **Külz** (C.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Paramilchsäure in normaler Pericardialflüssigkeit. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1895, n. F., xiv, 252-254. — **Lurtz** (W.) Zur therapeutischen Verwerthung der Milchsäure. Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 577;

Acid (*Lactic*).

614.—**Marcuse** (W.) Ueber die Bildung von Milchsäure bei der Thätigkeit des Muskels und ihr weiteres Schicksal im Organismus. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1886, xxxix, 425–448.—**Massei** (F.) Ueber einige Anwendungen der Milchsäure in der Laryngologie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 490.—**von Mosetig-Moorhof.** Milchsäure als Zerstörungsmittel pathogener Gewebe. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885, xii, 193–196. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii 394–396. ———. Ueber die localtherapeutische Bedeutung der Milchsäure. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien. 1885–6, 402–412. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 1461–1466. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Therap. m. Einbezhng. d. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1885, iii, 177–180.—**Schimphles** (A.) Περι γαλακτικοῦ ὀξέος. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1886, xv, 123; 135; 151; 165.—**Seelig** (A.) Die diagnostische Bedeutung der Milchsäurebestimmung nach J. Boas. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 100–102.—**Spitzer** (F.) & **Hermann** (F.) Die Anwendung von Milchsäure als Aetzmittel. Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 225–229.—**Strauss** (H.) Ueber eine Modification der Uffelmann'schen Reaction zum Nachweis der Milchsäure im Mageninhalt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 805–807.—**Zippel.** Therapeutische Anwendung der Milchsäure in Stäbchenform. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1892, xix, 193.

Acid (*Lactonic*) *group.*

Niewerth (G.) *Ueber zur Klasse der Laetonsäuren gehörende Derivate des Phtalylacetessigesters. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Acid (*Lupulinic*).

Dreser (H.) Ueber die Wirkung der Hopfenbittersäure. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1887, xxiii, 129–136.

Acid (*Maleic*) *and derivatives.*

Gysae (G. R.) *Zur Kenntnis der Dyphenylmaleïnsäureanhydrid. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Acid (*Mannonic*).

Wirthle (F.) *Untersuchungen über d. Mannon-Säure. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Acid (*Meconic*).

Korff (J. B.) *De natura acidi meconici. 8°. *Berolini*, 1865.

Acid (*Mesaconic*) *and derivatives.*

Hensel (F. W.) *Ueber die Oxydation und Reduction von Reissert's Pyranilpyroïnsäure, sowie über die Einwirkung von Brom auf die Dihydropyranilpyroïnsäure, ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mesaconanilsäure. 8°. *Bonn*, 1889.

Acid (*Mercapturic*).

Koenig (G.) *Die Oxydationsproducte der Mercapturäsäuren. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1887.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1891–2, xvi, 525–551.

Fränkel (S.) Ueber einige Derivate der Bromphenylmercapturäsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb. 1894–5, xx, 435–442.

Acid (*Molybdic*) *and derivatives.*

Mach (F.) *Ueber die Einwirkung der Molybdänsäure auf Kalium- und Natriumarseniate. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Wirtz (G.) *Die Einwirkung der Molybdänsäure auf die Phosphate des Kaliums und Natriums. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der sogenannten phosphormolybdänsauren Salze. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Zenker (F. E.) *De quibusdam ad rationem, quæ est inter acidum molybdicum et phosphoricum pertinentibus. 8°. *Dresdæ*, 1853.

Acid (*Mucic*) *and derivatives.*

May (J.) *Oxydationsversuche zur Erklärung der Isomerieverhältnisse der Schleimsäure und Zuckersäure und über einige Derivate der Schleimsäure. 8°. *Bern*, 1893.

Acid (*Muriatic*).

See **Acid** (*Hydrochloric*).

Acid (*Naphtholsulphonic*).

Herzfeld (R.) *Ueber α-Naphtolsulfosäuren. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Acid (*Nitric*).

See, also, **Syphilis** (*Treatment of*); **Water** (*Analysis of*).

Boudet (F.) *De l'action de l'acide hyponitrique sur les huiles, et des produits qui en résulteut. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

Holst (F.) *De acidi nitrici usu medico. 8°. *Christianiæ*, 1816.

Spiegel (A.) *Ueber Ausscheidung von Salpetersäure. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

de Luca (S.) Recherches sur la production de l'acide azotique. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1856, 3. s., xlvi, 360–363. *Also*, Reprint.—**Röhmann** (F.) Ueber die Ausscheidung von Salpetersäure und salpetriger Säure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1881, v, 233–243.—**Shidlovski** (S. V.) Oznach. niekot. sposobov obezzar. jilitsh okislami azota. [Nitric acid as a disinfectant for dwelling houses.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886 vii, 130; 151.—**del Toro y Quartiellers** (C.) El ácido hiponítrico en terapéutica. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 821–861.

Acid (*Nitric, Toxicology of*).

Duckworth (D.) A fatal case of poisoning by nitric acid. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886, xix, 53–55. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 471. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 716.—**Harris** (G. F. A.) Nitric acid poisoning. Indian M. J., Calcutta, 1885, iv, 675–678.—**Huber** (A.) Salpetersäure-Vergiftung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888, xiv, 502–506.—**Ipsen** (C.) Ein Fall von Salpetersäurevergiftung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1893, 3. F., vi, 11–37, 2 pl.—**Jacquemet** (M.) Brûlures des voies digestives supérieures par l'acide azotique; perforation de l'estomac. Marseille méd., 1895, xxxii, 308–312.—**Lange** (E. W.) Vergiftung durch Scheidewasser. *In his:* Beob. am Krankenbette, Königsb., 8°, 1850, 233–235.—**Milligan** (W.) Case of fatal poisoning by nitric acid. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 520.—**Paul** (G.) Vergiftung durch Einathmung von salpetriger Säure mit letalem Ausgange. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 665–668.—**Piotrowski** (E.) O otruciu kwasem azotowym. [Poisoning by nitric acid.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 693; 723.—**Richardière.** Note sur une tentative d'empoisonnement par l'acide nitrique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1886, 3. s., xv, 88–93.—**Rouxeau.** Empoisonnement par l'acide azotique. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1877, 2. s., i, 36.—**Salpetersäure**; Vergiftung mit Dynamit; Doppelmord. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 330–338.—**Schrötter** (L.) Suicidium cum acid. nitr.: Tod. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1888), 1890, 61.—**Temple** (W. W.) Poisoning by fumes of nitric acid. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 496.—**Tollemer** (L.) Empoisonnement aigu par l'acide nitrique fumant. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 670–674.—**Vitali** (D.) Dell' acido nitrico sotto il rapporto chimico-tossicologico. Atti d. Cong. farm. ital. 1886, Torino, 1887, i, 187–193. *Also:* Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1886, 6. s., xviii, 281–292.

Acid (*Nitrococcusic*).

See **Cochineal.**

Acid (*Nitrohydrochloric*).

Dunlop (W.) A treatise on the medical powers of the nitro-muriatic acid bath in various diseases, with cases. 8°. *London*, 1820.

Koene [C. J.] Chimie. De la nature de l'eau régale, de l'acide hypoazotique considéré comme oxydant, de la constitution de cet acide, et du rôle qu'il joue à l'égard des corps organiques. 8°. *Bruxelles*, [*n. d.*].

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., ix, no. 9.

Zeigler (G. J.) The germicidal, antizymotic, antiseptic, antipyretic, disinfectant, and other medical properties and applications of nitrohydrochloric acid. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 65–69.

Acid (*Nitrous*).

Grabowski (G.) *Ueber die Einwirkung salpetriger Säure auf einige Amidini und über β-Naphtenylamidin. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1892.

Greitthierr (O.) *Kritische Studien über die Bestimmung der Salpetrigen und Salpeter-Säure. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1886.

Acid (*Nitrous*).

KRETSCHMER (F.) * I. Zur Kenntnis der untersalpetrigen Säure. II. Ueber einige Derivate der Amidosulfonsäure. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1895.

THUM (A.) * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der untersalpetrigen Säure. [Bern.] 8°. *Prag*, 1893.

Gréhant & **Quinquaud.** Expériences qui démontrent combien il est dangereux de respirer des vapeurs nitreuses. Compt. rend Soc. de biol. Par. 1884, 8. s., i. pt. 2, 469.—**Pott** (R.) Eine Massenvergiftung durch "salpetrigsaure" Dämpfe. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 451; 468.—**Schmieden** (W.) Ueber einen Fall von Vergiftung durch Inhalation salpetrigsaurer Dämpfe. Centralbl. f. klin Med., Leipz., 1892, xiii, 209-215.

Acid (*Nucleinic*).

See **Nuclein.**

Acid (*Opianic*) *and derivatives.*

ELBEL (K. B.) * Ueber einige Derivate der Opiansäure. 8°. *Kiel*, 1887.

WEIGMANN (H.) * Ueber einige Derivate der Opiansäure und Untersuchung von Magneteisen. [Erlangen.] 12°. *Münster*, 1888.

Acid (*Osmic*).

See, also, **Microscope** (*Manipulations, etc., in*); **Neuralgia** (*Treatment of*).

Delbastaille. L'action thérapeutique des injections parenchymateuses d'acide osmique. Analyse par E. Müller. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1886, xxiii, 55-58.—**Kutner** (R.) Ueber die Einwirkung von Osmiumsäure auf organisirtes Harnsediment. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 685.

Acid (*Oxalic*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Oxalic acid, etc., in*).

ENGSTRÖM (P. J.) * Bidrag till kännedomen om oxaminsyrade salter. 8°. *Upsala*, 1854.

GEUE (F.) * Ueber die Wirkung der Oxalsäure auf den Froschorganismus. (Aus dem pharmakologischen Institut zu Würzburg.) [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Wesel*, 1891.

GIESSLER (R.) * Die Lokalisation der Oxalsäure in der Pflanze. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

KLOSTERMANN (T. H.) * De acidi oxalici in organismum animalem efficacia experimentis novis illustrata. 8°. *Berolini*, [1824].

KOCH (R.) * Ueber die Wirkung der Oxalate auf den thierischen Organismus. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1879.

KOEHLER (J. C. A.) * Studien über Ester-Bernsteinsäure und Oxalsäure. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1885.

KROHL (P.) * Zur Kenntniss der Oxalsäure und einiger Derivate derselben. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

Also, in: Arb. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttg., 1891, vii, 130-156.

LALIEU (A.) Manuel d'oxalimétrie, ou méthode de titrages fondée sur l'emploi combiné de l'acide oxalique et du permanganate de potasse applicable à l'essai de substances médicamenteuses, alimentaires, etc. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1881.

Bloom (H. C.) Oxalic acid as an emmenagogue and oxytocic. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 431-433.—**Curci** (A.) L'azione biologica dell' acido ossalico e dei derivati in relazione con la costituzione atomica. Terap. mod., Padova, 1892, vi, 454; 505.—**Debierre.** Étude physiologique et toxicologique sur les effets de l'acide oxalique et des oxalates. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1886, ii, 290; 316.—**Gaglio** (G.) Sulla formazione dell' acido ossalico nell' organismo animale; nuove esperienze. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1883-4, vii, 385-404. ———. Sull' insostituibilità dell' ossido di carbonio e dell' acido ossalico nell' organismo animale. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1886, 4. s., iii, 156-178.—**Guareschi** (I.) Alcune osservazioni sull' acido ossalico. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1894, 3. s., xlii, 206-209.—**Hammerbacher** (F.) Zur Physiologie der Oxalsäure. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1883-4, xxxiii, 89-94. — **Kobert** (R.) & **Küssner** (B.) Die experimentellen Wirkungen der Oxalsäure. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1879, lxxviii 209-244. ——— ———. Berichtung und Nachtrag zur Lehre von der Wirkung der Oxalsäure. *Ibid.*, 1880, lxxxi, 383.—**Marfori** (P.) Sulle trasformazioni di alcuni acidi della serie ossalica nell' organismo dell' uomo. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1890, 4. s., xii, 250; 265. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin 1891-2, xvi, 149-159. — **Marsh** (A. W.) The therapeutic uses of oxalic acid. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1891, 3. s., vii, 164. — **Mills** (T. W.) The secretion of oxalic acid in the dog under a varying diet. J. Physiol., Lond., 1884-5, v, 231-238. — **Poulet** (V.) De l'acide oxalique et des oxalates en médecine. Concours méd., Par., 1884, vi, 220; 231; 243. ———. De l'action emménagogne de l'acide oxalique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xxiii, 328-331. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 539-548. — **Reale** (E.) & **Boeri** (G.) Sulla formazione di acido ossalico nell' organismo sotto l' influenza del difetto di ossigeno. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1893, xv, 396. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 1545.—**Talley** (F. W.) A note as to the use of oxalic acid as an emmenagogue. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 12. *Also,* Reprint.

Acid (*Oxalic, Toxicology of*).

CHRISTISON (R.) & COINDET (C. W.) An experimental inquiry on poisoning by oxalic acid. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1823.]

Also, transl. in: VERSUCHE und Beobachtungen [etc.]. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1824, 1-116.

MUNZER (C.) * Zur Kenntnis der Vergiftungen durch Oxalsäure. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

OTTERBEIN (J.) * Toxikologische Untersuchungen über die Oxalsäure. [Bonn.] 8°. *Cöln*, 1889.

SARGANEK (P.) * Ein Beitrag zur Oxalsäure-intoxication. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

Acute poisoning by oxalic acid. [Case.] St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877-8, Lond., 1879, ix, 18. — **Allchin.** Poisoning by oxalic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 206.—**Bage** (C.) A case of poisoning by oxalic acid. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 155. — **Bayley** (J.) A case of suicide by oxalic acid; necropsy; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 406. — **Dabbs** (G. H. R.) Poisoning by oxalic acid and whiskey. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 442.—**Depaire.** Discussion sur les lacunes signalées dans les articles 43 et 44 du code d'instruction criminelle, dans son rapport sur le travail de M. van Melckeheke relatif à la formation de l'acide oxalique pendant la destruction des matières animales, par le procédé de Fresenius et Babo. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1879, 3. s., xiii, 1133; 1162: 1880, 3. s., xiv, 101; 160.— **Fraenkel** (A.) Ueber Oxalsäurevergiftung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1880-81, ii, 664-674, 1 pl. — **Gray** (R.) Case of poisoning by oxalic acid; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 47. — **Hahn** (L.) Oxalique (Acide). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 390-436. — **Hood** (D. W. C.) Poisoning by oxalic acid, followed by partial suppression of urine and acute nephritis; recovery; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 347. — **Johnson.** Poisoning by oxalic acid; transient albuminuria; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 640. — **Littlejohn** (H. D.) Case of criminal poisoning with oxalic acid in which perforation of the stomach took place. Edinb. M. J., 1861-2, vii, 13-20, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Loew** (O.) Ueber die Giftwirkung der Oxalsäure und ihrer Salze. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1892), 1893, viii, 55-60.—**MacDonnell** (R. L.) Oxalic acid poisoning; recovery; epileptiform convulsions. Montreal M. J., 1890-91, xix, 104-106.—**Marion** (H. E.) A case of oxalic-acid poisoning. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 24-26.—**Montagnon.** Un cas d'empoisonnement aigu par l'acide oxalique (eau de cuivre du commerce). Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1885), 1886, xxv, pt. 2, 178-181. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1886, li, 45-48.—**Moore** (N.) Oxalic acid poisoning. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 140.—**Neumann** (E.) Oxalsäurevergiftung. Charité-Ann. 1881, Berl., 1883, viii, 258-262.—**Nursey** (C. F.) Case of poisoning by oxalic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 680 — **Oliver.** Case of oxalic acid poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 660.—**Russo-Giliberti** (A.) Sui segni cadaverici dello avvelenamento acuto per acido ossalico. Boll. d. Soc. d' ig. di Palermo, 1888, iii, 1-15, 1 pl.—**Schäffer** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Oxalsäure-Vergiftung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 391-393.—**Schattter** (I.) Dyjagnostyka otrucia kwasem szczawiowym. [Diagnosis in poisoning by oxalic acid.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1885, xxiv, 477-480.—**Sieman** (R. R.) Attempted suicide by means of oxalic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 192.—**Strassmann** (F.) Die Organe eines gestern secirten Falles von Oxalsäurevergiftung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 364.—**Vitali** (D.) Alcune osservazioni sulla ricerca tossicologica dell' acido ossalico. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1887, vii, 278-288.—**Wise** (J. C.) Case of oxalic acid poisoning; necropsy. Proc. Naval M. Soc., Wash., 1882-4, i, 157.

Acid (*Oxynaphthoic*).

HOSAEUS (H.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der β-Oxynaphtoësäure. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

RABE (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der β-Oxynaphtoësäure. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Ellenberger & **Hofmeister** (V.) Ueber die Oxynaphtoësäuren und ihre physiologischen Wirkungen Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1887-8, xxiv, 261-269. *Also* [Extended]: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1886-8, xiii, 418-436.—**Lübbert** (A.) Die Oxynaphtoësäure. Fortschr d. Med., Berl., 1888, vi, 41-55.

Acid (*Oxyvalerianic*).

GIACOSA (P.) Ueber die Gährung der Oxybaldriansäure. 8°. [*Strassburg*, 1878.]

Acid (*Palmitic*).

See **Acids** (*Fatty*).

Acid (*Paracresotic*).

Charteris (M.) Experimental research as to the physiological action of paracresotic acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 695-697.—**Egasse** (E.) L'acide paracrésotique, nouvel antipyrétique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1892, cxxii, 85-89.

Acid (*Paralactic*).

See **Acid** (*Lactic*); **Urine** (*Acidity, etc., of*).

Acid (*Phenic*).

See **Acid** (*Carbolic*).

Acid (*Phosphoric*).

See, also, **Syphilis** (*Treatment of*).

BENDER (A.) *Eine quantitative Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure. [Bern.] 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1887.

VAN DAM (B. A. P.) *De phosphorzuur-uitscheiding bij den mensch. 8°. *Leiden*, 1880.

LÜDERT (H.) *Ueber Hexametaphosphorsaure Salze. [Berlin.] 8°. *Hamburg*, 1893.

MAIRET (A.) Biologie. Recherches sur l'élimination de l'acide phosphorique chez l'homme sain, l'aliéné, l'épileptique et l'hystérique. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 438; 461. [*See, also, infra.*]

Andrews (J. B.) The physiological action and therapeutic uses of the "acidum phosphoricum dilutum". Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1869-70, xxvi, 113-129. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bischoff** (E.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Phosphorsäure durch den Thierkörper. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1867, iii, 309-323.—**Blanchard** & **Chateau.** Mémoire sur l'application de l'acide phosphorique et de ses dérivés à la fabrication des engrais et à la salubrité des villes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1866, lxii, 446-449.—**Bülow** (K.) Ueber Glycerinphosphorsäure. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lvii, 89-92.—**Forster** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Phosphorsäure-Ausscheidung beim Menschen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 652-654.—**Fox** (E. L.) The relation of the secretion of phosphoric acid to temperature in certain conditions of the nervous system. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1868, ii, 544.—**Graham** (T.) Researches on the arsenites, phosphates, and modifications of phosphoric acid. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1833, pt. 2, 253-284.—**Herder** (W. G.) Verhandeling over het inwendig gebruik van het phosphor-zuur. Verhandel. eu Waarn. t. Bevord. d. Genees- Heel- Verlos- en Scheik., Leyden, 1803, i, 145-171.—**Hindenlang** (C.) Die Metaphosphorsäure und ihre Verwerthbarkeit als Eiweissreagens des Harns. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 205-207.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur l'acide phosphorique et le phosphore non complètement oxydé dans l'urine des épileptiques. Compt rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 499.—**Lépine** (R.) & **Jacquin.** Sur l'excrétion de l'acide phosphorique par l'urine dans ses rapports avec celle de l'azote. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, pt. 2, 85-89.—**Loew.** Ueber die physiologischen Functionen der Phosphorsäure. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1891), 1892, vii, 84-86.—**Mairet** (A.) Recherches sur le rôle biologique de l'acide phosphorique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcix, 243-246. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Nowak** (J.) & **Kratschmer.** Ueber die Phosphorsäure als Reagens auf Alkaloide. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. 1873, Wien, 1874, lxviii, 205-212.—**Pasqualis** (G.) Sulla utilità terapeutica dell' acido fosfoglicerico. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1893, 4. s., xviii, 137-148.—**Pepper** (W.) A note on the administration of phosphoric acid. Phila. M. Times, 1880, x, 572.—**Preysz** (K.) Einfluss der Muskelarbeit und der geistigen Thätigkeit auf die Ausscheidung der Phosphorsäure beim Menschen. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1892, i, 38-43.—**Schulz** (H.) Ueber die Giftigkeit der Phosphor-Sauer-

Acid (*Phosphoric*).

stoffverbindungen und über den Chemismus der Wirkung unorganischer Gifte. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1884, xviii, 174-208. ——. Berichtigung betreffend die Giftigkeit der Phosphor-Sauerstoffverbindungen. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxiii, 150. ——. Zur Pharmakodynamik der Phosphorsäure. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1891, v, 126-129.—**Smetham** (A.) The estimation of phosphoric acid. Analyst. Lond., 1880, v, 107-112.—**Spasiano** (G.) Dell' acido fosforico per uso terapeutico. Farm. mod., Napoli, 1880, iii, 287-310.

Acid (*Phthalic*) *and derivatives.*

KIRCHER (G.) *Ueber Tetrachlorphtalsäure. [Bern.] 8°. *München*, 1885.

Acid (*Picraminic*).

D'AVIS (H.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pikraminsäure. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

RUDOLF (F.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Chlorkohlenoxyd auf Pikraminsäure. sm. 8°. [*Jena*], 1892.

Acid (*Picric*).

JONES (S. A.) On the erythræmalysis produced by picric acid. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

RYMSZA (A.) *Ein Beitrag zur Toxikologie der Pikrinsäure. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1889.

Adler (H.) Selbstmordversuch durch Vergiftung mit Pikrinsäure. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1880, xxx, 819-821.—**Chéron** (J.) De l'acide picrique et de ses propriétés antiseptiques. J. de thérap., Par., 1880, vii, 121-135.—**Couch** (L. B.) The physiological action of picric acid, as shown by experiments upon animals. Homœop. Times, N. Y., 1878-9, vi, 1-9. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rev.]: Homœop. Times, N. Y., 1878-9, vi 67-72. *Also* [Rejoinder]: Homœop. Times, N. Y., 1878-9, vi, 94-101.—**Di Giovine** (A.) & **De Peppo** (E.) Analisi su pasta colorata con acido picrico. Ufficiale san., Napoli, 1895, viii, 337-342.—**Gonçalves Cruz.** O acido picrico como reactivo da alhumina. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1894, 161.—**Halla** (A.) Ein Fall von Pikrinsäure-Vergiftung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 490; 503. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1526.—**Karplus** (J. P.) Ein Fall von Pikrinsäure-Vergiftung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1893, xxii, 210-219.—**Kutusow** (L.) Ueber die Anwendung der Colorimetrie zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Pikrinsäure in ihren Verbindungen mit organischen Basen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xx, 166-169.—**Scholz.** [Versuchter Selbstmord mit Pikrinsäure.] Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 1360.—**Vineta-Bellaserra.** Action de l'acide picrique sur la peau étudiée au point de vue médico-légal. Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 921-924.

Acid (*Pimelic*) *and derivatives.*

GLÖCKLER (K.) *Ueber Alpha-Aethylglutarsäure, eine neue isomere Pimelinsäure. [Bern.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1888.

SCHAD (W.) *Ueber die aus gewöhnlichem Amylen zu erhaltende Pimelinsäure. [Bern.] 8°. *Cannstatt*, 1886.

Acid (*Propionic*) *and derivatives.*

GOLDZWEIG (A.) *Ueber einige neue Oxyketone aus Propionsäure und Phenolen. 8°. *Bern*, 1890.

KOWSKI (E.) *Ueber gebromte Propionsäuren. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1895.

MERZ (W.) *Studien über gebromte Propionsäuren und die daraus durch Einwirkung von alkoholischem Kali entstehenden Reaktionsproducte. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1889.

ROSENTHAL (T.) *Ueber die β-Sulfopropionsäure. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1886.

Klebs (E.) Ueber Diamidopropionsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xix, 301-338.—**Schulze** (E.) & **Nägeli** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der beim Eiweisszerfall entstehenden Phenylamidopropionsäure. *Ibid.*, 1886-7, xi, 201-206.

Acid (*Pyrogallic*).

FOREST (P.) *L'acide pyrogallique. Contribution à son étude physiologique et clinique. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

NATANSON (A.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pyrogallolwirkung. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1888.

Acquisto (V.) A proposito dell' avvelenamento per acido pirogallico; contributo sperimentale e considerazioni sul valore delle piastrine nella coagulazione del sangue. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1895, xix, 209-217.—**Banerji**

Acid (*Pyrogallic*).

(U.) Pyrogallic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 308.—**Besnier** (E.) Sur l'empoisonnement par l'acide pyrogallique employé en frictions dans le traitement du psoriasis. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 694-707. *Also* [Rev.]: Thérap contemp., Par., 1883, iii, 131-134.—**Bovet** (V.) Des propriétés antiseptiques de l'acide pyrogallique. Lyon méd., 1879, xxx, 37; 76. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dubois** (E.) Zur Anwendung des Chrysarobin und der Pyrogallussäure. Ann d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1876-7), 1881, 704-730.—**Engert** (Rosa H.) Die Pyrogallussäure und ihre Wirkung auf Haut- und Schleimhautentartungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1879, xxix, 1079-1083.—**von Hebra.** Die Pyrogallussäure. Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 1370; 1397.—**Neisser** (A.) Klinisches und Experimentelles zur Wirkung der Pyrogallussäure. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1879, i, 88-108. *Also*, Reprint.—**Petrone** (C.) Sunto di corollarii chimici, fisiopatologici e forensi da ricerche sperimentali sull' avvelenamento dall' acido pirogallico. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 200-202.—**Pillet** (A.-H.) Note sur les lésions épithéliales du rein et du foie produites par l'acide pyrogallique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v. 679-681.—**Smith** (A. G.) Report of two cases of poisoning from pyrogallic acid. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1891, xxxiv, 456.—**Vidal.** De l'action de l'acide pyrogallique ou pyrogallol. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1880, Par., 1881, 2. s., vii, 24-26.

Acid (*Quinethonic*).

Lehmann (V.) Ueber die Chinäthonsäure. (Mitgetheilt von A. Kossel.) Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1888-9. xiii. 181-186.

Acid (*Quinie*).

Barbuteau. Recherches sur les propriétés physiologiques de l'acide quinique; réduction du perchlorure de fer dans l'organisme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1872, lxxv, 219-221.

Acid (*Rhodanie*).

Bourquin (A.) *Untersuchungen über die Rhodaninsäure und ihre Spaltungsprodukte. 8°. *Bern*, 1884.

Ginsburg (J.) *Ueber die Zersetzung der Rhodaninsäure und ihrer Derivate durch Alkalien und Säuren. 8°. *Bern*, 1885.

Acid (*Salicylic*).

See, also, **Acid** (*Benzoic*); **Fever** (*Typhus*), **Neuralgia,** *Treatment of*; **Rheumatism** (*Treatment of*) *by salicylic acid*; **Salicylates**; **Surgery** (*Aseptic, etc.*).

Buchmann (J.) *Ueber die diuretische Wirkung der Salicylsäure und Benzoësäure. 8°. *Kiel*, 1892.

Chasanowitsch (L.) *Ueber die Frage der Einwirkung von Phosphorpentachlorid auf Salicylsäure. 8°. *Bern*, 1888.

Chopin (*Mlle.* G.) *(Élimination des médicaments.) Élimination de l'acide salicylique suivant les divers états des reins; ses transformations dans l'économie, son action sur les principaux éléments de l'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1889, cxvi, 119-125. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1889, xxi, 41-43. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Hôp. Cochin, Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de thérap., Par., 1889 182-185.

Diehl (O.) *Ueber das Eintritt der Salicylsäure in das Ei. 8°. *Marburg*, 1892.

Gebek (L.) *Ueber Azo-m-nitrobenzol-salicylsäure und einige ihrer Derivate. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

Grellot (A.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'acide salicylique comme antipyrétique. 4°. *Nancy*, 1876.

Held (H.) *Ueber Azoverbindungen der Salicylsäure und Derivate derselben. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

von Heyden (F.) Sull' acido salicilico come mezzo profilattico e curativo del cholera, della febbre tifoide e di altre malattie. Riassunto degli studi e delle osservazioni dei più illustri clinici. Prima versione italiana dagli originali tedeschi con aggiunte del G. B K. 8°. *Milano*, 1883.

See, also, infra.

Acid (*Salicylic*).

Hogg (W. D.) De l'usage thérapeutique de l'acide salicylique; ses composés et accessoirement de la salicine. 8°. [*Paris*], 1877.

Johansen (C. H.) *Ueber die antifebrile Wirkung der Salicylsäure. 8°. *Berlin*, [1875].

Lesnik (M.) *Ueber einige Ester der Salicylsäure und ihr Verhalten im Organismus. [Bern.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Marshall (J.) Contributions from the laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania. No. XIII. A study of some of the derivatives of mono- and dichlor-salicylic acids. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1878.]

Neumann (J.) *Die Salicylsulfonsäure in Bezug auf ihren Wert als Eiweissreagens, ihre physiologischen und antiseptischen Eigenschaften. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Platzer (J.) *Zur innerlichen Anwendung der Salicylsäure insbesondere beim Typhus. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *München*, 1877.

von Rechenberg (O.) *Ueber das Verhalten des Anilins zur salzsauren Amidosalicylsäure. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890.

Rosenthal (P.) *Ueber die antifebrile Wirkung der Salicylsäure. 8°. *Berlin*, [1875].

Schlumberger (A.) L'acide salicylique et ses diverses applications. 8°. *Poissy*, 1878.

Spilker (A.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis stickstoffhaltiger Abkömmlinge der Salicylsäure. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

Veenenbos (R. G.) *Over salicylzuur en salicylzure natron en hare aanwending bij verschillende koortstoestanden. 8°. *Leiden*, 1877.

Wolfsohn (S.) *Ueber die Wirkung der Salicylsäure und des salicylsauren Natrons auf den Stoffwechsel. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1876.

van Ackeren (F.) Ueber Nierenreizung nach Salicylsäuregebrauch. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1890, xv, 252-260.—**Agard** (A. H.) Some observations concerning the use of salicylic acid in surgery. Tr. M. Soc. Calif. 1876-7, Sacramento, 1877, 54-64.—**Apolant.** Ueber ein bei hohen Gaben von Acid salicyl. eintretendes Symptom der Gehirnhyperämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 82. *Also, transl:* Internat. J. M. & S., N. Y., 1880-81, i, 267.—**Armangué** (J.) Un dato mas para la valoracion de la cura salicilica; tumor blanco de la rodilla; excavacion; cura de Lister; intoxicacion por el ácido fénico; uso del timol; insuficiencia del mismo; cura salicílica; amputacion de muslo. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 106-109.—**Barnabò** (A.) Relazione sull' acido salicilico letta nella conferenza di giugno 1878. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1880, xxviii, 17-26.—**Barrows** (C. C.) The delirium of salicylic acid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 456.—**Barthe.** I. Nouveau dosage de l'acide salicylique et des salicylates employés en thérapeutique. II. Application de la méthode au titrage des objets de pansement à l'acide salicylique. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiii, 81-97.—**Benjamin** (H.) Action caustique de l'acide salicylique sur la muqueuse œsophagienne et gastrique du cheval. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1877, Par., 1879, 6. s., iv, 105.—**Beyer** (H. G.) A contribution to the knowledge of the physiological properties of salicylic acid. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1880, iii, 216-223.—**Binz** (C.) Ueber Wirkung der Salicylsäure auf die Gebärmutter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 985-987.—**Bochefontaine.** Action de l'acide salicylique sur la respiration chez l'animal sain et particulièrement chez l'homme atteint de fièvre typhoïde. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 412-415.—**Bourdon.** Sur l'acide salicylique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1877, Par., 1878, 2. s., iv, 76-79.—**Bourget.** Ueber die Resorption der Salicylsäure durch die Haut und die Behandlung des acuten Gelenkrheumatismus. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1893, vii, 531-539.—[**Budde** (V.)] Om Salicylsyre som Tilsætning til vore Nærings- og Nydelsesmidler. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1886, 4. R., xiii, 301-308.—**Calalb** (V.) Despre actiunea acidului diiodo-salicylic asupra temperaturei si pulsului. Inst. de chir., Bucuresci, 1891, 165-195.—**Charteris** (M.) & **Maclennan** (W.) Experimental research as to the general comparative action of the natural and artificial salicylic acids, and their salts of sodium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1208.—**Chirone** (V.) Acido salicilico e salicilati. Movimento, Napoli, 1878, x, 161-187.—**Collan** (J.) Om salicylsyra. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1876, xviii, 71-74.—**Concetti** (L.) Sull' azione fisiologica e terapeutica dell' acido salicilico. Movimento, Napoli, 1878, x, 193: 235.—**Créquy.** Acide sali-

Acid (*Salicylic*).

cylique. Bull et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1876, Par., 1879, 2. s., iii, 122-126.—**Dock** (G.) Salicylic acid in pleurisy and other diseases with serous effusion. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 494-497. [Discussion], 527.—**Erb** (W.) Zur Kenntniss der Nebenwirkungen der Salicylsäure. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 445-447.—**Fairex** (R. D.) Albuminuria, caused by prolonged use of salicylic acid and the salicylates. St. Louis Eclect. M. J., 1883, x, 550.—**Freeman** (W. T.) A case illustrating the need of caution in the use of salicylic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1173.—**Girerd** (L.) Étude sur les pausements à l'acide salicylique. N. Jour. méd., Par., 1880, i, 60; 68; 74.—**Griffiths** (A. B.) Chemical and microscopical studies on the action of salicylic acid on ferments. Chem. News, Lond., 1886 liii, 28.—**Guinard.** Considérations sur l'acide salicylique. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire (1877-80), 1881, vii, 6-17.—**Haig** (A.) Influence of salicylic acid and its salts on the excretion of uric acid. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885-8, n. s., ii, 325-328.—**Hastreiter.** Salicylsäure-Dyspnoe. Med.-chir. Cor.-Bl. f. Deutsch-Am. Aerzte, Buffalo, 1884, ii, 219-223.—**von Heyden** (F.) L'acide salicylique et ses applications à la médecine, à l'industrie et à l'économie domestique. Annuaire de pharm. franç. et étrang. 1875, Par., 1876, i, 557-640. *Also:* Monit. scient., Par., 1876, xviii, 1041-1059. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Huber** (A.) Ueber die diuretische Wirkung der Salicylsäure. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887, xli, 129-173.—**Ingria** (V. E.) Sull' assorbimento dell' acido salicilico per la cute. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1886, n. s., viii, 644-647.—**Kemp** (G.) On the use and abuse of salicylic acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 510.—**Kersch.** Ueber Wirkung und Anwendung der Salicylsäure, nach angestellten Versuchen an Thieren und am Krankenbette. Memorabilien, Heilhr., 1880, xxv, 433; 541.—**Korczyński.** Działanie lecznicze salicynu. [Use of salicylic acid.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 101; 117; 131; 146; 159. *Also:* Zbiór prac z klin. lek. Korczińskiego, Krakow i Warszawa, 1884, pt. x, 1-34.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) De l'action physiologique de l'acide salycilique et du salycilate de soude, et du mécanisme de cette action. Tribune méd., Par., 1880, xiii, 53; 68. ———. L'acide salicylique considéré comme antifermentateur et antiseptique. *Ibid.*, 1881, xiv, 245; 292.—**Lassar** (O.) Ueber Salicyl Pasten. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1883, ii, 97-100. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Therap. m. Einhzhng. d. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1883, i, 157-159.—**Leffmann** (H.) The use of salicylic acid as a preservative. Ann. Hyg., Phila., 1890, v, 297-299.—**Lehmann** (K. B.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Gesundheitsschädlichkeit der Salicylsäure. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1886, v, 483-488.—**Lesnik** (M.) Ueber einige Ester der Salicylsäure und ihr Verhalten im Organismus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1887, xxiv, 167-179.—**Linossier** (G.) & **Lannois.** De l'absorption de l'acide salicylique par la peau. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 192-194. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 250-252.—**Livon** (C.) Recherches sur l'action physiologique de l'acide salicylique sur la respiration. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 321. ———. De l'action physiologique de l'acide salicylique et du salicylate de soude sur la respiration. Tribune méd., Par., 1880, xii, 207-210. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Recherches sur l'action de l'acide salicylique sur la contractilité musculaire. Marseille méd., 1890, xxvii, 3-16.—**Löwit** (M.) Ueber den Einfluss von Salicylpräparaten auf die Temperaturcurve einiger Typhus- und Intermittensfälle. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 50; 62; 73; 85; 98; 110; 170; 182; 194.—**London** (B.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Salicylsäure-Dyspnoe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 241.—**Manley** (T. H.) The local action of salicylic acid in the form of a liniment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 137.—**Masset** (F.) L'acide salicylique et les salicylates; dosage; altérations et falsifications. J. de pharm., Anvers, 1879, xxxv, 121; 169; 209; 240; 289.—**Müller** (J.) Ueber die antiseptische Wirkung der Salicylsäure gegenüber der Carbolsäure und praktische Anwendung der ersteren. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1874, Bresl., 1875, lii, 207-210.—**North** (W.) On the effect of salicylic acid on the body temperature in health, with some remarks on the temperature of the urine. Practitioner, Lond., 1879, xxiii, 184-191.—**Pisanello** (G.) Su alcuni derivati solfonici dell' acido salicilico. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1887-8, 6. s., vi, 1611-1622.—**Prudden** (T. M.) An experimental study on the action of salicylic acid upon blood-cells and upon amœboid movements and emigration. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 64-70.—**Quincke** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der Salicylsäurewirkung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 709-711.—**Randolph** (N. A.) & **Dixon** (S. G.) A note on the absorption of salicylic acid. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 174.—**Rémont** (A.) Procédé rapide de dosage de l'acide salicylique dans les boissons. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 786-788.—**Robinet** (E.) L'acide salicylique; examen du rapport du docteur Dubrisay fait au nom du Comité consultatif d'hygiène. Monit. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., xi, 537-541.—**Robinet** (E.) & **Pellet** (H.) Étude sur les propriétés antiseptiques de l'acide salicylique. Compt. rend. Acad d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1322-1325.—**Schivardi** (P.) Il salicilaggio. Ann. di chim. applic. a. med., Milano, 1881, lxxii, 236; 282.—**Squibb** (E. R.) Note on salicylic acid. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., 1875, 241-249. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stokvis** (B. J.) Over salicylzuur en de verklaring zijner werking. Handel. d. Nederl. Maatsch. t. Bevord. d. Geneesk., Amst., 1878, 123-126. ———. Ueber die physiologische Wirkung der Salicylsäuren verschiedenen Ursprungs; ein Beitrag zur Lehre der physiologischen und chemischen Identität unserer Heilmittel. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, Farmacol., 90-95. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 1209-1213.—**Testa** (B.) Sull' acido salicilico e sui salicilati; lezioni. Spallanzani, Modena, 1884, 2. s., xiii, 184; 293.—**Vallin** (E.) Un dernier mot sur le salicylage. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1881, iii, 353-357. ———. Rapport sur l'emploi de l'acide salicylique fait au nom d'une commission [etc.]. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xvi, 583-603. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) The oxytocic action of salicylic acid and its compound with sodium. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 785.—**Wagner** (J.) Vermeintliches Alkohol-Delirium, Diabetes insipidus, Salicylsäurevergiftung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 778-780.—**White** (J. W.) Salicylic acid; its history and uses. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 253-258.

Acid (*Santonic*).

Luchsinger (B.) Ist Santonsäure wirklich ein ausschliessliches Hirnkrampfgift? Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1884, xxxiv, 293.

Acid (*Scatocarbonic*).

Salkowski (E.) Ueber das Verhalten der Skatolcarbonsäure im Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1884-5, ix, 23-33.

Acid (*Sclerotinic*).

Kobes (F.) *Zur therapeutischen Verwerthung der Sclerotinsäure. 8°. *Greifswald*, [1881].

Also, in: Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1079; 1111.

Gangnillet (F.) Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Sclerotinsäure auf den puerperalen Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1880, xvi, 174-181.—**Predazzi.** Acido sclerotinico e contribuito alla sua azione terapeutica. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1884, 2. s., xviii, 353.—**Rennert.** Zur Wirkung der Sklerotinsäure auf den Menschen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 413-415.—**Stumpf** (M.) Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung der Sclerotinsäure. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1879, xxiv, 416-434. *Also:* Arh. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximiliaus-Univ. zu München, Leipz., 1884, i, 20-38.

Acid (*Selenic*).

Chabrié (C.) & **Lapicque** (L.) Sur l'action physiologique de l'acide sélénieux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cx, 152-154.

Acid (*Sphacelinic*).

Grünfeld (A.) *et al.* Zur Kenntniss der Sphacelinsäurewirkungen; ein Nachtrag. Arh. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttg., 1895, xi-xii, 295-313, 5 pl.—**Grünfeld** (A. I.) Ob anat. izmien. pri chron. otrav. sfacelin. kislotoi. [On the anatomical changes in chronic poisoning by sphacelinic acid.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 1016-1019.

Acid (*Succinic*).

See **Amber.**

Acid (*Sulphaminic*).

Haugwitz (R.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sulfaminsäuren. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1895.

Acid (*Sulphocarbolic*).

See **Sulpho-carbol.**

Acid (*Sulphocyanic*).

Bruylants (J.) L'acide sulfocyanique. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1888, 4. s., ii, 21-36. ———. Origine de l'acide sulfocyanique dans l'organisme animal. *Ibid.*, 147-158.—**Colasanti** (G.) Una nuova reazione dell' acido solfocianico. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1887-8, xiv, 184-188. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1892, xiv, 164-167. ———. Ulteriore reazione dell' facido solfocianico. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1888-9, xv, 438-440. *Also, transl.:* Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1891, xiv, 418-420.

Acid (*Sulphonic, Various*) *and derivatives.*

Helle (C. P. J.) *Ueber einige Abkömmlinge der o-Tolidin-o-disulfonsäure. sm. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1892.

Hiller (E.) *Ueber die Hydrazinverbindung der Orthotoluidin-parasulfonsäure und die Or-

Acid (*Sulphonic, Various*) *and derivatives.*

thotoluidin-paradisulfonsäure und einige ihrer Derivate. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886.

NEUMANN (M. R. J.) * Ueber Triazosulfonsäuren. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

RICHARD (B.) * Ueber β-Chinaldinsulfonsäure und einige Derivate derselben. [Bern.] 8°. *München*, 1891.

VAN RIESEN (H.) * Ueber ortho-Nitro-meta-Xylolsulfonsäure und einige ihrer Derivate. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886.

ROOS (A.) * Ueber die Alkylester der aromatischen Sulfonsäuren. [Bern.] 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1893.

Acid (*Sulphoricinic*).

Ruault (A.) & **Berlioz** (A.) De l'acide sulforicinique et de son emploi comme véhicule dissolvant de quelques médicaments utilisables en applications topiques. Arch. de laryngol., de rhinol., etc., Par., 1889, ii, 321-326.

Acid (*Sulphuric*).

See, also, Diarrhœa (*Treatment of*).

BUSSY. Nouvelles recherches sur l'acide sulfurique de Saxe. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

GAUTRAND (T.) * Éthérification de l'acide sulfurique dans l'eau de Rabel. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887.

HARTMANN (J. I.) [Pr.] de acidi vitrioli virtute calculum pellente. [Cum vita candidati Joannis Henrici Schneider.] 4°. *Traj. ad Viadr.*, 1778.

ROCHE (A.) * Du vitriolage au point de vue historique et médico-légal. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

SELMI (F.) Delle difficoltà di ottenere perfettamente puro di arsenico l' acido solforico del modo con che risuscirvi e di altre cose che risguardano l' arsenico. 4°. *Roma*, 1879.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1878-9, cclxxvi.

WATSON (H. H.) On the relative attractions of sulphuric acid for water, under particular circumstances; with suggestions of means of improving the ordinary process of manufacturing sulphuric acid. 8°. *Manchester*, 1842.

Repr. from: Mem. Lit. & Phil. Soc., Manchester.

Becker (C. P.) Sulphuric acid in medicine. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 286-288.—**Kossel** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der gepaarten Schwefelsäuren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882-3, vii, 292-296.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber die Bildung der Schwefelsäure im Organismus. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., [Berl., 1894, cxxxvii, 381-384.—**Siegfried.** Es beabsichtigt Jemand in der Entfernung von etwa 1 Km. von der Kaserne eine Schwefelsäurefabrik anzulegen; der Truppentheil erhebt Einspruch; motivirtes ärztliches Gutachten. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlix, 304-325.—**Vitali** (D.) Sull' azione dell acido solforico concentrato sui cloruri, bromuri, joduri alcalini in presenza di alcuni sali metallici. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1889-90, 4. s., x, 109-113.

Acid (*Sulphuric, Poisoning and injuries by*).

GRAEFFNER (W.) * Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Schwefelsäurevergiftung. 8°. *Breslau*, [1875].

SCHAD (R.) * Zur Kenntniss der Intoxication durch Schwefelsäure und Salzsäure. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *München*, 1885.

Also, in: Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 388; 406; 421; 423.

TSCHOEPE ([K. M.] J.) * Ueber einen in der medicinischen Klinik zu Greifswald beobachteten Fall von Vergiftung mit Schwefelsäure. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

Ackermann. Ueber einen Fall von Schwefelsäurevergiftung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 835.—**Anisimoff** (A. F.) Materialy k uchen. ob otravlen. solyanoyu Kislotoyu. [Contribution to study of poisoning by sulphuric acid.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1894, v, 737; 766, 791.—**Borgstedt.** Vergiftung durch concentrirte Schwefelsäure. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Westfalen 1843, Münster, 1845, 84.—**Cameron** (C. A.) Poisoning by sulphuric acid. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 226.—**Chevallier** & **Barse** (J.) Monographie générale de l'empoisonnement par l'acide sulfurique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1846, xxxv, 350-395. *Also,* Reprint.—**Craigie** (D.) Account of a case of suicidal poisoning by means of concentrated sulphuric acid. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1840, iii, 406-427. *Also,* Reprint.—**Crawford** (J.) Poisoning by sulphuric acid; little or none of the poison taken into the stomach; death from inflammation of the respiratory organs. Glasgow M. J., 1856-7, iv, 46-49. *Also, in his:* Notes Med.-leg. Cases, 8°, Glasg., 1856, 14-17.—**Dierbach.** Vergiftung durch Schwefelsäure. Gen.-San.-Ber. v. Schlesien f. d. Jahr 1834, Bresl., 1837, 110.—**Fraenkel** (E.) & **Reiche** (F.) Ueber Nierenveränderungen nach Schwefelsäurevergiftung. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1893, cxxxi, 130-146, 1 pl.—**Garnier** (L.) Recherche de l'acide phosphorique libre comme preuve d'un empoisonnement par l'acide sulfurique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1887, 3. s., xvii, 148-151. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1885, xvii, 242-244. *Also:* Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1885-6), 1887, 40-42.—**Garnier** (L.) & **Schlagdenhauffen.** Empoisonnement de deux enfants par l'acide sulfurique du commerce. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1883-4, 1-13. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1884, 3. s., ix, 227-247. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1884, xvi, 74-86.—**Herrmann.** Fall von Schwefelsäurevergiftung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 18.—**Hoppe-Seyler** (G.) Ueber das Auftreten acetonbildender Substanz im Urin nach Schwefelsäurevergiftung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1883, vi, 478.—**Huber** (A.) Schwefelsäurevergiftung. *Ibid.*, 1888, xiv, 490-502.—**Huber** (J. C.) Ueber den Leichenbefund bei sulfoxysmus. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1879, xxvi, 441.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Frische Verätzung der Speiseröhre, des Magens und des Duodenums durch Vergiftung mit Schwefelsäure. *In their:* Path.-anat. Tafeln . . . Hamb. Staatskrankenh., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1892, Hft. 1, 1 pl. (FI.) *Also, transl.: In their:* Illust. Path. Anat., fol., Lond., 1893, F. pl. i, with text. ——. ——. Narbige Destruktion und Schrumpfung des Oesophagus und Magens (3 Monate nach Verätzung mit Schwefelsäure.) *In their:* Path.-anat. Tafeln . . . Hamb. Staatskrankenh., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1892, Hft. 1, 1 pl. (FII.) *Also, transl.: In their:* Illust. Path. Anat., fol., Lond., 1893, F. pl. ii, with text.—**Kautzner** (K.) Uebertretung gegen die körperliche Sicherheit. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1887, Graz, 1888, xxiv, 57-61.—**Kiemann.** Intoxicatio cum acido sulfurico; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 324.—**Koch.** Vergiftung durch concentrirte Schwefelsäure, nebst Leichenöffnung. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1835, 1 Sem.), 1836, 55.—**Kunze** (F.) Ein Fall acuter Arsenik- und ein Fall acuter Schwefelsäure-Vergiftung. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1891, xxvi, 313.—**Kuzmin** (A.) Ob otravlenii sîernoyu kislotoyu. [Poisoning with sulphuric acid.] Feldscher, St. Petersb., 1895, v, 176.—**Laudouzy.** Tentative d'empoisonnement; suicide par l'acide sulfurique; anémie; transfusion du sang; mort par inanition. Union méd., Par., 1874, 3. s., xxviii, 99-104.—**de Langenhagen** (R.) Empoisonnement, suicide par l acide sulfurique; péritonite aiguë; mort six heures après l'ingestion du liquide; autopsie; eschares de la bouche et de l'œsophage; disparition presque complète de l'estomac; hémorrhagie intra-péritonéale; coagulation du sang des vaisseaux de l'abdomen. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1883), 1884, vii, 42-46. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1883, i, 421-424.—**Langer** (L.) Intoxicatio per acidum sulphuricum. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 479.—**Leyden** (E.) Einige Beobachtungen über die Nierenaffection nach Schwefelsäure-Vergiftungen. Charité-Ann. 1879, Berl., 1881, vi, 235-237.—**Litten** (M.) Ueber Vergiftungen mit Schwefelsäure. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 616; 627; 641; 665.—**Martin** (G.) Cécité par l'acide sulfurique. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1888), 1889, 516-525.—**Maschka** Verletzung durch Schwefelsäure; Beantwortung der Frage, ob Schwefelsäure auch zufällig geschluckt werden kann. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1880, xxv, 315. ——. Vergiftung mit Schwefelsäure; Mord oder Selbstmord? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1881, n. F., xxxiv, 197-203.—**Masing** (E.) Trinken von Schwefelsäure in selbstmörderischer Absicht. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1885, n. F., ii, 310.—**Moore** (N.) Case of poisoning by sulphuric acid. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1878-9, xxx, 297.—**Ogata** (M.) Ueber die Giftigkeit der schwefligen Säure. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1884-5, ii, 223-245.—**Patterson.** Acute laryngitis from sulphuric acid; tracheotomy; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1879, [5. s.] xii, 390.—**Reale** (N.) Sull' avvelenamento da acido solforico. Resoc. Accad. med. chir. di Napoli, 1886, xl, 86-91.—**Remer** jun. Vergiftung durch Schwefelsäure. Gen.-San. Ber. v. Schlesien f. d. 2. Halb-Jahr 1833, Bresl., 1836, 112.—**Schaeffer** (A. J.) Tödtliche Selbstvergiftung durch Schwefelsäure, wobei der Verdacht obwaltete, dass die verabsäumte Hülfe die Rettung vereitelt habe. *In his:* Samml. gerichtsärztl. Gutacht., 8°, Berl., 1848, 269-287.—**Scholz.** Intoxicatio cum acido sulf. crudo (Vitriolöl); Tod. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1891), 1893, 70.—**Schumacher.** Eine Vergiftung mit Schwefelsäure (ein Mord, von einem Vater verübt an

Acid (*Sulphuric, Poisoning and injuries by*).

seinem unehelichen Kinde). Ztschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1866, ii, 569; 581; 596.—**Skrzeczka.** Verhandlungen übereine angebliche Schwefelsäure-Vergiftung, nebst Superarbitrium der königl. wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen in Preussen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 193-225.—**Smith** (R. P.) Stomach from a case of sulphuric acid poisoning. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xxxv, 192.—**Strock** (D.) Report of a case of sulphuric acid poisoning. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1888, 195-197.—**Turazza** (G.) Sulle ustioni per acido solforico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 522; 530.—**Vergiftung;** Schwefelsäure; Zerreissung des Duodenum; negatives Resultat der chemischen Untersuchung. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 321-329.—**Virchow** (R.) Schwefelsäure-Vergiftung; 6 Fälle. Charité-Ann. 1878, Berl., 1880, v, 727-731.—**Visa** reperta [etc.] über durch Vitriolöhl Vergiftete. *In:* Bernt (J.) Visa reperta [etc.], 8°. Wien, 1827, i, 378-381; 1845, iii, 419-423.—**Wagnier.** Brûlure du pharynx, du larynx et de l'œsophage par l'ingestion d'acide sulfurique. Courrier méd., Par., 1894, xliv, 210. *Also:* Rev. de laryngol., etc., Par., 1894, xiv, 878-882. *Also:* Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1895, v, 65-67.—**Wardell** (J. R.) Poisoning by sulphuric acid. *In his:* Contrib. Path. & Pract. Med., 8°, Lond., 1885, 774-776.—**White** (W. H.) A case of sulphuric acid poisoning with intense inflammation of the transverse colon. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xxxiv, 96.—**Whitton & Turner.** Fatal case of poisoning by sulphuric acid; post-mortem examination. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 299.—**Zwicke.** Vorletzung durch Schwefelsäure; Anätzung der Luftwege; Tod nach 48 Stunden. Charité-Ann. 1882, Berl., 1884, ix, 367.

Acid (*Sulphurous*).

See, also, **Disinfection** *of dwellings, etc.;* **Disinfection** *by sulphurous acid.*

DEWAR (J.) On the application of sulphurous acid gas to the prevention, limitation, and cure of contagious diseases, with cases illustrative of the advantages to be derived from its employment. 2. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh,* 1867.

FORDOS (J.) & GÉLIS (A.) Note sur les moyens de reconnaître la présence de l'acide sulfureux dans les produits du commerce. 8°. *Paris,* [*n. d.*].

HEINTZ (W.) Einfache Methode die geringsten Mengen von schweflichter Säure nachzuweisen. 8°. [*Leipzig, n. d.*]

Cutting from: Ann. d. Phys. u. Chem., Leipz., lxvi.

Briggs (H. M.) The germicide power of sulphur dioxide. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 702-706.—**Carter** (H. R.) Some ill effects of disinfection with sulphur. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 518.—**Fatio** (V.) De la désinfection par l'acide sulfureux. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt. rend. 1882, Genève, 1883, ii, 9-14.—**Kent** (W. H.) Experiments on burning sulphur in closed rooms; under the direction of J. H. Raymond. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1885, Concord, N. H., 1886, xi, 254-263. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 313-316.—**Lafosse.** Note sur diverses applications de l'acide sulfureux. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1884, xviii, 13-19.—**Laillier** (A.) Du gaz acide sulfureux comme insecticide et assainissant. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1883, 3. s., ix, 97-107. *Also,* Reprint.—**Langrish** (B.) Experiments with the fumes of sulphur, showing by what means they destroy an animal body. *In his:* Physical experiments [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1746, 129-154.—**Lehmann** (K. B.) Experimentelle Studien über den Einfluss technisch und hygienisch wichtiger Gase und Dämpfe auf den Organismus. Theil VI. Schweflige Säure. Arch. f. Hyg., München. u. Leipz., 1893, xviii, 180-191.—**Linossier** (G.) Action de l'acide sulfureux sur quelques champignons inférieurs et en particulier sur les levûres alcooliques. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1891, v, 171-176.—**Pascal** (E.) Importance du gaz acide sulfureux comme désinfectant en obstétrique. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1888, xx, 251.—**Pfeffer** (L.) Zur Kenntniss der giftigen Wirkung der schwefligen Säure und ihrer Salze. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1890, xxvii, 261-296.—**Raymond** (J. H.) Experiments with sulphurous acid gas. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 637-688. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Sulphur fumigation in cholera. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 351-354. *Also,* Reprint.—**Schidlovski** (S. V.) Obezzarajiv. znachenie siernich patronov. [Disinfecting cartridges of sulphur.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 853; 871.—**Shinkei Ozaki.** [Ext. hyoscyami in poisoning by sulphurous acid.] [Jananese text.] Tokei Ijishinshi, Tokio, 1879, no. 86.—**Squibb** (E. R.) Disinfection by burning sulphur. Ephem Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1887-9, iii, 1141-1145. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlvii, 263-266.—**Stahl** (G. E.) Spiritus vitrioli volatilis in copia parandi, fundamentum et experimentum. *In his:* Obs. chym.-phys.-med. [etc.], 16°, Francof. et Lips., 1697-8, 57-102.—**Sternberg** (G. M.) Sulphur dioxide. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1885, Concord, N. H., 1886, xi, 238-251. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 343-349.—**Tempel** (C.) Vergiftung durch schweflige Säure (SO_2). Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1893, ix, 425-427.—**Thoinot** (L.-H.) Étude sur la désinfection par l'acide sulfureux. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiv, 337-359. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Étude sur la valeur désinfectante de l'acide sulfureux. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1890, iv, 500-512.—**Villi.** Sur l'emploi de l'acide sulfureux en injections hypodermiques. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1887, cxiii, 132-134.—**Wolffhügel** (G.) Ueber den Werth der schwefligen Säure als Desinfectionsmittel. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1881, i, no. 5, 1-45. *Also,* Reprint.—**von Wyss** (H.) Ueber die Wirkung der schwefligen Säure. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlix, 335-345.—**Zinno** (S.) Sulla disinfezione con l' acido solforoso. Gior. di clin., terap. e med. pubh., Napoli, 1888, xix, 60-64.

Acid (*Tannic*).

See, also, **Acid** (*Gallic*).

BRÆMER (L.) *Les tannoïdes; introduction critique à l'histoire physiologique des tanins et des principes immédiats végétaux qui leur sont chimiquement alliés. 4°. *Lyon,* 1890.

KIEFER (F.) *Tannin als Gegengift. 8°. *Kiel,* 1892.

KOLB (I.) O dubilnych kislotach kornevitsch zmievinka (Polygonum bistorta L.) i zavjaznika stojachago (Potentilla tormentilla Sibth.). [On tannic acid from the roots of Polygonum bistorta L. and Potentilla tormentilla.] 12°. *St. Petersburg,* 1884.

Alison (S. S.) On the use and administration of tannic acid in various diseases. Lond. J. M., 1850, ii, 1-9. *Also,* Reprint.—**Davy** (J.) On the effects of tannin on the different textures of the human body. *In his:* Researches Phys. & Anat., 8°, Lond., 1839, ii, 305-312.—**Foussagrives.** Tannin. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xv, 703-721.—**Guès** (A.) Tannin. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1883, xxxv, 110-130.—**Künkler** (C.) Klinische Untersuchungen über die Heilwirkung des Tannigen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxiv, 145; 157.—**Laborde** (J.) Sur le dosage du tannin. Mém. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1894, 4. s., iv, 229-250.—**Mörner** (C. T.) Om gallus- och garfsyrans förhållande inom organismen. [On the presence of tannic and gallic acid in the organism.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1891-2, xxvii, 104-115.—**Pelouze** (J.) Mémoire sur le tannin et les acides gallique, pyrogallique, ellagique et métagallique. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1833, liv, 337-365.—**Walliczek** (H.) Die baktericiden Eigenschaften der Gerbsäure (Tannin der Apotheken). Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 891-894.

Acid (*Tartaric*) *and derivatives.*

BELLOUARD (A.) *Étude chimique de l'acide tartrique. 4°. *Paris,* 1874.

DIETRICH (F.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pyrotritarsäure. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Mainz,* [1886 ?].

NICKLÈS (F.-J.-J.) *De la fermentation de l'acide tartrique et de ses produits. 8°. *Strasbourg,* 1846.

Chabrié (C.) Sur la toxicité des acides tartriques stéréoisomères et sur une formule générale pour mesurer le pouvoir toxique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1893, cxvi, 1410-1413.—**Soubeiran** (E.) & **Capitaine** (H.) Observations pour servir à l'histoire de l'acide tartrique. J. de pharm., Par., 1839, xxv, 737-745. *Also,* Reprint.—**Trevithick** (E.) A fatal case of poisoning by tartaric acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1321.

Acid (*Telluric*).

Beyer (J. L.) Durch welchen Bestandtheil der lebendigen Zellen wird die Tellursäure reducirt? Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1895, 225-241.

Acid (*Tetrathionic*).

Pelouze (T.-J.) Rapport sur un mémoire de MM. J. Fordos et A. Gélis, relatif à un nouvel acide formé de soufre et d'oxygène. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1843, xvi, 370-373. *Also,* Reprint.

Acid (*Tetric*).

ERBSTEIN (C.) Ueber die Konstitution der Tetrinsäure. 8°. *Jena,* 1894.

Acid (*Tetric*).

MOSCHELES (R.) *Ueber die Constitution der Tetrinsäure und ihrer Homologen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1888.

Acid (*Thiophenic*).

See **Thiophen.**

Acid (*Thymotic*).

KRAUSPE (E.) *Ueber Thymotinsäure und einige Derivate derselben. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

Acid (*Tungstic*) [*Wolframic*] *and derivatives.*

SPRENGER (M.) *Ueber Phosphorwolframsäure. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1880.

Acid (*Uric*).

See **Uric** *acid and urates.*

Acid (*Uroxanic*).

Sundwik (E. E.) Ueber Uroxansäure und Oxonsäure; einfache Methode zur Darstellung derselben, nebst Analyse einiger ihrer Salze. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xx, 335-341.

Acid (*Valerianic*).

THIRAULT (C.-J.) *Mémoire sur la formation de l'acide valérianique, sa préparation, ses sels; sur l'essence de valériane. Appareils d'épuisement par la méthode de déplacement. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

Ceresoli (F.) De l'acide valérique et des valérates de quinine et de zinc. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1865, 4. s., i, 265-270. *Also*, Reprint.—**Giacoso** (P.) Sulla fermentazione dell' acido ossivalerianico. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1878-9, iii, no. 13. *Also*, Reprint.

Acid (*Xanthic*).

HANKÓ (V.) *A dithioaethyl-szénsav-sók (xanthogensav-sók) száraz lepárlasi termengeiröl. [Dithioethyl carbonic acid salts (xanthic acid salts) and their derivatives.] 8°. *Kolozsvár*, 1877.

Lewin (L.) Die therapeutische Verwerthung der xanthogensauren Alkalien. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Baden-Baden, 1879, iii, 278.

Acids.

BARUCH (J. J.) *Ueber die Konstitutionsbestimmung der Behenol-, Eruca- und Brassidin-Säure. 8°. *Bern*, 1894.

BERTHELOT (P.-A.-D.) *Étude sur la centralisation des acides et des bases par la méthode des conductibilités électriques. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

BRUCK (P.) *Ueber die Jodadditionsprodukte der Acetylendicarbonsäure, Tetrolsäure und Propiolsäure. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

COLBATCH (J.) The doctrine of acids in the cure of diseases farther asserted; being an answer to some objections raised against it by Dr. F. Tuthill, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1689.

———. The same. 12°. *London*, 1698.

———. I. A physico-medical essay concerning alkaly and acid. II. Farther considerations by way of appendix to the said essay. III. [etc.]. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1698.

DELISLE (A.) Ueber die Umwandlung ungesättigter, zweibasischer Säuren in ihre Stereoisomeren. Habilitationsschrift. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1892.

DELVOS (B.) *Quam vim acida organica et anorganica in calorem corporis deprimendum habeant experimentis nonnullis in cuniculis institutis exploratur. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1866.

DYCKERHOFF (A. [G.]) Zur Charakteristik der Oxysäuren. 8°. *Berlin*, [1894].

FRAASS (B.) *Ueber Elektrolyse einiger substituierter organischer Säuren. [Bern.] 8°. *München*, 1892.

Acids.

GALLARATUS (J.) Diatriba medico-sceptica de alcali, et acido. 24°. *Bononiæ*, 1694.

GIBBS (W.) Researches on the complex inorganic acids. Phospho-molybdates. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1881.]

Cutting from: Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost., 1881.

LOLKEMA (L.) Verhandelinge van het zuur, waar in des zelfs gebruyk en misbruyk tot hed onderhouden en herstellen der gezontheit getoont word. 16°. *Leeuwarden*, [1709].

Desrosiers (H.-E.) Action physiologique et usages des acides minéraux. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1883, xii, 296; 452.—**Gillespie** (A. L.) The action of acids and alkalies and of some other drugs on the secretions of the body in health and disease, with special reference to their action on gastric acidity and digestion. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 290; 313; 335.—**Hofbauer** (P.) Ueber den Einfluss verdünnter Säuren auf Blutkreislauf und Temperatur. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1878, n. F., xii, 125-138. *Also*, Reprint.—**Iwanowsky** (D.) Ueber die Wirkung des Sauerstoffs auf die alkoholische Gährung. [Transl. from the Russian.] Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 1894, xiii, 509-531.—**Jaworski** (W.) Kilka nowych spostrzeżeń działania Kwasów na żołądek ludzki. [New researches on effect of acids on human stomach.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1887, xv, 6; 17.—**Livache** (A.) Note sur l'assainissement d'un atelier de travail d'acides concentrés. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1887, ix, 744-748.—**Maly** (R.) Recherches sur les modes de formation des acides dans l'organisme et sur quelques propriétés du sérum du sang. Monit. scient., Par., 1878, 3. s., viii, 42-59.—**Menzies** (J. A.) On the action of certain acids on blood pigment. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1894-5, xvii, 415-422.—**Porter** (W. H.) The therapeutic utility of the mineral acids. Merck's Bull., N. Y., 1892, v, 305-311.—**Salomon** (F.) Die Stärke und ihre Verwandlungen unter dem Einfluss anorganischer und organischer Säuren. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1883, n. F., xxviii, 82-154. *Also* [Rev.]: J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1883, n. F., xxviii, 496-504.—**Tesson.** Des acides et de leur mode de combinaison avec les métaux. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anger (1877-8), 1879, n. s., lxxxi-lxxxii, 214-225.—**Thoyer** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de la valeur digestive des acides. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, pt. 2, 1-12. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1891, i, 289; 318.—**Whelan** (B.) Some uses of the mineral acids. Toledo M. & S. J., 1880, iv, 333-335.

Acids (*Biliary*).

See **Acid** (*Cholic*).

Acids (*Fatty*).

BÜRGER (J.) *Ueber die Darstellung und das Verhalten höherer Fettsäurechloride. ($C_n H_{2n-1} O Cl$.) [Basel.] 8°. *Bonn*, 1885.

CARETTE (D.-H.) *Contribution à l'étude des acides des graisses. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

DIETERLE (W.) *I. Ueber die Oxydationsprodukte reiner Stearinsäure durch Salpetersäure. II. [etc.]. 8°. *Cannstatt*, 1883.

GARTENMEISTER (H. R.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der physikalischen Eigenschaften normaler Fettsäureester. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1885.

GAUTHIER (H.) *Recherches sur les chaleurs de formation des chlorures d'amines de la série grasse. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

GEITEL (A. C.) *Ueber die Einwirkung conc. Schwefelsäure auf Oelsäure resp. deren Triglyceride. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

HAAF (C.) jun. *Ueber ein Verfahren zum Nachweis und zur Bestimmung flüchtiger Fettsäuren. 8°. *Bern*, 1890.

HARTWIG (K.) *Die electrische Leitungsfähigkeit von Lösungen einiger Glieder der Fettsäurereihe in Wasser und einigen Alkoholen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

VON JACQUIN (N. J.) Examen chemicum doctrinæ Meyerianæ de acido pingui, et Blackianæ de aëre fixo, respectu calcis. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1769.

KAISER (A.) *Ueber die Verbindungen einiger homologer einbasischer Fettsäuren mit α-Naphtol. 8°. *Bern*, 1890.

MAILLOT (É.) *De l'acide sébacique et de ses dérivés. 4°. *Nancy*, 1878.

Acids (*Fatty*).

MAYER (C.) * Ueber die Palmitinsäure und deren Einführung in Benzolderivate. [Bern.] 8°. *Zürich*, 1888.

MAYER (H.) * Ueber Trichloressigsäure und Trichlorbuttersäure. Untersuchungen über eine toxische Wirkung der niederen Fettsäuren. [Bonn.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

SADOMSKY (J.) * Ueber neue Derivate der Stearinsäure und über Cyanstearinsäure, Hexadekylmalonaminsäure und Hexadekylmalonsäure. [Bern.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, [*n. d.*].

SCHWEIZER (A.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss höherer Fettsäuren. Ueber die Octdecyl- und Nondecyl-Carbonsäure. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1884.

TELBISZ (J.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Sebacinsäure. 8°. *Budapest*, 1884.

THÖNS (A.) * Der Abbau der Palmitinsäure. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1887.

Bussy (A.) & **Lecanu** (L.-R.) De la distillation des corps gras. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1825, xi, 353–365. *Also*, Reprint. ——. ——. Sur la distillation des corps gras. 2. mém. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1826, xii, 617–627.—**Hehner** (O.) On the determination of oleic acid. Analyst, Lond., 1892, xvii, 181–183.—**Mayer** (H.) Untersuchungen über eine toxische Wirkung der niederen Fettsäuren. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1886, xxi, 119–137.—**Wanklyn** (J. A.) Note on aldepalmitic acid, the recently discovered chief component of the butter of the cow. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 389.

Acids (*Mineral*).

See **Disinfectants**, *etc.*

Acids (*Organic*) [*various*] *and derivatives.*

ASCHAN (C. W.) * Zur Kenntniss der Homopiperidinsäure. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

BUJARD (A.) * Ueber einige neue Derivate der Azelainsäure. [Bern.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1886.

DI CENTA (H.) * Ueber die Oxydationsprodukte der Oxyazelainsäure. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Konstitution der Azelainsäure. [Bern.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1888.

GERLINGS (H. J.) * Ueber die Fumar- und Malein-Anilsäuren und über verwandte Verbindungen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1893.

KARAU (G. [A.]) * Ueber die Isonipecotinsäure (Hexahydropyridin-γ-carbonsäure) und ein Tetravinylpyridin. 8°. *Breslau*, [1893].

KIRSCHNICK (C. H.) * Ueber Paratolenyldioxytetrazotsäure und ihre an Sauerstoff ärmeren Derivate. 8°. *Königsberg*, [1892].

MOOG (J. B.) * Ueber Elektrolyse einiger substituierter organischer Säuren. 8°. *München*, 1893.

NEUBERG (A.) * Toxikologische Studien über einige organische Säuren. 8°. *Jurjew*, 1893.

SCHNEIDER (P.) * Ueber Paratolenyloxytetrazotsäure. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1892.

WENDT (G. [K. L.]) * Ueber die Einwirkung aromatischer Amine auf Azooxycarbonsäuren. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1891.

Brücke (E.) Ueber eine durch Kaliumhypermanganat aus Hühnereiweiss erhaltene stickstoff- und schwefelhaltige unkrystallisirbare Säure. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1881, lxxxiii, 7; 174.—**Marshall** (J.) & **Green** (W. D.) A contribution to the knowledge of the action of cacodylic acid on the animal economy. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1886, viii, 128–138. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schiff** (U.) Preparazione dell' acido aspartico. Ann. di chim. med.-farm., Milano, 1885, 4. s., i, 75–78.

Acids (*Toxicology of*).

See, also, under separate names of acids.

KATSOVSKIY (A. D.) * K voprosu ob izmĭenenĭakh nervnikh uzlov serdsa pri ostrikh otravlenĭakh mineralnimi kislotami. (Experimentalnoye izslĭedovanie.) [On changes in the nerve bundles of the heart in acute poisoning by mineral acids. (Experimental investigation.)] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

Acids (*Toxicology of*).

Acute poisoning by mineral acids. [3 cases.] St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877–8, Lond., 1879, ix, 18.—**Buchner** (L. A.) Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vergiftungen durch ätzende Säuren und deren chemischen Ausmittlung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1886, xxxvii, 3–18.—**Chvostek** (F.) Der oxydative Stoffwechsel bei Säureintoxikation. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1893, xiv, 329–334.—**Sée** (M.) Lésions stomacales après ingestion de liquides corrosifs. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 404–406.

Acinesia *algera.*

Bechtereff (V. M.) Bolieznennaya nepodvizhnost (akinesia algera). Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1893, i, no. 2, 99–146, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1894, v, 430–458.—**Erb** (W.) Zur Casuistik der Akinesia algera. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1882–3, iii, 237–240. ——. Ueber Akinesia algera. *Ibid.*, 1894, v, 424–429.—**Ferrari** (G. C.) L' acinesia dolorosa; (akinesia algera, apraxia algera di Möbius, atremia di Neftel). Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1894, xx, pt. 2, 618–629.—**Koenig** (W.) Zur Akinesia algera. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz u. Leipz., 1892, n. F., iii, 97–111.—**Longard** (J.) Zur Casuistik der Akinesia algera. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1891–2, ii, 455–463.—**Möbius** (P. J.) Ueber Akinesia algera. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 121–135; 1891–2, ii, 436–454. *Also* [with additions], *in his:* Neurol. Beitr., 8°, Leipz., 1894, 2. Hft., 1–61.—**Niermeyer** (J. H. A.) Akinesia algera. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 2, 206–212.—**Szpanbok** (A.) Przypadek histeryi z objawami (akinesiæ algeræ). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 704–707.

Ackens (J. H. H.) * Over nitroglycerin als geneesmiddel. 2 p. l., 59 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1888.

Acker ([Joh.] Josef) [1860–]. * Die Uebertragbarkeit der Tuberkulose durch die Vaccination. 31 pp. 8°. *Bonn, L. Hüneweinkel & Co.*, 1884.

Acker (Ludwig). Das rothe Kreuz. Ein Umriss seiner Geschichte und seiner Aufgaben. 51 pp. 12°. *Karlsruhe, J. J. Reiff*, 1889.

van den Acker (Martinus). * De diarrhœa. 1 p. l., 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Harderovici, E. Tyhoff*, 1804. [P., v. 1934.]

van Ackeren (Friedrich). * Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der weiblichen Sexualorgane des Menschen. [Wurtzburg.] 48 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1888.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1888, xlviii.

See, also, **Klinisches** Receptaschenbuch, etc. 16°. *Berlin*, 1890.

van Ackerman (Hans). * Weitere Beiträge zur Wirkung des Piperidens auf die roten Blutkörperchen. 17 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1894.

Ackerman (Paul). * Observations sur le climat et les fièvres intermittentes de Madagascar. 1 p. l., 22 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1833, v. 64.

——. Projet de sac chirurgical pour le service des armées de terre et de mer. 16 pp., 1 pl. 4°. [*Paris*], *Mme. Ve. Bouchard-Huzard*, 1834.

——. Considérations anatomico-physiologiques et historiques sur le coïpo du Chili. 16 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Paris, Mme. Ve. Bouchard-Huzard*, 1844.

Ackermann (Carl).

See **Verein** für Naturkunde zu Cassel. Festschrift [etc.]. 8°. *Cassel*, 1886.

Ackermann ([Conrad] Theodor) [1825–]. Die Choleraepidemie des Jahres 1859 im Grossherzogthum Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Nach officiellen Mittheilungen und nach Berichten der Prediger, Aerzte und Physiker des Landes im Auftrage des hohen Grossherzoglichen Ministeriums, Abtheilung für Medicinalangelegenheiten, beschrieben. viii, 271 pp. 8°; Atlas, 4 diag., 5 plans, 1 map, fol. *Rostock, G. B. Leopold*, 1860.

——. Ueber die Wirkungen der Digitalis.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1872, No. 48 (Inn. Med., No. 18, 389–410).

Ackermann ([Conrad] Theodor)—continued.

———. Ueber die Ursachen epidemischer Krankheiten. Vortrag, gehalten in der Aula der Universität zu Rostock. 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. G. Lüderitz*, 1873.

———. Die Schädeldifformität bei der Encephalocele congenita. 79 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., M. Niemeyer*, 1882.

———. Die Histogenese und Histologie der Sarkome.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1883, No. 233–234 (Chir., No. 74, 1971–2040).

———. Mechanismus und Darwinismus in der Pathologie. 24 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., M. Niemeyer*, 1884.

———. Die pathologische Bindegewebsneubildung in der Leber und Pflügers teleologisches Causalgesetz. 15 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Repr. from: Festschr. d. Facultäten z. 200jähr. Jubelf. d. Univ. Halle.

Ackermann (Friedrich Jacob). *Ueber den Mechanismus der Geburtsweheu. 35 pp. 8°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1850.

Ackermann (Georg). *Ueber die Entwickelung von Wahnideen aus hallucinatorischen Vorgängen. [Jena.] 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Weimar, R. Wagner*, [1892]. c.

Ackermann (Gregor). *Ueber die malignen Lymphome. 1 p. l., 45 pp. 8°. *Bern*, 1879. c.

Ackermann (Harald). Das Wetter und die Krankheiten. 148 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Kiel, akad. Buchhandlung*, 1854.

Ackermann (Jacob Fidelis) [1765–1815]. *De discrimine sexuum præter genitalia. xiv (1 l.), 95 pp. 8°. *Moguntiæ, J. J. A. Hæffner*, [1788].

———. Der Scheintod und das Rettungsverfahren. Ein chimiatrischer Versuch. xxiv, 246 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Frankf. a. M., Andreä*, 1804.

———. Die Gall'sche Hirn-, Schedel- und Organenlehre vom Gesichtspunkte der Erfahrung aus beurtheilt und widerlegt. 198 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Heidelberg, Mohr u. Zimmer; Frankfurt, J. C. Mohr*, 1806.

For Biography, see Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 146–148 (M. Salomon). *Also, in:* Salomon (M.) Biog. hervorrag. Aerzte. 8°. *München*, 1885, 1–6.

Ackermann (Joh. Christian Gottlieb) [1756–1801]. Ueber die Krankheiten der Gelehrten und die leichteste und sicherste Art sie abzuhalten und zu heilen. 314 pp. 12°. *Nürnberg, M. J. Bauer*, 1777.

———. Pathologisch-praktische Abhandlung über die Blähungen. Für Aerzte und Kranke bestimmt. xvi, 319 pp. 8°. *Altdorf u. Nürnberg, Monath-Kussler*, 1800.

See, also, **Cleghorn** (George). Beobachtungen über die epidemischen Krankheiten, [etc.]. 12°. *Gotha*, 1776.—**Gaubius** (H. D.) Institutiones pathologiæ medicinales, [etc.]. Ed. 3ª. 12°. *Norimbergæ*, 1787.—**Hillary** (William). Beobachtungen über die Veränderungen der Luft, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1776.—**Opuscula** ad medicinæ historiam pertinentia. 8°. *Norimbergæ*, 1797.—**Richter** (Georg Gottlob). Opuscula medica, [etc.]. 3 v. 4°. *Francof. et Lipsiæ*, 1780–81.—**Schroeder** (Philippus Georgius). Opuscula medica antehac seorsim edita, [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *Norimbergæ*, 1778–9.—**Tissot** (Simon André D.) Abhandlung über die Nerven und deren Krankheiten. 6 pts. in 3 v. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1782–93.

For Biography, see Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 157–159 (M. Salomon). *Also, in:* Salomon (M.) Biog. hervorrag. Aerzte. 8°. *München*, 1885, 7–13.

Ackermann (Joh. Friedrich) [1726–1804]. *De voce naturæ seu sensibus internis variæ corporis indigentiæ adstrictis. *Gottingæ*, 1751.

In: Richter (G. G.) Opusc. med. 4°. *Francof. et Lips.*, 1780, ii, 1–39.

Ackermann (Joh. Karl Heinrich) [1765–1810]. Ueber das Medicinalwesen in Deutschland. 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zeitz u. Naumburg, G. H. Heinse*, 1794.

Ackermann (Joh. Karl Heinrich)—continued.

———. Polizeylich-medizinische Miszellen. xvi, 204 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Posen u. Leipzig, J. F. Kühn*, 1806.

CONTENTS.

1. Ueber Bildungsanstalten für Geburtshelfer und Hebammen.
2. Ueber klinische Lehranstalten.

[Table of contents calls for a third treatise, on mineral waters and baths, which is wanting.]

Ackermann (Oskar [Wilhelm]) [1866–]. *Casuistische Beiträge zur Diagnostik der Hirntumoren. [Greifswald.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1892.

Ackermann (Oswald). *Beiträge zur Kenntnis und Beurtheilung der multiplen symmetrischen Lipome. [Jena.] 28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Sebnitz, C. E. Böhme*, [1891].

Ackermann (Paul) [1868–]. *Die Urethrotomia externa bei Verletzungen und Strictuen der Harnröhre. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr., A. Hausbrand's Nachfolger*, 1894.

Ackermann (Theodor). Katalog. Medicin, Pharmacie, etc. No. 123. 1884. 110 pp. 8°. *München, E. Mühlthaler*, 1884.

Ackermann (Victor-Jean-Baptiste) [1852–]. *Des maladies spéciales aux ouvriers employés dans les fabriques de sulfate de quinine. 31 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 165.

Ackers (B. St. John). Vocal speech for the dumb. A paper on the education of the "deaf and dumb" "German" system; read April 25, 1877, before the Society of Arts. With discussion. This paper was awarded the silver medal of the Society of Arts. 33 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1877.

Ackersdyck (Nicolaus Santvoort). *De abortum procurantium pœna. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. Luchtmans et fil.*, 1746. [P., v. 992.]

Ackland (W.) Hints on spectacles. When to wear and how to select them. 32 pp. 12°. *London, Horne & Thornthwaite*, [1866].

Ackley (*Horace A.*) [1815–59].

[**Biographical** sketch. Edit.] Cleveland M. Gaz., 1888–9, iv, 32–40, port.—**Jones** (W. W.) [Biography.] Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1892, v, 300–302.

Acland (*Sir* Henry Wentworth) [1815–]. Fever in agricultural districts, being a report on cases of fever occurring in the parish of Great Horwood, in the county of Buckingham. 23 pp. 8°. *Oxford & London, J. Henry & J. Parker*, 1858. [P., v. 885.]

———. The Oxford Museum. Remarks addressed to a meeting of architectural societies, with letters from John Ruskin and John Phillips. 2. ed. xvi, 78 pp., 1 plan. 16°. *Oxford, J. H. & J. Parker*, 1860.

———. Standard medicines, or revision of remedial agents. A paper read at the Social Science Association, June 13, 1862. 8 pp. 8°. *London, E. Faithfull*, 1862. [P., v. 1031; 1205.]

———. Address to the British Medical Association, delivered in the hall of Christ Church, Aug. 4, 1868. 50 pp. 8°. *Oxford, [T. Combe and others]*, 1868.

———. The relation of modern engineering to public health and local government. 24 pp. 8°. *Oxford & London, J. Parker & Co.*, 1876. [P., v. 1487.]

———. The president's address to the general medical council at the opening of its twenty-sixth session, on June 28th, 1878. pp. 106–114. 8°. [*London*, 1878.]

Repr. from: Min. Gen. Med. Council 1878, Lond., 1879, xv (no. 217), 105–113.

———. Medical education. A letter addressed to the authorities of the Johns Hopkins Hospital and the Johns Hopkins University. 14 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1879.]

Acland (*Sir* Henry Wentworth)—continued.

———. Introductory address delivered before the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art. 56 pp. 8°. *Oxford, E. P. Hall & J. H. Stacy*, 1880.

———. The public health; an address delivered at Cambridge, in the section of public medicine of the British Medical Association. 15 pp. 8°. *Oxford, E. P. Hall & J. H. Stacy*, 1880.

———. Ground-work of culture; address delivered in King's College, London, at the distribution of prizes on Oct. 2, 1883. 30 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1883.

———. Health in the village. iv (2 l.), 88 pp., 2 plans. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884.
International Health Exhibition. Handbooks. [No. 1.]

———. Village health and village life. 22 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884.
International Health Exhibition, London. Lectures.

———. Science for nobleness, for knowledge, and for use; an address to the students of Bedford College, London. 33 pp. 8°. *London, Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1885.

———. Pharmacy: past, present, and future. An address delivered at the commencement of the forty-fifth session of the school of pharmacy of the Pharmaceutical Society. 30 pp. 12°. *London*, 1886.
Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1886–7, xvii.

———. The Army Medical School. An address delivered at Netley Hospital at the distribution of prizes on July 29, 1887. 23 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1887.
See, also, **Lees** (Florence S.) Handbuch für Krankenpflegerinnen. 12°. *Berlin*, 1874.—**Medicine** in modern times [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1869.—**Stokes** (William). A treatise on the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the chest, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1882.
For Biography, see Midland M. Misc., Leicester, 1884, iii, 224, port.

Acland (T[heodore] Dyke). Mitral stenosis. 23 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1889.
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii.
See, also, **Gull** (William Withey). A collection of the published writings. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Acland (*Sir* Thomas Dyke). A letter to the parishioners of Broadclyst, especially to the agricultural labourers and their wives, with proposals relating to medical relief of families, education, and ready money payments. 14 pp. 8°. [*Exeter, W. Pollard*], 1873.
For private circulation.

———. Memorandum [of practical suggestions for the provision of water supply in rural districts]. 6 pp. fol. [*London*, 1878?]

———. An introduction to the chemistry of farming, specially prepared for practical farmers, with records of field experiments. viii, 222 pp. 12°. *London, Simpkin* [*and others*], 1891.

Acloque (A.) Les champignons au point de vue biologique, économique et taxonomique. viii, 327 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1892.

Acne.

See, also, **Comedo.**

APORTI (M.) * De acnibus. 8°. *Ticini Regii*, 1842.

BULKLEY (L. D.) Acne: its etiology, pathology, and treatment. A practical treatise based on the study of one thousand five hundred cases of sebaceous disease. 8°. *New York & London*, 1885.

LEGRAND (P.) De l'acné anthracoïde, ou dermatite tubéreuse iodique. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

MAURICE (E.[-F.-M.]) * De l'acné nécrotique. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

ROBERT (P.-A.) * De l'acné décalvante. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Acne.

VÉRITÉ (A.) Acné kéloïdique; note lue a l'Académie de médecine dans la séance du 9 mai 1882. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

Aubert (P.) Acné indurée généralisée sur une enfant; considérations sur l'établissement de la fonction sébacée. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1878–9, x, 259–263.—**Audry** (C.) Note sur un cas d'acné scutulaire (ulérythème acnéiforme?). Mercredi méd., Par., 1893, iv, 157.—**Baker** (M.) Acne keloid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 579.—**Barham** (C. R.) Acne vulgaris; its etiology and management. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1892, vi, 133–136.—**Barthélemy.** Étiologie et traitement de l'acné. Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 112–127. *Also:* Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1889, ii, 641–662. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1889, ix, 406–412. ———. De l'acnitis, ou d'une variété spéciale de folliculites et périfolliculites généralisées et disséminées. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, 3. s., ii, 1–38, 1 pl. ———. Observation de folliculites généralisées et disséminées, ni fusionnées ni agminées, pouvant être considérée comme un nouveau cas d'acnitis. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, ii, 42–47. ———. Follicis et acnitis. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, 3. s, iii, 619. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, iii, 353. ———. Note sur le diagnostic différentiel de quelques variétés de folliculites et notamment de l'acnitis et de la follicis. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., *Ibid.*, 1893, iv, 439–449.—**Bazin.** Couperose (gutta rosacea, goutte rose, acne rosea ou rosacea). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1879, xxii, 1–29.—**Besnier** (E.) Acné pilaire cicatricielle, acné chéloïdienne de la nuque (chéloïde acnéique de Bazin), acné chéloïdienne de Vérité. Réunions clin. de l'Hôp. St.-Louis. C. r., Par., 1888–9, 99.—**Brocq.** De la conduite à tenir dans les cas d'acné hypertrophique peu développée. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1895, ix, pt. 2, 113–117.—**Bulkley** (L. D.) Clinical illustrations of diseases of the skin: acne. Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 126; 228; 328. ———. On the etiology of acne; a clinical study. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1885, xxxix, 242–257.—**Burlando** (G. B.) Acne semplice sifilitico studiato nei rapporti colla sepsi. Morgagni, Milano, 1894, xxxvi, 197–218.—**Calalb** (A.) & **Margulius** (I.) Acnea pustulósă vulgară; acnea varioliformă; acnea scrofulósă, cachectică; acnea rosiă. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1886, vi, 455–464.—**Campana** (R.) Particolarità di forma di alcuni casi di acne roseo e loro etiologia (acne rosco tubercolare; acne roseo alcoolico-sifilitico). Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1893, viii, 20–22.—**Cantrell** (J. A.) Acne comedo and acne rosacea. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1893, xiv, 53–55.—**Carrier** (A. E.) Acne. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor & Detroit, 1891, xiii, 342–346.—**Colett** (W. T.) Notes on the nature and treatment of acne. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1890–91, vi, 557–562.—**Denslow** (L. G. N.) On the etiology and treatment of acne. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiii, 189–194.—**Dieckerhoff** (W.) & **Grawitz** (P.) Die Acne contagiosa des Pferdes und ihre Aetiologie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1885, cii, 148–183, 1 pl.—**Dow** (H. B.) On acne. Tr. Willan Soc. Lond. (1883–4), 1885, i, 52–54.—**Drysdale** (C. R.) On acne rosacea. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 416–418.—**Dubrenith** (W.) Anatomie de l'acné chéloïdienne. Ann. de la polyclin. do Bordeaux, 1889, i, 107–112. ———. Anatomie pathologique de l'acné pilaire de Bazin. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 162–164. ———. De l'acné nécrotique. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1894, iii, 341–379. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, 3. s., v, 956–958. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, v, 324–326.—**Dyer** (I.) The location of acne as an indication to its treatment. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1893–4, n. s., xxi, 881–887.—**Enthyboule.** Sur un cas d'éruption acnéique généralisée, polymorphe. Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 315–321.—**Eve** (F. S.) Acne keloid. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iii, 217, 1 pl.—**Fell** (G. E.) Some ætiological factors in the acneform disease. Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1885), 1886, ii, 531–539. *Also:* Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo, 1886, 120–127.—**Fordyce** (J. A.) A contribution to the pathology of acne varioliformis hebrae. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xii, 152–161. *Also,* Reprint.—**Fournier.** De l'acné. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 1290; 1888, lxi, 10; 30.—**Fox** (T. C.) On acne scrofulosorum in infants. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1895, vii, 341–348, 1 pl.—**Franke** (K.) Das Wesen und die Behandlung der Akne vulgaris. Med. Neuigk., München, 1895, xlv, 33.—**Funk** (J.) Kilka słów o "acne agminata". Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 1078–1080.—**Geber.** Acne cachecticorum. [Case.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1872), 1873, 287.—**Gross** (F. H.) Gutta rosacea. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 79.—**Guibout** (E.) De l'acné. Union méd., Par., 1880, xxxix, 125–130.—**Guilmot.** Acné rosacée de la face, datant de six ans, guérie en quatre mois. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1884, 3. s., xxv, 92–96.—**Hallopeau** (H.) Espèce particulière d'acné sébacé concrète avec hypertrophie. Réunions clin. de l'Hôp. St.-Louis. C. r., Par., 1888–9, 2–4.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Claisse** (P.) Sur une nouvelle variété

Acne.

d'éruption acnéiforme de la face. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, ii, 205-208.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Jeanselme.** Sur deux formes d'acné cornée. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3. s., vi, 305-310. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, vi, 96-101.—**Hardaway** (W. A.) Acne. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1883, ix, 1-13. — **Hillairet.** [Affections des glandes sébacées.] Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 102; 182; 247; 328; 741; 790; 801.—**Hillis** (J. D.) Acne indurata. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 604.—**Hodara** (M.) Étude sur le diagnostic bactériologique de l'acné. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1894, vi, 516-547, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1894, xviii, 573-595, 1 pl.—**Holsten** (G. D.) Acne. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 567-571. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On anæmia in relation to acne. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1891-2, iii, 225. ———. Racial peculiarities as regards acne. *Ibid.,* 1892-3, iv, 47. ———. Summer acne. *Ibid.,* 1892-3, iv, 1 pl. with 1 l. of text, following p. 164. ———. Comedonous acne in a young child caused by a flannel vest. Clin. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 184-186.—**Isaac** (H.) Die Acne und ihre Behandlung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 48-50. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1888), 1889, xix, pt. 2, 248-254.—**Jackson** (G. T.) Acne; its ætiology, diagnosis, and treatment. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 227-231.—**Jamieson** (A.) Case of dermatitis papillaris capillitii, or acne keloid. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1891-2, n. s., ix, 144-146. ———. Acne. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1894, vi, 10, 17. — **Kaposi** (M.) Ueber einige ungewöhnliche Formen von Acne (Folliculitis). Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1894, xxvi, 87-96, 4 pl. — **Leopold** (H.) Beitrag zur Anatomie des Comedo und der Akne vulgaris. Mitth. a. d. dermat. Klin. d. k. Char.-Krankenh. zu Berl., 1887-8, i, 10-37.—**Mackenzie** (S.) A discussion on the etiology and treatment of acne vulgaris. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 688-692.—**Matignon.** Acné hypertrophique du nez compliquée d'épithélioma. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 247-250.—**Melle** (G.) Studio clinico anatomo-patologico e batteriologico sull' acne che loideo di Bazin. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1891, xxvi, 181; 383.—**Morago P.** (A.) Del acné. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1888-9, xvii, 270-279. — **Neely** (E. A.) Acute acne, a case, with remarks on diagnosis and treatment. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1886, vi, 454-457.—**O'Connor** (J. W.) Acne rosacea indurata pustulosa; a case. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1895, xx, 328-330. *Also:* Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1895, n. s., iv, 322-324.—**Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) Acne vulgaris. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 36-51.—**Payne** (J. F.) Abstract (from a shorthand report) of a postgraduate lecture on acne. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 338.—**Philippson** (A.) Wesen und Behandlung der Acne vulgaris. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1893, vii, 549-552.—**Piffard** (H. G.) The etiology of acne. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1882-3, i, 363-370.—**Purdon** (H. S.) The acne of "doffers". Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1890, ii, 44. ———. Note on treatment of acne rosacea. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1894, xcvii, 402.—**Radcliffe-Crocker.** Acne scrofulosus. Internat. dermat. Cong. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. 1892. Wien u. Leipz., 1893, 510-512.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) A case of acne indurata. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1889, vii, 380-382.—**Robinson** (T.) On acne rosacea. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 124-126. ———. The nature and treatment of acne. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1885-6, xviii, 351-356.—**Schadeck** (C.) Ein Fall ausgedehnter Acne vulgaris, complicirt durch entzündliche Papillome. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1885, n. F., ii, 419.—**Schindel** (O. M.) Acne, its causes and successful treatment. Kansas City M. Rec., 1890, vii, 223-226.—**Schütz** (J.) Klinisches über Acne und den sehorrhoischen Zustand. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1895, xxx, 203-240.—**Seiler** (C.) Chronic rhinitis as an etiological factor of acne of the face. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1887, Phila., 1888, viii, 165-169.—**Sellier.** Mémoire sur un traitement nouveau de la couperose et sa guérison. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1857, v, 470; 476; 484. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sherwell** (S.) A suggestion respecting the treatment of acne rosacea in the male subject. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., N. Y., 1884, viii, 6.—**Stelwagon** (H. W.) Acne indurata; its treatment. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1884, ii, 33-39. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Acne, acne rosacea, seborrhœa, and sycosis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix, 226-228.—**Taylor** (G. G. S.) Lecture on acne vulgaris and acne rosacea. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1890, x, 339-343, 1 pl.—**Tenneson.** Sur une variété d'acné non décrite. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3. s., vi, 218. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, vi, 68.—**Tenneson** & **Leredde.** De l'acné kératique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3. s., vi, 285-289.—**Troquart.** Acné varioliforme; présentation de malade. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 277-279.—**Unna.** Neuere amerikanische Arbeiten über Akne. [Rev.] Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1883, ii, 367-373. *Also,* Reprint.—**Vergely.** Acné généralisé. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 168.—**Vidal.** De la couperose. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 779;

Acne.

820.—**Vidal** (E.) & **Leloir** (H.) Recherches anatomiques sur l'acné. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 264-273.—**Wahrer** (C. F.) Acne. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Cedar Rapids, 1892, x, 102-105.—**Williams** (R.) Acne keloid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 668.

Acne (*Treatment of*).

DIDIER (S.) * De la couperose et de ses divers modes de traitement, en particulier par les scarificateurs. 4°. *Paris,* 1880.

MORIN (M.) * Essai sur le traitement local de l'acné et de la couperose. 4°. *Paris,* 1883.

Bardach. Zur Aknebehandlung. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, ii, 113-116.—**Blanc** (H. W.) The treatment of acne. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 601-604.—**Blood** (J.) The energetic treatment of acne. Proc. N.-W. Prov. & Oudh Branch Brit. M. Ass., Allahabad, 1882, i, 229.—**Boeck** (C.) Oleum physeteris s. chænocti, Entenwalöl, als Salbenconstituens besonders bei der Behandlung von Acne vulgaris. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1895, xxi, 228.—**Cruttenden** (F. E.) Acne; one mode of treatment; reports of cases. Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1883, i, 22.—**Delie.** Cas d'acné rosacé hypertrophique, rhinoplastie. Rev. de laryngol., [etc.], Par., 1892, xii, 503. [*See, also, infra,* Félizet.]—**Dubois-Havenith.** Deux cas d'acné rosacée hypertrophique; galvanocaustie; guérison. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1885, lxxx, 551-556.—**Dyer** (I.) The treatment of acne. N. Albany M. Herald, 1894, xiv, 32-35. *Also,* Reprint.—**Félizet.** Rapport sur un cas d'acné hypertrophique opéré avec succès, par le Dr Delie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 162-165.—**Fournier** (H.) De quelques modifications apportées à la technique des scarifications dans l'acné rosacée. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1895, vii, 257-265.—**Fox** (G. H.) Treatment of acne. [*Abstr. from:* Tr. N. Y. County M. Soc.] Med. Standard, Chicago, 1889, vi, 47.—**Giovannini** (S.) Caso di acne ipertrofico ulcerato, curato nella clinica dermo-sifilopatica di Bologna. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1881, xvi, 215-217. ———. Di una forma particolare di acne ulcerosa al naso, guarita rapidamente coll' uso dell' iodoformio. *Ibid.,* 1882, xvii, 160-164.—**Grellety.** Traitement de l'acné. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1887, xi, 91-94.—**Hardy.** Du traitement de l'acné par les préparations d'iodure de mercure. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1857, v, 401-406. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hartzell** (M. B.) A case of acne of unusual severity and extent, with some remarks upon treatment. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 536-539.—**Heitzmann** (L.) Die Therapie der Acne disseminata. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1889, i, 441-451.—**Herzfeld** (E.) Ueber Behandlung der Akne. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1891, iv, 793-797.—**Hillairet.** Traitement de la couperose. Médecin, Par., 1880, vi, no. 12. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1878-9, x, 272-274.—**Hutchinson** (M.) The treatment of acne. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 621-623.—**Knaggs** (H. V.) Notes on the treatment of acne. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 706.—**Lassar** (O.) Die Behandlung der Acne. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1887, i, 11-13.—**Levisseur** (F. J.) The use of hot water in the local treatment of acne of the face. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 295.—**Lucas-Championnière** (J.) Acné hypertrophique du nez; ablation avec le thermocautère; réparation parfaite sans aucun traitement. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 496-498.—**Macdonnell** (B.) Acne indurata of many years' standing; success of the chrysophanic acid treatment. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1879-80, viii, 351.—**Marcacci** (G.) Cura chirurgica in un caso di acne elefantiaco; storia e considerazioni. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1879, xiv, 31-38, 2 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Metcalfe** (J. T.) The treatment of sciatica; a successful treatment of acne. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 87.—**Mitchell** (G. S.) Electrolysis in the treatment of acne rosacea; with a report of cases. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1880, n. s., v, 421-423.—**Morago P.** (A.) Empleo de las escarificaciones como tratamiento del acné rosáceo y de otras dermatósis. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1888-9, xvii, 482-487.—**Perrin.** Traitement des acnés rebelles par la cautérisation ignée. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, viii, 833-835.—**Piffard** (H. G.) The treatment of acne. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1884, ii, 71-78. ———. Bromide of arsenic in acne. *Ibid.,* 1885, iii, 323.—**Pospelow** (A.) Hautmassage bei Acne faciei. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1894-5, ii, 216-222.—**Post** (Sarah E.) Boric acid and alcohol in the treatment of acne. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 66.—**Quelques** préparations contre l'acné. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1894, cxxvi, 190-192.—**Renault** (A.) Traitement de l'acné de la face. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1892, vi, 353-356.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) The treatment of acne. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1888, 197-203. *Also:* Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv, 9-11. *Also,* Reprint.—**Rohé** (G. H.) The treatment of the various forms of acne. Med. Chron., Balt., 1882-3, i, 247-252. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sherwell** (S.) Suggestions respecting treatment of acne and acne rosacea in the male subject. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1884, ii, 335-338.—**Spender** (J.

Acne (*Treatment of*).

K.) Some points in the treatment of acne, especially of the face. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 66.—**Startin** (J.) A new treatment of acne. *Ibid.*, 1889, i, 934.—**Stelwagon** (H. W.) Vleminckx's solution in acne rosacea. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 6. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Sulphur preparations in acne. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlviii, 654.—**Stuver** (E.) Galvanization in acne pustulosa. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 457.—**Unna** (P. G.) Zur Behandlung der Akne. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1888, vii, 54-56. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vidal.** Traitement de la couperose. Praticien, Par., 1881, iv, 437-439.—**Winfield** (J. M.) The treatment of acne in both sexes by relief of general irritation; a generalization of Sherwell's method. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1891, ix, 93-99.—**Wolff** (B.) The nature and treatment of acne. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1895, xxv, 400-407.

Acne (*Syphilitic*).

Chausit. Observation d'acné sebacea syphilitique. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1865), 1866, i, 64-71.—**Enthyboule.** De la syphilide acnéique du nez. Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 623-642. *Also* [with additions]: Rev. méd.-pharm., Constant., 1890, iii, 94; 108; 129; 146; 157; 179; 195; 1891, iv, 13; 33; 47.—**Horand.** De la syphilide acnéique du nez. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1885, 2. s., vi, 385-399.

Acne (*Varioloform*).

See **Molluscum** *contagiosum*.

Acollas (Émile) [1826-]. L'anthropologie et le droit. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Rivière & Cie.*, 1874.]

Acoluth (Andreas) [1654-1704]. De Mei hamarim ham'arrim sive aquis amaris maledictionem inferentibus, vulgo dictis zelotypiæ, et Num. V. v. ii. usque ad finem cap. descriptis, ex anatolica antiquitate, hoc est: fontibus sacris, eorundemque variis tum orientalibus, tum occidentalibus versionibus, Thalmude utroque, et omnium ætatum Hebræis exegetis, homiletis, philosophis, kabbalistis, atque Masora, eruta, adeoque Judæorum in textus sacros commentandi rationem multiplicem ostendens philologema. 22 p. l., 480 pp. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, J. Brand*, 1682.

Also engraved title-page.

Acoluth (Carolus Christianus). *De optima methodo sanandi ulcera c. h. per remedia potissimum interna.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1776, iv, 133.

Aconite *and aconitine.*

Anrep (V.) *Vlijanie kristallicheskago akonitina Duquesnel'ja na organizm zhivotnych. [Effect of Duquesnel's crystallized aconitin on animal organism.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1881.

Cassariny (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de quelques aconitines. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Cerioli (M.) Dell' uso dell' aconito napello nelle febbri continue ed intermittenti irritative come surrogato al salasso ed al sangnisugio. 8°. *Piacenza*, 1855.

Cohn (A.) *Beitrag zur Wirkung des Aconitins. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

Duquesnel (H.) De l'aconitine cristallisée et des préparations d'aconit. Étude chimique et pharmacologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Imbert-Gourbeyre. Histoire de l'aconit. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Jürgens (A.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Alkaloide des Aconitum napellus. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1885.

Krämer (F.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Pseudakonitin. 8°. *Kiel*, 1893.

Laborde (J.-V.) & Duquesnel (H.) Des aconits et de l'aconitine. Histoire naturelle, chimie et pharmacologie, physiologie et toxicologie, thérapeutique. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

Lewin (L.) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Aconitin auf das Herz. 8°. *Berlin*, [1875].

Aconite *and aconitine.*

Lezius (O.) *Untersuchung einer angeblich von Aconitum sinense abstammenden aus Japan importirten Sturmhutknolle. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1890.

de Man (J. C.) *De aconito. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841.

Mennicke (R.) *Vergleichende Versuche über die Wirksamkeit verschiedener Aconitinpräparate. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1883.

Ott (I.) Physiological action of lycoctonia. 8°. [*u. p., n. d.*]

Pascal (T.) *De l'électivité thérapeutique et des indications de l'aconit. 4°. *Lyon*, 1884.

Patrouillard (C.) *Des aconits et de l'aconitine. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Pereira (J.) On the physiological effects of the Aconitum ferox. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1830.]

Cutting from: Edinb. J. Nat. & Geogr. Sc., 1830.

Poverz (A.) *O phiziologicheskome dieistvii akonitina. [Physiological action of aconitin.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1866.

Rehl (W.) Monographie des Aconit. Eine Zusammenstellung dessen physiologischen und therapeutischen Wirkungen mit Benutzung und genauer Angabe aller Quellen der gesammten medicinischen Litteratur. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1858.

———. The same. A monograph upon aconite; its therapeutic and physiological effects, together with its uses, and accurate statements derived from the various sources of medical literature. Transl. from the German of . . . by Henry B. Millard. Prize essay. 8°. *New York*, 1860.

von Schroff (C.) jun., Ritter. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Aconit. 8°. *Wien*, 1871.

Sibourg (H.) *Étude sur les aconits et leurs alcaloïdes. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883.

Steckhan (O.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Aconitin. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

Wartmann (C.) *Studien über Aconit und Aconitin. 8°. *Genf*, 1883.

Aconitisme (Sur l'). [Discussion.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1877, Par., 1878, 2. s., iv, 4-7.—**Allen** (A. H.) Suggestions for the assay of aconite and its preparations. Analyst, Lond., 1891, xvi, 185-189.—**von Anrep** (B.) Versuche über die physiologischen Wirkungen des deutschen, englischen und Duquesnel'schen (krystallinischen) Aconitins. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1880, Suppl.-Bd., 161-182.—**Aubert** (P.) Action locale des alcaloïdes des aconits sur la sécrétion sudorale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, 117-124. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiii, 5-12.—**Bentley** (R.) On the distinctive characters of the roots of Aconitum napellus (monkshood) and Cochlearia armoracia (horse-radish). Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1856, xv, 449-452. *Also*, Reprint.—**Blake** (J. E.) On certain peculiarities of action of aconite and opium, with some general observations on the treatment of narcotic poisoning; illustrated by the history of two cases. N. York M. J., 1875, xxi, 361-379. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bradley** (A. E.) The physiological actions of Aconitum Fischeri. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1888, xvii, 405; 421.—**Brunton** (T. L.) & **Cash** (J. T.) On modifications in the action of aconite, produced by changes in the body temperature. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886, xxii, 271-287.—**Buntzen** (J.) & **Madsen** (H. P.) Sur l'action comparée des différentes aconitines. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, Sec. de méd., 162-169, 3 tab. *Also*, Reprint.—**Caldwell** (W. C.) The actions of aconite in health and disease. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 208-216.—**Carleton** (C. G.) A case of aconite poisoning. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 544.—**Cullimore** (D. H.) Remarks on the therapeutic action of the aconitum ferox, or Indian aconite. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1275-1277.—**Dragendorff** (G.) & **Spohn** (H.) Die Alkaloide des Aconitum lycoctonum. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1884, xxiii, 313; 329; 345; 361; 377.—**Ducher.** Contribution à l'étude de l'aconitine; aconit napel du Pilat et son aconitine. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1893, xii, 310; 338; 1894, xiii, 12.—**Dumas** (A.) De l'aconitine: de son emploi dans les névralgies faciales et le tic douloureux; sa posologie, etc. J. de thérap., Par., 1881, viii, 1-14.—**Dunstan** (W. R.) & **Ince** (W. H.) Contributions to our knowledge of the aconite alkaloids. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1891, lix-lx, 271-287.—**Dunstan** (W. R.) & **Umney** (J.

Aconite *and aconitine.*

C.) Contributions to our knowledge of the aconite alkaloids. Part II. The alkaloids of true Aconitum napellus. *Ibid.*, 1892, lxi, 385–394.—**Filippi** (A.) Attenzione nell' uso dei preparati officinali dell' aconito napello. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 37–40.—**Fothergill** (J. M.) Report on the antagonism of aconite and digitalis. *In:* Rutherford (W.) & Vignal (M.) Experiments on the biliary secretion, [etc.], 4°, [n. p., 1875–7]. 87. ———. Second report on the antagonism of aconite and digitalis, and other agents chiefly affecting the circulation. *Ibid.*, 89–93.—**Haakma Tresling** (T.) Nog eens over nitras aconiti Friedländeri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1885, xxi, 174–177.—**Harnack** (E.) Zur Aconitinfrage. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 26.—**Harnack** (E.) & **Meunicke** (R.) Ueber die Wirksamkeit verschiedener Handelspräparate des Aconitins. *Ibid.*, 1883, xx, 657–659.—**Hickman** (J. W.) On some points in the therapy of aconite. Country Pract., Beverly, N. J., 1879–80, i, 412–416.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On the use of aconite. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1890–91, ii, 263.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The use of the oleate of aconitia as a local anodyne. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 702.—**Kozma** (A.) Kiserletek az aconitin érzéstelenitö hatásáról a dentin érzékenységénél. [Experiments made on the anæsthetic action of aconitine upon the sensitive dentine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 987–991. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1884, xx, 967.—**Laborde.** Indication et action thérapeutique de l'aconitine. [Extr.] J. de thérap., Par., 1883, x, 363; 401.—**Laborde** & **Duquesnel.** Effets physiologiques et toxiques des préparations de l'aconit. [Extr.] Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 486; 499.—**Langgaard** (A.) Ueber eine Art japanischer Akonitknollen, Kûsa-ûsû genannt, und über das in denselben vorkommende Akonitin. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, 7. F., ix, 229–247.—**Lhote** & **Vibert.** Action de l'aconitine sur le cœur de la grenouille; étude médico-légale. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 144–150.—**Mackenzie** (G. H.) The physiological action of aconite. Practitioner, Lond., 1878, xx, 100; 185; 273; 1879, xxii 108; 168. ———. Is aconite a diuretic? *Ibid.*, 1880, xxiv, 1–6.—**Matsuda** (Kendo). [A comparative study of Indian aconite and the indigenous Japanese variety (A. ferox and A. japonicum?).] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1886, no. 149, June 10.—**Murrell** (W.) Aconite and aconitia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 555.—**Petit** (A.) Sur les alcaloïdes de l'aconit. J. de thérap., Par., 1879, vi, 610; 641.—**Plugge** (P. C.) Sur l'activité léthale des différentes espèces d'aconitine. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, i, 472–475. ———. Onderzoekingen over de physiologische werking van verschillende handelssoorten aconitine (aconitine en pseudo-aconitine) op spieren en zenuwen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, xvii, 721–735. *Also, transl:* Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 410–426. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1882, xxi, 495–503.—**Plugge** (P. C.) & **Haakma Tresling** (T.) Waarnemingen van de werking van twee verschillende soorten nitras aconitini. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1884, xx, 865–870.—**Preparations** of aconite. Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1882, i, 123–137.—**Randón.** La aconitina y el dolor. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1894–5, xxvii, 527–529.—**Ringer** (S.) On the antagonisms of aconitia on the frog's heart. J. Physiol., Lond., 1879–80, ii, 436–442.—**Rosendahl** (H. V.) Pharmakologische Untersuchungen über Aconitum septentrionale Koelle. Arb. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttg., 1895, xi–xii, 1–118.—**Schneider** (A.) Ueber Darstellung und chemische Constitution des englischen und deutschen Aconitins. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1881, 3. R., xix, 327–347.—**Schutter** (W.) Over nitras aconitini van Friedländer. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1885, xxi, 86–89.—**Simon** (J.) De l'aconit. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1068–1070.—**Tilt** (E. J.) The therapeutical action of aconite. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 497.—**Timbal-Lagrave** fils. Contribution à l'étude botanique et chimique de l'aconit napel des Pyrénées. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1880, xiv, 347; 381.—**Tison** (E.) Propriété thérapeutique de l'azotate d'aconitine cristallisée. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, Med. int., 291.—**Torsellini** (D.) Della azione comparativa dei varii alcaloidi dell' aconito sull cuore. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1883, i, 71–74. ———. Sull' azione cardiaca degli alcaloidi dell' aconito. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1885, n. s., vii, 473–490.—**Turnure** (M.) Therapeutics of aconite. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1880, cxiv, 136–140.—**Walling** (W. H.) Variation in aconite preparations. Med. World, Phila., 1891, ix, 252. *Also,* Reprint.—**Wright** (C.-R.-A.) & **Luff** (A.-P.) Les alcaloïdes des aconits. Monit. scient., Par., 1878, 3. s., viii, 851; 1275. 1879, 3. s., ix, 1278.

Aconite *and aconitine* (*Toxicology of*).

See, also, **Toxicology.**

BASSOT (J.) *Étude médico-légale sur l'empoisonnement par l'aconitine. 4°. *Lyon,* 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon & Paris,* 1889.

Aconite *and aconitine* (*Toxicology of*).

BIECHY (A.) *De l'aconitet de l'aconitine au point de vue de la toxicologie. 4°. *Paris,* 1881.

PENNY (F.) & ADAMS (J.) On the detection of aconite by its physiological action; being notes of experiments made in connection with the trial of Dr. E. W. Pritchard. 8°. *Glasgow,* 1865.

SCHREDER (K.) *K voprosu o sudebno-chimicheskom izsledovanii pri otravleniyach bortsom (aconitum) i takje o prodajnom akonitine. [Chemico-forensic examination in poisoning by aconite and also on apothecary's aconitine.] 8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1876.

VIDAL (J.) *Aconits et aconitines; toxicologie. 4°. *Lyon,* 1893.

WAGNER (P.) *Beitrag zur Toxicologie des aus den Aconitum Napellusknollen dargestellten reinen Alcaloids Aconitinum crystallisatum purum und seiner Zersetzungsproducte. 8°. *Dorpat,* 1887.

Alteuloh (H. E. R.) A case of poisoning from four drachms of fluid extract of aconite. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 358.—**Anderson** (A. B.) A case of poisoning by aconite. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc., Omaha, 1883, 87–91.—**Baker** (F. G.) Poisoning by aconite. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1039.—**Baker** (T. H. P.) A case of poisoning by aconite. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1887, n. s., iv, 122.—**Barnett** (S.) A case of aconite-poisoning; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 761.—**Bennett.** Aneurism of the superior mesenteric artery and aorta; obscure aneurism of descending thoracic aorta; treatment by the method of Valsalva; pleuritis; caries of the vertebræ, softening of the spinal cord, and paraplegia; sudden death by poisoning with tincture of aconite. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xv, 69–81.—**Bochefontaine.** Propriétés toxiques énergiques des graines d'aconit napel. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1877, Par., 1879, 6. s., iv, 227.—**Bradley** (C. C.) A case of aconite-poisoning, with recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 155.—**Brick** (P. L.) Poisoning by aconite; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 567.—**Bronardel** (P.) [*et al.*] Intoxication par l'aconitine; responsabilité du médecin traitant; acquittement. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1892, vii, 179–187.—**Bussecher** (A.) Intoxicationsfälle durch Aconitinum nitricum Gallicum, nebst Sections-Bericht. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 337; 356.—**Clark** (J. C.) Case of aconite poisoning. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882–3, ix, 423.—**Corke** (C. A.) A case of poisoning by aconite liniment. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 985.—**Dally.** Empoisonnement par l'aconitine. J. de thérap., Par., 1880, vii, 851.—**Dawson** (B. F.) Case of aconite poisoning. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxii, 7.—**Dereum** (Clara T.) Case of aconite poisoning; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1889, lxi, 376.—**Ducher.** Un cas d'empoisonnement par le nitrate d'aconitine suivi de mort; analyse du médicament. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1892, xi, 208–212.—**Dupré** (A.) Notes on the Lamson case. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1885, i, 105–117.—**Eade** (P.) On a case of poisoning by aconite. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 478.—**Edson** (B.) Comments on a case of aconite poisoning. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 365.—**Empoisonnement** par l'aconitine. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1888, iv, 82–90.—**Filippi.** Nota su di un caso di avvelenamento per nitrato d' aconitina. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 81–86.—**Fliesburg** (O. A.) A peculiar case of suicide. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1890, x, 393–395.—**Forsyth** (J.) Notes of a case of aconite poisoning. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 323.—**Garand.** Un cas d'empoisonnement par le nitrate d'aconitine, suivie de mort; autopsie. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1892, xi, 149–155.—**Haakma Tresling** (T.) Vergiftiging door nitras aconitini. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1880, xvi, 229–241. *Also, transl.* [and Rev. by van Peskij]: Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1880, ii, 257–260.—**Hardman** (W.) Poisoning by aconite. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 37. ———. Another case of aconite poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1320.—**Hill** (C. H.) Poisoning by linimentum aconiti; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1879, ii, 1019.—**Hooper** (P.) Cases of aconite-poisoning. Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 328–330.—**Huscmann** (T.) Die Aconitinvergiftung in Winschoten. Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1880, xxv, 445; 453; 459.—**Jones** (H. R.) Poisoning by aconite and belladonna. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 313.—**Jones** (W. A.) Aconite poisoning. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1884–5, iv, 83–85.—**Leary** (M. F.) Two cases of poisoning with aconite. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1880, n. s., viii, 30.—**Leigh** (J. D.) Markedly toxic effects from a small dose of tinct. aconite, B. P. Edinb. M. J., 1894–5, xl, 638.—**Lhote** & **Vibert.** Sextuple empoisonnement par l'aconitine. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii, 344; 385.—**Lipscomb** (E. H.) Poisoning by belladonna and aconite. Brit. M. J., Lond.,

Aconite *and aconitine* (*Toxicology of*).

1888, i, 694.—**McIntosh** (W. P.) An overdose of aconite. Med. Chron., Balt., 1884–5, iii, 129.—**McWhannell** (L.) Two cases of aconite poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 791.—**Morel-Lavallée** (A.) Empoisonnement par l'aconit. France méd., Par., 1887, i, 753–756. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1887), 1888, xi, 66–69.—**Nicolas** (J.) Intoxication par les préparations d'aconit. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1886, xl, 107–109.—**Pike** (T.) Case of aconite poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 12.—**Plugge** (P. C.) Vergiftiging met aconitine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, xvii, 689–701. *Also, transl.:* Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1882, 3. R., xx, 20–37. *Also, transl.:* Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1882, xxi, 419; 435.—**Poisoning** by aconite in India. [Edit.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 63.—**Regina** *v.* Lamson. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 455.—**Reichert** (E. T.) Contributions to the study of the toxicology of cardiac depressants. II. Aconite. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 105–109.—**Robinson** (O. C.) A case of aconite poisoning. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, liii, 192.—**Robinson** (S. Q.) Aconite poisoning. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 192.—**Roth** (E.) Ein Fall von Vergiftung mit Tinctura Aconiti. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1883, n. F., xxxix, 76–82.—**Seager** (H. W.) Poisoning by aconite. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1067.—**Smith** (T. F. H.) Case of aconite poisoning. *Ibid.*, 1893, i, 1109.—**Springmühl** (F.) On aconitine poisoning. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 439–441.—**Stevenson** (T.) Poisoning by aconitine. (Case of Reg. *v.* Lamson.) Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883, 3. s., xxvi, 307–327.—**Stewart** (M.) Aconite poisoning. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, liv, 583.—**Suñé y Molist** (L.) Intoxicación por la aconitina (antohistoria clinica destinada á servir de enseñanza y contribuir al capítulo de la acción ultra fisiológica del acónito y su alcaloide). Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1895, xxi, 241–245.—**T.** The Lamson case; aconite poisoning. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 91–93.—**Thach** (S. D.) A case of poisoning from aconite. Nashville J. M. & S., 1891, lxx, 49.—**Tucker** (G. H.) A contribution to our knowledge of poisoning by aconite. (Read before the Society of Statistical Medicine, New York.) N. York J. M., 1854, n. s., xii, 222–239.—**Tuttle** (G. H.) Recovery in a desperate case of aconite poisoning. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 678.—**Unique** case of poisoning by aconite. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 64.—**Valentine** (F. C.) A case of aconitine poisoning; recovery. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 659.—**Veil.** Empoisonnement accidentel par l'ingestion de 12 milligrammes d'aconitine cristallisée; guérison. France méd., Par., 1893, xl, 610.—**Vergely.** Empoisonnement par l'aconitine. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1890), 1890–91, 529–535.—**Warriner** (M. A.) A case of aconite poisoning. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 521.—**Woodbury** (F.) Brief report of a case of poisoning following the administration of a minimum dose of aconite root. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1888, 3. s., x, 450–452. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1888–9, xix, 227–229.

Acorns.

See, also, **Phthisis** (*Treatment of*).

Reul (A.) Le gland du chêne; sa valeur nutritive; ses usages alimentaires et thérapeutiques. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1892, xli, 633–649.—**Pusch.** Ueber die Schädlichkeit der Bucheckern bei den verschiedenen Hausthiergattungen. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1892–3, iv, 241–249.

Acosta (Enrique).

See **Santos Fernandez** (J.) Clínica de enfermedades de los ojos. 8°. *Habana*, 1887,

For Biography, see Higiene, Habana, 1893–4, iii, 65–67 (F. Grande Rossi).

Acoustics.

See, also, **Audition; Ear; Telephone.**

Du Bois (G.) *De sono. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1725.

Helmholtz (H.) Die Lehre von den Tonempfindungen als physiologische Grundlage für die Theorie der Musik. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1865.

Morhofius (D. G.) Stentor ὑαλοκλάστης sive de scypho vitreo per certum humanæ vocis sonum fracto, dissertatio qua soni natura non parum illustratur. Ed. altera. 4°. *Kilori*, 1683.

Preyer (W.) Ueber die Grenzen der Tonwahrnehmung. 8°. *Jena*, 1876.

———. Akustische Untersuchungen. 8°. *Jena*, 1879.

Rohrer (F.) Der Rinne'sche Versuch und sein Verhalten zur Hörweite und zur Perception hoher Töne. Habilitations-Schrift. 8°. *Zürich*, 1885.

Scripture (E. W.) Einige Beobachtungen über Schwebungen und Differenztöne. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Cutting from: Wundt. Philosoph. Stud., vii.

Techmer (F.) Zur Veranschaulichung der Lautbildung. [With pl., elephantine fol.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

Tisley & Co. Catalogue of acoustic apparatus, etc. 16°. *London*, 1883.

Williams (C. J. B.) Observations on the production and propagation of sound. 8°. [*London*], 1835.

Cutting from: Lond., Edinb. & Dubl. Phil. Mag., Lond., 1835.

Wünsch (C. E.) *Initia novæ doctrinæ de natura soni . . . submittit . . . eaque . . . defendet Theodorus Thomas Weichhardt. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1776.

Albertoni (P.) Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Farben und Tönen. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1889–90, iii, 345–347.—**Barth** (A.) Zur Lehre von den Tönen und Geräuschen. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1887, xvii, 81–104.—**Baumgarten** (E.) Verwerthung des Hinüberhörens beim Rinne'schen Versuche. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1885–6, xxiii, 133–140.—**Berthold** (E.) Analysis of the tones included in the secondary noise of an intermitting tuning-fork. Transl. by J. A. Spalding. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1879, viii, 250–254.—**Blake** (C. J.) The graphic and photographic illustration of sound-waves. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1879, i, 3; 89. ———. Audibility of high musical tones. *Ibid.*, 267–281.—**Blake** (E. W.) A machine for drawing compound harmonic curves. *Ibid.*, 81–86, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boas** (F.) On alternating sounds. Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1889, ii, 47–53.—**Charpentier** (A.) Relation entre l'intensité apparente des sons et leur tonalité. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 248–250. ———. L'affaiblissement mutuel de plusieurs sons. *Ibid.*, 263. ———. Recherches sur l'intensité comparative des sons d'après leur tonalité. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1890, 5. s., ii, 496–507.—**Dauriac** (L.) Un problème d'acoustique psychologique. Rev. phil., Par., 1891, xxxii, 545–570.—**De Vescovi** (P.) Fonocromatopsia e cromatismo dei suoni. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Fisiol., 83.—**Dolbear** (A. E.) Sound vibrations and the telephone. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1879, i, 241–249. ———. On the number of vibrations necessary for the recognition of pitch. *Ibid.*, 1880, ii, 1.—**Dvořák** (V.) Ueber die akustische Abstossung. Ann. d. Phys. u. Chem., Leipz., 1878, n. F., iii, 328–338. *Also, transl.:* Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1878, 3. s., xvi, 22–29.—**Engel** (G.) Ueber Vergleichungen von Tondistanzen. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, ii, 361–378.—**Ewald** (J. R.) Die centrale Entstehung von Schwebungen zweier monotisch gehörten Töne. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lvii, 80–88.—**Féré** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de l'action physiologique des vibrations du diapason. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 195–197.—**Gellé.** Étude expérimentale du phénomène de l'écoulement au dehors, par le conduit auditif externe, des ondes sonores venues du crâne. *Ibid.*, 1877, Par., 1879, 6. s., iv, 54–57. ———. De l'audition des sons en contact et des sons par influence, et de l'action de la tension des membranes sur leur perception. *Ibid.*, 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 369–372.—**Henry** (J.) Annual address [on sound]. Bull. Phil. Soc. Wash. (1874–8), 1875–80, ii, 162–174.—**Hensen** (V.) Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Beobachtung der Tonhöhe eines gesungenen Tons. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1879, 155–158, 1 pl. ———. Untersuchung über Wahrnehmung der Geräusche. (Anschliessend an eine Besprechung der bezüglichen Arbeit von Ernst Brücke.) Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1885–6, xxiii, 69–90. ———. Ueber die Schrift von Schallbewegungen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1886, xxiii, 291–302.—**Hermann** (L.) Ueber E. v. Fleischl's zweite vermeintliche Widerlegung meiner Theorie des Electrotonus. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1879–80, xx, 388–394.—**Jacques** (W. W.) Acoustic architecture. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 454–462.—**König** (R.) Ueber den Zusammenklang zweier Töne. Ann. d. Phys. u. Chem., Leipz., 1876, clvi, 177–237. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rev.]: Monit. scient., Par., 1876, xviii, 323–334. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lucae** (A.) Kritisches und Neues über Stimmgabeluntersuchungen. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1885–6, xxiii, 122–132. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Strassb., 1885, lviii, 307–311.—**Maloney** (J. A.) A study in physiological acoustics; preliminary notice. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 589.—**Mayer** (A. M.) On a method of detecting the phases of vibration in the air surrounding a sounding body, and thereby measuring directly in the vibrating air the length of its waves and exploring the form of its wave-surface. Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1872, iv, 387–392.

Acoustics.

Also, Reprint. ———. On the experimental determination of the relative intensities of sounds, and on the measurement of the powers of various substances to reflect and to transmit sonorous vibrations. Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1873, v, 44; 123. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Researches in acoustics. Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1874, viii, 81; 170; 241. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Experimental researches in the determination of the forms of acoustic wave-surfaces, leading to the invention of the topophone, an instrument to determine the direction of a source of sound. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1879, i, 282–286. ———. Researches in acoustics. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1894, xlvii, 1–28. *Also*, Reprint.—**Melde** (F.) Ueber resultirende Töne sowie einige hierbei gemachte Erfahrungen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, lx, 623–641.—**Moos.** Pathologische Beobachtungen über die physiologische Bedeutung der höheren musikalischen Töne. Arch. f. Augen- u. Ohrenh., Carlsruhe, 1871–2, ii, 2. Abth., 139–155.—**Nörr** (C.) Experimentelle Prüfung des Fechner'schen Gesetzes auf dem Gebiete der Schallstärke. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1879, xv, 297–318. *Also*, Reprint.—**Poisson.** Sur la vitesse du son. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1823, xxiii, 5–16.—**Preyer** (W.) Die Wahrnehmung der Schallrichtung mittelst der Bogengänge. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1886–7, xl, 586–622, 1 pl.—**Rood** (O. N.) On a method of studying the reflexion of sound-waves. On Newton's use of the term indigo with reference to a color of the spectrum. Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1880, xix, 133.—**Sapolini** (G.) Comment l'onde sonore arrive au centre acoustique. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, iii, 418–428.—**Schaefer** (K. L.) Ueber die Wahrnehmung und Lokalisation von Schwebungen und Differenztönen. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890, i, 81–98.—**Stirling** (J. W.) On projection of a sound source in space. Montreal M. J., 1891–2, xx, 9–27.—**Stolietoff** (A.) Raboty po akustike. [Works on acoustics.] *In:* H. v. Helmholtz. Publ. lekt. . . . Mosk. Univ., 1892, 77–104.—**Stumpf** (C.) Ueber Vergleichungen von Tondistanzen. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890, i, 419–462. ———. Bemerkungen über zwei akustische Apparate. *Ibid.*, 1893, vi, 33–43.—**Taylor** (W. B.) The refraction of sound. Rep. Smithsou. Inst., Wash., 1875, 206–216.—**Urbantschitsch** (V.) Ueber das An- und Abklingen acustischer Empfindungen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881, xxv, 323–342.—**Versari** (C.) Obbjezioni all' ultima teoria sulla causa del sonno. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1878, 6. s., i, 404–429.—**Vierordt** (K.) Das Maas der Schallstärke. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1881, xvii, 361–367. ———. Das Gesetz der Schwächung des Schalles bei seiner Fortpflanzung in der freien Luft. *Ibid.*, 1882, xviii, 383–396.—**Wendeler** (P.) Ein Versuch, die Schallbewegung einiger Consonanten und anderer Geräusche mit dem Hensen'schen Sprachzeichner graphisch darzustellen. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxiii, 303–320, 2 diag.—**Wilson** (G.) On the applicability of the electro-magnetic bell to the trial of experiments on the conduction of sound, especially by gases. Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1846, xv, 310–312. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wundt** (W.) Ueber Vergleichungen von Tondistanzen. Phil. Stud., Leipz., 1891, vi, 605–640.

Acqua Pia (antica Marcia); sulla sua salubrità e sul modo di sistemarla per evitare le incrostazioni; rapporto del direttore della società. 18 pp. 8°. [*Roma*, 1879.]

Acquérin (A.) *Contribution à l'étude médico-légale de la paralysie générale. 74 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 94.

———. The same. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1891.

Acrania.

See Monsters *from defect of brain.*

Acrel (Olaus)[1] [1717–1806]. Påminnelser vid Herr Bousquet's rön, om fistlar in ano, besynnerligen vid det, som han deruti berättat, rörande Kongl. Vetenskaps Academien och tvänne dess ledamöter. 28 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, L. Salvius*, 1766.

Bound with: Bousquet (J. F.) Mémoire sur le traitement des fistules à l'anus [etc.]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1766. [Name of author not on title.]

———. Chirurgiska händelser, anmärkte och samlade uti kongl. lazarettet och annorstädes, med ansenliga tilökningar och bifogade afritningar, andra gången til trycket befordrade. 10 p. l., 650 pp., 13 l., 11 pl. 8°. *Stockholm, H. Fougt*, 1775.

———. Historia tumorum rariorum circa carpum et in vola manus obvenientium, qui, simillimi licet facie, qua indolem tamen et sanandi methodum prorsus discrepant. pp. 112–138, 1 pl. 4°. [*Gottingæ*, 1779.]

Cutting from: Comment. phys. Soc. reg. scient. Gotting. (1779), 1780, ii.

Bound with: Wrisberg (H. A.) Observationes anatomico-nevrologicæ [etc.]. 4°. [*Gottingæ*, 1779.]

See, also, **Bousquet** (Joh. Franz). Mémoire [etc.]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1766.

For Biography, see **Hjelt** (O. E. A.) Olofaf Acrel, den Sveuska kirurgiens fader. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1884.

See, also, Hygiea, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 495–511 (C. Santesson). *Also:* Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1891, xvi, 209–219, port. (E. Edholm).

Acrel (Olaus)[2] [1775–]. Diss. de nautarum valetudine tuenda. 21 pp. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ, J. F. Edman*, [1795].

Acret (G. S.) A treatise on hernia, explaining its varieties, situation, symptoms, and causes; to which is added a full description of the construction and application of the most approved mechanical remedies. ii (2 l.), 120 pp., 1 l., 7 pl. 8°. *London, Houlston & Son*, 1835.

Acret (Geo. W.) Illustrated catalogue. Trusses, abdominal supporters, shoulder-braces, suspensories, [etc.]. 32 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn*, [*n. d.*].

Acri (U.).

See **Pisenti** (G.) & **Acri** (U.) Rene diabetico. 8°. *Perugia*, 1890.

Acrididæ.

Thomas (C.) Part 1. Synopsis of the Acrididæ of North America. Part 2, v. 5. Acrididæ of North America not found in the United States. 4°. *Washington*, 1873.

Acridine.

Schütte (H.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Acridine. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1893.

Acridon.

Rosenberg (N.) *Ueber Akridonderivate. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Breslau*, 1894.

Acrodynia.

See, also, Dengue; Foot (*Painful*); Pellagra.

Cole (W. J.) Acrodynia. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1879–80, xxxviii, 331. — **Evers** (B.) Remarks on iguipedites. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 211. — **Ibañez García** (V.) Contribución al estudio de la pelagra y la acrodinia, como enfermedades idéuticas. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1889, vi, 499; 513; 534, 545; 561: 1890, vii, 5; 19; 35; 49; 67.—**Linares** (A.) Un caso di acrodinia. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 709–711.—**Marquez.** Acrodynie et arsenicisme. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 91.—**Maury.** Observations sur la maladie épidémique qui règne à Paris. *In:* Montault (H.) Obs. méd., 8°, Par., 1829, 1–13. — **Pingault.** Relation d'une maladie (podalgie) observée aux penitentes et guérie par les frictions mercurielles. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1846, xvii, 485–488.

Acromegaly.

Baruch (S.) Acromegaly; paralysis agitans. 4°. *New York*, 1892.

Repr. from: Illust. M. & S., N. Y., 1892.

Also, in: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1892, lv, 44–47.

Doebbelin ([P. F.] C.) *Pseudoacromegalie und Acromegalie. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1895.

Duchesnau (G.) *Contribution à l'étude anatomique et clinique de l'acromégalie et en particulier d'une forme amyotrophique de cette maladie. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

Fischer (H. [E.]) *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Akromegalie und Syringomyelie. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

Hager (O. [S.]) *Ein neuer Fall von Akromegalie aus der Greifswalder medicinischen Klinik. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1894.

Hertel (E.) *Beziehungen der Akromegalie zu Augenerkrankungen. [Jena.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

Kleikamp (F. K.) *Ein Fall von Akromegalie. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

Acromegaly.

MARIE (P.) & SOUZA-LEITE [J. D.] Essays on acromegaly; with bibliography and appendix of cases by other authors. 8°. *London*, 1891.

MÉVEL (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des troubles oculaires dans l'acromégalie: essai sur la pathogénie de cette affection. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

MEYER (F.) *Ein Fall von Akromegalie. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1894.

REIMAR (M.) *Ein Fall von Amenorrhoe bei Akromegalie. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1893.

SALBEY (M.) *Ein Fall von sogenannter Akromegalie mit Diabetes mellitus. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1889.

DE SOUZA-LEITE (J. D.) *De l'acromégalie, maladie de Marie. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Adler (I.) Some remarks on akromegalia. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 507. ———. Ein Fall von Akromegalie. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1889, i, 225-234.—**Appleyard.** Acromegaly. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 316. ———. A case of acromegaly. *Ibid.*, 746-748.—**Arnold** (J.) Acromegalie, Pachyacrie oder Ostitis? Ein anatomischer Bericht über den Fall Hagner I. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1891, x, 1-80, 6 pl. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Akromegaliefrage. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1894, cxxxv, 1-78.—**Asmus** (E.) Ein neuer Fall von Acromegalie mit temporaler Hemianopsie. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1893, xxxix, 2. Abth., 229-253.—**Balzer** (F.) Présentation d'un cas d'acromégalie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 237-239.—**Barclay** (J.) & **Symmers** (W. St. C.) A case of acromegaly. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1227-1229.—**Bard.** Un cas d'acromégalie; [troubles de la vue causés par la tuméfaction de la glande pituitaire qui comprime le chiasma; injections sous-cutanées de suc de glande pituitaire de lapin]. Lyon méd., 1892, lxix, 547.—**Barrs** (A. G.) A case of acromegaly. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 683.—**Bassi** (G.) Un caso di acromegalia cefalica, associato a siringomielia ed a tumore del cervelletto. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 1030.—**Benson** (A.) Acromegaly, with ocular complications. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1895, c, 394-400, 2 pl.—**Berkley** (H. J.) A case of acromegaly in a negress. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1891, ii, 134-136.—**Berry** (W.) Case of hypertrophy of the toe nails and lower extremities. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 285.—**Bertrand** (L.-E.) Observation d'acromégalie (maladie de Marie). Rev. de méd., Par., 1895, xv, 118-124.—**Bettencourt** (R.) Um caso de acromegalia. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1890, liv, 366.—**Bier** (A.) Ein Fall von Akromegalie. Mitth. a. d. chir. Klin. zu Kiel, 1888, 196-203.—**Bignami** (A.) Un' osservazione di acromegalia. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1889-90), 1891, x, 238-252.—**Boltz** (R.) Patient mit Akromegalie. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1891, Bresl., 1892, lxix, med. Abth., 95. ———. Ein Fall von Akromegalie mit bitemporaler Hemianopsie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 635. *Also:* Jahrb d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1891-2, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, iii, pt. 2, 250-259.—**Bonardi** (E.) Un caso di acromegalia, con autopsia. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1893, xxxii, 356-364.—**Bramwell** (B.) Acromegaly. *In his:* Atlas of Clin. Med., fol., Edinb., 1892-3, ii, 104-120, 6 pl. ———. Case of acromegaly. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1893, i, 120-141. ———. Acromegaly in a giantess. Edinb. M. J., 1893-4, xxxix, 642.—**Brissaud** (E.) Un cas d'acromégalie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1893, i, 55-57.—**Brissaud** (E.) & **Meige** (H.) Gigantisme et acromégalie. Rev. scient., Par., 1895, 4. s., iii, 330-336.—**Broca** (A.) Un squelette d'acromégalie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1888, ii, 656-674.—**Brown** (F. G.) Acromegaly. Abstr. Tr. Hunter. Soc., Lond., 1892-3, 55-58.—**Brown** (S.) Acromegaly. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1893-4, iii, 575-582, port. ———. Report of a case of acromegaly. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1895, vii, 387-390.—**Bruzzi** (A.) Un caso di acromegalia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1892, xiii, 866-868.—**Bullard** (E. L.) Acromegaly. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1895, lxxii, 591-593.—**Bury.** Acromegaly. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1383.—**Buzer** (C.) Ein Fall von Akromegalie. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1892, ii, 509-511.—**Campbell** (E. K.) Two cases of acromegaly. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1890, xxiii, 257-260, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Caton** (R.) Notes on acromegaly. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1893, xiii, 369-374.—**Caton** (R.) & **Paul** (F. T.) Notes of a case of acromegaly treated by operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1421-1423.—**du Cazal.** Un malade atteint d'acromégalie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp de Par., 1891, 3. s., viii, 485.—**Cénas.** Sur un cas d'acromégalie probablement congénitale. Loire méd St.-Étienne, 1890, ix, 313-332, 2 pl.—**Chauffard** (A.) Acromégalie fruste avec macroglossie. Abeille méd., Par., 1895, lii, 244. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 542-548.—**Chéron** (P.) De l'acromégalie. Union méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., li, 25; 33.—**Church** (A.) & **Hessert** (W.) Acromegaly with the clinical report of a case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 545-547. *Also*, Reprint.—**Claus.** Un cas d'acromégalie. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1890, lxix, 281-290.—**Claus** (A.) & **Van der Stricht** (O.) Contribution à l'étude anatomique et clinique de l acromégalie. *Ibid.*, 1893, lxxii, 71-95, 1 pl.—**Cohen** (S. S.) A case of acromegaly. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 156-162. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 518. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Acromegaly, treated by desiccated thyroid. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1894, xv, 374-377. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1894, xv, 112-114. ———. A case of akromegaly. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., ii, 57-68, 3 pl.—**Collins** (J.) Acromegaly. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, n. s., xviii, 48; 129. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cowell** (G.) Case of acromegaly with atrophy of both optic nerves. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1890-91, xi, 84-86.—**Dallemagne.** Trois cas d'acromégalie avec autopsies. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1895, vii, 589-606.—**Dana** (C. L.) On acromegaly and gigantism, with unilateral facial hypertrophy; cases with autopsy. J. Nerv. & Ment Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx, 725-738.—**Day** (F. L.) A case of akromegalia. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1889-93, iv, 541-545. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 391.—**Debierre.** Un cas d'acromégalie avec symptômes tabétiques et hémianopsie temporale hilatérale. Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1891, x, 12-14.—**Denti.** Breve comunicazione di un caso di acromegalia con emianopsia temporale bilaterale. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1891-241.—**Dercum** (F. X.) Two cases of acromegaly; with remarks on the pathology of the affliction. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 170-180. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 268-277.—**Dethlefsen:** Akromegalien. Med. Aarsskr., Kjøbenh., 1892, 83-88.—**Dreschfeld** (J.) A case of acromegaly. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 4-6.—**Dulles** (C. W.) A case of acromegaly. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 149-155. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 515-518.—**Dyson** (W.) A case of acromegaly. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1893-4, ii, 109-113, 2 pl.—**Eshner** (A. A.) A case of akromegaly. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 458.—**Farge.** Observation d'acromégalie. Progrès méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., x, 1-3. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1889, n. s., xvii, 70-76, 2 pl.—**Flemming** (P.) A case of acromegaly. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1890, xxiii, 253-256, 3 l., 3 pl.—**Foy** (G.) Chiromegaly. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 491.—**Fraentzel** (O.) Ueber Akromegalie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 651-653.—**Fratnich** (E.) Un caso d' acromegalia. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1892, xvii, 238-247, 1 phot. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii, 405; 418. ———. Weitere Mittheilungen über einen Fall von Acromegalie. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxxviii, 451. *Also, transl.:* Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1893, xix, 436-438, 1 pl.—**Freund** (W. A.) Ueber Akromegalie. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1889, No. 329-330 [Gynäk., No. 95, 2373-2400, 3 pl.].—**Gajkiewicz** (W.) O akromegalii. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi, 846; 869. ———. Drugi przypadek akromegali. *Ibid.*, 1893, 2. s., xiii, 786-796.—**Galvani.** Deux cas d'acromégalie. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1895, vi, 161-165.—**Garand** & **Arène.** Un cas d'acromégalie; considérations sur les rapports qui unissent le gigantisme et l'acromégalie. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1895, xiv, 83-92, 2 pl.—**Gause** (A.) Ein Fall von Akromegalie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 891-894.—**Ganthier** (G.) Un cas d'acromégalie. Progrès méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xi, 409-414.—**Gerhardt** (C.) Ein Fall von Akromegalie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 1183-1185.—**Gessler** (H.) Ueber Akromegalie. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1893, lxiii, 121-125.—**Godlee** (R. J.) A case of so-called acromegaly. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888, xxi, 196-200. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 776-778. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 855. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 403.—**Gonzalez Cepeda** (J.) Historia de un acromegálico. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1892, viii, 7-10.—**Gordinier** (H. C.) Two cases of akromegaly. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 262-266.—**Gorjatcheff** (I. A.) K vopr. ob akromegalii. Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1891, i, 155-160.—**Gourand** (X.) Un cas d'acromégalie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1889, 3. s., vi, 381-388.—**Graham** (J. E.) Notes of two cases of acromegaly. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1890, v, 241-256. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 390-395.—**Grocco.** Di un caso d' acromegalia. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1891, iii, Suppl., 17-25.—**Guinon** (G.) L'acromégalie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 1161-1170. ———. Un cas d'acromégalie à début recent. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1890, iii, 100-107, 5 pl.—**Hadden** (W. B.) & **Ballance** (C. A.) A case of acromegaly. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888, xxi, 201-208, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 855.—**Hare** (H. A.) A case of acromegalia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, n. s., xvii, 250-252. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Neurol. Soc., [N. Y.], 1891-2, i, 50-52. ———. A case of akromegaly. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 237-239.—**Harris** (H. F.) A case of akromegaly. *Ibid.*, lxi, 520.—**Haskovec** (L.) Note

Acromegaly.

sur l'acromégalie; maladie de P. Marie. Rev. de méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 237-250. ———. Ein Fall von Akromegalie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 257-259. — **Hertel** (E.) Beziehungen der Akromegalie zu Augenerkrankungen. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1895, xli, 1. Abth., 187-214.—**Herzog** (B.) Ein Fall von Akromegalie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 316. — **Hoffmann** (M.) Bemerkungen zu einem Fall von Akromegalie. *Ibid.*, 1895, xxi, 383-385. — **Holsti** (H.) Ett fall af akromegali. Festskr. f. Path.-anat. Inst., Helsingfors, 1890, 103-126, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xx, 298-310, 1 pl.—**Hutchings** (R. H.) Acromegaly and mental disease. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1895, xvii, 129-131.—**Hutchinson** (J.) A case of acromegaly. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1889-90, i, 141-148. ———. Three cases of acromegaly, illustrating the stage of premonitory symptoms. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, ii, 296-298. ———. A case of acromegaly. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, iii, 343-347, 1 diag. — **Hutchinson** (W.) A case of acromegaly in a giantess. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, cx, 190-201.—**Jorge** (R.) Contribution à l'etude de l'acromégalie. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1894, xx, 412-415. — **Kauthack** (A. A.) Acromegaly. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 251. ———. A case of acromegaly. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 188.—**Keen** (W. W.) Excision of the supra-orbital, supratrochlear, auriculo-temporal, auricularis magnus, occipitalis major, and occipitalis minor nerves in a case of acromegaly. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 191-194.—**Kojevnikoff** (A. J.) Sluch. akromegalii. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1893, xxxix, 3-21.—**Koschecff** (J.) Akromegaliya. Protok. zasaid. Obsh. vrach. g. Viatki, 1892, 13-16.—**Lancereaux.** Acromegalic trophoneurosis of the extremities; its coexistence with exophthalmic goitre and glycosuria. Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 109-111. — **Lavielle** (C.) Un nouveau cas d'acromégalie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 675-692. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 1; 13. — **Linsmayer** (L.) Ein Fall von Akromegalie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 294. — **Litthauer** (M.) Ein Fall von Akromegalie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 1282.— **Long** (C.) A case of acromegaly. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1890-91, ii, 144-152, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint. — **Luzet** (C.) De l'acromégalie. Arch. gen. de méd., Par., 1891, i, 194-212. — **Marie** (P.) Sur deux cas d'acromégalie; hypertrophie singulière non congénitale des extrémités supérieures, inférieures et céphalique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1886, vi, 297-333. ———. L'acromégalie. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1888, i, 173; 229; 1889, ii, 45; 96; 139; 188; 224; 327, 9 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Progrès méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., ix, 189-192. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 1579-1581. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Morgagni, Milano, 1890, xxxii, 49-52. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Brain, Lond., 1889, xii, 59-81. — **Marie** (P.) & **Marinesco** (G.) Sur l'anatomie pathologique de l'acromégalie. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1891, iii, 539-565, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Vorhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 9. Abth., 129-132.—**Marina** (A.) Osteo-artropatia ipertrofica pneumonica parziale ed acromegalia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 1, 806; 819. — **Marinesco** (G.) Un cas d'acromégalie avec hémianopsie hitemporale et diabète sucré. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 476-478. ———. Trois cas d'acromégalie traités par des tablettes de corps pituitaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 715-724. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 551.—**Massalongo** (R.) Sull' acromegalia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 3, 74; 87. ———. Hyperfonction de la glande pituitaire et acromégalie; gigantisme et acromégalie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1895, iii, 225-229. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz u. Leipz., 1895, n F., vi, 281-284. — **Mestre** (A.) Primera observación de acromegalia recogida en Cuba. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1895, x, 209-216. — **Middleton** (G. S.) A marked case of acromegaly with joint affections. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xli, 401-415, 1 pl. ———. Female patient affected with acromegaly. *Ibid.*, 1895, xliv, 127-129. — **Minkowski** (O.) Ueber einen Fall von Akromegalie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 371-374. *Also, transl.:* Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 553-563. — **Moncorvo.** Sur un cas d'acromégalie chez une enfant de 14 mois, compliqué de microcéphalie. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1892, x, 549-554. — **Mosler** (C. F.) Ueber die sogenannte Acromegalie (Pachyacrie). Internat. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. R. Virchow . . ., Berl., 1891, ii, 101-151, 1 pl. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 56; 70; 87; 105; 121; 136.—**Mossé** (A.) Note sur deux cas d'acromégalie; traitement; pathogénie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 686-691.—**Moyer** (H. N.) A case of acromegaly. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, iii, 34.—**Murray** (F. W.) A case of acromegaly. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 700-703, 1 pl.—**Murray** (G. R.) Clinical remarks on cases of acromegaly and osteo-arthropathy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 293-295.—**Occhiuzzi** (L.) Dell' acromegalia (morbo di Pietro Marie). Incurabili, Napoli, 1892, vii, 350; 522; 549. — **O'Connor** (J. T.) A case of acromegalic, with exhibition of the patient. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1888,

Acromegaly.

3. s., iii, 345-358.—**Ogata** (K.) Batsutan hitaisei ni zukete. [Acromegalie.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 314, 8-11. *Also:* Ogata Bioyen Ijikwai, Tokio, 1893, no. 52, 17-24. — **Olechnowicz** (W.) Przypadek akromegalii. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 113-117.—**Orsi** (F.) Caso di acromegalia. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, li, 201-207.— **Osborne** (O. T.) A case of acromegaly. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii, 617-625.—**Packard** (F. A.) A case of acromegaly, and illustrations of two allied conditions. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 6-18. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii, 657-669. — **Park** (R.) A caso of acromegaly; presenting also floating bodies in a cyst connecting with the knee-joint. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, iv, 431-446, 1 pl.—**Parsons** (R. L.) Report of a case of acromegaly. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 717-721. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 88.—**Péchadre.** Un cas d'acromégalie. Rev. de méd., Par., 1890, x, 175-180.— **Pel** (P. K.) Ein Fall von Akromegalie in Folge von Schreck. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 53.—**Pershing** (H. T.) A case of acromegaly, with remarks on the pathology of the disease. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 693-702. *Also:* Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, iii, 327-335, 1 pl.—**Peterson** (F.) A case of acromegaly combined with syringomyelia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 391. — **Phillips** (S.) A case of acromegaly. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xv, 455.—**Pick** (A.) Ueber das Zusammenvorkommen von Acromegalie und Geistesstörung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 521-523.—**Pinel-Maisonneuve** (L.) Présentation d'un acromégalique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1891, 3. s., viii, 137-139. ———. Complications oculaires de l'acromégalie. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1891, ix, 310-314. *Also:* Arch. d'opht., Par., 1891, xi, 309-313.—**Putnam** (J. J.) Cases of myxœdema and acromegalia treated with benefit by sheep's thyroids; recent observations respecting the pathology of the cachexias following disease of the thyroid; clinical relationships of Gairs's disease and acromegalia. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cvi, 125-148.—**Rake** (B.) A case of acromegaly. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 518.—**Rampoldi** (V.) Caso di acromegalia. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1894, liii, 101-104.—**Ransom** (W. B.) Notes of two cases of acromegaly. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1259-1261.—**Rauzier** (G.) De l'acromégalie. N. Montpel. med. Suppl., 1893, ii, 623-646.—**von Recklinghausen** (F.) Ueber die Acromegalie. Nachschrift zu der vorstehenden Abhandlung des Herrn Dr. Holschewnikoff. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1890, cxix, 36-53.—**Redmond** (J.) A case of acromegaly. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890-91, ix, 64-66, 1 pl.—**Remington** (F.) A case of acromegaly. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 266-271, 3 pl.—**Renner.** Ueber einen Fall von Akromegalie. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1890, vi, 164-174.—**Ross** (J.) Acromegaly. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, i, 1-18, 3 pl.—**Rot** (V. K.) Dva sluch. akromegalii. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxviii, 561-576.—**Ruttle** (R.) Acromegaly. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 397. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 697.—**Sacchi** (E.) L' acromegalia. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1889, xi, 417-435, 1 pl.—**Sarbó** (A.) Az akromegaliáról. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 136; 149. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 575.—**Saundby** (R.) A case of acromegaly. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, ii, 195-198.—**Schaposchnikoff** (B. M.) Ob akromegalii. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 865-872.—**Schultze** (F.) Ueber Akromegalie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 981-983. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 2008.—**Shiach** (S. A.) A case of acromegaly. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 369.—**Silcock** (A. Q.) Case of acromegaly. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1890, xxiii, 256, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Somers** (G. B.) A caso of acromegaly. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1891, v, 537-543.—**Souza-Leite.** Une nouvelle maladie, l'acromegalie. Rev. scient., Par., 1890, xlvi, 801-807.—**Spillmann** (P.) & **Haushalter** (P.) Un cas d'acromégalie. Rev. de méd., Par., 1891, xi, 775-780.—**Squance** (T. C.) Notes on a post-mortem examination of a case of acromegaly. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 993.—**Stembo** (L.) Akromegalie und Akromikrie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1891, n. F., viii, 397; 409.—**Sternberg** (M.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Akromegalie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 86-150.—**Surmont** (H.) Acromégalie à début précoce. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1890, iii, 147-154, 2 pl.—**Tamburini** (A.) Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Acromegalie. [Transl. from the Italian.] Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz u. Leipz., 1894, n. F., v, 625-630, 1 pl.—**Tanzi** (E.) Due casi di acromegalia (con due figure intercalate nel testo). Riv. clin., Milano, 1891, xxx, 533-550.—**Thomas.** Note sur un cas d'acromégalie. Rev. med. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xiii, 362-369.—**Thomas** (J. L.) A case of acromegaly with Wernicke's differential symptom. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1198.—**Thomson** (H. A.) Acromegaly, with a description of a skeleton. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1889-90, xxiv, 475-492.—**Unverricht.** Akromegalie und Trauma. München. med.

Acromegaly.

Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 302; 329.—**Valat.** Une acromégalique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 1209-1212.—**Verstraeten** (C.) L'acromégalie. Rev. de méd., Par., 1889, ix, 377; 493.—**Virchow** (R.) Ein Fall und ein Skelet von Akromegalie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 81-85. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1889), 1890, xx, pt. 2, 8-21. [Discussion], pt. 2, 68-72. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 73. *Also, transl.:* Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, ii, 241-247, 1 pl.—**Waldo** (H.) Acromegaly. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 662.—**Whyte** (J. M.) A case of acromegaly. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 642-644.—**Yamasaki** (J.) Korokensei diken. [On acromegalia.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zashi, 1893, no. 72, 1-6, 1 pl.

Acromion.

Macalister (A.) Notes on the acromion. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1892-3, xxvii, 245-251, 2 pl.—**Morestin** (H.) Acromion formant un os isolé réuni au reste de l'épine par une véritable articulation. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 681.—**Struthers** (J.) On separate acromium process simulating fracture. Edinb. M. J., 1895-6, xli, 289-297, 1 pl.

Acromion (*Dislocation of*).

Macaskie (J. G.) Dislocation of the acromion. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888-9, i, 151.

Acromion (*Fracture of*).

See, also, **Humerus** (*Injuries of, Complications, of*).

GERBER (G.) *Fractur des Acromion durch Muskelzug. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1892.

WACKERZAPP (H.) *Die Fracturen des Acromion. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Acronius (Renatus). *De lienteria. 1 p. l., 30 + pp. 4°. *Groningæ, apud vid. G. Spandaw*, 1763. [P., v. 1934.]

Incomplete.

Acroparæsthesia.

Ballet (G.) On acroparæsthesia. Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 553.—**Friedmann** (M.) Zur Akroparästhesie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1893, iv, 450-468.—**Sinkler** (W.) The treatment of acro-paresthesia (numbness of the extremities). Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 178-180.

Acrophobia.

Giuffrè (L.) Sull' acrofobia in rapporto alla vertigine dell' altezza alle idee fisse emotivo ed alla nevrastenia. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1890, ii, 845-863. *Also:* Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1890), 1891, 108-126.—**Verga** (A.) Sull' acrofobia. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 114-120. *Also:* Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1888, xxv, 92-98. *Also, transl.:* Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 286-291.

Act *and acts.*

See, under names of States, places, institutions, etc.

Act (An) to amend and extend the provisions of the law of Scotland on the subject of education 6th August, 1872. [35 & 36 Vict., ch. 62.] 35 pp. roy. 8°. [*London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1872.] [P., v. 1294.]

Act (An) to create a State board of health, and to regulate the practice of medicine. 6 pp. fol. [*Topeka?* 1883.]

Act (An) to establish a State board of medical examiners and licensers and to define the duties and power of such board. 4 pp. fol. *Philadelphia, Siddall Bros.*, [1884].

Prepared by the joint committee of the Philadelphia County Medical Society and the Philadelphia Medico-Legal Society. Rejected by the Philadelphia Medical Society, 1884. Proposed by the Medico-Legal Society of Philadelphia.

Act (An) to fix the rank and pay of hospital stewards of the Army. 1 l. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1876?]

Act (An) for the promotion of medical science by the distribution and use of unclaimed human bodies for scientific purposes and to prevent unauthorized uses and traffic in human bodies. 1 sheet. fol. [*Philadelphia*, 1883?]

Act (An) [proposed] concerning the public health of the counties of New York, Kings, and Richmond, and the waters thereof. 6 pp. 8°. [*Albany, n. d.*]

Act (An) [proposed] concerning [etc.]—cont'd.

Act (An) [proposed] concerning the public health in the metropolitan police district of the State of New York, and the waters thereof. 16 pp. 8°. [*Albany, n. d.*]

Act (An) [proposed] to establish a metropolitan board of public works and to provide for the government thereof. 10 pp. 8°. [*New York, n. d.*]

Act (An) [proposed] to establish a State board of health for the better protection of life and health, and to prevent the spread of contagious and infectious diseases in this Commonwealth. 5 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia?* 1883.]

Act (An) [proposed] to establish a State board of medical examiners and licensers and to define the powers and duties of such board. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889?]

Act (An) [proposed] laying out public places and parks and parkways in the twenty-third and twenty-fourth wards of the city of New York, and in the adjacent district, in Westchester county, and authorizing the taking of the lands for the same. 15 pp. 8°. [*Albany, n. d.*]

Act (An) [proposed] to provide for the care, control, and management of the chronic pauper insane in certain counties. 1 sheet. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Act (An) [proposed] to regulate the appointment of officers and to extend and define the powers of the mayor of the city of Boston. 7 pp. 8°. [*Boston, n. d.*]

Act (An) [proposed] in relation to quarantine, and the removal thereof. 11 pp. fol. [*New York, n. d.*]

Act (An) [proposed] relative to the supervision and control of hospitals or houses in which the insane are placed for treatment or detention. [With letters and facts in favor of the bill.] 15 pp., 8°; 4 l., 4°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883.]

Act (An) for the registration of births, marriages, and deaths, in the city of Philadelphia. 4 pp. fol. [*Philadelphia, n. d.*]

Act (An) [proposed] to secure a pure, wholesome, and unadulterated milk supply, and to provide for licensing milk producers and milk venders, and for the appointment of milk and dairy inspectors. oblong 12°. [*Harrisburg, Pa.*, 1893?]

Act (An) to renew and amend an act of the tenth year of her present Majesty, for the more speedy removal of certain nuisances, and the prevention of contagious and epidemic diseases. [4th September, 1848.] Anno undecimo and duodecimo Victoriæ reginæ. 24 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, W. Barness*, 1848.] [P., v. 1022.]

Acta Academiæ electoralis Moguntinæ scientiarum utilium quæ Erfordiæ est. Tomus i et ii. 6 p. l., 600 pp., 7 pl.; 3 p. l., 680 pp., 10 pl. 16°. [v. 1.] *Erfordiæ et Gothæ, apud J. P. Mevium et J. C. Dietrich*, 1757; [v. 2:] *Erfordiæ, apud J. F. Weberum*, 1761.

Title of v. 2: Actorum Academiæ [etc.]

Acta et commentationes imp. Universitatis Jurievensis. *See* **Imperatorskiy** Universitet v Yourieve.

Acta eruditorum anno 1682[-3, 1685-94 1696-9] publicata. 16 v. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1682-99.

Acta eruditorum anno 1707 publicata. 606 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, apud J. Grossii hæredes, J. F. Gleditsch et F. Groschuf*, 1707.

Acta Instituti clinici cæsareæ Universitatis Vilnensis. Annus primus[-sextus]. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1808-12.

Acta de la sesion pública inaugural que la Academia médico-farmacéutica de Barcelona celebro . . . 1882, [1884, 1890]. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1882-90.

Actæa *racemosa.*

See, also, **Phthisis, Rheumatism,** *Treatment of.*

Brunton (J.) The use of Actæa racemosa in dysmenorrhœa and ovarian irritation. Practitioner, Lond., 1892, xlviii, 265–268.

Actas de las sesiones del Congreso ginecológico español celebrado en Madrid en mayo de 1888. 500 pp. 8°. *Madrid,* 1888.

Actas de las sesiones del Congreso médico español celebrado en Madrid, setiembre de 1864. vi, 663, v pp. 8°. *Madrid,* 1865.

Actas del Congreso médico internacional de Sevilla. 507 pp. 8°. *Sevilla,* 1882.

Actas de las sesiones del Congreso regional de ciencias médicas celebrado en Cádiz 1879. xxii, 878 pp. 8°. *Cádiz,* 1880.

Acte passé par devant notaires, contenant plusieurs pièces au sujet du miracle opéré en la personne de Mademoiselle Hardoüin. 16 pp. sm. 4°. [*Paris,* 1731.]

Acten gemässe relatio facti et juris über den zu Braunschweig wider Margareten Schmieds, eine stuprirte Bauer-Magd, in puncto verdächtigen Kindermords geführten Inquisitions: wie auch wider dero Advocatum D. Justum Oldekoppen, gegen seine damals ordentliche Obrigkeit begangener Widersetzligkeit und eussersten Ungehorsambs halber vollstreckten Verfestungs-Process, zu Steuer der Warheit, uff Urtel und Recht daselbst öffentlich mit Ruthen gestrichener Dirnen jtzt benanten Advocato, und dessen in Druck gegebener famos-Schrifft entgegen gesetzet, von denen zum peinlichen Sachen verordneten Gerichten daselbsten. 71 l. sm. 4°. *Braunschweig, durch C. F. Zilligern,* 1664.

Actes de l'Académie c. r. Joséphine médico-chirurgicale de Vienne. Trad. du latin par J. Escudé. lxxix, 445 pp. 8°. *Montpellier,* 1792.

Actes du Comité médical des Bouches-du-Rhône. v. 1, 1851–3; v. 2, Jan., 1854, to June, 1856; nos. 1–24, 35–38, v. 4, Jan., 1860, to Dec., 1862; v. 5, Jan., 1863, to Dec., 1864. 8°. *Marseille,* 1855–64.

Actes du Congrès international d'anthropologie criminelle. Biologie et sociologie. 1885; 1889; 1892. 8°. *Turin,* 1886–93.

Actes du Congrès pénitentiaire international de Rome. v. 1–3. 8°. *Rome,* 1887–9.

Actes de la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris. Fascicule 1–6. 8°. *Paris,* 1850–64.

Actes de la Société scientifique du Chili. Fondée par un groupe de Français. v. 2; livr. 1–3, v. 3; livr. 1, 3, 4, v. 4. roy. 8°. *Santiago,* 1892–4.

Actinæ.

Béraneck. Étude sur les corpuscules marginaux des actinies. Bull. Soc. d. sc. nat. de Neuchâtel, 1886–8, xvi, 3–40, 1 pl. — **Blochmann** (F.) & **Hilger** (C.) Ueber Gonactinia prolifera Sars, eine durch Querthellung sich vermehrende Actinie. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1887–8, xiii, 385–401, 2 pl. — **Haddon** (A. C.) A revision of the British Actiniæ. Part 1. Scient. Tr. Roy. Dubl. Soc., 1888–9, 2 s., iv, 297–361, 17 pl.—**Hertwig** (O.) Ueber das Nervensystem der Actinien. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Leipz., 1879, n. F., vi, Suppl.-Hft. 2, 88–93.—**Hertwig** (O.) & **Hertwig** (R.) Die Actinien anatomisch und histologisch mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Nervenmuskelsystems untersucht. *Ibid.*, 1880, n. F., vii, 39, 10 pl. — **Hertwig** (R.) Ueber die Geschlechtsorgane der Actinien. *Ibid.*, 1879, n. F., vi, Suppl.-Hft. 2, 109–111.—**Krukenberg** (C. F. W.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Actinienfarbstoffe. *In his:* Vergleich.-physiol. Stud., 8°, Heidelb., 1882, 2. R., 3. Abth., 72–87, 1 pl.—**Loeb** (J.) Zur Physiologie und Psychologie der Actinien. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894–5, lix, 415–420.—**McMurrich** (J. P.) The Actinaria of the Bahama Islands, W. I. J. Morphol., Bost., 1889, iii, 1–80, 4 pl.—**Van Beneden** (É.) Recherches sur le dévoloppement des Arachnactis; contribution à la morphologie de Cérianthides. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1891, xi, 115–146, 3 pl.—**Wilson** (H. V.) On a new actinia, Hoplophoria coralligens. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1887–90, iv, 379–387, 1 pl.

Actinomyces.

See **Actinomycosis.**

Actinomycosis.

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Diseases of*); **Abdomen** (*Tumors of, Treatment of*); **Appendicitis** (*Causes of*); **Liver** (*Actinomycosis of*); **Lungs** (*Fungi in*); **Tongue** (*Actinomycosis of*).

Afanasyeff (M. I.) O klinicheskoĭ mikroskopii i bakteriologii aktinomikoza. 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1888.

Also, transl. in: St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1888, n. F., v, 76; 83.

Bargum (J.) * Ein Fall von Actinomykosis hominis unter dem Bilde einer acuten Infectionskrankheit verlaufend. 8°. *Kiel,* 1884.

Bécue (G.) * De l'actinomycose. [Paris.] 4°. *Lille,* 1892.

Bérard (D.-M.-G.) * De l'iodure de potassium dans l'actinomycose. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1894.

Cart (É.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'actinomycose chez l'homme. 4°. *Paris,* 1890.

Donalies ([E.] C.) * Die Aktinomykose des Menschen. 8°. *Halle a. S.,* 1894.

Fechter (A.) * Beitrag zur Lehre von der Actinomykose. 8°. *Halle a. S.,* 1883.

Fischer (E.) * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der aktinomykotischen Granulationen und der Histologie aktinomykotischer Herde im Gehirne und seinen Häuten. 8°. *Tübingen,* 1887.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. Physiol., Jena, 1888, ii, 484–492.

Generali (G.) Actinomicosi in un bue. 8°. [*Modena,* 1887.]

Repr. from: Atti d. Soc. d. naturalisti di Modena, 1887, 3. s., iii.

Ginsberg (S.) * Casuistische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Actinomycose des Menschen. 8°. *Berlin,* 1890.

Glaser (J. P. A.) * Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik und klinischen Beurteilung der menschlichen Actinomykose. 8°. *Halle a. d. S.,* 1888.

Grill (A.) Ueber Aktinomykose des Magens und Darms beim Menschen. 8°. *Tübingen,* 1895.

Guermonprez & Augier. L'actinomycose en Flandre. 8°. *Lille,* 1892.

Also, in: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, ii, 25; 53. *Also, in:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 162–165.

——— & Bécue. Actinomycose. 12°. *Paris,* [1894].

Hallauer (O.) * Klinischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Aktinomycose. [Zurich.] 8°. *Schaffhausen,* 1892.

Hummel (E.) * Zur Entstehung der Aktinomykose durch eingedrungene Fremdkörper. 8°. *Tübingen,* 1895.

Illich (A.) Beitrag zur Klinik der Aktinomykose. 8°. *Wien,* 1892.

Israel (J.) Klinische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aktinomykose des Menschen. 8°. *Berlin,* 1885.

Jeandin (J.) Étude sur l'actinomycose de l'homme et des animaux. 8°. *Genève, Bâle, Lyon,* 1886.

Jirou (J.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'actinomycose en France et en particulier dans la région lyonnaise. 4°. *Lyon,* 1893.

Koenig (A.) * Ein Fall von Actinomycosis hominis. 8°. *Berlin,* [1884].

Kratz (H.) * Ueber die Aktinomykose am Unterkiefer, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Aktinomykose. 8°. *Giessen,* 1888.

Kubacki (T.) * Beiträge zur Casuistik und Pathogenese der Actinomycose des Menschen. 8°. *Berlin,* [1889].

Linden (P. [L.]) * Aktinomykose. 8°. *Bonn,* 1892.

Lührs (C.) * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Aktinomykosis des Menschen. 8°. *Göttingen,* 1889.

Lunow (M. [R.]) * Beitrag zur Diagnose und Therapie der Actinomycose. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr.,* [1889].

Actinomycosis.

MAGNUSSEN ([J. C.] L.) *Beiträge zur Diagnostik und Casuistik der Actinomicose. 8°. *Kiel*, 1885.

MOOSBRUGGER (P.) *Ueber Aktinomykose des Menschen. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1886.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1886, ii, 339-395, 1 pl. *Also* [Rev.], *in:* Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886, xiii, 897-902.

MÜLLER ([K. A.] J.) *Zwei Fälle von Actinomycose und Carcinom, nebst einigen andern Beiträgen zur Casuistik der menschlichen Actinomycose. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

MULTHAUPT (K. B.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Aktinomykose. 8°. *Kiel*, 1888.

OECHSLER (P. A.) *Beiträge zur Aktinomykosis hominis. 8°. *Kiel*, 1885.

ORB (M.) *Zur Casuistik der Actinomycose. [Erlangen.] 8°. [*Berlin*, 1892.]

OTTO (C. [R. P.]) *Zur Kenntniss des klinischen Verlaufes der Aktinomykose des Menschen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

PONFICK (E.) Die Actinomykose des Menschen; eine neue Infectionskrankheit auf vergleichend-pathologischer und experimenteller Grundlage geschildert. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

See, also, infra, Israel (J.).

PRALLE (G.) *Ueber Aktinomycose unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Färbemethoden. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1892.

ROUSSEL (G.) *De l'actinomicose chez l'homme en France. Deux nouvelles observations. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

DE SAMPAIO BARROS (F.) jr. *Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Actinomycose beim Thiere und beim Menschen. [Jena.] 8°. *Aachen*, 1888.

SCHARTAU ([H. F.] K.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Aktinomycose. 8°. *Kiel*, 1890.

SCHILLER (H.) *Ueber die Aktinomykose des Menschen, ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese derselben. 8°. *Giessen*, 1892.

SCHREYER (H.) *Zwei Fälle von Actinomykose der Bauchdecken. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890.

TABURET (J.-H.-E.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'actinomycose cutanée chez l'homme. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893.

Acland (T. D.) Actinomycosis hominis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 546-549, 1 l., 1 pl. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 1159.—**Actinomicosi** della parete addominale; migliorato. Resoc. san. d. Sped. civ. di Trieste (1891), 1893, xix, 114-116.—**Actinomycosis** bovis, or lump jaw. *In:* Kansas State Agric. Coll. Exper. Station, Bull. No. 35, Topeka, 1893, 99-112, 3 pl.—**Actinomycosis** cutis facici s. Jahresb. d. erst. chir. Klin. d. Prof. Albert in Wien (1887), 1889, 30-33, 1 pl.—**Actinomycosis** hominis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 387.—**Akerman** (J.) Actinomycosis hominis. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1891, liii, 595-607.—**Äyräpää** (M.) Actinomycosis. Duodecim, Helsinki, 1894, x, 6-15.—**Aktinomykose** der r. Halsseite, 1 Fall. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. zu Basel (1892), 1894, 32.—**Ammentorp** (L.) Fyre Tilfälde af actinomycosis hominis. C. r. Quatre cas d'actinomycose humaine. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1888, xx, no. 23, 1-19; no. 25, 4. ———. Om Aktinomykose. Bibliotb. f. Læger, Kjøbenb., 1893, 7. R., iv, 433-472. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 514.—**Anderson** (A. R.) A case of actinomycosis of the face and neck; operation; cure. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1891-2, lxxv, 103-107. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, 3. s., iv, 15. [Discussion], 16-20.—**Artigalas.** De l'actinomycose. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1884-5, ii, 75-77.—**d'Audibert Caille du Bourguet** & **Legrain** (E.) Actinomycose de la face. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 460.—**Aufrecht.** Ein Fall von Aktinomykosis hominis. *In his:* Path. Mitt., 8°, Magdeb., 1883, ii, 50-53.—**Ausländer** (M. I.) Nieskolko sluchayev aktinomikoza u shelovieka. [Several cases of actinomycosis in man.] Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1894, iii, 509; 522.—**Bang** (B.) Aktinomykosen eller Straalesvampsygdommen. [Actinomycosis or radiating fungoid disease.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenb., 1883, 3. R., i, 673; 697; 721. *Also:* Tidsskr. f. Vet., Kjøbenb., 1883, 2. R., xiii, 47-110. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1883-4, x, 249-264.—**Barącz** R.) Przenośność promienicy z człowieka na człowieka. [Actinomycosis transferred from man to man.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1888, xxvii, 201-203. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 6-11. ———. Przyczynek do nauki o promienicy; dziewięć przypadków promienicy ludzkiéj. [Theory of actinomycosis; nine cases in man.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1890, xxix, 237; 255; 271; 286; 301. *Also, transl.:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 497; 517; 540.—**Barański** (A.) Zur Färbung des Actinomyces. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 1065. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ein Beitrag zum Vorkommen des Actinomyces beim Pferde. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierb., Berl., 1889, xv, 242-247.—**Barnard** (C. E.) Notes on actinomycosis, and its transmissibility to the human subject. Papers & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania (1890), 1891, 254-259.—**Barth** (A.) Ueber Bauchaktinomykose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 742-745.—**Bauer** (A. K.) Aktinomikoz u 11-liet. devochki. [Actinomycosis in a girl of 11 years.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxvi, 594-599.—**Béene.** Un cas d'actynomycose chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 92-98. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, ii, 12-18.—**Bérard.** Actinomycose de la face. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxviii, 261.—**Bérard** & **Dor** (L.) Actinomycose expérimentale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 41-43.—**Bernhardt** (A.) Ueber Aktinomykose und Demonstration eines Falles von Bauchaktinomykose. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 383-386.—**Bert** (A.) Un nouveau cas d'actinomycose temporo-faciale dans la région lyonnaise. Province méd., Lyon, 1895, ix, 577-579.—**Bertha** (M.) Ueber einige bemerkenswerthe Fälle von Aktinomykose. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxviii, 1181-1184. *Also:* Med. chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1889, xxiv, 27-29.—**Bianchi** (A.) L'actinomicosi, o malattia del Rivolta. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1883, li, 287-304.—**Bielski** (G. E.) Opyty nad zarazbenïem aktinomikozom. [Experiments on the contagion of actinomycosis.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersb., 1891, i, pt. 5, 117-128.—**Billings** (F. S.) A consideration of actinomycosis as to its nature and relation to the public health. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1892, xiii, 269; 358. *Also:* Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1892, xxiv, 484; 502.—**Billroth** (T.) Actinomycosis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1886, xxxi, 316; 328. *Also, transl.:* Alabama M. & S. J., Birmingh., 1887, ii, 321-329.—**Birch-Hirschfeld.** Actinomykosis, Strahlenpilzkrankheit. Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl., Wien u. Leipz., 1893-4, i, 220-242. *Also, transl.:* Uchen. zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., 1893, x, 9-32.—**Bodamer** (G. A.) The pathology of actinomycosis, with record of cases and experiments; and observations upon human actinomycosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 280-318. *Also:* J. Comp. M. & S., Phila., 1889, x, 105; 195, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 230-232. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Bonsdorff** (H.) Actinomycosis hominis. Ett bidrag till kännedomen om denna sjukdoms förekomst i Finland. [. . . Contribution to knowledge of the disease and its prevalence in Finland.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1894, xxxvi, 253; 395. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, pp. xix-xxii.—**Boström.** Ueber Actinomycose; Demonstration von Culturen des Actinomyces. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1885, iv, 94-99. ———. Untersuchungen über die Aktinomykose des Menschen. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1890, ix, 1-240, 10 pl.—**Bostroem** & **Herr** (W.) Ein seltener Fall von Aktinomykose bei einem sechsjährigen Kinde. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1891, xxxii, 265-271.—**Brantz** (E.) Zur Actinomycose; Zweigbacterien im Harn. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1888, n. F., v, 119; 127.—**Braun** (H.) Ueber Actinomykose beim Menschen. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1887, xvi, 37-51.—**Brazzola** (F.) Sull' istogenesi delle lesioni anatomo-patologiche dell' actinomicosi. Ercolani, Modena, 1888, i, 65-78, 1 pl.—**Brigidi** (V.) Actinomicosi dell' uomo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1892, xiii, 897-900.—**Brown** (E. L.) A case of actinomycosis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1894, vii, 251.—**Bujwid** (O.) Sur la culture pure de l'actinomycose. Cong. internat. d'byg. et de démog. Compt.-rend. 1889, Par., 1890, 607. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, vi, 630-633.—**Bulhões** (O.) & **Magalhães** (P. S.) Observação de um caso de actinomycose humana. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1888, ii, 12-14. *Also:* Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1887-8, 3. s., v, 449-459.—**Busachi** (T.) L' attinomicosi dell' uomo con relative osservazioni personali. Riv. clin., Milano, 1891, xxx, 441-464.—**Buzzi** (F.) & **Galli-Valerio** (B.) Osservazioni sopra un caso di actinomicosi dell' uomo guarito col ioduro di potassio. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 2, 351-353.—**Byron** (J. M.) A case of actinomicosis in man. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 716.—**de Capua** (S.) Un caso di actinomicosi. Incurabili, Napoli, 1891, vi, 417-426.—**Cart.** De l'actinomycose. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1894, i, 342-353.—**Chasiotes** (D.) Μικρόβια. Ακτινομυκητίασις. Ἐφημ. ἰατρ. ὑγιειν., Ἀθῆναι, 1883, i, 17; 44.—**Choux.** Un cas d'actinomycose. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 490-494. ———. Étude clinique et thérapeutique de l'actinomycose. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1895, i, 401; 565; 664.—**Chrétien** (E.) De l'actinomycose humaine.

Actinomycosis.

Semaine méd., Par., 1895, xv, 17-24. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 37; '49. ———. Des manifestations hucco-faciales de l'actinomycose chez l'homme. Odontologie, Par., 1895, 2. s., ii, 65-74.—**Claus** (E.) Ueber die Localisation und geographische Verbreitung der Aktinomykose beim Rind in Bayern. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 290-300.—**Coignet.** Actinomycose du maxillaire supérieur. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 94-96.—**Cominacini.** Un caso di actinomicosi umana. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 922.—**Conti** (P.) L'actinomicosi broncopolmonare primitiva nell' uomo. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1885, iii, 105; 231, 1 pl.—**Cornil.** Actinomycose. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1886, 3. s., viii, 289; 297.—**Crookshank** (E. M.) The morphology of actinomyces. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 105. ———. Actinomycosis. *Ibid.*, iii, 192-196.—**Csokor.** Die Strahlenpilz-Erkrankung, Actinomykosis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 430.—**Curtze** (R.) Die Aktinomykose und ihre Bekämpfung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, x, 569; 581; 593.—**Darier** (J.) & **Gautier** (G.) Un cas d'actinomycose de la face. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, ii, 278-284. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, 3. s., ii, 449-455, 1 pl.—**De Fischer** (O.) Sopra un caso di actinomicosi umana. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1890, xii, 558-562. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1890, vii, 341-344.—**Deléarde** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'actinomycose. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1895, xxxiv, 409-434, 2 pl.—**Delépine** (S.) A case of actinomycosis hominis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 408-443, 3 l., 3 pl.—**Domec** (T.) Contribution à l'étude de la morphologie de l'actinomyces. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1892, iv, 104-113.—**Doyen** & **Roussel.** Deux cas d'actinomycose chez l'homme; opération; guérison. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 463-465. ——— ———. Trois cas d'actinomycose chez l'homme. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, iii, 197-203.—**Dubreuilh** (W.) & **Frèche** (D.) L'actinomycose dans le sud-ouest de la France. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3. s., vi, 788-803.—**Dünn.** Ueber Aktinomykose in der Armee. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, xxiii, 145-162.—**Duncker** (H. C. J.) Strahlenpilze (Actinomyces) im Schweinefleisch. Ztschr. f. Mikr. u. Fleischschau, Berl., 1884, iii, 17-19. *Also, transl.:* Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1884, xix, 1-5.—**Ekkert** (N.) Oh aktinomikoze u krupnavo rogatavo skota. [Actinomycosis in horned cattle.] Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersb., 1889, i, 38-41.—**Engelmann** (G.) Ueber Actinomycose beim Menschen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 445-449.—**Esser.** Ueber Aktinomykose. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1889, v, 307-309.—**Eve** (F.) Actinomycosis. Practitioner, Lond., 1888, xl, 321-331. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1887-8, n. s., xx, 232-256, 1 pl.—**Fernández Osuna** (G. F.) De algunas micosis patológicas, especialmente de la actinomicosis. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1892, xi, 33; 65; 129; 193; 225; 253, 1 pl.—**Fessler** (J.) Ueber Actinomykose beim Menschen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 532-534.—**Firket** (C.) L'actinomycose de l'homme et des animaux. Rev. de méd., Par., 1884, iv, 273-320. ———. Sur un cas d'actinomycose humaine observé à l'hôpital militaire d'Ostende, par M. le Dr Lejeune. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1889, xxviii, 17-22.—**Firth** (R. H.) Note on a case of actinomycosis. Indian M. J., Calcutta, 1886, v, 322-325. ———. On the nature of the actinomyces or ray-fungus. *Ibid.*, 505-509.—**Fleming** (G.) Actinomykosis; a new infectious disease of animals and mankind. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1883, xvi, 1; 73; 153; 236; 318.—**Florkiewicz** (W.) Dwa przypadki promienicy (aktinomycosis). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v, 911; 938; 955; 984. ———. Kilka uwag nad objawami promienicy u ludzi (actinomycosis hominis). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1888, xvi, 861-868.—**Florman** (A.) Ueber die Tinction des Actinomyces bovis. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschwg., 1889, vi, 190.—**Folet.** De l'actinomycose. Nord méd., Lille, 1894-5, i, 113-115.—**Gasperini** (G.) Ulteriori ricerche sul genere streptothrix come contributo allo studio dell' actinomyces. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1892, iv, 210-218.—**Gautier** (G.) Actinomycose de la face, guéri par les ponctures électro-chimiques. Rev. internat. d'électrothér., Par., 1891, ii, 364-366.—**Geissler.** Casuistische Beiträge zur Aktinomykose des Menschen. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1889, xi, 58-61.—**Genersich** (A.) A sugárgomba-betegségről (actinomycosis). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxix, 925; 953. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 824; 843.—**Gibbes** (H.) Actinomycosis bovis. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 337-339. ———. Miescher's or Rainey's corpuscles in actinomycosis. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 96-101. *Also,* Reprint.—**Guder** (E.) Étude sur l'actinomycose chez l'homme, en Suisse. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1891, xi, 741-758.—**Hadden** (W. B.) Actinomycosis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1884, Lond., 1886, n. s., xiv, 292.—**Hamburger** (H. J.) Actinomyces im Knochensysteme eines Pferdes. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1889, cxvii, 423-427.—**Hanau** (A.) Zwei Fälle von Actinomycose. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1889, xix, 165-173.—**Hanken** (J. H.) Een geval van actinomycosis hominis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, 2. R., xxiii, 494-496. ———. Nog twee gevallen van actinomycosis hominis. *Ibid.*, 1890, 2. R., xxvi, 282-284.—**Hartmann** (R.) Ein Beitrag zur Actinomycosis hominis. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1888, lvii, 869-871.—**Harz** (C. O.) Actinomyces bovis, ein neuer Schimmel in den Geweben des Rindes. Jahresb. d. k. Centr.-Thierarznei-Schule in München 1877-8, Leipz., 1879, 125-140.—**Hausmann.** De l'actinomycose. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1889, ii, 449-464.—**Hebb** (R. G.) A case of actinomycosis hominis. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, iii, 150-153, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885-7, n. s., ii, 197. [Discussion], 198-200. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 313. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 331.—**Heller** (A.) Actinomycose beim Menschen. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freib. i. Br., 1884, lvi, 147. *Also* [with additions]: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1885, xxxvii, 372-375.—**Hertwig.** Ueber das Vorkommen des Strahlenpilzes (Actinomyces) und der Strahlenkrankheit (Actinomycosis), nebst Literatur der Actinomycose bei Thieren und Menschen. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1888, xvii, 323-337.—**Hesse** (G.) Ueber Aktinomykose. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir. xxxiv. Festschr. . . . C. Thiersch [etc.], Leipz., 1892, 275-307, 2 pl.—**Heuck** (H.) Ein Fall von Aktinomykose der Wirbelsäule und Brustwandungen mit Propagation auf die Lunge. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 419; 437.—**Hochenegg** (J.) [Bauchwandactinomycose.] Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1886, 161: 1887, 1. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 297. ———. Zur Casuistik der Actinomycose des Menschen. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 537; 582; 613.—**Holst** (A.) Et Tilfælde af Actinomycosis hominis. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1888, 4. R., iii, 326-328.—**Huth.** Ein Fall von Actinomykose des Auges. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 106-109.—**Imminger.** Zur therapeutischen Behandlung der Actinomycose des Rindes. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, 1889, xxxiii, 149-154.—**Israël** (J.) Neue Beobachtungen auf dem Gebiete der Mykose des Menschen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1878, lxxiv, 15-53, 4 pl. ———. Einige Bemerkungen zu Ponfick's Buch: "Die Actinomykose des Menschen". *Ibid.*, 1882, lxxxvii, 364-380. ———. Ein Schlusswort zur Geschichte der Actinomykose. *Ibid.*, lxxxviii, 191-194. ———. Erfolgreiche Uebertragung der Aktinomykose des Menschen auf das Kaninchen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1883, xxi, 481. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 636. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1882-3), 1884, xiv, 194-196. ———. Ueber die Cultivirbarkeit des Actinomyces. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1884, xcv, 140-145. ———. Ueber Actinomyces. *Ibid.*, xcvi, 175. ———. Präparate mit Actinomycosis von der Leiche einer 44jähr. Frau. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 71. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1888), 1889, xix, 3-6.—**van Iterson.** Bijdrage tot de therapie der aktinomycose. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 2, 838.—**van Iterson** & **Siegenbeek van Heukelom.** Actinomycose bij den mensch. *Ibid.*, 1889, 2. R., xxv, 329-336.—**Janicke.** Ueber Aktinomykose des Menschen mit Kranken-Demonstration. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1888, Bresl., 1889, lxvi, 241-249.—**Jensen** (C. O.) Zur Kenntniss der Actinomykose. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1892-3, iv, 166-177.—**Johne.** Die Actinomykose ist eine durch Impfung übertragbare Infectionskrankheit. Vorl. Mitth. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1880, xviii, 881. ———. Weiteres zur Kenntniss des Strahlenpilzes (Actinomyces bovis). *Ibid.*, 1881, xix, 273. ———. Die Actinomykose oder Strahlenpilzerkrankung, eine neue Infectionskrankheit. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1881, vii, 141-192, 3 pl. ———. Aktinomykose. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 625.—**Kaarsberg** (F.) Aktinomykosis. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1887, xix, no. 22, 7-11.—**Kálmán** (B.) Aktinomykosis abdominalis egy esete. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 550; 564. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 1249-1253.—**Kanthack** (A. A.) Actinomycosis bovis; the morbid changes in the inferior maxilla. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, v, 29-32. ———. A pyæmic form of actinomycosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 233-238.—**Kaposi.** Actinomycosis; geheilt. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 497.—**Kapper** (F.) Ein Fall von acuter Actinomycose. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 94-96.—**Karsten** (H.) Der Strahlenpilz; Actinomyces Harz und seine Entwicklungsformen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 264-266.—**Kijewski** (F.) Promienica, actinomycosis. Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1886, vii, 313; 375; 427. ———. O promienicy u człowieka. [Actinomycosis in man.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 50-58.—**Kinnell** (G.) Actinomykosis in Cornwall. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1886, xxii, 8-10.—**Kishenski** (P.) Opiti razvodok chistoi kulturi actinomyces. [On the possibility of cultivat-

Actinomycosis.

ing actinomyces.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1888, xxix, 989-996. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1889-90, xxvi, 79-87, 1 pl.—**Koch** (C.) Drei Fälle von Actinomycosis hominis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 216; 236. *Also:* Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnb. 1890, München, 1891, 66-85. ———. Weitere sechs Fälle von Actinomycosis hominis aus Nürnberg und Umgebung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 141; 167. *Also:* Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnb. 1893, München, 1894, 42-57.—**Koehler** (A.) Ein Fall von allgemeiner und ein Fall von lokaler Actinomycosis. Charité-Ann. 1885-6, Berl., 1887, xii, 598.—**Koettnitz** (A.) Ein Fall von Actinomycose. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1888, lvii, 725-728. ———. Zur Behandlung der Actinomykose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1891, xvii, 1047.—**Korsak** (D.) K aktinomikozu rogat. skota. [Actinomycosis of cattle.] Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersb., 1889, i, 291; 307.—**Kusheff** (N. E.) Slucbaĭ aktinomikoza lyokhkikh i plevri, raspoz. pri zhizni po mokroto. [Actinomycosis of lungs and pleura revealed during life in the sputa.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 359.—**Laache** (S.) Actinomycosis hominis intestinalis. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1892, 4. R., vii, 1435-1450.—**Lange** (F.) Aktinomykosis der rechten Inguinal-Gegend. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1894, vi, 175-179.—**Langhans** (T.) Drei Fälle von Actinomycose. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1888, xviii, 329; 371.—**Langstein** (H.) Die Aktynomykose des Menschen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 35; 50.—**Law** (J.) Actinomycosis in animals. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 695.—**Leclainche** (E.) Actinomycose et botryomycose. Méd. mod., Par., 1894, v, 131-133.—**Legrain** (E.) Sur un cas d'actinomycose de la face. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, 3. s., ii, 772-776. ———. Actinomycose du menton et du maxillaire inférieur. *Ibid.*, 1895, 3. s., vi, 682-684. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, vi, 338-340.—**Leith** (R. F. C.) Actinomycosis of the colon, liver, and lung. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 121-191, 5 pl.—**Lejeune.** Actinomycose. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1889, 3. s., xxxv, 157; 303.—**Lemière** (G.) & **Béene** (G.) Méthode de coloration de l'actinomyces. Bull. Soc. anat. clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 84.—**Lesser.** Ueber eine seltene Form der Aktinomykose beim Menschen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1889, xviii, pt. 2, 278-287. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1889, xxxix, 722-731. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 345.—**Liebman** (V.) L'attinomice dell'uomo; studi di batteriologici. Resoc. san. d. Sped. civ. di Trieste (1889), 1890, xvii, 138-163. *Also:* Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1890, xiv, 361-402, 1 pl.—**Lingard** (A.) A series of specimens of actinomycosis of the jaws and tongue of oxen, presented to the museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1884 and 1885. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 590-592.—**Lothrop** (H. A.) Two cases of actinomycosis hominis, with remarks from a clinical standpoint. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 300-303.—**Lüning** & **Hanau.** Zur Casuistik der Actinomycosis des Menschen. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1889, xix, 481-501.—**M'Fadyean** (J.) Actinomycosis. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1889, ii, 1-21, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1339-1344.—**McGovern** (W. P.) Actinomycosis. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 99-101.—**Majocchi** (D.) Appunti clinici e microscopici sopra un raro caso di attinomicosi cutanea dell'uomo. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1887, i, 67-70. ———. Attinomicosi della pelle umana e di alcuni animali (dermo-actinomycosis). Atti d. xii Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 367-369. ———. Contribuzione allo studio della dermo-actinomicosi primitiva dell'uomo. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv 455-461. *Also:* Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1892, 7. s., iii, 517-539, 1 pl. ———. Attinomicosi della bocca e della laringe. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol., etc., Firenze, 1892, i, 206-210.—**Maksutoff** (A.) K vopr. ob aktinomikoze i k morfologii lutchistavo gribka. [On actinomycosis and morphology of actinomyces.] Meditsina, St Petersb., 1893, v, 146; 163; 180.—**Mallory** (F. B.) A case of actinomycosis Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 296-300 *Also:* Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1895, 6. s., 179-189, 1 pl.—**Mari** (N. N.) Materialy k ucheniyu ob aktinomikoze. Uchen. zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., 1890, vii, 157; 255; 294; 371. ———. Ueber die Lippenaktinomykose. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 854.—**Marten** (R. H.) & **Teichelmann** (E.) A case of actinomycosis hominis. Intercolon. Q. J. M. & S., Melbourne, 1894, i, 209-217.—**Masiutin** (N. G.) Sbest slucbayev psevdo-aktinomikoza. [Sex cases pseudoactinomycosis.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Kievsk. vrach. g Kazani, 1888-9, 26-32. ———. K differentsialnomu raspoznavaniu aktinomikoza (svoyeobraznia obrazovaniia v mokrote chakhotochnikh). [Differential diagnosis of actinomycosis; peculiar formations in the sputa of the phthisical.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1889, x, 433-436.—**Matlakowski** (W.) Przypadek wyleczonej promienicy (actinomycosis hominis). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 46-50. *Also, transl.:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 232-234.—**Matthiesen.** Rückenmarkslähmung durch Druck eines Actinomykoms auf das verlängerte

Actinomycosis.

Mark. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1894, x, 353.—**Mauri** (F.) Contribution à l'étude de l'actinomycose. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1884, xviii, 617-629.—**Mayer** (M.) Beiträge zur Aktinomykose des Menschen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 161-163.—**Meyer** (P.) Sur un cas d'actinomycose chez l'homme. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1883-4), 1885, xxi, 157-163. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1884, xliii, 99.—**Middeldorpf** (K.) Ein Fall von Actinomycose. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freib. i. Br., 1884, lvi, 172. ———. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Actinomykose des Menschen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 225; 244.—**Minges** (G.) Spontaneous recovery of a case of human actinomycosis inoculated into a rat. Tri-State M. J., St. Louis, 1895, ii, 263-266.—**Mixter** (S. J.) Actinomycosis of the abdominal wall. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 303.—**Monestié** (F.) Symptomatologie de l'actinomycose cutanée. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, ii, 193-206.—**Moosbrugger.** Fünf Fälle von Actinomycosis hominis. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1892, lxii, 121-124.—**von Mosetig-Moorhof** (R.) Ein Fall von Pseudo-Aktinomykose seltener Ausbreitung. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1-4.—**Mossdorf** & **Birch-Hirschfeld.** Ein Fall von tödlich verlaufener Actinomykose beim Menschen. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1881-2, 80-88.—**Musselman** & **Liénaux.** L'actinomycose et son agent infectieux. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1890, xxxix, 409-426.—**Müller** (E.) Ein Fall von geheilter Aktinomykose. Mitth. a. d. chir. Klin. zu Tübing., 1883-4, i, 489-493. *Also:* Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1884, liv, 188. ———. Ueber Infektion mit Aktinomykose durch einen Holzsplitter. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1887-8, iii, 355-363, 1 pl.—**Münch** (A. W.) Ein Fall von Actinomycosis hominis. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1887, xvii, 97; 129. ———. Actinomycosis hominis. *Ibid.*, 1888, xviii, 234-241.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Actinomycosis in the human subject. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 17-19. ———. Actinomycosis hominis, with report of five cases. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 593-607, 1 l., 3 pl. *Also:* Chicago M. Rec., 1891-2, ii, 485-499, 1 l., 3 pl.—**Neuber** (E.) Ueber Aktinomykosis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 1961; 2004; 2049; 2087.—**Nocard.** Sur un cas d'actinomycose, le premier observé en France. Arch. vét., Par., 1884, ix, 241-245. ———. Notes sur l'actinomycose des animaux. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1892, 7. s., ix, 167-182. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1892-3, xvi, 190-192.—**von Noorden** (W.) Ueber fünf weitere Fälle von Aktinomykose, nebst Bericht über die Endresultate der früher an der Klinik operirten elf Fälle. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1889-90, v, 213-226.—**Northrup** (W. P.) Actinomycosis in man. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 151.—**Obraztsoff** (E. S.) & **Petroff** (N. V.) Sluchaĭ odnovremennavo aktinomikoza i plesnevavo mikoza u tshelovieka. [Case of simultaneous actinomycosis and mucoriue mycosis in man.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1889, vii, 457-459.—**Ochsner** (A. J.) Report of a case of actinomycosis. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, liii, no. 6, 1-3. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 608-610. ———. A case of actinomycosis. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 97. ———. Demonstration of actinomyces. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, v, 154-156.—**Ohage** (J.) Actinomycosis hominis. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xiii, 1-3. [Discussion], 17.—**O'Leary** (J.) Actinomykosis. J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., 1883, iv, 183-199.—**O'Neill** (W.) A case of actinomycosis. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 342.—**Orloff** (L. V.) K kaznistike aktinomikoza. Vrach. St. Petersb., 1889, x, 187.—**Ostertag.** Zur Jodtherapie der Actinomykose. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1892-3, iv, 208-214.—**Palagi** (A.) Caso di rantolo in un vitello prodotto da actinomicosi esofagea. Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1884, xvi, 312-314.—**Park** (R.) Actinomycosis. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1892-3, xxxii, 325-337.—**Partsch** (K.) Zwei Fälle von Actinomykosis. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1881, Bresl., 1882, lix, 50-53. *Also:* Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 78. ———. Einige neue Fälle von Aktinomykose des Menschen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885-6, xxiii, 497-529. ———. Die Actinomycose des Menschen vom klinischen Standpunkte besprochen. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1888, No. 306-307 (Chir., No. 95, 2833-2890). ———. Die Eingangspforte des Aktinomyces. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 97-99. ———. Aktinomykose der Augenlider. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 161-165.—**de Paso Fernández-Calvo** (J.) La actinomycosis. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1884, ii, 267; 298; 328.—**Pauly** & **Pollosson** (A.) Nouveau cas d'actinomycose. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 67.—**Pavlovski** (A. D.) Nieskolko slov ob actinomikoze. [Remarks on actinomycosis.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1883, iii, 356.—**Pavlovski** (A. D.) & **Maksutoff** (A.) Phagocitos pri aktinomikose. [Phagocytosis in actinomycosis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1893, xxxix, 681-687.—**Pease** (H. T.) Actinomycosis in the buffalo. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1891, xxxiii, 14.—**Pellegrini** (L.) Un caso di actinomicosi della faccia. Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo, 1894, v, 55-59.—**Per-**

Actinomycosis.

roncito (E.) Ueber den Actinomyces bovis und die Sarkome der Rinder. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1879, v, 33-40, 1 pl. ———. Inoculation d'actinomyces accidentellement survenue à un cheval. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1886, vii, 143. ———. Ancora sulla priorità dell' osservazione dell' actinomyces bovis; per il Prof. S. Rivolta. Medico vet., Torino, 1887, xxxiv, 337-352. *Also:* Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1887, 3. s., xxxv, 352-366.—**Pertik** (O.) Recklinghausen és De Bary intézeteiböl Strassburgban. Az actinomycosisról új eset kapcsán az emberrél. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 1133; 1161; 1194, pl.—**Petroff** (N. V.) K ucheniyu ob aktinomikoze. Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1888, vi, 186-189. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 541-544. ———. Sluchaĭ aktinomikoza u cheloveka. [Actinomycosis in man.] Dnevnik obsh. vrach. g Kazani, 1888, xii, 41-58.—**Pflug** (G.) Ueber Actinomycosis. Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, 1882, lviii, 1-12. *Also* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 46. ———. Lungenaktinomykosis in Form acuter Miliartuberculosis Bei einer Kuh. Vorläufige Mittheilung. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 241-243. ———. Lungenactinomycose in Form acuter Miliartuberculosis. Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, 1882, lviii, 13-30, 1 pl. ———. Die nicht actinomykotische Holzzunge des Rindes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1890-91, xvii, 109-120.—**Piana** (G. P.) Actinomicosi incipiente; actinomyces sviluppato alla superficie di frusti di tessuto vegetale fibro-vascolare incistidati sotto la mucosa della lingua nei bovini. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1886-7, x, 137-141, 1 pl.—**Plicque** (A.-F.) L'actinomycose chez l'homme et chez les animaux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 705-711.—**Poli** (C.) Ascesso perilaringeo da actinomicosi. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1893, viii, 42-44. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 322.—**Poncet** (A.) Une observation d'actinomycose de la joue et du maxillaire inférieur droit, avec propagation au poumon droit. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xxx, 40-42. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1892), 1893, xxxii, pt. 2, 166-168. ———. Actinomycome de la région cervico-faciale droite. Mercredi méd., Par., 1895, vi, 349-351. ———. De l'actinomycose humaine à Lyon. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 182-190. ———. Huit cas d'actinomycose humane. Province méd., Lyon, 1895, ix, 205-207. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1895, ix, 259. ———. Note sur un nouveau cas d'actinomycose de la face, joue et région temporo-maxillaire gauches; médication iodurée; guérison. Mercredi méd., Par., 1895, vi, 289-291.—**Ponfick** (E.) Ueber Actinomykose. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 660. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1880-81), 1882, xii, 6-10. ———. Ueber Actinomycose des Menschen und der Thiere. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1880, xxv, 431. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1880, xvi, 936. ———. Zur Geschichte der Actinomykose. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 541-561. ———. Letztes Wort zur Aktinomykosen-Frage. *Ibid.*, lxxxviii, 195. ———. Ueber Actinomycose ohne Actinomyces. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1884, Bresl., 1885, lxii, 104-108. *Also:* Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1885, vii, 30.—**Porto** (N.) Um caso de actinomycose. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1894, lviii, 483-489.—**Powell** (R. D.), **Godlee** (R. J.) & **Taylor** (H. H.) On a case of actinomycosis hominis; with an appended report on the morphology of the fungus, by Edgar Crookshank. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1889, lxxii, 175-208, 1 l., 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, 3. s., i, 67. [Discussion], 68-72. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 328. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i 357.—**Pringle** (J. J.) A case of actinomycosis extensively involving the skin. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894-5, lxxviii, 21-37, 1 pl. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1108. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1154.—**Protopopoff** (N.) & **Hammer** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Aktinomycesculturen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1890, xi, 255-266, 1 pl.—**Rafia** (A.) Attinomicosi addominale dell' uomo; saggio di clinica e microscopia. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1887, vi, 577-584. ———. Actinomicosi e sua cura. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 1, 327-329.—**Ranneft.** Een geval van actinomycose bij den mensch. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 2. d., 633.—**Ransom** (W. B.) A case of actinomycosis hominis of the urinary and alimentary tracts; recovery. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1891-2, lxxv, 85-102, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, 3. s., iv, 14. [Discussion], 16-20. ———. The prognosis and treatment of actinomycosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 61.—**Ransom** (W. H.) A case of actinomycosis of the vermiform appendix causing perityphlitis. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1891-2, lxxv, 63-84, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, 3. s., iv, 12-14. [Discussion], 16-20.—**Regnier** (E.) Beitrag zur Casuistik der Abdominal-Actinomycose. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1894, xv, 255-264, 1 pl.—**Remy** (F.) Trois cas d'actinomycose chez la vache. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1887, lxvi, 67-70.—**Remy** (I.) & **Van Ongevalle.** Diagnostic de l'actinomycose par l'examen des crachats. *Ibid.*, 1889, lxviii, 272-282.—**Rivolta** (S.) Del così detto farcino o moccio dei bovini e della detta tubercolosi o mal del rospo (Trutta) della lingua dei medesimi animali. Gior. di anat., fisiol e patol. d animali, Pisa, 1875, vii, 198-217. ———. Sopra un micromicete del cavallo; nota preventiva. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1879-80, i, 145. ———. Ueber die Priorität der Beschreibung der Formen der Actinomykose und ihrer eigenthümlichen Elemente bei den Rindern. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 389. ———. Ancora sulla priorità dell' osservazione dell' actinomyces bovis. Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1887 xix, 138-144. [*See, also, supra,* Perroncito.]—**Rochet.** De l'actinomycose humaine. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1893, xl, 149-152.—**Roger.** Ueber Aktinomykose. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 583.—**Roser** (K.) Zwei Fälle von acuter Aktinomykose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 369-371.—**Rotter.** Vorstellung mehrerer Patienten mit Actinomykose Verhandl d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f Chir., Berl., 1886, xv, 105-112.—**Rovsing** (T.) Et Tilfælde af Aktinomykose. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1887, 3. R., v, 889-895. ———. Om Aktinomykosen hos Mennesket. Bibliot f Læger, Kjobenh., 1889, ix, 74-107.—**Rudneff** (S. M.) Sluch. aktinomikoza shei. [Case of actinomycosis of neck.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1894, iv, 585-594.—**Rydygier.** Zur Therapie der Aktinomykosis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 649.—**Salmon** (D. E.) Report upon investigations relating to the treatment of lumpy jaw, or actinomycosis, in cattle. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust. 1891-2, Wash., 1893, viii-ix, 109-176, 8 pl.—**Samter** (E. O.) Ein Beitrag zu der Lehre von der Aktinomykose. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliii, 257-351, 1 pl.—**Satterthwaite** (T. E.) Actinomycosis in men and animals. Quart. Bull. Clin. Soc. N. Y. Post-Grad. M. School & Hosp., N. Y., 1885-6, i, 160-163.—**Savchenko** (I. G.) Sluchaĭ pseudoactinomycosis hominis. Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vracb. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, ii, 11.—**Schirmer** (A.) A case of actinomycosis hominis. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, liii, 354.—**Schlange** (H.) Zur Prognose der Aktinomykose. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 241-253. [Discussion], pt. 1, 45. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliv, 863-875. *Also* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 706.—**Schneider** (I. G.) Aktinomikoz u byka; sluchaĭ iz nablyudenia na Ekaterinburgskoĭ obshtshestvennoĭ skotohoïue. [Actinomycose du bœuf; cas observé à l'abattoir municipal d'Ekathérinbourg.] Zapiski Uralsk. med. Obsh. v g. Ekaterinburge, 1892, ii, 89-94.—**Schroeder** (F.) Luchist. gribok (aktinomycosis) v nizhnem sleznom kanal. [Aktinomycosis in inferior lachrymal canal.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1894, xv, 291; 351.—**Scott** (J.) Actinomycosis. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1890-91, xiv, 7-13.—**Sergi Trombetta** (D.) Il primo caso di actinomicosi in Messina. Morgagni, Milano, 1894, xxxvi, 119.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Two cases of actinomycosis in man. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 254-261, 1 pl.—**Skerritt** (E. M.) Actinomycosis hominis. Am J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xciii, 75-88.—**Snow** (H.) Case of actinomycosis with tuberculosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 124.—**Söderbaum** (P.) Fall af actinomycosis. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1893, xxviii, 227-230.—**Soltmann.** Ueber Aetiologie und Ausbreitungsbezirk der Actinomycose. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1886, n. F., xxiv, 129-139.—**von Sommer** (G.) Primo caso di actinomicosi, osservato in Napoli. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1886, iii, 9-14: 1887, iv, 90-101. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1887, iv, 393-400. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliv, 686-688.—**Sokoloff** (N. A.) K vopr. o zaholevanii luchistum gribkom v Rossii. [Prevalence of actinomycosis in Russia.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1893, xiv, 384; 420; 454.—**Stewart** (G.) & **Muir** (R.) Notes on a case of actinomycosis of ovaries and liver; with pathological report. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1893, i, 96-113, 1 pl.—**Sykoff** (V.) K kasuistike aktinomikoza plevri i lyokhkikh. [Actinomycosis of pleura and lungs.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1890, xvi, 767.—**Szénásy** (S.) Sugárgomba-betegség (aktinomycosis). Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1886, xxvi, 625-630. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1886, xxii, 908.—**Thiriar.** Un cas d'actinomycose. Clinique, Bruxx., 1891, v, 417-425. *Also:* Mercredi méd., Par., 1891, ii, 349-352. *Also:* J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1891, iii, 498-507. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1891, v, 323; 331. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 623-626.—**Tilanus** (C. B.) Ueber einen Fall von Actinomykosis cutis faciei. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 534. ———. Twee gevallen van actinomycosis cutis faciei. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 2. d., 517-520.—**Tommasoli** (P. L.) L'actinomicosi dal punto di vista dermatologico e nei suoi rapporti con altre dermatosi congeneri come il micetoma, la micosi fungoide, ecc., ecc. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1893, xxviii, 409; 513.—**Treves** (F.) A case of supposed actinomycosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xxxv, 356-362, 1 l., 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 61.—**Treves** (W. K.) On a case of actinomycosis. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 107.—**Ullmann** (E.) [Fall von Bauchactinomycosis.] Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1887, 183. ———.

Actinomycosis.

Beitrag zur Lehre von der Actinomycose. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 1769; 1812; 1853.—**Vinogradoff** (K. N.) Aktinomikoz u cheloveka. [Actinomycosis in man.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, iii, 875–877: 1886, iv, 3; 27.—**Volkovitch** (N. M.) Neskolko dannikh ob aktinomikoze u cheloveka (yevo raspoznavanii, patologii i rasprostranenii). [Some remarks on actinomycosis in man (its recognition, pathology, and propagation).] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1893, iii, 3–22, 1 pl.—**Waring** (H. J.) A case of actinomycosis hominis. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, xxvii, 173–175.—**Werner.** Ein Fall von Actinomycosis. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1889, lix, 93.—**Whitney** (W. F.) A case of actinomycosis in a heifer. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 532.—**Wildermuth.** Ein Fall von Actinomycosis. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1886, lvi, 9.—**Williams** (W. L.) Actinomycosis in relation to meat inspection. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1892, xiii, 351–355.—**von Winiwarter** (A.) Un cas d'actinomycose. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1890, xxix, 129–131.—**Winter.** Ein Fall von Aktinomykosis bei einem Soldaten. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1886, xv, 188–193.—**Wolff** (L.) Ueber einen Fall von Actinomycose. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1884, Bresl., 1885, lxii, 113–121. *Also:* Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1884, vi, 284–286. [Discussion], 1885, vii, 31.—**Wolff** (M.) Aetiologie der Aktinomykose. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 3. Abth., 57–62. ———. Ueber Actinomycose, mit Demonstration. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1891, xx, pt. 1, 148–155. *Also:* Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1891, xx, 67–75. ———. Ueber Actinomykose. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 1431.—**Wolff** (M.) & **Israel** (J.) Ueber Erzeugung von Impfaktinomykose mittelst Culturen des Strahlenpilzes. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1890), 1891, xxi, 68–70. ——— ———. Ueber Reinculturen des Actinomyces und seine Uebertragbarkeit auf Thiere. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1891, cxxvi, 11–59, 8 pl.—**Wolisch** (A.) Ein Fall von retrocoecaler Actinomycose. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 369; 414; 445.—**Wynne** (E. T.) Clinical and post-mortem notes of a case of actinomycosis. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, xxv, 159–165.—**Yakimovitch** (N. N.) Slnch. aktinomikoza lyokbkikh i plevri. [Actinomycosis of lung and pleura.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 125; 170; 211; 228; 267.—**Zechmeister** (H.) Ein Fall von Aktinomykose mit Restitutio ad integrum nach innerlichem Gebrauche von Jodkalium. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 203.—**Zemann** (A.) Ueber die Actinomykose des Bauchfelles und der Baucheingeweide beim Menschen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1883, 477–495. *Also, transl.:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1885, i, nos. 198–202.—**Ziegler** (P.) Aktinomykose des Gesichtes und Halses; Behandlung mit Bacterien-Protein. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 406. ———. Demonstration von Aktinomyces-Reinculturen. *Ibid.*, 1895, xlii, 873.

Actinophrys.

Kölliker (A.) Das Sonnenthierchen, Actinophrys sol. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1848.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1848, i, 198–217, 1 pl.

Actinosphærium.

Johnson (H. P.) The plastogamy of Actinosphærium. J. Morphol., Bost., 1894, ix, 269–276.

Actinozoa.

McMurrich (J. P.) Contributions on the morphology of the Actinozoa. J. Morphol., Bost., 1890–91, iv, 131; 303, 3 pl.: 1891, v, 125–164, 1 pl.

Action.

See **Effort**; **Locomotion**; **Muscles**; **Reflex** *action*; **Reflexes.**

Action (The) of the natural mineral waters of Carlsbad. History, therapeutical action, directions for use, etc. 32 pp. 16°. *New York, Eisner & Mendelsohn Co.*, [1889, *vel subseq.*].

Acton (William). A practical treatise on diseases of the urinary and generative organs (in both sexes). Part I. Non-specific diseases. Part II. Syphilis. 2. ed. viii, 693 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1851.

———. The same. 459 pp. 8°. *New York, J. S. Redfield*, 1852.

———. Prostitution, considered in its moral, social, and sanitary aspects, in London and other large cities and garrison towns; with proposals for the control and prevention of its attendant evils. 2. ed. xvi, 302 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1870.

Acton (William)—continued.

———. The functions and disorders of the reproductive organs in childhood, youth, adult age, and advanced life, considered in their physiological, social, and moral relations. 6. ed. xii, 266 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1875.

———. The same. 7. ed. xii, 263 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1888.

———. The same. 8. ed. xii, 263 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1894.

Actorum eruditorum quæ Lipsiæ publicantur supplementa. Tomus I [et II]. 2 v. in 1. 1 p. l., 639 pp., 2 l., 8 pl.; 544 + pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, apud J. Grossii hæredes et J. F. Gleditschium*, 1692–6.

Actstykker angaænde Cholera, navnlig Epidemien i Christiania i 1850. Besörgede ved den kgl. Cholera-Central-Commission. 128 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Christiania, C. C. Werner & Co.*, 1851. [P., v. 812.]

Actstykker angaæende Cholera-Epidemien i Norge i 1853. Besörgede ved Medicinal Committeen. 2 p. l., 199 pp. 8°. *Christiania, C. C. Werner & Co.*, 1854.

Actualité (L') médicale. Sciences médicales et déontologie professionnelle. Journal mensuel fondé et publié sous la direction des docteurs Th. Goureau, M. Bilhaut [*et al.*]. v. 1–6 (années 1–7), Dec., 1889–95. 8° & 4°. *Paris.*

Current. In 1891 became 4°.

Actuarius (Joannes). Hoc in volumine . . . digesti sunt de urinis libri septem de Græco sermone in Latinum conversi . . . 106 ff. 8°. *Parisiis, ex off. S. Colinæi*, 1522.

First ed. was Venice, 1519, 4°.

Another copy, with which is bound: Galen (Claudius). De sectis medicorum Georgio Valla interprete, libellus, [etc.]. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1518.

———. The same. De urinis libri vii, Ambrosio Leone Nolano interprete: in quibus omnia quæ de urinis dici possunt, doctissime tractata continentur. Antonii Thylesii Cosentini de coloribus liber. Pauli Æginetæ de crisi et diebus decretoriis, eorumque signis fragmentum. Andreæ Leennii epistola, in qua urinæ studium, et ex ea morborum prævidentiam, ut quæ servandæ sit aptior sanitati, commendat. 7 p. l., 447 pp. 12°. *Basileæ, apud A. Cratandrum*, [1529].

———. The same. 7 p. l., 447 pp. 12°. *Basileæ, apud hæred. A. Cratandri*, [1563].

———. The same. De differentiis urinarum liber. [Item] De judiciis urinarum libri ii. De causis urinarum libri ii. De prævidentiis ex urinis libri ii. Ab Ambrosio Leone Nolano Latinus factus.

In: Medicæ artis principes. fol. *Francof.*, 1567, ii, pt. 2, col. 42–138.

———. De medicamentorum compositione, Joan. Ruellio interprete. Adjecimus quoque in medicinæ candidatorum gratiam succidaneorum medicaminum tabulam, quorum usus habetur reciprocus, Græce et Latine, per Conradum Gesnerum, Tigurinum. [Edited by Dionysius Corronius.] 6 p. l., 240 pp., 39 l. 16°. *Basileæ*, [1540?].

The succidan. tabula is wanting.

———. The same. Operum tomus iii. De medicamentorum compositione, Joanne Ruellio interprete. 259 pp., 12 l. 24°. *Lugduni, apud J. Tornæsium et G. Gazeium*, 1556.

Bound with his: Operum tomus primus, [etc.]. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1556.

———. De victus ratione in spiritu animali, libri duo, Julio Alexandrino Tridentino interprete. De puerorum educatione liber versibus, autore eodem. 5 p. l., 88 ff., 1 l. 16°. *Venetiis, apud P. de Nicolinis de Sabio*, 1547.

Date at end: 1567.

Actuarius (Joannes)—continued.

———. Opera. De actionibus et spiritus animalis affectibus, ejusque nutritione lib. ii. De urinis lib. vii. Methodi medendi lib. vi. 8 p. l., 408, 653 pp. 12°. *Parisiis, apud B. Turrisanum*, 1556.

———. The same. Operum tomus primus. De actionibus et spiritus animalis affectibus, ejusque nutritione libri ii. De urinis libri vii. 450 pp., 13 l. 24°. *Lugduni, apud J. Tornæsium et G. Gazeium*, 1556.

———. De febribus liber.
In: Febribus (De) opus sane aureum, [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1576, ff. 176–179.

Aculeus [*pseud.*]. Letters to Dr. Rowley, on his late pamphlet, entitled "Cow-pox inoculation, no security against small-pox infection". vii, 60 pp. 8°. *London, H. D. Symonds*, 1805.

Acupressure.

See, also, **Arteries** (*Compression of*).

Handyside (P. D.) Case of traumatic spreading gangrene, after severe compound fracture of the leg, for which amputation beneath the trochanters was performed, and the arteries secured by four acupressure needles; the femoral artery, at its giving off the profunda branch, was relieved from pressure at the forty-ninth hour after the operation, with recovery. Edinb. M. J., 1860–61, vi, 504–511. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Another case of amputation of the thigh at its upper fourth, in which acupressure was successfully employed. Edinb. M. J., 1861–2, vii, 712–717. *Also,* Reprint. — **Howe** (J.) Acupressure safety-pins. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 18. — **Simpson.** On acupressure, a new method of arresting hæmorrhage. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1857–62, iv, 249–252. — **van Someren** (W. J.) Recent cases of amputation in the Native Infirmary, in two of which acupressure was substituted for deligation of the main vessel, and in all of which the stumps were dressed antiseptically. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1871, iv, 256–260.

Acupuncture.

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Tumors of, Cystic, etc.*); **Akidopeirasty**; **Anasarca**; **Aneurism** (*Treatment of*) *by acupuncture, etc.*; **Animation** (*Suspended*); **Aquapuncture**; **Baunscheidtism**; **Dropsy** (*Treatment of*); **Electropuncture**; **Ignipuncture**; **Neuralgia, Rheumatism, Sciatica,** *Treatment of.*

Chin kew ta ch'ing. [Complete treatise on acupuncture.] 10 fasc. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1875.]
Chinese text.

Da Camin (F.) Sulla ago-puntura, con alcuni cenni sulla puntura elettrica. 8°. *Venezia*, 1834.

Eupen (P. J.) * Experimenta quædam de læsione partium quarundam corporis animalis per acupunctuam. 4°. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, [1830].

Jennerian medication by acupuncturation. A new auxiliary in practical medicine. 8°. *Ann Arbor, Mich.*, [1869].

Kuwatsu (J.) Kana yomi jushikei. [Treatise on acupuncture.] 2 v. 8°. *Osaka*, 1805.

Sugiyama (W.) Senshin sanyo zitsu. [The practice of acupuncture.] 8°. *Tokio*, 1880.
Japanese text.

———. Rijino taigaishiu. [The indications for acupuncture and massage.] 8°. *Tokio*, 1880.
Japanese text.

Woost (G. E.) Quædam de acupunctura orientalium ex oblivionis tenebris ab Europæis medicis nuper revocata. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1826.

Yuansai-Genu. Zushikei. [Treatise on acupuncture and anatomy.] 10 v. 8°. *Kyoto*, 1659.
Chinese text.

Bellini (G. B.) Prima appendice del dot. . . . al suo articolo sull' agopuntura, inserito nell' incominciato e non proseguito dizionario universale di chirurgia pratica diretto dal dot. G. Coen di Venezia nel 1841. Raccoghitore, Fano, 1845, xv, 33; 49; 65. — **Dumontpallier.** On the cure of pain by acupuncture at a distance. Lond. M. Rec., 1880, viii, 6. — **von Gutteeit** (H.) Acupunctura. Med. Ztg. Russlands. St. Petersb., 1846, iii, 347–349. — **Haime** (A.) Notice sur l'acupuncture, et observations médicales sur ses effets thérapeutiques. Ann. clin. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1818, 2. s., iii, 177–192. — **Okamura,** Sansaku. [A study of the old system of acupuncture.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1885, no. 157, May 15.— **Rémy** (C.) Sur l'acupuncture. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 295.—**Restelli** (A.) Dell' agopuntura elettrica applicata come mezzo curativo ad una specie di amaurosi. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1858, 2. s., xxxi, 457–465.—**Riberi** (A.) Sei casi di malattie guarite mercè dell' agopuntura, con alcune riflessioni intorno al modo di operare ed alla utilità della medesima. Gior. d. sc. med., Torino, 1840, viii, 24; 129.—**Snell** (S.) Remarks on acupuncture with cases. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 661.—**Whitney** (W. N.) Note on the history of the practice of acupuncture in Japan. [*From:* Tr. Asiatic Soc. Japan, xiii.] Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1887, vi, 74–76.

Acworth (E.) My conversion to homœopathy. 8 pp. 8°. [*Northampton, T. Phillips*, 1852.] [P., v. 1187.]
Repr. from: Brit. J. Homœop., Lond., 1852, x.

Acworth (J. J.) * Beziehung zwischen Absorption und Empfindlichkeit sensibilisirter Platten. [Erlangen.] 38 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1890.

Adachi (Kan.) Kenbikio kensa shishin. [Rules for microscopic examination.] 12°. *Tokio*, 1882.
Japanese text.

———. Hioshi gekwa kaku ron. [A modern system of surgery.] v. 1–7. 12°. *Tokio*, 18–5–6.
See, also, **Binz** (Carl). Binshi yakusei ron. 12°. *Tokio*, 1879. — **Hüter** (Carl). Hioshi gekwa tsuron. 5 v. 12°. *Tokio*, 1883. ———. Hioshi gekwa tsuron zokuhen. v. 1–2. 12°. *Tokio*, 1886.

Adæ (Max). * Untersuchungen über die Temperatur peripherischer Körpertheile. 40 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Fues*, 1876.

Adair (James Makittrick) [1728–1802]. An essay on regimen, for the preservation of health, especially of the indolent, studious, delicate, and invalid; illustrated by appropriate cases; to which are added observations on what is vulgarly termed catching cold, on the art of mending health, on fashionable diseases, on lady and gentlemen doctors, and on quacks and quackery; with seasonable remarks, economical, moral and religious, on the present state of the British dominions. lxi, 208 pp. 12°. *Air, printed by J. & P. Wilson for the author*, 1799.
See, also, **Montrie** (Joannes) [*in* l. s.]. Traité de la fièvre jaune. 8°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].

Adam. Un dernier mot sur la courge-potiron de Corfou. Potiron-pain du pauvre. 4 pp. 8°. [*Rouen, Berdalle*, 1849.] [P., v. 1732.]
Repr. from: Bull. du cercle prat. d'horticult., 1849.

Adam.

Goetz (M. F. L.) Quæstionem magesterialem de hàadam haggadol ba'anaqim quanta Adami statura fuerit? wie gross Adam gewesen? ad illustrandum Josua, xiv, 15, ventilat. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1727].

de Pinedus (M.) De morte Adami.
In his: Tract. de febribus. 12°. *Amst.*, 1743. 70–79.

Adam (Alexis) [1862–]. * De la tarsectomie pour pieds-bots varus-équins congénitaux. 206 pp., 16 pl. 4°. *Nancy*, 1890, No. 325.

———. Du pincement latéral de l'intestin. 89 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Adam (Alfred). * Ueber Empyem bei Kindern. Mittheilungen aus dem Kinderspitale zu Basel. 44 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Basel, L. Reinhardt*, 1890.

Adam (Aloyse). * Des insuccès dans le traitement de l'épilepsie chez les aliénés. 1 p. l., 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1881, No. 126.

Adam (A[ndreas] Mercer) [1829–]. Contributions to teratology. 32 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, 1854.] [P., v. 1495; 1990.]
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1854, xviii–xix.
See, also **Virchow** (Rudolf) [*in* l. s.]. Johann Müller: an éloge [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1859.

Adam (Carl) [1861–]. *Eine menschliche Frucht mit verkümmerten obern Gliedmaassen und Unterkiefer. 19 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr, R. Leupold*, 1887.

Adam (Émile). *Des injections hypodermiques d'ergotine. 1 p. l., 59 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1872, No. 12.

Adam (F.-L.) *Essai sur la dysenterie. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1835, No. 1074.

Adam (Georg)[1] [1864–]. *Ueber ein neues Alkaloid aus Conium maculatum, seine Konstitution und Versuche zu seiner Synthese. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Genossenschafts-Buchdruckerei*, 1891.

Adam (Georg)[2]. *Darm und Niere nach Calomelvergiftung. 17 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1892.

Adam (J.-A.-Théodore). *Essai sur la métrite, considérée dans son état aigu et chronique. 1 p. l., 17 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, F.-G. Levrault*, 1826.

Adam (J.-P.) *De l'arsenic et de ses préparations, considérées sous le rapport de leurs propriétés chimiques, pharmacodynamiques et toxiques. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1836, v. 69.

Adam (Maurice). *De l'œdème dans le purpura. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 252.

Adam (Theodor). Die Veterinär-Polizei mit Berücksichtigung der neuesten Gesetzgebungen. xii, 243 pp. 8°. *München, J. Palm*, 1862.

———. Sammlung der veterinär-sanitätspolizeilichen Verordnungen für das Königreich Bayern. Mit allerhöchster Genehmigung hrsg. iv, 196 pp. 8°. *München, J. Grubert*, 1863.

———. Veterinärärztliches Taschenbuch. 2 p. l., 240 pp., 1 l. 18°. *Würzburg*, 1888.
Acht und zwanzigster Jahrgang.

Adam [W. Th.] Notizen zur Frage von der relativen Immunität der Gebirgsbevölkerung gegen Lungenschwindsucht. 14 pp. 8°. [*Glatz, L. Schirmer*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. xii. schlesischen Bädertages 1883, Reinerz, 1884.

Adam (Walter). On the osteological symmetry of the camel. [Read April 19, 1831.] pp. 525–585. 4°. *London, R. Taylor*, 1832. [P., v. 953; 1581.]
Cutting from: Tr. Linnean Soc.

Adam (William). Reports on the state of education in Bengal. 1.–3. (July 1, 1835, to April 28, 1838). 8°. *Calcutta, G. H. Huttmann*, 1835–8.
Bound in 1 v.

Adam Elias von Siebold's Biographie. Aus [Joh. Gottlob] Bernstein's Geschichte der Chirurgie besonders abgedruckt. 32 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1822.

Adamantius *Sophista.* A. Physiognomonicon, libri duo, per J. Cornarium latine conscripti. [Greek and Latin.] J. Cornarii, de utriusque alimenti receptaculis dissertatio, contra quem scripsit Plutarchus. Plutarchi Chæronensis loci duo, ad idem argumentum pertinentis, sed reprobati. Adamantii etiam exemplar Græcum est addictum. 203 pp. 16°. *Basileæ, R. Winter*, 1544.
Imperfect; wants part of title-page; also, pp. 65–70 (sig. E, E^2, and E^3).

Adame (Francisco Dominguez). *Estudios del cerebro y de las propiedades fundamentales de los elementos que le constituyen. 58 pp. 8°. *Sevilla, C. M. Santigosa*, 1881.

Adami.
See **Spallarossa** (Juan) [*in* l. s.]. Disertacion physico médica, [etc.]. Pars iii. 4°. *Cádiz*, [1766–7].

[**Adami.**] Medicæ institutiones in quinque libros, aut partes distributæ. 320, viii pp. MS. (18. cent.?). 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Adami (Friedrich Philipp). *Die Resorption der Placenta. 88 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. A. Zürn*, 1835.

Adami (J. G.) On the variability of bacteria and the development of races. 26 pp. 8°. *Manchester & London, J. Haywood*, [1892].
Repr. from: Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892, xvi.

———. "On this side Jordan." Inaugural lecture in the faculty of comparative medicine, McGill University, October, 1894. 16 pp. 8°. *Montreal*, 1894.
Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1894–5, xxiii.

Adamidès (Jean). *Beitrag zur Lehre von Hyperemesis gravidarum. 33 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1885.

Adamkiewicz (Albert) [1850–]. Die Blutgefässe des menschlichen Rückenmarkes. II. Theil. Die Gefässe der Rückenmarksoberfläche. 30 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Wien*, 1882.
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1882, lxxxv.

———. Die Nervenkörperchen. Ein neuer, bisher unbekannter morphologischer Bestandtheil der peripherischen Nerven. 11 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Wien*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1885, xci.

———. Die Rückenmarksschwindsucht. Eine Vorlesung. Nach neuen Untersuchungen und den Ergebnissen einer neuen Untersuchungsmethode für das Centralnervensystem. 53 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wien, Toeplitz u. Deuticke*, 1885.

———. Ueber die Behandlung der Neuralgien mittelst der Katapharese. 6 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii.

———. Die degenerativen Krankheiten des Rückenmarkes. xii, 135 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1888.

———. Die Arterien des verlängerten Markes vom Uebergang bis zur Brücke. 16 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Wien, F. Tempsky*, 1890.
Repr. from: Denkschr. d. mat.-naturw. Cl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, 1890, lvii.

———. Ueber das Wesen des vermeintlichen "Hirndrucks" und die Principien der Behandlung der sogenannten "Hirndrucksymptome". 36 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Wien*, 1890.
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1890, xcix.

———. Pachymeningitis hypertrophica und der chronische Infarct des Rückenmarkes anatomisch und klinisch bearbeitet. 1 p. l., 51 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1890.

———. Ueber den apoplectischen Anfall. 20 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. *Wien, F. Tempsky*, 1891.
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1891, c.

———. Tafeln zur Orientirung an der Gehirnoberfläche des lebenden Menschen bei chirurgischen Operationen und klinischen Vorlesungen. Mit deutschem, französischem und englischem Text. 4 l., 4 col. pl. fol. *Wien u. Leipzig*, [*F. Jasper*], 1892.

———. The same. Text. 2. Aufl. 5 l., 4 pl. fol. *Wien u. Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1894.

———. Untersuchungen über den Krebs und das Princip seiner Behandlung. xiv, 134 pp., 7 l., 8 pl. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1893.

Adamovich (L.) *O stolbnyakie, v osobennosti zhe travmaticheskom. [Tetanus, especially traumatic.] 79 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Ogrisko*, 1863.

Adamowicz (Adam Ferdinand) [1802–81]. Krótki rys początków i postępu anatomii w Polsce i Litwie, skréślony na pamiątkę 50-letniego trwania Cesarskiego Towarzystwa Lekarskiego Wileńskiego dnia 12. Grudnia 1855 roku. [Short sketch of the beginning and progress of anatomy in Poland and Lithuania, prepared in memory of the 50th anniversary of the Imperial

Adamowicz (Adam Ferdinand)—continued. Medical Society of Wilna, Dec. 12, 1855.] 1 p. l., 109 pp. 8°. *Wilno, J. Zawadzki*, 1855.
For Biography, see Medycyna, Warszawa, 1881, ix, 337–339 (J. Bieliński).

Adams (*Miss* A. W.).
See **Channing** (Walter). Physical training of the insane. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.*, 1889.

Adams (A. Wellington). The electric laryngoscope. 5 pp. 8°. [*New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1880, i.

———. Flagrant abuses requiring correction; proprietary vs. legitimate pharmacy. 4 pp. 8°. [*Kansas City*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Kansas City M. Index, 1889, x.

———. Electricity, its application in medicine and surgery. A brief and practical exposition of modern scientific electro-therapeutics. 2 v. Front., 113 pp.; front., 1 p. l., 129 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1891.
Physicians' Leisure Library, Series 4.

Adams (Alexander Maxwell). A probationary essay on scarlatina, submitted to the consideration of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, when candidate for admission into their body. 47 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, E. Khull*, 1840.

———. Report upon cholera as it appeared in the seventeenth district of the city parish of Glasgow, during the months of November, December, January, February, and March, 1848–9. 28 pp. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1849.] [P., v. 1990.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1849, lxxii.

Adams (*Alexander Peers*) [1855–87].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 861.

Adams (A[ndrew] L[eith]) [1826–82].
See **Adams** (Fr.) & **Adams** (A. L.) On ornithology as a branch of liberal education. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1859.

Adams (Arthur) & **Reeve** (Lovell). The zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Samarang, under the command of Sir Edward Belcher, during the years 1843–1846. Mollusca. Edited by Arthur Adams. 1 p. l., 24 pp., 9 pl. 4°. *London, Reeve, Benham & Reeve*, 1848. [P., v. 1610.]

Adams (Charles). Hunter and the stag; a reply to Professor Owen, from the scientific point of view. 22 pp. 8°. *London, Williams & Norgate*, 1881.

———. The coward science. Our answer to Prof. Owen. viii, 285 pp. 8°. *London, Hatchards*, 1882.

Adams (Charles Francis). Some phases of sexual morality and church discipline in colonial New England. 43 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, J. Wilson & Son*, 1891.
Repr. from: Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc., 1891.

———. Address delivered before the students of the veterinary school of Harvard University, September 27, 1894. 7 pp. 8°. [*Boston*], 1894.

Adams (Charles Kendall) [1835–]. Historical sketch of the University of Michigan. (Prepared in compliance with an invitation from the Commissioner of Education, representing the Department of the Interior in matters relating to the national centennial of 1876.) 56 pp. 8°. *Ann Arbor, by the University*, 1876.
See, also, **Cornell** University, Ithaca, N. Y. Exercises at the opening of the library building, [etc.]. 4°. *Ithaca*, 1891.

[**Adams** (D. C. O.)] Some account of the House of Refuge in Albert street, in a letter to a friend, Nov., 1853. 7 pp. 8°. [*London, Spottiswoodes & Shaw*, 1853.]

Adams (E. Herbert). Alveolar abscess. 8 pp. 8°. [*Toronto*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Canadian Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii.

Adams (E. Herbert)—continued.

———. The prevention of tuberculosis in Ontario. 7 pp. 8°. [*Toronto*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Canadian Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii.

Adams (Francis) [1796–1861]. On the construction of the human placenta. An historical sketch. iv, 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Aberdeen, A. Brown & Co.*, [1858]. [P., v. 1620.]

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, [1891].
See, also, **Aretæus** (Cappadox) [*in* l. s.]. The extant works. 8°. *London*, 1856. — **Hippocrates.** The genuine works [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

——— & **Adams** (Andrew Leith). On ornithology as a branch of liberal education. Containing notes of all the wild birds which have been discovered in Banchory Ternan, with remarks on such of them as have been found in India. viii, 9–35 pp. 8°. *Aberdeen, J. Smith*, 1859.

Adams (Franz [Friedrich]) [1869–]. * Ein Fall von Leukaemie mit Priapismus. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, 1891.

Adams (Frederick E.) Report on the health of Bolton during the year 1890. 47 pp., 16 diag., 1 tab. 8°. *Bolton, Tillottson & Son*, 1891.

Adams (George) [1750–95]. An essay on vision, briefly explaining the fabric of the eye, and the nature of vision; intended for the service of those whose eyes are weak or impaired; enabling them to form an accurate idea of the true state of their sight, the means of preserving it, together with proper rules for ascertaining when spectacles are necessary, and how to choose them without injuring the sight. vi (1 l.), 153 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, printed for the author by R. Hindmarsh*, 1789. [P., v. 1569.]

Adams (H. Bridges). * Hämoglobinausscheidung in der Niere. [Berne.] 25 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1880. C.

Adams [Henry][1]. Longton Hall Sanatorium and Hydropathic Establishment, West Hill, Sydenham, S. E. [Prospectus of the proprietor, giving terms and house arrangements.] 2 l. 4°. [*London, n. d.*] [P., v. 1297.]

Adams (Henry)[2].
See **United States.** *Congress. House of Representatives.* Ventilation of House of Representatives. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

Adams (Herbert Baxter) [1850–]. The College of William and Mary: a contribution to the history of higher education, with suggestions for its national promotion. 89 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1887.
Circulars of information of the Bureau of Education. No. 1, 1887.

———. The study of history in American colleges and universities. 299 pp., 18 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1887.
Circular of information of the Bureau of Education. No. 2, 1887.

———. Work among workingwomen in Baltimore. A social study. [Notes supplementary to the Johns Hopkins University: Studies in historical and political science.] 11 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore, J. Murphy & Co.*, 1889.]

Adams (J. Howe). The use of carbolic acid in diarrhœa. 2 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii.

———. An account of the influenza as it appeared in Philadelphia in the winters of 1889–90 and 1891–2. 24 pp. roy. 8°. [*Philadelphia, Univ. Penn. Press*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891–2, iv.

———. History of the life of D. Hayes Agnew. vi (1 l.), 376 pp., 8 port., 4 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, The F. A. Davis Co.*, 1892.

Adams (James). The sanitary aspect of the sewage question. 60 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose*, 1868.

Adams (James)—continued.

———. Reasons of protest against the appointment of an additional professor of chemistry in Anderson University. 12 pp. 8°. [*Glasgow, Macnab*, 1869.]

———. Annual reports of the sanitary condition of the Richmond rural sanitary district, by the medical officer of health. 2., 1874; 3., 1875; 5.–18., 1877–90. 8°. *Richmond*, 1875–91.

See, also, **Penny** (Frederick) & **Adams** (James) [*in* 1. s.]. On the detection of aconite by its physiological action, [etc.]. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1865.

Adams (*James Edward*) [1845–90].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 275.

Adams (J[ames] F[orster] Alleyne) [1844–]. Malaria in New England. 6 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1882.

Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1881, Bost., 1883, vii.

———. The New Lenox malaria case. 16 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1883.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii.

———. Substitutes for opium in chronic diseases. 17 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.

Repr. from: Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1889, iv.

———. A case of biliary calculus; cholecystotomy; duodenal fistula; recovery. 9 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1892.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi.

———. The Shattuck lecture, 1892. The prevention of disease in Massachusetts. 30 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1892.

Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1892, xv.

Adams (James J.) A new operation, for the cure of amaurosis, impaired vision, and short-sightedness, in a letter addressed to John Richard Farre. 50 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, [1841].

Adams (*James M. C.*) [1839–88].

Cox (T. B.) Obituary. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1889, 213.

Adams (James Maxwell). On tubercle of the brain in children: submitted to the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, when candidate for admission into that body, in conformity with the regulations for the admission of members. 32 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, S. & T. Dunn*, 1846. [P., v. 1020.]

Adams (John) [1806–77]. The anatomy and diseases of the prostate gland. viii, 160 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1851.

Adams (John Glover) [1807–84]. Discourse commemorative of the life and character of Alex. Hodgdon Stevens, delivered by appointment of the N. Y. Academy of Medicine, May 25, 1871. 42 pp., port. 4°. *New York, A. D. F. Randolph & Co.*, [1871].

For Biography, see Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1885, 339–341.

Adams (John Quincy).

See **Lane** (Benjamin Ingersol) [*in* 1. s.]. The mysteries of tobacco [etc.]. 12°. *New York*, 1845.

Adams (Joseph) [1756–1818]. Answers to all the objections hitherto made against cow-pox. 37 pp. 12°. *London, R. Wilks, J. Johnson*, 1805. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2013.]

———. Reports of the royal colleges of physicians in London, Dublin, and Edinburgh, on vaccination, with introductory remarks, and other papers. 32 pp. 8°. *London, R. Wilks*, 1810.

———. Syllabus of a course of lectures on the institutes and practice of medicine. Pt. 1. 28 pp. 8°. *London, R. Wilks*, 1811.

———. Memoirs of the life and doctrines of the late John Hunter. 2. ed. 262 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Callow & J. Hunter*, 1818.

See, also, **Hunter** (John). A treatise on the venereal disease. 8°. *London*, 1810.

Adams (Julius W[alker]) [1812–]. Report of the engineer to the commissioners of sewerage of the city of Brooklyn on the general drainage of the city. 50 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Brooklyn, L. Darbee & Son*, 1859.

———. Sewers and drains for populous districts, with rules and formulæ for the determination of their dimensions under all circumstances. viii, 9–228 pp., 1 map. 8°. *New York, D. Van Nostrand*, 1880.

Adams (M.) Eyes for the blind!!! Man-midwifery exposed! or what it is, and what it ought to be; proving the practice to be injurious and disgraceful to society, the frequent cause of jealousy and disgust, and of serious mischief to delicate and modest females; with broad hints to new married people and young men and women. xi, 13–96 pp. 8°. *London, S. W. Fores*, 1830.

Adams (Mathew Algernon). Annual reports of the medical officer of health for the borough of Maidstone, to the local board, for the years 1879–81. 8°. *Maidstone*, 1880–82.

———. Report to the local board on the outbreaks of small-pox in Maidstone, 1881. 16 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *Maidstone, W. S. Vivish*, 1881.

———. Pocket memoranda relating to infectious zymotic diseases. 2 l. obl. 24°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, [1885].

Adams (Robert) [1791–1875]. Richmond, Whitworth, and Hardwicke hospitals. Introductory lecture, delivered on Thursday, November 1st, 1860. 21 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. M. O'Toole*, 1860.

Adams (Robert), jr. Wife beating as a crime and its relation to taxation. Read at a meeting of the Philadelphia Social Science Association, April 15th, 1886. 17 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Philadelphia, Phila. Social Sc. Ass.*, [1886].

Adams (*Samuel*).

Portrait in: **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Adams (*Samuel Hopkins*) [–1895].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 621.

Adams (Samuel S.) [1853–]. Incontinence of urine in children. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1884.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii.

———. Sudden death in diphtheria. 26 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1884.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii.

———. Strabismus convergens unaccompanied by paralysis of accommodation as a sequela of diphtheria. 5 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. E. Potter & Co.*, 1884.

Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1884, i.

———. The Children's Hospital of the District of Columbia. pp. 103–109. roy. 8°. *Huntingdon, Pa.*, 1884.

Cutting from: Helping Hands, Huntingdon, Pa., 1884, iii.

———. The systematic training of nursery-maids. 11 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1887.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887.

———. The relation of dentition to diseases of the alimentary tract. 16 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1889, vi.

———. The diploma of the nurse, and what she owes to it. Delivered on the part of the faculty to the graduating class of the Washington Training School for Nurses, June 11, 1891. 6 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., R. O. Polkinhorn*, 1891.

———. Typhoid fever in infants under two years of age. Etiology; pathology; symptomatology. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi.

See, also, **Deale** (H. B.) & **Adams** (S. S.) Neurasthenia in young women. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

For Biography, see Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1893, iv, 380, port.

Adams (Thomas). *De hydrocele. 35 pp. 8°. *Glasguæ, J. Mundell*, 1800.

Adams (*Sir* William) [1760–1829]. A reply to a recent publication against him, purporting to be the "Report of the Committee of the London Infirmary for Curing Diseases of the Eye". 40 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes*, 1818. [P., v. 1171.]

Adams (William) [1820–]. Lectures on the pathology and treatment of lateral and other forms of curvature of the spine. xvii, 334 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1865.

———. Royal Orthopædic Hospital. Letters and documents in reference to the recent arbitration by a committee appointed by the council of the metropolitan branch of the British Medical Association to investigate certain charges made by Mr. W. Adams against Mr. Brodhurst, in connection with the events which have lately occurred at the Royal Orthopædic Hospital. 19 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1872.]

———. Subcutaneous surgery; its principles and its recent extension in practice. (Toner Lectures, No. VI.] iv, 15 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1877.

Smithson. Misc. Collect., Wash., xv.

———. Observations on contraction of the fingers (Dupuytren's contraction), and its successful treatment by subcutaneous divisions of the palmar fascia, and immediate extension; also on the obliteration of depressed cicatrices after glandular abscesses, or exfoliation of bone, by a subcutaneous operation. vii, vi, 80 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1879.

———. The same. On contractions of the fingers (Dupuytren's and congenital contractions), and on "hammer-toe". Including two essays on Dupuytren's contraction of the fingers, and its successful treatment of subcutaneous divisions of the palmar fascia, and immediate extension; one essay on congenital contraction of the fingers and its association with hammer-toe; its pathology and treatment; one essay on the successful treatment of hammer-toe by the subcutaneous division of the lateral ligaments; and one essay on the obliteration of depressed cicatrices after glandular abscesses, or exfoliation of bone, by a subcutaneous operation. 2. ed. xx, 154 pp., 9 l., 8 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1892.

See, also, **Watson** (William Spencer) [*in* l. s.]. Diseases of the nose and its accessory cavities, [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1890.

For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1887, vi, 49, port.

Adams *County Medical Society.*

O'Neal (J. W. C.) Report of the Adams County Medical Society. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1879, xii, pt. 2, 727–743. *Also*, Reprint.

Adams Nervine Asylum, Jamaica Plain, Mass. The will of Seth Adams [bequeathing the residue of his estate in trust to establish and maintain the Adams Nervine Asylum]. 12 pp. 4°. [*Boston*, 1876.]

Founded by Seth Adams, for the benefit of such indigent, debilitated, nervous people who are not insane. Patients were first received in February, 1880, and the new asylum was opened in December, the same year.

———. By-laws and list of officers of the . . . Adopted April 19, 1877. 4 pp. 4°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

———. Annual examinations of the supervisors. 2.–5., 1878–9 to 1881–2. 8°. [*Boston*, 1879–82.]

———. List of officers, committees, and members of the corporation, 1880. 2 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

———. Proposed rules and regulations of the . . . to be considered at a meeting of the managers to be held Feb. 28, 1880. 4 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

Adams Nervine Asylum—continued.

———. Rules and regulations of the . . . adopted by the managers, Feb. 28, 1880. 4 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

———. Annual reports of the board of managers to the corporation. 5.–18., 1881–2 to 1894–5. 8°. *Boston*, 1883–95.

Fifth report was the first published.

———. By-laws of the corporation and rules of the managers, 1885. 11 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. Mudge & Son*, 1885.

———. *See, also:*

Massachusetts. An act to incorporate the Adams Nervine Asylum. Approved March 16, 1877. 8°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

Adamski (Émile) [1864–]. *De la colotomie iliaque dans le traitement du cancer du rectum. Soins consécutifs. 75 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 97.

Adamsohn (Sally). *Ueber Angiosarcome, speciell über die der Niere. [Wurtzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Liebmann*, 1893.

Adamson (John). The sanitary condition of St. Andrews, compared with that of other towns and country districts. An argument for drainage, cleansing, and a better water supply. 22 pp. 8°. *Cupar-Fife, Fifeshire Journal Office*, 1862.

Adamuck (E[melyan Valent.]) Prakticheskoye rukovodstvo k izucheniu bolïezneï glaza. Tom. I. Chast 2. Tri vipuska: a) bolïezni rogovoï obolochki i porazheniya peredneï kameri; b) bolïezni linzi; c) bolïezni steklovidnavo tïela. [Practical handbook on the diseases of the eye. Vol. I. Pt. 2. Three divisions: a) diseases of the cornea and injuries to the anterior chamber; b) diseases of the lens; c) diseases of the vitreous body.] ii, 3–936, viii pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1884.

Date on cover: 1885.

———. Neue Versuche über den Einfluss des Sympathicus und Trigeminus auf Druck und Filtration im Auge. pp. 419–436, 3 diag. 8°. [*Wien*, 1869.]

Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 1869, lix.

Adan (Emmanuël Jacobus). *Spec. inaug., sistens positiones medicas. 19 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam M. Cyfveer*, 1802. [P., v. 1946.]

Adan (H[enry]-Ph[ilippe]) [1802–]. Le microscope. Coup d'œil discret sur le monde invisible. 301 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, C. Muquardt*, 1873.

———. Le monde invisible dévoilé. Révélations du microscope. 2. éd. xvii, 515 pp., 24 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, C. Muquardt; Paris, A. Marescq aîné*, 1880.

Adansonia.

Heckel (É.) & **Schlagdenhauffen** (F.) Nouvelles recherches chimiques et thérapeutiques sur le baobab (Adansonia digitata L.). Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1888, iv, 385; 481. *Also, transl.:* Rimedii nuovi, Roma, 1888–9, i, 33; 86.

Adda (Daniel) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude des paralysies localisées chez les urémiques. 62 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 61.

Addario (C.) Su di una imagine endottica intraretinica. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Pavia, stab. tip. successori Bizzoni*, 1888.

Repr. from: Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1887–8, xvi.

Adde-Margras (Josephus). *De cholera epidemica. 29 pp. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. A. Neuenhahni*, [1864].

Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge. Annual reports of the treasurer to the governors and subscribers for the years 1828–9; 1863–4 to 1877–8; 1879–80 to 1881–2. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1829–82.

———. Rules, orders, and by-laws of the general hospital in the town of Cambridge founded by

Addenbrooke's Hospital—continued.
Dr. Addenbrooke, A. D. 1719. Incorporated by act of Parliament, 7th Geo. III, A. D. 1766; augmented by Mr. John Bowtell, A. D. 1813, and supported by voluntary contributions. 36 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, University Press*, 1868.
Bound with: Reports, 1863-4 to 1877-8.

———. [Blank forms in use at the hospital.] v. s. [*Cambridge, n. d.*]

CONTENTS.

Bed card.
Certificate of inability to follow usual occupation.
Diet table.
Eye department, out-patient's paper.
Form of thanks for benefits received.
Notice of post mortem.
Physicians' out-patient paper.
Supplies. Baker's order, butcher's, grocer's, special.
Surgeons' out-patient's paper.
Weekly returns of patients.
Bound with: Reports, 1863-4 to 1877-8.

Addington (Anthony) [1714-90].
See **Lind** (James). Trattato dello scorbuto, [etc.]. 12°. *Venezia*, 1766.—**Russell** (Richard). A letter to Dr. Addington, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1749. ——— [*in* 1. s.]. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1749. ——— [*in* 1. s.]. A letter to Mr. Thomas Bigg, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1751.

Addington (John). Practical observations on the inoculation of the cow-pox; to which is prefixed a compendious history of that disease, and of its introduction as a preventive of the small-pox; designed principally to promote a knowledge of the subject amongst those who have not hitherto attended to it. 2. ed. iv, ii, 45 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Birmingham, J. Belcher & T. Wood*, [1801].

Addink (Joh. Martinus). * De liene. iv, 160 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., C. C. van der Hoek*, 1836.

Addison. Le livre des malades abandonnés, leur guérison par une médication nouvelle, simple et facile. iv, 66 pp. 8°. *Paris, Arnaud & Labat*, [1872?].

Addison (Adam). On the pathological anatomy of the brain in insanity. 29 pp. 8°. *Montrose, A. Rodger's*, 1863. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1034; 1497.]
Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1862-3, viii.

———. On the urine of the insane: a contribution to urology. 15 pp. 8°. *Montrose, A. Rodgers*, 1865. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1034; 1497.]
Repr. from: Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1865, xxxv.

———. On the chemical pathology of the brain. 24 pp. 8°. [*London, J. E. Adlard*, 1866.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1497.]
Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1866-7, xii.

Addison (C[harles] J[ames]). On the ambulance organization and medical arrangements of an English army corps in the field; together with a description and plan of "bearer company" practice as carried out at Netley. 23 pp. 12°; 1 plan, fol. *Netley, J. T. Lemon*, [1891].

Addison (Thomas) [1793-1860]. On the difficulties and fallacies attending physical diagnosis in diseases of the chest; read before the Physical Society, Feb. 28, 1846. 36 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1846.] [P., v. 1020.]
Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1846, 2. s., iv.
See, also, **Bright** (Richard) & **Addison** (Thomas). Elements of the practice of medicine. v. 1. 8°. *London*, 1839.

——— & **Morgan** (John). An essay on the operation of poisonous agents upon the living body. viii, 91 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1829. [P., v. 1522.]

Addison (William).
See **Streeten** (Robert James Nicholl) [*in* 1. s.]. Report upon the influenza, [etc.]. 8°. *Worcester*, [1837].

Addison (William) [1802-81]. On the containing-texture of the blood. 18 pp. 8°. *London, Wilson & Ogilvy*, [1850]. [P., v. 1620.]
Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1850, n. s., xi.

Addison's *disease.*
See, also, **Skin** (*Discoloration of*); **Suprarenal** *bodies, etc.* (*Tubercle of*).

ABEGG (H. B.) * Zur Kenntniss der Addison'schen Krankheit. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1889.

BARTSCH (H.) * De morbo Addisonii. 8°. *Regimonti Pr.*, 1867.

BIHLER (R.) * Ein eigenthümlicher Fall von Morbus Addisonii. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Rudolstadt*, 1892.

BURGER (C.) Die Nebennieren und der Morbus Addison. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.

DALTON (E. B.) * On the disorder known as a bronzed skin, or disease of the supra-renal capsules. 8°. *New York*, 1860.
Also, in: N York J. M., 1860, 3. s., viii, 297-316.

DORNHÖFER (F.) * Ueber die Addison'sche Krankheit. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

DUCLOS. Étude sur la maladie bronzée d'Addison et la physiologie des capsules surrénales. 8°. *Tours*, 1863.

DUFOUR (G.) * La pathogénie capsulaire de la maladie bronzée. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

VON DUNGERN (E.) * Beitrag zur Histologie der Nebennieren bei Morbus Addisoni. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1892.

ENGELBERTZ (L.) * Morbus Addisonii. 8°. *Bonn*, 1892.

GALUZINSKI (L.) * O znachenii nadpochechnich zhelyoz v zhivotnom organizme. [The function of the suprarenal capsules in the animal organisms.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1862.

GOETHALS (E.-H.-J.) * Contribution à l'étude de la maladie d'Addison sans coloration bronzée. 4°. *Lille*, 1884.

GUAY (C.) * Essai sur la pathogénie de la maladie d'Addison. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

HACKERT (F. H.) * Morbus Addisonii. 8°. *Jena*, 1884.

HEDENIUS (P.) Bidrag till casuistiken af morbus Addisonii. 8°. *Upsala*, 1866.

KINZLER (G.) * Ueber den Causalzusammenhang zwischen Zerstörung der Nebennieren und Bronzed skin. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1895.

KRAEMER (F.) * Die Nebennieren und der Morbus Addisonii; seine Behandlung mit Tuberkulin. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1892.

LAURECK (P.) * Zur Casuistik des Morbus Addisonii. 8°. *Bonn*, 1889.

LEFÈVRE (É.) * Contribution à l'étude de la maladie d'Addison. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

MAHÉ (G.) * Essai sur le traitement de la maladie d'Addison. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

MANN (F. [A. R. P.]) * Ueber Bronzehaut, ihre Wesen und ihre Beziehung zu Morbus Addisoni unter Mitteilung eines diesbezüglichen Falles. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

MINKEL (A.) * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Addisonschen Krankheit. 8°. *Bonn*, [1893].

NAMIAS (G.) Sulla malattia bronzina o dell' Addison, e le capsule soprarrenali. 8°. *Venezia*, 1857.

POIRIER (A.) * Contribution à l'étude de la maladie d'Addison. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

POTTIEN (W.) * Beiträge zur Addisonischen Krankheit. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1889.

ROTH (P.) * Ein Fall von Morbus Addisonii aus dem pathologischen Institut zu Würzburg. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

SCHIÉHLÉ (T.) * De la maladie bronzée d'Addison et principalement de sa nature. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867.

SELIGSOHN (M.) * De pigmentis pathologicis ac morbo Addisoni, adjecta chemia glandularum suprarenalium. 12°. *Berolini*, 1858.

STEFFANN (P.) * Ein Fall von Morbus Addisonii. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1881.

Addison's *disease.*

VERARDINI (F.) Caso di nigrizie o melasma con alterazione grave delle capsule atrabilari. fol. *Bologna*, 1859.

Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, ix.

VERMEIJ (A. E.) *Een geval van morbus Addisonii. [Amsterdam.] 8°. *Haarlem*, 1881.

VINCE (C.-B.) *Étude sur la maladie d'Addison. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

WILLRICH (E.) *Ein Fall von Sklerodermie in Verbindung mit Morbus Addisonii. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1892.

Abelous, Charrin & Langlois. La fatigue chez les Addisoniens. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1892, 5. s., iv, 721-724. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 623.—**Accorimboni** (F.) Di un caso di morbus di Addison. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 3, 556-558.—**Addison's** disease. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877-8, Lond., 1879, ix, 132.—**Addison's** disease. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1879, vi, 599.—**Afanasyeff** (V. A.) K patologii Addison' ovvoi bolïezni [Pathology of Addison's disease.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 621; 645. ———. Demonstratio præparatus cutis in morbo Addisonii. Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Kievsk. vrach., 1889, iii, 3-6.—**Aitken** (C. C.) Case of Addison's disease; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 925.—**Allchin** (W. H.) Pigmented small intestines, adrenals, and semilunar ganglia, from a case of Addison's disease. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 302.—**Anderson** (M'C.) Case of Addison's disease. Glasgow M. J., 1895, xliii, 88-90.—**Andibert.** Maladie bronzée. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1876), 1877, xvi, 31-36.—**Anfrecht.** Morbus Addisonii. *In his:* Path. Mitt., 8°, Magdeb., 1881, 141-148.—**Auld** (A. G.) A further report on the suprarenal gland, and the causation of Addison's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 745-749.—**Auvray.** Maladie bronzée d'Addison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 489-493.—**Bandera** (J. M.) Apuntes para el estudio de la enfermedad de Addison, en México. Gac. méd. de México, 1878, xiii, 309-316.—**Baravalle** (S.) Di un caso di morbo d'Addison curato con la tubercolina. Morgagni, Milano, 1891, xxxiii, 787-789.—**Barlow** (T.) Simple atrophy of suprarenal capsules and gumma of kidney in a case of Addison's disease. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 433-436. — **Baskett** (N. M.) Addison's disease, associated with gastric ulcer and perforation of the stomach; post-mortem. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1886, 25-32. *Also:* St. Louis Conr. Med., 1886, xv, 498-505. *Also:* Cincin. M. News, 1887, n. s., xvi, 370-376.—**Baumel** (L.) Capsules surrénales et mélanodermie, à propos de deux nouveaux cas de maladie bronzée d'Addison. Montpel. méd., 1889, 2. s., xii, 53; 101, 1 pl. *Also.* Reprint.—**a' Beckett.** Case of Addison's disease. Austral M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 363. — **Belyayeff** (E. E.) Sluchaĭ Addisonovoĭ bolezni u novorozhdennavo rebyenka. [Case of Addison's disease in a new-born child.] Otchet. o zasaid. kcheb. russk. vrach. v Voroneje, 1886, 42-53. *Also:* Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxv, 51-58.—**Berbez** (P.) & **Berbez** (H.) Maladie d'Addison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 104-108. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 357. — **Bergtold** (W. H.) Addison's disease. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 665-672. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bihler** (R.) Ein eigenthümlicher Fall von Morbus Addisonii. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . . Inst. zu Tübing., Brnschwg., 1891-2, i, 295-308. — **Bochefontaine.** Sur quelques altérations des capsules surrénales. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 828. — **Boinet.** Recherches expérimentales sur la pathogénie de la maladie d'Addison. Semaine méd., Par., 1895, xv, 361.—**Bonardi** (E.) Un caso di morbo di Addison con gravi lesioni spinali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1211-1213.—**Bradshaw** (T. R.) The pathology of Addison's disease. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii, 280-286, 1 pl. — **Bramwell** (B.) Addison's disease. *In his:* Atlas of Clin. Med., fol., Edinb., 1891, i, 49-78, 2 pl.—**Brauer** (L.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den anatomischen Veränderungen des Nervensystems bei Morbus Addisonii. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1895, vii, 415-443.— **Bureau** (M.) Un cas de maladie d'Addison. Gaz. méd de Nantes, 1893-4, xii, 33.—**Burresi** (P.) Morbo dell' Addison. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1880, xlvi, 267-274.—**Cacciola** (S.) Un caso di morbo di Addison; osservazioni anatomo-patologiche. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1884, xxvii, 117-122, 1 pl.—**Cardarelli** (A.) Conclusioni cliniche su di un caso di morbo di Addison. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1884, n. s., vi, 401-412.—**Carpentier.** Dégénérescence tuberculense des capsules surrénales. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1877, xxvi, 189-201.—**Carrington** (R. E.) Blood-cysts of suprarenal capsules; cirrhosis of liver with masses of hepatic tissue simulating secondary growths; pigmentation of the skin. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 454-458.—**Caussade** (G.) Considérations sur la pathogénie de la maladie d'Addison. Union méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., lix, 301-306. — **Cénas.** Maladie d'Addison; collapsus acétonémique. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1884, iii, 305-307. — **Chauffard.** L'intoxication addisonienne. Semaine méd. Par., 1894, xiv, 74. *Also. transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1894, ii, 85-87.—**Chavanne** (A.) Observation et notes pour servir à l'histoire de la peau bronzée. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1859, 2. s., vii 275-292.—**Chevandier** (A.) Maladie d'Addison; appartient elle toujours aux capsules surrénales? *Ibid.*, 1857, 2 s., v, 81-89.—**Church** (H. M.) A case of Addison's disease at an unusually early age, with description of microscopic sections of the supra-renal capsules. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1883-4, n. s., iii, 84-86. *Also:* Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883-4, i, 458-460.—**Clark** (A.) Bronze discoloration, without disease of the capsules. Tr. N. York Path. Soc., 1879, iii, 191-193.—**Clark** (J. H.) Addison's disease, with a complicated case. Columbus M. J., 1885-6, iv, 197-202.—**Coats** (J.) A case of Addison's disease in which the tubercular nature of the lesions in the supra-renal bodies was demonstrated. Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxviii, 86-89.—**Colasanti** (G.) & **Bellati** (L.) Ueber die Toxicicätdes Harns bei der Addison schen Krankheit. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. n. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1895, xv, 429-439.—**Coleman** (W.) Tuberculosis of the adrenal bodies unaccompanied by bronzing. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, lxvi, 552.—**Cooke** (H.) Addison's disease. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1881, i, 376-378.—**Coulon** (G.) Maladie bronzée chez une enfant de six ans, apparaissant à la fin d'une chorée grave. Med. inf., Par., 1894, i, 507-511.—**Coupland** (S.) Atrophy of adrenals with Addison's disease. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 423-433. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 281. ———. Dissection of adrenals, solar plexus, and semilunar ganglia, from a case of Addison's disease. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 452.—**Counsell** (H. E.) Case of Addison's disease without pigmentation. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 960.—**Curtis** (H.) A case of Addison's disease, with autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 433-435.—**Dale.** A case of Addison's disease; post mortem examination; remarks. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 193.—**Dantz.** Le rein et la capsule surrénale d'un homme, atteint de la maladie d'Addison en même temps que de tuberculose pulmonaire Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1877, xxvi, 164.—**Darier** (J.) Deux cas de mélanodermie addisonnienne. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, vi, 208-215.—**Danchez** (H.) Maladie bronzée d'Addison; tuberculose primitive des capsules surrénales et d'un ganglion sous-maxillaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 666-668.—**Davidson.** A case of Addison's disease. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii, 234. — **De-Giovanni** (A.) Malattia di Addison; antico focolajo caseoso nel polmone destro, tubercolosi del rene succenturiato sinistro e dell' intestino; atrofia del ganglio semilunare sinistro; lesione diffusa del simpatico. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 146; 186.—**Demiéville** (P.) Deux cas de maladie d'Addison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1884, iv, 489-501.—**De Renzi** (E.) Morbo di Addison. Morgagni, Milano, 1892, xxxiv, 322. — **Descroizilles.** D'un cas de maladie bronzée. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lv, 25-30. ———. Un cas de maladie d'Addison. Méd. inf., Par. 1895, ii, 91-96.—**Diabète** (Le) bronzé. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1895, lxvi, 736-740.—**Donkin.** Addison's disease of very rapid course. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 283.—**Doyle** (J. P.) A case of supposed Addison's disease. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1887, v, 19-23. — **Drysdale** (C. R.) A case of Addison's disease; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 768.—**Duckworth** (D.) An acute case of Addison's disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxx, 260.—**Dugnet.** [Maladie d'Addison.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1864, xxxix, 245. — **Eröss** (G.) Adat az Addison-kórhoz gyermekeknél. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 14-16. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1884, xx, 133. — **Ewald** (C. A.) Mittheilung eines Falles von acut tödtlich verlaufender Tuberculose der Nebennieren (Morb. Addisonii). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 1150. ———. Ein Fall von Morbus Addisonii. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, i, 279-300, 1 pl.—**Fabre** (A.) Maladie d'Addison sans lésion des capsules surrénales. *In his:* Fragments de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1881, 17-32.—**Fairchild** (D. S.) Addison's disease. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Dubuque, 1886-9, vii, 87-95 — **Fenwick** (B.) A case of Addison's disease without bronzing. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 347-360. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1087. ———. On Addison's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 245.—**Finlayson.** A case of Addison's disease. Glasgow M. J., 1883, [4.] s., xix, 461-466.—**Finny** (J. M.) A case of apparent recovery from morbus Addisonii. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 293-302. [Discussion], 353-355. ———. Idiopathic anæmia of Addison. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland 1883-4, Dubl., 1884, ii, 417-422. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1884, 3. s., lxxviii, 18-22.—**Fish** (F. W.) Case of Addison's disease with pyrexia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1163.—**Fleiner** (W.) Zur Pathologie der Addison'schen Krankheit. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 1101-1104. ———. Ueber die Veränderungen des sympathischen und cerebrospinalen Nervensystemes bei der Addison'schen Krankheit. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1891, x, 478-491.—**Foa** (P.) Contribuzione allo studio della malattia dell' Addison. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1879, 2. s., ix,

Addison's *disease.*

333-337.—**Fowler** (J. K.) Atrophy and calcification of the suprarenal bodies. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 453.—**Franks** (K.) Addison's disease. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 279-292, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880-82, n. s., ix, 173-175. *Also* [Abstr.]: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 158-162.—**Gabbi** (U.) Casi clinici di morbo dell' Addison; considerazioni sulla genesi del pigmento. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1886, xxv, 569-587. — **Galvagni** (E.) Malattia di Addison. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1888, iii, 29. — **Garnett.** Supra-renal capsules from a patient who died of Addison's disease. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883-4, x, 52-54.—**Gioffredi** (C.) & **Zinno** (A.) Contributo alla patologia del morbo di Addison. Progresso med., Napoli, 1895, ix, 73-89. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 2, 146; 159.—**Glax** (J.) Ein Fall von Morbus Addisonii, nebst einigen balneotherapeutischen Bemerkungen. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1880, Graz, 1881, xvii, 100-103.—**Goodhart** (J. F.) Two cases of early disease of the supra-renal capsules (Addison's disease). Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879, xxx, 486, 1 pl. ———. Simple atrophy of the supra-renal capsules, accompanied by melasma suprarenale and other symptoms of Addison's disease. *Ibid.*, 1881-2, xxxiii, 340-345. ———. Case of Addison's disease; bronzing of the skin for eight years; atrophy of the suprarenal capsules. *Ibid.*, 346. ———. Dissection of the abdominal sympathetic from a case of Addison's disease. *Ibid.*, 1882-3, xxxiv, 271.—**Goodman** (E.) Case of Addison's disease. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 40-43. — **Greene** (W. W.) Addison's disease without melasma, causing death by syncope, apparently from seasickness. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xxxiv, 270.—**Greenhow** (E. H.) On Addison's disease. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 59-75.—**Gull.** Bronzing of the skin for seven years; autopsy; disease of the supra-renal capsules. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1865, ii, 441.—**Hackney** (J. S.) A case of Addison's disease. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, liii, 91. — **Hadden** (W. B.) Atrophy of the suprarenals with Addison's disease. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 436-439, 1 l., 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1886, xv, 279.—**Hadley** (E.) Addison's disease; report of a case. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1885, xxxv, 55-62.—**Hall** (F. de H.) Case of Addison's disease. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xiv, 435. — **Hammond** (G. M.) Case of Addison's disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 81.—**Hayem** (G.) & **Lesage.** Pseudo-tuberculose bacillaire chez l'homme; entérite infectieuse; caséification de la capsule surrénale; maladie d'Addison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1891, 3. s., viii, 378-384.—**Henry** (F. P.) Supra-renal capsules, kidneys, and enlarged lumbar glands from a case of Addison's disease. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879-81), 1882, x, 134-138. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1879-80, x, 562. — **Hermann** (A.) Az Addison-féle kór, vagyis a mellékvesék bántalmi. [Addison's disease, or affection of supra-renal capsules.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1869, xiii, 161; 177; 233; 265; 289; 357; 425; 664; 680; 752; 768; 801; 820; 854; 869. ———. Az Addison-féle kór ismészete, oktana, lényege és kezelése. [Addison's disease, diagnosis, etiology, prognosis, and treatment.] *Ibid.*, 1870, xiv, 260; 285.—**Hervouet.** De la maladie bronzée d'Addison ou mélanodermie. Paris méd., 1883, viii, 529-532. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1883, Par., 1885, vii, 24. — **Hodenpyl** (E.) Addison's disease. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 138-140.—**Hoferer** (F. P.) Morbus Addisonii. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München, 1886, iii, 77. — **Huber** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie des Morbus Addisonii. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 652.—**Huber** (K.) Ueber Addison-'sche Krankheit. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 252-255.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Addison's disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lx, 386. — **Irwin** (J. W.) Morbus Addisonii. Louisville M. News, 1885, xx, 353. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1886, vii, 55.—**Jacontini** (G.) Contributo alla patogenesi del morbo di Addison. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1887, n. s., ix, 911-925. — **James** (A.) Clinical lecture on a case of Addison's disease. Edinb. M. J., 1892-3, xxxviii, 923-929, 2 pl. — **Jamieson.** Addison's disease, running an acute course. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1887, ix, 81.—**Jardet.** Maladie d'Addison; tuberculose des capsules surrénales et du corps thyroïde; adhérences de l'estomac à la capsule surrénale gauche; mort par le choléra. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 592-595. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 508.—**Jones** (E. L.) Notes on a case of Addison's disease, recovering during the administration of extract of suprarenal body. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 483.—**Juell** (H.) Et Tilfælde af Morb. Addisonii. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1884, 3. R., xiv, 449-454. — **Jürgens** (R.) Ueber anatomische Veränderungen bei Morbus Addisonii. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Magdeb., 1884, lvii, 335. — **von Kahlden** (C.) Ueber Addison'sche Krankheit. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1891, x, 494-550. — **Kamenski** (M.) Sluchaĭ tvorozhistavo pererozhdeniya Adissonovikh zhelyoz bez bronzovoĭ kozhi. [Case of Addison's disease without bronzed skin.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1881, xxi, 90.—**Katz** (A.) Harnuntersuchungen in einem Falle von Morbus Addisonii. Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 323.—**Kummer** (E.) Zur Kenntniss des Morbus Addisonii. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1886, xvi, 409; 451.—**Lanoaille de Lachèse.** Maladie d'Addison; difficulté de diagnostic. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xx, 465-469.—**Lasègue** (C.) Les maladies des capsules surrénales; symptômes et diagnostic, d'après Addison. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1856, i, 257-277. *Also, in his:* Études méd., 8°, Par., 1884, ii, 861-884. ———. Un cas de maladie d'Addison. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1881, ii, 212-219.—**Leech** (D. J.) Addison's disease with peculiar pigmentation. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1878-9, xxx, 478-485, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Legg** (J. W.) Addison's disease without tubercular degeneration of the suprarenal capsules. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 1027.—**Leichtenstern.** Ueber Morbus Addison. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1891, xvii, 1411. — **Lenhartz** (H.) Die Behandlung der Addison'schen Krankheit mit dem Koch'schen Heilmittel. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1891, v, 65-67. — **Leva** (J.) Zur Lehre des Morbus Addisonii. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1891, cxxv, 35-74. — **Lewin** (G.) Ueber Morbus Addisonii mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der eigenthümlichen abnormen Pigmentation der Haut. Charité-Ann. 1883, Berl., 1885, x, 630-726: (1890-91), 1892, xvii, 536-739.—**Liesching** (C. E.) Addison's disease complicated with influenza. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 965.—**Lornt.** Observation de maladie bronzée d'Addisson. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1867, xxi, 38-45. — **Lucio** (R.) Observacion de un caso de enfermedad de Addisson, con coloracion azul de la lengua y negra de los párpados. Escuela de med., México, 1882-3, iv, 174-176. — **Lussana** (F.) Un caso di morbo d' Addison; storia e considerazioni. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1885, cclxxiii, 383-396.—**Lyon** (G.) Thérapéutique de la maladie d'Addison. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1895, lxii, 395-397. — **Mackenzie** (H. W. G.) Addison's disease; fatal case. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1890-91, Lond., 1892, n. s., xx, 338-340. ———. Addison's disease. *Ibid.*, 1894, n. s., xxii, 142. — **McLauthlin** (H. W.) Report of a case of Addison's disease, with remarks. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1895, 456-463. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 294-296. *Also,* Reprint. — **MacMunn** (C. A.) On Addison's disease and the function of the suprarenal bodies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 233-236. — **Macphail** (S. R.) Notes of a case of Addison's disease associated with insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1884-5, xxx, 556-561.—**Mader.** Morbus Addisonii; Herzverfettung; Tod in Folge Erysipels. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 276.—**Maitland** (J.) A case of Addison's disease. Tr. South. Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1884-6, Madras, 1887, i, no. 2, 20-28. — **Maragliano** (E.) Morbo di Addison. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1893-4, ii, 165-173. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 60-66. — **Marino-Zuco** (F.) & **Dutto** (U.) Ricerche chimiche sul morbo di Addison. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1890-91, xvii, 295-301. *Also, transl.:* Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1889-92, xiv, 617-622.—**Marino-Zuco** (S.) & **Marino Zuco** (F.) Ricerche sul morbo di Addison. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 1, 759-761. *Also, transl.:* Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1893-4, xv, 59-65. — **Merigot de Treigny.** Sur la maladie d'Addison. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1895, ix, pt. 2, 133-137.—**Mlodzeyevski** (V. K.) Dva sluchaya Addison'ovoĭ bolĭezni. [Two cases of Addison's disease.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1895, xliv, 427-438. — **Monti.** Ein Fall von Morbus Addisonii bei einem 10jährigen Knaben, bedingt durch Mangel der rechten, und durch Atrophie und fibrinöse Degeneration der linken Nebenniere. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1884-5, vi, 319-329. *Also, transl.:* Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1885, iii, 241-249. — **Motti** (G.) Di un caso di malattia bronzina, verificato all' autopsia ed all' esame microscopico. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1886, iii, 89-95.—**Munson** (J. D.) Addison's disease associated with insanity; a report of three cases. Detroit Lancet, 1882-3, n. s., vi, 444-449.—**Murillo** (A.) Enfermedad de Addison. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 377-379. — **Musmeci** (N.) A proposito di un caso di morbo d' Addison. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1887, 3. s., vii, 753-771.—**Napier** (A.) Addison's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1022.—**Neumann** (H.) Heilung eines Falles von Addison'scher Krankheit; Bemerkung über regenerative Hyperplasie der rothen Blutkörperchen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 105-107.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Addison'sche Krankheit. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1879, i, 77-87. ———. Morbus Addisoni. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1884, xxix, 275. ———. Ueber Morbus Addisonii. Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 330-334. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 333-336. ———. Zur Pathologie des Morbus Addison. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1885, ix, 195-208. ———. Morbus Addisonii. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 17; 27; 41. *Also, transl.:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 164; 187.—**Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) A peculiar case of Addison's disease. J. Am.

Addison's *disease.*

M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 385-387. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1890-91, n. s., vii, 275-279. *Also,* Reprint.—**Oliver** (T.) Addison's disease and its treatment by suprarenal juice. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., ii, 23-31, 1 pl.—**Pagenstecher** (E.) Fall von Morbus Addisonii. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 995.—**Pasteur** (W.) Morbus Addisonii. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 409.—**Pawiński** (J.) Przypadek choroby Addisou'a. [Caso of Addison's disease.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 78; 90.—**Pepper** (W.) A case of Addison's disease. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1885-6, 3. s., viii, 49-60. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1884-5, xv, 454-457. [Discussion], 471. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, iv, 381-384.—**Pereira de Abreu** (E. A.) Doença de Addison, on bronzeada. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1881-2, xxxiii, 419-433.—**Périgord.** Maladie d'Addison avec tuberculose. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 265. *Also:* Limousin med., Limoges, 1895, xix, 82-85.—**Peyrani** (V.) Della pelle bronzina o malattia d'Addison. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1856, 2. s., xxvii, 161; 225: 1857, 2. s., xxix, 75; 144.—**Posselt** (A.) Bericht über fünf zur Obduction gelangte Fälle von Morbus Addisonii. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 630; 652; 672; 714.—**Potain.** La maladie bronzée, ou maladie d'Addison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 2-4.—**Powell.** Addison's disease. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1893, Lond., 1894, 79.—**Powell** (D.) & **Sutton.** A dissection of the nerves in a case of Addison's disease. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 735.—**Pritchard** (J. E.) A case of Addison's disease. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1885, iii, 269-273.—**Rapisardi** (O.) Nota preventiva sopra un caso di morbo di Addison. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1885, vii, 109-111.—**Rauschenbach** (F. K.) Slnchaĭ Addisonovoĭ boliezni. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 7-9. *Also, transl.:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1886, n. F., iii, 37.—**Raymond** (F.) De la pigmentation dans la maladie d'Addison. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1892, 5. s., iv, 429-444. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 166-168.—**Rea** (T.) Diagnosi e patogenesi del morbo di Addison. Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 337; 364; 386.—**Renaut** (J.) Observation pour servir à l'histoire de la maladie d'Addison et des tuberculoses locales. Trav. du lab. d'anat. gén. et d'histol. 1880-81, Par., 1882, 224-235. *Also:* Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1881, 2. s., viii, 459-470. ———. Pigmentation de la peau dans la maladie d'Addison. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxii, 645.—**Renton** (J. C.) Notes of a case of Addison's disease. Glasgow M. J., 1880, [4. s.], xiii, 215-222. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 738.—**Rich** (C.) Supra-renals from Addison's disease. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1884, iv, 228-230.—**Richl** (G.) Zur Pathologie des Morbus Addison. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1885-6, x, 521-530. ———. Mycosis fungoides und Morbus Addisoni. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 81-84.—**Rochester** (T. F.) Addison's disease. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1880-81, xx, 1-8.—**Roloff** (F.) Ein Fall von Morbus Addisonii mit Atrophie der Nebennieren. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1890, ix, 329-348.—**Rosenblatt** (J.) Sushtshnost Addisonovoĭ bolezni i novïe puti k yeya lecheniu. [Character of Addison's disease, and new methods of treatment.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1893, xvii, 397; 411.—**Rosenstein** (S.) Erkrankungen der Nebennieren. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxiv, 315-324, 1 pl.—**Roux** & **Drivon.** Maladie d'Addison sans lésions des capsules surrénales. Mém. et compt.-rend Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 13.—**Sainsbury** (H.) Case of Addison's disease. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 445-448.—**Saitta.** Sul morbo di Addison; studio di etiologia e patogenesi. (Tesi di laurea.) Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1885, vii, 304-306.—**Salamon** (V.) A mellékvese lobja; inflammatio capsulae suprarenalis. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1889, xxix, 349-352. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 894.—**Sangalli** (G.) Sui rapporti tra le alterazioni delle capsule succenturiate dei reni colla malattia bronzina della cute. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1884, 2. s., xvii, 210-219. *Also:* Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1884, xiv, 97-101.—**Santa María.** Caso de enfermedad bronceada ó de Addison. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1893, xiii, 213-218.—**Santa María y Bustamante** (M.) Sobre un caso de enfermedad de Adisson. Riv. clin. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1891, iii, 259-266.—**Saundby** (R.) Atrophy of the suprarenal capsules with enlarged spleen and dark-coloured urine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 440-445.—**Schmaltz** (R.) Zur Casuistik des Morbus Addisonii. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1890, xvi, 804-806.—**Semmola.** [De la pathogénie nerveuse de la maladie d'Addison.] Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 71-73. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 540-542. *Also, transl.:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 910-914.—**Shiperovich** (M. V.) K etiologii i terapii Addisonovoĭ boliezni. [Causation and treatment of Addison's disease.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. Med.", St Petersb., 1895, ii, 193-195.—**Shoemaker** (J. G.) Addison's disease. Case I. Extract of suprarenal capsules used. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, vii, 309-313.—**Sieveking** & **Jones** (H.) Two cases of Addison's disease.

Addison's *disease.*

Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 618.—**Silfverskiöld** (P.) Fall af Morbus Addisonii; helsa. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1890, lii, 125-130.—**Simm.** Ein Fall von Addison'scher Krankheit. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1892, Bresl., 1893, lxx, 42-46.—**Sohet.** Un cas de maladie d'Addison. Ann. Soc. d'anat.-path. de Brux., 1870, xix, 55-63.—**Spirakoff** (Z.) Un cas de maladie bronzée d'Addison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 380-383.—**Star** (P.) An unusual case of Addison's disease; sudden death. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 284.—**Stilling** (H.) A propos de quelques expériences nouvelles sur la maladie d'Addison. Rev. de méd., Par., 1890, x, 808-831.—**Sturges.** A case of Addison's disease; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 676.—**Supino** (R.) La malattia dell' Addison; ricerche chimiche e considerazioni cliniche. Morgagni, Milano, 1893, xxxv, 174-182.—**Talamon** (C.) Maladie d'Addison; transformation granulo-graissense et fibreuse des capsules surrénales; néphrite interstitielle; ramollissement cérébral; athérome généralisé. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 536-540. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 293.—**Taylor** (S.) A case of Addison's disease, with marked pigmentation of the labia minora. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 449-452.—**Tissier.** Tuberculose pulmonaire et surrénale; maladie d'Addison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 261-264. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 1098.—**Trapenard.** Maladie bronzée (d'Addison). Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1865, xix, 10-19.—**Tschirkoff.** Ueber die Blutveränderungen bei der Addison'schen Krankheit. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1891, xix, Suppl.-Hft., 87-100.—**Turner** (F. C.) Circumscribed hyperplasia of both adrenals. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 459.—**Tyson** (J.) Addison's disease. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 287-289.—**Valera y Jimenez** (T.) Un caso de enfermedad de Addison. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1886, xxxiii, 107.—**Van den Corput.** Nécroscopie d'une femme morte à la suite de maladie bronzée d'Addison. Ann. Soc. d'anat.-path. de Brux., 1863, ii, 36-39, 1 pl.—**Vaquez** (H.) Maladie d'Addison; tuberculose des capsules surrénales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 627-630.—**Verardini** (F.) Nuovo contributo di studio sulla malattia d' Addison. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1882, 4. s., iv, 189-209, 1 pl.—**Vergely.** Maladie bronzée coïncidant avec un cancer des ganglions bronchiques, de la plèvre, du péricarde et des capsules surrénales. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1883, iv, 210-214. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, xiii, 489.—**Wahncau.** Zur Casuistik des Morbus Addisonii und der accessorischen Nebennieren. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1889, Leipz., 1890, i, 2. Th., 158-173, 1 pl.—**Wallis** (C.) Fall af Morbus Addisonii. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1884, xlvi, 557-559.—**Weber** (L.) Ueber die Behandlung des Morbus Addisonii mit Tuberculin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 303.—**Weichselbaum** (A.) Morbus Addisonii. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1883), 1884, 382.—**West.** A case of Addison's disease; pigmentation of the skin from three to four weeks' duration; sudden death from syncope; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 98.—**Wilkin** (L.) On a case of Addison's disease, with marked discolouration of the tongue. *Ibid.*, 498.—**Wilks** (S.) On disease of the supra-renal capsules, or morbus Addisonii. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1862, 3. s., viii, 1-63. *Also,* Reprint.—**Wilks** (S.) & **Goodhart.** Addison's disease, with fibroid degeneration of the suprarenal capsules. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 191.—**Winslow** (K.) A case of Addison's disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 36.—**Wolff** (L.) A case of Addison's disease, with solitary kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 243.—**Wood** (R. A. H.) A case of Addison's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 887.—**Wright** (H. E.) A case of Addison's disease, associated with tuberculosis of the lungs and kidney. *Ibid.*, 1881, ii, 1052.—**Younge** (G. H.) A case of Addison's disease closely resembling idiopathic anæmia, with remarks. *Ibid.*, 1883, ii, 429.—**Zanibonì** (B.) A proposito di un caso di morbo di Addison. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 533-537.—**Zinnes** (A.) Νόσος τοῦ Addison παρὰ παιδὶ ἡλικίας τρυῶν ἐτῶν; θεραπεία αὐτῆς. Γαληνὸς, Αθῆναι, 1894, xxiv, 305. *Also, transl.:* Méd. inf., Par., 1894, i, 266.

Addison's *keloid.*

See Morphœa.

Additional (The) number to the letters of Humanitas, together with John Hillen's, William Jenkins's, and Doctor M'Kenzie's letters and other documents relative to Polly Elliott's case; to which are added Mr. Jesse Hollingsworth's letter, and a reply to the same by James Smith, physician. 48, 24 pp. 8°. *Baltimore,* 1801.

Additional statements in favour of Dr. Samuel [Morison] Brown, now a candidate for the chair of chemistry. 20 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.,* 1843.

Additional testimonials on behalf of George Combe, as a candidate for the chair of logic in the University of Edinburgh, 31 May, 1836. pp. 83–139. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1836.] [P., v. 844.]

Additional testimonials in favour of George Alexander Gibson, candidate for the post of assistant physician to the Royal Infirmary. [Edinburgh.] 7 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1890.]

Additional testimonials in favour of George F. Etherington. 8 pp. 8°. *Nottingham, W. Dearden*, 1843.

Additional testimonials in favour of Thomas S. Clouston. 15 pp. 8°. [*Dundee, R. Park*, 1863.]

Addizione de' capi anche di varj autori per maggior comodo de' speziali, e per accertare l'uniforme manipolazione d' essi, fatta anche coll' assistenza de' Signori Giambattista Moriggia [*et al.*]. 23 pp. fol. *Milano, C. G. Gallo*, 1733.

Bound with: CASTIGLIONE (Giovanni Onorato). Prospectus pharmaceutici, editio tertia, etc. 3 pts. in 2 v. fol. *Mediolani*, 1729, ii.

Addres der commissie van geneeskundig toevoorzicht, aan de municipaliteit van Amsterdam, betreffende zekere brochure, getyteld: J. de Bree, stads vroedmeester, aan het publiek, enz. 22 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, P. den Hengst & J. A. Crajenschot*, 1800. [P., v. 1212.]

Address (An) to the apothecaries of Great Britain, [etc.].

See **Pharmacopola** verus [*pseud.*]. 8°. *London*, [1812].

Address (An) to the College of Physicians and to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge; occasioned by the late swarms of Scotch and Leyden physicians, etc., who have openly assumed the liberty (unlicensed from the college, etc.) of practicing physick in England contrary to the privileges of our universities and to the charter granted to the College of Physicians in London; to which is added a complete list of all regular physicians. By an impartial hand. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *London, M. Cooper*, 1747.

Address of the committee of the medical profession to the practitioners of the British Empire. [By Jordan Roche Lynch.] 4 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1844.]

Address delivered at the laying of the corner stone of the New York Academy of Medecine, October 2, 1889. *See* **Jacobi** (Abraham).

Address of the Faneuil Hall committee, on the project of a supply of pure water for the city of Boston. May 5, 1845. 32 pp. 8°. *Boston, W. W. Clapp & Son*, [1845].

Address (An) to the friends of homœopathy in New York, from the trustees of the New York Homœopathic Dispensary Association. 17 pp. 8°. *New York, W. C. Bryant & Co.*, 1852.

Address to the inhabitants of the city and liberties of Philadelphia. 1 broadside. *Philadelphia*, 1797.

Address (An) on the laws of lunacy, especially as they affect the lunatic wards of chancery, for the consideration of the legislature. 32 pp. 8°. *London, Charles & Tuer*, 1858.

Address (An) to the magistrates of the county of Lancaster, on the situation proposed for the intended County Lunatic Asylum. With an appendix, containing letters and other documents on the subject, from gentlemen of the faculty in different parts of the country. 53 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, J. Smith*, 1810.

Address (An) to members of the American Legislature and of the medical profession, from the British, Continental, and General Federation for the abolition of state regulation of prostitution, and the National Medical Association (Great Britain and Ireland), for the abolition of state regulation of prostitution, on recent proposals to introduce the system of regulating or licensing prostitution into the United States, with the history and results of such legislation on the continent of Europe and in England. Edited by J. Birkbeck Nevins. iv, 98 pp. 8°. *London, F. C. Banks*, 1877.

Address to a patient on entering a hospital. 24 pp. 24°. *Oxford, J. H. Parker*, 1842.

Address to a patient on leaving a hospital. 23 pp. 24°. *Oxford, J. H. Parker*, 1842.

Address of the pharmaceutists to the people of Philadelphia. 1 broadside. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

Address to the physicians of Philadelphia, on the present decline of the medical character, and of the means of advancing professional respectability. 39 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [P., v. 761.]

Address (An) to the public on the propriety of midwives [etc.]. *See* **Proprietas** [*in* 1. s.].

Address (An) to the public in regard to the affairs of the medical department of Hampden Sidney College. By several physicians of the city of Richmond. 46 pp. 8°. *Richmond, Ritchies & Dunnavant*, 1853. [P., v. 1983.]

Address to the public, respecting the establishment of a lunatic asylum at Edinburgh. 10 pp. 4°. *Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne & Co.*, 1807.

Bound with: OBSERVATIONS on the structure of hospitals for the treatment of lunatics. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

Address to the reverend the ministers of the church of Scotland from the managers of the Vaccine Institution at Edinburgh. 27 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, G. Caw*, 1803.

Address to the students of medicine at the Scottish universities, by the Edinburgh Association for Sending Medical Aid to Foreign Countries. 11 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Balfour & Jack*, 1842. [P., v. 895.]

Addresses of the alumni of Amherst College, June, 1888. No. 2. 39 pp. 8°. *Amherst, Mass., J. E. Williams*, 1888.

Addresses commemorative of James L. Cabell, delivered at the University of Virginia, July 1, 1890. 40 pp. 8°. *Charlottesville, Va., Chronicle & C. M. Brand*, 1890.

Addresses delivered at the dedication of the Training School for Nurses of the Newton Hospital, February 14, 1894. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Newton, Mass.*, 1894.

Addresses delivered before the Mutual Aid Association of the Philadelphia County Medical Society for the relief of the widows and orphans of medical men, December 14, 1892. By Drs. Billings, Keen, and Willard, and George D. McCreary, esq. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1892.

Addresses delivered at the opening of the Cincinnati Hospital Medical Library, May 11, 1892. [By C. G. Comegys, David Judkins, Hon. Wm. M. Ramsey, and Wm. Carson.] 12 pp. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxix.

Addresses at the inauguration of the Rev. James Walker as president of Harvard College, Tuesday, May 24, 1853. 69 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, J. Bartlett*, 1853.

Addresses at the inauguration of William Pepper as provost of the University of Pennsylvania, Feb'y 22, 1881. 62 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1881.

Addresses to medical students, delivered at the instance of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society. *See* **Edinburgh** Medical Missionary Society.

Addresses, papers, and discussions in the section on surgery and anatomy at the forty-fifth

Addresses, papers, [etc.]—continued.
annual meeting of the American Medical Association, held at San Francisco, Cal., June 5–8, 1894. 414 pp. 8°. *Chicago,* 1894.

Addresses, etc., presented to Dr. F. J. Monat, on his retirement from her Majesty's Indian service, Calcutta, November, 1870. 20 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons,* 1871.

Addy (John).
See [*in* 1. s.] **Waterworks** (The) of: I. Edinburgh, . . . III. Peterborough, by John Addy. 8°. *London,* 1883.

Adelaide Medical and Surgical Hospitals, Dublin. Prospectus for the session of 1882–3. 12°. *Dublin, Waller & Co.,* [1882].

Adelbert College of Western Reserve University, Cleveland. The dedication of the new buildings and inaugural of . . . Oct. 26, 1882 (lately Western Reserve College, at Hudson). 66 pp. 8°. *Cleveland, A. W. Fairbanks,* 1883.

———. Annual catalogues for the years 1882–3 to 1884–5. 8°. *Cleveland,* 1883–4.
For preceding years, see Western Reserve College, at Hudson. Adopted above title in Nov., 1881.

Adelmann (Georg) [1777–1865]. Ueber die Krankheiten der Künstler und Handwerker, nach den Tabellen des Instituts für kranke Gesellen der Künstler und Handwerker in Würzburg von den Jahren 1786 bis 1802; nebst einigen allgemeinen Bemerkungen. 214 pp., 12 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Gebr. Stahel,* 1803.
The 12 l. contain: Achte Jahresrechnung über Einnahme und Ausgabe des . . . bürgerlichen Krankengesellen-Instituts in Würzburg vom 1. Jenner bis den 31. des Christmonats 1793.
For Biography, see Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1866, xiii, 290 (St.).

Adelmann (Georg Franz Blasius) [1811–88]. * De dignitate lithontritiæ. [Marburg.] 3 p. l., 95 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Fuldæ, typ. Muellerianis,* [1832].

———. Della flessione forzata e permanente delle membra come mezzo di arrestare le emorragie traumatiche. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Napoli, A. Trani,* 1875.
Repr. from: Arch. d. mem. ed osserv. di chir. prat., Napoli, 1875, xii.
For Biography, see Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 888–893 (E. von Bergmann). *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv, 515.

Adelon (Nicolas-Philibert) [1782–1862].
See **Caventou** (J.-B.) Rapport sur les moyens [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1841. ———. The same. Sicherste Methode [etc.]. 12°. *München,* 1842. — **Morgagni** (Giovanni Battista) [*in* 1. s.]. Delle sedi e cause delle malattie, [etc.]. 3 v. 8°. *Firenze,* 1839–40.
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1862, xxix, 333 (Caffe).

Adelphi Academy, Brooklyn, N. Y. Annual report of the director of physical education to the trustees. 2., 1885–6. 8 pp. 8°. [*Brooklyn,* 1886.]

Adelphus *Argentinus* (Joh.).
See **Ficinus** *Florentinus* (Marsilius). Das Buch des Lebens, [etc.]. fol. [*Strassburg,* 1508.]

Adelson (Josephus). * Diss. sistens casum singularem morbi tuberosi in Nosocomio medico-chirurgico Gottingensi observatum. 54 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Gottingæ, C. Herbst,* 1822. [P., v. 157.]

Ademollo (Alfonso). Appunti sul colera in Maremma nell' anno 1855 e relative considerazioni. 59 pp. 8°. *Grosseto, E. Cappelli,* 1884.
Repr. from: Periodico l' Ombrone.

Aden.
See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Aden (*Ulcer of*).
See **Ulcers** (*Endemic*).

Adenia, *adenoid, and adenoma.*
See **Glands** (*Tumors of*); **Lymphadenoma.**

Adenin.
Bruhns (G.) Ueber Adenin und Hypoxanthin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889–90, xiv, 533–575.— **Bruhns** (G.) & **Kossel** (A.) Ueber Adenin und Hypoxanthin. *Ibid.,* 1891–2, xvi, 1–12. — **Kossel** (A.) Ueber das Adenin. *Ibid.,* 1887–8, xii, 241–253.—**Kronecker** (F.) Ueber die Verbreitung des Adenins in den thierischen Organen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1887, cvii, 207. — **Krüger** (M.) Zur Kenntniss des Adenins. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1891–2, xvi, 160; 329: 1893–4, xviii, 423. *Also:* Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1893, 550–552. — **Schindler** (S.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Adenins, Guanins und ihrer Derivate. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1888–9, xiii, 432–444.—**Thoiss** (G.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Adenins. *Ibid.,* 395–398.

Adenitis.
See **Bubo**; **Glands** (*Inflammation of*).

Adenocele.
See **Breast** (*Tumors of*).

Adenoid *vegetations.*
See **Nose** (*Adenoid tissue, etc., of*).

Adenosarcoma.
See **Glands** (*Tumors of*).

Adenot (E.) [1859–]. * Des méningites microbiennes. 1 p. l., 152 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon,* 1889, No. 494.

———. The same. 1 p. l., 158 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils,* 1890.

Ader (Charles). * Des localisations cérébrales et du trépan dans les fractures du crâne. x, 11–44 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1878, No. 38.

Aderholdt (A.).
See **Kingsford** (Anna). Die Pflanzennahrung [etc.]. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Rudolstadt i. Th.,* 1889.

Aderlassbuch; das ist, von rechtem Gebrauch der Aderläss, Ventosen oder Köpff, die Gesundheit zu erhalten [von Alexander Seytz]; sambt einem Bericht, wie sich ein Mensch für, in und nach der Aderlass, sonderlich zu Pestilentzzeiten halten soll [von Joh. Hebenstreidt]; item, etliche herrliche und bewehrte Artzney Stücke, für mancherley Gebrechen dess Menschen dienstlich [von Hieronymus Braunswick]; neben einem nützlichen Büchlein von Krafft unnd Tugend etlicher gebrandten Wassern [von Michael Schrick]. Zu unterschiedlichen, unlnmehr langen Jahren aussgangen, an jetzo aber auffs new ubersehen, gebessert unnd gemehrt. 7 p. l., 227 pp., 4 l. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1599.

Aderlass-Büchlein. *See* [*in* 1. s.] **Neuvermehrtes** und verbessertes [etc.].

Adermann (Friedrich). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der in der Corydalis cava enthaltenen Alkaloide. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg,* 1890.

Aderno.
See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Adet (Petrus-Augustinus) [1763–1832].
See **Roussille de Chamsern** (Joannes Franciscus Jacobus) [*in* 1. s.]. * An morbis acutis victus vegetabilis seu diæta Hippocratica? 4°. [*Paris,* 1772.]—**Vieillard** (Petrus Maria). * An tuendæ sanitati magis conducat longa et ampla vestis quam brevis et angusta? 4°. [*Paris,* 1767.]

Adet de Roseville (Ernest). *See* **de Roseville-Adet** (Ernest).

Adhatoda.
Rusby (H. H.) Adhatoda vasica, Nees. Drug. Bull., Detroit, 1889, iii, 111–115. *Also,* Reprint.—**Schuchardt** (B.) Adhatoda vasica, Nees, der Malabar-Nussbaum. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1889, xviii, 430–445.

Adhesions.
See, also, **Membranes** (*Serous, Diseases of*); **Wounds** (*Repair of*).

Omond (R.) A probationary essay on the nature of adhesive action. 8°. *Edinburgh,* 1832.

Walter (V. E.) * Kurze Abhandlung über Adhäsionen. 12°. *Wien,* 1837.

Adhesive *plaster.*

See Plasters.

Adickes & Baumeister (R.) Die unterschiedliche Behandlung der Banordnungen für das Innere, die Aussenbezirke und die Umgebung von Städten. Referate erstattet von . . . u. . . . auf der xviii. Versammlung des Deutschen Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege zu Würzburg am 25. Mai 1893. 37 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1893.

Repr. from: Deutsche Vrtljschr f. öff. Gsndbtspflg., Brnschwg., 1894, xxvi.

Adie (John). On meteorological observations. 15 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1831.]

Repr. from: Quart. J. Agric., May, 1831.

Adipocere.

Gibbes (G. S.) A few observations on the component parts of animal matters, and on their conversion into a substance resembling spermaceti. 8°. *Bath*, 1796.

Wetherill (C. M.) On adipocire, and its formation. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1855.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1855.

Coester. Zur Entstehung des Fettwachses. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1889, n. F., l, 211-215. — **Erman.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fettwachsbildung. *Ibid.*, 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 51-65.—**Gandy** (C. M.) A case of almost complete adipoceratous transformation. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 194.—**Hahn** (L.) Gras de cadavre. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1884, 4. s., x, 305-328.—**Harding** (G. A.) A case of adipocere. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 711.—**von Hofmann.** Ueber Adipocirebildung. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 17. Abth., 6-8. — **Karliński** (J.) Zur Casuistik der Fettwachsbildung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 822-825.—**Kratter** (J.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Adipocire auf Friedhöfen. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1878, Graz, 1879, xv, 58-70. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Studien über Adipocire. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1880, xvi, 455-492, 3 pl. ———. Zur Bedeutung des Leichenwachses für die gerichtsärztliche Praxis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 465; 511. ———. Ueber die Zeitfolge der Fettwachsbildung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1890, xli, 346-354. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 436. — **Lehmann** (K. B.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach der Entstehung des Leichenwachses aus Eiweiss. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1888, 19-25.—**Ludwig** (E.) Ueber Adipocire. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1369; 1404. — **Mackenzie** (S. C.) Eight cases of saponification. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 42-44. *Also, in his:* Med.-leg. Experience in Calcutta, 12°, Edinb., 1891, 13-19. — **Pinto** (V. J.) A case of adipocere of a fœtus. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1894, v, 377-379. *Also*, Reprint. — **Renbold.** Bemerkungen über Adipocire. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1885, 55-61.—**Salkowski** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der Fettwachsbildung. Festschr. Rudolf Virchow, Berl., 1891, 1-23.—**Tamassia** (A.) Sulla produzione artificiale dell' adipo-cera. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1884, xxvii, 5-7. — **Voit** (E.) Versuche über Adipocire-Bildung. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1888, iv, 50-55. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 518.—**Voltz** (A.) Kritik der Theorien über Fettwachsbildung in Leichen. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1886, xxxvii, 263-295. — **Zillner** (E.) Zur Kenntniss des Leichenwachses. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1885, n. F., xlii, 1-31, 3 pl.

Adipose *tissue.*

See Fat.

Adirondacks.

Colvin (V.) Report on a topographical survey of the Adirondack wilderness of New York. 8°. *New York*, 1873.

Stickler (J. W.) The Adirondacks as a health resort, showing the benefit to be derived by a sojourn in the wilderness, in cases of pulmonary phthisis, acute and chronic bronchitis, asthma, hay fever, and various nervous affections. 16°. *New York & London*, 1886.

Bruen (E. T.) The southern Adirondacks. N. York M. J., 1886, xlv, 1-3. *Also:* Tr. Am. Climat. Ass. 1886, N. Y., 1887, iii, 202-208. — **Shoemaker** (G. E.) The Adirondacks as a health resort. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886 lv, 129-132. *Also*, Reprint. — **Skinner** (W. W.) The relative humidity of the Adirondack region. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 631.—**Todd** (W. S.) The Adirondacks: a resort for health and recreation. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1887, n. s., iii, 87-94.

Adirondack Cottage Sanitarium, Saranac Lake, New York. Annual reports of the trustees to the contributors. 1.-10., 1885 to 1893-4. 16°, 12°, & 8°. [*New York*], 1886-95.

Opened Feb. 1, 1885. Fifth report for 9 months, ending Oct. 30, 1889.

———. [Circular of information, stating objects, etc., of the institution.] 2 l. sm. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Adison.

See [*in* 1. s.] **Stevenson** (Alexander). The life, doings, trials, and literary career of Dr. Alexander Stevenson, M. D., [etc.]. 8°. *Pittsburgh*, 1856.

Adkins (*I. L.*).

Portrait in: **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Adler (Albert S.) * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den "bilateralen Functionen" im Anschlusse an Erfahrungen der Metalloscopie. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Gutmann*, [1879].

———. The same. A contribution to the doctrine of bilateral functions, after experiences of metaloscopy. 16 pp. 8°. [*San Francisco*, 1881.]

Repr. from: San Francisco West. Lancet, 1880-81, ix.

———. Symmetrical localized hyperplasias of the subcutaneous fat. 3 pp. 8°. [*San Francisco*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1893, xxxvi.

Adler (Arthur). * Untersuchungen über die Längenausdehnung der Gefässräume, sowie Beiträge zur Kenntniss von der Verbreitung der Tracheïden und der Gefässe im Pflanzenreiche. 56 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Engau*, 1892.

Adler (C. W.) Zum Wohle der Jugend. Front., 2 p. l., 328 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien, der Herausgeber*, 1888.

Adler (Édouard) [1861-]. * De la laparotomie exploratrice d'urgence pour les traumatismes de l'abdomen: plaies pénétrantes, contusions abdominales graves. 116 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 169.

———. The same. 116 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Adler (Emanuel). * Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der diphtheritischen Lähmungen. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Plötz*, 1885.

Adler (Emanuel Jacobus) [1812-]. * De nephritide ejusque morbis secundariis. viii, 9-28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger*, [1839].

Adler (Ephraim). * Die Heilung eines Pneumothorax bei vorgeschrittener Lungenphtise. 42 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., F. Thiergarten*, 1879.

Adler (Eugen) [1866-]. * Beiträge zur Casuistik der chronischen progressiven Bulbärparalyse. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Adler (Franciscus Xaverius) [1790-1828?]. * De hæmorrhoidibus uteri. 38 pp. 12°. *Viennæ, typ. C. Gerold*, 1813. [P., v. 1639.]

Adler (George J.) [1821-68]. Letters of a lunatic, or a brief exposition of my university life, during the years 1853-4. 31 pp. 8°. [*New York*], 1854.

Adler (Hans). Bericht über die Behandlung der Augenkranken im k. k. Krankenhause Wieden und im St. Josef-Kinderspitale. 4. (1876). 34 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Köhler*, 1877.

Repr. from: Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden, Wien, 1876.

See, also, **Austria.** Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Chirurgische Instrumente. (Gruppe xiv, Section 4.) 8°. *Wien*, 1873.

Adler (Heinrich). Hygienischer Führer durch Wien. Guide des hygiénistes à Vienne. 3 p. l., 156 pp., 1 pl., 1 map. 12°. *Wien, Organisations-Commission des Congresses*, 1887.

VI. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog.

See, also, **Medicinal-Kalender.** Taschenbuch für Civilärzte. 16°. *Wien*, [1891].

Adler (Herman).

See **Adler** (Marcus) & **Adler** (Herman). La bouche, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1877. ——— ———. Les dents. 12°.

Adler (Herman)—continued.
Paris, 1878. ——— ———. The same. Traité dentaire. 12°. *Paris*, 1879. ——— ———. The same. Causerie sur les dents, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1882. ——— ———. The same. Les dents. 18°. *Paris*, 1884.

Adler (I[saac]) [1849–]. A case of so-called laryngeal vertigo. 10 pp. 12°. *New York*, [*D. Appleton & Co.*, 1892].
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lv.

Adler (Joachimus). *De tractandis præcipuis periculis in mora. 27 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. vid. A. de Haykul*, 1835.

Adler (Lewis H.), jr. The technique of ovariotomy as practised at the University Hospital by Prof. Wm. Goodell. 12 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.

———. A case of Hodgkin's disease accompanied with a possible resulting paraplegia. 6 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv.

———. Report of a case of hysteria simulating laryngismus stridulus. 2 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888–9, i.

———. Report of a case of hystero-epilepsy in a man. 7 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv.

———. Lacerated cervix uteri as treated at the University Hospital by Professor William Goodell. 9 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1889.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, xlix.

———. Report of amputations performed at the hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, from September 30, 1874, to December 31, 1888. 9 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx.

———. Report of a case of stricture of the rectum, the probable result of a specific vaginitis. 5 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx.

———. Prolapse of the womb, with especial reference to the (so-called) hypertrophic elongation of the supra-vaginal portion of the cervix, with report of a case. 12 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv.

———. A case of cerebral syphilis following an attack of thermic fever. 5 pp. 16°. [*Boston*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi.

———. Diphtheritic paralysis. 8 pp. 16°. [*Detroit*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1889, n. s., xiii.

———. Normal liquid ergot in enuresis nocturna. 8 pp. 12°. [*Detroit*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Med. Age, Detroit, 1890, viii.

———. Report of a case of a dissecting aneurism of the aorta; rupture and death. 2 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii.

———. Cocaine as a local anæsthetic in cases requiring amputation of the digits, with a report of fifty such operations in which the drug was employed. 4 pp. 8°. [*Detroit*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Med. Age, Detroit, 1891, ix.

———. The status of the hydrochlorate of cocaine in minor surgery, as based upon the experience of Philadelphia physicians. 48 pp. 8°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1891.
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1891, 3. s., vii.

———. A report of five cases of chronic mercurial poisoning. 7 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix.

———. Two cases of fracture of the body of the scapula. 2 pp. 12°. [*Detroit*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1891, n. s., xv.

Adler (Lewis H.), jr.—continued.
———. Ligation of the internal jugular vein for profuse hemorrhage caused by a sloughing adenitis, which followed malignant scarlet fever. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891–2, iv.

———. Anal fissure; its etiology, symptomatology, physical exploration, diagnosis, and prognosis. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891–2, iv.

———. Fistula in ano; general considerations; etiology, symptomatology, diagnosis, prognosis. 17 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvii.

———. The operative treatment of fistula in ano. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i.

———. The treatment of anal fissure, or irritable ulcer of the rectum. 7 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

———. Fissure of the anus and fistula in ano. vi, 78 pp. sm. 4°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1892.
Also, in: PHYSICIANS' Leisure Library, series 6.

———. The treatment of anal fissure, or irritable ulcer of the rectum. 12 pp. 16°. [*Detroit*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1893, n. s., xvii.

———. The treatment of fistula in ano by Lange's method of immediate suture of the tract. 4 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

———. Extirpation and colotomy in cases of carcinoma of the rectum. 4 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii.

———. I. The etiology and symptomatology of pruritus ani. II. The constitutional treatment directed toward the relief of pruritus ani. III. The local treatment of pruritus ani. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv.

———. Excision of the coccyx for constant pain resulting from an ununited fracture. 3 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii.
See, also [*in* l. s.], **Willard** (De Forest) & **Adler** (Lewis H.), jr. Artificial anæsthesia and anæsthetics. 12°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1891.

Adler [Marcus]. La protesi dentaria. Rivista mensile degli argomenti riguardanti le affezioni della bocca. [Novembre 1889.] 59 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Roma*, [*C. Voghera*, 1889].

———. Les dents. Revue mensuelle. Mars 1890. 36 pp. 12°. *Paris, chez l'auteur*, 1890.

——— & **Adler** (Herman). La bouche, description du nouveau système de dents et dentiers sans crochets ni ressorts; des affections dentaires et opérations insensibles par l'oxyde de natrum. 3. éd. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, chez les auteurs*, 1877.

——— ———. Les dents. 88 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, chez les auteurs*, 1878.

——— ———. The same. Traité dentaire. 68 pp. 12°. *Paris, chez les auteurs*, 1879.

——— ———. The same. Causerie sur les dents comprenant 42 vignettes. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez les auteurs*, 1882.

——— ———. The same. Les dents. 70 pp. 12°. *Paris*, 1884.

Adler (Otto) [1864–]. *Fieber bei Kreissenden. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1887].

Adler (Simon) [1867–]. *Die Radikalopetion der Unterleibsbrüche. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Adler (Vittorio). Patologia dei tumori dei denti e delle gengive. 103 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Roma, Voghera E.*, 1891.

Administration of fishing-boat harbours in France. Summary of information collected by the secretary [James Forrest]. 5 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1887.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Engineers, Lond., 1886-7, lxxxviii, pt. 2.

Admiraal (Adrianus Theodorus). * De rheumatismo. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Coster*, 1777. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1927.]

Admirables (Les) qualitez du kinkina, [etc.]. *See* [*in* 1. s.] **Talbor** [*or* **Talbot**] (*Sir* Robert).

Adnet (E.) Matériel nécessaire à la préparation et à la production du sérum anti-diphtérique de M. le docteur Roux et appareils de bactériologie construits par . . . 48 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Adolescence.

See **Puberty.**

Adolph (G.) Die Gefahren der künstlichen Sterilität. Eine Studie für Aerzte und Laien. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, C. Minde*, [1889].

Adolph (Friedrich) [1869–]. * Ein menschlicher Pygopagus. 52 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1894.

Adolphi (Christianus Michael.) * De spina ventosa. Respondente Abrahamo Flaminio Gast. 23 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, recusa lit. Schedianis*, 1705.

———. Disp. med. de passione cholerica. Respondente Joh. Christiano Otto. 27 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. J. H. Koenigii*, [1710].

———. De motu ventriculi et intestinorum peristaltico. Respondente Christophoro Süssenbach. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. A. M. Schedii*, [1720].

———. De fonte soterio Kukussensi in Bohemia. Respondente Georgio Henrico Weiss. 60 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. A. M. Schedii*, [1726]. [P., v. 1921.]

———. * De thermis Hirschbergensibus. Respondente Joh. Christiano Otto. Ed. 2. 64 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, impensis A. M. Schedii*, 1726.

———. Trias dissertationum medicarum tum physiologico-anatomicarum tum pathologico-therapeuticarum quarum I. De motu ventriculi et intestinorum peristaltico; II. De tunica intestinorum villosa, plurimorum morborum foco, illorumque immediato curationis subjecto; III. De colo, intestino, multorum morborum nido eoque proximo præservationis curationisque subjecto, inscribuntur; . . . nunc autem in unum fasciculum collectæ. 126 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, sumpt. J. H. Zedleri*, 1728.

Bound with his: De equitationis eximio [etc.]. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1729.

———. De equitationis eximio usu medico dissertatio, in illustri Academia Lipsiensi publice quondam pro cathreda explicata, jam secunda cura confecta ac aucta, ut novi opusculi mereatur titulum. 3 p. l., 100 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, impensis J. H. Zedleri*, 1729.

———. Trias dissertationum medico-chirurgicarum denuo recusarum, quarum I. De spina ventosa; II. De ligaturis dolorificis; III. De morborum per mannum attrectatum curatione, inscribuntur. 86 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, sumpt. J. H. Zedleri*, 1730.

Bound with his: De equitationis eximio [etc.]. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1729.

Adolphi (Ernestus Sigfried). * De collo virilis vesicæ cathetere ei unguentis illi inferendis. *Lipsiæ*, 1745.

In: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1750, v, 23-59.

Adolphi (Hans). Ein Fall von conservativem Kaiserschnitt bei nahezu vollständiger Vaginalocclusion mit glücklichem Ausgang für Kind und

Adolphi (Hans)—continued.

Mutter. 10 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Berlin, G. Thieme*, 1889.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv.

Adolphi (Hermann). * Ueber das Verhalten des Blutes bei gesteigerter Kalizufuhr. 39 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1889.

Adolphi (Wilhelm). * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Chebulinsäure. 39 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1892.

Adolphus (Edwin). * Inaug. essay on the pathological characters of the urine, as indicating the presence and extent of disease. 2 p. l., 91, 22 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Stark*, 1838. [P., v. 1016.]

The 22 pp. contain: Report on cases of Bright's disease of the kidney.

Adonis *and adonidin.*

Adonis æstivalis, pianta dell' Emilia introdotta nell' uso medico dal prof. Pietro Albertoni. 8°. *Ferrara*, 1888.

Guirlet (J.) * Étude physiologique et thérapeutique de l'adonide et de son principe glucoside, l'adonidine. 4°. *Nancy*, 1888.

Lavrovski (A. N.) * Kozhnolyokhochnyja poteri u vodjanochnych pod vlijaniem goritzvicta (Adonidis vernalis). [Excretion by skin and lungs in dropsy under the influence of Adonis vernalis.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

van Linden van den Heuvell (H. L.) * Kliinische en physiologische waarnemingen omtrent adonis vernalis en adonidine. [Leiden.] 8°. *Haarlem*, 1883.

Albertoni (P.) Sull' adonis æstivalis. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1887, 4. s., v, 198-204, 1 pl.—**Altmann.** Ueber Adonis vernalis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 445-449. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Therap. m. Einbzlng. d. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1884, ii, 118-120.—**Borgiotti** (F.) Studio clinico sull' azione terapeutica dell' adonis æstivalis. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1887, v, 426-447, 2 pl. *Also:* Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1888, 4. s., vii, 3-26.—**Botkin.** Adonis vernalis. Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 867.—**Boy-Teissier.** Quelques considérations sur l'adonis vernalis. Marseille méd., 1888, xxv, 172-176.—**Bubnoff** (N. A.) Ueber die physiologische und therapeutische Wirkung der Adonis-vernalis-Pflanze. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1883, xxxiii, 262-311.—**Cervello** (V.) Sul principio attivo dell' adonis vernalis. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1881, v, 161-175. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 89-96. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1881-2, xv, 235-247.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) On cases illustrating the use of adonidine in dilated heart. Phila. M. Times, 1886-7, xvii, 557.—**Dernc** (K.) Fukushuso no shiryoteki shakuyo ni zukete. [Use of Adonidis amurensis and its alkaloid.] Jundento Iji Kenkukwai, Tokio, 1893, no. 159, 6-10.—**Durand** (A.) De l'adonide et de son principe glycoside: l'adonidine; étude physiologique et thérapeutique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1886, cx, 63-70. *Also, transl.:* Gac. méd. de Granada, 1887, vi, 5-12. *Also, transl.:* Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1887, vii, 216-222.—**Foy** (G.) Adonis vernalis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 403.—**Giannetti** (C.) Sull' adonis æstivalis (nota preventiva). Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1887, v, 372.—**Giros** (E.) Azione biologica e terapeutica della adonis vernalis e del suo principio attivo, l' adonidina. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1890, xxxviii, 709-737.—**Hare** (H. A.) A study of the physiological and therapeutic effects of adonidin. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 217-221.—**Huchard** (H.) Un nouveau médicament cardiaque, l'adonis vernalis et l'adonidine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1885, 2. s., xii, 219-234. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xli, 25; 49.—**Inoko** (Y.) Ueber den wirksamen Bestandtheil der Adonis amurensis Reg. et Radd. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1891, xxviii, 302-310.—**Katzauroff** (I. N.) Adonidin, kak anestesir. glaz sred. [. . . as an anæsthetic for the eye.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kieff, 1894, xi, 15-22.—**Lesage** (A.) Note sur l'action physiologique de l'adonis vernalis. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 479-481.—**Luzzatto** (B.) Dell' adonide-primaverilo (adonis vernalis). Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1885, ii, 451; 576; iii, 140; 254, 5 charts.—**Marfori** (P.) Sull' adonis æstivalis (adonide estivo). Sperimentale, Firenze, 1887, lix, 357-380. *Also, transl.:* France méd., Par., 1887, ii, 1235-1239.—**Rasetti** (G.) Note sur l'adonidine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 481.—**Rusby** (H. H.) Adonis. Drug. Bull., De-

Adonis *and adonidin.*

troit, 1889, iii, 361–364. *Also,* Reprint.—**Siergiejenko** (M.) Poszukiwania nad działaniem adonidyny. [Examination of the effects of Adonis vernalis.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 679–683. ———. Materyjały do badań nad działaniem adonidyny na ustrój człowieka i zwierzat. [On the action of Adonis vernalis on human and animal organisms.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1888, lxxxiv, 635; 1889, lxxxv, 103; 311; 471; 611.—**Traversa** (G.) Studio sperimentale e clinico sull' azione biologica e terapeutica dell' adonis vernalis. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1885, n. s., vii, 640; 725.—**Wilson** (J. C.) Preliminary note on adonidine. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 8.

Adonis æstivalis, pianta dell' Emilia introdotta nell' uso medico dal prof. Pietro Albertoni. 7 pp. 8°. *Ferrara, stabil. Bresciani,* 1888.

Adorne (Augustin) [1784–]. * Sur la gale. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1805, v. 43.

Adossides (Alex[ander]) [1869–]. * Ueber den heutigen Stand der Therapie der Peritonitis tuberculosa. 63 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Heynemann,* 1893.

Adoul (Fortuné). * Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic et du traitement de l'entropion. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1885, No. 18.

Adradas (C. Lázaro). Medicina y cirugía populares, con un prólogo del Dr. Carlos M. Cortezo. xii, 333 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Madrid, R. Rojas,* 1895.

Adress-Buch der im deutschen Reiche der österreichisch - ungarischen Monarchie, der Schweiz, den Königreichen Belgien, Niederlande, Dänemark, Schweden, Norwegen, und Rumänien in selbständiger Praxis thätigen approbirten Zahnärzte, American Doctors of Dental Surgery, im sonstigen Auslande diplomirten Dentisten, Zahnkünstler und Zahntechniker nach Ländern, Provinzen und Städten geordnet, nebst einem Anhang bezüglich der grösseren Städte Russlands, Serbiens und des Orients. Ausgabe für das Jahr 1893. 296 pp. 16°. *Berlin, E. Richter,* [1893].

Also called: Zahnärztliches Adressbuch, vi, Jahrg., or: ii. Theil des: Deutal-Kaleuders.

———. The same. Ausgabe für 1894–5. 284 pp. 16°. *Berlin, E. Richter,* [1894].

Also called: Zahnärztliches Adressbuch, vii. Jahrg., als Fortsetzung des Deutal-Kaleuders.

Adressbuch für praktische Aerzte, Apotheker, Droguisten, Bandagisten, Fabrikanten und Händler chirurgischer Instrumente, medizinischer und elektrischer Apparate, Gummiwaren und Verbandstoffe, optischer Gegenstände, etc., etc. 1. Jahrg., 1884. xxiv, 70 pp. 16°. *Berlin, E. Grosser,* [1884].

Another copy bound with: THERAPEUTISCHE Notizen der Deutschen Medizinal-Zeitung. 16°. *Berlin,* 1884.

———. The same. 2. Jahrg., 1885–6. xxx, 93 pp. 16°. *Berlin, E. Grosser,* [1886].

———. The same. 3. Jahrg., 1886–7. xxiv, 80 pp. 16°. *Berlin, E. Grosser,* [1887].

Adressbuch für die Vegetarianer. Zusammengestellt nach Beschluss des Dresdner Vereinstags vom Vorstande des deutschen Vereins für naturgemässe Lebensweise (Vegetarianer) E. Baltzer, L. Belitski, S. Rosenthal, in Nordhausen am Harz. 5. Aufl. 56 pp. 16°. *Nordhausen,* 1876.

Adrian (Carl). * Ueber den Einfluss täglich einmaliger oder fractionirter Nahrungsaufnahme auf den Stoffwechsel des Hundes. 18 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Strassburg, K. J. Trübner,* 1893.

Adrian (Hermann) [1858–]. * Zur Frage vom moralischen Irresein und Verbrecherwahnsinn. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe,* [1881].

Adrian (Louis-Alphonse). * Recherches sur le lait au point de vue de sa composition, de son analyse, de ses falsifications et surtout de l'approvisionnement de Paris. 3 p. l., 62, 8 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.,* 1859. [P., v. 1702; 1724; 1841.]

École de pharmacie.

Adrian (Louis-Alphonse)—continued.

———. The same. Du rôle des poudres alimentaires en thérapeutique. 2. éd. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Dupont,* 1885.

———. Étude historique sur les extraits pharmaceutiques, comprenant la description des divers procédés et appareils ayant servi à l'extraction des principes actifs des végétaux et à leur concentration, suivie d'une double table bibliographique. xv, 380 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin,* 1889.

———. Petit formulaire des antiseptiques. viii, 216 pp. 16°. *Paris, O. Doin,* 1892.

———. Répertoire alphabétique et analytique des nouveaux remèdes, publié sous forme d'étiquettes. 44 ff. 8°. *Paris, Soc. franç. de produits pharm.,* [1892].

Adriani (Arius). * De subtiliori pulmonum structura. xii, 81 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, apud Kemink et filium,* 1847. [P., v. 1097.]

———. * De gutta percha et caoutchouc. 2 p. l., 75 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, apud Kemink et filium,* 1850.

Second title-page: Verhandeling over gutta percha en caoutchouc en derzelver verbouding tot ouderscheidende agentia. Dutch text.

Adriani (*Carlo*) [–1684].

[**Biography.**] Quadro biog. . . . med. e chir. lucchesi, Lucca, 1843, 10.

Adriani (Derk Hendrik Nicolaüs). * Beknopte geschiedenis der keizersnede van 1869 tot 1890. [Naar aanleiding van eene, op de gynaecologische kliniek te Groningen, met goed gevolg verichte operatie.] v, 202 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Huber,* 1890.

Adriani (Menso). * De affectione hypochondriaca. 10 pp. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, ex off. G. vande Water,* 1704. [P., v. 1625.]

Adriani (P.) Beri-beri. 337 pp. 8°. *Leiden, J. J. Groen,* [1886].

Repr. from: Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1886, x: 1887, xi.

———. Medical practice with "The British Deli a Langkat Tobacco Company, Limited," East Sumatra. Report to Mr. Berry White and Surgeon-General A. C. C. de Renzy, retired health officers of the medical department of the British Indian army. 24 pp. 8°. *Leiden, J. J. Groen,* 1893.

Adriano (Antonio). Cenni sull' oggetto della medicina veterinaria legato coll' esistenza dell' uomo e sulla necessità del servizio veterinario. 23 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Bruno e C.,* 1888.

Adrianople.

See **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Adrien (C.-E.) * Quelques considérations sur le squirre en général, et sur celui de l'utérus en particulier. 1 p. l., 15 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1812, No. 336.

———. * De la dyssenterie et des advantages de l'opium dans le traitement de cette maladie. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1816, No. 500.

Adriet (F.) [1862–]. * Contribution à l'étude du grattage de l'utérus. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1885, No. 4.

Adsersen (Hugo). * Studier over acut Rachitis. 2 p. l., 224 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, W. Prior,* 1886.

———. Om Kvindemælk. En Anvisning til at Kjende og Forebygge dens Abnormiteter. [On woman's milk . . . Prevention of abnormal conditions of same.] 1 p. l., 147 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, A. F. Høst & Søn,* 1891.

Adshead (Joseph). Prisons and prisoners. xvii, 13–320 pp., 1 pl., 1 plan. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1845.

———. On juvenile criminals, reformatories, and the means of rendering the perishing and dan-

Adshead (Joseph)—continued.
gerous classes serviceble to the state. 68 pp. 8°. *Manchester, J. Harrison & Son*, 1856.
Repr. from: Tr. Manchester Statist. Soc., 1855-6.

Aducco (Vittorio). Espirazione attiva ed inspirazione passiva. 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Torino, E. Loescher*, 1887.
Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1887, xxii.

———. Esperienze sopra l' azione fisiologica delle basi tossiche dell' orina normale. 24 pp., 2 tab. 4°. *Roma*, 1888.
Repr. from: R. Accad. d. Lincei, 1887, cclxxiv.

Adult Orphan Institution, London. Annual reports of the managing committee to the donors and subscribers. 3., 1822-3; 5., 1824-5; 30., 1849-50; 50., 1869. 8°. *London*, 1823-70. [50., in P., v. 973.]
Opened June 24, 1820.

Adultery.

Ferrero (G.) Le crime d'adultère; son passé, son avenir. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1894, ix, 392-403.

Adultery (*Trials for*).

See, also, **Jurisprudence** (*Medical*).

ADULTERY anatomized; in a select collection of tryals for criminal conversation, [etc.]. 2 v. 12°. *London*, 1761.

CRIM. con.; or, the love-sick lawyer!! The trial between Mr. Goodall (admiral of Hayti), plaintiff, and Mr. Fletcher (attorney-at-law), defendant, for criminal conversation with the plaintiff's wife, containing the curious love-letters at full length. Tried at the court of King's bench, Westminster, before Lord Ellenborough and a special jury, on Monday, July 19, 1813, when a verdict was given for the plaintiff; damages, £5,000. 8°. *London*, [1813].

THREE remarkable and scarce trials, viz: I. The trial between Theophilus Cibber, gent., plaintiff, and William Sloper, esq., defendant, for criminal conversation with the plaintiff's wife. II. The trial of Richard Lyddel, esq., for criminal conversation with Lady Abergavenny. III. The trial of Col. Chartres for a rape, committed on the body of Anne Bond, his servant. 8°. *London*, 1764.

Adultery anatomized; in a select collection of tryals for criminal conversation; brought down from the infant ages of cuckoldom in England to its full growth in the present times. 2 v. ix, 338, 241 pp. 12°. *London*, 1761.

Adults (In), concise methods of treating and effectually curing venereal complaints, together with formulæ of the medicines requisite. 72 pp. 8°. *London, Sherwood & Co.*, 1817.

Advantages (The) of homœopathy. 18 pp. 8°. [*Rugby, E. Thomas*, 1853.] [P., v. 921.]

Advantages (The) of medical missions to China. 15 pp. 12°. *London, Partridge & Oakey*, [1852, *vel subseq.*] [P., v. 1991.]

Adventures (The) of Mrs. Tend[ucci], being an impartial answer to a letter to her friend; in which are exhibited some remarks worthy the attention of the curious; her conduct with that of Tend[ucci]'s fairly laid open; the injured characters vindicated and submitted to the public; also letters which passed between them; with moral reflections. By a gentleman. [Marriage to a castrato.] 40 pp. 12°. *Dublin, S. Buck*, 1768.

Advertising.

See, also, **Ethics** (*Medical*); **Physicians** (*Duties, etc., of*).

HUBBARD (H. P.) The right hand record and ready reference for leading advertisers. Giving, in alphabetical order, towns in each State, with population; papers in each town, with circulation, with blank space for recording contracts, estimates, offers, acceptances, or any other data. 4°. *New Haven, Conn.*, 1879.

Daniel (F. E.) The relation of the advertiser to the reader. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1892-3, viii, 171-177.

Advice to the gentlemen in the army of Her Majesty's forces in Spain and Portugal, [etc.]. *See* **Lecaan** (John Polus).

Advice to opium eaters; with a detail of the effects of that drug upon the human frame, and a minute description of the sensations of a person who has been in the habit of taking opium in large quantities during a period of eight years. Written by himself. To which are subjoined full directions which will enable every opium eater entirely to conquer that injurious habit. v, 7, 79 pp. 8°. *London, W. R. Goodluck*, 1823.

Advice to the people upon the epidemic catarrhal fever, of October, November, and December, mdcclxxv. By a physician. iv, 48 pp. 8°. *Dublin, C. Jenkin*, 1775.

Advies omtrent het onderwijs in de geneeskunst en in de artsenijbereidkunst. Ontwerp van wet op de examens ter uitoefening der geneeskunst en der artsenijbereidkunst met memorie van toelichting. 74 pp. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, Alg. Lands-Drukkerij*, 1850.
Repr. from: Rapport der commissie, 1848, nos. 64-50.

Adynamia.

See **Debility.**

Aeberli (Hermann). *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Nuclearlähmung der Augenmuskeln. 37 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Orell, Füssli & Co.*, 1890. c.

Aebert (Karl Hermann August) [1867-]. *Ueber die Rupturen der Harnblase. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, I. Francke*, [1891].

Aeby (Christoph Theodor) [1835-85]. Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Schädelform von Menschen und Säugethieren. 52 pp., 8 pl. fol. *Braunschweig, G. Westermann*, 1862.

———. Der Bronchialbaum der Säugethiere und des Menschen, nebst Bemerkungen über den Bronchialbaum der Vögel und Reptilien. 1 p. l., 98 pp., 10 pl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1880.

———. Schema des Faserverlaufes im menschlichen Gehirn und Rückenmark. 3. Aufl. 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bern, J. Dalp*, 1885.
The plates form the inside of the cover.

See, also, **Ewart** (William). The bronchi and pulmonary blood-vessels, their anatomy and nomenclature, [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1889.
For Biography, see Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1885, xv, 513-523 (W. His). *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1885, x, 265-267 (S. Mayer).

Aeckersberg (Heinrich) [1860-]. *Ueber die Behandlung der Nabelbrüche kleiner Kinder. 17 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1885.

Aedepsos.

Papanikoldos (E.) Περὶ τῶν κατὰ τὸ ἔτος 1880 λουσθέντων ἐν τοῖς λουτροῖς Αἰδηψοῦ. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1880, iv. 244-247.

Aedœopsophy.

See **Bladder, Vagina,** *Gases in.*

Ægagropilus.

See, also, **Bezoar.**

RONCALLUS-PAROLINI (F.) De ægagropilis. *In his:* Diss. quatuor. 4°. *Brixiæ*, 1740, 133-151.

Devos (C.) Genèse des entérolithes et égagropiles chez certains animaux. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1888, xl, 251.

Ægidius *Corboliensis* (Petrus) [*or* **Gilles** *de Corbeil*]. Egidius de urinis et pulsibus. Petrus Leo de urinis . . . Egidii tractatus de judiciis urine metrice compositus cum ipsius commento. Una cum ejusdem domini Egidii tractatu de pulsibus cum commentariis Gentilis de Fulgineo.

Ægidius *Corboliensis* (Petrus)—continued.
Addito insuper Petri Leonis Spoletani singulari tractatu de urinis: nunc primum in lucem edito: optime recogniti: cunctisque erroribus castigati. 50 ff. fol. [*Ad finem:*] Mandato et impensis heredum . . . Oct. Scoti . . . et sociorum summa diligentia impressi Venetiis per Georgium Arrivabenum. Anno reconciliate nativitatis 1414 [*sic*], die 22 Novemb.
Another copy bound with: Hugo *Senensis.* Expositio super libros Tegni Galeni. fol. *Venetiis,* 1418 [1518?].

———. [F. 4ª:] Incipit liber magistri Ægidii de pulsibus metrice compositus. [F. 48ª:] Hic finis imponitur tractatulo pulsuum magistri Egidii cum commento Gentilis de Fulgineo. 48 l. 4°. [*Paduæ, M. Cerdonis de Wuindischgretz,* 1484.]

———. [Liber unus de urinarum judiciis, et de pulsibus liber unus, cum expositione et commento M. Gentilis de Fulgineo.] 75 l. 4°. [*Ad finem:*] Hic finis imponitur tractatulo de cognoscendis urinis et pulsu . . . magistri Egidii cum expositione et commento magistri Gentilis de Fulgineo summa cum diligentia pluribus in locis castigatus a magistro Avenantio de Camerino . . . Venetiis impressus per Benardinum Venetum, expensis domini Jeronymi Duranti, 1494.
Imperfect; first three leaves wanting.

———. Carmina de urinarum judicis . . . cum expositione et commento . . . Gentilis de Fulgineo noviter castigatis, et pluribus in locis emendatis, per . . . Avenantium de Camerino . . . 163 l. 16°. *Basileæ, in ædibus T. Wolffii,* 1529.

———. Carmina medica, ad fidem manu scriptorum codicum et veterum editionum recensuit, notis et indicibus illustravit Ludovicus Choulant. xlii, 215 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, L. Voss,* 1826.
For Biography, see **Choulant** (L.) De vita Ægidii; de operibus Ægidii; de editionibus impressis; editionis ratio et adminicula. *In:* Ægidius *Corboliensis* (Petrus). Carmina medica. 8°. *Lipsiæ,* 1826, pp. ix–xlii.

Ægidius *Romanus.* Tractatus aureus Egidii Romani de formatione corporis humani in utero, ph[i]l[osoph]is et medicis, nec non theologis et canonistis valde utilis et necessarius; cum tractatu ejusdem de archa Noe, correctus, revisus, et renovatus, et auctus per sacre theologie doctorem excellentissimum magistrum Johannem Benedictum Moncetum de Castelione Aretino. 50 ff. sm. 4°. [*n. p.*], *Ponset Le Preux,* [*n. d.*].
At end of dedication: Parisiis, 1515.

———. De formatione humani corporis. Tractatus perquam egregius de formatione humani corporis in utero matris. 57 l. 16°. [*In Venetiis, per J. Pentium de Leuco,* 1523.
Bound with: Avicenna. Flores collecti [etc.]. 16°. [*Lugduni,* 1514.]
See, also [*in* 1. s.], **Peyligk** (Joh.) Philosophiæ naturalis compendium, [etc.]. fol. [*Lipsiæ,* 1499.]

Ægle.

Cleghorn (H.) Note on the Ægle Marmelos. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1854, ii, 222–224, 1 pl.

Ægophony.

Barth (H.) Égophonie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, xxxii, 638–646.—**Luton** (A.) Théorie de l'ægophonie. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1880, iv, 65; 138. ———. Démonstration expérimentale de l'ægophonie. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1890, xiv, 168.—**Taylor** (F.) The causation of ægophony. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894–5, lxxviii, 127–149. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 407.

Ægritudinum (De) curatione tractatus.
In: Collect. Salernitana. 8°. *Napoli,* 1853, ii, 81–386.

Aejmelæus (Johan Fredrik). * Några ord om resektioner af nedre käkbenet [of lower jaw]. 52 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son,* 1857.

Ælianus [Claudius]. Περὶ ζώων ἰδιότητος βιβλία ιζ. Æliani de natura animalium libri xvii, cum animadversionibus Conradi Gesneri, et Danielis Wilhelmi Trilleri, curante Abrahamo Gronovio qui et suas adnotationes adjecit. Juxta exemplar Londini. In 2 pts. [paged consecutively]. xxix (19 l.), 1128 pp., 46 l. 4°. *Heilbronnæ, apud F. J. Eckebrecht,* 1765.

Aeltere und neuere Kurmethoden des offenen Krebses samt einem neuen innerlichen und äusserlichen zuverlässigen Mittel dagegen welches durch Erfahrungen geprüft und mit öffentlichen Zeugnissen bewiesen. Hrsg. von Christian Gottfried Whistling. xxiv, 314 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Altenburg, Richter,* 1796.

Aeltesten (Die) Schriftsteller über die Lustseuche in Deutschland, von 1495 bis 1510, [etc.]. *See* **Fuchs** (Conrad Heinrich).

Aemmer (Fritz). * Eine Schulepidemie von Tremor hystericus (sogenannte Chorea-Epidemie). 45 pp., 3 l., 4 tab. 8°. *Basel, Buchdr. Kreis,* 1893.

Aeneas (Botto Wiglius Schultetus). *See* [*in* 1. s.] **Schultetus Aeneas** (Botto Wiglius).

Ænée (Wiglius Schultetus). *See* **Schultetus Ænée** (Wiglius).

Aepli (Joh. Melchior) [1744–1813]. Abhandlung von dem bösartigen Fieber. 157 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Orell, Gessner, Füesslin u. Co.,* 1775.

———. Die sichere Zurüklassung der Nachgeburt in bestimmten Fällen mit Gründen und Erfahrungen bewiesen, und denen Hebammen auf dem Lande gewidmet. 134 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Zürich, Orell, Gessner, Füesslin u. Co.,* 1776.

———. Prüfung der spanischen Fliege im bösartigen Fieber. 56 pp. 12°. *Zürich, Orell, Gessner, Füesslin u. Co.,* 1777.
Bound with his: Die sichere Zurüklassung der Nachgeburt [etc.]. 12°. *Zürich,* 1776.

Æquoridæ.

Claus (C.) Ueber Aequorea Forskalea Esch. als Aequoride des adriatischen Meeres zugleich eine Kritik von E. Haeckels Aequoridensystem. Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien, 1880–81, iii, 283–312.

Aëroconiscope.

See **Air** (*Microorganisms in*).

Aeronautics.

Bange (J. J. H.) De luchtvaart in hare wording en ontwikkeling; benevens eenige der merkwaardigste luchtreizen. 8°. *Groningen,* 1875.

Aeroscope.

See **Air** (*Microorganisms in*).

Aerostatics.

Langley (S. P.) Experiments in aerodynamics. 4°. *Washington,* 1891.
Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., Wash., 1891, xxvii.

Murray (G.) Aërial locomotion: a descriptive treatise of a practical method of traversing the atmosphere. 12°. *Liverpool,* [*n. d.*].

Aerotherapy.

See **Air** (*Compressed*) *as a remedy*; **Air** *as a remedy*; **Climate**; **Health** *resorts.*

Aerzte-Codex. Eine Sammlung von den Arzt betreffenden österreichischen Gesetzen, Verordnungen, Erlässen, Entscheidungen, etc. Hrsg. von F. Schürer von Waldheim und I. Kafka. viii, 319 pp. 12°. *Wien,* [*C. Fromme*], 1893.

Aerztliche Atteste über den Nährwerth und die medicinische Bedeutung der "Leguminose" von Hartenstein & Co. in Chemnitz, Königreich Sachsen. 18 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig,* 1876.]

Aerztliche Beobachtungen über die Wirkungen der Iwoniczer Heilwässer in den Jahren 1843–1844. An den Quellen gesammelt von dem Brunnen-Arzte zu Iwonicz. Mit Bemerkungen von Czelakowsky. 26 pp. roy. 8°. [*Wien,* 1846.]
Bound with: Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1846.

Aerztliche Berichte des k. k. allgemeinen Krankenhauses zu Wien, für die Jahre 1849; 1854; 1867; 1872–3; 1875–6; 1878–91. 8°. *Wien*, 1850–92.

Aerztliche Berichte der k. k. Findel-Anstalt in Wien von den Solar-Jahren 1865; 1866. 8°. *Wien*, 1866–7.

Aerztliche Berichte des k. k. Gebär- und Findelhauses zu Wien von den Solar-Jahren 1856; 1858; 1860; 1863. 8°. *Wien*, 1858–64.

Aerztliche Berichte des kais. konigl. allgemeinen Krankenhauses zu Prag von den Jahren 1879–93. 8°. *Prag*, 1879–95.

Aerztliche Berichte des öffentlichen Bezirks-Krankenhauses in Sechhaus für die Jahre 1881 und 1883. vi, 134 pp., 1 plan; viii, 124 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1882–4.

Aerztliche Berichte der Privat-Heilanstalt des Dr. Albin Eder, von den Jahren 1868–89. 8°. *Wien*, 1869–90.

Aerztliche (Das) Concordat. I. Das illegitime Bündniss der Staatsgewalt mit den Dogmen der Impfärzte. II. Das legitime Bündniss der Wissenschaft mit der Staatsgewalt, nebst zwei Atmosphären-Karten. 62 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, A. Schaber*, 1861.

Aerztliche Conferenz. Protokolle der zur Berathung der Medicinalreform auf Veranlassung Sr. Excellenz des Herrn Ministers von Ladenberg vom 1. bis 22. Juni 1849 in Berlin versammelten ärztlichen Conferenz. 276 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1849.

Title on cover: **Verhandlungen** über die Reorganisation des Medicinalwesens.

Aerztliche (Der) Hausfreund. Zur Förderung der Gesundheitspflege und Kenntniss des menschlichen Körpers und der Natur-Aerzten und Nichtärzten gewidmet von Dr. Robert Froriep. v. 1–2, 1853–8. 8°. *Weimar*, 1853–4; *Erlangen*, 1857–8.

v. 1 complete in 60 nos., March, 1853, to July, 1854; v. 2, in 52 nos., Jan., 1857–8.

Aerztliche Instruktion in Betreff des Unterrichts der Mannschaften der Krankenträger-Kompagnien. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. Decker*, 1860.

Aerztliche Mittheilungen aus Baden. Hrsg. von Dr. Robert Volz. [Semi-monthly.] v. 12–49, 1858–95. 8°. *Karlsruhe.*

Current. Want no. 10, v. 33 (pp. 79–90, May 30, 1879). Title of v. 1–11, 1847–57, was: **Mittheilungen** des badischen ärztlichen Vereins. Dr. Volz died Jan. 22, 1882; Franz Neuman became editor. In 1885 L. Arnsperger became editor.

Aerztliche (Der) Praktiker. Beiblatt für die Abonnenten des "ärztlichen Central-Anzeigers". Redacteur: Dr. Clasen. [Fortnightly.] v. 1–8, 1888–95. 4°. *Hamburg u. Berlin.*

Current. In 1891, became weekly.

Aerztliche Rundschau. Wochenschrift für die gesamten Interessen der Heilkunde. Hrsg. von Arno Krüche. v. 1–5, Sept. 20, 1891–5. 4°. *München.*

Current. v. 1 complete in 14 nos.; v. 2 commenced Jan. 1, 1892.

Aerztliche Sprechstunden. Zeitschrift für naturgemässe Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege. Organ des hygieinischen Vereins zu Berlin. Von Dr. Paul Niemeyer. v, 1–20 [no dates]. 8°. *Jena.*

In 1888, continued as: **Hygieia.**

Aerztliche (Der) Stand und das Publikum; eine Darlegung der beiderseitigen und gegenseitigen Pflichten. 6. Aufl. 23 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1885.

Aerztliche Stimmen über und gegen Behring und sein Heilserum, hrsg. von Dr. Carl Gerster. 2 p. l., 72 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, A. Zimmer*, 1895.

Aerztliche Topographie des Grossherzogthums Baden, oder Verzeichniss der Aerzte nach ihrer Vertheilung im Lande, nebst deren persönlichen

Aerztliche Topographie [etc.]—continued. und amtlichen Verhältnissen. 45 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe, Malsch u. Vogel*, 1874.

Aerztliche (Der) Volksbote. Ein Archiv zur Förderung der Gesundheitspflege durch Verbreitung volksthümlich-medizinischer und naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse, mit Einschluss der Thierpflege und Thierheilkunde. Unter Mitwirkung von Aerzten und gebildeten Nichtärzten hrsg. von Theodor Reidel. v. 1, 1855. 8°. *Berlin.*

Aerztlichen (Ueber die) Befugnisse des Capitains auf Kauffahrtheischiffen. 26 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Bernstein*, 1869?]

Aerztlicher Almanac. 12°. *Wien.*

Title of v. 8, 1889, of: **Illustrirter** aerztlicher Almanach, Wien.

Aerztlicher Bericht des k. k. Bezirks-Krankenhauses Wieden vom Solar-Jahre 1857. 57 pp., 21 tab. 8°. *Wien*, 1857.

Aerztlicher Bericht des k. k. Krankenhauses Wieden vom Solar-Jahre 1856–7. 77 pp., 34 tab.; 111 pp., 37 tab. 4°. *Wien*, 1858–9.

Aerztlicher Bericht der n. ö. Landes-Findel-Anstalt in Wien vom Solar-Jahre 1867. 1 p. l., 199 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1869.

Aerztlicher Bezirksverein Dresden-Stadt. Petition des . . . an den hohen deutschen Reichstag betr. den Entwurf eines Gesetzes behufs Abänderung der Gewerbe-Ordnung. 2 l. roy. 8°. *Dresden, H. Henkler*, [1883].

Suppl. to: Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königr. Sachs., Leipz., 1883, xxxiv, No. 8.

Aerztlicher Bezirksverein in Erlangen. Sitzungsberichte des . . . 1889–90. 28 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1891.

Aerztlicher Central-Anzeiger. Fachwissenschaftliches Journal und Organ für die Gesammt-Interessen des ärztlichen Standes. Hrsg. von Josef Deutsch. [Three times a month.] v. 6–7, 1894–5. 4°. *Wien.*

Current.

Aerztlicher Central-Anzeiger für Deutschland. Organ für die wirthschaftlichen und materiellen Interessen des practischen Arztes. Rédacteur: F. E. Clasen. [Weekly.] v. 3–10, 1888–95. 8°. *Hamburg.*

Current.

Aerztlicher Kreisverein Karlsruhe. Standes-Ordnung für die Mitglieder des . . . aufgestellt im Jahre 1876. 10 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe, Braun*, 1876.

Aerztlicher Lokalverein zu Nürnburg. Sitzungs-Protokolle des . . . Jahrgänge 1890, 1892. 8°. *München*, 1891–2.

Aerztlicher Taschenkalender mit Tagenotizbuch. Hrsg. von Dr. Holzer. v. 7, 1880. 12°. *Wien.*

Aerztlicher Verein. Bericht des vom . . . niedergesetzten Ausschusses zur Begutachtung eines Antrags auf Reorganisation des Medicinalwesens. 20 pp. 4°. [*Frankfurt a. M., J. D. Sauerländer*, 1864?]

Aerztlicher Verein in Frankfurt am Main. Gutachten des ärztlichen Vereines dahier über die Zuträglichkeit des von den Herrn Dr. G. Kerner und P. Schmick empfohlenen Gebirgsquellwassers aus dem Vogelsberge als Genussmittel für die Bevölkerung. 8 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt am Main, J. D. Sauerländer*, 1866.

———. Ausschussbericht, betr. Nützlichkeit der Bildung eines Ortsgesundheitsrathes. 9 pp. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M., Mahlau u. Waldschmidt*, 1870.

Aerztlicher Verein zu München. Die deutsche Medicin im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Eine Festgabe dargebracht . . . Ph. Fr. v. Walther . . . zu dessen vierzigjährigem Dienstes-Jubiläum vom . . . am 25. Mai 1843. iv, 5–80 pp. 4°. [*München*], *J. Deschler*, [1843].

Aerztlicher Verein zu München—continued.

———. Fest-Schrift dem ärztlichen Verein München zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen Jubiläums gewidmet von seinen Mitgliedern. iv, 347 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1883.

———. Bericht der Seitens des ärztlichen Vereines niedergesetzten Commission zur Begutachtung der von der Localschulcommission gestellten Frage der Zulässigkeit einer Erhöhung der Maximalzahl von Schülern in den Volksschulen Münchens. 44 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1884.

Repr. from: Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München.

———. Sitzungsberichte . . . 1891, 1892. 8°. *München*, 1892–3.

Aerztlicher Verein des Regierungsbezirks Amsberg. *See* **Gesammelte** Beiträge aus dem Gebiete der Chirurgie und Medizin.

Aerztlicher Verein zu Rendsburg. Aus den Verhandlungen . . . 48 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1866.

Aerztlicher Verein zu Weimar. Die Cholera-Epidemie zu Weimar im Jahre 1866. Bericht der von dem ärztlichen Verein zu Weimar niedergesetzten Cholera-Commission. Im Auftrage des Vereins herausgegeben von L. Pfeiffer. 7 pp., 1 chart. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1867(?).

Aerztlicher Zweigverein zu Leipzig. Canalisation und Abfuhr, mit besonderer Beziehung auf Leipzig. Ein im Auftrage des ärztlichen Zweigvereins zu Leipzig von dessen Sanitätsausschuss bearbeitetes und dem Rathe der Stadt Leipzig vorgelegtes Exposé. 31 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1869.

Aerztliches Hilfs- und Merkbüchlein für die Praxis im Königreich Sachsen. Hrsg. von Franz Dillner. 2 p. l., 107 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Plauen, F. E. Neupert*, 1893.

Aerztliches Intelligenz-Blatt. Organ für Bayern's staatliche und öffentliche Heilkunde. Herausgegeben vom ständischen Ausschusse bayerischer Aerzte. Redigirt von H. Oettinger und Aloys Martin. v. 26–32, 1879–85. 4°. *München.*

In 1886, continued as: **Münchener** medicinische Wochenschrift.

Aerztliches Taschenbuch. Hrsg. von Gregor Schmitt. v. 28, 33, 34, 37, 1880, 1885–6, 1889. 12°. *Würzburg.*

Aerztliches Vereinsblatt für Deutschland. Organ des deutschen Aerztevereinsbundes. Hrsg. von Hermann Eberhard Richter. v. 6–21, 1879–94. 4°. *Dresden*, 1872–6; *Leipzig*, 1877–94.

In 1889, Dr. Wallichs became editor. In 1893 it became semi-monthly.

Aerztlich-pharmaceutische Correspondenz. Erster österreichischer Central-Anzeiger für Aerzte und Apotheker. Hrsg.: Lud. Fr. Jos. Praetorius, jr. No. 1, Jan., 1888. fol. *Wien.*

Aescorcin.

Fröhlich (C.) Aescorcin als diagnostischer Farbstoff. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1891–2, xxiv, 318–320.

Æsculapian.

RECORDS of the Æsculapian. sm. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1888.

Æsculapian (The). A monthly journal of medicine and surgery. Edited by Edward J. Bermingham. Nos. 1–5, v. 1, Jan. to May, 1884. 8°. *New York.*

No. 5 probably last published.

Æsculapian *temple.*

In: **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Æsculapius.

Portrait in: **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Æsculapius [*pseudon.*] [**Potts** (L. H.)]. Oracular communications, addressed to students of the medical profession. 132 pp. 8°. *London, E. Cox & Son*, 1816.

Æsculapius *and Telesphorus.*

[**Statue** of . . . with biography of Æsculapius.] *In:* PETTIGREW. Med. port. gallery. 4°. *Lond.*, [1840], i, no. 1, 8 pp., 1 pl.

Æsculapius Scalpel [*pseudon.*]. St. Bernard's. The romance of a medical student. viii, 474 pp. 8°. *London, S. Sonnenschein, Lowry & Co.*, 1887.

———. Dying scientifically: a key to St. Bernard's. 120 pp. 8°. *London, S. Sonnenschein, Lowry & Co.*, 1888.

Æsculus.

See, also, **Fever** (*Malarial, Treatment of*).

CHEVALLIER (A.) Résumé des travaux entrepris sur les fruits du marronnier d'Inde (Æsculus Hippocastaneum de Linné). 4°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Fignier. Examen chimique de l'écorce de marronnier d'Inde. Ann. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1808, xii, 151–161.—**Solomon** (J. V.) Poisonous symptoms arising from eating the green rind of the horse chestnut. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1101.—**Testa** (B.) Azione dell' esculina sulla sensibilità. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 608–620.

Aeskulap. Eine Zeitschrift der Vervollkommnung der Heilkunde in allen ihren Zweigen gewidmet insonderheit für ausübende Aerzte und Wundärzte, hrsg. von K. H. Dzondi. N. F., Hft. 1–2, v. 1, 1832, 1834. 8°. *Halle.*

Ended.

Æsopus. [Fabulæ selectæ.] 148 pp., 2 l. 32°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Greek and Latin text. Title-page wanting.

Bound with: GOCLENIUS (Rod.) Uranoscopiæ, [etc.]. 32°. *Francofurti*, 1608.

Æsthesiometry.

See, also, **Touch** (*Sense of*).

BARRUCCO (N.) L' estesiometria nell' esame del sistema nervoso periferico e nella diagnosi di alcune dermatosi e di un nuovo estesiometro a scatto e pressione. 8°. *Bologna*, 1894.

Buch (M.) Ueber Algesimetrie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1892, n. F., ix, 245.—**Cantarano** (G.) Nuovo modello di estesiometro. Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1890, ii, 109–111.—**Hess** (J.) Ein Algesimeter. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1892, xviii, 210–214.

———. Algesiometer von Dr. Motschutkowsky; Algesimeter von Dr. Hess. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 548.—**Hughes** (C. H.) An improved æsthesiometer and its uses. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1879, xxii, 58–62. *Also:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1880, i, 337–342.—**Kovalevskii** (P.) Topoesteziometer. [A topoæsthesiometer.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1876, xvi, 201.—**Motschutkowsky** (O. O.) Ein Apparat zur Prüfung der Schmerzempfindung der Haut; Algesiometer. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 146–152.—**Peckham** (Grace). Æsthesiometry. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1885, n. s., x, 55–61.

Æsthetics.

GAYLEY (C. M.) & SCOTT (F. N.) A guide to the literature of æsthetics. 8°. *Berkeley*, 1890.

HENRY (C.) Rapporteur esthétique permettant l'étude et la rectification esthétique de toute forme. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Repr. from: Rev. indépendante, Par., 1888.

Döring (A.) Die ästhetischen Gefühle. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890, i, 161–186.—**Holmes** (W. H.) Evolution of the æsthetic. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Salem, 1892, xli, 239–255.—**Witmer** (L.) Zur experimentellen Aesthetik einfacher räumlicher Formverhältnisse. Phil. Stud., Leipz., 1893–4, ix, 96; 209.

Æthusa *Cynapium.*

Harley (J.) On the action of fool's parsley (Æthusa cynapium). St. Thomas Hosp. Rep. 1873, Lond., 1874, n. s., iv, 63–88. ———. A second communication on fool's parsley (Æthusa Cynapium). *Ibid.*, 1879, Lond., 1880, n. s., x, 257–262.—**Sugden** (E. S.) Symptoms of poisoning by Æthusa Cynapium (fool's parsley). Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 16.—**Tanret** (C.) Sur la petite ciguë (Æsthusa cynapium). Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 22–28.

Aetiologie (Zur) der Infectionskrankheiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pilztheorie. Vorträge gehalten in den Sitzungen des ärztlichen

Aetiologie (Zur) der [etc.]—continued. Vereins zu München. 2 p. l., 432 pp., 1 l., 5 tab. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1881.

Aetiologie (Ueber die) des Typhus. Vorträge, gehalten in den Sitzungen des ärztlichen Vereins zu München von Buhl, Friedrich, v. Gietl, v. Pettenkofer, Ranke, Wolfsteiner. 2 p. l., 157 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1872.

Aetiologisches und semiologisches Journal für Medicin, Chirurgie und Geburtshülfe.
Title of v. 2, 1802, of: **Journal** für Medicin, Chirurgie und Geburtshülfe, Herborn u. Hadamar.

Aëtius *Amidenus.* Medici Græci contractæ ex veteribus medicinæ tetrabiblos, hoc est, quaternio, id est libri universales quatuor singuli, quatuor sermones complectentes ut sint in summa quatuor sermonum quaterniones, id est sermones xvi. Per Janum Cornarium medicum physicum Latine conscripti. 1 p. l., 866 col., 52 l. fol. [*Francfordiæ*, 1541.]
Bound with: Oribasius *Sardianus* (D.) Opera, tribus tomis digesta, [etc.]. fol. [*Venetiis*, 1553.]

———. The same. 4 p. l., 916 pp., 27 l. fol. [*Basileæ*], *apud H. Froben et N. Episcopium*, 1549.
Place and date of introduction: Francofordiæ, 1541.

———. De balneis.
In: Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553, ff. 482–486.

———. De febribus liber.
In: Febribus (De) opus sane aureum, [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1576, ff. 57b–65.

———. Ἀετίου λόγος δωδέκατος πρῶτον νῦν ἐκδοθεὶς ὑπὸ Γεωργίου Ἀ. Κωστομοίρου. [Περὶ ἰσχιάδος καὶ ποδάγρας καὶ ἀρθριτιδος.] 108, 131 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Klincksieck*, 1892.
See, also, **Agricola Ammonius** (Joannes). Medicinæ herbariæ libri duo, [etc.]. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1539.—**Oroscius** (Christophorus) [*in* l. s.]. Annotationes in interpretes Ætii [etc.]. 8°. *Basileæ*, 1540.—**Rorarius** (Nicolaus) [*in* l. s.]. Contradictiones, dubia, et paradoxa [etc.]. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1566. ———. The same. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1572.

———. *See, also:*
Laboulbène. Sur l'édition du xiiᵉ livre d'Aétius, confiée par le sénat académique de l'Université d'Athènes à M. le Dr. Costomiris, professeur agrégé. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 89–91.

Äyräpää (Matti). * Satulanenän orthopedisesta parantamisesta odontologian tarjoomilla apukeinoilla. [The orthopedic treatment of depressed nose by means of agents presented by dentistry.] 99 pp. 8°. *Kuopio, O. W. Backman*, 1891.

———. The same. Die orthopedische Behandlung der Sattelnase mittelst von der Zahnheilkunde gebotenen Hülfsmitteln. 116 pp. 8°. *Kuopio, Finland, O. W. Backman*, 1892.

Afanasyeff (Alexandr [Antonovich]) [1854–]. * K voprosu o vliyanii kamfornoĭ kisloti na poti chakhotochnikh. [Action of camphoric acid in phthisical sweating.] 54 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. M. Nikolayeff & K.*, 1891.

Afanasyeff (M[ikhaïl] I[vanovich]) [1850–]. Bakteriologïa aziatskoĭ choleri. S pribavleuïem patologii i terapii aziatskoĭ choleri prof. Maragliano. 1 p. l., 110, iii pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Ettinger*, 1887.

———. O klinicheskoĭ mikroskopii i bakteriologii aktinomikoza. 16 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

———. Po povodu aziatskoy choleri, yeya predupreżhdenia i lyechenia. [On Asiatic cholera, its prevention and treatment.] 32 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, [*Ettinger*], 1892.
See, also, **Eichwald** (Eduard Eduardovich). Kriticheskiy obzor, [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891. ———. Dvïe lektsii, [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.—**Jacoud** (Sigismond). Klinicheskïa lektsii ob anevrizme aorty, [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887. ———. Klinicheskïa lektsii o hipertoficheskom, [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887. ———. Klinicheskïa lektsii o razlichnikh formakh pnevmonii,

Afanasyeff (M[ikhaïl] I[vanovich])—cont'd. [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888. ———. Klinicheskïa lektsii o zaraznom endokarditе. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.—**Maragliano** (Edoardo). Patologïa i terapïa aziatskoĭ choleri. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.—**Riedel** (Otto). Aziatskaya cholera. [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

Afanasyeff (N[ik. Filippovich]). * Fiziologicheskoye dïeĭstvïe oblivaniy tïela kholodnoyu vodoyu i ikh terapevticheskoye znachenïe. [Physiological action of cold-water baths, and their therapeutic value.] 75 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Sankt-peterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1863.

Afanasyeff (Spiridon [Matveyevich]). * O fiziologicheskom i terapevticheskom deĭstvii rastenïa Lobelia inflata na serdtse i krovoobrashchenïe. [Physiological and therapeutical effect of Lobelia inflata on heart and circulation.] 240 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1887.

Afanasyèff (V.) * K voprosu ob uchastii protoplazmaticheskikh elementov tkaneĭ pri vospalenii. [On the participation of protoplastic elements of tissues in inflammation.] 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1875.

Afanasyeff (Vyacheslav [Alexandrovich]). * O patologo-anatomicheskikh izmïneneïakh v tkanyakh zhivotnavo organizma pri otravleuii chlornovatokislim kali (bertoeletovoĭ solyu). [Pathologo-anatomical alterations in the tissue in poisoning by chlorate of potassium.] 72 pp., 1 pl., 1 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Skorokhodoff*, 1885.

Afbeeldingen der artseny-gewassen met derzelver Nederduitsche en Latynsche beschryvingen. *See* **Icones** plantarum medicinalium. Cent. i–vi.

Afer (Christian). Geistesstörungen in der Schule; ein Vortrag nebst 13 Krankenbildern. 1 p. l., 50 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, I. F. Bergmann*, 1891.

Affaire Barbinas. *See* **Emery-Coderre** (J.).

Affaire Gouffé. Procès Eyraud-Bompard, tiré du compte-rendu in extenso de la Gazette des tribunaux. 181 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *J. Strauss*, 1890.

Affaire Pamard. Tribunal correctionnel de la Seine (6ᵉ chambre). M. le docteur Pamard contre les journaux le Courrier du Dimanche, le Charivari et la Gazette de France. 82 pp. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1862.
Repr. from: Indépend. belge.

Affidavits, sworn before Lord Ellenborough in refutation of the testimony of John Wilson Rogers and Mary Humieres, given before the committee of the honourable House of Commons, on the mad-house bill. Published by Matthew Talbot. 2, 59–109 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1816.]

Affinity.
Robinet. Essai sur l'affinité organique. Reimpression textuelle, 1865. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.
Repr. from: Mém. Soc. imp. et centrale d'agriculture de France, 1863.
Spitzer (W.) Ueber die Benutzung gewisser Farbstoffe zur Bestimmung von Affinitäten. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1891, l, 551–573.

Affinity marriages, in reference to the Bible, and the Westminster confession of faith. 12 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [P., v. 939.]

Afflatius (Joh.) De febribus tractatus.
In: Collect. Salernitana. 8°. *Napoli*, 1853, ii, 737–768.

Afforty (Petrus). * An seminis virilis aura cum sanguine muliebri permiscetur in conceptu? Præs. Joannes Baptista Silva. 8 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, apud viduam F. Muguet*, 1713.] [P., v. 1329.]
See, also, **Ferrein** (Antonius). * An pro distinctis, ægris, ægritudines diversæ? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1737.]—**Peaget** (Michael) [*in* l. s.]. An solum in statu morboso fermentatio? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1715.]

Afforty (Petrus Franciscus). * An nutritio secretionum opus? Præses: Ludovicus Petrus Felix Renatus Le Thieullier. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, typ. vid. Quillau*, 1752.]

Afghanistan.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Kohistan**; **Medicine** (*Military, History of*)—*Campaigns, etc.*

JACKSON & WYNDHAM. War map of Afghanistan, with a short description of the country and people. oblong 8°. *New York*, 1878.

Gray (J. A.) Experiences at the court of Afghanistan. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1893-4, xlii, 260-274.—**Sanitary** notes and jottings from Afghanistan. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 354.

Afhandling om åderlåtning. Dess nytta och werkingar, samt om blodiglar och Spanska flugor, deras nytta wid förefallande sjukdomar, och sättet att applicera dem. Förnyad och förbättrad upplaga. [Essay on venesection; its uses and effects. Also on leeches and cantharides; uses in many diseases and how to apply them.] 32 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, Elmen & Granberg*, 1822.

Afhandling om de fördelar, hwilka winnas derigenom, at mödrarna sjelfwe gifwa di åt sina barn. [Essay on the advantages which those mothers enjoy who suckle their babies.] 66 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, J. Nordström*, 1786.

Aforesseen crime. The truthful record of a remarkable case which came under the observation of Dr. Croissart, medical director of the insane asylum at Brussels. Adapted from the Italian for the Press by Mrs. Charles H. I. Collis.
Cutting from: Philadelphia Press, Dec. 23, 1888.

Africa.

See, also, **Abyssinia**; **Akkas**; **Algeria**; **Anakhré**; **Angola**; **Anthropology**; **Cape Colony**; **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Congo**; **Dahomey**; **Egypt**; **Fernando Po**; **Fever** (*Malarial, Hæmorrhagic*); **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Guinea**; **Liberia**; **Madagascar**; **Maritzburg**; **Materia** *medica of various countries*; **Medicine** (*History, etc., of*), *by nations, etc.*; **Medicine** (*Military, History of*)—*Campaigns, etc.*; **Mogador**; **Morocco**; **Mozambique**; **Niger**; **Nubia**; **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Sahara**; **Saint Helena**; **Senegal**, *etc.*; **Senegambia**; **Sennaar**; **Sierra Leone**; **Sleep** (*Abnormal*); **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Soudan**; **South Africa**; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Transvaal**; **Tunis**; **Zanzibar**.

BERTHERAND (E.) Acclimatation. Flore médicale de l'Afrique occidentale. 8°. *Alger*, [*n. d.*].

BOYÉ (C.-J.-E.) * Contribution à la géographie médicale; essai sur le poste de Médine (Haut-Sénégal). 4°. *Nancy*, 1880.

BROCKLESBY (R.) Œconomical and medical observations, in two parts. From the year 1758 to the year 1763, inclusive, tending to the improvement of military hospitals and to the cure of camp diseases incident to soldiers; to which is subjoined an appendix, containing a curious account of the climate and diseases in Africa upon the great river Senegal, and farther up than the island of Senegal. 8°. *London*, 1764.

DUTRIEUX (P.) Souvenirs d'une exploration médicale dans l'Afrique intertropicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

ETTERLÉ (J.) Les maladies de l'Afrique tropicale. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1892.

FARRAR (S. H.) The gold-fields of South Africa. 8°. *London*, 1886.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., 86. sess., 1885-6, pt. 4.

Africa.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Army Med. Dep't.* Army medical reports (Gold Coast). Return to an address of the House of Commons dated 5 July, 1864, for "copy of the quarterly medical reports that have been received in the years 1863 and 1864, from the troops serving on the Gold Coast". fol. [*London*, 1864.]

HALLÉ (G.) The public works of the Orange Free State, S. Africa. 8°. *London*, 1885.
Repr. from: Inst. Civ. Eng. Abstr. papers in for. Trans. & Period., Lond., lxxxi.

PARKE (T. H.) My personal experiences in equatorial Africa as medical officer of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. 8°. *London*, 1891.

PAXMAN (J. N.) On the diamond fields and mines of Kimberley, South Africa, with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper, edited by James Forest. 8°. *London*, 1883.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., [Lond.], 1882-3, lxxiv, pt. 4.

SANITARY (A) crusade through South Africa. 12. *London*, 1891.
Repr. from: The Building News.

SCHNEPP [SCHNEPF] (B.) Climats de l'Afrique septentrionale, de l'Italie et du midi de la France, Alexandrie, le Caire, la haute Égypte, Alger, Madère, Palermo, Rome, Naples, Venise, Nice, Hyères et Pau; de leur valeur dans les affections chroniques de la poitrine. 12°. *Paris*, 1865.

SOCIETÀ Africana d'Italia. Bollettino della . . . Periodico bimensile. Anno 11, fasc. 5 & 6, maggio-gingno 1892. 8°. *Napoli*, 1892.

YOUNG (A. G.) A story of active service in foreign lands, compiled from letters sent home from South Africa, India, and China, 1856-1882. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1888.

Allan (J. B.) Observations on some of the predominant diseases of the African islands. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1841, i, 545-570. *Also*, Reprint.—**Amat** (C.) Anthropologie des M'zabites. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1884, 3. s., vii, 587-600.—**Barbatelli** (E.) Mia permanenza a Massaua dal giugno 1887 al maggio 1888; brevi osservazioni climatologiche e cliniche. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1888, xxxvi, 1121-1159.—**Bianchi** (A.) I climi e le malattie delle regioni africani. [Riv. sintet.] Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lv, 407; 611.—**Brænner** (L.) Les plantes médicinales de l'Afrique. [*From:* Bull. Soc. de pharm. du sud-ouest, 1894.] Monde pharm., Par., 1895, xxvi, 109; 134; 145; 205.—**Canolle.** Contribution à la géographie médicale de la côte occidentale d'Afrique: Mossamédès. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1888, xlix, 46; 128.—**Crambes.** Les populations indigènes entre le Haut-Sénégal et le Haut-Niger. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1887, iv, 112; 177.—**Delafosse** (M.) Les Hamites de l'Afrique orientale d'après les travaux les plus récents. Anthropologie, Par., 1894, v, 157-172.—**Dorlhac de Borne.** Quelques notes sur le Gabon. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1890, 4. s., i, 58-70.—**Drevon.** Contribution à la géographie médicale; le pays des Soussous; topographie médicale de la Guinée française, mœurs et contumes des habitants. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, lxi, 321; 415; lxii, 5; 81.—**Ellis** (A. B.) West African folklore. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 771-783.—**Faure** (L.) De l'origine des peuples du nord de l'Afrique, particulièrement des Berbers. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1883, xxviii, 84; 109; 124; 131.—**Felkin** (R. W.) Notes on the Madi or Moru tribe of Central Africa. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1882-4), 1884, xii, 303-353, 1 pl. ———. Notes on the Waganda tribe of Central Africa. *Ibid.* (1884-6), 1886, xiii, 699-770, 1 pl. ———. Notes on the Wanyoro tribe of Central Africa. *Ibid.* (1891-2), 1893, xix, 136-192, 1 pl.—**Girand** (B.) Le pays du Bénin. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1891, lv, 376; 401.—**Hallez** (T.) Les ruines monumentales de l'Afrique australe. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1894, cxxv, 665-680.—**Holub** (E.) Die Ma-Atabele. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1893, xxv, 177-206.—**Houzé** (E.) Les tribus occidentales du lac Tanganika. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux. (1886-7), 1887, v, 43-64, 1 pl.—**Jacques** (V.) & **Storms** (É.) Notes sur l'ethnographie de la partie orientale de l'Afrique équatoriale. *Ibid.*, 91-202, 13 pl., 13 l.—**Jaime** (G.) Note relative à la population du Moninfabougou et du Sarro (Haut-Niger). Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1891, i, 170-113.—**Johnston** (H. H.) On the races of the Congo and the Portuguese colonies in Western Africa. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1883-4, xiii, 461-479, 2 pl.—**Jousseaume.**

Africa.

Observations anthropologiques faites par le comte Teleki sur quelques peuplades du centre est de l'Afrique. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1890, 4. s., i, 35-49. — **Liotard.** Les races de l'Ogooué; notes anthropologiques. Anthropologie, Par., 1895, vi, 53-64. — **Macdonald** (J.) Manners, customs, superstitions, and religions of South African tribes. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1889-90, xix, 264-297. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Rev. scient., Par., 1890, xlv, 642; 679. ———. East Central African customs. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1892-3, xxii, 99-122. *Also:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1892-3, xlii, 689: 1893, xliii, 240. — **Mähly** (E.) Zur Geographie und Ethnographie der Goldküste. Verhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Basel, 1885, 809-852, 1 map. — **Moore** (*Sir* W.) Is the colonisation of tropical Africa by Europeans possible? Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, n. s., x, 27-45. — **Nerazzini** (C.) Osservazioni mediche sulla Baja di Assab (Affrica orientale). Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1884, xxxii, 22; 503: 1885, xxxiii, 243.— **Ravenstein** (E. G.) [*et al.*] The climatological and hydrographical conditions of tropical Africa. Third report. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1894, 348-353. — **Rayner** (H.) & **Black** (W. G.) The principal diseases in Mashonaland. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 214. — **Regnault** (F.) L'âge de la pierre grossièrement taillée au Congo français. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1894, 4. s., v, 477-480. — **Revoil** (G.) Renseignements ethnographiques sur les Çomalis Medjourtines (pointe nord-est de l'Afrique orientale); [Aromatico regio des anciens]. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt. rend. 1879, Par., 1880, viii, 840-849. — **Ricoux** (R.) Les Romains en Afrique, ont-ils été exterminés par le climat? Ann. de démog. internat., Par., 1881, v, 261-274.— **Rohlfs** (G.) Zur Klimatologie und Hygiene Ostafrikas. Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1885, viii, 379-395. — **Schlömann.** Die Malepa in Transvaal. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1894, 64-70. — **Schoofs.** Les maladies épidémiques observées sur la côte occidentale d'Afrique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 311-322. — **Siciliano.** Contribution à la géographie médicale: établissements français du golfe du Bénin. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1892, lvii, 401-421. — **Standinger** (P.) Bevölkerung der Haussa-Länder. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1891, xxiii, 228-237.— **Tautain.** Le Dionla-dougou et le Sénéfo. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1887, vi, 395-399. — **Verrier** (E.) La région montagneuse de l'est africain; étude sociale sur les indigènes de ce pays. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1890, 4. s., i, 231-244.—**Virchow** (R.) Eine Reihe von Wanyamwesi- und Massai-Schädeln. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1893, 495-500. ———. Die Schädel zweier Wassandaui. *Ibid.*, 1895, 64-69. ———. Schädel aus einer Höhle in Transvaal. *Ibid.*, 69-73. ———. Ein Massai-Knabe. *Ibid.*, 74-78. ———. Das Skelet eines Mbehe. *Ibid.*, 59-64.—**Virchow** (R.) & **von Schweinitz.** Kopfmessungen an Ost-Afrikanern, insbesondere der Seengegend. *Ibid.*, 1893, 484-495. — **Ward** (H.) Ethnographical notes relating to the Congo tribes. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1894-5, xxiv, 285-299. — **Wolf** (L.) Ueber Volksstämme Central-Afrika's. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1886, 725-753.

Afschaffingsbeweging (De) beschouwd op het gebied der geneeskunde. *See* McCulloch (J. M.).

After-birth.

See Placenta.

After-pains.

See Labor-pains; Labor (*After-treatment of*).

Afzelius. *See* Arvidson [*in* 1. s.].

Agababoff (A[lexander Grigoryevich]). O nervnikh okonchaniakh v tsiliarnom tiele u mlekopitayushtshikh i chelevieka. [On nerve endings in ciliary bodies in mammalia.] 57, vi, vi pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Kazan, V. M. Klyuchnikoff*, 1893.

Agafonoff (S. N.).

See **Slavjanski** (Kronid F.) Med. ochet akushervskoi kliniki [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1884.

Agapito (Girolamo), Co[nto].

See **Di Ceresa** (Carlo). Osservazioni sopra l' epidemica dissenteria [etc.]. 8°. *Venezia*, 1831.

Agapoff (Pyotr Antonovich) [1848-]. * Ob operativnom lechenii hæmatoceles retrouterinæ. 45 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Skorokhodoff*, 1892.

Agar-agar.

See Bacteriology (*Culture media, etc., in*).

Agard (*Aurelius Horner*) [1822-92].

Dawson (W. J. G.) [Obituary.] Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1893, xxiii, 281.

Agardh (Jacob. Georg.) [1813-]. De cellula vegetabili fibrillis tenuissimis contexta. 11 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Lundæ, typ. Berlingianis*, 1852.

Agaric *and agaricin.*

See, also, Amanita; Fungi.

SCHMIEDER (J.) * Ueber Bestandtheile des Polyporus off. Fr. Ein Beitrag zur chemischen Kenntniss der Pilze. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Hannover*, 1886.

Combemale. Recherches cliniques sur la valeur antihydrotique de l'acide agaricinique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1891, cxx, 433-452.—**Francotte.** De l'agaricine comme antisudorifique. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1885, xxiv, 32-34.—**Grassi** (B.) Il nostro agarico moscario sperimentato come alimento nervoso. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1880, i, 961-972.—**Piering** (O.) Ueber das Agaricin und seinen Einfluss auf die Perspiration. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1884, ix, 305; 315.—**Pope** (A. B.) Agaricine. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv, 371.— **Proebsting.** Ueber die anthidrotische Wirkung des Agaricin. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884, v, 89-91.—**Radcliff** (A.) Agaricine. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv, 371.

Agaricus *muscarius.*

See Fungi (*Toxicology of*).

Agassiz (Alexander) [1835-]. The development of Lepidosteus. Part 1. pp. 65-76, 5 pl. 8°. [*Boston*, 1878.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost., 1878-9, xiv.

———. Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vol. XIV. Papers read before the academy. I. On the young stages of bony fishes. II. Development of the flounders. 25 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1878.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost., 1878-9, xiv.

———. Paleontological and embryological development. 26 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, J. Wilson & Son*, 1880.

Repr. from: Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1880, Salem, 1881, xxix.

———. Biographical sketch of Louis François de Pourtalès. 11 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, J. Wilson & Son*, 1881.

Repr. from: Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost.

——— & **Whitman** (C. O.) On the development of some pelagic fish eggs. Preliminary notice. pp. 23-75, 1 pl. 8°. [*Boston*], 1884.

Cutting from: Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost., 1884-5, xx.

——— ———. Studies from the Newport Marine Laboratory. XVI. The development of osseous fishes. II. The pre-embryonic stages of development. Pt. I. The history of the egg from fertilization to cleavage. 40 pp., 12 pl. 4°. *Cambridge, for the Museum*, 1889.

Memoir of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, v. 14.

Agassiz (Louis-Jean-Rodolphe) [1807-73]. Histoire naturelle des poissons d'eau douce de l'Europe centrale. Tome I: Embryologie des salmones, par C. Vogt. vi, 326 pp., 1 l. Atlas in 2 v.: 8 l., 21 pl., 10 outline pl., obl. fol. 8°. *Neuchâtel, O. Petitpierre*, 1842.

French, German, and English text in atlas.

———. An introduction to the study of natural history, in a series of lectures delivered in the hall of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York. Illustrated with numerous engravings; also a biographical notice of the author. 58 pp. 8°. *New York, Greeley & McElrath*, 1847. [P., v. 848; 1866.]

———. Twelve lectures on comparative embryology delivered before the Lowell Institute in Boston, December and January, 1848-9. Phonographic report, by James W. Stone. Originally

Agassiz (Louis-Jean-Rodolphe)—continued.
reported as published in the Boston Daily Evening Traveller. 104 pp. 8°. *Boston, H. Flanders & Co.*, 1849. [P., v. 1869.]

———. The same. 104 pp. 8°. *New York, Dewitt & Davenport*, 1849. [*Also, in:* P., v. 848.]

[———.] Geographical distribution of animals. pp. 181–204. 8°. [*Boston*], 1850. [P., v. 1866.]
Cutting from: Christian Examiner & Religious Miscellany, Bost., 1850, 4. s., xiii, No. ii.

———. On extraordinary fishes from California, constituting a new family. 12 pp. 8°. *New Haven, B. L. Hamlen*, 1853. [P., v. 1866.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1853, 2. s., xvi.

———. Notice of a collection of fishes from the southern bend of the Tennessee River, Alabama. 31 pp. 8°. *New Haven*, 1854. [P., v. 1866.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1854, 2. s., xvii.

———. The primitive diversity and number of animals in geological times. 16 pp. 8°. *New Haven*, 1854. [P., v. 1866.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1854, 2. s., xvii.

———. Natural history illustrations. Prepared under the direction of . . . 1849. The anatomy of Astrangia Danæ. Six lithographs from drawings by A. Sonrel. Explanation of plates by J. Walter Fewkes. 20 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Washington*, 1889.
Smithson. Misc. Collect., Wash., 1889, no. 671.
See, also, **Clark** (H. James). Recapitulation of the "Embryology of the turtle", [etc.]. 8°. *New Haven*, 1858.
For Biography, see Nat. Acad. Sc. Biog. mem., Wash., 1886, ii, 39–73 (A. Guyot). *Also:* Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1878, Wash., 1879, 236–261 (E. Favre).

———. *See, also:*
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, New York. Proceedings at the unveiling of the tablet to the memory of Louis Agassiz, and at the formal opening of the Sibley College extension, and the unveiling of the portrait of the Honorable Hiram Sibley. June 17, 1885. 8°. *Ithaca*, 1885.
EMERSON (G. B.) What we owe to Louis Agassiz, as a teacher: an address before the Boston Society of Natural History, Jan. 7, 1874. 8°. *Boston*, 1874. [*in* 1. s.]
WHITTIER (J. G.) "The prayer of Agassiz", a poem, and "Agassiz", a sonnet by I. W. Parsons. 12°. *Cambridge*, 1874. [*in* 1. s.]

——— & **Baird** (Spencer F.) Natural history illustrations. Prepared under the direction of . . . 1849. Six species of North American freshwater fishes. Six lithographs from drawings by A. Sonrel. Explanation of plates by David Starr Jordan. 12 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Washington*, 1889.
Smithson. Misc. Collect., Wash., 1889, no. 672.

——— & **Gould** (Augustus A.) Principles of zoology: touching the structure, development, distribution, and natural arrangement of the races of animals, living and extinct; with numerous illustrations; for the use of schools and colleges. Part 1. Comparative physiology. xix, 216 pp. 8°. *Boston, Gould, Kendall & Lincoln*, 1848.

——— & **Vogt** (C.) Anatomie des salmones. 196 pp. 4°. *Neuchâtel, H. Wolfrath*, 1845.
Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d. sc. nat. de Neuchâtel, iii.

Agathin.

Mettenheimer (C.) Einige Bemerkungen über das Agathin: Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1894–5, n. F., xiii, 513–519.—**Rosenbaum** (E.) Agathin, ein neues Antineuralgicum. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, xiii, 569.

Agathus (Petrus Angelus).
See **Fallopius** (Gabriel). De morbo gallico [etc.]. 4°. *Patavii*, 1564. [*in* 1. s.] ———. The same. 12°. *Venetiis*, 1574. ———. Opuscula . . . 4°. *Patavii*, 1566. [*in* 1. s.]

Agatz (G. J.) Atlas zur chirurgischen Anatomie und Operationslehre. Hrsg. von . . . 136 Tafeln in Stahlstich und 52 lithographirte Umrisstafeln grösstentheils nach der Natur gezeichnet von

Agatz (G. J.)—continued.
Jos. Greb. 144 l., 136 pl., 52 outline pl. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1860.

———. The same. [2. ed., issued as atlas vol. of:] Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Chirurgie. 144 l., 136 pl., 52 outline pl. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1864.
See, also, **Bernard** (Cl.) & **Huette** (Ch.) Handbuch der chirurgischen Operationslehre [etc.]. 2 v. 12°. *Würzburg*, 1855–6.

Agave *Americana.*

Arata (P. N.) Agaves, vulgo maguey ó pita. An. d. Dep. nac. de hig., Buenos Aires, 1891, i, 273–280.—**Decroix** (E.) De la propriété révulsive de l'agave de l'Algérie. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1879, xxiv, 131.—**Dreyer.** Du maguey et du pulque. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1864, 3. s., xi, 86–93.

Agde.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Age.

See, also, **Children** (*Hygiene, etc., of*); **Growth; Infants; Longevity; Puberty; Statistics** (*Vital*).

ALELEKOFF (A. N.) *Starost. klinicheskoe izsledovanie v oblasti nervnoi sistemy i psichophiziologii. [Age. Clinical researches within the sphere of nervous and psycho-physiological system.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

FERRIER (L.) *De morbis ætatum. 4°. *Monspelii*, 1764.

FRÖLICH (I.) *Diss. inaug. med. sistens theoriam ætatum physiologico-pathologicam. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, 1733.

GENDRIN (A.-N.) *De l'influence des âges sur les maladies. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

GOHL (J. D.) *Diss. med. path.-pract. de morborum ætatum fundamentis pathologico-therapeuticis. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1703.

GRAVET (D. C. F.) *De corporis humani functionibus, in diversis vitæ periodis consideratis. 4°. *Gandæ*, [1820].

VAN HEUSDEN (A. J. M.) *Spec. physiol. contemplationem hominis in diversis suæ vitæ epochis. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1821.

KLUYSKENS (M. J.) *De mutationibus corporis humani, cuique ætati propriis. 4°. *Gandæ*, [1821].

LEMOINE DE CARIMÉE. Essai physiologique sur les âges considérés dans leurs rapports avec les maladies auxquelles ils disposent. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

MARROTTE (J.-A.) *De l'influence de l'âge sur la marche et les terminaisons des phlegmasies aiguës. 4°. *Paris*, 1838.

MONIER (A.-F.) Aperçu physiologique sur les prédominances organiques, relatives aux âges, considérées comme causes prédisposantes aux maladies. 4°. *Paris*, 1825.

MÜLLER (A. F.) *De ratione, quæ morbos inter et ætates diversas intercedat. 8°. *Berolini*, [1828].

POTOZHNIK (A. F. X.) *De hominis ætatibus. 8°. *Patavii*, 1834.

ROGERY (S.) Quelques considérations sur les maladies des âges. 4°. *Montpellier, an VII* [1799].

SCHUURMAN SCHIMMEL (F. W. B.) *Diss. nonnulla exhibens circa ætatem adultam. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1830.

———. The same. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1830.

SCREVEN (R. B.) *De vitæ humanæ gradibus. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1799.

TOSQUINET (H.-J.) *Essai physiologique et médical sur l'adolescence. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813.

WALTSGOTT (J. E.) *De morbis ætatum. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1694.

Ages (Des) de la vie. Santé, Brux., 1852–3, iv, 25; 37; 97; 109; 157; 169.—**Broca** (P.) Sur la détermination de

Age.

l'âge moyen. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1879, 3. s., ii, 298-322.—**Niven** (J.) The relation of age to disease. Health Lect., Lond. & Manchester, 1887, 10. s., 75-96.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Memory as a test of age. Asclepiad, Lond., 1891, viii, 230-232.—**Symonds** (J. A.) Age. Cycl. Anat. & Physiol. (Todd), 8°, Lond., 1835-6, i, 64-83. *Also*, Reprint.

Age (*Signs of*).

See **Age** (*Old*); **Animals** (*Ages of*); **Cadaver** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Fœtus** (*Jurisprudence, etc., of*).

Age (*Old*).

See, also, **Amputation** *in old age*; **Cornea** (*Fatty degeneration of*); **Cranium** (*Atrophy, etc., of bones of*); **Heart** *in old age*; **Longevity**; **Semen**; **Tremor** (*Senile*).

DE BACQUERE (B.) Senum medicus quædam prescribens observanda, ut sine magnis molestiis aliquousque senectus protrahatur. 16°. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1673.

BEARD (G. M.) On the decline of the moral faculties in old age. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

BERTY (F.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'urémie sénile; de la dyspnée toxique chez le vieillard. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

BLANCK (J. W.). *De affectibus senum. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum*, 1730.

BROUSSE (A.) *De l'involution sénile (des modifications organiques et fonctionnelles dans la vieillesse). 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

BUHRING (J. H.) *De caussis quibusdam præmaturæ senectutis præcipuis. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam*, 1765.

CARLISLE (A.) An essay on the disorders of old age, and on the means for prolonging life. 8°. *London*, 1817.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1819.

CAROLUS (M. T.) *Valetudinarii senilis lineas speciales . . . subjicit. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1684.

DEMANGE (E.) Étude clinique et anatomo-pathologique sur la vieillesse. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

DOBBELAER (M.) *De varia vitæ humanæ ætate et præcipue de ætate senili. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1824.

DE FOGEROLES (F.) De senum affectibus præcavendis nonnullisque curandis enarratio. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1610.

FOHANNO (L.) *Du double souffle intermittent crural et de la circulation chez le vieillard. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

FOTHERGILL (J. M.) The diseases of sedentary and advanced life. A work for medical and lay readers. 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

FRATINI (F.) Fisio-patologia di una centenaria e relative considerazioni igieniche. 8°. *Feltre*, 1889.

GUYÉTANT (S.) Le médecin de l'âge de retour et de la vieillesse, ou conseils aux personnes des deux sexes qui ont passé l'âge de quarante-cinq ans. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

HÆRTEL (H.) *De analogia inter primam et ultimam ætatem in statu sano, morboso et diætetico secundum illud: senex bis puer est. 8°. *Erfordiæ*, [1720].

IRIBARNE-AÏTCIN (J.-B.) *Quelques conseils hygiéniques aux vieillards. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1822.

JUNG (Æ.) *De senio ejusque moribus. 8°. *Berolini*, [1835].

A LACUNA (A.) De victus et exercitiorum ratione maxime in senectute observanda . . . periche. 18°. *Coloniæ*, 1546.

LAGRANGE (F.) De l'exercice chez les adultes. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.

MAGGI (J.) Essai sur la vieillesse. 4°. *Gênes*, 1813.

Age (*Old*).

NAGEL (C. F.) Ueber das Entkräftungsfieber der alten Leute, eine wenig gekannte und bisher noch nicht beschriebene Krankheit. 12°. *Altona*, 1829.

NAQUARD (J.-B.-F.-A.) *Essai de gérocomie, ou hygiène des vieillards. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1830.

PARIS (J. F.) *An senum valetudini tuendæ balneum? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1745.]

PÉCHARMAN (A.) *Essai sur les psychoses de la vieillesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

PREMAUER (C. N.) *Diss. sistens causas præmaturi senii et mortis. sm. 4°. *Friburgi Br.*, 1782.

RAUDNITZ (L.) Rådgifware wid ålderdomens allmännaste krämpor och sjukdomar, såsom, dålig matsmältning, urinwägarnes åkommor, katarrher, förstoppning, diarrhé, hufwudets och händernas darrning, förlamning, frusenhet, sömnlöshet, dålig hörsel och syn, swindel och bröstlidanden m. m., jemte lefnadsreglor i öfrigt för ålderstigne. [Adviser in the most general complaints and diseases of old age, such as weak digestion, urinary complaints, catarrh, etc.] Bearbetning från 2:dra original-upplagan. 8°. *Stockholm*, [1858].

ROBAT (A.-J.) *I. Énumérer les maladies propres à la vieillesse; déterminer si la physiologie est assez avancée pour que l'on puisse expliquer d'une manière satisfaisante la prédominance de certains accidents morbides chez les vieillards. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

ROSENBURG (C. A.) *De incommodis senectutis.

In: CARTHEUSER (J. F.) Diss. nonn. select. phys.-chym. ac med. 12°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, 1775, 226-259.

ROUSSEL (A.-V.) *I. Énumérer les maladies propres à la vieillesse. Déterminer si la physiologie est assez avancée pour expliquer d'une manière satisfaisante la prédominance de certains accidents morbides chez les vieillards. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

SACHAROFF (I. M.) *K voprosu ob izmienenijach limfaticheskich jelez v starcheskom vozrastie. [On alterations of lymphatic glands in old age.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

SALGUES (J.-A.) Hygiène des vieillards, ou conseils aux personnes qui ont passé l'âge de cinquante ans. 12°. *Paris*, 1817.

———. The same. Rules for preserving the health of the aged by means of air, clothing, diet, employment, the evacuations, etc., and also hints for the alleviation and prevention of those disorders by which old age is usually assailed, without the aid of medicine. Transl. from the French. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1834.

SCHELHASS (C. F.) Diss. exhibens valetudinarium senum. Resp. Joanne Andrea Schmid. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1718].

SEILER (B. G.) Anatomiæ corporis humani senilis specimen. 8°. *Erlangæ*, 1800.

SÈVE (E.) Hygiène de la vieillesse; moyen de prolonger l'existence. 12°. *Paris*, 1889.

SMITH (J.) Γηροκομία Βασιλική. King Solomon's portraiture of old age. Wherein is contained a sacred anatomy, both of soul and body, and a perfect account of the infirmities of age, incident to them both; and all those mystical and ænigmatical symptomes, expressed in the six former verses of the 12th chapter of Ecclesiastes, are here paraphrased upon, and made plain and easie to a mean capacity. 12°. *London*, 1666.

SOLOVYEFF (A. I.) *Izliedovanïe krovi u starikov. [Examination of the blood in old people.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

SOUVESTRE (E.) Pleasures of old age. From the French. 8°. *London*, 1868.

Age (*Old*).

VAN SWIETEN (G. L. B.) Oratio de senum valetudine tuenda. 16°. *Viennæ*, 1773.

THOMA (R.) Ueber einige senile Veränderungen des menschlichen Körpers und ihre Beziehungen zur Schrumpfniere und Herzhypertrophie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

TRUMAN (M.) & SYKES (E.) Nursing old age. 12°. *London*, [1893 *or* 1894].

TURCK (L.) De la vieillesse étudiée comme maladie et des moyens de la combattre. 8°. *Paris & Plombières*, 1882.

WATSON (L. H.) Hygiene of the aged.
In: THOMSON (*Sir* Henry). Diet in relation to age and activity. 12°. *Philadelphia*, [1890], 37-46.

WEDELIUS (G. W.) [Pr.] de morbis senum Salomonæis. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1686.

ZERBI (G.) Ad Innocentium VIII. Pon. Max. gerentocomia [*sic*] feliciter incipit. Prologus. sm. 4°. *Rome*, 1489.

Alderson (F. H.) State pensions for the aged: are they desirable? Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1893, xii, 131-138.—**Ayer** (J. B.) Recuperative power in advanced age. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 158-160.—**Beard** (G. M.) Legal responsibility in old age, based on researches into the relation of age to work. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 185-235.—**Beljakoff** (S. A.) O patologo anat. izmen. central. nervnoi sistemy pri starcheskom slabouuii. [Pathologo-anatomical changes in central nervous system in imbecility of old age.] Vestnik klin. i sudebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1887, v, 142-202, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bell** (J. W.) A plea for the aged. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 41-43.—**Benavente** (D.) Cambios que sufre el organismo humano en la vejez, principalmente el sistema nervioso. Bol. de med., Santiago de Chile, 1888, iv, 67; 110.—**de Berger** (J. S.) * De sene valetudinis suæ custode. *In:* Richter (G. G.) Opusc. med., 4°, Francof. et Lips., 1780, ii, 220-259.—**Biante.** Maladies mentales des vieillards et leur influence sur la capacité pour donner et tester. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1889, 2. s., iii, 558; 567; 580.—**Boy-Teissier.** De l'idée qu'on doit se faire de la vieillesse. Marseille méd., 1894, xxxi 161; 193.—**Browne** (*Sir* J. C.) On old age. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 727-736. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 653-664. *Also, transl.:* Rev. scient., Par., 1892, xlix, 168-178.—**Caldwell** (S. W.) The possible suspension of old age. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1885, v, 103-106.—**Charpentier.** Des troubles mentaux dans la sénilité précoce et rapide. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1885, 7. s., i, 276-296.—**Crean.** The care of health in old age. Health Lect., Lond. & Manchester, 1888, xi, 53-72.—**Dale** (J. Y.) Opium as an hypnotic in old age. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi, 321-324. *Also*, Reprint.—**Diday** (P.) De la déséquilibration sénile. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1878, 2. s., xxvi, 191-199.—**Dorr** (S. G.) Care and treatment of old people. Buffalo M. J., 1895-6, xxxv, 144-149.—**Du Laurens** (A.) De la vieillesse, et comme il la faut entretenir. *In his:* Discours de la conservation de la veuë, 12°, Rouen, 1620, ff. 177-204.—**Duncan** (J. A.) Old age a myth [in sexual matters]. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1895, viii, 163.—**Duncan** (J. T.) The effect of age on the organs of the horse. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1894, xxxix, 399-402.—**Foster** (J.) Old age. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 202-204.—**French** (J. M.) Food and hygiene of old age. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 595-598.—**Incipit** epistola de accidentibus senectutis et senii. *In:* Magnini. Regimen sanitatis, 4°, [n. p., n. d.], ff., 114ᵃ-128ᵃ.—**Katz** (A.) Marasmus senilis. Ohjazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1893, i, 12-16.—**Lagrange** (F.) Exercise for elderly people. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 771-778.—**Loomis** (A. L.) The climate and environment best suited to old age in health and disease. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1888, v, 1-10. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 345-348.—**Mairet.** Un cas de sénilité anticipée. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 683-689.—**Mettenheimer** (C.) Kleiner Beitrag zur Pathologie des Greisenalters; seltene Form des Absterbens eines Hochbetagten. Memorabilien, Heilhr., 1888-9, n. F., viii, 401-405.—**Michel** (J.) Note sur la syncope chez les vieillards. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1856, xxiii, 477.—**Minot** (C. S.) On certain phenomena of growing old. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1890, Salem, 1891, xxxix, 271-289.—**Nichols** (W.) Old age. 1850. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey 1766-1859, Newark, 1875, 518-524.—**Pilliet** (A.-H.) Étude histologique sur les altérations séniles de la rate, du corps thyroïde et de la capsule surrénale. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1893, v, 520-544.—**Piorry** (P.-A.) De la vieillesse. Des moyens de combattre la vieillesse ou plutôt les états organopathiques qui sont les suites de l'influence des années; résultats remarquables; réflexions cliniques sur la vieillesse considérée suivant les anciennes et les nouvelles doctrines. *In his:* Clin. méd. chir., 8°, Par., 1869, 5-19.—**Pryor** (J. H.) Pneumonia of the aged. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 683-685.—**Quinquaud.** De l'atrophie extrême du cerveau des vieillards. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 508-512.—**Ritti** Les psychoses de la vieillesse. Bull. méd., Par., 1895, i 731-735. *Also:* Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1895, v, 251-253. *Also:* Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1895, iv, 337-360. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1895, xlv, 257-262. *Also:* Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 493; 503. *Also:* Pratique méd., Par., 1895, ix, 281; 289. *Also:* Semaine méd., Par., 1895, xv, 325. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 617.—**Runnalls** (H. B.) The recuperative power of old age. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1886, iv, 168-171.—**Rush** (B.) An account of the state of the body and mind in old age, with observations on its diseases, and their remedies. *In his:* Med. Inq. & Obs., 2. ed., 8°, Phila., 1805, i, 427-454.—**Savage** (G. H.) Symptoms of mental dissolution. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xvi, 252-263. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 451-454.—**Seidel** (A.) Diseases of old age. *In:* Wood's M. & S. Monog., 8°, N. Y., 1890, v, 629-665.—**Trénel.** Psychoses sur un fond de dégénérescence mentale chez le vieillard. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1895, xxx, 291-313.—**Ugrousnoff** (P. K.) O kolehan. arterial. krovjanago v starchesk. vozraste. [On the fluctuation of arterial blood-pressure in old age.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1892, xiii, 796; 830.—**Vallon** [*et al.*] Les psychoses de la vieillesse. [Discussion.] Courrier méd., Par., 1895, xlv, 265.—**Weisz** (J.) Az aggkorban elöfordúló elmehetségek. [Senile dementia.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1879, xxiii, 735; 756; 778; 802.—**Wood** (H. C.) The hygiene of old age. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 303-305. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Penn. 1886, Harrisburg, 1887, ii, 334-338.

Age (*Old, Diseases and injuries of*).

See, also, **Arteries** (*Diseases of*); **Asthma**; **Bloodletting** *in infancy, etc.*; **Chorea** *in old age*; **Dementia** (*Senile*); **Fever** (*Typhoid*) *in old age*; **Gangrene** (*Senile*); **Ovary** (*Tumors of*) *in women over* 60 *years of age*; **Pneumonia** *in the aged*; **Prostate** (*Enlarged*); **Prurigo**; **Syphilis** *in old age.*

BOLTEN (D. H.) * Morbos acutos veterum . . . submittit. 4°. *Halæ Hermundur.*, [1709].

BOY-TEISSIER. Leçons sur les maladies des vieillards, faites à l'École de médecine de Marseille. De la sénilité en général. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

CHANTEPIE DE LA SAUSSAYE (G.) * Diss. . . . sistens ætiologiam generalem morborum ætatum. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1805.

CHARCOT (J.-M.) Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des vieillards et les maladies chroniques. Recueillies et publiées par B. Ball et Ch. Bouchard. 1. & 2. Fasc., 2. s. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.
Incomplete.

———. The same. Clinical lectures on senile and chronic diseases. Transl. by William S. Tuke. 8°. *London*, 1881.
Contains the complete course of lectures.

———. The same. Clinical lectures on the diseases of old age. Transl. by Leigh H. Hunt. With additional lectures by Alfred L. Loomis. 8°. *New York*, 1881.
See, also, infra.

———. Œuvres complètes; maladies des vieillards, goutte et rhumatisme. Tome vii. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. Maladies des vieillards, goutte et rhumatisme. [Tome vii of his Œuvres complètes.] 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

CHEVALIER (J. D.) An præcavendis senum morbis victus rationi venæ sectio, ut plurimum sit consocianda? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1716.

CONDOIDI (P.) * De morbis ætatum. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1732.

DE POMIS (D.) Enarratio brevis, de senum affectibus præcavendis, atque curandis; rationali methodo decorata, æque atque præstantissimis, arcanisque auxiliis, in quibusdam profligandis morbis, insignita. In qua, quod singulæ humani corporis pravæ constitutiones haud absque innati caloris oppressione, defectuve, oriri pos-

Age (*Old, Diseases and injuries of*).

sint, passim, liquidoque, ostenditur. Accessit præterea, Dioclis epistola, ad Antigonum Asiæ regem, pro tuenda valetudine conscripta; ac scholiis non spernendis, exposita. Cum rerum notabilium hoc in toto opusculo repertarum, locupletissimo indice. sm. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1588.

Durand-Fardel (C.-L.-M.) Traité clinique et pratique des maladies des vieillards. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Essig (C. L.) *De orto quorundam morborum provectioris ætatis, præcipue ophthalmiæ senilis. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1806].

Hofmann (P.) *De morbis eenum. sm. 4°. *Vittenburgæ*, [1693].

Lozáno Caparrós (E.) Tratado práctico de las enfermedades en los viejos, y de las enfermedades crónicas. 8°. *Madrid*, 1890.

Michaelis (J. C.) *De senum affectibus. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1710].

Ocherk razvitija priemov vrachevanija za posliednija 50 liet. [Sketch of the manner of treatment in patients passed 50 years of age.] 24°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

Roux (*de Brignoles*) (J.-S.) Traité pratique des maladies chirurgicales des vieillards. 1. fasc. 8°. *Marseille*, 1878.

Seidel (A.) Die Pathogenese, Komplikationen und Therapie der Greisenkrankheiten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

———. The same. Diseases of old age. *In:* Wood's M. & S. Monog. 8°. *New York*, 1890, v, 629–665.

Thibault (P.) *Epitome morborum senectutis. 4°. *Duaci*, 1781.

Blum (A.) Opérations chez les vieillards. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1892, ii, 5–15. — **Charcot.** Maladies chroniques; maladies des vieillards. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1866, xxxix, 257; 273; 293. *Also, transl.:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1867, i, 245; 463. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Cros-Mayrevieille** (G.) L'assistance à domicile et l'hospitalisation des vieillards. Rev. san. de la Province, Bordeaux, 1891, viii, 81; 90; 99. — **Engel** (J.) Aus der Leichenkammer der k. k. Josefs-Akademie. Die Krankheiten im höheren Alter nach den Leichenuntersuchungen aus dem Versorgungshause in der Währingergasse übersichtlich zusammengestellt. Spitals-Ztg., Wien, 1864, 209; 217; 225; 235; 249; 259; 265; 273. — **Fracassini** (A.) De senectutis affectionibus. *In his:* Opusc. phys.-path., etc., 4°, Veronæ, 1763, 66–170.—**Gibson** (C. L.) Operative procedures in advanced age, based on a study of sixty-five cases aged 70 or more. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvi, 426–433. *Also*, Reprint. — **Graham** (N. F.) Old age as a factor in surgery. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 145–147. ———. Further considerations on the influence of old age in surgery. *Ibid.*, 1895, lxvi, 203–206. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grube** (R. H.) The pathology of old age. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1892, lxiii, 265–271. — **Humphry** (G. M.) Remarks on the repair of wounds and fractures in aged persons. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 55. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The annual oration, on old age and the changes incidental to it. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 927–931. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 831–835. *Also:* Collect. Invest. Rec., Lond., 1887, iii, 62–65. ———. The recovering powers in old age. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 251–253. ———. Reports of the investigation committee of the British Medical Association. Centenarians. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 502–504. *Also:* Collect. Invest. Rec., Lond., 1887, iii, 83–85. ———. Post-mortem examinations of centenarians; with remarks. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 564; 613. *Also:* Collect. Invest. Rec., Lond., 1887, iii, 86–88. ———. Report of the maladies of old people. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 233. *Also:* Collect. Invest. Rec., Lond., 1888, iv, 85. ———. Report on the present condition, habits, circumstances, etc., of aged persons. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 511–523. *Also:* Collect. Invest. Rec., Lond., 1888, iv, 87–99. ———. The maladies of old people. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 233. ———. Changes in the bones in old age. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, ii, 193, 1 pl.—**Johnson** (G.) The association of senile degeneration of the blood-vessels of the brain with cerebral softening and mental decay. *In his:* Med. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1887, 304–310. — **Kostjurin** (S.) Die senilen Veränderungen der Grosshirnrinde. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1886, n. F., i, 49–58. — **Lozano Caparrós** (E.) De las enfermedades en los viejos y de las crónicas. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1888–9, xxiii–xxiv, *passim.*—**Montgomery** (E. B.) Some observations concerning the diseases of old

Age (*Old, Diseases and injuries of*).

age, their prophylaxis and treatment. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1894, xliv, 324–330. — **Parisot** (P.) De l'épistaxis chez le vieillard. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1890, xxii, 209–216. — **Pierre** (Marie). La vieillesse; le ramollissement cérébral. J. de la santé, Par., 1895, xi, 161–163. — **Potain.** Tuberculose des vieillards. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1895, lxvi, 725–728.—**Roskoten** (O. J.) Senile marasmus. Peoria M. Month., 1883–4, iv, 379–387.—**Sommerbrodt** (M.) Beiträge zur Pathologie des höheren Greisenalters. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1883, xii, 185–203. — **Villforth** (J. D.) De venæsectione senibus utili et necessaria. *In:* Weber (G. H.) Vollständ. Ausz. a. n. Diss., etc., 8°, Bremen, 1775, i, 111–113.—**Wardner** (H.) Extract from report on diseases of old age. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1883, iv, 97–103.—**Wyke-Smith** (W.) Two cases of operation in advanced age. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1225.

Aged Pilgrim's Friend Society, London. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 29., 1835–6; 62., 1868–9; 64., 1870–71. 12°. *London*, 1836–71. [62. & 64. in P., v. 971.]

Instituted in August, 1807, for giving life pensions of five guineas and ten guineas per annum to the aged Christian poor, of both sexes, and of every religious denomination.

Agenda médica para bolsillo ó libro de memoria diario para 1880. 1 v. 16°. *Madrid.*

Agenda médical belge pour 1884, vade-mecum du médecin praticien fondé par le Dr. Marinus et revu par le Dr. J. Vindevogel. Vingtième année. 98 blank l., 156 pp. 24° *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, [*n. d.*].

Agenda thérapeutique, formulaire et mémorial. Prime du Moniteur thérapeutique. 30 pp. 16°. [*Paris, A. Pougin*, 1875?]

Agenda du vétérinaire-praticien pour 1891 [also 1894]. 12°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau.*

Ageno (Luigi). Studi e questioni di morfologia e genesi cellulare ed istogenesi del sarcoma gigante cellulare. 128 pp., 5 pl., 2 l. fol. *Genova, frat. Verardo*, 1881.

———. L' istogenesi e la metamorfosi delle fibre elastiche e la dottrina cellulare. Studi e ricerche. 247 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. fol. *Genova, tipog. del r. Istituto de' sordo-muti*, 1884.

——— & **Beisso** (Torgnato). Del sistema commissurale centrale dell' encefalo umano. Ricerche. 153 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 4°. *Genova, tip. frat. Verardo*, 1881.

Agerius (Nicolaus) [1568–]. Thesis medicæ physicæ de homine sano, hoc est de partibus humanum corpus constituentibus, earumque actionibus et usu. 36 l. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, A. Bertramus*, 1593.

See, also, **Ryff** (Walter Hermann) [*in* l. s.]. Newe aussgerüste deutsche Apotheck, [etc.]. fol. *Strassburg*, 1602. — **Sebizius** (Melchior), jun. [*in* l. s.]. Exercitationes medicæ. [Pts. v & xxii, 1623–4.] sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1639. ———. De diebus criticis. i, 1626. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1626.

Ageron. Die practische Verwendung der Mosquera-Fleisch-Präparate in der Massen- und Volks-Ernährung. 10 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig, A. Volkmann*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1892, xvii.

Aghusius (Carolus Christianus). *De febribus compositis ex acuta periodo. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, [1709].

Agier (Gustave) [1869–]. *De la cure radicale de la hernie inguinale par les méthodes opératoires sanglantes: revue technique et critique. 204 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1057.

———. The same. 204 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1895.

Aglietti (Francesco) [1757–1836]. Saggio sopra la costanza delle leggi fondamentali dell' arte medica. Discorso academico. xlviii pp. 8°. *Venezia, stamperia Palese*, 1804. [P., v. 1415.]

See, also, **Naranzi** (Demetrio) [*in* l. s.]. Dell' innesto vaccino. *In:* Ragguaglio della vaccina, [etc.]. 8°. *Udine*, [1801], 209–249.

For Biography, see **Zannini** (P.) Biografia di Francesco Aglietti. 8°. *Padova*, 1836.

Agly.

DAUDIÈS-PAMS (T.) *Étude géologique et hydrologique du bassin de l'Agly. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884.

Agmer-Ben-Ab-Dala. Tratado de las aguas medicinales de Salam-Bir, que comunmente llaman de Sacedon, escrito en lengua árabe, por . . ., médico de Toledo, en el año de mil cinquenta y quatro; traducido al idioma castellano, é ilustrado con varias notas, para su mayor inteligencia, por Marino Pizzi y Frangeschi. xxxxii, 239 pp. sm. 4°. *Madrid, A. Perez de Soto*, 1761.

Agnethlerus (Michael Gottlieb) [1719–52]. Laurent. Joann. Nepomucenus Reen, Geseeano-Westphalus medicinæ doctor, plagii literarii in regiæ Fridericianæ parnasso graviter accusatus, convictus atque Halensium musarum decreto condemnatus. 8, 44 pp. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam, ex off. Hendeliana*, 1750.

Agnew (Cornelius Rea) [1830–88]. A method of operating for divergent squint. 4 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1866.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1866, iii.

———. A contribution to the surgery of divergent squint. 5 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1871.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y. 1871, Albany, 1872.

———. Ophthalmic notes. 1. Trephining the cornea to remove a foreign body deeply embedded in its substance. 2. A case of double, extremely minute and apparently congenital lachrymal fistula. 3. A contribution to the statistics of cataract extraction of one hundred and eighteen recent cases. 30 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1874. [P., v. 1441.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1874, x.

———. Cantho-plasty as a remedy in certain diseases of the eye. 10 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1875. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1441.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., 1875.

———. A preliminary analysis of ten hundred and sixty cases of asthenopia. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1877.

Repr. from: Rep. Internat. Ophth. Cong. 1876, N. Y., 1877, v.

———. A case of myxofibroma of the auricle. 2 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Boston*, 1878.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1878, ii.

———. Clinical contribution to otology. Reported by David Webster. 16 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1879.]

Repr. from: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1879, viii.

———. Contributions to ophthalmology. [I. The insufficiency of the ophthalmoscope as the sole test of errors of refraction. II. Three cases of persistent pupillary membrane.] 15 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1880.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1880, iii.

———. Notes on contagious diseases of the eyes in schools and asylums. No. 44. State board of health of New York. 9 pp. 8°. [*Albany*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health N. Y. 1881, Albany, 1882, ii.

———. The limits of medical ethics. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi.

———. An operation with a double needle or bident, for the removal of a crystalline lens dislocated into the vitreous chamber. 12 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii.

See, also, **Ethical** (An) symposium, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1883.—**Richardson** (Benjamin Ward) [*in* 1. s.]. A synopsis of the temperance lesson-book of . . . 16°. *New York*, 1880.—**Webster** (David) [*in* 1. s.]. Amblyopia [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1880. ———. Two cases of quinine amaurosis [etc.]. 8°. [*New York*, 1883.]

Agnew (Cornelius Rea) [1830–88]—continued.

For Biography, see **Thomas** (T. G.) A eulogy upon Cornelius Rea Agnew, read before the New York Academy of Medicine. By appointment of the council, June 7, 1888. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]

See, also, J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 537. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 474. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 446. *Also:* Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1888, v, 14, port. (H. D. Noyes).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Agnew (David Hayes) [1818–92]. Practical anatomy; a new arrangement of the London Dissector, with numerous modifications and additions, containing a concise description of the muscles, bloodvessels, nerves, viscera and ligaments of the human body as they appear on dissection; with illustrations. viii, 13–310 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1856.

———. Vesico-vaginal fistula, its history and treatment. 42 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Off. of the Med. & Surg. Reporter*, 1867.

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xv.

———. Lecture introductory to the one hundred and fifth course of instruction in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, delivered Monday, October 10, 1870. 33 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, R. P. King's Sons*, 1870.

———. Address delivered before the Philadelphia County Medical Society, January 5, 1875. (Published by order of the society.) 19 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1875.

———. The principles and practice of surgery, being a treatise on surgical diseases and injuries. 3 v. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1878–83.

———. General principles of surgical diagnosis.

In: INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 337–355.

———. The same. Principes généraux de diagnostic chirurgical.

In: ENCYCL. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, ii, 1–24.

———. The same. Kwaika siuron. The principles and practice of surgery, being a treatise on surgical diseases and injuries. Transl. by M. Toyabe. 2 v. 3 p. l., 2, 676, 15 pp., 22 pl.; 2 p. l., 36, 698 pp., 41 pl. 12°. *Tokio, G. Horio*, 1889.

———. Memoir of John Light Atlee; read before the College [of Physicians of Philadelphia], February 3, 1886. 11 pp., port. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1886.

Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1886, 3. s., viii.

For Biography, see **Adams** (J. H.) History of the life of D. Hayes Agnew. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1892.—**Willard** (F.) D. Hayes Agnew. Biographical sketch. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892. *See, also,* Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., ii, pp. ix–xv, port. (J. Ashhurst, jr.). *Also:* Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, no. 4, pp. i–viii, port. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 363. *Also:* N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, 1884–5, iv, 440. *Also:* Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1892, x, p. xxix (J. Ashhurst, jr.). *Also:* Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1893, 3. s., xv, pp. xxix–lxv, port. (J. W. White). *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1892, xxiii, 180–190 (De F. Willard). *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891–2, iv, 551–556. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–3, v, 365–392, port., 3 pl. (J. W. White). *Also,* Reprint.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

———. *See, also:*

D. HAYES AGNEW (The) memorial. To the medical profession. [*Also:*] To his patients and friends. 8°. [*Philadelphia? n. d.*]

DA COSTA (J. M.) Address at the dinner given Friday, April 6, 1888, to Dr. D. Hayes Agnew by the medical profession, in honor of the fiftieth anniversary of his entrance into the profession. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

MITCHELL (S. W.) [Minerva medica.] Read at the dinner commemorative of the fiftieth year of the doctorate of D. Hayes Agnew, M. D., April 6, 1888. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]

Agnew (David Hayes)—continued.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA. *Medical Department of, Philadelphia.* [Circular of the committee representing the three undergraduate classes, the hospital staff, and the faculty of the medical department of the university, requesting the co-operation of the alumni in the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of Professor D. Hayes Agnew's graduation.] March 1, 1888. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

WISTAR (T.) [*in* 1. s.]. Ode to Prof. D. Hayes Agnew, M. D., LL. D., on the fiftieth anniversary of his graduation in medicine, April 6th, 1888. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]

Agnew (The) jubilee. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 417-419.

Agnew (James). *An inaugural dissertation on perspiration. 46 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, M. Carey*, 1800.

Agnew (*Samuel*).

Portrait in: **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Agniel (Paul). *Du jéquirity et de son emploi dans le traitement du trachome. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 3.

Last page is called 62.

Agnine.

Davidson (F. A.) Pure wool fat, or agnine as a pharmaceutical. Proc. Mass. Pharm. Ass., Lynn, 1886, v, 179-184.

Agnodice.

Delacoux (A.) Agnodice, célèbre Athénienne. *In his:* Biographie des sages-femmes célèbres, [etc.]. 4°. Par., 1834, 25-27, 2 port.

Agnolesi (Pompilio). Vade mecum di tossicologia clinica e delle astissie. 2. ed. viii, 56 pp. 32°. *Napoli, E. Detken*, 1881.

Agnoletti (*Achille*).

See **Homicide** *and murder—Cases and trials.*

Agnoli (J. B.) Consideraciones sobre dos casos de anemia por ankylostoma duodenale; observados en el hospital Victor Manuel de Lima. 31 pp. 8°. *Lima, imp. de "La Voce d' Italia"*, 1893.

Repr. from: Crón. méd., Lima, 1893, x.

Agnomastix (K.) [*pseud.*]. Apologia Haariana, of ernstige verdediging voor den Heere Jacob van der Haar, en voor deszelfs laatst uitgekomen verhandeling over de natuur en aart van de klierknoest- en kankergezwellen; tevens aantoonende de volstrekte moogelykheid om deze laatsten door in- of uitwendige middelen, dat is, door den weg van verdwyning, verzwering, of abscheiding te kunnen genezen. [Part 1.] xxii, 23-110 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Houttuin* [*and others*], [1761].

Agonismata medica Marpurgensia, dogmatica juxta et hermetica. I. De aphæresia, seu evacuatione universali, disputationes v. II. Disputationes miscellaneæ xv. III. His accessit Ogdoas disputationum medicarum inaug. quæ a præstantissimis u. m. candidatis plerœq. patrono, et promotore præd. Henrico Petræo . . . solenniter propositæ et strenue defensatæ sunt. Adjectæ sunt assertiones et quæstiones de genuina febris ungaricæ natura et cura. 7 p. l., 419 pp. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum, P. Egenolphus*, 1618.

Agnosticism.

STEIN (A. W.) Agnosticism based on physical science. 8°. [*New York, n. d.*]

———. The same. 2. ed. 4°. [*New York*], 1888.

Agony.

See **Death**; **Pain.**

Agoraphobia.

Agoraphobia. [Edit.] Buffalo M. & S. J., 1885-6, xxv, 90-93.—**Aphel** (F.) Agorafobia di Westphal o kenofobia di Gélinau. Spallanzani, Modena, 1881, 2. s., x, 397-401.—**Benedikt** (M.) Ueber "Platzschwindel". Allg. Wien. med. Ztschr., 1870, xv, 488.—**Bérillon.** Un cas d'agoraphobie traité avec succès par la suggestion. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Par., 1893, 269-273.—**Bijdrage** tot de leer der "agoraphobie" (plaatsvrees) en andere vormen van emotieve neurosen. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1885, xxxix, no. 24-26.—**Blodgett** (A. N.) A case of agoraphobia. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 407.—**Cherchevsky.** Contribution à l'étude de l'agoraphobie. Rev. de méd., Par., 1885, v, 909-934.—**Combemale.** De l'agoraphobie. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1890, xxix, 401-414.—**Cordes.** Einiges über Platzangst. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1879, x, 48-82.—**Courtois-Suffit.** Sur un cas d'agoraphobie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 1081-1083.—**Eyselein** (O.) Ueber Agoraphobie und Nyctophobie. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 302; 314; 326; 338; 350.—**Hermann** (H. W.) Cases of agoraphobia. St. Louis Polyclin., 1889-90, i, 232-234.—**Hongberg** (E.) Agoraphobian tapaus. Duodecim, Helsinki, 1893, ix, 163-170.—**Legrand du Saulle.** De l'agoraphobie. Praticien, Par., 1885, viii, 208-210.—**Löwenfeld** (L.) Ueber Platzangst und verwandte Zustände. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 25; 45; 92; 114. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nieden** (A.) Ueber Platzangst (Agoraphobie) und Gesichtsfeldbeschränkung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 465-467.—**Perrond.** Note sur l'agoraphobie. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1873, 2. s., xxi, 82-93.—**Potter** (L. T.) Agoraphobia; a contribution to clinical medicine. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 472-475.—**Robert** (J.) Agorafobia auricular; dilatación de la trompa izquierda; curación. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1894, xxxv, 57-62.—**Ruttle** (R.) Agoraphobia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 818.—**Sandberg** (O.) Agoraphobia c. cirrhosis hepatis c. hæmorrhagia cerebri ex endarteriit. deformanti; ded. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 629-631.—**Scheiber** (S. H.) Ueber einen Fall von Agoraphobie (Platzangst) und Koinoniphobie (Gesellschaftsangst). Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 996; 1041; 1079; 1121.—**Schlesinger** (A.) Eine besondere Form der Agoraphobie. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1894, vi, 265.—**Shershevski** (M. M.) Miestobojazn (Agoraphobia). Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 476; 509; 525.—**Sottas** (J.) À propos d'un cas d'agoraphobie. Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 357-359. *Also:* Nice-méd., 1894-5, xix, 149; 170.—**Stathakopoulos** (F.) Παρατηρήσεις τινες Ἀγοραφοβίας. Πρακτ. Συνοδου Ἑλλήνων ἰατρῶν, Ἀθήνησιν, 1883, 556-560.—**Suckling** (C. W.) Agoraphobia and allied morbid fears. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., xcix, 476-483.—**"Surgeon."** Agoraphobia. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 93.—**Sutherland** (H.) Agoraphobia. *Ibid.*, 131.—**Taylor** (N.) A case of agoraphobia. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 397.—**Troitski** (P. A.) Boyazno prostranstv (Agoraphobia, Platzangst). Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, i, 332-335.—**Van Horn** (A. K.) A case of agoraphobia. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, lii, 600-604.—**Westphal** (C.) Die Agoraphobie, eine neuropathische Erscheinung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1871-2, iii, 138-161. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1892, i, 354-373. ———. Ueber Platzfurcht; brieflicher Mittheilungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1877, vii, 377-383. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1892, i, 377-382. ———. Agoraphobie, Platzfurcht, Platzangst. Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Wien u. Leipz., 1885, 2. Aufl., i, 220-224. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1892, i, 383-387.—**White** (R. P.) Agoraphobia. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 1140.

Agostani (Joseph Franciscus). *De corporis humani combustione spontanea. 32 pp. 8°. *Ticini Regii, typ. Fusi et soc.*, [1824]. [P., v. 1557.]

Agostinelli (Lavinio). Saggio statistico delle malattie curate nell' interno della città di Tolentino dal 10 luglio 1875 al 30 giugno 1885. xiii, 11., 2 tab., 61 pp. 8°. *Tolentino, F. Filelfo*, 1888.

d'Agostini. *See* **D'Agostini.**

Agostini (Antonio). Resoconto delle operazioni del Comitato Veronese per gli ospizi marini, nell' anno 1871. 21 pp. 16°. *Verona, G. Civelli*, 1872.

Agostini (Cesare). Sui metodi preferibili nelle indagini qualitative delle orine patologiche. Ricerche ed osservazioni. 44 pp. roy. 8°. *Perugia, tipog. di V. Santucci*, 1886.

Agostini (G.).

See **Pretti** (Carlo). Conferenze di traumatologia, [etc.]. 8°. *Firenze*, 1891.

Agostini (Josephus). *De generatione. 24 pp. 8°. *Patavii, typ. Seminarii*, 1834. [P., v. 946.]

Agra.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History and statistics of*), *by localities*; **Insane** (*Asylums for*).

Agraphia.

See, also, Aphasia.

Berkhan (O.) Die Schreibstörungen bei Schwachbefähigten in gerichtlicher Beziehung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1894, 3. F., vii, 106–119.—**Charcot** (J.-B.) & **Duril** (A.) Sur un cas d'agraphie motrice, suivi d'autopsie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, pt. 2, 129–133. — **Déjérine.** De l'agraphie. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1891, i, 185–187. ———. Sur un cas de cécité verbale avec agraphie, suivi d'autopsie. Med. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 233. *Also, transl.:* Rev. clin. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1891, iii, 159–163.—**Pitres** (A.) Considérations sur l'agraphie à propos d'une observation nouvelle d'agraphie motrice pure. Rev. de méd., Par., 1884, iv, 855–873.—**Sérieux** (P.) Sur un cas d'agraphie d'origine sensorielle, avec autopsie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, pt. 2, 195–200. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 4–6. ———. Des formes diverses d'agraphies et en particulier de l'agraphie d'origine sensorielle. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1892, 4. s., iii, 33–37. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipz., 1892, 28–31. — **Souques** (A.) A propos d'un cas d'agraphie sensorielle. Rev. neurol., Par., 1894, ii, 65–71. — **Wizel** (A.) Najnowsze poglądy na kwestyję agrafii. [Most recent views on the question of agraphia.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1892, 2. s., xii, 479–484.

Agrestini (A.) Sulle acque minerali di Vallezangona. 22 pp. 8°. *Urbino,* 1890.

Agricola (Georgius) [1494–1555]. Libri quinque de mensuris et ponderibus in quibus pleraque a Budaeo et Portio parum animadversa diligenter excutiuntur. Opus nunc primum in lucem editum. 261 pp., 3 l. 16°. *Parisiis, excud. C. Wechelus,* 1533.

———. De natura eorum quæ effluunt ex terra.

In: Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis,* 1553, ff. 273–288.

———. De re metallica libri xii, quibus officia, instrumenta, machinæ, ac omnia denique ad metallicam spectantia, non modo luculentissime describuntur; sed et per effigies, suis locis insertas, adjunctis Latinis, Germanicisque appellationibus, ita ob oculos ponuntur, ut clarius tradi non possunt. Quibus accesserunt hac ultima editione, tractatus ejusdem argumenti, ab eodem conscripti, sequentes. De animantibus subterraneis, lib. i. De ortu et causis subterraneorum, lib. v. De natura eorum quæ effluunt ex terra, lib. iv. De natura fossilium, lib. x. De veteribus et novis metallis, lib. ii. Bermannus sive de re metallica, dialogus, lib. i. 6 p. l., 708 pp., 45 l. fol. *Basileæ, sumpt. et typ. E. König,* 1657.

Agricola (Joannes) [1589–1643]. Kurtzer aber doch gründtlicher Bericht, von dieser jetzt herumschleichenden nunn flechtenden Kranckheit der rothen Ruhr. Auch mit kurtzer Andentung eines Febris malignæ epidemialis, welches sich zugleich mit sehen und spüren lest, welcher Gestalt man sich beydes præserviren unnd curiren könne. Auff Bitten und Begehren etlicher guter Freunde gestellet und verfertiget. 50 l. 16°. *Erffurdt, J. Bürckner,* 1616.

———. Deutlich- und wolgegründeter Anmerckungen über die chymische Artzneyen, Johannis Poppii, erst- und anderer Theil, in sich begreiffend vielerley ja etlich hundert herzliche Processe, heilsame Artzney-Mittel, geheime Handgriffe, sonderbare Experimenta, ungemein und seltene Curen, samt vielen merckwürdigen medicinalischen Historien; alles aus eigener, wol-beglaubter Erfahrung aufrichtig, deutlich und gründlich verabfasset, denen in Untersuchung der Natur-Geheimnüsse beschäfftigten Chymicis, Medicis und Chirurgis zu sonderbarer Handleitung, ja zu dess Hayl- und Hülff-bedürfftigen Nechsten allgemeinen Nutzen, nunmehr zum andernmal von vielen Fehlern gereiniget, und mit neuen höchstnöhtig- und nützlichen Anmerckungen . . . Joh. Helfrici Jungkens, vermehrt, und auf vielfältiges Begehren an den Tag gelegt. 1 p. l., 1096 pp., 12 l., port. 4°. *Nürnberg, J. Zieger,* 1686.

Also engraved title-page.

Agricola (Joh. Wilhelmus).

See **Sebizius** (Melchior) [*in* 1. s.]. Disp. de naturalibus viii. sm. 4°. *Argentorati,* 1645.

Agricola Ammonius (Joannes) [1496–1570]. Medicinæ herbariæ libri duo, quorum primus habet herbas hujus seculi medicis communes cum veteribus, Dioscoride videlicet, Galeno, Oribasio, Paulo, Aëtio, Plinio et horum similibus. Secundus fere a recentibus medicis inventas continet herbas, atque alias quasdam præclaras medicinas, ut quæ post Galenum vel investigatæ sunt, vel in usum medicum pervenerunt. 336 pp., 26 l. 16°. *Basileæ, ex off. B. Westhemeri,* 1539.

See, also, **Myrepsus** (Nicolaus) [*in* 1. s.]. Liber de compositione medicamentorum secundum loca [etc.]. 4°. *Ingolstadii,* 1541.

Agriculturchemische Versuchsstation des landwirthschaftlichen Centralvereins der Provinz Sachsen, etc., zu Salzmünde. Zweiter Bericht über die Arbeiten . . . Im Auftrage ausgearbeitet von dem Agriculturchemiker der Station: Dr. Hubert Grouven. xxiv, 579 pp., 5 tab., 5 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Wiegandt u. Hempel,* 1864.

*Second title-page: Physiologisch-chemische Fütterungs-Versuche über den Nährwerth einiger allverbreiteten, stickstofflosen Nahrungsbestandtheile . . . von Hubert Grouven.

Agrikolyanski (D[imitri] N[ikolayevich]) [1866–]. *O vliyanii azotnokislavo strikhnina na otdĭelenïe pankreaticheskavo soka u sobaki. [Action of nitrate of strychnia on the secretion of pancreatic juice in the dog.] 64 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. V. Pozharoff,* 1893.

Agrimonia.

Baerken (C. G. F.) * De agrimonia eupatoria ejusque usu in quibusdam morbis. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1845.

Nicholson (B.) On agrimonia in tænia and in scorbutus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, ii, 367.

Agrinios.

Papagiannes (E.) Συνοπτικὴ ἔκθεσις τῶν ἐν Ἀγρινίῳ καὶ τοῖς περιχώροις παρατηρηθέντων ἀπὸ 15 Αὐγ. 1889 μέχρι τέλους Φεβρ. 1890. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1890, xx, 253; 271; 290.

Agrippa (Henricus Cornelius) [1486–1535]. Contra pestem antidota securissima.

In: Poterius (P.) Insignes curationes et singulares observationes centum. 16°. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ,* 1625, 158–168.

———. Consilium in diarrhœa.

In: Poterius (P.) Insignes curationes et singulares observationes centum. 16°. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ,* 1625, 169–190.

———. De incertitudine et vanitate omnium scientiarum at artium liber, lectu plane jucundus et elegans: et de nobilitate et præcellentia fœminei sexus, ejusdemque supra virilem eminentia libellus, lectu etiam jucundissimus; cum adjecto duplice indice capitum; editio ultima, cum pluribus aliis collata, et ab innumeris mendis quibus scatebant, repurgata. 11 p. l., 501, 48 pp. 24°. *Hagæ-Comitum, A. Vlacq,* 1653.

The "De nobilitate . . . fœminei sexus, [etc.]," has separate title-page.

———. Die Cabbala des . . . vollständig aus dessen Werke: "De occulta philosophia" und mit der Ansicht eines alten Esoterikers über Schöpfung durch Zahlen und Worte als Vorwort versehen durch Friedrich Barth. 224 pp., 2 tab. 12°. *Stuttgart, J. Scheible,* 1835.

For Biography, see **Morley** (H.) [*in* 1. s.]. The life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim, doctor and knight, commonly known as a magician. 2 v. 8°. *London,* 1856. *See, also,* Aerztl. Int. Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 192; 218; 276 (M. Salomon). *Also, in:* Salomon (M.) Biog. hervorrag. Aerzte. 8°. *München,* 1885, 13–34.

For Portrait, see **Christius** (Joh. Frid.) *In his:* Noctium Academicarum libri sive specimina quatuor. 8°. *Halæ Magdeb.,* 1729.—**Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Agrippa (Livio). Discorso . . . sopra la natura, et complessione humana. 4°.
In: DELLA PORTA (Gio. Baptista). Della fisionomia dell' huomo. 4°. *Venetia*, 1644, 561–570, 2 l.

Agrostemma.

ITALY. *Ministero dell' interno.* Laboratori scientifici della direzione di sanità pubblica. La ricerca del gittajone (agrostemma gitagho) e di alcuni altri semi ed elementi eterogenei nelle farine staeciate. Note per l' ufficiale sanitario, Prof. A. Di Vestea. fol. *Roma*, 1892.
Also, in: Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1892, iii, 1–14, 1 pl.
Kruskal (N.) Ueber Agrostemma Githago L. Arb. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttg., 1891, vi, 89–148, 1 pl. — **Lehmann** (K. B.) & **Mori** (R.) Ueber die Giftigkeit und die Entgiftung der Samen von Agrostemma Githago (Kornrade). Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1889, ix, 257–270. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsh. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1888, 64. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 10.—**Mielle** (La) des blés (Agrostemma githago). Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1869, [xvii], 70–73, 1 pl.

Aguado y Morari (Francisco). Impresiones de un inspector de sanidad. Breves consideraciones sobre inspecciones de sanidad terrestre. 24 pp. 8°. *Madrid*, 1894.

Aguasal (Ángel Bellogín). *See* **Bellogín Aguasal** (Angel).

d'Agubio. *See* **Quatrami** *d'Agubio.*

Agudio (Francesco). Del forcipe-sega. Memoria di concorso alla cattedra di ostetricia in Milano. 3 p. l., 152 pp., 3 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Milano, D. Salvi e Comp.*, 1862. [P., v. 1426.]

Ague.

See **Fever** (*Malarial*).

Ague (*Brass-founder's*).

See **Zinc** (*Poisoning by*).

Ague-plant.

See **Malaria.**

Aguet (Francis). * De la recherche du bacille de la tuberculose dans les produits autres que ceux de l'expectoration. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 357.

Aguiar (Manuel) [1844–]. * Considérations sur la laryngotomie inter-crico-thyroïdienne. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 37.

Aguilar (Agustín López). *See* **López Aguilar** (Agustín).

Aguilar y Calpe (*José*) [–1881].
Aguilar y Lara. Necrología. Crón. med., Valencia, 1880–81, iv, 381–384.

Aguilas.

Alcaraz (J.) Topografía médica de Águilas; memoria del puerto de Águilas y población aneja, correspondiente al año de 1888. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1889, iii, 956–961.

Aguilera (Federico Oloriz). *See* **Oloriz Aguilera** (Federico).

Aguilhon (J.-J.-Hippolyte). Funérailles de M. Jean Deval. Discours prononcé par . . . 10 pp. 12°. *Riom, A. Jouvet*, 1857.
Repr. from: Courrier de la Limagne.

Aguilou (Pedro Luis).
See **Spain** [*in* l. s.]. Farmacopea española de la cuarta edicion, [etc.]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1844.

Aguilonius (Franciscus) [1567–1617]. Opticorum libri sex. Philosophis juxta ac mathematicis utiles. 22 pp., 684 pp., 21 l. fol. *Antverpiæ, ex off. Plantiniana*, 1613.

Aguirre (Francisco). * Larvas de la Calliphora Limensis en las fosas nasales. 18 pp. 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1885.

Aguirre y Barrio (Juan). Mortalidad en la primera infancia, sus causas y medios de atenuarlas. 259 pp. 8°. *Madrid, tipog. Hispano-Americana*, 1885.

Agulha medica Redactor e proprietario: Antonio Maria dos Santos Brilhante. [Semi-

Agulha medica—continued.
monthly.] Nos. 1–22, v. 1, Sept. 17, 1855, to Aug. 1, 1856. sm. fol. [*Lisboa.*]
Each number paged separately.

Agulinus (Gualterus).
See **Pfeffer** (Alexander Julius). * Das Compendium urinarum, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

Agustoni (A.) Il massaggio e sue indicazioni in ortopedia. 10 pp. 8°. *Milano, tipog. P. Agnelli*, 1893.

Agut (Alfred) [1862–]. * De l'ostéotomie linéaire sous-trochantérienne dans l'ankylose de la hanche. 49 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 291.

Ahlefelder (Carl) [1868–]. * Ueber Typhus abdominalis mit petechiösem Exanthem. 34 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1894.

Ahlers (Cyriacus). Some observations concerning the woman of Godlyman in Surrey, made at Guilford on Sunday, Nov. 20, 1726, tending to prove her extraordinary deliveries to be a cheat and imposture. 5 p. l., 28 pp. 12°. *London, F. Roberts*, 1726. [P., v. 1694.]

Ahlfeld (Joh. Friedrich) [1843–]. * Ueber Zerreissung der Schamfuge während der Geburt. 43 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. J. Weber*, 1868.

———. Beobachtungen über die Dauer der Schwangerschaft. 87 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, [1869].
Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1869, xxxiv.

———. Die Allantois des Menschen und ihr Verhältniss zur Nabelschnur. 37 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1876.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1876, x.

———. Ueber einen eigenthümlichen Amnionfaden. [Pelvis inversa. Ueber Schmauzengeburten beim Menschen.] 9 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xii.

———. Bericht über zwei Puerperalepidemien. 9 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1877, clxxiv.

———. Ueber bimanuelle Placentarexpression. 2 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1877, clxxiv.

———. Ueber Ernährung des Säuglings an der Mutterbrust; fortlaufende Wägungen während der Säugungsperiode. 45 pp. 4°. *Leipzig, F. W. Grunow*, 1878.

[———.] In Angelegenheiten der Leipziger Instruction für Hebammen über die zur Verhütung von Wochenbettkrankheiten einzuhaltenden Vorsichtsmassregeln. 4 pp. 4°. [*Leipzig, Ferber u. Seydel*, 1879, *vel subseq.*]

———. Die Missbildungen des Menschen. Eine systematische Darstellung der beim Menschen angeboren vorkommenden Missbildungen und Erklärung ihrer Entstehungsweise. xv, ix, 297 pp. 8°; Atlas, 49 pl. fol. *Leipzig, F. W. Grunow*, 1880–82.

———. Ueber die Behandlung des Uteruscatarrhs und der Cervicalstenose nach Schultze'scher Methode. 14 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi.

———. Bericht über zehn Laparotomien. 21 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi.

———. Die neuen Anschauungen über Zusammenhang von Menstruation, Ovulation und Befruchtung und die practischen Consequenzen derselben. 10 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi.

———. Zur Casuistik der congenitalen Neoplasmen. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1880, xvi.

———. Zur Frage über die Entstehung der Gesichtslagenhaltung. 13 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1880, xvi.

Ahlfeld (Joh. Friedrich)—continued.

———. Berichte und Arbeiten aus der geburtshülflich-gynäkologischen Klinik zu Giessen 1881–1882. Mit Beiträgen von F. Marchand. x, 320 pp., 3 pl., 4 tab., 3 diag. 8°. *Leipzig, F. W. Grunow*, 1883.

———. Berichte und Arbeiten aus der geburtshilflich-gynäkologischen Klinik zu Marburg 1883–1884. v. 2. vii, 239 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, F. W. Grunow*, 1885.

———. The same. 1885–1886. v. 3. vii, 173 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, F. W. Grunow*, 1887.

———. Abwartende Methode oder Credé'scher Handgriff? Eine kurz gefasste Darstellung der Physiologie und Diätetik der Nachgeburtsperiode, für Aerzte und Studierende. 36 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. W. Grunow*, 1888.

———. Beiträge zur Lehre vom Uebergang der intrauterinen Athmung zur extrauterinen. 32 pp., 2 diag. 4°. *Marburg, N. G. Elwert*, 1891.
Repr. from: Fünfzigj. Doct.-Jubelf. d. . . . Carl Ludwig, Marb., 1890.

———. Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe zur wissenschaftlichen und praktischen Ausbildung für Aerzte und Studierende. viii, 488 pp. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, F. W. Grunow*, 1894.
See, also, **Brennecke** (Joh. Benjamin). Zur Reorganisation des Hebammenwesens. Entgegnung an . . . 8°. *Magdeburg*, 1889.

Ahl's Splint Manufacturing Co. The improved Ahl's adaptable porous splints. Directions for their employment in fractures and other surgical lesions. 32 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1878].

Ahlström (Gustaf). * Bidrag till kännedomen om glaucoma simplex. 1 p. l., 93 pp. 8°. [*Lund, Berling*, 1890.]

Ahlstubbe (*Lars Isak*) [1804–70].

von Willebrand. Minnesord öfver L. I. Ahlstubbe. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1870, xii, 239–243.

Ahlswede (Oscar). * Ueber einen Fall von geheilter Compressionsmyelitis in Folge von Wirbelcaries. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Ströcker*, 1889.

Ahmedabad.

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Chotalall (R.) The sanitation of the city of Ahmedabad, in the Bombay Presidency. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, xl, 166–169.

Ahmed Ben Milond (Michel). * De la luxation de l'épaule en arrière et de ses complications. [Paris.] 128 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1890, No. 79.

Ahn (E. M. G.) * Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Ektopia vesicæ. [Freiburg i. B.] 3 p. l., 55 pp. 8°. *Leiden, Blankenberg u. Co.*, 1892.

Ahrendts. Die Ventilation der bewohnten Räume. Nach den neuesten Erfindungen und Erfahrungen bearbeitet. 75 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, K. Scholtze*, 1880.

———. Die Central-Heizungen der Wohnhäuser, öffentlichen Gebäude, etc. Nach den neuesten Erfindungen und Erfahrungen bearbeitet. 93 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, K. Scholtze*, 1880.

Ahrens (Alexander). * Tödtliche Fettembolie nach gewaltsamer Streckung beider Kniegelenke. 8 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1895.
Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xiv.

Ahrens (Alfred). * Die Tuberkulose der Harnröhre. 22 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1891.

Ahrens (Felix B.) Organische Chemie für Aerzte in zwölf Vorlesungen. 136 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1894.

Ahrens (Max [Louis Albert Gustav]) [1868–]. * Zwei Fälle von geborstenen Aneurysmen der Artt. lienalis und hepatica. 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

Ahrens (Philipp). * Ueber die Erfolge von Ovariotomien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von 60 Fällen der Würzburger Universitätsfrauenklinik. 40 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1893.

Ahrens (Reinhold [Max Hermann]) [1866–]. * Beiträge zur Casuistik von Psychosen nach Influenza. 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1890.

Ahrensen (Arnold Andr. [Bull]).
See **Levy** (Mauritius Marcus) [*in* l. s.]. * De sympodia, seu monstrositate sireniformi, [etc.]. 8°. *Hafniæ*, 1833.—**Uldall** (Fred. Adolph.) [*in* l. s.]. * De effectibus jodii [etc.]. 8°. *Hafniæ*, 1833.

Ahrt (E.) * Ueber zwei Fälle von Tuberkulose der weiblichen Genitalien. 16 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1880.

Aicardi (Michele). Compendio di terapia dosimetrica. viii, 181 pp. 12°. *Torino, G. Bruno & C.*, 1886.

Aicardius (Paulus) [–1607].
See **Mercurialis** (Hieronymus). De morbis cutaneis [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1572.

Aickin (Thomas) [1816–]. * De podagra. 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger*, [1842].

———. Observations upon the nature and treatment of cholera. 60 pp. 8°. *Dublin, T. Deey*, 1854.
Repr. from: Dublin M. Press, 1854, xxxii.

Aidone.

See **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Aievoli (Eriberto). Il fenolo nella tecnica microscopica. Il carminio al fenato di soda. 8°. *Napoli, tipog. di G. M. Priore*, 1890.
Repr. from: Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1887, iv.

———. Antisepsi chirurgica ed ostetrica, guida per gli studenti ed i pratici. vi, 8–218 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Napoli, tipog. di G. M. Priore*, 1890.

———. I pericoli della pubertà; lettura popolare. 86 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1892].

Aiginetes (*Dionysius*) [1820(?)–82].

Maggina (S.) Νεκρολογία. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναις, 1882, viii, 347–349.

Aignan [François] [1644–1709]. Traité de la goutte dans son état naturel, ou l'art de connoistre les vrais principes des maladies: avec plusieurs remèdes conformes au système d'Hippocrate, de Galien et de Vanhelmont, qui se trouve dans son vray jour, développé du faux langage et de la fausse opinion. 7 p. l., 257 pp. 12°. *Paris, C. Jombert*, 1707.

Aigre (Douglas). Étude clinique sur la métalloscopie et la metallothérapie externe dans l'anesthésie. 86 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. A. Delahaye & Cie.*, 1879.
See, also, **Browne** (Lennox). Traité des maladies du larynx. [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.—**Butlin** (Henry T.) Maladies de la langue. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Aigret (C.) & **François** (Vital). Flore de la Belgique. Plantes médicinales et traité de médecine familière. Propriétés et formes des médicaments. Hydrothérapie. Plantes médicinales indigènes. Végétaux exotiques et produits pharmaceutiques. Traité des maladies. Recettes des charlatans. Botanique. Analyse et description des espèces indigènes. En supplément pouvant être détaché: Les maladies des sexes. xvi, 199, 12 pp. 8°. *Olloy lez-Mariembourg* [*Bruxelles?*], *Vital François*, 1886.

Aigues-Mortes.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Aikanoff (Artemiy [Mikhaïlovich]) [1848–]. * K voprosu o pitanii bolnikh yaïchnimi shelokhnimi albuminatami (iskustvennim tata-bïelkom). [On the question of feeding patient with alkaline albuminates of eggs (artificial tata-albumen).] 72 pp., 2 l., 6 tab. 8°. *S.-Petersburg, N. A. Lebedeff*, 1889.

Aïkanoff (Artemiy [Mikaïlovich])—continued.
———. The same. 72 pp., 6 tab. 8°. *S.-Petersburg, N. A. Lebedeff*, 1889.

Aiken.

AIKEN County. Its many resources and industries. A wonderful change since the war. Progress the watchword on every hillside.
Cutting from: The Journal & Review, Aiken, S. C., Oct., 9, 1889.

COFFIN (A.) & GEDDINGS (W. H.) Aiken and its climate. 8°. *Charleston*, 1872.

HIGHLAND Park Hotel. Winter resort. Aiken, South Carolina. 12°. *Augusta*, 1886.

ROCKWELL (P. G.) [Letter upon the climate of Aiken, S. C.] 4°. *Aiken*, [187-?].

Geddings (W. H.) Aiken as a health resort. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1880, xxx, 561-588.

Aiken, S. C., as a winter resort. [Containing a description of the sanitary qualities of the location and climate, by P. G. Rockwell, and an extract of meteorological data, by Wm. H. Geddings.] Front., 32 pp. 8°. [*Aiken*, 1882, *vel subseq.*]
———. The same. Front., 53 pp. 8°. [*Aiken*, 1884, *vel subseq.*]

"Aiken Heart, M. D." [*pseudon.*]. The "Doctor Woman". How I was cured by a female physician. 13 ff. 12°. *Detroit, Am. Observer Office*, [1880].

Aikin (Charles Rochemont) [1775–1847]. A concise view of all the most important facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the cow-pox. 2. ed. iv (1 l.), 118 pp., 1 col. pl., 1 l. 12°. *London, R. Phillips*, 1801.
———. The same. Kurzgefasste Uebersicht der wichtigsten Thatsachen, welche bisher über die Kuhpocken erschienen sind. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von J. Hunnemann. xvi, 79 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Hannover, Gebr. Hahn*, 1801.
———. The same. Kurze Darstellung der wichtigsten die Kuh-Pocken betreffenden Thatsachen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von F. G. Friese. xxxvi, 74 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 16°. *Breslau, Meyer*, 1801.
———. The same. Abrégé des faits les plus importans concernant la vaccine ou petite vérole des vaches. Trad. en français par le citoyen B . . . des C . . . , médecin de la faculté de Paris. Précédé d'une préface du traducteur, ou essai d'une théorie sur le procédé de l'inoculation, et sur les maladies spécifiques et contagieuses. lii, 55 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Crouillebois, an IX* [1801].

Aikin (Jesse). The citizen's tutor, containing a variety of valuable receipts for the cure of the different diseases of man and beast: also, for colouring wool, cotton, and hats. 106 pp. 12°. *Monntpleasant*, 1831.

Aikin (Joannes) [1747–1822]. * De lactis secretione in puerperis. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. et J. Honkoop*, 1784. [P., v. 1476.]
———. Observations sur les hôpitaux, relatives à leur construction, aux vices de l'air d'hôpital, aux moyens d'y remédier, à l'admission ou rejet des malades, à la maladie antisociale, à la petite vérole, aux femmes en couche, aux insensés, et à l'utilité dont ils sont pour l'art de guérir et pour les étudians. Avec une lettre à l'auteur, sur le même sujet, du docteur Percival. Ouvrage trad. de l'anglois, et auquel on a ajouté quelques notes, par M. Verlac. lvi, 134 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Londres; Paris, Briand*, 1788.
———. A view of the life, travels, and philanthropic labours of the late John Howard. vi, 7–180 pp. 18°. *New York, D. Huntington*, 1814.
See, also, **Armstrong** (John). The art of preserving health. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1804. ———. The same. 12°. *Boston*, 1838.—**Green** (Matthew). The spleen and other

Aikin (Joannes)—continued.
poems, [etc.]. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1804.—**Lewis** (William) [*in* l. s.]. An experimental history of the materia medica, [etc.]. 3. ed. 4°. *London*, 1784. ———. The same. 2 v. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1791.
For Biography, see **Aikin** (Lucy). Memoir of John Aikin. With a selection of his miscellaneous pieces, biographical, moral, and critical. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1824.

Aikin (Lucy) [1781–1864]. Memoir of John Aikin, M. D. With a selection of his miscellaneous pieces, biographical, moral, and critical. viii, 9–487 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, A. Small*, 1824.

Aikin (Wm. E. A.) [1807–88].
See **Thomas** (John H.) [*in* l. s.]. Notice by John H. Thomas, [etc.]. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1872.]
For Biography, see Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888, xix, 291–293 (E. F. Cordell). *Also, in:* Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1889, 37–41.

Aikins (W. H. B.).
Co-Editor of: **Ontario** Medical Journal, Toronto, 1892.—**Dominion** Medical Monthly, Toronto, 1893.

Aikens (*W. T.*) [1827–].
[**Biography.**] Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1889, xiv, 235, port.

Ailanthus.

ANDREÆ (E.) * Ueber abnorme Wurzelanschwellungen bei Ailanthus glandulosa. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

Ailhaud (Jean) [1675–1756].
See **Ami** (L') des malades, ou discours historique et apologétique sur la poudre purgative de M. Ailhaud, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1770.—**Carta** en que el doct. [etc.]. sm. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]—**Carta** segunda del medico de Aix, [etc.]. sm. 4°. [*Aix, n. d.*]

d'Ailhaud-Castelet (Édonard). Étude du mal de mer. 132 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

d'Ailly (Pierre) [1620(?)–84]. Traité des blessures et playes faites par armes à feu, vulgairement dites playes d'arquebusades. Auquel sont amplement expliquées leur nature et curation, avec la manière de corriger les accidens qui les accompagnent, le tout avec méthode. Corrigé et augmenté de plusieurs remèdes pour la facilité des jeunes chirurgiens qui suivent les armées. Mis en françois par . . . 10 p. l., 418 pp. 16°. *Paris, A. Boulonne*, 1668.
Is mostly a translation from: De vulneribus sclopetorum tractatus, by Grancisco Plazzoni.

Ain (Département de l'). Assistance publique. Enfants assistés et protection du 1er âge. Rapports annuels présentés à M. le préfet de l'Ain par M. Rollet, inspecteur départemental, pendant l'année 1888–9. xliv, 69 pp., 6 tab. 8°. *Bourg, P. Annequin*, 1889.
This report is for 15 months, Jan., 1888, to March, 1889.

Ainhum.

BREDIAM (A.-J.-B.-M.) * Étude sur l'ainhum. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1881.

ROUGET (J.) * Amputations congénitale et aïnhum. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 936–938.

Ainhum from Egypt. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 227.—**de Brun** (H.) De l'aïnhum. Semaine méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 397–399.—**Brunon.** Cas d'aïnhum avec présentation de photographies. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1889), 1890, 2. s., iii, 39.—**Cognes.** Observation d'un cas d'ainhum à Madagascar. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1889, li, 232–236.—**Cooper** (K. B.) Notes on a case of ainhum. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1886), 1887, [3.] s., x, 25–32.—**Crawford** (D. G.) Notes on four cases of ainham. Edinb. M. J., 1885–6, xxxi, 1120–1123.—**Crombie** (A.) Aïnhum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 302–304.—**Day** (R. H.) Ainhum. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 348–350.—**Dell' Orto** (J.) Aihun. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1880–81, n. s., viii, 516–518.—**Digby** (C.) Ainhum on the west coast of Africa. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1331.—**Doyle** (E. A. G.) Ainhum. *Ibid.*, 1889, i, 1346.—**Duhring** (L. A.) A case of ainhum; with microscopic examination by H. Wile. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1884, n. s., lxxxvii, 150–154. *Also,* Reprint.—**Dupony** (É.) Une observation d'aïnhum. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1881, xxxvi, 385–387. ———. Considérations sur l'aïnhum. *Ibid.*, 1884, xli, 260–263.—**Evans** (J.) Ainhum. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charles-

Ainhum.

ton, 1887, 93. — **Eyles** (C. H.) The histology of ainhum. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 576–578. — **Fontan.** La question de l'aïnhum. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxvii, 177–212, 1 pl.—**Geschwind** (H.) Un cas d'aïnhum. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xii, 361–364 — **Guyot** (F.) À propos de l'aïnhum. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1879, xxxii, 440–451; 1880, xxxiv, 298–304. ———. Sur l'aïnhum. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 623–634. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 357–361.—**Heitzmann** (C.) The report of the special committee on microscopic examination of a specimen of ainhum. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., Chicago, 1881, v, 49–51. — **Henderson** (W. W.) Ainhum. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1884), 1885, n. s., No. vi, 18, 2 pl.—**Hine** (A. E. B.) A well-marked case of ainhum. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 218. — **Hornaday** (E. H.) Ainhum. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1881, xxviii, 76–78. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1881, viii, 116–118.—**Horwitz** (O.) Case of ainhum occurring in the out-door surgical department of Jefferson Medical College Hospital. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 649. — **Love** (A. C.) Ainhum; with the report of a case in Ascension Parish, Louisiana. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1883, xxxv, 367–369.—**Matas.** Ainhum. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1888–9, n. s., xvi, 603.—**Menocal** (R.) Enfermedad de Ainhum. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1886, no. 3, 1.—**Messum** (G.) A case of ainhum. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 932. — **Nuñez de Villavicencio** (E.) De la enfermedad denominada ainhum ó dactilolisia. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1878–9, xv, 336; 395.—**Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) Ainhum. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Columbia, 1895, xxxviii, 124–137, 1 pl. *Also:* Medicine, Detroit, 1895, i, 202–209. *Also,* Reprint. — **Pacheco Mendes** (A.) Memoria sobre o ainhum. Rev. de med., Par., 1879–81, i, 425; 1881–3, ii, 425; 437; 447; 460.—**Pincau** (E.) Observation d'un cas d'ainhüm indigène. Union méd., Par., 1883, xxxvi, 678–681. — **Pyle** (W. L.) Ainhum. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 85–88. *Also,* Reprint. — **Reclus** (P.) Amputations congénitales et aïnhum. *In his:* Clin. et crit. chir., 8°, Par., 1884, 128–143. ———. Rapport sur une observation d'aïnhum. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, xv, 428–436. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 345–348. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 559 ———. De l'ainhum. *In his:* Clin. chir. de la Pitié, 8°, Par., 1894, 568–580.—**Rochard** (E.) Un cas d'aïnhum. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1883, xxxix, 460–466, 1 pl. — **Rochefort** (E.) De l'ainhum. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 769–772. — **Rodriguez Góngora** (S.) Apuntes sobre el ainhum ó dactilotisia. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1882, viii, 214–225.—**Roy** (G. C.) A case of ainhum. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 247.—**Ruault** (A.) Un cas d'ainhum. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 529. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 399.—**Sen** (H. M.) Ainhum of a supernumerary finger. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 334. — **Shepherd** (F. J.) A short account of the disease called "ainhum", with the report of a case. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xciii, 137–140.—**da Silva Lima** (J. F.) Ainhum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 14. ———. On ainhum. Arch. Dermat., Phila., 1880, vi, 367–377. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1880–81, 2. s., v, 341–360. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1881, xxxvi, 459–465; 1882, xxxvii, 54–61. ———. Um caso excepcional de ainhum. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1884–5, 3. s., ii, 205–208, 1 pl.—**Smyth** (J.) Ainhum in Southern India. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1887–8, Madras, 1888, ii, 77–80. *Also:* Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, xxiii, 57. ———. [Distorted] feet from a case of ainhum. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1887–8, Madras, 1888, ii, 402, 1 pl. — **Suchard.** Examen histologique d'un des doigts d'un enfant atteint d'aïnhum. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 691–693. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 100.—**Teixeira Garcia** (A.) Contribuições para o estudo do ainhum. Cong. brazil. de med. e cirug., Rio de Jan., 1891, ii, 2 fasc., 57–59, 1 pl.— **Toppin** (J.) Spontaneous amputation of the small toe in Africans. [Ainhum.] Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 306.—**Trélat** (U.) Amputations congénitales et aïnhum. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xxviii, 102; 113. — **von Winckler** (W. J.) Ainhum in British Guiana. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1891, 88.

Ainos.

See, also, **Japan.**

Tarenetzky (A.) Beiträge zur Craniologie der Ainos auf Sachalin. fol. *St. Petersburg,* 1890.

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 1890, 7. s., xxxvii.

Koganai (R.) Ainojin tokotsu hutohetsu sonsei no setsu suka. [On the lesion of foramen magnum in the Aino skull.] Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1890, 243, 1–6. ———. Beiträge zur physischen Anthropologie des Aino. 1. Untersuchungen am Skelet. Mitth. a. d. med. Fac. d. k.-jap. Univ., Tokio, 1893, ii, 1–404, 11 pl., 9 tab. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Kurze Mittheilung über Untersuchungen von Ainoskeletten. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1893–4, xxii, 371–391.—**von Török** (A.) Ueber den Yézoer Ainoschädel aus der ostasiatischen Reise des Herrn Grafen Béla Széchenyi und über den Sachaliner Ainoschädel des königl. zoologischen und anthropologisch-ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden; ein Beitrag zur Rassen-Anatomie der Aino. (Erster Theil.) *Ibid.,* 1888–9, xviii, 15–100, 2 pl. ———. [The same. 2. pt.] Ein Beitrag zur Reform der Craniologie. *Ibid.,* 1894–5, xxiii, 249–345.

Ainslie (Alex. Colvin). Smoking fires, their cause and cure. 2. ed. vii, 82 pp. 8°. *London, T. F. May,* 1871.

Ainslie (Whitelaw). *Theses medicæ inaugurales. 6 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. et J. Luchtmans,* 1787. [P., v. 1010.]

———. Materia medica of Hindostan, and artisan's and agriculturist's nomenclature. 2 p. l., ii (1 l.), 301, xlviii pp. 4°. *Madras, Government Press,* 1813.

———. Observations on the cholera morbus of India: a letter addressed to the honorable the court of directors of the East India Company. 90 pp. 8°. *London, Kingsbury, Parbury & Allen,* 1825. [P., v. 1975.]

See, also, **Madras** Presidency [*in* 1. s.]. Medical, geographical, and agricultural report of a committee appointed by the Madras government [etc.]. 8°. *London,* 1816.

Ainsworth (*William Francis*) [1807–].

[**Biography.**] Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 577, port.

Air.

See, also, **Anemometer; Argon; Gases.**

Allexich (G.) Igiene. Fasc. II°. Dall' aria atmosferica, suoi costituenti normali ed accidentali. 12°. *Crema,* 1885.

———. The same. Fasc. III°. Della pressione atmosferica e dei venti. 12°. *Crema,* 1885.

Arbuthnot (J.) An essay concerning the effects of air on human bodies. 8°. *London,* 1733.

———. The same. 8°. *London,* 1751.

———. The same. Essai des effets de l'air sur le corps humain. Traduit de l'anglois avec des notes par Boyer de Pebrandié. 12°. *Paris,* 1742.

———. The same. Specimens edfectnum aëris in humano corpore quod primum ex anglico idiomate interpretatus est gallico Boyerus, mox vero latine reddidit, atque additionibus auctariisque illustravit, ornavit, auxit F. Fortunatus de Felici. 4°. *Neapoli,* 1753.

Bæck (A.) *De aëre, ejusque in corpus humanum effectis. 4°. *Upsalis,* 1734.

Banaudi (P. S.) *I. De aëre. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum,* [1818].

Béchamp (P.-J.-A.) *De l'air atmosphérique considéré sous le point de vue de la physique, de la chimie et de la toxicologie. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1851.

Billings (J. S.), Mitchell (S. W.) & Bergey (D. H.) The composition of expired air and its effects upon animal life. 4°. *Washington,* 1895.

Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., Wash., 1895, xxix, no. 989.

Bosquillon (E.-F.-M.) *An a ventis vehementissimis et procellis aër salubrior reddatur? Præses: Petrus Chevalier de La Hamonais. 4°. [*Paris,* 1771.]

Bouffey (L.-D.-A.) Recherches sur l'influence de l'air dans le développement, le caractère et le traitement des maladies. Ouvrage où l'on s'est proposé d'établir sur les principes de physique et de chimie le plus généralement adoptés, et sur les principes de la médecine d'observation, le rapport des constitutions atmosphériques avec les constitutions nosologiques. 8°. *Paris, an VII* [1799].

Bressy (J.) *Diss. pathol. de atmosphæræ dynami absolute noxia. 4°. *Monspelii,* 1782.

Air.

CAILLOT (A.) * De l'influence de l'air atmosphérique sur les phénomènes de la vie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1834.

COZENS (W. R.) * Inaugural dissertation on the chemical properties of atmospheric air. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1791.

D. (M.) How we breathe, what we breathe, and what we ought to breathe. 8°. *London*, 1881.

DE BARROS (M.-J.-F.) * De l'action de l'air sur l'homme. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1828.

DRAPER (J. W.) Introductory lecture to the course of chemistry: On the relations of atmospheric air to animals and plants. Session 1844–5. 8°. *New York*, 1844–5.

DRESSELHUIJS (G.) * De aëris vi in corpus humanum pro humore contento diversa. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Tilæ*, 1855.

FLEISCHER (E.) Gesunde Luft. Eine Abhandlung über die Feuchtigkeit der Luft als wichtigen Factor unseres Wohlbefindens. Nebst einem Vorwort über den Luftprüfer. 12°. *Göttingen*, [1885].

VON FODOR (J.) Die Luft und ihre Beziehungen zu den epidemischen Krankheiten. Hygienische Untersuchungen. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1881.

GREIS (J. F.) * Meletemata de aëris atmosphærici imperio in corpora organica multifario. 8°. *Berolini*, 1814.

HENSCHEL (E.) Commentatio physico-medica de atmosphæra ejusque in corpus humanum efficacia. 8°. *Halæ*, 1787.

HUNT (T. G.) * Disputatio inaug. de effectibus atmosphæræ in corpus humanum. 4°. *Edinburgi*, 1833.

JACQUES (G.-A.) An aër frigidus et siccus salubrior? Præs. Michael Procopis Couteaux. 4°. [*Paris*, 1717.]

DE KERCKHOFFS (J.-R.-L.) * De l'air atmosphérique, et de son influence sur l'économie animale. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1811.

KLOEKHOFF (C.) * De atmosphæræ efficacia in corpus humanum. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1734.

KOHLREIF (G. A.) Abhandlung von der Beschaffenheit und dem Einfluss der Luft sowohl der freyen atmosphärischen als auch der eingeschlossenen Stubenluft auf Leben und Gesundheit des Menschen. 12°. *Weissenfels u. Leipzig*, 1794.

KOSTER (W.) Eenige gevolgen van den invloed der dampkringslucht op het menschelijk liehgaam. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

LANDRIANI (M.) Ricerche fisiche intorno alla salubrità dell' aria. 8°. *Milano*, 1775.

———. The same. Physikalische Untersuchungen über die Gesundheit der Luft. Aus dem Italiänischen übersezt. 16°. *Basel*, 1778.

———. The same. 12°. *Bern*, 1792.

LARBAUD (N.) * Action de l'air atmosphérique sur la matière. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

MANZANEQUE Y MONTES (M.) * Discurso . . . [Importancia del conocimiento general de la atmósfera ó medio ambiente, y estudio fisico acerca de su temperatura.] roy. 8°. *Madrid*, 1875.

MASING (E.) Die Luft in ihrem Einfluss auf unsere Gesundheit. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.

MORELLE (É.-F.-J.) * L'air atmosphérique. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

NECKER (K. A. F.) * Zur Ausgleichung von Massenbeobachtungen atmosphärischer Lichterscheinungen. roy. 8°. [*Wien*, 1894.]

VAN NOORT (J. W.) * De proficuis et nocivis atmosphæræ in corpus humanum protestatibus. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1772.

PECHLIN (J. N.) De aëris et alimenti defectu, et vita sub aquis, meditatio. 12°. *Kiloni*, 1676.

Air.

PERONCELY (J. F.) * De aëris natura et influxu in generationem morborum, cui accessit corollarium de aëre, aquis et locis Forojuliensibus. 4°. *Monspelii*, 1767.

PINNERI (M.) Dell' aria igienica in generale e particolarmente dell' aria libera e chiusa di Oppido Mamertina. 8°. *Palmi*, 1890.

RENK (F.) Die Luft. 3. Aufl.

In: HANDB. d. Hyg., etc. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886, 1. Th., 2. Abth., 2. Hft., 1–242.

RIGLER (A.) * De aëre atmosphærico ejusque salubritate. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1825.

ROSTER (G.) L' aria atmosferica studiata dal lato fisico, chimico e biologico. Aria normale, modificazioni meteorologiche, viziamenti, indagini fisiche, chimiche e microscopiche. 12°. *Milano*, 1889.

DE SAUVAGES DE LA CROIX (F.-B.) * Dissertation où l'on recherche comment l'air, suivant ses différentes qualités, agit sur le corps humain; qui a remporté le prix au jugement de l'Académie royale des belles lettres, sciences et arts. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1753.

SCHÆDELIN (G.) * De l'air atmosphérique, et de son influence sur l'économie animale. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1822.

SMITH (R. A.) Air and rain; the beginnings of a chemical climatology. 8°. *London*, 1872.

VAN SCHWINDEREN (T.) * De atmosphæra, ejusque in colores actione. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1805.

WERNICH (A.) Ueber verdorbene Luft in Krankenräumen.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1880, No. 179 (Innere Medicin, No. 61, 1611–1636).

WEYL (M. J.) * Quantum valeat aëris elasticum ad morbos et medicinam. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1774.

WYSE (G.) * Diss. quædam de aëris effectibus in corpus humanum complectens. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

VAN ZELST (F. T.) * De effluviorum efficacia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1730].

Bailey (G. H.) Some aspects of town air as contrasted with that of the country. Mem. & Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc., 1893–4, 4. s., viii, 11–17. ——. Air pollution and public health. J. State M., Lond., 1895, iii, 54–63.—**Berlin** (N. J.) Om luften, betraktad ur sanitär synpunkt. Förh. v. de Skandin. Naturforsk., Stockholm, 1865, 111–137.—**Berthelot.** Sur une méthode destinée à étudier les échanges gazeux entre les êtres vivants et l'atmosphère qui les entoure. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1894, 7. s., ii, 289–292.—**Bittner** (I.) A légköralkat méltánylásáról az orvosi gyakorlatban. [The atmosphere in its relations to medical practice.] Orvosi Tár, Pest, 1845, ii, 273; 289; 305.—**Bouchardet.** Des causes d'insalubrité de l'air; sur les moyens employés pour les prévenir ou les combattre. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1843–4, xi, 289–296.—**Chandler** (C. F.) The air in its relation to health. San. Engin., N. Y., 1882–3, vi, 487.—**Daae** (H.) Sundhedstilstandens afhængighed af luftens renhed. [Health depending on purity of air.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1894, xiv, 455–460.—**Duhourcau.** L'air des montagnes et l'air de la mer; de leur pureté en microbes et de leur teneur en produits gazeux divers. Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1884, i, 193–207. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ellison** (R. C.) On the influence of the purity or impurity of the external air on the health and moral tendencies of a dense population. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1882–3, iv, 222–227.—**Elmer** (J.) Dissertation on the different properties of the air contained in the atmosphere. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey 1766–1859, Newark, 1875, 68–73.—**Galton** (D.) On some preventable causes of impurity of London air. San. Rec., Lond., 1880–81, n. s., ii, 41–47. *Also, transl.:* J. d'hyg., Par., 1880, v, 389; 400.—**Hampe.** Ueber gesunde und ungesunde Luft. Monatshl. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1880, iii, 130–138.—**Hare** (R.) [A verbal communication respecting some experiments made by him to ascertain the comparative heating or cooling influence of changes of density resulting from changes in pressure in dry air, and air replete with aqueous vapour; also some experiments favourable to the idea that a vacuum has a capacity for caloric.] Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1838–40, i, 237–242. *Also*, Reprint.—**Henderson** (F.) On the relation of the air we breathe to our common diseases. Glasgow M. J., 1887, [4.] s., xxviii, 30; 89; 327.—**Howard** (H.) The

Air.

physiology and phenomenon of atmospheric matter. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1887, viii, 43-68. — **Kelvin** (*Lord*). On the electrification of air. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1895, n. s., i, 589-596.—**Knorr** (R.) Untersuchungen über die Verschlechterung der Luft durch Gasheizapparate. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1890-91, xi, 86-113.—**Kober** (G. M.) Physical properties of the atmosphere. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1890, xiii, 193-203. — **Macfarlane** (W.) The influence of a dry heated atmosphere on disease. San. Jour., Glasg., 1879, n. s., iii, 269-272. — **Mayorga** (J. M.) Contribución al estudio de la influencia de la presión atmosférica sobre el organismo. Monitor méd., Lima, 1893-4, ix, 308; 324; 338; 353; 369, 2 tab.—**Moss** (E. L.) Notes on arctic air. Scient. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc., 1878, n. s., ii, 34-41. — **Mund.** Ueber Veränderungen der Atmosphäre und ihre hygieinische Bedeutung. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1889-90, 66-75.—**Nadeelen** (De) van onzuivere lucht of: wat is eigenlijk onzuivere lucht? *In:* Vriend (De) van armen en rijken, 8°, Amst., [1862], 1-4. — **Newman** (Q.) & **Salazar** (A. E.) Studi igienici sull' aria, l'aria nei teatri "Odeon" e "Vittoria" (Valparaiso), "Municipale" (Santiago). Nota inviata al Congresso scientifico cileno (Santiago, nov. 1894). Riv. internaz. d'ig., Napoli, 1895, vi, 193-197. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Actes Soc. scient. du Chili, Santiago, 1894-5, iv, 274-287, 1 tab., 3 ch.—**Nuttall** (G. H. F.) Ueber den Einfluss von Schwankungen in der relativen Feuchtigkeit der Luft auf die Wasserdampfabgabe der Haut. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1895, xxiii, 184-192.—**Petermann** (A.) & **Graftiau** (J.) Recherches sur la composition de l'atmosphère; acide carbonique; combinaisons azotées contenues dans l'air atmosphérique et dans l'eau de pluie. Première partie. Acide carbonique contenue dans l'air atmosphérique. Mém. couron. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1892-3, xlvii, no. 2, 1-79, 2 pl.—**Ransome** (A.) Pure air, and its influence upon health. Health Lect. 1875-8, Lond., 1878, i, 145-164. — **Roster** (G.) Lo studio dell' aria applicato alla igiene ed alla agricoltura. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1886, viii, 341-360. — **Rust** (M. A.) Some essential parts of the air, and their relation to health and disease. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1883-4, x, 391-399. — **Saporetti** (A.) Ricerche sull' aminità relativa dell' aria atmosferica. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 201-211. — **Scharling** (C. A.) Nogle Anviisninger til at forhedre Luften i vore Boliger. [Directions for improving the air in dwellings.] Hyg. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1856-8, i, 3. Hft., 31-34. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1861, lxxxii, 63-66. — **Schierbeck** (N. P.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Feuchtigkeitsgrades der Luft für physiologische und hygienische Zwecke. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1895, xxv, 196-226. — **Slijunin** (N.) Otrava v vozdukhe. [Poison in the air.] Zdorovje, St. Petersb., 1883, x, no. 43, 2-5.—**Smith** (R. A.) Address. [Air as a sanitary agent.] Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1883-4, v, 266-296. *Also:* San. Jour., Glasg., 1884-5, n. s., viii, 1; 33. *Also* [Abstr.]: San. Rec., Lond., 1883-4, n. s., v, 154-163. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1884, ix, 209-213.—**Tefft** (J. E.) The influence of foul air. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1879-80, xxxviii, 183-186. — **Vacher** (F.) Impurity of the air. San. Rec., Lond., 1887-8, n. s., ix, 212-217. — **de Varigny** (H.) L'air et la vie. Rev. d. doux mondes, Par., 1893, cxviii, 95-124. — **Velschow** (F. A.) The cause of rain and the structure of the atmosphere. Tr. Am. Soc. Civil Engin., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 303-329. — **Vierordt** (H.) Die Luft in ihrer Bedeutung für die Gesundheit. Deutsche Rev., Breslau u. Berl., 1886, xi, 194-212. — **White** (F. V.) The air we breathe as affecting health. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 609.—**Wolffhügel** (G.) Zur Lehre vom Luftwechsel. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xviii, 251-317. *Also*, Reprint.

Air (*Analysis of*).

See **Air** (*Chemistry of*); **Air** (*Microorganisms in*).

Air (*Bacteriology of*).

See **Air** (*Microorganisms in*); **Altitude.**

Air (*Chemistry of*).

See, also, **Acid** (*Carbonic*); **Carbonic** *oxide*; **Hospitals** (*Heating, etc., of*); **Nitrogen**; **Oxygen**; **Ozone**; **Respiration** (*Chemistry of*); **School-houses** (*Heating, etc., of*).

Braud (A.) * Recherches sur l'air confiné. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

———. The same. . . . Détermination de la proportion de l'oxygène, de l'acide carbonique et de la température au point de vue de l'hygiène. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1880, 3. s., iv, 519-537.

Air (*Chemistry of*).

Feldt (V.) * Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft in Dorpat bestimmt in den Monaten Februar bis Mai 1887. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1887.

Fontani (F.) Descrizione, e usi di alcuni stromenti per misurare la salubrità dell' aria. sm. 4°. *Firenze*, 1775.

von Frey (E.) * Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft in und bei Dorpat bestimmt in den Monaten September 1888 bis Januar 1889. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1889.

Fuchs (G.) * Beiträge zur Untersuchung der Luft auf ihren Kohlensäuregehalt. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

Gadzyatski (F. [C.]) * O vlïanii nekotorikh usloviy na videleniе uglekisloti pilyn zhilikh pomeshtsheniy. [On the influence of certain conditions upon the production of carbonic acid through the dust in dwellings.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

Heimann (J.) * Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft in Dorpat bestimmt in den Monaten Juni bis September 1888. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1888.

Kapustin (M. J.) * Opredeleniе uglekisloti v vozdukhe posredstvom spirtnavo rastvora yedkavo natra i titrovaniа vodoï. [Quantitative estimation of carbonic acid by means of an alcoholic solution of caustic soda and titration with water.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1879.

Kubacz (F.) * Untersuchungen über die See- und Strandluft in Warnemünde während des Juli 1892. [Basel.] 8°. *Danzig*, 1892.

Leeds (A. R.) Contributions towards a knowledge of the chemical constitution of the atmosphere. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1878.]

Cutting from: Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., i, 193-219.

Linow (C.) * Die Untersuchung der Luft auf organische Substanz. 8°. *Rostock*, 1892.

Marquardsen (E.) * Ueber einen neuen Apparat zur Bestimmung der Kohlensäure in der Zimmerluft. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1890.

Nagorski (V.) * Sposob Pettenkofera dlya kolichestvennavo opredeleniа v vozdukhe uglekisloti v primenenii k nuzhdam obidennoï higïenicheskoï praktiki. [Pettenkofer's method of ascertaining the quantity of carbonic acid in the air, as applied to the needs of every-day hygienic practice.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1880.

Also, in: Sborn. sochin. po sudebnoï med., St. Petersb., 1880, ii, 200-242, 1 pl., 1 diag.

Nessler (A.) * Materialy dlya otsenki sposobov izsledovaniа ammiachnykh i organicheskikh azotistykh soyedineniï zagriaznennavo vozdukha. [Relative value of methods of defining ammonia and other organic nitrogenous combinations in polluted air.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1880.

Posadski (S. V.) Prakticheskïa vidoïzmeneniа uchota kisloti v vosdukhe, pri opredelenii yeya po sposobu Pettenkofer-Nagorskavo. [Practical variation in the amount of carbonic acid in the air, estimating it by the method of Pettenkofer and Nagorski.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

Also, in: Trudi Russ. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija 1885, St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 137-179.

Pracht (A.) * Die minimetrische Bestimmung des Kohlensäuregehaltes der Zimmerluft. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1891.

Prochoroff (P.) * Noviy evdiometricheskiy sposob opredeleniа kisloroda v vozdukhe. [New eudiometric method to detect oxygen in the air.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1883.

Also, in: Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1883, cxlvii, sect. 2, 232-267.

Scherer (J. A.) Geschichte der Luftgüteprüfungslehre für Aerzte und Naturfreunde. 2. v. 12°. *Wien*, 1785.

Schultz (H.) * Ueber einfache Methoden zur Kohlensäurebestimmung in der Luft mit beson-

Air (*Chemistry of*).

derer Berücksichtigung des Verfahren von Rosenthal und Wolpert jun. 8°. *Rostock*, 1892.

SCHURER (F. L.) * Historia præcipuorum experimentorum circa analysin chemicam aëris atmosphærici usumque principiorum ejus in componendis diversis naturæ corporibus, portio prior. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1789].

SMITH (R. A.) On the estimation of the organic matter of the air. 8°. [*London*, 1859.]

SUBBOTIN (I. M.) * K voprosu o kolichestvennom opredĭclenii uglekisloty v vozdukhe. [On the estimation of the quantity of carbonic acid in the air.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

Also, in: J. Russk. Obsb. ochran. narod. zdravija, St. Petersb., 1892, ii, 505–545.

TROĬTZKI (P. A.) * Okis ugleroda v vozdukhe zhilykh pomeshtshenii i novii sposob yeya kolichestvennavo opredielenïa titrovannym rastvorom chloristavo palladïa. [Carbonic oxide in air of dwellings, and new method of quantitative analysis of it by solution of chloride of palladium.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1883.

WOLPERT (A.) Luftprüfer. Taschen-Apparat zur Messung des Kohlensäure-Gehaltes der Zimmerluft. fol. *Kaiserslautern*, 1883.

Also, in: Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1883, vi, 197–202.

WOLPERT (H.) * Eine einfache Luftprüfungs-Methode auf Kohlensäure mit wissenschaftlicher Grundlage. [Jena.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, [1891].

Abbott (S. W.) Wolpert's air-tester. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 131. — **Almén** (A.) Nutidens metoder för bestämmandet af luftens kolsyrehalt. [Recent methods of ascertaining proportion of carbonic acid in air.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1882, xvii, 143–145. — **Archarow** (J.) Ueber die Bestimmung der organischen Stoffe der Luft vermittelst Kaliumpermanganat. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1891, xiii, 229–246. — **Arnould** (J.) Le procédé de dosage de l'acide carbonique de l'air du docteur Wolpert. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1883, xxii, 372–377. — **Bahadhurji** (K. N.) The importance of periodic analysis of the air breathed in towns and cities. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, v, 88–93. — **Bailey** (G. H.) The air of large towns. Science, N. Y., 1893, xxii, 197. — **Bertin-Sans** (E.) Dosage hygiénique de l'acide carbonique de l'air; nouveau procédé. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1883, 3. s., ix, 239; 318. *Also:* Montpel. méd., 1883, 2. s., i, 5–33. — **Bitter** (H.) Ueber Methoden zur Bestimmung des Kohlensäuregehaltes der Luft. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1890, ix, 1–40. ———. Entgegnung auf vorstehende Bemerkungen des Herrn Professor Wolpert. *Ibid.*, 1891–2, xi, 419. — **Boom** (H. H.) A practical test for air-impurity. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 373–375. — **Breslauer** (M.) Chemische Untersuchung der Luft für hygienische Zwecke. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi, 733; 741; 749; 761; 769. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Die chemische Beschaffenheit der Luft in Brandenburg a. H.; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der quantitativen Zusammensetzung der atmosphärischen Luft. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1886, vii, 459–461. — **Brown** (H. T.) On the estimation of ammonia in atmospheric air. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1869–70, xviii, 286–288. — **Bujwid** (O.) Poszukiwania jodu bromu i ozonu w powietrzu tężni Ciechocińskiej. [Analysis of atmospheric air at Ciechocinek.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 878–881. — **Carnelley** (T.), **Haldane** (J. S.) & **Anderson** (A. M.) The carbonic acid, organic matter, and micro-organisms in air, more especially of dwellings and schools. Phil. Tr. 1887, Lond., 1888, clxxviii, 61–111, 1 pl. — **Carnelley** (T.) & **Mackie** (W.) The determination of organic matter in air. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1886, xli, 238–247. — **Cavallero** (G.) & **Riva-Rocci** (S.) Un oxianthracomètre clinique. Lyon méd., 1891, lxviii, 229–233. — **Cordeiro** (F. J. B.) A ready method of determining the amount of carbonic dioxide in the atmosphere. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1885, xiv, 299–301. — **Di Vestea** (A.) Di un nuovo apparecchio per riconoscere il limite di salubrità dell' aria negli ambienti abitati. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 861–868. — **Dörnberger** (E.) Luftverhältnisse im Kaiser- und Kaiserin-Friedrich-Krankenhause (auszüglich nach Untersuchungen). Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1891, xiii, 280–284. *Also:* Arb. a. d. K.- u. K.-Friedrich-Kinderkrankenh. in Berl., Stuttg., 1891, 40–44. — **Dumas.** Sur l'acide carbonique normal de l'air atmosphérique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 589–594. *Also:* Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1882, 5. s., xxvi, 254–261. — **Emme** (V. E.) Differentsialniy evdiometr dlya opredelenïa uglekisloti v vozdukhe. [Differential eudiometer to determine carbonic acid in air.] Trudi russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdraviya 1883–4, S.-Peterb., 1885–6, iv, 65–91. — **Geppert.** Ueber den Sauerstoffgehalt der Luft in stark besuchten Räumen. Charité-Ann. 1883, Berl., 1885, x, 227–231. — **Gill** (A. H.) The determination of carbon dioxide in the air of buildings. Analyst, Lond., 1892, xvii, 184–186. — **Gillert** (E.) Luftprüfungen auf Kohlensäure, ausgeführt in Berliner Gemeindeschulen. Ztschr. f. Schulgsndhtspflg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1893, vi, 185–203. — **Gorafevich** (K. G.) K vopr. ob opredelenii uglekisloty v vozdukhe. [Analysis of carbonic acid in the air.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 197; 225. — **Haldane** (J.) A method of detecting and estimating carbonic oxide in air. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1895, xviii, 462–469. — **Haldane** (J. S.) & **Pembrey** (M. S.) The accurate determination of carbonic acid and moisture in air. Chem. News, Lond., 1889, lix, 256–269. — **Hales** (S.) Analysis of the air. *In his:* Statical essays, 8°, Lond., 1731, i, 162–318, 2 pl. — **Hartog** (P.) The air of large towns: methods of analysis. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, v, 22–27. — **Hesse** (W.) Anleitung zur Bestimmung der Kohlensäure in der Luft, nebst einer Beschreibung des hierzu nöthigen Apparates. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1879, n. F., xxxi, 357–370. ———. Zur Bestimmung der Kohlensäure in der Luft. *Ibid.*, 1881, n. F., xxxiv, 361–364. — **Kleptsoff** (N. Z.) K vopr. o metodakh kolichestva i kachestva opredelenïa okisi ugleroda v vozdukhe zhilikh pomeshtsbenii. [Methods for determining the quantity and quality of carbonic acid in the air of dwelling places.] Sborn. rabot hyg. lab. Moskov. Univ., Mosk., 1886, i, 1–61. — **Kuznetsova** (M.) O predielenïe uglekisloti v vozdukhe Nikolayevsk. voenuavo hospitalya do i poslo ustanovki prihorov dlya iskusstvennoĭ ventilyatsii. [Proportion of carbonic acid in the air of the military hospital . . . before and after the introduction of apparatus for artificial ventilation.] Vestnik sudeb. med., etc., St. Petersb., 1883, iii, pt. 3, 82–103. — **Latis** (M. R.) Alcune ricerche sull' esame dell' aria, col metodo Petri. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1890, v, 163–168. — **Long** (J. H.) On the oxidizing gases of the atmosphere. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881–2, iii, 367. — **Ludwig.** Ueber die Methoden der Kohlensäurebestimmung in der atmosphärischen Luft. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 73–75. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 341–343. — **Lunge** (G.) & **Zeckendorf** (A.) Neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Kohlensäuregehaltes der Luft für hygienische Zwecke. Ztschr. f. ang. Chem., Berl., 1888, i, 395–399. *Also, transl.:* Analyst, Lond., 1888, xiii, 185–189. — **Marcet** (W.) On the mode of application of Pettenkofer's process for the determination of carbonic acid in expired air. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1880, xxxvii, 493–500. ———. On the distribution and object of carbonic acid in nature, and its sanitary relations. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1885–6, vii, 246–254. — **Markevich** (B. I.) Polniĭ matemat. analiz khoda zagryazneniya vozdukha zhilikh pomeshtsheniĭ. [Analysis of polluted air in dwellings.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 505; 530. — **Morley** (E. W.) On a possible cause of the variations observed in the amount of oxygen in the air. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1881, 3. s., xxii, 417–428. ———. On Jolly's hypothesis as to the cause of the variations in the proportion of oxygen in the atmosphere. *Ibid.*, 429–434. ———. Method for accurate and rapid analyses of air. Am. Chem. J., 1881–2, iii, 275–279. *Also:* Chem. News, Lond., 1882, xlv, 245. — **Münnich** (J.) Ueber Bestimmung der Kohlensäure in der Luft und dem hierzu von Dr. Hesse angegeben transportabelen Apparate. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1880, ix, 97–117. — **Müntz** (A.) & **Aubin** (E.) Sur le dosage de l'acide carbonique dans l'air. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xcii, 247–250. ——— ———. Sur les proportions d'acide carbonique dans les hautes régions de l'atmosphère. *Ibid.*, xciii, 797–800. ——— ———. Recherches sur les proportions d'acide carbonique contenus dans l'air. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1882, 5. s., xxvi, 222–254, 2 pl. ——— ———. Détermination de l'acide carbonique de l'air effectuée par la mission du cap Horn. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcviii, 487–494. — **Nĕkám** (L. A.) Ueber die Untersuchung der organischen Substanzen der Luft. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1890, xi, 396–409. — **Neues** (Ein) Verfahren zur Bestimmung der Güte der Luft bewohnter Räume. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1885, viii, 221–226. — **Noda** (T.) Wolpertshi kuki shikenki. [On Wolpert's air-testing apparatus.] Tokyo med. Wchnschr., 1893, no. 790, 3–5. — **Pettersson** (O.) Luftanalyse nach einem neuen Princip. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1886, xxv, 467–478, 1 pl. — **Pettersson** (O.) & **Palmqvist** (A.) Beskrifning å en apparat för bestämning af luftens kolsyrehalt. (Rés. Beschreibung eines Apparates zur Bestimmung des Kohlensäuregehaltes der Luft.) Hygiea, Stockholm, 1887, xlix, 435–441. — **Prochoroff** (P. N.) Pribor dlya izsliedovanïa vozdukha. [Apparatus for the examination of air.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 36. — **Proskauer** (B.) Beiträge zur Bestimmung der schwefligen Säure in der Luft. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1881, i, 1–18. — **Reiset** (J.) Recherches sur la proportion de l'acide carbonique dans l'air. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1879, lxxxviii, 1007–1011; 1880, xc, 1144–1148. ———. Recherches sur la proportion de l'acide carbonique dans l'air. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1882, 5. s., xxvi, 145–221, 1 pl. — **Remsen** (I.) Organic matter in the air. Rep.

Air (*Chemistry of*).

Nat. Bd. Health, Wash., 1879, 73–77. *Also:* Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1879–80, i, 233. ——— Report on the subject of organic matter in the air. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1880–81, ii, 517–521.—**Rosenthal** (J.) Ueber die Messung der Kohlensäure in der Zimmerluft. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1883–4, xvi, 106.—**Roster** (G.) Contributo ai metodi di valutazione dell' acido carbonico atmosferico. Orosi, Firenze, 1886, ix, 109–139, 1 pl.—**Russell** (W. J.) A sketch of the chemical history of the air. Tr. San. Inst. 1892, Lond., 1893, xiii, 224–242.—**de Saussure** (T.) Sur les variations de l'acide carbonique atmosphérique. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1830, xliv, 5–28.—**Savitski** (V. D.) Opiti analiza vozdukha, neposredstvenno okruzhayushtshavo tielo bolnavo. [Analysis of air immediately surrounding the body of the patient.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 401; 420.—**Schaeffer** (G. C.) On the detection of organic miasm in the air. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Wash., 1851, v, 239–242.—**Schöne** (E.) Ueber den Nachweis des Wasserstoffhyperoxyds in der atmosphärischen Luft und den atmosphärischen Niederschlägen. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1894, xxxiii. 137–184.—**Schulz** (O.) Ueber einen neuen Apparat zur Ermittelung des Kohlensäuregehaltes der Zimmerluft. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 641.—**Schuschny** (H.) Egyetemi tantermek levegöjéröl. [Examination of air in some university halls.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1882, 113–116.—**Shidlovski** (F.Y.) Obyomniy sposob opredelenïa uglekisloti v vozdukhe. [Estimation of amount of carbonic acid in the air by the method of capacity.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v. Kronstadt 1878–9, xvi, 98–108, 1 pl. *Also* [with additions]: Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1880, v, 1201; 1218. ———. O prihore Prof. Wolperta dlya skoravo opredelenïa uglekislosti v vozdukhe. [Apparatus of Prof. Wolpert for quickly determining the proportion of carbonic acid in the air.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1883, [pt. 12], 16–20. ———. Pribor, ukaz. procent uglekisloty kak v vozdukhe, tak i v gazov. smesyakh. [An apparatus which gives the percentage of carbonic acid in the air and other gaseous mixtures.] *Ibid.*, 1888, [pt. 2], 485–493.—**Smith** (R. A.) The examination of air. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. (1877), 1878, xxvi, 512–517.—**Szydlowski** (F.) Volumetrische Bestimmung des Kohlensäure-Gehalts der Luft. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 191–194.—**Teich** (M.) Die Methode von Pettersson und Palmquist zur Bestimmung der Kohlensäure in der Luft. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xix, 38–50.—**Tordeux** (A. J.) Analyse d'un air impropre à la combustion et dans lequel on peut encore respirer. [*From:* Mém. Soc. d'émulat. de Cambrai, 1835.] *In his:* Notice historique sur le T employé à la construction des hautes cheminées d'usine, 8°, Cambrai, 1838, 9–12.—**Turner** (E.) Experiments on the application of Professor Dœbereiner's recent discovery to eudiometry. Edinb. Phil. J., 1824, xi, 99; 311. *Also:* Reprint.—**Tursini** & **Di Vestea.** Ricerca dal punto di vista igienico dell' aria d' una caserma. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1886, n. s., viii, 147–152.—**Uffelmann.** Luftuntersuchungen, ausgeführt im hygienischen Institute der Universität Rostock. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1888, viii, 262–350.—**Vallin** (E.) Sur quelques procédés pratiques d'analyse de l'air. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1880, ii, 193–208.—**Vigo** (G. B.) L' aria degli ambienti degli ospedali dal lato chimico e batteriologico. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1891, xiii, 268–281.—**Walker** (T. H.) On the increase of carbonic acid in the atmosphere; an attempt to determine the period when the air will be irrespirable. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 220.—**Wallis** (C.) Om de olika metoderna att för hygieniska ändamål bestämma luftens holsyrehalt. [On analysis of air for carbonic acid therein, for hygienic purposes.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1879, xli, 585; 649. ———. Om luftens beskaffenhet i Stockholms teatrar och kaféer. [Analysis of air.] *Ibid.*, 665–720. — **Wiener** (E.) Ueber einige Luftuntersuchungen in Kasernenräumen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1894, xx, 301–308.—**Wolpert** (A.) Einfache Prüfung der Luftreinheit in Wohnräumen. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1883, ii, 231–240. *Also:* Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1883, ix, 229–233. ———. Ueber kontinuirlich selbstthätige Luftprüfer. Gesund.-Ingenieur, München, 1886, ix, 713–716. ———. Zu Dr. H. Bitter: "Ueber Methoden zur Bestimmung des Kohlensäuregehaltes der Luft". Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1891–2, xi, 413–418.—**Wolpert** (H.) Continuirlich-selbstthätige Luftprüfungen auf Kohlensäure. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1887, vi, 214–218.

Air (*Cooling of*).

Deny (E.) Die Kühlung geschlossener Räume. [*Transl.* [Abstr.] *from:* Bull. Soc. indust. de Mulhouse, 1885.] Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1885, viii, 507; 541; 581; 597; 633; 665.—**Jennings** (R. S.) Explanation of the cooling apparatus used at the White House. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 470.

Air (*Deglutition of*).

Bouveret (L.) Spasmes cloniques du pharynx (aérophagie hystérique), Rev. de méd., Par., 1891, xi, 148–154.—

Air (*Deglutition of*).

Quincke. Ueber Luftschlucken. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1889, 377–383.

Air (*Effects of*) *and as cause of disease.*

See **Climate**; **Constitutions** (*Medical*); **Contagion**; **Gases** (*Irrespirable*); **Generation** (*Spontaneous*); **Meterology** (*Medical*); **Respiration**; **Smoke**; **Ventilation.**

Air (*Effects of*) *on wounds.*

See **Antiseptic** *surgery*; **Subcutaneous** *surgery*; **Wounds**; **Wounds** (*Treatment of*).

Air (*Expired*).

MARGOUTY (B.-M.-E.) * Du rôle des matières animales dans la nocivité de l'air expiré. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

Borisoff (P.) K voprosu o yadovitosti vydykhaemavo vozdukha. [On the poisonousness of exhaled air.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1891, xvii, 280; 295; 311 327.—**Clark** (Hannah B.) Recent investigations upon the poisonous property in expired air. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago. 1895, xxv, 17–20.—**Haldane** (J.) & **Smith** (J. L.) The physiological effects of air vitiated by respiration. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1892, i, 168–186.—**Kortüm** (A.) Von der Retention exspiratorischer Gase in den Luftwegen. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1865, x, 25; 49. *Also*, Reprint. —**Merkel** (S.) Neue Untersuchungen über die Giftigkeit der Expirationsluft. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1892, xv, 1–28.—**Rand** (B. H.) The principal impurities of respired air. *In his:* Two lectures on impure air and ventilation, 8°, Phila., 1880, 1–4.—**Rauer** (F.) Untersuchungen über die Giftigkeit der Exspirationsluft. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1893, xv, 57–71. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reale** (E.) Metodo di ricerca dell' acetone nell' aria espirata. Gazz. d. clin., Napoli, 1891, ii, 161; 209.—**Richard.** Sur la toxicité de l'air expiré. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1889, xi, 338–348.—**Russo-Giliberti** (A.) & **Alessi** (G.) Sulla tossicità dell' aria espirata. Boll. d. Soc. d'ig. di Palermo, 1888, iii, 331–340.—**Voit.** Ueber das Volumen der unter verschiedenen Umständen ausgeathmeten Luft. Sitzungsb. d. Math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1871, i, 195–201. — **Wurtz** (R.) Sur la présence de bases volatiles dans le sang et dans l'air expiré. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 213. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 41.

Air (*Filtration of*).

Dyer (B.) Filtration of air. San. Rec., Lond., 1881–2, n. s., iii, 140. — **Möller** (K.) Die Untersuchungen des Herrn Professor Rietschel über Filterstoffe für Lüftungsanlagen. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1889, xii, 177–184.—**Rietschel** (H.) Untersuchungen von Filterstoffen für Lüftungsanlagen. *Ibid.*, 105; 253; 1 pl.

Air (*Ground*).

See **Ground** *air.*

Air (*Impurities of*).

See **Air** (*Expired*).

Air (*Microorganisms in*).

CELORIA (G.) La polvere dell' atmosfera. 12°. *Milano*, 1886.

DE GIACOMI (J.) * Beitrag zur quantitativen Untersuchung der Luft auf Mikroorganismen. 8°. *Bern*, 1886.

VAN HEST (J. J.) Bakterienluftfilter und Bakterienluftfilterverschluss. 8°. *Jena*, 1895.

KELDISH (N.) * Materïali k bakteriologicheskomu izsledovaniyu vozdukha. [Materials for bacteriological researches of the air.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

KOVALKOVSKI (K. P.) * Sposobi kolichestvennavo opredelenïa nizshikh organizmov v vozdukhe. [Methods for ascertaining the quantity of microorganisms in the air.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1885. *Also, in:* Trudi russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdraviya 1885, S.-Peterb., 1886, vi, 1–96.

LENDER. Der Gift-Stoff und der Arzneikörper der Luft. Vortrag gehalten zum Besten der Verwundeten. 12°. *Kissingen*, 1877.

MIQUEL (P.) Les organismes vivants de l'atmosphère. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

POUCHET (F.-A.) Aéroscopie; les corpuscules et les miasmes de l'air. 8°. *Rouen*, 1870.

Air (*Microorganisms in*).

Rossi (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des germes de l'atmosphère; sur quelques numérations des bactéries de l'air dans les hôpitaux de Lyon. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891.

Roster (G.) Il pulviscolo atmosferico ed i suoi microrganismi studiato dal lato fisico, chimico e biologico. Origine, natura e quantità dei vari elementi del pulviscolo. Loro azione su l' organismo umano. Modi di raccoglierli, esaminarli e valutarli. 8°. *Firenze*, 1885.

Sariy (S.) * Mikroorganismi vosdukha. [. . . of the atmosphere.] 8°. *Yuryev*, 1894.

Symmes (H. C.) * Untersuchungen über die aus der Luft sich absetzenden Keime. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Tyndall (J.) Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

de Ville (J.) * Recherches sur les êtres organisés de l'air et leur influence miasmatique. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868.

Aitken (J.) On the number of dust particles in the atmosphere. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1887-90, xxxv, 1-19, 1 pl. ———. On improvements in the apparatus for counting the dust particles in the atmosphere. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1888-9), 1890, xvi, 135-172, 4 pl.—**Arens** (C.) Quantitative Staubbestimmungen in der Luft, nebst Beschreibung eines neuen Staubfängers. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1894, xxi, 325-358.—**Bailey** (G. H.) & **Ewan** (T.) The micro-organisms and other impurities in the air of towns. J. State M., Lond., 1894, ii, 13-19.—**Bartlett** (H. C.) On the influence of minute suspended matter on health; its detection, collection, and examination. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1882-3, iv, 203-212.—**Beauregard** (H.) & **Galippe** (V.) Application de l'aéroscopie à l'hygiène. J. d'hyg., Par., 1880, v, 101-104.—**Bennett** (J. H.) On the atmospheric germ theory and origin of infusoria. Edinb. M. J., 1867-8, xiii, 810-834. *Also*, Reprint.—**Branchat.** Algunos antecedentes históricos sobre la micrografía atmosférica; su grandísima importancia, y ventajas que ha reportado á la cirugía, á la medicina y á la higiene. Clínica, Granada, 1886, ii, 25.—**Bujwid** (O.) Die Bakterien in Hagelkörnern. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1888, i, 1. ———. Bakteryje w powietrzu, sposoby badania, znaczenie i opis pospolicie znajdywanych bakteryj. [Bacteria in the air, method of examination, their importance, and general description and classification of bacteria.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1893, lxxxix, 545-624, 5 pl.—**Burri** (R.) Die Verwendung eines luft- und bakteriendichten neuen Verschlusses bei bakteriologischen Arbeiten. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1895, 2. Abth., i, 627-629.—**Carnelley** & **Wilson** (T.) Note on the number of micro-organisms in moorland air. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xliii, 369-371. ——— ———. A new method of determining the number of micro-organisms in air. *Ibid.*, 1888, xliv, 455-464.—**Cleves-Symmes** (H.) Untersuchungen über die aus der Luft sich absetzenden Keime. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1892, vi, 46-56.—**Cristiani** (H.) Analyse bactériologique de l'air des hauteurs puisé pendant un voyage en ballon. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1893, vii, 665-671.—**Dávalos** (J. N.) Análisis microbiológico del aire de un pantano. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1890, xvi, 586-588, 1 pl.—**De Lannoy** (C. W.) Apparatus for collecting microscopical particles floating in the air. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 871.—**Destrée** (E.) & **Slosse** (A.) Contribution à l'étude des microorganismes de l'atmosphère. Bull. Soc. belge de micr., Brux., 1887-8, xiv, 4-18.—**Duhourcau.** L'air des montagnes et l'air de la mer; de leur pureté en microbes, et de leur teneur en gaz ammoniaque et carbonique. Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1884, i, 193-207.—**Emmerich** (R.) Ueber die Bestimmung der entwicklungsfähigen Luftpilze. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1883-4, i, 169-209.—**Fischer** (B.) Ergebnisse einiger auf der Planktonexpedition ausgeführten bakteriologischen Untersuchungen der Luft über dem Meere. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1894, xvii, 185-194.—**Forstetter.** Description d'un nouveau procédé d'analyse bactériologique de l'air. Ann. de microg., Par., 1888-9, i, 567-571.—**Frankland** (Grace C.) & **Frankland** (P. F.) Studies on some new micro-organisms obtained from air. Phil. Tr. 1887, Lond., 1888, clxxviii, B, 257-287, 4 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1887, Lond., 1888, lvii, 745-749.—**Frankland** (P. F.) The distribution of micro-organisms in the air. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xl, 509-526. ———. A new method for the quantitative estimation of the micro-organisms present in the atmosphere. Phil. Tr. 1887, Lond., 1888, clxxviii, B, 113-152. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1886, xli, 443-447. ———. Some of the conditions affecting the distribution of micro-organisms in the atmosphere. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1886-7, xxxv, 485-496. [Discussion], 502-510. ———. Methode der bacteriologischen Luftuntersuchung. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1887, iii, 287-293, 1 pl.—**Frankland** (P. F.) & **Hart** (T. G.) Further experiments on the distribution of micro-organisms in air (by Hesse's method). Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1887, xlii, 267-282, 1 diag.—**Frühauf** (H.) Contribuzione all' esame micro-chimico dell' aria atmosferica. Rivista, Genova, 1883, ii, 532-534.—**Gautier** (A.) L'air, ses impuretés et ses microbes. Rev. scient., Par., 1886, xxxvii, 545-559.—**Giacosa** (P.) Sopra i germi contenuti nell' aria a grandi altezze. Riv. di chim. med. e farm., Torino, 1883, i, 41-44.—**Gunning** (W. M.) Worden er met de uitgeademede lucht bacteriën uit het ligghaam verwijderd? Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, 2. R., xvii, 560-567.—**Hache.** Organismes de l'atmosphère. Rev. de chir., Par., 1884, iv, 371; 462.—**Hansen** (E. C.) Om Analyser af Luftens Mikroorganismer. Hyg. Medd., Kjobenh., 1886-7, 3. R., iii, 217-238.—**Hartley** (W. N.) Atmospheric life germs. Quart. J. Sc., Lond., 1873, n. s., iii, 224-235. *Also*, Reprint.—**Héricourt.** Les germes atmosphériques des bacilles courbes (bacilles-virgules, komma bacillus). Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1885, vii, 279-288.—**Hesse** (W.) Ueber quantitative Bestimmung der in der Luft enthaltenen Mikroorganismen. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1884, ii, 182-207, 3 pl. ———. Ueber Abscheidung der Mikroorganismen aus der Luft. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 17-20. ———. Weitere Mittheilungen über Luftfiltration. *Ibid.*, 825-827. ———. Zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Mikroorganismen in der Luft. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 380. ———. Bemerkungen zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Mikroorganismen in der Luft. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1888, iv, 19-21.—**Kammerer** (F.) & **de Giacomi** (G.) Zur quantitativen Bestimmung der in der Luft enthaltenen Keime. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1886, xxi, 318-339.—**Keimdichtes** Luftfilter (Dr. K. Möller's Patent), ausgeführt von K. u. Th. Möller. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1890, xiii, 254-258.—**Keldish** (N.) Izmeneniïe apparata Hesse. [Modification of Hesse's apparatus.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, iii, 711. ———. O kolichestve bakteriy v vozdukhe, dostovlyayemom ventilyatsionnimi kaloriferami. [Number of bacteria in the air, as demonstrated by ventilating heating apparatus.] Trudi russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdraviya 1886, S.-Peterb., 1887, ix, 51-57. ———. Streptococcus erysipelatosus Fehleiseni v vozdukhe. [. . . in the air.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1887, v, 595.—**Kiener** & **Aldiber.** Remarques sur les procédés de détermination quantitative des germes contenus dans l'air. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1888, x, 768-787.—**Laveran** (A.) Description d'un nouvel aéroscope. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 39-43.—**Lebedinzeff** (A.) Neue Modification der Dalton-Pettenkofer'schen Methode zur Bestimmung der Kohlensäure in der Luft. [*From:* Sitzungsb. d. neuruss. Naturf.-Gesellsch., Odessa, xv, 1.] Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1891, xxx, 267-279, 1 pl.—**Lemaistre** (J.) Étude sur l'air de la ville de Limoges; de la perlèche; du streptococcus plicatilis. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1886, x, 41; 55; 74; 86.—**Lockwood** (S.) The comparative hygiene of the atmosphere in relation to hay-fever. J. N. York Micr. Soc., 1889, v, 49-55.—**Maddox** (R. L.) The aëroconiscope. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 814. ———. On a portable form of aëroscope and aspirator. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1883, 2. s., iii, 338-342.—**Marcet** (W.) Atmospheric dust. [Abstr.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 177-182.—**Mewes** (R.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Feuchtigkeitsgehaltes der Luft. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1895, xviii, 17-20.—**Miflet.** Untersuchungen über die in der Luft suspendirten Bacterien; mit einer Einleitung von F. Cohn. Beitr. z. Biol. d. Pflanz., Bresl., 1879-83, iii, 119-140, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Mikrosk., Berl., 1879-80, ii, 154-164.—**Miquel** (P.) Des bactéries atmosphériques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xci, 64-67. *Also:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1880, ii, 73-76. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 389. ———. Des variations horaires des bactéries. Semaine méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., iv, 433. ———. Des variations horaires des bactéries aériennes. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1886, viii, 393-396. ———. Des procédés usités pour le dosage des bactéries atmosphériques. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1888, ii, 364-373. ———. De l'analyse microscopique de l'air au moyen de filtres solubles. Ann. de microg., Par., 1888-9, i, 153-167. ———. Sur une pompe à mercure utilisable pour l'analyse microscopique de l'air. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, iii, 510-515. ———. Sur un procédé simple applicable à l'analyse bactériologique de l'air. *Ibid.*, 1895, vii, 103-109.—**Miquel** (P.) & **Benoist** (L.) De l'enregistrement des poussières atmosphériques brutes et organisées. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, i, 572-579, 1 pl.—**Möller** (K.) Erwiderung auf die Abhandlung: Die Durchlässigkeit der Luftfiltertuche für Pilzsporen und Bacterienstäubchen, von R. J. Petri. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1889, vii, 379-396.—**Moor** (G. J.) Boliez. mikroby v pyli i v vozduche terap. palat. Klin. Voyenn. Hosp. [Pathogenic microbes in dust and air

Air (*Microorganisms in*).

of the therapeutical section of the Clinical Military Hospital.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1893, xiv, 658; 687; 714.—**Nékám** (L. S.) A levegö organikus anyagának vizsgálatáról. [On the micro-organisms in the air.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1889, 33-36. — **Olivier** (L.) Les germes de l'air. Rev. scient., Par., 1883, 3. s., v, 290-297. *Also, transl.:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 28-39.—**Parascandolo** (C.) Ricerche batteriologicho dell' aria di una camera per operazioni chirurgiche nell' ospedale degl' incurabili. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 4, 517-522.—**Pavlovski** (A.) Noviy apparat dlya kolichestvennavo opredelenïa bakteriy vozdukha. [New apparatus for estimating the number of bacteria in the air.] Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. S.-Peterb. (1884-5), 1886, lii, 110-114. *Also:* Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, i, 274-277. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 330-332.—**Peset Cervera** (V.) El polvo atmosférico. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1879, xxvi, 728-730.—**Petri** (R. J.) Eine neue Methode Bacterien und Pilzsporen in der Luft nachzuweisen und zu zählen. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1887, iii, 1-145, 4 pl. ———. Zusammenfassender Bericht über Nachweis und Bestimmung der pflanzlichen Microorganismen in der Luft. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, ii, 113; 151. ———. Die Durchlässigkeit der Luftfiltertuche für Pilzsporen und Bacterienstäubchen. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1889, vi, 233-288 [*See, also, supra*, Möller.]—**Recherche** (La) et le dénombrement des organismes vivants de l'atmosphère. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xxi, 359; 381.—**Robertson** (J. D.) Abstract of presidential address on a study of the micro-organisms in air, especially those in sewer air, and a new method of demonstrating them. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1330-1334. — **Rossi Doria** (T.) Su di alcune specie di "streptotrix" trovate nell' aria studiate in rapporto a quelle già note e specialmente all' "actinomyces". Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1891, n. s., i, 399-438, 1 pl.—**Roster** (G.) I bacteri nell' aria dell' isola d' Elba. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxiv, 609-625.—**Roux** (G.) Présence du streptocoque de l'érysipèle dans l'air des salles d'hôpital. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 12.—**Schaeffer** (E. M.) Dirty air in public places. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 228-230.—**Shepilevski** (E. A.) O vliyanii topki sviyazevskikh pecheĭ na kolichestvennoye soderzhanïe bakteriĭ v komnatnom vozdukhe. [Effect of heat from a stove on the quantity of bacteria contained in the air of the room.] San. dielo, St. Petersb., 1891, 125; 163. — **Sigerson** (G.) Micro-atmospheric researches. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1870-79, 2. s., i, 13-30, 4 pl.—**Soyka** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss des Bodens auf die Zersetzung organischer Substanzen. Chem. Centr.-Bl., Leipz., 1879, 2. F., x, 137; 186; 199.—**Stern** (R.) Ueber den Einfluss der Ventilation auf in der Luft suspendirte Mikroorganismen. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1889, vii, 44-74.—**Straus** (I.) & **Dubreuilh** (W.) Sur l'absence de microbes dans l'air expiré. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, cv, 1128-1130. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 728-730. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1887, ii, 1764-1766. — **Straus** (I.) & **Wurtz** (R.) Sur un procédé perfectionné d'analyse bactériologique de l'air. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1888, ii, 171-180. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1888, 5. s., xviii, 145-149. — **Streets** (T. H.) Organisms of air-dust. San. & Statist. Rep. Surg. Gen. Navy 1881, Wash., 1883, vii, 62-64, 2 pl. — **Sylvestrovitch** (F. S.) O bakteriakh vozdukha v terapevticheskoĭ klinike. [On the bacteria in the air in therapeutical clinics.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1890, xi, 414; 433.—**Thomson** (St. C.) & **Hewlett** (R. T.) The fate of micro-organisms in inspired air. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 86.—**Tissandier** (G.) Les poussières de l'atmosphère. Rev. scient., Par., 1880, 2. s., xviii, 814-820. — **Tucker** (G. R.) The number and distribution of micro-organisms in the air of the Boston City Hospital, with some carbonic acid determinations. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1887-8, Bost., 1889, 161-230, 1 pl., 4 diag.—**Tyndall** (J.) The optical department of the atmosphere in relation to the phenomena of putrefaction and infection. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1876, clxvi, 27-74. *Also:* Notices Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1875-8, Lond., 1879, viii, 6-27.—**Vorstädter** (L.) Taschenapparat zum Auffangen von Mikro-Organismen und Körpern aus der atmosphärischen Luft, "Mikro-Aspirator". Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1884, vi, 171. — **Waring.** Short report on examination of certain packets of cotton-wool and lint, and on the water used in the operating theatre, and on the air in the theatre and wards. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xxix, 100.—**Welz** (F.) Bacteriologische Untersuchung der Luft in Freiburg i. B. und Umgebung. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1891-2, xi 121-153. *Also,* Reprint. — **Wernich** (A.) Die Luft als Trägerin entwicklungsfähiger Keime. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, lxxix, 424-455, 1 pl. — **Whittaker** (J. T.) Conditions which tend to render the atmosphere of a locality aseptic. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1888, v, 100-108. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 377-381. — **Winogradsky** (S.) Recherches sur l'assimilation de l'azote libre de l'atmosphère par les microbes. Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1894-5, iii, 297-352.

Air (*Moistening of*) [*Apparatus, Patent specifications for*].

Bancroft (G. D.) Apparatus for moistening air in buildings. No. 287898; Nov. 6, 1883.—**Garland** (J. G.) Apparatus for moistening the atmosphere. No. 8847; Aug. 12, 1879. ———. Apparatus for moistening the atmosphere. No. 222888; Dec. 23, 1879. ———. Apparatus for moistening the air. No. 236319; Jan. 4, 1881.—**Matthews** (W.), **Yates** (J.) & **Yates** (W.) Apparatus for humidifying air and ventilating. No. 516770; March 20, 1894.

Air (*Moisture of*).

See, also, **Hygrometer; Inhalation; Moisture.**

Hellema (D.) * Over de dampkringslucht in hare waarde voor de gezondheidsleer. 8°. *Leyden*, 1857.

Koppe (K.) Die Messung des Feuchtigkeitsgehaltes der Luft, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des neuen Procenthygrometers mit Justirvorrichtung. 8°. *Zürich*, 1878.

Melikoff (I.) * Razbor sposobov iskustvennavo uvlazhnenïa vozdukha zhilikh pomeshtsheniĭ. [Examination of the methods for artificially moistening the air in dwellings.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1882.

Deneke (T.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Luftfeuchtigkeit zu hygienischen Zwecken. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1886, i, 47-75. *Also:* Arb. a. d. hyg. Inst. zu Götting. 1884-5, Leipz., 1886, 47-75.—**Gorhan** (A.) Ueber Luftfeuchtung. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 409; 458; 504.—**L.** Ueber Luftbefeuchtung. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 257-260.—**Oswald** (G.) Ueber die Vertheilung der Luftfeuchtigkeit in München. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1888, viii, 117-142.—**Rubner** (M.) Stoffzersetzung und Schwankungen der Luftfeuchtigkeit. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1890-91, xi, 243-254.—**Wolpert.** Ueber Messung und Vermehrung der Luftfeuchtigkeit in Wohnungen. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1876, v, 149.

Air (*Pressure of*).

See, also, **Air** (*Compressed, etc.*); **Altitude; Barometer; Mountains.**

Dalton (J.) Physiological investigations arising from the mechanical effects of atmospherical pressure on the animal frame. 8°. *Manchester*, 1830.

Repr. from: Mem. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc.

Gondret (L.-F.) Mémoire concernant les effets de la pression atmosphérique sur le corps humain et l'application de la ventose dans différens ordres de maladies. Lu à l'Académie des sciences de Paris, le 18 mai 1818, accompagné du rapport de MM. Deschamps, Portal et Halle, membres de l'Institut, en date du 7 décembre 1818. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.

Andersen (L.) Einige Beobachtungen über das Verhältniss zwischen Kalbefieber und dem Luftdrucke. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1893-4, xx, 327-352.—**Aron** (E.) Ueber einen Versuch, die Spannung der Luft in der Trachea des lebenden Menschen zu messen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1892, cxxix, 426-435, 1 pl.—**Bert** (P.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'influence que les changements dans la pression barométrique exercent sur les phénomènes de la vie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1871-4, lxxiii-lxxviii, *passim*. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ciccone** (A.) Della pressione dell' aria atmosferica nelle sue relazioni colle fisiologia o la patologia. Ateneo, Milano, 1846, i, 25; 94.—**de Cyon** (E.) L'action des hautes pressions atmosphériques sur l'organisme animal. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1883, Suppl. Bd., 212-239. *Also* [Abstr.]: Paris méd., 1882, vii, 158.—**Davy** (J.) On the effect of removing atmospheric pressure from the fluids and solids of the human body. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1828-9, iii, 448-458. *Also,* Reprint.—**Grunmach** (E.) Ueber den Einfluss der verdünnten und verdichteten Luft auf die Respiration und Circulation. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, v, 469-475.—**Kohler** (H.) Druckluft und Elektrizität im Dienste der Hygiene. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1893, xliv, 189; 233.—**von Liebig** (G.) Ueber den Einfluss der Veränderungen des Luftdruckes auf den menschlichen Körper. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1871, viii, 445-466. *Also,* Reprint.—**Nothwang** (F.) Luftdruckerniedrigung und Wasserdampfabgabe. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1892, xiv, 337-363.—**Nowak** (J.) Die hygienische Bedeutung des Luftdruckes. Ztschr. f. Therap. m. Einbzhng. d. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1884, ii, 17-21.—**Recknagel** (G.) Ueber Einrichtung und Gebrauch des Differenzialmanometers. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xvii, 234-254.

Air (*Purification of*).

See, also, **Disinfection.**

GEHLER (J. C.) [Pr.] de variis aërem corruptum emendandi mediis disserens. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1781.]

Also, transl. in: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ansz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1783, xviii, 83-93.

MORVEAU (G.) Abhandlung über die Mittel die Luft zu reinigen, der Ansteckung zuvorzukommen und die Fortschritte derselben zu hemmen. Aus dem Französischen mit einigen Anmerkungen von Dr. Franz Heinrich Martens. 8°. *Weimar*, 1802.

Neale. Experiments in air-purification by means of the "chemical lung". Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 544.—**Prince** (D.) Floating minute organic matter in the air and its management to prevent disease and to mitigate or control it, with a new device for atmospheric purification; with an original illustration. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1885, xlviii, 97-112. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1885, iii, 387-393.—**Richardson** (B. W.) On purification of air by ozone; with an account of a new method. Asclepiad, Lond., 1889, vi, 175-186.

Air *in the blood.*

See, also, **Blood** (*Gases in*); **Death** (*Sudden*) *in pregnancy*; **Heart** (*Air in*); **Suicide** (*Cases of*); **Tracheotomy** (*Complications, etc., of*).

ARZT (G.) * De aëris in venas ingressu in operationibus chirurgicis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1839].

CARMACK (J. R.) * On the presence of air in the organs of circulation. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1837.

HENNINGSEN (P.) * De aëris in venas introitu. 8°. *Kiliæ*, 1851.

JULLIEN (E.-O.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'introduction de l'air dans les veines: mécanisme de la mort et traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

LAUFFS (F. [J.]) * Ueber Eintritt von Luft in die Venen der Gebärmutter bei und nach der Geburt. 8°. *Bonn*, 1885.

SAUCEROTTE (C.-F.-H.) * Des effets produits sur l'économie animale par la présence de l'air atmosphérique dans l'appareil circulatoire. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1828.

SELIGMANN (M.) * Ueber den Lufteintritt in Venen bei chirurgischen Operationen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1884.

SUNTSOFF (P.) * O vkhozhdenii vozdukha v veni. 8° *Sanktpeterburg*, 1863.

VACHETTA (A. A.) Sull' embolismo gazoso per penetrazione d' aria nel sistema circolatorio. Studi clinici e sperimentali comparativi. 8°. *Pisa*, 1880.

VON WATTMANN (C. J.) Sicheres Heilverfahren bei dem schnell gefährlichen Lufteintritt in die Venen und dessen gerichtsärztliche Wichtigkeit. 8°. *Wien*, 1843.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1844, iv, 671; 777. *Also* [Rev.], *in:* REID (J.) Physiol., anat. & path. research. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1848, 539-580.

Ableitner (K.) Ueber das Eindringen von Luft in die Venen. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1880, v, 81; 89.—**Cambria** (D.) Un caso d' introduzione dell' aria nelle vene nella ferita del plesso venoso tiroideo profondo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1880, ii, 1086-1088.—**Cassaet.** Entrée de l'air dans les veines au cours d'une trachéotomie; analogie des accidents avec ceux des ouvriers tubistes. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 137; 150.—**Conty.** Étude expérimentale sur l'entrée de l'air dans les veines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, 17-19.—**Davidson** (D. C.) Death from air in the veins after parturition. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 999.—**Draper** (F. W.) On sudden death by the entrance of air into the uterine veins. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cviii, 3; 28. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dundas** (T. A.) A case of sudden death from air embolism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 454.—**Eimer.** Ueber Luft im Blut. Mitth. d. badisch aerztl. Ver., Karlsruhe, 1858, xii, 5-8.—**Ewald** (J. R.) & **Kobert** (R.) Ueber das Verhalten des Säugethierherzens wenn Luft in dasselbe geblasen wird. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1883, xxxi, 187-192.—**Garden** (A.) Death by entrance of air or gas into the right heart. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 149-153.—**Gerdy** (P.-N.) De l'introduction de l'air dans les veines. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1837-8, ii, 280-294. *Also, in his:* Mélanges d'anat. etc., 8°, Par., 1875, i, 594-608.—**Handyside** (P. D.) Account of a remarkable case of suicide, with observa-

Air *in the blood.*

tions on the fatal issue of the rapid introduction of air in large quantity into the circulation during surgical operations; with sketches of the superficial incisions. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1838, xlix, 209-221, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hare** (H. A.) The effect of the entrance of air into the circulation. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, 3. s., v, 606-610. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hauer** (A.) Ueber die Erscheinungen im grossen und kleinen Kreislauf bei Luftembolie. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1890, xi, 159-174, 3 diag.—**Hektoen** (L.) Instantaneous death from the entrance of air into the uterine veins, during a vaginal douche in the fourth month of pregnancy. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 99-104, 1 pl. *Also:* Med. Standard, Chicago, 1891, ix, 135-137.—**Kühn** (C. G.) Lesiones aëriæ expendantur. *In his:* Opus acad. med. et philol., 8°, Lips., 1827, i, 368-375.—**Martin** (E.) Entrance of air into veins. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 1033-1040.—**Pallas.** Essai sur l'introduction de l'air dans les veines. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1872, 544-551.—**Passet.** Ueber Lufteintritt in die Venen. Arab. a. d. path. Inst. zu München, Stuttg., 1886, 293-309. *Also*, Reprint.—**Peuch.** Mort chez un cheval par introduction d'air dans les veines. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1877), 1878, xvii, pt. 2, 202.—**Picard** (P.) Sur les injections d'air dans la veine-porte. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, 251-254.—**Porter** (G. L.) On the entrance of air into the veins as a cause of death. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 533-535.—**Rey** (A.) De l'innocuité de l'introduction accidentelle de l'air dans les veines après les saignées. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1860, 2. s., viii, 410-419.—**Roux.** Sphacèle par brûlure du membre thoracique droit; amputation dans l'articulation scapulo-humérale; mort subite; air atmosphérique dans le cœur et les veines. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1836-7, iv, [pt. 1], 108-110. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1836, x, 209.—**Senn** (N.) An experimental and clinical study of air embolism. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1885, iii, 197-313. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1885, i, 517-549: ii, 22; 129; 198.—**Treves** (F.) On the entrance of air into veins during operations (the treatment of the accident, with two illustrative cases). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1278.—**Ulrich.** Tod durch Eintritt von Luft in die Venen. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1834, Koblenz, 1837, 151.—**Wyman** (H. C.) Fatal use of the aspirator; experiments on the introduction of air into the veins. Tr. Michigan M. Soc., Lansing, 1877-80, vii, 398-405.—**Zinnanti** (P.) Sui pericoli dell' entrata dell' aria nelle vene durante un' operazione e mezzi atti a scongiurare efficacemente i danni di essa. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1889, n. s., xi, 697-701.

Air *in the body.*

See **Air** *in the blood*; **Bacteria** (*Gas-producing*); **Gases** *in the body.*

Air *as a remedy.*

See, also, **Air** (*Compressed, etc.*) *as a remedy*; **Inhalation** *as a mode of treatment.*

BEDDOES (T.) Notice of some observations made at the Medical Pneumatic Institution. 8°. *Bristol & London*, 1799.

———. The same. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

KNAUTHE (T.) Handbuch der pneumatischen Therapie. Für praktische Aerzte und Studirende der Medicin bearbeitet. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

[LAUNEY (F.)] A short account of the salutary effect of Doctor Launey's medico condensed air, describing a few only of the disorders which have been cured thereby; together with a description of the beginning, the progress, and actual state of the complaints of the respective patients when they applied to the medical apparatus for relief. 8°. *Albany*, 1805.

———. [On "Launyism", or the cure of diseases by means of his "medical apparatus".] Dedicated to the learned Doctor G . . . 8°. [*n. p.*, 1808.]

LAWRENCE (S.) Some of the uses of atmospheric air. 12°. [*Montrose*, 1882.]

ZABÉ & JOLY (C.) Des maladies que guérit ou améliore l'atmothérapie. 16°. *Paris*, 1880.

Bergonzini (C.) Sulla respirazione d' aria calda coll' apparecchio di Weigert. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1889, iv, 264-267.—**Cervello** (V.) Inalazioni di aria calda coll' apparecchio del Weigert. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 833-839.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** De l'aérothérapie. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1888, cxiv, 289-311.—**Dupont** (M.) Sur un nouvel appareil aérothérapique. *Ibid.*, 1882, ciii, 452-460.—**Guerrero y Sarró** (A.) Aereoterapia. Confer. cient. d. Cuerpo de sanid. de la Armada, San Fernando, 1882, i, 65-77.—**Hedley** (W. S.) Hot air

Air *as a remedy.*

and stiff limbs. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1895, xiv, 124.—**von Kaczorowski.** Die kalte Luft als Antipyreticum und Antisepticum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 15; 25; 37; 49; 644. — **Lagrange** (F.) L'installation d'une cure d'air. [*From:* Rev. d. mal. de la nutrition, 1895.] Rev. d'hyg. thérap., Par., 1895, vii, 268-285. — **Levis** (E. F.) Noviy (razborniy) apparat dlya lechenïa goryachim vozdukhom. [A new (detachable) apparatus for treatment with hot air.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 283 — **Malassez.** Une chambre à air humide, graduée. Compt rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 323-325. *Also* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1879, 6. s., i, 632. — **Massei** (F.) Nozioni elementari di aeroterapia. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1885-6, v, 57-92. — **Moeller** (A.) Observations à l'appui de la médication pneumothérapeutique. J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1881, vi, 113-119. ———. Contribution à l'étude de l'aérothérapie. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1883, lxi, 19; 68. ———. Un mot sur l'aérothérapie. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1886, lxxxii, 33-43. — **Pramberger** (H.) Ueber Aërotherapie. Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 1557; 1590; 1623. *Also* [Abstr.]: Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1879, iii, 206.—**Scalzi** (F.) Rapporto sul nuovo graduatore pneumoterapico Castiglioni. Atti Accad. med. di Roma, 1879, v, 109-114.—**Speck.** Ueber Luftcuren. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1883, xvii, 278-290. — **Waldenburg** (L.) Neue Beiträge zur pneumatischen Therapie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 374; 389. — **Wislocki.** O leczeniu chorób piersiowych za pomocą sztucznego powietrza. [Aerotherapy.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1880, xxviii, 41; 61; 81; 101; 121; 131; 141; 235.

Air *in ships.*

See **Air** (*Chemistry of*); **Hygiene** (*Naval*).

Air *in the veins.*

See **Air** *in the blood.*

Air (*Compressed and rarefied*).

See, also, **Air** (*Pressure of*); **Altitude**; **Deafness** (*Causation of*); **Divers** (*Diseases of*); **Hæmospasia**; **Meteorology** (*Medical*); **Mines**; **Mountains.**

Bliden (S. E.) *Beiträge zur physiologischen Wirkung des Aufenthalts in comprimirter Luft. 8°. *Berlin,* [1881].

Cassaët (J.-E.-T.) *De la pathogénie des accidents de l'air comprimé. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1886.

Chabaud (N.) *Des accidents observés dans les appareils à air comprimé employés aux travaux sous-marins, et particulièrement de ceux dus à une décompression trop brusque. (Quelques moyens pratiques d'y remédier.) 4°. *Paris,* 1883.

Fraenkel (A.) & Geppert (J.) Ueber die Wirkungen der verdünnten Luft auf den Organismus. Eine Experimental-Untersuchung. 8°. *Berlin,* 1883.

Gaugain (H.) Commission de l'air comprimé. Rapport. 4°. *Paris,* 1858.

Granjon-Rozet. *Étude sur l'étiologie des accidents observés chez les hommes travaillant dans l'air comprimé. 4°. *Paris,* 1880.

Hermel (E.) Des accidents produits par l'usage des caissons ou chambres à air comprimé dans les travaux sous-terrains et sous-marins. 8°. *Paris,* 1863.

Jourdanet (D.) L'air raréfié dans ses rapports avec l'homme sain et avec l'homme malade. 8°. *Paris,* 1862.

Massimi (A.) Sugli accidenti morbosi dei lavoratori nell' aria compressa. Tesi di laurea. 8°. *Montefortino,* 1892.

Mœller (A.) Les travaux à l'air comprimé. 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1881.

Repr. from: Rev. d. questions scient., avril 1881.

Orthmann (F. A. C. L.) *Ueber den Einfluss der comprimierten Luft auf die Harnstoffproduktion. 8°. *Halle a. S.,* 1889.

Smith (A. H.) The physiological, pathological, and therapeutical effects of compressed air. 12°. *Detroit,* 1886.

Suchorski (N.) *K ucheniu o deïstvii szhatavo vozdukha na dikhanïe u bolnikh i zdoro-

Air (*Compressed and rarefied*).

vikh. [Effect of compressed air on respiration in disease and health.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg,* 1885.

Also, in: Voyenno-med. J., St Petersb., 1885, clii, sect. 3, 65; 202.

Zhirmunski (M.) *O vlïanii razrezhennavo vozdukha na chelovecheskiy organism. [Effect of rarefied air on the human organism.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1885.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Novosti terap., Mosk., 1886, i, 28.

Broughton (M.) The "bends". [Caisson disease.] Med. Tribune, N. Y., 1882, iv, 185-195.—**Caffe** (P. L.-B.) Du travail dans l'air comprimé; étude médicale, hygiénique et biologique faite au pont de Kehl et au pont d'Argenteuil; nouvelle et puissante ressource thérapeutique fournie par l'air comprimé. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1863, xxx, 385; 401; 415. — **Cavallero** (G.) & **Riva-Rocci** (S.) Influenza delle inspirazioni d' aria compressa sugli scambi chimici respiratori del sangue. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1889-90, i, 202-206.—**Clark** (H. E.) On caisson disease, with some speculations as to its causation. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 17-28. [Discussion], 57.—**Corning** (J. L.) Observations on the caisson or tunnel disease, with notes on nine cases which occurred at the engineering works known as the Hudson River tunnel. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 513-521.—**De Jager** (S.) Over den invloed van het ademen van verdichte en verdunde lucht op de slagadertijke bloedsdrukking. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1885, xxi, 525-532.—**Fraenkel** & **Geppert.** Sur la respiration dans l'air raréfié. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvi, 1740.—**Gérard.** Les accidents dans les travaux à l'air comprimé à propos des cas observés pendant la construction du pont de Cubzac, sur la Dordogne. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1884-5, ii, 5; 10. [Discussion], 15. — **Grehant** & **Quinquaud.** Sur les effets de l'insufflation des poumons par l'air comprimé. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcix, 806-808.—**Gruber** (M.) Zur Aetiologie der Caissonkrankheit. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1895, vii, Beil., 111-119.—**Heiberg.** Autopsie d'un malade mort en sortant de l'air comprimé (travaux du pont sur le Limfjord). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 248-250.—**Heller** (R.), **Mager** (W.) & **von Schrötter** (H.) Vorläufige Mittheilung über Caissonarbeiter. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 475. — **Kholshevnikoff.** K kazuistike zabolevaniï pri rabotakh v szhatom vozdukhe. [Diseases contracted by workmen in compressed air.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1882-3, xx, 61-70.—**Knapp** (C. P.) The caisson disease. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1891-2, iii, 1-12. — **Knauff** (M.) Ueber die Verwendung komprimirter Luft in Städten. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1886, ix, 212-216.—**Lessdorf.** Ueber die Wirkung der komprimirten Luft und über den richtigen Gebrauch des pneumatischen Apparats. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1881, n. F., i, 31-37.—**Lewis** (G. L.) The effects of compressed air upon the human system, as evinced in the sinking of bridge piers during the construction of the Atchison bridge over the Missouri River. Tr. M. Soc. Kansas 1860-77, Lawrence, 1884, i, 279-291.—**von Liebig** (G.) Einige Beobachtungen über das Athmen under vermindertem Luftdrucke. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 437-439. ———. Höhenluft und verdichtete Luft. Deutsche Rev., Bresl. u. Berl., 1893, xviii, 64-70. — **Martin** (H. N.) & **Donaldson** (F.), jr. Preliminary account of experiments in regard to the circulatory and respiratory changes, observed in animals placed in the pneumatic cabinet. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 549. *Also,* Reprint. — **Meigs** (A. V.) Caisson disease. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 589-592.—**Michel.** Étude sur la nature et la cause présumée des accidents survenus parmi les ouvriers qui travaillent aux fondations à l'air comprimé du bassin de Missiessy à Toulon. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1880, xxxiii, 161-215. *Also,* Reprint.—**Panum** (P. L.) Fysiologiske Undersögelser over den i de pneumatiske Helbredelsesanstalter anvendte komprimerede Lufts Virkninger paa Organismen. [Effect of compressed air.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjöbenh., 1866, 5. R., xii, 233-326.—**Pepper** (W.) Caisson disease. Med. Bull., Phila., 1886, viii, 239.—**Philippon** (G.) Effets de la décompression brusque sur les animaux placés dans l'air comprimé. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxv, 186-188. ———. Action de l'oxygène et de l'air comprimés sur les animaux à sang chaud. *Ibid.,* 1893, cxvi, 1154.—**Rousan.** De l'action de l'air comprimé et de sa théorie générale. Montpel. méd., 1880, xlv, 526-541.—**Rózsahegyi** (A.) A munkálkodás comprimált levegöben. [Effect of compressed air on workmen.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1881, 73-81. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1885, iii, 526-528.—**Sandahl** (O. T.) Nyare undersökningar och iakttagelser rörande de fysiologiska och terapeutiska verkningarne af bad i förtätad luft. [Baths in condensed air.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1865, xxvii, 337; 385. *Also,* Reprint.—**Schmitz** (N. A.) Kessonniy vozdukh v higieni-

Air (*Compressed and rarefied*).

cbeskom otnoshenii. [The caisson air hygienically considered.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 847; 870. ———. K vopr. o sanitar. uslov. raboty v kesson. [Sanitary conditions for work performed in caissons.] *Ibid.*, 1888, ix, 225; 245; 263.—**Shewen** (A.) Caisson fever, so called. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1881-2, i, 116.—**Smith** (A. H.) Caisson disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 130-133.—**Suchorsky** (N.) Zur Lehre von der Wirkung verdichteter Luft auf die Respiration. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1884, xxii, 433-435.—**Thompson** (W. G.) Notes on the caisson disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 133.—**Twynam** (G. E.) A case of caisson disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 190.—**Van Rensselaer** (H.) The pathology of the caisson disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 141; 178. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891, 408-444, 1 pl.—**Wisłocki.** Loczenie sztucznem powietrzem. [Compressed air in the treatment of asthma, etc.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1880, xxix, 99; 131; 147; 155.—**Woodward** (C. M.) The physiological effects of compressed air. Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1882, xxvi, 29-42.

Air (*Compressed and rarefied*) *as a remedy.*

See, also, **Air** *as a remedy*; **Altitude**; **Hæmospasia**; **Phthisis** (*Treatment of*).

Arntzenius (A. K. W.) De pneumatische therapie. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1887.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1887, xli, no. 18, 19.

Bertin (E.) Étude clinique de l'emploi et des effets du bain d'air comprimé dans le traitement de diverses maladies selon les procédés médico-pneumatiques ou d'atmosphérie de M. É. Tabarié. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

Dietrich (J.) *Ueber den Einfluss des vermittelst der transportabeln pneumatischen Apparate verschiedentlich geänderten Luftdruckes in den Lungen auf den Blutdruck im Arteriensystem des Menschen. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1884.]

Düsterwald (J.) *Das neueste Curverfahren bei Krankheiten des Circulationsapparates vermittelst comprimirter und verdünnter Luft nach Prof. Dr. Waldenburg. 8°. *Bonn*, 1874.

Grindrod (R. B.) The compressed air bath; a therapeutic agent in various affections of the respiratory organs and other diseases. 12°. *London*, [1860].

Homoet (L. C.) *Over de pneumatische behandeling. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Arnhem*, 1876.

Küss (A.) *Étude sur la pneumatométrie et la pneumothérapie. [Nancy.] 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1876.

Lang (H.) *Die Wirkung des transportablen pneumatischen Apparats v. Waldenburg auf die gesunde und emphysematisch erkrankte Lunge. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

Lange (J.) Ueber Comprimirte Luft, ihre physiologischen Wirkungen und ihre therapeutische Bedeutung. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1864.

———. Der pneumatische Apparat. Mittheilungen über die physiologischen Wirkungen und die therapeutische Bedeutung der comprimirten Luft. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1865.

———. The same. Recherches sur les effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques de l'air comprimé. Traduit de l'allemand par Thierry-Mieg. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

Lebegott (W.) *Die Ansathmung in verdünnte Luft nach Beobachtungen an Waldenburg's transportabelem Apparat. 8°. *Berlin*, [1882].

Lenzmann (R.) *Ueber den Einfluss der Anwendung transportabler pneumatischer Apparate auf die Circulation des gesunden Menschen. Eine experimentelle Untersuchung mittelst des von Basch'schen Sphygmomanometers. 8°. *Bonn*, 1881.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Bonn, 1881-2, ii, 449-455.

Lescha (J.) *Beobachtungen und Versuche zur Anwendung comprimirter und verdünnter Athmungsluft. 8°. *Bonn*, 1884.

Air (*Compressed and rarefied*) *as a remedy.*

Levy (J. S.) *Ueber den Einfluss der verdünnten Luft. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Merkel (G. H.) The vacuum treatment, in the cure of disease. 8°. *Boston*, [1870, *vel subseq.*].

Moeller (A.) De la pneumothérapie. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1880.

Pneumatic differentiation. Proceedings of the Medical Society of the County of Kings, February 16 and March 16, 1886. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii.

Polano (K.) *Bijdrage tot de pneumatotherapie. 8°. *Leiden*, 1878.

Pravaz (C.-G.) Essai sur l'emploi médical de l'air comprimé. 8°. *Lyon*, 1850.

Rouxel (L.) *Effets et mode d'action du séjour dans l'air comprimé dans le traitement de l'anémie et de l'obésité. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Sandahl (O. [T.]) *Om verkningarne af förtätad luft på den menskliga organismen i fysiologiskt och terapeutiskt hänseende. [Effect of compressed air on the . . .] [Lund.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1862.

———. Nyare undersökningar och iakttagelser rörande de physiologiska och terapeutiska verkningarne af bad i förtätad luft. [Researches on the physiological and therapeutical effects of baths in condensed air.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1865.

———. Berättelse, afgifven till Kgl. Sundhets-Kollegium, om den Mediko-pneumatiska Anstaltens verksamhet i Stockholm under åren 1863 och 1864. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1865-9.

———. The same. Under år 1867. 8°. [*Stockholm*, 1869.]

———. Des bains d'air comprimé. Court aperçu de leurs effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques, précédé d'une description de l'établissement médico-pneumatique de Stockholm. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1867.

Simonoff (L. N.) Aërotherapie. Ueber die physiologischen Wirkungen und therapeutischen Anwendungen der verdichteten, der verdünnten Luft, des Hauke-Waldenburg'schen Apparats, des Sauerstoffs und des Klima's. 8°. *Giessen*, 1876.

Simpson (A.) Compressed air as a therapeutical agent in the treatment of consumption, asthma, chronic bronchitis, and other diseases. With a preface by William Macleod. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1857.

Stone (J. L.) Morbi aëre vitali curantur, or philosophy and application of condensed air as a curative agent. 18°. *Rochester*, 1881.

de Vicente y Charpentier (C.) Aeroterapia: influencia del aire artificiamente comprimido en el tratamiento de las afecciones pulmonares; inhalaciones medicamentosas en baños de aire comprimido. 8°. *Madrid*, 1892.

Waldenburg (L.) Die pneumatische Behandlung der Respirations- und Circulationskrankheiten im Anschluss an die Pneumatometrie, Spirometrie und Brustmessung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. Erweitert um einen Beitrag über das Höhenklima. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

———. Gebrauchs-Anweisungen zum transportablen pneumatischen Apparat von Professor Dr. L. Waldenburg. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1875.]

Abrams (A.) The pneumatic cabinet and its use in the treatment of pulmonary diseases. Sacramento M. Times, 1888, ii, 407-415.—**Amati** (R.) L' apparecchio portatile del Waldenburg, ed i gabinetti ad aria compressa. Arch. internaz. di otojat., rinojat ed aeroterap., Napoli, 1885, i, 75-84.—**Amelot.** Note sur l'aérothérapie et l'emploi chirurgical de l'air comprimé. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1880, xlvii, 9-13.—**Ascenzi** (R.) Ap-

Air (*Compressed and rarefied*) *as a remedy.*

parecchio inalatorio ad aria compressa semplice o medicata, e trasportabile. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1884, iv, pt. 3, 44–49. *Also:* Spallanzani, Modena, 1884, 2. s., xiii, 592–596.—**Bagna** (P.) Studii sperimentali per determinare l' influenza che le manovre coll' apparato pneumatico trasportabile esercitano sul circolo endotoracico. Riv. clin., Milano, 1888, xxvii, 35–55.—**Beretning** fra den medikopneumatiska Anstalt. [Juni 1874 til Dec. 1890.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1876–91, 2. R., iii–ix, 3. R., i–ix, *passim.*—**Biedert** (P.) Ein billiger pneumatischer Apparat mit gleichmässiger Wirkung und unbegrenzter Wirkungsdauer (Rotationsapparat). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1874, xi, 347; 1875, xii, 678; 696. ———. Die pneumatische Methode und der transportable pneumatische Apparat. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1876, No. 104 (Innere Med., No. 36, 851–878).—**Bowditch** (V. Y.) Ten months' experience with pneumatic differentiation. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass. 1886, N. Y., 1887, iii, 47–75. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 370; 400. *Also,* Reprint.—**Brodowski** (W.) Pneumoterapia racyonalna czyli leczenie ściśnionem powietrzem w gabinetach pneumatycznych na ten cel zbudomanych. [Rational pneumotherapy, or treatment by compressed air in the pneumatic cabinet constructed for this purpose.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1876, xx, 49; 81.—**Brünniche** (A.) Aarsberetning fra A. Rasmussens medico-pneumat. Anstalt for 1869. Bibliothek. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1870, 5. R., xx, 215–219.—**Caruso** (G.) Le indicazioni dell' aeroterapia con l' apparecchio pneumatico trasportabile. Osservatore med., Palermo, 1882, 3. s., xii, 3–20, 1 pl.—**Cavallero** (G.) Sul miglior modo di esegnire le inspirazioni d' aria libera o compressa nell' esercizio delle manovre pneumatiche intese ad anemizzare il circolo polmonare. Morgagni, Milano, 1889, xxxi, 465–477. ———. Della influenza che le manovre pneumatiche con aria compressa esercitano sul circolo polmonare ed aortico. *Ibid.*, 657–662, 1 pl.—**Charrier** (A.) Du bain d'air comprimé ou de l'aérothérapie dans le traitement de l'obésité. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxix, 751–754.—**Clar** (C.) Ein einfacher Respirationsapparat. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1886, n. F., i, 211–218.—**Cohen** (J. S.) The use of compressed and rarefied air, as a substitute for change of air, in the treatment of pulmonary diseases. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., N. Y., 1884, i, 59–64.—**Cohen** (S. S.) Pneumato-therapy. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1887, 3. s., iii, 14–24. *Also,* Reprint. ———. The pneumatic resistance valves. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 625–627. ———. Improvements in apparatus for inhalation of compressed air. *Ibid.*, 713. ———. A design for an apparatus for pneumatic treatment in hospitals. *Ibid.*, 1889, xlix, 204. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Exhibition of an improved apparatus for the therapeutic use of compressed and rarefied air, with remarks on the home-treatment of pulmonary affections. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 561–566. *Also,* Reprint.—**von Corval.** Die pneumatische Therapie vor dem Verein für innere Medicin zu Berlin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 218; 235.—**Cramer** (J. G.) Modification des Flaschenzugmechanismus am Waldenburg-Wagner'schen pneumatischen Apparate. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1884, vi, 102–105. ———. Der pneumatische Apparat von Waldenburg, mit dem compensirenden Doppel-Flaschenzug-System. *Ibid.*, 1885, vii, 220–223.—**Cron.** Beitrag zur pneumatischen Therapie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 583; 602; 612.—**Curtiss** (R. J.) The pneumatic cabinet, with clinical cases. Peoria M. Month., 1887–8, viii, 14–17.—**Donaldson** (F.), jr. The pneumatic cabinet and pneumatic differentiation. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885–6, xiv, 297–303. *Also,* Reprint.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Rapport sur l'atmiomètre du professeur Jacobelli (de Naples). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xviii, 177–184.—**Dupont** (M.) Douches d'air comprimé. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1883, cv, 252. ———. Douches sèches. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1884, xvi, 49–52. ———. Appareil destiné à faciliter les mouvements d'inspiration et d'expiration. *Ibid.*, 170–173.—**Fernández-Caro** (A.) El gabinete de inhalaciones y de pulverizaciones del Dr. Hugnet (de Vars). Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1887, x, 255–261.—**Ferruta** (F.) & **Terrazzi** (A.) Della maniera più utile di eseguire le manovre pneumatiche cogli apparati trasportabili. Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 721–725.—**Finkler.** Zur pneumatischen Therapie. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Baden-Baden, 1879, lii, 282–284.—**Finkler** & **Kochs** (W.) Pneumatischer Apparat für therapeutische Zwecke. Illust. Vrtljschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1880, ii, 102–104.—**Fleischer** (R.) Ueber einen neuen pneumatischen Apparat zur Einathmung comprimirter und Ansathmung in verdünnte Luft. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang. 1887, München, 1888, 11–18. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 585–587. *Also* [Abstr.]: Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1887, ix, 251–154.—**Fontaine** (J.-A.) Nouveaux appareils pneumatiques pour administrer le bain d'air comprimé. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1872, Par., 1873, i, 219; 1047, 3 pl. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Emploi chirurgical de l'air comprimé. Union méd., Par., 1879, 3. s., xxviii, 445–448.—**Forlanini** (C.) Brevissimi

Air (*Compressed and rarefied*) *as a remedy.*

cenni di aeroterapia e sullo stabilimento medico-pneumatico di Milano. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1875, 7. s., ii, 371; 385; 397; 405. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Le espirazioni nell' aria compressa cogli apparati pneumatici trasportabili. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1878–9, iii, no. 16, 1–30. ———. Di alcune modificazioni all' apparato pneumatico trasportabile di Waldenburg. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1880, i, 3–13. ———. L' aeroterapia. Collez. ital. d. lett. s. med., Milano, 1881, i, 181–220. ———. Nuovi apparati pneumatici trasportabili. Morgagni, Milano, 1889, xxxi, 257–299. ———. Sull' aeroterapia. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 15–41.—**Fyan** (S.) Het pneumatisch cabinet te Haarlem. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2. R., xviii, 517–522. ———. Verslag der behandelde gevallen in de pneumatische inrichting te Haarlem. *Ibid.*, 1883, 2. R., xix, 437–440; 1885, 2. R., xxi, 169–174.—**Hadra** (S.) Die Einwirkung der comprimirten Luft auf den Harnstoffgehalt beim Menschen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1879, i, 109–130.—**Hauck** (W.) jr. Prof. Schnitzler's Respirations- und Lungenventilations-Apparat. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 999–1005.—**Hawley** (G. F.) A new apparatus for nebulizing nonvolatile medicaments and for administering the same through impacted air, as a medium, by the process of forced dilatation, instead of by inhalation, spray, or douche. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 702–705.—**Hayden** (T.) On the respiration of compressed air. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1870–79, 2. s., i, 199–208.—**Houghton** (A. S.) The treatment of pulmonary disease by pneumatic differentiation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 506–510. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hovent.** The pneumo-therapeutic institute of Brussels. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 209–216.—**Isoard.** Note sur un sulfhydromètre servant à régler la durée du séjour dans les salles d'inhalation. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1885, i, 297–303. *Also, transl.:* Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1885, viii, 712–715.—**Jansen** (P. C.) Acute catarrhal phthisis; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 510–512. *Also,* Reprint.—**Johnson** (H. A.) Pneumatic differentiation and medication. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1887, liv, 26–30. *Also,* Reprint.—**Josephson.** Ueber transportable pneumatische Apparate. Mittb. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1875, v, 29–41.—**Kaulich** (J.) Beitrag zur pneumatischen Therapie im Kindesalter. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 13–15.—**Kelemen** (M.) A pneumatotherapiaról. [Pneumato-therapeutics.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 1229; 1258; 1320; 1386. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1886, xxii, 961; 981; 1001; 1887, xxiii, 3; 24; 61.—**Ketchum** (J.) The theory of the pneumatic cabinet. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 691. *Also, in:* Pneumatic differentiation, 8°, [New York, 1886], 1–5.—**King** (W. H. K.) Pneumatic differentiation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 670.—**Kyner** (J. A.) Apparatus for the use of compressed and rarefied air in affections of the lungs. Polyclinic, Phila., 1887–8, v, 112–114.—**Lazarus.** Ueber die Wirkung des pneumatischen Cabinets in chronischen Respirationskrankheiten. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1878, v, 469–472. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Ueber pneumatische Therapie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 681. *Also:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1883, vi, 91–95. [Discussion], 176–182. ———. Das pneumatische Kabinet des jüdischen Krankenhauses zu Berlin. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1884, vii, 40–43.—**Legay.** Des progrès réalisés dans la construction et le fonctionnement des chambres à air comprimé. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1891, cxx, 163–168.—**von Liebig** (G.) Der Gasaustausch in den Lungen unter dem erhöhten Luftdrucke der pneumatischen Kammer. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1874, xxi, 151–154. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Mittheilungen über die Anwendung des erhöhten Luftdruckes der pneumatischen Kammern als Heilmittel. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1875, vi, 76–78. ———. Die Indicationen für den Gebrauch der pneumatischen Kammern. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 321. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Die Veränderung der Pulscurven in der pneumatischen Kammer. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 289–291. ———. Die pneumatischen Kammern und die Indicationen für den Gebrauch des erhöhten Luftdruckes. München med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 285, 304. ———. Die Anwendung der pneumatischen Kammern bei Herzleiden. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 1066–1068.—**McCaskey** (G. W.) Clinical report of six months' experience with the pneumatic cabinet, with twenty-seven cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 345–349.—**Martin** (H. N.) & **Donaldson** (F.), jr. Preliminary account of experiments in regard to the circulatory and respiratory changes observed in animals placed in the pneumatic cabinet. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass. 1886, N. Y., 1887, iii, 13–16.—**Masucci** (P.) Docce nasali d' aria compressa semplice e medicata secondo il metodo del Dott. Massei. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, iii, 160–164. *Also,* Reprint.—**Moeller** (A.) La pneumothérapie jugée par les faits. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1881, lxxii, 257; 330.—**Oelberg** (F.) Die Pneumatotherapie. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 409; 422; 433; 446; 457; 470; 482; 493; 505.—**Pircher** (J.) Der pneumatische Apparat in Meran. Vrtljschr. f.

Air (*Compressed and rarefied*) *as a remedy.*
Klimat., Leipz., 1875-6, i, 222-226. *Also*, Reprint.—**Platt** (I. H.) On the practical application of the pneumatic cabinet. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 719-721. *Also, in:* Pneumatic differentiation, 8°, [New York, 1886], 31-37. ———. Physics and physiological action of pneumatic differentiation. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass. 1886, N. Y., 1887, iii, 76-87. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 515; 536. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pryor** (J. H.) Results of treatment by the pneumatic cabinet. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1888, iii, 459-466.—**Rossi** (T.) L'apparecchio pnemnatico trasportabile nella cura delle malattie dei polmoni e del cuore. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1886, xxxvii, 433-445.—**Schreiber.** Ueber die therapeutische Wirkung der pneumatischen transportablen Apparate auf das Gefässsystem und die Lungen, sowie über die Art der Anwendung der ersteren; heute über die practische Bedeutung jener Behandlungsmethode bei Herz- und Lungenkrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 70.—**Sentiñon.** Apuntes sobre el tratamiento pneumático de las afecciones pulmonares y cardiacas (aeroterapia local). Gac. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1880, iii, 1; 78. *Also:* Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1880, ii, 48; 64.—**Speck.** Ueber pneumatische Behandlung in Verbindung mit Luftcur. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1883-4, xxxiv, 558-582. - **Tiegel** (E.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Standpunkt der pneumatischen Differentiation. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1886-7, iii, 95-117.—**Von Ruck** (K.) Three months' experience with the pneumatic cabinet, with notes and additional cases. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1886, viii, 529-543. ———. The clinical advantages of the pneumatic cabinet in the treatment of diseases of the respiratory and circulatory organs, with a synopsis of results in ninety-two cases. *Ibid.*, 1888, x, 291-297.—**Wagner** (A.) Beitrag zur pneumatischen Behandlung Hals- und Brustkranker. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 459.—**Westbrook** (B. F.) Pneumatic differentiation. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 717-719. *Also, in:* Pneumatic differentiation, 8°, [New York, 1886], 22-30.—**Williams** (C. T.) Lectures on the compressed air bath and its uses in the treatment of disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 769; 824; 936. *Also*, Reprint.—**Williams** (H. F.) Pneumatic differentiation. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass. 1885, N. Y., 1886, ii, 53-64. ———. A clinical report of cases treated by pneumatic differentiation. *Ibid.*, 1886, N. Y., 1887, iii, 17-46. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 291; 318; 342. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Pneumatic differentiation and the pneumatic differential process; its definition and general suggestions for its application. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 509; 537.—**Wood** (W. B.) Forced inspiration in pneumatic differentiation. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 269.—**Zuckerkandl** (E.) Ueber die pneumatischen Räume. Mittb. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1881, vii, 85-91.

Air (*Rarefied*).
See **Air** (*Compressed, etc.*).

Air (*Sea*).
See, also, **Baths** (*Sea*); **Sea-climate**, *etc.*
Bell (A. N.) The influence of an ocean atmosphere on a staid population, with special reference to pulmonary consumption. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1889, vi, 70-75.—**Doyle** (H. M.) Voyaging for health; a contribution to the therapeutics of the sea. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 226-228.—**Friedrich** (E.) Ueber den Salzgehalt der Seeluft, die Fortführung der Salzteile aus dem Meerwasser und die therapeutische Verwertung der wirksamen Faktoren der Nordseeluft. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1890, xi, 677; 689; 705.—**Gihon** (A. L.) The therapy of ocean climate. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1889, vi, 50-69.—**Mosler.** Ueber den Nutzen der Verbindung von Seeluft und Soolbad für Schwächezustände, insbesondere bei Kindern. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv, 217.—**Moss** (A. J.) Voyaging for health; another contribution to the therapeutics of the sea. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 394.—**Onimus.** Malades et maladies sur le littoral. Nice-méd., 1889-90, xiv, 145; 161.

Air-bladder.
Bohr (C.) The influence of section of the vagus nerve on the disengagement of gases in the air-bladder of fishes. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1893-4, xv, 494-500.

Aird (C. K.) Die Cholera 1886 und die nach 55-jährigen Erfahrungen gegen dieselben angewandten Schutzmittel (Cholera-Chronik). viii, 384 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin*, 1887.

Aire (*Landes*).
Dupiellet (P.) * Essai sur la topographie médicale du canton d'Aire (Landes). 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1883.

Air-embolism.
See **Air** *in the blood.*

Airol.
Haegler (C. S.) Ueber Airol, ein neues Ersatzmittel des Jodoforms, und ähnliche antiseptische Pulvermittel. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xv, 266-310.—**Veiel.** Ueber Airol. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 659.

Airoldi (Francesco).
See **Hope** (James). Trattato delle malattie del cuore, [etc.]. 2. ed. roy. 8°. *Milano*, 1856.

Air-passages (*Bacteria and fungi in*).
von Besser (L.) Ueber die Bakterien der normalen Luftwege. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, vi, 333-372.—**Comby** (J.) Benign streptococci and staphylococci of the upper air passages in children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 711.—**Waugh** (W. F.) A case of broncho-pulmonary mycosis. Phila. M. Times, 1886-7, xvii, 473.

Air-passages (*Diseases and injuries of*).
See, also, **Bronchia, Glottis, Larynx, Trachea**, *Diseases, etc., of.*
Bliss (A. A.) Abnormalities of the upper respiratory tract and ear, found commonly among deaf-mutes. 8°. *Rochester*, 1894.
Repr. from: Proc. Am. Ass. to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf, Chautauqua, N. Y., July, 1894.
Carter (J. M. G.) Catarrhal diseases of the respiratory passages. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.
Endriss (G.) * Die bisherigen Beobachtungen von physiologischen und pathologischen Beziehungen der oberen Luftwege zu den Sexualorganen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.
Harke (T.) Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der oberen Athmungswege einschliesslich des Gehörs. Auf Grund von Beobachtungen an Lebenden und der Leiche. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1895.
Jacobsohn (A.) * Ueber die Coexistenz verschiedenartiger Tumoren in den oberen Luftwegen. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1895.
Krieger. Aetiologische Studien. Ueber die Disposition zu Catarrh, Croup und Diphtheritis der Luftwege. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1877.
Piorry (P. A.) Ueber die Krankheiten der Luftwege. Aus dem Französischen von G. Krupp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1844.
Schmidt (M.) Die Krankheiten der oberen Luftwege. Aus der Praxis für die Praxis. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.
Antolini (F.) Sopra un polipo delle vie aeree. Atti d. Accad. d. sc. di Siena, 1841, x, 239-244.—**Bishop** (S. S.) The dilator in diseases of the air passages and the ear. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1895, vii, 297-300.—**Bosworth** (F. H.) The clinical significance of fibrinous exudations upon the mucous membrane of the upper air-passages. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1884, vi, 4-13. ———. The true relation of diseased conditions in the upper air-passages to the so-called nasal reflexes. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 551-553. ———. The relation of vaso-motor disturbances to diseases of the upper air-tract. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 655.—**Bryan** (J. H.) On some of the manifestations of syphilis of the upper air-passages. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1893, N. Y., 1894, xv, 124-129.—**Carpenter** (J. G.) Relation between diseases of the upper air-passage and diseases of the eye. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi, 109-117.—**Chiari** (O.) Vibration des muqueuses des voies aériennes supérieures. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1893, iii, 61-66.—**Cohen** (J. S.) Injuries and diseases of the air-passages. *In:* Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), 4°, N. Y., 1885, v, 625-792.—**Daly** (W. H.) Some discursive remarks based upon having observed intimate relations between chronic diseases of the upper air-tract and neurasthenia. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1889, N. Y., 1890, xi, 31-36.—**De Blois** (T. A.) Some of the manifestations of syphilis of the upper air-passages. *Ibid.*, 70-77, 2 pl.—**Douglas** (O. B.) The upper air-passages and their diseases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 709-712.—**Fieber** (F.) Un nouvel instrument pour l'extirpation des membranes transversales pathologiques dans les voies aériennes. Cong. internat. de laryngol. 1880, Milan, 1882, i. 42; 121.—**Gerhardt** (C.) Casuistische Mittheilungen über Krankheiten der oberen Luftwege. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Med. u. Naturw., Leipz., 1867, iii, 118-136.—**Glasgow** (W. C.) An œdematous form of disease, or septic œdema of the upper air-passages. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1889, N. Y., 1890, xi, 18-31. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1889, l, 150-153.—**Gleitsmann** (J. W.) Surgical treatment of cough in diseases of the upper air-passages, with demonstration of instruments and specimens. Brooklyn M. J., 1890, iv, 569-576.—

Air-passages (*Diseases and injuries of*).

Hamilton (J. B.) A report of two cases of scalding of the air passages by the accidental inhalation of steam, with remarks. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 47-50.—**Hinkel** (F. W.) Some manifestations of litbæmia in the upper air-passages. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcviii, 491-494.—**Israi** (A.) Pemphigus der oberen Luftwege. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 1064; 1103. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 683. — **Kirstein** (A.) Autoskopie der Luftwege. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 634-636. *Also:* Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1895, ix, 361-364.—**Koch** (P.) Sur l'ignipuncture dans les affections des premières voies aériennes. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. du gr.-duché de Luxemb., 1882, 72-76. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. internat. de laryngol. C.-r. 1880, Milan, 1882, i, 118-121. ———. Considérations sur les paresthésies des premières voies aériennes. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1887, xiii, 525-544. — **Lavrand** (H.) Obstruction des voies respiratoires supérieures, et déformations thoraciques. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1893, ii, 641; 665. ———. Déformations de la face et obstruction des voies respiratoires supérieures; causes; mécanisme. Rev. de laryngol., etc., Par., 1894, xv, 687-699.—**Mackenzie** (G. H.) Malignant disease of the upper air-passages. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1888, ii, 287; 435.—**Makenzie** (J. N.) Reflections on the ætiology of the simple inflammatory affections of the upper air-passages. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1885, N. Y., 1886, vii, 33-48. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 287; 314.—**McClellan** (E.) Note on the treatment of catarrhal inflammations of the upper air-passages. J. Am. M. Ass. Chicago, 1888, xi, 227-229. — **Manley** (T. H.) Surgical measures of relief in stenosis of the upper air passages. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxviii, 284-286.—**Pitts** (B.) Abstract of lectures on the surgery of the air passages and thorax in children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 105; 174; 231.—**Potter** (F. H.) The influence of oral irritation in the production of disease of the upper air-tract. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1889-90, xxix, 12-17.—**Prior.** Ueber die Anwendung des Cocain bei den verschiedenen Erkrankungen der obersten Luftwege. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Strassb., 1885, lviii, 440-444. *Also:* Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, liv, 1469-1474.—**Queyrat** (L.) Microorganismes dans la trachéo-bronchite simple. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii, 111.—**Randall** (B. A.) Reproduction of the upper air passages by plating casts obtained by the corrosion method. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 769.—**Réthi** (L.) Contribution aux névroses vasomotrices des voies aériennes supérieures. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1894, iv, 205-207.—**Reynolds** (D. S.) Tuberculosis of the upper air-passages. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., xiv, 106-116.—**Rice** (C. C.) The value of sprays in the treatment of catarrhal affections of the upper air passages. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 71-73.—**Robinson** (B.) The relation of disturbances of the mucous membrane of the upper air passages to constitutional conditions. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1891, N. Y., 1892, xiii, 128-142. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 340-344.—**Salinger** (J. L.) Reflex diseases of the upper air passages. Polyclinic, Phila., 1886-7, iv, 364-369.—**Schmidt** (M. B.) Ueber die Localisation des Soorpilzes in den Luftwegen und sein Eindringen in das Bindegewebe der Oesophagusschleimhaut. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1890, viii, 173-187, 1 pl.—**Schrötter.** Ueber das Vorkommen der Syphilis in den oberen Luftwegen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 711; 738. ———. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Verlaufes des Scleroms der Luftwege. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1895, xxix, 149-155.—**Seifert** (O.) Ueber Syphilis der oberen Luftwege. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 1010; 1077; 1118. ———. Ueber Tracheo-Bronchostenose und deren Behandlung. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1894, 133.—**Seiler** (C.) Syphilitic ulceration in the upper air passages. Illust. Quart. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, i, 95, 1 pl. ———. Œdematous disease of the upper air passages. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 113-116.—**Sexton** (S.) Catarrhal inflammation of the upper air-tract. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 113-120.—**Shurly** (E. L.) Observations on the use of some of the newer remedies in diseases of the upper air-passages. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 284-288. ———. The relative value of the objective and subjective symptoms of diseases of the upper air passages. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 757-759.—**Siegert** (F.) Ueber primäre Geschwülste der unteren Luftwege. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1892, cxxix, 413-425, 1 pl.—**Stipanics** (A.) Alnumol bei den katarrhalischen Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 878.—**Straight** (H. S.) Notes on disease of the ear and upper air-passages in apex catarrh. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 369-371.—**Sutliff** (F. B.) Two cases of scald of the upper air passages from inhaling steam. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1889, iii, 358.—**Thompson** (J. A.) The effect of obstruction in the upper air-passages on the general health. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1894, xlix, 338-344.—**Thost** (A.) Ueber Papillome in den oberen Luftwegen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 447-450.—**Trendelenburg** (F.) Beiträge zu den Operationen an den Luftwegen. Ueber einige Formen von Stenose der Luftwege und ihre Behandlung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1872, xiii, 335-373.—

Air-passages (*Diseases and injuries of*).

Whipham & **Delepine.** Tubercular lupus of the larynx, trachea, and bronchi producing stenosis of the trachea and bronchi. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 275.—**Wright** (J.) Tuberculosis of the upper air-passages; ætiology. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 363-367.—**Wróblewski** (W.) Antoskopia górnych dróg oddechowych. [. . . of the upper air-passages.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 1231-1234.—**Zwillinger** (H.) Einiges über Pemphigus der oberen Luftwege. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 345-347.

Air-passages (*Foreign bodies in*).

See, also, **Laryngotomy; Larynx, Lungs,** *Foreign bodies in.*

Behrens (T.) Ueber Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. 8°. *Kiel,* 1887.

Benn (A.) * Ueber Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Weissenburg,* 1892.

Brühl (F.) * Fremde Körper in den Luftwegen. [Bonn.] 8°. *Siegburg,* 1888.

Heller (G.) * Beiträge zur Lehre von den Fremdkörpern in den Luftwegen. 8°. *Göttingen,* 1890.

Hess (T.) * Ueber Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen mit einem Beitrag zur Casuistik derselben. 8°. *Greifswald,* [1891].

Krieger (G.) * Ueber die Symptomatologie und Behandlung fremder Körper in den Luftwegen. 8°. *Berlin,* [1884].

Lauw (F. E. O.) * Ein Fall von langem Verweilen von Fremdkörpern in den Luftwegen. 8°. *Kiel,* 1893.

Lindhorst (A.) * Ueber Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Berlin,* [1889].

Moll (C. H.) * Over vreemde liehamen in de luchtwegen. 8°. *Amsterdam,* 1885.

Zander (P.) * Ueber Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. 8°. *Halle a. S.,* 1892.

Anderson (M'C.) Shell of hazel-nut in right bronchus. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 31.—**Andrews** (J. W.) Foreign bodies in the air passages; report of cases. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 68-71. — **Aronsohn** (E.) Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 989-991.—**Ast.** Fall eines Fremdkörpers in den Luftwegen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 605-607.—**d'Astros** (L.) Corps étrangers des voies aériennes chez l'enfant. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1890, viii, 494-503. *Also,* Reprint.—**Barraud.** Deux cas de corps étrangers solides des voies aériennes. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1885, iii, 361-369. — **Bassini** (E.) Corpi stranieri nello vie respiratorie. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1892, ix 295-301. — **Behrendt.** Eine Kornähre steckt drei Jahre in der Luftröhre. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1835, 1. Sem.), 1836, 63.—**Bell** (J.) Case of coin in air-passages treated by inversion of the patient. Edinb. M. J., 1880-81, xxvi, 1104.—**Bennett** (J. W.) [Watermelon seed in trachea.] Tracheotomy. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1886, 142. — **Bernard** (J.) Corps étrangers dans la trachée chez un paraplégique; asphyxie foudroyante. Marseille méd., 1878, xv, 651-654.—**Bertani** (A.) Corpo straniero nella trachea da due giorni e mezzo in bambina di 4 anni; tracheotomia; morte 30 ore dopo l' operazione; seziono del cadavere. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1842, i, 59-62. — **Bevill** (C.) Foreign substances in tracheæ of children. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1890, i, 174-176. — **Blanc** (E.) Corps étranger volumineux des voies aériennes; cocaïsation du larynx; extraction très facile du corps étranger après application du miroir laryngien. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1885, v, 551-553. — **Bogdanovski** (E.) Izvlechenie iz dichatelnago gorla tracheotomicheskoi trubki. [Case of extraction of a tracheotomy tube from trachea.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 4-8.—**Bókai** (J.) jr. Idegen test negyvenhét napig a légcsőben 3 éves fiúnál; kiköhögés; gyogulás. [Foreign body in trachea of a 3-year-old boy; expulsion of same and recovery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 359. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1884, xx, 470.—**Boudesen** (J.) Om fremmede Legemer i Luftvejene. [On foreign bodies in air-passage.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1890, 3. R., viii, 953; 977.—**Bourdillat.** Observations pour servir à l'histoire des corps étrangers dans les voies aériennes. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1868, 3. s., xxiii, 94; 121; 180; 212. *Also,* Reprint.—**Boyce** (C.) Foreign body in the air passages. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1085. — **Bradley** (S. M.) Foreign body (plum-stone) in left bronchus; tracheotomy; subsequent expulsion of stone; slow recovery. Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1876, iv, 143-145.—**Bressler** (F. C.) Foreign bodies in the air passages. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889-90, xxii, 421-426.—**Briggs** (W. T.) Foreign body in the air passages; tracheotomy. Nashville J. M. & S., 1880, 2. s., xxv, 105. — **Bristowe** & **Jones** (S.)

Air-passages (*Foreign bodies in*).

Foreign body in the air passages; broncho-pneumonia; removal of body by tracheotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i 705. — **Broadbent.** Foreign body (locust-bean) in the right bronchus; abscess beneath the diaphragm; peritonitis; pyæmic abscesses in liver, etc. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 508.—**Brunce** (R.) Foreign bodies in the air passages, with especial reference to cases of "puff and dart". Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 271; 314. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bucklin** (C. A.) Foreign bodies in the trachea. N. York M. & S. Brief, 1878-9, i, 108. — **Cameron** (H. C.) Two specimens of foreign bodies removed from the air passages. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xv, 239. ———. Foreign bodies in the air-passages. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 100-118.—**Carpani** (L.) Un caso di corpo straniero nelle vie aeree. Morgagni, Napoli, 1888, xxx, 122-128.—**Carslaw** (J.) Foreign body in air-passages; tracheotomy; pneumothorax; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1895, xliii, 274-280.—**Caswell** (E. T.) Removal of a shawl pin from the trachea. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 47.—**Chavasse** (P.) Des accidents causés par l'introduction de l'hœmopis ou sangsue de cheval dans les voies aériennes de l'homme. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxi, 81; 161.—**Cohen** (J. S.) Peanut-shell from the trachea. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1878, vii, 76.—**Coiffier.** De l'éternûment comme moyen d'expulsion des corps étrangers des voies aériennes. Courrier méd., Par., 1882, xxxii, 104-106.—**Collier** (J.) Foreign bodies in the air passages. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 116.—**Coskery** (O. J.) A foreign body (jack-stone) in the air passages for twenty-three days. Phila. M. Times, 1885-6, xvi, 925.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) Spasm of the bronchial tubes, like spasmodic asthma, excited by a foreign body inhaled into the trachea during an epileptic seizure. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 628.—**Dillon** (P.) Notes of a case of foreign body in the air-passages, with remarks on same. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1888, vi, 72-76.—**Donaldson** (W.) Case in which an ear of grass impacted in a bronchial tube gave rise to the symptoms of intense bronchial inflammation. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1834, xlii, 102-110, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Donillet.** Corps étranger des voies aériennes chez un enfant; expulsion du corps étranger et mort par vomique. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1894, xviii, 33-37.—**Dunn** (J. H.) Foreign body in the left bronchus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., i, 224-226, 1 pl.—**Ekei** (A.) Idegen test a légcsöben. [Foreign body in trachea.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 329. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 772.—**Eliot** (J.) Foreign bodies in the upper air passages. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894-5, xxi, 41-43.—**Elsberg** (L.) Six maxims regarding the treatment of foreign bodies in the air-passages. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 729-734. *Also:* Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 275-278.—**Étienne** (C.) Corps étrangers dans les voies aériennes. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1885, xvii, 629-637.—**Faliee.** Corps étrangers dans les voies aériennes. Gaz. franç. de méd. et pharm., Par., 1886, ii, 7-13.—**Faught** (G. G.) A case of foreign body in the air passages for two years; spontaneous expulsion. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 405.—**Fauvel** (C.) Unique case of foreign body in the upper respiratory tract; removal. [Transl. by H. Schweig.] N. York M. Month., 1886-7, i, 161.—**Fernandez y Sanchez** (F.) Dos casos de sanguijuelas introducidas accidentalmente en la tráquea; diagnóstico y extraccion con auxilio del laringoscopio. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1883, xii, 211-215.—**Ficano** (G.) Sanguisuga in trachea; estrazione per le vie naturali. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1892, x, 202.—**Fremde** (Ueber) Körper in den Luftröhrenästen, nebst Mittheilung eines derartigen seltenen beobachteten Falles. Ber. ii. d. städt. Krankenh. zu Allerheiligen in Bresl., 1864, 111-169.—**Fremdkörper** in der Trachea; 1 Fall, Tod. Jahresb. ii. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1879), 1880, 33.—**Fuqua** (W. M.) Foreign bodies in the air-passages; two cases. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1884, xxix, 131-137.—**Gaillard.** Mort rapide par l'introduction dans les voies aériennes d'un morceau de viande houillie. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxii, 161.—**Galenzowski.** Observacion de una vómica que se formó en el lóbulo inferior del pulmon derecho, despues de haber caido por casualidad en la traquea una espiga de centeno. Periód. Acad. de med. de Mégico, 1837-8, ii, 129-132.—**Gangloff** (C.) A coffee-bean in the air-passages for fifty-two days; recovery. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1888, Phila., 1889, xxiv, 359-361.—**Gee** (S.) A piece of bone lodged in the wind pipe for three weeks. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, xvi, 54.—**Geiger.** Zur Tracheotomie wegen Fremdkörper. Vereinshl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1894, x, 244.—**Geschwind.** Mort subite par introduction de matières alimentaires dans la trachée pendant le vomissement; autopsie. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 592-596.—**Gil y Ortega** (B.) Cuerpo extraño en la tráquea. Arch. de med. y cirug. de l. niños, Madrid, 1889, v, 33-37.—**Glasgow** (R.) Foreign bodies in the larynx and trachea, with report of a case relieved by tracheotomy. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 55-58.—**Glasgow** (W. C.) A toy halloon in the trachea; removal. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1891, N. Y., 1892, xiii, 5. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 460.—**Good** (F. T.)

Air-passages (*Foreign bodies in*).

Passage of a foreign body down the trachea, and its subsequent exit through an abscess in the axilla. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, xxvii, 251.—**Grain** of maize in trachea; death. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children 1882, Pendlebury, Manchester, 1883, ii, 117.—**Grazzi** (V.) Della condotta che deve tenere il chirurgo nei casi di penetrazione di corpi estranei nelle vie respiratorie. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1884, ii, 93-97.—**Griswold** (R. W.) Chip in the windpipe; operation for extraction. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1880, xxii, 72-74.—**Guest** (J. W.) A case of foreign body in the trachea. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1891, n. s., xi, 357.—**Gueterbock** (P.) Ueber Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881, xxvi, 260-263.—**Hadden** (W. B.) Foreign body in trachea and left bronchus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 107.—**Hamon** (L.) Corps étrangers introduits dans les voies aériennes. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1866, xi, 457-461.—**Heard** (E. N.) A simple method of locating metallic bodies in the upper air-passages. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 349.—**Helsham** (W. M.) Foreign body in air-passages; expulsion after six months; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 180.—**Heusser** (T.) Spulwurm in der Trachea; plötzlicher Tod. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1892, xxii, 443.—**Hill** (L. L.) Foreign bodies in the air passages. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1892-3, v, 67-75.—**Hoferichter.** Eine in die Luftröhre gerathener Kirschkern wird nach sechzehn Monaten wieder ausgehustet. Gen.-Sam.-Ber. v. Schlesien f. d. Jahr 1834, Bresl., 1837, 265.—**Holton** (N.) Foreign bodies in trachea and œsophagus. Peoria M. Month., 1889-90, x, 170.—**Hovell** (T. M.) Two cases of foreign body in the air passages. Abstr. Tr. Hunter. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, 77-79.—**Jacobson** (N.) Foreign body in the air-passages; a bean impacted in the right bronchus; tracheotomy; its removal; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 733.—**Jalagnier** & **Témoin.** Corps étrangers des voies aériennes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 222-224.—**Johnson** (G.) On foreign bodies in the throat and air-passages. *In his:* Med. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1887, 335-354.—**Jones** (S.) Passage of needle of hypodermic syringe into bronchus; expectorated during a paroxysm of coughing thirteen days afterwards. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 208.—**Judinger** (G.) Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1889, xxiii, 80-83.—**King** (C. P.) Case of foreign body in the left bronchial tube; expelled during a violent fit of coughing some seven months after its entrance into the air-passages. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxv, 70.—**Koch** (P.) Corps étranger siégeant à la bifurcation de la trachée. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'otol. et laryngol., Par., 1883-4, i, 26-31. *Also:* Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. du gr.-duché de Luxemb., 1885, 12-16. *Also:* Rev. mens. de laryngol., etc., Bordeaux, 1883, iii, 141-146. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, etc., Par., 1885, xi, 203. ———. Sur les corps étrangers résidant dans les premières voies respiratoires. *Ibid.*, 340-346.—**Krauss.** Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper in der Trachea. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1881, li, 274-276.—**Kurz** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1884, n. F., iv, 350-355.—**de La Martinière.** Case of perforation of the trachea by a foreign body. Obs. surg. dis. head & neck. Select. Mem. Roy. Acad. Surg. of France, 8°, Lond., 1848, 279-281.—**Langfeldt.** Ueber Fremdkörper in den Athmungs-Organen. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1893, vi, 593-597.—**Langgaard** (C.) Et Tilfælde af Kvælningsdød ved Aspiration af Alimenter i Luftvejene. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1887, 3 R., v, 361-363.—**Largeau.** Corps étrangers des voies aériennes. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1888, iii, 403-407.—**Langier** (M.) Corps étranger des voies aériennes. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. 1880, lv, 327. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 26.—**Ledbetter** (S. L.) Foreign body in the trachea. Alabama M. & S. J., Birmingh., 1886, i, 248-250.—**Lefferts** (G. M.) The question of the time and method of operating in cases of foreign bodies in the air-passages. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iv, Sect. de laryngol., 131-139.—**Legányi** (J.) Beitrag zum Kapitel "Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen". Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 598-600.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Trois observations de corps étrangers introduits dans les voies respiratoires. Rev. prat. d'obst. et d'hyg. de l'enf., Par., 1891, iv, 243-250.—**Lentz.** Corps étranger de la glotte; trachéotomie chez un enfant de 7 mois; guérison. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strash. (1881-2), 1883, xix, pt. 2, 61.—**Leyden** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre der Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. Arb. a. d. erst. med. Klin. zu Berl. (1888-9), 1890, 238-243. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 81. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lindh** (A.) Om främmande kropp par i luftvägarne. [Foreign bodies in air-passages.] Eira, Göteborg, 1880, iv, 65; 97; 379.—**Macewen** (W.) Case of a foreign body, lodged in the trachea for thirteen days, removed during impending suffocation. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 218-221.—**Mackenzie** (H. W. G.) Gangrene of right lung due to lodgment of collar-stud in right bronchus. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1889-90, Lond., 1891, n. s., xix, 346.—**Major** (G. W.) Case of tooth and plate in the trachea for 113 days. Arch.

Air-passages (*Foreign bodies in*).

Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 350.—**Mandowski.** Einigo Fälle von Fremdkörpern in den Luftwegeu. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 479-481.—**Marcacci** (G.) Di un seme di cocomero (Cucurbita citrullus) penetrato nelle vie aeree in un fanciullo di 9 anni. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlvii, 261-264.—**Massei** (F.) Corpo estraneo nel bronco destro; espulsione. Clinica, Napoli, 1876, iii, 290-292. ———. Considérations sur certains cas de corps étrangers de la trachée. Cong. internat. d'otol. et de laryngol., Par., 1889, 173-177. *Also:* Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1889, xv, 650-654. ———. Corpi estranei nelle vie aeree. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli (1889), 1890, xliii, 1-13. *Also:* Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1889, ix, 150-161. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1890, vii, 97-105.—**Michelmore** (G.) A case of foreign body in the air passages for a period of nine months. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 321.—**Michon.** Coquillage introduit dans les voies aériennes; rejet au bout de six semaines; guérison. Tribune méd., Par., 1879, xii, 482-484. ———. Corps étranger dans les voies aériennes, expulsion spontanée. *Ibid.*, 595.—**Morison.** Foreign body in trachea. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1886-7, 32.—**Moure** (E.-J.) Contribution à l'étude des corps étrangers des voies aériennes. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1889, 221-245. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888-9, xviii, 425; 435. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Morceau de verre arrêté à l'entrée des voies digestives et aériennes. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 558. *Also:* Rev. de laryngol., etc., Par., 1893, xiii, 81-84.—**Naismith** (W. J.) Foreign body in bronchus; tracheotomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 1276.—**Naylor** (C. G. R.) Case of foreign body in the windpipe. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, xxiii, 181.—**Nicolas** (H.) Corps étranger des voies aériennes. Marseille méd., 1880, xvii, 405-409.—**Norman** (J.) Død fremkaldt ved Ascaris lumbricoides i Luftrøret. [Death from round-worm in trachea.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1881, xi, 272-274.—**Oesterlen** (F.) Ueber den Erstickungstod durch Spulwürmer, welche in die Luftröhre eingedrungen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1851, iii, 535-539.—**Olivier** (A. J.) Corpora aliena in de œsophagus en de larynx; tracheotomia; exitus letalis op den 9. dag na de operatie. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxix, 508-511.—**O'Neill** (H.) Plumstone in trachea. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1101.—**Ost.** Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1885, xv, 540-544. [Discussion], 496.—**Outen** (J. N.) A cockle-burr in the windpipe. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1884, xxx, 207.—**Owen** (E.) Foreign body in the air passages; operation and removal. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 306.—**Paladini** (C.) Su di un corpo estraneo nelle vie respiratorie, bronco destro. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. méd. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 297-299.—**Pateracchi** (B.) Una spiga di segale nelle vie aeree. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlvii, 244-251.—**Pearson** (F. W.) Case of impacted foreign body in the air-passages; tracheotomy and death of the patient. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883-4, x, 387.—**Pemberton** (O.) Foreign bodies in the air-passages. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 927.—**Pendleton** (J. E.) Foreign bodies in the air-passages, with report of cases. Med. Age, Detroit, 1890, viii, 553-556. ———. Foreign bodies in the air-passages. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1890, Phila., 1891, iii, 414-426.—**Pflüger.** Fliegen als Fremdkörper in der Luftröhre. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1892, lxii, 245.—**Pieniążek.** Przyczynek do kazuistyki ciał obcych w drogach oddechowych. [Cases of foreign bodies in respiratory passage.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvii, 631; 645.—*Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 5; 40.—**Pitts** (B.) Foreign body in the air passage, followed by abscess in the lung; recovery. Proc. W. Lond. Med.-Chir. Soc. 1884-6, Lond., 1887, ii, 18. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 1144. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 529. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1193. ———. Four cases of foreign bodies in the air-passages. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1888-9, Lond., 1890, n. s., xviii, 201-209.—**Plicque** (A.-F.) Les corps étrangers du larynx et de la trachée chez l'enfant. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1891, ix, 1-7. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pooley** (J. H.) Two cases of foreign body in the air passages. Toledo M. & S. J., 1880, iv, 214-217.—**Prati** (T.-A.) Un pesce vivo nel bronco destro. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1879, xliv, 494-501. *Also:* Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1879-80, i, 170-178. *Also* [Abstr.]: Indipendente, Torino, 1880, xxxi, 36. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1880, 2. s., ii, 81. *Also* [Rev.]: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1880, ii, 579-585. *Also*, Reprint. [*See, also, infra*, Sampolo (J.) *Also:* Tempesti (C.)]—**Preobraschensky** (S. S.) Ueber Fremdkörper in den Athmungswegen. Wien. Klinik, 1893, xix, 191-284.—**Prevost** (A. L.) A collar-button in the trachea. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1885, xxviii, 205-207.—**Pujadas Serratosa** (R.) Cuerpo extraño introducido en la tráquea. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1882-3, xviii, 305.—**Raffa** (A.) Corpi stranieri nella trachea. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1883, xxvi, 217-222.—**Reineking** (H.) Report of a case of foreign body in the air passages; operation after 31 days; recovery; remarks on diagnosis and treatment. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1890, xxiv, 274-285.—**Réthi** (L.) Zur Kasuistik der Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. Wien. med. Presse, 1883, xxiv, 1411.—**Rocchetti** (L.) Aspirazione dei corpi estranei delle prime vie respiratorie. Boll. d. mal. d' orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1886, iv, 5-7, 1 pl.—**Rogers** (W. B.) Laryngotracheotomy for foreign body; a clinical lecture presenting two cases; operations successful. Memphis M. Month., 1895, xv, 97-102. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roquer y Casadesús** (J.) Caso raro de cuerpo extraño introducido en el arbol aereo. Rev. de laringol., otol. y rinol., Barcel., 1893-4, ix, 17-19.—**Sampolo** (J.) Zoologie; soles et linguatules. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1880, ii, 652. [*See, also, supra.* Prati (T. A.); *also, infra*, Tempesti (C.)]—**Sapeaiu** (I.) Corp străin în trachee (ac de cap). Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1886, vi, 359.—**Schadewaldt.** Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 779-781.—**Schaefer** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von 2½ Jahre langer Anwesenheit eines Fremdkörpers in den Luftwegen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1891, v, 188.—**Schwartz** (N. F.) Foreign body in the air passages; removal by tracheotomy. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1886, n. s., xvii, 729-732.—**Sedziak** (J.) Przyczynek do kazuistyki ciał obcych w tchawicy. [Foreign body in trachea.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 842-849. ———. Przyczynek do kazuistyki ciał obcych w drogach oddechowych oraz w przewodzie pokarmowym. [On cases of foreign body in respiratory passages and also in alimentary canal.] *Ibid.*, 1889, 2. s., ix, 622-625.—**Semon** (F.) Some practical remarks on foreign bodies in the upper air and food passages and on the principles of their removal. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1895-6, n. s., iii, 1-10.—**Sennyey** (J.) Ein Fremdkörper 72 Tage hindurch in der Luftröhre; Luftröhrenschnitt; Heilung. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1893-4, xvii, 328-333.—**Smyth** (S. T.) Foreign body in the bronchus. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 670.—**Sniejkoff** (N. F.) Sluchai inorodnago tiela v verkhnei chasti vozduchonosnich putei u rebenka. [Foreign body in the air-passages of a child.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 88-92.—**de la Sota y Lastra** (R.) Sanguijuelas en las vias aéreas. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1885, xvii, 393-397.—**Spaak.** Corps étranger dans la trachée. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxv, 517.—**Stevenson** (E. S.) Foreign bodies in the air-passages. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 779.—**Stone** (J. O.) A screw in the bronchial tubes for three years; finally expectorated. *In his:* Clin. Cases, 8°, N. Y., 1878, 44.—**Tate** (H. W.) Foreign bodies in the air passages, with report of five cases. Memphis M. Month., 1890, x, 49-52.—**Tempesti** (C.) Morto cagionata da un pesce penetrato nella laringe. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1879, 4. s., xliv, 581-586. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1880, 2. s., ii, 81. [*See, also, supra*, Sampolo (J.)]—**Thelen** (O.) Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 561.—**Thorner** (M.) The management of foreign bodies in the air-passages. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1893, 98-108. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 261-263. *Also*, Reprint.—**Velo** (G.) Corpi stranieri nelle vie respiratorie. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1891, xv, 227-234.—**Vierhuff** (J.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Fremdkörpern in den Luftwegen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1889, n. F., vi, 194.—**Vicusse.** Sangsues dans les voies aériennes. [Rap. de Nepveu.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1883, n. s., ix, 735-738.—**Vobrovski** (P. D.) Ob inograd. telach v gortani i v dychatel. putiach u détei. [On foreign bodies in larynx and in the air-passages in children.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. Med.", St. Petersb., 1894, ii, 261-266.—**Voltolini.** Ueber die Entfernung von Nähnadeln aus der Luftröhre und die Ausstossung einer 3.3 cm langen Zange aus der rechten Lunge. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl. (1879), 1880, lvii, 95-98. *Also:* Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1880, ii, 16. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1879, xiii, 165-169. ———. Die Entfernung von Fremdkörpern aus den Luftwegen. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt. rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iv, Sect. de laryngol., 140.—**Wallace** (B.) Report of two cases of foreign bodies in the air passages removed by cutting; recovery of patients. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1884, xxxiv, 49-55.—**Walsh** (E.) Foreign bodies in the air-passages. Med. Age, Detroit, 1893, xi, 74.—**Warren** (J. H.) Foreign body in the trachea for eighteen days; death from pneumonia. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 193.—**Warren** (J. M.) Foreign bodies in the air passages. Boston M. & S. J., 1847, xxxvii, 389-398. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weber.** Ueber einen Fremdkörper im rechten Bronchus, der erst nach längerem Verweilen daselbst plötzlichen Erstickungstod herbeigeführt hat. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv, 386. *Also:* Verhandl. d. med. Ver. zu Greifswald 1888-9, Leipz., 1890, 133-138.—**Weir** (R. F.) Tracheotomy for the extraction of a tooth from the left bronchus; with remarks on foreign bodies in the air-passages. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 404.—**Weist** (J. R.) Foreign bodies in the air-passages; a study of one thousand cases to determine the propriety of bronchotomy in such cases. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxvi, 65-78, 1 tab. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Am. Surg.

Air-passages (*Foreign bodies in*).

Ass., Phila., 1883, i, 117-135.—**Weiszbarth** (J.) Idegen test a légcsöben. [Foreign body in trachea.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 224-227. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 226.—**Werner.** In die Luftwege eingedrungene Bohne; Tracheotomie am 19. Tage; günstiger Ausgang. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1886, lvi, 318-320.—**Wessinger** (J. A.) A case of foreign body in the air-passages. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 292.—**Westmoreland** (W. F.) Tracheotomy for foreign bodies in the air passages. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1890-91, n. s., vii, 449-451. *Also:* South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1892, xxii, 631-636.—**White** (J. A.) Foreign bodies in the air-passages (nose, pharynx, and larynx); some practical remarks, with cases. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-5, xxi, 119-125.—**White** (W. R.) A case of retention of a foreign body in the air passages for seven months. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlix, 23-26.—**Wiesmann.** Ein Knochenstück im linken Luftröhren-Aste. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Westfalen 1844, Münster, 1846, 78-80.—**Wilson** (J. A.) Foreign body in the air-passages for five months. Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxviii, 24.—**Windelschmidt.** Tod, verursacht durch Aspiration einer Bohne in die Trachea. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1880, xiv, 104.—**Wise** (T. A.) Remarks on the effects of foreign bodies lodged in the wind-pipe. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, 1845, ix, pt. 1, 151-170. *Also,* Reprint.—**Wolff.** Verschluckter Knopf, nach 33 Wochen durch Husten ausgestossen. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Pommern 1832, Stettin, 1833, 39.—**Wolff** (L.) Några ord om främmande kroppar i luftvägarne hos människan. [On foreign bodies in air-passages of man.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1889, li, 231-238.—**Woolsey** (A.) A case in which a cockle-bur remained in the trachea or a bronchus for eleven years; was expectorated and followed by complete recovery. Nashville J. M. & S., 1880, 2. s., xxv, 103.—**Young** (H. B.) Foreign body in the right bronchus; expulsion on the one hundred and second day. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 573.

Air-passages (*Medication by*).

See Inhalation.

Air-pump.

Guide (P.) Observations anatomiques, faites sur plusieurs animaux au sortir de la machine pneumatique. 16°. *Paris,* 1674.

Wilson (G.) On the early history of the air-pump in England. Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1849, xlvi. 330-354. *Also,* Reprint.

Air-space *and air-supply.*

See Respiration; Ventilation.

Air-swallowing.

See Air (*Deglutition of*).

Airy (*Sir* George Biddell) [1801-]. Monthly means of the highest and lowest diurnal temperatures of the water of the Thames, and comparison with the corresponding temperatures of the air at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 9 pp. 8°. [*London, Harrison & Sons,* 1882.] [P., v. 2031.]

Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1882.

Airy (Hubert) [1838-]. Report on the sanitary state of places in the Great Baddow subdistrict of the Chelmsford Union. July, 1873. 2 pp. fol. [*London,* 1873.]

———. Report on enteric fever at Mendham, in the Hoxne Union. Aug., 1873. 3 pp. fol. [*London,* 1873.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary state of Runcorn. Aug. 28, 1874. 7 pp. fol. [*London,* 1874.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of Ramsey (Huntingdonshire). Sept., 1875. 5 pp. fol. [*London,* 1875.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of the Pontypridd registration district (Glamorganshire). April 5, 1876. 13 pp. fol. [*London,* 1876.]

———. Report to the local government board on an outbreak of diphtheria at Penkridge in Staffordshire, and on the sanitary state of the town. Oct., 1876. 5 pp. fol. [*London,* 1876.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of the Machynlleth registration district. Jan. 5, 1877. 8 pp. fol. [*London,* 1877.]

Airy (Hubert)—continued.

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary state of the Ludlow registration district. Jan. 16, 1877. 12 pp. fol. [*London,* 1877.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary state of the Neath registration district. Aug. 11, 1877. 15 pp. fol. [*London,* 1877.]

———. Report to the local government board on the water supply of Atherstone and Polesworth, in Warwickshire. Feb. 19, 1878. 6 pp. fol. [*London,* 1878.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary state of a part of the registration district of Burton-upon-Trent. May 14, 1878. 7 pp. fol. [*London,* 1878.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary state of the Knighton registration district (Radnorshire). May 15, 1878. 11 pp. fol. [*London,* 1878.]

———. Report to the local government board on diphtheria in the Battle registration district. July 17, 1878. 5 pp. fol. [*London,* 1878.]

———. Report to the local government board on diphtheria in parts of the Wrexham registration district. July 24, 1878. 5 pp. fol. [*London,* 1878.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary state of the Pembroke urban sanitary district. Jan. 15, 1879. 8 pp. fol. [*London,* 1879.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of the Lymington (Hants) urban sanitary district. March 12, 1879. 6 pp. fol. [*London,* 1879.]

———. Report to the local government board on an outbreak of enteric fever in Chichester. May, 1879. 11 pp., 1 pl. fol. [*London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode,* 1879.]

———. Report to the local government board on an outbreak of scarlatina at Fallowfield, near Manchester. Dec. 13, 1879. 8 pp., 1 pl. fol. [*London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode,* 1879.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary state of the Clitheroe rural sanitary district. Dec. 7, 1880. 4 pp. fol. [*London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode,* 1880.] [P., v. 1088.]

———. Report to the local government board on several outbreaks of diphtheria in the fourth quarter of 1879. Dec. 11, 1880. 25 pp. fol. [*London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode,* 1880.] [P., v. 1088.]

———. Report to the local government board on an outbreak of enteric fever at Pemberton and Orrell, in Lancashire. Jan. 25, 1881. 7 pp. fol. [*London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode,* 1881.] [P., v. 1088.]

———. Report to the local government board on an outbreak of diphtheria at Coggeshall, in the Braintree Union, Essex. Jan. 23, 1883. 6 pp. fol. [*London,* 1883.] [P., v. 1088.]

Also, official copy.

———. Report to the local government board on an outbreak of diphtheria at Great Dunmow. Aug. 20, 1883. 5 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode,* 1883. [P., v. 1088.]

Also, official copy.

———. Report to the local government board on a prevalence of fever in Burnley, and on the sanitary state of the borough. Aug. 6, 1884. 6 pp. fol. [*London,* 1884.] [P., v. 1088.]

———. Report to the local government board on a prevalence of typhoid fever in York. Feb. 9, 1885. 12 pp. fol. *London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office,* 1885. [P., v. 1088.]

Also, official copy.

Airy (Hubert)—continued.

———. Report to the local government board on three cases of fatal erysipelas after vaccination in the Sudbury Union, in Oct. and Nov., 1886. Feb. 5, 1887. 5 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1887. [P., v. 1088.]
Official copy.

———. Report to the local government board on a fatal case of erysipelas after vaccination, Nov., 1886. March 11, 1887. 2 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1887. [P., v. 1088.]
Official copy.

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of the Cranbrook rural sanitary district in Kent. June 11, 1887. 3 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1887. [P., v. 1088.]
Official copy.

———. Report to the local government board on an outbreak of diphtheria at Haslemere, in Surrey, and on the general sanitary state of the Hambledon rural sanitary district. Aug. 12, 1887. 7 pp. fol. [*London*, 1887.] [P., v. 1088.]
Also, official copy.

———. Report to the local government board on an epidemic of diphtheria at Buxted and Maresfield in the Uckfield rural sanitary district. July 3, 1888. 9 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1888. [P., v. 1088.]
Official copy.

———. Report to the local government board on an epidemic of diphtheria at Walthamstow in Essex. Oct. 11, 1888. 5 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1888.] [P., v. 1088.]

———. Report to the local government board on a prevalence of diphtheria in the northern outskirts of Norwich, in 1887–8. Dec. 12, 1888. 10 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1888. [P., v. 1088.]
Also, official copy.

———. Report to the local government board on an outbreak of diphtheria in 1889 in the Samford rural sanitary district (Suffolk). June 21, 1890. 6 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1890. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1088.]

———. Report to the local government board on diphtheria and fever in the Grays sub-district of the Orsett registration district in 1889. June 23, 1890. 7 pp. fol. [*London*, 1890.] [P., v. 1088.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of Tenbury, in Worcester. Oct. 20, 1893. 19 pp., 1 plan. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1893. [P., v. 1088.]
For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1885, iv, 241, port.

Aisne (*Département de l'*).
See, also, **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*
Rapports géneraux sur les travaux des conseils et commissions d'hygiène publique et de salubrité du département de l'Aisne pendant les années 1873–82. 8°. *Poissy & Laon*, 1875–83.

Aisne (Département de l'). Recueil des travaux des conseils et commissions d'hygiène publique et de salubrité du département de l'Aisne pendant les années 1848–62; 1864; 1869; 1870; 1873–86; 1888; 1892; 1893. 8°. *Laon, Poissy, etc.*, 1860–93.
Prior to 1884, called Rapport général, etc. Twenty reports for 34 years.

———. Hygiène publique et salubrité. Table analytique et alphabétique des travaux des conseils et commissions d'hygiène publique et de salubrité de l'Aisne de 1848 à 1892 inclusivement (tomes i–xxx (1. série) de la collection du Recueil), avec l'indication sommaire de la législation sanitaire et de la jurisprudence du conseil départemental, précédée d'un recueil de législation sanitaire comprenant les instructions fondamentales qui réglementent aujourd'hui l'hygiène publique, par Émile Loncq. 275 pp. 8°. *Saint-Quentin, J. Moreau & fils*, 1893.

Aitchison (R[obert] S[wan]). Synopsis of therapeutics, arranged for the use of prescribers; with posological table, and an arrangement of the poisons. x (1 l.), 120 pp. 18°. *Edinburgh, Y. J. Pentland*, 1886.

———. A medical handbook: for the use of practitioners and students. xii, 347 pp. 16°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1893.

Aitken (Alexander). * De typho graviore. 1 p. l. 51 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1812.

Aitken (John) [–1790]. Principles of anatomy and physiology. 2 v. viii, 187 pp., 52 l., 33 pl.; v, 162 pp., 30 l., 25 pl. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1786.

———. Principles of midwifery, or puerperal medicine. 3. ed. xiv, 210 pp., 36 l., 31 pl., port. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, [1786].

———. Essays on fractures and luxations. xi, 173 pp., 1 l., 11 pl., port. 8°. *London, T. Cadell & J. Murray*, 1790.

Aitken (*Lauchlan*) [1843–86].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 86.—**Obituary.** Edinb. M. J., 1886–7, xxxii, 766–768.—**Obituary.** Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 105.

Aitken (*Sir* William) [1825–92]. Remarks on the occurrence of convulsions during the progress of typhus fever. 8 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, 1848.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1175; 1567.]
The author appears here as William Aitken, jr.
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848, viii.

———. Cases and observations illustrating inflammatory effusions into the substance of the lungs, particularly as modified by contagious fevers. 46 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Stark & Co.*, 1848. [P., v. 1025; 1170; 1567.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1849, lxxi.

———. Medical history of the late war with Russia, etc. 25 pp. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1857.] [P., v. 1169; 1520.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1857–8, [2. s.], v.

———. On the physical climate of Scutari; and on the nature of the diseases of the allied troops during the Russian war, in 1853, 1854, and 1855. 28 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, W. Mackenzie*, 1857. [P., v. 1520.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1857–8, [2. s.], v.

———. In memoriam: [Edmund Alexander Parkes]. An address on opening the thirty-sixth session of the Army Medical School, at the Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, April 3, 1876. 16 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, Bell & Bain*, 1876.

———. The science and practice of medicine. 7. ed. 2 v. xxxvi, 1150 pp.; xlvii, 11, 1181 pp. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1880.

———. A complete handbook of treatment; arranged as an alphabetical index of diseases, to facilitate reference, and containing nearly one thousand formulæ. 444 pp. 12°. *New York, Bermingham & Co.*, 1882.

———. On the growth of the recruit and young soldier, with a view to a judicious selection of growing lads for the army, and a regulated system of training for recruits. 2. ed. xxiii, 259 pp. 12°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1887.

———. On the animal alkaloids, the ptomaines, leucomaines, and extractives in their pathological relations; being a short summary of recent researches as to the origin of some diseases by or through the physiological processes going on during life. vi, 61 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1887.

Aitken (*Sir* William)—continued.

———. The same. 2. ed. xvi, 112 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1889.

———. The same. vi (1 l.), 61 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. ed. xvi, 112 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1889.

———. On the progress of scientific pathology. An address delivered at the opening of the section of pathology. 32 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii.

———. Descriptive catalogue of the pathological specimens contained in the museum of the army medical department. 3. ed. v. 1. xvi, 365 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison & Son*, 1892.
See, also, **Lewis** (Timothy Richards). In memoriam. Physiological and pathological researches, [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1888.
For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 513, port.

Aitkin (John). A probationary surgical essay on stone in the bladder and lithotomy. 2 p. l., 65 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Clarke*, 1816. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1270.]

Aitkin (Thomas Johnstone). A probationary essay on the effects of puncture received in dissection; submitted, by authority of the president and his council, to the examination of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, when candidate for admission into their body. 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Clarke & Co.*, 1826. [P., v. 1273.]

———. Elements of physiology; being an account of the laws and principles of the animal economy, especially in reference to the constitution of man xxiv, 514 pp. 12°. *London, Scott, Webster & Geary*, 1838.

Aiton (Gulielmus). * De politeia medica. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart*, 1820.

Aix.

Chavernac (F.) Histoire de l'Université d'Aix; le chancelier; le recteur; le bedean; promoteur et béjanne; messes; charivari; funérailles. Praticien, Par., 1889, xi, 229; 241; 253; 265.

Aix-en-Provence.

Allchin (W. H.) Notes on Aix-en-Provence as a winter health-resort. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1011.

Aix-la-Chapelle.

See **Aachen**; **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Aix-la-Chapelle, Borcetta et Spa. Manuel à l'usage des baigneurs, contenant la description de ces trois villes et de leurs environs, ainsi qu'une instruction détaillée sur la manière d'utiliser leurs eaux. vi, 140 pp., 1 map. 16°. *Aix-la-Chappelle, J.-A. Mayer*, 1834.

Aix-les-Bains.

See, also, **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Syphilis** (*Treatment of*) *by natural waters.*

Blanc (L.) Rapport sur les eaux thermales d'Aix (en Savoie) pendant l'année 1880; établissement thermal; considérations pratiques sur le mode d'emploi et sur l'action des eaux d'Aix et de Marlioz. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Frénoy. Action physiologique des aux d'Aix. 12°. *Aix-les-Bains*, 1878.

Aizpuru y Mondéjar (Tomás). Patogenia y terapéutica de los trastornos funcionales de origen nervioso que suelen complicar los traumatismos. Memoria premiada en el 2º certamen de la Revista de sanidad militar, celebrada en julio del año 1889. 60 pp. 8°. *Madrid, E. Jaramillo y Ca.*, 1889.

Ajaccio.

See, also, **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Ajaccio. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 223.—**Koefoed** (P.) Ajaccio som Vinterstation. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1882, 2. R., ix, 865–876.—**van Peski.** Ajaccio. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1883, xix, 17–21.—**Petit** (E.) Ajaccio som klimatisk Kursted. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1884, 4. R., x, 321–327.—**Wise** (A. T.) The climate of Ajaccio. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass. 1890, N. Y., 1891, vii, 271–277. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 626–628.

Ajenjos (El B[achille]r). Zurribanda crítico-médico-literaria que dá al Dr. D. Joaquin Hysern y Molleras (luz y espejo de la homeopatía española), cierto oscuro pelafustan, llamado . . . 246 pp. 8°. *Madrid, D. M. Delgras*, 1851.

Ajmeer.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Irvine (R. H.) Some account of the general and medical topography of Ajmeer. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1841.

Ajtai (Andreas).
See **Albertus** (Michael) [*in* l. s.]. De medicinæ [etc.]. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1714].

d'Ajutolo. *See* **D'Ajutolo.**

Akademisches Taschenbuch für Mediziner. Sommer-Semester 1891. Zusammengestellt unter Benutzung amtlicher Quellen und handschriftlicher Mittheilungen; mit dem Bildnis Th. Billroths. ix, 164 pp., port. 16°. *Berlin, C. Heymann*, 1891.

———. The same. Winter-Semester 1891–92. 2. Bearbeitung. xvi, 160 pp., port. [of F. W. Scanzoni]. 16°. *Berlin, C. Heymann*, 1891.

———. The same. Sommer-Semester 1892. 3. Bearbeitung. xvi, 172 pp., port. [of von Ziemssen]. 16°. *Berlin, C. Heymann*, 1892.

———. The same. Winter-Semester 1892–3. 4. Bearbeitung. xxiv, 173 pp., port. [of Carl Gegenbaur]. 16°. *Berlin, C. Heymann*, 1892.

———. The same. Sommer-Semester 1894. 7. Bearbeitung. xxiv, 180 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1894.

Akademiska Sjukhuset i Upsala. Årsberättelse. 10., 1892. Afgifven af Prof. Dr. S. E. Henschen, Verkst. direktör. 7, 71, 63, 85, 45 pp. 8°. *Upsala*, 1893.

Akademiske Love for de Studerende ved det Kongelige Frederiks Universitet; med Anhang. [Academical laws for students in Christiania; with appendix.] 83 pp. 8°. *Christiania, J. C. Abelsted*, 1850. [P., v. 875.]

Akazga.

Fraser (T. R.) On the characters of the akazga plant and the difference between the structure of its stem and that of Strychnos nux-vomica. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1868.

Testut ([J.-]L.) Le m'boundou du Gabon; étude de physiologie expérimentale. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Fraser (T. R.) A preliminary notice of the akazga ordeal of West Africa. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1866–9, vi, 159–162. *Also:* Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1867, xl, 210–217. *Also,* Reprint.—**Heckel** (É.) & **Schlagdenhauffen** (F.) Nouvelles recherches chimiques et physiologiques sur le m'boundou (poison d'épreuve des Gabonais). J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1881, xvii, 123–184.

von Aken (F. M.) Hus- och land-apotheque, bestående af approberade och sökra medel. til boskaps, fårs, samt andre kreaturs præservation och curerande, uti the wahnlige påkommande sjukdomar och farsoter; jömtvöl til at utöda wargar, räfwar, loar, björnar, rof-foglar, med flere odjur, såsom ohyra i hufen, [etc.]. Andra gången uplagdt och förbättradt, medelst richtiga slags, eller specierum, tilredelser, jemte praxis och reglor; til allmän tjenst och gemensam nytta. [House and country apothecary, consisting of approved and safe remedies for cattle, sheep, and other creatures, to preserve and to

von Aken (F. M.)—continued.
cure of several diseases and epidemics befalling them, etc.] 157 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Skara, H. A. Moeller*, 1747.

Akenside (Marcus) [1721–70]. *Diss. med. de ortu et incremento fœtus humani. 27 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Potuliet*, 1744.
Erroneously Akinside on title-page.
For Biography, see **Pettigrew.** Med. port. gallery. 4°. *London*, 1840, i, no. 2, 10, port. *Also:* Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 289 (M. Salomon). *Also, in:* Salomon (M.) Biog. hervorrag. Aerzte. 8°. *München*, 1885, 34–38.

Akerberg (Matthias) [1750–1831]. *De usu corticis salicis in febribus intermittentibus. 26 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Lundæ, typ. Berlingianis*, [1782].

van Akerlaken (Antonius Allardus). *De pleuritide. 1 p. l., 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. et H. Verbeek*, [1731]. [P., v. 1916.]

Akerly (Samuel) [1785–1845].
See **Hooper** (Robert). Lexicon medicum [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *New York*, 1829. ———. The same. 4. Am. from the last Lond. ed. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *New York*, 1832. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 16. Am. from the last Lond. ed. 8°. *New York*. 1856.

Åkerman (J. H.) Ueber die operative Behandlung der Mikrocephalie.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1894, No. 90 (Chir., No. 25, 541–560).

Åkerman (Jacobus) [1770–1829]. *Sciagraphica nervorum capitis descriptio, et quidem Paris 1:mi 2:di 3:tii 4:ti et 5:ti. 26 pp. 4°. *Upsaliæ, ex prelo viduæ direct. J. Edman*, [1793].

Akerman (John Yonge) [1806–73]. Roman and other sepulchral remains, discovered at the village of Stone, near Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries. 14 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *London, I. B. Nichols & Son*, 1851.
Repr. from: Archæologia, xxxiv, 21–32.

Åkerman (Jules). *Om sectio mediana för mankönnets urinblåsestenar. 100 pp. 4°. *Lund, Berling*, 1889.
Repr. from: Lunds Univ. Årsskr., xxv.

Akesson (Axel Erik). *Kort afhandling om asthma nervosum (idiopathicum). 69 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, [1847].

Akestes.
See [*in* 1. s.] **Moenig** (Justus). Sterility and imbecility [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1861.

Akhalkalaki.

Pantyukhaff (I. I.) Akhalkalkskii uyezd. (Med.-antropol. ocherk.) [The district of . . . (Medico-anthropological sketch.)] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1892, no. 53, 127–215. *Also*, Reprint.

Akidopeirasty.

Middeldorph (A. T.) Ueberblick über die Akidopeirastik, eine neue Untersuchungs-Methode mit hilfe spitziger Werkzeuge. 8°. *Breslau*, [*n. d.*].

Akinesia.

See Acinesia *algera*.

Akinfieff (Nikolaĭ [Mikhaĭlovich]). *O puzirchatikh glistakh pecheni u dieteĭ. [Hydatids in liver of children.] 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, J. Treĭ*, 1865.

Akinside (Marcus). *See* **Akenside** (Marcus).

Akkas.

See, also, Africa.
Letourneau. Sur quelques renseignements nouveaux relatifs aux jeunes Akkas amenés en Italie en 1874. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 238–241.

Akron.

Chapman (W. D.) The sewerage system of the city of Akron. Rep. Bd. Health Ohio 1886–7, Columbus, 1888, ii, 363–368.

Aktstykker i Sagen om Cand. philos. Taubers Doktordisputats offentliggjorte af Konsistorium i Henhold til en Forhandling med Ministeriet for Kirke- og Undervisningsvæsent. [Documents in the cause of the candidate of philosophy Tauber's disputation for the doctor's degree, publ. by the consistory with reference to the proceedings of the ministry for ecclesiastical and educational affairs.] 101 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalsk*, 1877.

Akuloff (Afanasiy [Ilyich]). *K voprosu o patologicheskikh sostoyaniakh otpadayushtshikh obolochek; (hypertrophia et œdema decidnæ). [On the pathological conditions of the decidua.] 40 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, J. Treĭ*, 1875.

Akusherka, obshchedostupniy meditsinskiy journal. [Semi-monthly.] [The Midwife, a popular medical journal.] Editor: P. M. Ambrozhevich. v. 1–6, 1890–95. 4°. *Bransk*, 1890–92; *Odessa*, 1893–5.
Current.

Akushersko-ginekologicheskoye Obshestvo v S.-Peterburge. [Obstetrico-Gynæcological Society of St. Petersburg.] Protokoli. [Proceedings]. 1886–90, i–v. 8°. [*S.-Peterburg*, 1887–90.]
Bound with: J. akush. i jensk. loliez., St. Petersb., 1887–90, i–iv.

Akvileff (N.) *O vliyanii chloristavo natria na soderzhanie kazeina, bielka i soleĭ izvesti v molokie. [Influence of sodium chloride on the amount of casein, albumen, and calcium salts contained in milk.] 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1870.

Ala (A. Stefanucci). Il colèra di Albano ed il cardinale Altieri, commemorati. 50 pp. 8°. *Roma, Salvinucci*, 1867. [P. v. 853.]

Alabama. Quarantine conference. Circular letter [in relation to yellow fever in the South]. Signed Jerome Cochran, State health officer, Jan. 10, 1889. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Montgomery*, 1889.]

———. Annual report of the adjutant-general of Alabama to Thos. G. Jones, governor and commander-in-chief. For the year 1890–91. 78 pp. 8°. *Montgomery, Smith, Allred & Co.*, 1892.

Alabama.

See, also, **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), **Prisons,** *etc.* (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Quarantine** (*Laws, etc., relating to*), **Quarantine** (*Reports, etc., of*), *by nations*; **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Anderson (W. H.) The climate of Alabama and its adaption to health and comfort. 8°. *Mobile*, 1879.
Repr. from: Handb. of Alabama.
Floyd (D. W.) The topography and climatology of of Lee County, Ala. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1881, 550–552.—**Pierce** (T. W.) The diseases of Greene County. *Ibid.*, 553–562.—**Statistical** reports, [Alabama]. Rep. Bd. Health Alabama 1892, Montgomery, 1893, 49–189.—**Tabular** statement of births and deaths for 1882. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1883, 140–143.

Alabama. *Agricultural and Mechanical College of Alabama, Auburn.* Catalogue and circular for the session of 1872–3 (1.). 32 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton*, 1872.
Organized March 20, 1872.

Alabama. *Alabama Bryce Insane Hospital, at Tuscaloosa.* Annual and biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. Annual: 15.–16., 1874–5, to 1875–6. Biennial: 1.–9., 1876–7 to 1893–4. 8°. *Montgomery*, 1862–94.
An act to establish a State hospital for the insane was approved Feb. 6, 1852. Supplemental acts relating to the hospital were approved Feb. 10, 1852; Feb. 6, 1856; Feb. 6, 1858; Feb. 21, 1860; Feb. 23, 1860, Feb. 8, 1861. Opened July 6, 1861. The word "Bryce" was added to the title in the 9. biennial report for 1892–3 and 1893–4 in commemoration of its first superintendent, Dr. Peter Bryce.

Alabama. *Alabama Institute for the Deaf, Talladega.* Annual and biennial reports of the board of trustees and officers of the Alabama Institute for the Deaf, in charge of the Alabama Institute for the Deaf, Alabama Academy for the Blind, and the Alabama School for Negro Deaf Mutes and Blind, to the governor. 12.–32., 1871–2 to 1891–2. 8°. *Montgomery*, 1872–92.

Reports for 1871–2 to 1875–6 are annual; 1876–7 to 1889–90 are called annual, though each report is for two years; 1890–91 and 1891–2 called biennial. The Alabama Institution for the Deaf and Dumb was established Feb. 4, 1860. By act approved Feb. 18, 1867, a school for the blind was established under the control of the same board of commissioners, and in 1870 the name was changed to "The Alabama Institute for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind". By act of Feb. 19, 1887, the school for the blind was given the name of "The Alabama Academy for the Blind", and the institution for the deaf and dumb was changed to "Alabama Institute for the Deaf," by act of Feb. 28, 1887. The two institutions are now separate and occupy separate premises, but are controlled by the same board of trustees and managed by the same principal. In 1891 the "Alabama, School for Negro Deaf Mutes and Blind" was established, and opened Jan. 4, 1892, making three institutions under the management.

Alabama. *State Board of Health.* Circular No. 1. July, 1879. Rules for preventing the introduction and spread of yellow fever. 4 pp. 8°. [*Montgomery*, 1879.]

———. Circular No. 2. Sept., 1879. Sanitary administration. The collection of vital statistics. The laws of Alabama bearing on questions of public health. Plan of constitution for the County Medical Societies. 24 pp. 8°. [*Montgomery*, 1879.]

———. Circular No. 3. May 1, 1880. [Includes part of report of the board for 1879. The annual report of the board of censors. The mind, and how to preserve it, by P. Bryce. Drainage and under-drainage, by S. D. Seelye; and Theory and practice of quarantine, by Jerome Cochran.] 206 pp. 8°. [*Montgomery*, 1880.]

———. Circular No. 4. [Being reports and drafts of bills.] 1. The supervision of the public health and the collection of vital statistics. 2. The regulation of the practice of quarantine. 3. The increase of accommodation for the insane. 4. The protection of the travelling public against accidents resulting from color-blindness. 5. The nature and treatment of inebriety and the legal management of inebriates. 96 pp. 8°. [*Montgomery*, 1880.]

———. The memorial of the board of health of the State of Alabama. To the honorable the Senate and the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States of America. [Quarantine jurisdiction of State and municipal boards of health.] May 10, 1880. 3 pp. 8°. [*Montgomery*, 1880.]

———. Circular letter to the county boards of health and the county health officers [calling their attention to two documents published for their instruction in the current volume (1882) of the Transactions of the State Medical Association. Sept. 23, 1882]. 1 sheet. fol. [*Montgomery*, 1882.]

———. Reports to the governor of the State for the years 1883; 1884; 1888; 1889; 1892. 8°. *Montgomery*, 1885–93.

Reports for 1883 and 1884 in one.

———. [Blank forms used by the board.] v. s. [*Montgomery, n. d.*]

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Certificate of birth.
No. 2. Certificate of death.
No. 3. Monthly report of county board.
No. 4. Annual report of deaths.
No. 5. Annual report of births.
No. 6. Annual report of deaths by causes, etc.
No. 7. Annual report of deaths by sexes and age.

Alabama Academy for the Blind, Talladega. *See* **Alabama.** *Alabama Institute for the Deaf, Talladega.*

Alabama (The) Medical and Surgical Age. A monthly journal of medical and surgical science. Edited by John C. Le Grand. v. 1–7, 1888–95. 8°. *Anniston.*

Current.

Alabama (The) Medical and Surgical Journal. Edited by J. D. S. Davis and W. E. B. Davis. Eye Department by B. J. Baldwin. [Monthly.] v. 1; nos. 1–5, v. 2, July, 1886, to May, 1887. 8°. *Birmingham.*

Alabama School for Negro Deaf Mutes and Blind, Talladega. *See* **Alabama.** *Alabama Institute for the Deaf, Talladega.*

Alabama Surgical and Gynecological Association. Constitution and by-laws. 8 pp. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1887.

Alabaster (*Workers in*).

Duchesne & **Michel** (E.) Les albâtriers. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1881, 113–115.

Alabern y Raspall (José).

See **Andrés y Espala** (Gregorio) & **Allabern y Raspall** (José). Las inoculaciones antirrábicas [etc.]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1888.

Alabone (Edwin W[illiam]). The cure of consumption (and other diseases of the chest) by an entirely new remedy. Illustrated by numerous cases. 8. ed. 231 pp. 8°. [*London, J. Kemp & Co.*, 1884, *vel subseq.*]

———. The same. 22. ed. 232, vii pp., 3 l. 8°. [*London, J. Kemp & Co.*, 1888, *vel subseq.*]

See, also, **Correspondence** (A) conclusively demonstrating the curability of consumption. 12°. [*Aspley Guise*, 1886, *vel subseq.*]

Aladane (J.) Notice en réponse à une brochure répandue dans le public, touchant la mort de M. Jubert, maître de pension à Grenelle. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de E.-B. Delanchy*, 1847. [P., v. 1748.]

Aladane-Delalibarde. Considérations sur quelques variétés d'ophthalmie. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez l'auteur*, 1849.

Alafberg (C. Eugen). *Ueber die angeborne Verwachsung der Finger. [Erlangen.] 24 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1880.

Alaimo [*or* **Alaymo**] (Marc' Antonio) [1590–1662]. Consigli politico-medici, ne' quali si donano le vere regole, e profittevoli ordinationi cavati dall' infelici eventi delle passate pestilenze. 12, 460 pp., 16 l. sm. 4°. *Palermo, N. Bua*, 1652.

Alakaluf.

Hyades (P.) & **Deniker** (J.) Peuplade Alakaluf. *In:* Mission scient. d. Cap Horn, 4°, Par., 1891, vii, 12; 272.—**Martin** (R.) Ein Beitrag zur Osteologie der Alakaluf. Vrtljschr. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Zürich, 1892, xxxvii, 302–313.

Alalia.

See **Aphasia.**

Alalykin (Dmitri [Dmitrïevich]). *K voprosu ob izmenenii morphologicheskavo sostava krovi v razlichnikh sostoyaniakh rodilnavo perïoda. [On the morphological changes of the blood in the different stages of childbed.] 1 p. l., 71 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soïkin*, 1892.

Alam (Jean) [1869–]. *Essai sur l'application des méthodes de laboratoire au traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 300.

Alamartine (Louis) [1863–]. *Étude clinique et médico-légale sur les troubles nerveux consécutifs aux traumatismes. [Lyons.] 154 pp. 4°. *Saint-Étienne*, 1889, No. 475.

———. The same. 154 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck*, 1889.

Alameda Co. Medical Association. Constitution, by-laws, and fee table adopted by the . . . with a list of members to January 1st, 1873. 12 pp. 16°. *San Francisco, Cubery & Co.*, 1872.

Alanson (Edward) [1747–1823]. Practical observations upon amputation, and the after-treatment. viii, 64 pp. 8°. *London, J. F. & C. Rivington*, 1779. [P., v. 2085.]

Alantoin.

Colasanti (G.) Die Bildung des Alantoïns im Körper. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1893–5, xv, 189–202.

Alantol.

Marpmann (G.) Ueber Alantol-Behandlung. Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 277. ———. Aseptische und antiseptische Wirkungen einiger Chemikalien verglichen mit Alantsäure-Alantol. Ergnzngshft. z. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1887, ii, 244–250.

Alapy (H.) Ueber das Resorptionsvermögen der Harnblase. 27 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Besold*, 1895.

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1895, vi.

Alarco (José L.) Clínica quirúrgica del hospital "Dos de Mayo". Lecciones redactadas y publicadas por Francisco A. Fuentes. Entrega 1ª. 57 pp. 12°. *Lima, imp. del Estado*, 1878.

Alard (M[ario-Jos.-Louis-Jean-François-Antoine]) [1779–1850]. Essai sur le catarrhe de l'oreille. 2. éd. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gabon & Cie.*, 1807.

———. Histoire de l'éléphantiasis des Arabes, maladie particulière au système lymphatique, fréquente dans nos climats, quoique méconnue jusqu'à ce jour. xvii, 365 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, Croullebois*, 1809.

———. Nouvelles observations recueillies sur l'éléphantiasis des Arabes; lues à la Société de l'École de médecine de Paris, et communiquées à la Société médicale d'émulation. 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Croullebois & Gabon*, 1811.

Bound with the preceding.

Alardus *Amstelredamus* [–1541].

See **Marbodus.** Liber lapidum seu de gemmis [etc.]. 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1799.

Alary (Henri-Louis-Marie-Jacques) [1859–]. * Contribution à l'étude des abcès de la glande vulvo-vaginale: leur étiologie; leur traitement. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 141.

Alaska. Report of the governor of Alaska to the President of the United States, for year 1888–9. 31 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Off.*, 1889.

Alaska.

See, also, **Sitka**; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

ALASKA. A sketch of the country and its people. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1883.]

FAST (E. G.) Catalogue of antiquities and curiosities collected in the Territory of Alaska. 8°. [*New York*], 1869.

UNITED STATES. *Congress. Senate.* Report. [Authorizing the printing of 4,000 extra copies of the report of Lieut. George M. Stoney, U. S. Navy, dated May 31, 1887, covering the several expeditions under his command for the exploration of northern Alaska]. 51. Cong., 2. sess. S. Rep. No. 2402. Subm. by Mr. Manderson, Feb. 23, 1891. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

———. A bill authorizing the Secretary of War to cause an exploration and survey to be made of the interior of the Territory of Alaska. 52. Cong., 1. sess. 775. Dec. 14, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Manderson. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

UNITED STATES. *Department of the Interior.* Population and resources of Alaska. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior, transmitting a preliminary report upon the population, industry, and resources of Alaska. 46. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 40. Jan. 15, 1881. 8°. [*Washington*, 1881.]

———. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of Dec. 5, 1888, a report of the governor of Alaska relative to alleged personal outrages [upon Indian females] in Alaska. 50. Cong., 2. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 141. March 1, 1889. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

UNITED STATES. *Treasury Department.* Report upon the customs district, public service, and resources of Alaska Territory. By William Gouverneur Morris, special agent. 45. Cong., 3. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 59. 8°. *Washington*, 1879.

———. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, in answer to a resolution of the Senate of March 9, 1880, the report of Captain Bailey upon the number, occupation, and condition of the people of Alaska; the report of the Supervising Surgeon-General Marine Hospital Service on the same subject; also report of special agent Otis upon the illicit traffic in rum and fire-arms. Treasury Department, March 30, 1880. 46. Cong., 2. sess. Ex. Doc. No. 132. 8°. [*Washington*, 1880.]

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Signal Office.* Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, in response to the resolution of the House of Representatives of Dec. 11, 1884. [Under the command of First Lieut. P. H. Ray, U. S. A.] 48. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 44. 4°. *Washington*, 1885.

———. Contributions to the natural history of Alaska. Results of investigations made chiefly in the Yukon district and the Aleutian Islands; conducted under the auspices of the signal services, United States Army, extending from May, 1874, to August, 1881. Prepared under the direction of Brig. and Bvt. Maj. Gen. W. B. Hazen, Chief Signal Officer of the Army. By L. M. Turner. No. 2. Arctic series of publications issued in connection with the Signal Service U. S. Army. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 155. 4°. *Washington*, 1886.

———. Report upon natural history collections made in Alaska between the years 1877 and 1881 by Edward W. Nelson. Edited by Henry W. Henshaw. Prepared under the direction of the Chief Signal Officer. No. III. Arctic series of publications issued in connection with the Signal Service U. S. Army. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 156. 4°. *Washington*, 1887.

Dall (W. H.) The native tribes of Alaska. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Salem, 1885, xxxiv, 363–379. *Also*, Reprint.

Alaska. A sketch of the country and its people. 20 pp., 1 map. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1883.]

Alasonière (L.) Amélioration de l'espèce chevaline par des accouplements raisonnés. Ouvrage honoré d'une médaille d'argent par la Société nationale et centrale d'agriculture de France. xv, 126 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1884.

Alassio. Regolamento di pubblica igiene per la città di Alassio. Approvato dal consiglio comunale nella seduta del 6 settembre 1880. 18 pp. 8°. *Albenga, tip. T. Craviotto e figlio*, 1884.

Alauzet (E.) * Étude des principales rhubarbes. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1888, No. 450.

École de pharmacie.

Alavoine (Joseph) [1849–]. * Traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire. 49 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 9.

Alaymo. *See* **Alaimo.**

Alba. Regolamento di polizia urbana della città di Alba. 18 pp. 8°. *Alba, tipog. e libreria municipale Sansoldi*, 1883.

———. Regolamento amministrativo ed igienico dell' Ospedale di S. Lazzaro in Alba. 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Alba, tipog. e libreria Sansoldi*, 1891.

———. Regolamento di amministrazione e servizio interno del pio istituto denominato Ospizio delle povere figlie, eretto in Alba. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Alba, tipog. e libreria Sansoldi*, 1891.

———. Regolamento di amministrazione e servizio interno del pio istituto denominato Ricovero dei poveri giovani abbandonati, eretto in Alba. 45 pp. 8°. *Alba, tipog. Paganelli*, 1891.

———. Statuto organico dell' Ospedale di San Lazzaro della città d' Alba. 18 pp. 8°. *Alba, tipog. e libreria Sansoldi*, 1891.

———. Statuto organico dell' Ospizio delle povere figlie della città d' Alba. 9 pp. 8°. *Alba, tipog. e libreria Sansoldi*, 1891.

———. Statuto organico del pio istituto Ricovero dei poveri giovani abbandonati nella città di Alba. 16 pp. 8°. *Alba, tipog. Paganelli*, 1891.

van Albada (B. L.) De psychische geneeswijze door Dr. F. van Eeden overgedrukt uit "De Nieuwe Gids" van Februari 1888, beoordeeld voor zoover het door een leek te bevoordeelen is. 35 pp. 8°. *Leiden, B. Blankenberg*, [1888, *vel subseq*].

Alban (Joh. Ernst Heinrich) [1791–1856]. Versuch einer Anleitung zur richtigen Gesundheitspflege der Augen für den Nichtarzt. iv, 168 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Rostock, Adlers Erben*, 1816.

Alban de Grailly [1869–]. * De la néphrotomie dans l'anurie. 80 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1078.

Albanese (Enrico) [1835–89]. Notizie di chirurgia pratica, precedute da alcuni cenni storici e statistici sullo spedale civico di Palermo e raccolte negli anni 1867–68 nello stesso spedale e nella clinica chirurgica da . . . Prima disp. 108, 41 pp., 2 l., 6 pl. 4°. *Palermo, B. Lima*, 1869.

———. Ospizio marino di Palermo. Relazione sanitaria ed amministrativa del comitato direttivo. 3. anno, 1876. 40 pp. 8°. *Palermo, tipog. Virzi*, 1877.

———. Progetto di un regolamento d' igiene per la città di Palermo. Approvato dalla commissione sanitaria municipale nella seduta del 4 novembre 1885. xvi pp. roy. 8°. *Palermo, tipog. Virzi*, 1885.

———. Proposta pel nuovo ufficio d' igiene. 13 pp. 8°. *Palermo, stabil. tipog. Virzi*, 1886.

———. Rapporto all' illustrissimo sindaco di Palermo sulle stufe ad alta temperatura come mezzo di disinfezione. 14 pp. 8°. *Palermo, stabil. tipog. Verzi*, 1886.

See, also, **Clinica** chirurgica di Palermo. Tavole statistiche . . . 1868–89. 4°. *Palermo*, 1892.

For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1813. *Also:* Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxiii, 565 (C. Federici).

Albanesius (*Albanius*) [1640–].

Patinus (C.) [Biography.] *In his:* Lyceum patavin. 4°. *Patavii*, 1682, 45, port.

Albanesius *Patavinus* (Guidus Antonius) [–1657]. Aphorismorum Hippocratis expositio peripatetica. 163 pp. sm. 4°. *Patavii, typ. P. Frambotti*, 1649.

Albano.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Rolando (F.) Le acque potabili di Albano Laziale. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1894, v, 301–319.

Albano da Silveira Pinto (Agostinho). *See* **da Silveira Pinto.**

Albanus (Carolus Orthobius). * De trepano capiti vi externa laeso adhibendo aphorismi. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Reclamianis*, 1839.

Albanus zum Thor. *See* **Torinus** (Albanus).

Albany. Investigation of the Albany Medical College. Report of the special committee of the common council of the city of Albany, on the affairs of the Albany Medical College and the removal of Dr. John Swinburne. 16 pp. 8°. [*Albany*, 1880.]

———. Albany Medical College. Final action of the common council in the matter of a certain investigation. 2 l. 8°. [*Albany*, 1880.]

———. Report on the waters of the Hudson River, together with an analysis of the same, made to the water commissioners of the city of Albany. By C. F. Chandler. Jan., 1885. 35 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1885.

———. Report of the water commissioners to the common council of the city of Albany, recommending a water supply from Kinderhook Creek. 34 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Albany, Argus Co.*, 1892.

Bound with: ALBANY. Report of the water commissioners for 1892.

———. Annual reports of the city engineer to the common council. 1.–4., 1891–4. 8°. [*Albany*, 1892–5.]

———. Annual report of the water commissioners and superintendent of the water works, for the year 1892. 70 pp. 8°. *Albany, Argus Co.*, 1893.

Albany.

See, also, **Directories,** *etc.* (*Medical*); **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Police** (*Reports, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

ALBANY (The) hand book for 1881. A stranger's guide and resident's manual, containing a chronicle of local events; information about the city government, schools, and churches; description and history of public buildings and institutions, with special reference to Washington Park, the rural cemetery, and the new capitol. 16°. *Albany*, 1880.

ANNUAL report of the city registrar of marriages, births, and deaths in the city of Albany, for the year 1880–81 (11.). 8°. *Albany*, 1881.

INAUGURATION of the Dudley Observatory, Albany. Aug. 28, 1856. 8°. *Albany*, 1856.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Albany*, 1858.

ROBERTSON (C. A.) Decoration Day. Albany celebration, May 31, 1875. Oration. 8°. [*Albany*, 1875.]

Balch (L.) The health interests of Albany. Albany M. Ann., 1893, xiv, 129–137.—**Bartlett** (E. A.) The sanitary status of Albany. *Ibid.*, 1888, ix, 281–284.—**Curtis** (F. C.) Some matters of sanitary interest in Albany. *Ibid.*, 1893, xiv, 257–263.—**Gardiner** (J. T.) [*et al.*] Report on the Albany basin. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1884, Albany, 1885, v, 395–419, 2 maps.

Albany. *Board of Health.* Report of the medical staff [being a summary of deaths from epidemic cholera during the month of July, 1832]. 2 l. fol. [*Albany*, 1832.]

———. Rules and regulations. 44 pp. 18°. *Albany, Argus Co.*, 1882.

Albany. *Board of Police Commissioners.* Annual reports to the common council. 6.–8., 1876–7 to 1878–9; 10., 1880–81; 14., 1884–5; 17., 1887–8. 8°. *Albany*, 1878–89.

Albany College of Pharmacy, department of pharmacy of Union University. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1881–2 to 1893–4. 4° & 8°. *Albany*, 1881–93.

List of students and graduates for the years 1881–2 to 1889–90, in announcements for subsequent years. Incorporated Aug. 27, 1881. First report is 4°.

———. First commencement exercises, with the address delivered to the graduating class, by David Murray. 8 pp. 8°. [*Albany*, 1882.]

Albany County. *Albany Penitentiary.* Brief account of the . . . 6 pp. 8°. *Albany, J. Munsell*, 1848.

Albany County. *Albany Penitentiary*—cont'd.

———. Annual reports of the commissioners, with the accompanying documents, to the board of supervisors of Albany County. 2., 1849–50; 4.–18., 1851–2 to 1865–6; 20.–25., 1867–8 to 1872–3; 27.–40., 1874–5 to 1887–8; 42.–46., 1889–90 to 1893–4. 8°. *Albany*, 1851–94.

Albany County Medical Society. By-laws of the Albany County Medical Society. 8 pp. 8°. *Albany, J. Munsell*, 1851.

Albany Eye and Ear Relief Association. Circular of the . . . and branch at Troy, including Throat Dispensary. (For circulation in the medical profession.) 8 pp. 8°. *Albany, J. Munsell*, 1877.

———. [Circular setting forth the objects of the relief. Albany, April 15, 1878.] 2 l. 8°. [*Albany*, 1878.]

Albany (The) handbook for 1881. A stranger's guide and resident's manual, containing a chronicle of local events; information about the city government, schools, and churches; description and history of public buildings and institutions, with special reference to Washington Park, the rural cemetery, and the new capitol. 146 pp. 16°. *Albany*, [*C. Van Benthuysen & Sons*], 1880.

Albany Hospital. Reports of the board of governors to the corporation for the years 1878–9; 1879–80; 1892–3. 111, 24 pp. 8°. *Albany*, 1880–93.

Founded by private subscription. Incorporated April 11, 1849. Opened in 1851. Reports for 1878–9 and 1879–80 in one.

Albany Juvenile Retreat. *See* **Orphan's** Home of St. Peter's Church, Albany.

Albany Medical Annals: a journal of the Medical Society of the County of Albany. Published by a committee of the society. [Monthly.] v. 6–16, 1885–95. 8°. *Albany, N. Y.*

Current. Title of v. 1–5, 1880–84, was: **Medical** (The) Annals.

Albany Medical College. Medical department of Union University (formerly medical department of the University of Albany). Annual catalogues and announcements for the sessions of 1839–40 (2.); 1853–4 (17.); 1854 s. (18.); 1855 s. (20.); 1856 s. (22.); 1857 s. (24.); 1861 (31.); 1862 (31.); 1865 (35.); 1866 (36.); 1880–81 to 1895–6 (49.–65.). 8°. *Albany*, 1839–95.

List of graduates from 1839 to 1890, in announcement for 1890–91. Organized April 14, 1838. First course of lectures commenced Jan. 3, 1839. From 1839 to 1895, inclusive, there were 65 lecture terms and commencements; 57 fall and 8 spring. Summer sessions 1868. In 1873 it became the medical department of Union University. In 1877 the term was lengthened to 20 weeks. 1862 is 4°. 1., 2., and 3. ed. of 1878–9.

———. Metric system of weights and measures, issued by the Albany Medical College, medical department of Union University. Prepared by Maurice Perkins, M. D., professor of chemistry. Especially arranged for the convenience of its graduates. broadside fol. [*Albany, n. d.*]

———. *See, also:*

ALBANY. Investigation of the Albany Medical College. Report of the special committee of the common council of the city of Albany on the affairs of the Albany Medical College and the removal of Dr. John Swinburne. 8°. [*Albany*, 1880.]

———. Albany Medical College. Final action of the common council in the matter of a certain investigation. 8°. [*Albany*, 1880.]

REESE (D. M.) Introductory lecture delivered at the opening of the Albany Medical College, at the anatomical theater, Jan. 2, 1839. 8°. *Albany*, 1839.

———. Introductory lecture before the Albany Medical College. 8°. *Albany*, 1839.

Albany Medical College—continued.

WARD (S. B.) The introductory lecture to the course of 1878–9 at the Albany Medical College. 8°. *Albany*, 1878.

Albany Memorial Hospital. *See* **National** Hospital for the Paralyzed and Epileptics, Bloomsbury.

Albarda (Joannes). De fluxu menstruo, ex relatione ovariorum non ad solum uterum, sed ad universum corpus femininum, explicando. 2 p. l., 51 pp. 8°. *Franequeræ, D. Romar*, 1785. [P., v. 1859.]

Albarracin.

Lahuerta (P.) Memoria geográfico-médica de la ciudad de Albarracin y su partido. Eco de la med., Madrid, 1848–9, i, 641–643.

Albarran (Joaquin) [1860–]. Kyste dentifère. Pathogénie de ces kystes. 7 pp. 8°. [*Havre, Lemale & Cie.*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii.

———. * Étude sur le rein des urinaires. 184 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 125.

———. The same. 195 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

———. Épithélioma du rein, infection, mort. Le ballottement et l'hématurie comme signes diagnostiques. 4 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv.

See, also, **France.** *Ministre du Commerce.* Rapport sur les essais de vaccination cholérique entrepris en Espagne, par M. le docteur Ferran. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Albeck (Ernestus Josephus). Expositio medica casus de ægritudine animi. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. M. Rommeii*, 1688.

Albenga. Statuto organico dell' Ospedale di N.ª S.ª della Misericordia. Approvato con decreto reale 16 febb. 1879. 16 pp. 8°. *Albenga, tipog. T. Craviotto e figlio*, 1882.

Albengnefit. De virtutibus medicinarum et ciborum, translatus a Gerardo Cremonensi de Arabico in Latinum.

In: ELLUCHASEM Elimithar. Tacuini sanitatis de sex rebus [etc.]. fol. *Argentorati*, 1531, 119–139.

———. Sermo in appropinquatione medicinæ ex corpore.

In: BALNEIS (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553, f. 429ᵇ.

Albenque (Felix Robertus). * Diss. phys.-med. de influxu lunæ et solis in corpus humanum, et de morbis inde oriundis. 16 pp. 4°. *Monspelii, J. F. Picot*, 1776. [P., v. 1628.]

Alber (August). * Ueber das Vorkommen von Harncylindern in eiweissfreiem Harn bei Anwendung der Centrifuge. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1893.

Albera (Gio. Maria) [1742–1808]. Trattato teorico pratico delle malattie dell' insolato di primavera, volgarmente dette della pellagra. 11, 163 pp. 12°. *Varese, G. Motta & G. Pedemonti*, [1784].

Alberghetti (Dominicus Augustinus). De naturali quarundam corporis humani partium ἀναστήσια, nec non irritabilitate de peculiari cruris amputatione, et varia operationis hujusce methodo, de genu, crure, ac pede artificiosis figura, motuque naturali analogo instructis. xxiv, 112 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Venetiis, J. B. Recurti*, 1770. [P., v. 427; 1109.]

Albergo dei Poveri ed Ospedale degli Onesti. *See* **Ospedale** degli Onesti ed Albergo dei Poveri in Modica.

Alberius *Triuncurianus* (Claudius) [**Aubery** (Claude)] [–1596]. De concordia medicorum, disputatio exoterica. Ad Veneislaum Laviniium ab Ottenfeld. 84 pp. 16°. [*Lausannæ*], *J. le Preux*, 1585.

Bound with: VALLA *Placentinus* (Georgius). De corporis commodis [etc.]. 16°. *Argentine*, [1529?].

Alberizzi (Pierginseppe) [1692 (?)–1722]. Critologia medica in cui si stabiliscono, esclusi i vermicciuoli, altre cagioni della peste, e su 'l diverso pensamento si addita un' idea di metodo preservativo e curativo. 3 p. l., 151 pp. 16°. *Milano, F. Vigone e frat.*, 1721.

Alberny (Louis). * Étude sur l'Eucalyptus globulus. x, 11–72 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1889, No. 456.
École de pharmacie.

Albers (Bernhardus). * De morbo coque retropulso. 1 p. l., 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Moojen*, 1763. [P., v. 1935.]

Albers (Edmund) [1847–]. * Drei Fälle von Lymphosarcom. 1 p. l., 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Breslau, A. Neumann*, [1869].

Albers (H^k.) Orthopaedie of heilgymnastiek. Beschouwingen over de scoliosis en hare behandeling. 54 pp. 12°. *Rotterdam, Nijgh & van Ditmar*, 1893.

Albers (Joh. Abraham) [1772–1821]. Preisfrage, worin besteht eigenlich das Uebel, das unter dem sogenannten freywilligen Hinken der Kinder bekannt ist? Findet dagegen eine Heilung statt, wann und wo findet sie statt, und durch welche Mittel wird sie erzielet? 78 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Wien, J. Geistinger*, 1807.

———. Icones ad illustrandam anatomen comparatam. 12 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. fol. *Lipsiæ, G. J. Goeschen*, 1818.

See, also, **Badham** (Charles). Versuch über die Bronchitis, [etc.] 12°. *Bremen*, 1815.—**Jurine** (Louis). Abhandlung über den Croup, [etc.]. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1816.—**Loder** (Just. Christ.) [*in* 1. s.]. [Pr.] observationis scroti per sphacelum destructi, [etc.]. Part. ii. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1795]. — **Pemberton** (Christopher Robert) [*in* 1. s.]. Praktische Abhandlung über verschiedene Krankheiten des Unterleibes. 8°. *Bremen*, 1817. — **Royer-Collard** (Antoine Athanase). Abhandlung über den Croup. 8°. *Hannover*, 1814. — **Sutton** (Thomas) [*in* 1. s.]. Abhandlung über das Delirium tremens. 8°. *Bremen*, 1820. [Erroneously ascribed to S. A. Albers.]

Albers (Joh. Christ[oph]) [1795–1857]. Die Heliceen nach natürlicher Verwandtschaft systematisch geordnet. 2. Ausg. nach dem hinterlassenen Manuskript besorgt von Eduard von Martens. xviii, 359 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1860.

Albers (Joh. Fr[iedrich] Herm.) [1805–67]. * De alimentis, quibus Græci Hippocratis ætate utebantur. 1 p. l., ii, 3–24 pp. 4°. *Bonnæ, typ. H. Kuirenschild*, [1828].
Name of author appears on this dissertation as Joan. Franc. Herm. Albers.

———. Lehrbuch der Semiotik, für Vorlesungen bearbeitet. 2 p. l., 720 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. Cnobloch*, 1834.

———. Histoire de l'inflammation du cœcum (typhlitis). Trad. de l'allemand par J.-B. Pigné. 46 pp. 12°. *Paris, F. Locquin & Cie.*, 1839.

———. Mémoire sur les ostéophites, les périostophytes, les chondrophytes et les tænéophytes. Trad. de l'allemand [par] J.-B. Pigné. 24 pp. 16°. [*Paris, F. Locquin*, 1839.]
Repr. from: Expérience, Par., 1839, iv.
For Biography, see Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1867, xxiv, 564.

Albers ([Karl Gustav] Wilhelm) [1859–]. * Beitrag zur Statistik der Hydrocelen. 38 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Berlin, E. Müller*, [1883].

Albersheim (Josef). * Ein Fall von geheiltem Pneumothorax bei Lungentuberculose, mit Bemerkungen über Prognose und Therapie des phthisischen Pneumothorax. 45 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. M. Poppen & Sohn*, 1888.

Albert. Igiene dell' amore. Sterilità, impotenza; fecondazione artificiale. 61 pp. 12°. *Milano, F. Falconi*, 1889.

Albert (Aaron) [1833–]. * De diagnosi morborum mammæ. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1857].

Albert (Charles). Le médecin des maladies secrètes, ou art de les guérir soi-même. 5. éd. 59 pp. 24°. *Paris, chez l'auteur*, 1835.
Date on cover: 1836.

———. The same. O medico das molestias secretas, ou arte de as curar só. Vertido em portuguez da quinta edição. 65 pp. 24°. *Paris, em casa do autor*, 1836. [P., v. 1259.]

———. The same. El médico de las enfermedades venéreas, ó arte de curarlas por si mismo. 6. éd. 72 pp. 24°. *Paris, en casa del autor*, 1841. [P., v. 1253.]

Albert (Eduard) [1841–]. Ueber die Hernia inflammata. 48 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Salzer*, 1871.
Repr. from: Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1871, i.

———. Jahresbericht der chirurgischen Universitätsklinik in Innsbruck. 84 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Innsbruck, Wagner*, 1876.
Repr. from: Ber. d. naturw.-med. Ver. in Innsbruck (1875), 1876, vi.

———. Ueber die Arthrotomie. 40 pp. 8°. *Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1876.
Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse, 1876, xvii.

———. Lehrbuch der Chirurgie und Operationslehre. Vorlesungen für praktische Aerzte und Studirende. v. 1–4. 8°. *Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1877–80.

———. The same. Lehrbuch der Chirurgie und Operationslehre. Vorlesungen für praktische Aerzte und Studirende. 3. Aufl. v. 1–4. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1884–5.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. v. 1–4. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1890–91.

———. The same. Traité de chirurgie clinique et de médecine opératoire. Trad. française, revue et annotée par A. Broca. Avec une préface de F. Terrier. 4 v. roy. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

———. Beiträge zur operativen Chirurgie. Hft. 1–2, 105 pp. 8°. *Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1878, 1878–80.

———. Antrittsrede gehalten beim Beginne seiner klinischen Vorlesungen an der Universität Wien, 2. Mai 1881. 25 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, [1881].

———. Diagnostik der chirurgischen Krankheiten. 4. Aufl. iv, 316 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1887.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. iv, 303 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1890.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. iv, 312 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1893.

———. The same. Diagnostika chirurgicheskikh zabolĭevaniy. 20 lektsii. Perevod so 2-vo nĭemetskavo izdanĭa. [From 2. German ed.] ii, 5–242 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1882.

———. Jahresbericht der ersten chirurgischen Klinik. Schuljahr 1887. Verfasst von Julius Hochenegg. xxii, 252 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1889.

See, also, **Arbeiten** und Jahresbericht der k. k. ersten chirurgischen Universitäts-Klinik zu Wien. Schuljahr 1888. 8°. *Wien*, 1889. — **von Dumreicher** (Joh. Heinrich). Jahresbericht der chirurgischen Klinik, [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1871. — **Encyclopädische** Jahrbücher der gesammten Heilkunde. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1891.—**Handbuch** der Zahnheilkunde. 3 v. 8°. *Wien*, 1890–93. — **Preindlsberger** (Josef). Die Behandlung der Gelenkstuberculose [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1894. — **Wiener** Recept-Taschenbuch [*in* 1. s.]. 16°. *Wien*, 1888. ———. The same. 8. Aufl. 16°. *Wien*, [1891]. ———. The same. 9. Aufl. 16°. *Wien*, 1893. ———. The same. Formulaire de la faculté de médecine de Vienne, [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1888. ———. The same. 16°. *Paris*, 1891.

Albert (Ernest) [1865–]. * Étude sur le tétanos céphalique avec hémiplégie faciale, ou tétanos de Rose. 100 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890, No. 499.

Albert (Frédéric) [1859–]. * Kystes hydatiques multiples de la cavité péritonéale; traitement. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 26.

Albert (Georg.) * De fœtu intestinis plane nudis extra abdomen prependentibus nato.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1775, iii, 83–99.

——— & **Klett** (Georgius Benedictus). De corporibus mundi totalibus. 3 l. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ, prelo C. Kreusigii*, [1700].

Albert (Heinrich [Rudolf]) [1855–]. * Ein Fall von Tuberkulose des Herzens. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt u. Klaunig*, 1883.

Albert (J.-F.-M.) Recherches sur les principes fondamentaux de la classification bibliographique, précédées de quelques mots sur la bibliographie, d'un exposé des principaux systèmes bibliographiques, et suivies d'une application de ses principes au classement des livres de la bibliothèque royale. vi (1 l.), 63 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez l'auteur*, 1847.

Albert (Jean-Charles) [1858–]. * Contribution à l'étiologie de la kératite interstitielle. 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 92.

Albert (Maurice). Les médecins grecs à Rome. x, 323 pp. 12°. *Paris, Hachette & Cie.*, 1894.

Albert (Maxime) [1868–]. * De la blennorragie urétrale chez la femme et de son traitement. 78 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 911.

Albert (Raymond) [1870–]. * Recherches sur les causes de la disparition des fièvres palustres dans le Haut-Limousin. 31 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1076.

Albert (Robert). * Ueber p-Monoamidotriphenylmethan. 22 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1893.

Albert (Theodor). * Zur Kenntniss der Herzruptur. [Erlangen.] 38 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, F. Haffner*, 1890.

Albert House Institution, St. Leonards-on-Sea. Annual reports of the trustees to the subscribers. 5.–14., 1867 to 1876; 17., 1879; 19.–25., 1881 to 1887. 8° & 4°. [*St. Leonards-on-Sea*, 1868–88.]
5.–14. are 8°.

Albert (L') moderne, [etc.]. *See* **Alletz** (Pons-Augustin).

Albert (The) Veterinary College, limited, Queen's Road, Bayswater. Rules and regulations . . . 1865. 7 l. 8°. *London, A. H. Baily & Co.*, [1865].
Bound with: Gamgee (J.) The cattle plague, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1866.

Albertazzi (Sante). Contributo allo studio del cancro acuto. 7 pp. 8°. [*Piacenza*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1879, i.

Alberti (Augusto). Il chirurgo condotto odierno. 24 pp. 8°. *Camajore, Benedetti*, 1890.

Alberti (Franz) [1861–]. * Ueber Schwindel als Symptom von Ohrkrankheit. 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer u. Co.*, 1890.

Alberti (Giuseppe). Codice sanitario farmaceutico od ordinamento dell' esercizio farmaceutico in Italia. Progetto di legge. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vicenza, G. Staider*, 1882.

Alberti (Michael) [1682–1757]. Sincera et justa responsio in qua de pædantismo medico candide agitur adversus innatura, cruda et absurda fulminis ex pelvi, sive, auri fulminantis defensionis magni quondam practici Numburgensium, etc., D. Pancratii Wolffii, etc., sub germanæ fidei, integritate et testimonio quam impugnavit sub tit. brevissimæ castigationis Der Albertäten des Teutschen D. Michel Alberts [etc.]. 99 pp., 1 l. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1708.

———. Meditationes atque observationes, de admirandis animæ præcipue humanæ effectibus. 36 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, [1713]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1921.]

———. * De medicinæ et doctrinæ moralis nexu. Respondens Andreas Ajtai. 53 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, [1714]. [P., v. 1386.]

———. Tractatus de hæmorrhoidibus, in quo schediasmata quædam . . . Stahlii, veram hæmorrhoidum doctrinam exponentia, fundamenti loco præmittuntur, et totum negotium hæmorrhoidale diagnostice, prognostice, pathologice et practice per specialissima themata e ruderibus antiquitatis et experientia posteritatis in usum tam medicorum, quam subjectorum hæmorrhoidariorum cum præfatione epistolica celeb. Stahlii ad authorem directa, et indice verbali ac reali commendatur. 9 p. l., 418, 210 pp., 25 l. 4°. *Halæ, typ. et impensis Orphanotrophei*, 1722.

———. [Pr.] de venæ sectione juniorum. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Christophori Friderici.] 6 l. 4°. [*Halæ*, 1725.] [P., v. 1914.]

———. [Pr.] de venæ sectione duplicata. 4 + l. 4°. [*Halæ Magdeb.*, 1726.] [P., v. 1914.]
The last two leaves are wanting.

———. Specimen medicinæ theologicæ, selectiora quædam themata ad scientiam et experientiam medicam præcipue pertinentia, cum s. theologia tamen propius firmiusque connexa, multis particularibus observationibus nec non casibus conscientiæ illustrata commendans in medicinæ et theologiæ usum directum. Cum præfatione Jo. Mich. Langii. 61 (5 l.), 688 pp., 8 l., port. sm. 8°. *Halæ Magdeb., J. C. Hendel*, 1726.

———. Isagoge formulas medicamentosas artificiosa methodo conscribendi, praxi clinicæ accommodata, et in usum auditorii sui succinctis thesibus commendata. 88 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., imp. J. C. Hendelii*, 1726. [P., v. 1914.]

———. * [Pr.] de sectarum medicarum noxia restauratione. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Nicolai Grimmanni.] 3 l. sm. 4. [*Halæ Magdeb.*, 1730.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1386.]

———. * De abortus violenti modis et signis. Respondens Zacharias Conradus Muth. 44 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1730].

———. Tractatio medico-forensis de torturæ subjectis aptis et ineptis, secundum morales et physicas causas ventilata, cum uberrimis jureconsultorum et medicorum suffragiis confirmata et illustrata ac in utrinsque fori usum directa, cum præfatione de tortura medica. 90 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., apud J. C. Hendelium*, 1730.

———. Tractatio medica de longævitate hominis, naturalibus nonnullis mediis adjuvanda et promovenda, regulis præcipue diætetices accommodata, simplici ac vitæ animali optime quadrante modo commendata a . . . 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., apud J. C. Hendelium*, 1732.

———. * De longævitate ex aëris temperie. Respondens Heinricus Josua Mosengel. 32 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. Hendelianis*, [1728].

———. * De longævitate ex diæta. Respondens Joh. Casparus Zopf. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. Hendelianis*, 1728.

———. * De longævitate ex motu corporis. Respondens Joh. Nicolaus Lüderes. 33 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. Hendelianis*, 1728.

———. * De longævitate ex medicina. Respondens Arnoldus Fridericus Steinmeyer. 35 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. Hendelianis*, 1728.

Alberti (Salomon) [1540–1600]. * De lacrimis. Disputabit Micælus Henig. 25 l. sm. 4°. *Vitæbergæ*, [*excudebat Z. Lehman*, 1581].
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1749, iv, 53–85.

———. Tres orationes. Prima de cognitione herbarum . . . Secunda de moschi . . . natura . . . tertia de disciplina anatomica, [etc.]. 95 l. 12°. *Norimbergæ*, [*in off. typog. Catharinæ Gerlachiæ*], 1585.

———. De schorbuto. Respondebit Ernestus Hettenbach. 20 l. 16° *Vitæbergæ*, 1591.
Bound with his: Schorbuti historia. 16°. *Vitæbergæ*, 1594.

Alberti (Salomon)—continued.

———. Schorbuti historia cui inobservatum vel saltem indictum hactenus symptoma accessit genarum coarctatio, genuum contractioni germanum et quasi consanguineum. 111 l. 16°. *Vitæbergæ, typ. M. G. Mulleri*, 1594.

Albertin (Henri-Alphonse). * Des injections intra-utérines au point de vue obstétrical sous la méthode antiseptique. 112 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887, No. 379.

———. The same. 112 pp. 8°. *Lyon, J. Gallet*, 1887.

Albertini (Annibale). De affectionibus cordis libri tres, quorum primus agit de naturalibus, secundus et tertius, de præternaturalibus, de palpitatione nempe, et syncope, atque earum curatione. In quibus multa problemata scitu dignissima enodantur, et præcipue de morborum principatu, sedeque animæ, de primis morborum generibus, de peste, ac de scopis mittendi sanguinem. 14 p. l., 335 pp. 4°. *Cæsenæ, apud Nerium*, 1648.

Albertini (G.) & **Panzeri** (P.) Annotazioni di chirurgia ortomorfica. 65 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *Milano, P. Agnelli*, 1881.

Albertini (*Ippolito Francesco*) [1662–1738].

Medici (M.) Ippolito Francesco Albertini e sua effigie. *In his:* D. vita e d. scrit. d. anat. e med. in Bologna. 4°. *Bologna*, 1853, No. 2, 1–31, port.

de Albertiz (Antonius Germanus). Prodromus recensionis criticæ historiæ medicæ cum animadversionibus anatomicis et practicis. 119 pp. 16°. *Viennæ Austriæ, typ. Ghelenianis*, 1765.

Albertoni (Pietro) [1849–]. Sulla formazione e sul contegno dell' alcol e dell' aldeide nell' organismo. 9 pp. fol. *Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani*, 1887.

Repr. from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1887, 4. s., viii.

———. Sul contegno e sull' azione degli zuccari nell' organismo. 19 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani*, 1888.

Repr. from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1888, 4. s., ix.

———. La fisiologia e le questione sociale. Discorso detto a Bologna il giorno 4 novembre 1890. 29 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani*, 1891.

Scritti politici e sociali pubblicati per cura dell' Associazoni radicale universitaria, no. 11.

———. Delle autointossicazioni.

In: Tratt. ital. di patol. e terap. med. 8°. *Milano*, [1892]. i, 27–63.

See, also, **Adonis** æstivalis, pianta dell' Emilia introdotta nell' uso medico. 8°. *Ferrara*, 1888.

———, **Lussana** (Felice) & **Lussana** (Filippo). Sulla velenosità degli estratti cadaverici; ricerche medico-legali. Riassunto del Dr. Filippo Lussana. 30 pp. 8°. *Bergamo, tip. Cattaneo*, 1877.

——— & **Stefani** (A.) Manuale di fisiologia umana. 731 pp. 8°. *Milano, P. Vallardi*, [1886].

Albertotti (Giovanni). Clinica oculistica della reale Università di Modena. Rendiconto clinico dell' anno scolastico 1886–7, per il dott. Ernesto Albini, assistente. 59 pp. 8°. *Modena, G. T. Vincenzi e nipoti*, 1888.

Repr. from: Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1888, iii.

———. Confronto delle anomalie craniche e facciali dei pazzi e dei sordomuti con quelle dei sani. 23 pp. 8°. *Torino, tip. Spandre e Lazzari*, 1890.

Repr. from: Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1889-91, ii.

Albertotti (Giuseppe).

See **Daça de Valdes** (Benoist). Manoscritto francese del secolo decimosettimo riguardante l' uso degli occhiali, [etc.]. fol. *Modena*, 1892.

Albertotti (Giuseppe) jun. Sulla determinazione sperimentale della grandezza dell' immagine oftalmoscopica rovesciata. 6 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Torino, tip. Celanza e Comp.*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx.

Alberts (C.) Die erste Hülfe bei Unfällen vor Ankunft des Arztes. Nach den Mittheilungen der Vereinigung französischer Industrieller gegen Unfälle. 37 pp. 16°. *Berlin, C. Heymann*, 1894.

Alberts (J. E.) Over kanker. Historisch-critisch en experimenteel onderzoek. 154 pp. 8°. *Groningen, P. Noordhoff*, 1885.

———. The same. Das Carcinom in historischer und experimentell-pathologischer Beziehung. xvi, 209 pp. roy. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1887.

Alberts (Max). * Ueber Pseudarthrosen-Operation. [Wurtzburg.] 18 pp. 8°. [*Burg, A. Hopfer*, 1885.]

Albertus. Les étoiles doubles de la médecine. 1. fasc. 92 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1883.

Albertus Magnus [1193–1280]. De secretis mulierum libellus, scholiis auctus, et a mendis repurgatus. Ejusdem de virtutibus herbarum, lapidum, et animalium quorundam libellus. Item de mirabilibus mundi, ac de quibusdam effectibus causatis a quibusdam animalibus, etc. 238 pp. 24°. *Lugduni, apud B. Vincentium*, 1571.

———. The same. Darnth der Fruwens ere Heimlicheit, thofellige Schwackheit unde Arstedye: Dartho mennigerley Krüder, Edelstene unde Deerte Ardt unde Natur: ock Rath yegen de Pestilenz, und vam Aderlatende kan gelehret werden. Uppet nye mit Flythe dörchgesehen, unde mit einer Vorrede van Alberti Magni Herkumpft und Levende vormehret, unde also in de sassische Sprake gebrocht. 3 p. l., 145 pp., 3 l. 12°. *Hamborch*, 1613.

Bound with: Aristoteles. Problemata Aristotelis, etc. 12°. *Hamburg*, 1604.

———. The same. Von Weiberen und Geburten der Kinder, sampt ihren Artzneyen. Auch von Tugenden etlicher fürnemmen Kräuter, und von Krafft der edlen Gestein. Von Art und Natur etlicher Thier, mit sampt einem bewerten Regiment für die Pestilentz. Alles auffs new wider gebessert und vermehrt. 106 pp., 3 l. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1659.

Bound with: Arnoldus de Villa Nova. Practica medica. 16°. *Franckfurt*, 1619.

———. The same. Von Weibern und Geburten der Kinder; sampt denen darzu gehörigen Arzneyen, und Unterricht, wie sich sowohl die Gebährenden verhalten, als auch die Hebammen, ihrer Pflicht gemäss, oder andere dabey benöthigte Personen, ihren Dienst recht verrichten sollen. Nebst einer Erklärung von den Tugenden der vornehmsten Kräuter, und von Kraft und Würkung der Edelgesteine; item, von Art und Natur etlicher Thiere, aus Apollinaris grossen Kräuter-Buch gezogen; und deme noch ein bewährtes Mittel für die Pestilenz, und wie man sich wegen des Aderlassens verhalten solle, noch beygefügt. Nebst denen Landleuten zum Nutzen wieder aufs neue eingerichtet, und mit darzu dienlichen Figuren ausgezieret. 106 pp., 2 l. 16°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

See, also [*in* 1. s.], **Newer** (Ein) Albertus Magnus. 4°. *Franckf. a. M.*, [1564]. ———. The same. sm. 4°. [*Augspurg*]. 1567. — **Röslin** (Eucharius) [*in* 1. s.]. Ehestandts Artzney. 12°. *Franckf. a. M.*, 1571.

For Biography, see Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 336–339. *Also, in:* **Salomon** (M.) Biog. hervorrag. Aerzte. 8°. *München*, 1885, 38–47.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

———. *See, also:*

Ferguson (J.) On a copy of Albertus Magnus' De secretis mulierum, printed by Machlinia.

Albertus Magnus—continued.
Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries. 4°. *Westminster*, 1886.
Gloria (A.) Quot annos et in quibus Italiæ urbibus Albertus Magnus moratus sit. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1879–80, 5. s., vi, 1025–1037.

Albertyn (A. I. B.) * De indicationibus trepanationis rite dijudicandis. 66 pp. 8°. *Gottingæ, typ. . . . Dieterichiana*, 1839.

Albesco (Nicolas Y.) [1859–]. * De la rectotomie postérieure préliminaire ou exploratrice. 67 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 139.

Albespeyres.
See [*in* l. s.] **Fumouze.** Geschiedkundig onderzoek van de fontanellen, [etc.]. 8°. *Parijs*, 1875.

Albespy (Casimir) [1854–]. * Des lésions de l'orifice mitral chez les ataxiques. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 407.

Albespy (Daniel) [1863–]. * Considérations sur les complications auriculaires de la grippe pendant la dernière épidémie. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 5.

Albigès (Joseph-Hippolyte) [1867–]. * De la glycérine au point de vue chimique et pharmaceutique. 85 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1893, No. 541.
École de pharmacie.

Albignasego.
See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Albin (*George W.*) [1822–90].
R. (G. T.) Necrology. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1891, xli, 11.

Albini (Decio). Sulla terapia della pneumonite crupale. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Roma, tip. Eredi Botta*, 1890.

Albini (Ernesto).
See **Albertotti** (Giovanni). Clinica oculistica della reale Università di Modena. Rendiconto [etc.]. 8°. *Modena*, 1888.

Albini (Giuseppe) [1830–]. Ricerche sul pancreas. 9 pp. 8°. [*Napoli*, 1865.]
Repr. from: Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. e mat., 1865.

———. Sulla respirazione nelle rane. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Napoli, Fibreno*, 1866.]
Repr. from: Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. e mat. di Napoli, 1866.

———. Ragionamenti e ricerche sulla determinazione del sesso negli animali. 9 pp. 8°. [*Napoli, Fibreno*, 1867.]
Repr. from: Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. e mat. di Napoli, 1867.

———. Alcune osservazioni sul galvanometro e sul potere elettromotore dei nervi. 3 pp. 4°. [*Napoli*, 1868.]
Repr. from: Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. e mat. di Napoli, 1868.

———. Trattato delle funzioni riproduttive e d' embriologia. Parte terza. 152 pp. 8°. *Napoli, Vitale*, 1868.

———. Sulla conservazione del potere elettromotore dei nervi di rana disseccati. 4 pp. 4°. [*Napoli*, 1869.]
Repr. from: Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. e mat., 1869.

———. Gli opistoblefari. 7 pp. 12°. [*Napoli*, 1870.]
Repr. from: Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. e mat., 1870.

———. Intorno ad un caso d' utile applicazione degli opistoblefari. 3 pp. 4°. [*Napoli*, 1871.]
Repr. from: Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. e mat., 1871.

———. Ricerche anatomiche-microscopiche sulla parete dell' ansa intestinale isolata per la fistola intestinale seconda Thiry. 4 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Napoli, Fibreno*, 1872.
Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. e mat., 1872, v.

———. Relazione sulla trasfusione diretta di sangue d' agnello praticata due volte in una signora. 16 pp. 8°. [*Napoli*, 1872.]
Repr. from: Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. e mat., 1872.

Albini (Giuseppe)—continued.
———. Nuova cannula per la trasfusione diretta del sangue; descrizione della stessa e del processo operativo. 12 pp. 4°. *Napoli, S. Piscopo*, 1874.

———. Rapporti fra i movimenti dell' iride e la funzione visiva. 2 pp. 4°. [*Napoli*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. e mat., 1875.

———. Sul colore della retina. 3 pp. 4°. [*Napoli*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. e mat., 1877.

———. Sul dissecamento dei liquidi e dei tessuti animali come mezzo di conservazione delle forme e dimensioni degli elementi istologici. 1 l. 4°. [*Napoli*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. e mat. di Napoli, 1878.

———. Tavole per le prove ottiche in oculistica, precedute da alcune riflessioni sulle scale tipografiche. 20 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Napoli, E. Detken*, 1882.

———. Istituto Froebelliano e convitto di M.e J. Salis Schwabe in Napoli. Rendiconto igienico-medico del sessennio 1877–1883 del Prof. . . . 23 pp. 8°. *Napoli, R. Pansini*, 1883.

———. Nozioni fondamentali di fisiologia umana. 2 pts. in 1 v. xi, 280 pp.; iv, 164 pp. 8°. *Milano, Napoli*, [*etc.*], *F. Vallardi*, [1888].
Also, Co-Editor of: **Giornale** della Associazione napoletana di medici e naturalisti, Napoli, 1889.
See, also, **Lettera** al Sig. R. . . . [etc.]. 8°. [*Napoli*, 1869.]

——— & **Fienga** (A.) Ricerche chimiche analitiche sulle castagne comuni. 11 pp. 4°. [*Napoli*, 1867.]
Repr from: Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. e mat. di Napoli, 1867.

Albino da Cenobio.
Henschel (A. W. E. T.) Albino da Cenobio, c. 1359. Janus, Gotha, 1852–3, ii, 411.

Albinos *and albinism.*
See, also, **Vitiligo.**
Gould (G. M.) A collective investigation as to the influence of albinism upon the eye. [Circular.] 4°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
Bidder (A.) Ueber künstlichen Albinismus partialis. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 897–899.—**Bostock** (J.) Absorption and albino. Cycl. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1835–6, i, 83–88. *Also*, Reprint.—**Camerano** (L.) Di alcuni girini e albini delle cause dell' albinismo. Boll. d. mus. di zool. ed anat. comp. d. r. Univ. di Torino, 1889, iv, no. 64.—**Carruccio** (A.) Dell' albinismo umano in generale ed elenco di tutte le specie di vertebrati albini osservati finora nel Modenese. Spallanzani, Modena, 1881, 2. s., x, 193–205.—**Deschamps** (E.) De quelques cas d'albinisme observés à Mahé (côte de Malabar). Anthropologie, Par., 1893, iv, 535–538.—**Dor.** Opération de la cataracte chez un Albinos. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1885), 1886, xxv, pt. 2, 167. — **Dujardin.** Albinisme partiel de l'iris. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1893, i, 1–4.—**Fiatau** (T. S.) Albinismus acquisitus mit canities. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 192. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1893), 1894, xxiv, pt. 2, 346–349.—**von Forster.** Ueber Albinismus. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1881, xix, 389–393. — **Gould** (G. M.) The pernicious influence of albinism upon the eye. Ann. Ophtb. & Otol., St. Louis, 1893, ii, 200–209. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 685–689.—**H.** (J. S.) A curious case of albinism. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 122.—**Haacke** (W.) Ueber Wesen, Ursachen und Vererbung von Albinismus und Scheckung und über deren Bedeutung für vererbungstheoretische und entwicklungsmechanische Fragen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xv, 44–78.—**Hyde** (J. N.) Twin albinos. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 501, 1 pl.—**Mahoudeau** (P.-G.) L'albinisme. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1895, v, 325–342.—**Mansfeldt.** Etwas über Hemmungsbildungen im Allgemeinen, und fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über die Leukopathie oder Leukose als Hemmungsbildung im Besondern. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1826, i, 96–104. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1826, xxv, 43–45.—**Mayerhausen** (G.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Albinismus. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 191–199.—**de Mortillet** (G.) Formation des variétés; albinisme et gauchissement. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1890, 4.

Albinos *and albinism.*

s., i, 570–580.—**Poesche** (T.) Blondheit und Albinismus. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1882–3, xiv, 143–150.—**Retzius** (A.) Berättelse om svenska albinos-menniskor, jemte anmärkningar rörande pigment-bildningen. [Account of Swedish albinos, with remarks on pigment formation.] Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., Stockholm, 1825, x, 236–254.—**Smester.** Une négresse blanche. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1879, 2. s., ii, 675–681.—**Squire** (A. J. B.) An atypical albino. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 282.—**Sym** (W. G.) Albinism; a curious family history. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1890–91, xi, 218.—**Topinard** (P.) Observation de nègres albinos à Madagascar. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1878, Par., 1879, vii, 850–853.

Albinus (Bernhardus) [1653–1721]. De fonticulis. Respondens Joh. Friderieus Ortlob. 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., lit. C. Zeitleri*, [1681].

———. * Demonstrationibus anatomicis in corpore masculino . . . invitat . . . 3 l. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Oderam, lit. C. Zeitleri*, 1683.

———. Oratio de ortu et progressu medicinæ. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Luchtmans*, 1702. [P., v. 1385; 1945.]

———. Oratio de incrementis et statu artis medicæ seculi decimi septimi. 59 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. Luchtmans*, 1711. [P., v. 1945.]

———. Causæ et signa morborum. Tom. I. Causæ et signa febrium continuarum et intermittentium. 120 pp. 12°. *Gedani, sumpt. Braeekneriani*, 1791.

For Biography, see **Boerhaave** (H.) Oratio academica de vita et obitu viri clarissimi Bernhardi Albini. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1721.

———. *See, also:*

Camper (P.) [*in* l. s.]. Epistola ad anatomicorum principem magnum Albinum. 4°. *Groningæ*, 1767.

Halbertsma (H. J.) [*in* l. s.]. Oratio de Albini anatomiæ tractandæ methodo, comparata cum ea, quam nostra tempora sibi deposcunt. 8°. *Lugd. Bat. et Amstelodami*, 1848.

Albinus (Bernhardus Siegfried) [1697–1770]. Oratio inauguralis de anatome comparata. 1 p. l., 46 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud H. Mulhovium*, 1719. [P., v. 1945.]

———. Oratio qua in veram viam, quæ ad fabricæ humani corporis cognitionem ducat, inquiritur. 1 p. l., 67 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud H. Mulhovium*, 1721. [P., v. 1945.]

———. Explicatio tabularum anatomicarum Bartholomæi Eustachii, anatomici summi; accedit tabularum editio nova. 2 p. l., 28, 277 pp., 1 l., 89 pl. fol. *Leidæ Bat., J. A. Langerak et J. et H. Verbeek*, 1744.

———. De ossibus corporis humani. Juxta exemplar Leidæ Batavorum. 5 p. l., 308 pp. 16°. *Vindobonæ, impensis J. P. Kraus*, 1746.

Ad finem: Lipsiæ, lit. Breitkopfianis.

———. The same. 5 p. l., 308 pp. 16°. *Vindobonæ, impensis J. P. Kraus*, 1757.

Ad finem: Lipsiæ. lit. Breitkopfianis.

———. The anatomy of painting, or a short and easy introduction to anatomy; being a new edition, on a smaller scale, of six tables of Albinus, with their linear figures; also, a new translation of Albinus's history of that work, and of his index to the six tables; to which are added the anatomy of Celsus, with notes, and the physiology of Cicero; with an introduction, giving a short view of picturesque anatomy. By John Brisbane. xxvi, 5–76 pp., 6 pl. and 6 outline pl. fol. *London, T. Cadell*, 1769.

———. Tables of the skeleton and muscles of the human body. Transl. from the Latin. [Engraved by Andrew Bell.] vi, 86 pp., 41 pl. fol. *Edinburgh, Balfour & Smellie*, 1777.

———. Historia musculorum hominis. Edidit notisque illustravit Joannes Jacobus Hartenkeil. 604 pp., 7 l., 8 pl. 4°. *Bambergæ et Wirceburgi, in libraria viduæ T. Goebhardt*, 1796.

See, also, **Explanation** (The) of Albinus's anatomical figures [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1754.—**Fabricius** *ab Aquapendente* (Hieron.) [*in* l. s.]. Opera omnia anatomica [etc.]. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1737. ———. The same. Ed. novissima. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1738.—**Harvey** (William). Exercitatio anatomica de motu cordis et sanguinis [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1736. ———. Opera sive exercitatio anatomica de motu cordis [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1737.—**Innes** (John). Eight anatomical tables of the human body, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1776.—**Sue** & **Albinus.** The anatomy of the bones [etc.]. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1829.—**Winslow** (Jacques-Bénigne) [*in* l. s.]. Exposition anatomique de la structure du corps humain. Nouv. éd. v. 2–3. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1754.

For Biography, see **Pettigrew.** Med. port. gallery. 4°. *Lond.*, 1840, i, no. 3, 2 pp., port.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Albinus (Christianus Bernhardus) [1696–1752]. Oratio inauguralis de anatome prudente errores in medicis. 35 pp. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, G. Vande Water*, 1723. [P., v. 1385.]

———. Specimen anatomicum, exhibens novam tenuium hominis intestinorum descriptionem, denuo editum. 57 pp. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., apud H. Mulhovium*, 1724.

Bound with: Kulmus (Jo. Adamus). Tabulæ anatomicæ, [etc.]. 12°. *Amstelædami*, 1732.

See, also, **Cowper** (William). The anatomy of humane bodies, [etc.]. 2. ed. fol. *Leyden; London*, 1737.

Albinus (Fridericus Bernardus) [1715–78]. * De deglutitione. 79 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud H. Mulhovium*, 1740. [P., v. 1925.]

de los Albitos (Santiago). Trabajos oftalmológicos del Asilo Santa Lucía. Resúmen estadístico de los 1,616 enfermos asistidos y 198 operados durante el año 1885, seguido de un apéndice estadístico de 1,285 cataratas y de 795 ojos faltos de visión entre 7,568 enfermos reconocidos. 48 pp., 1 plan, 1 tab. 8°. *Madrid, Escuela tipog. del Hospicio*, 1886.

Albitski (Pyotr [Mikhaïlovich]). * O vliyanii kislorodnavo golodania na azotistiy obmïen veshtshestv v zhivotnom organizme. Experimentalnoye izsledovanïe. [Effect of oxygen-starvation upon nitrogenous metabolism in the animal organism. Experimental investigation.] 119 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. A. Lebedeff*, 1884.

degli Albizzi. *See* Degli Albizzi.

Albohazen Haly, *filius* Abenragel. *See* Ali Ibn Abi Al-Rajjan.

Alborghetti (Federigo) [1825–]. La pellagra nella provincia di Bergamo. Relazione della commissione provinciale. 22 pp. fol. *Bergamo, frat. Bolis*, 1881.

Albosius (Joan.) Lithopædii Senonensis icon, cujus historia et exercitatio problematica de istius indurationis causis in extremo commentariorum Cordęi in Hippocr. περὶ γυναικείων habetur.

In: Gynæciorum, [etc.]. 8°. *Basileæ*, 1586, ii, 565. *Also: Ibid.* fol. *Argentinæ*, 1597, 479.

———. Portentosum lithopædion, sive embryum petrefactum urbis Senonensis; adjecta levi et succincta exercitatione eaque academica, de hujus indurationis causis naturalibus. Cui accessit Simonis Provancherii de eadem re opinio.

In: Roussetus (F.) Ὑστεροτομοτοκία, [etc.]. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1588, 241–272, 1 pl.

See, also [*in* l. s.], **Roussetus** (Franciscus). Exsectio fœtus vivi, [etc.]. 16°. *Francof.*, 1601.

Albot (Nicolas) [1864–]. * De la pseudo-angine de poitrine (hystérique) chez les cardiaques. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 166.

Albournac (J.-F.) [1860–]. * De l'influence de l'alcool sur la santé des enfants. 110 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 341.

Albouze (Eugène) [1866–]. * État des réflexes dans la fièvre typhoïde chez les enfants à

Albouze (Eugène)—continued.
la période aiguë et pendant la convalescence. 78 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1891, No. 653.

Albrand (Eduard). *Ueber Gefässreflexe. [Wurtzburg.] 13 pp. 8°. *Herford, Gebr. Heidemann*, 1886.

———. Schproben. 4 tab. 4°. *Leipzig, H. Hartung u. Sohn*. [1894?].

See, also, **Schoeler & Albrand.** Experimentelle Studie über galvanolytische-kataphorische Einwirkungen auf das Auge. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1894.

Albrecht ([Carl Martin] Paul) [1851–94]. *Beitrag zur Morphologie des M. omo-hyoides und der ventralen inneren Interbranchialmuscelatur in der Reihe der Wirbelthiere. 105 pp., 16 pl., 2 tab. 4°. *Kiel, C. F. Mohr*, 1876.

———. Sur le crâne remarquable d'une idiote de 21 ans, avec des observations sur le basiotique, le squamosal, le quadratum, le quadrato-jugal, le postfrontal postérieur et le postfrontal antérieur de l'homme. Communication faite à la Société d'anthropologie de Bruxelles dans la séance du 26 février 1883. 188 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1883.

———. Sur la valeur morphologique de l'articulation mandibulaire, du cartilage de Meckel et des osselets de l'ouïe, avec essai de prouver que l'écaille du temporal des mammifères est composée primitivement d'un squamosal et d'un quadratum. 22 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, G. Mayolez*, 1883.

Repr. from: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1883, xxxv.

———. Note sur le pelvisternum des édentés (avec des observations morphologiques sur l'appareil sternal des animaux vertébrés). 16 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1883.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de Belg., Brux., 1883, 3. s., vi.

———. Épiphyses osseuses sur les apophyses épineuses des vertèbres d'un reptile (Hatteria punctata, Gray). 6 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1883.

———. Sur la fente maxillaire double sous-muqueuse et les 4 os intermaxillaires de l'ornithorynque adulte normal. 6 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1883.

———. Sur les copulæ intercostoïdales et les hemisternoïdes du sacrum des mammifères. 24 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1883.

Repr. from: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1883, xxxv.

———. Sur la fossette vermienne du crâne des mammifères. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1884.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1883–4, ii.

———. Sur les spondylocentres épipituitaires du crâne, la non-existence de la poche de Rathke et la présence de la chorde dorsale et de spondylocentres dans le cartilage et la cloison du nez des vertébrés. 33 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1884.

———. Sur la valeur morphologique de la trompe d'Eustache et les dérivés de l'arc palatin, de l'arc mandibulaire et de l'arc hyoïdien des vertébrés, suivi de la preuve que le "sympleectico hyomandibulaire" est morphologiquement indépendant de l'arc hyoïdien. 41 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1884.

———. Sur la non-homologie des poumons des vertébrés pulmonés avec la vessie natatoire des poissons. Suivi d'une annexe contenant une discussion sur ce sujet entre M. le docteur Renson et M. Albrecht. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré; Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1886.

Repr. from: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1884, xxxvi; 1885, xxxvii.

———. Vergleichend anatomische Untersuchungen. Erster Band, erstes Heft. Inhalt: Ueber Penis, Penoid und Pseudopenis der Wirbelthiere, nebst einem Nachweise, dass die freien Gliedmassen der Amphibien und Amnioten, nicht den meta-, sondern dem mesopterygischen Abschnitten der paarigen Selachierflossen entsprechen. 42 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, P. Albrecht*, 1886.

———. Ueber den anatomischen Grund der Skoliose. 9 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, P. Albrecht; Leipzig, E. F. Steinacker*, 1887.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 1.

———. Noch einmal die Chorda dorsalis im "præchordalen" Schädel. Rückäusserung auf einen Angriff des Dr. Carl Gegenbaur in Heidelberg. 10 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, P. Albrecht; Leipzig, E. F. Steinacker*, 1887.

Repr. from his: Vergleichend anatomische Untersuchungen. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1888, v. 2, Hft. 1.

———. Schemata zur Veranschaulichung Albrecht'scher vergleichend anatomischer Theorien. Hrsg. von Paul Albrecht. Schemata 1, 2, 4, 5. Serie I. Die vier Zwischenkiefer der Wirbelthiere. 1 broadside. fol. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, E. F. Steinacker*, 1888.

———. Schemata zur Veranschaulichung Albrecht'scher vergleichend anatomischer Theorien. Schema No. 3. Serie No. 2. Die Architektonik des Wirbelthierkörpers. 1 broadside. fol. *Hamburg, Selbstverlag; Leipzig, E. F. Steinacker*, 1888.

———. Schriften des Professors Dr. Paul Albrecht. x pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter*, 1888.]

———. Sulla mestruazione nel maschio. 1 l. 8°. *Napoli*, 1890.

Repr. from: Anomalo, Napoli, 1890, ii.

For Biography, see München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, 772. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1894, 420.

Albrecht (E.) *Zur hiesigen Blatternepidemie. 18 pp. 8°. *München, J. G. Weiss*, 1867.

Albrecht (E. L.) *See* **Albrecht** (Joh. Friedrich Ernst).

Albrecht (Eduard). De ziekten der tandkiem; uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door J. Kooman. 3 p. l., 103 pp. 8°. *Goes, C. H. Schetsberg*, 1859.

Albrecht (Ehrenfried) [1864–]. *Anatomische, histologische, physiologische Untersuchungen über die Muskulatur des Endocardium bei Warmblütern. 25 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1887.

Albrecht (Ernst Emil Theodor) [1841–]. *Ueber Hämorrhoidalknoten und ihre Behandlung. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Kreysing*, 1867.

Albrecht (Franz) [1862–]. *Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Syphilis und corticaler Epilepsie. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Kettner*, [1886].

Albrecht (Frid. Lud.) *De ossificatione duræ meningis, singulari observatione confirmata.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1774, ii, 209–216.

Albrecht (H.) Die Berufskrankheiten der Buchdrucker. Ein Beitrag zur gewerblichen Mortalitäts- und Morbiditätsstatistik. pp. 213–239. 8°. *Leipzig, Duncker u. Humblot*, [1891].

Cutting from: Jahrb. f. Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung u. Volkswirthschaft im Deutschen Reiche, Leipz.

See, also, **Allgemeine** deutsche Ausstellung auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene [etc.]. v. 3. 8°. *Breslau*, 1886.—**Handbuch** der praktischen Gewerbehygiene [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Albrecht (Hermann) [1847–]. Wie ernährt man ein neugebornes Kind? Unentbehrlicher Wegweiser für Mütter aller Stände, welche gezwungen sind, ihre Kinder ohne Muttermilch aufzuziehen. 127 pp., 2 ch. 16°. *Bern, R. Costenoble*, 1879.

———. The same. De l'alimentation des enfants en bas âge; guide indispensable à l'usage des

Albrecht (Hermann)—continued.
mères de toutes conditions. 69 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, Sandoz et Fischbacher*, [1880].

———. Mittheilungen über den Milchsaft von Carica Papaya und das daraus dargestellte vegetabilische Pepsin (Papaïn). 8 pp. 8°. [*Basel*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1880, x.

———. Pilocarpinum muriaticum gegen Pertussis. 2 pp. 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1880–81, ii.

Albrecht (Joh.)[1] *Ueber den Ungnis incarnatus. [Wurtzburg.] 23 pp. 8°. *Heiligenstadt, Brunn*, 1886.

Albrecht (Joh.)[2] *Ueber das Vorkommen von optisch wirksamen (links und rechts drehenden) Substanzen im Harn des gesunden und kranken Menschen. 16 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge u. Sohn*, 1887.

[**Albrecht** (Joh. Friedrich Ernst)] [1752–1814]. Sicherste, gründlichste und wohlfeilste, auf vieljährige Erfahrung gegründete, Heilung aller Frostbeulen und erfrornen Glieder. Nebst einer Anweisung ihnen vorzubeugen, mit Warnungen gegen falsche Behandlung derselben und mit Anzeige der Mittel, auch die ältesten Zufälle dieser Art zu heben. 1 p. l., 25 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Hamburg u. Altona, G. Vollner*, [1810?].

[———.] Die Kopfschmerze, ihre schnelle Linderung und gänzliche Heilung. Ein unentbehrliches Hülfsbuch für alle, die Anfällen von Kopfweh unterworfen sind, und in welchem auch zugleich alle Gattungen des Kopfschmerzes mit den Gefühlen desselben zergliedert, die Ursachen entwickelt, und die Heilmittel vorgelegt werden, durch die jede Gattung zu lindern und zu heben ist. Hrsg. von G. W. Becker. 4 p. l., 68 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, H. Gräff*, [1810].

———. The same. 4. Aufl. Von W. H. Winchenbach und Fr. Stahmann. viii, 78 pp. 12°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig, Ernst*, [*n. d.*].

———. De ziekten van het gehoor, of zekere middelen, om het suisen der ooren, de hardhoorendheid en doofheid te verminderen en langzamerhand te genezen; benevens eene aanwijzing om de ooren en het gehoor goed te houden, gebreken van dezelve te verbeteren, voor te komen, en de lastige zoogenaamde oorkramp volkomen te herstellen. 2. ed. viii, 60 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, S. de Grebber*, 1835.

———. Hülfsbuch für Männer, welche an Schwäche der Geschlechtstheile leiden. Nebst ihrer Erkenntniss, ihrer Entstehungs-Ursachen und der sichersten und leichtesten Heilmethoden der Schwäche der Geschlechtstheile, der Onanie und Saamenverschwendung. 6. Aufl. vi (1 l.), 83 pp. 8°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig, Ernst*, [1846].
Name appears as E. L. Albrecht; also, on following.

———. The same. viii, 89 pp. 8°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig, Ernst*, [*n. d.*].

———. Lehrbuch zur sichern Heilung aller syphilitischen Krankheiten, oder von der venerischen Ansteckung, den örtlichen Krankheiten und den Mitteln, sie selbst zu heilen. Von dem männlichen und weiblichen Tripper, Schanker, Geschwüren und Augenentzündungen. Von den Krankheiten, welche den ganzen Körper ergreifen, von den venerischen Krankheiten der Schwangern, der Kinder und den vorzüglichsten Heilmitteln gegen alle diese Krankheiten. 3. Aufl. viii, 128 pp. 12°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig, Ernst*, 1849.

———. Der Mensch und sein Geschlecht, oder Belehrungen über physische Liebe, Naturzweck, Leitung des Geschlechtsgenusses, über Empfängniss, Schwangerschaft und Enthaltsamkeit, zur Erzeugung gesunder Kinder und Erhaltung der Kräfte und der Gesundheit. Nebst neueste Er-

[**Albrecht** (Joh. Friedrich Ernst)] — continued.
fahrungen, das geschwächte Zeugungs-Vermögen wieder herzustellen und die Folgen der Selbstbefleckung, Saamenergiessung und des weissen Flusses gründlich zu heilen. 6 Aufl. viii, 109 pp. 12°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig, Ernst*, [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 1458.]
See, also, **Hayes.** De zelfbevlekking [etc.]. 12°. *Amsterdam*, [*n. d.*].
This writer's works appear sometimes under the initials "E. L.", and sometimes as above.

Albrecht (Joh. Wilh.) [1703–36]. Tractatus physicus de effectibus musices in corpus animatum. 3 p. l., 136 pp. 12°. *Lipsiæ, J. C. Martini*, 1734.

Albrecht (Joseph).
See **White** (Charles Brainon) [*in* l. s.]. Remarks upon "disinfection". 8°. [*New Orleans*, 1880.]

Albrecht (Josephus Ignatius). De singularibus Academiæ Albertinæ in alias quamplures meritis. Deductio historico-litteraria, qua initia lectionum publicarum ad diem vigesimam quintam Octobris anni 1808. 56 pp. 4°. *Friburgi, F. X. Rosset*, [1808].

Albrecht ([Maria Werner] Franz) [1860–]. *Prophylactische Wendung bei engen Becken. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1883].

Albrecht (Rudolphus) [1839–]. *De signis morborum e labiis, gingivis, dentibus petendis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1862].

———. Die Krankheiten und die Lebensdauer der Tuchfabrik-Arbeiter. 23 pp. 12°. [*Forst, B. Bittrich*, 1876.]

Albrecht von Haller, geb. den 8. October 1708, gest. den 12. December 1777. Denkschrift hrsg. von der damit beauftragten Commission auf den 12. December 1877. viii, 120 pp., port. 4°. *Bern, B. F. Haller*, 1877.

Albrink (Joh. Herm.) [1803–]. *Diss. inaug. caloris sistens animalis theoriam. 48 pp. 8°. *Berolini, formis Brüschckianis*, [1827]. [P., v. 1535.]

Albrizzi (Anton). *Ueber Herpes zoster. 43 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1878.

Albu (Albert) [1867–]. *Die Geschichte der Trepanation und ihre Indikationen für die Jetztzeit. 65, iv pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Streisand*, 1889.

———. Ueber die Autointoxicationen des Intestinaltractus. vi (1 l.), 215 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1895.

Albu (J. [Isidor?]). Jahres-Bericht über die erste Krippe (Säuglings-Asyl) zu Berlin. 4. (1872). Nebst einem Anhange über die Gesundheitspflege der Säuglinge, von Dr. . . . 38 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, [1873?].

———. Handbuch der allgemeinen persönlichen und öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege, mit autorisirter Benutzung der Leçons d'hygiène par A. Riant. xxvii, 459 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. H. Schroeder*, 1874.

———. Hygienisch-topographischer Atlas von Berlin. 1. Lfg. 16 pp., 2 tab., 1 map. 8°. *Berlin, J. Straube*, 1877.

Albucasis. Methodus medendi certa, clara et brevis, pleraque quæ ad medicinæ partes omnes, præcipue quæ ad chirurgiam requiruntur, libris iii exponens. Cum instrumentis, ad omnes fere morbos, utiliter, et γραφικῶς depictis. Ex pervetustis exemplaribus emendata, et jam primum typis impressa. Nam quæ sub hujus autoris nomine sunt ædita ab aliis, non dicimus qualia sint sed si ad hæc paulo exercitatior lector contulerit, quanti sint æstimanda intelliget. Rolandi omnibus boni medici dotibus insignis libri iiii, in quibus ordine et judicio singulari fideliter tradit rationem medendi morbis interiorum et exteriorum partium humani corporis. Rogerii liber breviter perstringens quicquid de omnium venarum phlebotomia scire bonum medicum oportet.

Albucasis—continued.

Constantini Africani de humana natura liber i. Item ejusdem de elephantia liber i, et de remediorum ex animalibus materia liber i. Antonii Gazii quo medicamentorum genere purgationes fieri debeant liber i. 15 p. l., 336+pp. fol. *Basileæ, per Henricum Petrum*, 1541.

———. Incipit liber servitoris liber xxviii Bulchasin Benaberazerin translatus a Simone Januensi, interprete Abraam Judeo Tortuosiensi. Dixit aggregator hujus operis: postquam ego collegi librum hunc magnum in medicinis compositis: qui est liber magni juvamenti: quem nominavi librum servitorem, etc. [*In fine:*] Finit liber servitoris de præparatione medicinarum simplicium impressus Venetiis per Nicolaum Jenson Gallicum. mcccclxxi. 64 ff. 4°. *Venetiis, N. Jenson*, 1471.

Bound with: NICOLAUS. Incipit antidotarium . . . 4°. *Venetiis*, 1471.

Also, in: MESUA (Joannes). Opera universa. fol. *Venetiis*, 1479, sign. D^5-$[H]^1$.

———. The same. Finitus de præparatione medicinarum simplicium.

In: MESUA (Joannes). Opera. fol. *Lugduni*, 1525, ff. ccevii-cccxvii.

———. The same. Servidor. Comienca el servidor libro veynte y ocho de Albuchasis Benaberacerin trasladado del arabigo en latin por Simon Genoves siendo Abraam Judio de Tortona interprete agora nuevamente trasladado y corregido del latin en lengua vulgar por Allonso Rodriguez de Tudela. 51 ff., 5 l. sm. 4°. [*Valladolid, Arnao Guillem de Brocar*, 1516.]

———. La chirurgie d' . . . traduite par le Dr. Lucien Leclerc; précédée d'une introduction. xiv, 5–342 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1861.

See, also, **von Gersdorff** (Hans). Feldtbuch der Wundartzney, [etc.]. fol. *Strasszburg*, 1540.—**Nicolaus Præpositus** *Salernitanus* [*in* l. s.]. Antidotarium, etc. fol. [*Argentorati, n. d.*]

For Biography, see Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1883, viii, 21; 74; 124 (G. J. Fischer). *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884, xxx. 364–376 (H. Frölich).

Album für Aerzte, 1889. [Der Biliner Sauerbrunn; topographisch und wissenschaftlich geschildert von Wilhelm Ritter von Reuss; nebst einer geologischen Skizze von Gustav Laube.] 1 p. l., 148 pp., 184 l., 6 pl. (3 col.), 1 diag. 16°. [*Berlin*, 1889.]

Album clínico de dermatologia. Pl. nos. 9, 10, 29, & 30. 8°. *Madrid*, 1883–4.

Incomplete.

Album comique de pathologie pittoresque, recueil de vingt caricatures médicales dessinées par Aubry, Chazal, Colin, Bellangé et Pigal. 22 l., 20 pl. oblong 4°. *Paris, A. Tardieu*, 1823.

Album di schemi clinici e tavole termo-pneumo-sfigmografiche. Dono agli abbonati della Gazzetta degli Ospitali. 1 p. l., 80 pl., 20 tab. 12°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1893].

Albumen.

See, also, **Albuminates; Albumins,** *etc.*

GEISSLER (E.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Hühner-Eiweisses. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1889.

KUIPERS (A.) *Ueber die Veränderungen in den Nieren und der Harnsecretion nach Injectionen von Hühnereiweiss. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1880.

LAAS (R.) *Ueber den Einfluss der Fette auf die Ausnützung der Eiweissstoffe. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1894.

SUTER (F.) *Ueber schwefelhaltige Abkömmlinge der Eiweisskörper. [Basel.] 8°. *Strassburg*. 1895.

Aievoli (E.) Sul preteso valore microbicida dell' albume d' uovo. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 944.—**Baumann** (E.) Ueber die schwefelhaltigen Derivate der Eiweisskörper und deren Beziehungen zu einander. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894–5, xx, 583–585. ———. Ueber die Bindung des Schwefels im Eiweiss. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1894, cxxxviii, 560–562.—**Bogomolow** (T. J.) Ueber die Anwendung von Farbstoffen zur Erkennung und Unterscheidung verschiedener Eiweissarten. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, 309–311.—**Bülow** (K.) Ueber aschefreies Eiweiss. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lviii, 207–221.—**Dillner** (H.) Om globulinerna i hönsägghvitan. Upsala Läkaref. Förb., 1884–5, xx, 199–201.—**Drechsel** (E.) Ueber die Reduction alkalischer Kupferlösungen durch Eiweisskörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1895, xxi, 68–70.—**Ebstein** (W.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Verwerthung des Pflanzeneiweisses in der ärztlichen Praxis. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Landpraxis. Frankf. a. M., 1895, iv, 1–10.—**Gabriel** (S.) Bemerkungen über Hofmeister's krystallinisches Eieralbumin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890–91, xv, 456–464.—**Glasmacher.** Vergiftung durch Hühnereiweiss. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 666–670.—**Hewlett** (R. T.) On the proteids, and on the heat-coagulation, of egg-white. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1894, pp. ix–xii.—**Hofmeister** (F.) Ueber die Darstellung von krystallisirtem Eieralbumin und die Krystallisirbarkeit colloider Stoffe. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889–90, xiv, 165–172. ———. Ueber die Zusammensetzung des krystallinischen Eieralbumins. *Ibid.*, 1891–2, xvi, 187–191.—**Kovalevski** (N. O.) Uksusnokislíy uran-reagent na bíelki. [Reaction of acetate of uranium on albumen.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1883, 437; 456. *Also, in his:* Trudi, 8°, Kazan, 1895, no. 12, 43–48. ———. Bemerkungen über einige Eiweissproben. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 253. *Also, in his:* Trudi. 8°, Kazan, 1895, no. 12, 82–84.—**Landsteiner** (K.) Ueber die Farbenreaction der Eiweisskörper mit saltpetriger Säure und Phenolen. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1894–5, viii, 773; 1895, ix, 433.—**Lataste** (F.) Sur le blanc d'œuf. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 663.—**Latham.** On the composition of albumen. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 610.—**Lilienfeld** (L.) Zur Chemie der Eiweisskörper. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1894, 555–558.—**Lipari** (G.) Sul valore del dosamento dell' albume nei transudati e negli essudati, e sulle sue variazioni quantitative ad intervalli più o meno lunghi, o spontanee, o consecutive (in caso d' essudato) a cura d' ioduro di potassio: rapporto fra la quantità dell' albume nelle urine e quella del transudato peritoneale in un caso di nefrite cronica. Morgagni, Napoli, 1895, xxxvii, 135–142.—**Loew** (O.) & **Bokorny** (T.) Versuche über aktives Eiweiss für Vorlesung und Praktikum. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1891–2, xi, 5–14.—**Lohnstein** (T.) Ueber die densimetrische Bestimmung des Eiweisses. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894–5, lix, 479; 1895, lx, 136.—**Mörner** (C. T.) Ueber eine im Hühnereiweiss in reichlicher Menge vorkommende Mukoidsubstanz. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1893, xxxi, 705.—**Neucki** (M.) Bemerkungen über die sogenannte Asche der Eiweisskörper. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1894, xxxiv, 334–337.—**Ramsden** (W.) Die Coagulirung von Eiweisskörpern auf mechanischem Wege. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1894, 517–534.—**Reichert** (E. T.) A new method of preparing egg-albumen. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 694.—**Righi** (I.) Di una particolare azione protettiva dell' albume d' uovo nei conigli. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 3, 410–412.—**Ritter** (A.) Ueber den Eiweissbedarf des Menschen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 581; 605. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1893, ix, 62–78.—**Runeberg** (C. W.) Ueber die Filtration von Eiweisslösungen durch thierische Membranen. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1877, xviii, 1–59. *Also*, Reprint.—**Salkowski** (E.) Zur Chemie des Albumens des Hühnereies. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1893, xxxi, 513–515. ———. Ueber eine im Hühnereiweiss vorkommende Mukoidsubstanz. *Ibid.*, 706–708.—**Savelieff** (N.) Ueber den Einfluss des Eiweisszerfalles auf die Ausscheidung des neutralen Schwefels. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1894, cxxxvi, 195–202.—**Smee** (A. H.), jr. On the artificial production of fibrin from albumen. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1862–3, xii, 399; 505.—**Suter** (F.) Ueber die Bindung des Schwefels im Eiweiss. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894–5, xx, 564–582.—**Tschermak** (A.) Ueber die Stellung der amyloiden Substanz unter den Eiweisskörpern. *Ibid.*, 343–356.—**Voit** (E.) & **Korkunoff** (A.) Ueber die geringste zur Erhaltung des Stickstoffgleichgewichts nöthige Menge von Eiweiss. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1895, n. F., xiv, 58–175.—**Wurster** (C.) Die Einwirkung oxydirender Agentien auf Hühnereiweiss. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1887, 354.—**Wurtz** (R.) De l'action bactéricide du blanc d'œuf. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 20–22.

Albumen *in nutrition.*

AÏKANOFF (A.) *K voprosu o pitanii bolnikh yaïchnimi shtsholoehnimi albuminatami (iskusstvennym Tata-bíelkom). [On the question of feeding patients with alkaline egg albuminates

Albumen *in nutrition.*

(artificial Tata albumen).] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

BROD (J.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Eiweissverdauung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

FEDOROFF (P. P.) *O vsasyvanii bĭelkov v kischeehnom kanale; eksperimentalnoye izslĭedovanïe. [On the absorption of albumen by the alimentary canal.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1889.

HAGEMANN (O.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Eiweissumsatzes im thierischen Organismus. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

KAYSER (B.) *Ueber die Beziehungen von Fett und Kohlenhydraten zum Eiweissumsatz des Menschen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

KOOIJ (K.) *Over den invloed van adstringentia en enkele andere middelen op de eiwitafscheiding. [Leiden.] 8°. *Groningen*, 1879.

KUZNETZOFF (I.) *O pitanii chelovĭeka iskusstvennymi yaichnymi albuminatami (Tatabĭelok) Prof. J. R. Tarkhanova. [Nutrition of man by means of the artificial albuminates of eggs (Tata albumen) of Prof. J. P. Tarchanoff.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

See, also, infra.

MANN (K.) *Ueber die Absorption der proteolytischen Enzyme durch die Eiweisskörper. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

NEUMEISTER (R.) *Zur Physiologie der Eiweissresorption und zur Lehre von den Peptonen. [Jena.] 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

PESCHEL (O.) *Untersuchungen über den Eiweissbedarf des gesunden Menschen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

POTTHAST (J.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Eiweissumsatzes im thierischen Organismus. [Leipsic.] 8°. *Münster*, 1887.

POUCHET (A.-G.) *Des transformations des matières albuminoïdes dans l'économie. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

PULS (J.) *Ueber Eiweissresorption. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1878.

Béchamp (A.) Existe-t-il une digestion sans ferments digestifs des matières albuminoïdes? Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxviii, 1157–1160. — **Bleibtreu** (L.) & **Bohland** (K.) Ueber die Grösse des Eiweissumsatzes bei dem Menschen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885–6, xxxviii, 1–35. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bowie** (H. C.) Ueber den Eiweissbedarf eines mittleren Arbeiters. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1879, xv, 459–484. *Also*, Reprint.—**Breisacher** (L.) Ueber die Grösse des Eiweissbedarfs beim Menschen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. u. Leipz., 1891, xvii, 1307–1311. — **Demuth.** Ueber die bei der Ernährung des Menschen nöthige Eiweissmenge. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 742; 762; 782. ———. Zur Frage des Eiweissbedarfes bei der Ernährung des Menschen. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1893, ix, 194–210.—**Dommer** (R.) Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Bäder auf den Eiweisszerfall. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1886, xi, 510–521. — **Ficinus.** Ueber die Abwesenheit der Gallerte im lebendigen thierischen Körper und über den Eyweissstoff. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Dresd., 1820–22, ii, 1–28.—**Fick** (A.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Eiweisses in der Nahrung des Menschen. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1883, viii, 89–100. ———. Die Zersetzungen des Nahrungseiweisses im Thierkörper. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1890, 1–6.—**Gabriel** (S.) Ueber die Wirkung des Kochsalzes auf die Verdaulichkeit und den Umsatz des Eiweisses. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1892–3, n. F., xi, 554–569.—**Gottwalt** (E.) Ueber die Filtration von Eiweisslösungen durch thierische Membranen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1880, iv, 423–436. — **Hirschfeld** (F.) Untersuchungen über den Eiweissbedarf des Menschen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1887, xli, 533–565. ———. Betrachtungen über die Voit'sche Lehre von dem Eiweissbedarf des Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1888–9, xliv, 428–468. ———. Die Bedeutung des Eiweisses für die Ernährung des Menschen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 324–329. — **Klemperer** (G.) Ueber den Eiweissbedarf in gesunden und in einigen krankhaften Zuständen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1889, 361–365. *Also:* Arb. a. d. erst. med. Klin. zu Berl. (1888–9), 1890, 221–225. — **Krauss** (E.) Ueber die Ausnützung der Eiweissstoffe in der Nahrung in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der Zusammensetzung der Nahrungsmittel. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1893–4, xviii, 167–179. — **Krummacher** (O.) Ueber den Einfluss der Muskelarbeit auf die Eiweisszersetzung bei gleicher Nahrung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890, xlvii, 454–468. — **Kumagawa** (M.) Ueber die Grösse des Eiweissbedarfes des Menschen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1889, xxvii, 209.—**Löenberg** (L.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eiweisskörper der Nieren und der Harnblase. Skandin. Arch f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891–2, iii, 1–13.—**Magdan** (O.) Ueber den Einfluss einiger Arzneimittel auf die Eiweissverdauung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 788–791.—**Munk** (I.) Ueber die Folgen lange fortgesetzter eiweissarmer Nahrung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, 338–341. ———. Ueber die obere Grenze für den Ersatz des Nahrungseiweiss durch Leimstoffe. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lviii, 309–319.—**Neumeister** (R.) Zur Frage nach dem Schicksal der Eiweissnahrung im Organismus. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch., Würzb., 1889, 64–74. ———. Zur Physiologie der Eiweissresorption und zur Lehre von den Peptonen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1890, n. F., ix, 309–373.—**Pflüger** (E.) & **Bohland** (K.) Ueber die Grösse des Eiweissumsatzes bei dem Menschen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885, xxxvi, 165–168. — **Pollitzer** (S.) Ueber den Nährwerth einiger Verdauungsproducte des Eiweisses. *Ibid.*, xxxvii, 301–313.—**Ribbert** (H.) Ueber die Eiweissausscheidung durch die Nieren. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1879, xvii, 836–838. — **Rosenheim** (T.) Ueber den Einfluss des Eiweiss auf die Verdauung der stickstofffreien Nährstoffe. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1889–90, xlvi, 422–432. ———. Ueber den gesundheitsschädigenden Einfluss eiweissarmer Nahrung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, 341–344. ———. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Schädlichkeit eiweissarmer Nahrung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1893, liv, 61–71. — **Rubner** (M.) Ueber die Vertretungswerthe von Eiweiss, Fett und Kohlehydraten im Thierkörper. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München (1883), 1884, xiii, 355–363. ———. Bestimmung isodynamer Mengen von Eiweiss und Fett. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1886, xxii, 40–55.—**Schmidt-Mülheim.** Das Eiweiss auf seiner Wanderung durch den Tierkörper. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1881–2, i, 312; 341; 558.—**Seegen** (J.) & **Nowak** (J.) Versuche über die Ausscheidung von gasförmigem Stickstoff aus den im Körper umgesetzten Eiweissstoffen. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1875, lxxi, 329–342, 1 pl.—**Studemund.** Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Eiweissbedarf des gesunden Menschen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890–91, xlviii, 578–591.—**Stutzer** (A.) Die Verdaulichkeit der Eiweissstoffe. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1892, xi, 59–68. — **Tarchanoff** (J. R.) Ueber die Verschiedenheiten des Eierweisses bei befiedert geborenen (Nestflüchter) und bei nackt geborenen (Nesthocker) Vögeln und über die Verhältnisse zwischen dem Dotter und dem Eierweiss. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1883, xxxi, 368–376; 1883–4, xxxiii, 303–378. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Frage von den Verschiedenheiten zwischen dem Eiereiweisse der Nesthöcker und der Nestflüchter. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxxix, 485–490. ———. Sur le tata blanc ou tata albumine naturel et artificiel, et ses applications à la nutrition. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 500–503.—**Voit** (E.) Ueber die Fettbildung aus Eiweiss. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1892–3, viii, 15–21.—**Voit** (F.) Ueber die Eiweisszersetzung beim Diabetes. *Ibid.* (1891), 1892, vii, 105.

Albumen-maltose.

Budde (V.) Albumen-maltose and its preparation. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1889, lxxxviii, 492–496.

Albuminates.

MALAKHOVSKI (S. P.) *Chimicheskii sostav i usvoyayemost kaliĭnyeh i natronnych albuminatov. [Chemical composition and power of assimilation of the albuminates of potassium and sodium.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1889.

de Groot (J.) Worden albuminaten geassimileerd? Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, 2. R., xxii, 77.—**Prior** (J.) Die Einwirkung der Albuminate auf die Thätigkeit der gesunden und erkrankten Niere der Menschen und Thiere. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1890–91, xviii, 72–159.

Albumins *and albuminoids.*

See, also, **Albumen; Albuminuria; Albumose; Toxalbumins.**

BÉCHAMP (J.) Nouvelles recherches sur les albumines normales et pathologiques, précédées d'une préface par A. Béchamp. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

DELHAYE (A.) *Des albuminoïdes d'origine animale dans le régime alimentaire des malades. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Albumins *and albuminoids.*

DENIS (P.-S.) Nouvelles études chimiques, physiologiques et médicales sur les substances albuminoïdes qui entrent comme principes immédiats dans la composition des solides et des fluides organiques tant animaux que végétaux; études faites en suivant la méthode d'expérimentation par les sels; la seule qui, dans l'état actuel de la science, semble pouvoir être appliquée avec fruit à des recherches sur ces substances. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

GANNAL (F.) * De l'albumine et de ses diverses espèces. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

GRAUBNER (E.) * Ueber einen neuen aus den Schleimhäuten des Verdauungstractes darstellbaren Eiweisskörper. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1890.

HAMON (L.) Étude sur l'albuminogénèse. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

KIESERITZKY (W.) * Die Gerinnung des Faserstoffs, Alcalialbuminates und Acidalbumins, verglichen mit der Gerinnung der Kieselsäure. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1882.

LEMELAND (H.) * Étude comparative des différentes espèces d'albumine animale. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

MELSENS. Deuxième note sur les matières albuminoïdes. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1857.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1857, xxiv. [*See, also, infra.*]

MICHAILOFF (V.) O studenistom sostoyanii bĭelkovikh veshtshestv. [On the gelatinous part of albuminoid substances.] 8°. *S.-Petersburg*, 1888.

NAUCK (A.) * Ueber eine neue Eigenschaft der Producte der regressiven Metamorphose der Eiweisskörper. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1886.

ROSENBERG (A.) * Vergleichende Untersuchungen betreffend das Alkalialbuminat, Acidalbumin und Albumin. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1883.

TROULHIAS (P.) * Des albuminoïdes végétaux au point de vue pharmaceutique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1895.

DE WITTICH (G. H.) * De hymenogonia albuminis. Commentatio physiol.-chem. 8°. *Regimonti*, [1850].

WULF (R.) * K voprosu o klinicheskom znachenii opredelenĭa bĭelka v patologicheskikh transsudatakh. [Clinical importance of testing for albumin in pathological processes of transudation.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1885.

Allen (A. H.) Notes on commercial albumin. Analyst, Lond., 1882, vii, 209–211. — **Arnaud** (H.) Mémoire sur la constitution des albuminoïdes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxii, 148–151. — **Axenfeld.** Un saggio sull' albumina. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1884, liv, 178–182. — **Baltus** (E.) La pluralité des matières albuminoïdes d'après les travaux de M. A. Béchamp. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1884, vi, 803; 833. — **Béchamp** (J.) & **Baltus** (E.) Étude des modifications apportées par l'organisme aux substances albuminoïdes injectées dans les vaisseaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1878, lxxxvi, 1448–1450; 1880, xc, 539–541. — **Bernhardt** (W.) Vegetable and animal albumen. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1887–8, xxxii, 541–546. — **Bert** (P.) & **Regnard** (P.) Transformation des substances albuminoïdes en albuminoses sous l'influence de l'eau oxygénée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 133–136. — **Blennard.** Recherches sur les matières albuminoïdes. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1882, 5. s., xxvi, 5–85. — **Bondzyński** (S.) & **Zoja** (L.) Ueber die fractionirte Krystallisation des Eieralbumins. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xix, 1–18. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894, xxi, 77–85. *Also, transl.:* Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1895, 4. s., xxi, 62–69.
——. Ueber die Oxydation der Eiweissstoffe mit Kaliumpermanganat. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, 225–238. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894, xxi, 213–220. — **Buchner** (H.) Zur Nomenklatur der schützenden Eiweisskörper. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, x, 699–701. — **Carrez** (C.) La résorcine comme réactif de l'albumine. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, i, 272–274. — **Cavazzani** (E.) Sulla scomposizione dell' albumina circolante. Policlin., Roma, 1895, ii, Med., 276–286. — **Cazeneuve** & **Lépine.** Quelques réflexions sur l'albumine rétractile. Lyon méd., 1880, xxxv, 444–448. — **Chemolytic** (On the) products of casein, albumin, mucedin, legumin, conglutin, gluten-casein, and vegetable albumin, with special reference to glutaminic and asparaginic acid. (Summary.) Ann. Chem. Med., Lond., 1881, ii, 190–197. — **Chittenden** (R. H.) & **Bolton** (P. R.) Egg-albumin and albumoses. Tr. Connect. Acad. Arts & Sc., N. Haven, 1885–8, vii, 332–361. — **Chittenden** (R. H.) & **Whitehouse** (H. H.) On some metallic compounds of albumin and myosin. *Ibid.*, 301–331. — **Corin** (G.) & **Bérard** (E.) Contribution à l'étude des matières albuminoïdes du blanc d'œuf. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1888, 3. s., xv, 643–662. [Rap. de L. Fredericq], 617. *Also:* Univ. de Liége. Inst. de physiol. Trav. du lab. de Léon Fredericq, Par. & Liége, 1887–8, ii, 169–184. *Also:* Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipz., 1889, ix, 1–16. — **Corin** (J.) & **Ansiaux** (G.) Note sur la coagulation par la chaleur des albumines du sérum du bœuf. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1891, 3. s., xxi, 345–361. — **Denaeyer** (A.) Les produits de transformation des albumines soumises aux pressions de vapeur en vas clos. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 4. Abth., 60–62. — **Denigès.** Nouveau procédé de dosage de l'albumine. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 185–188. — **De Wèvre** (A.) Recherches sur la technique microchimique des albuminoïdes. Bull. Soc. belge de micr., Brux., 1893–4, xx, 91–120. — **Distinction** (On the) between circulating and organised albumin, and its importance in the consideration of the laws of nutrition of the animal body. (Summary.) Ann. Chem. Med., Lond., 1881, ii, 171–177. — **Drechsel** (E.) Der Abbau der Eiweissstoffe. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, 248–278. — **Duclaux** (E.) Sur les ferments des matières albuminoïdes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xci, 731–734. ——. Sur la différenciation des matières albuminoïdes. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1892, vi, 369–373. ——. Sur la coagulation de l'albumine. *Ibid.*, 1893, vii, 641–664. — **Fredericq** (L.) Sur la digestion des albuminoïdes chez quelques invertébrés. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1878, 2. s., xlvi, 213–228. ——. Sur le pouvoir rotatoire des substances albuminoïdes du sérum sanguin et leur dosage par circumpolarisation. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 465. — **Gautier** (A.) Les alcaloïdes dérivés de la désassimilation des matières albuminoïdes. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 483–485. ——. Quelques remarques préliminaires sur le mécanisme de la désassimilation des albuminoïdes et la formation de l'urée dans l'économie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxviii, 902–907. — **Grimaux** (É.) Sur la coagulation des matières albuminoïdes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 69–73. — **Harnack** (E.) Zur Frage des krystallisirten und aschefreien Albumins. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strasb., 1894, xix, 299. — **Heynsius** (A.) De verdeeling der eiwitachtige lichamen. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Leidsche Hoogesch., 1870, ii, 216–218. ——. Over de eiwitverbindingen van de bloedwei en van het wit van het kippenei. *Ibid.*, 1874, iii, 145–195. ——. Over de quantitatieve bepaling van eiwitt in dierlijke vloeistoffen. *Ibid.*, 196–205. ——. Over het soortelijk draaiingsvermogen van eiwitverbindingen. *Ibid.*, 206–318, 1 pl. ——. Ueber das Verhalten der Eiweissstoffe zu Salzen, von Alkalien und von alkalischen Erden. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1884, xxxiv, 330–334. — **Hildebrandt** (E.) Intorno alla forza nutritiva degli albuminoidi. Morgagni, Milano, 1894, xxxvi, 420–432. — **Horbaczewski** (J.) Ueber die durch Einwirkung von Salzsäure aus den Albuminoiden entstehenden Zersetzungsprodukte. [*From:* Sitzb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., 1879, lxxx, 2. Abth., Juni-Heft.] Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1880, 205–226. — **von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber den Eiweissgehalt krankhafter Ergüsse. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1893, xxiii, 225. — **Johansson** (J. E.) Serumalbumincts förhållande till syror och neutralsalter. [Proportion of serum albumin in acids and neutral salts.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1884–5, xx, 101–108. — **Krüger** (A.) Ueber den Schwefel der Eiweissstoffe. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888, xliii, 244–264. — **Krukenberg** (C. F. W.) Die reducirend wirkenden Atomgruppen in den Eiweissstoffen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1885, xxiii, 609. ——. Untersuchungen über den chemischen Bau der Eiweissstoffe. Sitzungsb. d. Jenaisch. Gesellsch. f. Med. u. Naturw. (1886), 1887, 39–60. — **Kühne** (W.) & **Chittenden** (R. H.) Ueber die nächsten Spaltungsproducte der Eiweisskörper. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1883, xix, 159–208. — **Leconte** & **de Gommoens** (A.) Recherches sur les albuminoïdes. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1853, 5. s., i, 681–690. *Also*, Reprint. — **Lehmann** (J. C.) Bidrag til Kundskaben om den dyriske Æggebvide. [Animal albumin.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1866, 5. R., xii, 69–120. — **Liebermann** (L.) Neuere Untersuchungen über das Lecithalbumin. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1893, liv, 573–585. — **von Liebig** (H.) The rôle of albuminoids in the animal economy. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 178–180. — **Limbourg** (P.) Ueber Lösung und Fällung von Eiweisskörpern durch Salze. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1888–9, xiii, 450–463. — **Loew** (O.) Eine Hypothese über die Bildung des Albumins. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1880–81, xxii, 503–512. ——. Ein weiterer Beweis,

Albumins *and albuminoids.*

dass das Eiweiss des lebenden Protoplasmas eine andere chemische Constitution besitzt, als das des abgestorbenen. *Ibid.*, 1882-3, xxx, 348-362. ———. Zur Kenntniss des activen Albumins. *Ibid.*, 1883, xxxii, 113-121.—**Loew** (O.) & **Bokorny** (T.) Die chemische Beschaffenheit des protoplasmatischen Eiweisses, nach dem gegenwärtigen Stand der Untersuchungen. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1888-9, viii, 1-8. — **von Lorenz** (N.) Zum Verhalten der Eiweisskörper gegen conc. Jodwasserstoffsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1892-3, xvii, 457.—**MacWilliam** (J. A.) Remarks on a new test for albumin and other proteids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 837-849.—**Melsens** (L.) Note sur les matières albuminoïdes. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1851, 3. s., xxxiii, 170-192. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Michailoff** (V.) & **Khlopine** (G.) D'un état gélatineux des substances albuminoïdes. Arch. slaves de biol., Par., 1886, ii, 231-242. — **Michel** (A.) & **Gürber** (A.) Zur Kenntnis der Gürber'schen Serum-Albumin-Krystalle, nebst einem Nachtrag. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1895, n. F., xxix, 117-144, 1 pl. — **Nasse** (O.) Ueber das Aussalzen der Eiweisskörper und anderer colloider Substanzen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1887, xli, 504-514. — **Neucki** (M.) O t. zw. popiołach cial białkowych. [On the so-called ash albuminoid bodies.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 1203-1205. *Also, transl.:* Arch. d. sc. biol., St. Petersb., 1894, iii, 212-215.—**Neumeister** (R.) Ueber die nächste Einwirkung gespannter Wasserdämpfe auf Proteïne und über eine Gruppe eigenthümlicher Eiweisskörper und Albumosen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1889-90, n. F., viii, 57-83. — **Patein** (G.) Recherches sur quelques transformations de l'albumine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 207-212.—**Pittarelli** (E.) Ricerche urologiche sul dosamento volumetrico dell' albumina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 1195-1197.—**Pohl** (J.) Bemerkungen über künstlich dargestellte Eiweissnucleïne. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1888-9, xiii, 292-297.—**Prat.** Études sur quelques albuminoïdes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, 43; 89; 142. — **von Regéczy** (E. N.) Beiträge zur Lehre der Diffusion von Eiweisslösungen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1884, xxxiv, 431-449.—**Reichert** (E. T.) The proximate proteid constituents of the white of egg. Phila. M. Times, 1883-4, xiv, 621. — **Ringer** (S.) Further observation on the influence of calcium salts in promoting heat coagulation of albumins. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1892, xiii, 300-308. — **Rollett** (A.) Ueber die als Acidalbumine und Alkalialbuminate bezeichneten Eiweissderivate. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1881, lxxxiv, 332-381, 2 tab., 1 pl. — **Schutzenberger** (P.) Mémoire sur les matières albuminoïdes. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1879, 5. s., xvi, 289-419. ———. Recherches sur la synthèse des matières albuminoïdes et protéiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 1407-1410. — **Starke** (J.) De la prétendue influence des substances albuminoïdes sur l'amidon et le glycogène. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1895, 5. s., vii, 455-462. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 465-469.—**Starke** (K. V.) Bidrag till studiet af serumalbumin och bönsägg-albumin. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1880-81, xvi, 620-630.—**Werigo** (B.) Ueber das Harnack'sche aschenfreie Albumin. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890-91, xlviii, 127-149. — **Wight** (J. S.) An inquiry into the structure of the albumen molecule; an attempt to trace the relations of the products of decomposition and reduction of the albumenoids. Brooklyn M. J., 1895, ix, 593-611.

Albumins (*Chemistry and tests of*).

COMMAILLE (A.-A.) * 1re thèse. Recherches sur la constitution chimique des substances albuminoïdes. 2e thèse. Propositions de physique données par la Faculté. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

COZZI (A.) Ricerche sulla combinazione dell' albumina coi sali piombici. 8°. [*Firenze, n. d.*]

OLLENDORFF (A.) * Ueber die practische Bedeutung einiger neuer Eiweissproben. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

ORZECHOWSKI (B. O.) * Ueber den Einfluss einiger organischen Substanzen auf die Eiweissgerinnung. 8°. *Bern*, 1892.

RITTER (S.) * Beiträge zur quantitativen Eiweissbestimmung. (Aus dem chemischen Laboratorium der medicinischen Klinik des Prof. Biermer.) 8°. *Breslau*, [1887].

WITTCKE (E. O. [J.]) * Zur Kenntniss der Filtration von Eiweisslösungen durch thierische Häute. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Arena. Errori speciali che possono verificarsi nella ricerca e dosamento dell' albumina. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1885, xxxix, 112.—**Axenfeld** (D.) Ueber eine neue Eiweissreaction. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1885, xxiii, 209-211. — **Baas** (J. H.) Eine praktische Modification der Salpetersäureprobe auf Eiweiss. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1883-4, xxxiv, 229.—**Becquerel** (A.) De l'influence des liquides albumineux sur la lumière polarisée; applications pratiques; description d'un albuminimètre. Union méd., Par., 1850, iv, 3. *Also:* Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1849-52), 1861, i, 50-54.—**Boymond.** Sur l'acide trichloracétique pour la recherche et le dosage de l'albumine. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 588-590. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1890, 3-8.—**Brancaccio** (F.) Alcune considerazioni sulle ricerche dell' albumina nella saliva e nella bile degli albuminurici di Matilde Dessalles. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1884, 3. s., iv, 1101-1104. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1884-5, vi, 399-402. — **Buersinck** (J.) De coagulo seroso et ejus resolventibus medicinis. *In:* Leidenfrost (J. G.) Opus. phys.-chem. et med., Duisb. ad Rhen., 1797, ii, 337-364.—**Burzhinski** (P. V.) Ob albuminimetre Essbacha. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 871. — **Cary** (F.) Is picric acid a reliable and practical test for albuminuria? Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1885, l, 9-12. — **Cazeneuve** & **Lépine.** Quelques réflexions sur l'albumine rétractile. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1880), 1881, xx, pt. 2, 238-243. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 377-380. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 667.—**Chemolysis** of albumin by fusing caustic alkali, production of indol, skatol, pyrrol, phenol and butyric acid. (Summary.) Ann. Chem. Med., Lond., 1879, i, 148-152. — **Chittenden** (R. H.) & **Meara** (F. S.) A study of the primary products resulting from the action of superheated water on coagulated egg-albumin. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1893-4, xv, 501-534.—**Christensen** (A.) & **Mygge** (J.) Om Værdien af de kliniske Metoder till Bestemmelse af æggehvidemængden i urin med særligt Hensyn til Esbach's og Christensen's. [Value of chemical methods to define quantity of albumin in the urine, with special regard to the methods of Esbach and Christensen.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1888, 3. R., vi, 153; 185; 224. *Also*, Reprint. — **Citron** (H.) Zur klinischen Würdigung des Eiweissgehalts und des specifischen Gewichts pathologischer Flüssigkeiten. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889-90, xlvi, 129-139.—**Cooke** (C. A.) The value of picric acid as a test for albumin. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 458.—**Couerbe** (J.-P.) Nouveau principe immédiat retiré de l'albumine. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1829, xli, 323-325. — **D'Amore** (L.) Inconveniente del reattivo citro-picrico nella ricerca dell' albumina e carattere dei cristalli che esso produce coi diversi alcaloidi, leucomaine e ptomaine. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 3, 771; 782. — **Denigès** (G.) Dosage volumétrique de l'albumine par le permanganate de potasse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1890-91, xx, 219. — **Dessalles** (Matilde). Dell' albumina nella saliva e nella bile degli albuminurici. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1884, 3. s., iv, 537-546. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1884-5, vi, 162-172. ———. Intorno alla presenza d' albumina nella saliva. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1885, 3. s., v, 128-130. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1884-5, vi, 403-405. [*See, also, supra*, Brancaccio.] — **Dillow** (G. M.) The comparative merits of leading tests for albumen. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1883, n. s., v, 641-660. — **Esbach.** Dosage clinique de l'albumine (modification du procédé de 1874). Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1880, xcviii, 497-499. *Also:* J. d. conn. med. prat., Par., 1880, 3. s., ii, 180.—**Flavard** (E.) Note sur les différents procédés de dosage de l'albumine dans les liquides de l'organisme; choix d'un procédé et modifications apportées dans les procédés employés pour la séparation de la globuline et de la sérine. Mem. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1881), 1882, xxi, pt. 2, 3-11. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1881, xxxvi, 378-385. — **Fowler** (G. B.) The detection of albumen, with a review of the methods recently advanced. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 314-316.—**Fredericq** (L.) Ueber die Gerinnung von Eiweiss durch Hitze: Bemerkung zu der Originalmittheilung von Hayecraft und Duggan. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz., u. Wien, 1889-90, iii, 601.—**Fürbringer** (P.) Ein neues Eiweissreagens zum Nachweise von Albuminurie in der Praxis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 467.—**Gottwalt** (E.) Quantitative Analyse der Eiweissstoffe des Nierengewebes. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1880, iv, 437.—**Gram** (C.) Forsøg med Christensen's Albuminometer. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1890, 3. R., viii, 213-220. — **Grimaux** (É.) Sur quelques réactions de l'albumine et du colloïde amidobenzoïque. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 353-356.—**Guerrieri** (R.) Sopra il reattivo Spiegler per l' albumina nelle urine. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 3, 759.—**Hammarsten** (O.) Om urinens undersökning på ägghvita [Analysis of urine for albumin.] Upsala Läkaref. Forb., 1879-80, xv, 175-204.—**Harnack** (E.) Untersuchungen über die Kupferverbindungen des Albumins. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1881, v, 198-210.—**Hayecraft** (J. B.) Erwiderung an Herrn Léon Fredericq [betreffend die Gerinnung von Eiweiss durch Hitze]. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1890-91, iv, 1-3. — **Haycraft** (J. B.) & **Duggan** (C. W.) On the

Albumins (*Chemistry and tests of*).

coagulation of egg and serum albumen, vitellin, and serum globulin, by heat. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1888–9), 1890, xvi, 361–381. *Also:* J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1889–90, xxiv, 288–306. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 167–169. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass., Lond., 1891, 38–44. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1889–90, iii, 473–475.—**Hemisymmetry** (On) in the chemical constitution of organoplastic substances; hemiprotein and hemialbumin. (Summary and additions.) Ann. Chem. Med., Lond., 1879, i, 143–147.—**Hemisymmetry** in the chemical constitution of gelatin, semiglutin and hemicollin, relation of collogen to gelatin, existence of chondrinogen and chondrin questioned. *Ibid.*, 1881, ii, 54–63.—**Heynsius** (A.) Over de verhouding der eiwitstoffen tegenover zouten van alkaliën en van alkalische aarden. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Univ. te Leiden, 1884, vi, 174–178.—**Hofmeister** (F.) Ueber die Darstellung von krystallisirtem Eieralbumin und die Krystallisirbarkeit colloider Stoffe. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889–90, xiv, 165–172.—**Jendrässik** (E.) Ueber das Jodalbuminat und über die Konstitution des Eiweissmoleküls. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1892, i, 85–100.—**Johnson** (G.) Another new test for albumen. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 737. ———. The picric acid test for albumen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 858. ———. Albuminometry by Esbach's tubes. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 63.—**Kirk** (R.) On albumen tests. Glasgow M. J., 1884, xxi, 314–324. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883–4, i, 153–163.—**Kling** (F.) Ueber eine neue Art der quantitativen Bestimmung von Eiweiss. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1893–4, vii, 227–231.—**Kowalewsky** (N.) Bemerkungen über einige Eiweissproben. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1887, n. F., iv, 253.—**Kuhe** (F. P.) Dosage de l'albumine par l'acide picrique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1880, xcix, 321.—**Laptschinsky** (M.) Ueber die Eigenschaften des dialysirten Hühnereiweisses. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. 1877, Wien, 1878, lxxvi, 65–78.—**Latham.** On the composition of albumen. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 388.—**Leffmann** (H.) Glacial phosphoric acid as a test for albumen. Polyclinic, Phila., 1883–4, i, 12.—**Leven.** Action de l'acide chlorhydrique dans le vide sur la solubilité de l'albumine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, 57.—**Liebermann** (L.) Wie hat man die bekannte Reaction auf Eiweiss mit Salzsäure anzustellen und wie lässt sie sich zum Nachweis geringer Mengen Eiweiss im Harne verwenden? Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1887, xxv, 321–323. [*See, also, infra*, le Nobel.]—**Loew** (O.) Bemerkungen über die Constitution des Albumins. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882–3, xxx, 368–373. ———. Ueber Eiweiss und die Oxyation desselben. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1885, n. F., xxxi, 129–154.—**MacWilliam** (J. A.) A new test for albumen and other proteids. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1891, xlix, 368–376.—**Marcet** (W.) [*et al.*] Report of the albumin tests committee. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886, xix, 339–350.—**Millard** (H. B.) Albumin and its nomenclature and tests, and the significance of albuminuria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 601–604. ———. The most sensitive and credible tests for albumin. *Ibid.*, 1885, xxvii, 369–371. ———. Ueber ein neues Reagens zum Nachweis von Albumin. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1885, x, 51.—**Morton** (T. S. K.) A neat method of performing Heller's albumen test. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 515.—**le Nobel** (C.) Zur Liebermann'schen Eiweissreaction. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1887, xxv, 625.—**Oliver** (G.) Testing for albumen; minimal albuminuria; quantitative albumen. Glasgow M. J., 1884, [4.] s., xxi, 349–353. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883–4, i, 183–186.—**Palm** (R.) Ueber die chemischen Reactionen der Albuminstoffe, sowie über den chemischen Nachweis geringster Mengen derselben in physiologischen und pathologischen Fällen. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1887, xxvi, 35–38.—**Patein** (C.) Sur une cause d'erreur dans la recherche et le dosage de l'albumine. France méd., Par., 1889, ii, 1158–1160.—**Pavy** (F. W.) Ferrocyanic test pellets as a clinical test for albumen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 308. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 179. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxv, 157. ———. Ferrocyanic test pellets for albumen. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 1073.—**Pekelharing** (C. A.) Over het neerslaan van eiwitstoffen door natriumsulfaat. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogeseh., 1893, 4. R., ii, 278–282.—**Piazza** (P.) Alcuni studi chimico-medici sull' albumina e scoperta di un nuovo emostatico. Ebd. clin. di Bologna, 1863, 201–204. *Also*, Reprint.—**Properties** (The) and metamorphoses of soluble albumin. (Summary and additions.) Ann. Chem. Med., Lond., 1879, i, 175–203.—**Reale** (N.) Intorno ad alcune proprietà chimiche dell' albumina, e proposta di un nuovo metodo volumetrico per dosarla nelle urine. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1881, xxxv, 130–138.—**Robert** (A.) Influence de faibles traces d'acide nitrique sur la recherche de l'albumine dans l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 73.—**Rodet** (A.) Note sur la signification clinique de la rétractilité de l'albumine. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, pt. 2, 36–42. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 593–596.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Die Metaphosphorsäure als Reagens auf Eiweiss. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1881, Bresl., 1882, lix, 126. ———. Die Chromsäure als Reagens auf Eiweiss und Gallenfarbstoff. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 381.—**Roure** (F.) Note sur la recherche de l'albumine par le procédé d'Esbach. N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, 545–548.—**Runeberg** (J. W.) Zur Frage der Filtration von Eiweisslösungen durch thierische Membranen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 508–527, 1 pl.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber ein Verfahren zur völligen Abscheidung des Eiweiss ohne Erhitzen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1880, xviii, 689–691. ———. Ueber die Farbenreactionen des Eiweiss. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887–8, xii, 215–222.—**Schulze** (E.) Ein Nachtrag zu den Untersuchungen über die Amidosäuren, welche bei der Zersetzung der Eiweissstoffe durch Salzsäure und durch Barytwasser entstehen. *Ibid.*, 1884–5, ix, 253–259.—**Stadelmann** (E.) Ueber das beim tiefen Zerfall der Eiweisskörper entstehende Proteïnochromogen, den die Bromreaction gebenden Körper. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1889, n. F., viii, 491–526.—**Stevens** (J.) Communication on the cold nitric acid test for albumen in the urine as an aid to the detection of the bile salts. Edinb. M. J., 1886–7, xxxii, 507–511.—**Tyson** (J.) Note on some recently suggested delicate tests for albumen. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1883–4, vi, 145–150. *Also:* Polyclinic, Phila., 1883–4, i, 103. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, 650–653. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 110.—**Varenne** (E.) Recherches sur la coagulation de l'albumine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, cii, 129–131.—**Vas** (B.) Ueber die praktische Verwendbarkeit einiger neuerer Eiweissreaktionen. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1892, i, 118–127.—**Ville** (J.) Sur la recherche et le dosage de l'albumine. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1890, xii, 161–163.—**Virchow** (C.) Ueber die Einwirkung des benzoësauren und des salicylsauren Natrons auf den Eiweissumsatz im Körper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 78–93.

Albuminuria.

See, also, **Albumins** (*Chemistry, etc., of*); **Albumosuria**; **Amaurosis** (*Causes of*); **Anasarca**, *etc.*; **Bright's** *disease*; **Cantharides** (*Effect of*) *on urinary organs*; **Convulsions** (*Causes of*); **Diphtheria** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Epilepsy** (*Diagnosis, etc., of*); **Fever** (*Yellow, Diagnosis, etc., of*); **Kidney** (*Diseases of*); **Nervous** *system* (*Diseases of, Diagnosis of*); **Pilocarpus**, *etc.*; **Retinitis** (*Albuminuric*); **Scarlatina** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Syphilis** (*Diagnosis, etc., of*).

Beugnies-Corbeau. Chimie biologique et thérapeutique clinique. Albumines, albuminuries, peptonurie; traitement des albuminuries chroniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

See, also, infra.

Bordet (G.) Les albuminuriques aux eaux d'Évian-les-Bains. 12°. *Évian-les-Bains*, 1894.

Born (R.) * Albuminurie im Greisenalter. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

Bory (E.) * De l'albuminurie prétuberenleuse. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

Boyer (J.) * De l'albuminurie liée aux irritations cutanées. 4°. *Lyon*, 1883.

Krämer (F.) * Ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der febrilen Albuminurie. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1880.

Dauvé (H.-P.) * Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'albuminurie. 4°. *Lyon*, 1880.

Dickinson (W. H.) A treatise on albuminuria. 2. ed. * 8°. *New York*, 1881.

Donnadieu (J.) * Rapports de l'albuminurie avec l'ecthyma et l'impétigo. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Eckstein (E.) * Ueber Albuminurie bei acuten fieberhaften Krankheiten, insbesondere über die febrile Albuminurie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1881].

Estelle (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des matières albuminoïdes contenues dans les urines albumineuses. 4°. *Lyon*, 1880.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Rev. mens. de méd. et chir., Par., 1880, iv, 704–721.

Feldhuhn (N.) * O vliyanii na albuminuriyu razdrazhayushtshei diety. [Action of an irritating diet in albuminuria.] 8°. *S.-Petersburg*, 1890.

Albuminuria.

IMMERWAHR (R.) * Ueber hæmatogene Albuminurie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

JEANTON (P.) Étude critique sur la valeur clinique de l'albuminurie dans le mal de Bright, précédée de quelques considérations pratiques sur les albuminuries urinaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

KLOECK (B.) * Nonnulla de momento diagnostico albuminariæ. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1844.

LECORCHÉ (E.) & TALAMON (C.) Traité de l'albuminurie et du mal de Bright. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

LE MAUX. * Contribution à l'étude des complications pulmonaires de l'albuminurie. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

LORAIN (P.) * L'albuminurie. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

MALCORPS (F.-J.) De l'albuminurie, ou maladie rénale de Bright. 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1852.

MARTINS COSTA (D. de A.) A albuminopymelnria ou urinas leitosas; estudo sobre sua natureza e seu tratamento. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1876.

MONTANIER (J.-H.) * Des conditions pathogéniques et de la valeur séméiologique de l'albuminurie. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

OESTREICH (R.) * Einfluss der Kost auf die Albuminurie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

ROZENTAL (E.) * O vliyanii umensheniya kolichestva chloristavo natriya v organizme na poyavleniе albuminurii v techenii ostrych bolíezneĭ. [Effect of decreasing quantity of common salt in organism on the appearance of albuminuria in acute diseases.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1864.

RUNEBERG (J. W.) * Om albuminurins patogenetiska vilkor. [Albuminous urine as cause of disease.] 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1876.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1880-81, xxiii, 197-203.

SENATOR (H.) Die Albuminurie im gesunden und kranken Zustande. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 338. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1881-2), 1883, xiii, 88; 90. *Also* [Rev.], *in:* Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 556-558.

———. The same. Die Albuminurie in physiologischer und klinischer Beziehung und ihre Behandlung. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Rev. de méd., Par., 1890, x, 58-81.

———. The same. Albuminuria in health and disease.

In: SELECT. Monog. 8°. *Lond.*, 1884, xii, 1-156.

SERBSKI (V. P.) Klinicheskoye znacheniе albuminurii. [Clinical signification of albuminuria.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1884.

SKRZECZEK (F. W.) * Zur Pathogenese der Albuminurie. 12°. *München*, 1881.

STEWART (T. G.) Clinical lectures on important symptoms. Fasciculus II. On albuminuria. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1888.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1888.

———. The same. Leçons cliniques sur les grands symptômes. L'albuminurie. Trad. par le Dr. Beugnies. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

VOLKENSTEIN (A. P.) * K voprosu o proiskhozhdenii albuminurii vslїedstvіe razdrazheniя kozhi. [On the appearance of albuminuria after irritation of the skin.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1876.

Adam (R.) Cases of excessive albuminuria. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1890, n. s., xii, 25-28.—**Adami** (J. G.) On the functions of the glomeruli of the kidney; a contribution to the study of albuminuria. Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xlii, 241-259.—**Albertoni** (P.) & **Pisenti** (G.) Azione dell' acetone e dell' acido acetacetico sui reni; contributo alla patogenesi dell' albuminuria e della nefrite. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1887, xi, 129-152. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. de méd. chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1888, lxxxvi, 5-12.—**Arnozan.** Érythème récidivant scarlatiniforme chez un albuminurique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 86.—**Arthaud & Butte.** Note sur l'albuminurie qui succède aux

Albuminuria.

névrites du nerf vague. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 730-732.—**Auld** (A. G.) The significance and treatment of certain forms of albuminuria. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 395.—**Ball** (A. B.) Albuminuria. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881, Suppl., 655-671.—**von Bamberger.** Ueber hämatogene Albuminurie. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1880-81, 119-125. [Discussion], 131-138. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 178; 209. [Discussion], 241-244. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 129; 161. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 145; 177.—**Barnes** (R.) The significance of albuminuria. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 615.—**Barrs** (A. G.) A lecture on some of the clinical relations of albuminuria. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 26; 73.—**Barthélemy.** De la purulence chez les albuminuriques. France méd., Par., 1880, xxvii, 81-83. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1880), 1881, iv, 6-13.—**Becquerel** & **Vernois** (M.) De l'albuminurie et de la maladie de Bright. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv, 609; 617; 625; 637. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bernabei** (C.) Dell' oscillazioni quantitative dell' albuminuria. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1884, ii, 16-18.—**Beugnies-Corbeau.** Difficultés spéciales de la recherche et de l'interprétation de l'albumine urinaire chez la femme. Gaz. méd. de Liége, 1889-90, ii, 158-163. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 70-77. ———. Opinions générales actuellement admises sur le symptôme "albuminurie". Gaz. méd. de Liége, 1890-91, iii, 4-6. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Bixby** (A. W.) Albuminuria. Calif. M. J., Oakland, 1882, iii, 385-392.—**Bouchard** (P.) Sur les conditions pathogéniques des albuminuries qui ne sont pas d'origine rénale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par. 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 447-452. *Also:* Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1892, xvi, 197-202. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1892, xxxix, 593-595. *Also, transl.:* Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 795-799.—**Boyd** (F. D.) On the relative proportions of the two proteids in the urine in cases of albuminuria. Edinb. M. J., 1893-4, xxxix, 991-996. ———. On the question of the secretion or transudation of albumin in cases of albuminuria. *Ibid.*, 1894-5, xl, 229-239.—**Brancaccio** (F.) Sul passaggio dell' albumina nelle urine e sulle consecutive alterazioni dei reni. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1885, ii, 571-583. *Also* [Abstr., with experiments]: Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1885, ii, 148-164.—**Brault.** Note sur les lésions du rein dans l'albuminurie diphtheritique. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1880, xvi, 673-684.—**Bretet.** Observations sur les urines albumineuses. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1881, 5. s., iii, 141-145.—**de Buck** (D.) Een geval van albuminurie met hydrops intermittens. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1894, i, 2-4. *Also, transl.:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1894, xlvi, 129-131.—**Carpenter** (W. M.) A clinical note on albuminuria and glycosuria. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1886, 302-307.—**Carpentier.** [Cinq cas d'albuminurie avec phénomènes convulsifs et œdème cérébral.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1879, xxviii, 66-129. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1879, xxxi, 57; 65; 73; 81; 89; 97; 105; 113.—**Casaretti** (V.) Sul rapporto dell' albuminuria e della eliminazione dell' urea con la circolazione renale nella nefrite parenchimatosa o nelle cardiopatie. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1893, xxxii, 40-51.—**Casazza** (A.) L' albuminuria post-epilettica. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1894, xv, 181; 191; 201; 211.—**Charcot.** Des conditions pathogéniques de l'albuminurie. Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 947; 985; 1881, ix, 55; 173; 209; 354.—**Clark** (A.) On albuminuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 312.—**Cleland.** Physiology of the kidney in relation to albuminuria. Glasgow M. J., 1884, xxi, 343-346. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883-4, i, 177-179.—**Cluness** (W. R.) Albuminuria and its bearing on life insurance. Sacramento M. Times, 1887, i, 205; 247.—**Coats** (J.) On the pathology of albuminuria, with special reference to the changes in the circulatory apparatus of the kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1884, [4. s.] xxi, 294-309. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883-4, i, 133-147.—**Cock** (J.) Albuminuria in relation to Bright's kidney. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1879, n. s., iv, 97-101.—**Colleville** (G.) Albuminurie et eau froide. Union méd. du nordest, Reims, 1895, xix, 365; 379.—**Crisafulli** (G.) & **Anzalone** (E.) Rapporti tra globulina e serina nelle urine in alcune forme di albuminuria. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 3, 255-261.—**Cuccaro** (F.) Albumina nelle urine in rapporto cogli essudati e transudati nei cavi sierosi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1885, n. s., vii, 795-805.—**Cumming** (A. S.) Clinical and chemical notes on a case of albuminuria with passing albumosuria, with especial reference to treatment with lactate of strontium. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 344-352.—**Cunningham** (A. V.) Case of chronic albuminuria. Med. Bull., Phila., 1881, iii, 203.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) The albuminuria and the Bright's disease of uric acid and of oxaluria. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 1-15. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 589. *Also* [Abstr.]: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1893, xiv, 33-35.—**Dagrève.** Des matières colorantes de l'urine comme signe diagnostic dans les albuminuries. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1875, Par., 1876, iv, 995. ———. Sur deux cas d'albuminurie. *Ibid.*, 1878, Par., 1879, vii, 939-941.—**De Dominicis** (N.) Ricordi intorno alla patologia ed alla cura dell' albuminuria

Albuminuria.

indicata dal Prof. Semmola (1850–1883). Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1883, v, 324–329. *Also:* Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1883, ii, 664–672. *Also:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1883, n. s., v, 619–624. ———. Contributo sperimentale alla etiologia e terapia dell' albuminuria; con relativo riguardo alla patogenesi delle nefriti e degli edemi. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1891, xiii, 233–236. *Also:* Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1891, iii, 96–101.—**Denisenko** (G.) K voprosu o razvitii albuminurii. Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1883, cxlviii, pt. 2, 231–246.—**De Ritis** (M.) Contribuzioni sperimentali e cliniche intorno alla albuminuria da nefrite. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1884, i, 404–408.—**Dickinson** (W. H.) Kidney from a case in which albuminuria was hereditary. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xl, 144–152, 3 l., 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1055.—**Dickson** (J.) Albuminuria. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886, xv, 1–7.—**Dieulafoy.** Des albuminuries sans brightisme, et du brightisme sans albuminurie. Semaine méd., Par., 1887, vii, 101. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1887, iv, 319–324.—**Discussion** on albuminuria, its pathology and clinical significance. Glasgow M. J., 1884, xxi, 190; 241; 329. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883–4, i, 51–212. *Also* [Abstr.]: Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883–4, i, 443; 461; 509. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 300; 394; 474; 668. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 319; 369; 460; 719.—**Discussion** (A) on the prognosis of albuminuria, with special reference to life insurance. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 417–424.—**Dockmann** (A.) Observations critiques et recherches expérimentales sur l'albuminurie. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1886, 3. s., vii, 172–195. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 284; 296.—**Doremus** (C. A.) Albumen in the urine. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1880–81, xx, 440–446.—**Dreyfus-Brisac.** De la pathogénie de l'albuminurie. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 473–475. *Also, transl.:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 533–536.—**Dukes** (C.) Moxon's albuminuria of adolescents. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 625.—**Ellis** (C.) The significance of albuminuria as a symptom. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 361; 588; 414. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1880–82), 1883, viii, pp. cclxxi–cccxvi.—**Esbach** (G.) Sur les albumines normales et anormales de l'urine. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1883, civ, 13–32. *Also:* J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1882–3, vii, 35; 54.—**Faveret.** Contribution à l'étude des albuminuries expérimentales dyscrasiques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 958–965.—**Finlayson** (J.) The clinical significance of albuminuria; influence of toxic agencies. Glasgow M. J., 1884, [4. s.], xxi, 262–268. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883–4, i, 101–107.—**Fisk** (S. A.) Albuminuria. Denver M. Times, 1883, iii, 161–166.—**Flensburg** (C.) Undersökningar öfver albuminuriens art och förekomst hos i öfrigt friska soldater. [Researches on quality and appearance of albuminuria in recruits.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1892, xvii, 230–253. ———. Några undersökningar öfver den s. k. transitoriska albuminurins prognos. [Some examinations on the so-called transitory albuminuria prognosis.] *Ibid.*, 1894, xix, 339–355.—**Fox** (H.) Albuminuria in relation to life assurance. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1891–2, 92–106. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1325–1327. [Discussion], 1339. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 1258.—**Gardner** (H. W.) High tension, headache, and albuminuria. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1056.—**Gaston** (P.) De albuminurie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1892, ii, 697–715.—**Gaube** (J.) De l'albuminaturie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 431–434. ———. De l'albuminaturie carbonatée. *Ibid.*, 1892, 9. s., iv, 399–402. ———. Albuminurie magnésienne chez un dégénéré hyperacousique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 303.—**Gellé.** Observation de surdité complète, subite dans l'albuminurie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 285–287.—**Generali** (F.) Appunti semiologici sopra alcune forme di albuminuria. Spallanzani, Modena, 1880, ix, 174–185.—**Godfrey** (J.) Albuminuria. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1886, n. s., i, 353–357.—**Goodhart** (J. F.) Albuminuria; a digest of peripatetic cases, 1879–89. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 166. ———. Two clinical lectures on albuminuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1121; 1183.—**Greenfield.** The pathology of albuminuria. Glasgow M. J., 1884, [4. s.], xxi, 276–294. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883–4, i, 115–133.—**Griswold** (G.) Notes on albuminuria. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 700–702.—**Gualdi** (L.) L' etiogenesi dell' albuminuria. Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1871, iv, 143; 193.—**Haig** (A.) The connecting link between the high-tension pulse and albuminuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 65–68. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. méd. de Liége, 1889–90, ii, 243; 257; 271.—**Hailey** (P. O. W.) Remarks on the significance of albuminuria and glycosuria in native patients. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, xxiii, 199.—**Hall** (C. H. H.) A case of acute albuminuria. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, iii, 201–207.—**Hall** (F. De H.) The bearing of albuminuria on life assurance. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 348.—**Hamilton.** Pathology of albuminuria and the complications in Bright's disease. Glasgow M. J., 1884, [4. s.], xxi, 211–219. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883–4, i, 72–80.—**Harrison** (R.) A

Albuminuria.

contribution to the study of some forms of albuminuria associated with kidney tension and their treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 18–20.—**Hawkins** (F.) Two cases of chronic albuminuria, one of twenty-five years and the other of forty-three years' duration; remarks on chronic albuminuria. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xxvi, 216–222.—**Hayem** (G.) Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'albuminurie par altération des albuminoïdes du sang. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1888, 3. s., v, 118–128. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 179–183.—**Huppert** (H.) Ueber den Nachweis der Eiweisskörper im Harn. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 493; 506; 513.—**Imans** (M.) Over het voorkomen van amblyopie of van amaurose met albuminurie. Nederl. Lancet, Gravenh., 1851–2, 3. s., i, 356–366.—**Jackson** (H.) Albuminuria; etiology and prognosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 477–480.—**Jacubasch.** Ueber Albuminurie nach Theer- und Jodeinpinselungen. Charité-Ann. 1879, Berl., 1881, vi, 531–536. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 399; 429.—**Johnson** (G.) Latent albuminuria; its etiology and pathology. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 928–930. *Also,* Reprint. ———. On some points relating to the causes, the pathology, and the treatment of albuminuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 309–311.—**Jones** (E. L.) Report of two cases of hemialbuminuria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 158.—**Keen** (W. W.) Note as to the comparative effects of active voluntary exercise and of passive exercise by massage, on the production of albuminuria. Polyclinic, Phila., 1884–5, ii, 121.—**Kirk** (R.) Researches on albumen; with special reference to albuminuria. Glasgow M. J., 1881, [4. s.], xv, 337–356, 1 pl. [Discussion], 397. ———. On frothless albumen in certain cases of albuminuria. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 754.—**Kirkley** (C. A.) Albuminuria without convulsions. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881–2, i, 151–154.—**van der Laan** (P. A.) Over gezigtsstoornis bij albuminurie. Versl. . . . Nederl. Gastb. v. Ooglijders, Utrecht, 1865, vi, 161–232.—**Lagout.** Notes cliniques sur l'albuminurie. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1863–9, xxiii, 24–40.—**Lancereaux** (E.) L'albuminurie au point de vue de l'indication thérapeutique; la pathogénie de l'albuminurie survenant au cours du diabète. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 522–526.—**Lang** (T.) Ueber die Entstehungsbedingungen der Albuminurie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 463; 481. ———. Erwiderung auf Senator's Berichtigung der Entstehungsbedingungen der Albuminurie. *Ibid.*, 1891, iv, 170; 190; 231.—**Lapponi** (G.) Sulla ricerca delle albumine nell' orina. Boll. d. Osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, Loreto, 1887–8, i, 213–217.—**Lasserre.** Du régime alimentaire dans l'albuminurie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 403–408. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg. thérap., Par., 1895, vii, 300; 338.—**Laure.** Angine et albuminurie. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 637; 651. *Also:* Bull. et mem. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1881), 1882, 2. s., xviii, pt. 2, 179–189.—**Lecorché & Talamon.** Albuminurie et glomérulite; réponse à M. Senator. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 278–280.—**Le Gendre.** Les albuminuries. Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxvi, 25–31.—**Lehmann** (J. C.) Om den ved Indsprøitning af Hönseæggehvide i Blodet frembragte Albuminuri. [Injection of white of egg into the blood, producing albuminuria.] Bibliotb. f. Læger, Kjobenh., 1865, 5. R., x, 71–81.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur quelques points de la pathogénie de l'albuminurie. Rev. mens. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1880, iv, 252; 330. ———. Sur le mécanisme de l'albuminurie dyscrasique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, pt. 2, 142–145. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1882, xli, 451–453. ———. Sur l'albuminurie dyscrasique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 974–979. ———. Sur l'albuminurie dépendant de modifications de la circulation rénale. *Ibid.*, 1071–1081. ———. Sur l'albuminurie dyscrasique. *Ibid.*, 1884, iv, 906–912.—**Livierato** (P. E.) Sull' albuminuria nei suoi rapporti coi perturbamenti meccanici del circolo. Lavori d. Ist. di clin. med. d. r. Univ. di Genova (1886–7), 1888, 71–83.—**Lockie** (S.) Is there any connection between the (so-called) albuminuria of adolescence and a gouty inheritance. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 1059.—**Long** (E. H.) Functional albuminuria, with report of a case. [Abstr.] Med. Press West N. York, Buffalo, 1889, iv, 250–252.—**Long** (J. W.) Albuminuria; its relations to surgical operations. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1892, xxix, 65–77.—**Luton** (A.) Études sur l'albuminurie, considérations de physiologie pathologique fondées sur l'observation clinique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1857, 3. s., xii, 546; 561; 667; 716. *Also,* Reprint.—**McCourt** (P. J.) Method of testing for albuminuria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 46.—**MacFarlane** (A.) Albuminuria, its detection and significance. Albany M. Ann., 1894, xv, 353–366.—**Madan** (D.) Trastornos de la vision en la albuminuria latente. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1888, xiv, 273; 338.—**Maguire** (R.) The significance of certain forms of albuminuria. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1886, iv, 284–294.—**Mahomed** (F. A.) On albuminuria and the symptoms which indicate its gravity. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883–4, xlii, 201–253.—**Markley** (L. R.) Acute albuminuria. Northwest. M. J., Minneap., 1890, xviii, 136.—**Mathis.** De l'albuminurie graisseuse

Albuminuria.

des chats. Lyon méd., 1885, xlviii, 369-373. — **Meigs** (A. V.) Clinical observatons on albuminuria, based upon a study of sixty-two cases seen in private practice. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1881-3, 3. s., vi, 163-184. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 465-470. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 409-412. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 460-464. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 600-604.—**Middleton** (G. S.) On albuminuria in the continued fevers, and on the pathology of albuminuria; albuminuria in persons apparently healthy. Glasgow M. J., 1884, xxi, 329-337. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883-4, i, 163-170.—**Million.** Note sur l'albuminurie. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire, 1867-72, iv, 253-278.—**Miquel** (J.-F.) Sur l'albuminurie. *Inhis:* Lettres méd. [etc.], 8°, Tours, 1867, 84-116.—**Misiewicz** (M.) Anatomija i klin. bialkomoczu w świetlo nowoczesnéj patologii. [Anatomy and clinic of albuminuria in the light of modern pathology.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1892, xxxi, 101; 114; 127; 153.—**Mitchell** (C.) The mortality in five hundred cases of albuminuria. N. York M. Times, 1895, xxiii, 201-204.—**Neumann** (J.) Die Formen der constanten Albuminurie. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1893, xiv, 485-516, 10 diag. — **Newman** (D.) The pathology of albuminuria in its relation to morbid structural changes in the kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1884, xxi, 190-202. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883-4, i, 51-63. — **Ott** (A.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Albuminurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1894, liii, 604-622. ———. Zum Harnalbuminnachweis in der Praxis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 25.—**Owen** (F. J.) Albuminuria. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 481-492.—**Paton** (D. N.) Observations on the proportions of the chief proteids occurring in the urine in various forms of albuminuria from experiments by John Douglas and Ronald Mackenzie. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 197-201. — **Penzoldt.** Ueber Albuminurie. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1883, ii, 226-231. — **Peter.** Sérumurie; ses causes variées, son traitement. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1888, 2. s., ii, 389; 401. *Also, transl.:* N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 169-171.—**Picard** (H.) Les urines albumineuses, leurs caractères physiques, chimiques et microscopiques; recherche et dosage de l'albumine de l'urine. J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s., ii, 568-570.—**Pichler** (K.) & **Vogt** (V.) Zur Lehre von der Nucleoalbuminurie. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1894, xv, 377-383.—**Picot.** Sull' albuminuria. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1883, n. s., v, 522.—**Plósz** (P.) Ueber quantitative Bestimmung von Eiweiss. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1895, vi, 121-124.—**Powell** (D.) High-tension pulse with peripheral reflux in albuminuria. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1125.—**Rabagliati** (A.) Albuminuria in its relations to life insurance. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 709-713.—**Ralfe** (C. H.) On the classification of the various forms of functional albuminuria. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 953; 1008. ———. On some clinical varieties of chronic albuminuria, chiefly with regard to prognosis. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xvi, 212-226. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 415; 778. — **Rendall** (S. M.) Study of a form of albuminuria. Edinb. M. J., 1884-5, xxx, 421; 525; 628; 705. — **Robert** (A.) Albuminurie aiguë avec hématurie; mort par urémie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 322-324. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 1049.—**Robin** (A.) Des albuminuries phosphaturiques; classification et traitement. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxx, 748-760. — **Robin** (É.) Nouvelle théorie de l'albuminurie. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1881, xxvi, 156; 164.—**von Rokitansky** (P.) & **Löbisch** (W. F.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von der hæmatogenen Albuminurie. Ber. d. naturw.-med. Ver. in Innsbruck, 1881-2, xii, 1-13. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1; 41.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Zur Lehre von der Albuminurie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1883, vi, 240-262. ———. Ueber regulatorische Albuminurie, nebst Bemerkungen über amyloide Degeneration. *Ibid.*, 1884, viii, 86-114. — **Sanguirico** (C.) Una singolare alterazione renale in un caso di albuminuria. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1885, iii, 204-207, 1 pl.—**Saundby** (R.) An inquiry into certain points connected with albuminuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 841-843. ———. A contribution to the discussion on albuminuria. Glasgow M. J., 1884, xxi, 413-420. — **Schreiber** (J.) Ueber experimentelle am Menschen zu erzeugende Albuminurie. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1885, xix, 237-264; 1885-6, x, 85-91, 1 diag. — **Schuchardt** (K.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Albuminurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 618-621.—**Sée** (G.) Sur l'albuminurie et le brightisme. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix, 760-775. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii, 341; 353. — **Seelig** (A.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der artificiellen Albuminurie. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1894, xxxiv, 20-28.—**Sella** (A.) Albuminuria: raccolta e coordinazione di materiali per servire alla storia ed allo studio dell' albuminuria. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1861, 2. s., xlii, 193; 256; 347; 1862, 2. s., xliii, 25; 88; 141; 204.—**Semmola** (M.) Nouvelles recherches expérimentales et clini[ques] sur les albuminuries et principalement sur l'albuminurie de Brigbt. Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 471-

Albuminuria.

473. *Also, transl.:* Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1883, v, 321-324. *Also, transl.:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1883, n. s., v, 557-561. *Also, transl.:* Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1883, ii, 657-663. ———. Nouvelles recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur les conditions pathogéniques de l'albuminurie; conclusions. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, i, 194. ———. The pathogenic conditions of albuminuria; new experiments and clinical investigations. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 441-445. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 409; 434; 459. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Zur Frage der Pathogenese der Albuminurie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 52-54.—**Senator** (H.) Ueber Albuminurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 225; 246. *Also:* Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. (1885), 1886, 1-29. ———. Ueber die Entstehungsbedingungen der Albuminurie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 591-593. ———. Zweiter Artikel über Herrn Dr. T. Lang's Ansichten von den Entstehungsbedingungen der Albuminurie. *Ibid.*, 1891, iv, 281. ———. De quelques faits relatifs à l'albuminurie; réplique à MM. Lecorché et Talamon. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 276; 363.—**Shapiro** (G.) O znachenii albuminurii, kak diagnost. priznaka. [Meaning of albuminuria as a diagnostic sign.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 183-188.—**Shattuck** (F. C.) The frequency of renal albuminuria, as shown by albumin and casts, apart from Bright's disease, fever, or obvious cause of renal irritation. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 613-615.—**Smith** (J. T.) Albuminuria. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886, xv, 41-44.—**Smith** (W. G.) Note on a case of peculiar albuminous urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 847.—**Stephenson** (F. B.) Albumen in urine; recent Swedish, Norwegian, and Italian estimates. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 735-737. — **Steven** (J. L.) Albuminuria considered as chiefly caused by deteriorated vitality, or degenerated structure, of the renal vessels. Glasgow M. J., 1884, xxi, 337-343. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883-4, i, 171-177. — **Stewart** (T. G.) On the incidence of albuminuria among the sick. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 814-817.—**Stiernon.** À propos de l'albuminurie dite physiologique. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1895, 4. s., v, 145-152. — **Stiles** (C. L.) Some views, new and old, in regard to albuminuria. N. York M. Reporter, Rochester, 1894-5, i, 393-401.—**Stiller** (B.) Ueber diarrhoische Albuminurie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1880, xxx, 485; 532.—**Stokvis** (B. J.) Quelques mots à propos de la brochure de M. le professeur Correnti, relative à l'albuminurie. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1870, li, 238-243. *Also,* Reprint. — **Storrs** (Frances). On the examination of urine in chronic albuminuria, with notes on the estimation of urea and differential diagnosis. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1895, vii, 267-270. — **Sturgis** (F. R.) On the value of albuminuria as a means of diagnosis. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 152-158. — **T.** Experimenteele Onderzoekingen over albuminurie en vorming van urine-cylinders. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1880, 2. R., xvi, 166-169.—**Thomas** (W. R.) On the etiology and treatment of albuminuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 313. — **Tiemann** (P. E.) The albuminuria of adolescence. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 330-335.—**Tizzoni** (G.) Alcuni esperimenti intorno alla patogenesi dell' albuminuria. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 12. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1884-5, vi, 395-399. — **Trunin** (A. I.) Ob albuminometrach Esbach'a i Christensena. [Esbach's and Christensen's albuminometer.] Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1894, ii, 76-82. — **Tyson** (J.) Notes on albuminuria. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1880-81, xiii, 644-646. ———. The relation of albuminuria to life assurance. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1888, iii, 171-179. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 545-548. — **Vallescá y Erra** (P.) Consideraciones sobre la naturaleza de la albuminuria. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1879, v, 473; 497.—**Van Bann** (W. W.) The significance of albuminuria. Hahneman. Montb., Phila., 1894 xxix, 44-50. *Also,* Reprint.—**Vanderpool** (W. B.) Albuminuria without manifest organic renal lesion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 611-617.—**Viglezio** (A.) Sul significato clinico delle varie forme di albumina orinaria. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1888, ix, 785; 793; 801; 809.—**Washburn** (W. H.) The diagnosis and prognosis of albuminuria, independent of nephritis. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 119-122. ———. Albuminuria. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1893-4, iii, 653-658.—**Weber** (H.) Remarks on chronic albuminuria originating during the convalescence from scarlet fever and other eruptive diseases. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1865-6, xlix, 199-207. *Also,* Reprint. — **Weidenfeld** (J.) Ueber intermittirende Albuminurie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 214; 236; 257.—**Weinbaum** (N.) K vopr. o fiziolog. albuminurii. [On physiological albuminuria.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 204-206.—**Weiss** (M.) Ueber marantische Albuminurie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 173; 185; 194; 203; 226.—**Wilcox** (H.) A case of albuminuria; death resulting from acute œdema of the brain. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1068.—**Williamson** (T.) On some diseases in which albuminous urine occurs. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1841, lvi, 364-378. *Also,* Reprint.—**Winterberg** (W.) Pathogeny of albuminuria. Chicago M.

Albuminuria.

Rev., 1881, iv, 496–500.—**Wood** (E. S.) Renal albuminuria not due to organic disease of the kidneys. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 459–462. [Discussion], 476.—**Zechuisen** (H.) Over de frequentie en beteekenis der zoogenaamde physiologische albuminurie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 2, 1025–1036. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1896, xvii, 33–41.

Albuminuria *and Bright's disease* (*Treatment of*).

LOEWENMEYER (M.) * Beobachtungen über Ernährung mit Hühnereiern in Fällen von Albuminurie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1885–6, x, 252–267.

NOLLET (É.-E.) * Étude sur le régime alimentaire chez les albuminuriques. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

STURNE (N. H. A.) * Du traitement de l'albuminurie par la scille maritime. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

Aleixandre (J.) Un caso de albuminuria curado con las aguas de Verin. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1895, xi, 249–252.—**Andrew** (J.) The treatment of albuminuria. Practitioner, Lond., 1885, xxxv, 321; 422; 1887, xxxix, 1.—**Barduzzi.** Sull' azione del cloralio nell' albuminuria. Comment. clin. d. mal. d. org. gen.-urin., Pisa, 1884, i, 59.—**Bartholow** (R.) Nitroglycerine and the chloride of gold and sodium in the treatment of albuminuria. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1883–4, vi, 141–145. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1883–4, n. s., xi, 594–597. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, 627. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 32. *Also:* Med. News. Phila., 1884, xliv, 83. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 134.—**Bozzolo** (C.) Einige Bemerkungen zu der in No. 20 des Centralblattes referirten Abhandlung des Herrn Stokvis "Over het gebruik van kippeneieren door lijders van albuminurie". Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886, vii, 393.—**Brunton** (T. L.) Arsenic in albuminuria. Practitioner, Lond., 1877, xx, 427–435.—**Budde** (V.) Fuksin som Middel med kronisk Albuminuri. [Fuchsine in chronic albuminuria.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1880, 4. R., ii, 57–63.—**Carles.** Du lait dans l'albuminurie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 637–647.—**Cerezo** (F. L.) Un nuevo procedimiento curativo para la enfermedad de Bright. Gémo méd.-quir., Madrid, 1880, xxvi, 124–127.—**Chéron** (P.) Le régime alimentaire dans l'albuminurie. Bull. méd., Par., 1895, ix, 891–894.—**Coignard.** Quelques considérations sur l'albuminurie, et son traitement par les alcalins. J. de thérap., Par., 1880, vii, 246–252.—**D.** Περὶ τῆς διαιτητικῆς θεραπείας τῆς λευκωματουρίας. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1883, ix, 129–133.—**De Renzi** (E.) Ueber die Kur der Brightschen Krankheit. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, lxxx, 510–512.—**Dochman** (A. M.) O liechenii albuminurii fuksinom. [Treatment of albuminuria by fuchsine.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1881, ii, 169.—**Duhoureau** (E.) Les eaux de Cauterets dans le traitement de l'albuminurie. Cong. interuat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 102–106.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Traitement de l'albuminurie par l'oxygène. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1879, Par., 1880, 2. s., vi, 13. ———. Du régime alimentaire dans l'albuminurie. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1886, cxi, 433–441. *Also, transl.:* Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 513–515.—**Espada** (J. M.) Curación de una albuminuria. Bol. clín. de la "Quinta del Rey", Habana, 1884, ii, 82.—**Espagne** (A.) De la fuchsine dans le traitement de l'albuminurie; note sur un cas observé chez un jeune détenu. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1881, iii, 13–15.—**Feltz.** De la fuchsine dans le traitement de l'albuminurie. France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 330–332. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1879), 1880, iii, 73–80.—**Gairdner** (W. T.) On the treatment of Bright's disease, with special reference to the use of diuretic remedies. Glasgow M. J., 1880, xiv, 177–196.—**Galli** (G.) La fucsina nella cura dell' albuminuria cronica; appunti e storia clinica. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1879–80, i, 207; 238.—**Hill** (W. S.) Benzoic acid in the albuminuria of pregnancy and scarlatina. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxii, 169.—**Hugnin** (C.) Régime lacté absolu employé avec succès dans deux cas d'albuminurie abondante. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1894, xxii, 3.—**Jaccoud.** Un nouveau cas d'albuminurie; régime lacté exclusif et régime mixte. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 713; 739; 778; 802.—**Martin** (A.) Les œufs peuvent-ils être prescrits aux albuminuriques? Semaine méd., Par., 1889, ix, p. cxviii.—**Möhlenfeld** (J.) Ueber Fuchsinwirkung bei Albuminurie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 211–213.—**Pillsbury** (B.) A case of albuminuria treated with glonoine. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1887, 446.—**Poulet.** Note sur le traitement de l'albuminurie par le strophanthus. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Épinal, 1892–3, vii, no. 25, 51–60.—**Ribbert** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss der Gerbsäure auf die Albuminurie. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 36–38.—**Ross** (G. I.) Curative effects of hydrate of chloral in albuminuria. N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1883–4, iii, 400.—**Saundby** (R.) The action of drugs in albuminuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1011.—**Sawyer** (J.) [Fuchsine treatment in renal albuminuria.] Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvi, 41.—**Sée** (G.) Sur le régime et le traitement des albuminuries. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 378; 407.—**Scammola** (M.) Note clinique sur le traitement des différentes albuminuries et des néphrites qui souvent les accompagnent. Rev. méd.-pharm., Constant., 1890, iii, 145.—**Senator.** Ueber die hygienische Behandlung der Albuminurie. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1354–1356. *Also:* Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest, Wien, 1882, viii, 259–262. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 741–744. *Also:* Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1883, i, 81–88. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1881–2), 1883, xiii, pt. 2, 188–198. *Also, transl.:* Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1883, 2. s., xvii, 114–116. *Also, transl.:* Osservatore med., Palermo, 1883, 3. s., xiii, 240–249.—**Smith** (J. M.) The therapeutics of albuminuria. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1863, ii, 40–51.—**Stewart** (T. G.) Diet in albuminuria. Practitioner, Lond., 1887, xxxix, 107–121.—**Stokvis** (B. J.) Over het gebruik van kippeneieren door lijders aan albuminurie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, xxii, 153–163.—**Vergely** (P.) Observations sur le régime lacté absolu dans les albuminuries. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 456; 465; 478; 493. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 486–541.—**Violi** (G. B.) Cura dell' albuminuria colla fucsina; casi clinici. Lettera al dott. Curzio Bergonzini. Spallanzani, Modena, 1879, viii, 391–398.—**Wilson** (T.) The curative effect of chloral in two cases of albuminuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1247.—**Wimmer.** Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung des Morbus Brightii chronicus. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 492; 526; 595; 670; 738; 773; 807; 874; 903; 934; 966; 1029; 1059.—**Woods** (F. H.) Case of albuminuria treated with ereolin. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890–91, x, 166.

Albuminuria *in children.*

EKKERT (A.) I. K voprosu ob lichoradochnoi albuminurii dietskago vozrasta. II. Zamietki ob albuminurii pri ostrych sypjach. III. Character i chastota albuminurii pri legochnych i prochich raznorodnych zabolievanijach dietskago organizma. [I. Pyretic albuminuria in children. II. Diagnosis of albuminuria in acute eruptions. III. Characteristics of albuminuria in affections of lungs and other diseases of children.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1889.

Betz (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Mellituric und Albuminurie im Kindesalter. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1892–3, n. F., xii, 262–270.—**Ekkert** (A.) Zur Frage von der fieberhaften Albuminurie im Kindesalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1888, n. F., xxviii, 87–94.—**Geissler** (J.) De l'albuminurie intermittente cyclique des jeunes sujets. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 1083–1085.—**Herringham** (W. P.) On renal albuminuria in children. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, xxvi, 25–32.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Clinical lecture on albuminuria and nephritis in children. Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 25–27.—**Leroux** (H.) Note sur l'albuminurie chez les enfants. Rev. de méd., Par., 1883, iii, 202–211.—**Marcan** (E.) Sur un cas d'albuminurie intermittente chez un enfant bien portant. *Ibid.*, 1886, vi, 855–867.—**Nariman** (T. B.) Two cases of chronic albuminuria in children. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1887–9, n. s., xii, 53–62.—**Petersson** (O. V.) Om förekomsten af albuminuri hos skolungdomen. [Appearance of albuminuria in school children.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1890–91, xxvi, 184–192.—**Reckmann** (C.) Weitere Mittheilungen zur Kenntniss der cyklischen Albuminurie. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1894, xxxviii, 313–323.—**Ribbert** (H.) Ueber Albuminurie des Neugebornen und des Fötus. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1884, xcviii, 527–540.—**Séjournet.** De l'albuminurie chez les jeunes enfants. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1890, xiv, 312–316.

Albuminuria *in pregnancy and the puerperal state.*

See, also, **Puerperal** *convulsions.*

CAGNY (L.-J.-R.) * Hémorrhagies placentaires de l'albuminurie. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

CASSIN (P.) * Recherches cliniques sur l'albuminurie de la grossesse, du travail et des suites de couches. 4°. *Avignon*, 1880.

Albuminuria *in pregnancy and the puerperal state.*

CASTAING (C.-A.) * Recherches expérimentales sur l'albuminurie et la glycosurie prétendues des femmes enceintes. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

DUMAS (L.) * De l'albuminurie chez la femme enceinte. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

FOURNIAL (L.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'albuminurie du travail. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

KRAFT (S.) * De gravidarum albuminuria. 8°. *Berolini*, [1861].

LAMBERT (J.) Albuminuria in pregnancy. Read before the Union Medical Association of Bennington Co., Vt., July 14, 1880. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1880.]

LEHFELDT (E.) * Ueber das Verhältnis von Hydrops und Albuminurie in der Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

LHEUREUX (J.-B.-A.) * De l'albuminurie gravidique et son influence sur la marche de la grossesse et la vie du fœtus. 4°. *Lille*, 1895.

MAYER (C. E. L.) * Analecta ad gravidarum, parturientium et puerperarum albuminuriam. 8°. *Berolini*, [1853].

WALKER-BRUÈRE (*Mme.* Élizabeth). * De l'albuminurie puerpérale. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Ahlfeld (F.) Fälle von Geburtsalbuminurie. *In his:* Ber. u. Arb. a. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Klin. zu Marb., 8°, Leipz., 1885, ii. 134–139. — **Barbour** (A. H. F.) Note on a case of diminution of albuminuria in pregnancy coincident with the death of the fœtus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1884–5, x, 27–29. — **Barker** (F.) Remarks on the albuminuria of pregnancy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 155. — **Beaumont.** Albuminuric retinitis; pregnancy; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 867. — **Beckett** (W. W.) Albuminuria complicating pregnancy; with report of two cases. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1890, v, 283–288. — **Beigel** (H.) Morbus Brightii in gravida. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1855, vii, 568. — **Bibot** (A.) Primipare albuminurique; application hâtive du forceps. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1890, ix, 481–483. — **Bickham** (C. J.) Albuminuria of pregnancy. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1891–2, n. s., xix, 903–907. — **Blanc** (E.) Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'albuminurie et de l'éclampsie chez la femme gravide. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 162–165. — **Bonteemps.** Contribution à l'étude des albuminuries de grossesse; observation. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1889, n. s., xvii, 39–45. — **Brown** (F. F.) Puerperal albuminuria. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 579–581. — **Charles** (N.) Primipare albuminurique au 7e mois de la grossesse; anasarque; insuccès de régime lacté; accouchement prématuré artificiel; expulsion spontanée d'un enfant vivant; suites heureuses pour la mère et l'enfant. J. d'acconch., Liége, 1887, viii, 85–87. ———. Primipare albuminurique à 6½ mois de grossesse; œdème des membres inférieurs; travail prématuré spontané; suites heureuses. *Ibid.*, 109. — **Chiara** (D.) Albuminuria gravidica e accidenti uremici. Osp. prov. d. esposti e d. partor. in Milano (1877), 1878, 93. — **Cowager** (E. F.) A case of acute albuminuria in the puerperal state. St. Joseph M. Herald, 1884, ii, 36–38. — **Cullingworth** (C. J.) Case of albuminuria during pregnancy; induction of premature labour; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 534. — **Curtis.** Bright's disease and induction of premature labor. [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1879, c, 155–157. — **Deaholfe** (S. P.) Puerperal albuminuria. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 460–463. *Also:* South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1890, xx, 445–452. — **De Armond** (J. A.) Puerperal albuminuria. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 583. — **Doléris** (A.) Recherches sur l'albuminurie des femmes grosses. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 504–508. — **Downes** (A. J.) Albuminuria of pregnancy. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 158–160. — **Duff** (J. M.) The albuminuria of pregnancy treated by the internal administration of chloroform; report of cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 768. — **Duzéa** (R.) Albuminurie; six fausses couches antérieures; pertes utérines; mort. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 298. — **Eccles** (F. R.) Puerperal albuminuria. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1886, xi, 193–199. — **Falaschi** (E.) Albuminuria gravidica con idrope ascite, anasarca ed edema polmonare; parto prematuro artificiale con esito felice per la madre e pel feto. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1885, iii, 51–61. — **Fasce** (Maria G.) Quattro casi d' albuminuria gravidica. Levatrice cond., Roma, 1895, iv, 65–68. — **Ferguson** (J.) The albuminuria of pregnancy. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1886, xi, 199–204. — **Flœrsheim** (L.) Note sur un cas de rétrécissement mitral congénital (grossesse, albuminurie, mort). Tribune méd., Par., 1895, 2. s., xxvii, 93–95. — **Forcee** (Margaret P.) Albuminuria to 50 per cent of bulk in a prolonged twin pregnancy without eclampsia. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1893, i, 205. — **Galabin** (A. L.) On the albuminuria of pregnancy and its relation to puerperal eclampsia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 697–700. — **Gilles.** Albuminurie pendant la grossesse; traitement par le chloral. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 224–226. — **Gilliland** (W. C.) Albuminuria in pregnancy. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1884, ix, 169–172. — **Girard.** Un cas d'albuminurie des femmes enceintes; accouchement prématuré; imperforation de l'anus chez un nouveau-né. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt.-rend., Par., 1887–8, 44–46. — **Goyder** (D.) Recurrence of albuminuria during pregnancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1201. — **Griffith** (W. S. A.) Note on the renal affection of pregnancy and parturition. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, xxvi, 115–119. — **Griggs** (A. W.) Chloroform the remedy for the albuminuria of pregnancy. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1890, xx, 349–351. — **Gripat.** Observation de grossesse; albuminurie; phlegmatia alba dolens double. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1889, n. s., xvii, 84–90. — **Hagemann** (O.) [Ueber Eiweissumsatz während der Schwangerschaft und der Lactation.] Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1890, 577–581. — **Halbertsma** (T.) Ueber Albuminuria gravidarum. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, Sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 47–56. — **Herrgott** (A.) De l'albuminurie gravidique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1888, xx, 65–76. — **Hundley** (J. M.) Two cases of albuminuria complicating pregnancy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 184–187. — **Ingerslev** (E.) Beitrag zur Albuminurie während der Swangerschaft, der Geburt und der Eklampsie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1881, vi, 171–212. — **Jaccoud.** Sur le traitement de l'albuminurie gravidique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix, 138–141. — **Johnson** (J. C.) Aetiology and pathology of albuminuria of pregnancy, including puerperal eclampsia. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii, 352–355. *Also*, Reprint. — **Kiely** (W. E.) Albuminuria complicating gestation. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 170–172. — **Landi** (L.) L' albuminuria nel parto; analisi chimiche quantitative ed esperimenti. Morgagni, Milano, 1890, xxxii, 561–592. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1890, ii. 126. — **Langlet.** Albuminurie pendant la grossesse guérie par le jaborandi. Paris méd., 1877, iii, 455–457. — **Lander** (W.) Cases of albuminuria occurring in the latter months of pregnancy. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1891, xiv, 180–183. — **Lehmann** (L.) Over de behandeling van hydrops gedurende de zwangerschap en eclampsis uraemica met subcutane injectiou van murias pilocarpini. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1880, xvi, 3–12. — **Lendet** (T.-É.) Mémoire sur la néphrite albuminense consécutive à l'albuminurie de femmes grosses. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1853–4, i, 456; 504. *Also, in his:* Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1891, ii, 607–621. — **Leyden** (E.) Ueber Hydrops und Albuminurie der Schwangeren. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1885–6, xvii, 52–56. *Also:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1886, xi, 26–49, 1 pl. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 212. [Discussion], 229; 244. — **Macdonald** (A. D.) Albuminuria; induction of premature labour; no eclampsia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 15. ———. Sequel to a case of the albuminuria of gestation. *Ibid.*, 1883, ii, 969. — **McKeough** (G. T.) The induction of premature labor in the albuminuria of pregnancy. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1887–8, 449–460. *Also:* Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1888, x, 97–107. *Also:* Proc. Detroit M. & Libr. Ass., 1888, 1–11. — **McLane** (J. W.) The albuminuria of pregnancy. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 180–189. — **Maguire** (R.) The pathology of puerperal albuminuria. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 524. — **Martin** (W. J.) A case of albuminuria during pregnancy. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xii, 45–48. — **Ménager.** Albuminurie et éclampsie à 7 mois; emploi de lactate de strontium; accouchement à terme: mère vivante, enfant vivant. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1892–3, xi, 50. — **Meyer** (L.) Zur Lehre von der Albuminurie in der Schwangerschaft und bei der Geburt. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1889, xvi, 215–268. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Kjebenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1889, 82–85. — **Mijulieff** (A.) Over puerperale peptonurie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1885, xxi, 296. ———. Zur Therapie bei Albuminurie und Nephritis der Schwangeren. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1891, vi, 347–356. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Eenige beschowingen over albuminuria en nephritis gravidarum, in verband met het intranterin afsterven der vrucht. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verloosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1891, iii, 1; 73. *Also, transl.:* Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1892, No. 56 [Gynäkol., No. 23, 523–572]. — **Millikin** (J. L.) Puerperal albuminuria; case. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 395–397. — **Mitchell** (C.) The albuminurias of pregnancy. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1890, xxv, 1; 73; 140; 247; 277. — **Negri** (P.) Un caso di albuminuria in donna gravida con vizio cardiaco; ricerche sulla frequenza della albuminuria durante il parto. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1883, v, 441–450. — **Neyra** (A.) Albuminuria de los primeros meses del embarazo; tratamiento. Cong. méd. region. de Cuba, Habana, 1890, 269–284. *Also:* Progreso med., Habana, 1890, ii, 225–233. — **Oui.** De l'al-

Albuminuria *in pregnancy and the puerperal state.*

buminurie gravidique comme cause de la mort du fœtus. Gaz. bebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 484; 498.—**Paine** (J. F. Y.) Some practical observations on the management of albuminuria in pregnancy. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1891, xxiii, 151-166.—**Palmer** (C. D.) A case of albuminuria during pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 390-393. — **Phélisse.** Albuminurie dans le cours d'une grossesse; mort du fœtus; guérison de la mère; accouchement prématuré à 8 mois ½ J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1886, viii, 613-615. — **Phillips** (J.) Acute epigastric pain in puerperal albuminuria. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 676. — **Potter** (J. B.) A clinical lecture on albuminuria in pregnancy. Clin. J., Lond., 1892-3, i, 57-59. ———. A clinical lecture on albuminuria in pregnancy. *Ibid.*, 1895, vi, 305-307.—**Pueeh** (P.) De la légitimité de la provocation de l'accouchement dans l'albuminurie gravidique. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, ix, 123-129. — **Raven** (T. F.) Note on puerperal albuminuria. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 715. — **Ross.** Acute Bright's disease, accompanying pregnancy: miscarriage, peritonitis, autopsy. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1876-7, v, 441-447. — **Roux** (J.) Albuminurie gravidique prolongée; phlegmatia alba dolens tardive; accès d'urémie; guérison. Marseille méd., 1894, xxxi, 590-595. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 130-124.—**Scarlini** (G.) Albuminuria gravidica con andamento cronico. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1885, iii, 178-182.—**Sheldon** (J. W.) Clinical experiences with albuminuria in pregnancy. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1889, xxiv, 137-141.—**Shollenberger** (C. F.) Albuminuria in pregnancy. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1894, 136-151. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Bost., 1894-5, viii, 320-326.—**Silex** (P.) Ueber Retinitis albuminurica gravidarum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 385-389.—**Simpson.** Lesions of the nervous system, etc., in the puerperal state connected with albuminuria. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1847-8, viii, 288. *Also, transl.:* Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1848, v, 254.—**Smith** (C. D.) Albuminuria in pregnancy. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1892, xi, 182-192.—**Stevenson** (F. C.) Two cases of pregnancy associated with albuminuria, necessitating premature delivery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 146.—**Talini** (B.) Dispnea uroemica da nefrite albuminurica gravidica. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1889, xlviii, 266. — **Tarkington** (J. A.) Three cases of albuminuria during pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 624-628.—**Tibbalis** (F. B.) The albuminuria of pregnancy. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1892, xiv, 296-299. — **Tingley** (W. S.) Albuminuria complicating gestation. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 599. — **Utley** (H. G.) A contribution to the study of albuminuria during pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 354-365. — **Van Santvoort** (R.) The pathology of the eclampsia and albuminuria of pregnancy. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1891), 1892, 2. s., viii, 209-235.—**Verrier.** Sur l'albuminurie pendant la grossesse et après l'accouchement; influence de l'accouchement provoqué. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1891, 67-73.—**Villa** (F.) L'analisi qualitativa nell'albuminuria puerperale. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, i, 157-174. — **Wenning** (W. H.) Albuminuria in pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 825-828. — **Zinke** (E. G.) Albuminuria during pregnancy. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1893, iv, 265-267.

Albuminuria *and syphilis.*

Raval (A.) *De l'évolution de la syphilis chez les albuminuriques. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Paris méd., 1886, xi, 601.

Accorinti. Caso di albuminuria sifilitica. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1882, vii, 14-37.—**Casarini** (G.) Sull' albuminuria sifilitica. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1888, iii, 1-9. — **Fürbringer** (P.) Ueber Albuminurie durch Quecksilber und Syphilis. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1885, iv, 54-57. — **Schwimmer.** Ueber das Vorkommen der Albuminurie bei luëtischen Affectionen. Internat. dermat. Cong. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. 1892, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, 610-626.—**Wickham** (E.) Note sur l'albuminurie survenant dans le cours d'accidents secondaires d'origine syphilitique. Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xlii, 685-691. [Rap. de Horteloup], 841-846. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1886, 2. s., vii, 577-584.

Albuminuria (*Cyclic*).

See Albuminuria (*Intermittent, etc.*).

Albuminuria (*Intermittent, physiological, and transitory*).

See, also, Albuminuria *in children*; Albuminuria *in pregnancy, etc.*

Bertrand (É.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'albuminurie intermittente non clinique chez les gens bien portants. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Albuminuria (*Intermittent, physiological, and transitory*).

Capitan (L.) *Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur les albuminuries transitoires. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Duden (G. A. H.) *Ueber physiologische Albuminurie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

Finot (C.) *De l'albuminurie intermittente irrégulière chez les gens bien portants. Étude clinique et statistique; essai pathogénique. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891.

Freund (F.) *Ueber intermittirende Albuminurie. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1886.

Hwass (T.) Studier öfver transitorisk albuminuri hos till utseendet friska personer. [Studies on transitory albuminuria in apparently healthy persons.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1893.

Kijlstra (H. J.) *Zur Geschichte der physiologischen Albuminurie. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Leiden*, 1888.

de Labelle de Chateaubourg (A.) *Recherches sur l'albuminurie physiologique. 4°. *Sceaux*, 1883.

Merley (V.) *De l'albuminurie intermittente cyclique, ou maladie de Pavy. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Pessez. *Essai sur les polyuries et albuminuries d'origine nerveuse. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Reck (H.) *Ueber cyklische Albuminurie. 8°. *Jena*, 1888.

Rendall (S.-M.) *Étude sur l'albuminurie alimentaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Rohlfing (O.) *Ueber transitorische Albuminurie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

Sosath (F.) *Ueber künstliche Albuminurie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1880.

Stute (F.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von der intermittirenden Albuminurie. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1892.

Weinbaum (N. T.) *K voprosu o phisiologicheskoi albuminurii. [On physiologicol albuminuria.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

Albers-Schönberg (H.) Ein Fall von cyklischer Albuminurie. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst 1891-2, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, iii, pt. 2, 271-286.—**Arthaud** & **Butte.** Note sur l'albuminurie expérimentale à la suite de lésions du pneumogastrique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 701-703. — **Barnes** (R.) On cyclic (or physiological) albuminuria. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 914.—**Béchamp** (A.) Sur les albumines physiologiques normales et pathologiques et sur l'albuminurie physiologique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 601; 876.—**Begbie** (J. W.) On temporary albuminuria, more particularly as occurring in the course of certain febrile or other acute diseases. Read to the Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., May 5, 1852. *In:* Select. from the Works of [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1882, 1-19. [Discussion], Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xv, 92-94. *Also, in:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., iv, 623.—**Bexelius** (J.) Tvänne fall af cyklisk albuminuri iakttagna å Sabbatsbergs sjukhus. [Two cases of . . . observed in S. hospital.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1891, liii, 389-395. ———. Om den transitoriska albuminuriens frequens. [On the frequency of transitorial albuminuria.] *Ibid.*, 1892, liv, 420.—**Brannan** (J. W.) The varying significance of intermittent albuminuria. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 7-11. *Also*, Reprint.—**Budde** (V.) Intermitterende "cyklisk" Albuminuri. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1885, 4. R., xii, 587-596.—**Bull** (E.) Zwei Fälle von intermittirender Albuminurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 717-720.—**Canfield** (W. B.) Cyclic albuminuria. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 118-120. *Also*, Reprint.—**Capitan.** À propos de la note présentée à la séance précédente par M. le Dr Charles Finot sur l'albuminurie transitoire chez l'homme sain. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 144.—**Charles** (T. C.) Intermittent albuminuria. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xxi, 127-144.—**Coignard.** De l'albuminurie physiologique. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxvii, 937-940.—**Collier** (W.) A note on cyclic albuminuria. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 681.—**Collins** (W. M.) Note on intermittent albuminuria. *Ibid.*, 346.—**Copland** (S.) A note on cyclic albumi-

Albuminuria (*Intermittent, physiological, and transitory*).

nuria. *Ibid.*, ii, 63–65.—**Davis** (W. B.) Albuminuria in persons apparently healthy, and a consideration of its relation to life assurance. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 669–673. *Also:* N. York M. Exam., 1891, i, 34–46. ———. Functional albuminuria; or albuminuria in persons apparently healthy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 341–347. ———. The prevalence of albuminuria in persons apparently healthy. *Ibid.*, 1891, xvi, 829–832.—**Dubreuilh** (W.) De l'albuminurie intermittente périodique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1887, viii, 568; 1888, ix, 18; 163. *Also:* Rev. de méd., Par., 1887, vii, 677–694.—**Dukes** (C.) A significant fact in the diagnosis and interpretation of the albuminuria of adolescents. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1327; 1382.—**Edlefsen.** Ueber Albuminurie bei gesunden Nieren. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1879–80, i, 21–29.—**Falkenheim** (H.) Ueber regelmässig intermittirende Albuminurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884, xxxv, 446–457.—**Finot** (C.) De l'albuminurie transitoire chez l'homme sain. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 133.—**Fischl** (J.) Ueber einige Ursachen von transitorischer Albuminurie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 421; 434. *Also:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881, xxix, 217–255.—**Flensburg** (C.) Untersuchungen über die Art und das Auftreten der Albuminurie bei übrigens gesunden Personen. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1892–3, iv, 410–420.—**Frequency** of albuminuria in healthy people. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1888, n. s., iv, 203–208, 1 tab. *Also,* Reprint.—**Fürbringer** (P.) Zur Kenntniss der Albuminurie bei gesunden Nieren. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1879, i, 340–357. ———. Ueber Albuminurie bei gesunden Nieren. Sitzungsb. d. Jenaisch. Gesellsch. f. Med. u. Naturw., Jena, 1879, 124. ———. Notiz zur Kenntniss der Albuminurie bei gesunden Nieren. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1880–81, xxvii, 184–186.—**Gigon** (C.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'albuminurie normale chez l'homme et chez les animaux. Union méd., Par., 1857, xi, 499; 508. *Also,* Reprint.—**Granville** (M.) Physiological albuminuria; albuminuria associated with nervous affections. Glasgow M. J., 1884, n. s., xxi, 250–256. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883–4, i, 90–96.—**Griswold** (G.) Notes on albuminuria in health. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 685–688. ———. False albuminuria. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1884, N. Y., 1885, i, 398–405. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 64–66.—**Henderson** (F.) Prognosis illustrated; causes of intermittent albuminuria also operative in structural disease of the kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1884, xxi, 353–361.—**Hervingham** (W. P.) On cyclical or intermittent albuminuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 218.—**Hoorweg** (A. J.) Intermitteerende albuminurie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 2, 787–794.—**Jasiewicz** (J.) Existe-t-il une albuminurie physiologique? Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 317–323.—**Johnson** (G.) On intermittent, recurring, or so-called "cyclical" albuminuria. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 7. ———. The clinical history of intermittent and latent albuminuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 225–229.—**Kinnicutt** (F. P.) Transient albuminuria, as it occurs, particularly in children and adolescents, in apparent health. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 58–76.—**Kinnier** (D. F.) Cyclic albuminuria. N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1885–6, v, 530–533. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 702.—**Klemperer** (G.) Ueber cyklische Albuminurie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1887, xii, 168–179. ———. Ueber cyklische Albuminurie. Arb. a. d. erst. med. Klin. zu Berl. (1888–9), 1890, 269–272.—**Kraus** (F.) Ueber die sogenannte Albuminuria intermittens cyclica. Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 1877, 1923; 1964; 2006.—**Kunkel.** Ueber Albuminurie bei gesunden Nieren. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Wurzb., 1881, 71.—**Landi** (L.) Albuminuria ciclica. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1890, ii, 434; 462.—**Lardier** & **Pernet.** Albuminurie à type tierce; guérison rapide par le sulfate de quinine. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1886–7, i, no. 3, 41–43.—**Lashkevitsch** (V. G.) Nervnaja albuminurija (Albuminuria nervosa). Vrach, St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 467. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1884, xxxiv, 1052–1054.—**Lecorché** & **Talamon.** L'albuminurie minima et l'assurance sur la vie. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 518–520. ——— ———. Un cas d'albuminurie intermittente consécutive à une néphrite grippale. *Ibid.*, 1892, iii, 549–552. ——— ———. Le pronostic de l'albuminurie minima (albuminurie intermittente, cyclique transitoire). *Ibid.*, 578; 629.—**Lee** (H.) Albuminous urine independent of kidney disease. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 540.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Le albuminurie transitorie di origine nervosa. Ritorma med., Napoli, 1885, i, nos. 260; 261. ———. Œdèmes intermittens, périodiques et cycliques des extrémités et du scrotum se reproduisant depuis quinze ans chez un névropathe actuellement albuminurique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 764–767.—**Leube** (W.) Ueber physiologische Albuminurie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1887, xiii, 1–13.—**Litten** (M.) Ueber functionelle Alteration der Nierengefässe und die

Albuminuria (*Intermittent, physiological, and transitory*).

dadurch bedingte Albuminurie. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1880, xviii, 161–166.—**Long** (E. H.) functional albuminuria, with three years' observation of a case. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1890, 161–166.—**Lucas** (R. C.) On the association of flat-foot, weak ankle, etc., of puberty, with albuminuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 852.—**Malfatti** (H.) Zur Frage der "physiologischen Albuminurie". Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889–90, i, 66–429. *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 433–435.—**Marcacci** (G.) Di un nuovo caso di albuminuria fisiologica. Comment. clin. d. mal. d. org. gen.-urin., Pisa, 1884, i, 100–109.—**Mason** (J.) Abstract of an essay on albuminuria in the apparently healthy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1060–1062.—**Merklen.** Sur un cas d'albuminurie intermittente sans trouble apparent de la santé. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1885, ix, 151–156. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1885, i, 870–874. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 7. ———. Contribution à l'étude de l'albuminurie intermittente périodique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1888, ii, 140–157.—**Millard** (H. B.) On albumina minima, transient and dietetic, and the so-called physiological albuminuria, and their relations to health and to life assurance. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 525–530. *Also,* Reprint.—**Mya** (G.) Considerazioni intorno ad un caso di cosidetta albuminuria ciclica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1889, x, 27; 35; 42; 50.—**Mya** & **Vaudoni.** Contributo all' albuminuria e nefrite sperimentale. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1883, 3. s., xxxi, 72–77. *Also:* Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1883, 2. s., xvii, 61.—**von Noorden** (C.) Ueber Albuminurie bei gesunden Menschen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1885–6, xxxviii, 205–247. *Also* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 166.—**Paijkull** (L.) Ett fall af cyklisk albuminuri. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1891–2, xxvi, 268–277.—**Pavy** (F. W.) On cyclic albuminuria (albuminuria in the apparently healthy). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 789–791. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 529–531. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 706–708. ———. A further contribution on cyclic albuminuria; with observations on the effect of various conditions upon the diurnal appearance of albumen. *Ibid.*, 1886, i, 437. ———. On cyclic albuminuria. *Ibid.*, 1888, i, 711–713.—**Petersson** (O. V.) Om förekomsten af albuminuri hos eljest friska personer. [On the presence of albuminuria in otherwise healthy persons.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1890–91, xxvi, 13–48. ———. Ytterligare ett fall af cyklisk albuminuri. *Ibid.*, 193. ———. Ytterligare om albuminurins förekomst hos eljest friska personer. [Further remarks on albuminuria in otherwise healthy persons.] *Ibid.*, 1891–2, xxvii, 54–63.—**Posner** (C.) Ueber physiologische Albuminurie. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1884–5), 1886, xvi, pt. 2, 223–228. [Discussion], pt. 1, 193–195. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 654. ———. Zur Frage der normalen Albuminurie, nebst Bemerkungen über eine Modification der Biuretprobe. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1887, 495–497.—**Power** (D'A.) Notes of an experiment on the induction of false albuminuria. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, xxiii, 173–177. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ralfe** (C. H.) Functional albuminuria and its relation to hæmoglobinuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1012–1014. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 764–766.—**Raskin** (M.) Phisiol. albuminuria, veya prichiny, priznaki, techenie i predskazanie. [Physiological albuminuria, its causes, indications, course, and prognosis.] Novosti med., St. Petersb., 1890, 69–84.—**Ringstedt** (O. T.) Ett fall af cyklisk albuminuri iakttaget å Sabbatsbergs sjukhus. [Résumé.] Un cas d'albuminurie cyclique observé à l'hôpital de Sabbatsberg. Årsberätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm, 1889, 207–231. *Also:* Hygiea, Stockholm, 1890, lii, 14–38.—**Roberts** (W.) Physiological albuminuria, globulin reaction, and tests for albumen. Glasgow M. J., 1884, xxi, 203–211. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883–4, i, 64–72.—**Rozhanski** (V. M.) O charaktere mocheot. pri phiziol. albuminurii. [On the character of secretion of urine in physiological albuminuria.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 657–665.—**Runeberg** (J. W.) Albuminurie bei gesunden Nieren. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, lxxx, 175–177. ———. Om albuminuri hos friska personer. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1880, xxii, 155–188. [Résumé], 234–237. *Also, transl.:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1880, xxvi, 211–237.—**Seelig** (A.) Ueber den mikroskopischen Befund in den Nieren nach doppelseitiger Compression des Thorax. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1891, xxviii, 265–271.—**Simmons** (G. C.) Notes on a case of chronic intermitting albuminuria of four years' standing. Sacramento M. Times, 1887, i, 45–48.—**Simon** (C. E.) Functional albuminuria. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 330–336.—**Spiegler** (E.) Ueber die sogenannte physiologische Albuminurie. Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 553.—**Stephan.** Functioneele albuminurie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, n. R., xxx, pt. 2, 569–591.—**Stewart** (T. G.) On some forms of albuminuria not dangerous to life. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s.,

Albuminuria (*Intermittent, physiological, and transitory*).

xciii, 34-55. — **Stirling** (A. W.) Albuminuria in the apparently healthy. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1157-1160.— **Tewes.** Ueber cyklische Albuminurie. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1893, xxxvi, 96-107. — **Tiemann** (P. E.) The albuminuria of adolescence. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 330-335.—**Vanderpoel** (W. B.) Albuminuria without manifest organic renal lesion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 611-617. *Also*, Reprint.—**Verco** (J. C.) Intermittent albuminuria. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 332-336. — **Washburn** (W. H.) Albuminuria in the apparently healthy. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 356-358: 1893, lxii, 341-345.— **Wood** (E. S.) Renal albuminuria not due to organic disease of the kidneys. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 459-462.

Albuminuria (*Physiological*).

See Albuminuria (*Intermittent, etc.*).

Albuminuria (*Transitory*).

See Albuminuria (*Intermittent, etc.*).

Albumose.

Botkin (E. [S.]) * K voprosu o vliianii albumoz i peptonov na niekotoria funktsii zhivotnavo organizma. [On the question of the effect of albumose and peptones upon some functions of the animal organism.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Deiters ([R. W.] O.) * Ueber die Ernährung mit Albumose-Pepton. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Bottazzi (F.) Sopra alcune modificazioni degli eritrociti in seguito ad iniezioni endovenose di albumosi-peptone. Sperimentale. Sez. biol., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 151-158.—**Chittenden** (R. H.) & **Bolton** (P. R.) Egg-albumen and albumoses. Tr. Connect. Acad. Arts & Sc., N. Haven, 1885-8, vii, 332-361. *Also:* Stud. Lab. Physiol. Chem. 1885-6, N. Haven, 1887, ii, 126-155.— **Fisher** (R. W.) Albumose. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 208.— **Hamburger** (H. J.) Bijdrage tot de kennis van de hemi-albumose. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1886, 3. s., x, 64-86.—**Hildebrandt** (H.) Zur Frage nach dem Nährwerth der Albumosen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1893-4, xviii, 180-192.— **Krehl** (L.) & **Matthes** (M.) Ueber die Wirkungen von Albumosen verschiedener Herkunft, sowie einiger diesen nahestehender Substanzen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1895, xxxvi, 437-450. — **Kühne** (W.) Erfahrungen über Albumosen und Peptone. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1892-3, n. F., xi, 1; 308: 1893-4, n. F., xii, 221.—**Kühne** (W.) & **Chittenden** (R. H.) Ueber Albumosen. *Ibid.*, 1884, xx, 11-51.—**Macwilliam** (J. A.) On the use of salicyl-sulphonic acid as a test for albumoses and peptones (saliphonic test). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 115.—**Neumeister** (R.) Zur Kenntniss der Albumosen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1886, xxiii, 381-401. *Also:* Cutting [cover with printed title, 8°, Heidelberg, 1887]. ———. Ueber Somatosen und Albumosenpräparate im allgemeinen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 866.— **Pekelharing** (C. A.) Pepton und Albumose. Antwort an Herrn R. Neumeister. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1891-2, n. F., x, 567-570.—**Salkowski** (E.), **von Botkin** (E.) & **Heymann** (F.) Ueber die Wirkung der Albumosen und des Peptons. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1895, xxxiii, 545-547.

Albumosuria.

Senz (K. [W.]) * Ueber Albumosurie und Peptonurie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

Dickinson (L.) & **Fyffe** (W. K.) Some cases of albumosuria. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xxv, 64-73. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 1206.— **Huppert.** Ein Fall von Albumosurie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xiv, 35.—**Krehl** (L.) & **Matthes** (M.) Ueber febrile Albumosurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1894-5, liv, 501-514.—**Stokvis** (B. J.) Over hemialbumosurie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2. R., xxvii, pt. 2, 136-138.—**Ter-Grigorianiz.** Ueber Hemi-albumosurie. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 537-540.—**Westmorland** (J.) Case of hemi-albumosuria. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1240.—**Zechnisen** (H.) Een geval van albumosurie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2. R., xxix, pt. 1, 829-839.

Albuquerque.

Cummins (T. J.) The climate of Albuquerque, N. Mex. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 185-187.—**Waxham** (F. E.) Impressions of Albuquerque, N. Mex., as a health resort. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892-3, i, 433-435.

de Albuquerque (Platao). * Formas clinicas da metrite. 102 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Laemmert & C.*, 1887.

Alburgh Springs, [Vermont]. Lithia and sulphur water; history, analysis, testimonials, etc. 24 pp. 8°. [*New York*], 1871.

———. The same. 24 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1871.

Alburgh Springs House, Vt. Something about the springs. 12 l. 8°. *Worcester, Maynard, Gough & Co.*, 1888.

Alcadinus. De balneis Puteolanis carmen.

In: Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553, ff. 203-208.

Alcalá de Henares.

Eznarriaga é Iglesias (A.) Reseña médico-topográfica de Alcalá de Henares. 8°. *Madrid*, 1889.

Alcalai (Sasson) [1872-]. * Ein Fall von Cysticercus des Auges, Gehirns und Rückenmarks. 27 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1895.

Alcaline (The) mineral waters of Vals (Ardèche); the source Précieuse for liver complaints. Abstract from the physiological and medical works published on the natural mineral waters of Vals (Ardèche). iv, 5-22 pp. 8°. [*Valence, J. Céas & fils, n. d.*]

———. The same. Die alkalischen Mineralwasser von Vals (département de l'Ardèche). Das Wasser der Quelle Précieuse als Heilmittel für Leberkrankheiten. Auszug aus den über die Mineralwasser von Vals veröffentlichten physiologischen und klinischen Beobachtungen. 20 pp. 8°. [*Valence, J. Céas & fils, n. d.*]

Alcaline (The) sulphur-spring and the soda-lithium spring of Badweilbach. 32 pp. 12°. *Wiesbaden, P. Brems*, 1893.

Alcántara y Cortés (Luis G.) * Estudio sobre la naturaleza de la ameno-dismenorrea exfoliativa fundado en las observaciones que acerca de ella se han hecho en México. 34 pp. 8°. *México, F. Diaz de Leon*, 1885.

de Alcántara García (Pedro). Tratado de higiene escolar, guia teórico-práctica para uso de los inspectores, maestros, juntas, arquitectos, médicos y cuantas personas intervienen en el régimen higiénico de las escuelas, construcción de locales y mobiliario, y adquisición de material científico para las mismas. viii, 285 pp. 8°. *Madrid, Hernando*, 1886.

de Alcanyis (Loys) [14—?-1505?]. Regiment preservativ e curativ de la pestilencia compost per mestre Luys Alcanyis, mestre en medecina. 13 l. sm. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Alcaptonuria.

See Alkaptonuria.

Alcatrao.

Sacadura Botte. Considerações ácerca da agua concentrada de alcatrão, tambem denominada licor de alcatrão. Coimbra med., 1893, xiii, 161-170.

Alcester rural sanitary district. *See* **Stratford-on-Avon** combination of sanitary authorities.

Alchemy.

Bolton (H. C.) Catalogue of works on alchemy and chemistry. 16° [*New York*, 1891.]

Bonus *Lombardus* (P.) Margarita pretiosa novella eorrectissima, exhibens introductionem in artem chemiæ integram. Præfatio. Alchemiam sub philosophia naturali comprehendi: ejusque materiam esse unam et determinatam.

In: Theatrum chemicum. 8°. *Argentorati*, 1660, v, 507-703.

Brendelius (Z.) Chimia, in artis formam redacta ubi præter methodum addiscendi ἐγχειρήσεις chimicas facilimam, disquisitio curata de famosissima præparatione auri potabilis instituitur. Editio secunda correctior et auctior, post obitum autoris consilio Werneri Rolfinck, luci tradita. 16°. *Jenæ*, 1641.

Alchemy.

CHYMIPHILO (J. J.) [*pseudon.?*]. Der wahren chymischen Weisheit Offenbahrung, das ist, getreue und aufrichtige Entdeckung der Materie, welche genommen werden muss, wann man den wahren Weisen-Stein, lapidem philosophorum, tincturam universalem machen will; aus vielen Theophrastischen Handschriften, vorhin niemahlen in den Truck kommen, mit gantz deutlich- und klaresten Worten angezeiget, dass es klärer nicht seyn könte. Auch wegen derenjenigen welche in denen chymischen Handgriffen noch nicht sonderbar erfahren seynd, mit sonderbarem Unterricht und kürtzester Unterweisung der nothwendigen Præparationen versehen. Alles denen Liebhaben der chymischen Weisheit zu Gefallen im offenen Truck gegeben. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1720.

DE COMITIBUS (L.) Clara fidelisque admonitoria disceptatio practicæ manualis experimento veraciter comprobata. De duobus artis, et naturæ miraculis: hoc est de liquore Alchaest; necnon lapide philosophico, atque amborum materia, operandi ratione, difficultate, viribus, ac inter se convenientia, et discrimine, de sale quoque tarteri volatili, etc., per gratiam Hermeticæ artis studiosorum conscripta. 24°. *Francofurti*, 1564.

DULCO [*or* DUCLOS] (G.) Apologia chrysopœiæ et argyropœiæ, adversus Thomam Erastum, in qua disputatur et docetur, an, quod, et quomodo sit chrysopœia et argyropœia, cum novo et recenter primum edito ejusdem authoris in fine hujus apologiæ olim promisso opere, magis abstruso et majori admiratione digno, omniumque utilissimo, de triplici auri et argenti præparatione. 16°. *Ursellis*, 1602.

FOLLINUS (H.) Den Nederlandtsche sleutel van t' secreet der philosophie, in welck gzondelijt bewesen wert, d' aert, so in 't generael, als urt bysonder aller metallen, als goudt, silver, coper, etc. En dis ghehecle alchijmie, met haer verborghendtheden. Midtsgabers d' eerste materie der philosophen, dat is: quinta essentia des wijns, met haren volcomen ghebruyck, en verclaringhe aller duystere woorden des voorsz. Constes, op dat Paracelsus claerlijckm alles mach werden verstaen. 24°. *t' Haerlem*, 1613.

GEBER. Gebri Arabis chimia sive traditio summæ prefectionis et investigatio magesterii innumeris locis emendata, a Caspar Hornio . . . Accessit ejusdem medulla alchimiæ Gebricæ. Omnia edita a Georgio Hornio. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1668.

GLAUBER (J. R.) The golden ass well managed, and Mydas restored to reason, or a new chymical light appearing as a day star of comfort to all under oppression or calamities, as well illiterate as learned, male as female; to ease their burdens and provide for their families; wherein the golden fleece is demonstrated to the blind world, and that good gold may be found as well in cold as hot regions (though better in hot) within and without through the universal globe of the earth, and be profitably extracted, so that in all places where any sand, stones, gravel or flints are, you cannot so much as place your footing, but you may find both gold and the true matter of the philosopher's stone; and is a work of women and play of children. Written at Amsterdam, 1669, by John-Rodolph Glauber, and translated out of Latin into English, in briefer notes, 1670, by W. C., esq. 8°. [*London*, 1673.]

———. The works of . . . containing great variety of choice secrets in medicine and alchemy, in the working of metallick mines, and the separation of metals; also various cheap and easie ways of making salt-petre and improving of barren-land, and the fruits of the earth. . . . Transl. by Christopher Packe. fol. *London*, 1689.

HELVETIUS (F.) A briefe of the golden calf or the world's idol, discovering the rarest miracle of nature; how in less than a quarter of an hour by the smallest proportion of the philosopher's stone a great piece of common lead was totally transmuted into the purest transplendent gold; with other most rare experiments and transmutations. Englished and abbreviated for the case of the readers by W. C. 8°. [*London*, 1673.]

HERMANN (P.) Dat secreet der philosophien, inhoudende hoemen alle aertsche dingen, gelijch als alluyn, solfer, coperroot ende diergelijcken bereyden sal ende gebruycken. Ende doch, hoemen alle olien wt den metalen distileren ende maken sal, met noch veel ander secreete ende ongehoorde consten, daermen wonderliche curatien mede doet in allen swaren ende ongeneselicke siecten, so dat desgelijcx noyt gedruct en is geweest in geenderley sprake. Altesamen getogen wt die boecken Paracelsi. 24°. *Leyden*, 1612.

HERMES *Trismegistus*. Iatromathematica (hoc est, medicinæ cum mathematica conjunctio), ad Amonem Ægyptium conscripta, interprete Joanne Stadio Leonnouthesio; cum argumento, et explanationibus J. P. G. Saloensis.

In: HASFURTUS (J.) De cognoscendis, et medendis morbis [etc.]. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1584, ff. 113–118.

———. The same. Ἰατρομαθηματικά πρὸς Ἄμμωνα Ἀιγύπτιον.

In: IDELER (J. L.) Phys. et med. Græci min. 8°. *Berolini*, 1841, i, 387–396.

JEHIOR, or the day dawning, or morning light of wisdom: containing the three principles, or originals of all things whatsoever, whereby are discovered the great and many mysteries in God, nature, and the elements, hitherto hid, now made manifest and revealed to the honour of God, the love of our neighbor, and to the comfort and joy of the children of wisdom. 8°. [*London*, 1673.]

LACINIUS (J.) Præciosa ac nobilissima chymiæ collectanea de occultissimo ac præciosissimo philosophorum lapide. Nunc primum in lucem edita. 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1554.

LAVINIUS (V.) Tractatus de cœlo terrestri.

In: THEATRUM CHEMICUM. 8°. *Argentorati*, 1659, iv, 288.

LEMNIUS (L.) *Zirizæus*. Occulta naturæ miracula, ac varia rerum documenta, probabili ratione atque artifici conjectura duobus libris explicata, quæ studioso avidoque lectori non tam usui sunt futura, quam oblectamento. 24°. *Antverpiæ*, 1559.

LIVES (The) of alchemistical philosophers; with a critical catalogue of books in occult chemistry, and a selection of the most celebrated treatises on the theory and practice of the hermetic art. 8°. *London*, 1815.

LULLIUS (R.) Libelli aliquot chemici, nunc primum, excepto vade mecum, in lucem opera Doctoris Toxitæ editi. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1600.

MULLER (P.) Miracula et mysteria chymico-medica libris quinque enucleata. 3 ed. Accesserunt his: 1. Tyrocinium chymicum. 2. Novum lumen chymicum; summa horum juxta seriem capitum et tractatuum ad calcem invenienda est. 24°. [*Friborgi*], 1616.

———. The same. 16°. *Wittebergæ*, 1623.

———. The same. Miracula chymica et mysteria medica. 32°. *Parisiis*, 1644.

Alchemy.

PARTLICIUS (S.) A new method of physick; or a short view of Paracelsus and Galen's practice; in 3 treatises. I. Opening the nature of physick and alchymy. II. Shewing what things are requisite to a physitian alchymist. III. Containing an harmonical systeme of physick. Written in Latin. Translated into English by Nicholas Culpeper. 24°. *London*, 1654.

PHARMACIA Galenica et chymica, dat is: vermeederde ende verbeterde apotheker en alchymiste licht ende disilleer-konst, begrijpende de beginselen ende fondamenten derselver. Verdeylt in acht boecken, tot onderwijsinge der apothekers. Doorgaens op't nieuw by den autheur overseen, en verrijckt met een kort examen der chirurgie, benevens een tractaet van de kennisse der droogen. 4. ed. 16°. *Amstelredam*, 1662.

———. The same. 16°. *Antwerpen*, 1667.

———. The same. Neuest Liecht vor die Apothecker, wie selbige nach den Grund-Regeln der heutigen Destillirkunst ihre Artzeneyen zubereiten sollen, mit einigen Anmerckungen vermehret und verbessert durch die hochgelahrten Herren Sylvius, Willis, Blanckart, und andere. Nebenst einem Anhange von denen Irrthümern, so bey Bereitung der Medicamenten vorzugehen pflegen des Herrn Anton de Heidens aus dem Holländischen ins Hochteutsche übergesetzet von D. J. S. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1690.

PHILALETHES (A.) Vade-mecum philosophicum, sive breve manuductorium ad campum Sophiæ, secretioris philosophiæ arcana refereus in gratiam doctrinæ filiorum. MS. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Bound with his: Enarratio methodica trium Gebri. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1678.

———. Enarratio methodica trium Gebri medicinarum in quibus continentur lapidis philosophici vera confectio autore anonymo sub nomine . . . natu Angli, habitatione cosmopolitæ. MS. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1678.

———. Experimenta de præparatione mercurii sophici ad lapidem per regulum martis antimoniatum stellatumque et lunam, ex manuscripto philosophi americani, alias . . . natu Angli, habitatione cosmopolitæ. MS. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Bound with his: Enarratio methodica trium Gebri. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1678.

PHILOSOPHICAL (The) epitaph of W. C., esquire, for a memento mori on the philosopher's (tomb) stone. With three hieroglyphical scutcheons display in Minerva's and Hermes' birds, and Apollo's birds of paradice in philosophical mottoes and sentences, with their explication. With a perfect discovery of the immortal liquor Alchahest, or Macchabean fire, and the volatized salt of tartar, or sanech, and of other elixirs, with their differences and properties. 8°. *London*, [1673].

QUERCETANUS (J.) Liber de priscorum philosophorum veræ medicinæ materia, præparationis modo, atque in curandis morbis præstantia; deque simplicium, et rerum signaturis tum externis, tum internis, seu specificis, a priscis et Hermeticis philosophis multa cura, singularique industria comparatis, atque introductis, duo tractatus; his accesserunt ejusdem Jos. Quercetani de dogmaticorum medicorum legitima, et restituta medicamentorum præparatione, libri duo. Itemque selecta quædam consilia medica, clarissimis medicis Europæis dicata. 12°. [*Genevæ*], 1603.

———. The same. 16°. *Aureliæ Allobrogum*, 1609.

Alchemy.

———. The same. 8°. [*Lipsiæ*], 1613.

RIOLANUS (J.) fil. Censura demonstrationum Harveti pro veritate alchymiæ. 18°. *Parisiis*, 1606.

RIPLEY (G.) Duodecim portarum epitome, duobus modis conciunata.

In: THEATRUM chemicum. 12°. *Argentorati*, 1659, ii, 109–138.

SCHEUNEMANN (H.) Medicina reformata, seu denarius hermeticus philosophicus medico-chymicus. In quo mira brevitate dilucide docetur, decem entibus omnium morborum radices, productiones, transplantationes, astra, signa, indicationes et curationes compleri et absolvi. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1617.

SCHMIEDER (K. C.) Geschichte der Alchemie. 8°. *Halle*, 1832.

TEXTE (Le) d'alchymie et le songe-verd. 16°. *Paris*, 1695.

VALENTINE (B.) The triumphant chariot of antimony; being a conscientious discovery of the many real transcendent excellencies included in that mineral. Faithfully Englished and published for the common good by J. H. 16°. *London*, 1661.

———. The same. With annotations of Theodore Kirkringius. With the true book of the learned Synesius, a Greek abbot, taken out of the emperour's library, concerning the philosopher's stone. 12°. *London*, 1678.

———. The last will and testament of Basil Valentine, monke of the order of St. Benet, which, being alone, he hid under a table of marble, behind the high altar of the cathedral church in the imperial city of Erford, leaving it there to be found by him whom God's providence should make worthy of it; to which is added two treatises, the first declaring his manual operations, the second shewing things natural and supernatural. Never before published in English. 12°. *London*, 1671.

WEDELI (G. W.) [Pr.] de paræmia Jovem lapidem jurare. I, II. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1704].

———. [Pr.] de Elia artista. I, II, III. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1718–19].

WEIDENFELD (J. S.) De secretis adeptorum, sive de usu spiritus vini Lulliani libri iv. Opus practicum . . . et novissima concinne methodo ita digestum, ut vel tyrones possint discernere, vegetabilium, animalium, mineralium præparationes suppositititias sophisticasque a veris, sive pro re medica sive metallica, atque sic cavere sibi a vagabundis deceptoribus, imaginariis processibus et suarum pecuniarum dilapidatione. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1768.

———. The same. Four books concerning the secrets of the adepts; or of the use of Lully's spirit of wine; a practical work, with very great study collected out of the ancient as well as modern fathers of adept philosophy, reconciled together by comparing them one with another, otherwise disagreeing, and in the newest method so aptly digested that even young practitioners may be able to discern the counterfeit or sophistical preparations of animals, vegetables and minerals, whether for medicines or metals, from true, and so avoid vagabond impostors, and imaginary processes, together with ruine of estates. 4°. *London*, 1685.

Berthelot. Sur la "Collection des anciens alchimistes grecs". Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, cv, 1162–1164.—**Colombani** (A.) Discorso dell' efficacissimo virtù del Calici chimico-chiamato regem medicamentorum purgantium omnium sublunarium. (Estratto da diversi autori.) *In:* Christini (F. B.) Pratica medicinale, etc., 4°, Venetia, 1680–81.—**Panarolus** (D.) Arcanorum fasciculus primus [et secundus.] *In his:* Iatrologismorum . . . observationum pentecostæ quinque, 4°, Romæ, 1652, 408–445.

Alchindus. *See* Alkindus.

Alcina y Rancé (Benito).
See **de Salazar** (Martin) [*in* 1. s.]. Higiene de la tisis, [etc.]. 12°. *Cádiz*, 1887.

Alciphron [*pseudon.*]. Physic and its phases; or, the rule of right and the reign of wrong. A didactic poem, in six books. 2. ed. viii, 103 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1858.

Alcmarianus (Petrus Forestus). *See* **Forestus** *Alcmarianus* (Petrus).

Alcoates.

Graham (T.) An account of the formation of alcoates, definite compounds of salts and alcohol analogous to the hydrates Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1826-31), 1831, xi, 175-198. *Also*, Reprint.

Alcock (Rutherford). Notes on the medical history and statistics of the British legion of Spain; comprising the results of gun-shot wounds, in relation to important questions in surgery. vii, 101 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1838. [P., v. 1850.]

———. Observations on injuries of joints, and their treatment. 82 pp. 8°. *London, R. Kinder* 1840.
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1840, xxiii.

———. Vorlesungen über die Amputation, besonders über die Verletzungen, welche sie erheischen, und über die Frage wann und wie sie bei denselben vorzunehmen; gehalten in der mediz. Schule des Sydenham-Kollegiums. Ins Deutsche übertragen unter der Redaktion von Fr. J. Behrend. x, 307 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, C. E. Kollman*, 1844.

Alcock (*Samuel*) [1637-77].

[**Biography.**] *In:* Sibley (J. L.) Biog. sketches, [etc.]. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1881, ii, 9.

Alcock (Thomas)[1] [1709-98]. The endemial colic of Devon not caused by a solution of lead in the cyder. A particular reply is here given to Dr. Saunder's answer to cursory remarks on Dr. Baker's essay on that subject. 141 pp. 8°. *Plymouth, R. Weatherley*, [1769].

Alcock (Thomas)[2] [1784-1833]. Lectures on practical and medical surgery, comprising observations and reflections on surgical education, on the investigation of disease, and on the ordinary duties of the surgeon. Forming part of an extended course on the principles and practice of surgery delivered in 1828 and 1829. xliv, 302 pp., 12 pl. 12°. *London, Burgess & Hill*, 1830.

Alcohol [*and alcohols*].

See, also, **Acid** (*Acetic*): **Aldehyde**; **Allylene**; **Distillation**; **Fermentation**; **Fusel-oil.**

Arnaud (A.) *Des procédés de dosage de l'alcool basés sur la détermination des constantes physiques. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887.

Astre (C.) Alcools aldéhydes et alcools acétones. [Paris.] 4°. *Montpellier*, 1894.
Concours.

Bouvier (C.) Pharmakologische Studien über den Alkohol. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

Brossard-Vidal. Observations sur les instruments de l'administration et du commerce pour reconnaître la richesse alcoolique des liquides spiritueux. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

Bucholz (F. A.) *Beiträge zur Theorie der Alkoholwirkung. 8°. *Marburg*, 1895.

Cadéac (C.) & Meunier (A.) Recherches expérimentales sur les essences. Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme; étude physiologique de l'eau d'arquebuse ou vulnéraire. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Dubrunfaut. La vigne remplacée par la betterave et la pomme de terre pour la production de l'alcool; ou projet de distilleries liées aux sucreries de betteraves. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

Alcohol [*and alcohols*].

———. The same. 2 éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.

———. Notice sur la fabrication des alcools dits alcools fins, fins fécules, fins betterave, ou autres; suivie de renseignements sur la direction à donner aux distilleries de betteraves. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.

Hägele (K.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des im Carnaubawachse enthaltenen zweiatomigen und Myricylalkohols. [Bern.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1890.

Hébert (L.) *Des alcools. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

Henckell (J. P.) *De usu et abusu spiritus vini. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1720].

Italy. *Ministero dell' interno. Direzione della sanità pubblica.* Dell' analisi degli alcool sotto il riguardo igienico. Dal Dott. Achille Sclavo. fol. *Roma*, 1891.
Also, in: Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1891, ii, 47-60, 1 pl.

Jungfleisch (É.) *Des alcools monoatomiques et polyatomiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Kreitling (H. R. W.) *Die Ausdehnung des Wassers, des absoluten Alkohols und der Mischungen beider. roy. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1892.

Larbalétrier (A.) L'alcool au point de vue chimique, agricole, industriel, hygiénique et fiscal. 12°. *Paris*, 1885.

Ordonneau (C.) Alcools et eaux-de-vie. Études chimiques comparatives. 16°. *Paris*, 1885.

Oseretskowsky (N.) *De spiritu ardente ex lacte bubulo.
In: Wittwer. Delect. diss. med. [etc.]. 8°. *Norimb.*, 1781, iv, 152-175.

Przihbytek (S.) *Nekotoriye produkty okisleniya mnogoatomnych spirtov. [Some products of oxydation of polyatomic alcohols.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1881.

Serdetchni (J.) *Farmakologija alkoholja. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1868.

Véron (A.) *Histoire de l'alcool, précédée de quelques considérations sur la chimie organique. 4°. *Paris*, 1841.

Absolute alcohol. Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1884, ii, 522-541.—**Berthelot** (M.) Action de la chaleur rouge sur l'alcool et sur l'acide acétique. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1851, 3. s., xxxiii, 295-302. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Sur la formation de l'alcool au moyen du bicarbure d'hydrogène. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1855, 3. s., xxvii, 329-343. *Also*, Reprint.—**Blunt** (T. P.) Note on Tabarie's process for the indirect determination of alcohol. Analyst, Lond., 1891, xvi, 221-223.—**Celli** (A.) Gli alcool in parlamento. Salute pubb., Perugia, 1895, viii, 195-200.—**Davy** (E. W.) On a new chemical test for alcohol. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1875-7, 2. s., ii, 579-582.—**Dogiel** (J.) Poszukiwania farmakologiczne nad działaniem niektórych jedno-atomowych nasyconych alkoholi. [Researches into the action of some monohydric saturated alcohols.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1878, xxv, 73; 81; 113; 165; 175; 1879, xxvi, 103; 114; 132; xxvii, 111; 121; 131; 152; 174; 182; 193; 203; 213; 224; 234; 247; 255.—**Dron** (A.) Des dangers de l'emploi de l'alcool méthylique dans l'industrie. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1873, 2. s., xxi, 225-232.—**Dubois** (R.) De la déshydratation des tissus par le chloroforme, l'éther et l'alcool. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 582-585.—**Duclaux** (E.) Sur le dosage des alcools et des acides volatils. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1895, ix, 265; 575.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz & Audigé.** Le vinage et la puissance toxique des divers alcools. Rev. scient., Par., 1879, 2. s., xvii, 518-521.—**Lombroso** (C.) A proposito dell' ultima discussione sul sale e sull' alcool. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1882, iii, 30-42.—**Passy** (J.) L'odeur dans la série des alcools. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 447-449.—**Pelletan** (G.) De l'huile séparée par la rectification de l'alcohol de pomme-de-terre. J. de chim. méd., Par., 1825, i, 76-84.—**Pohl** (J.) Zur Theorie der Wirkung des Alkohols. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 455.—**Possetto** (G.) Alcool; determinazione del fuselöl nello spirito di vino, secondo Röse. Riv. ital. di terap. e ig., Piacenza, 1890, x, 282-287.—**Rabuteau.** De la présence des alcools isopropylique, butylique normal et amylique secondaire dans les huiles et les alcools de pomme de terre; comparaison des effets physiologiques et toxiques de ces divers alcools. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 357-361.—**Réforme** (La) de l'impôt des boissons

Alcohol [*and alcohols*].

devant la Chambre des Députés; la question de toxicologie et d'hygiène. Tribune méd., Par., 1895, 2. s., xxvii, 447; 467; 489.—**Remsen** (I.) [*et al.*] Report on methylated spirits. Rep. Nat. Acad. Sc. 1883, Wash., 1884, 57-63.—**Rocques** (X.) Analyse des alcools, recherche des impuretés au moyen de l'acide sulfurique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xx, 37-44.—**Röse** (B.) Ein neues Verfahren zur Bestimmung des Alkohols. Ztschr. f. ang. Chemie, Berl., 1888, i, 31-35.—**Scala** (A.) Sul valore di una reazione qualitativa per la ricerca delle impurità nell' alcool del commercio e nei liquori. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1889-90, xvi, 378-385. *Also:* Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1890, 2. s., ii, 156-164. ———. Sulla determinazione delle impurità nell' alcool col metodo di Röse. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1890, ii, 223-245.—**Squibb** (E. R.) Absolute alcohol. Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1893-4, iv, 1444-1457.—**Vonder Mühll** (P.) & **Jaquet** (A.) Zur pharmacologischen Wirkung des Alcohols. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1891, xxi, 457-464.—**Windisch** (K.) Die Untersuchungen von Tralles über die spezifischen Gewichte der Alkohol-Wassermischungen; nach dem im Besitze der königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin befindlichen, bisher noch nicht veröffentlichten Tralles'schen Handschriften-Nachlasse bearbeitet. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1893, ix, 1-75.

Alcohol (*Amylic*).

See **Amyl**, *etc.*

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *on living body.*

See. also, **Alcohol** *as a remedy*; **Alcoholic** *drinks.*

ALCOHOL: what becomes of it in the living body? 8°. [*n. p.*, 1860, *vel subseq.*]

Cutting.

Rev. of: LALLEMAND (L.), PERRIN (M.) & DUROY (J.-L.-P.) Du rôle de l'alcool [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

AMAT (L.) De l'influence des boissons alcooliques sur la genèse, la forme et l'évolution de la tuberculose pulmonaire. Précédé d'une préface du Dr. E. Lancereaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

ARNOULD (J.) De l'alcool considéré comme source de force et du parti que l'on peut en tirer dans la pratique de la guerre. 12°. *Paris*, 1873.

DE BARROS CARNEIRO (M. C.) * Acção physiologica dos alcoolicos. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

BLUMENAU (E. B.) * K voprosu o deystvii alkoholya na otpravlyenïa zheludka u zdorovikh. (Klinicheskoye izslyedovanïe.) [Action of alcohol upon the functions of the stomach in health. (Clinical investigation.)] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Also, in: Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1890, clxviii, sect. 2, 1-52.

BOUVIER (C.) Ueber die Wirkung des Alkohol auf die Körpertemperatur. 8°. *Bonn*, 1869.

BUCHNER (W.) * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Einwirkung des Alkohols auf die Magenverdauung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

CROS (A.-F.-A.) * Action de l'alcool amylique sur l'organisme. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1863.

DAUB (P.) * Ueber die Wirkung des Weingeistes auf die Körpertemperatur. 8°. *Bonn*, 1874.

DEMME (R.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf den Organismus des Kindes. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1891.

———. The same. The influence of alcohol upon the organism of the child; a pharmacological-clinical study.

In: WOOD'S M. & S. Monog. 8°. *New York*, 1891, xii, 209-233.

DIAKONOFF (D. I.) * K voprosu o vlïanii alkoholya na usvoyenïe i obmyen azota u goryachechnikh. [Concerning the influence of alcohol upon the assimilation and exchange of nitrogen in fever.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

DUCLOS (G.) * Du système artériel chez les alcooliques. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

DUMOULY (M.) * Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur l'action hypothermique de l'alcool. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *on living body.*

FRICK (A.) Der Einfluss der geistigen Getränke auf die Kinder. 12°. *Bremerhaven u. Leipzig*, 1892.

FÜTH (J.) * Ueber den Einfluss des Weingeistes auf Sauerstoffaufnahme und Kohlensäureausscheidung. 8°. *Bonn*, 1885.

Is alcohol an alimentary article? 8°. [*Manchester & London*, 1865, *vel subseq.*]

JAILLET (J.) * De l'alcool, sa combustion, son action physiologique, son antidote. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

JAQUET (A.) Der Alkohol als Genuss- und Arzneimittel. Vortrag gehalten am 28. Januar 1894 im Bernoullianum zu Basel. 12°. *Basel*, 1894.

KLENCKE (P. F. H.) Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Branntwein-Genusses auf den lebenden Organismus. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1848.

———. The same. Onderzoekingen omtrent de werking van den sterken drank op het levend organisme. Nar het Hoogduitsch door A. W. F. Herckenrath. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1848.

KOLLER (B.) * Ueber die Einwirkung von Geburt an gereichter, steigender Alkoholgaben auf den Organismus junger Hunde. [Berne.] 8°. *Basel*, 1891.

KOPPE (R.) Das Alkoholsiechthum und die Kurzlebigkeit des modernen Menschengeschlechts. 8°. *Moskau*, 1894.

LALLEMAND (L.), PERRIN (M.) & DUROY (J.-L.-P.) Du rôle de l'alcool et des anesthésiques dans l'organisme; recherches expérimentales. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

LEES (F. R.) Is alcohol food, or the daily use of stimulants defensible? 8°. *New York*, 1869.

MAINZER (M.) * Ueber die Wirkung des Alkohols auf die Temperatur des gesunden Menschen. 8°. *Bonn*, [1870].

MAYER (H.) * Ueber die Einwirkung des Alkohols auf das Blut beim lebenden Organismus. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

MOGILYANSKI (A. M.) * Materiali dlïa dietetiki alkoholïa; vlïanïe alkolïa na usvoyenïe i obmïen azota i usvoyenïe zhirrov. [Contribution to the dietetics of alcohol; influence of alcohol upon assimilation and metabolism of nitrogen and assimilation of fats.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

MUNROE (H.) The physiological action of alcohol. 8°. *New York*, [1865, *vel subseq.*].

———. Alcohol not food. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Is alcohol a necessary of life? 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

NEW (The) discoveries on the action of alcohol. 8°. *London*, [1861].

Repr. from: Meliora, April, 1861.

PASHKOVSKI (I. F.) * K voprosu o vlïanii ostravo umerennavo otravlenïa alkoholem na usvoyenïe zhirov. [On the influence of moderate alcoholic intoxication on the assimilation of fats.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

PEETERS (J. A.) L'alcool; physiologie, pathologie, médecine légale. 8°. *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1885.

PETIT (M.) * Étude sur l'alcool. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1878.

PRESNYAKOFF (I. T.) * K voprosu o vlïanii ostravo umerennavo otravlenïa alkoholem na usvoyenïe i obmen azota i kolichestvo sredneĭ (nedokislennoĭ) seri v moche u zdorovikh lyudeĭ. [On the influence of moderate alcoholic intoxication upon the assimilation and metabolism of nitrogen, and the quantity of neutral sulphur in the urine in healthy individuals.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

ROMEYN (D.) * Onderzoekingen over den invloed van alcohol op den mensch. [Amsterdam.] 8°. *Nijmegen*, [1887].

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *on living body.*

SCHULINUS (H.) *Untersuchungen über die Vertheilung des Weingeistes im thierischen Organismus. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1865.

SPAINK (P. F.) *Ueber die Einwirkung reinem Alkohols auf den Organismus und insbesondere das peripherische Nervensystem. [Jena.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1890.

Also, in: Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1891, xiv, 449-514, 1 pl.

STAMMREICH (M.) *(Aus der med. Klinik des Herrn Geh. Rat. Gerhardt.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf den Stoffwechsel des Menschen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

STENBERG (S.) Några experimentella bidrag till besvarandet af frågan om det inflytande, som bränvinets föroreningar hafva på dess fysiologiska verkningar. [Experiments on the physiological effect of alcohol.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1878.

STEUER (P.) *Nonnulla de mutationibus, quas alkohol in organismo efficit. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1858].

VOGELIUS (L. S.) *Ueber den Alkohol, speciell seinen Einfluss auf die Respiration, den Harn und die Körpertemperatur. Eine physiologische Untersuchung. 8°. *Kiel*, 1885.

WALKER (A.) Alcohol; its action on the body in health. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1888.

WOLFFHARDT (R.) *Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Magenverdauung. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1890.

Also, in: München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 608-611.

WOLLENWEBER (E.) *Recherches expérimentales sur les modifications imprimées à la température physiologique par l'alcool. 4°. *Nancy*, 1873.

Albertoni (P.) Sulla formazione e sul contegno dell' alcol e dell' aldeide nell' organismo. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1886-8, 4. s., viii, 283-289. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1887, 4. s., vi, 250-258. *Also, transl.:* J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1887, lxxxiv, 715-721.—**Berkley** (H. J.) Lesions produced by the action of ethyl alcohol on the cortical nerve cell; an experimental study. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 10-12.—**Binz** (C.) Ueber die antipyretische Wirkung von Chinin und Alkohol. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1870, li, 6-29. ———. [Ueber den Werth des reinen mit vielem Wasser verdünnten Weingeistes für die Ernährung.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1876, xiii, 54. *Also, transl.:* Moscov. med. gaz., 1876, xix, 212-215. ———. Ueber Alkoholgenuss. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1305; 1341; 1361. *Also:* Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1881, vii, 277; 293; 1882, viii, 18-20. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 376. *Also:* Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1882, i, 131-145.—**Bodländer** (G.) Die Ausscheidung aufgenommenen Weingeistes aus dem Körper. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1883, xxxii, 398-426. ———. Ueber den Einfluss des Weingeistes auf den Gaswechsel. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1886, xi, 548-563.—**Bouffé.** Des dangers de l'administration de l'alcool aux enfants sous la forme dite de canards à l'eau-de-vie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Par., 1894, 248-251.—**Brodie** (D.) Physiological and pathogenic action of ethylic alcohol; its physical and chemical properties and their relations. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1882, iv, 203-212. ———. Alcohol on the respiration. *Ibid.*, 1886, viii, 193-203; 1887, ix, 1-11.—**Bryan** (A.) The pernicious effects of alcohol liquors in the treatment of diseases. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1894, xvi, 197-199.—**Castillo** (J. D.) The physiological action of alcohol on the circulation. Phila. M. Times, 1880-81, xi, 44-46.—**Cerna** (D.) The physiological actions of alcohol. Abstract of a paper presented to the section on therapeutics of the First Pan-American Medical Congress, held at Washington, D. C., September 5, 6, 7, and 8, 1893. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, Mich., 1894, 3. s., x, 223; 301; 371. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chittenden** (R. H.) The influence of alcohol on proteid metabolism. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1891, xii, 220-232. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cosgrave** (E. MacD.) Report on experiments on the exact action of alcohol. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1891, xcii, 185-193. ———. Alcohol a narcotic. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1895, xiv, 568.—**Couty.** De l'action des alcools sur l'excitabilité du cerveau. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 65.—**Dastre** (A.) À propos de l'action de l'alcool sur la

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *on living body.*

digestion. *Ibid.*, 1895, 10. s., ii, 811.—**Davis** (N. S.) Does alcohol ever act as food, or as a generator of any natural force in the living body? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 452-454.—**Demme** (R.) Ueber die nervöse Belastung der Kinder seitens dem Alkoholgenusse ergebener Eltern; über die schädliche Einwirkung des frühzeitigen Alkoholgenusses, sowie des Alkoholmissbrauches der Kinder auf ihre körperliche und geistige Entwicklung; Mittheilung einiger Beobachtungen von Lebercirrhose, von Epilepsie, Chorea minor in Folge toxischer Alkoholwirkung. Med. Ber. ü. d. Thätigk. d. Jenner'schen Kindersp. in Bern (1884), 1885, xxii, 9-38. ———. Weitere Mittheilungen über die schädliche Einwirkung des frühzeitigen Alkoholgenusses auf die körperliche und geistige Entwicklung, sowie die Gesundheit des Kindes; die hereditäre Belastung der Kinder seitens dem Alkoholmissbrauche ergebener Eltern. *Ibid.* (1889), 1890, xxvii, 18-44. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 34; 52; 67.—**Dereine.** Des usages bienfaisants des boissons alcooliques et des actions physiologiques et thérapeutiques de l'alcool. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxi, 5-36.—**Donogány** (Z.) & **Tibáld** (N.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf den Eiweisszerfall im Organismus. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1894, iii, 189-203.—**Eagleton** (S. P.) The action of alcohol upon the circulation when continuously injected. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 638-648.—**Fall** (D.) A study of the action of alcohol on the human body. Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1890-91, Lansing, 1894, xix, pp. cvi-cxviii.—**Fokker** (A. P.) Over den invloed van alcohol op de temperatuur in de ureumuitscheiding. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. geneesk., Amst., 1871, 2. R., vii, 125-136. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Forcrand.** Étude de la valeur thermique de la fonction alcool. Acad. d. sc. de Montpel. Mém. de la sect. d. sc., 1893, 2. s., i, 5-18.—**Forel** (A.) Die Rolle des Alkohols bei sexuellen Perversionen, Epilepsie und anderen psychischen Abnormitäten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 965-968.—**Geppert** (J.) Die Einwirkung des Alkohols auf den Gaswechsel des Menschen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1886-7, xxii, 367-384.—**Glaser** (K.) Ueber den Einfluss alkoholischer Getränke auf das Harnsediment des normalen Menschen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1891, xvii, 1193-1198.—**Gluziński** (W. A.) Działanie wyskoku na czynność żołądka ludzkiego tak w stanie fizyolog. jak i patolog. [Effect of alcohol on the functions of the stomach in man, from a physiological and a pathological point of view.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1885, xiii, 349; 365; 386; 402. *Also, transl.:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886, xxxix, 405-430.—**Grebe** (L.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Wirkung des Weingeistes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 666-671. *Also* [with additions]: Arch. f. Wissensch. u. pract. Thierh., Berl., 1882, viii, 71-90.—**Greeley** (T. B.) The influence of alcohol on the longevity of man. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1895, xi, 79-83. *Also:* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1895, xxxv, 402-409.—**Gréhant.** Mesure de la quantité d'alcool contenue dans le sang artériel pendant l'ivresse alcoolique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, lii, 693.—**Grosvenor** (J. W.) Some factors in the solution of the alcoholic problem. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 521-524.—**Grósz** (J.) Wann sollen wir den Kindern Spirituosen verabreichen? Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1895, xxxi, 220-224. *Also:* Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 69-71.—**Guerra y Estapé** (J.) Una hypótesis sobre la absorcion del alcohol. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1881, vii, 102-105.—**Gutnikoff** (Z. V.) O vliianii alkoholia C^2H^6O na kroveobrashtshenie. [Action of alcohol on circulation of the blood.] Arch. psichiat., etc., Charkov, 1891, xviii, no. 1, 1-33. *Also, transl.:* Klin. u. exper. Stud. . . . Lab. v. Basch, Berl., 1892, ii, 108-125. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xxi, 153-170.—**Haan** (P.) Variations du chimisme stomacal et de la motilité gastrique sous l'action de doses élevées et prolongées d'alcool. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 815-817.—**Harrison** (T.) Is alcohol a sedative and depressant? Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1893, i, 99.—**Henrijean** (F.) Sur le rôle de l'alcool dans la nutrition. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1883, 3. s., v, 113-119.—**Howle** (W. P.) Alcohol and its effects. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 88.—**Introduction** to a discussion on the effects of alcohol. [By Dr. Samuel Wilks and others.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 459-466.—**Jaillet.** Transformation de l'alcool dans l'organisme. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1881, ci, 121-125.—**von Kahlden** (C.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Alkohols auf Leber und Nieren. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1890, ix, 349-379.—**Klingemann** (F.) Der Uebergang des Alkohols in die Milch. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1891, cxxvi, 72-80.—**Lewis** (W. B.) The physiological action of alcohol in its relationship to animal heat, and its influence upon the vaso-motor nervous system. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1880-81, xxvi, 20-31.—**Miura** (K.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Alkohols als Eiweissersparer in der Ernährung des gesunden Menschen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xx, 137-159.—**Nencki** (M.) Die Alkoholfrage. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1884, xiv,

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *on living body.*

105–116. — **von Noorden** (C.) Alkohol als Sparmittel für Eiweissnnter verschiedenen Ernährungsverhältnissen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 554–558. [Discussion], 995.—**Palmer** (A. B.) Is alcohol essentially a stimulant or paralyzant? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 271–273.—**Parkes** (E. A.) & **Wollowicz** (C.) Experiments on the effect of alcohol (ethyl alcohol) on the human body. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1869–70, xviii, 362–393. — **Perrin** (M.) De l'influence des boissons alcooliques prises à doses modérées sur la nutrition; recherches expérimentales. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., i, 565; 598; 627. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pohl** (J.) Ueber die Oxydation des Methyl- und Aethylalkohols im Thierkörper. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1892–3, xxxi, 281–302.—**Protopopoff** (N. S.) K voprosu o vliianii konyaka na usvoyenie azota i zhira pishtshi pri smeshannoi molochnoi diete. [On the influence of cognac on the assimilation of the nitrogen, and fats of food in mixed milk diet.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1892, xiii, 49. — **Reichert** (E. T.) The action of alcohol on animal heat functions. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1890, 3. s., vi, 73–86. *Also*, Reprint.—**Riess** (L.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf den Stoffwechsel des Menschen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1880, ii, 1–11.—**Robertson** (A.) On the differentiating action of alcohol in the nervous system, with observations on its toxic symptoms. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., civ, 643–654.—**von Rokitanski.** Zur Lehre von der Einwirkung des Alkohols auf die Verdauung. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1882, vii, 123–125. — **Salamanca** (C.) Efectos del alcohol. Memoria de prueba para optar al grado de licenciado en la facultad de medicina. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1878–9, vii, 302; 356; 1879–80, viii, 13; 33; 65.—**Scharling** (E. A.) Om Alkoholbaserne og disser Forhold til flere af vore vigtigste Næringsstoffer og Lægemidler. Förh. v. doskandin. Naturforsk., Stockholm, 1865, 99–108.—**Schlossberger** (J.) Ueber die physiologischen Wirkungen analog constituirter organischer Materien. Ann. d. Chem. u. Pharm., Heidelb., 1850, lxxiii, 212–215.—**Schwalbe** (C.) Ueber die narbenbildende Cirrhose, Sclerose erzeugende Eigenschaft des Alkohols. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxv, 1 pl.—**Seibert** (A.) Zur Anwendung des Alkohols in der Kinderheilkunde. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1895, vii, 107–114. — **Smith** (A.) Ueber einige Formen der Alcoholintoleranz und ihre Prognose. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1894, n. F., v, 569–579.—**Solger** (B.) Die Wirkung des Alcohols auf den hyalinen Knorpel. Fest-Schr., Albert v. Kölliker, Leipz., 1887, 103–127, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Solonko** (M.) K voprosu o vliianii alkoholya na ekonomiyu zhivotnavo organizma. [Influence of alcohol upon the economy of the animal organism.] Trudi vtor. zyezda russk. vrach. v Mosk., 1887, i, farm., 106–114.—**Spina** (A.) Untersuchungen über Chromogene und die mikroskopische Structur der Niere und Leber nach Einwirkung von Alkohol. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1891, xxxvi, 423; 446; 459; 493.—**Strassmann** (F.) Untersuchungen über den Nährwerth und die Ausscheidung des Alcohols. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1891, xlix, 315–330. — **Strumpell** (A.) Ueber die Alkoholfrage vom ärztlichen Standpunkt aus. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 554; 565; 577. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 495; 509; 523. *Also* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 933–938. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1894, xvi, 9–16. — **Subbotin** (V.) Fiziologicheskaya rol alkoholya v organizme visshikh zhivotnikh. [Physiological action of alcohol on the organism of higher animals.] Arch. sudebnoi med., St. Petersb., 1871, i, pt. 3, 1–25.—**Tamburrini** (N.) Azione dell' alcool sul sangue o sulla temperatura. Eco d. osp., Napoli, 1883, i, 99–114.—**Thierfelder** (H.) & **von Mering** (J.) Das Verhalten tertiärer Alkohole im Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1884–5, ix, 511–517. — **Thompson** (T. W.) Is alcohol a food? Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 743. — **Vogelius.** Hvad bliver der af den Alkohol, vi nyde? Med Bemærkn. af V. Budde. [What becomes of the alcohol we drink? With remarks by Budde.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1884, 4. R., x, 568–577.—**Voipe** (A.) Influenza dell' alcool etilico sulla circolazione sanguigna. Arch. internaz. d. spec. med.-chir., Napoli, 1892, viii, 281–290. — **Warren** (J. W.) Alcohol again: a consideration of recent misstatements of its physiological action. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 1; 25. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The effect of pure alcohol on the reaction time, with a description of a new chronoscope. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1887, viii, 311–348.—**Wilkins** (W. F.) The effects of alcohol on man: an experimental study. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 367–371.—**Wolffberg** (S.) Ueber den Nährwerth des Alkohols. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1883, ii, 179–189.—**Wolffhardt** (R.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Magenverdauung. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., München, 1890, Hft. 22, 159–170.—**Zuntz** (N.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Einwirkung des Weingeistes auf den Respirationsprocess des Menschen, nach Versuchen mit Dr. Berdez aus Lausanne referirt. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1887, v, 1–9.

Alcohol (*Pathological effects of*).

See **Alcohol** (*Toxicology of*).

Alcohol (*Toxicology and pathological effects of*).

See, also, **Alcoholism.**

BONNAFOUS (M.-J.) * De l'alcool au point de vue toxicologique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884.

DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ (G.) & AUDIGÉ. Recherches expérimentales sur la puissance toxique des alcools. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Also [Rap. de Vulpian], *in:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 422.

TOFFIER (H.) * Considérations sur l'empoisonnement aigu par l'alcool. [Paris.] 4°. *Tours*, 1880.

Acute alcoholic poisoning, with symptoms of meningitis. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1888, Lond., 1889, 24–26.—**Alkoholvergiftung;** Tod an acutem Alkoholismus bei Hinzutritt von Witterungseinflüssen? Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 406.—**Aufrecht.** Die alkoholische Myocarditis mit nachfolgender Lebererkrankung und zeitweiliger Albuminurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1894–5, liv, 615–636.—**Barok** (J.) Alkohol-mérgezés 3 éves gyermek nél. [Alcohol poisoning in a child three years old.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 401.—**Bentlif** (P. B.) Case of alcoholic poisoning in a child. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 645.—**Berry** (W.) A case of acute alcoholic poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 723.—**Betz** (F.) Rascher Tod an Coma alcoholicum; Selbstmord. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 295–301.—**Broadbent.** On alcoholic poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 294.—**Burke** (M. J.) Case of alcoholic poisoning; treatment and recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliv, 422.—**Campbell** (J.) A case of acute alcoholism. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1886, xi, 164.—**Coe** (A. S.) The effects of alcohol poisoning on the heart. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 491.—**Colin** (G.) Sur la question de la toxicité de l'alcool. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiv, 249–261.—**Daish** (W. C.) Case of acute alcoholic poisoning. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1886, n. s., viii, 561.—**Danillo** (S.) K phiziolog. patologii kori mozga pri otravlenii bolshimi priyomami spirta i "Absinta" (essence d'absinthe). [. . . of cortex cerebri in poisoning by large doses of alcohol and absinthe.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 150. ———. Contribution à la physiologie pathologique de la région corticale du cerveau et de la moelle, dans l'empoisonnement par l'alcool éthylique et l'essence d'absinthe. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., x, 388; 559. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1435–1438.—**Daremberg** (G.) La toxicité des boissons alcooliques mesurée à l'aide des injections intraveineuses, chez le lapin. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1895, vii, 719–752.—**Dehio** (H.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen der Ganglienzellen bei der acuten Alcoholvergiftung. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1895, n. F., vi, 113–118.—**De Renzi** (E.) Rummo; alcoolismo acuto (forma tetanoide o soporosa), sopraggiunto ad alcoolismo cronico. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 244–248.—**Devine** (W. H.) Fatal case of acute alcoholic poisoning in a child. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 545.—**Di Pietro** (P.) Morte per alcoolismo acuto in persona di un vecchio alcoolista. Gior. di clin., terap. e med. pubb., Napoli, 1890, xxi, 106–112.—**Dodge** (C. L.) Convulsions caused by an overdose of alcohol (alcoholic epilepsy). Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv, 532.—**Douglas** (W. T. P.) Some effects of poisoning by alcohol. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 574.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Recherches expérimentales sur la puissance toxique des alcools. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1880, xcix, 251–258. ———. Communication sur l'action toxique des divers alcools. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iv, Sect. de méd. pub. et d'hyg., 114–121.—**Forel** (A.) Die toxische Wirkung des Alkohols auf den Menschen. Compt.-rend. du Cong. internat. contre l'abus d. boissons alcool., Gravenh., 1893, iv, 83–85.—**García y Hausilla** (S.) Acción tóxica de los alcoholes artificiales. Rev. clin. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1890, ii, 22–40. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1890, xv, 50; 74; 105. — **Gimeno** (A.) Sobre la acción tóxica del alcohol industrial. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1886–7, x, 641; 673.—**Gioffredi** (C.) Sul potere coibente del fegato e del cervello negli avvelenamenti alcoolici. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1893–4, iv, 83–129. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1314–1317. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, farmacol., 128–134.—**Gréhant.** A quelle dose l'alcool doit-il se trouver dans le sang pour produire la mort? Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 403. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 95.—**Hankel** (E.) Vergiftung durch einmaligen Genuss von Alkohol. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1883, n. F., xxxviii, 15–21.—**Hazard** (W. B.) Acute alcoholism simulating hydrophobia. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1881–2, viii, 9.—**Hue** (F.) Intoxication par les vapeurs d'alcool; syncope; chute; commotion cérébrale. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1889), 1890, 2. s., iii, 29–31. ———. Intoxication par des vapeurs d'alcools supérieurs (huiles de fusel). *Ibid.*, 106–109.—**Hunter**

Alcohol (*Toxicology and pathological effects of*).

(R. H. A.) Alcoholic poisoning in a boy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 470.—**Joffroy.** Mesure de la toxicité des alcools par les injections intra-veineuses. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1895, xxx, 256.—**Kaempfer** (G.) Ueber ein nach dem Genusse alkoholischer Getränke auftretendes Exanthem. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv, 442–444.—**Kerr** (N.) Case of acute alcohol poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 404.—**Kiemann.** Apoplexia in alcoholismo acuto; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 331.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) L'alcool et sa toxicité; les alcools dits supérieurs et d'industrie, et les bouquets artificiels. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 470; 527. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tribune méd., Par., 1888, xx, 481; 505.—**Lancereaux** (E.) Intoxication aiguë et chronique par les essences. Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 265; 363. ———. Les intoxications alcooliques. *In his:* Leç. de clin. méd., [etc.], 8°, Par., 1892, 15–76.—**Leblond.** Observation d'empoisonnement aigu par l'alcool. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1880–81, vi, 294–297.—**Locatelli** (E.) Ricerche chimico-legali intorno all' avvelenamento acuto per alcool. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1885, iii, 347–367.—**McReddie** (G. D.) A case of alcoholic narcotism, with remarks. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1867, ii, 272.—**Magnan** & **Laborde.** Toxicité des alcools dits supérieurs et des bouquets artificiels. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1887, 3. s., xviii, 346–351. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1887, ix, 625–654. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1887, xix, 579; 591; 603; 616.—**Mengin.** Note relative à un cas d'intoxication par l'alcool méthylique ayant amené en 24 heures une cécité complète. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1879, 3. s., i, 663–667.—**Montalti** (A.) Ricerche chimico legali intorno all' avvelenamento acuto per alcool. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1883, lii, 604–617. ———. Sull' avvelenamento per alcool. Risposta alla lettera del Dott. G. Ravaglia. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1889, xv, pt. 2, 253–258.—**Morton** (J.) A case of alcoholic poisoning with peculiar fatal consequences. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1891, ii, 76.—**Musser** (J. H.) Acute poisoning by alcohol. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 805. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1881, ii, 253.—**Parks** (W. B.) Alcohol poisoning. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1887, n. s., iv, 282–285.—**Pepper** (W.) The effects of the prolonged use of alcohol on the viscera, nervous system, and organs of special sense. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 686.—**Peyrand.** Empoisonnement aigu par l'alcool; autopsie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1883), 1884, 323–325.—**Pupier** (Z.) Action des boissons dites spiritueuses sur le foie. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1888, 4. s., i, 417–444, 2 pl.—**Ravaglia** (G.) Dell' avvelenamento per alcool sotto il rispetto medico-legale. Bull. di sc. med. di Bologna, 1887, 6. s., xx, 29–36. *Also:* Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1889, xv, pt. 2, 1–33. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887. Pavia, 1889, ii, 142. [*See, also, supra*, Montalti.]—**Rodzevitch** (G. I.) Ob upotreblenii vodki voobshtshe i dva sluchaya ostravo otravlenia sivushnim maslom. [On the use of brandy in general, and two cases of acute poisoning by corn brandy.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1893, xviii, 249; 264.—**Rombro.** Sluchai ostrago otravlenija vodkoi s iskhodom v vizdorovleniе. [Acute poisoning by whiskey; recovery.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1882, vii, 3702.—**Rondot.** De l'action nocive des vapeurs d'alcool absorbées par les voies respiratoires. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1887, iv, 93–96.—**Schlauf** (J.) Ueber einige seltenere Folgeerscheinungen nach acuter Alkoholvergiftung. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1894, vi, 413.—**Silva Rabello.** Envenenamento agudo pelo alcool. Gaz. d. hosp., Rio de Jan., 1883, i, 149–154.—**Taylor** (G. C.) Human red blood corpuscles [in a case of poisoning by so-called whiskey]. Microscope, Detroit, 1882–3, ii, 11–16, 1 pl.—**Thomas** (W.) Case of death from acute alcoholic poisoning, in a child aged four years. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 387.—**Viger.** Observation sur l'empoisonnement par l'alcool méthylique (esprit de bois), méthylène, etc. Année méd., Caen, 1877, ii, 100–105.—**Weir** (D. F.) Case of poisoning by alcohol successfully treated. Glasgow M. Exam., 1831–2, i, 248.—**Weiss** (A.) Tod durch Alcoholvergiftung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1880, xxxi, 436–440.—**Woodbury** (F.) Remarks upon clinical phases of poisoning by alcohol. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1880–81, Phila., 1881, iii, 66–73. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 417–422. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. Herald, Louisville, 1881–2, iii, 7–10.—**Wurtz** & **Hudelo.** De l'issue des bactéries intestinales dans le péritoine et dans le sang pendant l'intoxication alcoolique aiguë. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 51–53.—**Yaroshevski** (S.) Strichnin, kak antagonist alkohol. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxvii, 332–341; 1888, xxix, 194–201.

Alcohol *as a remedy.*

See, also, **Serpents** (*Poisonous, Bites, etc., of, Antidotes, etc., for*); **Stimulants**; **Wounds** (*Treatment of*) *by alcohol.*

BATAILHÉ (F. J.) & GUILLET (A.) Alcohol and alcoholic preparations in surgery, their influence on union by the first intention, etc. To which is added a letter containing clinical observations on the same subject by J. Le Cœur. Transl. from the French. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

BONFILS (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'alcool et à son emploi thérapeutique et hygiénique chez les enfants. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

BOUCHARDAT. De l'emploi des alcooliques en général et du vin de Saint-Raphaël en particulier. (Extrait des leçons sur les modifications hygiéniques du système nerveux.) 8°. [*Valence*, 1883, *vel subseq.*]

———. The same. On the use of alcoholic liquors in general, and of the wine of St. Raphaël in particular, in temperate and cold countries. An extract from the lectures on the hygienic modifiers of the nervous system. Transl. from the French. 8°. *London*, 1877.

———. The same. 8°. *Valence*, [*n. d.*].

DAVIS (N. S.) Lecture: alcoholic liquids as therapeutic agents. 8°. *Chicago*, [1884].

Repr. from his: Principles and practice of medicine. 8°. *Chicago.*

EDMUNDS (J.) The medical uses of alcohol, and stimulants for women. 12°. *New York*, 1874.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1875.

———. The same. 12°. *New York*, 1876.

GIBERT (C.-D.) Des avantages de l'antisepsie par alcool pour le médecin de campagne. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

GINGEOT (P.) Essai sur l'emploi thérapeutique de l'alcool chez les enfants et en général sur le rôle de cet agent dans le traitement des maladies aiguës fébriles. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

GREENE (R.) Alcoholic stimulants as medicines. 12°. *Boston*, 1881.

JANNET (L.) Usages thérapeutiques de l'alcool. Étude clinique et thérapeutique sur l'eau-de-vie de Grande Champagne. 8°. *Cognac*, 1890.

JEWETT (C.) The effects of alcohol as a medicine. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1865.]

Cutting from: Proc. Nat. Temp. Convent., 1865, v, 21–28.

KALES (J. D.) The effects of ethyl alcohol on the affinity of hæmoglobin for oxygen. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1894.]

KIRK (J.) Medicinal drinking. 12°. *New York*, 1869.

LEGRAS (A.-B.) Contribution à l'emploi thérapeutique de l'alcool. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

MUNIER (M.) De l'alcool en thérapeutique. 8°. *Troyes*, 1867.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Aube, 1867.

NELKE (J.) *Untersuchungen über parenchymatöse und subcutane Alkohol-Injectionen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1880.

NON-ALCOHOLIC (The) treatment of disease. Notes of cases treated at the London Temperance Hospital, with introductory remarks and supplementary suggestions. 12°. *London*, 1876.

PRAY (T. J. W.) The reasons for modern alcoholic stimulation examined. 8°. *Concord*, 1878.

RICHARDSON (B. W.) The medical profession and alcohol. 16°. *New York*, 1879.

———. The same. 12°. *New York*, 1885.

See, also, infra.

SCIENTIFIC research on alcoholics as medicine. Compiled by E. W. Metcalf. 8°. *Washington*, [1882?].

TRALL (R. T.) Der Alkohol als Medizin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1873.

VERDOS (P.) Accion terapéutica del alcohol en las pneumo y cardiopatías agudas. 12°. *Madrid*, 1884.

Alcohol *as a remedy.*

WEIHBERG (H.) Wider den Missbrauch des Alcoholes, zumal am Krankenbette. Medicinische und volkswirthschaftliche Betrachtungen. 8°. *Berlin u. Neuwied,* 1887.

———. The same. Hft. II. Die Behandlung der croupösen Lungenentzündung nach den Grundsätzen des Professors von Jurgensen in Tübingen. 8°. *Berlin u. Neuwied,* 1889.

Alcohol in hospitals. Med. Temper. J., Lond., 1890-91, xxi, 97-114. — **Bartholow** (R.) Alcohol, its therapeutical uses, internally and externally. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1880-81, Phila., 1881, iii, 127-132. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1880-81, xi, 647-652.—**Bartley** (A. G.) A contribution towards the discussion on the employment of alcohol in medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 428-430. — **Bassett** (M. F.) Alcohol as a therapeutic agent. Tr. Illinois M. Soc. 1885, Chicago, 1886, xxxv, 246-254. — **Binz** (C.) Der Weingeist als Heilmittel. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1888, vii, 70-85. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 527. ———. Der Weingeist als Arzneimittel. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1891, xii, 1-9.—**Brinton** (W. M.) Alcohol hypodermically. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1888, ii, 124.—**Carpenter** (A.) The place which alcoholic drinks should occupy in the treatment of disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 115; 174.—**Carrell** (J. B.) The use and abuse of alcohol as a medicine. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, li, 669-672.—**Chenery** (E.) Does science justify the use of alcohol in therapeutics? If so, where? When? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 833-837. — **Cluness** (W. R.) Alcohol as a therapeutic agent. Sacramento M. Times, 1888, ii, 308-315.—**Collie** (A.) On the administration of alcohol in fever. Practitioner, Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 353-356. — **Compton** (J. W.) Alcohol in the treatment of disease. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1883, x, 410-416.—**Crespi** (A. J. H.) A medical abstainer's defence. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 546-550.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Alcohol in the sick room. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, iv, 172-174. — **Danet.** De l'un des rôles de l'alcool en thérapeutique. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1871, 63-77. ———. De l'alcool dans le traitement des maladies puerpérales, suites de couches. *Ibid.*, 1872, 44-65.—**Didama** (H. D.) Should alcohol be used in the treatment of disease? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 493.—**Farrington** (J. M.) The use of alcohol in medicine. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 350-354. *Also,* Reprint.—**Faught** (F. M.) Alcohol; its physiological and therapeutical action upon the human system. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1881, i, 176-185.—**Ferreira** (C.) Des alcooliques dans la thérapeutique infantile. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1887, v, 337-346.—**Flint** (A.) On some of the therapeutic uses of alcohol. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 51.—**Foster** (E.) Alcoholic liquors in the practice of medicine. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1887, n. s., iv, 257; 325; 389.—**Gairdner** (W. T.) On the use of alcoholic stimulants in hospital medical practice, with illustrations from the records of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Edinb. M. J., 1860-61, vi, 961-968. *Also,* Reprint.—**Grosvenor** (J. W.) The therapeutic value of alcohol. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1889-90, xxix, 347-361.—**Happel** (T. J.) Alcohol as a medicine. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1889, 59-73.—**Harnack** (E.) Alkohol und Digitalis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 169-171. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1892-3, München, 1894, iii, 37-46.—**Higginbotham** (J.) Reminiscences on the treatment of disease without the use of alcohol, with practical observations. Lancet, Lond., 1857, ii, 545.—**Hills** (A. K.) Some observations on the therapeutic use of alcohol. N. York M. Times, 1882-3, x, 137; 169. *Also,* Reprint.—**Holthouse** (C.) On alcoholic stimulants in disease, and the indications for their use. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, vii, 47-61.—**Hurd** (E. P.) The physiological action and therapeutic uses of alcoholic stimulants. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1884, n. s., v, 241-247.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Der Weingeist als Heilmittel. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1888, vii, 86-142.—**Jansen** (A.) Note sur l'action physiologique et les usages thérapeutiques de l'alcool. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxi, 37-44.—**Jessner.** Der Alkohol in der Therapie. Ztschr. f ärztl. Landpraxis, Frankf. a. M., 1893, ii, 329-340. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1895 xxx, 29-32.—**Kaine** (J. L.) Rum remedies. Rep. Bd. Health Wisconsin 1888, Madison, 1889, xii, 163-171.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) The influence of alcohol upon urinary toxicity, and its relation to the medical use of alcohol. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 486-488.—**Kent** (A. A.) The abuse of alcoholic stimulants in practice. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 72-76.—**Kerr** (N.) Stimulants in workhouses; alcoholic liquors as medicines for the sick. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 220; 245; 265; 288. ———. Ought we to prescribe alcohol, and how? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 443-445. *Also:* St. Louis Cour. Med., 1885, xiv, 566-572.—**Klemperer** (G.) Alkohol und Kreosot als Stomachica. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1890, xvii, Suppl.-Hft., 324-332. *Also:* Arb. a. d. erst. med. Klin. zu Berl., 1891, ii, 201-209.—**Koplik** (H.) Acute alcoholic intoxication in infants and the abuse of alcohol in the gastro-intestinal disorders of infancy. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 481-483. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kretzschmar** (P. H.) The use of alcohol in certain forms of fever. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 78-86.—**Leffmann** (H.) A plea for the medicinal use of pure alcohol and alcoholic mixtures of known composition in preference to ordinary fermented liquids. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1886, 3. s., viii, 167-175. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885, xiii, 161-164. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 21. *Also:* Polyclinic, Phila., 1885-6, iii, 1-3.—**Liégey.** Un mot sur la haute utilité des substances alcooliques dans la fièvre puerpérale de nos jours. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1874, 159-162.—**Lieb** (E. N.) The application of alcoholic stimulants to medicine; having especial relation to the therapeutics of alcohol in disease. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 91-97. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 738-742.—**Little.** De la valeur de l'alcool en thérapeutique. Courrier méd., Par., 1879, xxix, 343.—**Logan** (J. P.) The relations of the medical profession to the use and abuse of alcoholic liquors. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., iii, 269-278.—**Mason** (L. D.) Alcohol in therapeutics. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 653.—**Noer** (J.) The physiology and therapeutics of alcohol. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1890, vii, 129-132.—**Octerlony** (J. A.) Remarks upon alcohol, from a clinical point of view. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1884, xxix, 70-76.—**Ollive.** Action résolutive de l'alcool employé comme topique dans les inflammations. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 327-330. [Discussion], 475. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1882), 1883, vi, 35-38.—**Parsons** (E. F.) Alcohol in therapeutics. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1888, n. s., iv, 55-68.—**Pearse** (W. H.) The alcoholic balance. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 114-117.—**Pohlman** (J.) Alcohol and pneumonia. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1895, xvii, 232-236.—**Porter** (W. H.) The physiological relation of alcohol to food, and its proper use in medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 469-474.—**Rabuteau.** De quelques propriétés nouvelles ou peu connues de l'alcool du vin ou alcool éthylique; déductions thérapeutiques de ces propriétés; des effets toxiques des alcools butylique et amylique; application à l'alcoolisation du vin impropremont appelée vinage. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., x, 154; 165.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Alcohol as an antispasmodic. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 2; 23; 43. ———. Twenty-one years of scientific progress in the use and disuse of alcohol. *Ibid.*, 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 65-68. ———. The prescription for alcohol in disease. Asclepiad, Lond., 1885, ii, 157-161. ———. Temperance and young physic. *Ibid.*, 1886, iii, 15-30. ———. On alcoholic asthenia of the heart, and on the use of alcohol for feebleness of the circulation. *Ibid.*, 193-216. ———. Alcohol at the bedside; a clinical study. *Ibid.*, 1888, v, 101-120. ———. The treatment of disease without alcohol. *Ibid.*, 1893, x, 1-20. ———. The treatment of disease without alcohol (drawn from five hundred cases). *Ibid.*, 1894, xi, 1-22. ———. Why alcohol is bad for women. Med. Pioneer, Lond., 1895-6, iv, 22.—**Ridge** (J. J.) Report on 279 returns of medical officers of workhouses as to use or disuse of alcohol therein. Med. Temper. J., Lond., 1889-90, xxi, 49-53.—**Simon** (J.) De l'alcool chez les enfants. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1880, ii, 189-194. ———. De l'action de l'alcool sur l'économie et de son emploi chez les enfants. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 242; 265.—**Stevens** (J. P.) Some of the physiological and therapeutical properties of alcohol. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1885-6, n. s., ii, 455-464.—**Trastour** (E.) Des indications des alcooliques à hautes doses dans les maladies aignés et, en particulier, dans la pneumonie. Mém. de thérap. appliq. 1866, Par., 1867, vi, 1-19.—**Tsuboi** (S.) Igakujo no denyori alcoholo ronsuru. [Medicinal uses of alcoholic stimulants.] Tokyo med. Wchnschr., 1893, no. 820, 1; no. 823, 28; no. 825, 11; no. 826, 18.—[**Use** of alcohol in hospitals.] Hospital, Lond., 1886-7, i, 5; 41; 75.—**Use** (The) of stimulants in workhouses. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 336-338.—**Wehberg** (H.) Der Alkohol am Krankenbette. Ztschr. f. Krankenpfl., Berl., 1895, xvii, 131-137.—**Wilson** (W.) Manufacture of rectified spirit for medical purposes. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1892, vi, 233-238, 1 pl.—**Wiswell** (S. L.) The use of alcohol in medicine. Tr Vermont M. Soc. 1888, Montpelier, 1889, 74-80.—**Wood** (H. C.) Is alcohol a food? When should malt liquors be preferred to wines and spirits in the treatment of disease? Phila. M. Times, 1880-81, xi, 655. *Also.* Proc. Phila. Co. M Soc. 1880-81, Phila., 1881, iii, 135-139.—**Yoakum** (F. E.) Alcoholics in the practice of medicine. South Clinic, Richmond, 1890, xiii, 353-359.—**Younge** (G. H.) Alcohol as a medicine. Indian M. J., Allahabad, 1884, iii, 301-306.

Alcohol in the British navy. 16 pp. 8°. *Boston, Mass. Temperance Soc.*, 1851.

Repr. from: Brit. & For. M. Chir. Rev., Lond., 1851, i.

Alcohol: its friends and its foes. 35 pp. 8°. *Boston, Little, Brown & Co.*, 1880

Repr. from: Brit. & For. M. Chir. Rev., Lond., 1874, liii.

Alcohol (The) question. pp. 341–372. 8°. [*London*, 1879.]
Cutting from: Contemp. Rev., Lond., 1879, xxxiv.

Alcohol: What becomes of it in the living body? pp. 33–56. 8°. [*London*, 1861.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1485.]
Cutting from: Westminster Rev., Lond., 1861, n. s., xix.

Alcoholic *drinks.*

See, also, **Absinth; Alcohol** (*Effects of*) *on living body*; **Alcohol** (*Toxicology, etc., of*); **Alcoholism; Beer; Brandy; Gin; Liquors; Rum; Whiskey; Wine** (*Effects of*) *on living body.*

ALCOHOL in the British navy. 8°. *Boston*, 1851.
Partial reprint of article under title: "Use (On the) and abuse of alcoholic liquors," from Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1851, vii.

ALCOHOL (The) question. 8°. [*London*, 1879.]
Cutting from: Contemp. Rev., Lond., 1879, xxxiv.

ALKOHOL-VORLAGE (Die). Ein Wort zur Volksabstimmung vom 25. Oktober 1885. 8°. *Zürich*, 1885.
Repr. from: Züricher Post.

*BAER (A.) Die Verunreinigungen des Trinkbranntweins insbesondere in hygienischer Beziehung. Nach einem auf der zweiten allgemeinen Versammlung des deutschen Vereins gegen den Missbrauch geistiger Getränke zu Dresden am 29. Mai 1885 gehaltenen Vortrage.
In: WISSENSCH. Beitr. z. Kampf gegen d. Alkoholismus. 8°. *Bonn*, 1885, 27–73.

BARELLA (H.) Les alcools et l'alcoolisme. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1880.]
Also [Rap. de Crocq], *in:* Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1879, 3. s., iii, 988–997.

BATTUS (J.) *De spiritibus ardentibus per abusum morborum causis, ejusdemque therapia, Oder von dem Brandtwein, und denen so genannten Liqueures, auch deren Missbrauch, als Ursachen vieler Kranckheiten des menschlichen Cörpers, und wie demselben abzuhelffen. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, [1733].

BERGERET (L.-F.-E.) De l'abus des boissons alcooliques; dangers et inconvénients pour les individus, la famille et la société; moyens de modérer les ravages de l'ivrognerie. 16°. *Paris*, 1870.

———. The same. L'alcoolisme; dangers et inconvénients de l'abus des boissons alcooliques pour les individus, la famille et la société; moyens de modérer les ravages de l'ivrognerie. 16°. *Paris*, [1889].

BUNGE (G.) Die Alkoholfrage. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

CARPENTER (W. B.) On the use and abuse of alcoholic liquors in health and disease. Prize essay. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1850.

———. The same. 12°. *Boston*, 1851.

———. The same. With a preface by D. F. Condie. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1866.

———. The physiology of alcoholics. 16°. *New York*, 1883.

CLAUDE. Rapport sur la consommation de l'alcool. Discours prononcé dans la séance [du Sénat] du 24 juin 1887. 16°. *Paris*, 1889.

COMMITTEE on inquiry into the physiological aspects of the drink question. Report of the . . . Submitted to the conference of Friday, May 12th, 1893. Signed by John S. Billings, F. A. Walker, and R. H. Chittenden. 4°. *Washington*, 1893.

COOMBE (P.) The missing link in the chain of evidence against the liquor traffic, or a terrible revelation of fraud, drugging, and poisoning. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1873.

CRANE (J. T.) Arts of intoxication; the aim, and the results. 16°. *New York*, 1871.

CROTHERS (T. D.) The drink problem. 8°. [*New York*, 1893.]
Cutting from: Factors in American Civilization, 1893, 277–304.

Alcoholic *drinks.*

CURTAYNE (J.) *De noxiis alcoholis effectibus. 8°. [*Edinburgi*, 1806.]

DESPINE (P.) Le démon alcool, ses effets désastreux sur le moral, sur l'intelligence et sur le physique; moyens d'y porter remède. 8°. *Paris*, 1871.

DESULTORY notes on the origin, uses, and effects of ardent spirit; by a physician. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1834.

DORIGNY (A. C.) *An a potibus spirituosis præmatura senectus? 4°. [*Paris*, 1749.]

ÉLIE DE LA POTERIE (J.-A.) *An a potibus spirituosis præmatura senectus? 4°. [*Paris*, 1765.]

ELTZMAN (J. G. K.) *De effectibus nocivis potuum spirituosorum in corpore humano, eorumque prophylaxi. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1838.

EVANS (G. G.) What shall we drink? or, alcohol, its uses and abuses. In preparing this work the highest medical authority has been carefully consulted by the author, among whom may be mentioned Drs. Richardson, Lees, Marcet, Miller, and others of the Royal College of Physicians, and Professors Morris and Jewett, of America. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1877.

FICK (A.) Die Alkoholfrage. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

FOREL (A.) Die Trinksitten; ihre hygienische und sociale Bedeutung; ihre Beziehungen zur akademischen Jugend. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1891.

FRENCH (E. J.) Alcohol an enemy to health, morals, and happiness. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1873.

FRIDERICH (M.) Wider den Saufftteuffel, gebessert, und an vielen Oertern gemehret. Item, ein Sendtbrieff des hellischen Sathans an die Zutrincker, vor 45 Jaren zuvor aussgegangen. Item, ein Sendtbrieff Matthei Friederichs, an die vollen Brüder in teutschem Land. 16°. [*Franckf. am Mayn*], 1567.

GAULE (J.) Wie wirkt der Alkohol auf den Menschen? 12°. *Bremerhaven u. Leipzig*, 1892.

GIRARDIN (J.) Écononomie sociale. Considérations sur l'usage et l'abus de l'eau-de-vie et des autres liqueurs fortes. 8°. *Lille*, 1864.

GRIDLEY (J.) Four reasons against the use of alcoholic liquors; explaining the law of stimulation. 12°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

GULL (*Sir* W. W.) Alcohol as a medicine, as a beverage. Extracts from the evidence given before the Peers' select committee on intemperance, 13th July, 1877. 12°. [*London*, 1877.]

GUSTAFSON (A.) The foundation of death. A study of the drink-question. 8°. *London*, 1884.

HARNACK (E.) Die Bibel und die alkoholischen Getränke. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.
Repr. from: Festschr. d. Facult. z. 200jähr. Jubelf. d. Universität Halle.

HARTING (P.) De geestrijke dranken en de onbeschaafde volken; eene voorlezing, gehouden in eene vergadering der Utrechtsche afdeeling van het genootschap tot afschaffing van den sterken drank; uitgegeven ten voordeele van het genootschap. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1848.

HERMSEN (T. G.) De causa inebriandi spirituum vinosorum.
In: LEIDENFROST (J. G.) Opus. phys.-chem. et med. 12°. *Duisb. ad Rhen.*, 1797, ii, 30–54.

KAYE (R.) Medical opinions in regard to the nature of ardent spirit, and its effects upon society; respectfully submitted to the consideration of the members of both Houses of Parliament. 3. ed. fol. *London*, [1833].

KAYSER (O.) *Ein Beitrag zur Alkoholfrage. 8°. *Kiel*, 1888.

LARSEN (M.) & TRIER (H.) Om Alkoholen og dens Virkninger. Udgivet med Statsunderstøt-

Alcoholic *drinks.*

telse til Brug for danske Skolelærere af Afholdssamfundet. [Alcohol and its effects. Published at the expense of the Government for the use of Danish School Teachers' Alcohol Association.] 16°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1894.

LORINSER (C. J.) Der Sieg über die Branntweinpest in Oberschlesien, historisch, medicinisch und mystisch beleuchtet. 8°. *Oppeln*, 1845.

LUCAS (T. P.) The laws of life and alcohol. 12°. *London*, 1877.

[MCCULLOCH (J M.)] De afschaffingsbeweging beschouwd op het gebied der geneeskunde. Een woord aan onze geneeskunstoefenaren. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1860.

MASSACHUSETTS. *State Liquor Commissioners.* Annual reports of the . . . to the secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts 1., 1858; 4., 1860–61. 8°. *Boston*, 1858–61

MATENESIUS (J. F.) Critices christianæ; libri duo de ritu bibendi, super sanitate pontificum, Cæsarum, principum, ducum, magnatum amicorum, amicarum, etc. 12°. *Coloniæ*, 1611.

MITCHELL (Kate). The drink question: its social and medical aspects. 12°. *London*, [1889].

MUDGE (H.) Physiology, health, and disease, demanding abstinence from alcoholic drinks, and prohibition of their common sale; being a course of five lectures. With illustrations and appendix, to which is added The distracted village; a tale. 8°. *London*, 1859.

MUNROE (H.) Is alcohol a necessary of life? 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

MUSSEY (R. D.) An address on ardent spirit, read before the New Hampshire Medical Society at their annual meeting June 5, 1827. 8°. *Hanover*, 1828.

PHILADELPHIA Medical Society. Report of the committee, appointed January 24, 1829, to take into consideration the propriety of that society expressing their opinion with regard to the use of ardent spirits, and to frame such resolutions as they may deem proper. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1829.

PHYSIOLOGICAL (The) effects of alcoholic drinks, from the British and Foreign Medical Review of Dr. Forbes; with documents and records of the Massachusetts Temperance Society, illustrating the origin of the temperance reformation, and its progress in the State of Massachusetts. 8°. *Boston*, 1848.

PITZER (G. C.) Alcohol as a food, a medicine, a poison, and as a luxury. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1883. Reprint from the electroplates of the author's forthcoming work on direct medication, pp. 45–61.

PRUTO (L.) Alcoholic drinks. 24°. *Colombo*, 1895.

QUIMBY (I. N.) Pathological action of alcoholic stimulants in health and in disease. 8°. *Camden, N. J.*, 1883.

REMBAUGH (A. C.) Philadelphia Social Science Association. Alcohol. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

RIDGE (J. J.) Alcohol; its substitutes and alternatives. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Alcohol and public health. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1893.

ROBINSON (T.) Is alcohol food, physic, or poison? A paper read before the Church of England Temperance Society. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

ROCCO (H.) De gunstige en ongunstige invloeden van den alcohol op het menschelijk organismus. 12°. *Amsterdam*, [1891].

ROESCH (C.) De l'abus des boissons spiritueuses, considéré sous le point de vue de la police médicale et de la médecine légale. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

Alcoholic *drinks.*

ROSSIGNOL (A.) Les boissons alcooliques, usage et abus. 16°. *Namur*, 1896.

ROYER-COLLARD (H.) * De l'usage et de l'abus des boissons fermentées et des boissons fermentées et distillées. 4°. *Paris*, 1838.

RUSH (B.) An enquiry into the effects of spirituous liquors upon the human body, and their influence upon the happiness of society. 12°. *Philadelphia*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind, with an account of the means of preventing and of the remedies for curing them. 6. ed. 16°. *New York*, 1811.

———. The same. 6. ed. 16°. *New York*, 1812.

———. The same. 7. ed. 12°. *Boston*, 1812.

———. The same. 7. ed. 16°. *New Brunswick*, 1813.

———. The same. 8. ed. 12°. *Boston*, 1823.

SCHULER. Zur Alkoholfrage. Die Ernährungsweise der arbeitenden Klassen in der Schweiz und ihr Einfluss auf die Ausbreitung des Alkoholismus. Im Auftrage des Departements des Innern der schweiz. Eidgenossenschaft. 8°. *Bern*, 1884.

SOME enquiries into the effects of fermented liquors. By a water drinker. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1818.

VON STRÜMPELL (A.) Ueber die Alkoholfrage vom ärztlichen Standpunkt aus. Vortrag, gehalten in der II. allgemeinen Sitzung der 65. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte zu Nürnberg am 13. Sept. 1893. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

THOMANN (G.) Real and imaginary effects of intemperance. A statistical sketch, containing letters and statements from the superintendents of eighty American insane asylums, the history of five hundred inebriates, the history of six hundred and seventy-one paupers, and statistics of drunkenness; together with a review of the operations of prohibitory and restrictive laws, and the Gotheuburg system. 8°. *New York*, 1884.

THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) Alcoholic drinks. 8°. *London*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1884.

TRALL (R. T.) Der Alkohol und seine Verbannung aus unserem Arzneischatze. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

WEHBERG (H.) Die Erlösung der Menschheit vom Fluche des Alkoholes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

WEIDEMAN (U. M.) Whiskey and tobacco; the two great evils of the day. sm. 4°. *Hartford, Conn.*, [*n. d.*].

Alcohol; its friends and its foes. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1874, liii, 16–43. *Also*, Reprint.—**Allen** (J. M.) Alcohol; its effects upon the human system. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1883, xxvi, 112–124. *Also*: St. Louis Cour. Med., 1883, x, 15–27.—**Amick** (W. R.) The effect of alcoholic stimulants upon the organs of special sense. Cincin. M. News, 1883, n. s., xii, 73–79.—**Baer** (A.) Der Alkoholmisshrauch. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1882. xiv, 193–245. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. Ber., etc., 1881, Brnschwg., 1882, ix, 33–85. ———. Les données statistiques sur la mortalité, la criminalité et l'aliénation mentale, par rapport à l'abus des boissons alcooliques. [Rap.] Compt.-rend. du Cong. internat. contre l'abus d. boissons alcool., Gravenh., 1893, iv, 106–127.—**Bayard** (W.) An address upon the use and abuse of alcoholic drinks. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal 1880–81, ix, 705–719. ———. The use and abuse of alcoholic drinks. *Ibid.*, 1881–2, x, 400–405.—**Bentham** (R.) The comparative death-rate of total abstainers and moderate drinkers. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 997.—**Black** (J. R.) Alcohol as a food vs. as a poison. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii, 362; 387.—**Brouardel** (P.) & **Pouchet** (G.) De la consommation de l'alcool dans ses rapports avec l'hygiène. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1888, Par., 1889, xviii, 251–268. *Also*: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s.,

Alcoholic *drinks.*

xx, 241-262. — **Bryce** (P.) Alcohol as a medicine and a beverage; a plea for prohibition. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1881, xxxiv, 439-450. — **Buck** (R.) Alcohol in health and disease. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1880, iii, 234-251. — **Carson** (E.) Alcohol and its physiological and pathological effects upon the human system. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1889 iv. 41-48. — **Caswell** (E. T.) Address delivered at the annual meeting of the Rhode Island Medical Society, June 11, 1879, by the president. [The alcohol question from a medical point of view.] Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1877-82, ii, 189-210. *Also*, Reprint. — **Chaillé** (S. E.) Medical science on the abuse of alcoholics by the healthy. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1886, Concord. 1887, xii, 50-84. *Also*, Reprint.— **Clark** (A.) The influence of alcoholic drinks upon health, upon work, upon disease, and upon the succeeding generation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 21.—**Cochran** (J.) The alcohol question. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1883, 358-423. — **Cronin** (P. H.) Action of alcohol. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 498.— **Crothers** (T. D.) The alcoholic question medically considered. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1887, n. s., iii, 73-77 ———. The sanitary side of the drink problem. J. Am M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 432-434. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The alcoholic question a hundred years ago and to-day. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1892, 747-763. ———. Alcoholic intolerance and predispositions. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 515-517. — **Davis** (W. B.) The alcohol question. Cincin. M. & Dent. J., 1885-6 i, 321-331.—**Demme.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der schädlichen Wirkungen des Alkohol-Missbrauches auf den kindlichen Organismus. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Strassb., 1885, lviii, 300. — **Diskussion** af bränvinsfrågan. [On the abuse of alcoholic beverages.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1885, xxvii, 99-118. — **Dowling** (J. W.) The effects of the abuse of alcohol on the circulatory and respiratory organs. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Pittsburgh, 1884, xxxvii, 147-163. *Also*, Reprint. — **Drysdale** (C. R.) Influence de l'alcool sur la durée de la vie. Rev. scient., Par., 1887, xl 429-432. — **Duckworth** (*Sir* D.) Les conséquences de l'usage et de l'abus des boissons alcooliques sur l'organisme humain. [Rap.] Compt.-rend. du Cong. internat. contre l'abus d. boissons alcool., Gravenh., 1893, iv, 50-57. — **Earle** (C. W.) The responsibilities and duties of the medical profession regarding alcoholic and opium inebriety. Tr Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1889, xxxix, 56-74.— **Edes** (R. T.) The use of alcohol in diet. Penn. Month., Phila., 1877, viii, 582-598. — **Elliston** (W. A.) Some physiological considerations on the use of alcoholic beverages. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 279.— **Ellzey** (M. G.) The use and effects of alcohol as a beverage and medicine. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1879-83, iii, 480-488.—**Forbes** (J.) Proceedings of the World's Temperance Convention, held in London, August 4th, 1846, and following days; with the papers laid before the convention, letters read, statistics, and general information presented, etc., etc. London, 1846, 8vo, pp. 140. [Rev.] Brit. & For. M. Rev., Lond., 1847, xxiv, 515-548. *Also*, Reprint under title: Temperance and teetotalism: an inquiry into the effects of alcoholic drinks on the human system in health and disease.—**Gædeken** (C. G.) Om Brændevinsdrik. [On brandy drinking.] Hyg. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1880, n. R., iii, 147-210. ———. Om Brug of Misbrug af Alkohol. [Use and abuse of alcohol.] *Ibid.*, 1881-2, 3. R., i, 326-350. — **Götz.** Alkoholmissbrauch. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. mecklenb. Aerztever., Rostock, 1889, 186. — **Grad** (C.) La question de l'alcool en Allemagne. Rev. scient., Par., 1888, 3. s., xli, 74-80. — **Greenley** (T. B.) The use of alcoholic liquors as a prophylactic against disease and promoter of good morals. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1892, n. s., xiii, 289-294. — **Gregg** (R. R.) The physical evils of alcohol. Homœop. Q., Buffalo, 1869, i, 25-48. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hammond** (W. A.) The effects of alcohol upon the nervous system. Neurol. Contrib., N. Y., 1880, i, no. 2, 29-60. — **Harley** (G.) The effects of moderate drinking on the human constitution; its influence on liver, kidney, heart, and brain diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 361; 409; 461; 566; 614. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliv, 538. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 184-199. — **Hart** (B. F.) Alcohol: its relations to crime and insanity. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1885, xiii, 106-123.— **Hope** (G. B.) Action of alcohol on the throat. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1891, xiii, 33-36. — **Horner** (F.) Alcohol: its use and effects as a beverage and medicine. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlviii, 141-145.—**Influence** (The) of alcohol on mortality. [Editorial.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 162. — **Influence** of intemperance upon crime. Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, Bost., 1881, xii, 479-531.—**Inglis** (D.) Alcohol: its effects as a food, as a medicine, and as a poison. Proc. San. Convent. 1886, Lansing, 1887, 14-22. — **Johnston** (J.) Alcohol from a medical point of view. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 260-263. — **Kerr** (N. S.) The public medicine aspects of the alcohol question. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 565-569. *Also:* Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1880-82, iv, 231-244.—

Alcoholic *drinks.*

Kinne (A. F.) The sanitary relations of a single point in the new physiology of alcohol. Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1881, Lansing, 1882, ix, 126-136. *Also:* Proc. . . . San. Convent. Battle Creek 1881, Lansing, 1882, 126-136. *Also:* Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 49-60. — **Kinsey** (R. H.) An address on alcohol and drainage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 101-104. — **Kollmann** (J.) Makrobiotik und Alkohol. Deutsche Rev., Bresl. n. Berl., 1890, xv, 311-321. — **L.** (V.) Statistique de l'accroissement de la consommation et de la production de l'alcool et de ses effets nocifs corrélatifs sur la population et sur l'espèce; démonstration solidaire par la statistique et l'observation expérimentale et clinique de l'urgente nécessité d'une mesure de salut public et national. Tribune méd., Par., 1893 2. s., xxvi, 121-123. — **Lancereaux.** Étude comparée des effets produits par les différentes boissons spiritueuses; conséquences à tirer de cette étude au point de vue de la prophylaxie de l'alcoolisme. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xiv, 1524-1534. *Also:* Gaz. d hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 1066; 1075. ———. Des accidents produits par les boissons renfermant des essences: absinthe, amer Picon, vulnéraire, liqueurs diverses, etc.; fréquence toujours croissante de ces accidents, leur influence sur la dépopulation; nécessité d'une répression efficace contre l'usage de ces boissons. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiv, 839-850. ———. Effets comparés des boissons alcooliques chez l'homme et leur influence prédisposante sur la tuberculose; progrès croissants de la consommation des boissons avec essences et nécessité d'en interdire le débit. France méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 145-148. *Also:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 219-227. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 290-292. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par. 1895, ix, 147-149.—**Leffmann** (H.) The duty of the hour; being an examination of the relation of the medical profession to the general use of alcoholic liquors. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1883-4, vi, 21-36. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 472-478. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlix, 487-490. [Discussion], 516; 542. *Also* [Discussion]: Phila. M. Times, 1883-4, xiv, 106-111. ———. What constitutes alcoholic excess? Polyclinic, Phila., 1883-4, i, 83. — **Lindsly** (H.) An essay on the origin and introduction into medical practice, etc., etc., of ardent spirits. *In:* Temperance prize essays, 12°, Wash., 1835, 67-195. — **Lyster** (H. F.) The drink problem. Proc. . . . San. Convent. Traverse City 1887, Lansing, 1888, 25-33.—**M'Farland** (F. E.) The effects of alcohol on our military and civil population at home and abroad. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1894, xcviii, 473-489.— **Mackinnon** (A.) Alcoholic stimulants as regards quality. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1889, xiv, 465-470.—**Mann** (E. C.) A lecture on the nature and effects of alcohol. Med. Bull., Phila., 1881, iii, 203; 258; 280. ———. Does the moderate daily use of alcohol tend to injure the body and brain? A consideration of the physiological action of alcohol on the human race. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-2, xviii, 1016-1029.—**Marshall** (H.) Observations on the abuse of spirituous liquors by the European troops in India; and on the impolicy of uniformly and indiscriminately issuing spirit rations to soldiers. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1834, xli, 19-32. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marvand.** De l'action physiologique et thérapeutique de l'alcool. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1870, xv, 441; 500; 532; 598: 1871, xvi, 16-84.—**Methods** of analysis of fermented liquors; official methods of analysis of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists for 1890-91. Chem. News, Lond., 1892, lxvi, 112.—**Millict** (E. W.) Orientirendes über die Alkoholfrage in der Schweiz. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, i, 209. ———. Le monopole de l'alcool en Suisse au point de vue de l'hygiène. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 549; 561.—**Mills** (W. S.) Alcohol; its use and abuse. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 209.—**Milner** (J. C.) Alcohol a poison. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Fort Worth, 1884, xvi, 108-112.—**Moseder** (J. F.) Spiritus vini digestionem potius adjuvat, quam impedit. *In his:* Theses med. [etc.], 4°, Argent., 1741, 6-9.—**Mosler** (C. F.) Ueber Alkoholmissbrauch. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1585; 1620. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. n. Berl., 1888, xiv, 957-960. *Also:* Verhandl. d. med. Ver. zu Greifswald 1888-9, Leipz., 1890, 65-76. — **Monat** (F. J.) The ethics of opium and alcohol. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 658. — **Mussey** (R. D.) Essay on ardent spirits, and its substitutes as a means of invigorating health. *In:* Temperance prize essays, 12°, Wash., 1835, 10-65.—**O'Brien** (F. H.) Beneficial effects of alcohol in old age. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, n. s., i, 211. — **Palmer** (A. B.) Report of the committee on the action of alcoholic liquors in health and disease. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1885, 121-146. *Also:* Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1886, viii, 1-22.—**Perryman** (J. L.) The destructive effects of alcohol. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, li, 337-339.— **Portugaloff** (V. O.) Sanitarnoye znachenïe spiritnikh napitkov. [Sanitary signification of alcoholic drinks.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1882, xxi. 7; 28; 43; 62; 75; 91; 109; 125; 143; 177; 206; 219; 255. — **Potter** (T. E.) The relations between spirit drinking, insanity, and crime. Tr. M. Ass Missouri, St. Louis, 1884, 25-42. — **Price** (E. C.) A truth concerning alcohol. N. York M. Times,

Alcoholic *drinks.*

1884-5, xii, 8.—**Pringle** (R.) The ethics of opium and alcohol. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 605-607.—**Report** of a committee of the Harveian Society appointed by the council in pursuance of a resolution of the society for the purpose of enquiring into the mortality referable to alcohol. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 97-100.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Medicine and the alcohol controversy. Asclepiad, Lond., 1889, vi, 368-390.—**Rochard** (J.) L'alcool; son rôle dans les sociétés modernes. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1886, 3. s., lxxiv, 871-900. *Also, in his:* Quest. d'hyg. sociale, 12°. Par., 1891, 1-55.—**Rum** (R.) Opyt higienicheskavo izslĕdovania prodazhnykh vodok. [Report on the hygienic investigation of commercial liquors.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1892, xiii, pt. 2, 226-256; xiv, pt. 2, 21; 175.—**Schenck** (W. L.) The use and abuse of alcoholic liquors. Tr. M. Soc. Kansas 1860-77, Lawrence, 1884, i, 297-318.—**Selmer** (H.) Diskussionen om Alkoholismen og Alkohol som Lægemiddel ved det 14. skandinaviske Naturforskermøde i Kjøbenhavn. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1892, 3. R., x, 729; 757.—**Shapter** (L.) The use of alcohol in relation to public health. San. Rec., Lond., 1880-81, n. s., ii, 444-447. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 44-46.—**Snell** (R.) Ueber die gesundheitlichen Nachtheile des Alkoholmissbrauches und gesundheitspolizeiliche Maassregeln dagegen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1894, xxvi, 426-453.—**Statistics** of drunkenness and liquor selling, 1870-1879. Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, Bost., 1881, xii, 77-319.—**Stutzer.** Ueber die Beschaffenheit gewöhnlicher Trinkbranntweine. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1887, vi, 88-93.—**Stutzer** (A.) & **Reitmair** (O.) Die Beschaffenheit der im Kleinverkehr verkauften gewöhnlichen Trinkbranntweine und die Methoden ihrer Untersuchung auf Fuselöle. Ergnzngshft. z. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1885-9, ii, 191-212.—**Tilkowsky** (A.) Der Einfluss des Alkoholmissbrauches auf psychische Störungen. Wien. Klinik, 1883, ix, 273-291. *Also, transl.:* Clin. di Vienna, Napoli, 1885, ii, 129-147.—**Topping** (G. W.) Report upon communication from the W. C. T. U., to Michigan State Medical Society, June 8, 1881. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1881-4, viii, 29-32.—**Tuczek.** Ueber die Aufgaben des Arztes bei der Bekämpfung des Alcoholmissbrauchs. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1891-2, xxxiii, 33-41.—**Ullrich.** Ueber den Alkohol-Missbrauch im Gebiete der Section Hernals. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1887, xiii, 197-199.—**Use** (On the) and abuse of alcoholic liquors. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1851, vii, 46-83.—**Vasilyeff** (P.) K voprosu ob upotreblenii spiritnikh napitkov. [The use of alcoholic drinks.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1883, iii, 52; 65; 76.—**Ward** (B. F.) Alcohol. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 41-56.—**Westergaard** (H.) Om de stærke Drikkes Indflydelse paa Dødeligheden. [Influence of alcoholic drinks on mortality.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1889, 4. R., xix, 549-554.———. The relation of alcoholism to public health and the methods to be adopted for its prevention. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, i, 201-208. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 345-348.—**Williams** (E.) The drink muddle. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1889, xxxviii, 525-540.—**Winn** (J. F.) Alcohol, its use and effects as a beverage and medicine. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 597-623.—**Wood** (C. A.) The use of alcohol in health. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 49-57.—**Wright** (T. L.) The power of alcohol over the nature of man as displayed by the modifications of mind, morals, and the physical constitution, incident to its use. Detroit Lancet, 1882-3, n. s., vi, 252; 289; 342; 390; 481; 1883-4, n. s., vii, 1-7. *Also* [Abstr.]: Denver M. Times, 1883-4, iii, 19-29.———. The property of alcohol which allures the neurotic to drink. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1884, v, 645-649.———. Special influences of alcohol on the body. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 482-485.—**Yvernès** (E.) The consumption of alcohol in various countries. [*Transl. from:* J. statist. de Par., Nov. and Dec., 1889.] J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Lond., 1890, liii, 113-127.

Alcoholic *drinks* (*Legislation relating to*).

See, also, **Inebriates** (*Legislation relating to*).

Black (H. C.) A treatise on the laws regulating the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors. 8°. *St. Paul, Minn.*, 1892.

Boston. The civil-damage law, and laws regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors and the licensing of innholders and common victuallers, together with a digest of decisions of the supreme judicial court. 12°. *Boston*, 1881.

Fanshawe (E. L.) Liquor legislation in the United States and Canada. Report of a non-partisan inquiry on the spot into the laws and their operation, undertaken at the request of W. Rathbone, M. P. 12°. *London, Paris & Melbourne*, [1893].

Gould (E. R. L.) The Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. Prepared under the direction of C. D. Wright. 8°. *Washington*, 1893.

Great Britain. *Colonial Office.* Intoxicating liquors (colonies). Further papers regarding the laws or ordinances for regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors in the colonies and in native territories under British protection. fol. *London*, 1888.

Guardian League. Petition to the committees on the District of Columbia. [To accompany Senate bill 3084. For the prevention of the corruption of the minors of the District by intoxicating drinks and by licentiousness.] 49. Cong., 2. sess. Sen. Mis. Doc. No. 24. Jan. 6, 1887. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

Humane Society [New York]. A report of a committee of the Humane Society, appointed to inquire into the number of tavern licenses, the manner of granting them, their effects upon the community, and the other sources of vice and misery in this city, and to visit Bridewell. 8°. *New York*, 1810.

Lees (F. R.) An argument for the legislative prohibition of the liquor traffic. 12°. *London*, 1856.

Massachusetts. *House of Representatives.* Report and bill concerning licensed houses, and the sale of intoxicating liquors. 8°. [*Boston*, 1837.]

Massachusetts. *H. R.* [Report of the commission appointed to investigate the Gothenburg and Norwegian systems of licensing the sale of intoxicating liquors, and an act to establish the Norwegian system of selling intoxicating liquors. Appendix and index.] H. No. 192. 8°. [*Boston*, 1894.]

New York (*State*). *Assembly.* An act to regulate the sale of spirituous liquors, wines, ale, and beer in the cities of New York and Brooklyn. State of New York. No. 33. In Assembly, Feb. 8, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Lindsay. fol. [*Albany*, 1882.]

———. An act to regulate the sale of spirituous liquors, wines, ale, and beer in the city of New York. State of New York. No. 12. In assembly, Feb. 16, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Bogan. fol. [*Albany*, 1882.]

———. An act to regulate the sale of certain liquors, and to provide for the more effectual collection of excise dues. State of New York. No. 67. In assembly, March 1, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Van Allen. fol. [*Albany*, 1882.]

———. An act to regulate the manufacturing or brewing of ale, beer, porter, and other malt liquors, and to prevent adulteration therein. State of New York. No. 110. In assembly, March 3, 1882. Introd. by Mr. McDonough. fol. [*Albany*, 1882.]

Rajmondi (G.) Il monopolio dell' alcool. 12°. *Milano*, 1888.

Thomann (G.) The system of high licenses; how it can be made successful. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

United States. [Public—No. 63.] An act to amend an act entitled "An act regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia". Approved, May 11, 1894. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

United States. *Congress.* Joint resolution declaring that Congress has no legal or constitutional power to regulate the sale or traffic in malt, vinous, or alcoholic liquors. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

Alcoholic *drinks* (*Legislation relating to*).

———. Joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution in relation to alcoholic liquors and other poisonous beverages. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. R. 6. Dec. 9, 1885. Introd. by Mr. Blair. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

———. Report. [To accompany amendments to H. R. 4833] intended to be proposed by Mr. Stanford, Mr. Jones, and Mr. Aldrich to the bill (H. R. 4833) relating to the taxation of fractional parts of a gallon of distilled spirits. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. No. 1472. July 12, 1886. Subm. by Mr. Harris (for Mr. Jones, of Nevada). 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. Joint resolution proposing an amendment of the Constitution of the United States in relation to the manufacture, importation, exportation, transportation, and sale of alcoholic liquors. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. R. 12. Dec. 12, 1887. Introd. by Mr. Blair. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

———. Joint resolution proposing an amendment of the Constitution of the United States in relation to the manufacture, importation, exportation, transportation, and sale of alcoholic liquors. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. R. 12. Dec. 12, 1887. Introd. by Mr. Blair, and reported by him July 9, 1888. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

———. Joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States in relation to the manufacture, importation, exportation, transportation, and sale of alcoholic liquors. 51. Cong. S. R. 2. Dec. 4, 1889. Introd. by Mr. Blair. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

———. Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Hale to the bill (H. R. 7619) making appropriations for the Army for the year 1890–91. [That no liquors be sold to the enlisted men in any canteen at any garrison or military post.] 51. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7619. April 5, 1890. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. Joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States in relation to the manufacture, importation, transportation, and sale of alcoholic liquors. 51. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 62. In H. R., Jan. 13, 1890. Ref. to the House Cal. Feb. 9, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Pickler. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

———. Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Peffer to the bill (H. R. 10238) making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government for the year 1893–4. [That no intoxicating liquors be sold within the boundaries of any United States military post, except for medical purposes.] 52. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10238. In the Sen., Feb. 3, 1893. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Hansbrough to the bill (H. R. 3740) to amend an act entitled "An act regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia". [Denying license to conduct such business within four hundred feet of a public schoolhouse or house of religious worship.] 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 3740. In S., April 2, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. An act to amend an act entitled "An act regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District". 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 3740. In S., Feb. 13, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. The same. Reported by Mr. Hansbrough, March 19, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

United States. *Congress. House of Representatives.* Prohibiting the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia. Report. [To accompany H. R. 6971. To prohibit the manufacture and sale of spirituous and intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia.] 51. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Rep. No. 3509. Subm. by Mr. J. D. Taylor, Jan. 19, 1891. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

———. A bill to prohibit the importation, exportation, and interstate transportation of alcoholic beverages. 51. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 12025. Sept. 12, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Joseph D. Taylor. Rep. Feb. 9, 1891. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

———. Alcoholic liquor traffic. Report. [To accompany H. R. 12025. Providing that all persons are prohibited from transporting from one State or Territory of the United States, or the District of Columbia, to any other State or Territory of the United States, or the District of Columbia, or from any foreign country to any place in the United States, or from any place in the United States to any foreign country, any alcoholic liquors as a beverage.] 51. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Rep. No. 3744. Subm. by Mr. J. D. Taylor, Feb. 9, 1891. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

———. A bill to provide for a commission on the subject of the alcoholic liquor traffic. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 177. Jan. 5, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Dingley. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill regulating the sale of distilled and fermented liquors in the District of Columbia. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 9173. June 10, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Hemphill. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill to provide for a commission on the subject of the alcoholic liquor traffic. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2724. Jan. 11, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Joseph D. Taylor. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill to prohibit the manufacture and sale of spirituous and intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 3943. Jan. 18, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Morse. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill to regulate the sale of distilled and fermented liquors in the District of Columbia. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7207. March 14, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Meredith. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia. 52. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9850. Dec. 13, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Campbell. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill to prohibit the manufacture and sale of spirituous and intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 112. Sept. 6, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Morse. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. A bill to amend an act entitled "An act regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia". 53. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 3740. Oct. 9, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Babcock. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. The same. Reported Nov. 3, 1893. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. Sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia. Report. [To accompany H. R. 3740.] 53. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Rep. No. 167. Nov. 3, 1893. Subm. by Mr. Cobb, of Ala. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. A bill to amend "An act regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia". 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 4569. Dec. 8, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Heard. Committed Dec. 11, 1893. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

Alcoholic *drinks* (*Legislation relating to*).

———. A bill to regulate the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 5596. Feb. 5, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Heard. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to prohibit the granting of licenses to sell ardent spirits within one mile of the Soldiers' Home in the District of Columbia". 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 5774. Feb. 13, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Meredith. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

United States. *Congress. Senate.* An act to regulate the manufacture of spirituous and malt liquors in the District of Columbia. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

———. A bill to provide for a commission on the subject of the alcoholic-liquor traffic. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. 182. Dec. 8, 1885. Introd. by Mr. Frye. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

———. A bill to provide for the study of physiology, and the effect of intoxicating, narcotic, and poisonous substances upon life, health, and welfare, by the pupils in the public schools of the Territories and the District of Columbia. 49. Cong., 1. sess. Dec. 8, 1885. Introd. by Mr. Blair. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

———. A bill regulating the sale of distilled and fermented liquors in the District of Columbia. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1380. Feb. 4, 1886. Introd. by Mr. Ingalls. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. Report. [To accompany bill S. 182, to provide for a commission on the subject of the alcoholic-liquor traffic.] 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. No. 82. Subm. by Mr. Blair, Feb. 5, 1886. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. A bill to provide for the study of the nature of alcoholic drinks and narcotics, and of their effects upon the human system, in connection with the several divisions of the subject of physiology and hygiene, by the pupils in the public schools of the Territories and of the District of Columbia, and in the Military and Naval Academies, and Indian and colored schools in the Territories of the United States. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1405 [Rep. No. 85]. Feb. 8, 1886. Introd. by Mr. Blair. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. Report. [To accompany bill S. 1405, entitled "A bill to provide for the study of physiology and hygiene, and the effect of intoxicating, narcotic, and poisonous substances upon life, health, and welfare, by the pupils in the public schools of the Territories and of the District of Columbia, and in the Military and Naval Academies".] 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. No. 85. Subm. by Mr. Blair, Feb. 8, 1886. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. A bill to provide for the suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1579. Feb. 18, 1886. Introd. by Mr. Colquitt. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. A bill to prohibit the sale of intoxicating liquors within one mile of the National Soldiers' Home in the District of Columbia. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1859. March 12, 1886. S. 1859. Introd. by Mr. Colquitt. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. Communication from W. B. Webb, president of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, submitting in reply to Senate resolutions of Jan. 14 and 17, 1887, statement in regard to the sale of liquor in the District of Columbia, and issuing licenses therefor. 49. Cong., 2. sess. Mis. Doc. No. 40. Jan. 26, 1887. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

Alcoholic *drinks* (*Legislation relating to*).

———. A bill to provide for a commission on the subject of the alcoholic liquor traffic. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 372. Dec. 12, 1887. Introd. by Mr. Blair. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

———. A bill amending the internal-revenue laws providing for the punishment of retail dealers in spirituous and malt liquors, and for other purposes. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1028. Dec. 20, 1887. Introd. by Mr. Beck. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

———. A bill relating to imported liquors. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1067. Dec. 21, 1887. Introd. by Mr. Frye. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

———. A bill regulating the sale of distilled and fermented liquors in the District of Columbia. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1809. Jan. 31, 1888. Introd. by Mr. Riddleberger. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

———. A bill to provide for a commission on the subject of the alcoholic liquor traffic. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 372. Introd. by Mr. Blair, Dec. 12, 1887. Rep. by Mr. Wilson, of Iowa, Feb. 13, 1888. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

———. A bill to regulate the manufacture, blending, and compounding of duty-free spirits for use in manufactures, the arts and sciences, and for purposes of fuel. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2136. Feb. 27, 1888. Introd. by Mr. Cullom. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

———. A bill to prohibit the manufacture and sale of alcoholic liquors in the Territories, except for medical, scientific, and mechanical purposes, and to regulate the manufacture and sale thereof for such excepted purposes. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2172. Feb. 28, 1888. Introd. by Mr. Blair. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

———. A bill to provide for the suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2383. March 15, 1888. Introd. by Mr. Colquitt. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

———. A bill to provide for a commission on the subject of the alcoholic liquor traffic. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 186. Dec. 4, 1889. Introd. by Mr. Blair. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

———. A bill to provide for the appointment of a commission on the subject of the alcoholic liquor traffic. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 474. Dec. 4, 1889. Introd. by Mr. Frye. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

———. A bill to provide for the suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2379. Jan. 29, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Colquitt. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. A bill to prohibit the manufacture and sale of spirituous and intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2546. Feb. 10, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Platt. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. A bill for the establishment of certain laws or ordinances for the District of Columbia. [Closing liquor saloons on Sunday.] 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2353. Jan. 28, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Faulkner, and rep. by him. Feb. 24, 1890. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. A bill regulating the sale of distilled and fermented liquors in the District of Columbia. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3837. May 15, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Ingalls. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. Amendment reported by Mr. Wilson, of Iowa, from the Committee on the Judiciary, and intended to be proposed to the bill (S. 398) subjecting imported liquors to the provisions of

Alcoholic *drinks* (*Legislation relating to*).

the laws of the several States. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 398. May 26, 1890. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. Report. [To accompany S. 186. A bill to provide for a commission on the subject of the alcoholic liquor traffic.] 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. No. 1196. Subm. by Mr. Blair, May 28, 1890. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. A bill to prohibit the sale of intoxicating liquors upon all exhibition and exposition grounds where appropriations by the United States are expended. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 4048. June 10, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Blair. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. A bill to prohibit the sale or supplying of intoxicating beverages in military and naval institutions and branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 4324. Aug. 12, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Hale. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. A bill to prohibit the importation, exportation, and interstate transportation of alcoholic beverages. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 4389. Sept. 12, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Blair. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. A bill to prohibit the manufacture and sale of alcoholic liquors in the Territories, except for medical, scientific, and mechanical purposes, and to regulate the manufacture and sale thereof for such excepted purposes. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 4410. Sept. 19, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Blair. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. A bill to provide for the removal of saloons, breweries, and distilleries in Washington City, on the complaint of persons residing in their immediate vicinity. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 398. Dec. 10, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Call. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

———. A bill to provide for a commission on the subject of the alcoholic liquor traffic. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 749. Dec. 14, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Frye. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

———. A bill to amend an act approved Feb. 28, 1891, entitled "An act to prohibit the granting of liquor licenses within one mile of the Soldiers' Home". 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1651. Jan. 15, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Gibson. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill to prohibit the manufacture and sale of spirituous and intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1693. Jan. 18, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Platt. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill to prohibit the sale or supplying of intoxicating beverages in military and naval institutions and branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2222. Feb. 15, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Hale. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill to regulate the sale of distilled and fermented liquors in the District of Columbia. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3112. May 10, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Gibson. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill regulating the sale of distilled and fermented liquors in the District of Columbia. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2845. April 5, 1892. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. Reported by Mr. Hansbrough, May 13, 1892. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. Report. [To accompany S. 2845. Regulating the sale of distilled and fermented liquors in the District of Columbia.] 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. No. 823. Subm. by Mr. Hansbrough, June 16, 1892. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill to provide for a commission on the subject of the alcoholic liquor traffic. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 749. Dec. 14, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Frye. Rep. by Mr. Carey, Jan. 25, 1892. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill to provide for a commission on the subject of alcoholic liquor traffic. 53. Cong., 1. sess. S. 512. Aug. 17, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Frye. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. The same. Reported by Mr. Kyle, April 3, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. A bill to prohibit the sale of intoxicating liquors within the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 1. sess. S. 683. Aug. 23, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Peffer. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. A bill to regulate the importation and sale of intoxicating liquors in the United States. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1182. Dec. 4, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Peffer. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. A bill to amend an act entitled "An act regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia", approved March 3, 1893. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1219. Dec. 11, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Peffer. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. A bill to amend section two of an Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, entitled "An act regulating the sale of intoxicating liquor in the District of Columbia". 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1259. Dec. 12, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Harris. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. The same. Reported by Mr. Faulkner, Feb. 2, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. A bill to amend section one of an act entitled "An act regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia". 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1588. Feb. 12, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Harris. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

VIRGINIA. Moffett liquor law. An act imposing a tax, and prescribing the mode of collecting the same, on the privilege of selling wine, ardent spirits, or malt liquors within the limits of the Commonwealth, for the support of the government and to pay the interest on the public debt, approved March 30, 1877, as amended by the act approved April 2, 1877. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1877.]

———. The Moffett liquor law: Instructions of the auditor of public accounts. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1877.]

———. Communication from the auditor of accounts, transmitting information in regard to licenses granted all kinds of liquor dealers. [To the speaker of the house of delegates.] 8°. [*Richmond*, 1878.]

WIESELGREN (S.) Die Entwicklung der schwedischen Branntweingesetzgebung von 1835 bis 1885. 8°. *Bonn*, 1885.

Bergeron (M. J.) Legal preventives of alcoholism. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1893-4, xliv, 391-397. — **Gruber** (M.) Gesetzgebung. Der österreichische Gesetzentwurf zur Bekämpfung der Trunkenheit. Eingeleitet von . . . Arch. f. soziale Gesetzgeb. u. Statist., Tübing., 1888, i, 293-312. — **Hugonnenq** (L.) Le régime actuel des boissons alcooliques et le monopole de l'alcool devant l'hygiène. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 613-618. — **Kerr** (N.) Is it desirable to amend or extend the habitual drunkards act; and, if so, in what direction? Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1883, Lond., 1884, xxvii, 455-465. — **Kuaggs** (S.) Is it desirable to amend or extend the habitual drunkards act; and, if so, in what direction? *Ibid.*, 465-481. — **Korsakoff** (S.) Lois et mesures prophilactiques de l'alcool. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1889, x, 600-605. — **M[artin]** (A.-J.) La réforme de la législation de l'alcool en France au point de vue de l'hygiène. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1888, x, 561-576. — **Meilhon.** Législation relative à l'alcoolisme. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1895, 8. s., i, 212-219. — **Niederländisches** Gesetz d. d. 28. Juni 1881, betreffend den Kleinhandel mit geistigen Getränken und die Verhütung der öffentlichen Trunkenheit. (Staatsbl. No. 118, d. d. 1885.) Arch. f. soziale Gesetzgeb. u. Statist., Tübing., 1888, i, 312-319. — **Rochard** (J.) L'alcoolisme et l'impôt sur les boissons. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s.,

Alcoholic *drinks* (*Legislation relating to*).

lv, 229-232. — **Statistics** of drunkenness and liquor selling under prohibitory and license legislation; 1874 and 1877. Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, Bost., 1879, x, 165-180.— **Vallin** (E.) La rectification et le controle des alcools d'industrie. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1888, x, 1-12.

Alcoholic *neuritis and paralysis.*

See, also, **Neuritis** (*Multiple*).

BÉHAGUE (A.-V.) * Étude sur les paralysies alcooliques. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

BERBEZ (H.) * De la paralysie générale due aux excès alcooliques. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

BIEDEKARKEN (C.) * Ueber multiple, insbesondere Alkohol-Neuritis mit Beschreibung eines Falles von solcher. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1892.

BOISVERT (F.) * Étude clinique des formes atténuées de la paralysie alcoolique. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

CARPENTIER (F.-A.) * Contribution à l'étude des paralysies alcooliques. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

HENNEBERG (R.[M. W.]) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Polyneuritis alcoholica. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

HERRNSTADT (V.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Neuritis alcoholica. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

JACOBÆUS (H.) * Om perifere Neuriter ved kronisk Alkoholisme. En klinisk Studie. 8°. *Kjobenhavn*, 1893.

KORSAKOFF (S.) Ob alkoholnom paraliche. (paralysis alcoholica, paraplegia alcoholica). 8°. *Moskva*, 1887.

LAMBERT (L.) * De l'hémiplégie et de l'hémianesthésie chez les alcooliques (hystéro-alcoolisme). 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

LE FILLIATRE (G.) Essai sur les troubles moteurs de l'alcoolisme; application d'un nouveau procédé graphique à l'enregistrement de tous les tremblements (prix Barbier 1895). 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

OETTINGER (W.) * Études sur les paralysies alcooliques (névrites multiples chez les alcooliques). 4°. *Le Mans*, 1885.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Also, transl. in: Mejdunar. Klin., St. Petersb., 1887, vi, 1-65.

ROQUES (G.) * De l'alcoolisme et de la paralysie générale dans leurs rapports réciproques. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

STAHN (P.) * Ueber alcoholische Neuritis. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

ULLMANN (K.) * Ueber multiple alkoholische Neuritis. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

VASSAL (P.) * Contribution à l'étude de la paralysie alcoolique et en particulier des formes généralisées. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Achard (C.) & **Soupault** (M.) Deux cas de paralysie alcoolique à forme aiguë et généralisée. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1893, v, 359-375. — **Arnaud** (J.) Pronostic des paralysies alcooliques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 241-244. *Also:* Marseille méd., 1893, xxx, 133-141.—**Arnaud** (J.) & **Lop** (P.-A.) Alcoolisme subaigu; delirium tremens avec albuminurie; paralysie alcoolique très étendue. Rev. de méd., Par., 1891, xi, 955-960. — **Barker** (C. F.) Alcoholic hyperæsthesia and paræsthesia of the feet. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 402.—**Bernhardt** (M.) Ueber die multiple Neuritis der Alkoholisten; Beiträge zur differentiellen Diagnostik dieses Leidens von der Tabes, der Poliomyelitis subacuta und der sogenannten Landry'schen Paralyse. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1886, xi, 363-396. — **Biegański** (W.) Przypadek rozsianego zapalenia nerwów sovskutek zatrucia wyskokiem. [Case of disseminated inflammation of nerves produced by alcohol poisoning.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1890, 2. s., x, 747; 774.—**Biggs** (H. M.) Alcoholic paralysis due to multiple neuritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 503. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 442. ———. Presentation of the cord and nerves in a case of alcoholic paralysis; multiple neuritis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 521. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi,

Alcoholic *neuritis and paralysis.*

282. — **Bonnet** (H.) Paralysie générale; alcoolisme chronique; troubles tabétiques; paralysie générale confirmée; lésions de dénutrition. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1887, xix, 403.—**Bradshaw** (T. R.) Toxic neuritis simulating locomotor ataxy (alcoholic pseudo-tabes). Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1893, xiii, 443. — **Bramwell** (B.) A case of alcoholic paralysis, in which myalgic pains and tenderness were absent, and in which there was very little disturbance of the cutaneous (tactile) sensibility; with a report of the microscopical appearances of the nerves in a case of peripheral neuritis, and perforating ulcer of the foot, associated with diabetes mellitus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcv, 575-588.—**Brissaud** (C.) Paralysies alcooliques. *In his:* Paralysies tox., 8°, Par., 1886, 21-46. [*See, also, infra,* Léroux (C.)] — **Burzio** (F.) Di alcuni accidenti paralitici dei nervi periferici che possono manifestarsi nel corso dell' intossicamento alcoolico cronico. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1894, xlv, 81; 101.—**Buzzard** (T.) Illustrations of some less-known forms of peripheral neuritis, especially alcoholic monoplegia, and diabetic neuritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1419-1422. *Also, transl.:* Mercredi méd., Par., 1890, i, 322. ———. A case of double wrist drop apparently due to multiple neuritis of alcoholic origin, the lower extremities having perfectly recovered. Brain, Lond., 1888-9, xi, 90-93.—**Campbell** (A. W.) Ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der sogenannten Polyneuritis alcoholica. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1893, xiv, 11-40. *Also, transl.:* Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1894, xvi, 299-309. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1893, xiii, 294-304, 1 pl.—**du Cazal.** Observation de paralysie alcoolique limitée à un membre atteint d'atrophie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 248-250. — **Charcot.** Les paralysies alcooliques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 785-787. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1884, 3. s., vi, 338-340. ———. Paralysie alcoolique chez un homme de 29 ans; hystéric. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1889, iii, 145-148.— **Clarke** (J. M.) Alcohol ataxia. Tr. Vermont M. Soc., Montpelier, 1886, 157-160. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 299.—**Cole-Baker** (L.) A case of multiple alcoholic neuritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 405.— **Colleville.** Absinthisme; hystérie; névrite alcoolique simulant le tabes dorsal. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1889, xiii, 129-138. — **Cross** (J.) Remarkable case of palsy. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1816, xxxvi, 194.— **Crothers** (T. D.) Alcoholic paralysis. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1889, Concord, 1890, vi, 64-74.—**Debove.** Paralysies alcooliques. Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 705.—**Déjerine** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de la névrite alcoolique (forme paralytique, forme ataxique, tachycardie par névrite du pneumogastrique). Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1887, 3. s., x, 248-264. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 470-473. ———. Un cas de névrite d'origine alcoolique avec paralysie dissociée. Indépend. méd., Par., 1895, 49. — **De Renzi** (E.) Sulle nevriti alcoolica ed arsenicale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 2, 121-125. — **Dreschfeld** (J.) On alcoholic paralysis. Brain, Lond., 1884-5, vii, 200-211. ———. Further observations on alcoholic paralysis. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, viii, 433-446. *Also* [Abstr.]: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1886, viii, 65-71. — **Drysdale** (C. R.) A case of alcoholic paralysis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 937.—**Dubrisay** (J.) Paralysie alcoolique chez une jeune femme dipsomane; névrites multiples; guérison. Union méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., lii, 758-761. — **Duckworth** (*Sir* D.) Three cases of multiple peripheral (alcoholic) neuritis in women. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886, xxii, 253-260.—**Dutil** (A.) Un cas de paralysie alcoolique à marche rapide; mort par paralysie du diaphragme; trachycardie; névrites périphériques multiples; névrites des deux nerfs phréniques; intégrité de la moelle des racines antérieures rachidiennes et des ganglions. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 546.— **Eichhorst** (H.) Neuritis fascians; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Alkoholneuritis. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1888, cxii, 237-259, 2 pl. ———. Beobachtungen über apoplektische Alkohollähmung. *Ibid.*, 1892, cxxix, 140-162, 1 pl. — **Erlinski** (A.) O alkogol. paraliche. Vestnik klin. i sudebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1889, vi, no. 2, 175-191.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) Clinical memoranda on chronic alcoholic neuritis. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 426. — **Ferrier** (D.) Alcoholic paralysis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, i, 265-276.—**Finlay** (D. W.) Three cases of alcoholic paralysis (multiple neuritis). Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1887, lxx, 371-395, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885-7, n. s., ii, 273-278.—**Flor** (P.) Observațiune asupra unui caz de paralisie alcoolica. Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1893, xiii, 555-562. — **Francotte** (X.) Un cas de paralysie alcoolique, névrite dégénérative multiple d'origine alcoolique. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1885, xxiv, 76-84.— **Fry** (F. R.) A clinical study of alcoholic neuritis. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1888, xx, 397-406.—**Functional** paralysis and contracture in an alcoholic subject, presenting several points of resemblance with alcoholic neuritis. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1888, Lond., 1889, 26-28. — **Gammarelli** (A.) Alcoolisma paralitiforme. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1892-3, xix, 26-29. — **Gilles de la Tourette.** James Jackson et les paralysies alcooliques.

Alcoholic *neuritis and paralysis.*

Arch. de neurol., Par., 1887, xiii, 381–386. [*See, also, infra.*] — **Glynn** (T. R.) Cases of alcoholic paraplegia. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1883, iii, 374–382.—**Godet** (R.) De la pseudo-paralysie alcoolique dans ses rapports avec la paralysie générale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1889, ix, 201; 249.—**Godfrey.** Notes on a case of peripheral neuritis due to alcohol or alcoholic monoplegia. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1891, 181–183.—**Grimaldi** (A.) Follia paralitiforme alcoolica (pseudo-paralisi generale alcoolica). N. riv. di psichiat., etc., Napoli, 1892–3. 65–69.—**Hadden** (W. B.) Two fatal cases of alcoholic paralysis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884–5. xxxvi, 49–56. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884. ii. 813. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 735. ———. Fatal cases of alcoholic paralysis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xxxviii, 57–61, 1 pl.—**Hervouët.** Leçon sur deux cas de polynévrite périphérique; paralysie consécutive à la fièvre typhoïde et paralysie alcoolique. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1890–91, ix, 105–108.—**Hubbell** (A. A.) Optic neuritis as a form of peripheral neuritis. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1891, viii, 449–455. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 95–97.—**Hun** (H.) Alcoholic paralysis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1885, n. s., lxxxix, 372–388. *Also,* Reprint.—**Jackson** (J.) On a peculiar disease resulting from the use of ardent spirits. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1822, xi, 351–353. [*See, also, supra,* Gilles de la Tourette.]—**Jakob** (C.) Acute alkoholische Neuritis bei einem fünfjährigen Kinde. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1893, xxxvi, 210–214.—**Kiritzeff** (S. I.) Sluch. alkogol. paralicha sochetanyi bystrym techeniem. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxi, 27–35.—**Klewe.** Ueber alkoholische Pseudo-Paralyse. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 595–609.—**Knapp** (H.) Orbital optic neuritis, including alcohol and tobacco amaurosis. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1890), 1891, 2. s., vii, 439–446. *Also:* Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1891, xx, 123–130.—**Korsakoff** (S.) Razstroistvo psichich. dejatel. pri alkohol. paraliche. [Derangement of psychical activity in alcoholic paralysis.] Vestnik klin. i sudebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1887, iv, pt. 2, 1–102. ———. Les paralysies alcooliques. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1890, xi, 279–285.—**Kozhevnikoff** (A.) Ob alkohol. paralichie (paralysis alcoholica). Vestnik klin. i sudebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1891, viii, no. 2, 180–209.—**Laberge** (J.) Paralysie alcoolique chez un homme de 29 ans; hystérie. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1889, iii, 49–52.—**Lafitte** (A.) Les paralysies alcooliques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 1081–1088.—**Lancereaux** (E.) De la paralysie alcoolique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 119; 165; 195. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1881, 3. s., iii, 257. ———. Paralysies toxiques et paralysie alcoolique; caractères et évolution de cette dernière; indications pronostiques et thérapeutiques. *In his:* Leç. de clin. méd. . . . la Pitié, 8°, Par., 1886–90, 36–41. ———. Marche et curabilité des paralysies alcooliques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1893, xl, 433–436.—**Le Dieberder.** Parésie des membres supérieurs et inférieurs guérie par des frictions d'huile phosphorée chez une alcoolique. Gaz. hebd. de med., Par., 1891, 2. s., xxviii, 7.—**Lemoine** (G.) Alcoolisme chronique avec dissociation de la sensibilité et panaris analgésiques superficiels. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 88–92. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1891, lxvii, 254–259.—**Léroux** (C.) Des paralysies alcooliques, d'après le docteur Brissaud. Médecin clin., Par., 1886, ii, 217–220.—**Lewis** (B.) Alcoholic paralysis of the extremities; recovery. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1888, liv, 160.—**Lloyd** (J. H.) Case of alcoholic multiple neuritis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 616–618. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 566. ———. Specimens from a case of probable alcoholic multiple neuritis, with brain envolvement. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 255–257. ———. Alcoholic multiple neuritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., ii, 118–122, 1 pl.—**Lolliot.** De l'alcoolisme comme cause de la paralysie générale. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1873). 1874, viii, 104–125.—**Lustz** (M. A.) & **Mamurovski** (A. G.) Sluch. ostrago voschod. alkohol. paralicha. [Case of acute ascending alcohol paralysis.] Sborn. statei po nevropat. i psichiat., Mosk., 1890, 451–465.—**McDowall** (T. W.) Case of peripheral (alcoholic) neuritis. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 228–231, 1 pl.—**M'Phedran** (A.) Alcoholic peripheral neuritis. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1890, xv, 395–397.—**Maragliano** (E.) Alcoolismo cronico; pseudotabe alcoolica; paraparesi. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1892–3, i, 197–208.—**Marens** (H. D.) A case of multiple neuritis (alcoholic). Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1894, lxx, 815.—**Marlier** (A.) Paraplégie alcoolique; troubles trophiques de la peau; début de paralysie générale progressive. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1888, lix, 493–497.—**Mason** (L. D.) Alcoholic anæsthesia. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1882, iv, 213–218. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1883, ii, 59–66.—**Massy** (A.) Cas de guérison d'une paraplégie alcoolique par l'électricité. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 194.—**Maude** (A.) Alcoholic peripheral neuritis; cramps; exaggerated knee-jerks. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 349. ———. Alcoholic peripheral neuritis in advanced age. Brain, Lond., 1895, xviii, 315–317.—

Alcoholic *neuritis and paralysis.*

Mills (C. K.) Apoplectiform alcoholic neuritis; recovery. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1893, ii, 151.—**Moeli** (C.) Alcoholismus, psychische Störung; atrophische Lähmung der Extensoren am Oberschenkel. Charité-Ann. 1881, Berl., 1883, viii, 552–556.—**Morgan** (E. C.) Aphonia due to chronic alcoholism; paralysis of the lateral crico-arytenoids. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 622.—**Nonne** (M.) Klinische und anatomische Untersuchung eines Falles von Pseudotabes alcoholica. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1890, Leipz., 1892, ii, 91–99.—**Nothnagel.** Ein Fall von Polyneuritis alcoholica. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1895, xl, 109.—**Oppenheim** (H.) Beiträge zur Pathologie der multiplen Neuritis und Alkohol-Lähmung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1886, xi, 232–262, 1 pl.—**Ord.** A case of alcoholic paralysis with contracture of the flexor muscles of the legs; recovery; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 273.—**Paralysies** (Des) alcooliques avec névrites multiples périphériques. Paris méd., 1885, x, 397–401.—**Paris** (A.) Alcoolisme et saturnisme paralytiques. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1893, xxv, 353; 385; 417; 449.—**Pearce** (W.) Case of alcoholic paralysis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1890, xxiii, 267–270.—**Pershing** (H. T.) Alcoholic multiple neuritis, with characteristic mental derangement. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 803–809.—**Pitres** (A.) & **Vaillard** (L.) Des névrites provoquées par le contact de l'alcool pur ou dilué avec les nerfs vivants. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 550–553.—**Plauth** (A.) Ein Fall von Neuritis multiplex alcoholica. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1890–92), 1894, 166–186.—**Power** (D. A.) Cast of the right leg from a case of alcoholic neuritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889, xl, 403. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, in his:* [Pathological cases], 8°, Lond., 1889, 13.—**Rachmaninoff** (I. M.) K uchen. o degenerat. atrophii peripherichesk. nerv., sluch simmetrichesk. gangreny i dva sluch. alkohol paralicha. [On degenerative atrophy of peripheral nerves; one case of symmetrical gangrene and two cases of alcohol paralysis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxv, 917–947, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Rev. de méd., Par., 1892, xii, 321–335.—**Régis.** Existence de tous les symptômes physiques et intellectuels de la paralysie générale, chez un alcoolique chronique, sans aucune lésion de paralysie générale à l'autopsie. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1881, 6. s., vi, 236–241.—**Rey** (P.) Paraplégie d'origine alcoolique, suivie de guérison. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1885, 7. s., i, 68–72. ———. Symptômes de paralysie générale chez un alcoolique; aucune lésion de la paralysie générale à l'autopsie. *Ibid.*, 1889, 7. s., ix, 234–238.—**Rennert** (O.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der multipleu Alkoholneuritis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892, i, 213–231.—**Ross** (J.) The premonitory symptoms of alcoholic paralysis. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1125–1128.—**Rousseau.** Un cas de pseudo-paralysie générale alcoolique dont l'évolution a duré 12 années et qui s'est terminée par la mort. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1887, Auxerre, 1888, xxviii, 24–29. ———. Un cas grave de pseudo-paralysie générale alcoolique. *Ibid.*, 1888, Auxerre, 1889, xxix, 67–72. *Also:* Encéphale, Par., 1889, ix, 59–63.—**Rousset.** Du rôle de l'alcoolisme dans l'étiologie de la paralysie générale. [Rap.] Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1891, Lyon & Par., 1892, ii, 3–52.—**Rummo** (G.) Contributo allo studio anatomico e clinico della nevrite alcoolica; considerazioni sulla patologia delle nevriti tossiche. Arch. d. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, ii, 118–147, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 1623. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 1684–1687.—**Sadovski.** Sluchaĭ perifericheskavo alkoholnavo paralicha (paralysis alcoholica). [Case of peripheral alcoholic paralysis.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1895, 48–50.—**Saundby** (R.) Clinical lecture on a case of alcoholic paraplegia. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 241–243. ———. The ataxic form of alcoholic peripheral neuritis. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1891, xxx, 25.—**Saunders** (G. R.) Multiple peripheral (alcoholic) neuritis. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1890–91, iv, 98–103.—**Schaffer** (K.) Ein Fall von Alkoholparalyse mit centralem Befunde. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1889, viii, 156–159.—**Sharkey** (S. J.) Alcoholic paralysis of the phrenic, pneumogastric, and other nerves. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 27–33, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 775.—**Shepherd** (I. M.) Alcoholic paralysis with fatal hematemesis. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893–4, vi, 456–460.—**Siemerling.** Ein Fall von Alkoholneuritis mit hervorragender Betheiligung des Muskelapparates, nebst Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen neuromusculärer Stämmchen in der Muskulatur. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1889, xiv, 443–453.—**Smart** (A.) A case of multiple neuritis in a woman of combined syphilitic and alcoholic origin; treatment by electro-massage; complete recovery. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1887–8, n. s., vii, 199–206. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1888–9, xxxiv, 19–26. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 125–127. *Also, transl.:* France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1145–1151.—**Standish** (M.) A case of alcoholic paralysis, preceded and accompanied by amblyopia ex abusu, with remarks thereon. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 361–364.—**Starkel** (C. H.) A case of alcoholic neuritis; pseudo-tabetic variety. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1887, xviii, 125–128.—**Stew-**

Alcoholic *neuritis and paralysis.*

art (W.) A case of alcoholic hemiplegia. Nashville M. News, 1887, i, 8.—**Stoddard** (E. V.) Alcoholic paralyses. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1885-6, i, 347-354.—**Suckling** (C. W.) Alcoholic paralysis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcv, 567-575.—**Thomsen** (R.) Zur Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie der multiplen Alkohol-Neuritis. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1889-90, xxi, 806-835, 1 pl.—**Tiling** (T.) Ueber die bei der alkoholischen Neuritis multiplex beobachtete Geistesstörung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1889, xlvi, 233-257.—**Turner** (F. C.) A case of alcoholic (?) paralysis. Med. Exam., Lond., 1878, iii, 201.—**Tusnoff** (V. N.) Ob alkohol. paralichach. Arch. psichiat., etc., Charkov, 1893, xxii, no. 1, 73-88.—**Tuttle.** Multiple peripheral neuritis of alcoholic origin. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 633.—**Uspenski** (S. N.) Sluch. progress. paralicha na alkohol. pochve. [Case of progressive paralysis on alcoholic basis.] Sborn. statei po nevropat. i psichiat., Mosk., 1890, 673-684.—**Vaughan** (J. C.) Alcoholic paralysis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 130-132.—**Vigouroux** (A.) Paralysie alcoolique chez les aliénés. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 1047-1049.—**Villard.** Pseudo-paralysie générale d'origine alcoolique. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 117-133.—**Viti** (A.) Osservazioni istologiche sulle paralisi alcooliche; nota postuma. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1891, 4. s., iii, 123-141.—**Walsh** (J. H. T.) Four cases of alcoholic neuritis. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 103.—**White** (W. A.) Alcoholic peripheral neuritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., i, 104-112.—**Wright** (T. L.) Some prominent features common to drunkenness and general paralysis of the insane. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 884-887.—**Yergolski** (V.) Sluchai alkoholnavo paralicha. [Alcoholic paralysis.] Sborn. protok. Obsh. Kaluzh. vrach. 1893, Kaluga, 1894, 21-26.

Alcoholism.

See, also, **Absinth**; **Alcohol** (*Toxicology, etc., of*); **Amaurosis** *from alcohol, etc.*; **Aphasia**; **Delirium** *tremens*; **Dipsomania**; **Drunkenness,** *etc.*; **Hygiene** (*Popular*); **Inebriates,** *etc.*; **Temperance.**

American Association for the Cure of Inebriates. Proceedings of the annual meetings. v. 1-6, 1870-75. 8°. *Baltimore.*

de Azevedo (C. A.) *De alcoolismo chronico e suas consequencias. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

Basset (N.) Étude physiologique sur l'ivresse: ses causes, ses formes et ses conséquences. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

Beard (G. M.) The cosmic law of intemperance. A contribution to the scientific study of the temperance question. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Bella (G. M.) *De alcoolismo chronico e suas consequencias. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

Bergeret (E.) L'alcoolisme; dangers et inconvénients de l'abus des boissons alcooliques pour les individus, la famille et la société; moyens de modérer les ravages de l'ivrognerie. 8°. *Paris*, [1889].

Bibliography (preliminary) of the literature on the physiological and pathological effects of alcohol and alcoholic drinks. Edited for the committee of fifty for the investigation of the liquor problem, by John S. Billings. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1894.

Bourru (E. C.) *An liticinibus, cornicinibus, tibicinibus et id genus cæteris pithaulis et choraulis, οἰνοποσία? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1765.

Bucknill (J. C.) Habitual drunkenness: a vice, crime, or disease? 8°. [*London*, 1877.]
Cutting from: Contemp. Rev., Lond., 1877, xxix.

Campbell (A.) The drink-hunger in women. Its causes, consequences, and curative treatment. 12°. *London*, 1890.

Casanova (R.) *Intoxications chroniques par l'alcool, l'absinthe et le vulnéraire, des signes particuliers qu'elles présentent au point de vue du diagnostic différentiel. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Clum (F. D.) Inebriety; its causes, its results, its remedy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

Colajanni (N.) L' alcoolismo, sue conseguenze morali e sue cause. 8°. *Catania*, 1887.
Also [Rev.], *in:* Arch. d. psichiat., etc., Torino, 1887, viii, 623-628.

Colonial and International Congress on Inebriety, London, England, July 6 and 7, 1887. Papers and addresses by delegates from the United States of America. Also a report of a reception given to T. D. Crothers, M. D., by the president and council of the Society for the Study of Inebriety, in Great Britain. 8°. *London*, 1887.
Repr. from: The minutes of the Congress.

Crothers (T. D.) Editorial reprints from the Journal of Inebriety. 8°. [*Hartford*, 1886.]

———. The drink problem. 8°. *New York*, 1893.
Forms no. 45 of: Factors in American Civilization.

Delavan (E. C.) Defence of Dr. Sewall's work on the pathology of drunkenness, and his drawings of the human stomach, as affected by the use of alcoholic drinks, from health to death by delirium tremens. 8°. [*Albany*, 1843.]
Repr. from: Temperance Recorder Extra.

Dunham (W. R.) The situation of the temperance problem. fol. *Stoneham, Mass.*, 1894.
Repr. from: Stoneham Independent, 1894.

Earle (C. W.) The responsibilities and duties of the medical profession regarding alcoholic and opium inebriety. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1889.]

Ephremovitch (M. P.) *Une courte étude dans le domaine de l'alcoolisme. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Fagerlund (L. W.) *Om drunkningsvätskas inträngande i tarmarna. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1888.

Gebaüer (E.) De l'alcoolisme. Étude médico-sociale. Programme républicain radical. Discours prononcés dans diverses solemnités (1883-6). 12°. *Orléans*, 1887.

Gillpatrick (J.) The nature and remedy of intemperance. 12°. *Boston*, 1832.

Gotti (V.) La cremazione, l' alcoolismo e la pellagra, coi cenni necrologici stampati dai giornali in occasione della sua morte. 12°. *Bergamo Alta*, 1893.

Harris (S.) On inebriety, continuous and periodical, considered as the result of physical disease and distinct from the vice of intemperance, its causes, nature, treatment, and cure. 16°. *London*, 1872.

Horns (P. S.) Abhandlung von der Trunckenheit. 12°. *Stralsund, Greifswald u. Leipzig*, 1747.

Hunt (J. L.) *De intemperantia. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1812.

Huss (M.) Alcoholismus chronicus eller chronisk alkohols sjukdom. Ett bidrag till dyskrasiernas kännedom; enlight egen och andras erfarenhet. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1849-51.

———. The same. Chronische Alkoholskrankheit, oder Alcoholismus chronicus. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Vergiftungs-Krankheiten nach eigener und anderer Erfahrung. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt mit Aenderungen und Zusätzen des Verfassers, von Gerhard van dem Busch. 8°. *Stockholm u. Leipzig*, 1852.

Jaeger (J. I.) *Diss. proponens inebriationis effectus generales ac specialem ejusdem influxum in morbos febriles. 12°. *Ticini Regii*, [1830].

Jewett (M. P.) Relation of boards of health to intemperance. A paper read before the National Convention of Health Boards, assembled in Washington City, Jan. 21-23, 1874. 8°. *Milwaukee*, 1874.

Jones (A. E.) Health lectures for the people. Series 1881-2. No. 3. Diseases produced by drink. 8°. *Manchester & London*, 1882.

Kerr (N.) Inebriety, its etiology, pathology, treatment, and jurisprudence. 12°. *London*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1889.

Alcoholism.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1894.

———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

KLOOTSEMA (J.) Alcohol als volksdrank. Debat tusschen den medewerker voor Hyg. van O. H. en eenige drankbestrijders. Uitgegeven ten voordeele der Nederl. Ond. Prop. Club en het hoofdbestuur van den Bond van Orde. 12°. *Groningen*, [1894].

KOPPE (R. K.) Alkoholnaya khilost i nĭedolgevĭechnost sovremennavo chelovĭechestva. [Alcoholic weakness and shortness of modern human life.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1894.

KOROVIN (A. [M.]) Obshtshestvennaya borba s pyanstvom v soyazi s ustroĭstvom lĭechebnits dlia alkoholikov v Anglii, Shweĭtzarii i Germanii. Iz lichnikh nablyudaniy 1894–1895 g. [Public struggle with drunkenness in connection with the establishment of hospitals for alcoholics in England, Switzerland, and Germany. From personal observations during 1894–5.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1895.

KOVALEVSKI (P. I.) Pyanstvo, yego prichiny i lechenie. [Inebriety, its causes and treatment.] 16°. *Charkoff*, 1888.

———. The same. Ivrognerie: ses causes et son traitement, traduit par Waldemar de Holstein. 12°. *Kharkoff*, 1889.

KRANZFELDER (F.) *Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Grosshirnrinde bei Delirium tremens und Alcoholismus chronicus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1882].

LAYCOCK (T.) The social and political relations of drunkenness. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1857.

LECŒUR (J.) *Sur l'ivrognerie. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* [1803].

LE COEUR (J.-J.-B.) Études sur l'intoxication alcoolique. 8°. *Caen*, 1860.

LIEPMANN (H. K.) *Ueber die Delirien der Alkoholisten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

LUTHERITIUS (P.) *De noxa et utilitate ebrietatis. 4°. *Francof. cis Viadr.*, 1740.

MACNISH (R.) The anatomy of drunkenness. 1. Am. from 2. Lond. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1828.

MACDONALD (A.) Views of Dr. A. Baer on drunkenness. 8°. [*Andover*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Andover Rev., 1892.

MAGNAN (V.) Étude expérimentale et clinique sur l'alcoolisme, alcool et absinthe; épilepsie absinthique. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.
Also, transl. in: An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1874–5, xi, 449; 489; 518: 1875–6, xii, 101; 367.

MOELLMANN (G.) *De alcoholica intoxicatione chronica. 8°. *Berolini*, [1862].

MONIN (E.) L'alcoolisme, étude médico-sociale. Empoisonnement aigu et chronique; ivresse et ivrognerie; delirium tremens; les maladies des buveurs; l'alcool et la descendance; historique de l'alcoolisme; son expansion pandémique; l'alcool et le système nerveux; folie alcoolique; la responsabilité des alcooliques; action variée des diverses boissons distillées et fermentées sur l'organisme; les eaux-de-vie, l'absinthe, le vin, la bière, le cidre; ce que c'est que la dipsomanie; remèdes hygiéniques sociaux, légaux, fiscaux, etc., pour la prévention du mal; traitement médical proprement dit. Ouvrage couronné par la Société française de Tempérance et précédé d'une préface par le Dr. Dujardin-Beaumetz. 12°. *Paris*, 1889.

MURATOVSKI (V. I.) *K voprosu o vliyanii khronicheskavo otravlenĭa alkoholem i sivushim maslom na pochki u zhivotnikh. [On the influence of chronic poisoning by alcohol and whiskey upon the kidneys of animals.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Alcoholism.

PARRISH (J.) The classification and treatment of inebriates. 8°. *New York*, 1871.

———. The pathology of inebriety. A lecture before the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1874.

———. Alcoholic inebriety; from a medical standpoint. With cases from clinical records. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

PIERACCINI (A.) Alcool ed alcoolismo. 16°. *Milano*, [1892].

QUARTERLY (The) Journal of Inebriety. Published under the auspices of the American Association for the Cure of Inebriates. T. D. Crothers, secretary of publication committee. v. 1–17, Dec., 1876–95. 8°. *Hartford, Conn.*

REPORT by the committee on intemperance for the lower house of convocation of the province of Canterbury. With copious appendix . . . on the extent, the causes, the results, and the remedies of intemperance. 8°. *London*, 1869.

REVILLIOD (L.) & BINET (P.) Taffeln zur Schilderung der durch den Alkoholismus verursachten Organerkrankungen des menschlichen Körpers. 8° & fol. *Genève*, [*n. d.*].

RICHMAN (J.) *Ordo et methodus cognoscendi, præcavendi, curandi ebrietatem, et inde ortam crapulam. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1667.

SCHMITZ (A.) Die Trunksucht, ihre Abwehr und Heilung, nebst dem Entwurfe eines Gesetzes betreffend die Bekämpfung des Missbrauchs geistiger Getränke. 8°. *Bonn*, 1891.

SOCIETY for the Study and Cure of Inebriety. Proceedings of the . . . No. 2, 1884. 8°. *London*, [1884].

———. The same. Proceedings of the . . . No. 36, 1893. 8°. *London*, 1893.

SOMMER (W.) Ueber Trunksucht und deren schädliche Folgen für das Gehirn und das Nervensystem. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1888.

SPAINK (P. F.) Over alcoholismus. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1892.

STROMER VON AURBACH (H.) Ein getrewe, vleissige und ehrliche Verwarnung, widder das hesliche Laster der Trunckenheit . . . und durch Georgium Spalalatinum gedeutscht. sm. 4°. *Wittemberg*, 1531.

TEIXEIRA FONTES (J. C.) *Do alcoolismo chronico e suas consequencias. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

THOMEUF. Alcoolisme subaigu. De l'alcoolisme chez la femme. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.
Also, transl. in: WOOD'S M. & S. Monog. 8°. *New York*, 1890, vii, 341–355.

THOUGHTS on the moral physiology and pathology of the disease, liquor drinking, with advice hints. 8°. *Boston*, 1862.

TODD (J. E.) Drunkenness a vice, not a disease. 8°. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1882.

TOURDOT (A.-L.-A.) *De l'alcoolisme dans la Seine-Inférieure. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

TROTTER (T.) An essay, medical, philosophical, and chemical, on drunkenness, and its effects on the human body. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1813.

VILLARD (A.) Leçons sur l'alcoolisme faites à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Marseille. Leçons recueillies par Vincent Paglhano. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

WEHBERG (H.) Die Erlösung der Menschheit vom Fluche des Alkoholes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

WEY (W. C.) A medical aspect of drunkenness. 8°. *Elmira, N. Y.*, 1877.

———. The same. 8°. *Syracuse*, 1877.

ZERBOGLIO (A.) L' alcoolismo; studio sociologico giuridico. 8°. *Torino*, 1892.

Abbott (A.) The relation of the medical profession to temperance legislation. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1895, xvii, 101–110. — **Afanasjeff** (W. A.) K patol. ostr. i chron. alkoholizma. [Pathology of acute and chronic

Alcoholism.

alcoholism.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 321-334. *Also, transl.:* Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1890, viii, 443-460, 1 pl.—**Axtelle** (J. F.) Some thoughts on inebriety. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 499.—**Baker** (L. W.) The alcohol habit. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1888, ix, 241-250. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barella** (H.) Rapport à M. le ministre de l'intérieur sur la question de l'alcoolisme, telle qu'elle résulte des travaux les plus récents, notamment du Congrès international de Paris de 1878. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1879, 3. s., xiii, 1083-1092. ———. Les alcools et l'alcoolisme. (Mémoire présenté à l'Acad. royale de méd. de Belg.) Mém. couron. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1880, v, 3-167. ———. Rapport de la commission à laquelle a été renvoyé le mémoire de M. le dr. Mora, relatif à l'alcoolisme. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv, 751-771.—**Barlow** (T.) On the prognosis of chronic alcoholism in the light of its pathology. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892-3, xvii, 215-225.—**Barton** (J. L.) A clinical report of a case of acute alcoholism. Nashville J. M. & S., 1895, lxxviii, 286-288.—**Beaudoin.** L'alcoolisme en Normandie, en Bretagne et à Paris. [Abstr.] Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1885, i, 561-566.—**Belval** (T.) La lutte contre l'alcoolisme; les moyens de lutte. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1895, xi, 437-454.—**Bennett** (S. F.) Alcoholism as a disease. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1880, xl, 359-362.—**Bergeron** (J.) & **Laborde** (J.-V.) Les mesures prophylactiques contre l'alcoolisme; proposition de vœu à l'Académie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 598-600.—**Bernabei** (C.) Dell' importanza dell' ipoazoturia nella diagnosi dell' alcoolismo cronico. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1887, v, 534-540.—**Bessières.** De l'influence de l'alcoolisme chez la mère et chez la nourrice sur la santé de l'enfant. Médecin, Par., 1878, iv, no. 15, 1; no. 16, 1; no. 17, 1; no. 18, 1; no. 19, 1; no. 20, 2; no. 21, 1; no. 22, 1.—**Brian.** Étude médico-légale sur l'alcoolisme. [Rap.] Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1889, x, 185-190.—**Brownson** (W. G.) The disease theory of intemperance. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1890, iv, no. 3, 60-72.—**Bruen** (E. T.) Some of the effects of alcoholism; a clinical lecture. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 241-243.—**Burr** (G.) The distinction between disease and the morbid anatomy of disease, applied to inebriety. Proc. Am. Ass. Cure Inebr., Balt., 1875, 71-84.—**Cadéac** & **Meunier** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme; recherches physiologiques sur l'eau de mélisse des Carmes. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1891, xiii, 5; 208; 306. ——— ———. Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme; recherches expérimentales sur l'un des éléments épileptisants de vulnéraire, l'essence de sauge. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 230-233.—**Calore** (G.) Sopra un caso di delirio alcoolico e di setticoemia. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1894, xlii, 1409-1417. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 441-445.—**Carvalho** (S.) Apontamentos para o estudo do alcoolismo em Portugal. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1892, x, 235-241.—**Clevenger** (S. V.) Post-alcoholism and inebriety. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1895, xvii, 310-324.—**Colajanni** (N.) Criterii sulle conseguenze dell' alcoolismo. [Extr.] Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1886, vii, 321-340. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Combemale.** Notes de laboratoire pour servir à l'étude de l'intoxication chronique par l'alcool. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1892, xxxi, 441; 485; 535. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1892, cxxii, 341-365.—**Crespi** (A. J. H.) Inebriety. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1889, vii, 244-257.—**Crothers** (T. D.) A clinical study of the disease and curability of inebriety. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 61-69. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The diseases of inebriety and its social relations. J. Social Sc., N. Y., 1884, No. xviii, 100-111. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Some chemical studies of the incipient stages of inebriety. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 199-209. ———. A realistic view of inebriety. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, iv, 430. ———. States of delirium in inebriety. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 44-50. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Certain hereditary and psychical phenomena in inebriety. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 566-580. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The cause and cure of inebriety. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 253-256. ———. The disease of inebriety and its treatment. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, i, 188-193. ———. Inebriety from a medical point of view. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1889, 193-197. ———. Alcoholic heredity in diseases of children. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1890, xii, 281-286. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The relation of life insurance to inebriety. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 187-190. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The law of periodicity in inebriety. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1892, xiii, 476-486. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 394-397. ———. Inebriety caused by psychical traumatism. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1892, n. s., xvi, 5-9. ———. Social science problems of inebriety. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 347-350. ———. A study of the effects of poisoned air, in the causation of inebriety. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxiii, 291-293.—**Dana** (C. L.) A study of alcoholism as it occurs in the Bellevue Hospital cells. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1889-90, xii, 262-269. *Also:* N. York

Alcoholism.

M. J., 1890, li, 645-647. ———. The nature and frequency of inebriety, with remarks on its treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 309-311. ———. Alcoholism in New York and the classification of inebriates. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, l, 29-33.—**Dardel.** Alcoolisme; délirium vigilans compliqué de diplopie binoculaire transitoire. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1868, ix, 439-443.—**De Renzi** (E.) Sull' alcoolismo. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 281-283.—**De Smeth** (J.) Maladies sociales; l'ivrognerie. Clinique, Brux., 1890, iv, 305-313.—**Dill** (J. G.) Dipsomania and hypnotism. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1895, xvii, 301-306.—**Discussion** sur l'alcoolisation des vins. Discours de M. P. Brouardel. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1886, 3. s., xvi, 209-224.—**Dragomanoff** (A. P.) K patologii alkoholizma. Arch. psichiat., etc., Charkov, 1889, xiii, no. 2, 81-89.—**Druhen** aîné. De l'alcoolisme au point de vue social. Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon, 1893, ii, 111-121.—**Drunkenness;** its nature, causes, and cure. [Discussion.] Sunset Club, Chicago (1891-2), 1893, 87-108.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'alcoolisme chronique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xiii, 471. [Discussion], 521; 630.—**Duncan** (J. M.) On alcoholism in gynæcology and obstetrics. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1887-8, xiii, 105-120.—**Dunham** (S. A.) Alcoholism, with suggestions as to treatment; statistics for Buffalo. Buffalo M. J., 1895-6, xxxv, 217-223.—**Earle** (C. W.) The responsibilities and duties of the medical profession regarding alcoholic and opium inebriety. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1889, xxxix, 56-74. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Cincin. M. News, 1889, n. s., xviii, 649-663.—**Fazio** (E.) L' ubbriachezza alcoolica e l' alcoolismo in Italia. Riv. internaz. d' ig., Napoli, 1894, v, 213-219.—**Féré** (C.) Note sur les alcoolisables. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1885, 3. s., ii, 293-299.—**Fisher** (T.) Alcoholic disease of the heart. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1895, xiii, 81-90.—**Forel** (A.) Ueber die Alkoholfrage. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 412.—**Freyhan.** Ueber nervöse Störungen im Gefolge von Alkoholismus. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1893, li, 603-616.—**Geissler** (A.) Der chronische Alkoholismus nach der Statistik der sächsischen Krankenanstalten. Ztschr. d. k.-sächs. statist. Bureau's 1883, Dresd., 1884, xxix, 203.—**Ghinozzi** (A.) Della ubriachezza. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lvi, 517-521.—**Gillespie** (A. L.) Statistics concerning the patients admitted with alcoholic symptoms to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, for the five years from October 1, 1889, to September 20, 1894. Edinb. M. J., 1895-6, xli, 228-233, 1 l.—**Gorton** (W. A.) Two cases of chronic alcoholism. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 201. [Discussion], 209.—**Gréhant** & **Quinquaud.** Mesure de la puissance musculaire dans l'alcoolisme aigu. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 415.—**Grosvenor** (J. W.) What shall we do with alcoholic inebriates? Med. & Surg. Reporter, N. Y., 1895, lxxiii, 253-258.—**Hadden** (W. B.) Cases illustrating the symptoms and treatment of chronic alcoholism as it affects the nervous system. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 610; 661.—**Haller** (F. B.) Confirmed inebriety. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1889, lvi, 14-17.—**Hathaway** (G.) The duty and possibilities of State care and treatment of dipsomaniacs; from the standpoint of a physician. Ann. State Confer. Charities & Corrections 1893, Madison, Wis., 1894, 37-40.—**Herz** (H.) Ueber Alkoholneurosen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1894, liii, 235-246.—**Heyman** (E.) Dryckenskapens tillstånd i Sverige 1861-1884. [Statistics of drunkenness.] Helsovännen, Götborg, 1886, i, 67-70.—**Hill** (C. G.) Inebriety as a disease. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1888, 183-191.—**Holbrook** (M. L.) Alcohol and chastity. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1895, xvii, 360-365.—**Hopkins** (H. R.) The intoxicant habit. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1887, 193-207.—**Intoxication** (L') alcoolique. Concours méd., Par., 1895, xvii, 363.—**Jakimoff** (N. I.) O pjanstvie i vlijanii alkohol. na izmien. v nerv. sistemic. [On drunkenness and effect of alcohol on nervous system.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1890, vii, pt. 2, 72-119.—**Joffroy.** L'alcool et l'alcoolisme. Méd. mod., Par., 1894, v, 1621. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 237-246.—**Keeskeméty** (L.) Alcoholismus? Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxviii, 2-5.—**Kemp** (G. T.) Pathological lesions of chronic alcoholism. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1891, xiii, 25-32.—**Kerr** (N.) [Lectures on inebriety.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliv, 566; 1888, xlv, 57; 82; 109. ———. The relation of alcoholism to inebriety. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1320-1322. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliv, 173.—**Kjelberg** (N. G.) & **Westfelt** (G.) Förslag till en undersökning om alkoholismens former samt om denna sjukdoms utbredning och frequens i Sverige, af dertill utsedde komitterade. [Report of an investigation on alcoholism and the disease therefrom, and its frequency in Sweden, by a committee.] Förh. allm. svens. läk. motet i Helsingborg, Stockholm, 1889, 132-141.—**Klippel** (M.) De l'origine hépatique de certains délires des alcooliques. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1894, 7. s., xx, 262-272.—**Kovalevski** (P. I.) K uchen. ob alkoholizmie. [Study on alcoholism.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1888, viii, 201; 229; 249.—**Kuborn** (H.) [Rapport de la

Alcoholism.

commission qui a examiné les mémoires du concours sur les effets de l'alcoolisme.] Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv, 653-714: 1884, 3. s., xviii, 355-455.—**Kuijper** (H. F.) Alkohol im Gehirne bei Trunkenheit. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1883, xxii, 347-357.—**Lancereaux** (E.) L'intoxication alcoolique chronique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 838-841. *Also:* Nice-méd., 1889-90, xiv, 1-7. ———. L'intoxication par le vin. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiv, 219-226. *Also:* Abeille méd., Par., 1895, lii, 257. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1895, xlv, 257.—**Lasègue** (C.) Alcoolisme chronique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1853, 5. s., i, 49-65. *Also, in his:* Études méd., 8°, Par., 1884, ii, 102-119. ———. De l'alcoolisme subaigu. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1869, 6. s., xiii, 513; 656: xiv, 145. *Also, in his:* Études méd., 8°, Par., 1884, ii, 137-202.—**Latimer** (T. S.) A brief summary of the clinical history and treatment of two thousand and twelve cases of alcoholism, of which eighty-seven were maniacal. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 11-13. *Also,* Reprint.—**Layet** (A.) Les conséquences sociales de l'alcoolisme. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1884-5, ii, 171-173.—**Lebon** (L.) De l'alcoolisme en Belgique. Mémoire présenté à la conférence internationale de tempérance tenue à Londres, le 6 septembre 1882. Bull. Ass. belge contre l'abus d. boissons alcool., Brux., 1882-3, i, 267-289. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ledoux** (A. R.) Popular fallacies as to alcohol and nicotine. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1895, xvii, 111-124.—**Legrain.** L'alcoolisme et les asiles d'ivrognes. Chron. méd., Par., 1895, i, 197-200.—**Lentz** (F.) De l'alcoolisme et de ses diverses manifestations considérées au point de vue physiologique, pathologique, clinique et médico-légal. Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882-4, vii, 4. fasc., 1-564. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lendet** (T.-E.) Des symptômes et de la marche de l'alcoolisme dans la classe aisée. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1874, Par., 1875, iii, 719-728. ———. Étude clinique de la forme hyperesthésique de l'alcoolisme chronique et de sa relation avec les maladies de la moelle. *In his:* Étude de path. et de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1891, iii, 335-367.—**Levin** (P. A.) Om spritbegäret. [Alcoholism.] Eira, Göteborg, 1880, iv, 1; 33.—**Lockwood** (W. A.) What constitutes inebriety. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 445.—**Lombroso** (C.) Alcoolismo acuto e cronico. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1881, ii, 286-312.—**Luton** (A.) Note sur une nouvelle forme d'alcoolisme latent professionnel et sur le moyen de le combattre. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1880, 3. s., iii, 525-531. ———. L'alcoolisme au point de vue de ses formes larvées et de la médication strychnique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1880, xcix, 241-250. *Also, transl.:* Rev. de med. y cirug. pract., Madrid, 1880, vii, 393-402.—**M.** (J. S.) [L'alcoolisme.] Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1895, xl, 113.—**McCarthy** (C.) A contribution to the study of inebriety. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 867-870.—**McKee** (J. H.) Hysteria and alcoholism; their influences upon the child. Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 164.—**Madden** (T. M.) Alcoholism in childhood and youth. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 358. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 307. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 1105-1110.—**Magnan.** De l'alcoolisme. Bull. méd., Par., 1890, iv, 997-999.—**Mairet** (A.) & **Combemale.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'intoxication chronique par l'alcool. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 757; 871.—**Mann** (E. C.) Inebriety considered as a disease. Phila. M. Times, 1885-6, xvi, 525-528.—**Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Asiles de buveurs. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 1001-1003.—**Mason** (L. D.) Pathological changes in chronic alcoholism. Brooklyn M. J., 1889, iii, 33-42. *Also,* Reprint. ———. A study of the social statistics of 4,663 cases of alcoholic inebriety. Quart. J Inebr., Hartford, 1890, xii, 246-252. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 822-824. ———. Etiology of alcoholic inebriety J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 627-629. ———. The relation which disease bears to alcoholic inebriety. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1887, ix, 207-221. *Also,* Reprint.—**Mattison** (J. B.) Triple narcotic addiction; opium, alcohol, cocaine. Times & Reg., Phila., 1890, xxi, 504. *Also,* Reprint.—**Mitchell** (W. F.) Is inebriety a disease? Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 656-658.—**Mocli** (C.) Statistisches und Klinisches über Alcoholismus. Charité-Ann. 1882, Berl., 1884, ix 524-548.—**Monnier** (U.) Les stigmates de l'alcoolisme. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1894-5, xiii, 137-140: 1895-6, xiv, 4-10.—**Moravcsik** (E. E.) Az alcoholismusról kóródai észleletek és vizsgálatok alapján. [Clinical observation on alcoholism and inquiry as to its origin.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 281; 342. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1886, xxii, 313; 336.—**Moyer** (H. N.) Is inebriety a vice or a disease? Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1892, xxiv, 527-529.—**Niermeijer.** Alcohol en alcoholisme. Geneesk. Courant. Tiel, 1895, xlix, no. 31.—**Nikolayeff** (F.) Alkoholizm v Peterburgie. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 5.—**Nomination** d'une commission chargée de l'étude de l'alcoolisme au point de vue de l'hygiène publique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1886, 2 s., xv, 417-425. [Rap do Rochard]: *Ibid.,* xvi, 10. [Discussion], 27; 39; 44; 68; 125; 138; 312; 353; 401; 414; 442.

Alcoholism.

Also [Rev.]: J. d'hyg., Par., 1886, xi, 352; 380.—**Notizie** statisticho sull' alcoolismo in Italia e in alcuni altri stati. Bull. de l'Inst. internat. statist., Rome, 1894, vii, 307-321.—**Ogloblin** (I.) Chron. alkogolizm. Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1889, vii, 214; 228; 245.—**Ou.** (L') Celli e l'alcoolismo in Italia. Corriere san., Milano, 1895, vi, no. 30, 1-3; no. 31, 1.—**Owen** (I.) Report on the inquiry into the connection of disease with habits of intemperance. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1309-1320. *Also;* Collect. Invest. Rec., Lond., 1888, iv, 100-111.—**Paquet** (A.-H.) De l'alcoolisme. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1887, i, 49-59.—**Payne** (J. F.) [An address] on the morbid anatomy and pathology of chronic alcoholism [and debate]. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 310-384. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1275; 1281; 1389: 1889, i, 130. *Also:* Manitoba, Northwest & Brit. Columbia Lancet, Winnipeg, 1888-9, ii, 89-95. *Also:* Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1889, xi, 1-41. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1126; 1231.—**Petrucco** (G.) Dei fenomeni occulari in relazione ai fenomeni generali nell' alcoolismo e nicotismo cronici. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 191; 211.—**Phillips** (J. G.) The effects of alcoholism on public health. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, i, 210-218.—**Portugaloff** (V.) Pyanstvo, pagnba tschelovieka. [Inebriety the ruin of man. (Statistics.)] Feldscher, St. Petersb., 1891, i, 185-189.—**Prophylaxie** de l'alcoolisme. Courrier méd., Par., 1895, xlv, 241.—**Quinby** (I. N.) Fatality of surgical operations in alcoholism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 519-521.—**Reclamation** of women drunkards; the experience of the past year. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 726.—**Régis** (E.) L'alcoolisme. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886-7, xvi, 598-602.—**Reid** (A.) Sulle psicosi alcooliche larvate ricorrenti esaminate dal punto di vista psichiatrico e medico-legale. Riv. internaz. d' ig., Napoli, 1894, v, 321; [no. 7 & 8], 277; 373.—**Retzius.** Berigt bevattende de inwendige gesteldheid van het lighaam eenes brandewyn-drinkers. Geneesk. Verhandel. n. do k. Sweed. Acad. (Sandifort), Leiden, 1775, i, 473-475.—**Richardson** (A. B.) Alcoholism; a consideration of the symptomatology with reference to the pathological anatomy. Cincin. Lancet Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxv, 559-566. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1891, xiii, 103-116.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Temperature as a diagnostic sign of chronic alcoholism. Asclepiad, Lond., 1884, i, 256.—**Rochard** (J.) Les intoxications volontaires. Rev. scient., Par., 1889, xliii, 770-776.—**Rochester** (De L.) [*et al.*] Discussion upon chronic alcoholism, held in the Buffalo Pathological Society, Jan. 18, 1889. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1889, iv, 116-132.—**Ronby.** Hôpital d'alcoolisés. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1894, 7. s., xx, 273-290. ———. De l'alcoolisme en France et en Algérie. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et nerol. de France . . . Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, v, 237-250.—**Roniet** (A.-L.) L'alcoolisme. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt. rend. 1882, Genève, 1883, i, 391-441.—**Sakorraphos** (M.) Χρονία δια τοῦ οἰνοπνεύματος δηλητηριασις (αλκοολισμός). Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1891, xxi, 353; 373. ———. Ὀλιγα τινὰ περὶ αιτιολογίας τῶν χρονίων παθῶν και ἰδια περὶ ἀλκοολισμοῦ. *Ibid.,* 1895, xxv, 241; 263.—**Schmid** (H. E.) Some personal observations and reflections upon alcoholism, the effects of alcoholic abuse upon posterity, and the treatment of alcoholism. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1892, ix, 545-558. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 90-95.—**Schupfer** (F.) L'azione protettiva del fegato contro gli alcooldi. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma (1892-3), 1894, xix, 583-653.—**Siemerling** (E.) Statistische und klinische Mittheilungen über Alkoholismus, insbesondere über die Rückfälligkeit der Trinker. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1891, xvi, 373-426.—**Snell** (O.) Ueber die Wirksamkeit der Irrenanstalten in der Bekämpfung des Alcoholismus. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 662-665.—**Sørensen** (T.) Et Forsog paa Dranker-Statistik. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1885, 3. R., iii, 945-955.—**Sommer** & **Smith.** Alkoholfrage. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1894-5, li, 970-980.—**Ştefănescu** (I.) Alcoolismul in Romania. Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1895, xv, 474; 502.—**Strassmann** (F.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Lehre vom chronischen Alkoholismus. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlix, 232-251. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 282.—**Sulima** (K. P.) Kvopr. ob avtomat. n chron. alkoholikov. [Question of automatic movements in chronic alcoholism.] Arch. psichiat., etc., Charkov, 1887, x, no. 1-2, 206-217.—**Talbot** (E. S.) Evidence of the somatic origin of inebriety. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 392-394.—**Thorogood** (J. C.) On alcoholic vascular tension, and its effects. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xxix, 37.—**Tooth** (H. H.) Degeneration of the nerves in alcoholism. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 1-5, 1 l., 1 pl.—**de Tours** (M.) Inebriety and alcoholism among children. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1895, xvii, 222-231.—**Tuczek** (F.) Ueber das pathologische Element in der Trunksucht. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 363; 391; 407. *Also:* Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1888, xxx, 65-77.—**Thwing** (E. P.) American life as related to inebriety. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1888, x, 43-50. ———. Climatic influences as related to inebriety. *Ibid.,* 1891, xiii, 309-313.—**Vallon**

Alcoholism.

(C.) Hallucinations psychomotrices dans l'alcoolisme. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1895, 8. s., i, 91-98.—**Van den Heuvel** (J.) La lutte contre l'alcoolisme aux États-Unis. Rev. scient., Par., 1895, 4. s., iii, 385-395.—**Van Stichel** (F.) Réflexions sur la cachexie causée par l'abus des boissons spiritueuses, et sur le traitement que convient à cette maladie. Actes Soc. de méd., chir. et pharm., Brux., 1797, i, pt. 2, 168-172.—**Vas** (F.) Zur Kenntniss der chronischen Nikotin- und Alkoholvergiftung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1893-4, xxxiii, 141-154, 1 pl.—**Verga** (A.) L' ubbriachezza in Milano; memoria letta nelle adunanze del 21 novembre e 5 dicembre 1872 di esso Istituto. Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di lett. e sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1873, 3. s., xii, 361-380.—**Vergara Flores** (L.) Alcoholismo y degeneración. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1892, xx, 81; 129; 177.—**Ward** (E. B.) Alcoholic inebriety. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1894, n. s., xviii, 45.—**Welsh** (J.) Intemperance the greatest barrier to sanitary reform? San. Jour., Glasg., 1885-6, n. s., ix, 258-264.—**West** (S.) Alcoholic delirium. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 58-60.—**Wigginton** (R. M.) Inebriety. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxix, 311-316.—**Wille** (L.) Die klinischen und anatomischen Beziehungen des Alcoholismus chronicus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1883, xxviii, 447; 459. *Also* [Abstr.]; Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freiburg i. B., 1884, lvi, 257.—**Wilson** (J. C.) Remarks on the classification of the various forms of alcoholism; a brief study in nosology. Polyclinic, Phila., 1885-6, iii, 24. ———. Alcoholism. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 573-646.—**Winslow** (L. F.) On uncontrollable drunkenness considered as a form of mental disorder. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1892, xiv, 222-243.—**Wissing** (J.) Nogle Bemærkninger om Alkoholisme. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1892, 4. r., xxvi, 1-4.—**Wright** (T. L.) Prominent traits in chronic alcoholism; organic and ideational. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1882, iv, 137-150. ———. Distinctive forms of drunkenness. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1889, x, 265; 361. ———. Distinctive forms of inebriety; habitual drunkenness. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 348-358. ———. The human constitution in its relations with the alcoholic crave. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1891, xii, 548-555. ———. Personality as it affects the course of drunkenness. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 823-828. ———. Notes on the origin of the inebriate diathesis. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1892, n. s., xvi, 3.—**Yévenes Roldán** (J.) Nosografía y terapéutica del alcoholismo crónico. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1885, iv, 161; 193; 257.—**Zdekauer** (N. F.) Khlornaya voda i katarr zheludka u pyanits. [Chlorine water and catarrh of the stomach in drunkards.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogeva, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 220-222.—**de Zouche** (I.) Alcoholism as a vice, and as a result of inherited or acquired brain disease. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1890, vii, 409-412. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1891, lii, 136-139.

Alcoholism (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Alcoholic** *neuritis, etc.*; **Alcoholism** (*Psychology of*); **Alcoholism** *and heredity*; **Alcoholism** *and traumatism*; **Liver** (*Cirrhosis of*).

DELAUNOIS (G.) Les maux du buveur. 3. éd. 12°. *Péruwelz*, 1886.

DELVIT (P.) *De l'albuminurie dans l'alcoolisme. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

DE DOBROWSKI (J.) *De morbis libonum. 12°. *Viennæ*, 1817.

GRASSET (E.-M.) *Étude clinique sur les troubles de la sensibilité cutanée chez les alcooliques. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

MOSSELAGE (F. C.) *De hydrope ex spiritus vini abusu. 4°. *Harderovici*, 1749.

MOUNET (J.-P.) *De la congestion pulmonaire alcoolique. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

NEUMANN (E. A. O.) *Ueber die Pachymeningitis bei der chronischen Alkoholvergiftung. 12°. *Königsberg*, [1869].

SCHULZE (M. P. J.) *Ueber den Eifersuchtswahn ausserhalb des chronischen Alkoholismus. 8°. *Bonn*, 1893.

WILLEMIN (E.) *De la curabilité des accidents péritonéo-hépatiques d'origine alcoolique (ascite curable, cirrhose curable). 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Afanasjeff (V. A.) Izmien. v golov. mozgu pri etravlen. alkoholem. [Brain disease from alcoholism.]

Alcoholism (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1890, xvi, 387; 403; 419.—**Alison.** Contribution à l'étude de l'influence de l'alcoolisme sur le développement de la tuberculose pulmonaire et de la cirrhose atrophique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1888, ii, 280-299.—**Ambiard** (A.) Anasarque à frigore chez des alcooliques. Montpel. méd., 1880, xliv, 502-509.—**Bartumeus.** Alcoholismo crónico; hiperemia cerebelosa. Rev. de clin. méd., Barcel., 1882, i, 141.—**Benvenisti** (M.) Alcoolismo cronico in relazione colle cardio-arteropatie. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1884, xxvii, 314-316.—**Bernheim.** Alcoolisme; ictère datant de trois semaines; excitation maniaque avec hallucinations, coma et mort; stéatose du foie avec commencement de cirrhose. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1885, xvii, 87-89.—**Bourdel** (P.) Alcoolisme aigu; pleurésie hémorrhagique; cirrhose hypertrophique graisseuse à marche rapide. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 266-272.—**Bourneville** & **Beaumgarten.** Alcoolisme chez un enfant de 4 ans; démence et épilepsie symptomatiques de méningo-encéphalite; diphthérie. *Ibid.*, 1886, lxi, 538-549. *Also:* Recherches clin. et thérap. sur l'épileps. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, vii, 142-153.—**Bouveret** (L.) De l'ascite curable des alcooliques. Lyon méd., 1881, xxxviii, 503; 544.—**Brecx.** Un cas d'intoxication alcoolique chronique avec tuberculose pulmonaire, hypertrophie cardiaque, insuffisance mitrale, aortite chronique, hépatite interstitielle chronique, etc. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1876, xxv, 136-141.—**Carpentier.** Alcoolisme chronique; épilepsie; autepsie; hémorrhagie méningée considérable, méningite; hépatite, gastro-duodénite chroniques; dégénérescence graisseuse du cœur et des reins. *Ibid.*, 1874, xxiii, 71-75. ———. Alcoolisme chronique; pneumonie aiguë et méningite; autopsie. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1881, xxxiii, 281-283.—**Cassaet** (E.) De la suppression momentanée des fonctions hépatiques dans l'alcoolisme aigu. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 666.—**de Castro Lopo** (J.) Caso d'alcoolisme. Correio med. de Lisb., 1881, x, 153-155.—**Chambard** (E.) Dermo-neurose stéréographique et érythrasma chez un imbécile alcoolique. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1889, xvii, 8-21.—**Charcot.** Parallèle des troubles oculaires dans le tabes, l'alcoolisme et l'hystérie. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 705-711. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d oculi., Firenze, 1893, xv, no. 4, 1-4.—**Charrin.** Alcoolisme; méningite suppurée latente. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 367. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 248.—**Chenery** (E.) Relation of alcoholism to other forms of disease. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford., 1878-9, iii, 158-168. *Also*, Reprint.—**Christian** (J.) Cas rare de dipsomanie; inhalations d'éther; accès répétés pendant plus de 16 ans; mort à la suite de convulsions épileptiformes. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1886), 1887, xxi, 106-113.—**Clevenger** (S. V.) Post-alcoholism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 662-666.—**Combemale.** De l'état anatomo-pathologique des valvules du cœur dans l'alcoolisme aigu. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1891, xxx, 361-365.—**Cornil.** Alcoolisme; accidents cérébraux; cirrhose du foie; néphrite albumineuse; tuberculose terminale; autopsie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1883, 3. s., v, 65. *Also:* Médecin prat., Par., 1884, v, 398-404.—**Daubiou.** Alcoolisme; méningite en plaque et œdème cérébral consécutifs; syphilis intercurrents; coma et mort. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1881, xxxiii, 305-307.—**Drysdale** (C. R.) Case of chronic alcoholism, with ataxic symptoms; gouty paroxysms much relieved by the salicylate of soda. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1151.—**Durand-Fardel** (R.) Alcoolisme chronique; gastrite scléreuse; péritonite chronique (cirrhose gastrique et péritonéale). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 375-378. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 9.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) Syphilis and alcoholism of the brain, spinal cord, and probably of the nerves of the legs, followed by hysterical contractures of the flexors of the knees, and a pronounced variability of certain reflexes. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 373-377. *Also*, Reprint.—**Evrard.** Cas d'entéro-péritonite dû à des excès alcooliques. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux. Bull. no 30, 1880-81, 137-142.—**Finlay** (C. E.) Un caso de pseudo-tabes alcohólica con ciertas manifestaciones oculares poco frecuentes. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana (1892-4), 1895, vi, 188-195.—**Gallard** (T.) Troubles digestifs dus à l'alcoolisme. *In his:* Leçons de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1872, 5-18.—**Gilliland** (W. E.) Some of the remote effects of alcohol considered. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1883, xlv, 505-512.—**Hancock** (W. J.) Profuse and fatal hæmatemesis consequent upon chronic alcoholism. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1891, xiv, 105-107.—**Hanot** (V.) Alcoolisme; vomissements de sang répétés à longue distance; teinte jaune verdâtre (septicémique) de la peau; purpura; œdème de la face et des jambes; cachexie commençante; sensation d'empâtement épigastrique; foie gros; absence d'albumine; mort avec accidents pulmonaires et température élevée; autopsie: gros foie tuberculeux alcoolique et cirrhotique; tuberculose pulmonaire. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1892, ii, 472-478. ———. Cirrhose alcoolique; hématémèses successivement rouges et noires; mort par rupture de varice œsophagi-

Alcoholism (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

cine; péritonite chronique; plaques laiteuses du péritoine. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 498-504.—**Hardy.** Alcoolisme chronique; accidents épileptiformes; mort par syncope. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 442. ———. Pneumonie chez un alcoolique; mort subite. *Ibid.*, 1018.—**Holst** (E.) Om Forekomsten af Drankersygdommo i Ringkjobing Amt i 1881-90. [Diseases of drunkards in county of Ringkjobing in the years 1881-90.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1891, 4. R., xxiii, 433-442.—[**Labouibène.**] Alcoolisme chronique; hyperesthésie douloureuse de plusieurs muscles. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 667.—**Lasègue** (C.) Alcoolisme aigu. [Rev.] Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1860, 5. s., xvi, 77-88 *Also, in his:* Études méd., 8°, Par., 1884, ii, 120-136.—**Letulle.** Alcoolisme chronique; gastrite scléreuse; péritonite chronique (cirrhose gastrique et péritonéale); températures locales élevées et révélatrices d'un état phlegmasique. France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 313. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1879), 1880, iii, 113-117. ———. Les varices de l'œsophage dans l'alcoolisme chronique. Méd. mod., Par., 1889-90, i, 893-899, 1 pl.—**Leudet** (T.-É.) Étude sur l'ictère déterminé par l'abus des boissons alcooliques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1860, Par., 1861, 3. s., ii, 141-160. *Also, in his:* Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1891, iii, 368-387. ———. Des lésions du péritoine chez les alcoolisés. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., xvi, 777-779. ———. Des formes de la gastro-entérite alcoolique dans les diverses classes de la société. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1882, Par., 1883, xi, 701-709.—**Lorut.** Observations sur quelques affections placées sous la dépendance de l'alcoolisme. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1872, xxvi, 67-82.—**Magnan.** De l'hémianesthésie de la sensibilité générale et des sens dans l'alcoolisme chronique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1873, 2. s., x, 729; 746. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Alcoolisme chronique; impulsion suicide; hérédité morbide; pleuropneumonie de cause traumatique; stéatose et cirrhose du foie et des reins; dégénérescence graisseuse du cœur et péricardite chronique avec adhérences de deux feuillets du péricarde; gastrite; méningite chronique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, 348-350.—**Maragliano** (E.) Alcoolisme cronico; alterazioni nutritizie vascolari; miocardite cronica; ipostasi polmonare; emottisi. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 36.—**Mathieu** (A.) État et rôle du foie dans l'asystolie des alcooliques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1883, ii, 48-74.—**May** (C. H.) The early eye-symptoms in chronic alcoholism. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1891, xiii, 168-173. *Also:* Northwest. M. J., Minneap., 1892, xx, 34-36. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morison** (A. E.) A form of dyspbagia, associated with chronic alcoholism. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 274.—**Mott** (F. W.) Fatty heart, from a case of chronic alcoholism. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 57.—**Ollivier** (A.) Du purpura alcoolique. Paris méd., 1884, ix, 289-291.—**Pepper** (W.) The effects of the prolonged use of alcohol on the viscera, nervous system, and organs of special sense. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1880-81, Phila., 1881, iii, 139-141.—**Porter** (W. H.) Chronic alcoholism, meningeal and cerebral hemorrhages, angiolithic tumors of the choroid plexus. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 52.—**Potain.** Alcoolisme et congestion chronique du foie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 765.—**Raynaud** (M.) Effets de l'intoxication alcoolique aiguë; pneumonie purulente à foyers multiples; congestion pulmonaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 441.—**Rendu.** Note sur deux cas d'alcoolisme subaigu ayant donné lieu à des accidents comparables à ceux de l'ictère grave. France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 593; 602. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1879), 1880, iii, 155-163.—**Rouxeau** (A.) Alcoolisme et gangrène. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1884-5, iii, 134-137.—**Savory** (W. S.) Note on a phase of intoxication. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 534.—**Solles** (E.) Alcoolisme avec processus hémorrhagique. *In his:* Études de clin. interne, Par., 1879, 58-63.—**Steell** (G.) A case of the dropsy of alcoholic heart-failure. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1891-2, xv, 226-229. ———. Heart-failure as a result of chronic alcoholism. *Ibid.*, 1893, xviii, 1-22, 1 chart.—**Tangeman** (C. W.) Effect of alcohol on the eye. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxiv, 433-435. [Discussion], 440-442.—**Uhthoff** (W.) Ueber die Veränderungen des Augenhintergrundes in Folge von Alkoholismus, sowie über die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen bei der Alkoholamblyopie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 385-388. [Discussion], 397. ———. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des chronischen Alkoholismus auf das menschliche Sehorgan. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1886, xxxii, 4. Abth., 95-188, 5 pl.: 1887, xxxiii, 1. Abth., 257-318.—**Westcott** (W.) Alcoholic poisoning in London, and heart disease as its fatal result. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1892, xiv, 1-7.—**Westphal** (C.) Ueber eine bei chronischen Alcoholisten beobachteto Form von Gehstörung. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1879, iv, 395-404. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1892, ii, 803-810.—**Zangrilli** (A.) Sopra due casi di alcoolismo cronico; note cliniche. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1880, vi, 69-71.

Alcoholism (*Jurisprudence of*).

See, also, **Alcoholic** *drinks* (*Legislation relating to*); **Alcoholism** *and heredity*; **Combustion** (*Spontaneous*); **Inebriates** (*Legislation relating to*).

Brillaud-Laujardière (C.-C.) De l'ivresse considérée dans ses conséquences médico-légales. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

van Collen (J.) * Diss. juridica inaug. de homocidio in ebrietate commisso. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1777.

Crítica médico-antropológica de los artículos 31, 33, 95, 96, 636 y 637 del nuevo proyecto de Código penal de 1885. [Por Ignacio Valentí y Vivó.] 8°. *Barcelona*, 1885.

Gallavardin. Alcoolisme et criminalité. Traitement médical de l'ivrognerie et de l'ivresse. 12° *Paris*, 1889.

Legrand du Saulle. Rapport médico-légal sur un cas d'alcoolisme subaigu, avec simulation de l'amnésie et de l'épilepsie. Affaire Caillot—double assassinat. 8°. *Paris*, [1875].

Royer-Collard (H.-A.-R.) * Alcoolisme; coma alcoolique; responsabilité légale des alcooliques. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

Stearns (H. P.) The drunkard and his responsibility. 8°. *Hartford*, 1884.

Vétault (V.) * Des conditions de la responsabilité au point de vue pénal chez les alcoolisés. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Winslow (L. F.) On uncontrollable drunkenness considered as a form of mental disorder, with the only possible means of legally dealing with such cases. 12°. *London*, 1892.

Albano (G.) Ubriachezza e responsabilità nel progetto di codice penale (Lanardelli). Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1888, ix, 380; 500.—**Albertotti.** Alcoolismo in parricida con sintomi di pellagra. *Ibid.*, 1882, iii, 216-220.—**Ayer** (W.) Inebriates should be punished by death for homicide. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1889, xxxii, 17-20.—**Baker** (L. W.) The medico-legal treatment of common inebriates. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1887-8, v, 410-414.—**Bell** (C.) The medical jurisprudence of inebriety. *Ibid.*, 288-298. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1888, x, 16-23. *Also:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1888, ix, 30-37. ———. Recent judicial evolution as to criminal responsibility of inebriates. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1892-3, x, 259-264. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 195.—**Borobio Díaz** (P.) ¿La embriaguez, debe eximir de responsabilidad criminal? Gac. d. sanid. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 442; 464.—**Bulard** (J.) & **Lafargue.** Alcoolisme; vols, escroqueries; ordonnance de non-lieu. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1874, 440-468.—**Clouston** (T. S.) Diseased cravings and paralyzed control; dipsomania; morphinomania; chloralism; cocainism. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1890, xii, 203; 305.—**Crothers** (T. D.) The scientific study of inebriate criminals. *Ibid.*, 1888, x, 8-15. *Also:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1888, ix, 38-45. *Also:* Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1888-9, vi, 44-53. ———. Should inebriates be punished by death for crime? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 473-475. *Also:* Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1888-9, vi, 267-275. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 284-287. ———. Mental responsibility in inebriety. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 189-191. *Also:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1889, x, 45-52. ———. Medico-legal problems of inebriety, illustrated by the Swift case. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1889, x, 522-534. ———. Alcohol trance in criminal cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 7-10. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 502-505. *Also, transl.:* Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 465-474. ———. Some new medico-legal questions relating to inebriety. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 161-164. *Also:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 555-565. ———. Medico-legal superstitions concerning criminal inebriates. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 259-264. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Should inebriates be punished by death for crime? Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1895, vii, 542-547.—**Cullerre** (A.) La responsabilité des alcooliques aux États-Unis. [Rev. crit.] Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1889, 7. s., x, 406-416.—**Davezac** (J.) L'alcoolisme et la médecine légale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1891-2, xxi, 13-15.—**De Armand** (J. A.) The medico-legal aspect of inebriety. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxii, 161-163.—**Decaisne** (E.) La responsabilité des alcooliques. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1885, xxx, 152.—**Dyett** (A. R.) The medical jurisprudence of inebriety. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1887-8, v, 305-310.—**Evans**

Alcoholism (*Jurisprudence of*).

(T. B.) The responsibility of dipsomaniacs. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1890, xii, 253-261.—**Fisher** (T. W.) Insane drunkards; their medico-legal relations. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1881, xii, 315-335. *Also* [Abstr.]: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1880, iv, 15-23.—**Foran** (M. A.) Alcohol as a defense for crime. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1895-6, xi, 67-73.—**Frimont** (E. A.) Inebriety and criminal responsibility in Mexico, under the penal code of Vera Cruz. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885-6, iii, 393-395.—**Funaioli** (P.) Omicidio mancato (frenosi alcoolica), perizia medico-legale. Cron. d. manic. di Sienna, 1887, xiii, 82-93.—**Gairdner** (W. T.) Drunkenness and dipsomania; medical and legal preventives and remedies. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1890, xxvii, 1-25.—**Gebhardt** (F.) Der Kampf der Mässigkeitsvereine gegen den Genuss alkoholischer Getränke. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1893, xliv, 81-113.—**Geill** (C.) Alkohol og Tilregnelighed. [Alcohol and responsibility.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1892, 4. R., xxvi, 527; 547; 569; 1893, 4. R., xxvii, 81; 121; 145.—**Haigh** (T. D.) Some of the medico-legal aspects of inebriety. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1889, xxiii, 413-420. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1890, 67-74.—**Hughes** (C. H.) The status ebrietatis in our courts. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1887-8, v, 311-315. *Also:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1888, ix, 128-131.—**Jouin** (L. H.) Prestuhlenie v sostojanii zapoja. [Crime in state of dipsomania.] Arch. psichiat., etc., Charkov, 1891, xvii, no. 1, 25-48.—**Kerr** (N.) Some medico-legal aspects of inebriety. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1887-8, v, 299-304. ———. Inebriate criminal responsibility. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1889, xi, 201-211. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 269. ———. Suggestions for the reconsideration of criminal jurisprudence as affecting inebriety. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 895-897. ———. Introductory to a course of lectures on inebriety and jurisprudence. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1893, lvi, 343-350. ———. Judicial recognition of irresponsibility in alcoholic mental disease. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1893, xiv, 618-621. ———. Legal recognition of diseased inebriate conditions as a valid plea; illustrated by recent cases. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1893-4, xi, 322-330. *Also:* Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1894, xvi, 1-8.—**von Krafft-Ebing.** Tödtung der Ehefrau durch Erschiessen im Zustand trunkfälliger Sinnestäuschung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1876, xxvii, 460-479. ———. Excesse, begangen in krankhafter Bewusslosigkeit; pathologischer Alkoholreactionszustand; gerichtsärztliches Gutachten. *Ibid.*, 1890, xli, 5-9. ———. Gefährliche Bedrohung; Alkoholismus chronicus; gerichtsärztliches Gutachten. *Ibid.*, 14-22.—**Ladame.** De l'assistance et de la législation relatives aux alcooliques. [Rap.] Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol., de France . . . Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, v, 109-237.—**Laufenauer** (K.) Idült alkoholismus; emberölés. [Chronic alcoholism; murder.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1884, 120-123.—**Legrand du Saulle.** Les alcoolisés; action toxique de l'alcool; troubles de l'intelligence et des sens; actes criminels. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 258; 281; 297; 321; 345; 369.—**Mann** (E. C.) The relation which dipsomania bears to forensic medicine. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, liii, 207-211. ———. The attitude of legal medicine vs. the disease of alcoholic inebriety. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1887-8, v, 397-402.—**von Maschka.** Verletzungen an der Leiche eines Alkoholikers; Bestimmung der Todesursache. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxviii, 1148-1150.—**Mason** (L. D.) The absence of reasonable motive in the so-called criminal acts of the confirmed inebriate. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 799-803. *Also:* Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1892, xiv, 28-39. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mayer** (H. N.) Alcoholic insanity as illustrated by the case of John Redmond. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 207-209.—**Merjeevski** (I. P.) K vopr. ob alkoholizmo. Otnoshenie mezhdu alkohol. i prestupleniem; ostrui hred pyanitz; halluzinatzii; alkohol. somnambul. ili trans; sudebno-med. sluch. alkoholizma. [The alcohol question. Relation of alcohol to crime; acute delirium; alcoholic hallucinations, alcoholic somnambulism or trance; medico-legal cases of alcoholism.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1883, i, no. 2, 14-58. *Also, transl.:* Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1884, xxiii, 33; 52; 67; 86; 99. *Also* [Rev.]: St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i, 375.—**Moravcsik** (E. E.) Az alkoholismus szerepe a törvényszéki lélektanban. [Alcoholism from a legal psychological standpoint.] Közeg. és Törveny. Orvos., Budapest, 1886, 94-99.—**Motet.** Alcoolisés meurtriers. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xix, 27-53.—**Motet** & **Ballet** (G.) Double meurtre et tentative de meurtre commis par un buveur d'habitude. *Ibid.*, 1892, 3. s., xxvii, 168-179.—**Motet** & **Vétault.** De la responsabilité des alcoolisés (question du programme). Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 429-459. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1893, xv, 1-12.—**Palmer** (W. H.) Medico-legal status of inebriety. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 1172-1177.—**Parrish** (J.) The medical jurisprudence of inebriety. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1888, x, 1-7. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1888-9, vi, 37-43. ———. The legal responsibility of inebriates. Polyclinic, Phila., 1888-9, vi, 206-209.

Alcoholism (*Jurisprudence of*).

Also, Reprint.—**Pelman.** Selbstanklage eines Trinkers in einem angeblich bewusstlosen Zustande; Verurtheilung; Wiederaufnahme des Prozesses. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1885, xxxvi, 251-255.—**Pfeufer** (C.) Zur Lehre von der Unzurechnungsfähigkeit der Betrunkenen. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1847, liii, 287-321.—**Poole** (T. C.) Delirium tremens as a defense to criminality. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1890-91 viii, 42-54.—**Preuss.** Chronischer Alkoholismus; ein zweifelhafter Geisteszustand. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1881, x, 109-119.—**Quimby** (I. N.) Alcohol and tobacco. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1895-6, xiii, 191-193. ———. Alcoholic anæsthesia; a factor in crime. *Ibid.*, 194-204.—**Reed** (J. G.) Some legal relations of inebriety and errors of treatment. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1894, xvi, 30-35.—**Richter** (A.) Zwei motivirte Gutachten über cronische Alkoholisten. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1890, n. F., lii, 67-85.—**Riddle** (D. S.) [*et al.*] Report of committee on intoxicating liquors. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y. (1875-8), 1886, 3. s., 511-516.—**Roller.** Trunksucht mit Bezug auf Zurechnungsfähigkeit. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz u. Leipz., 1891, n. F., ii, 531-534.—**Roubinovitch.** Alcoolisme et délire de persécution avec auto-accusation. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1894, 7. s., xx, 128-141.—**Roulet** (A.-L.) L'alcoolisme. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1882, Genève, 1883, i, 391-405. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Bruschwg., 1883, xv, 242-244.—**Sabine** (G. K.) The medico-legal relations of alcoholism; its pathological aspects. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 221-224. ———. The medico-legal relations of chronic alcoholism; its pathological aspects. *Ibid.*, 1882, cvii, 460-463. *Also:* Cincin. M. News, 1882, n. s., xi, 795-805. *Also:* Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Cambridge, 1878-84, i, 239-246.—**Savage** (G. H.) Drunkenness in relation to criminal responsibility. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 23-30.—**Seydel** (C.) Der Tod durch Alkoholmisshrauch und sein forensischer Nachweis. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlviii, 430-449.—**Tagnet** (H.) De l'ivrognerie dans le Morbihan, ses manifestations, sa criminalité. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 459-464.—**Tamassia** (A.) Note sulla medicina legale dell' alcoolismo. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1885-6, xi, pt. 2, 193-207.—**Tamburini** (A.) Contributo allo studio medico-legale della dipsomania e dell' alcoolismo. *Ibid.*, 1884, x, pt. 2, 150-176; 1885, xi, pt. 2, 90-122.—**Virchow** (R.) Mord in der Trunkenheit. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1869, n. F., xi, 1-23. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. öff. Med., 8°, Berl., 1879, ii, 590-602.—**Wood** (H. C.) The case of Charles Barnes [as to when a man, becoming insane from alcoholism, may be considered to pass the verge of responsibility]. Polyclinic, Phila., 1885-6, iii, 61-65.—**Wright** (C. D.) Influence of intemperance upon crime. Rep. Mass. Bureau Statist. Labor. Bost., 1881, xii, 477-531. *Also*, Reprint, 1889.—**Wright** (T. L.) The inability to discriminate between right and wrong disguised by automatism; illustrated by the disasters of the brain, trophic and functional, arising from chronic alcoholism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 31-34. ———. A question of responsibility. Neurol. Rev., Chicago, 1886, i, 85-88. ———. When is a man drunk? Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1886-7, xiii, 647. ———. Alcoholic inebriety, as related to responsibility, and criminal jurisprudence. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 371-474. ———. Personal responsibility as affected by alcoholic influence. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1888, x, 51-56. *Also:* Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1888-9, vi, 54-61. ———. The disabilities of inebriety; an inquiry respecting the nature of drunkenness, and of its responsibilities. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 332-336. ———. The unexpected in drunkenness; a study of inebriate responsibility. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 44-50. ———. Drunkenness and its criminal responsibilities. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1890, xii, 345-351. ———. Observations on the criminal status of inebriety. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1891, xii, 1-18. ———. Inebriate accountability modified by constitutional traits in persons and races. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1891, liii, 107-117. ———. The equitable responsibility of inebriety. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 867-879.

Alcoholism (*Prevention of*).

See, also, Alcoholic *drinks* (*Legislation relating to*).

BAER (A.) Die Trunksucht und ihre Abwehr. Ein Beitrag zum derzeitigen Stand der Alkoholfrage. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1890.

CAUDERLIER (E.) L'alcoolisme en Belgique; le mal; les causes; le remède. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1893.

CRISTOFINI (H.) * Pourquoi et comment on doit combattre l'alcoolisme. Étude d'hygiène publique. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Alcoholism (*Prevention of*).

HAECK (F.) Hygiène publique. La solution industrielle de la question de l'alcoolisme. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1873.

MOTT (A. J.) Alcohol and total abstinence. 8°. *London*, 1884.
Repr. from: Nat. Rev., May, 1884.

NEUCHÂTEL. [Pétition de la chambre de charité de Neuchâtel au grand-conseil d'état, relative à la répression de l'abus de l'eau de vie.] Neuchâtel, le 15 août 1870. 4°. [*Neuchâtel*, 1870.]

OSWALD (F. L.) The poison problem, or the cause and cure of intemperance. 12°. *New York*, 1887.

WHITE (P. S.) & PLEASANTS (H. R.) The war of four thousand years; being a connected history of the various efforts made to suppress the vice of intemperance in all ages of the world from the foundation of the class of Nazarites by Moses to the institution of the order of the Sons of Temperance, inclusive. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1846.

Bekämpfung (Die) des Alkoholismus. [Rev. by L. Lewin.] Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1888, xx, 426-441.—**Bergeron** (J.) La lutte contre les progrès de l'alcoolisme en Europe. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1893, xv, 673-682. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1893, lii, 333-336.—**Bergeron** (J.) & **Laborde.** Les mesures prophylactiques contre l'alcoolisme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 675.—**Berner** (H.-E.) *Sur le système dit: Gothenburg system. [Rap.] Compt.-rend. du Cong. internat. contre l'abus d. boissons alcool., Graveuh., 1893, iv, 268-277.—**Borgesius** (H. G.) Der Kampf gegen den Alkoholismus in den Niederlanden. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., Wien, 1887, vi, Hft. 7, 32-42. [Discussion], 79-112.—**Burnett** (Mary W.) Prohibition and inebriety. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1888-9, vi, 62-68.—**Burt** (S. S.) The prevention of intemperance. Post-Gradnate, N. Y., 1891-2, vii, 91. *Also*, Reprint.—**Custer** (G.) Der Kampf gegen den Alkoholismus in der Schweiz. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1883, ii, 133-135.—**Discussion** sur la prophylaxie de alcoolisme. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 646; 1895, 3. s., xxxiv, 52; 83; 130; 175.—**Duckworth** (*Sir* D.) The relation of alcoholism to public health, and the methods to be adopted for its prevention. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, i, 191-200.—**Finkelnburg.** Ueber die Aufgaben des Staates zur Bekämpfung der Trunksucht. Verhandl. n. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb. (1881), 1882, x, 1-26.—**Flood** (P. O.) Die Bekämpfung des Alkoholismus. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., Wien, 1877, vi, Hft. 7, 1-31. [Discussion], 79-112.—**Gauster** (M.) Der Alkoholismus und seine Bekämpfung in Oesterreich. *Ibid.*, 60-78. [Discussion] 79-112.—**Gefficken.** Die Branntweinsteuer-Frage in Beziehung auf die Verminderung der Trunksucht. *In:* Wissensch. Beitr. z. Kampf gegen d. Alkoholismus, 8°, Bonn, 1886, Hft. 4, 133-151.—**Guillaume.** La lutte contre l'alcoolisme en Suisse. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., Wien, 1887, vi, Hft. 7, 43-46. [Discussion], 79-112.—**Lardier.** L'intoxication alcoolique, maladie endémique; sa prophylaxie. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Épinal, 1892-3, vii, no. 27, 24-43.—**Réforme** (La) de l'impôt des boissons; la question de toxicologie et d'hygiène. Tribune méd., Par., 1895, 2. s., xxvii, 447; 467; 489; 507; 527; 547.—**Selmer** (H.) Quelques remarques sur les moyens d'empêcher l'abus des boissons alcooliques. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iv, Sect. de méd. pub. et d'hyg., 110-113.—**Sérieux** (P.) L'assistance des alcooliques en Suisse et en Allemagne. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipz., 1895, 33-75.—**Siemens.** Zur Frage der Entmündigung der Alkoholiker. Preuss. Med.-Beamten Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1890, viii, 25-36.—**Stark.** Schlussbericht der Commission des ärztlich-hygienischen Vereins, betreffend die Bekämpfung der Trunksucht in Elsass-Lothringen. Arch. f. öff. Gsndtspflg., Strassb., 1884, ix, 88-91.—**Westergaard** (H.) Alcoholism in relation to public health, and the methods to be adopted for its prevention. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, i, 201-208. *Also:* Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1891, n. F., i, 1-12. ———. Zur Alkoholfrage in Dänemark. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1892, xviii, 105.

Alcoholism (*Psychology of*).

See, also, **Alcoholism** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Delirium** *tremens*; **Dipsomania.**

BABILÉE (W.) *Des troubles de la mémoire dans l'alcoolisme et plus particulièrement de l'amnésie alcoolique. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

BASSIN (G.) *Recherches cliniques sur l'alcoolisme chronique tendant à la démence. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

DOURISBOURE (A.) *Des idées de persécution dans l'alcoolisme. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

DREYFOUS (F.) De l'hystérie alcoolique. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

TERRIEN (F.) *Des modes de terminaison du délire alcoolique. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

WRIGHT (T. L.) Inebriism, a pathological and psychological study. 12°. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1885.

ZAPPS (W. [T. K.]) *Ein Beitrag zu der Lehre von den Alkohol-Psychosen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1891.

Ayer (J. B.) Alcoholic mania in connection with acute disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 180-182.—**Baillarger.** Hallucinations produites par l'abus des liqueurs alcooliques; guérison de plusieurs accès successifs obtenue très rapidement par l'administration du vin de coloquinte. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1881, 6. s., v, 434.—**Bird** (R.) Remarks on the nature of drink craving and its management. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 599-610.—**Chaddock** (C. G.) The visual imagery of alcoholic delirium. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1892, xiii, 86-90.—**Clouston** (T. S.) Diseased cravings and paralysed control: dipsomania; morphinomania; chloralism; cocainism. Edinb. M. J., 1889-90, xxxv, 508; 689; 793; 985.—**Coe** (H. C.) Hysterical manifestations due to alcohol. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1894, vii, 135-137.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Cerebral trance, or loss of consciousness and memory in inebriety. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1880, iv, 1-14. ———. Psychical traumatism in inebriety; a clinical study. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1883, n. s., viii, 222-233. ———. Alcoholic trance. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1884-5, xxvi, 187-194. ———. Mental contagion in inebriety. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 624-626. ———. States of delirium in inebriety. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 44-50. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Inebriety caused by psychical traumatism. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1891, 119-132.—**Dagonet** (H.) Du rêve et du délire alcoolique. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1889, 7. s., x, 193; 337.—**Deming** (W.) Characteristics of alcoholic delirium. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1881-2, i, 97.—**Doutrebente.** Voyage d'un alcoolique au pays des chimères; sommaire: alcoolisme chronique; hallucinations de tous les sens; craintes imaginaires; insomnie; voyage fantastique dans la banlieue et à travers les rues de Paris au milieu d'une monde de fantômes; frayeurs; fuite désordonnée; tentative d'escalade d'une grille de l'église Saint-Joseph; arrestation. France méd., Par., 1880, xxvii, 393; 401.—**Ergolsky** (V. N.) Samoogovor v sostojanii alkohol. melancholii. [Self-accusations in the alcoholic state of melancholy.] Arch. psichiat., etc., Charkov, 1893, xxi, no. 2, 139-146.—**Fox** (B. B.) Exaltation in chronic alcoholism. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxx, 233-247.—**Hubbard** (D. L.) Alcoholism and mental paralysis; a quart of champagne. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 53-55.—**Kalischer** (S.) Ein Beitrag zu den Psychosen des chronischen Alkoholismus. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1889, ii, 417-430.—**Lentz.** Observations de manie ambitieuse alcoolique. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipz., 1886, no. 42, 17-37.—**Leudet** (T.-É.) De l'état mental des alcoolisés. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. Brux., 1875, Par., 1876, cl-clix. *Also, in his:* Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1891, iii, 388-404.—**Lykke** (I.) Om Hjernalkoholisme. [Case of cerebral alcoholism.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenh., 1893, 4. R., i, 245-259.—**Mann** (F. W.) Alcoholic hallucination. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1889, xi, 481-493. *Also:* Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xlvi, 439-450. *Also:* Tr. Detroit M. & Libr. Ass., 1890, 1-18. *Also:* Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1891, xiii, 205-220.—**Mason** (L. D.) Alcoholic insanity. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1883, v, 241; 1884, vi, 30; 93; 161; 239. ———. Delusions as to locality a prominent symptom in the mental derangement of chronic alcoholism, with a tendency to dementia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 397.—**Nasse** (W.) Insanity of inebriety; with symptoms of persecution. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1882, iv, 151-153.—**Potter** (T. E.) The relations between spirit drinking, insanity, and crime. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xii, 100-117.—**Rothe** (A.) Alkoholizm, czyhotrucie wyskokowe jego wpływ na rozwoj i pomnożenie się chorób umyslowych w kroju i zagranicą. [Alcoholism, its influence in inducing and multiplying mental diseases at home and abroad.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 656; 681; 703; 732; 750; 773; 798; 819; 841; 855; 880; 899 *Also* [Rev.]: Ann. med.-psych.,

Alcoholism (*Psychology of*).

Par., 1884, 6. s., xi, 121-132.—**Russell** (I.) The psychological aspect of alcoholism. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1881, ii, 61-66.—**Thomas** (F. S.) Morbid longings, their causes and results. Vis med., Des Moines, 1891, i, 199.—**Wright** (T. L.) Drunkenness; its influence on morality. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 297-304.

Alcoholism (*Treatment of*).

See, also, **Inebriates** (*Hospitals for*).

BALLOU (H. S.) On the law of stimulation, or drunkenness and its cure. A new system, the practical results of which are compared with those of the New York State Inebriate Asylum, Binghamton, as per exhibit superintendent's last annual report. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1868.]

BANNER (The) of Gold. N. A. Reed, jr., editor. [Weekly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1-9, Feb. 10, 1892-96. fol. *Chicago, Bi-Chloride of Gold Publishing Co.*

Current.

BELDAN (G.) Ueber die Trunksucht und ersuche ihrer Behandlung mit Strychnin. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

BERTI (T.) Alcoolismo col trattato degli eccitanti moderni di O. di Balzac. 12°. *Roma*, 1889.

BLODGETT (A. N.) The management of chronic inebriates and insane drunkards. 8°. [*Boston*, 1882.]

Cutting from: The Unitarian Review, 1882, 493-514.

BOSTON. Report of commission on the treatment of drunkenness in city institutions. City Doc. No. 85. 8°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

CAUDERLIER (E.) Les remèdes à l'alcoolisme en Belgique. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1887.

CLARK (C. S.) The perfect Keeley cure; incidents at Dwight, and "Through the valley of the shadow" into the perfect light. 3. ed. 12°. *Milwaukee*, 1893.

COLLECTION (A) of evidence showing the happy influence of Dr. [William] Chambers's celebrated medicine in the cure of habitual intemperance and its beneficial effects in invigorating and restoring the constitution. 16°. *New York*, 1827.

FLINN (I. J.) The Keeley league and its purpose.

Cutting from: Am. J. Politics, N. Y., 1892, i, 654-666.

HARGREAVES (F. B.) Gold as a cure for drunkenness. Being an account of the double chloride of gold discovery recently made by Dr. L. E. Keeley, of Dwight, Ills. 3. ed. 16°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

KEELEY (L. E.) A popular treatise on drunkenness and the opium habit and their successful treatment with the double chloride of gold, the only cure. 16°. [*Dwight, Ill.*, 1890.]

———. Drunkenness a curable disease.

Cutting from: Am. J. Politics, N. Y., 1892, i, 27-43.

KEELEY League. Report of proceedings of the . . . Second general convention, Dwight, Ills., Sept. 13, 14, and 15, 1892. 8°. *Pittsburg, Pa.*, 1892.

LÉCUYÉ (M.) *Alcoolisme et strychnine. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

LONER (G.) Ordinis et methodi cognoscendi, præcavendi, curandi ebrietatem et inde ortam crapulam editio secunda. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1670.

PEDDIE (A.) The necessity for some legalised arrangements for the treatment of dipsomania, or the drinking insanity. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1857.

———. The same. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1858.

QUARTERLY Review of Narcotic Inebriety. Edited by I. A. Loveland. v. 1-2. 8°. *Gilsum, N. H.*, 1888-9.

READ (O.) The student on the prairie.

Cutting from: Belford's Monthly, Chicago, 1892, ix, 685-688.

Alcoholism (*Treatment of*).

TUCKEY (C. L.) De waarde van het hypnotisme bij chronisch alcoholisme. Uit het Engelsch vertaald onder toezicht van Dr. F. van Eeden. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1892.

WILLETT (J.) The drunkard's diseased appetite, what is it? If curable, how? By miraculous agency or physical means, which? 8°. *Fort Hamilton*, 1877.

Abbott (S. W.) The bi-chloride of gold fraud. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 75.—**Baker** (L. W.) How shall we deal with the inebriate? Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1889, xi, 136-142. *Also*, Reprint. — **Balabanoff** (G. S.) K vopr. o liechen. alkoholisma strichninom. [Treatment of alcoholism by strychnine.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1888, vi, 652. — **Bannister** (H. M.) The bi-chloride of gold cure for inebriety. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1891-2, xlviii, 470-475. — **Barber** (C. F.) Treatment of inebriety. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 317.—**Barr** (J.) Clinical lecture on alcoholic asthenia. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 55; 107.—**Bath** (G. W.) Review of eight cases treated for the liquor habit by the hypodermic injections of strychnine and atropine. St. Louis Clinique, 1894, vii, 339-342.—**Bandry** (J. K.) The results of treatment in over eight hundred cases of alcoholism. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1880, iv, 485-494.—**Bolton** (H. C.) Historical notes on the gold-cure. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1892, xli, 469-474. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brandes.** Iagttagelser over Forsøg paa at afvænne Drukere ved Dr. Monro's saakaldte Guldkur. [On Dr. Monro's so-called gold cure, etc.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1892, 4. R., xxv, 595-608.—**Breed** (W. B.) Treatment of alcoholism by strychnin nitrate hypodermatically. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 365-368.—**Broady** (F. O.) Remarks on the treatment of the opium and the whiskey habits. Physio-Med. J., Indianap., 1895, xxi, 376-379.—**Burson** (S. W.) Hot water in acute alcoholism. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1893, v, 155-158.—**Bushnell** (G. E.) The treatment of chronic alcoholism by hypnotic suggestion. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 337-343.—**Carter** (C. C.) A method of treating alcoholism. *Ibid.*, 1895, lxvi, 279.—**Chaddock** (C. G.) The "specifics" for inebriety. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1892, xi, 1-3. — **Chapman** (C. F.) The bichloride of gold treatment of dipsomania. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, iv, 104-111. ———. Reply to Dr. Keeley. *Ibid.*, 415. — **Cosgrave** (E. M.) Liquor habit cures. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 462-464. — **Creed** (J. M.) A case of dipsomania cured under hypnotic suggestion. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 269.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Are inebriates curable? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 923-927. ———. The chloride of gold cure for inebriety. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 613. ———. Specifics for the cure of inebriety. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1892, xli, 732-739. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 204-207. ———. Medical care and treatment of inebriety. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 135-137. ———. Hypnotism in the management of inebriety. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 933-935. — **Daniel** (F. E.) The so-called bichloride treatment; its relation to the medical profession and to the people. Texas Sanitarian, Austin, 1892-3, ii, 365-374.—**Dibble** (L.) The Keeley cure, and its effects upon the eye. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, ii, 337-339. *Also:* N. Am. M. Rev., Kansas City, 1895-6, iii, 428-430.—**Diller** (T.) The nature and treatment of alcoholic inebriety. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1892, vi, 225-229.—**Dobronravoff** (P. A.) K vopr. o liechen. alkogolizma strichnin. [Treatment of alcoholism by strychnine.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxvii, 886-892. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Du traitement de l'alcoolisme par la strychnine. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1884, cvi, 1-5. — **Dunham** (S. A.) Alcoholism, with suggestions as to treatment; statistics for Buffalo. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1895, lxxiii, 549-553.—**Earle** (C. W.) The cinchona cure for intemperance. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1880, xl, 128-144. *Also*, Reprint.—**Endemann** (F.) Ueber die gesetzliche Behandlung der Trunksucht, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhandlungen des 21. deutschen Juristentages. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1892, xi, 15-31.—**Enfield** (A.) The cure of the alcohol disease, from a physiological point of view. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvi, 450-453.—**Evans** (B. D.) Keeleyism and Keeley methods, with some statistics. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 477-484. — **Fabricius** (F. W. A.) Rational therapy of alcoholism; a clinical study. *Ibid.*, 1895, lxvi, 477-483.—**Ferreira** (C.) Do emprego da estrychinina no alcoolismo. União med., Rio de Jan., 1884, iv, 159-163. — **Fiske** (J. P.) Some peculiar effects from large doses of hyoscine in a case of acute alcoholism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 142.— **Forel.** Zur Therapie des Alcoholismus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 431-433. ———. Ueber die Behandlung der narcotischen Suchten und specieller des Alcoholismus; Erfolge der Trinkerheilstätte Ellikon. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1893, xxiii, 306-310. ———. Sur la cure des buveurs. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 272-274. — **Godneff** (I. V.) O liechenii alkoholizma strichninom. [Treatment of alcohol-

Alcoholism (*Treatment of*).

ism by strychnine.] Dnevnik obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1889, no. 4, 1-11.—**Granfelt** (A.) Inomatanti, sen hoito ja parantaminen. Résumé. L'ivrognerie, son traitement et sa guérison. Duodecim, Helsingissä, 1889, v, 83; 99. — **Gray** (J. L.) The chloride of gold cure for drunkenness. Chicago M. Rec., 1891, ii, 307-311. [Discussion], 347-350.—**Green** (C. T.) The treatment by suggestion, with cure in four sittings, of a man addicted to the abuse of alcohol, bromides, and chloral. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1895, xvii, 307-309.—**Gretchinski** (V. P.) Kavakava, kak sredstvo protiv chron. alkoholizma. [...a remedy in chronic alcoholism.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1888, vi, 461-464.—**Helm** (E. C.) Alcoholism; its treatment, from an analysis of one hundred and twenty-five cases. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1879, xxxix, 623-626. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Outline therapeutics of chronic alcoholism. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 85-87. ———. The successful management of inebriety without secrecy in therapeutics. *Ibid.*, 1894, xv, 1-11. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hutchinson** (J. H.) Symptoms and treatment of alcoholism. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1880-81. Phila., 1881, iii, 141-148. *Also:* Phila. M. Times. 1880-81, xi, 687-693. [Discussion], 698-700.—**Journet** & **Bonnand.** Sur le traitement de l'alcoolisme par les injections de sulfate de strychnine à haute dose. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1885, cviii, 177. — **Kahlbaum.** Ein internationaler Vorschlag zur rationellen Behandlung der Dipsomanie. Verhandl. d. x internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 9. Abth., 108-114. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 1195; 1233. — **Keeley** (L. E.) The bichloride of gold treatment for dypsomania. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, iv, 412-414. — **Keeley** (The) cure. Formulary & Drug. Mag., Westfield, N. Y., 1892, vii, 41-51.—**Keeley** (The) cure for drunkenness. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 399.— **Keeley** (The) cure versus the rational treatment of inebriety. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 550. — **Kuhn** (F.) Znachen. strichnina pri lechen. alkoholizma. [Treatment of alcoholism by strychnia.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1893, clxxviii, 341-371. — **Ladame.** Le traitement des buveurs et des dipsomanes par l'hypnotisme. Rev. de l'hypnot. expér. et thérap., Par., 1887-8, ii, 129; 165. *Also, transl.:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 861; 903.—**Latimer** (T. S.) A brief summary of the clinical history and treatment of two thousand and twelve cases of alcoholism, of which eighty-seven were maniacal. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1892, vii, 62-67. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 11-13.—**Little** (J. H.) Treatment of certain forms of chronic alcoholism. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1886-7, vi, 299.—**Lush** (W. J. H.) Faradisation in cases of chronic alcoholism. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 795.— **Luton.** L'alcoolisme au point de vue de ses formes larvées et de la médication strychnique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1880, xcix, 241-250. ———. Alcoolisme et strychnine. *Ibid.*, 1882, cii, 473-478.—**McClure** (A. W.) Inebriety and its rational treatment. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Cedar Rapids, 1892, x, 50-58.—**McConnell** (J. B.) Nitrate of strychnine in alcoholism. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 612-616. *Also:* Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1894, xvi, 17-29. — **McElroy** (Z. C.) What medicine offers for the relief of common drunkenness; a clinical report and study of it. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1877, xx, 611-623. *Also*, Reprint.—**McPhedran** (A.) A case of gold-cure, mental derangement with extreme prostration following. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 408.—**Maddox** (D. S.) Treatment of alcoholic delirium. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, n. s., xxxiii, 25.—**Mann** (E. C.) On the treatment of the disease of inebriety and the morphine habit, with clinical cases. Brooklyn M. J., 1888, i, 299-308.—**Marks** (H.) A rational and successful method for treating habitual and periodical drunkards, and victims of the morphine, opium and cocaine habits. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1894, x, 69-88.—**Mason** (L. D.) Alcohol in the treatment of acute and chronic forms of alcoholic mania. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 603-605. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The control and care of pauper inebriates of towns and cities. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1889, xi, 124-135. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The ætiology and therapeutics of alcoholic inebriety. Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii, 496-503.— **Mines** (J. F.) Drunkenness is curable. N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1891, clii, 442-449. — **Neely** (E. A.) Pilocarpin in acute alcoholism. Mississippi Valley M. Montb., Memphis, 1888, viii, 12-18.—**Neilson** (H.) Le traitement hypnotique de la dipsomanie. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1891-2, vi, 14-18.—**Novacs** (F. P.) Coffee as an antidote to alcoholism. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 330. — **Oswald** (F. L.) The remedies of nature. The alcohol habit. Pop. Sc. Montb., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 760; 1883-4, xxiv, 45. — **Paquet** (A. H.) Traitement de l'alcoolisme. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1887, i, 9. — **Partsevski** (A. S.) Strichnin pri alkoholizme. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxvi, 262-269. — **Peterson** (F.) The treatment of alcoholic inebriety. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 408-411. *Also*, Reprint. — **Phelps** (R. M.) Strychnine in inebriety. Hosp. Bull. Second Minn. Hosp. Insane, Rochester, 1891-2, i, no. 3, 13-21. — **Pitts** (H. Y.) Extreme doses of chloral-hydrate in alcoholism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii, 693.—**Pollak.** Cocaine in dipsomania. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1885, xlviii, 426.—**Pombrak** (A. E.)

Alcoholism (*Treatment of*).

K kaznist. liech. alkoholizma strichninom. [Treatment of alcoholism by strychnia; 4 cases.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiii, 63-68. — **Porter** (F. F.) The Keeley cure. Memphis M. Month., 1893, xiii, 392-397. — **Reed** (J. G.) An abstract of the rational treatment of drink-habit cases. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1893, xv, 73-75. — **Roberts** (C.) Treatment of alcoholism by nux vomica. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 242.—**Robertson** (J. W.) The Keeley cure of alcoholism. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1893, xxiii, 194-204. *Also:* Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1893, xxxvi, 286-293. — **Rousseau.** Du traitement de l'alcoolisme et du délire aigu par les bains froids et le bromure de potassium. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1880, Auxerre, 1881, xxi, 54-61.—**Rybalkin** (J. V.) K liech. dipsomanii i narkomanii. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 33-35. — **Savadski.** K vopr. o lechen. zapoja strichninom. [Treatment of drunkenness by strychnine.] Russk. Med., St. Petrsb., 1886, iv, 730; 751. — **Schenck** (W. L.) The cause, condition, prevention, and cure of drunkenness. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 475-479. — **Sellén.** Behandlingen af alkoholister och morfinister enligt Keeley-metoden. Eira, Stockholm, 1895, xix, 503-513.—**Shepard** (C. H.) Hot air bath in inebriety. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1888, x, 33-38. ———. The use of the Turkish bath in inebriety. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 36-38. — **Smith** (A.) Die Behandlung der Trunksucht. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1893, xii, 443-451. ———. Zur Behandlung der narkotischen Sucbten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 668-671. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Psichiat., 120. — **Smith** (P.) Inebriety; its etiology and treatment. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 860-867. — **Stewart** (J.) The treatment of inebriety in the higher and educated classes. *In:* Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, iii, 291-305. — **Tanner** (J. A.) Alcoholism and gold cures. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1895, xxxiv, 326-339.—**Taylor** (C. F.) Alcoholism; the treatment and cure of the disease. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3. s., x, 238-240. — **Thygesen.** Meddelelse om Resultaterne af Behandlingen paa Keeley Institutet i Kjøbenhavn. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., xxviii, 175; 198. — **Tolvinski** (K. K.) K vopr. o liechen. zapoja strichin. [Treatment of dipsomania by strychnine.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 683.—**Treatment** (The) of inebriety. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1892, xxiv, 527-554. — **Treatment** (The) of inebriates. Deputation to the home secretary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1303. — **Tuckerman** (L. B.) Management of the paroxysmal inebriate. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 713. ———. Home treatment of paroxysmal inebriety. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1892, xlvii, 79-84. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxix, 248-250.—**Tuckey** (C. L.) The value of hypnotism in chronic alcoholism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 459. — **Van Vranken** (G.) The use of strychnine and paraldehyd in alcoholism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 711-713.—**Voisin** (A.) De la dipsomanie et des habitudes alcooliques et de leur traitement par la suggestion hypnotique. Rev. de l'hypnot. expér. et thérap., Par., 1887-8, ii, 48; 65.—**Von Wedekind** (L. L.) A small point worth knowing. [By simply pressing on the supraorbital notches with a steadily increasing force you may, with a certainty of success, detect a malingerer; bring an unconscious alcoholic to his senses, and thus differentiate on the spot between alcoholic and other comas; cause cessation of hysterical convulsions, and in many instances quiet violent alcoholic delirium.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 245.—**Waugh** (W. F.) A new method in the treatment of the alcohol habit. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1885, xvii, 165-170. *Also:* Clin. Notes, [etc.], Phila., 1885, i, 3-10. — **Weir** (J.) Alcoholism treated by monobromated camphor. Louisville M. News, 1885, xx, 241.— **Wetterstrand** (O. G.) Om dryckenskapens behandling medelst hypnotisk suggestion. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1888, l, 766-774. — **Woods** (J. F.) Alcoholism cured by hypnotism and suggestion. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1893-4, 54-56. — **Zahrtmann** (M. K.) Danske Guldkursresultater. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., i, 553-556. — **Zavadski** (Z. A.) K vopr. o lech. zapoja strichninom. [On the treatment of alcoholism by strychnine.] Protok. zasaid. guber. zemsk. vrach. soveta... Kursk, 1887, iv, 167-183. — **Zerboglio** (A.) La cura sociale dell' alcoolismo. Scuola positiva, Napoli, 1891, i, 531-534.

Alcoholism *in animals.*

Bissange (R.) Alcoolisme aigu chez les animaux domestiques. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1895, 8. s., ii, 5-14.

Alcoholism *in children.*

Coulon (G.) Alcoolisme chronique chez une enfant de six ans. Méd. inf., Par., 1895, ii, 638-643.—**Krell.** Alcoholismus bei Kindern. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1895, xxxvii, 97-109.—**Moreau** (P.) L'alcoolisme chez les enfants. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1895, 8. s., i, 337-372.

Alcoholism *and crime.*

See **Alcoholism** (*Jurisprudence of*).

Alcoholism *and heredity.*

COMBEMALE (F.) La descendance des alcooliques. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1888.

GENDRON (E.) * Alcoolisme héréditaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

GRENIER (L.) * Contributions à l'étude de la descendance des alcooliques. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

KEELEY (L. E.) Drunkenness and heredity, and the inebriety of childhood. 16°. [*Chicago*, 1893.]

LEGRAIN (M.) Hérédité et alcoolisme; étude psychologique et clinique sur les dégénérés buveurs et les familles d'ivrognes. Avec une préface de Magnan. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

LETER (L.) * De l'alcoolisme considéré comme cause de dégénérescence et dans ses rapports avec l'épilepsie des descendants. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

PARIS (A.) Du rôle de l'hérédité dans l'alcoolisme. 8°. *Châlons-sur-Marne*, 1888.

SOLLIER (P.) Du rôle de l'hérédité dans l'alcoolisme, avec une préface de Bourneville. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. The influence of heredity on alcoholism, with introductory remarks by Doctor Bourneville.
In: WOOD'S M. & S. Monog. 8°. *New York*, 1890, vii, 47–173.

Crothers (T. D.) Certain hereditary and psychical phenomena in inebriety. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 566–580. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Inebriety traced to the intoxication of parents at the time of conception. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 549–551. ———. Alcoholic heredity in diseases of children. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 531–533. *Also*, Reprint.—**Demme** (R.) Ueber erbliche Uebertragung des Alkoholismus und über die dietätische und therapeutische Verwendung des Alkohols im Kindesalter. Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 1525; 1561; 1597.—**Doursout.** Observations sur la descendance des alcooliques. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1886, 7. s., iv, 379–397.—**Féré** (C.) Expériences sur la puissance tératogène ou dégénérative des alcools dits supérieurs. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 136–139.—**Forel** (A.) The effect of alcoholic intoxication upon the human brain, and its relation to the theories of heredity and evolution. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1893, xv, 204–221.—**Gilson** (H.) Absinthisme chronique; mélancolie avec conscience; hérédité morbide des antécédents. Encéphale, Par., 1885, v, 442–446.—**Hughes** (C. H.) The psychopathic sequences of hereditary alcoholic entailment. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 544–554. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 9–13. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxv, 504–508.—**Humphreys** (H.) Alcohol, and its hereditary effects. Health Lect., Lond., 1879–80, iii, 1–12.—**Irion** (J. T.) The effects of alcohol on offspring. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1884, iv, 376–384.—**Kind.** Ueber den Einfluss der Trunksucht auf die Entstehung der Idiotie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1883, xl, 564–572.—**Lancereaux.** L'alcoolisme et l'absinthisme héréditaires; désordres matériels. Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 505; 517.—**Le Gendre** (P.) L'hérédité et l'intoxication; la descendance des alcooliques. Rev. prat. d'obst. et pædiat., Par., 1895, viii, 277–288.—**Mairet** (A.) & **Combemale.** Influence dégénérative de l'alcool sur la descendance; recherches expérimentales. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 667–670.—**Mason** (L. D.) The etiology of dipsomania and heredity of "alcoholic inebriety". Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1888, x, 301–319. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morton** (T.) The problem of heredity in reference to inebriety. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1895, xvii, 1–14.—**Picraccini** (A.) I discendenti di due famiglie d' alcoolisti. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1891, vii, 3–13.—**Planquet** (J.-L.) L'alcoolisme au point de vue individuel et au point de vue héréditaire. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1880, Par., 1881, ix, 967–971.—**Taguet** (H.) Des effets de l'alcoolisme sur l'individu et sur sa descendance. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1884, iv, 205; 216; 230; 241; 280; 349; 421; 430.—**Tucker** (W.) The hereditary effects of intemperance, as it affects responsibility, legal and moral. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1887–8, v, 445–450.

Alcoholism *and traumatism.*

SALVAN (C.) * Alcoolisme et traumatisme. Considérations sur le traitement des plaies chez les alcooliques. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Adams (D. S.) Influence of alcoholism on surgical injuries, treatment, etc. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1888, 79–93.—**Champouillon.** Résumé des études les plus récentes sur l'alcoolisme et spécialement sur le pronostic des lésions traumatiques ainsi que des opérations chirurgicales, chez les alcoolisés. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1871, 3. s., xxvii, 337–367.—**D.** (E.) Des traumatismes chez les alcooliques. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1880, xxxii, 370–373.—**Influencia** del alcoholismo en el pronóstico de los traumatismos. Bol. de med. y cirug. de Jaen, 1879, i, 1–3.—**Lemoine.** Alcoolisme; mort à la suite de blessures légères; autopsie. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1881–2, vii, 258–261.—**Prince** (D.) Alcohol in some of its immediate surgical relations and in some of its remote effects. N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1883–4, iii, 461–465. *Also*, Reprint.

Alcohols.

See Alcohol.

Alcott (William Alexander) [1798–1859]. An address delivered before the American Physiological Society, March 7, 1837. 36 pp. 8°. *Boston, Light & Stearns*, 1837. [P., v. 2111.]

———. Tea and coffee. 174 pp. 8°. *Boston, G. W. Light*, 1839.

———. The same. Thee und Kaffee in ihren physischen, geistigen und moralischen Wirkungen auf das menschliche System. 2. Aufl. 44 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. Grieben*, 1869.
Gesundh., Wohlst. u. Glück, Berl., 1869, ii, No. 12.

———. How to prevent consumption. Health tracts. No. 2. First published in the Library of Health for April. 24 pp. 12°. *Boston, G. W. Light*, 1839.

———. Lectures on life and health; or, the laws and means of physical culture. iv, 500 pp. 8°. *Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co.*, 1855.

———. The laws of health: or a sequel to "The house I live in". x, 424 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. P. Jewett & Co.*, 1859.

[———.] Forty years in the wilderness of pills and powders; or the cogitations and confessions of an aged physician. x, 384 pp., port. 8°. *Boston, J. P. Jewett & Co.*, 1859.

———. Die physische Lebenskunst. Inbegriff praktischer Anweisungen zur Verhütung von Krankheiten und zur Verlängerung des menschlichen Lebens. Eine vollständige Lösung der grossen Frage: Wie man leben und nach welchen physischen und moralischen Grundsätzen der Mensch von seiner Geburt bis zu seinem Greisenalter behandelt werden muss. vi, 351 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. Grieben*, 1874.
Gesundh., Wohlst. u. Glück, Berl., 1874, vii, No. 30.

———. Die junge Hausfrau. Gedanken über Nahrung und Küche. iv, 204 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. Grieben*, 1875.
Gesundh., Wohlst. u. Glück, Berl., x, No. 36.

———. Das Haus in dem ich wohne. Erklärung der Bauart und der Verrichtungen des menschlichen Körpers. Für den Familiengebrauch. 1 p. l., 107 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. Grieben*, 1875.
Gesundh., Wohlst. u. Glück, Berl., 1875, xii, No. 45.
See, also, **Armstrong** (John). The art of preserving health. 12°. *Boston*, 1838.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Alcoy.

Dictámen de la seccion de higiene pública y privada sobre el cusanche de la ciudad de Alcoy. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1879, i, 18–42.

Alcune lettere scritte all' illustre medico Leonardo Targa e pubblicate nel d. delle nozze del Signor Dottore Leone Corradi colla Signora Chiara Bevilacqua. 15 pp. 8°. *Verona*, 1858.

Alcune norme per il conoscimento e la cura del cholera epidemico, ad uso de' medici militari pubblicate dell' i. r. Accademia medico-chirurgica Giuseppina. Traduzione. 15 pp. 12°. *Venezia, F. Andreola*, 1832.

Alcuni cenni critici sulla nuova riforma medica in Italia e in particolare sul salasso. 26 pp. 12°. *Manitova, Balbiani e Donelli*, 1877.

Alcyonium.

Brown (W. L.) Note on the chemical constitution of the mesoglœa of Alcyonium digitatum. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1894-5, xxxvii, 389-393. — **Hickson** (S. J.) The anatomy of Alcyonium digitatum. *Ibid.*, 343-388, 4 pl.

Aldebert (Georges) [1868–]. * Contribution à l'étude du prostatisme. 66 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 10.

Aldehoff (Gustav Heinrich). * Ueber den Einfluss der Carenz auf den Glykogenbestand von Muskel und Leber. 24 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1888. C.

Aldehyde *and derivatives.*

See, also, **Formaldehyde.**

ANTRICK (O.) * Ueber einige Verbindungen von Diacetonamin mit Aldehyden. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1884.

APETZ (H.) * Ueber die Einwirkung der Salpetersäure auf Aldehyde und Ketone, insbesondere auf Dimethylketon. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

BIRCKNER (W. G.) * Ueber einige Abkömmlinge der Aldehydosalicylsäuren. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

BISTRZYCKI ([C. A.] A.) * Ueber die Opian- und die Phthalaldehydsäure. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

BONGARTZ (J.) * Ueber Verbindungen R Aldehyde, Ketone und Ketonsäuren mit der Thioglycolsäure und der Thiacetsäure, sowie über eine eigenthümliche Condensation der Thiacetsäure. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Aachen*, 1887.

CAUSSE (H.-E.) * Action des aldéhydes sur les phénols polyvalents. Acétals aromatiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

DÜRKOPF (E.) * Zur Kenntniss des Aldehydcollidins. 8°. *Kiel*, 1886.

FASBENDER (H.) * Zur Kenntniss des Aethylenmercaptans und Thioresorcins und ihrer Verbindungen mit Aldehyden, Ketonen und Ketonsäuren. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1888.

FYNN (E.) * Zur Kenntnis der substituierten Orthoaldehydosäuren. 12°. *Berlin*, 1893.

GEHRENBECK (C.) * Zur Kenntniss des Paranitrozimmtaldehydes. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Aachen*, 1888.

HELLER (H.) * Ueber die Einwirkung von Amidoacetal auf Anisaldehyd, Salicylaldehyd, Anisylchlorid und Salicylsäuremethylester. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

HUNSALZ (C. M. P.) * Ueber den Hydrazidoacetaldehyd. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

MEHNE (P.) * Ueber Condensation von Furfurol mit Monochloraldehyd und ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Nitrosobasen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1888.

MOZDZYNSKI (G.) * Ueber das einfache und bimoleculare Aethyliden-as-m-Xylidin und über die Condensationsproducte von zwei Molekel Acetaldehyd mit einem Molekel m-Xylidin. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1895.

MUNKERT (A.) * Beiträge zur Synthese von Indenderivaten. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1890.

NIKOLITSCH (M.) * Ueber einige Abkömmlinge des p-Thymotinaldehyds. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

OEHLERT (G. J.) * Ueber Condensationsprodukte von Ortho-Aldehydosäuren mit Phenolen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

PISTOR (G.) * Die Einwirkung von Aldehyden auf Nitrosokörper. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

POUCHET (A. G.) * Propriétés générales des aldéhydes. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

ROSE (F.) * Einwirkung des ψ-cumylhydrazins auf Zuckerarten, Ketone und Aldehyde. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

SCHUCKMANN (F.) * Ueber die Einwirkung von Aldehyden auf Orthodiamine. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1892.

Aldehyde *and derivatives.*

TÖBING (K.) * Zur Kenntniss der Reimer-Tiemann'schen Reaction: kritische Studien über die Darstellung von o.- und p.-Oxybenzaldehyd und o.- und p.-Mononitrobenzaldehyd. Ueber Xylidin 1, 2, 4. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Uelzen*, 1890.

WOLTERING (P. M. J. M. E.) * Over het ontstaan en de wijze van opsporing van aldehyde in aethylalcohol. [Utrecht.] 8°. *'s Hertogenbosch*, 1891.

ZIEGENBRUCH (L.) * Ueber die Einwirkung der Aldehyde auf Phenylmethylpyrazolon. 8°. *Jena*, 1891.

Albertoni (P.) & **Pisenti** (G.) Ueber die Wirkung des Aldehydes auf den tierischen Organismus. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1888, xxvi. 401. — **Cambier** (R.) & **Brochet** (A.) Sur la production de l'aldéhyde formique gazeux destiné à la désinfection. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxix, 607-609. ——— ———. Sur la désinfection des locaux par l'aldéhyde formique gazeuse. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xvii, 120-136. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. de microg., Par., 1895, vii, 89-102. — **Chantard.** Recherches sur les aldéhydes de la série grasse. Rev. scient., Par., 1889, xliii, 660. — **Cohn** (R.) Ueber das Auftreten acetylirter Verbindungen nach Darreichung von Aldehyden. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1892-3, xvii, 274-310.—**Giacosa** (P.) Studio sull' azione dell' aldeide ammoniaca. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1886-7, x, 293-310.—**Marie** (R.) Note sur l'emploi de l'aldéhyde formique ou formol comme réactif fixateur et durcissant des centres nerveux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 992.—**Miquel** (P.) Contribution nouvelle à l'étude de la désinfection par les vapeurs d'aldéhyde formique. Ann. de microg., Par., 1894, vi, 588-595. — **Pottevin** (H.) Recherches sur le pouvoir antiseptique de l'aldehyde formique. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1894, viii, 796-810.

Aldehyde (*Formic*).

See **Formaldehyde.**

Alden (Charles H.) The special training of the medical officer, with brief notes on army medical schools abroad and at home. An address delivered before the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, at Washington, D. C., May 3, 1894. 15 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.

Alden (*Ebenezer*) [1788–1881].

MEMORIAL. Ebenezer Alden, M. D. [Commemorative sketch, by Rev. Increase N. Tarbox. Address at the funeral service, by Rev. John C. Larabee. Remarks at the funeral service, by the Hon. Alpheus Hardy.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1881.]

See, also, Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 116. *Also:* Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 494 (L. F. Warner).

Alder (Thomas). A concise statement of the most important of the difficulties and imperfections of medicine; of the causes of them, and of the remedies for them. 19 pp. 4°. *London, J. Murray*, 1805. [P., v. 953.]

Aldershot *Camp.*

See, also, **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Aldershot: the sanitary and social conditions. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 771; 828. — **Denton** (E. B.) Special report on the condition of the Aldershot Camp sewage farm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 222.

Alderson (Frederick Henry). The wants of the general practitioner of the present day. An inaugural address, delivered before the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society, October 8th, 1886. 30 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1886.

———. Medical attendance for the sick poor, not paupers. 11 pp. 12°. [*London*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Prov. M. J., Lond., 1887, vi.

Alderson (*Sir James*) [1795–1882].

Marshall (J.) Biography. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1883, lxvi, 10-12. — **Obituary.** Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 510. — **Obituary.** Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 395.

Alderson (John) [1758–1829]. An essay on the nature and origin of the contagion of fevers. 1 p. l., 58 pp. 8°. *Hull, G. Prince*, 1788. [P., v. 1176.]

Alderson (John)—continued.

———. An essay on the Rhus toxicodendron, with cases of its efficacy in the cure of palsy, and disorders of the stomach, etc. 4. ed., to which is added an essay on apparitions, read to the Literary Society at Hull, 1805. vii, 70 pp. 8°. *Hull, printed by M. W. Carrall; London, Longman [and others]*, 1811.

Aldibert (Arthur) [1863–]. Valeur sémiologique des signes pseudo-cavitaires dans les affections pulmonaires de l'enfance. 10 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1890].
Repr. from: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1890, viii.

———. Deux cas d'adénopathie trachéobronchique avec hémoptysies foudroyantes. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1891].
Repr. from: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1891, ix.

———. Du traitement chirurgical de l'invagination intestinale chez l'enfant. 15 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1892].
Repr. from: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1892, x.

———. * De la laparotomie dans la péritonite tuberculeuse (étudiée plus spécialement chez l'enfant). 186 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892, No. 139.

———. The same. 188 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Aldine.

ELLINGER (A.) * Ueber einige Condensationsproducte aus Amidoacetal. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Glyoxalins und der Aldine. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Aldinger (Julius). * Die Vorteile der Massagebehandlung bei Malleolen-Fracturen. [Erlangen.] 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Fürth, S. Fränkel*, [1891].

[**Aldini** (Giovanni)] [1762–1834]. Dell' uso e dell' attività dell' arco conduttore nelle contrazioni dei muscoli. 168 pp. 8°. *Bologna*, 1794. [P., v. 1883.]

———. General views on the application of galvanism to medical purposes; principally in cases of suspended animation. viii, 96 pp. 8°. *London, J. Callow*, 1819.

———. Recherches expérimentales sur l'application extérieure de la vapeur pour échauffer l'eau dans la filature de la soie. Trad. de l'italien sur la 2. éd., et augmentée. 42 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Mme. Huzard*, 1819. [P., v. 1806.]
See, also, **Galvani** (Aloysius) [*in* 1. s.]. De viribus electricitatis in motu musculari, [etc.]. 4°. *Mutinæ*, 1792.

Aldis (Charles) [1775(?)–1863]. Observations on the nature and cure of glandular diseases, especially those denominated cancer, and on the too frequent use of mercury; strongly recommended to the serious consideration of every individual. With a detail of various cases in which cancer has been completely removed without the use of the knife, and in an appendix two cases: I. Of fissure of the cranium. II. Of preternatural enlargement of the heart. 2. ed. xiv, 116 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London*, [*E. Gill*], 1821.

Aldis (C[harles] J[ames] B[erridge]) [1808–72]. General report on the sanitary condition of the Belgrave sub-district, parish of St. George, Hanover Square, and on the qualities of the waters used therein. Presented Jan. 6, 1856, and printed by order of the vestry. 29 pp., 1 l., 2 ch. 8°. *London, C. Bevan & Son*, [1856?].

———. The same. 2. ed. 29 pp., 2 l., 2 ch. 8°. *London*, [*C. Bevan & Son*, 1857].

———. Oratio ex Harveii instituto, in ædibus collegii regalis medicorum Londinensis habita die xxixmo. Junii, mdccclix. 23 pp. 4°. *Londini, G. Phipps*, 1859.

———. Annual reports on the sanitary condition of the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, by

Aldis (C[harles] J[ames] B[erridge])—cont'd. the medical officer of health, to the vestry. 12.–16., 1867–8 to 1871–2. 8°. *London*, 1868–72.
See, also, **Schroeder van der Kolk** (J. L. C.) [*in* 1. s.]. An enquiry into the medical properties of iodine, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1832.

——— & **Druitt** (Rob.) Quarterly summary of the sickness and mortality of St. George, Hanover Square, and of the proceedings of the medical officers of health. Nos. 1–35, 4. qr. of 1857 to 2. qr. 1866. 8°. *London*, 1858–66.

Aldoxime.

DÜTSCHKE (R.) Zur Kenntnis der Umlagerung von Stickstoffäthern der Aldoxime. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

Aldrich (*Henry*) [1802–86].
Obituary. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1886, Providence, 1887, iii, pt. 4, 375.

Aldrich (Thomas B.) * Ueber einige neue Abkömmlinge des Phenylmethylpyrazolons. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, A. Kämpfe*, 1892.

Aldridge (John). Lectures on the urine and on the pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of urinary diseases. 80 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dublin, S. J. Machen*, 1846. [P., v. 960; 1054.]

Aleardus *de Pindemontibus.* De balneis Calderii libellus. 1459.
In: BALNEIS (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553, ff. 141ᵇ–143ᵃ.

———. De virtute balneorum Caderianorum.
In: BALNEIS (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553, f. 189ᵇ.

Alefeld (Joh. August. Theodor. Christian.) * Diss. lepræ historiam succinctam et binas leprosorum nuper observatorum historias complexa. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Giessæ, J. W. Braun*, 1800. [P., v. 157.]

Aleksandroff (L[eont.] P[yotrovich]). Visokoye sĭecheniĭe mochevavo puzirya s nalozheniem shva. [High operation for stone and suture of bladder.] 115 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. S. Iakovleva*, 1893.

Aleksandrovski (Mikhail). * K voprosu o razvitii bugorka v kostyakh. [Development of tubercles in bones.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, E. Arnhold*, 1874.

Aleksandrovski (N[ikolaĭ] I[vanovich]). Terapĭa bolĭezneĭ dĭetskavo vozrasta. [Treatment of the diseases of infancy.] xxii, 91 pp. 8°. *Moskva, S. P. Iakovleff*, 1892.

Aleksenko (N[ikolaĭ] D[emĭanovich]) [1862–]. * K normalnoĭ i patologicheskoĭ histologii yaĭchnika chelovĭeka. [. . . of human ovary.] 60 pp., 2 pl., 3 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, brat. Panteleyevi*, 1890.

Alekseyeff (A[leksandr] I[vanovich]). K voprosu o mĭerach borbi s sapom v armii. [On the question of means to suppress glanders in the army.] 16 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, R. Golike*, 1891.
Repr. from: Vet. dielo, St. Petersb., 1891, ix.

Alekseyeff (Alekseĭ [Bonifatyevich]) [1853–]. * Material k vsasvoyeniu azota pishtshevikh veshtshestv pri upotreblenii kefira. [Data on the assimilation of nitrogen from food during the use of kephir.] 72, xv pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. Avseyenko*, 1888.

Alekseyeff (F[oma] K[onstantinovich]). O liechenii bĭeshenstva niĕkotorimi narodnimi sredstvami Ukraĭnskoĭ flori. [Treatment of rabies by certain popular remedies from the flora of the Ukraine.] 36 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, V. S. Birykoff*, 1889.

Alekseyeff (I.) * K patologii potovikh zhelyoz. [Pathology of sudoriferous glands.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1867.

Alekseyeff (Iosif). * O vsasivanii zhelchi v kishechnom kanale; k ucheniu ob icterus.

Alekseyeff (Iosif)—continued.
[Absorption of bile in intestinal canal. Study on icterus.] 66 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, R. Golike,* 1882.

Alekseyeff (P. S.) Pervaya pomoshch. Albom podachi posobïa ranenim i bolnim. [First aid. An album devoted to the care of sick and wounded.] 1 p. l., 30 pl., 8 pp. oblong 12°. *Moskva, tip. I. D. Sitin & Ko.,* 1888.

———. O pyanstvïe. S predislovïem Gr. L. N. Tolstavo: "Dlïa chevo lyudi odurmanivayutsïa?" [On dipsomania. With a preface by Count Tolstoï: Why do people stupefy themselves?] 1 p. l., 185 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff & Ko.,* 1891.

Alekseyeff (*Pïotr Pïotrovich*) [1840–91].
PÏOTR PÏOTROVICH ALEKSEYEFF, zasluzhenniy professor Universiteta sv. Vladimira, pochotniy chlen Kïevskavo Obshchestva Estestvoïspitateleï. [. . . emeritus professor of the University of St. Vladimir [of Kiev], honorary member of the Kiev Society of Naturalists.] 8°. *Kiev,* 1892.

Alekseyeff (Vladimir). Krathkiy uchebnik organicheskoï chimii. [Short text-book of organic chemistry.] 1 p. l., 130 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [V. Bezobrazoff & Ko.],* 1885.

Alekseyevski (Vladimir [Ivanovich]) [1859–]. * K ucheniu o mochegonnikh. Vliyanïe naperstyanki i kaliynoï selitri na abmïen vody u zdorovikh lyudeï. [Study on diuretics. Action of digitalis and nitrate of potassium upon metabolism of water in healthy men.] 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. Voshtshinskaya,* 1890.

Alelekoff (A[leksandr] N[ikolayevich]). * Starost; klinicheskoye izslïedovanïe v oblasti nervnoï sistemi i psichophiziologii. [Old age; clinical investigation in the sphere of the nervous system and psycho-physiology.] 1 p. l., 125 pp., 8 diag., 3 pl., 5 l. (fac-simile writings). 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Treï,* 1892.

Alem (Charles) [1857–]. * Étude sur la pneumaturie (émission de gaz par l'urèthre). 48 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1884, No. 51.

Alemán (Lucas). *See* **Casal y Aguado** (Manuel) *alias* **Lucas Alemán.**

Alemand.
See [**Sanctorius** (Sanctorius)]. Science de la transpiration ou médecine statique. 16°. *Lyon,* 1694.

Alemani (Pietro).
See **Trommsdorff** (Joh. Bartholomä) [*in* 1. s.]. Tavole sinottiche della farmacia, [etc.]. fol. *Milano,* 1807.

Alenitzine (W.).
See **Russia** [*in* 1. s.]. *Department of the Interior.* Statistika Rossiiskoi imperii. II. Statistika sliepych v Rossii po perepisi 1886 g. roy. 8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1888.

Aleppo.
See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*
GUYS (H.) Statistique du pachalik d'Alep; topographie, climat, histoire naturelle, état social, organisation administrative, industrie et commerce de cette province. 8°. *Marseille,* 1853.

Aleppo *and Biskra button.*
ARENDT (N.) * O soleke ili Aleppskom prishtshe. [Aleppo button.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg,* 1862.
GALŸ-BRIULAT (R.-M.-J.) * Le bouton d'Alep. 4°. *Paris,* 1882.
Alibert. Nouvelles considérations sur la pustule d'Alep (pyrophlictis endemica). J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1833–4, i, 33–36.—**Altounyan** (A. A.) Aleppo button. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1885, iii, 161–173.—**Auché** & **Le Dantec.** Note sur le clou de Biskra. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1894, iii, 468–473.—**Bard** (L.) Observation d'un malade porteur de boutons de Biskra qui ont cédé au traitement. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1878–9, x, 264–271.—**Bordier** (A.) Notes de pathologie exotique. Le bouton de Biskra et la verruga (bouton des Andes). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1880, xxxiii, 382–388. *Also,* Reprint.—**Corrado** (M.) Le bouton d'Alep. Rev. méd.-pharm., Constant., 1891, iv, 97; 120; 141.—**Guibbaud** (A.-L.) Clou de Biskra à très longue incubation observé en France. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xv, 372–375.—**Laveran** (A.) Contribution à l'étude du bouton de Biskra. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1880, 2. s., i, 173–197.—**Macridi** *Pacha* (S. E.) Bouton de Bagdad ou d'Alep; cas observés à Bagdad. Gaz. d. hôp. de l'empire ottoman, Constant., 1887, i, no. 5, 3.—**Manoha** & **Arnould.** Le bouton de Biskra, à Laghouat. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1860, v, 41; 60.—**Masnou.** Du clou de Biskra ou bouton des Ziban. *Ibid.,* 1859, iv, 2–9.—**Sonrier.** Lettre sur le bouton de Biskra. *Ibid.,* 39.—**Vuillemin** (P.) Sur une bactériocécidie ou tumeur bacillaire du pin d'Alep. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvii, 874–876.—**Willemin** (A.) Mémoire sur le bouton d'Alep. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1854, 3. s., ix, 200; 228; 252. *Also,* Reprint.

Alesii (Giulio).
See **Legge** (Francesco). Sunto delle lezioni di anatomia [etc.]. 8°. *Camerino,* 1885..

Alessandri (P[aolo] E[milio]). Infezione, disinfezione, e disinfettanti. viii, 190 pp. 16°. *Milano, U. Hoepli,* 1884.

———. Cereali, farine, sostanze feculacee, pane e paste alimentari. xix, 330 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Milano, frat. Dumolard,* 1885.

———. Il microscopio e sua applicazione alla merceologia e bromatologia; ad uso degli istituti e scuole tecniche, liceali, agrarie, industriali, commerciali, di farmacia, ecc. commercienti, negozianti, farmacisti, ecc. 173 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Dumolard,* 1886.

———. Manuale teorico pratico di manipolazioni e operazioni fisico-chimiche redatto al precipuo scopo di facilitare la intelligenza e l'applicazione dei procedimenti ricordati nei diversi manuali sulle alterazioni e falsificazioni di sostanze alimentari ed altre di uso comune e contenente altre i precetti generali di analisi chimica qualitativa e quantitativa, la descrizione e l'uso dei principali strumenti ed apparecchi necessari nella merceologia e bromatologia ad uso dei laboratori di chimica pratica, delle scuole commerciali, agrarie, industriali, universitarie, farmaceutiche, dei farmacisti, ecc. xiv (1 l.), 475 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Milano, frat. Dumolard,* 1886.

———. Metodo sistematico per l'analisi chimica qualitativa delle sostanze inorganiche e organiche e per le ricerche tossicologiche. xiii, 283 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Milano, U. Hoepli,* 1886.

———. Manuale del farmacista. x (1 l.), 625 pp. 24°. *Milano, U. Hœpli,* 1889.

———. Studio fisico-chimico delle principali materie coloranti derivate dal catrame usate per colorire artificialmente i vini, con esame critico dei vari processi proposti per rintracciarle e metodi nuovi di ricerca. 70 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Milano, frat. Dumolard,* 1889.

———. Droghe medicinali. xi, 546 pp. 12°. *Milano, frat. Dumolard,* 1891.
Also, Editor of: **Selmi** (Il), Pavia, 1890.

——— & **Maggi** (L.) Acque potabili considerate come bevanda dell'uomo e dei bruti. P. E. Alessandri. Analisi chimica. L. Maggi. Esame microscopico. xiv, 411 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Milano, frat. Dumolard,* 1887.

Alessandria. Relazione alla commissione sanitaria municipale sul tifo di mandrogne, presentata a nome di una sottocommissione speciale dal dottor Giovanni Roggero (relatore). 83 pp. 8°. *Alessandria, tipog. Gazotti e C.,* 1870.

———. Statuti organici, regolamenti igienici e regolamento disciplinare interno adottati dalla congregazione di carità di Alessandria per le opere pie dalla medesima amministrate. Parte I. Statuti organici. II. Regolamenti igienici. III. Regolamento disciplinare interno. 223 pp. 8°. *Alessandria, P. Ragazzone,* 1875.

Alessandria—continued.

———. Statistica nosologica trimestrale dei decessi col movimento della popolazione della città e dei sobborghi, compilata dal medico chirurgo ispettore A. Fassa, e colle osservazioni meteorologiche del Prof.e C.e R.e P. Parnissetti. Anno 1875. Jan.–Dec. imp. fol. *Alessandria*, 1876.

———. Saggio statistico sulla mortalità di Alessandria (Piemonte) dall' anno 1875 al 1882. Redatto dai dottori G. Roggero e A. Fassa. 73 pp. 8°. *Alessandria, tipog. e libreria Ragazzone*, 1883.

———. Relazione sull' ospedale pei cholerosi in Alessandria, presentata dal medico-direttore A. Fassa all' illustrissimo sindaco ed agli onorli assessori della quinta municipale nell' anno 1884. 8 pp. roy. 8. *Alessandria, tipog. di G. Jacquemod*, 1884.

Alessandria.

See, also, **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

ALESSANDRIA. Saggio statistico sulla mortalità di Alessandria (Piemonte) dall' anno 1875 al 1882. Redatto dai dottori G. Roggero e A. Fassa. 8°. *Alessandria*, 1883.

MONGINI (U.) Guida igienico-tecnica delle città d' Italia. Alessandria. 12°. *Torino*, [1890].

PARNISETTI (P.) Osservazioni meteorologiche fatte in Alessandria alla specola del seminario. Anno xxiv. 8°. *Alessandria*, 1878.

Corrado (A.) Sulle condizioni igieniche della città di Alessandria. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1891, xiii, 590; 722.

Alessandria. *Ospedale civile di Alessandria.* Rendiconto statistico sanitario della sessione medica dell' . . . nel sessennio 1886–91, per il dott. Tarchetti Cav. Pietro. 11 pp., xvi l. fol. *Alessandria, G. Panizza*, 1893.

Alessandria (Province of). Intorno ad alcuni prospetti statistici del Manicomio di Alessandria [per il sessennio 1857–62]. Considerazioni del medico-capo G. L. Ponza. 133 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Alessandria, tipog. Gazzotti e C.*, 1863.

———. Relazione sulle vaccinazioni eseguite nella provincia di Alessandria negli anni 1871–80, 1882, 1883, dal dott. L. Peola. 8°. *Alessandria, tipog. Gazzotti e C.*, 1872–84.

———. Circolare No. 40. Oggetto rapporto sullo stato sanitario della provincia pel 1878. 28 pp. 8°. [*Alessandria*, 1879.]

———. Regio manicomio di Alessandria. Resoconti finanziario e morale per l' esercizio 1885; 1887. Per Arrigo, il presidente. 31 pp.; 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Alessandria, tipog. Jacquemod*, 1887–9.

Alessandria (*Province of*).

See **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Alessandrini (Antonio) [1786–1861]. Descrizione delle ossa componenti il teschio di un ippopotamo d' Egitto ed osservazioni di confronto sull' intero scheletro dello stesso animale cogl' altri già conosciuti. 69 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Bologna*], 1829. [P., v. 1534.]

Repr. from: Ann. di storia nat., Bologna, 1829, i.

———. Descrizione di un vitello mostruoso mancante di porzione del midollo spinale. 17 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bologna, tipog. Marsigli*, 1829. [P., v. 1523.]

Repr. from: Ann. di storia nat., Bologna, ii.

———. Descrizione di un vitello mostruoso. 17 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bologna, tipog. Marsigli*, 1830. [P., v. 1523.]

Repr. from: Ann. di storia nat., Bologna, iii.

———. Descriptio veri pancreatis glandularis et parenchymatosi in accipensere et in esoce reperti. 17 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Bononiæ, ex typog. H. dall' Olmo et J. Tiocchi*, 1835.

Repr. from: Novi commentari Acad. scient. instit. Bononiensis, ii.

———. De miris quibusdam organicis degenerationibus in corde bovis domestici observatis. 21 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Bononiæ, ex tipog. E. ab Ulmo*, 1844. [P., v. 1149.]

———. Observationes anatomico-pathologicæ ad illustrandum textum intimum proprium membranis serosis generatim consideratis et præsertim illius membranæ cordis cavitates induentis quæ endocardium appellata fuit a Bouillaud. 20 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Bononiæ, ex typog. E. ab Ulmo*, 1847.

———. Annotazioni anatomiche risguardanti un mostro umano bicefalo e bispinale, Dicephalus bispinalis Gurlt. Memoria, ricevuta il 21 maggio 1854. pp. 37–51, 4 pl. 4°. [*Modena*, 1862.]

Cutting from: Mem. d. Soc. ital., Modena, 1862, 2. s., i.

See, also, **Ercolani** (Gio. Batt.) Descrizione metodica dei preparati esistenti nel Museo di anatomia [etc.]. Memoria I. 4°. *Bologna*, 1867.—**Rusconi** (Mauro) [*in* 1. s.]. Riflessioni sopra il sistema linfatico dei rettili, etc. roy. 8°. *Pavia*, 1845.

For Biography, see Mem. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna, 1862, 2. s., vi, 133–176 (P. Predieri). *Also,* Reprint.

Alessandrini (Federico). Infezione acuta da innesto vaccino. Relazione letta il giorno 8 aprile 1883 all' Ateneo di Brescia. 23 pp., 15 l. 8°. *Brescia, tipog. sociale operaia*, 1883.

Alessi. *See* **Alexius.**

Alessi (Domenico). *De catameniis. 20 pp. 8°. *Patavii, Penada*, 1845.

Alessi (Mario). La croce rossa. 26 pp. 8°. *Girgenti, uff. tip. Formica e Gaglio*, 1893.

Alessio. *See* **Alexius.**

Alessio (Giovanni). Sopra alcuni dei recenti progressi della chirurgia e della parte che vi ebbe la scuola di Padova. Prelezione al corso di traumatologia letta il 18 novembre 1887. 29 pp. 8°. [*Padova, stab. Prosperini*, 1888.]

Date in this copy has been altered with a pen to 1886.

Alethophilus *Advocatus.*

See **Sinapius** (Michel Aloysius) [*in* 1. s.]. Tractatus de remedio doloris, [etc.]. 16°. *Amstelædami*, 1699.

Aletophilus (Janus Modestinus). Unvorgreifflicher Bedencken über D. Conrad Horlachers Tractat: Die höchstschädliche Würckung dess Aderlassens und Purgierens genannt, in welchem die in bemeltem Tractat angeführte Beweissgründe umbständlich überlegt und gründlich widerlegt; benebens auch, was in demselben wider D. Genders Tractat: Heilsame medicinische Lebens-Mittel, etc., genannt, geandet worden, unpartheyisch beantwortet wird. Aus Liebe zur Warheit auffgesetzt. 44 pp. 16°. *Franckfurt, J. Görlin*, 1691.

Bound with: NEU-VERMEHRTES und verbessertes Aderlass-Büchlein, [etc.]. 16°. *Nürnberg*, [*n. d.*].

Aletrino (Arnold). *Eenige beschouwingen over den beroepseed der artsen. 94 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, F. S. van Staden*, 1889.

Aleuronat.

Ebstein (W.) Ueber Aleuronat. Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 295; 309.

Aleutian *Islands.*

See **Ethnology.**

Alexander *Aphrodiseus.* Super nonnullis physicis quæstionibus solutionum liber. Item Plutarchi Cheronei amatoriæ narrationes. Angelo Politiano interprete. 37 l. 4°. *Basileæ, ex ædibus A. Cratandri*, 1520.

Two leaves of index, or sign. Aii and iii wanting.

———. Les problèmes d'Alexandre Aphrodisé, excellent et ancien philosophe, plens de matières de médecine et philosophie, traduits de gree en françois, avec annotations des lieux

Alexander *Aphrodiseus*—Continued.
plus notables et difficiles. Soixante autres problèmes de mèsme matière, médecine et philosophie, par M. Heret. 7 p. l., 115 pp., 6 l. 16°. *Paris, Martin le jeune*, 1555.
See, also, **Averrhoes.** Colliget, tomus nonus [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1560.—**Champerius** (Symphorianus). Index librorum in hoc volumine contentorum, [etc.]. sm. 4°. [*Lyon*, 1506?]—**Galen** (Claudius). De sectis medicorum [etc.]. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1518. — **Passow** (Franciscus)[1] [*in* l. s.]. Præmissus est, [etc.]. 4°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1822.

Alexander *the Great.*
LITTRÉ (M.-P.-É.) La vérité sur la mort d'Alexandre le Grand, [et] la mort de Jules César, par Nicolas de Damas. 12°. *Paris*, 1865.
Rollet (J.) Des caractères particuliers et du traitement de la blessure d'Alexandre le Grand reçue dans le combat contre les Malliens. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1877, 2. s., xxv, 68–88.

Alexander III *of Russia.*
Diagnoz bolïezni Yevo Velichestva Gosudarya Imperatora Alexandra Alexandrovicha, povedshei k konchine yevo: khronicheskiy interstitsialniy nefrit s poslïedovatelnim porazhenïem serdtsa i sosudov, hemorragicheskiy infarct v lïevom lïokhkom, s poslïedovatelnim vospalenïem. Podpisali 21-vo oktyabrya 1894g.: prof. Leiden i Zakharyin, poch. l.-chir. Hirsch, prof. P. Popoff, poch. l.-chir. Velyaminoff, skrïepil Ministr Imperatorskavo Dvora graf Vorontsoff Dashkoff. Akt, sostavlenniy po vscritii tïela v Bozïe pachivshavo Imperatora Alexandra Tretyavo. [Diagnosis of the [fatal] disease of the Emperor Alexander III: Chronic interstitial nephritis, with consequent disease of heart and blood-vessels, [etc.]. Signed Oct. 21, 1894: Prof. Leiden, Zakharyin, Hirsch, P. Popoff, and Velyaminoff.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1894, vi, 542.—**Zakharyin** (G.) O bolïezni v Bozïe pochivshavo Imperatora Alexandra III. [On the disease of the late emperor.] Ynzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1894, iii, 637–639.

Alexander *Trallianus.* Practica Alexandri yatros greci cum expositione glose interlinearis Jacobi de Partibus et Januensis in margine posite. 6 p. l., 93 ff. 4°.
At end: Practica Alexandri yatros greci cum expositione glose interlinearis magistri Jacobi de Partibus, nec non Januensis in margine additis finit. Anno salutifere incarnationis, 1504, die vero 16. Aprilis per Franciscum Fradin impressa Lugduni.

———. Ἀλεξάνδρου Τραλλιάνου ἰατροῦ βιβλία δυοκαίδεκα. Ῥαζῆ λόγος περὶ λοιμικῆς ἀπό τῆς σύρων διαλέκτου ἐξελληνισθείς. Alexandri Tralliani medici lib. xii. Rhazæ de pestilentia libellus ex Syrorum lingua in Græcam translatus. Jacobi Goupyli in eosdem castigationes. 2 p. l., 259, 39 pp. fol. *Lutetiæ, ex off. R. Stephani*, 1548.
Greek text.
With which is bound: APPIANUS *Alexandrinus.* Ῥωμαικῶν, Κελτική, [etc.]. fol. *Lutetiæ*, 1551.

———. The same. Libri duodecim. Razæ de pestilentia libellus. Omnes nunc primum de Græco accuratissime conversi, multisque in locis restituti et emendati, per Joannem Guinterium Andernacum. 11 p. l., 247 pp. 12°. *Venetiis, apud H. Scotum*, 1552.

———. The same. De arte medica libri duodecim, Joanne Guinterio interprete.
In: MEDICÆ artis principes. fol. [*Francfourti*], 1567, i, 129–346.

———. The same. Libri duodecim. Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete et emendatore. Nunc demum Joannis Molinaei D. M. doctissimis annotationibus illustrati multisque in locis suo nitori restituti. 804 pp., 12 l. 24°. *Lugduni, apud A. de Harsy*, 1576.

———. Paraphrases in libros omneis . . recens in lucem, quam castigatissime, æditæ Albano Torino . . . Dioclis Carystii principis secundum Hipp. rationalis medici, de tuenda sanitate ad Antigonum regem, libellus vere aureus, Albano Torino interprete. 16 p. l., 411 pp. fol. *Basileæ, H. Petrus*, 1541
Bound with: RHAZES. Abubetri Rhazæ Maomethi, ob usum [etc.]. fol. *Basileæ*, [1544].

Alexander *Trallianus*—continued.
———. De balneis.
In: BALNEIS (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553, ff. 480ᵇ–482ᵃ.

———. De lumbricis epistola. Nunc primum Græce et Latine edita. 9 l. 4°. *Venetiis, apud P. et A. Meietos fratres*, 1570.
Bound with: MERCURIALIS Hieronymus. Variarum lectionum libri quatuor, [etc.]. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1570.
Another copy, bound with: The same. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1571.

———. Liber de febribus. Jo. Guinterio Andernaco interprete.
In: FEBRIBUS (De) opus sane aureum, [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1576, 44b–57b.
See, also, **Mercurialis** (Hieronymus) [*in* l. s.]. Variarum lectionum libri quatuor, [etc.]. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1570. ———. The same. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1571. — **Rhazes** (Abu Bekr Muhammad Ben Zakhariah Abrazi) [*in* l. s.]. Traicté de la peste, [etc.]. 12°. *Poitiers*, 1566.

———. *See, also:*
MILWARD (E.) Trallianus reviviscens: or, an account of Alexander Trallian, one of the Greek writers that flourished after Galen; shewing that these authors are far from deserving the imputation of meer compilers, and that the practice of physick receiv'd many great improvements in their time, contrary to the opinion of Mr. Le Clerc and others. The whole interspers'd with many curios and useful observations. Being a supplement to Dr. Freind's history of physick, in a letter to the Hon. Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. 8°. *London*, 1734.
Flückiger (F. A.) Pharmacognostische Notizen aus Alexander Trallianus. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1880, xiii, 81–90.

Alexander *yatros.*
See **Alexander** *Trallianus.*

Alexander (A.) [–1863]. Beweise gegen das Ausschliessungsvermögen von knotiger Lungensucht und Wechselfiebern. 32 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, Perthes-Besser & Mauke*, 1848.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. ges. Med., Hamb., 1848, xxxviii.

Alexander (A.) Healthful exercises for girls. Front., iv, 92 pp. 8°. *London, G. Philip & Son*, 1886.

———. Modern gymnastic exercises. Part II (advanced); with a preface by the right honourable the Earl of Meath, and 270 illustrations by B. E. Taplin. Front., vi, 7–217 pp. 8°. *London, G. Philip & Son*, 1890.

Alexander (Abraham). *De empyemate. 1 p. l., 25 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Hardervici, apud J. Moojen*, 1763. [P., v. 1937.]

Alexander (Alexander). A treatise on the nature of vision, formation of the eye, and the causes of imperfect vision, with rules for the application of artificial assistance, and observations on the danger arising from the use of improper glasses. xii, 103 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1833.

Alexander (Ashton). *An inaugural dissertation on the influence of one disease in the cure of others. 40 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, A. McKenzie*, 1795.

Alexander (Benedictus). *See* **Benedictus** (Alexander).

Alexander (Bruno) [1864–]. *Statistik der Rachitis und des Spasmus glottidis nach den Daten der medicinischen Poliklinik in Kiel. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, 1888.

Alexander (Carl). *Untersuchungen über die Nebennieren und ihre Beziehungen zum Nervensystem. [Freiburg i. B.] 57 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1891.

Alexander (Conrad) [1856–]. *Zur Lehre von den Zwangsbewegungen. [Leipsic.] 2 p. l., 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau. S. Schottlaender*, [1880].

———. Klinische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lähmungen nach Arsenik-Vergif-

Alexander (Conrad)—continued.
tung. 107 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, [1889].
Habilitationsschrift.

Alexander (Disney). A treatise on the nature and cure of the cynanche trachealis, commonly called the croup. 2. ed. 79 pp. 8°. *Huddersfield, J. Brook*, [1794].

Alexander (Drawcansir) [*pseud. for* **Smollett** (T. G.)?].
See **Faithful** (A) narrative of the base and inhuman arts [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1752.

Alexander (E.) The climate of El Paso; its adaptability to cure consumption and kindred diseases. 12 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lvi.

Alexander (Franciscus) [1529–]. Apollo, omnem omnium usu receptorum tam simplicium, quam compositorum medicamentorum, materiam, naturam, vires, normam, et compositionem, radiis, ac fulgore suo, ita splendide irradians et illustrans, ut post hac omni librorum copia neglecta, sola hac regula contenti, omnes et medici, et pharmacopolæ ægrorum saluti tutius consulere possint: cademque opera, Avicennæ, Plinii, Matthioli, Brasavoli, Amathi, Præpositi, Fuchsii, Ruellii, Leonicemi, Sylvii, Cordi, Manardi, Cardani, cæterorumque Græcorum, Arabum et Latinorum, varios et infinitos, nec minus insignes errores, verissimis rationibus et argumentis contundens. Nunc primum in Germania e bibliotheca Georgii Beati prodiens, et duplici indice exornatus. 3 p. l., 732 pp., 10 l. 4°. *Francofurti, apud J. Spiessium*, 1604.

Alexander (Franz). * Ueber den Eisengehalt von Milz und Lymphdrüsen bei verschiedenen pathologischen Zuständen. 31 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., Speyer u. Kaerner*, 1895.

Alexander (Fredericus Sigismundus) [1787–1844]. * De tumoribus nervorum. 1 p. l., 56 (2 l.), 4 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud Haak et socios*, 1810. [P., v. 2070.]
See, also [*in* l. s.], **Sebastian** (August Arnold). Algemeene natuurkunde van den mensch. 8°. *Groningen*, 1840.—**Wittmann** (Franz Joseph) [*in* l. s.]. De staande aard der ziektens [etc.]. 8°. *Delft*, 1827.

Alexander (Gulielmus). * De partibus corporis animalis quæ viribus opii parent. 1 p. l., 125 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1790. [P., v. 1539.]

Alexander (Heinrich) [1859–]. * Ueber hydroxylaminhaltige Platinbasen. 44 pp. 8°. *Königsberg, Ostpreuss. Ztgs.- u. Verl.-Druckerei*, 1887.

Alexander (James). Table of diseases treated in the Glendale Ward Dispensary, with observations; paper read at the anniversary meeting, 1841. pp. 30–46, 1 tab. 8°. [*Kelso*, 1841?] [P., v. 1189.]
Cutting from: Tr. Border M. Soc., Kelso (?).

Alexander (J[ohn] H[enry]) [1812–67]. Report on the standards of weight and measure for the State of Maryland, and on the construction of the yard-measures. iv, 212 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. D. Toy*, [1845].

Alexander (Joseph) [1865–]. * Erbrechen als Complication bei Typhus abdominalis. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].

Alexander (*Joseph West*) [1815–92].
Donaldson (J. B.) In memoriam. Tr M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1892, xxiii, 191.

Alexander [Louis]. Erblindung nach Keuchhusten. 7 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv.

———. Syphilis und Auge. Nach eigenen Beobachtungen. vi, xi, 234 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1888–9.

Alexander [Louis]—continued.
———. Neue Erfahrungen über luetische Augenerkrankungen. 84 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1895.
Second title-page: Syphilis und Auge. Ergänzungsheft enthaltend in den Jahren 1889 bis 1894 gemachte Erfahrungen.
See, also, **Aachen** als Kurort. 8°. *Aachen*, 1889.

Alexander (Moritz). * Abnorme Stellung des Septum narium und Auftreibungen desselben in Bezug auf die klinische Bedeutung und die operative Beseitigung. [Erlangen.] 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1886.

Alexander (R[obert]). The rise and progress of British opium smuggling, and its effects upon India, China, and the commerce of Great-Britain. Four letters addressed to the right honourable the Earl of Shaftesbury. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 65 pp. 8°. *London, Seeley, Jackson & Halliday*, 1856.

Alexander (Roberto). * Consideraciones sobre profilaxia y tratamiento de la piæmia y septicæmia. xix, 38 pp., 1 l., 3 tab. 8°. *Buenos Aires, El Porvenir*, 1879.

Alexander (R[udolph Theod. Wilhelm]) [1853–]. Die Desinfektionspraxis. Leitfaden für Desinfektoren und Anleitung zur Desinfektion im Hause. viii, 51 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1895.

Alexander (Walter) [1871–]. * Ueber die Kondensationsprodukte des Amidoacetals mit den Chloriden der drei Phtalsäuren. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, [1894].

Alexander (William)[1] [–1783]. An experimental enquiry concerning the causes which have generally been said to produce putrid diseases. 3 p. l., 254 pp. 8°. *London, T. Becket* [*and others*], 1771.

———. Plain and easy directions for the use of Harrowgate waters; adapted to the meanest capacity, and principally intended for the use of all who attend there. iv, 92 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. Kincaid & W. Creech & J. Dickson*, 1773.

Alexander (William)[2]. The treatment of backward displacements of the uterus and of prolapsus uteri by the new method of shortening the round ligaments. 71 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1884.

———. The treatment of epilepsy. viii, 220 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland*, 1889.

Alexander ab Alexandro [1461–1523]. Genialium dierum libri sex, varia ac recondita eruditione referti. 13 p. l., 175 ff. fol. *Parisus, J. Roigny*, 1539.

Alexander - Helssen (Henri) [1859–]. * Ein Fall von geschwulstartiger Hypertrofie des Herzseptums. 15 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt u. Klaunig*, 1886.

Alexander's *operation.*
See **Uterus** (*Displacements, etc., of, Treatment of*) *by shortening the round ligaments.*

Alexandra Hospital for Children with Hip Disease, London. Annual reports of the committee of management to the subscribers. 15.–19., 1880–81 to 1884–5; 21., 1886–7. 8° & 12°. *London*, 1881–7.
Opened March, 1867, as: House of Relief for Children with Chronic Disease of the Joints. In 1870 changed title to: Hospital for Hip Disease in Childhood, which see for reports prior to 1880–81. Adopted above title in 1880.
See, also, **Helen** Branch of the Alexandra Hospital for Children with Hip Disease. 8°. *Bournemouth*, 1881–2.

Alexandra Orphanage for Infants, London. Annual reports of the committee to the governors and subscribers. 2., 1866–7; 4., 1868–9; 5., 1869–70. 12°. *London*, 1867–70.
Founded Oct. 27. 1864. [2. & 4. in P., v. 968; 5. in P., v. 971.]

Alexandre (A.) *Conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité du département de la Seine.* Rapports sur les maladies contagieuses des animaux visées par la loi du 21 juillet 1881 et par le décret du 28 juillet 1888, observées en 1889–92 dans le département de la Seine. 4°. *Paris*, 1890–93.

Alexandre [F.-D.-A.] [1797–1881]. Des fumeurs d'opium et des fumeurs de tabac. Mémoire lu à l'Académie d'Amiens, le 26 août 1865. 31 pp. 8°. [*Amiens, E. Yvert*, 1865.]

For Biography, see Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1886, iv, 72; 86 (Léger).

Alexandre (Georges) [1859–]. *De la leucocythose dans les cancers; applications au diagnostic. 82 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 198.

Alexandre (Henri) [1851–]. *Contribution à l'étude du rhumatisme pendant la grossesse. 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 295.

Alexandre (Jph). Compte morale des hôpitaux civils de Lyon, pour les années 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811 et 1812, rédigé et présenté au Conseil d'administration de ces établissemens. iii, viii, iii, ii, 72, ii pp., 79 tab. 4°. *Lyon, V. Cutty*, 1817.

Alexandre (Léon-Alcide) [1853–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la coxalgie, de la douleur dans la coxalgie, pathogénie de la douleur du genou. [Lille.] 72 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Saint-Omer*, 1881, 2. s., No. 14.

[**Alexandre** (Nicolas)] [1654–1728]. La médecine et la chirurgie des pauvres, qui contiennent des remèdes choisis, faciles à préparer, etc., sans dépense, pour la plupart des maladies internes et externes qui attaquent le corps humain. 7 p. l., 560 pp. 12°. *Paris, veuve Lecomte*, 1758.

Alexandria.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Gore (A. A.) A medico-statistical sketch of modern Alexandria. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1889, lxxxviii, 19–29, 1 diag. — **Kulp** (O.) Jahres-Tabellen der Bevölkerungsvorgänge der Stadt Alexandrien in Egypten, 1877–81, 1883. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1878–82, ii–vi, *passim:* 1884, viii, 141. — **Morgan** (F. J.) Notes, mostly statistical and etiological, on the prevalent fevers of Alexandria, 1889–92, with one plan and six charts. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1892, Lond., 1894, xxxiv, 380–389.

Alexandrinus (Julius) [1506–90]. De medicina et medico, dialogus, libris quinque distinctus. 5 p. l., 356 pp., 8 l. 4°. *Tiguri, A. Gesner*, 1557.

———. Antargentericorum suorum defensio, adversus Galeni calumniatores. 3 p. l., 116 ff. 4°. *Viennæ Austriæ, excud. M. Zymmerman*, 1558.

———. The same. 3 p. l., 116 ff. sm. 4°. *Venetiis, apud B. Zalterium*, 1564.

———. Salubrium, sive de sanitate tuenda, libri triginta tres. 13 p. l., 791 pp. fol. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ, apud G. Calenium et hæredes Quentelios*, 1575.

See, also, **Actuarius** (Joannes). De victus ratione in spiritu animali, libri duo. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1547.

Alexandroff (L. P.) Detskaya bolnitsa Sv. Olgi. [Children's Hospital of St. Olga.] 4 pp., 1 plan. 8°. [*Moscow, A. A. Levenson*, 1891.]

Bound with: Dnevnik 4. sïezda russk. vrach., Moskva, 1891.

See, also, **Hôpital** d'enfants S-te Olga à Moscou. Description de l'hôpital et comptes-rendus. 8°. *Moscou*, 1894.

Alexandrovskoi gorodskoi barachnoi bolnitzy v S.-Peterburge. Meditzinskii Otchet . . . za 1882–89 g. g. [Medical reports of the Alexander City Barrack Hospital, in St. Petersburg.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1883–91.

Alexenko (N.) Contribution à l'histologie normale et pathologique des ovaires de la femme. 11 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1891].

Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1891, xxxv.

Alexesco (George N.) *Ueber Embolia arteriæ fossæ Sylvii sinistræ. 18 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1864.

Alexia.

See, also, **Aphasia**; **Aphasia** (*Amnesic, etc.*).

Weissenberg (S.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Lesestörungen auf Grund eines Falles von Dyslexie. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Adler (A.) Ein Fall von subcorticaler Alexie (Wernicke). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 356–359. — **Berkhan** (O.) Ein Fall von subcorticaler Alexie (Wernicke). Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1891, xxiii, 558–564. — **Bloch** (S.) Ein Fall von Alexie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xiii, 493; 567. — **Bruns** (L.) Ein neuer Fall von Alexie mit rechtsseitiger homonymer Hemianopsie (subcorticale Alexie, Wernicke) mit Sectionsbefund; zugleich Bericht über den weiteren Verlauf und die anatomische Untersuchung des unter gleichem Titel in Nr. 17 u. 18 dieses Centralbl. 1888 veröffentlichten Falles. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiii, 8; 50. — **Bruns** (L.) & **Stölting** (B.) Ein Fall von Alexie mit rechtsseitiger homonymer Hemianopsie (subcorticale Alexie, Wernicke). *Ibid.*, 1888, vii, 481; 509. — **Burnett** (S. M.) A case of alexia (dysanagnosia). Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1890, xix, 86–90. *Also,* Reprint. — **Leube** (W.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Form von Alexie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1890–91, xviii, 1–8. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1890, 38. — **Redlich** (E.) Ueber die sogenannte subcorticale Alexie. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1894–5, xiii, 243–302, 1 pl. — **Wernicke** (C.) Corticale Alexie. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1886, iv, 476. ———. Subcorticale Alexie. *Ibid.*, 477. ———. Transcorticale Alexie. *Ibid.*, 478. — **Williams** (R.) A case of alexia. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1890–91, xi, 193–196. — **Zenner** (P.) Ein Fall von Unfähigkeit zu lesen (Alexie). Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1893, xii, 293–299.

Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Chicago. Annual reports of the officers to their friends and the public. 13.–17., 1879–83. 8°. *Chicago*, 1880–84.

Incorporated March 27, 1869. Report for 1879, in German.

Alexins.

See, also, **Blood** *serum as a remedy, etc.*; **Diphtheria** (*Treatment of*) *by serum, etc.*; **Immunity** *from disease*; **Tetanus** (*Treatment of*) *by serum, etc.*

Buchner (H.) Ueber den Einfluss der Neutralsalze auf Serum-Alexine, Enzyme, Toxalbumine, Blutkörperchen und Milzbrandsporen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xvii, 138–178. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1893–4, vii, 193–197. — **Hankin** (E. H.) Ueber den Ursprung und Vorkommen von Alexinen im Organismus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 777; 809. ———. Report on the bactericidal action of alexins. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 728–730. *Also:* Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass. 1891–3, Lond., 1894, iii, 146–151. ———. On the method of testing the bactericidal power of alexin solutions. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1892, i, 240–248. — **Nature** (The), action, and specificity of alexins and antitoxins. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 49–52.

Alexipharmacus [*pseudon.*]. A general exposition of the present state of the medical profession, in the metropolis especially; with a plan for its amelioration, embracing the question relative to the removal of the existing obstructions to the study of human anatomy. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 17 pp. 8°. *London, W. New* [*and others*], 1829.

Alexis *Pedemontanus.* De secretis libri sex mira quadam rerum varietate referti, ex Italico in Latinum sermonem nunc primum translati per Joannem Jacobum Weckerum medicum. 344 pp., 11 l. 24°. *Lugduni, apud G. Rovillium*, 1561.

Bound with: Albertus Magnus. De secretis mulierum, [etc.]. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1571.

———. The same. Kunst Buch dess wolerfaren Herren Alexii Pedemontani von mancherley nutzlichen unnd bewerten Secreten oder Künsten, jetz neuwlich auss Welscher unnd Lateiuischer Sprach in Teutsch gebracht, durch Hans Jacob Wecker. 31 p. l., 460 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Basel, P. Perna*, 1569.

Alexis *Pedemontanus*—continued.

———. De secretis libri septem, a Joan. Jacobo Veckero, ex Italico sermone in Latinum conversi, et multis bonis secretis aucti, diligentiusque castigati. Accessit ejusdem Weckeri opera, octavus de artificiosis vinis liber. Ed. tertia. 6 p. l., 437 pp., 20 l. 16°. *Basileæ, apud P. Pernam*, 1568.

Alexis-Espanet (R.-F.) Clinique de Staouëli (Algérie) en 1850. 256 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1851. [P., v. 1444.]

Alexius (Alexander). Consilia medica et epitome pulsuum. 9 p. l., 133 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Patavii, apud G. Crivellarium*, 1627.

Alexocytes.

Hankin (E. H.) Ueber die Theorie der Alexocyten. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 852–857.

Alezais (H.).

See **École** de plein exercice de médecine et de pharmacie de Marseille, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

de Alfaro (Nicolás). Tratado del cólera-morbo, redactado principalmente con presencia de las observaciones recogidas en los hospitales de Paris, durante la epidemia que ha afligido esta capital; contiene la parte histórica de la enfermedad, su marcha geográfica, sus síntomas, variedades, lesiones patológicas, la esposicion de los diversos métodos curativos, etc. 210 pp. 12°. *Barcelona, A. Bergnes y Ca.*, 1832.

———. Tratado teórico-práctico de enfermedades cutáneas. 2 v. xi, 13–379 pp., 1 l.; 502 pp. 8°. *Madrid, Yenes*, 1840.

Alfer (Carl Leopold) [1866–]. * Die Häufigkeit der Knochen- und Gelenktuberkulose in Beziehung auf Alter, Geschlecht, Stand und Erblichkeit. [Bonn.] 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1891.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1891–2, viii.

Alferoff (S. P.) O metodïe schislenïa krovyanikh tïeletz. [Methods of counting blood corpuscles.] 179 pp., 7 pl., 1 tab., 4 l. 8°. *Kharkov, A. Darre*, 1889.

Alfonso (Pedro Antonio). Memorias de un Matancero. Apuntes para la historia de la Isla de Cuba, con relacion á la ciudad de San Cárlos y San Severino de Matanzas, principiados en 1838 y continuados para ofrecer un presente al bazar Matancero, con que se estrenó la casa capitular y de gobierno, cuyo producto se destina al Colegio de niñas pobres. 232 pp., 4 l., 1 map. 8°. *Matanzas, Marsal & Ca.*, 1854.

Alford (Henry J.) Annual reports of the sanitary condition of the urban and rural sanitary districts of Taunton, by the medical officer of health, for the years 1879; 1880. 12 pp., 3 tab.; 16 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Taunton, A. Hammett*, 1880–81.

———. Annual reports of the Taunton Sanitary Hospital to the hospital committee. 1., 1880–81; 2., 1881–2. 3, 4 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Taunton, A. Hammett*, 1881–2.

Alford Canterbury Poor Relief Association. Annual reports of the committe to the subscribers. 9.–13., 1878–9 to 1882–3. 8°. *Canterbury*, 1879–83.

In union with the Kent Mendicity Society.

Alfreton.

Lee (W.) Report to the General Board of of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the parish of Alfreton, in the county of Derby. 8°. *London*, 1850.

———. Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry as to the boundaries which might be most advantageously adopted for Alfreton, in the county of Derby, for the purposes of the public health act. 8°. *London*, 1851.

Alfter (L.) Die Curmittel zu Oeynhausen (Rehme) physiologisch und therapeutisch dargestellt. viii, 143 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Minden, J. Keiser & Comp.*, 1855.

Algæ.

See, also, **Algin**; **Diatoms**; **Fucus**; **Water** (*Bacteria, etc., of*).

Biasoletto (B.) Di alcune alghe microscopiche. 8°. *Trieste*, 1832.

Braun (A.) Algarum unicellularium genera nova et minus cognita; præmissis observationibus de algis unicellularibus in genere. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1855.

Girard (J.) De la motilité des conferves. 8°. *Amiens*, 1870.

Repr. from: Mém. de la Soc. linnéenne du nord de la France, ii.

Grunow (A.) Reise Seiner Majestät Fregatte Novara um die Erde. Botanischer Theil. I Band. Algen. 4°. *Wien*, 1867.

Also, in: Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara [etc.]. Botanischer Theil, I. 4°. *Wien*, 1870, 1–104, 12 pl.

Lautié (H.-B.) * Des algues pharmaceutiques. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887.

Mangenot (C.) * Des algues utiles. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

Sauvageau (C.) Sur les algues d'eau douce recoltées en Algérie pendant la session de la Société botanique en 1892. 8°. [*Paris*, 1892.]

Cutting from: Bull. Soc. botan. de France, 1892, xxxix, pp. civ–cxxviii.

Schwendener (S.) Die Algentypen der Flechtengonidien. Programm für die Rectoratsfeier der Universität. 4°. *Basel*, 1869.

Artari (A.) Untersuchungen über Entwicklung und Systematik einiger Protococcoideen. Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, 1892, 222–262, 3 pl. — **Bachmann** (E.) Mikrochemische Reactionen auf Flechtenstoffe als Hülfsmittel zum Bestimmen von Flechten. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1886, iii, 216–219.—**Bennett** (A. W.) Fresh-water algæ (including chlorophyllaceous protophyta) of North Cornwall; with descriptions of six new species. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1887, 8–19, 2 pl. ———. Fresh water algæ and schizophyceæ of Hampshire and Devonshire. *Ibid.*, 1890, 1–10, 1 pl.—**Beyerink** (M. W.) Bericht über meine Kulturen niederer Algen auf Nährgelatine. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiii, 368–373. — **Cabrol.** Le régime alimentaire des algues marines. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxix, 644.—**Debray** (F.) Liste des algues marines et d'eau douce récoltées jusqu'à ce jour en Algérie. Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1893, xxv, 174–192.—**Grimard** (E.) Les algues; essai de physiologie végétale. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1867, lxviii.—**Hervey** (A. B.) The classification of the algæ. Am. Q. Micr. J., N. Y., 1878–9, i, 116–122, 1 pl. — **Möbius** (M.) Morphologie der haarartigen Organe bei den Algen. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1892, xii, 71; 97.— **Raciborski** (M.) Pythium dictyosporum. Nieznany pasorzyt skrętnicy (spirogyra). [. . . Unknown parasite (Spirogyra nitida).] Rozpr. . . . wydz. matemat.-przy. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., 1893, 2. s., iv, 25–33, 1 pl. — **Smith** (H. L.) Deep sea soundings and the influence of microscopical algæ on deep sea life, with a few remarks on evolution. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. 1880, Columbus, 1881, iii, 17–37.— **Strömfelt** (H. F. G.) Om algevegetationen vid Islands Kuster. [Vegetation of algæ on the coasts of Iceland.] Göteborgs k. Vetensk. o. Vitterhets Samh. Handl., 1887, n. T., xxi, 1–89, 3 tab.—**West** (W.) Algæ of the English lake district. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. & Edinb., 1892, 713–748, 2 pl. — **Wille** (N.) Ueber die Lichtabsorption bei den Meeresalgen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xv, 529–536.

Algærus (Laurentius M.) De frigore. Disput. physic. 3 p. l., 55 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Upsaliæ, excudit H. Curio*, [1684].

Algarobilla.

Zölffel (G.) * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gerbstoffe der Algarobilla und Myrobalanen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Algeciras.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Algemeen nuttige toelichting en raadgeving betreffende de cholera. 13 pp. 12°. *Nijmegen, Wed. J. C. Vieweg en Zoon*, 1832.

Algemeen verslag aan de provintiale commissie van geneeskundig onderzoek en toevoorzigt, residerende te 's Gravenhage, in de zaak van zekere Engeltje van der Vlies, te Pijnacker. Door eene subcommissie, bestaande uit de leden A. van Stipriaan Luiscins en J. G. Vorstman. 23 pp. 8°. *Delft, P. de Groot*, 1827.

Bound with: NIELEN (P. M.) Verhandeling over de oorzaaken van het bestaan des leevens zonder spysen, [etc.]. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1775.

Algemeen verslag en verantwoording van de provinciale commissie van onderstand voor de noodlijdenden, door de geheerscht hebbende ziekte in Vriesland, in de jaren 1826 en 1827. 20 pp., 3 tab. 4°. [*Leeuwarden*, 1828.]

Algemeene genees- natuur- en huishoudkundige jaarboeken, [etc.]. *See* **Genees-** natuur- en huishoudkundige jaarboeken, [etc.].

Alger médical. Comité de rédaction nommé par les membres de l'Éeole de médecine, la Société de médecine et l'Association des médecins de l'Algérie. Le secrétaire-gérant: P. Jaillard. [Monthly.] v. 7–16, 1879–88. 8°. *Alger.*

Ended.

Algeria.

See, also, **Army** (*French, Reports, etc., of*); **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Ethnology**; **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Oued Zéboudj**; **Quarantine** (*Reports on, etc.*), *by localities*; **Salahin'n**; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Tuggurt.**

ANDRY (F.) Promenade historique et topographique en Algérie. 5. éd. 8°. *Lille & Paris*, [1882].

BATTANDIER (J.-A.) & TRABUT (L.) Algérie; plantes médicinales, essences et parfums. 8°. *Alger*, 1889.

BONNAFONT. Géographie médicale d'Alger et de ses environs. 8°. *Alger*, 1839.

CABROL (J.-M.-M.) De l'Algérie sous le rapport de l'hygiène et de la colonisation. 12°. *Strasbourg*, 1863.

D. (V.-H.) Nécessité de la colonisation d'Alger, et des émigrations. Moyens d'exécution, objections, détails statistiques, compagnie générale d'exploitation, culture, résultats, situation du commerce français, crise actuelle, ses causes, opportunité des émigrations, conquête et civilisation de l'Afrique par toutes les puissances de l'Europe. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

DUMAS (P.) Les Français d'Afrique et le traitement des indigènes. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

FURNARI (S.) Voyage médical dans l'Afrique septentrionale, ou de l'ophthalmologie considérée dans ses rapports avec les différentes races, contenant: 1°. L'histoire, les mœurs, la constitution physique et morale des différentes races qui habitent l'Afrique française; 2°. Des considérations anatomiques et physiologiques sur l'œil, suivant les races; 3°. Les causes, la nature et le traitement des maladies oculaires qui règnent en Afrique; 4°. L'indication des moyens hygiéniques et thérapeutiques pour prévenir ou guérir ces maladies, suivi d'une appréciation analytique de la médecine chez les Arabes. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

KOCHER (A.) * De la criminalité chez les Arabes au point de vue de la pratique médico-judiciaire en Algérie. 4°. *Lyon*, 1883.

Algeria.

KOLB (E.) Études sur l'hygiène de l'Algérie. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1859.

MAILLOT (F.-C.) L'œuvre de . . . 8°. *Alger*, 1893.

MARTIN (L.-T.) Des localités désignées pour l'établissement des colonies militaires indigènes dans la province de Constantine au point de vue de la salubrité. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

RICOUX (R.) La démographie figurée de l'Algérie; étude statistique des populations européennes qui habitent l'Algérie, avec douze tableaux graphiques traduisant les principales conclusions; préface de M. le Prof. Bertillon. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Ann. de démog. internat., Par., 1880, iv, 227–279, 10 tab.

VITAL (A.-É.) Études de pathologie algérienne. (Œuvres posthumes.) Recueillies et publiées par le Dr. Sistach (de Bône). 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1878–80, xxiii–xxv.

Algeria as a health resort. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 383.—**Amat** (C.) Les Beni-M'Zab. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1884, 2. s., viii, 617–639.—**Audet.** Le Chott Shebka (Lac salé d'Oran); ses rapports avec la colonisation. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1879, xxiv, 1; 13; 25; 49.—**Bataillard** (P.) Sur les Bohémiens ou Tsiganes, particulièrement en Algérie. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1881, Par., 1882, x, 782–787.—**Bertherand** (A.) De la prostitution en Algérie. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1857, ii, 138; 154; 1858, iii, 7–11. ———. De l'acclimatement en Algérie. *Ibid.*, 1881, xxvi, 60; 68; 75.—**Bertherand** (F.) Note sur la longévité algérienne. *Ibid.*, 1877, xxii, 53. ———. Coup d'œil sur la longévité en Algérie, pendant le 2e semestre 1877. *Ibid.*, 1878, xxiii, 50. ———. Aperçu sur la longévité, en Algérie, pendant l'année 1878. *Ibid.*, 1879, xxiv, 124–126.—**Boudin** (J.-C.-M.) Lettres sur l'Algérie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1848, 3. s., iii, 623; 643. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bourjot.** Histoire naturelle algérienne; zoologie; liste des poissons que l'on rencontre le plus souvent au marché d'Alger. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1867, xii, 40; 61; 82; 102; 115; 131; 149; 166; 180; 194; 1868, xiii, 4; 18; 33; 128; 135; 1869, xiv, 19; 47; 75; 101; 114; 125; 135.—**Collardot.** La longévité en Algérie; nouvelles recherches statistiques. *Ibid.*, 1882, xxvii, 18; 26.—**Coustan.** De Tebéssa à Khaïrouan et au Djerid; aperçu topographique et climatologique dans ses rapports avec l'étiologie des principales maladies observées à la colonne expéditionnaire du sud de la Tunisie. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1883, i, 9–35.—**Décret** instituant les directions sanitaires et fixant les circonscriptions sanitaires de l'Algérie. Alger méd., 1882, x, 99–101.—**Duval** (J.) Alger considéré comme station hivernale; qualité hygiénique de l'air qu'on y respire. *Ibid.*, 1881, ix, 118–122.—**Escard.** Étude médicale et climatologique sur le pays de l'Oued-Souf (extrême sud de la province de Constantine). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1886, vii, 33–62.—**État** (L') de l'Algérie du 31 décembre 1880 au 1er octobre 1881. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 38; 42.—**Faidherbe** & **Topinard** (P.) Instructions sur l'anthropologie de l'Algérie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop., de Par., 1873, 2. s., viii, 603–668.—**Finot** (P.-X.) Lettres médicales sur l'Algérie. Première lettre. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1844, lvi, 4–142. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fortin** (P.) Des progrès de la population européenne en Algérie. (D'après M. Leroy-Beaulieu.) Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1887, xxxii, 141; 145.—**George.** De l'acclimatement des Européens en Algérie. *Ibid.*, 1882, xxvii, 3; 10.—**Héricourt.** Hygiène du voyageur en Algérie. Rev. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., i, 474–476.—**Landowski** (E.) Sur l'acclimatement en Algérie. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1878, Par., 1879, vii, 817–823. ———. De l'acclimatement en Algérie. Cong. internat. d'hyg. 1878, Par., 1880, ii, 84–91. ———. Contribution à l'étude du climat algérien. J. de thérap., Par., 1879, vi, 521; 569. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1879, xxiv, 98; 110. ———. Du climat de l'Algérie et de son importance dans les maladies consomptives. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd., 6. sess. Compt. rend. 1879, Amst., 1880, i, 290–294. ———. Traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire à Alger. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt. rend. 1880, Par., 1881, ix, 886–889. *Also:* Alger méd., 1880, viii, 309–314.—**Lapotnikow** (J.) Le climat d'Alger. Alger méd., 1881, ix, 257–269. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1881, ci, 306–316.—**Legoyt** (A.) L'Algérie d'après les documents officiels. Rev. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., i, 454–460.—**Legrand** (M.) En Afrique! Recherche d'une station hivernale sur les côtes d'Algérie. Union méd., Par., 1878, 3. s., xxv, 205; 241; 285; 321; 385; 441; 453; 497; 533; 585; 621. *Also*, Reprint.—

Algeria.

Letourneux & **Playfair.** Ichthyologie algérienne. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1871, xvi, 13; 28; 43; 53; 68.—**Mariages,** naissances et décès constatés, en 1882, dans le département d'Alger. *Ibid.*, 1883, xxviii, 107.—**Martin** (H.) Les monuments mégalithiques de l'Algérie. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1881, Par., 1882, x, 732-737.—**Peralta** (J.) Topografía médica de los terrenos comprendidos entre Wad-el-Martín y Wad-el-Laud, pertenecientes al bajalato de Tetnán. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1895, ix, 41; 49; 72; 86.—**Population** (La) de l'Algérie. [Abstr.] Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1884, xxix, 17.—**Raulin** (V.) Sur le régime pluvial de l'Algérie pendant la période décennale 1871-80. *Ibid.*, 1883, xxviii, 113-117.—**Reimer** (H.) Algerien als Winteraufenthalt für Leidende. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 947.—**Treille** (A.) Hygiène du colon et du soldat en Algérie. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt.-rend. 1889, Par., 1890, 859-868.—**Weisgerber** (H.) Notes sur l'Oued-Rir et ses habitants et sur quelques monuments du Sahara algérien. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1885, iv, 417-451.

Algermissen (H.) * Ein Fall von Magenkrebs mit seltenem Verlauf. 26 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1891. C.

Algesimeter.

See Æsthesiometry.

Alghisi (Girolamo). Dei vantaggi fisici e morali dell' allattare i propri bambini e dei danni del non allattarli. 40 pp. 8°. *Verona, per gli eredi di M. Morone*, 1796.

Alghisi (Tommaso) [1669-1713]. Litotomia, ovvero del cavar la pietra. 24, cx pp., 1 l., 16 pl. fol. *Firenze, G. Manni*, 1707.

———. The same. 24, cx pp., 16 pl. 4°. *Venezia, A. Parino*, 1708.

Algiers.

See, also, **Africa**; **Calculus** (*Urinary, Statistics of*); **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), **Prostitution** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Salahin'n**; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Vaccination** (*History of*), *by countries.*

JULIEN (L.-J.) * Étude sur l'hygiène de la ville d'Alger. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893.

TOTHILL (T. H. F.) Notes on the climate of Algiers. 8°. *London*, 1874.

Bourlier (A.) Causeries sur l'hygiène algérienne. Alger méd., 1878, vi, 245; 281; 309; 337; 367; 1879, vii, 47.—**Robertson** (C. L.) Algiers as a health resort. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 465.—**Savill** (T. D.) Remarks on Algiers and its climate. *Ibid.*, 1887, ii, 607.

Algin.

STANFORD (E. C. C.) On algin: a new substance obtained from some of the commoner species of marine algæ. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1883.

Algoa *Bay.*

SHIELD (W.) Harbour works in Algoa Bay, Cape Colony. 8°. *London*, 1887.

Repr. from: Proc. Institution of Civil Engineers, 1886-7, lxxxviii, pt. 2.

Algometer.

Bókai (Á.) Ein neuer Algometer. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 123-125.

Algophaga.

Sorokin (N.) Ueber Algophaga pyriformis (gen. et spec. n.). Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1888, iv, 419-427, 1 pl.

d'Alhem (Josquin).

See **Paracelsus** (Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus). La grand chirurgie, [etc.]. 3. éd. 12°. *Montbeliart*, 1608.

Ali Ibn Abi Al-Rajjan. Albohazen Haly, filii Abenragel, libri de judiciis astrorum, summa cura et diligenti studio de extrema barbarie vindicati, ac Latinitati donati, per Antonium Stupam Rhœtum Prægalliensem. Additus est huic authori index capitum singularum octo partium seu librorum, [etc.]. 8 p. l., 410 pp. fol. *Basileæ, ex off. Henrichi Petri*, [1551].

Bound with: RE (De) medica huic volumini insunt, Sorani [etc.]. fol. [*Basileæ*, 1528.]

Alianthus.

See **Diarrhœa** (*Treatment of*).

Alianza (La) veterinaria, periódico de la Asociacion veterinaria de las Riberas del Júgar. Director: Juan Morcillo Olalla. [Semi-monthly.] v. 3-5 (nos. 49-97), Jan. 15, 1884, to Jan. 15, 1886. sm. fol. *Játiva.*

Alias (L.) * Dissertation sur la chlorose. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, v. 318, No. 416.

Alibert (Constant). Des eaux minérales dans leurs rapports avec l'économie publique, la médecine et la législation. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1852. [P., v. 1742.]

Alibert (E.) [1856-]. * Considérations anatomiques et pathologiques sur quelques observations de fistules ano-périnéales à deux étages. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 480.

Alibert (Jean-Baptiste-Martin-Clet) [1865-]. * Du meilleur traitement chirurgical à appliquer aux goîtres parenchymateux colloïdes et kystiques. 71 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 69.

Alibert (Jean-Louis) [1766-1837]. Nouveaux éléments de thérapeutique et de matière médicale, suivis d'un nouvel essai sur l'art de formuler. 2 v. xxxvi, 584 pp.; 744 pp. 8°. *Paris, Crapart, Caille & Ravier, an XII, XIII*, [1804, 1805].

———. The same. Suivis d'un essai français et latin sur l'art de formuler, et d'un précis sur les eaux minérales les plus usitées. 5. éd. 3 v. 8°. *Paris, Béchet jne.*, 1826.

———. Traité des fièvres pernicieuses intermittentes. 4. éd. xxxii, 422 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Paris, Caille & Ravier*, 1809.

———. Nosologie naturelle, ou les maladies du corps humain distribuées par familles. v. 1. 1 p. l., lxxxviii, 616 pp., 24 pl. fol. *Paris, Caille & Ravier*, 1817.

———. Précis théorique et pratique sur les maladies de la peau. 2 v. 1 p. l., xvi, 437 pp.; 387 pp. 8°. *Paris, Caille & Ravier*, 1818.

———. Description des maladies de la peau, observées à l'Hôpital Saint-Louis, et exposition des meilleures méthodes suivies pour leur traitement. 2. éd. 2 v. xlix, 319, 25 pp.; 584 pp., 26 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Wahlen*, 1825.

———. Clinique de l'Hôpital Saint-Louis, ou traité complet des maladies de la peau, contenant la description de ces maladies et leurs meilleurs modes de traitement. xxiv, 390 pp., 7 pl. fol. *Paris, B. Cormon & Blanc*, 1833.

Contains only pl. nos. 1, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12.

———. The same. Clinica del Parigino spedale di S. Luigi, ossia trattato compiuto delle malattie della pelle, contenente la descrizione di queste infermità ed i loro migliori metodi curativi. Trad. italiana di M. G. Levi. xxviii, 408 pp., 63 pl. fol. *Venezia, G. Antonelli*, 1835.

———. The same. Clinica dello spedale di San Luigi, o trattato completo dello malattie della pelle che ne contieno la descrizione ed i migliori metodi curativi. 397 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Venezia, dalla tipog. di commercio*, 1835.

———. Physiologie des passions, ou nouvelle doctrine des sentimens moraux. 3. éd. 2 v. Front., xxiv, cx, 384 pp., 4 pl.; front., 624 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Paris, Béchet jne.*, 1837.

See, also, **Enciclopedia** delle scienze mediche, [etc.]. 8°. *Venezia*, 1836.—**Encyclopédie** des sciences médicales. 41 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1834-46.—**Guillié.** Bibliothèque ophtalmologique, [etc.]. v. 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1820.—**Manuel** complet de clinique médicale, [etc.]. 16°. *Bruxelles*, 1836.—**Pasta** (Andrea)[1] [*in* 1. s.]. Traité des pertes de sang chez les femmes enceintes, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, an VIII* [1800].—**Roussel** (Pierre)[1] [*in* 1. s.]. Système physique et moral de la femme, [etc.]. Nouv. éd. 12°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

For Biography, see **Duchesne-Duparc** (L.-V.) Traité complet des gourmes chez les enfants, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1842. ———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

Alibert (Vincent) [1852–]. * Contribution à l'étude clinique du mal de Bright. 98 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 24.
Last page called 46.

Alibi. Den fria medicinens sak inför k. medicinalstyrelsens domstol och inför statsrättens. [The cause of free medicine before the tribunal of the royal medical board and before the state council.] 64 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, tryckt hos K. L. Beckman* [*on cover: A. W. Björck*], 1883.

Alibran (Charles-Henri). * Observations de thrombus du vagin et de la vulve pendant la grossesse, l'accouchement et après la délivrance, suivies de quelques réflexions sur cet accident. 32 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2. s., No. 907.

Alicante.

See, also, **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

[Sanchez Palacio (C.) & Navarro y Albero (V.)] Una residencia de invierno. Estudio meteorológico y médico del clima de Alicante, como estacion invernal, publicado por la Sociedad económica de amigos del pais. 8°. *Alicante*, 1882.

Martínez (J.) Topografía médica de Alicante; memoria del puerto de Alicante y población aneja, correspondiente al año de 1888. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1889, iii, 913–919.—**Vilanova** (J.) [*et al.*] De la sección de higiene sobre ensanche de la ciudad de Alicante. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1892, xii, 213–231.

Alicante (André). * Sur les déterminations cardiaques de la scarlatine. viii, 9–44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1880, No. 12.

Alicia Hospital, St. Augustine, Fla. Annual report of the managers. 1., 1890. 2 l. 24°. *St. Augustine*, 1891.
Opened March 1, 1890.

Ali Cohen (Charles Henri). *See* **Cohen** (Charles Henri Ali).

Ali-Cohen (L.) Études sur l'histoire ancienne de la syphilis en général et sur l'histoire de cette maladie dans les Pays-Bas en particulier. Trad. du manuscrit hollandais par le Dr. J. Van Meerbeeck. 30 pp. 8°. [*Groningue*, 1847.]
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1848.
See **Choulant** (Joh. Ludw.) & **Richter** (Herm. Eberh.) Handboek der bijzondere ziektekunde [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *Groningen*, 1858–60.

Alidius (Carolus Antonius). Somnia medica varia doctrina referta nedum medicis, verum et infirmis, atque omnibus viventibus scitu necessaria; ubi quæstiones multæ, seu animadversiones ab antiquis, et recentioribus medicis partim omissæ, partim non integre solutæ, partimque vetustate sepultæ, proponuntur ac enodantur. 3 p. l., 159 pp. sm. 4°. *Landæ, typ. J. Astorini, Sevesi*, 1720.

Alienist (The) and Neurologist; a quarterly journal of scientific, clinical and forensic psychiatry and neurology. Edited by C. H. Hughes. v. 1–16, 1880–95. 8°. *St. Louis.*
Current.

Alimentation.

See, also, **Albumins; Colon** (*Puncture of*); **Diet; Food; Nutrition.**

Adrian. Du rôle des pondres alimentaires en thérapeutique. 2. éd., suivie d'observations. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Alimentation (De l') en général. 8°. [*Saint-Cloud*, 1850.]

Baraseud (H.) * De l'alimentation. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

Bouchardat (A.) * De l'alimentation insuffisante. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

Galen (C.) De alimentorum facultatibus libri iii, ex Martini Gregorii interpretatione, pluribus in locis hac editione emendata. 32°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1633.

Alimentation.

Gobillot (A.) * De l'alimentation dans les maladies. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1839.

Hultgren (E. O.) & Landergren (E.) Untersuchung über die Ernährung schwedischer Arbeiter bei frei gewählter Kost. 12°. *Stockholm*, 1891.

Lucot (J.-B.-I.-A.) * De l'alimentation considérée comme moyen thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

Nitti (F. S.) Il lavoro umano e le sue leggi. L' alimentazione e la forza di lavoro dei popoli. Ricerche. 8°. *Torino*, 1894.
Repr. from: Riforma sociale, 1894, ii.

Rack (A.) * De l'alimentation azotée. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865.

Reynoso (A.) De l'alimentation inorganique de l'homme et des animaux. 1. fasc. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Salisbury (J. H.) The relation of alimentation and disease. 8°. *New York*, 1888.

Siderius (C.) L'alimentation des animaux domestiques; formulaire de rations, avec table d'équivalents en principes nutritifs digestibles. roy. 8°. *Ciney & Paris*, 1893.

Adrian. Notes pratiques sur l'alimentation des malades et des convalescents. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1888, 2. s., xv, 34–40.—**Barbéra** (A. G.) L' eliminazione della bile nel digiuno e dopo differenti generi di alimentazione. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1894, 7. s., v, 485–521. ———. Rapporto tra la eliminazione dell' urea e della bile nel digiuno e dopo differenti generi di alimentazione. *Ibid.*, 382–401.—**Capaldi** (A.) Sui depositi di azoto in organismo la cui alimentazione ne fu precedentemente in parte o in tutto privata. Ann. d' ig. sper., Roma, 1895, n. s., v, 335–414.—**Clark** (J. G.) Some thoughts on the importance and efficacy of treatment by inhalation, and medication and sustentation by the skin. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 59–61.—**Dornblüth** (F.) Ueber Volksernährung. Fortschr. d. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Frankf. a. M., 1894, iii, 141–149. *Also,* Reprint.—**Flint** (A.) Alimentation in disease. N. York M. J., 1867–8, vi, 385–402.—**Gad** (J.) Ueber Verdauung und Ernährung des Menschen; eine physiologische Skizze. Deutsche Rev., Bresl. u. Berl., 1884, ix, 177–186.—**Gallavardin.** L'alimentation qui procure le plus de chaleur et le plus de force musculaire, intellectuelle et morale. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiv, 46; 77; 116.—**Gautrelet** (E.) De l'hygiène alimentaire dans le travail musculaire. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1894, 877–884.—**Girard.** Influence de la nutrition sur l'issue des maladies. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, liii, 1020. *Also:* Marseille méd., 1885, xxii, 744–746.—**Henneberg** (W.) & **Stohmann** (F.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Cellulöse-Gärung für die Ernährung der Thiere. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1885, xxi, 613–624.—**Herkules** (K.) Ueber Ernährung. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1888, xxiii, 277; 289; 313.—**von Hösslin** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss ungenügender Ernährung auf die Beschaffenheit des Blutes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 654; 673.—**Kourloff** (G.) L'assimilation et la transformation des matières azotées dans l'alimentation des phtisiques par le procédé Debove. Arch. slaves de biol., Par., 1886, i, 159–173.—**Lapicque** (L.) De la ration azotée dans l'alimentation. Méd. mod., Par., 1889–90, i, 361–363. ———. Recherches sur la ration d'aliments albuminoïdes nécessaire à l'homme. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 596–610.—**Lewers** (A.) A plea for rational, if old fashioned, diet. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 561–564.—**Leyden** (E.) Ueber künstliche Nährpräparate. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1890, xvi, 1081. ———. Bemerkungen über Ernährungstherapie. *Ibid.*, 1893, xix, 513–515.—**Löbisch** (W. F.) Die Ernährungsfrage in ihrer anthropologischen und ethnologischen Bedeutung. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1894, n. F., xiv, [108–117].—**Memmo** (G.) Sull' alimentazione in varie condizioni individuali e sociali. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1894, n. s., iv, 263–341.—**Oddi** (R.) L' alimentazione delle classi lavoratrici in Italia e la fisiologia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 787–791.—**Panara** (P.) L' alimentazione dell' adolescente in relazione con lo sviluppo organico e col lavoro intellettuale. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1884, xxxii, 385; 481; 577; 673.—**Peltyn** (B.) O pożywieniu polskiej ludności włościańskiej. [On the food of Polish rural population.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1895, xci, 97; 346.—**Sanarelli** (G.) Ricerche fisio-patologiche sulla influenza del regime alimentare sull' organismo. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1887, 2. s., xx, 683–718.—**Suzuki** (K.), **Kimura** (S.) & **Tsuruda** (S.) Report on the experimental feeding of dogs in the medical school of the imperial navy. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1888, vii, 46–57.—**Verriest** (G.) De l'alimentation pendant la maladie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lou-

Alimentation.

vain, 1880, v, 5–11. ———. Nutrition et alimentation pendant la santé et pendant la maladie. Rev. méd., Louvain 1882, i, 169; 365: 1883, ii, 5–17.—**Williams** (F. H.) Nourishment in acute disease. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1890–92, xv, 419–433. — **Zuntz** (N.) Welche Mittel stehen uns zur Hebung der Ernährung zu Gebote? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 466–468.

Alimentation (*Artificial*).

See, also, Alimentation (*Forced*); Alimentation (*Rectal*).

BULL (E.) Om kunstige ernæringsmetoders anvendelse i terapien. [Artificial methods of feeding in therapy.] 8°. *Kristiania*, 1885.

Also, transl. in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1885, iii, 49; 97.

HAMON (J.-J.-O.) *Alimentation artificielle volontaire chez les phthisiques à l'aide du tube du Dr. Faucher. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

ROBIN (L.) *De l'alimentation artificielle et des poudres alimentaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Blachez. Du lavage de l'estomac, de l'alimentation et de la suralimentation. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xx, 801–806. — **Debove** (M.) Recherches sur l'alimentation artificielle, la suralimentation et l'emploi des poudres alimentaires. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 146; 157. [Discussion], xxxiii, 938. *Also:* Bull. et mem. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1882), 1883, 2. s., xix, pt. 2, 44–53. [Discussion], pt. 1, 104. — **Defresne** (T.) Nutrition difficile conduite avec succès pendant trois mois. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 1065. — **Eichhorn.** Zur künstlichen Ernährung durch subkutane Injektion. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 895; 918; 945; 967. — **Favill** (H. B.) Artificial alimentation. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Appleton, 1886, xx, 164–173. — **Fowler** (G. B.) Use and value of artificially digested food; peptone. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 681–684. — **Guerder.** De l'emploi de la poudre de sang de bœuf dans l'alimentation forcée. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1883, civ, 449–455. — **Hammond** (T.) On the value of artificial feeding. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 789. — **Hays** (G. D.) Artificial alimentation. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 121–126. [Discussion], 162–164. — **James** (M. L.) Alimentation, natural and artificial, and the digestive ferments with their therapeutical applications. Atlantic J. M., Richmond, 1883, i, 299–304.—**Kravzoff** (P. I.) Automat. snaryad dlia kormleniya i samokorm. tiazhel. bol. [Automatic apparatus for self-feeding in grave diseases.] Sovrem. med., St. Petersb., 1894, ii, 1–4, 1 pl.—**Leube** (W.) Ueber die subcutane Ernährung. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1895, xiii, 418–432. — **Mayor** (A.) De la suralimentation, de l'alimentation artificielle, et l'emploi des poudres alimentaires. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 417–429.—**Millard** (H. B.) Superalimentation, artificial alimentation and gavage, and the employment of alimentary powders, according to the method of Dr. Debove. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 429; 461; 516.—**Neil** (J.) Artificial feeding in acute melancholia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 183. — **Quinquaud** (E.) L'alimentation artificielle. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 526–531.—**Rader** (J.) Ein casuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der künstlichen Ernährung bei abstinirenden Geisteskranken. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 184–186.—**Robin.** Lavage de l'estomac et alimentation. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xx, 826. — **Rowland.** Some points in connection with artificial feeding. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1892, 186–193.—**de Servières.** À propos de la suralimentation. Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 329. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 388.—**Wood** (A. J.) Some observations on artificial feeding. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1893, n. s., xv, 325–336.

Alimentation (*Forced*).

See, also, Insane (*Feeding of*); Nose (*Feeding, etc., by*).

CERA (V. L.) Sulla alimentazione forzata dei folli sitofobi. 8°. *Napoli*, 1888.

HUMBERT (F.) On the introduction of food and medicine into the stomach when the ordinary channel is obstructed. 8°. *Upper Alton*, 1880.

Also, in: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1880, xxxix, 292–298.

MOREUW (E.) *De l'alimentation forcée des aliénés. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

PURITZ (I. N.) *K voprosu ob usilennom kormlenii bryushnotiphoznykh. [On forced nutrition in abdominal typhus.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

Alimentation (*Forced*).

Audriani (G.) Ancora sulla tecnica dell' alimentazione forzata dei folli sitofobi. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1888, vi, 347–351.—**Auriol** (L.) Note sur l'alimentation forcée des aliénés sitiophobes par la sonde flexible de caoutchouc. Tribune méd., Par., 1881–2, xiii, 439. — **Battams** (J. S.) On the forced feeding of children. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 1037; 1084.—**Cera** (V. L.) Sull' alimentazione forzata dei folli sitofobi. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1883, xxxvii, 43–48. ———. La tenta Cera per l' alimentazione forzata nei folli e per l' alimentazione artificiale. *Ibid.* (1889), 1890, xliii, 121–124. — **Cleveland** (J. L.) Forced alimentation. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 631. — **Debove** (M.) Du traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire par l'alimentation forcée. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 841; 855. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1881), 1882, 2. s., xviii, 270–276.—**Descourtis** (G.) Note sur l'alimentation forcée des aliénés au moyen de la sonde œsophagienne et sur la façon d'empêcher l'introduction des liquides dans les voies aériennes. Encéphale, Par., 1888, viii, 553–562.—**Desnos.** De quelques inconvénients ou accidents de l'alimentation forcée chez les phthisiques et des moyens de les conjurer. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 1–7. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Sur un nouveau procédé de gavage. *Ibid.*, ciii, 1–6. *Also:* Hygiène p. tous, Par., 1882, vii, 241. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 634. — **Fernet.** De l'introduction des aliments et des médicaments par les narines. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1881, xiii, 50–52.—**Fort.** Da alimentação forçada nos doentes; tratamento dos vomitos incoercíveis; a hysteria dando logar ao apparecimento de symptomas de tuberculose; cura. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1883–4, 3. s., i, 66–74. *Also, transl.:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1883, cv, 254–259.—**Hochsinger** (C.) Ueber Sondenfütterung saugschwacher und dysphagischer Kinder. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 335; 346; 358; 370; 382.—**Holt** (L. E.) Gavage (forced feeding) in the treatment of acute diseases of infancy and childhood. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 524. *Also:* Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1894, x, 267–270.—**Hutchins** (A.) Forced alimentation. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1880, 83–89. *Also:* Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1880–81, v, 1–7.—**Isenschmid.** Quälender Hunger und Durst bei Ernährung durch Schlundsonde. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1883, xxx, 544. — **Miguon.** Note sur l'emploi de la sonde œsophagienne chez les enfants en bas-âge. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1882), 1883, 26–28. — **Norris** (M. D.) Subcutaneous infusion of a nutritive salt solution in cases of refusal or inability to take food. Rep. Maryland Hosp. Insane, Balt., 1892–3, 51–54.—**Rankin** (D. N.) Three cases of nasal alimentation. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 355–358. *Also,* Reprint. — **Régis** (E.) Quelques réflexions pratiques à propos de l'alimentation forcée. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1881, 6. s., v, 53–60.—**Saint-Philippe** (R.) De l'allaitement par le nez et de son utilité dans la pratique. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1887), 1888, 457–466. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887–8, xvii, 3–6.—**Schnopfhagen** (F.) Eine bequeme und zarte Methode der zwangsweisen Fütterung. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1881, iii, 22–24.—**Sutherland** (H.) Case of artificial feeding, with suggestions for apparatus. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882–3, n. s., xxviii, 53–56. — **Turner.** Notes of the cases of two children treated successfully by forced feeding. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond. 1889–90, 73–77.

Alimentation (*Rectal*).

See, also, Pregnancy (*Vomiting in, Treatment of*).

BLISS (D. W.) Feeding per rectum, as illustrated in the case of the late President Garfield and others. 12°. [*Washington*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 64–69.

———. The same. [Advertisement for maltine, etc.] 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]

CHEVALIER (O.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'alimentation par le rectum. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

SALTYKOFF (N.) *K voprosu o pitanii per rectum. [Alimentation per rectum.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

Brown-Séquard (C.-E.) Alimentation par lavements de pancréas et de viande. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., xvi, 732.—**Caldwell** (W. H.) Rectal medication in pelvic troubles. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1890, Phila., 1891, iii, 308–313. — **Catillon** (A.) Une malade nourrie par des lavements pendant huit mois. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1879, Par., 1880, 2. s., vi, 164–166. ———. Expériences de nutrition par le gros intestin. *Ibid.*, 244–254. *Also:* J. de thérap., Par., 1880, vii, 41–50. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., xvii, 677–679.—**Condorelli Mangeri** (A.) Sull' alimentazione rettale. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1886, iii, 639–646.—**Crofford** (T. J.) Rectal watering. Mississippi Valley

Alimentation (*Rectal*).

M. Month., Memphis, 1883, iii, 435.—**Day** (E. A.) Recto-colonic alimentation. Brooklyn M. J., 1894, viii, 275–290.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** De l'alimentation par le rectum. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1880, xcviii, 1; 49.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Ueber die Ernährung mit Pepton- und Eierklystieren. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1887, xii, 407–425, 1 diag. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1887, xiii, 115–118. ———. Erwiderung auf [die] "Besprechung" [Pflüger's]. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1887, xli, 197–200. *Also:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1887–8, xiii, 107–109.—**Fenn** (C. M.) Rectal absorption considered therapeutically and with special reference to the relief of constipation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 173–177. — **Gadd** (S. W.) Rectal alimentation by suppositories. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1887, 3. s., iii, 312–314.—**Huber** (A.) Ueber Nährclystiere. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx, 705–710. ———. Ueber den Nährwerth der Eierklystiere. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1890–91, xlvii, 495–508. — **Jones-Humphreys** (Y. M.) An easy method of feeding per rectum. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 366. — **Lépine** (R.) Un malade alimenté exclusivement par la voie rectale peut-il conserver son poids pendant plusieurs semaines? Semaine méd., Par., 1895, xv, 317. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 445–448. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 979–981. — **Leube** (W. O.) Ueber die Ernährung der Kranken vom Mastdarm aus; nach physiologischen Experimenten und klinischen Beobachtungen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1872, x, 1–54. — **Mackenzie** (D. J.) Continuous rectal alimentation; an artificial stomach. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 1161. **Mayet.** Alimentation par les lavements de viande et de pancréas. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., xvi, 748. — **Michel** (J.) Des lavements alimentaires. *Ibid.*, 678; 693. — **Michelacci** (M.) I clisteri nutritivi e la alimentazione per il retto. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1880, xlv, 573–587. *Also,* Reprint.—**Mickle** (W. J.) Rectal feeding and medication. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1884–5, n. s., xxx, 20–29. ———. Feeding by rectum. Practitioner, Lond., 1885, xxxv, 407–413. — **Miliotti** (D.) Alimentazione coll' enteroclisma. Morgagni, Napoli, 1880, xxii, 812–819. ———. Alimentazione coll' enteroclisma. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 84; 103. — **Morrison** (J. H.) Rectal alimentation in (1) œsophageal stricture, (2) carcinoma of stomach. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1879, 314–316. — **Muselli** (J.-M.) Alimentation rectale avec l'entéroclisme. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1887), 1888, 299–309. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887–8, xvii, 16; 23.—**O'Hara** (M.) Rectal alimentation by blood. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1880, ii, 5.—**O'Neal** (J. W. C.) Rectal alimentation and medication as reported to the Adams County Medical Society, September, 1878. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1879, xii, pt. 2, 739–743.—**Pflüger** (E.) Prof. C. A. Ewald's Versuche über die Ernährung mit Pepton- und Eierklystieren: besprochen von . . . Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1887, xli, 189–196. *Also:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1887–8, xiii, 100–106.—**Potter** (W. W.) On rectal alimentation and the induction of abortion for the relief of the obstinate vomiting of pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 85–98. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Rectal feeding in disease. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1880, 90–109. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 391–397. *Also,* Reprint. — **Rachel** (G. W.) Der Gebrauch der "Beef-Peptonoids" bei künstlicher Ernährung per rectum. N Yorker med. Presse, 1885–6, i, 214–217. — **Ricketts** (E.) Colonic irrigation and feeding per rectum, how best attained. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892–3, xix, 570–575.—**Robinson** (C. H.) The treatment of gastric ulcer by rectal alimentation. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 16.—**Sausom** (A. E.) On a new method of supplementary alimentation. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 288; 322. — **Schilling.** Künstliche Ernährung (Klysmata nutrientia). Aerztl. Pract., Hamb., 1891, iv, 713–716. — **Singer** (G.) Ueber Rectalernährung. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1895, xiii, 129–144, 1 diag.—**Smith** (A. H.) Supplementary rectal alimentation, and especially by defibrinated blood, as applicable to a large range of cases in which nutritive enemata have not heretofore been employed. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1879, i, 113–137. *Also,* Reprint. — **Spencer** (H. E.) Nutrient suppositories. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 112. — **Stewart** (F. E.) A new method of rectal alimentation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 11. *Also,* Reprint. — **Stillman** (W. O.) Rectal alimentation. Albany M. Ann., 1886, vii, 43–47.—**Stowell** (C. H.) On rectal alimentation. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1880, n. s., i, 318. — **Swieżyński** (J.) Sprawdzenie doświadczeń Grützenera nad losem wlewań do kiszki stolcowej u człowieka i zwierząt. [Verification of Grützner's experiments upon the effect of food given per rectum in men and animals.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1895, xvi, 537; 585.—**Thermes.** De l'alimentation par le gros intestin et principalement par le rectum. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1879, 151–158. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 627. — **Tournier** (C.) Note préliminaire sur la possibilité d'une alimentation rectale prolongée et son utilisation dans la thérapeutique stomacale. Province méd., Lyon, 1895, ix, 337; 349. — **Turnbull** (L. A.) Rectal injections of defibrinated beef-blood in phthisis. St. Louis Conr. Med., 1892, vi, 166–169. — **Tyson** (W. J.) Rectal alimentation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 420.—**Vasilyeff** (S.) K voprosu o znachenii pitatelnikh klistirov, po sposobu Leube. [Nutritive value of food injected according to Leube's method.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1879, cxxxv, 3. sect., 221–236. — **Werner** (H.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Rectalernährung. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1895, xxx, 536.—**Wright** (H.) An illustration of the value of rectal feeding in a case of carcinoma of the stomach. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1511.—**Wyman** (H. C.) Experiments demonstrating retrostalsis and rectal inhaustion. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1881–2, i, 4–7.

Alimentation (De l') en général. [Le biscuit-bœuf de M. de Beurmann.] 16 pp. 8°. [*Saint-Cloud, Belin-Mandar*, 1850.] [P., v. 1751.]

von Alimonda (Franz August) & **von Alimonda** (Nino). Der menschliche Organismus und dessen Heilung vermittelst der Elektricität. Theoretisches und Praktisches (in drei Theilen mit bildlichen Darstellungen). 3 v. 8°. *Triest, J. Dass*, 1894.

von Alimonda (Nino). *See* von Alimonda (Franz August) & von Alimonda (Nino).

Alin (Edvard). *Om cervixskador under förlossningen. [Upsala.] [On injuries of the cervix uteri during delivery.] 87 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1892.

Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1892, n. F., ii, no. 34.

Alings (A. W.).

See **Catalogus** bibliothecæ Guyotianæ [etc.]. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1883.

Alinide (*Toxicology of*).

Gautrelet. Intoxication par l'alinide. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1887, 406–413.

Alipore.

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Alishevski (Vladimir). *Materiali dlïa izucheniа iskustvennavo paralicha diaphragmi u zhivotnikh. [Data for the study of artificial paralysis of the diaphragm in animals.] 112 pp. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1871.

Alison (A.) Étude sur l'épidémie de choléra qui a régné du 16 septembre au 6 décembre 1873. 23 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Nancy, Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, 1874.

Repr. from: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1874, i.

Alison (A.) Sur la revaccination chez les enfants. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Parent*, [1881].

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1881, i.

Alison (Somerville Scott) [1813–77]. Report on the sanitary condition and general economy of the labouring population in the town of Tranent, and neighbouring district in Haddingtonshire. (To the poor law commissioners, Aug. 6, 1840.) 52 pp. 8°. [*London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1842.]

Repr. from: San. Inquiry: Scotland, Lond., 1842.

———. On pericarditis, a complication and sequela of scarlatina; with cases and observations. 10 pp. 8°. *London, Wilson & Ogilvy*, 1845.

Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1845, xxxvi.

———. On the use and administration of tannic acid in various diseases. 4 pp. 8°. *London, Richards*, 1850.

Repr. from: Lond. J. M., 1850, ii.

Alison (William Pulteney) [1790–1859]. Observations on the physiological principle of sympathy, chiefly in reference to the peculiar doctrines of Mr. Charles Bell. 64 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1826.]

Repr. from: Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1826, ii.

———. Heads of lectures on the institutes of medicine. 2 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, P. Neill*, 1828. [P., v. 1485.]

Alison (William Pulteney)—continued.

———. Dissertation on the state of medical science from the termination of the eighteenth century to the present time. 38 pp. 8°. *London, Marchant*, 1834.
Repr. from: Cycl. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond., 1833, i.

———. On single and correct vision, by means of double and inverted images on the retinæ. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1836. [P., v. 1184.]
Repr. from: Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 183[3]-6, xiii.

———. Outlines of physiology and pathology, with supplement. 14 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, W. Blackwood & Sons; London, T. Cadell*, 1836. [P., v. 689; 1564.]
Contains Chapter II: Of the most general laws of vital action.

———. Supplement to Outlines of physiology. iv, 73 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, W. Blackwood & Sons; London, T. Cadell*, 1836. [P., v. 1563; 1564.]

———. Letter to the right honourable the lord provost, magistrates, and town-council of Edinburgh, in explanation of the proposal of the professors relative to the chair of general pathology. 20 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1837.

———. Report of a committee of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, appointed to consider the best mode of framing public registers of deaths. (Approved by the Royal College, Feb. 17th, 1841.) 10 pp. fol. [*Edinburgh, J. Stark*, 1841.] [P., v. 919.]

———. Observations on the best mode of registering deaths. Read at an evening meeting of the Royal College of Physicians, June, 1843. 8 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1844.] [P., v. 918.]
Repr. from: North. J. M., Edinb., 1844, i.

———. Notice of cases of pleurisy and pneumonia in the clinical wards of the Royal Infirmary, in the summer of 1850; being the substance of two clinical lectures delivered on 7th May and 18th June. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1850. [P., v. 918.]
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1850, xi.
For Biography, see Edinb. M. J., 1866, xi, 1063–1076 (A. H. Douglas). *Also*, Reprint.

———. *See, also:*
Harvey (A.) On the general character and value of Dr. Alison's writings. Scottish & North of Eng. M. Gaz., Edinb., 1843–4, i, 70–75. *Also*, Reprint.

Alivia (Michele). Prenozioni cliniche. 138 pp. 8°. *Sassari, tipog. G. Dessi*, 1884.

———. Nota clinica sopra alcuni casi di polmonite cruposa osservati nella clinica medica di Sassari nell' anno scolastico 1880–1881. 18 pp. 8°. *Sassari, tipog. G. Dessi*, 1885.

———. Riassunto di alcune osservazioni intorno alle malattie epatiche studiate nella clinica medica di Sassari nell' anno 1879–80. 15 pp. 8°. *Sassari, tipog. G. Dessi*, 1885.

———. Contributo alla casuistica della cirrosi biliare. 42 pp. 8°. *Sassari, tipog. G. Dessi*, 1885.

———. L' ossaluria. Studio e considerazioni critiche. 71 pp. 8°. *Sassari, tipog. G. Dessi*, 1885.

———. The same. 2. ed. 80 pp. 8°. *Parma, L. Battei*, 1886.

———. Clinica medica generale della r. Università di Parma, diretta dal professore Giuseppe Silvestrini. La periangiocolite da calcolosi biliare. 2 p. l., 87 pp., 2 pl., 1 diag. 8°. *Parma, L. Battei*, 1886.

———. Clinica medica generale della r. Università di Parma, diretta dal professore Giuseppe Silvestrini. Appunti di clinica medica propedeutica. 57 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Parma, L. Battei*, 1886.

———. Intorno all' azione antipiretica dell' idrochinone unito al salol. 60 pp. 8°. *Parma, L. Battei*, 1887.

Alivia (Michele)—continued.

———. Sulla etossicaffeina. Studio sperimentale. 71 pp. 8°. *Parma, L. Battei*, 1887.

Aliwah.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Alix [1854–]. * De la périnéorrhaphie immédiate. 40 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 261.

Alix (Eugène). Inspection des viandes de boucherie. La ladrerie des bêtes bovines et le ténia inerme de l'homme. (Observations recueillies en Tunisie.) 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1887.

———. L'esprit de nos bêtes. viii, 656 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1890.
See, also, **Cuyer** (Édouard) & **Alix** (Eugène). Le cheval [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Alix (Léon) [1848–]. * De l'iritis séreuse et des phénomènes glaucomateux. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 296.

Alix (Matthæus Franciscus) [1738–82]. * De duabus prope perinæum fistulis, urinam purulentam excernentibus.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1774, ii, 304–309.
See, also, **Raulin** (Joseph)[1] [*in* l. s.]. Kurzgefasste Anweisung zur Hebammen-Kunst [etc.]. 12°. [*Erfurt?*], 1772.

———. The same. 3. Ausg. 12°. *Fulda*, 1775.

Alix (Paul). Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie et du traitement du prurigo d'Hébra. 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, imp. Nouvelle*, 1890.

Alix (Pierre-Marius) [1848–]. * Étude sur le diagnostic différentiel de la fièvre rémittente observée en Algérie et de la fièvre typhoïde. 68 pp., 2 diag. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 29.

Alkali *works.*

See, also, **Hygiene** (*Public, Reports on*).

Great Britain. *Local Government Board.* Alkali, etc., works regulation acts, 1874 and 1888. Annual reports on alkali, etc., works, by the chief inspector. Proceedings during the years 1872–90 (9.–27.). 8°. *London*, 1865–91.

Great Britain. *Privy Council Office.* Committee of trade. Alkali acts, 1863. Annual reports of the inspector, to the committee of privy council for trade, of his proceedings during the years 1864–71 (1.–8.). 8°. *London*, 1865–72.

Alkalies.

See, also, **Ammonia; Calcium; Lye; Magnesium; Potassium; Sodium; Waters** (*Mineral*).

Bekker (N. M.) * K farmakologii shtshelotchey. [On the pharmacology of alkalies.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Champy (C.) * Étude comparée de l'action physiologique des sels potassiques et sodiques et en particulier de leurs chlorures. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1870.

Descroizilles (F.-A.-H.) Notices sur l'alcalimètre et autres tubes chimico-métriques ou sur le polymètre-chimique, et sur un petit alambic pour l'essai des vins. Opuscule utile aux fabricans, commerçans et consommateurs de soude, de potasse, de savon, de vinaigre et d'eau de vie. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

Dupré (J.) Action des alcalins sur le sang, la bile et les urines, surtout à doses fortes et massives. 8°. *Lyon*, 1881.

Einfluss (Ueber den) der Alkalien auf den menschlichen Stoffwechsel; experimentell-klinische Untersuchungen. Hrsg. von E. Stadelmann. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1890.

s' Graeuwen (P.) * De antacidis terrestribus. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1740.

Javein (G. J.) * K voprosu o vliianii dvuglekislavo i limonnokislavo natria na charakter belkovavo obmiena u zdorovych lyudei. [Action of sodium bicarbonate and calcium carbon-

Alkalies.

ate on character of decomposed albuminates in healthy people.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

KREPS (M.) *Ueber salzartige Verbindungen des Chromoxyds mit Alkalien und Erden. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

MOZKIN (I.) *Ueber Kondensationsprodukte von Phosphaten, Arsenaten oder Nitraten der Alkalien mit Chromaten oder Sulfaten derselben. 12°. *Berlin*, 1894.

POGGIALE (A.-B.) Action des alcalis sur le sucre dans l'économie animale. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

SCHWANEBERGER (G.) *Ueber den Einfluss der Alkalisalze auf die Magenverdauung. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

SNOW (B. W.) *Ueber das ultrarothe Emissionsspectrum der Alkalien. [Berlin.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

SPILKER (E.) *Ueber den Einfluss der Alkalien auf den Stoffwechsel, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Harnsäure. 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

THIENES (C.) *Ueber eine neue Methode zum qualitativen Nachweis sowie zur quantitativen Trennung der alkalischen Erden durch dunkles Schwefelammonium. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1893.

ZEITLER (J. N.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Löslichkeit der Alkalisalze in Alkohol. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1879.

Also, in: Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1878-9, xi, 148-176.

Bardeleben (K.) Die Einwirkung von Kali- und Natron-Salzen auf die Muskeln des menschlichen Darmes. Sitzungsb. d. Jenaisch. Gesellsch. f. Med. u. Naturw. (1882), 1883, 15-19.—**Beyer** (H. G.) The direct action of calcium, sodium, potassium, and ammonium salts on the bloodvessels. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 253-258. *Also*, Reprint.—**Binet** (P.) Recherches comparatives sur l'action physiologique des métaux alcalins et alcalino-terreux. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1892, xii, 523; 587.—**Blake** (J.) Ueber die Beziehung der physiologischen Wirkung der Alkalimetalle zu ihren chemischen Eigenschaften. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1886, xxiv, 97-99.—**Blanc** (G.) On the effect of large doses of the carbonates of potash in gravel, with remarks on their administration, particularly on the advantage of combining them with opium, and other narcotics; also, on the virtue of opium in the case of diabetes and intermittent fever, and as an alexipharmick. On the use of pure alkalies and lime water in disorders of the bladder, stomach, and skin. *In his:* Select Diss., 8°, Lond., 1822, 182-204. *Also: Ibid.*, n. ed., 8°, Lond., 1833, ii, 1-33.—**Brücke** (E.) Ueber des Absorptionsspectrum des übermangansauren Kali und seine Benützung bei chemisch-analytischen Arbeiten. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. 1876, Wien, 1877, lxxiv, 428-435.—**Coignard.** Les alcalins peuvent annihiler la fonction glycogénique chez les végétaux, ils en diminuent l'activité chez l'homme. J. de therap., Par., 1880, vii, 841-845.—**Curci** (A.) Sull' azione biologica dei principali metalli alcalini ed alcalino-terrosi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 411. ———. Alcune ricerche sul meccanismo di azione dei comuni metalli alcalini ed alcalino-terrosi. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1886, 4. s., iii, 337-350.—**Davy** (H.) The Bakerian lecture, on some new phenomena of chemical changes produced by electricity, particularly the decomposition of the fixed alkalies, and the exhibition of the new substances which constitute their bases; and on the general nature of alkaline bodies. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1808, 1-44. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* [Marcet (Jane)]. Conversations on chemistry, 12°, New Haven, 1809, 338-351.—**Dufourt** (E.) Influence des alcalins sur la glycogénie hépatique. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1890, ii, 424-433.—**Ferrand.** A propos des inconvénients de la médication alcaline. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 293.—**Lapicque** (L.) Note sur l'action des alcalins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 730-733. *Also:* Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 764.—**Lepage** (P.-H.) Observations à propos du mémoire de M. Deschamps (d'Avallon), sur la lixiviation. Répert. de pharm., Par., 1862-3, xix, 63-66. *Also*, Reprint.—**Limbourg** (P.) Zur Kenntniss der Wirkung neutraler Alkalisalze und des Harnstoffs auf Fröschc. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1887-8, xxiv, 342-359.—**Linossier** (G.) & **Lemoine** (G.) Contribution à l'étude de l'action des alcalins sur la digestion gastrique chez l'homme. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1893, i, 655-681.—**Martin-Damourette** & **Hyades.** Note sur quelques effets nutritifs des alcalins, à doses modérées, d'après l'expérimentation sur l'homme dans l'état de santé. J. de thérap., Par., 1880, vii, 441-453. *Also* [Abstr.]; Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 1150-1153. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1880, iii, 179-181.—**Mathieu** (A.) La cystite causée par l'ingestion des alcalins à haute dose. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 253-256.—**Nagayo** (S.) Fukosei alkali no pepsin ni oyobosu tokoro no keigo. [Effect of caustic alkalies on pepsin.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 327, 16; no. 328, 18.—**Nissen** (V. V.) O vliïanii sbtsholotchey na otdelenïe zhelchi i o terapevticheskom ikh znachenii. [On the influence of alkalies upon the secretion of bile and their therapeutical value.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxv, 854-862.—**Raudnitz** (R. W.) Ueber die Resorption alkalischer Erden im Verdauungstract. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1892-3, xxxi, 343-355.—**Richet** (C.) De l'action physiologique des sels alcalins; études de toxicologie générale. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1886, 3. s., vii, 101-150. *Also* [with additions], *in his:* Physiol., trav. du lab., 8°, Par., 1893, ii, 398-493.—**Ringer** (S.) Further observations regarding the antagonism between calcium salts and sodium, potassium and ammonium salts. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1895, xviii, 425-429.—**Ringer** (S.) & **Buxton** (D. W.) Concerning the action of small quantities of calcium, sodium, and potassium salts upon the vitality and function of contractile tissue and the cuticular cells of fishes. J. Physiol., Lond., 1885-6, vi, 154-161.—**Ringer** (S.) & **Sainsbury** (H.) On the action of the salts of sodium, ammonium, and potassium. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 736. ——— ———. The action of potassium, sodium and calcium salts on tubifex rivulorum. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1894, xvi, 1-9.—**Rousset** (C.) Les indications de la médication alcaline. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 565.—**Smith** (W.) Manufacture of alkalis and acids. Tr. San. Inst. 1893, Lond., 1894, xiv, 169-207.—**Soulier** (H.) Médication alcaline. Lyon méd., 1891, lxvi, 395-407.—**Stadelmann** (E.) Ueber den Einfluss der Alkalien auf den menschlichen Stoffwechsel. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1890, ix, 381-390. *Also* [Abstr.]: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 718. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 277. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 427. *Also* [Abstr.]: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv, 377.—**Taniguti** (K.) Ueber den Einfluss der Alkalien auf die Oxydation im Organismus. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1889, cxvii, 581-586.—**Weiske** (H.) Versuche über die Wirkung einer Beigabe von Calcium-, Strontium- resp. Magnesiumcarbonat zu einem kalkarmen, aber phosphorsäurereichen Futter auf den thierischen Organismus, insbesondere auf die Zusammensetzung des Skelettes. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1894, n. F., xiii, 421-448.

Alkalies (*Toxicology of*).

See, also, **Lye** (*Poisoning by*).

Richet (C.) De l'action toxique des sels alcalins. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, cii, 57-60.—**Souza Lopes.** Tratamento do envenenamento pelos alcalis. Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1888, v, 2. sem., 55-61.—**Strassmann** (F.) Vergiftung durch Alkalien, insbesondere durch Cyankalium. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 17. Abth., 20-26.

Alkaline (The) sulphur spring and the soda-lithium spring of Bad-Weilbach. 32 pp. 12°. *Wiesbaden, P. Brems*, 1893.

Alkalischen (Die) Mineralwasser von Vals, [etc.]. *See* **Alcaline** (The) mineral waters of Vals, [etc.].

Alkaloid (The). A monthly journal devoted to concentrated medication. Edited by Louis J. Mitchell. Nos. 5, 10-11, v. 1, Oct., 1891; March, April, 1892; no. 7, v. 2, Dec., 1892. 8°. *Chicago, Stromberg, Allen & Co.*

Alkaloidal (The) Clinic. [Dosimetric.] Edited by W. C. Abbott. [Monthly.] v. 1-3, 1894-6. 8°. *Ravenswood, Chicago, Ill.*

Current.

Alkaloids.

See, also, **Poisons** (*Antidotes, etc., of*); *and under names of, as, Aconitine, Quinine, etc.*

ALKALOID (The). A monthly journal devoted to concentrated medication. Edited by Louis J. Mitchell. Nos. 10, 11, v. 1, March, April, 1892; No. 7, v. 2, Dec., 1892. 8°. *Chicago.*

BOCQUILLON-LIMOUSIN (H.) Formulaire des alcaloïdes et de glucosides. Avec une introduction par G. Hayem. 16°. *Paris*, 1894.

DUPUY (B.) Alcaloïdes; histoire, propriétés chimiques et physiques, extraction, action physiologique, effets thérapeutiques, toxicologie, observations, usages en médecine, formules, etc.

Alkaloids.

Avec préface de Dujardin-Beaumetz. Ouvrage honoré par l'Académie de Médecine. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

HERLAND (G.-J.-L.) * Synthèse chimique, ses progrès en ce qui touche à l'histoire des alcalis organiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

JUSSEWITSCH (S.) * Ueber die Absorption von Alkaloiden in verschiedenen Organen des lebenden Thierkörpers. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

Also, in: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1887, n. F., xx, 85-96.

KOVÁCS (P.) Diss. inaug. sistens alcaloidea et acida plantarum robantium. 8°. *Pestini*, 1837.

KULESHOFF (N.) Materijali dlja pharmakologii alkaloidov. [Pharmacology of alkaloids.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1874.

LEMATTRE (G.) Du mode d'action physiologique des alcaloïdes. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

MARCHAND (J.-E.-A.) * Considérations générales sur les bases salifiables organiques et sur leur constitution chimique. 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

NENSBERG (I.) O preimushtshestvakh alkaloïdov pered sredstvami iz koïkh oni dobivayutsa, i o tochnosti dozirovanii ikh v granyulkakh ili krupinkakh. [On the advantages of alkaloids over the drugs from which they are obtained, and on their exact dosing in granules.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

NICHOLS (H. T.) & NORTON (T. H.) Examination of the Lloyd method for the assay of alkaloids. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1892.]

Repr. from: J. Anal. & Applied Chem., 1892, vi.

POSITIVE medical agents: being a treatise on the new alkaloid, resinoid, and concentrated preparations of indigenous and foreign medical plants. By authority of the American Chemical Institute. 8°. *New York*, 1855.

POSITIVE medication. A pamphlet on alkatrits, alkametric granules, alkadermic pellets, [etc.]. Also upon alkassayed fluids. 8°. *Detroit, Mich.*, [1886, *vel subseq.*].

RICHE (A.) * Des alcalis organiques volatils naturels ou artificiels. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

SAINT-GENEZ (P.-T.) * Nouvelles expérimentations sur les alcalis végétaux; effets obtenus. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

SCHACHTRUPP (L.) * Ueber die Anwendung des Amylalkohols zur Darstellung und quantitativen Bestimmung des Morphins, zur Darstellung des Strychnins, so wie zum Nachweise der Alkaloïde bei gerichtlich-chemischen Analysen. 8°. *Hanover*, 1867.

STUCKE (C. F. A.) * De alcaloidibus. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1821.]

VALSER (A.) * Étude sur la recherche, les caractères distinctifs et le dosage des alcaloïdes organiques naturels. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

Aubert (P.) De quelques alcaloïdes étant successivement hidrotiques, puis anhidrotiques: lobéline, cytisine, aconitine. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiv, 499; 535. — **Bardet.** Quelques considérations sur le formulaire des alcaloïdes et principes actifs des plantes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Par., 1893, 274-278.—**Caldwell** (G. C.) Report of analyst of alkaloidal medicinal preparations. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y., Albany. 1886, vi, 374-378. — **Choppe** (H.) Recherches expérimentales sur la rapidité comparée de l'absorption de quelques alcaloïdes par le tissu conjonctif sous-cutané. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 607-609. — **Depaire** (J.-B.) Sur le dosage des alcaloïdes par la méthode optique. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 215-224.—**Desnos.** Des inconvénients des origines diverses des alcaloïdes. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1880 xcix, 413.—**Errera** (L.) Sur la distinction microchimique des alcaloïdes et des matières protéiques. Ann. Soc. belge de micr. 1886-7, Brux., 1889, xiii, 71-121. — **Faggioli** (F.) Del modo d' azione di diversi alcaloidi sugli infusorii cigliati. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, farmacol., 43.— **Formanek** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik einiger Alkaloide und Glykoside. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 184.—**Gley** (E.) & **Richet** (C.) De la sensibilité gustative pour les alcaloïdes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 237-239. *Also, in:* Richet (C.) Physiol., trav. du lab., 8°, Par., 1893, ii, 494-496. — **Guareschi** (I.) Introduction à l'étude des alcaloïdes, et spécialement des alcaloïdes végétaux et des ptomaïnes. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893, xix, 171-175.—**Hay** (M.) Vegetable alkaloids, and the methods of their separation. Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1883, 3. s., xiii, 719; 758. *Also*, Reprint. — **Héger** (P.) Sur le pouvoir fixateur de certains organes pour les alcaloïdes introduits dans le sang qui les traverse. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 1226.—**Högyes** (A.) Die Wirkung einiger Alkaloide auf die Körpertemperatur; untersucht von K. Bikfalvi, K. Nappendruk und J. Veress. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1881, xiv, 113-138, 1 tab. — **Hüfner** (G.) Versuche über die Dissociation der Kohlenoxydverbindung des Blutfarbstoffs; nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Ursache und Dauer der Giftwirkung der Alkaloide. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1895, 213-224. — **Hugounenq** (L.) La recherche toxicologique des alcaloïdes, à propos de l'autopsie du baron de Reinach. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1893, viii, 414-424. — **Lloyd** (J. U.) Examples illustrating an alkaloidal standardizing method for fluid extracts. Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass., Phila., 1891, xxxi, 128-133. — **Malosse.** Synthèse et essai physiologique d'un nouvel alcaloïde artificiel. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 565-568.—**Marcacci** (A.) L' azione degli alcaloidi nel regno vegetale e animale. Ann. d. Univ. libera di Perugia. Fac. di med. e chir., 1887-8, iii, 3-74, 1 pl., 1 ch. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1887, 4. s., v, 3-7. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti xi. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 134-136.—**Mosso** (U.) Azione di alcuni alcaloidi sul germogliamento dei semi e sul successivo sviluppo della pianta. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, farmacol., 28-32. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894, xxi, 231-236. — **Œchsner de Coninck.** Contribution à la synthèse des alcaloïdes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 108-110. ———. Quelques observations relatives à la classification des alcaloïdes naturels et artificiels. *Ibid.*, 1886, 8. s., iii, 49-52. ———. Nouvelles observations sur la classification des alcaloïdes. *Ibid.*, 251. ———. Contribution à l'étude des alcaloïdes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, civ, 513-515.— **Pellacani** (P.) Il consumo di alcuni alcaloidi nei tessuti durante la vita; studii di tossicologia forense. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1892, vii, 119; 147; 197. *Also* [Abstr.]: Terap. mod., Feltre, 1892, vi, 646-651. — **Pynchon** (E.) The trituration of alkaloids. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1888, x, 78-80. *Also*, Reprint. — **Rauwez** (F.) Notes sur le dosage des alcaloïdes dans les médicaments galéniques à base d'aconit, de belladone, de jusquiame, de stramoine et de ciguë. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1893, 4. s., vii, 555-578. [Rapport], 521-527. ———. Observations sur la préparation des extraits vireux et leur richesse en alcaloïdes. *Ibid.*, 1895, 4. s., ix, 429-446.— **Rossbach** (M. J.) Ueber die Einwirkung der Alkaloide auf die organischen Substrate des Thierkörpers. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1872, n. F., iii, 346-368. *Also:* Pharmakol. Untersuch., Würzb., 1873-4, i, 145-167. ———. Experimentelle und kritische weitere Beiträge zur Erkenntniss der Grundwirkung der Alkaloide. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1874, vi, 162-189. *Also:* Pharmakol. Untersuch., Würzb., 1873-4, i, 168-195.—**Schatski** (E.) Uchenïe o rastitelnikh alkaloidakh glukozidakh i ptomainakh. [On vegetable alkaloids, glucosides, and ptomaines.] Uchen. zapiski Kasan. Vet. Inst., 1889, vi, 81; 123; 219; 255; 1890, vii, 1; 210; 1892, 1-28. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schulze** (E.) & **Bosshard** (E.) Zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Allantoïn, Asparagin, Hypoxanthin und Guanin in den Pflanzen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1884-5, ix, 420-444.— **Smith** (A. P.) Notes on the identification of alkaloids and other crystalline bodies by the aid of the microscope. Analyst, Lond., 1886, xi, 81-87, 2 pl. *Also:* J. Micr. & Nat. Sc., Lond., 1886, v, 210-218, 2 pl.—**Souza Lopes.** Electrolyse des sacs dos alcaloïdes. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1892, vi, 308-311. *Also:* Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1893, vii, 39-52. — **Stockmann** (R.) & **Dott** (D. B.) Report on the action of thebaine, narcotine, and certain of their derivatives. Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass. 1891-3, Lond., 1894, ii, 1-7.— **Tamba** (K.) Ueber die Löslichkeit einiger Alkaloïde und deren Salze in chemisch reinem absoluten Aether. Mitth. a. d. pharm. Inst. u. Lab. f. ang. Chem. d. Univ. Erlangen, München, 1889, Hft. 2, 283-285.—**Venturini** (V.) Intorno alle quantità di alcaloidi contenute negli estratti alcoolici di noce vomica, belladonna, giusquiamo, aconito e cicuta, che trovansi in commercio. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1891, 2. s., xxiv, 266-277. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 822-825.

Alkaptonuria.

See, also, Urine (*Reducing substances in*).

EMBDEN (H.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Alkaptonurie. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. *Strassburg*, 1893.

Brune (T. B.) Sugar testing with special reference to "alcaptonuria". Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt.,

Alkaptonuria.
1889, 138-145.—**Embden** (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Alkaptonurie. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1892-3, xvii, 182; 304.—**Kirk** (R.) Report on uroleucic acid and alcaptonuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1149.—**Kraske** (P.) & **Baumann** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der Alkaptonurie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 1-3.—**Ogden** (H.V.) Ein Fall von Alkaptonurie. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xx. 280-286.—**Slosse** (A.) Un nouveau cas d'alcaptonurie. Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1895-6, iv, 89-96.—**Wolkow** (M.) & **Baumann** (E.) Ueber das Wesen der Alkaptonurie. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890-91, xv, 228-285.

Alker (Hermann). * Ueber den therapeutischen Werth des Jodoforms bei Erkrankungen des Auges. 36 pp. 8°. *Giessen, Brühl*, 1883.

von Alkiewicz (Anton) [1855-]. * Morbiditäts- und Mortalitäts-Statistik der Greifswalder geburtshilflichen Klinik vor und nach Einführung des aseptischen Systems. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1882.

Alkindus (Jacobus). Liber de gradibus rerum.
In: Elluchasem Elimithar. Tacuini sanitatis de sex rebus, [etc.]. fol. *Argentorati*, 1531, 140-163.
See, also, **Opuscula** illustrium medicorum de dosibus, [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1584.

Alkine.
Laun (W. F.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Alkine. 8°. *Kiel*, 1884.

Alkmaar. Pharmacopœa Almeriana Galenochymica. 12°. *Almeriæ, apud J. van Beyeren*, 1723.
———. Keure, ende ordonnantie op het collegium medico-pharmaceuticum, binnen de stad Alkmaar. 24 pp. 12°. *Alkmaar, J. van Beyeren*, 1723.
Bound with: Alkmaar. Pharmacopœa Almeriana. 12°. *Almeriæ*, 1723.

Alkohol-Vorlage (Die). Ein Wort zur Volksabstimmung vom 25. Oktober 1885. 16 pp. 8°. *Zürich, I. Schabelitz*, 1885.
Repr. from: Züricher Post.

Alkophyr.
Brücke (E.) Ueber das Alkophyr und über die wahre und die sogenannte Biuretreaction. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1883, lxxxvii, 141-160.

Alkylmiazine.
Lang (M.) * Zur Kenntniss der Phen-b-alkylmiazine. [Berne.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

All about opium. Edited by Hartmann Henry Sultzberger, merchant. xv, 207 pp. 8°. *London, Wertheimer, Lea & Co.*, 1884.

Allaben (*Orson M.*) [1809-92].
Memorial. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1893, 433.

Allahabad Medical Society. *See* **N.-W.** Provinces and Oudh Branch of the British Medical Association.

Allain (Jean-Marie) [1867-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'ichthyose congénitale. 54 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 20.

Allaire. Phthisie irrégulière manifeste chez l'adulte (exceptions à la loi de M. Louis). 29 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Rozier*, 1862.
———. De l'urétrite chronique et de son traitement par la dilatation progressive. 53 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Rozier*, 1866.
Repr. from: Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1865, 3. s., xiv.

Allaire (Émile-Étienne). * Du traitement de la névralgie sciatique (fémoro-poplitée de Chaussier). 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1853, No. 199, v. 534.

Allaire (Georges) [1864-]. * Contribution à l'étude du polyadénome ou épithéliome intraglandulaire. 48 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 18.

Allais (Chéri) [1853-]. * De l'influence des diathèses dans le traitement des maladies chirurgicales. 74 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1878, No. 54.

Allaman (Camille) [1862-]. * Des aliénés criminels. 181 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 367.
———. The same. 181 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1891.

Államorvos. Mellékletul a Gyógyászat folyoirathoz. [State medicine; a companion to Gyógyászat (containing official instructions, etc.).] 1879-87. 8°. *Budapest.*

Allan (*Bridge of*).
Gordon (W.) Bridge of Allan, and its resources. [Mineral waters.] 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1860.

Allan (David). Notes on the treatment of spasmodic cholera, as successfully employed in many instances that occurred in India and China. 7 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*], 1832. [P., v. 1061.]

Allan (G. F.).
See **Petit-Radel** (Philippe) & **Allan** [*in* 1. s.]. Explication des planches [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*, 1790.]

Allan (George S.) Address delivered before the American Academy of Dental Science, at its twenty-fourth annual meeting, held in Boston, November 11, 1891. 12 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1892.

Allan (James B[rands]) [-1890]. Observations on some of the predominant diseases of the African Islands. 28 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Edinburgh, Balfour & Jack*, [1841]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 918.]
Repr. from: Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1841, i.

Allan (James H.) Practical pharmacy. Notes on dispensing. 1 p. l., 62 pp. 16°. *London, H. Kimpton*, 1885.

Allan (James S.) Oration delivered before the Chamberlain Philosophical and Literary Society of Centre College, on the fourth of July, 1835. 16 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, E. Taylor*, 1835.

Allan (James Watson). Notes on fever nursing. vii (2 l.), 67 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1879.
———. Outlines of infections diseases, for the use of clinical students. 120 pp. 16°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1886.
———. Clinical instruction in infections diseases. Three short addresses. 24 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, A. Macdougall*, 1889.
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1885, xxiii: 1888, xxix: 1889, xxxii.
See, also, **Glasgow.** City of Glasgow Fever and Small-pox Hospitals. Bye-laws [etc.]. 8°. *Glasgow*, [1885].

Allan (John). Practical guide on "healthy houses" and sanitary reform. People's ed. 106 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, [1884].

Allan (Robert) [1778-1827]. A probationary surgical essay, containing observations on the anatomical structure, physiology, and pathology of the mamma. vi, 39 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, C. Stewart*, 1809. [P., v. 1191.]
———. Observations on aneurism. 32 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, P. Neill*, 1826. [P., v. 1214.]
Repr. from: Edinb. J. M. Sc., 1826, i: 1826-7, ii.
For Biography, see Edinb. J. M. Sc., 1827, iii, 465.

Allantoin.
Koehler (G. A. A.) * De allantoini in urina impedita respiratione præsentia. [Breslau.] 4°. *Gorlitii*, 1857.
Colasanti (G.) La formazione dell' allantoina nell' organismo. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1892-3, xix, 328-239b.

Allantois.
Langenbeck (M.) Untersuchungen über die Allantois. 4°. *Göttingen*, 1847.
von Preuschen (F.) Die Allantois des Menschen. Eine entwickelungsgeschichtliche

Allantois.

Studie auf Grund eigener Beobachtung. roy. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1887.

Bardeleben (K.) Franz v. Preuschen. Die Allantois des Menschen. Eine entwickelungsgeschichtliche Studie auf Grund eigener Beobachtung. Mit 10 Tafeln, viii und 195 S. 10 M. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1887. [Rev.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1888, xiv, 990. ———. Erwiderung auf Herrn Prof. v. Preuschen's Artikel "Zur Abwehr", in No. 51, Jahrg. 1888, d. Dtsche med. W. *Ibid.*, 1889, xv, 37. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ein Brief von Professor W. His, betreffend Professor von Preuschen's "blasenförmige Allantois" beim Menschen. Mitgetheilt von . . . Anat. Anz., Jena, 1889, iv, 17–21.—**von Ebner** (V.) Ueber die erste Anlage der Allantois beim Menschen. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1876–7, Graz, 1878, 28.—**Krause** (W.) Ueber die Allantois des Menschen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 1.—**von Preuschen** (F.) Zur Abwehr! [gegen Bardeleben]. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1888, xiv, 1059.

Allantonema.

von Linstow. Ueber Allantonema sylvaticum. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 169–173.

Allara (Vincenzo). Sulla causa del cretinesimo; studio. 419 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 12°. *Milano, C. Chiesa & F. Guindani*, 1892.

———. The same. Der Kretinismus, seine Ursachen und seine Heilung; studie. Autorisierte Uebersetzung aus dem Italienischen von Hans Merian. viii, 388 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Friedrich*, 1894.

———. Sulla origine dei corpuscoli del sangue; ricerche. 155 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Milano, C. Chiesa & F. Guindani*, 1893.

Allard (Alphonse-Frédérie) [1859–]. *Des rapports des accidents infectieux du nouveau-né et en particulier de l'ostéomyélite avec l'infection puerpérale; leurs portes d'entrée. 67 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 329.

Allard (F.) *Introduction diadermique des médicaments par l'électricité. ix, 10–54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1895, No. 577.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

Allard (G.-Hubert). *Synthèses de pharmacie et de chimie: Acide carbonique. Pharmacie: Produits de l'abeille. 53 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1868. [P., v. 1705.]

École de pharmacie.

Allard (Gustave-Camille) [1832–63]. Mission médicale dans la Tartarie-Dobrouteha. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1857.

Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1857, xi.

———. De la thérapeutique hydrominérale des maladies constitutionnelles et en particulier des affections tégumentaires externes. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1860. [P., v. 1663.]

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1859–60, vi.

———. Précis sur les eaux thermales (chlorobicarbonatées mixtes, ferrugineuses, arsénicales) de Royat (Puy-de-Dôme). 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1861.

——— & **Boucomont** (F.) Les eaux thermo-minérales d'Auvergne, leurs spécialités médicales, leur état actuel et leur avenir. 109 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1862. [P., v. 1766; 1767.]

Allard (Joseph). *Contribution à l'étude des ties chez les aliénés. 39 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1886, 1. s., No. 336.

Allard (Jules) [1865–]. *Des kystes puriformes du cœur. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 81.

Allardi (Christiaan) [1747–1822]. *De respirationis mechanismo. 1 p. l., 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Groningæ, H. Crebas*, 1771. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1929; 1931.]

———. Oratio de summa mentis voluptate, ex ipso artis sanandi usu haurienda. 64 pp. 4°. *Leovardiæ, D. v. d. Sluis*, [1797]. [P., v. 1942.]

Allardt (Carolus Fridericus). *De amylo. 1767. *In:* Cartheuser (J. F.) Diss. nonn. select. 12°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, 1775, 187–205.

Allary (Léonce). *De la pneumonie latente. ix, 11–70 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1880, No. 26.

Allasia (Joannes Bernardinus). *I. De pilis. II. [etc.]. 15 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, V. Bianco*, 1817. [P., v. 943.]

———. *I. De inflammationis phlegmonosæ curatione. II. [etc.]. 19 pp. 4°. [*Augustæ Taurinorum, vidua Pomba et filii*], 1817. [P., v. 943.]

Allatini (Moisè). Delle misure sanitarie in Salonicco contro il cholera-morbus del 1865. 27 pp. 8°. [*Pisa, tip. Citi*, 1866.]

Allau (Federico). Relazione finale sui casi di febbre gialla verificatisi nel lazzaretto di Varignano durante l' autunno 1870. 11 pp. 4°. *Venezia, G. Antonetti*, 1871.

Allaximus (Jacobus). Medicæ aliquot disceptationes eruditissimæ, quibus recentiorum et Arabum permulti errores ad veterum disciplinam expenduntur. 81 l. 16°. *Parisiis, ex off. C. Wecheli*, 1535.

Bound with: Agricola (Georgius). Libri quinque de mensuris et ponderibus, etc. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1533.

Allbrecht (Frid. Guil.) *De diagnosi esthonicæ lepræ cutaneæ. 2 p. l., 71 pp. 12°. *Dorpati Livonorum, ex off. acad. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1825.

Allbutt (Henry Arthur). The wife's handbook: how a woman should order herself during pregnancy, in the lying-in room, and after delivery. With hints on the management of the baby, and on other matters of importance, necessary to be known by married women. 4. ed. 58 pp., 1 l. 12°. *London, R. Forder*, 1887.

———. The same. 8. ed. 58 pp. 12°. *London, R. Forder*, 1888.

See, also, **Burggraeve** (Ad.) The influence of Chanteaud Seidlitz, [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1881. ———. The new handbook of dosimetric therapeutics, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1882. ———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1884.

Allbutt (Thomas Clifford) [1836–]. Remarks on the phenomena of locomotor ataxy; with an appendix relative to discussion thereon. 8 pp. 8°. [*London*], *P. Richards*, [1869].

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, i.

———. The effect of exercise on the bodily temperature. Reprinted from The Archives of the Royal Society. pp. 106–119. 8°. [*London*, 1873.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* J. Anat. & Physiol., Cambridge & Lond., 1873, vii.

———. On certain forms of visceral neuralgia. 19 pp. 8°. [*Manchester*, 1873.]

Repr. from: Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1873, i.

———. On visceral neuroses, being the Gulstonian lectures on neuralgia of the stomach and allied disorders, delivered at the Royal College of Physicians in March, 1884. viii, 103 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1884.

———. The same. viii, 103 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1884.

———. Clinical lecture on migraine. 18 pp. 16°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1885.

Repr. from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i.

For Biography, see Midland M. Misc., Leicester, 1885, iv, 121, port.

——— & **Teale** (T. Pridgin). Clinical lectures. On scrofulous neck, and on the surgery of scrofulous glands. 32 pp. 8°. *London, J. A. Churchill*, 1885.

Allchin (William Henry) [1817–90]. The diet of the febrile state. 13 pp. 8°. [*London*], *Harrison & Sons*, [1885].

Repr. from: Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1885, viii.

———. Introduction to a course of clinical lectures. 18 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], *J. E. Adlard*, [1885].

Repr. from: Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1885, i.

———. Functional disease. 18 pp. 8°. [*London*], *J. E. Adlard*, [1886].

Repr. from: Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886, ii.

Allchin (William Henry)—continued.

———. Scheme for case reporting. 54 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1887.

———. The nature and causes of duodenal indigestion, being the Bradshaw lecture delivered before the Royal College of Physicians. 72 pp. 12°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1892.

Also, Editor of: **Westminster** Hospital Reports. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Allé. Bemerkungen über die heilsame Wirkung des versandten Eger-Franzensbader Mineralwassers und Mineralmoores. 8 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1846.]

Repr. from: Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1846.

Alleaume (G[ustave-Louis-Pierre-Julien]) [1868–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la péritonite tuberculeuse: pronostic et traitement. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 422.

Alleaume (Jacobus Ludovicus).

See **Descemet** (Joannes). *An propria medici scientia œconomia animalis cognitio? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1757.—**Élie de la Poterie** (Joannes-Antonius). *An a potibus spiritnosis præmatura senectus? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1765.]—**Nizon** (Theobaldus) [*in* 1. s.]. *An variolis narcotica? 4°. [*Paris*, 1771.]

Allebé (Gerardus Arnoldus Nicolaus) [1810–]. *De aquis medicatis sive salubribus. xvi, 163 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1836. [P., v. 2079.]

———. Over bewegingen rust. 40 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, C. Zwardemaker*, 1860.

Alleged (The) Lunatic's Friend Society. First report; shewing the origin, progress, and expenditure of the society, etc.; with its laws and regulations. 7th July, 1845, to 7th Jan., 1846. 32 pp. 8°. *London, W. McDowall*, 1846.

Alleghany (The) Springs, Montgomery County, Va. An elaborate analysis of the water. 60 pp. 12°. *Lynchburg, Va., J. P. Bell & Co.*, 1884.

Allegheny.

See, also, **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Report of directors of the poor, Allegheny, 1888–9. City of Allegheny. Municip. Rep., Pittsburgh, 1889, 395–404.

Allegheny. Municipal reports for the years 1888–9; 1889–90; 1893–4; 1894–5. 8°. *Allegheny*, 1889–95.

Contains reports of the bureau of building inspection, bureau of engineering and surveys, bureau of health, bureau of highways and sewers, bureau of markets, bureau of parks, bureau of police, bureau of water; and the department of charities, department of public safety, department of public works.

Allegheny College. Catalogus bibliothecæ Collegii Alleghaniensis. 139 pp. 8°. *Meadville, T. Atkinson et soc.*, 1823.

Allegheny County Home, at Woodville. Annual report of the directors and superintendent, for the year 1879. 8 pp. 8°. *Pittsburgh, Herald Ptg. Co.*, 1880.

Allegheny County Humane Society. *See* **Western** Pennsylvania Humane Society.

Allegheny County Work House, at Claremont. Annual reports of the managers to the inspectors of the county prisons. 10., 1879; 12.–20., 1881–9; 22.–24., 1891–3. 8°. *Pittsburgh*, 1880–94.

Allegheny General Hospital, Allegheny City, Pa. Annual reports of the officers to the contributors. 1.–4., 1885–9. 8°. *Pittsburgh*, 1887–90.

Chartered Dec. 4, 1882. Opened Feb. 15, 1885. First report from Feb., 1885, to Dec. 31, 1886.

Allègre (*Dominique*) [1785–1871].

Caffe (P.-L.-B.) Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1872, xxxix, 77.—**Nécrologie.** Gaz. méd. de Par., 1872, 4. s., i, 35.

Allegri (Carlo). Sull' uso eccessivo di rimedj nuovi. Memoria letta alla Società medico-fisica fiorentina. 20 pp. 8°. *Firenze, F. Bengini*, 1858.

Repr. from: Sperimentale, Firenze, 4. s., ii.

Allegri (Natale). Pucinotti in Ferentino (1817–18). 52 pp., 5 l., phot. autogr., port. roy. 4°. *Roma, tipog. Prasca*, 1888.

———. Tivoli e il suo soggiorno. 71 pp., 3 pl., 2 diag. 4°. *Roma, E. Loescher & Co.*, 1893.

Allekton. The antiseptic. A work of wonder. Middleton & Warner. 16 l. 16°. *New York, Rodgers Allekton Co.*, 1879.

Alleman (L. A. W.) An ophthalmo-dynamometer. 7 pp. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1889, iii.

———. Galvanism in the treatment of corneal opacities. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney*, [1890].

Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1890, iv.

Allemand (Ch.-Jh.) *Étude clinique de la dyspepsie gastrique, 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883, No. 39.

Allen (Von) geprenten Wassern, in welcher Masz man die nützen und gebrauchen sol zu Gesundthait und Fristung der Gebrechen der Menschen. xi ff. 4°. [*Nürnberg, J. Gutknecht*, 1523.]

Allen *versus* **Dutton.** Published at the request of the friends of Dr. Allen. 1 p. l., 146 pp. 8°. *London, J. Taylor*, 1838.

Bound with: Allen (Matthew). Essay on the classification of the insane. 8°. *London*, [1837].

Allen (A. B.).

See **Stewart** (John) [*in* 1. s.]. Stable economy [etc.]. 12°. *New York*, 1853.

Allen (Alfred H.) An introduction to the practice of commercial organic analysis; being a treatise on the properties, proximate analytical examination, and modes of assaying the various organic chemicals and preparations employed in the arts, manufactures, medicine, etc., with concise methods for the detection and determination of their impurities, adulterations, and products of decomposition. v. 1. xvi, 360 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1879.

———. Commercial organic analysis. A treatise on the properties . . . 2. ed. 3 v. in 4. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1885–92.

———. Chemistry of urine; a practical guide to the analytical examination of diabetic, albuminous, and gouty urine. xi, 212 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1895.

———. The same. xi, 212 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1895.

See, also, **Parrish** (Joseph). The legal responsibility of inebriates. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

Allen (Benjamin). The natural history of the mineral-waters of Great Britain, to which are added some observations of the cicindela, or glow-worm. 15 p. l., 104 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, W. Innys*, 1711.

Allen (C. Bracebridge). London medical specialists. A classified list of the names, addresses, etc., of all recognised authorities in the branches of medicine and surgery, with full information as to special hospitals. 60 pp. 12°. *London, New York & Melbourne, Ward, Lock & Co.*, 1890.

Allen (Charles).

See **Mackall** (Louis), jr., **Cranch** (Edward) & **Allen** (Charles) [*in* 1. s.]. Addresses delivered [etc.]. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1873.

Allen (Charles).

See **Pennsylvania** [*in* 1. s.]. *Geological Survey.* Second geological survey of Pennsylvania, 1874–85. 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1875–86. N. Levels above tide, 1878.

Allen (Charles E.).

See **Home** for Destitute Children, Burlington [*in* 1. s.]. Extract from the address . . . 8°. [*Burlington*, 1876.]

Allen (Charles H.) Artificial preservation of timber. 20 pp. 8°. [*Lowell, Vox Populi*, 1891.]

Allen (*Charles Linnæus*) [1820–90].

Caverly (C. S.) Obituary. Tr. Vermont M. Soc., Burlington, 1891, 100–102.

Allen (Charles W[arrene]). Molluscum contagiosum; an analysis of fifty cases. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1886.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1886, iv.

———. Practical observations on the gonococcus and Roux's method of confirming its identity. 11 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1887, v.

———. Pemphigus circinatus. 6 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1890, viii.

———. The treatment of erysipelas. A personal experience in fifty cases. 15 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., cii.

———. Clinical comments on cutaneous cases. 5 pp. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney*, 1891.
Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v.

———. Syphilis of the epididymis. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii.

Allen (Chileon B.) & **Allen** (Mary A.) Ons wonderschoone huis en hoe het in stand te houden. Met afbeeldingen van de voornaamste deelen, waaruit het samengesteld is. Naar het Engelsch bewerkt door Dr. S. St. Coronel. 1 p. l., 309 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Amsterdam, Kirberger & Kesper*, 1887.

Allen (Dudley P[eter]). Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of intestinal obstruction. 10 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

———. A résumé of surgical operations from April 1, 1892, to April 1, 1893, in the practice of . . . by William H. Nevison. 103 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1893.

———. A résumé of surgical operations from April 26, 1893, to May 3, 1894, in the practice of . . . , by William H. Nevison. 87 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1894.

Allen (E. W.) Leguminous plants for green manuring and for feeding. 23 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1894.
Farmers' Bull. No. 16. U. S. Dept. Agric. Office Exper. Stations.

Allen (*Francis Tracy*) [1803–82].

Edwards (G. W.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1883, n. s., ii, no. 4, 169.

Allen (Gardner W.) Some points in the treatment of gonorrhœa. 20 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1890.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii.

———. The treatment of acute urethritis. 6 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1891.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv.

———. Cases of renal colic. 4 pp. 16°. *Boston*, 1891.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv.

———. The etiology and pathology of impotence. 15 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1893.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi.

———. Two cases of litholapaxy. 7 pp. 16°. *Boston*, 1894.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx.

———. Chronic inflammation of the seminal vesicles. 10 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. Com. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1893–5, xvi.

———. Remarks on the treatment of cystitis. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, v.
See, also, **Ultzmann** (Robert) [*in* l. s.]. The neuroses of the genito-urinary system in the male [etc.]. 12°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1889. ———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1890.

Allen (George T.) Our country: her past, present and future. 8 pp. 8°. *In the field*, 1865.

Allen (H. N.).
See **Korean** Government Hospital, Seoul. First annual report, 1885–6. 8°. *Yokohama, Japan*, 1886.

Allen (*Harlan P.*) [1856–95].

R. (T. W.) In memoriam. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1895, l, 48.

Allen (Harrison) [1841–]. Modern methods of investigation. 8 pp. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1869.] [P., v. 1100.]
Repr. from: Cincin. M. Repert., 1869, ii.

———. Report of an autopsy on the bodies of Chang and Eng Bunker, commonly known as the Siamese Twins. Read April 1, 1874. 46 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1875.

———. Studies in the facial region. 2 l., 117 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], *J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1875.
Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1873, xv; 1874, xvi.

———. A system of human anatomy, including its medical and surgical relations. With a section on histology, by E. O. Shakespeare. xv, iii, 17–812 pp., 109 pl. 4°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea's Son & Co.*, 1884.

———. On a new method of recording the motions of the soft palate. 34 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1884.
Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1884, 3. s., vii.

———. Electricity in medicine. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. S. Smith*, 1885.
Repr. from: J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1885, 3. s., lxxxix.

———. Materials for a memoir on animal locomotion. Extracted from the "Report on the Muybridge work at the University of Pennsylvania. The method and the result". 35–104 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1888.

———. On the methods of study of the crowns of the human teeth, including their variations. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1888, xxx.

———. The palatal rugæ in man. 19 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.
Repr. from: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1888.

———. The anatomy of the nasal chambers. 11 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1889.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, xlix.

———. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. 708. The Toner lectures, instituted to encourage the discovery of new truths for the advancement of medicine. Lecture X. A clinical study of the skull, delivered May 29, 1889. iv, 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Washington, Smithson. Inst.*, 1890.
Another copy bound with: SMITHSON. Misc. Collect., xxxiv.

———. Addresses on anatomy. I. Comparative anatomy as a part of the medical curriculum. II. On the teaching of anatomy to advanced medical students. 19 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.
Repr. from: I. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1880, Salem, 1881, xxix. II. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix.

———. Clinical signs common to mouth, nose, throat, and ear. 14 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii.

———. Defective conditions of the vocal organs studied, in connection with questions of the oral method of training the deaf; the tongue. 22 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.
Lectures delivered before the American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf, at its second summer meeting, at Lake George, 1892.

———. The tonsils in health and disease. 17 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii.

———. Introduction to a monograph of the North American bats. Notes on the genera of Vespertilionidæ. 31 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1893.
Repr. from: Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., 1893, xvi.

———. A monograph of the bats of North America. vi (2 l.), 198 pp., 38 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1893.
Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 43.

Allen (Harrison)—continued.

———. The objects of the Wistar Institute. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi.

———. The etiology of fracture of the lower end of the radius. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi.

———. Rhinoliths. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi.

———. On a new species of Ametrida. pp. 240-246. 8°. [*Boston*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1894, xxvi.

———. Morphology as a factor in skin disease. 27 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg., N. Haven, 1894, iii.

———. Speech without a larynx. 13 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

———. Another word on adenoid growths of the pharynx. 5 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

———. Demonstration of skulls showing the effects of cretinism on the shape of the nasal chambers. 5 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1895.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxi.
See, also, **Handbook** (A) of local therapeutics. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Allen (H[arry] B[rookes]). President's address. Intercolonial Medical Congress of Australasia, third session, Sydney, 1892. Section of anatomy, physiology, pathology, and pharmacology. 24 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, Stillwell & Co.*, 1892.
Repr. from: Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1892, n. s., xiv.

———. Tabular list of medical periodicals in Melbourne libraries, including the Public Library, the library of the medical school, and the library of the Medical Society of Victoria. Prepared by Prof. Allen, M. D. . . . with the assistance of the librarians. 16 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, Stillwell & Co.*, 1893.

Allen (Henry C.) The therapeutics of intermittent fever. 342 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, F. E. Boericke*, 1884.

———. Secale cornutum. A fragmentary proving. By H. C. Allen, M. D., and the students of the University of Michigan. 18 pp., 1 p. l. 8°. *Pittsburgh, Stevenson & Foster*, 1885.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Pittsburgh, 1885.

Allen (Israel). A treatise on the scarlatina anginosa, and dysentery; and sketches on febrile spasm, as produced by p[h]logiston. 60 pp. 8°. *Leominster (Massachusetts), printed by C. Prentiss, for the author & R. B. Thomas*, 1796. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1433.]

Allen (James F[rankliu]). Annual report of the medical officer of health of Pietermaritzburg, for the year 1884-5. pp. 6-10. fol. [*Pietermaritzburg*, 1885.] [P., v. 2041.]
Cutting from: Rep. Mayor Pietermaritzburg, 1885.

———. Is enteric fever a cattle disease? An inquiry. 59, iii pp., 3 diag. 8°. *Pietermaritzburg, P. Davis & Sons*, [1885]. [P., v. 2041.]

Allen (Joel Asaph) [1838-]. History of North American Pinnipeds. A monograph of the walruses, sea-lions, sea bears, and seals of North America. xvi, 775 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1880.
Department of the Interior. U. S. Geol. & Geog. Survey of Territories. Misc. coll. no. 12.
See, also, **Coues** (Elliott) & **Allen** (Joel Asaph). Monographs of North American Rodentia. v. 11. 4°. *Washington*, 1877.

Allen (John)[1]. Synopsis universæ medicinæ practicæ: sive doctissimorum virorum de morbis eorumque causis ac remediis judicia. Accesserunt nunc demum casus nonnulli oppido rari.

Allen (John)[1]—continued.

Ed. prima veneta, ad tertiam Londinensem prioribus triente plus auctiorem, exacta, additis præterea formulis remediorum ex quinta Amstelodamensi desumptis. 2 pts. in 1 v., paged consecutively. 3 p. l., 663 pp. 12°. *Venetiis, apud L. Basilium*, 1732.
Part 2 has separate title-page.

———. The same. Ed. nova Veneta, ad tertiam Londinensem prioribus triente plus auctiorem, exacta, additis præterea formulis remediorum ex quinta Amstelodamensi desumptis. 2 v. 647 pp., paged consecutively. 12°. *Venetiis, apud L. Basilium*, 1748.

———. The same. Synopsis medicinæ; or a summary view of the whole practice of physick. Being the sentiments of the most celebrated authors in all ages, relating to diseases, their causes and cures. With most cases in surgery and midwifery; to which are added some observations, very rare and uncommon, and a curious treatise on all sorts of poisons. Transl. by himself from the very last ed. of his Latin synopsis. 2 v. viii, 400 pp.; 356 pp., 22 l. 8°. *London, J. Pemberton* [*and others*], 1733.
Last page in v. 2 called 352.

———. The same. . . . with very large improvements. 4. ed. 2 v. viii, 400 pp.; 356 pp., 22 l. 8°. *London, C. Hitch* [*and others*], 1761.

———. Verzamelingen van de gedagten der geleerden over de zigtbare ziektens. 124 pp. 8°.
In: DE GARENGEOT (R. J. C.) Nieuwe verhandeling over de nutste instrumenten der chirurgie, [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1728, following index in 2. Deel.
Extracted mainly from v. 2, ch. 10-13, of his: Synopsis univ. med. pract., [etc.]. Ed. nova Veneta. 12°. *Venetiis*, 1748.
See, also, [**Pechey** (John)] [*in* l. s.]. Some observations made upon the Banellas, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *London*, 1694.

Allen (John)[2].
See **Cuvier** (Georges). An introduction to the study of the animal economy. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1801.

Allen (John)[3]. The physical history of various nations of the earth, with special reference to their teeth. 11 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Snowden & Cowman*, 1877.
Repr. from: Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1876-7, 3. s., x.

Allen (John K.) Air-moistening; read at the Sanitary Convention in Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 18, 1880, and illustrated by samples of the air-moistener manufactured by I. W. Parmenter. 3 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1880.

———. Personal sanitary responsibilities. A paper read at a sanitary convention at Battle Creek, Mich., March 30, 1881. pp. 136-141. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1881.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1881, Lansing, 1882, ix.

———. Some sanitary memoranda. 2 l. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1881.]

———. Health officers. Statistics showing that to employ them is economical. 1 sheet. 8°. *Lansing, Mich.*, 1882.

———. Practical tests for contaminated drinking-water. 1 broad sheet. [*n. p.*, 1882, *vel subseq.*]

Allen (Jonathan A.) A synopsis of pharmacology, in which the remedial agents obtained from the three kingdoms of nature are arranged according to Cleaveland on mineralogy, to Jussieu on botany, and to Cuvier on zoology, designed for the use of the members of the Vermont Academy of Medicine, and also as a manual for the practitioner of medicine. v, 6-63, xi pp., 1 l. 8°. *Middlebury, J. W. Copeland*, 1823.

Allen (Jonathan Adams) [1825-90]. Medical examinations for life insurance. 143 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Horton & Leonard*, 1867.

Allen (Jonathan Adams)—continued.

———. The same. 2. ed. 143 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Horton & Leonard*, 1867.

———. The same. Revised and enlarged ed., with new introductory chapter and an extensive appendix. xii, 13–181 pp. 8°. *Chicago, J. H. & C. M. Goodsell*, 1869.

———. Progress in medical education, being the doctorate address at the thirty-ninth annual commencement of the Rush Medical College, Feb. 22, 1881. [With secretary's report for the session of 1880–81.] 20 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Chicago Legal News Co.*, 1881.

For Biography, see J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 303. *Also:* N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 431. *Also:* Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1891, xli, 9, port. (E. L. H.).

Allen (*Jonathan M.*) [1815–67].

Harding (*Rev.* W. M.) Obituary notice of Professor J. M. Allen. 1 double galley sheet. [*Lowell*, 1867.]

Allen (Joseph A.) Westboro' Reform School reminiscences. 94 pp. 8°. *Boston, Lockwood, Brooks & Co.*, 1877.

Allen (Joseph Eve). A case of puerperal eclampsia, with remarks; read before the Augusta Medical Society. 9 pp. 8°. [*Atlanta*, 1880.]

Repr. from: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1880–81, xvii.

———. The uses of tar-water in obstetrical and gynæcological practice; read before the Doctors' Society of Augusta, Ga. 9 pp. 8°. [*Atlanta*, 1880.]

Repr. from: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1880–81, xviii.

———. The treatment of delay in the first stage of natural labor, with special reference to the early use of the forceps. 9 pp. 8°. [*Atlanta*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Atlanta M. Reg., 1881–2, i.

———. The aseptic dressing of the umbilical stump. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix.

Allen (J[oshua] G.) [1832–]. Orthopædic notes; with report of interesting cases treated at the Surgical Institute, corner of Broad and Arch streets, Philadelphia. 24 pp. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

Repr. from: Med. Bull., Phila., 1885, vii: 1886, viii.

Allen (Mary A.).

See **Allen** (Chileon (B.) & **Allen** (Mary A.) Ons wonderschoone huis, [etc.]. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1887.

Allen (Matthew)[1]. Essay on the classification of the insane. xvi, 17–27, 212 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *London, J. Taylor*, [1837].

See, also, **Allen** *versus* **Dutton.** 8°. *London*, 1838.

Allen (Matthew)[2]. Artizans and labourers' dwellings. Plans and suggestions for improved homes for the working classes. Also a description of middle-class dwellings at Manor Road and Bethnne Road, Stoke Newington. 14 pp., 3 plans. 8°. [*London, J. Cox*], 1876. [P., v. 2037.]

Allen (Nathan) [1813–89]. The law of longevity, with special reference to life insurance. 15 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1874.

Repr. from: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1873–4, i.

———. State medicine in its relations to insanity. Read at the meeting of the American Social Science Association, Detroit, May 13, 1875. 31 pp. 8°. *Boston, Tolman & White*, 1875.

Repr. [with additions] *from:* Proc. Confer. Char., Bost., 1875.

———. Claims of the sick poor; paper read before the Middlesex North District Medical Society, January 31, 1877. 8 pp. 8°. *Lowell, Marden & Rowell*, 1877.

———. Changes in New England population. Read at the meeting of the American Social Science Association, Saratoga, September 6, 1877. 16 pp. 8°. *Lowell, Mass., Stone, Huse & Co.*, 1877.

———. Changes in medical practice. Galley sheet. [*Boston*, 1879.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci.

Allen (Nathan)—continued.

———. Education of girls, connected with growth and physical development; read before the American Institute, at its fiftieth annual meeting, July 10, 1879. broadside fol. [*n. p.*, 1879.]

———. The same. Lecture II. The education of girls . . . 16 l. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Supervision of lunatic hospitals; a paper read at Cleveland, Ohio, July 2, 1880, before the National Conference of Charities. 16 pp. 8°. *Boston, Tolman & White*, 1880.

Repr. from: Proc. Confer. Char., Bost., 1880, vii.

———. Influence of medical men. Read before the American Academy of Medicine at its annual meeting in Philadelphia, Oct. 26, 1882. 5 pp. 8°. [*Bridgeport, Conn.*, 1882.]

Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1882–3, ii.

———. The law of human increase. 10 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882, xxii.

———. Insanity in its relations to the medical profession and lunatic hospitals. Read at the annual meeting of the American Association for the Protection of the Insane in New York. January 20, 1882. 1 broadside. [*n. p.*, 1882.]

———. The prevention of insanity. 23 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter*, 1883.

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Mass. 1882, Bost., 1883, iv.

———. Changes in New England population. [With explanation and defence of the preceding paper.] 16 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1883, xxiii.

———. Laws of heredity. 1 broadside. [*New York*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Phrenol. J., N. Y., 1883.

———. Normal standard of physiology. 5 pp. 8°. [*Sandy Hook, Conn.*, 1885.]

Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1884–5, iv.

———. The same. 1 broadside. *Lowell*, 1885.

Repr. from: Morning Times, Lowell, March 24, 1885.

———. Physiology in its more public relations. 1 broadside. [*n. p.*, 1885, *vel subseq.*]

———. Laws of maternity. 7 pp. 8°. [*Sandy Hook, Conn.*, 1885.]

Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1884–5, iv.

———. Laws of inheritance. 5 pp. 8°. [*Bridgeport, Conn.*, 1886.]

Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1885–6, v.

———. Physical culture in Amherst College. Read at the tenth annual meeting of the American Academy of Medicine at Pittsburg, Penn., Oct. 12, 1886. 16 pp. 24°. [*n. p.*, 1886.]

———. The relations between sanitary science and the medical profession. 14 pp. 8°. [*Concord, N. H.*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1886, Concord, 1887, xii.

———. The same. 1 broadside. [*n. p.*, 1886.]

———. Physical development, or the laws governing the human system. 348 pp., port. 8°. *Boston, Lee & Shepard; New York, C. T. Dillingham*, 1888.

———. Wanted, a wet nurse. Honor conferred. Amherst College, class of 1836. Changes in New England population. The decadence of the American family. Writings of Dr. Allen.

Cuttings from journals [1868–85].

See, also, **Massachusetts** [*in* 1. s.]. Report of the commissioners of lunacy, [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1875.—**Studies** on the laws of life, [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Lowell, Mass.*, [1878].

For Biography, see N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1883–4, iii, 215–219, port.

Allen (Oswald). History of the York dispensary, containing an account of its origin and

Allen (Oswald)—continued.
progress to the present time, comprising a period of fifty-seven years. viii, 124 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *York, R. Pickering*, 1845.

Allen (Peter) [1826–74]. Lectures on aural catarrh; or the commonest forms of deafness and their cure (mostly delivered at St. Mary's Hospital). xv (1 l.), 277 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1872.

Allen (Samuel Ellsworth). The mastoid operation, including its history, anatomy, and pathology. vii, 111 pp. 12°. *Cincinnati, R. Clarke & Co.*, 1892.

Allen (Stephen). Letter of the Hon. . . . mayor of the city of New York, to Joseph Bayley, health officer of the port, in relation to the cases of yellow fever at the quarantine ground in 1821, and Dr. Bayley's report thereon. 138 pp., 2 l. 8°. [*New York*], *Van Pelt & Spear*, 1822.

Allen (*Thomas*) [–1891].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1412.

Allen (Timothy Field) [1837–]. A critical examination of our materia medica. 64+ pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1880–81.]
Repr. from: N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1880–81, n. s., xi.

———. A handbook of materia medica and homœopathic therapeutics. x, 1165 pp. 4°. *Philadelphia, F. E. Boericke*, 1889.

———. A critical revision of the Encyclopedia of pure materia medica. 16+ pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
See, also, **Rây** (Dwarkâ Nâth) [*in* 1. s.]. Cholera and its preventive and curative treatment. 8°. *New York*, 1884.

Allen (William). The substance of an address to the students at Guy's Hospital, at the close of the lectures on experimental philosophy. 32 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1826. [P., v. 851.]

———. The same. 24 pp. 12°. [*Strood, J. & W. H. Sweet, n. d.*]

Allen (William A.) Repertory to the symptoms of intermittent fever. 107 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, F. E. Boericke*, 1883.

Allen (William F.) & **Spencer** (David E.) Contributions to American educational history, edited by Herbert B. Adams. No. 7. Higher education in Wisconsin. 68 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1889.
Circular of information no. 1, 1889. U. S. Bureau of Education.

Allen (*William Henry*) [1808–82].

Portrait in: **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Allen (*Zachariah*) [1795–1882].

Perry (A.) Memorial of Zachariah Allen. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1883.

Allen Gymnasium, Boston. [Announcement] for the year 1886–7 (9.). 2 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1886.]

Allenburg.

See **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Allentown, Pa. Annual reports of the water commissioners to the mayor and select and common council. 2., 1876; 3., 1877; 5.–9., 1879–83; 12., 1885; 14., 1888. 8°. *Allentown*, 1877–89.

———. Messages of the mayor of Allentown, Pa., to the select and common councils, together with municipal reports, for the years 1881, 1884. 75 pp.; iv, 3–91 pp. 8°. *Allentown, Rinn & Schlechter*, 1882–5.
Contains reports of the health department, police department, and the water commissioners.

Aller (Das) bewertest und kürtzest Regiment, für die newe Kranckheyt, die Englisch Schwaisssuchtt genannt, wie man die yetzunder zu Franckfurt, Mentz, Wormms und Speir gepraucht. Durch die Doctores daselbst für die best Artzney erkennet, den gmainen Menschen zu Gut in Druck gegeben und aussgangen. 2 l. sm. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1529.

———. The same. Das aller bewärtest und kurtzest Regiment, für dye newe Kraukheit, dye Englisch Schwaysssucht genannt, wie man die yetzunder zu Franckfurt, Mentz, Wormms und Speyr, gepraucht. Durch die Doctores daselbst für die best Artzney erkannt, den gemaynen Menschen zu Gut in Druck gegeben und aussgangen. 2 l. sm. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1529.

Aller (Das) edlest unnd bewertest Regiment der Gesundtheit; auch von allen verporgnen Künsten unnd Kiniglichen Regimenten Aristotelis, das er dem Grossmechtigen Künig Alexandro zu geschriben hat. Auss Arabischer Sprach durch Mayster Philipsen, dem Bischoff von Valentia, der Stat Herapolis, in das Latein verwandelt; nachmals auss dem Latein in das Teutsch gebracht, bey Doctor Johann Lorchner . . . nach seinem Tod geschriben gefunden. Zu Auffenthaltung und Fristung in Gesundheit menschlichem leben zu gut durch Johann Besolt in Truck verordnet. 3 p. l., xlvi ff. sm. 4°. [*Augspurg, gedruckt durch H. Stayner*], 1530.

Allershausen.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Allert (Max) [1869–]. * Ein Kaiserschnitt mit glücklichem Ausgang für Mutter und Kind (Tamponade der Uterinhöhle nach Dührssen). 1 p. l., 33 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsb. i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1894.

Allert (Zacharias). Zacharias Allerts Tagebuch aus dem Jahre 1627. Hrsg. von Dr. Julius Krebs. 121 pp. 8°. *Breslau, G. P. Aderholz*, 1887.
Ergänzungsheft zum 64. Jahresbericht der schles. Gesellschaft für vaterl. Cultur.

Alletz (Édouard). Esquisses de la souffrance morale. viii, 339 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Le Clere & Cie.*, 1828.

[**Alletz** (Pons-Augustin)] [1703–85]. L'Albert moderne, ou nouveaux secrets éprouvés, et licites, recueillis d'après les découvertes les plus récentes. Les uns ayant pour objet de remédier à un grand nombre d'accidents qui intéressent la santé: les autres, quantité de choses utiles à savoir pour les différents besoins de la vie: d'autres enfin, tout ce qui concerne le pur agrément, tant aux champs qu'à la ville. Le tout divisé en trois parties, et rangé par ordre alphabétique. xx, 314 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, J.-F. Bassompierre*, 1769.

[———.] The same. 5. éd., augmentée du secret pour détruire le ver solitaire, pratiqué à Morat en Suisse. 2 v. xii, 276 pp.; 263 pp. 16°. *Neuchâtel, S. Fauche*, 1780.

[———.] The same. L'Albert moderne, ou nouveaux secrets et procédés, utiles ou curieux, pour l'entretien de la beauté et de la santé, la guérison des maux et maladies; la conservation et les diverses préparations des alimens et des boissons, les diverses parties de l'économie, tant civile que rurale; les arts et métiers des villes et des campagnes. 4. éd., augmentée de conseils et avis pour apprécier ces secrets, et d'un troisième volume. 3 v. 12°. *Paris, Duchesne*, 1793.

Allevard.

Durand-Fardel (M.) Les eaux d'Allevard et les inhalations sulfureuses appliquées aux maladies de l'appareil respiratoire. 12°. *Paris*, 1882.

Allexich (Giuseppe) Sul colera asiatico. 19 pp. 8°. *Crema, tip. C. Cazzamalli*, 1884.

[———.] Varia. 53 pp. 12°. *Crema, C. Cazzamalli*, 1885.

———. Igiene. Fascicolo I°. Dell' igiene in generale. 48 pp. 12°. *Crema, C. Cazzamalli*, 1885.

Allexich (Giuseppe)—continued.

———. The same. Fascicolo II°. Dell' aria atmosferica, suoi costituenti normali ed accidentali. 45 pp. 12°. *Crema, C. Cazzamalli*, 1885.

———. The same. Fascicolo III°. Della pressione atmosferica e dei venti. 43 pp. 12°. *Crema, C. Cazzamalli*, 1885.

Alley (George). Observations on the hydrargyria, or that vesicular disease arising from the exhibition of mercury. xx, 23-103 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1810.

Alleyne (Jacobus Holder). * De inflammatione longa cerebri. 3 p. l., 37 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1822. [P., v. 1905.]

Allez (Pierre) [1852–]. * Du placenta et de ses anomalies. 1 p. l., 64 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 414.

Allgayer (Anton). * Ueber centrale Epithelialgeschwülste des Unterkiefers. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Kiefergeschwülste. 20 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr.*, 1886.

Allgemeine und besondere Operationslehre, oder kurze Darstellung der meisten blutigen und unblutigen Operationen im Gebiete der Chirurgie, [etc.].

See **Averill** (Charles). Kurze Abhandlung der Operativ-Chirurgie, etc. 2. Ausg. 16°. *Weimar*, 1829.

Allgemeine deutsche Ausstellung auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene (Gesundheitspflege und Gesundheitstechnik) und des Rettungswesens. Programm für die . . . Berlin, 1882. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Gruuert*, 1881.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 42 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

———. Officieller Katalog für die allgemeine deutsche Ausstellung auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene, Gesundheitspflege und Gesundheitstechnik und des Rettungswesens. Berlin, 1882. xxxi, 286 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Berlin, T. Fischer u. J. Springer*, 1882.

———. [Sketch of organization, and list of officers and members.] 8 l. MS. fol. [*Berlin*, 1882.]

———. Spezial-Katalog für die Ausstellung der Stadtgemeinde Berlin. Hrsg. vom Magistrat zu Berlin. 47 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1883.

———. Special-Katalog für die Seitens der königlichen preussischen Ministerien des Innern, der Justiz, der öffentlichen Arbeiten der geistlichen, Unterrichts- und Medicinal-Angelegenheiten, sowie für Landwirthschaft, Domainen und Forsten in gemeinsamer Gruppe ausgestellten Gegenstände. 114 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Büxenstein*, 1883.

———. Baumwollspinnerei von M. May & Co. in M. Gladbach. 40 pp., 11 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *M. Gladbach, W. Hütter*, [1883].

———. Bericht über die . . . Mit Unterstützung des k. preuss. Ministeriums . . . hrsg. von Paul Boerner. 3 v. 8°. *Breslau, S. Schottländer*, 1885–6.

In v. 3 the following added to title, after editor's name: "und nach dessen Tode vollendet von H. Albrecht in Berlin".

Allgemeine deutsche Hebammen-Zeitung. Chef-Redacteur: Dr. Winter. [Semi-monthly.] v. 2–10, 1887–95. 4°. *Berlin*.

Current.

Allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyklopädie für die gebildeten Stände. Conversations-Lexikon. 10. Aufl. 15 v. in 16. 8°. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1851–5.

Allgemeine deutsche Unterstützungs-Gesellschaft in San Francisco, Cal. Jahresberichte. 33.–37., 1887–91; 39., 1893. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1888–94.

Allgemeine Encyclopädie für practische Aerzte und Wundärzte. Bearbeitet u. hrsg. von

Allgemeine Encyclopädie [etc.]—continued. Georg Wilh. Consbruch u. Joh. Friedr. Niemann. 10. Theil, v. 2., 2. Abth. xv, 556 pp., 2 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1829.

With second title-page: TASCHENBUCH der Militair-Medicinal-Polizei [etc.], von Joh. Friedr. Niemann.

Allgemeine homöopathische Zeitung. Hrsg. von G. W. Gross, F. Hartmann und F. Rummell. v. 98–129, 1879–94. 4°. *Leipzig*.

Allgemeine kritische Annalen der Verhaft-Straf- und Besserungs-Anstalten der körperlichen und geistigen Heilungs-Institute, der Wohlthätigkeits-Anstalten und Vereine so wie der Elementar-Industrie- und polytechnischen Schulen. Bearbeitet von Theodor Hartleben. v. 1–2, 1825–7. 8°. *Basel*.

Allgemeine medicinische Central-Zeitung. Unter Mitwirkung vieler ärztlichen Lehrer, Praktiker und Schriftsteller, hrsg. und redigirt von Johann Jacob Sachs. [Semi-monthly.] v. 11–65, 1842–96. fol. *Berlin*.

Current. In 1846, W. Hoffbauer added as editor; in 1851, by Sachs and L. Posner; in 1852, by Posner alone; in 1864, by H. Rosenthal and L. Waldenberg; in 1868, *et seq.*, by Rosenthal alone.

Allgemeine österreichische Transport-Gesellschaft. Die . . . deren Entstehen, Geschäfts-Umfang und Organisation, sowie ihr Wirken als Strassensäuberungs-Anstalt. 140 pp., 1 tab., 1 plan, 8 pl. 4°. *Wien*, 1873.

Allgemeine Poliklinik in Wien. Jahresbericht für 1880. 43 pp. 8°. *Wien, G. Gistel u. Co.*, 1881.

Allgemeine schweizerische Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. *See* **Schweizerische** naturforschende Gesellschaft.

Allgemeine Versammlungen der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. 4.–6., 1873–5. 4°. *Braunschweig u. München*, 1874–5.

Allgemeine Wiener medizinische Zeitung. Hrsg. von Bernard Kraus und Wilhelm Pickler. Erscheint jeden Dienstag. v. 24–41, 1879–96. fol. *Wien*.

Current. In 1889 Oscar Kraus and Eugen Kraus became editors.

Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Hebammen, Wochen- und Kinderpflege. Hrsg. von O. Zeller. [Semi-monthly.] Nos. 1–22, v. 2, Jan. 1 to Nov. 25, 1886. 4°. *Stuttgart*.

Want no. 10, v. 2, and all preceding or subsequent nos.

Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie und psychisch-gerichtliche Medicin. Hrsg. von Deutschlands Irrenärzten, in Verbindung mit Gerichtsärzten und Criminalisten, unter der Redaction von Damerow, Flemming und Roller. v. 36–51, 1879–95. 8°. *Berlin*.

Current.

Allgemeine Zeitung für Chirurgie, innere Heilkunde und ihre Hülfswissenschaft. Hrsg. von R. H. Rohatzsch. v. 1–3, July 10, 1841–3. 4°. *Erlangen*, 1841; *München*, 1841–2; *Augsburg*, 1843.

Allgemeine Zeitung für Homöopathie, im Vereine in- und ausländischer Aerzte, hrsg. von J. B. Buchner und J. Nusser. v. 1 (nos. 1–24), Jan. 1, 1848, to March 30, 1849. 8°. *Augsburg*.

Allgemeiner deutscher Bäderverband. Verhandlungen des . . . Officieller Bericht über die Erste öffentliche Jahresversammlung des Verbandes abgehalten zu Bad Kösen am 7. und 8. Oktober 1892. 111 pp. 8°. *München*, 1893.

Allgemeiner österreichischer Apotheker-Verein. Die pharmacognostische Sammlung des Apothekers Josef Dittrich in Prag, Nr. 219–III, ausgestellt zur Feier der dritten General-Versammlung des . . . am 1. und 2. September 1863, in Prag. 24 pp. 8°. *Prag, C. Schreyer u. I. Fuchs*, 1863. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1031.]

Allgemeiner österreichischer [etc.]—cont'd.

———. Berichte über die . . . 1887–90. 4 nos. 8°. *Wien*, 1887–90.

Allgemeines Krankenhaus zu Hamburg. Berichte über die Administration des . . . in den Jahren 1824 und 1825 (1. u. 2.). Bekannt gemacht von dem Administrations-Collegio. 72 pp. 4°. *Hamburg, F. H. Nestler*, [1826].

———. Aerztliche Berichte über die . . . in den Jahren 1858–72. fol. [*Hamburg*, 1859–73.]
Reports for 1866 and 1867 in one.

———. Klinische Mittheilungen von der medicinischen Abtheilung des . . . in den Jahren 1858–63, von C. Tüngel. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1860–64.
Reports for 1862 and 1863 in one; 1858–63, bound in 1 v.

———. Berichte der Verwaltung des . . . bei Ablegung der Rechnung für die Jahre 1861–72. fol. *Hamburg*, [1862–73?].

———. *See, also:*
HAMBURG. Jahrbücher der Hamburgischen Staats-Krankenanstalten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Allgemeines statistisches Archiv. Hrsg. von Dr. Georg von Mayr. [2 pts. form 1 v.] v. 1–2; pt. 1, v. 3, 1890–93. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp.*

Allibert (F.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'alimentation et la respiration des animaux. 48 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Paris, A. Goin*, 1855.

Allibert (*Pierre-Casimir*) [1802–70].

Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870–71, xxxvii–xxxviii, 287.

Alliés. Traité des maladies de l'urèthre, contenant l'origine, les progrès, la guérison radicale des carnosités, callosités, rétentions d'urine et la composition des bougies de toutes espèces. xiii (1 l.), 144 pp., 3 l. 16°. *Paris, G. Desprez*, 1755. [P., v. 1693.]

Allievo (Giuseppe) [1830–]. Lombroso e Wahltuch, ossia fisiologismo e filosofia. 15 pp. 8°. *Torino, S. Marino*, 1887.

Alligator.

Brandt (E.) Ueber den Ductus caroticus des missisipischen Alligators (Alligator lucius sive mississipiensis). Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 1872, viii, 447–450.—**Clarke** (S. F.) The habits and embryology of the American alligator. J. Morphol., Bost., 1891–2, v, 181–214, 5 pl.—**Couvreur** (E.) Recherches sur la respiration du caïman. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, pt. 2, 51–56. *Also:* Univ. de Lyon. Trav. lab. physiol., 1888–9, i, 22–25.—**Fano** (G.) Di una speciale associazione di movimenti nell' alligatore (Champsa lucius). Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1885, xix, 238.—**Sovinski** (V.) O zhenskoĭ moche-polovoĭ sisteme alligatora. [The urogenital system of the female alligator.] Zapiski Kievsk. Obsh. Estestvo., Kiev, 1889, x, 437–452, 1 pl.

Allin (*Daniel*) [1656–92].

[Biography.] *In:* SIBLEY (J. L.) Biog. sketches, [etc.]. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1881, ii, 470.

Allin (John).
See **Cooper** (William Durrant). Notices of the last great plague, 1665–6, [etc.]. 4°. [*London*, 1856.]

Allingham (Herbert William). The treatment of internal derangements of the knee-joint by operation. viii, 165 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1889.
Also, in: WOOD'S M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, vi, 407–500.

———. Colotomy, inguinal, lumbar, and transverse, for cancer or stricture with ulceration of the large intestine. viii, 9–199 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1892.
See, also, **Allingham** (William). The diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the rectum. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Allingham (William). The diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the rectum. Edited and revised with much additional new matter and numerous diagrams by Herbert Wm. Allingham. 5. ed. xvi, 366 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1888.

Allingham (William)—continued.

———. The same. Fistula, hæmorrhoids, painful ulcer, stricture, prolapsus, and other diseases of the rectum: their diagnosis and treatment. 4. ed. 252 pp. 12°. *New York, Bermingham & Co.*, 1882.

———. Injuries and diseases of the rectum.
In: INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst). roy. 8°. *New York*, 1886, vi, 93–144.
Also, transl. in: ENCYCL. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst). roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1886, vi, 615–668.

Allinson (Thomas Richard). Medical essays. 122 pp. 12°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1887.
Repr. from: Weekly Times & Echo.

———. The same. v. 2. 104 pp. 12°. *London, H. Renshaw*, [1888].
Repr. from: Weekly Times & Echo.

———. Medische verhandelingen. I. Hoe men ziekte voorkomt en geneest. Uit het Engelsch. vi, 92 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Amsterdam, S. L. van Looy*, 1892.

———. The same. II. Uit het Engelsch. ii, 3–119 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, S. L. van Looy*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. III. Uit het Engelsch. 130, ii pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, S. L. van Looy*, [*n. d.*].

———. Lung complaints. 104 pp., 1 l. 12°. *London, L. N. Fowler*, [1895?].

Allioni (Carlo) [1728–1804]. Abhandlung vom Ursprunge, Fortgang, der Natur und Heilung des Friesels. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. Mit Anmerkungen und andern Zusätzen vermehrt von Friederich Ludwig Wigand. 7 p. l., xlix–lx, 243 pp. 12°. *Mühlhausen, J. D. Müller*, 1785.

———. The same. Abhandlung vom Ursprung, Verlauf . . . Nach der 2. sehr vermehrten Originalausgabe, aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, und mit vielen Zusätzen und Anmerkungen begleitet [von Joh. Jacob Römer]. xvi, 256 pp. 12°. *Winterthur, Steiner*, 1794.

Alliot (Eugène). La suggestion mentale et l'action des médicaments à distance. viii, 86 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1886.

Alliot (Franciscus-Faustus) [–1700].
See [*in* 1. s.] **Sauvalle** (Michael). An hyemali peripneumoniæ venæ sectio ἠγεμονικόν? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1691.]

Alliot (François-Auguste) [1854–]. *Étude sur une épidémie de dengue observée à Tahiti, janvier et mai 1885, sa propagation à bord de l'aviso le Volage. 35 pp., 3 diag., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 78.

Alliot (L.) Éléments d'hygiène religieuse et scientifique. 182 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1874.

Alliot (Paul-Marie-François) [1868–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la rubéole. 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 27.

Alliot de Mussay (Joannes Baptista Faustus) [1695(?)–1730]. An spiritus sint ab aëre diversi? Præs. Andreas Delalen. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, typ. J. Quillau*, 1715.] [P., v. 1329.]

———. An cæna, prandio uberior sit salubrior? Præs. Matthæus Thuillier. 7 pp. 4°. [*Lutetiæ, typ. J. Quillau*, 1716.] [P., v. 1329.]

Alliprandi (Ambrosius Michaël) [1797–1857]. *[1. De auditu. II. [etc.].] 20 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, ex typ. V. Bianco*, [1820]. [P., v. 945.]

———. *[1. Inflammationes. II. [etc.].] 20 pp. 4°. *Taurini, typographis Chirio et Mina*, [1820]. [P., v. 945.]

Allis (Edward Phelps), jr.
Co-Editor of: **Journal** of Morphology, Boston, 1887–95.

Allis (Oscar H.) *Strangulated hernia, with cases and remarks upon early operative procedure in cases of doubtful diagnosis. 27 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott*, 1877.
Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1876–7, vii.

Allis (Oscar H.)—continued.

———. A brief account of the mechanism of the hip-joint, with diagnostic points upon dislocation and fracture of the neck of the femur. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1877, xxxvi.

———. An examination of the usual signs of dislocation of the hip; also, an inquiry into the proper mode of procedure when dislocation of the hip is accompanied with fracture of the femur. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1879.
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1879, xii, pt. 2.

———. Deformity from fractures at the lower end of the humerus, and how it may be avoided. 20 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1880.
Repr. from: Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc., Brooklyn, 1880, ii.

———. Upon the danger from fractures in close proximity to the knee-joint. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1881.
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1881, xiii, pt. 2.

———. The formation of the tunica vaginalis; the descent of the testes and their relation to oblique inguinal hernia and hydrocele. 15 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1883.
Repr. from: Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, 1883, viii.

———. Fracture in the upper third of the femur exclusive of the neck. 21 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix.

———. Cramming in our medical schools. 6 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

Allison (Charles C.) Some practical observations upon the origin, communications, and distributions of the cranial nerves. 7 pp. 16°. [*Omaha*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Omaha Clinic, 1893-4, vi.

———. Causes and treatment of rectal fistulæ. 8 pp. 24°. [*Omaha*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Omaha Clinic, 1893-4, vi.

Allison (E. W.) & **Ashton** (W. E.) The failure of legislation in limiting the spread of venereal diseases. pp. 289–311. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885.]
Cutting from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1885.

Allison (H. E.) The moral and industrial management of the insane. 12 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii.

———. On a general system of reporting autopsies in American asylums for the insane. [With form for post-mortem records.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xlvi.

———. Insanity among criminals. 10 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1894-5, li.

———. The care of the criminal insane in the State of New York. 16 pp. 8°. *Middletown, N. Y.*, 1894.
Read at the eighth annual meeting of the trustees and superintendents of the State hospitals of New York, held October 18, 1894, at the Matteawan State Hospital.

Allium.

Pidazki (A. K.) * Materialy k dietetike luka. [Contribution to dietetic value of onions.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

Stavski (M. R.) * K voprosu o vliyanii luka na mocheötdĭeleniĕ i kozhno-lyokhochnïa potĭeri u zdorovikh lyudeĭ. [On the influence of onion upon the secretion of urine and excretion of skin and lungs in healthy men.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Wedel (G. W.) P[r.] de bulbo veterum. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1701].

Ingianni (G.) Sull' azione bactericida ed antisettica del succo di aglio e del solfuro di allile (essenza d' aglio) sui bacilli del colera. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1894, ix, 329-338. *Also:* Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1894, xxxiii, 629-640.—**Lowe** (T.) An unusual effect from eating onions. Northwest. J. Homeop., Iowa City, 1890-91, ii, 324-326.

Allix (Henri). * L'eau potable et la fièvre typhoïde. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 226.

Allmacher (*Joh. Fridericus*) [1648–86].
Valentini (M. B.) In obitum Joh. Friderici Allmacheri. 1688.
In his: Declamationum panegyricarum δεκάς. 4°. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1701, 101-110.

Allmänna Garnisons-Sjukhuset i Stockholm. 1 broadside fol. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1856.

Allmänna svenska läkaremötet. [Transactions of the general meetings of Swedish physicians.] Förhandlingar vid . . . 1885, 1.; 1887, 2.; 1888, 3. 3 v. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1886–9.

Allman (George James) [1812–]. Introductory lecture delivered to the students of the natural history class in the University of Edinburgh on the opening of the winter session 1855. 15 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1855.

———. The duty of the medical graduate regarding the cultivation of physical truth; an address. 12 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1861. [*Also, in:* P., v. 881.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1861, vii.

———. Syllabus of the lectures on zoology and geology, and of the Thomsonian lectures on mineralogy, to be delivered in the University of Edinburgh, during the winter session of 1861–62. 20 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1861.

———. Report on the present state of our knowledge of the reproductive system in the Hydroida. pp. 351–426. 8°. [*London*], 1863. [P., v. 1495.]
Cutting from: Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1863.

———. On the characters and affinities of Potamogale, a genus of insectivorous mammals. pp. 1–16, 2 pl. 4°. [*London*, 1863?] [P., v. 1610.]
Cutting from: Tr. Zool. Soc. Lond., vi, pt. 1.
See, also, **Icones** zootomicæ. fol. *Leipzig*, 1857.
For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 145, port.

Allochæsthesia.

See **Touch** (*Sense of, Disordered*).

Allochiria.

Brown-Séquard. Remarques sur l'altération de la sensibilité, connue sous le nom d'allochirie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 268–270.—**Hammond** (W. A.) Allochiria; its nature and seat. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 35-37.—**Longuet** (R.) L'allochirie. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxvii, 513–517.—**Magnin** (P.) Allochirie visuelle chez une hystérique hypnotisée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 57.—**Weiss** (M.) Ein Fall von Allochirie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvi, 277.

Allonde (Constant) [1856–]. * De l'ulcère perforant du duodénum. 39 pp., 6 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 167.

Allopathie et homœopathie. *See* "**Homœopathiste** (Un)".

Allophane.

Northcote (A. B.) On the constitution of allophane. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1857.]
Repr. from: Phil. Mag., Lond., 1857, 4. s., xiii.

Allorge (E.-C.) Notice sur les embaumements des corps. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, Renou & Maulde*, 1872.

Allot (Pierre-Victor) [1862–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'hypertrophie mammaire dans la tuberculose pulmonaire. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 225.

———. De l'état électrique des eaux de Néris-les-Bains. 97 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1893.

Alloway (T. Johnson). The relation of microorganisms to the puerpera and the way to man-

Alloway (T. Johnson)—continued.
age them. 31 pp. 8°. *Montreal, Gazette Prntg. Co.*, 1886.
Repr. from: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1886-7, xv.

———. Cases of post-partum pelvic abscess. 15 pp. 8°. *Montreal, Gazette Prntg. Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1886-7, xv.

Alloxan.

Pellizzari (G.) Allossane e basi pirazoliche. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1889, 4. s., ix, 273-296.

Alloxanthin.

Kovalevski (N. O.) Ueber die Einwirkung des Alloxantins auf das Blut. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1887, xxv, 658; 676. *Also, in his:* Trudi, 8°, Kazan, 1895, no. 12, 63-67.

Allport (Frank). Purulent brain deposits, and phlebitis and thrombosis of the cerebral veins and sinuses following ear disease. 83 pp., 4 tab., 1 pl. 12°. *Chicago*, 1892.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix.

———. Refraction in schools. 23 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv.

Allport (Walter Webb) [1824-93]. The relation of dentistry to medicine. 8 pp. 8°. [*Toledo*], 1882.
Repr. from: Ohio State J. Dent. Sc., Toledo, 1882, ii.
For Biography, see Dental Tribune, Chicago, 1892-3, i, 124. *Also*, Reprint.

Allrich (Leopold). Duplik zu meiner Schrift über die Wasserversorgungsfrage Reichenbergs. Eine Verantwortungsrede zu derselben, gegen die Einreden der Reichenberger Wasserversorgungs-Commission und des Herrn Staatsgewerbeschuldirector Richter insbesondere. Der Commission als Festangebinde zu ihrem Geburtstage am 21. Februar 1885 gewidmet. 35 pp. 8°. *Reichenberg, A. Schöpfer*, 1885.

All Saints' Convalescent Home, St. Leonard's-on-Sea. Annual reports of the officers to the subscribers. 1., 1876-7; 2., 1877-8; 5., 1880-81; 7., 1882-3. 12°. *St. Leonard's-on-Sea*, 1877-83.

All Saints' Convalescent Hospital, Eastbourne, Sussex. Annual reports of the treasurer to the subscribers, for the years 1879; 1883; 1885. 8°. [*London*, 1880-86.]
Established 1864.

———. [Statement of receipts and expenditure for the year 1884.] 2 l. 8°. [*London*, 1885.]

All Saints' Institution for Ladies Suffering from Illness, London. Reports of the committee to the subscribers, for the years 1879-80 to 1882-3. 16, 11 pp. 8°. *London, J. Miles & Co.*, 1882-3.
Founded in 1872. Reports for 1879-80 to 1881-2 in one.

Allurus.

Beddard (F. E.) On the anatomy of Allurus tetraedrus (Eisen). Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, n. s., xxviii, 365-371, 1 pl.

Allut (P.) Étude biographique et bibliographique sur Symphorien Champier, suivie de divers opuscules françois de Symphorien Champier, L'ordre de chevalerie, Le dialogue de noblesse et Les antiquités de Lyon et de Vienne. xxiv, 430 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Lyon, N. Scheuring*, 1859.

Allwoerden (Henricus). Historia Michaelis Serveti. 6 p. l., 238 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Helmstadii, stanno Bucholtziano*, [1728].

Allyl *and derivatives.*

DE FLEURY (A.) Le tribromure d'allyle, médicament nouveau introduit dans la thérapeutique. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1886.
Miessner. Ueber die Wirkung des Allylalkohols. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 819-822.

Allylamine.

HERMANN (K.) *Ueber einige bromsubstituirte Derivate des Allylamins und das Propargylamin. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Salzungen*, 1891.

Allylsulfocarbamide.

See **Thiosinamin.**

Allyn (Herman B.) The reciprocal relations of mitral stenosis and pregnancy. 19 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi.

———. Meningitis complicating influenza; autopsy. 3 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv.

Alm (Jacob) [1754-1821]. Hand-Bok för Barnmorskor. På kongl. Maj:ts nådigste Befallning. [. . . for midwives.] 3 p. l., 212 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stockholm, S. Rumstedt*, 1814.

Alma (The) Medical and Surgical Sanitarium. 16 pp. 8°. *Alma, Mich.*, [*n. d.*].

Almanac des physiciens, par le citoyen Lalande, astronome. 108 pp., 7 l. 16°. *Paris, Laurens jeune*, [1801].

Almanac for the year 1386. Transcribed, verbatim, from the original antique illuminated manuscript in the black letter, omitting only the monthly calendars and some of the tables; containing many curious particulars, illustrative of the astronomy, astrology, chronology, history, religious tenets, and theory and practice of medicine of that age. 74 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*London*], *C. S. Hackney*, 1812.

Almanacco della famiglia. Consigli d' igiene del dottor Arnaldo Loughena. v. 1-3, 1873-5. 12°. *Milano.*
v. 1, "La sposa"; v. 2, "La madre"; v. 3, "La nutrice". v. 2-3, subtitle: "Consigli d' igiene ostetrica".

Almanacco igienico del dott. Giuseppe Natalucci. v. 8, 1887. 8°. *Civitanova-Marche.*

Almanacco igienico popolare del dott. Paolo Mantegazza. v. 12, 20, 22-27, 1877, 1885, 1887-92. 12°. *Milano.*

Almanach für Aerzte und Nichtärzte. Hrsg. von Christian Gottfried Gruner. 1782, 1783, 1785, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1794, 1796. 8°. *Jena.*

Almanach du bon agronome et des amis de l'humanité, pour 1853. 72 pp. 16°. *Paris*, [*Bailly, Divry & Cie.*], 1853.
Bound with: TISSOT (Joseph-Xavier). État déplorable des aliénés. 16°. *Paris*, 1850.

Almanach général de médecine pour la ville de Paris. Par L. Hubert. 1827, 1836, 1845, 1865, 1870, 1881. 12°. *Paris.*

Almanach de santé, ou étrennes d'hygie aux gens du monde. iv, 414 pp. 16°. *Paris, January*, 1811.

Almanach de la santé et de l'hygiène à l'usage des familles et des communautés religieuses, par un docteur en médecine. Pour l'année 1881. 112 pp. 12°. *Avignon, Aubanel frères*, [1881].

Almanach oder Taschenbuch für Scheidekünstler und Apotheker. Hrsg. von Dr. Gottling. v. 1 *et seq.*, 1780, 1782, 1785, 1787, 1791, 1793, 1796-9, 1801-3, 1811-14, 1817-18. Index v. for 1780-97. Bd. in 17 v. 16°. *Weimar, Hoffmann.*

Almanacs.

See **Medicine** (*Popular, Journals on*); **Medicines** (*Patent, etc.*); **Resorts** (*Medical*).

Almanaque higiénico para 1879-80 (v. 3-4), publicado por Borrell y Miquel, sucesor del doctor Simon. 8°. *Madrid.*

Almanaque humorístico médico-quirúrgico para 1884. Compuesto por Don Manuel Rodriguez Abella [*et al.*]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1883.

Almanaque de medicina y farmacia. Publicado por Pablo Alvarez Delgado. v. 2, 6, 1882, 1886. 8°. *Madrid.*

Almansor. *See* **Rhazes.**

Almar (Enrique).
See **Campá** (F. de P.) Lecciones de ginecopatía [etc.]. 8°. *Valencia*, 1881.

Almedingen (Aleksander). Domashniy opredelitel poddĕlok pitatelnikh, vkusovikh, a takzhe i drugikh veshtshestv. S prilozhenïem zakonov protiv falsifikatsii v Rossii, Frantsii, Italii, Belgii i Germanii. [A guide for home analysis of adulterations—delicacies and other substances. With appendix of the laws against adulteration in . . .] 143 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, tipog. Novosti*, 1892.

Almeida. *See* Almeyda.

d'Almeida (Antonio) [1761(?)–1822]. Dissertação sobre o methodo mais simples, e seguro de curar as feridas das armas de fogo. xxvii, 62 pp. 8°. *Lisboa, na regia officina typog.*, 1797.

———. Tratado completo de medicina operatoria. 4 v. 8°. *Lisboa, na regia off. typog.*, 1800.

———. Tratado da inflammaçaõ, precedido da physiologia, e pathologia necessarias para intelligencia da theoria desta molestia. 4 v. 8°. *Londres, H. Bryer*, 1812–14.

———. Discurso sobre a arte de curar, escrito, e recitado na abertura das aulas de cirurgia, em o anno de 1815. 32 pp. 8°. *Lisboa, na imp. regia*, 1815. [P., v. 1264.]

———. Memoria medico-historico-corografica acerca do abuso de tomar bixas pelo Sant-Jago no rio Souza. pp. 123–139. 8°. [*Porto, A. Ribeiro*, 1857.] [P., v. 1251.]
Cutting (cover with printed title).

de Almeida (Caietanus Josephus Pintus). Prima chirurgicæ therapeutices elementa. 2 pts. in 1 v. x (1 l.), 13–278 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Conimbricæ, typis Academiæ*, 1790.

de Almeida (Domingos José Bernardino).
See **Celle** (Eugène). Hygiena pratica dos paizes [etc.]. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1856.

de Almeida (Francisco Jozé). Exposiçaõ fiel da molestia da excéllentissima Marqueza das Minas, com hum discurso sobre a utilidade dos fructos. 80 pp. 16°. *Lisboa, F. L. Ameno*, 1787. [P., v. 1263.]

———. Tratado da educaçaõ fysica dos meninos, para uso da naçao Portugueza, publicado por ordem da Academia real das sciencias. 2 p. l., 142 pp. 8°. *Lisboa, na offic. da Acad. real d. sc.*, 1791. [P., v. 1246.]

d'Almeida (Henrique do Couto). Resposta do Dr. . . . ao libello que contra elle dirigiu ao governo de sua magestade a maioria dos lentes da sua faculdade. 51 pp. 8°. *Coimbra, imp. da Univ.*, 1868. [P., v. 1266.]

de Almeida (José Maria Eugenio).
See **Real** Casa Pia de Lisboa [*in* l. s.]. Relatorio da administração, [etc.]. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1861.

de Almeida (Pires). Guia da mulher pejada. Preceitos hygienicos; molestias e accidentes. Seu tratamento: allopathico, pelo autor; homœopathico, pelo Castro Lopes; e dosimetrico, pelo José de Goes; precedidos do calendario da prenhez com o qual se pode marcar o dia do parto, a época da fecundação e o periodo em que se devem sentir os movimentos do féto. 260 pp. 16°. *Rio de Janeiro, Lombaerts & Comp.*, 1882.
Date on cover: 1884.

d'Almeida (Tiberio). Do valor therapeutico de alguns etiocraticos no impaludismo agudo. 32 pp. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Lombaerts & Comp.*, 1886.
Date on cover: 1887.
Repr. from: União med., Rio de Jan., 1887, vii.

———. Considerações sobre a lepra e sua influencia na pathogenia das molestias das vias respiratorias. 61 pp. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, H. Lombaerts & Comp.*, 1888.
Repr. from: União med., Rio de Jan., 1888, viii.

d'Almeida Azevedo (Lourenço). *See* Azevedo (Lourenço d'Almeida).

de Almeida Beja e Noronha (Francisco). Analyze das agoas hepathizadaz marciaes do Lugar de Falla. xvii, 115 pp. 8°. *Coimbra, na real offic. da Univ.*, 1789. [P., v. 1259.]

de Almeida Gurgel (João).
See **Tissot** (Simon-André-D.) [*in* l. s.]. Breve tratado da raiva, [etc.]. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1769. [P., v. 1263.]

de Almeida Martins Costa (Domingos).
See Martins Costa (Domingos de Almeida).

d'Alméida Pinto (Antonio). * Étude clinique des principales formes du rhumatisme articulaire chronique. vi, 7–62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1880, No. 62.

van Almeloveen (Theodorus Janssonius) [1657–1712].
See **Buyzen** (Henricus). Practyk der medicine, [etc.]. 12°. *Haarlem*, 1720. — **Aurelianus** *Siccensis* (Cælius). De morbis acutis et chronicis, libri viii. sm. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1709. ———. The same. sm. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1722. ———. The same. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1755. ———. The same. 8°. *Venetiis*, 1757. — **Celsus** (Aurelius Cornelius). De medicina libri octo, [etc.]. 12°. *Patavii*, 1722. ———. The same. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1730. ———. The same. 8°. *Rotterodami*, 1750. ———. The same. 2 v. 8°. *Venezia*, 1747.—**Celsus** (A. Cornel.) & **Samonicus** (Q. Serenus). De medicina. 2 v. 8°. *Patavii*, 1750. ——— ———. The same. 2 v. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1763.—**de Heide** (Antonius). Ontledinge des mossels, [etc.]. 16°. *Amsteldam*, 1684.

Almén (August) [1833–]. Ueber den Xanthingehalt der Leber. 12 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Zürcher u. Furrer*, 1861. [P., v. 1896.]
Repr. from: Vrtljschr. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Zürich, vi.

———. Jemförelse mellan naturliga och konstgjorda helsovatten, sådana de i handeln förekomma. [Comparison between natural and artificial mineral waters, especially of those kept for sale.] 56 pp. 4°. *Upsala, E. Berling*, 1874.

———. Näringsmedlens sammansättning, värde och pris. Föredrag hållet på Upsala Läkareförenings högtidsdag den 17 September 1879. [Composition, value, and cost of food.] 99 pp. 8°. *Upsala, W. Schultz*, [1879].
Repr. from: Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1879–80, xv.

———. Kontrollanalyser af de vid apotekarues mineralvattens aktiebolag i Stockholm tillverkade vatten. [Official analyses of the waters manufactured by the Apothecaries' Mineral Water Company in Stockholm.] 23 pp. 8°. [*Upsala, E. Berling*, 1880.]

Almenar *Hispanus* (Joannes). Libellus ad evitandum et expellendum morbum gallicum ut nunquam revertatur noviter inventus ac impressus. 22 l. 4°. [*Ad finem:*] *impressum Venetiis, per B. Venetum de Vitalibus*, 1502.

———. The same. Libellus de morbo gallico qui ita perfecte eradicare ipsum ostendit, ut nunquam revertatur nocume[n]tum, in ore accidere no[n] p[er]mitte[n]s, niq[ue] in lecto state coge[n]s eu[m] explanatione arboris signorum æditus.
In: Liber de morbo gallico, [etc.]. 12°. *Venetiis*, 1535, 14 l. *Also, in:* Luisinus (A.) Aphrodisiacus. Ed. emend. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1728, 359–370.
See also, **Morbi** Gallici curandi ratio, [etc.] [*in* l. s.]. 8°. *Basileæ*, 1536. ———. The same. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1536.

Almería.

Domenech Saez (J.) Lijeros apuntes para la topografía físico-médica de Almería. Voz méd., Almería, 1884–5, i, 459–463.—**Minagorre y Cubero** (B.) Alhama de Almería; consideraciones sobre la acción fisiológica y terapéutica de sus aguas minero-medicinales. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1895, xi, 105; 133; 160; 170.

Almès (Henri). *See* Papillaud (Lucien).

de Almeyda (Feliciano) [–1726]. Cirurgia reformada, dividida em dous tomos: o primeyro se divide em tres partes, segundo a ordem das tres regiões do corpo humano; o segundo vay

de Almeyda (Feliciano)—continued.
dividido em tres livros, em os quaes se trata em geral de todas as feridas, apostemas, chagas, etc. 2 v. in 1. 13 p. l., 530 pp. fol. *Lisboa occidental, A. P. Galram*, 1738.
v. 2 has title-page differing from that of v. 1.

Almisclillo.

Delponte. Sull' almisclillo della Nuova Granata. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1862, 2. s., xlv, 3-9.

Almonds.

See Amygdala *amara*; Amygdalin.

Almonds (*Bitter*).

See Amygdala *amara*.

Almonte.

See Fever (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Almquist (Ernst) [1852-]. Ueber die Ausbreitungweise von Diphtherie und Croup. xi, 177 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Göteborg, Wettergren & Kerber*, 1885.

———. Ueber die Hauptmomente der Aetiologie des Abdominaltyphus.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1890, No. 5 (Innere Med., No. 3, 57-76).

———. Om koleran, dess sätt att utbreda sig ock dess sätt att smitta. Med en kolerakarta över Sverge. [On cholera; its manner of propagation and of infection.] 30 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Stockholm, L. Höckerberg*, [1893].

———. Allmän hälsovårdslära med särskildt afseende på Svenska förhållanden, för läkare, medicine studerande, hälsovårds-myndigheter, tekniker m. fl. [General principles of hygiene, with special regard to Swedish affairs.] 1.-5. häftet. 336+ pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Soner*, [1894-5].
For Biography, see Helsoväunen, Stockholm, 1895, x, 128.

Almquist (Immanuel Gustaf). * Inledning till inflammations-processens nosographie. 3 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. *Upsala, Palmblad, Sebell & Co.*, [1835].

Almqvist (Seth Valentin). * Om Klumpfot. I. 16+ pp. 12°. *Upsala, Wahlström & C.*, 1848.
Imperfect.

Almroth (Nicolaus) [1761-1832]. * In variolarum insitionem observationes. 14 pp. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ, literis J. Edman*, [1788].

Alms (Heinrich). * Die Wirkung des Cocaïns auf die peripherischen Nerven. [Wurtzburg.] 18 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp.*, 1886.

Almshouses.

See Poor-laws, *etc.*; *and under names of states and cities.*

Almström (Sven Johan). * Om förträngningar i tårvägarne. [Upsala.] [Obstructions of the lachrymal ducts.] 33 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, K. L. Beckman*, 1877.

Almy (J.).
See **Cadiot** (P.-J.) & **Almy** (J.) Traité de thérapeutique chirurgicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

d'Almoncourt (Franz Ludwig Carl) [1800-55(?)]. Influenza und Cholera. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss galliger Krankheiten und deren Heilung. iv, 64 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, W. Lauffer*, 1831.

———. Die Gehirnaffectionen der Kinder in der Dentitionsperiode, physiologisch, eine Unkenntniss; pathologisch, ein Irrthum; therapeutisch, ein Mord! in Summa eine Täuschung der Aerzte. Für Aerzte und Laien. vi, 343 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Pönicke u. Sohn*, 1846.

Almpeck (Sigismundus). * De jure prægnantium; von schwangeren Weiber. 142 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, sumpt. J. J. Ehrten*, 1707.

Alnwick *and Canongate.*

See, also, Statistics (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Rawlinson (*Sir* R.) Report on Alnwick and Canongate. Reply to memorials forwarded from the union, in compliance with the notification given in terms of sec. 9 of the public health act. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Spear (J.) Report to the Local Government Board, upon the sanitary condition and administration of the Alnwick and Canongate urban sanitary district. February 6, 1885. fol. *London*, 1885.

Alnwick and Canongate local board of health. Annual reports of the medical officer, G. F. Easton, for the years 1887-89. 8°. *Alnwick*, 1888-90.

Alnwick Dispensary. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 1.-3., 1815-16 to 1817-18; 6., 1820-21; 13.-15., 1827-8 to 1829-30. 8°. *Alnwick*, 1816-31.
Title-page reads: Account, etc.

Alnwick Infirmary. Laws for the regulation and government of the Alnwick Infirmary. 15 pp. 8°. *Alnwick*, [1870].

———. Reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers, for the years 1877-8 to 1882-3. 8°. *Alnwick*, 1878-83.

Alnwick Union. Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the rural sanitary authority, for the years 1880-89. By Geo. F. Easton. 12°. *Alnwick*, 1881-90.

Aloe & Hernstein. Illustrated catalogue and price list of surgical instruments and appliances, orthopædical apparatus, trusses, etc. 256 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, [1879].

Aloes.

See, also, Aloin.

de Bergen (C. A.) Dissertatio botanica de aloide. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, 1753.

Macgret (F.-H.-G.) * Étude sur l'aloès. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Munting (A.) Aloidarium, sive aloës mucronato folio Americanæ majoris, aliarumque ejusdem speciei historia. In qua floridi illius temporis, loci, naturæ, culturæ, necnon qualitatum ratio paucis enarratur. 4°. [*Amstelodami*], 1680.

Robiquet (H.-E.) * Recherches sur le suc d'aloès. 4°. *Paris*, 1846.

Treumann (C.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aloe. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1880.

Audhoui (V.) Les pilules d'aloès. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1881, i, 471-473.—**Aulde** (J.) Studies in therapeutics; aloes. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 629.—**Borrichius** (O.) Ex nimio aloës usu cruenta urina. Acta med. et phil. Hafn. (1673), 1675, ii, 167.—**Bowling** (W. K.) Aloes. South. Pract., Nashville, 1883, v, 97-100.—**Connor** (F. G.) Poisoning by aloes. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 368.—**Kirchner.** Revisionelle Betrachtungen zur Arzneimittellehre. [Die Aloe.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1873, x, 172; 182.—**Klunge** (A.) Zum Nachweis der Aloë; neue Aloinreactionen. Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Pharm., Schaffhausen, 1882, xx, 463; 483; 1883, xxi, 1; 11.—**Kohn** (R.) Beitrag zur Wirkung der Aloë. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 68-71.—**Meyer** (H.) Ueber Aloë. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1891, xxviii, 186-196.—**Sjögren** (H. V.) Om aloë. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1883-4, xix, 475-490.

Alofas (The) Company's safe herbal remedies. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London*, [*Hutchings & Crowsley*, 1890.]
Descriptive pamphlet.

Aloin.

Balster (G.) * Ueber die Wirkung des reinen Aloïns aus der Barbados-, Curaçao- und Natal-aloë. 8°. *Marburg*, 1890.

Brandenburg (K.) * Ueber die Wirkung des Aloins auf die Nieren. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Dietrich (J.) * Das Verhalten des Aloin im Thierkörper. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1885.

Aloin.

GROENWALD (E.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Aloïus des Barbados-, Curaçao- und Natal-aloë. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Marburg*, 1889.

STRAUCH (C.) * Ueber experimentelle Nephritis nach Aloinintoxication. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Helmstedt*, 1888.

Craig (W.) Notes on "changed aloin" and the resin of aloes. Edinb. M. J., 1874–5, xx, 1002; 1087. *Also*, Reprint. — **Dragendorff** (G.) Ueber Aloïn und Aloë. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersh., 1886, xxv, 290–295.—**Frommüller.** Abführende Wirkung des Aloins auf subcutanem Wege. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1879, xiv, 76; 88; 100.

Alombert-Goget (Jean-Georges) [1866–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'action thérapeutique des injections de liquide testiculaire dans certaines formes d'aliénation mentale. 64 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 829.

Alombert-Goget (René). * Des tumeurs solides du cordon spermatique. 100 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887, No. 387.

———. The same. 100 pp. 8°. *Lyon, imp. nouvelle*, 1887.

Alonso y Rodriguez (José). Compendio de terapéutica general y materia médica, compuesto con presencia de las obras y trabajos de los Señores Trousseau y Pidoux, Bouchardat, Ribes, Foussagrives, Sales-Girons, Chomel, Guyot, Donné, Mihale, Oms, Oriol, y otros y con la de los hechos y observaciones publicadas en las colecciones periódicas de los últimos diez años. iv, 326 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Madrid, Moya y Plaza*, 1871.

———. The same. 2 ed. viii, 871 pp. 8°. *Madrid, Moya y Plaza*, 1873.

———. Manual de patología médica ó interna, compuesto con presencia de las mejores obras de texto españolas y extranjeras. vii, 774 pp. 8°. *Madrid, Moya y Plaza*, 1872.

———. Compendio del arte de recetar, redactado con presencia de las mejores obras de testo, con ejemplos de fórmulas tomados de la farmacopea española. 72 pp. 8°. *Madrid, Moya y Plaza*, 1873.

Alonso y Rubio (Francisco) [1813–94]. Clínica tocológica; hechos de distocia observados en la práctica civil desde el año 1848 à 1862. xv, 17–268 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Madrid, M. de Rojas*, 1862.

———. Manual del arte de obstetricia, para uso de las matronas. xiv, 15–271 pp., 13 l., 13 pl. 8°. *Madrid, imprenta nacional*, 1866.

———. Mi profesion de fé médica, seguida de un exámen crítico de la medicina contemporanea. viii, 227 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Madrid, viuda é hijos de Galiano*, 1871.

For Biography, see An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1894, xiv, 97–219, port. (M. Iglesias y Diaz). *Also:* An. de obst., ginepat. y pediat., Madrid, 1884, 2. ép., iv, 65–73, port. (J. Torres Fábregat). *Also:* Arch. de ginec. y enferm. de la inf., Madrid, 1884, i, 8–10, port.

Alonso [y] Ruiz (Pedro). Tarifa farmacéutica arreglada al sistema métrico decimal. 84 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Madrid, J. A. Garcia*, 1872.

Alonso y Suarez (José). Monografía de la viruela y sus distintas variedades, con algunas observaciones sobre la influencia preservativa de la vacuna. 40 pp., 1 l., 3 tab. 8°. *Llerena, tip. R. Perez de Guzman*, 1857.

Alopecia.

See, also, **Herpes** *tonsurans*; **Porrigo.**

BARRET (E.-E.) * Des relations qui existent entre la pelade et la teigne. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

BILLIOUD (M.) * De la pelade généralisée. 4°. *Lyon*, 1884.

BISHOP (R. W.) * Die Uebertragbarkeit der Alopecia præmatura. 8°. *Berlin*, [1882].

BUCHIN (M.) * De la pelade; nature; traitement; prophylaxie. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Alopecia.

CLÉMENCEAU DE LA LOQUERIE. La pelade. Étude récompensée par l'Académie de médecine (concours de 1890). 8°. *Nantes, Paris*, 1891.

GLAENZ (E.) * Ueber die Kahlköpfigkeit mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der frühzeitigen, idiopathischen Form. 8°. *Freiburg i. B*, 1893.

GURNEY (T.) Specific disease as a cause of baldness, being a lecture delivered at the opening session of the Hairdressers' Guild, December 14, 1887. 16°. *London*, 1888.

LORIOT (G.) * Contribution à l'étude de la pelade. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

LUCE (J.-B.) * Recherches sur un cas curieux d'alopécie. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

NOLLET (H.-C.) * Études sur la nature de la pelade d'après quelques observations recueillies à l'hôpital de Cherbourg. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888.

SCHMID (J. G.) * De canitie præmatura. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1729].

TORCHUT (V.-B.) * De la pseudo-pelade. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893.

Abney (J. A.) Premature symptomatic alopecia. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1885, i, 3. — **Albers** (J. G.) Premature baldness. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxv, 216; 462.—**Alger** (Ellice M.) Two common forms of alopecia, with their treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 536. — **André.** Alopécie idiopathique; action du chlorhydrate de pilocarpine. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1880, lxxi, 256–258. — **Archambault** (P.) Sur un cas de pelade d'origine probablement nerveuse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889–90, xix, 424–426. *Also:* Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 108–113. ———. Un cas de pelade décalvante. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 120–122.—**Askanazy** (S.) Casuistisches zur Frage der Alopecia neurotica. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1890, xxii, 523–528, 1 pl.—**Aubry.** Variété singulière d'alopécie congénitale; alopécie naturale. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 455–457.—**Audrain** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de la pelade; valeur des cheveux cassés. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3. s., vi, 874–879. — **Bach.** Epilatio spontanea. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1837, Koblenz, 1839, 216.—**Bärmann.** Alopecia. *Ibid.*, 1834, Koblenz, 1837, 200. — **Barozzi** (J.) Pelade, teigne et favus. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 354–357. — **Barthélemy.** Pelade traitée par les injections intradermiques de sublimé. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, ii, 443: 1892, iii, 477.—**Basu** (B. D.) The case of a hairless man, illustrating the use of pilocarpine in alopecia. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1892, iii, 8. — **Bayet** (A.) Les nouveaux traitements de la pelade. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1893, 209–215. ———. Un nouveau traitement de la pelade. Clinique, Brux., 1895, ix, 417–420. — **Beevor** (H. R.) Thyroid extract in universal alopecia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 77. — **Besnier** (E.) Sur les mesures à prendre à l'égard des sujets atteints de pelade. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xx, 182–224. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tribune méd., Par., 1888, xx, 410. ———. Alopécie cicatricielle innominée. Réunions clin. de l'Hôp. St.-Louis. C. r., Par., 1888–9, 22–24. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1889, 2. s., x, 104–106. ———. Alopécie cicatricielle de la barbe; acné dépilante et cicatricielle. Réunions clin. de l'Hôp. St.-Louis. C. r., Par., 1888–9, 36. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1889, 2. s., x, 190. ———. Second cas d'alopécie cicatricielle de la face, acné dépilante cicatricielle. Réunions clin. de l'Hôp. St.-Louis. C. r., Par., 1888–9, 46–48. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1889, 2. s., x, 200–202.—**Blaine** (J. M.) Alopecia prematura. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1895, 229–234. — **Blaschko.** Alopécie avec trichorrhexie. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, 3. s., iii, 211. — **Bourguet** (L.) La pelade dans la garnison de Montpellier pendant l'année 1886. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 145; 160; 172.—**Brocq** (L.) Doit-on considérer la pelade comme une affection contagieuse? Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 307–309. ———. Des folliculites et périfolliculites décalvantes. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1888, 3. s., v, 399–408. ———. Du diagnostic et du traitement des pelades. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1889, iii, 399; 419. ———. Remarques sur les alopécies de la kératose pilaire. Internat. dermat. Cong. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. 1892, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, 538–544. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1892, 2. s., iv, 598–600. ———. Des rapports qui existent entre les alopécies de la kératose pilaire et les alopécies dites séborrhéiques. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, iii, 347–354. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, 3. s., iii, 773–780. *Also:* J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1892, iv, 609–617. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb.,

Alopecia.

1893, xvi, 72–78, 1 tab.—**Butte** (L.) La pelade; son traitement. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1892, ii, 361–374. *Also*, Reprint.—**Carrier** (A. E.) Bald heads. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1891, xv, 106–118. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cazenave.** Traitement de la chute des cheveux ou de l'alopécie. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1850, xvii, [pt. 2.], 63; 85; 116. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1850, vii, 180–183.—**Chambard** (E.) Pelade. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxii, 283–298.—**Chatelain** (E.) Du traitement de la pelade par le collodion iodé. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1890–91, ii, 521–225. ———. Nouvelles observations sur le traitement de la pelade par le collodion iodé. *Ibid.*, 1891, iii, 605–621.—**Colin** (L.) La pelade dans le gouvernement militaire de Paris. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xii, 81–88.—**Constan.** Épidémie de pelade achromateuse, observée en 1886, à Montpellier. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1887, ix, 555–569.—**Crocker** (H. R.) Hereditary alopecia nerotica. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1893, v, 176.—**Cummiskey** (J.) Notes on tinea decalvans. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1882–3, Phila., 1883, v, 11. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 41.—**Cutler** (C. W.) Alopecia. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 616.—**Darier.** Sur l'examen microscopique des cheveux dans l'alopécie syphilitique. Réunions clin. de l'Hôp. St.-Louis. C. r., Par., 1888–9, 44. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1889, 2. s., x, 198–200.—**Derville** (L.) À propos d'une petite épidémie de pelade. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, ii, 433–436. *Also:* Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1892), 1894, 157–160.—**Desmoulceaux.** À propos du nouveaux traitement de la pelade. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 848.—**Drysdale** (C. R.) Tinea decalvans. J. Cutan. M., Lond., 1870–71, iv, 78–80.—**Dubreuilh** (W.) Épidémies limitées de pelade. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1889, 288. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888–9, xviii, 522. ———. De la pelade. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888–9, xviii, 587; 599 1889–90, xix, 1; 9; 17. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De l'alopécie séborrhéique subaiguë. Ann. de la polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1889–91, i, 244–251. ———. Des alopécies atrophiques. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 206–218. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 329–339. [Discussion], 410. ———. Alopécie consécutive à un abcès du cuir chevelu simulant la pelade; présentation de malade. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 260. ———. Tondante pseudo-pelade et pelade et pseudo-tondante. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 321.—**Duckworth** (D.) On the nature and treatment of porrigo decalvans (area Celsi). St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1872, viii, 144–177, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Duckworth** (D.) & **Harris** (V. D.) Case of area Celsi (porrigo decalvans), in which the parts were examined after death. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881–2, xxxiii, 386–390, 1 pl.—**Elliot** (G. T.) Alopecia prematura; its most frequent cause seborrhœal eczema. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass. 1892, N. Y., 1893, xvi, 81–99. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 130–136. *Also*, Reprint.—**Elliot** (G. T.) & **Merrill** (W. H.) A further study of alopecia præmatura or præsenilis, and its most frequent cause, eczema seborrhoicum, and a preliminary bacteriological report on eczema seborrhoicum; for the first time successful production of the disease by inoculation of pure cultures of certain diplococci. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 525–531. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Erlach.** Ueber eine neue Fructificationsform des Epiphyten bei Porrigo decalvans und über die Behandlung dieser Krankheit. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Bern, 1863, ii, 266–278.—**Faivre** (P.-E.) Du traitement de la pelade par les scarifications et les applications d'acide acétique. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiii, 207–217.—**Férras.** Contribution au traitement de la pelade. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, 3. s., iii, 546. ———. Thermes de Luchon; contribution au traitement de la pelade. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1892, xxxvii, 249–260.—**Feulard** (H.) Pelade et vitiligo. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 1311. ———. La pelade chez les enfants. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 530–536.—**Fomin.** Povalnaya alopecia. [Épidemic alopecia.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersb., 1886, xvi, pt. 3, 105–107.—**Foster** (B.) On the causes and treatment of some forms of alopecia. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul 1895, xv, 147–150.—**Fournier.** Des alopécies. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 1067; 1085; 1194. ———. L'alopécie syphilitique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 49. ———. Des alopécies. Méd. mod., Par., 1889–90, i, 957–959. ———. L'alopécie syphilitique; la stomatite mercurielle. Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., l, 793; 841: 1891, 3. s., li, 69; 169.—**Fox** (G. H.) The rare forms of alopecia. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., N. Y., 1894, xviii, 9–12.—**Fox** (T.) Tinea decalvans. Lancet, Lond., 1874, ii, 510.—**Frœlich** (L.) Pelade et lésions oculaires. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1890, x, 745–756.—**Fuller** (E. M.) Eczema seborrhoicum, the most frequent cause of alopecia præmatura. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1895–6, ii, [1894–5, i], 299–301.—**Gamberini** (P.) Alcuni studi risguardanti la porrigine decalvante o tigna pelante del Bazin. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1873, viii, 129–141.—**Giovannini** (S.) Recherches sur l'histologie pathologique de la pelade. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, 3. s., ii, 921–957, 3 pl. ———. Delle alterazioni istologiche dell' alopecia sifilitica e del loro rapporto con quelle dell' alopecia areata. Internat. dermat. Cong. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. 1892, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, 607–610. *Also, transl.:* J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1893, v, 136–140. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1893, xvi, 157–167, 2 pl.—**Gouinlock** (W. C.) Hats as a cause of baldness. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 97–100.—**Gray** (H. V.) Artificial bone foramen as aids to nutrition and development in some diseased states; first application to the foramen of the skull in a new form of baldness. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892–3, xix, 758–761.—**Gulz.** Der Porrigo decalvans als Hautparasit nach Dr. Grnby. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1843, 1177–1180.—**Hallopeau** (H.) Alopécie par grattage (trichomanie ou trichotillomanie). Réunions clin. de l'Hôp. St. Louis. C. r., Par., 1888–9, 109. ———. De la nature de la pelade et des antiseptiques propres à son traitement. Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlviii, 337–340. ———. Sur le traitement de la pelade par l'essence de wintergreen. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 329.—**Hardy** (A.) Pelade. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1878, xxvi, 405–412.—**Haslund.** Alopecia leucodermica. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 218–221. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 410–413. *Also, transl.:* Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., i, 473–476.—**Hennig** (C.) Hirsutia congenita cum hemiatrophia: melanosarcoma. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1895, n. F., xl, 107–120.—**Hill** (W. S.) Alopecia calva during pregnancy. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xv, 211.—**Horand.** De la contagion de la pelade. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, 3. s., v, 958–965. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, v, 326–333.—**Horne** (J. H.) Objections to the vegetable origin of porrigo decalvans. Lancet, Lond., 1844, i, 635.—**Hyde** (J. N.) Congenital alopecia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, i, 321.—**Jackson** (G. T.) Baldness, what can we do for it? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 509–513. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jardet** (P.) Observation d'alopécie du cuir chevelu et de la barbe avec striation transversale des ongles à la suite d'un séjour dans les pays chauds. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, 3. s., ii, 461.—**Kiwull** (E.) Defluvium capillorum universale; Pili annulati. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1895, xxxii, 173–176.—**Kinney** (T. H.) Alopœcia from nervous shock. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1880–81, vii, 937.—**Kraus.** Teigne décalvante; emploi de la teinture d'iode dans les affections chroniques de la peau. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1864, 230–232.—**Lallier.** La peladera. Tribuna méd., Par., 1875, iii, 27–29.—**Lassar** (O.) Ueber Alopecia præmatura. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 233. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1881–2), 1883, xiii, pt. 2, 208–212. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1883, xviii, 322.—**Lassar** (O.) & **Bishop** (R. W.) Die Uebertragbarkeit der Alopecia prämatura. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1882, i, 131–135.—**Leloir** (H.) Étude sur la pelade. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 700–702.—**Lewinski.** Ein eigenartiger Fall von Verlust des Kopfhaares. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1887, vi, 141–145.—**McGuire** (J. C.) A clinical study of alopecia areata. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894–5, xxi, 345–350.—**Malassez** (L.) Note sur le champignon de la pelade. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav., Par., 1874, 78–87, 1 pl. ———. Note sur l'anatomie pathologique de l'alopécie pityriasique. *Ibid.*, 184–197, 1 pl.—**Malmsten** (P. H.) [Den sjukdoms vegetabiliska natur, som Mahon beskrifvit under namn af Teigne tondante (Squarns tondens); identisk med Willans Porrigo decalvans.] Förh. v. de skandin. Naturf. 1844, Christiania, 1847, iv, 306–316, 1 pl.—**Méneau** (J.) Quelques nouveaux faits d'alopécie due à la kératose pilaire. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, 3. s., v, 675–685. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, v, 213–222.—**Merklen** (P.) Étiologie et prophylaxie de la pelade. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1888, 2. s., ix, 813–823.—**de Molènes** (P.) Sur un cas d'alopécie congénitale. *Ibid.*, 1890, 3. s., i, 548–557.—**Morel-Lavallée** (A.) Sur un mode de traitement rapide de la pelade, au moyen de scarifications, suivies d'applications médicamenteuses. Bull. Soc franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, iii, 318–322. *Also:* Ann de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, 3. s., iii, 713–717. ———. Sur un nouveau traitement rapide de la pelade; repousse des cheveux obtenue par l'application du même traitement sur une plaque de calvitie datant d'un an et d'origine non pelaticque. Union méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., liii, 889–894.—**Niclot.** Note sur un cas de folliculite décalvante, forme pseudo-pelade de Brocq. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, 3. s., v, 327–330.—**Nieden** (A.) Vier Fälle von Alopecia totalis persistens. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1886, x, 133–137.—**Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) Some successful methods of treating alopecia and alopecia areata. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 146–149. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1892, xlix, 178–186. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1892–3, n. s., xx, 1–11. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 525–528. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1892, xv, 49–58. ———. Alopecia. Internat. Clin.,

Alopecia.

Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 346-355. ———. Alopecia universalis. Quart. Atlas Dermat., St. Louis, 1895-6, iii, 79-81.—**Olivier** (A.) La pelade et l'école. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1887, ix, 195-202. ———. La pelade et l'école (deuxième mémoire). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xviii, 725-748. [Discussion], 861; 882.—**Ottolenghi** (S.) La canizie, la calvizie e le rughe nei criminali in rapporto ai normali, agli epilettici ed ai cretini. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1889, x, 41-51, 1 pl.—**Overall** (G. W.) Alopecia the result of lesion of the trophic nerve center; relieved by the use of electricity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 254.—**Petrini.** Note sur un cas de calvitie et de pelade généralisée Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, 3. s., iii, 554.—**Phillips** (L.) An unconsidered factor in the production of premature baldness. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1895, xxxvii, 217-221.—**Ploquin** (A.) Note sur le traitement de la pelade. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1890-91, i, 247.—**Pohl-Pincus.** Ueber die Alopecie und den indurativen Krankheits-Process überhaupt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 645-649. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1882-3), 1884, xiv, pt. 2, 239-250.—**Porrigo** (Le) décalvans et l'herpès tonsurant. Ann. d. mal. de la peau, etc., Par., 1843, i, 37-44.—**Profeta.** L'alopecia acquisita. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1880, ii, 298-305.—**Pathoste.** Cas curieux d'alopécie généralisée. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1894, xviii, 99-109.—**Quincke** (H.) Defluvium capillorum subitum. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1894, liii, 201-203.—**Quinquaud.** De la pelade. Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, 301.—**Raymond** (P.) Considerations sur le traitement de la pelade. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, iii, 386-396. *Also:* J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1892, iv, 630-640. ———. Les nouveaux traitements des peladiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 893-901.—**Rille.** Fall von ausgedehnter Alopecie und daneben bestehender Sklerodermie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 423.—**Robinson** (T.) Case of symmetrical loss of hair with absorption of pigment in the invaded patches. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 391. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 395.—**Rogers** (B. M. H.) An unusual case of alopecia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 911.—**Roth** (T.) Ueber Porrigo decalvans. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1881, n. F., i, 529-531.—**Sabouraud.** Traitement de la pelade. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3. s., vi, 463.—**Schachmann.** Contribution au traitement de la pelade. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1887, 2. s., viii, 178-187.—**Schütz** (J.) Ein Fall von Alopecia neurotica. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1887, vi, 296-307. ———. Sechs Fälle von Alopecia neurotica. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 124-128.—**Sebileau** (P.) Sur un cas de teigne pelade généralisée. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882-3, xii, 443.—**Seeger** (L.) Studie über vorzeitige Kahlheit. Wien. Klinik, 1892, xviii, 319-346.—**Sgueleder** (F.) Congenital baldness. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 441.—**Sesta** (M.) Lettera al Prof. G. Profeta, autore dell' Alopecia acquisita; contribuzione terapeutica. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1880, x, 301-305.—**Shoemaker** (J. V.) Alopecia; alopecia circumscripta. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., iii, 341-350.—**Smith** (T. C.) A case of alopecia calva. Detroit Lancet, 1884-5, n. s., viii, 111.—**Smith** (W. J.) Hair showing a fungus growth in tinea decalvans. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1867-8, xix, 434.—**Sympson** (E. M.) A case of alopecia of the entire scalp. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1892, ix, 840-842.—**Tison** (E.) Traitement de la pelade par le collodion iodé. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1892, 255-260. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1892, iv, 239-244.—**Tronillet.** Note sur la pelade, son agent pathogène et le mode d'action rationnel de tout traitement. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1893, xvii, 249-252.—**Tyson** (W. J.) Three cases of universal alopecia, with remarks. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886, xix, 120-123. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 345. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 351. ———. Some remarks on premature baldness (idiopathic). Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 173.—**Unna** (P. G.) Schwefeltherapie der sogenn. Seborrhœa sicca. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1882, i, 325-328. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rev.]: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1884, 2. s., v, 238-243.—**Vaillard** & **Vincent** (H.) Sur une pseudo-pelade de nature microbienne. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 369-389.—**Variot.** Observations et réflexions sur la pseudo-alopécie et sur les escarres occipitales des jeunes enfants. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1891, 3. s., viii, 253-257. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 313-315.—**Velardi** (E.) Un caso di alopecia ciliare alterna Boll. d' ocul., Firenze, 1880-81, iii, 133-140.—**Vidal** (E.) Des pelades. Praticien, Par., 1881, iii, 268-270. ———. Du traitement de la pelade. France méd., Par., 1883, i, 716; 727. ———. Pelade généralisée. Ann. de dermat. et syph. Par, 1889, 2. s., x, 575.—**Ward** (E. B.) Baldness—what shall we do with it? Med. Age, Detroit, 1887, v, 391.—**Wicherkiewicz** (B.) Zur Casuistik der Alopecia totalis. Klin. Monatsbl f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1886, xxiv, 139.—**Wickman** (L.) An undescribed form of alopecia. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1888-9, i, 227.—**Winfield** (J. MacF.) Some remarks on baldness (alopecia). Brooklyn M. J., 1894, viii, 14-18.

Alopecia *areata.*

Goossens (L. C. H.) *Over area Celsi. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1885.

Hertling (D.) *Ueber Alopecia areata. 8°. *Jena*, 1889.

Kaeseler (G.) *Ueber Area Celsi seu Alopecia areata mit Zufügung eines Krankheitsfalles. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886.

Marcus (M.) *Ueber Alopecia areata. 8°. *Bonn*, 1886.

Nachtigal (G.) *Ueber Area Celsi. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1885.

Plattner (A.) *Wesen und Ursache der Alopecia areata. [Zurich.] 8°. *Chur*, 1890.

Richter (W.) *Ueber Area Celsi. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1884.

Spindler (P.) *Ueber Alopecia areata. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1889.

Abraham (P. S.) Remarks on alopecia areata. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 521-523. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1189; 1306.—**Begbie** (J. W.) Notes on alopecia areata. *In:* Select. from the Works of [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1882, 305.—**Behrend** (G.) Ueber die klinischen Grenzen der Alopecia areata. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 108-110. ———. Ueber Alopecia areata und über die Veränderungen der Haare bei derselben. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl, 1887, cix, 493-506, 1 pl. ———. Zur Frage von der Alopecia areata. Berichtigung einiger Angaben des Herrn Joseph in No. 5 u. 6 dieser Wchnschr. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 148. ———. Ueber Nervenläsion und Haarausfall mit Bezug auf die Alopecia areata. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1889, cxvi, 173-190. *Also* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 58. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1888), 1889, xix, 235-237.—**Bender** (M.) Ueber die Aetiologie der Alopecia areata. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 817.—**Bissett** (C. P.) A case of alopecia areata, producing universal baldness. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1894, vi, 233.—**Bisschko** (A.) Vorstellung eines Falles von Alopecia areata. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 1152. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1891), 1892, xxii, pt. 1, 213. ———. Alopecia areata und Trichorrhexis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 71. ———. Zwei Fälle von Alopecia areata. *Ibid.*, 173. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1892), 1893, xxiii, pt. 1, 32.—**Bowen** (J. T.) On an epidemic of alopecia areata in Boston, U. S. A. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1894, vi, 80-83.—**Bulkley** (L. D.) A clinical study on alopecia areata, and its treatment. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1889, 184-193. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 231-234.—*Also*, Reprint. ———. A therapeutic note on alopecia areata. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1892, x, 47-51.—**Cantani** (A.) Un caso di atrofia progressiva dei bulbi piliferi sotto forma areata con disposizione simmetrica (alopecia areata progressiva simmetrica). Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1887, n. s., ix, 305-308.—**Collier** (J.) On the causation of alopecia areata, and its occasional coexistence with tinea tonsurans. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 951.—**Colquhoun** (D.) On some cases of alopecia areata, and its probable causes. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 972-974.—**Crocker** (H. R.) Alopecia areata, its pathology and treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 478; 533.—**Duhring** (L. A.) Pathology of alopecia areata. Am J. M. Sc., Phila., 1870, n. s., lx, 122-126. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Alopecia areata. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 364.—**Ebstein** (W.) Zur Aetiologie der Alopecia areata (Area Celsi). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 724.—**Eichhoff** (P. J.) Zur Frage der Kontagiosität der Alopecia areata. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1888, vii, 1025-1028. *Also:* Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, 264-266.—**Eichhorst** (H.) Beobachtungen über Alopecia areata. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1879, lxxviii, 197-209, 1 pl.—**Fox** (G. H.) Alopecia areata. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 1-9, 1 pl.—**Froelich** (L.) Ueber Augenerkrankung bei Alopecia areata. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 343-347.—**Giovannini** (S.) Alcune ricerche intorno alle alterazioni anatomo-patologiche dell' alopecia areata e dell' alopecia sifilitica. Atti d. xii Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 376-378. ———. Ricerche intorno all' istologia patologica dell' alopecia areata. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1892, 3. s., xl, 65-107.—**Graham** (J. E.) Alopecia areata. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1880, v, 138.—**Grindon** (J.) The etiology of alopecia areata. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xx, 381-383.—**Hardaway** (W. A.) Two cases of recurrent alopecia areata. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1884, ii, 260.—**Hoffman** (R.) Ein Fall von Alopecia areata nach Trauma. Allg. med. Contr.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, lviii, 1361-1363. *Also, transl.:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889-90, xxii, 344-346.—**Hollborn** (C.) Ueber die parasitäre Natur der Alopecia areata (Area Celsi). Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 47; 108.—

Alopecia *areata.*

Hutchinson (J.) Case of congenital absence of hair, with atrophic condition of the skin and its appendages, in a boy whose mother had been almost wholly bald from alopecia areata from the age of six. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 923. ———. Alopecia areata usually a sequel of ringworm. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1889-90, i, 162. ———. On the permanency of cures in alopecia areata. *Ibid.*, 163. ———. Universal alopecia in middle age, with history of severe ringworm in childhood. *Ibid.*, 370. ———. On alopecia areata and its relation to ringworm. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, iv, 289-304. ———. Alopecia areata in a young boy proceeding to complete baldness. Clin. J., Lond., 1894-5, v, 72. ———. Case of alopecia areata in early childhood. *Ibid.*, 72. ———. Alopecia areata following ringworm; contagion of alopecia from an aunt to her niece. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1895, vi, 79.—**Jackson** (G. T.) Alopecia areata; its ætiology, diagnosis, and treatment. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 210-214. *Also*, Reprint. — **Joseph** (M.) Zur Aetiologie der Alopecia areata. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1886, xxiv, 178-181. ———. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der Alopecia areata. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1886, v, 483-489. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Berl., 1886, 282. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 1642. ———. Zur Aetiologie und Symptomatik der Alopecia areata (Area Celsi). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 82; 100. ———. Erwiderung auf Herrn Dr. G. Behrend's Aufsatz: "Ueber Nervenläsion und Haaransfall mit Bezug auf die Alopecia areata". Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1889, cxvi, 333-336.—**Kaposi.** Alopecia areata oder Area Celsi. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1889, iii, 536; 586. — **Kazanli** (A. I.) K razvitiu o prichin. i razvitii alopeciæ areatæ. [Causes of . . .] [Cases.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 763; 789.—**Krotkoff** (M.) & **Strokin** (V.) Slucbaï travmaticheskavo nevrosa (alopecia arcata neurotica traumatica). Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 391-394. — **Leistikow** (L.) Zur Behandlung der Alopecia areata. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1894, xviii, 26-28.—**Liveing** (R.) On the causes of alopecia areata. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7, sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 158-162. *Also:* Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 107-111. — **Maiocchi.** Preparazioni microscopiche della pelle dell' area Celsi. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 260. — **Mansurоff** (N.) Slucbaï ogranichennoï ili Cels'ïevoï pleshivosti (alopecia areata). *In his:* Klin. sborn. po dermat. i sif., Moskva, 1889 [pt. 3], 15-21, 1 pl. — **Mibelli** (V.) Ricerche sperimentali sulla etiologia dell' alopecia areata. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1887, v, 63-68. ———. Ricerche sperimentali sulla etiologia della alopecia areata. Atti d. xii Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 381-384. ———. Sulla patogenesi dell' alopecia areata. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena 1888, vi, 314-351. *Also:* Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1888, xxix, 416-448. ———. Di alcuni peli deformi osservati in un caso di alopecia areata della barba. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1890, xxv, 231-246, 1 pl. — **Michelson** (P.) Zur Discussion über die Aetiologie der Area Celsi. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, lxxx, 296-310. ———. Bemerkung zu den Arbeiten des Herrn Dr. v. Sehlen über die Aetiologie der Alopecia areata (Area Celsi). *Ibid.*, 1885, xcix, 572. ———. Zweite und letzte Bemerkung zu den Arbeiten des Herrn von Sehlen über die Aetiologie der Alopecia areata (Area Celsi). *Ibid.*, c, 576-578. ———. Ueber die sogenannten Area-Coccen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1886, iv, 230.—**Morrow** (P. A.) The treatment of alopecia areata. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1891, ix, 381-390.—**Nachtigal.** Ueber das Verhalten der electrocutanen Sensibilität bei Area Celsi. Mitth. a. d. med. Klin. zu Würzb., Wiesb., 1886, ii, 405. — **Napier.** Alopecia areata. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 204.—**Nikolski** (P.) Area Celsi, kak trofonevroz kozhi. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxv, 1081-1093. — **Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) A case of alopecia areata, due to traumatism. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1889, 144-152. ———. Alopecia areata due to traumatism. St. Louis Clin. Phys. & Surg., 1890, iii, 104-108. *Also*, Reprint. — **Passigli** (U.) Sull' Area Celsi a proposito di un caso di alopecia generalizzata coesistente a vitiligine. Sperimentale. Sez. clin., Firenze, 1894, 1; 21.—**Pellizzari** (C.) I microfiti dell' epidermide umana normale in rapporto coll' area Celsi. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1884, ii, 179-184.—**Pontoppidan** (E.) Ætiologien af Alopecia areata. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1889, 3. R., vii, 221-226. ———. Ein Fall von Alopecia areata nach Operation am Halse. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1889, viii, 51-54. — **Putnam** (C. P.) An epidemic of baldness in spots (alopecia areata?) in an asylum for girls. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1892, ix, 595-600. *Also:* Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc. 1892, [N. Y.], 1893, iv, 39-44.—**Pye-Smith** (P. H.) Alopecia areata. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 139-145.—**Quecly** (E. St. G.) Alopecia areata. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1266.—**Robinson** (A. R.) The pathology and treatment of alopecia areata. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iv, 241-269. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1888, vii, 409; 476; 525; 582; 735; 771. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robinson** (T.) Alopecia areata. Tr. Willan Soc. Lond. (1883-4), 1885, i, 18-22. ———. Alopecia areata. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, v, 171-173. — **Schindelka** (H.) Zur Casuistik der Area Celsi. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, 1887, i, 247-260. — **Schütz** (J.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Symptomatologie der Alopecia areata. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1887, vi, 97-105.—**Schultheß** (W.) Klinische Beobachtungen über Alopecia areata (Hebra). Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1885, xv, 490-494. — **Schultze** (H.) Die Theorien über die Area Celsi. (Kritisch beleuchtet vom anatomisch-physiologischen und klinischen Standpunkte.) Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, lxxx, 193-247, 2 pl.—**von Sehlen** (D.) Mikrokokken bei Area Celsi. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1883, i, 763-765. ———. Zur Aetiologie der Alopecia areata. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1885, xcix, 327-355, 2 pl. ———. Erwiderung auf die Bemerkungen des Herrn Dr. Michelson zu meinen Mittheilungen über die Aetiologie der Alopecia areata. *Ibid.*, c, 361-364. ———. Zur Aetiologie der Alopecia areata. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 315-318. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1885, i, 117-120. — **Sheen** (A.) Case of alopecia areata. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 12. — **Stelwagon** (H. W.) Alopecia areata. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 726-728.—**Thibierge** (G.) Sur la question de la contagion de la pelade. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1887, 2. s., viii, 503; 630. ———. La pelade. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1891, i, 369-372. ———. Traitement de la pelade. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1893, xl, 605-610. ———. Zur Pelade (Alopecia areata). Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 1868-1873. ———. Les alopécies syphilitiques. Province méd., Lyon, 1894, viii, 265-269.—**Thin** (G.) On Bacterium decalvans, an organism associated with the destruction of the hair in alopecia areata. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 247-253, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 304. ———. Four cases of alopecia areata occurring in one family. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 390. ———. Alopecia areata; a clinical study. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 783-785. ———. A further contribution to the treatment of alopecia areata. *Ibid.*, 828-830. ———. Alopecia areata and Bacterium decalvans, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Untersuchungen von Dr. von Sehlen. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1885, iv, 241-244.—**Tommasoli** (P. L.) Sulla natura dell' alopecia areata. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1886, iv, 379-385.—**Watson** (J.) Notes of a case of alopecia areata treated by carbolic acid. Edinb. M. J., 1864-5, x, 234-237. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wermann.** Ueber Alopecia areata. Kor. Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königr. Sachs., Leipz., 1891, li, 38-41. — **Wickham** (L.) Notes on the parasitic theory of alopecia areata. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 235-237. — **Williams-Brooke** (Emma M.) Alopecia areata. Rep. Proc. Alumnæ Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1890, xv, 102-105. — **de Young** (A. H.) Oleate of mercury [in alopecia areata]. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xliv, 315.—**Zeleneff** (I. F.) Alopecia areata na sifiliticheskoï pochve. [. . . from syphilitic cause.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiv, 773-777.

Alós (Joannes). Pharmacopœa Cathalana, sive antidotarium Barcinonense restitutum, et reformatum. Medicis, medicinæ studiosis, chirurgis et pharmacopolis perquam utile, et necessarium. 7 p. l., 256 pp., 4 l. fol. *Barcinone, ex typ. A. Ferrer et B. Ferrer*, 1686.

Alost.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Alpago-Novello (Luigi). Il granoturco e la pellagra. Manuale pel contadino pubblicato a cura della Società di scienze mediche di Conegliano. 55 pp. 8°. *Treviso, L. Zoppelli*, 1883.

———. Ancora a proposito di un libro sulla pellagra. 22 pp. 8°. *Torino, Roux & Favale*, 1883. *Repr. from:* Indipendente, Torino, 1883, xxiv.

———. Dei pregiudizi popolari medici nelle nostre condotte. 48 pp. 8°. *Treviso, L. Zoppelli*, 1885.

Alpagus *Bellunensis* (Andreas).

See **Avicenna.** Liber canonis de medicinis cordialibus [etc.]. 3 v. fol. *Venetiis*, 1555. ———. The same. fol. *Basileæ*, 1576(?).

Alpe (E. N.) Handy book of medicine. Stamp duty, with the statutes and appendices. 142 pp. 8°. *London*, [*Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1888].

Alpes-Maritimes (Département des). Conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité de l'arrondissement de Nice. Compte-rendu des tra-

Alpes-Maritimes (Département des)—cont'd. vaux accomplis pendant les années 1884-7, présenté à M. le préfet des Alpes-Maritimes par M. le docteur Balestre, secrétaire du conseil. vii, 65 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nice, J. Ventre & Co.*, 1890.

Alpha (The). Published by the Moral Education Society of Washington, D. C. Caroline B. Winslow, editor. [Monthly.] v. 7-13, Sept., 1881, to Aug., 1888. 4°. *Washington, D. C.*
Ended.

Alphabetical list of abbreviations of titles of medical periodicals employed in the Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army. 126 pp. roy. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1880.
Repr. from: Index-Catalogue ... roy. 8°. *Washington*, 1880, i.

Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der Schriften über Bäder und Mineralwasser, welche sich in der Bibliothek der medicinisch-chirurgischen Lesegesellschaft in Zürich befinden. Nebst einem Sach-Register. [Angefertigt und besorgt durch J. Finsler.] 76 pp. 8°. *Zürich, J. J. Ulrich*, 1832.

Alphand ([Jean-Charles-]A[dolphe]) [1817-]. La question des égouts. Réponse à l'article de M. Aubry-Vitet sur l'épuration et l'utilisation des eaux d'égouts. 34 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. Chaix*, 1880.
Repr. from: Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1880.

Alphandery (George). *La thérapeutique morale et la suggestion. 93 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 64.

Alphant (Clément). *De la respiration chez les nouveau-nés; quelques considérations médico-légales à ce sujet. 1 p. l., 41 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865, 2. s., No. 813.

Alphanus (Franciscus). Opus, de peste, febre pestilentiali et febre maligna. Nec non de variolis, et morbillis, quatenus nondum pestilentes sunt. 17 p. l., 235, 55 pp., 4 l. sm. 4°. *Neapoli, apud H. Salvianum*, 1577.

van Alphen (Joannes). *De excrementis quibusdam cutaneis. 1 p. l., 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Broedelet*, 1744. [P., v. 1924.]

Alpherts (Gerardus Andreas). *De cortice Rhamni Frangulæ ejusque viribus in nosocomio academico indagatis. x, 128 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, apud L. E. Bosch et filium*, 1854.

Alpherts (Gulielmus Joannes). *De signis generalibus sanitatis optimæ. 1 p. l., 46 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1819.

Alpherts (Henricus Gerardus). *De Brayera anthelmintica, vulgo kousso, famoso Abassinorum adversus tæniam remedio, observationibus cum aliorum, tum propriis comprobato. xvi, 166, 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, W. F. Dannenfelser*, 1853.

Alphita. Sopra un vocabolario di voci tecniche del medio-evo detto Alphita.
In: Collect. Salernitana. 8°. *Napoli*, 1854, iii, 271-322.

———. The same. Alphita. A medico-botanical glossary from the Bodleian manuscript, Selden B. 35. [Anecdota Oxoniensia. Mediæval and modern series, v. 1, pt. 2.] Edited by J. L. G. Mowat. vii, 243 pp. 4°. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1887.

Alphonso X, *the Wise,* King of Castile and Leon [1226-84].
See **Chevreul** (Michel-Eugène). Examen critique au point de vue de l'histoire de la chimie d'un écrit alchimique intitulé: Artefii clavis majoris sapientiæ [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Alpiger (Max). *Anatomische Studie über das gegenseitige Verhalten der Vagus- und Sympathicusäste im Gebiete des Kehlkopfes. Beitrag zur Erklärung des Shock nach Kehlkopfexstirpationen. [Zurich.] 1 p. l., 26 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1890. C.
Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1890, xl.

Alpine (The) retreat of the Abendberg in Switzerland. 4 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1848, *vel subseq.*]

Alpine (The) Sanatorium, Davos-Platz.
See **Hotel** Belvedere, Davos-Platz. 4°. [*Geneva*, 1883.]

Alpinus (Prosperus) [1553-1617]. De medicina Ægyptiorum libri quatuor, in quibus multa cum de vario mittendi sanguinis usu per venas, arterias, cucurbitulas, ac scarificationes nostris inusitatas, deque inustionibus, et aliis chyrurgicis operationibus, tum de quamplurimis medicamentis apud Ægyptios frequentioribus, elucescunt. Quæ cum priscis medicis doctissimis, olim notissima, ac pervulgatissima essent, nunc ingenti artis medicæ jactura a nostris desiderantur. 19 p. l., 150 ff., 25 l. 4°. *Venetiis, apud F. de Franciscis Senensem*, 1591.

———. The same. De medicina Ægyptiorum libri quatuor et Jacobi Bontii de medicina Indorum. Ed. ultima. 10 p. l., 150 ff., 25 l. 4°. *Parisiis, apud N. Redelichuysen*, 1645.

———. The same. 10 p. l., 150 ff., 25 l. 4°. *Parisiis, apud viduam G. Pele, et J. Duval*, 1646.

———. De plantis Ægypti, liber, in quo non pauci, qui circa herbarum materiam irrepserunt, errores, deprehenduntur, quorum causa hactenus multa medicamenta ad usum medicine admodum expetenda, plerisque medicorum, non sine artis jactura, occulta, atque obsoleta jacuerunt. Accessit etiam liber de balsamo alias editus. 3 p. l., 80 ff. 4°. *Venetiis, apud F. de Franciscis Senensem*, 1592.
Bound with his: De medicina Ægyptiorum. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1591.

———. De præsagienda vita et morte ægrotantium libri septem, in quibus ars tota Hippocratica prædicendi in ægrotis varios morborum eventus, cum ex veterum medicorum dogmatis, tum ex longa accurataque observatione, nova methodo elucesit. Cum præfatione Hermanni Boerhaave. Ed. nova, singulari cura recensita, ab infinitis typothetarum, etc., mendis expurgata, locupletissimoque capitum et rerum duplici indice instructa. 7 p. l., 541 pp., 11 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. I. Severini*, 1710.

———. The same. Textum recensuit, passim emendavit, supplevit, citata Hippocratis loca accuravit Hieron. Dav. Gaubius, cum capitum et rerum duplici indice. Ed. 3ª. 9 p. l., 576 pp., 22 l. 4°. *Hamburgi, sumpt. A. Vandenhoeck*, 1734.

———. The same. ... post editionem alteram Leidensem, cujus textum recensuit . . . Accedit Hieronimi Fracastorii de diebus criticis libello. Ed. Veneta ceteris emendatior. 1 p. l., xx, 410 pp., port. 4°. *Venetiis, D. Tabacco*, 1735.

———. The same. Cum præfatione Hermanni Boerhaave necnon emendationibus, recensionibus, supplementis Hieron. Dav. Gaubii. Ed. altera. xii, 314 pp., port. 4°. *Venetiis, ex typog. Remondiniana*, 1751.

———. The same. Juxta editionem alteram Leidensem, cujus textum recensuit, passim emendavit supplevit, citata Hippocratis loca accuravit, Hieron. Dav. Gaubius. 8 p. l., 559 pp., 19 l. sm. 4°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ, in off. Fleischeriana*, 1754.

———. The same. Cum præfatione Hermanni Boerhaave, nec non emendationibus, recensionibus, supplementis Hieron. Dav. Gaubii. Ed. 3ª Veneta omnium emendatissima. xvi, 286 pp., port. 4°. *Bassani*, 1774; *sed prostant Venetiis, apud Remondini.*

Alpinus (Prosperus)—continued.

———. The same. The presages of life and death in diseases, in seven books; in which the whole Hippocratic method of predicting the various terminations and events of diseases is in a new and accurate manner illustrated and confirm'd, not only by the sentiments and opinions of the ancient physicians, but also by a long course of attentive observation and experience. Transl. from the last Leyden edition, revised and published by Gaubius at the request of Dr. Boerhaave, by R. James. 2 v. xi, 386 pp., 12 l.; 1 p. l., 359 pp., 18 l. 8°. *London, G. Strahan* [*and others*], 1746.

———. De medicina methodica libri tredecim, in quibus medendi ars methodica vocata olim maxime celebris, quæ hac ætate non sine magno studiosorum medicinæ et dedecore, et damno plane desiisse visa est, denuo restituitur, atque in medicorum commodum quadantenus ad medicinam dogmaticam conformatur. Opus novum, e quo studiosi præter sectæ methodicæ placita a celeberrimis medicis tradita, etiam praxim methodicam exactissimam ad medendum naeciscentur. Ed. 2ª. 11 p. l., 765 pp., 19 l. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. Boutesteiniana*, 1719.

de Alpruni (Sigismundus). * De usu antimonii ejusdemque præparatorum. [Innsbruck.] 5 p. l., 48 pp., 3 l. 12°. [*Vindobonæ*], *formis Trattnerian.*, [1780].

Alps (*The*).

See, also, **Cretinism**, *etc.*, **Goitre**, *by localities*; **Switzerland.**

Clar (C.) Die Winterstationen im alpinen Mittelmeergebiete, mit einem Anhange über Algier. Eine klimatologische Studie. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1894.

Falsan (A.) Les Alpes françaises; la flore et la faune, le rôle de l'homme dans les Alpes, la transhumance, par . . . avec la collaboration de MM. G. de Saporta, A. Magnin, *et al.* 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

Geistbeck (A.) Die Seen der deutschen Alpen; eine geographische Monographie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

Repr. from: Mitth. d. Ver. f. Erdkunde, Leipz., 1884.

Onimus (E.) L'hiver dans les Alpes-Maritimes et dans la principauté de Monaco. Climatologie et hygiène. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

United States. *Department of State. Bureau of Statistics.* Special consular reports. Olive culture in the Alpes Maritimes. Report from Consul Bradley, of Nice, in answer to a circular from the Department of State. 8°. *Washington*, 1891.

Henderson (F.) Some of the effects of the winter climate of the high Alps. Glasgow M. J., 1885, xxiv, 253–268. — **Hoessli** (A.) Einige Bemerkungen zu den klimatischen Curen in den Alpen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 790; 830.—**Waters** (A. T. H.) Alpine winter climates. *In his:* Contrib. Clin. & Pract. Med., 8°, Lond., 1887, 164–178.

d'Alquen (Joan.) [1800–]. * De scirrho uteri. 25 pp., 1 l. 12°. [*Berolini*], *formis Brueschckiani*, [1822].

Alquié ([Jean-]Alexis[-Jacques]) [1812–64]. * I. Quelles sont les différences qui existent entre le sang veineux et le sang artériel? II. [etc.]. 35 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1838, No. 22. [P., v. 1081.]

———. Traité élémentaire de pathologie médicale d'après la doctrine de l'école de Montpellier. 2 v. in 1. 563, viii, 667 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, Ricard frères*, 1850–56.

Alquié (Jean-Dominique) [1792–1868]. * Essai sur l'hépatite, ou inflammation du foie. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1816, No. 490.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1868, xxxv, 206 (P.-L.-B. Caffe).

Alquier (Augustin-Louis) [1862–]. * Aperçus hygiéniques sur quelques types de navires de guerre dans la marine moderne (cuirassés, gardes-côtes, torpilleurs). 49 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1889, No. 27.

Alquier (Jules).

See **Binz** (Carl). Abrégé de matière médicale et de thérapeutique. 24°. *Paris*, 1872. — **Nothnagel** (Carl Wilh. Hermann) & **Rossbach** (M. J.) [*in* l. s.] Nouveaux éléments de matière médicale, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

——— ———. The same. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Alric (Joseph). * Essai sur le rhumatisme. 71 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1835, No. 54. [P., v. 1083.]

Alriq (Alphonse). Notice sur les eaux alcalines et ferrugineuses d'Amphion-les-Bains (près d'Évian). ix, 11–37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Thonon, J. Plantaz*, 1869.

———. Les eaux d'Aulus; leurs effets physiologiques, leur action sur le grand sympathique et spécialement sur la circulation de la veine porte et les états morbides symptomatiques d'un trouble de ce système (dyspepsie, constipation, hémorrhoïdes, hypochondrie, engorgements du foie et de la rate). 44 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Coccoz*, 1879.

Repr. [with additions] *from:* Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1878–9, xxiv.

———. Du rôle des eaux d'Aulus dans le traitement de l'eczéma constitutionel. 56 pp. 16°. *Eaux d'Aulus* (*Ariège*), 1890.

Als (Carl Adolph) [1864–]. * Ueber die Erkrankungen der Bursa pharyngea. [Bonn.] 40 pp. 8°. *Siegburg, W. Reckinger*, 1888. C.

Alsace-Lorraine.

See **Elsass-Lothringen.**

Alsarius a Cruce (Vincentius) [1570–]. Ephemeridum libri ii, priores, in quibus aurea Ciceronis ad Lucceium epistola, aliique insuper veterum auctorum loci explicantur, et quæ ad humaniora studia spectant non pauca afferuntur. Ad Horatium Spinolam Bononiæ prolegatum undequaque digniss. 3 p. l., 148 pp. sm. 4°. *Bononiæ, apud hæredes J. Rossii*, 1598.

Bound with: India (Franciscus). De gutta podagrica, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Veronæ*, 1600.

———. De morbis capitis frequentioribus, quorum cognitio, et curatio ita traduntur, ut ad alios etiam cognoscendos, et curandos mirifice conducant, hoc est: De catarrho, phrenitide, lethargo et epilepsia, seu comitiali morbo, libri septem. 7 p. l., 489 pp., 19 l. 8°. *Romæ, apud G. Facciottum*, 1617.

Bound with: Victorius (Angelus). De palpitatione cordis, [etc.]. 8°. *Romæ*, 1613.

———. De quæsitis per epistolam in arte medica centuriæ quatuor, ubi varii casus, observationes, consilia, responsa, disputationes atque curationes non sine promiscua doctrina describuntur. 9 p. l., 442 pp., 32 l. 4°. *Venetiis, apud Juntas*, 1622.

Alsberg (Adolf) [1869–]. * Ueber Neurolipome; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der falschen Neurome. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Alsberg (A[lbert]) [1856–]. Künstliches Gebiss im Oesophagus; Oesophagotomie; Heilung. 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii.

———. Maligne Geschwulst der rechten Niere bei einem fünfjährigen Kinde; Exstirpation; Heilung. 5 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii.

See, also, **Leisrink** (Heinr. Wilh. Franz) & **Alsberg** (A.) [*in* l. s.]. Beiträge zur Chirurgie. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1883.]

Alsberg (Moritz). * Untersuchungen über den Raum- und Temperatursinn bei verschiedenen Graden der Blutzufuhr. 29 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, [1863]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1897.]

Alsdorf (John). Syphilis: the prevention of its dissemination. 15 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1886.
Repr. from: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1886, xvii.

Alsdorff (Joseph) [1861–]. * Ueber die Geschwülste der Parotis. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Boch Wwe.*, 1887. C.

Alsdorff (Werner) [1866–]. * Würdigung der verschiedenen Behandlungsmethoden bei Tuberkulose. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1889.

van Alsem (Arnoldus). * De humoribus. 15 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et heredes J. Elsevirii*, 1671. [P., v. 1949.]

Al-Shifa. Revue arabe mensuelle de médecine, fondée et publiée par le Dr. S. Schemeil. v. 1–3, 1886–8. 8°. *Le Caire.*
Arabic text.

Alsinet (José).
See **Pomme** (Pierre) [*in* 1. s.]. Nuevo método para curar flatos, [etc.]. 16°. *Madrid*, 1776. ———. The same. 16°. *Madrid*, 1786. ———. The same. 16°. *Madrid*, 1694.

Alsó-alap.

Neudtvich (K. M.) Das Mineralwasser von Alsó-Alap im Stuhlweissenburger Komitate. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Pest, 1853–4, iv, 65.

Alsopus (Antonius) [–1726]. Odarum libri duo. 1 p. l., 88 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Londini*, 1752. [P., v. 82.]

Alsó-Tátrafüred gyógyfürdö ismertetése. [Information in regard to the healing baths of Alsó-Tátrafüred (Unter-Schmecks).] 2 l. fol. *Budapest, K. L. Posner*, [*n. d.*].

Alsó-Tátrafüred gyógyfürdö (a magas Tátrában). Vasasláp-, törpefenyü- és ásvanyvizfürdök. Égajli gyógyhely hideg viz gyógyintézettel. [The healing bath of Alsó-Tátrafüred (in high Tátra). Ferriferous marsh, dwarf-pine, and mineral water baths. A climatic health resort with a cold water cure establishment.] 2 l. fol. [*Késmárk, P. Sauter*, 1886.]
———. The same. 2 l. fol. [*Kesmark, P. Sauter*], 1892.
———. The same. Kurbad Unter-Schmecks (Alsó-Tátráfüred), Oberungarn. Eisenmoor-, Krummholz- und Mineralbäder. Klimatischer Kurort und Kaltwasser-Heilanstalt. 2 l. fol. [*Kesmark, P. Sauter*], 1892.

Alston (Charles) [1683–1760]. A dissertation on quick-lime and lime-water. iv, 60 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, G. Hamilton & J. Balfour*, 1752. [P., v. 1338.]

Alt (Adolf). Lectures on the human eye in its normal and pathological conditions. xvi, 208 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1880.
See, also, **Pollak** (S.) Report of a case of ophthalmia [etc.]. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1893.]

Alt (*Ferdinand*) [1812–87].

Valude (E.) Notice biographique. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1887, vii, 206–208.

Alt (Konrad). Das symptom der Personenverwechslung bei Geisteskranken. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1887.
Repr. from: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1887–8, xliv.
——— & **Schmidt** (K. E. F.) Taschenbuch der Elektrodiagnostik und Elektrotherapie. I. Grundlehren der Elektricität. II. Medicinisch-elektrische Apparate und ihre Verwendung in der Praxis. III. A. Elektrophysiologie. B. Elektrodiagnostik. C. Elektrotherapie. 2 p. l., 128 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Halle a. S., W. Knapp*, 1893.

Altabás Arrieta (Julio). Cirugía abdominal: tumores del ovario; la ovariotomía en Barcelona; con un apéndice sobre la laparotomía por traumatismos y un prólogo por S. Ramón y Cajal. xv, 5–174 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Madrid, E. Teodoro*, 1890.
Date on cover: 1891.

Altdorf.

See **Education** (*Medical, etc.*), *by localities*; **Universities.**

Alte (Die) und die neue Prüfungs-Ordnung für Aerzte und Apotheker und die Nothwendigkeit einer Aenderung derselben. 16 pp. 8°. *Nordlingen, C. H. Beck*, 1873.

Alten (G.) Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Landdrosteibezirk Lüneburg in den Jahren 1881; 1882. General-Berichte. 1 p. l., 127; 1 p. l., 150 pp. 8°. *Lüneburg, H. König*, 1883–4.

Altenburg.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical, etc.*), *by localities.*
Rothe (C. G.) Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse der Residenzstadt Altenburg. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1881, x, 36–46. *Also* [Abstr.]: Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1881, v, 15.

Altenburg (Christianus Gottlieb) [1742–1826]. * De oligochymiæ differentiis. 36 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Breitkopfia*, 1771. [P., v. 1984].

Altenburg (Hermann). * Ueber Hodentuberculose. [Wurtzburg.] 23 pp. 8°. *Hersfeld, E. Hoehl*, 1885.

Altendorf (Joh. G.) [1864–]. * Sterilisirung der Milch in Einzelportionen mittelst des neuen Soxhlet'schen und des Ollendorff'schen Verschlusses. 23 pp. 8°. *Bonn, L. Hüneweinkel & Comp.*, 1892.

Altendorf (Oscar) [1864–]. * Ueber Milzexstirpationen mit Berücksichtigung eines Falles. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

Altenkirch (Gustav [Moritz]) [1862–]. * Beiträge über die Verdunstungsschutzeinrichtungen in der trockenen Geröllflora Sachsens. [Jena.] 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1894.

Alter (*David*) [1807–81].

Maxwell (J. K.) Necrology. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1882, xiv, 299–302.

Alter (Wilhelm). * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Ursachen des Icterus bei Phosphorvergiftung. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Brehmer & Minuth*, [1867].

Alterants.

Fuchsius (T. B.) * De medicamentorum alterantium natura usu et abusu. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1733].
Higgins (C.) Notes sur l'emploi des altérants dans les maladies aignës et chroniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

Alterino (A.).
See **Monin** (E.) Zenuwlijden, [etc.]. 12°. *Nijmegen*, 1892.

Altewelt (Sigvardus).
See **Seidelin** (Petrus Steenfeld) [*in* 1. s.]. De accretione pulmonum cum pleura. 8°. *Havniæ*, [1774].

Altgelt (Carl [Friederich August]) [1862–]. * Beitrag zur Lehre von der Osteomyelitis. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1886].

Alth (A.) & **Bieniasz** (Fr.) Atlas geologiczny Galicyi. Tekst do zeszyto pierwszego. [Geological atlas of Galicia. Text to first part.] 79 pp., atlas, 4 tab., fol. and 1 diag., 4°. 8°. *Kraków, Univ. Jagiellonsk.*, 1887.

Althæa.

Glan (R.) * Ueber den Farbstoff der schwarzen Malve (Althæa rosea). 8°. *Erlangen*, 1892.

Althamer (Eduard). * Graviditas tubaria simplex. Jüngster Fall aus München. 18 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1879.

Althaus (Julius) [1831–]. Cases treated by faradisation. 16 pp. 8°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1861. [P., v. 871.]
———. Progressive locomotor ataxy: its symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment. 1 l., 39 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1866.

Althaus (Julius)—continued.

———. A treatise on medical electricity, thoretical and practical, and its use in the treatment of paralysis, neuralgia, and other diseases. 3. ed. xxviii, 729 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1873.

———. The same. xvi, 25–354 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1860.

———. Applications pratiques de l'électricité au diagnostic et à la thérapeutique; description des appareils employés dans les deux mondes et perfectionnements apportés recemment à leur usage. Tradnit et annoté par Gustave Darin. 92 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. A. Delahaye & Cie.*, 1876.
Repr. [with additions] *from:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1875, xlviii.

———. On infantile paralysis and some allied diseases of the spinal cord; their diagnosis and treatment. Being an essay to which the silver medal of the Medical Society of London was awarded on March 8, 1878. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 12°. *London, Longmans & Co.*, 1876.

———. On sclerosis of the spinal cord: including locomotor ataxy, spastic spinal paralysis, and other system-diseases of the spinal cord; their pathology, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment. xii, 394 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans & Co.*, 1885.

———. The same. xii, 394 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1885.

———. The same. Ueber Sklerose des Rückenmarkes einschliesslich der Tabes dorsalis und anderer Rückenmarkskrankheiten. viii, 226 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1884 [1885].

———. The same. Maladies de la moelle épinière; pathologie, symptômes, diagnostic, traitement. Traduit de l'anglais par J. Morin. Précédé d'nn préface par Prof. Charcot. vii, 372 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Savy*, 1885.

———. Some phases of cerebral syphilis; being an address delivered before the New York Academy of Medicine, on October 7, 1886. 55 pp. 12°. *London, Longmans & Co.*, 1887.

———. On tinnitus aurium, and its treatment by electricity. 48 pp. 12°. *London, Longmans & Co.*, 1887.

———. The treatment of syphilis of the nervous system. Read before the International Medical Congress at Berlin, August, 1890. 35 pp. 12°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1890.
Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, x, 1–20.

———. The pathology and prevention of influenza. 64 pp. 12°. *London, Longmans & Co.*, 1892.

———. Influenza: its pathology, symptoms, complications, and sequels; its origin and mode of spreading; and its diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. 2. ed. xii, 407 pp. 12°. *London, Longmans & Co.*, 1892.

———. On failure of brain power (encephalasthenia); its nature and treatment. 4. ed. xii, 186 pp. 12°. *London, Longmans & Co.*, 1894.

Althausen (Mathias Joseph) [1866–]. *Ueber Verbreitung und Behandlung des Herpes tonsurans. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, E. Heydorn*, [1893].

Althausse (Oscar). *Ueber erworbene Trachealfisteln. 23 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Gœller*, 1893.

Altherr (August). *Ein Fall von Tumor cerebri, mit einigen Bemerkungen über dessen Diagnose. 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1879. c.

Althof (*Hermann*) [1835–77].

Maas (F. M.) Zur Erinnerung an Dr. Hermann Althof. Gesprochen im geselligwissenschaftlichen Verein zu New York am 30. Januar 1877. 8°. [*New York*, 1877.]

Althof (Ludovicus Christophorus) [1758–1832].
See **Murray** (Joan. Andreas) [*in* 1. s.]. Apparatus medicaminum tam simplicium [etc.]. 6 v. 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1784–94.

Althoffer (Charles) [1867–]. *Des plaies par instruments piquants et en particulier par la baïonnette. 44 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890, No. 511.

———. The same. 44 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck*, 1890.

Althusius (Henricus). *De gravedine et catarrhis. 7 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et hæredes J. Elsevirii*, 1669. [P., v. 1949.]

Alti (S[elim]-Nicolas) [1869–]. *L'appendice iléo-cœcal et ses hernies; considérations chirurgicales cliniques et thérapeutiques. 106 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 320.

Altigos (S.) [1863–]. *Contribution à l'étude anatomo-pathologique des fractures par pénétration du col chirurgical de l'humérus avec abaissement et rotation en arrière de la tête humérale. 61 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 49.

Altitude.

See, also, **Air** (*Pressure of*); **Alps**; **Health** *resorts*; **Mexico**; **Mountain** *fever*; **Mountains**; **Phthisis** *in relation to climate.*

Carillon (L.) *Du mal des montagnes. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Giacosa (P.) Studii sui corpuscoli organizzati dell' aria sulle alte montagne. 8°. *Torino*, 1883.
Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1883, xviii.

Gorbacheff (P. K.) *K voprosu o vlïanii voskhozhdenïa na gori na krovyanoye davlenïe, temperaturu tïela, puls, dikhanïe, kozhno-liokhochnïa poteri i kolichestvo prinimayemoĭ pishtshi u zdorovikh lyndey. [On the question of the effect in healthy men of mountain ascension upon blood pressure, bodily temperature, pulse, breathing, loss by skin and lungs, and the quantity of consumed food.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

Haughton. On the use of the hygrometer in the measurement of heights. 8°. *Dublin*, 1853.
Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1853.

Jourdanet (D.) De l'anémie des altitudes et de l'anémie en général dans ses rapports avec la pression de l'atmosphère. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

Kessner (F. H. A.) *Ueber die physiologische Wirkung des verminderten Luftdrucks im Hohenklima. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Lieber (A.) Die erste ärztliche Hilfeleistung bei Erkrankungen und Unglückfällen auf Alpenwanderungen. 8°. *München*, 1887.
Repr. from: Ztschr. d. deutsch. u. österr. Alpenver.

Lombard (H.-C.) Des climats de montagne considérés au point de vue médical. 8°. *Genève*, 1856.
Repr. from: Biblioth. univ. de Genève.

Marduel (P.) Alpinisme et hygiène. 8°. *Lyon*, 1890.
Repr. from: Bull. sect. lyonn. du Club alpin franç.

Salino (F.) Tavole-prontuario da 1 a 5000 metri per la misura delle altezze col mezzo del barometro colle pressioni normali per ogni metro di elevazione e correzioni per l' influenza de' raggi vettori della terra, posizione del variabile pei barometri fissi colla riduzione al mare delle osservazioni barometriche. 8°. *Belluno*, 1883.

Wehmer (R.) Die häufigsten Gesundheitsstörungen des Alpinisten; ihre Verhütung und erste Behandlung. 8°. *Wien*, 1889.
Repr. from: Ztschr. d. deutsch. u. österr. Alpenver., 1889, xx.

Wise (A. T.) Contra-indications for visiting the high altitudes; with a description of the environs of Maloja. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Altitude.

Wolff (F.) Ueber den Einfluss des Gebirgsklimas auf den gesunden und kranken Menschen. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1895.

Anderson (C.) Altitude and subnormal temperature. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1880, n. s., v, 294.—**Bechtereff** (V.) K fiziologii ravnovesija tela. [The equilibrium of the body.] Voyenno med. J., St. Petersb., 1883, cxlvii, pt. 2, 178-231.—**Bernhuber** (K.) Ueber die Wirkungen und Veränderungen, welche das Höhenklima im menschlichen Organismus hervorbringt. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1895, xlvi, 171; 254; 335.—**Black** (G. M.) The effects of altitude upon the mucous membranes of the upper air passages; with report of cases. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 407.—**Bonnier** (G.) Sur les modifications de la forme de la structure et des fonctions des végétaux soumis expérimentalement au climat de la région alpine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 807-810.—**Chanveau** (A.) Le mal de montagne. Rev. scient., Par., 1894, 4. s., i, 353-362.—**Dally.** Sur les effets des cures d'altitude. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1886, 2. s., xiii, 210-213.—**Donaldson** (F.), jr. The causes of dyspnœa and cardiac failure in high altitudes. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 318-321. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the causes of cardiac failure in high altitudes. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1887, iv, 52-59. *Also:* Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1887, ii, 287-291. *Also*, Reprint.—**Egli-Sinclair.** Ueber die Bergkrankheit. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 120; 137.—**Francis** (C. R.) Ill effects from high altitudes. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 630.—**de Frendenreich** (E.) Recherches sur les organismes vivants de l'air des hautes altitudes. Arch. d. sc. phys. et nat., Genève, 1884, 3. pér., xii, 365-387. ———. Des microbes de l'air des montagnes. Semaine méd., Par., 1884, iv, 361. *Also:* Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1884, i, 585-589.—**Giacosa** (P.) Études sur les corpuscules organisés de l'air des hautes montagnes. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1883, iii, 201-209. ———. Studii sui germi di microorganismi nella neve delle alte montagne. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1890, 3. s., xxxviii, 878-888. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Indagini sulle acque e sulle nevi delle alte regioni. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1895, 3. s., xliii, 537-568.—**Gorbatschew** (P. K.) Zur Frage über den Einfluss der Bergbesteigung auf Blutdruck, Körpertemperatur, Puls, Athem, Verluste durch Haut- and Lungenperspiration und Nahrungsmenge. Oesterr.-ungar. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Wien, 1891, ii, 1.—**Grawitz** (E.) Ueber die Einwirkung des Höhenklimas auf die Zusammensetzung des Blutes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 713; 740. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1895), 1896, xxvi, pt. 2, 207-225. [Discussion], pt. 1, 153-159.—**Hærén** (M.) Från varo af bakterier i hergluft. [Absence of bacteria in mountain air.] Eira, Göteborg, 1884, viii, 767.—**Hénocque** (A.) Influence de l'ascension à 300 mètres sur l'activité de la réduction de l'oxyhémoglobine. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1889, 5. s., i, 710-717.—**Hepburn** (M. L.) So-called mountain sickness. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1894-5, ii, 185-187.—**von Jaruntowski** & **Schröder.** Ueber Blutveränderungen im Gebirge. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 945-948.—**Jaworski** (W.) Kilka slow o zachowaniu się ohjawów dyspeptijcznych w klimacie wysokogórskim. [On the prevalence of some dyspeptic phenomena in very high climates.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1892, 2. s., xii, 397-402.—**Keating** (J. M.) Hyperpyrexia in altitudes. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 1121-1126. *Also:* Tr. Am. Climat. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, ix, 11-16.—**Kronecker** (H.) Mountain-sickness. Med. Mag., Lond., 1895, iv, 651-666.—**de La Harpe** (E.) Le climat d'altitude, ses facteurs, son action sur l'homme. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xiii, 86-102. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De l'action des climats d'altitude. Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1893, iv, 456; 1894, v, 16.—**Lazarus** (J.) Bergfahrten und Luftfahrten in ihrem Einfluss auf den menschlichen Organismus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 672; 702.—**Le Pileur** (A.) Mémoire sur les phénomènes physiologiques qu'on observe en s'élevant à une certaine hauteur dans les Alpes. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1845, ii, 55; 196; 341. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lindley** (W.) Below sea level; nature's pneumatic cabinet. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1888, iii, 378-383. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 242. *Also*, Reprint. ———. High altitudes of Southern California. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1888, iii, 355-359. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lombard** (H.-C.) Influences hygiéniques, prophylactiques et thérapeutiques des altitudes. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt. rend. 1882, Genève, 1883, i, 180-193. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 745-749.—**McColl** (H.) Personal experiences regarding altitude in organic cardiac disease. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1895, xvii, 360.—**Marcet** (W.) A summary of an inquiry into the function of respiration at various altitudes on the island and peak of Teneriffe. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1879, xxviii, 498-519. ———. On the influence of altitude on the chemical phenomena of respiration. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1885-6, vii, 254-261.—**Mercier** (A.) Des modifications de nombre et de volume que subissent les érythrocytes sous l'influence de l'altitude. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 769-782. ———. Influence du séjour dans les grandes altitudes sur le nombre des pulsations cardiaques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 481.—**Miller** (A. C.) Note upon a form of catarrh following residence on the summit of Ben Nevis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 248.—**Moeller** (A.) De l'action physiologique des climats d'altitude. Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1894, v, 81-89.—**Moore** (H. B.) The influence of high altitudes upon heredity in tuberculosis, and its effects upon some forms other than pulmonary. Climatologist, Phila., 1892, ii, 315-322.—**Neudörfer.** Das Athmen auf hohen Bergen und hoch in den Lüften; die Bergsteiger und die Luftsegler. Oesterr.-ungar. Badeztg., Wien, 1895, xxiv, 129.—**Nicolas** (A.) Migrations hygiéniques; l'air des montagnes. J. d'hyg., Par., 1879, iv, 594; 603; 614.—**Prompt.** Le mal des montagnes. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1894, xviii, 217; 250; 276.—**Regnard** (P.) Les anémiques sur les montagnes; influence de l'altitude sur la formation de l'hémoglobine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 470-472. ———. Les causes du mal de montagne. *Ibid.*, 1894, 10. s., i, 365-368.—**Riva-Rocci** (S.) La funzione respiratoria in montagna. Riv. clin., Milano, 1889, xxviii, 506-552.—**Shoemaker** (W. P.) The influence of high altitude on sexual appetite, sleep, and respiration. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 28.—**Sinclair** (R.) Mountain air in the treatment of phthisis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 573.—**Smith** (A.) On the subject of mountain climates. Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1857, n. s., vi, 288-296. *Also*, Reprint.—**Solly** (S. E.) The influence of altitude upon respiration. Rocky Mountain M. Rev., Colorado Springs, 1880-81, i, 88-92.—**Sommerbrodt** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss des Bergsteigens auf Herz und Gefässe; offener Brief an Prof. Dr. Oertel. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 302-304.—**Tóth** (I.) Bányászaszály (cachexia montana), s ennek oktana. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 323; 349; 380; 470; 525; 559; 672; 787; 907; 1032.—**Tretyakoff.** K voprosu o vliyanii razrïezhennavo vozdukha i klimata Pamirskikh visot. [On the influence of the rarefied air and climate of the Pamir heights.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1895, clxxxiii, 3. sect., 177-194.—**Valentine** (O.) Formas clínicas del soroche. Crón. méd., Lima, 1892, ix, 102; 126; 184.—**Viault** (F.) Sur l'augmentation considérable du nombre des globules rouges dans le sang chez les habitants des hauts plateaux de l'Amérique du Sud. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cxi, 917. ———. Sur la quantité d'oxygène contenue dans le sang des animaux des hauts plateaux de l'Amérique du Sud. *Ibid.*, 1891, cxii, 295-298. ———. Action physiologique des climats de montagne. *Ibid.*, 1892, cxiv, 1562-1565.—**White** (A.) Effects of altitude. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892, xxvii, 1043-1046.—**Whymper** (E.) On the practicability of living at great elevations above the level of the sea. Nature, Lond., 1880-81, xxiii, 459-461.—**Wise** (A. T. T.) A typical example of the effects of mountain air. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1434.

Altman (J[osué]) [1864-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la rétention des règles par suite de l'oblitération congénitale du vagin et de son traitement. 1 p. l., 76 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 106.

Altmann (Adolf). * Einige Fälle von Melanose. 29 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1885.

Altmann (Gustav). * Die wichtigsten Kurmethoden der Pneumonie in ihrem Zusammenhang mit den jeweils über das Wesen der Pneumonie herrschenden medicinischen Ansehauungen. 78 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, G. Fischbach*, 1887.

Altmann (J.) Ein Paar Worte an . . . Herrn Fischer v. Waldheim als Einleitung zu meiner Abhandlung: Ueber die Mortalitäts-Verhältnisse Russlands. 23 pp. 8°. [*Moscou*, 1840.]
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, 1840.

———. Ueber die Mortalitäts-Verhältnisse Russlands. (Fortsetzung und Schluss.) 19 pp., 3 tab. 8°. [*Moscou*, 1840.]
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, 1840.

Altmann (Max) [1845-]. * Vergleichende Kritik der in neuerer Zeit vorzüglich angewandten Methoden des Steinschnittes. 1 p. l., 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, H. Linder*, [1868].

Altmann (Paul) [1853-]. * Ueber den quantitativen Unterschied der Affinitäten zu Brom und Chlor in den Wasserstoffsäuren zu Silber. 36 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1879.

Altmann (Reinhold). *Ueber die Inactivitätsatrophie der weiblichen Brustdrüse. [Munich.] 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, [*G. Reimer*], 1888.
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxi.

Altmann (Richard). Die Elementarorganismen und ihre Beziehungen zu den Zellen. 3 p. l., 145 pp., 21 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp.*, 1890.
———. The same. 2. Aufl. 3 p. l., 160 pp., 35 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp.*, 1894.

Altmann's *granules.*

Dannehl ([C.] P.) *Ueber die cadaverösen Veränderungen der Altmann'schen Granula. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].
Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1892, cxxviii, 485-496.

Altmark.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

ab Altomari (Donatus Antonius) [1520-56]. De alteratione, concoctione, digestione, præparatione, ac purgatione ex Hippocratis et Galeni sententia methodus. 75 ff., 1 l. 16°. *Venetijs, apud H. Scotum*, 1547.
———. De medendis humani corporis malis: ars medica. Habentur in secunda parte omnes ii morbi, qui in prima decrant. 2 pts. in 1 v. 463 pp.; 436 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Lugduni, apud J. Frellonium*, 1561.
Secunda pars has separate title-page.
———. The same. A Jacobo Rubeo Furciensi sub Joannis ab Altomari censura quam diligentissime recognita, simul cum locis, et Galeni numeris integris denuo in margine ad studiosorum emolumentum repositis. 4. ed. 3 p. l., 571 pp. 4°. *Venetiis, apud J. A. de Maria*, 1570.
———. Nonnulla opuscula nunc primum in unum collecta, et recognita, cum locis omnibus in margine additis. Quibus ultimo accedit de sanitatis latitudine tractatus, una cum ejusdem latitudinis tabula denuo in lucem æditus. 3 p. l., 120 ff. sm. 4°. *Venetiis, M. de Maria*, 1561.
———. The same. De mannæ differentiis ac viribus, deque eas dignoscendi via ac ratione. Item de vinaceorum facultate ac usu. 3 p. l., 148 ff. 4°. *Venetiis, apud J. A. Salernitanum*, 1570.
———. De mannæ differentiis, ac viribus, deque eas dignoscendi via, et ratione. 46 pp. sm. 4°. *Venetiis, ex off. Marci de Maria Salernitani*, 1562.
———. Omnia, quæ hucusque in lucem prodierunt, opera, nunc primum in unum collecta, et ab eodem auctore diligentissimo recognita et aucta: cum locis omnibus in margine additis. 15 p. l., 1027 pp. fol. *Lugduni, apud G. Rouillium*, 1565.
See, also, **Diversus** (Petrus Salius) [*in* 1. s.]. De febre pestilenti tractatus, [etc.]. 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1584. ———. The same. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1586. ———. The same. 12°. *Hardevici*, 1656.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

ab Altomari (Joannes).
See **ab Altomari** (Donatus Antonius). De medendis humani corporis malis. ars medica. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1570.

d'Alton (Eduard.) [1803-54]. *De cyanopathiæ specie ex invicem permutata arteriæ pulmonalis atque aortæ origine. 29 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Bonnæ, ex off. typ. Thormanniana*, 1824.
———. Samuelis Thomæ A. Sömmerring quatuor hominis adulti encephalum describentes tabulas. . . . commentario illustravit. 16 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Berolini, F. Lane*, 1830. [P., v. 1603.]
———. De monstrorum duplicium origine atque evolutione commentatio. 49 pp. 4°. *Halis, formis Ploetzianis*, 1848.
———. The same. iv, 44 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Halis Sax., E. Anton*, 1849. [P., v. 1609.]

d'Alton (Eduard.)—continued.
———. De monstris, quibus extremitates superfluæ suspensæ sunt commentatio. 72 pp. 4°. *Halis, formis Ploetzianis*, 1853.
See, also, **Erläuterungstafeln** zur vergleichenden Anatomie. imp. fol. *Leipz.*, 1826-55.

Altona. Jahres-Berichte des königl. Kommerz-Kollegiums zu Altona für die Jahre 1883-87. fol. *Altona*, 1884-8.

Altona.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Hamburg**; **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Maternity*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*
Reincke (J. J.) Ueber die Sterblichkeit Altonas unter dem Einflusse von Hamburg. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1891, xxiii, 578-585.

Altona. *Statistisches Bureau der Stadt Altona.* Jahresbericht über die Bewegung der Bevölkerung in der Stadt Altona für das Jahr 1885. von Wobeser. 2 l. fol. [*Altona*, 1886.]
———. Uebersicht der definitiven Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 1. December 1885 in der Stadt Altona. von Wobeser. Broadside, 13 by 17 inches. *Altona, P. Meyer*, 1886.

Altoona. Annual reports of the city engineer to the presidents and members of city councils, for the years 1891, 1892. 8°. *Altoona*, 1892-3.

Altoona Hospital, Pa. Annual reports of the board of trustees to the members of the association. 1.-11., 1884-94. 8°. *Altoona*, 1885-95.
Incorporated Dec. 18, 1883, and opened in Feb., 1886. 1.-4. reports in one.
———. Charter of incorporation and by-laws of the . . . with the act of assembly making an appropriation towards its erection and furnishing. 15 pp. 12°. *Altoona*, 1884.

Altschul [Elias] [1812-]. Lehrbuch der physiologischen Pharmacodynamik. Eine klinische Arzneimittellehre für homöopathische Aerzte als Grundlage am Krankenbette und Leitfaden zu academischen Vorlesungen. Nach dem neuesten Standpunkte der medizinischen Wissenschaften. vi, 7-512 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Prag, C. W. Medau*, 1850.
———. Das therapeutische Polaritätsgesetz der Arzneidosen als prinzipielle Grundlage zur physiologischen Pharmacodynamik. Im Geiste eines wissenschaftlichen Versuches dargestellt. 62 pp. 12°. *Prag, C. W. Medau*, 1852.
———. Offenes Sendschreiben an Herrn Dr. Carl Ernst Bock . . . den Entdecker der Selbstheillehre. Eine kritische Beleuchtung seiner polemischen Angriffe auf die praktischen Heilmethoden im Allgemeinen und auf die Homöopathie insbesondere. 2. Ausg. 31 pp. 8°. *Prag, C. Bellmann*, 1856.
———. Homöopathisches Taschenwörterbuch, für das Haus, die Reise und das Krankenbett. Nach dem heutigen Standpunkte der Wissenschaft für junge Praktiker bearbeitet. xiv (1 l.), 292 pp. 12°. *Sondershausen, F. A. Eupel*, 1857.
———. Real-Lexicon für homöopathische Arzneimittellehre, Therapie u. Arzneibereitungskunde. Nach seinen öffentlichen Vorlesungen an der Prager k. k. Universität und unter steter Angabe der neuern einfachen Heilmittel der physiologischen Schule. xxiii, 450 pp. 12°. *Sondershausen, F. A. Eupel*, 1864.
See, also, **Verweij** (L. H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Die Homöopathie gegenüber den andern Heilmethoden. 16°. *Prag*, 1858.

Altschul (Theodor). Ueber Wasserversorgung der Städte im Allgemeinen und die geplante Wasserversorgung Prags im Besonderen. Nach einem im Vereine deutscher Aerzte in Prag ge-

Altschul (Theodor)—continued.
haltenen Vortrage. 1 p. l., 68, xi pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Prag, J. G. Calve*, 1889.
———. Zur Schularztfrage. Eine schulhygienische Studie. 80 pp. 8°. *Prag, F. Ehrlich*, 1890.
———. Die Frage der Ueberbürdung unserer Schuljugend vom ärztlichen Standpunkte. 44 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1894.

Altukhoff (N[ikolai Vlad.]) [1859-]. Entsefalometricheskïa izslïedovanïa mozga v svyazi s polom, vozrastom i cherepnim ukazatelem. [Encephalometric examinations of the brain in connection with sex, age, and cranial index.] iii, 55 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Moskva, Univ. tipog.*, 1891.

Altvater (Paul). Die Morphium-Einspritzungen (subcutane Injectionen). Deren Wesen und Wirkung, unschädliche und schädliche Anwendung, Abminderung und Abgewöhnung; nach eigenen, in vieljährigem Selbstgebrauch gewonnenen Erfahrungen, für Jedermann fasslich dargestellt als sicherer Führer für Aerzte und Laien. 2. Aufl. 34 pp. 8°. *Auerbach a. B., P. Altvater*, 1879.

Alum.

See, also, **Bread** (*Adulteration of*).

Mott (H. A.), jr. The effect of alum upon the human system, when used in baking powders; elaborate experiments upon living dogs; researches made under the auspices of the Royal Baking Powder Co. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

Münzberger (T.) Die essigsäure Thonerde und deren Verordnung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 383.—**Tarozzi** (G.) Sul solfofenato d' alluminio e potassa. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1891, l, 287.—**Wade** (De W. C.) A new antiseptic: sulphite of aluminium. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1888, 222-224. *Also*, Reprint.—**Young** (W. C.) On the solubility of phospate of alumina in acetic acid, with special reference to the estimation of alumina in flour, bread, etc. Analyst, Lond., 1890, xv, 61-63.

Aluminium.

Askotschenski (A.) Zaklyuchitelnoye slovo o vrachebnom deistvii aluminio-zhelezistago gleja (glina Timofeeva) vo vsiech chronicheskich i tshastiu v ostrych boliezujach. [Final word on therapeutical value of aluminio-chalybeate clay (aluminium Timofeeff) in all chronic and some acute diseases.] 8°. *Verchnednjeprowsk*, 1889.

Causse (E.) * De l'aluminium et de ses sels. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887.

Schmitz (C. M. H.) * Untersuchungen über die etwaige Giftigkeit des Aluminiums. 8°. *Bonn*, [1893].

Siem (P.) * Ueber die Wirkung des Aluminiums und des Berylliums auf den thierischen Organismus. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1886.

Skrylnikoff (V.) Liechenie glinojou. Vrachebnaja exkursija v Devladovu bâlku. [Treatment by aluminium. Medical excursion to the Devladoff Valley. Aluminium silico-ferruginous waters.] 8°. *Ekaterinoslav*, 1888.

Wöhler (F.) Beobachtungen über das Aluminium. 12°. [*Göttingen*, 1860.]
Cutting from: Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. u. d. Georg-Aug.-Univ., Götting., 1860.

Ficinus (H.) Thonerde als Arzneymittel. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Dresd., 1819-20, i, 82-98.—**Gody** (L.) Les gourdes en aluminium. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1894, x, 105-115.—**Mallet** (J. W.) Revision of the atomic weight of aluminum. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1880, clxxi, 1003-1035.—**Morrow** (S. R.) Aluminium in orthopædic apparatus. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1892, 142-145.—**Ohlmüller** (W.) & **Heise** (R.) Untersuchungen über die Verwendbarkeit des Aluminiums zur Herstellung von Ess-, Trink- und Kochgeschirren. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1892, viii, 377-407, 1 pl.—**Schaeffer** (M.) Aluminium acetico-tartaricum; aluminium acetico-glycerinatum siccum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 390. *Also*, Reprint.

Alumnæ Association of the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania. [Meeting held March 11, 1875, in response to call issued by Drs. Emeline H. Cleveland and Mary J. Scarlett-Dixon.] 2 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1875.]
Bound with reports of association.
———. Report of proceedings of . . . 1.-15. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1876-90.

Alumnal Association of the Medical College of Ohio. Proceedings of the annual meeting of . . . 11.-14. March 10, 1866, to March 7, 1889. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1886-9.

Alumni Association of Alfred University. First annual meeting. 54 pp. 12°. *New York, A. Centre*, 1887.

Alumni Association of the Chicago Medical College. Proceedings of the eighteenth annual meeting, Chicago, March 25, 1884. 31 pp. 8°. *Chicago, A. G. Newell*, 1884.

Alumni Association of the Cincinnati College of Pharmacy. Constitution and by-laws of the . . . Organized June 26, 1874. 8 pp. 16°. *Cincinnati, R. Clarke & Co.*, 1874.

Alumni Association of the Columbian University, Washington. [A circular letter of the executive committee to the alumni, calling their attention to the improvements made in the various departments of the university, and appeal to them to use their influence in securing an increased attendance of students.] July 1, 1889. 2 l. 4°. [*Washington*, 1889.]
———. Proceedings of the . . . 1889. 39 pp. 8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler*, 1889.

Alumni Association of the Detroit College of Medicine. Annual report, 1889-90. 73 pp. 8°. *Detroit, Free Press Printing Co.*, 1889.

Alumni Association of the Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia. Constitution and by-laws. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1870.

Alumni Association of the Medical College of Ohio. To the alumni of the Medical College of Ohio. [Circular of the executive committee, requesting their co-operation in a movement to make the association a more effectual organization.] Feb. 15, 1886. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Cincinnati*, 1886.]

Alumni Association of the New York Homœopathic Medical College. Constitution and by-laws, list of members with addresses, together with list of officers for 1883-4 and 1884-5. 14 pp. 12°. *New York, Pusey & Rooney*, 1884.

Alumni Association of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Annual reports of . . . 2.-5., 1866-9; 7., 1870-71; 9.-13., 1872-3 to 1876-7; 15.-31., 1878-9 to 1894-5. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1866-95.

Alumni Association of Rush Medical College, Chicago. Proceedings of . . . 1880. 40 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1881.

Alumni Association of the Woman's Hospital in the State of New York. Transactions. v. 1 & 2. 88 pp; 106 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1886-7.

Alumni Society of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania. Proceedings for 1879-81; 1884-9; 1891-5. 14 nos. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880-95.

Alumno (El) médico. Periódico científico, decenario. Órgano oficial del Ateneo médico-escolar. Director: Pablo Alvarez Delgado. v. 1-2 (nos. 1-36), Oct. 8, 1880, to April 28, 1882. 4°. *Madrid*.

Alumnol.

Ákontz (K.) Das Alumnol in der Gynäkologie. [*Transl.* [Abstr.] *from:* Orvos-természettud. Ertesitö, Kolozsvár, 1893, i.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 1238.—**Cantrell** (J. A.) Alumnol in dermatology. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1894, xv, 109.—**Chotzen** (M.) Alumnol, ein neues Mittel gegen Hautkrankheiten und Gonorrhoe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 1219-1222.—**Erand** (J.) De l'alumnol. Lyon méd., 1892, lxxi, 295-298. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1892), 1893, xxxii, pt. 2, 149-152. *Also, transl.:* Med.

Alumnol.

Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 607.—**Gommaerts.** L'alumnol et son emploi dans l'endométrite gonorréique. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1894, lxi, 227-229.—**Gottheil** (W. S.) Alumnol in diseases of the skin. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 532-536.—**Gnicciardi** (G.) L' alumnolo nella cura delle malattie veneree. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1894, xlii, 290-310.—**Heinz** (R.) & **Liebrecht** (A.) Alumnol, ein neues Adstringo-Antisepticum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 1158-1160.—**Smith** (E. B.) Alumnol as a surgical application. Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1895-6, iv, 132-135.—**Spengler** (A.) Erfahrungen über die Wirkung des Alumnol und des Diaphtherin. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 243.

Alumnus (An). Chair of general pathology [in the University of Edinburgh]. To the editor of the Edinburgh Observer. 3 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1841.] [P., v. 1566.]

Alumnus (An). The new test act; a recent conspiracy against the medical practitioners of homœopathy and the public, by the College of Physicians and the Faculty of Medicine; considered in a letter to the patrons of the University of Edinburgh, by an alumnus. 39 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, I. Hogg*, 1851. [P., v. 1047.]

Alvaniti (Constantin S.) * Ueber die Harnruhr (Diabetes). vi, 7-24 pp. 8°. *München, J. G. Weiss*, 1852.

Alvarado (Emilio). De la conjuntivitis catarral epidémica. 46 pp. 8°. *Valladolid, A. Zapatero*, 1888.

Alvarado (Ygnacio). Memoria sobre las relaciones que hay entre la circulacion y la calorificacion en las enfermedades. 39 pp., 1 tab., 1. 8°. [*México*], *I. Escalante*, [1879].

See, also, **Lucio** (Rafael) & **Alvarado** (Ignacio) [*in* 1. s.]. Opúsculo sobre el mal de San Lázaro, [etc.]. 4°. *México*, 1880.

Alvarado-Franchy (A.) * Du lupus, de ses divers moyens de traitement et en particulier des applications locales de créosote et de calomel. viii, 9-54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 1.

Alvarenga (Pedro Francisco da Costa) [1826-83]. Estudo sobre algumas das principaes questões da cholera epidemica. Memoria premiada pela Sociedade das sciencias medicas de Lisboa. 172 pp., 2 tab., 1 l. 8°. *Lisboa, F. X. de Souza*, 1854. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1262.]

———. Parecer de alguns medicos nacionaes e estrangeiros acerca da memoria sobre a insufficiencia das valvulas aorticas e considerações geraes sobre as doenças do coração. 44 pp. 8°. *Lisboa, imp. nacional*, 1856. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1253; imperfect copy, pp. 37-44 wanting.]

Repr. from: Gaz. med. de Lisb., 1856.

———. Anatomia pathologica e symptomatologia da febbre amarella em Lisboa no anno de 1857; memoria apresentada á Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa em julho de 1860. xvii, 238 pp., 1 l., 22 tab. 8°. *Lisboa, typ. da Acad.*, 1861.

———. Estatistica dos hospitaes de S. José, S. Lazaro e Desterro na primeira estação do anno de 1865 feita segundo o plano e debaixo da direcção do . . . xxxviii, 304 pp. fol. *Lisboa, imp. nacional*, 1867.

———. The same. Rapport sur la statistique des hôpitaux de S. José, S. Lazaro et Desterro de Lisbonne pour l'année de 1865, dressée suivant le plan et sous la direction du . . . Trad. du portugais par Lucien Papillaud (Henri Almès). 188 pp. 8°. *Lisbonne, Acad. roy. d. sc.*, 1869.

———. Estudo sobre as perforações cardiacas e em particular sobre as communicações entre as cavidades direitas e esquerdas do coração a proposito d'un caso notavel de teratocardia. 154 pp. 4°. *Lisboa*, 1868.

———. Anatomie pathologique des perforations cardiaques à propos d'une observation de communication interauriculaire, interventriculaire et pulmo-aortique avec trochocardie. Traduit du portugais par Lucien Papillaud. 38 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1871.

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1870, 3. s., v.
Partly extracted from preceding work.

———. Discurso pronunciado na sessão solemne de abertura da Escola medico-cirurgica de Lisboa no dia 5 de outubro de 1869 na presença de sua magestade el-rei o Senhor Dom Luiz I. 21 pp. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1869. [P., v. 1267.]

———. Des thermomètres cliniques; leurs conditions; mode d'application et avantages relatifs, et des registres thermo sphygmo-pnéométriques. Traduit du portugais par Lucien Papillaud (Henri Almès). 28 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1870.

Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1870, li.

———. De la cyanose, particulièrement au point de vue de son historique, sa nature et sa genèse, à propos des symptômes de la communication entre les cavités droites et gauches du cœur. Traduit du portugais par E.-L. Bertherand. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lille, Lefebvre-Ducrocq*, 1872.

Repr. from: Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1872, xii.

———. Ses travaux; fonctions qui lui ont été confiées; distinctions dont il a été honoré; notice basée sur les documents officiels et sur les analyses bibliographiques de la presse médicale nationale et étrangère traduit en français par le docteur [Lucien Papillaud] Henri Almès. 75 pp. 8°. *Lisbonne*, 1872.

———. De la thermosémiologie et thermacologie. Analyse de la loi thermo-différentielle et observations originales touchant l'influence des divers agents thérapeutiques sur la température pathologique. Traduit du portugais par J.-F. Barbier. Mémoire couronné par la Société de médecine d'Anvers au concours de 1871. 142 pp. 8°. *Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann*, 1873.

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1873, xxxiii.

———. Grundzüge der allgemeinen clinischen Thermometrie und der Thermosemiologie und Thermacologie. Aus dem Portugiesischen übersetzt von O. Wucherer. viii, 254 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, K. Kirn*, 1873.

———. The same. Précis de thermométrie clinique générale. Traduit du portugais par Lucien Papillaud (Henri Almès). 2. éd., revue et augmentée de la thermosémiologie et thermacologie. vii, 397 pp. 8°. *Lisbonne, M. Moreira & Cardosos*, 1882.

———. Bosquejo historico da percussão. 19 pp. 8°. *Lisboa, imp. nacional*, 1874.

———. Symptomatologia, natureza e pathogenia do beriberi. Memoria apresentada á Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa em sessão de 7 de março de 1872. 138 pp., 2. l. 4°. *Lisboa, typ. Acad. real d. sc.*, 1875.

Last page numbered 238.

———. The same. Symptomatologie, nature et pathogénie du béribéri. Traduit du portugais par E. Bertherand. 201 (1 l.), v pp. 8°. *Lisbonne, imp. nationale*, 1881.

———. Da propylamina, trimethylamina e seus saes sob o ponto de vista pharmacologico e therapeutico. Memoria apresentada á Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa. 104 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Lisboa, typog. da Acad.*, 1877.

———. Réclamations et réponses; question de priorité soulevée par M. Duroziez relativement à la découverte du double souffle crural dans l'insuffisance aortique. 31 pp. 8°. *Lisbonne, imp. nationale*, 1880.

———. Pharmacothermogenese, ou theorias da acção dos medicamentos sobre a temperatura animal. 80 pp. 8°. *Lisboa, imp. nacional*, 1880.

Alvarenga (Pedro Francisco da Costa)—cont'd.

———. Théories de l'action thérapeutique du tartrate stibié dans la pneumonie. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lisbonne, imp. de l'Acad. roy. d. sc.*, 1881.

———. Des médications hypothermique et hyperthermique et des moyens thérapeutiques qui les remplissent. De la pharmacothermogenèse, ou théories de l'action des médicaments sur la température animale. 202 pp. 8°. *Lisbonne, imp. de l'Acad. roy. d. sc.*, 1881.

Pages 1-105 are a translation of his: Das medicações hypothermica [etc.]. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1881. Pages 107-198 are a translation of his: Pharmacothermogenese, [etc.]. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1880.

———. Das medicações hypothermica e hyperthermica e dos respectivos meios therapeuticos. 80 pp. 8°. *Lisboa, typ. da Biblioth. univ.*, 1881.

Issued with: Gaz. med. de Lisb.

———. Apontamentos sobre os pontos d'applicação ou vias d'absorpção dos medicamentos. 47 pp. 8°. *Lisboa, typ. Nova Minerva*, 1882.

See, also, **Nothnagel** (Carl Wilh. Hermann) [*in* 1. s.]. Tractado de materia medica [etc.]. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1879.

For Biography, see Med. contemp., Lisb., 1883, i, 229.

Alvarez. * Études sur les périsplénites et la pleurésie de voisinage dans la fièvre typhoïde. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 100.

Alvarez (Baldomero Gonzalez). *See* **Gonzalez Alvarez** (Baldomero).

Alvarez (Francisco). Atlas de medicina operatoria, copiado del de Bourgery y Jacob, Velpeau, etc., y grabado en cobre por Don Pedro Hortigosa y Don Juan Castilla bajo la direccion de . . . 41 l., 28 pl. fol. *Madrid, viuda de Calleja é hijos*, 1843.

Álvarez Gonzalez (Anastasio). Historia clínica de un caso de rabia declarada, tratado homeopaticamente. 80 pp. 8°. *Madrid, imp. de Vicente y Larajos*, 1864. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1455.]

Alvarez Losada (José). * En conformidad con lo que previene la ley, ¿Es posible crear un aparato de medicion para las quintas, que produzca resultados tan ciertos como aquella exige? 13 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Madrid, A. Gomez Fuentenebro*, 1850.

Alvarez Osorio (Cayetano). Tratado de cirugía menor, redactado segun el espíritu del nuevo reglamento de 21 de noviembre de 1861, para el uso de los que se dedican á la carrera de practicantes. 2 v. 486, 511 pp. 8°. *Sevilla, imp. y litog. de La Agricultura Española*, 1862-3.

———. Manual de disecciones, para el uso de los alumnos en los anfiteatros anatómicos. 2 p. l., 234 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Sevilla, R. Baldaraque*, 1871.

Name appears as Alvarez-Ossorio.

Alvarez de Toledo (Joaquin). * La orina humana como medio diagnóstico. 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Buenos Aires, Mayo*, 1884.

Álvaro (Francisco Mendez). *See* **Mendez Álvaro** (Francisco).

Alvaro-Alberto. Les composés fluorés, et en particulier le fluorure de bore, dans le traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 1 p. l., 87 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1889.

Alveoli.

See **Jaws**; **Teeth.**

Alveoli (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Jaws** (*Tumors of*); **Measles** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Pyorrhœa** *alveolaris.*

CARRIÈRE (P.) * Ce qu'il faut entendre par résorption progressive des arcades alvéolaires et de la voûte palatine. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

QUILLIOT (V.-D.-J.) * Polyarthrite alvéolo-dentaire. 4°. *Lille*, 1895.

Agnithon de Sarran. Note sur deux cas de syphilis des alvéoles dentaires. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1879-80, 156-160. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1880, xxvii, 763.—**Corbetta** (G.) Alcune osservazioni pratiche sulla periostite alveolare cronica. Atti Accad. fis.-med.-statist. di Milano, 1872, xxviii, 34-41.—**Drummond** (J.) Periosteo-alveolite dentaria. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1895, 291.—**Duret.** Périostite alvéolo-dentaire; phlébite de la veine ophtalmique et des sinus; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1886, i. 48-56.—**Farrar** (J. N.) On the comparative value of sulphuric acid and creosote in the treatment of alveolar caries. Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1880, ii, 412-418.—**Gougnenheim** (A.) Un nouveau perforateur du bord alvéolaire du sinus maxillaire. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1894, xx, 1253.—**Grayston** (W.) On the treatment of alveolar abscess. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1887, viii, 10-14.—**Hartan** (A. W.) The surgical and therapeutic treatment of caries and necrosis of the alveolar process in man. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1887, viii, 169-175.—**Hube.** Ueber einen eigenthümlichen Fall ausgedehnter syphilitischer Zerstörung des oberen Alveolarfortsatzes mit Vorstellung des Patienten. Verhandl. d. deutsch. odont. Gesellsch., Berl., 1891, ii, 148-153.—**Hutchinson** (J.), jr. Alveolar ulceration and general tuberculosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 781.—**Ingersoll** (L. C.) Alveolar ulceration distinguished from alveolar abscess. Missouri Dent. J., St. Louis, 1881, xiii, 241-248.—**Magitot** (E.) Recent researches on symptomatic alveolar arthritis. [Transl. by C. J. Boyd Wallis.] Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1887, n. s., xix, 157-179.—**McCandliss** (H. M.) Alveolar hemorrhage. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1891, v, 213.—**Maxfield** (G. A.) Alveolar abscess; growth, development and treatment. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1887, viii, 349-361.—**Salzer.** Ein Fall von Nekrose der Alveole nach Gangrän der Pulpa. [*From:* Odontoskop, Budapest, März 1892.] J. f. Zahnh., Berl., 1892, vi, 319; 327.—**Timme** (C. A.) Mittheilungen über Alveolar- und Kiefernekrosen. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1894, vi, 321-324.—**Walkhoff** (O.) Neue Untersuchungen über die Pathohistologie des Zahnbeins. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz, 1892, x, 81-98, 1 pl.

Alveolus (*Abscess of*).

See **Abscess** (*Alveolar, etc.*).

Alvernhe (Joseph). * De l'hemostase dans la désarticulation de la hanche. x, 11-75 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885, No. 49.

Alverson (Laban). Lectures by the clairvoyant Laban Alverson: embracing a key to magnetism; an exposition of the theory of the universe; the formation of the sun and planetary systems, mineral, vegetable, and animal kingdoms; a brief history of man from his earliest existence to the present time, [etc.]. E. H. Sanford, editor. No. 1. 48 pp. 8°. *Ann Arbor, Mich., Sanford & Bros.*, 1847.

Alves (Francisco Antonio). Catalogo dos gabinetes de chimica medica e anatomia pathologica na Universidade de Coimbra. 35 pp. 8°. *Coimbra, imp. litt.* 1865.

———. Supplemento ao catalogo do gabinete de anatomia pathologica da Universidade de Coimbra. 21 pp. 8°. *Coimbra, imp. da Univ.*, 1866.

———. Elementos de anatomia pathologica geral. 326 pp., 1 l.; atlas, 22 pp., 41 pl. 8°. *Coimbra, imp. da Univ.*. 1869.

Atlas has separate title-page.

See, also, **Ferreira Leão** (Miguel Leite), **Alves** (Francisco Antonio) & **Azevedo** (Lourenço d'Almeida). As aguas mineraes de Moledo, [etc.]. 8°. *Coimbra*, 1871.

Alves Branco (*José Maria*) [1822-85]. [**Obituary.**] Med. contemp., Lisb., 1885, iii, 185.

Alves de Magalhães (João A.) * Physiologia e pathologia da memoria. xix, 127 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Porto, imp. commercial*, 1883.

Alves de Sousa (Antonio). *See* **de Sousa** (Antonio Alves) [*in* 1. s.].

[**Alvisi** (Luigi).] È un insetto o un mollusco? 26 pp. 8°. *Terni, tip. di E. Trinchi*, 1888.

Alvisi (Luigi Rodigino). Dell' etere solforico. Nell' occasione della sua laurea in medicina. 14 pp. 8°. *Venezia, F. Andreola*, 1847.

Alvord (Benjamin) [1813-84]. Mortality in each year among the officers of the army (including those killed in battle) for fifty years, from 1824 to 1873, as derived from the Army Registers. pp. 57-59. 8°. [*Salem*, 1875.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* **Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc.** 1874, Hartford, 1875, xxiii.

Aly ([Friedrich] Wilhelm) [1860-]. * Ueber die Vermehrung der rothen Blutkörperchen bei Amphibien. 1 p. l., 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., O. Hendel*, 1884.

Alyanchikoff (P[avel] N[ikolayevich]) [1854-]. * Bolïezni glaz i slïepota u krestyanskavo naselenïa Prudovskoï, Kuzovinskoï i Dorskoï volosteï, Novotorzhskavo uyezda, Tverskoï gubernii, po dannim pogolovnavo osmotra. (Mediko-statisticheskoye izslïedovanïe.) [Diseases of the eyes and blindness of the peasant population of the parishes Prudov, Kuzovin, and Dorsk, in the county of Novotorzhsk, government of Tver, from data of a head-to-head examination. (Medico-statistical investigation.)] 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Skorokhodoff*, 1892.

Aly-Heybah. * Quelques mots sur les trois principales maladies endémiques de l'Égypte. 33 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1833, No. 241, v. 263.

Alyon (P[ierre-]Ph[ilippe]) [1758?-1816]. Essai sur les propriétés médicinales de l'oxigène, et sur l'application de ce principe dans les maladies vénériennes, psoriques et dartreuses. 159 pp. 8°. *Paris, Cerioux, an V* [1797]. [P., v. 1356.]

———. The same. Ensaio sobre as propriedades medicinaes do oxigenio e sobre a applicação deste principio nas enfermidades venereas, psoricas, e herpeticas. Traducido do francez. xv, 17-206 pp. 18°. *Lisboa, S. T. Ferreira*, 1799.

See, also, **Rollo** (John) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité du diabète sucré [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, an VI* [1798].—**Vaccà Berlinghieri** (Andrea) [*in* 1. s.]. Trattato dei mali venerei. 12°. *Pisa* 1802. ———. The same. 12°. *Venezia*, 1802.

Alytes.

Gasser. Ueber die Entwicklung von Alytes obstetricans Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb., 1882, No. 5, 73-97.—**Pflüger** (E.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Geburtshelferkröte (Alytes obstetricans). Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxix, 78-88.

de Alzate y Ramirez (Josef Antonio). Asuntos varios sobre ciencias y artes. Obra periódica dedicada al Rey N. Sr. 7 p. l., 17-84 pp. sm. 4°. *México, J. de Jauregui*, 1772. [P., v. 1243.]

In 12 numbers, Oct. 26 to Dec., 1872.

Alzheimer (Alois). * Ueber die Ohrenschmalzdrüsen. 20 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1888.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1888, n. F., xxii.

Amabile (Luigi). Considérations sur le traitement des fistules vésico-vaginales, avec la démonstration de quelques nouveaux instruments pour les opérer. 38 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Gand, E. Vanderhaegen*, 1876.

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1876, liv.

———. Petit speculum pour les opérations vagino-utérines. 20 pp. 8°. *Gand, E. Vanderhaeghen*, 1878.

See, also, **Chrétien** (H.) Nuovi elementi di medicina operatoria [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, 1882-3.

Amabilis (Joh. Sismius). De natura fœtus disputatio. 147 pp., 1 l. 24°. *Romæ, tip. A. Phœi*, 1615.

Amadei (G.) Una scoperta mattoide. La metallizzazione dei corpi organici di Angelo Motta. 30 pp. 8°. *Cremona, Ronzi e Signori*, 1889.

Repr. from: Bull. med. cremonense, Cremona, 1889, ix.

See, also, **Fraenkel** (M. O.) [*in* 1. s.]. Sul peso della calotta cranica [etc.]. 8°. *Reggio nell' Emilia*, 1882.

Amado (Fortunato Rafael).

See **Tavares** (Francisco) [*in* 1 s.]. Resultado das observações [etc.]. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1799.

d'Amador (Risueño). *See* **Risueño D'Amador.**

Amador de los Rios (José) [1818-].

See **de Oviedo y Valdés** (G. F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Historia general y natural de las Indias. fol. *Madrid*, 1851-3.

Amagat (A.-L.) Étude sur les différentes voies d'absorption des médicaments. 130 pp. 8° *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1873. [P., v. 1369.]

Amalgam.

Schumann (J.) * Untersuchungen von Amalgamen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Probable or possible poisoning from dentists' amalgams. Cincin. M. & Dent. J., 1885-6, i, 241-247. *Also:* Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1886-7, 3. s., xx, 65-72.

Amand (Pierre) [-1720]. Nouvelles observations sur la pratique des acconchemens, avec la manière de se servir d'une nouvelle machine, très-commode et facile, pour tirer promptement et seurement la tête de l'enfant, séparée de son corps et restée seule dans la matrice, sans se servir d'aucuns instrumens trenchans ou piquans qui puissent exposer la mère à aucun danger. 7 p. l., 432 pp., port. 8°. *Paris, J. Edouard*, 1714.

———. The same. 2. éd. 7 p. l., 432 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, L. d'Houry*, 1715.

Amanieu (A.-C.) * De l'élongation et de l'arrachement des nerfs sensitifs de l'orbite dans le traitement des douleurs ciliaires et particulièrement du glaucome. 103 pp., 1 tab., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1883, 5. s., No. 33.

Amanieux (Pierre-Samuel) [1857-]. * De la poudre de viande; son administration directe. 126 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 62.

Amanita *and Amanitin.*

Paolinus (M.) De casu quodam veneficii a fungo quem agaricum pantherinum vocant inducti. 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1841.

Seibert (J.) * Beiträge zur Toxikologie der Amanita phalloides. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *München*, 1893.

Inoko (Y.) Ueber die giftigen Bestandtheile und Wirkungen des japanischen Pantherschwammes (Amanita pantherina). Mitth. a. d. med. Fac. d. k.-jap. Univ., Tokio, 1890, i, No. 4, 313-331. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1890, xxvii, 297-300.—**Lafargue.** Empoisonnement par l'agaric printanier (Amanita verna bulbosa). Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1872, 175-178.—**McIlvaine** (C.) Amanitine and its antidote. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila. 1885, liii, 684; 713.—**Sahli** (H.) Ueber die Vergiftungen mit Amanita phalloides (Agaricus bulbosus; Knollenblätterschwamm) in Bern im Jahre 1884. II. Pathologische Anatomie und Toxicologie. Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern, 1885, 82-106.—**Studer** (B.) jun. Ueber die Vergiftung mit Amanita phalloides in Bern im Jahre 1884. I. Botanischer Theil. *Ibid.*, 77-81, 1 pl.—**Schärer** (E.) Ueber Vergiftungsfälle mit Knollenblätterschwamm (Amanita phalloides, Agaricus bulbosus). Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1885, xv, 465-475.

Amann (J.) Die mikroskopische Sputum-Untersuchung; ihre Bedeutung für Diagnose und Prognose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lungenschwindsucht; kurzgefasste Notiz für gebildete Laien. 28 pp. 8°. *Davos-Platz*, 1890.

Amann (Josef Albert) jr. Ueber Neubildungen der Cervicalportion des Uterus. 90 pp., 1 l., 12 pl. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1892.

Åmann (Nicolaus N.) * Flora alpina. *Upsaliæ*, 1756.

In: Selectæ ex. . . . Caroli Linnæi diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes. 4°. *Græcii*, 1766, ii, 172-207.

Amano (Shionu Uzan). Sho kan so genshiu [Collectanea illustrating sho kan.] 11 v. 8°. *Yedo*, 1806.

Amans (Paul). * Des divers modes de terminaisons nerveuses. 41 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1880, No. 45.

Amantea (*Bruno*) [1750-1819].

Magliari (P.) Elogio del cavaliere Bruno Amantea. 8°. *Aversa, Maddlena*, 1820.—[**Necrology.**] *In:* Delle Chiaje (S.) Necrologia. 4°. *Napoli*, 1821, 63-67.

Amantea (Edoardo). Appendice agli Elementi d' igiene. 45 pp. 8°. *Napoli, C. Domenico* [*Cesareo-Libraio*], 1885.

See, also, **Turchi** (M.) [*in* 1. s.]. Elementi d' igiene. 8°. *Napoli*, [1883]. ———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Napoli*, [1888].

do Amaral (Erasmo) [1861-]. * Contribution à l'étude du rhumatisme blennorrhagique; arthropathies graves avec amyotrophie; nature,

do Amaral (Erasmo)—continued.
diagnostic, pronostic et traitement. 106 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No 167.

Amard (L.-V.-F[rédéric]) [1777-]. Traité analytique de la folie, et des moyens de la guérir. x, 11-103 pp. 8°. *Lyon, Ballanche père & fils*, 1807. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1670.]

Amarin.

FRIEDLÄNDER (R.) *Ueber salzsaures Amarin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

GROSSMANN (G.) *Ueber die Reduction von Amarin und Furfurin. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1890.

Amat (Gaston). *La caféine; action tonique et excitante des injections sous-cutanées. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 279.

Amat (Léonce) [1856-]. *De l'influence des boissons alcooliques sur la genèse, la forme et l'évolution de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 91 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 85.

———. The same Précédé d'une préface du Dr. E. Lancereaux. 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1894.

Amat (Louis). *Essai sur les fièvres intermittentes simples, observées dans les armées. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1809.

Amat (Louis). Bains de mer et traitement maritime de la scrofule. Avec une préface de M. le Dr. Albert Robin. (Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie de médecine.) viii, 5-206 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, C. Coulet; Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1887.
Repr. from: Montpel. méd., 1885-6, 2. s., v, vi.

Amati (Andrea).
See **Manuale** sul regolamento disciplinare [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1839.

Amati (Raffaele). La vita e la scienza. 199 pp. 8°. *Civitanova-Marche, D. Natalucci*, 1886.

Amato (Domenico). La luce nelle azioni chimiche. 16 pp. 8°. *Palermo, M. Amenta*, 1884.
Repr. from: Gazz chim. ital., 1884, xiv.

Amatus *Lusitanus* (Joh. Rodriguez) [1511-]. Curationum medicinalium centuria prima, multiplici variaque rerum cognitione referta. Præfixa est ejusdem auctoris commentatio, in qua docetur, quomodo se medicus habere debeat in introitu ad ægrotantem, simulque de crisi, et diebus decretoriis, iis qui artem medicam exercent, et quotidie pro salute ægrotorum in collegium descendunt longe utilissima. 7 p. l., 391 pp. 12°. *Florentiæ, L. Torrentinus*, 1551.

———. The same Centuria secunda, in qua methodus et canon propinandi decoctum radicis cynarum, Julio III. Pont. Max. compositus, uberius describitur, quam in prima habetur centuria. 11 p. l., 232 pp. 16°. *Venetiis, ex off. F. Valgrisii*, 1552.
Bound with: FLOREMBENUS (P.) Collectanea de febribus. 16°. [*Venetiis*, 1550.]

———. The same. Centuriæ duæ: tertia et quarta; cum indice omnium curationum et rerum memorabilium quæ ipsis centuriis continentur. 647 pp., 41 l. 24°. *Lugduni, Rovillium*, 1565.

———. The same. Centuriæ quatuor, quarum duæ priores ab auctore sunt recognitæ, duæ posteriores nunc primum editæ, varia omnes multiplicique rerum cognitione refertæ: Quibus præmissa est commentatio de introitu medici ad ægrotantem, deque crisi et diebus decretoriis, medicæ rei studiosis utilissima. Accessit his index rerum memorabilium copiosissimus. 7 p. l., 406 pp., 17 l. fol. *Basileæ*, 1556.

———. The same. Centuriæ duæ, quinta videlicet ac sexta, in quarum ultima curatione continetur colloquium eruditissimum, in quo doctissime disputatur, et agitur de curandis capitis vulneribus: cum indice omnium curationum quæ ipsis centuriis continentur, omnia nunc primum in lucem edita. 7 p. l., 380 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Venetiis, ex off. Valgrisiana*, 1560.

Amatus *Lusitanus* (Joh. Rodriguez)—continued.

———. The same. Centuria septima, Thessalonicæ curationes habitas continens, varia multiplicique doctrina referta. 332 pp., 10 l. 24°. *Lugduni, apud G. Rovillium*, 1570.

———. The same. Centuria quinta [et centuriæ sexta et septima] 240 pp.; 344 pp.; 312 pp. 16°. *Venetiis, F. Storti*, 1653.

———. De morbo gallico, et gallica scabie, epistolæ duæ, ex centuria prima medicinalium curationum excerptæ. Nec non de methodo propinandæ chinæ, ex centuria secunda excerpta.
In: LUISINUS (A.) Aphrodisiacus. Ed. emend. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1728, 651-658.
For Biography, see **Salomon** (M.) Biog. hervorrag. Aerzte. 8°. *München*, 1885, 47-50. *See, also:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1862, ix, 326; 376 (J. Garófalo).

Amaurosis [*including amblyopia*].

See, also, **Antrum** (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*); **Brain** (*Diseases of, Symptoms of*); **Brain** (*Tumors of*); **Embolism** (*Retinal*); **Exophthalmus**; **Nerve** (*Optic, Inflammation of*); **Retina** (*Diseases of*).

BUXTON (G.) *De amaurosi. 12°. *Edinburgi*, 1756.

CRAMPTON (J.) *De amaurosi. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1793.

EDGAR (A.) *De oculo humano ejusque amaurosi. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1793.

GOBBIN (C.) *De symptomatibus amauroseos. 8°. *Berolini*, [1841].

HERVÉ (J.) *Considérations générales sur le diagnostic et le traitement des affections amaurotiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

HOFFMANN (J. G.) *De gutta serena. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1751].

JOUOT (P.) De l'amaurose au point de vue pratique. 8°. *Paris*, 1850.

KRENCHEL (V.) Amblyopia centralis. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1876.

LALOUETTE (J. F. A.) *An faustum sit omen qualibet in amaurosi periodus? 4°. [*Paris*, 1774.]

LANG (A.) *Ueber Amblyopie beim weiblichen Geschlecht. 8°. *Berlin*, [1880].

MESSER (A.) A probationary essay on amaurosis. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

MEYNIER (A.) *Essai sur l'amaurose, suivi de quelques propositions sur la médecine. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1831.

NOOTNAGEL (D.) *De amaurosi. 4°. *Erlangæ*, [1776].
Also [Abstr.], *in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xi, 71-73.

PEREBOOM (C.) De ἀμαυρῶσι. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1757.

POETSCHKE (O.) *Die Verwerthung der Gesichtsfeldprüfung für die Diagnostik und Prognostik der Amblyopien. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1886.

RÉAU (G.) *Des amauroses en général et de quelques amblyopies toxiques en particulier. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

REID (J.) *De amaurosi. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1822.

RIZZI (A.) La semeiologia dell' amaurosi. 8°. *Stradella*, 1892.

SCHILLING (H.) *Ueber Gesichtsfeldsamblyopien ohne ophthalmoscopischen Befund. 8°. *Berlin*, [1875].

SCHOLEFIELD (O.) *Fünf Fälle von transitorischer Amblyopie und Amaurose, beobachtet in der Kieler Augenklinik. 8°. *Kiel*, 1886.

SEVENEICK (J. B.) *De amaurosi. 8°. *Berolini*, [1817].

SUQUET (P.-R.) *De l'amaurose. 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

TWEEDIE (A.) A probationary surgical essay on amaurosis. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1817.

VIGEON (M.-F.-T.) *Sur l'amaurose. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1828.

Amaurosis [*including amblyopia*].

VIRICEL (J.-M.) * De l'amaurosis, ou goutte sereine. 4°. *Montpellier, an VI* [1798].

VÖLKER (F. [A.]) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Gesichtsfeldamblyopie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

Adamük (E.) Zur Casuistik der Amaurosis transitoria. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1890–91, xxii, 10–17.— **Alt** (A.) Scintillating scotoma (amaurosis partialis fugax) as experienced by the writer. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1886, iii, 60–64. — **Antonelli** (A.) L'amblyopie transitoire; contribution à l'étude des troubles visuels dans les maladies nerveuses. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1892, xxiv, 203; 423. — **Arregui** (P.) Amaurosis atrófica; observacion. Crón. oftal., Cádiz, 1880, ix, 275–280. — **Baudon.** Amblyopie progressive de nature glaucomateuse; difficulté du diagnostic. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1880, 3. s., ii, 439–441. — **Becker** (F.) Ueber absolute and relative Sehschärfe bei verschiedenen Formen von Amblyopie. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1891, xxix, 404–423.— **Berry** (G. W.) On central amblyopia Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, x, 44–55 — **Bjerrum** (J.) Bemærkninger om Amblyopia centralis og om Unders gelsen af Næthindefunktionerne. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1883, 3. R., i, 937; 961. — **Boé.** Un cas d'amblyopie mono-oculaire se transformant rapidement en cécité complète et accompagnée d'hémianopsie de l'autre œil. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891 458–460.—**Bonjean** (L. F.) Memoria sobre a amaurose (gota serena). Rev. med. fluminense . . . Acad. imp. de med do Rio de Jan., 1839–40, v, 355–362.— **Bruce-Clarke** (W.) Sympathetic amaurosis. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1879, xv, 306. — **Buiclin.** Ambliopia încrucișată și hemianopsia de origină cerebrală. Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1891, xi, 224–229. — **Compérat.** Observation d'amaurose cérébrale congestive précédée d'épilepsie. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1842, 29–37.— **De Luca** (D.) Dell' ecclessi visiva. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1886, xl, 17–21.— **De Schweinitz** (G. E.) Additional experiments to determine the lesion of quinine blindness; with photo-micrographic studies by William M. Gray. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891–3, vi, 23–29, 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint.— **D'Ench** (F. E.) An unusual case of toxic amblyopia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 45.— **Dor.** Amblyopie croisée avec hémianesthésie; lésion supposée de la partie postérieure et supérieure de la capsule interne. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, pt. 2 17–26. — **Dyes** (A.) Amblyopia amaurotica. Internat klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 566–568. — **Engelhardt.** Ueber Amblyopie und Amaurose. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Erlang., 1865, iii, 129; 193; 257.— **Fano.** Étude sur un cas d'amaurose unilatérale et extra-oculaire. J. d'oculist. et de chir. Par., 1880, viii, 189–191. ———. État de la faculté chromatique de l'œil chez les sujets atteints d'amaurose. *Ibid.*, 1884, xii, 131; 143.— **Féré** (C.) Amblyopie croisée et hémianopsie d'origine cérébrale. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iii, 337–344. — **da Fonseca** (L.) Amblyopia ex anopsia; consideravel augmento da agudeza visual, com o emprego das correntes continuas. Arch. ophth. de Lisb., 1881, ii 35. — **Fröbelius** (W.) Zu den Anästhesien des Sehnerven; Amblyopia und Amaurosis. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1848, v, 17–21. ———. Paralysis nervi oculomotorii; luscitas; amaurosis oc. sin.; Durchschneidung des M. rectus extern.; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 1853, x, 217–219.—**Galczowski.** De l'hémianopsie chromatique dans une amblyopie nerveuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 779. *Also:* Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 577–579. — **Gomez** (V.) Report of a case of amblyopia ex abusu: recovery with unusually good vision N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 692. *Also*, Reprint. — **Gould** (G. M.) Amblyopiatrics. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 729–733. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1892, xiii, 502–510.—**Guéneau de Mussy** (N.) Contribution à l'étude pathologique et physiologique de l'amblyopie aphasique. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1879, 3. s., i, 129–142.— **Hamlisch** (H.) Ein Fall von Amaurose nach Chinin. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 486 — **Heymann.** Ophthalmoskopischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Amaurose. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1856, xlix, 87–118. — **Hickman** (C. W.) Amblyopic affections: their value in general practice. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1880, xxxi, 163–169.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Clinical groups of cases of amaurosis. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1876–9, ix, 111; 275.—**Jackson** (J. H.) Case of reflex (?) amaurosis with coloured vision. *Ibid.*, 1858–68, i, 286–291. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jaja** (F.) Un caso di amaurosi congestiva. Puglia med., Bari, 1893, i, 209–215. — **Johnson** (W. B.) Amblyopia from suppression of the visual image. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891–3, vi, 551–559. *Also:* Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1893–4, iii, 161–172. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Amblyopia from suppression of the visual image. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1894, xi, 1–6. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Amblyopia ex anopsia. Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1895–6, v, 81–85. — **Katayama** (K.) & **Okamoto** (Y.) Studien über die Filix-Amaurose und -Amblyopie. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1894, 3. F., viii, Snppl.-Hft., 148–175. — **Krenchel** (W.) Eigenthümlicher Fall von Amblyopie. Klin Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1880,

Amaurosis [*including amblyopia*].

xviii, 47–56. — **Larrey.** Précis d'observations d'amauroses extraordinaires par leurs causes ou les circonstances qui les ont accompagnées. Rev. méd. hist. et phil., Par., 1821, vi, 103–108. — **Lawford** (J. B.) A case of central amblyopia and concentric contraction of fields of vision; recovery of normal acuteness of sight. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1883–4, iv, 226–232.—**Liebreich** (R.) Amaurose. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1864, i, 785–791. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Amblyopie. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1864, i, 791–798. *Also*, Reprint.—**Little** (W. S.) Restoration of function of sight in an eye amblyopic for years; both eyes exhibiting various diseases of the eye, with treatment. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxi, 451–453.—**Magnus.** Fall von transitorischer Amaurose ohne Befund. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1886, xxiv, 67–70.—**Majoli** (G.) Amaurosi bilaterale da distruzione parziale dei tubercoli quadrigemelli e totale de' talami ottici prodotta da ascesso idiopatico (?) sviluppatosi nel ventricolo medio del cervello. Boll. d' ocul., Firenze, 1885–6, viii, 89–98.—**Martin** (G.) Théorie et clinique de l'amblyopie astigmatique. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1890, 15. s., iv, 101–138. ———. Amblyopie astigmatique; condition du développement parfait de la vision. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1890, viii, 217–227. *Also:* Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1890, ciii, 229–248.—**Müller-Lyer** (F. C.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Amblyopiefrage. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1887, 400–428.—**Nettleship** (E.) On cases of recovery from amaurosis in young children. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1883–4, iv, 243–266.—**Ohlemann.** Zur Aggravation von Amblyopie. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1893, vi, 584–589.—**Pockley** (F. A.) A case of amblyopia, due to di nitrobenzol. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 340.—**Rampoldi** (R.) Amaurosi unilaterale (isterica?) senza reperto oftalmoscopico visibile; guarigione dopo tre mesi di cura. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1882, xi, 327–333. ———. Ambliopia progressiva da bilaterale atrofia dei nervi ottici; morte repentina prodotta da rottura di un aneurisma delle branche terminali della carotide interna. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 39–43.— **Rheineck** (J.) Beobachtung einer glücklichen und gründlichen Heilung eines schwarzen Staars, Amaurosis, auf beiden Augen. N. Jour. f. d. Chir., Arzuk. u. Geburtsb., Berl., 1820, i, 101–103. — **Ryerson** (G. S.) Amaurosis partialis fugax. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1891, viii, 175–177.—**Samelsohn** (J.) Zur Anatomie und Nosologie der retrobulbären Neuritis (Amblyopia centralis). Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 1. Abth., 1–110, 2 pl. ———. Ueber Amblyopia peripherica. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1892, xxii, 73–84.— **Schleich.** Rasche Heilung einer Amaurose mit weisser Verfärbung der Sehnervenpapille. Mitth. a. d. ophth. Klin. in Tübing., 1880, 216–220. — **Segal** (S. L.) K voprosu ob amblyopia ex anopsia. Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1894, xi, 522–525.—**Sini** (A.) Ambliopia monoculare che si modifica durante la visione con i due occhi. Boll. d' ocul., Firenze, 1889, xi, 155–158. — **Snell** (S.) Amaurosis fugax. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881–2, i, 400.— **Sulphen** (T. Y.) Amaurosis in women; three clinical cases. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891, vi, pt. 1, 200–202.—**Thielmann** (H.) Geheilte Amaurose. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1846, iii, 23. — **Uhthoff** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur vorübergehenden Amaurose nach Blepharospasmus bei kleinen Kindern. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb. (1891), 1892, 35–57. — **Webster** (D.) A case of monocular amaurosis unexplained by any visible lesion of the eye. Planet, N. Y., 1883–4, i, 133. — **Wiethe** (T.) Ein Fall von plötzlicher Amaurosis mit nachfolgender Hemianopia homonyma superior. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1883–4, xiii, 387–396. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1884, xiii, 301–310. — **Williams** (H. W.) Apparent and real amaurosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 577–580. [Discussion], 587.

Amaurosis (*Causes of*).

See, also, **Amaurosis** *from alcohol, etc.*; **Amaurosis** *from lead*; **Amaurosis** *from pregnancy, etc.*; **Amaurosis** *from quinine*; **Ataxy** (*Locomotor*); **Brain** (*Abscess of*); **Chlorosis**; **Diphtheria**; **Erysipelas**; **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal, Complications, etc., of*); **Nerve** (*Optic, Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*); **Paralysis** (*General*); **Quinine** (*Toxicology of*); **Scarlatina** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Sexual** *excess*; **Spine** (*Wounds, etc., of, Sequelæ of*).

FRIES (S.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Amblyopieen und Amaurosen nach Blutverlust. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Rostock*, 1875.

GARTENMEISTER (M.) * Ueber einseitige Amblyopie nach Schreck. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Also, in: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1891, n. F., xxxiii, 61–71.

Amaurosis (*Causes of*).

STÖLTZING (W.) * Klinische und anatomische Beiträge zur Intoxikationsamblyopie und idiopatischen retrobulbären Neuritis. 8°. *Marburg*, 1893.

WESTERFIELD (C.) * Ueber Amaurose nach Blutverlusten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des ophthalmoskopischen Befunds. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1886.

Alt (A.) Ueber Intoxikationsamblyopieen. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1887, iv, 13-17.—**Angell** (H. C.) A case of monocular amblyopia following the epidemic influenza. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., N. Y., 1890, ii, 142.—**Armaignac** (H.) Le défaut d'usage d'un œil pendant de longues années, est-il une cause d'amblyopie? Rev. clin. d'ocul., Par., 1885, v, 209-219.—**Audry.** Amblyopie par hématomes symétriques des fosses occipitales. Lyon méd., 1888, lviii, 519-525.—**Barraquer** (J. A.) Ambliopia artritica. Rev. de cien. méd de Barcel., 1892, xviii, 409-414.—**Becker** (F.) Ein Fall von Schwefelkohlenstoff-Amblyopie. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 138-142.—**Bergmeister** (O.) Ueber Intoxications-Amblyopien. Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 129; 168; 199. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. Klinik, 1886, xii, 53-74. *Also, transl.*: Clin. di Vienna, Napoli, 1886, iii, 157-177.—**Brigham** (B. L.) Amaurosis due to alhuminuria. Northwest. M. J., Minneap., 1889, xvii, 71-73.—**Chalin.** Amblyopies toxiques. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1890, 3. s., xxxviii, 361-376. *Also* [Abstr.]: Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1891, x, 286-289.—**Changarnier.** Amblyopie par le sulfure de carbone. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1886, 3. s., viii, 280-282.—**Clevenger** (S. V.) Tabetic amaurosis. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1890, viii, 70.—**Dagnillon.** Amblyopie cérébrale consécutive à des métrorrhagies. Bull. clin. nation. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1887, v, 111. ———. Amblyopie toxique. *Ibid.*, 112.—**Despagnet** (F.) Amblyopie grave d'origine dentaire. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1893, cx, 88-92. *Also:* Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1893, 3. s., xv, 408-412.—**De Tatham** (H.) Temporary amaurosis from exposure to the vapour of dilute hydrocyanic acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 409.—**Deutschmann** (R.) Ueber Amaurose durch Autointoxikation bei Carcinomatose. Beitr. z. Augenh., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890, 34-40.—**Di Cerrillo.** Amblyopie produite par l'usage du stramonium. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1895, 3. s., xvii, 403-405.—**D'Oench** (F. E.) Die toxischen Amblyopien. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1889, i, 169-176.—**Dujardin** (A.) Amaurose dans un cas de gliome monoclaire. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ix, 361-366.—**Dunn** (J.) Four cases of reflex amblyopia. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1891, viii, 335-338.—**Edmunds** (W.) & **Lawford** (J. B.) Examination of optic nerve from a case of amblyopia in diabetes. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1882-3, iii, 160-162, 1 pl.—**Eperon.** Sur quelques symptômes tabétiformes de l'amblyopie toxique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1890, x, 546-554.—**Facchini** (D.) Amaurosi simpatica d' elmintonosi. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1857, xv, 269-276.—**Fortunati** (A.) Lo stiramento del nervo ottico nell' ambliopia tabica. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1890, lxv, 498-506.—**Galezowski.** Des amblyopies et des amauroses toxiques. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1878, v, 104-116. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gallemaerts** (E.) Amblyopie par le sulfure de carbone. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1890, 15. s., iv, 154-158.—**Gay** (W.) Acute cerebral amaurosis of infancy. Roy. Lond. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., 1890-93, xiii, 404-414.—**Gessner** (C.) Ein Fall von Amaurose und Myelitis ascend. acuta nach Blutverlust. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1888, xix, 88-101.—**Glascott** (C. E.) Two cases of amblyopia arising from sexual excess. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1883, ii, 101-106.—**Grocnouw.** Ueber die Intoxicationsamblyopie. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1892, xxxviii, 1. Abth., 1-70, 3 pl.—**Grossmann** (L.) Amaurose consécutive à une hémorrhagie. [Transl. from the German, by De Lapersonne.] Arch. d'opht., Par., 1883, iii, 135-138.—**Grósz** (E.) Amaurosis toxica. Szemészet, Budapest, 1895, 7.—**Gunn** (R. M.) Toxic amblyopia from bisulphide of carbon, (? tobacco), with typical general symptoms of chronic poisoning by this agent. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1886, vi, 372.—**Haffner.** Amaurosis mercurialis. Ztschr. f. d. Ophth., Heidelb., 1834-5, iv, 317-345.—**Hinde** (A.) A case of toxic central amblyopia terminating in progressive atrophy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 70-72.—**Hirschberg.** Amaurose nach Blutverlust. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1881, xiii, 69-72.—**Hutchinson** (E.) Toxic amblyopia from the prolonged internal use of iodoform and creasote; cure. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 16.—**Hutchinson** (J.), jr. Amaurosis (without optic neuritis) due to cerebral tumour. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888-9, xii, 258-262. ———. Symmetrical amaurosis occurring quite suddenly in a smoker exposed to much heat, and persistent for seven years without alteration. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1890-91, ii, 151. ———. Post marital amblyopia (Burns' amaurosis). *Ibid.*, 1892-3, iv, 200-203.—**Johnson** (W. B.) Amblyopia from suppression of the visual image. Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1893-4, iii, 161-172. *Also:* Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1894, xi, 1-6.—**Landouzy** (H.) De l'amaurose dans la néphrite albuminense. Union méd., Par., 1850, iv, 522; 526. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lannegrace.** Amblyopie et hémiamblyopie de cause cérébrale. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1886, viii, 337; 376.—**Lecorché** (E.) De l'amblyopie diabétique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par. 1861, viii, 717; 749.—**Litten** (M.) & **Hirschberg** (J.) Ein Fall von totaler doppelseitiger Amaurose im Verlauf einer leichten Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 476.—**Lunn** (J. R.) A case of amblyopia due most probably to retro-bulbar neuritis, following a severe attack of rheumatic fever with delirium, no changes in fundus or other symptoms. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1886, vi, 481.—**Lydston** (J. A.) Toxic amblyopia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 603-605.—**Majoli** (G.) Amaurose bilatérale par destruction partielle des tubercules quadrijumeaux et totale des couches optiques, consécutive à un abcès idiopathique développé dans le ventricule moyen du cerveau. Rev. clin. d'ocul., Par., 1886, vii, 177-186.—**Manthner** (L.) Amblyopia diabetica. Internat. clin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 209; 249; 321; 401; 585; 781; 891; 934. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 394; 415.—**van Millingen.** Toxic amblyopia. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom 1887-8, Lond., 1888, viii, 240-248.—**Moore** (W. O.) Diabetic amblyopia. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1889 120-126.—**Murray** (J. K.) Toxic amblyopia. South African M. J., East London, 1889-90, v, 6.—**Nettleship.** Amblyopia and nervous depression from the vapour of bisulphide of carbon and chloride of sulphur. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 760. ———. Toxic amblyopia. *Ibid.*, 1887, ii, 21.—**Nettleship** (E.) & **Edmunds** (W.) Two cases of symmetrical amblyopia of slow progress, with central scotoma, in patients suffering from diabetes; microscopical examination of the optic nerve in one case. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1880-81, i, 124-128, 1 pl.—**Panas.** De l'amblyopie toxique. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxvii, 657-660. ———. Amaurose double déterminée par une méningite chronique de la base du cerveau. Semaine méd., Par., 1886, vi, 485. *Also:* Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1886, 3. s., viii, 651-656.—**Pareja** (J.) Dos casos de amaurosis refleja de origen genital. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1890, ix, 229-232.—**Park** (J. W.) Reflex amblyopia. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1893, ii, 88.—**Payne** (F. W.) Amaurosis due to changes at the visual centre; a peculiar case; cured. Med. Advance, Chicago, 1891, xxvi, 401-407.—**Pergens** (E.) L'amaurose et l'amblyopie après hématémèse. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1896, cxv, 5-32.—**Samuel** (M.) Ueber die diabetische Amblyopie. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 202-207.—**Santos Fernandez** (J.) Amaurosis por nervosismo. Crón. oftal., Cádiz, 1880-81, x, 193-199. ———. Ambliopia por excitacion de los órganos genitales. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1895-6, xxxii, 291-294.—**Schmidt-Rimpler** (H.) Doppelseitige Amaurose nach Blutverlust in Folge einer Nasen-Operation. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1887, xxv, 375-378.—**Smith** (P.) Reflex amblyopia. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1884, iii, 129-147.—**Special** meeting for the collection of facts as to toxic amblyopia. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom 1886-7, Lond., 1887, vii, 36-100.—**Spierer** (S.) Vollständige Heilung einer Hemiamblyopia homonyma dextra, entstanden durch Schreck während eines heftigen Erdbebens um die Mitte September 1883 in Smyrna. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1891, xxix, 218-222.—**Suckling** (C. W.) Amblyopia due to cortical disease. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1886, xix, 259.—**Swanzy** (H. R.) Two cases of central amblyopia from exposure to the direct rays of the sun. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1883, ii, 142-144.—**Trousseau** (A.) Amblyopie dans le pseudo-tabes alcoolique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xxiii, 4-6.—**Uhthoff** (W.) Ueber die bei der multiplen Herdsklerose vorkommende Amblyopie. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1889), 1890, xx, pt. 2, 98-112.—**Vlădescu.** Causele cele mai frecuente ale amblyopiei. [Most frequent causes of amblyopia.] Progresul med. roman, Bucuresci, 1881, iii, 303; 359; 367; 375. *Also, transl.*: Cong. period. internat. d'ophth. Compt.-rend. 1880, Milan, 1881, vi, 233-244.—**Vossius** (A.) Ein Fall von hochgradiger Intoxicationsamblyopie ohne centrales Scotom mit Ausgang in vollständige Heilung. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1883, xxi, 291.—**Wernicke** (C.) Amaurose mit erhaltener Papillenreaction bei einem Hirntumor. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1883, vi, 361-372.—**Westphal** (C.) Doppelseitige Amaurose (Neuroretinitis) und doppelseitige Taubheit; linksseitige Hemiparese; Autopsie: Geschwulst im linken mittleren Kleinhirnschenkel, in den inneren Gehörgang hineinwuchernd. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1874, i, 435. *Also in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1892, ii, 40-44.—**Williams** (E.) Amblyopia from disuse. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vi, 1-4. *Also:* St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xl, 62-64.—**Wood** (C. A.) The toxic amblyopias; their symptoms, varieties, pathology, and treatment. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., Kansas City, 1892, i, 123; 171; 253. *Continued in:* Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1893, ii, 237; 1894, iii, 77; 276; 381. ———. A case of temporary amblyopia from chocolate. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 843.—**Ziegler** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der Entstehung der

Amaurosis (*Causes of*).

Amaurose nach Blutverlust. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. Physiol., Jena, 1887, ii, 57–72. *Also, transl.:* Morgagni, Napoli, 1887, xxix, 129–140.

Amaurosis (*Treatment of*).

ADAMS (J. J.) A new operation for the cure of amaurosis, impaired vision, and shortsightedness, in a letter, addressed to John Richard Farre. 8°. *London*, [1841].

LANGE (F.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik über die Wirkung des Strychnins bei Amaurosen und Amblyopien. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr.*, 1874.

STEVENSON (J.) On amaurosis, or gutta serena, illustrative of a successful mode of treatment. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1834.

VÉRON (L.-I.-D.) *Considérations sur le traitement de l'amblyopie par la strychnine. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

VAN WEEZEL (S. P.) *Over de behandeling van amaurosen en amblyopieën met strychnine. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1873.

Armaignac (H.) Nouvelles observations d'amblyopie considérable, promptement guérie ou améliorée par l'emploi des injections de strychnine et des courants continus. Rev. clin. d'ocul., Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 225–234.—**Bull** (C. S.) On the treatment of various forms of amblyopia and amaurosis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1873, lxv, 346–364. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cenni** (G. N.) Caso d' amaurosi completa curata colla santonina. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1860, xxii, 20–27.—**Deutschmann** (R.) Amblyopie mit blasser Papille und engen Netzhautgefässen, geheilt oder doch erheblich gebessert durch Inhalationen von Amylnitrit. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1881, xxvii, 1. Abth., 310–315.—**Dunn** (J.) A case of reflex amblyopia cured by section of the supra-orbital nerve. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 151–153.—**Flemming.** Geschichte eines durch ausserordentliche Gaben des Camphors vollkommen geheilten schwarzen Staares beider Augen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1811, [xxxii], 1. St., 107–112. *Also, transl.:* N. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1813, v, 469–472.—**Fröhner.** Ein Fall von Amaurose mit beginnender Atrophie der Papille, gebessert durch Strychnin. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1893–4, v, 206–210.—**Grasselli** (G.) Le iniezioni ipodermiche di stricnina in alcune ambliopie. Boll. d' ocul., Firenze, 1885–6, viii, 377–384. *Also:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1886, 8. s., vii, 436–438.—**Herschell.** Premier exemple de guérison d'une amblyopie amaurotique chez un malade affecté d'ataxie locomotrice traité par l'usage interne du nitrate d'argent. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1862, lxiii, 360–364. *Also*, Reprint.—**McHardy** (M. M.) On the value of gymnastic visual exercises in the treatment of functional amblyopia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 780.—**Nagel** (A.) Strychnin als Heilmittel bei Amaurosen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1870, viii, 865–868. *Also*, Reprint.—**Noyes** (A. A.) Blindness cured by the sting of a bee. Tr. Iowa M. Soc. 1877–8, Des Moines, 1878, iii, 136.—**Pürckhauer** (H.) Zur Behandlung der urämischen Amaurose mit Pilocarpinum muriaticum. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1880, xxvii, 335.—**Thielmann** (H.) Durch Kalihydrojodicum geheilte Amaurose. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1847, iv, 83.

Amaurosis *from alcohol and tobacco.*

BRAUCHLI (W.) *Ueber die durch Tabak und Alcohol verursachte Intoxicationsamblyopie. 8°. *Zürich*, 1890.

DAVID (H.) *Essai sur les altérations fonctionnelles et organiques de l'appareil de la vision survenant sous l'influence combinée de l'alcool et du tabac. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

PESTOUR (H.-F.-H.) *De l'amblyopie toxique (alcoolo-nicotinique). 4°. *Lille*, 1890.

STOLTENHOFF ([E.] A.) *Ueber Amblyopia nicotiana. 8°. *Bonn*, 1877.

IN DER STROTH (H.) *Ueber die Intoxicationsamblyopie nach Alkohol und Tabak. 8°. *Kiel*, 1894.

Alexander (L. G.) Narcotine [nicotine] amaurosis, with four cases. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xli, 469–471.—**Arens** (E.) Amaurosis alcoolica acuta; plötzliche Erblindung durch Uebergenuss alcoolischer Getränke. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. du gr.-duché de Luxemb., 1877, 27–29.—**Armaignac** (H.) Amblyopie nicotinique rapidement guérie par la suppression du tabac et les injections hypodermiques de strychnine. Rev. clin. d'ocul., Par., 1887, viii, 55.—**Ayres** (S. C.) Amblyopia alcoholica. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1885, ii, 91–97. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 126.—**Baker** (A. R.) Tobacco amblyopia. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1887–8, iii, 294–304. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1888, n. s., xx, 711–716.—**Barraquer** (J.) Ambliopia alcohólico-nicótica. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1892, xv, 161–165.—**Bendell** (H.) Tobacco amblyopia. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1887, 301–307. *Also:* Albany M. Ann., 1887, viii, 169–174.—**Berry** (G. A.) Note on tobacco amblyopia in women, with remarks. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1884, iii, 101–104.—**Black** (G. M.) Strychnine nitrate in toxic amblyopia from alcohol and tobacco. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 287. *Also*, Reprint.—**Borthen** (L.) Amblyopia centralis nicotianica. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1882, xii, 837–843. *Also, transl.:* Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 210–216.—**Browne** (E. A.) Notes on tobacco-amblyopia. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii, 107–126.—**Bruns** (H. D.) Amblyopia following sudden discontinuance of accustomed alcoholic stimulant. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886–7, n. s., xiv, 759. ———. A case of rapid recovery from tobacco amblyopia. *Ibid.*, 1888–9, n. s., xvi, 110.—**Buxton** (A. St. C.) Tobacco amblyopia. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 367.—**Buzzard** (T.) On two cases of tobacco amblyopia. *Ibid.*, 1883, ii, 52.—**Chisholm** (J. J.) An interesting case of tobacco amblyopia in a lady. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1887, iv, 68–71.—**Cohn** (H.) Notiz zur Tabakamblyopie. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1879, iii, 300.—**Coleman** (W. F.) Does tobacco produce amblyopia? Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xii, 371–374.—**Connor** (L.) Tobacco amblyopia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 217–225. *Also*, Reprint.—**Courserant** (H.) Du traitement et du diagnostic des amblyopies toxiques (alcoolo-nicotiennes) par les injections sous-cutanées de chlorhydrate de pilocarpine. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1885, iii, 266–271. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 154–156.—**Curtis** (E. N.) Amblyopia potatorum. Tr. M. Soc. Calif. 1871–2, Sacramento, 1872, 101–113. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dehenne** (A.) & **Bonnefé** (P.) De l'amblyopie toxique. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1881, xlviii, 203; 230.—**De Schweinitz** (G. E.) Eight cases of tobacco amblyopia, one complicated with disease of the spinal cord. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 550–553. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, lv, 713–717. *Also:* Polyclinic, Phila., 1886–7, iv, 184–186. *Also:* J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, n. s., xi, 766–773.—**Despagnet.** Note clinique sur l'amblyopie alcoolique pendant la guerre de Cuba (1868–78). Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1891, 3. s., xiii, 663–665.—**Doyne** (R. W.) Observations on tobacco amblyopia. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, xii, 51–58.—**Fano.** Abus d'alcooliques pendant des années; amaurose bilatérale très avancée; coloration blanche grisâtre et rouge grisâtre des papilles optiques; absence de scotome dans le champ visuel; persistance de la sensation de toutes les couleurs du spectre. J. d'ocul. et chir., Par., 1880, viii, 232.—**Griffith** (A. H.) Tobacco amblyopia in women. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1212.—**Guelliot** (C.) De l'amaurose nicotinique; moyens de la distinguer de l'amaurose alcoolique. (Mémoire couronné par la Soc. contre l'abus du tabac, 1882.) Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1883, xxviii, 27–30.—**Hansell** (H. F.) The treatment of tobacco and alcohol amblyopia by the internal and hypodermic administration of strychnin sulfate. Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 202–204.—**Hartridge** (G.) Tobacco amblyopia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 200.—**Heue** (I. G.) Sluch. ambliopiæ nicotinicæ. Vestnik oftalmol., Kieff, 1888, v, 356–361.—**Hirschberg** (T.) Tobacco and alcohol amblyopia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 810.—**Howe** (G.) Tobacco amblyopia. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1887, 103–105.—**Husemann** (T.) Zur Tabaksamaurose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 819.—**Hutchinson** (J.), jun. On a case of unsymmetrical tobacco-amaurosis. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886 xi, 188–190.—**Kirkpatrick** (E. A.) Tobacco amblyopia. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1891, iii, 120.—**Lang** (W.) A case of central amblyopia in a smoker with diabetes. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1882–3, iii, 162.—**Lawford** (J. B.) A case of stationary tobacco amblyopia in a man subsequently affected by diabetes. *Ibid.*, 163–165. ———. A lecture on cases of tobacco blindness. Clin. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 141–146.—**Lightfoot** (C. L.) Alcohol amblyopia. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1890–91, 71–77.—**Löwegren** (M. K.) Om tobaksamblyopi. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1893, lv, 433–444.—**Loureiro.** Quelques remarques pratiques sur l'ophthalmo-nicotisme et sur l'ophthalmo-alcoolisme. Cong. périod. internat. d'ophth. 1867, Par., 1868, iii, 170–174.—**Madan** (D.) Consideraciones acerca de la ambliopía alcohólica. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1888, xiv, 375; 440.—**Martin** (A.) Tobacco amblyopia. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1890–91, iv, 172–174.—**Masselon** (J.) Diagnostic de l'amblyopie nicotinique. Rev. clin. d'ocul., Bordeaux, 1883, iii, 196–202. *Also:* União med., Rio de Jan., 1884, iv, 280–288 [300–308].—**Minor** (J. L.) The present standing of tobacco amblyopia. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1886, iii, 26–45.—**Miyashita** (S.) Yenshō yakume no itji nize. [Amblyopia produced by immoderate use of tobacco.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1894, no. 342, 1–4.—**Morton** (A. S.) Case of central amblyopia

Amaurosis *from alcohol and tobacco.*

in a smoker suffering from diabetes. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1882-3, iii, 159. — **Nelson** (J.) On tobacco-amblyopia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 774. — **Nettleship** (E.) Notes on the diagnosis of tobacco amblyopia. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1879, n. s., ix, 51-74. ———. Rapid onset of tobacco amblyopia with inflammatory appearances, and a retinal hæmorrhage in an intemperate smoker, with dilated capillaries; rapid recovery; ? influence of snufftaking. Opbth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886, xi, 70. ———. Recent tobacco amblyopia affecting one eye earlier and more severely than the other; retinal hæmorrhage in the eye last attacked; recovery; patient a teetotaller. *Ibid.*, 71. ———. Central amblyopia in a smoker suffering from diabetes. *Ibid.*, 72. — **Nettleship** (E.) & **Edmunds** (W.) On central amblyopia in diabetes, especially as to its dependence on, or independence of, tobacco smoking. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1882-3, iii, 165-178. — **Norton** (G. S.) Amblyopia nicotina. Tr. Am. Homœop. Ophth. & Otol. Soc., Buffalo, 1880, iv, 31. — **Pope** (B. A.) Notes on treatment of tobacco amblyopia. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1893, xxv, 385-387. — **Quelques** remarques sur l'amblyopie nicotinique et sur l'amblyopie alcoolique. J. d'ocul. et chir., Par., 1881, ix, 86. — **Rampoldi** (R.) Della ambliopia nicotinica. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1885, xiv, 113-125. — **Ramsay** (A. M.) Tobacco amblyopia. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1174-1177. *Also* [Abstr.]: Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 461-464. — **Ray** (J. M.) Three cases of tobacco amblyopia, showing the results gained by hypodermic injections of strychnia. South-West. M. Gaz., Louisville, 1887, i, 262-265. — **Romiée** (H.) De l'amblyopic alcoolique. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1881, 3. s., iii, 33; 79. — **Rydel.** Contribution à l'amaurose par intoxication alcoolique et nicotinique. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1891, cvi, 277. — **Salm** (M.) Tobacco and alcohol, and their effects upon the eye-sight. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1881, i, 305-309. — **Santos Fernandez** (J.) De la ambliopia alcohólica. *In his:* Clin. de enfermed. del. ojos, 8°, Par., 1879, 72-97. ——— Trastornos visuales observados en los tabaqueros y modo de evitarlos. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1880, vi, 569-572. ———. Diagnóstico diferencial entre las ambliopias producidas por el alcohol y el tabaco. Gac. méd., México, 1891, xxvi, 201-204. — **Secondi** (R.) Sull' ambliopia dei bevitori e fumatori. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1880, ii, 1128-1134. — **Segura** (M.) Ambliopía nicotínica. Clínica de Málaga, 1882, iii, 119-126. — **Sewny** (K. H.) Amblyopia from tobacco. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 329. — **Shears** (C.) Tobacco amblyopia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 1199-1202. — **Sichel** (J.) Nouvelles recherches pratiques sur l'amblyopie et l'amaurose causées par l'abus du tabac à fumer, avec des remarques sur l'amblyopie et l'amaurose des buveurs. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1865, liii, 122-136. *Also*, Reprint. — **Skinner** (D. N.) A contribution to the subject of tobacco amblyopia. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1887, 247-252. — **Stricker** (L.) Case of tobacco amblyopia. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxv, 13. — **Thielesen.** Observation d'un cas d'amaurose causé par l'abus du tabac. Cong. périod. internat. d'ophth. 1867, Par., 1868, iii, 168-170. — **Uhthoff** (W.) Ueber die Veränderungen des Augenhintergrundes in Folge von Alkoholismus, sowie über die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen bei der Alkoholamblyopie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 385-388. [Discussion], 397. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1883-4), 1885, xv, pt. 2, 158-169. [Discussion], pt. 1, 235-238. — **Van Note** (W. B.) Observations on tobacco amblyopia. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1896, vii, 6. — **Webster** (D.) Amblyopia from the abuse of tobacco and alcohol. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 649-655. [Discussion], 665-667. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A case of tobacco amblyopia. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 256. — **Weinberg** (A.) Cate-va cuvinte asupra amblíopiei prin intoxicatiune. [Tobacco amblyopia.] Progresul med. roman. Bucuresci, 1882, iv, 50; 59. — **Wheelock** (K. K.) A case of alcohol and tobacco amblyopia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 292-295.

Amaurosis *from lead.*

BREUER (J. J. J.) *Ueber Amblyopia saturnina. 8°. *Bonn*, [1876].

WEBER (G.) *De l'amaurose saturnine. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Formiggini (D.) Sopra un caso di ambliopia saturnina. (Tesi di laurea.) Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1884, 3. s., iv, 494-505. — **Günsburg** (F.) Zur Kenntniss der transitorischen Amaurose bei Bleiintoxication. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1889, xx, 255-265. — **Mader.** Transitorische Amaurose aus zweifelhafter Ursache, vielleicht aus chronischer Bleivergiftung; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1886), 1887, 301. — **Parisotti** (O.) & **Melotti** (G.) Contributo allo studio della amaurosi saturnina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 683; 691; 700. — **Rampoldi** (R.) Un caso di ambliopia saturnina. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1887, xvi, 54-58. — **von Schroeder** (T.) Beitrag zur Casuistik und Literatur der Amblyopia saturnina. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1885, xxxi, 1. Abth., 229-248. — **Stood.** Zur Pathologie der Amblyopia saturnina. *Ibid.*, 1884, xxx, 3. Abth., 215-244.

Amaurosis *in pregnancy and the puerperal state.*

STEMBERG (N. J. A. C.) *Over gezigtsstoornis tydens de zwangerschap (amblyopia gravidarum). 8°. *Utrecht*, 1868.

Angear (J. J. M.) Forty-eight hours of blindness at the parturient period. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1879, xxxvii, 379. — **Knaggs** (R. L.) Reflex amblyopia during pregnancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 731. — **Königstein** (L.) Erblindung nach einer Geburt in Folge von Ischæmia retinæ. Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 593-597. — **Loring** (E. G.) Premature delivery for the prevention of blindness. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1882, iii, 423-436. — **Stevens** (E. B.) Pregnancy with albuminuric amaurosis. Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1877-9, i, 98-109. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 291-302. *Also*, Reprint.

Amaurosis *from quinine.*

Barabaschew (P.) Zur Frage von der Chinin-Amaurose. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1891, xxiii, 91-96. — **Browne** (E. A.) A case of quinine-amaurosis, with remarks. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom 1886-7, Lond., 1887, vii, 193-202. — **Bruns** (H. D.) On a case of quinine amaurosis, reported by Dr. Thos. Hebert, of New Iberia, La. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1887-8, n. s., xv, 961-963. — **De Bono** (F. P.) L' amaurosi e l' ambliopia da chinina. Arch. di ottal., Palermo, 1894-5, ii, 146; 171; 227. 2 pl. — **Demicheri** (L.) L'amaurose quinique et paludéenne. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1896, cxv, 32-41. — **Fox** (L. W.) Quinia amblyopia cured by the internal administration of hydrobromic acid. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1884-5, i, 115. — **Gouvêa** (H.) Amaurose par la quinine. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, Oftal., 79-81. — **Hobby** (C. M.) A case of quinine amaurosis manifesting itself primarily in one eye only. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 34-36. *Also*, Reprint. — **Knapp** (H.) On quinine amaurosis; with three cases. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1881, x, 220-231. — **Massimiliano** (P.) L' amaurosi chinica. Osservatore, Torino, 1888, xxxix, 32-34. *Also:* Boll. d' ocul., Firenze, 1888, 2. s., x, 17. — **Mellinger** (C.) Ein Fall von Amblyopie nach Chininintoxication. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1887, xxv, 57-61. — **Michel** (C. E.) A case of quinine amaurosis. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1881, x, 214-219. — **Nettleship** (E.) Acute temporary amblyopia whilst taking small doses of quinine; history of a previous attack; patient intolerant of quinine. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom 1886-7, Lond., 1887, vii, 218. ———. Severe quinine amblyopia; almost perfect recovery, but colour fields remaining contracted. *Ibid.*, 219-221. — **Peschel.** L' amaurosi chinica. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1887-8, xvi, 421. — **Prewitt** (R. C.) Amaurosis [caused by quinine]. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1886, vi, 116-118. — **Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) A case of amaurosis after the administration of large doses of quinine; recovery. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bost., 1887, iv, 431; 602. — **Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) & **Ely** (E. T.) Amblyopia from quinine? Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1880, ix, 41-44. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1880-81, x, 222-224. — **de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Some experiments to determine the lesion in quinine-blindness. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1890, 3. s., xii, 185-193. *Also*, Reprint. — **Tiffany** (F. B.) Blindness from quinine, or quinine amaurosis. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Excelsior Springs, 1890, xxxiii, 58-63. *Also, transl.:* Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1890, 3. s., xii, 321-325. — **Tsachres** (A. D.) Ἀμβλυωπίαι καὶ αμαυρώσεις ἐξ ἐλείου μιάσματος καὶ ἐκ κινίνης. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1889, xix, 737-739. — **Wakefield** (Alice). Report of a case of quinine amaurosis. N. York Polyclin., 1893, ii, 46-48. *Also:* Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1893, i, 230. — **Williams** (E.) Quinine amaurosis; report of two cases. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bost., 1885, 66-69.

Amaurosis *from tobacco.*

See Amaurosis *from alcohol, etc.*

Amaurosis (*Congenital and hereditary*).

GAY (M.) Ambliopia congenita di un gallinaceo e sue singolari manifestazioni. 8°. *Torino*, 1878.

Amblyopie congénitale compliquée d'une très forte hypermétropie. J. d'ocul. et chir., Par., 1880, viii, 237-239. — **Kiesselbach** (W.) & **Wolffberg** (L.) Ein Fall von seit frühester Jugend bestehender (angeborener?) einseitiger Schwachsichtigkeit und Schwachhörigkeit, mit Besserung beider. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 231-233. — **Kollock** (C. W.) Cases of monocular amblyopia in the same family. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1892, vi, 410-412. — **Martin** (G.) De l'amblyopie des astigmates et de l'amblyopie congénitale. Ann. d'ocul., Brux.,

Amaurosis (*Congenital and hereditary*).

1890, ciii, 1; 229; civ, 101: 1891, cv, 7. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Pathogénie et prophylaxie de l'amblyopie congénitale. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1891, 2. s., v, 181; 193.—**Meudini** (F.) Ambliopia amaurotica, unilaterale probabilmente congenita senza segni oftalmoscopici. Ann. di ottal., Milano, 1880, ix, 295-300.—**Nettleship** (E.) On some of the forms of congenital and infantile amblyopia. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, xi, 353-399, 2 tab. — **Rampoldi** (R.) Amaurosi da atrofia ottica in quattro generazioni. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1883, xii, 269-271. — **Santos Fernandez** (J.) Ambliopia congénita debida al estado rudimentario de ambas papilas. *In his:* Clín. de enfermed. de l. ojos, 8°, Par., 1879, 35-40. *Also:* Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 112-116. *Also:* Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1879, v, 394-396. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1879, xxxvii, 459. ———. Amaurósis congénita, curada espontáneamente á la presentacion de la primera erupcion menstrual. *In his:* Clín. de enfermed. de l. ojos, 8°, Par., 1879, 41-47. *Also:* An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1879-80, xvi, 192-197. *Also:* Crón. oftal., Cádiz, 1879-80, ix, 190-194.—**Stood.** Zwei Fälle von Amaurose bei Schädelmissbildung. Klin. Monatshl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1884, xxii, 248-250. ———. Nachtrag zu den beiden Fällen von Amaurose bei angeborenen Schädelmissbildungen. *Ibid.*, 334.—**Story** (J. B.) Hereditary amaurosis. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 23-28. *Also:* Opbth. Rev., Lond., 1885, iv, 33-38.—**Sym** (W. G.) A case of hereditary amaurosis. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1890-91, n. s., x, 111-116. *Also*. Edinb. M. J., 1890-91, xxxvi, 1131-1136.

Amaurosis (*Feigned*).

Auscher. Amauroso simulée chez un enfant. Bull. clin. nat. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1887, v, 226-228.—**Bandry** (S.) De l'amblyopie unilatérale simulée. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1882, ii, 496-507. — **Bravais.** Des verres colorés et spécialement de l'emploi du verre rouge pour reconnaître la simulation de l'amaurose unilatérale. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1888, iii, 101-105.—**Chauvel.** Diagnostic de l'amblyopie unilatérale simulée; appareil de Flées modifié. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1886, 3. s., viii, 225-229. — **Dujardin.** Moyen simple de reconnaître l'amaurose monolatérale simulée. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 870. — **Graefe** (A.) Notiz zu dem Prismenversuche behufs Nachweises der Simulation einseitiger Amaurose. Klin. Monatshl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1892, xxx, 60-62. — **Hoor** (K.) Neue stereoskopische Tafeln zur Konstatirung simulirter monokulärer Amblyopien und Amaurosen. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1889, xxiii, 97; 107.—**Sureau** (H.) Simulation d'amblyopie monolatérale chez une petite fille de 10 ans. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1894, ii, 552; 594; 650.—**Talko** (J.) Udawana jasna ślepota obu aczu (amaurosis simulata utr. oc.). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1883 xi, 425-427. — **de Welz.** Moyens de découvrir la simulation de l'amaurose unilatérale. Cong. périod. internat. d'ophth. 1867, Par., 1868, iii, 123.—**Wicherkiewicz.** Beitrag zu den Entdeckungsmethoden einseitig simulirter Amblyopie und Amaurose. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1893, xxxi, 134-136.

Amaurosis (*Hysterical*).

Hitier (A.-F.) * De l'amblyopie liée à l'hémianesthésie et spécialement de l'amblyopie hystérique. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Lewy (J.) * Ueber hysterische Amaurose. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Radziejewski (M.) * Amblyopie und Hysteria virilis. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

Armaignac (H.) Amaurose hystérique monolatérale chez une petite fille de dix ans, ayant duré plusieurs années; guérison complète et subite sans traitement. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1887, v, 280-283. *Also:* Rev. clin. d'ocul., Par., 1887, vii, 121-125. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. d'ocul. et chir., Par., 1887-8, viii, 81.—**Ayres** (S. C.) Some phases of hysterical amblyopia. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1893, x, 335-341. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxxi, 598-601. — **Baquis** (E.) Amaurosi istero traumatica. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1893, xxii, 12-18.—**Barnch** (S.) & **Peck** (E. S.) An interesting case of hysterical amblyopia in the male. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 649-651.—**Berger** (E.) Amblyopie hystérique provoquée par une lumière électrique intense; traitement par la suggestion à l'état d'hypnose. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1896, lxiii, 7.—**Bernheim.** De l'amaurose hystérique et de l'amaurose suggestive. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1886, xviii, 585-588. ———. De la nature psychique de l'amblyopie des anesthésies hystériques. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1892-3, vii, 225-232.—**Booth** (J. A.) Hysterical amblyopia and amaurosis; report of five cases treated by hypnotism. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 464-474.—**Campbell** (J. A.) Hysterical amblyopia. J. Ophth., Otol., & Laryngol., N. Y., 1890, ii, 212-217.—**Claiborne** (J. H.) A case of sudden bilateral hysterical amaurosis; recovery in a few days. N. York Polyclin., 1895, v [vi], 299.—**Elschnig.** Fall von hysterischer Amblyopie. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1891, Graz, 1892, xxviii, 108-110.—**Féré** (C.) Note sur un cas d'amaurose hystéro-traumatique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 178. ———. Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'amblyopie hystérique (exercice de la sensibilité). *Ibid.*, 389-392. *Also:* Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1886, 3. s., viii, 606-611.—**da Fonseca** (F. L.), jr. Caso notavel de amaurose hysterica monolateral, do lado opposto ao da ovaria; meio anno depois amblyopia, da mesma naturesa, no outro olho. Correio med. de Lisb., 1879, viii, 221-223.—**Friedenwald** (H.) A mistaken diagnosis of hysterical amblyopia. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 185. — **Galezowski.** De la diplopie monoculaire dans l'amblyopie hystérique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 65-68.— **Gazepes** (G.) Ἀμβλυωπία ὑστερικὴ μετὰ δερματογραφίας. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1894, xxiv, 497-501.—**Glück** (I.) Amaurosis. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1854, ii, 174-196. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jeaffreson** (C. S.) Hysterical amblyopia. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 724-726.—**Maher** (W. O.) Case of hysterical amblyopia in a girl 13 years of age. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1884-5, iv, 183. — **Milner** (J.) On a case of hysterical amblyopia. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1166. — **Pausier.** L'amblyopie hystérique et son traitement par l'électricité. N. Montpel. méd. Suppl., 1895, iv, 206-227.—**Pitres.** Amaurose hystérique. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1886), 1887, 490. [Discussion], 500-516. — **Ramos** (J.) Contribución al estudio de la ambliopia y de la amaurosis histéricas. Gac. méd., México, 1890, xxv, 452-457.—**Séglas** (J.) Note sur le traitement de l'amblyopie hystérique par l'exercice de la sensibilité spéciale, et des paralysies de même nature par l'exercice musculaire. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1887, 7. s., v, 301-307. — **Sous** (G.) Amaurose hystérique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886-7, xvi, 145-147.

Amaurosis (*Intermittent and malarial*).

Carter (R. B.) Case of complete recovery of vision in amaurosis consecutive to malarial fever. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886, xix, 116-119. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 75. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 205. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 208.— **Davis** (J. D. S.) Malarial amblyopia. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1883, vii, 373.—**Deschamps.** Sur un cas d'amblyopie intermittente. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1895, xix, 57-63, 1 pl. — **Dujardin** (A.) Un cas d'amaurose intermittente. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1883, v, 889-894. — **Ledda** (S. A.) Ambliopia bilaterale temporanea da infezione malarica. Spallanzani, Modena, 1885, 2. s., xiv, 201-203.—**de Sousa** (H.) Amaurose intermittente de natureza hysterica. Rev. de med. e cirurg., Lisb., 1895, iii, 365-368. — **Teillais.** De l'amblyopie par intoxication paludéenne. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1885-6, iv, 119-122. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1886, iv, 274-282. *Also:* J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1886, xx, 163-175, 1 pl. *Also, in his:* Mémoires, 8°, [Par., 1886], 20-32.—**Wahlfors** (K. R.) Ett fall af intermittens amblyopi. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1882, xxiv, 328.

Amaurosis (*Sudden*).

Derby (H.) A case of sudden amaurosis; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 126.—**Ravà** (G.) Sulle amaurosi subitanee. Spallanzani, Roma, 1886, 2. s., xv, 233; 345; 438.—**Wiethe** (T.) Ein Fall von plötzlicher Amaurosis mit nachfolgender Hemianopia homonyma superior. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1883-4, xiii, 387-396. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Opbth., N. Y., 1884, xiii, 301-310.

Amaurosis (*Syphilitic*).

Daguillon. Amblyopie syphilitique. Bull. clin. nation. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1885, iii, 131-133.—**Hansell** (H. F.) A case of total monocular syphilitic amaurosis, with rapid recovery. Polyclinic, Phila., 1886-7, iv, 217.—**Sperino** (C.) Considérations sur l'amaurose syphilitique et sur le traitement des affections oculaires syphilitiques par la sypbilisation. Cong. périod. internat. d'optb. 1857, Brux., 1858, 455-466.—**Tomashevski** (S. P.) Ob ambliopii, razviv. v techenie kondilom. perioda sifilisa. [Ou amblyopia, especially during the existence of condyloma.] Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v Moskve, 1887, ii, Glaz. bol., 30-42.

Amaurosis (*Traumatic*).

Bernède (L.) Étude sur l'amaurose consécutive au traumatisme de la région préorbitaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Damond (R.) * Contribution à l'étude des amauroses traumatiques. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

Calderone (G.) Amaurosi traumatica temporanea binoculare per commozione retinica; osservazione clinica. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1884, 3. s., iv, 623-627.—**Denti** (F.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' ambliopia ed amaurosi traumatica. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1883, xii, 394-415.—**Liégey.** Amaurose médiate, traumatique, compliquée, d'un commencement de cataracte. Soc. de méd. lég. de Par. Bull., 1869, i, 424.—**Ohlemann.** Ueber Aggravation bei Augenverletzungen (Amblyopia vera et spuria). Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1893, vi, 493-501.—**Page** (O.) A case of traumatic amaurosis. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 176.—**Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) & **Ely** (E. T.) Total aman-

Amaurosis (*Traumatic*).
rosis from concussion; recovery. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1880, ix, 43. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1880–81, x, 224.—**Santos Fernandez** (J.) De la amaurosis consecutiva á lesiones de la ceja en la region periorbitaria. Crón. méd.-quir de la Habana, 1881, vii, 451; 500; 557. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxi, 58–67.—**Scaly** (R. B.) Double amaurosis following concussion; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 843.—**Vilmain** (G.) Note sur un cas d'amaurose traumatique. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1885, 3. s., vii, 684–688.

Amber *and its derivatives.*

Aweng (E.) *Ueber den Succinit. [Berne.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Boeckler (A.) *Ueber den Dioxalbernsteinsäureester. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

Dumcke (O. J.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Bernsteinöls. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1883.

Gœbel (S.) De succino libri duo. Horum prior liber continet piam commonefactionem, de passione, resurrectione, ac beneficiis Christi, quæ in historia succini depinguntur. Posterior veram de origine succini addit sententiam. sm. 4°. [*Francofordiæ ad Mænum*, 1558.]

Gorodetzky (J.) *Ueber die Darstellung der Dibrombernsteinsäure mittelst Brom und Phosphor und über die Einwirkung des Anilins auf Dibrombernsteinsäureäthylester. 8°. *Bern*, 1888.

Jacob (P.) Succini prussici physica et civilis historia cum demonstratione ex autopsia et intimiori rerum experientia deducta. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1677.

Junghahn (A. G.) *Ueber Ditoluidobernsteinsäure, nebst Derivaten mit seinem Anhang über einige Derivate der Dianilidobernsteinsäure. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Kusserow (R.) *Ueber Derivate der Brom- u. Anilidobernsteinsäure und über die Constitution der Fumar- u. Maleïnsäure. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1888.

Meyer (A. B.) Ueber Bernstein-artiges prähistorisches Material von Sizilien und über Barmanischen Bernstein. 8°. *Dresden*, 1892.
Repr. from: Abhandl. d. Gesellsch. Isis, Dresd., 1892, Abth. No. 7.

———. Wurde Bernstein von Hinterindien nach dem Westen exportirt? 8°. *Dresden*, 1893.
Cutting from: Abhandl. d. Gesellsch. Isis, Dresd., 1893, Abth. No. 2, 62–68.

Parlato (E. M. G.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Dioxybernsteinsäureesters und des Oxomalonsäureesters. 8°. *Bonn*, 1893.

Pauly (H.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Dioxobernsteinsäureesters. 8°. *Bonn*, 1894.

Rau (A.) *Die Bernsteinsäure als Product der alkoholischen Gährung zuckerhaltiger Flüssigkeiten, nebst Studien über die quantitative Bestimmung derselben. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1892.

de St. Jean van der Riet (B.) *Zur Kenntniss der Dichlorbernsteinsäuren und ihrer Derivate. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1893.

Stackar de Neuforn (J. G.) De succino in genere: nec non speciatim de eo, quod nuper in agris Wisholzensibus effossum est, in quo per tentamina chemica natura succini succincte examinatur, atque auctorum de eo opiniones investigantur, atque examinantur. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1761.

Berthelot & **Bouquet.** Recherches sur le camphre de succin. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1861, 3. s., lxi, 471–480. *Also*, Reprint.—**Blumenthal** (F.) Ueber Vorkommen und Bildung der Bernsteinsäure. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1894, cxxxvii, 539–568.—**Seydel** (C.) Ein Fall von Vergiftung mit Bernsteinöl (Ol. succini). Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1885, n. F., xliii, 265–268.—**Simpson** (M.) On the synthesis of succinic and pyrotartaric acids. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1861, cli, 61–67.

Amberg (Albertus) [1831–]. *De tabe dorsuali. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berolini, S. Jacoby*, 1855.

Amberger (Franciscus [Fridericus] Guilelmus) [1803–]. *De tetano cognoscendo et curando analecta. 1 p. l., 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bonnæ, F. C. Baaden*, [1831].

Amberger (J.) *Ueber Eisen in der Milch. 21 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1894.

Ambergris.

Beauregard (H.) Note sur un volumineux morceau d'ambre gris. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 743.—**Jourdain** (S.) Contribution à l'histoire de l'ambre gris. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxiv, 1557.—**Pouchet** (G.) Sur les calculs intestinaux du cachalot (ambre gris). *Ibid.*, 1487–1489.

Ambert (Joachim) [1804–]. Le baron Larrey. 66 pp. 8°. *Paris, Cosse & S. Dumaine*, 1863.

Amblard (A.) *Étude sur l'emploi de l'iodoforme dans les accouchements. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 33.

Ambler (C. P.) Prophylaxis in tuberculosis. 10 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1896.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii.

Ambler (*Edward Holland*) [1821–79].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 210.

Ambler (J. G.) Our profession. How can I best promote its interest or add to its reputation? And the presentation of a platina medal to John Allen. pp. 21–25. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1876.]
Cutting.
Also, Editor of: **Dental** (The) Monitor and Quarterly Miscellany, New York, 1855.

Ambler (*James Markham Marshall*) [1849–81].

H. (J. McH.) Memoir of James Markham Marshall Ambler, M. D., passed assistant surgeon, United States Navy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882–3, ix, 495–497.

Ambler (*Vincent*) [1833–87].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 357.

Amblyopia.

See **Amaurosis.**

Amblystoma.

Clarke (S. F.) The development of amblystoma punctatum, Baird. Pt. 1, External. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab. 1878–9, Balt., 1880, i, pt. 2, 105–125, 4 pl.—**Eycleshymer** (A. C.) The early development of Amblystoma, with observations on some other vertebrates. J. Morphol., Bost., 1895, x, 343–418, 5 pl.—**Herrick** (C. J.) The cranial nerves of Amblystoma punctatum. J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, Ohio, 1894, iv, 193–207, 2 pl.

Ambo. Le médecin chez soi. 384 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1895.

Amboyna.

See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Ambresin (Samuel) [1855–]. *Quelques considérations sur les opacités de la cornée. 79 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 31.

Ambrogini (Angelo), *Poliziano. See* **Angelus** *Politianus.*

Ambrosi (Alberto). Per la imminente discussione del codice sanitario. Sulla divisione del lavoro nell' esercizio pratico medico-chirurgico. 9 pp. 12°. *Montegiorgio, U. Delbello*, 1887.
Also, Editor of: **Amministrazione** (L') sanitaria, Montegiorgio, 1891.—**Diritto** (Il) sanitario, Montegiorgio, 1894.

Ambrosi (Bernhard Emil Michael) [1844–]. *Ueber gleichseitige Hemiplegie. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, E. J. Dalkowski*, [1867].

Ambrosi (Joh.).
Editor of: **Annalen** zur Geschichte der Klinik nach dem Laufe der Zeiten, Prag, 1784.

Ambrosia.

Hill (T.) The hæmostatic properties of Ambrosia artemisiæfolia (rag weed). North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1885, xvi, 1–6.

Ambrosini (Georges) [1852–]. *De l'épithéliome du thymus. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 344.

d' Ambrosio (Aniello). Del prolasso del retto. 69 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Napoli*, 1876.
Repr. from: Ann. d. osp. incur., Napoli.

———. Del fungo benigno del testicolo. 77 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Napoli*, 1877.
Repr. from: Movimento, Napoli, 1877, ix.

d' Ambrosio (Gabriele). Cenni teorico pratico sulla grassante malattia petecchiale. 3. ed. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli*, 1835. [P., v. 1138.]

Ambrosio (Petrus Crescentia). *Theses. I. Ex anatome theorico-practica [etc.]. 12 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, V. Bianco*, [1816]. [P., v. 943.]

———. *I. De parulide [etc.]. 14 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, V. Bianco*, [1816]. [P., v. 943.]

Ambrosioni (Paolo). Rendiconto statistico sanitario dell' ospedale civile di Sampierdarena pel suo primo quinquennio d' esercizio 1874–8. 546 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. roy. 8°. *Genova, R. Ist. sordomuti*, 1880.

———. Seppellimento e cremazione. Riflessioni igienico-morali. 28 pp. roy. 8°. *San Pier D'Arena, F. Vernengo*, 1883.

Ambrosius (Walther) [1867–]. *Beiträge zur Lehre von den Nierengeschwülsten (aus dem pathologischen Institut zu Marburg). 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1891.

Ambrosiussen (M.) Échafaudage mobile pour la réparation des façades. Présenté au Congrès d'hygiène et de sauvetage de Bruxelles par le comité danois. 2 l. 4°. *Copenhague, C. Ferslew & Cie.*, 1876.

Ambrosoli (Carlo).
See **Lussanna** (F.), **Lussanna** (P.) & **Ambrosoli** (C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Su le funzione del nervo gran simpatico, [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1857.

Ambrozhevitch (P[yotr] M[ikhaïlovich]).
Editor of: **Akuscherka**, Bransk, Odessa, 1890–95.

Ambühl (G.) Die Lebensmittelpolizei. Anleitung zur Prüfung und Beurtheilung von Nahrungs- und Genussmitteln. Ein Buch aus der Praxis. Für die Gesundheitskommissionen des Kantons St. Gallen. iv, 254 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Günther*, 1883.

Ambulance *drill.*

See **Wounded** (*First aid to*).

Ambulance (L') auversoise de la Croix Rouge congolaise. 27 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Anvers, imp. veuve de Backer*, 1892.
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. roy. de géog. d'Anvers.

Ambulance (The) service of Toronto. 1 p. l., 9 pp. 8°. *Toronto*, 1888.

Ambulance (The) system, published for gratuitous distribution, by the committee of citizens who have in charge the sending of petitions to Congress for the establishment of a thorough and uniform ambulance system in the armies of the Republic. 16 pp. 8°. *Boston, Crosby & Nichols*, 1864.
Repr. from: N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1864, xcviii.

Ambulance for transportion of sick and wounded. 5 photographs.

Ambulances.

See **Armies** (*Medical organization, etc., of*); **Hospitals** (*Military*); **Wounded**, *etc.* (*Transportation of*).

Ambulances (Les) de la presse; annexes du ministère de la guerre pendant le siége et sous la commune 1870–71. 373 pp., 1 pl., l. 8°. *Paris, Baillière & fils*, 1872.
Date on cover: 1873.

Ambulanza oculistica in Lodi. Breve rendiconto clinico e statistico. 8., 1892. Redatto dal dott. Pietro Boggi. 32 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Lodi, tipolitog. C. Dell' Avo*, 1893.

Amburger [Joh. Andreas August] [1750–1809]. Der Geilnauer Sauerbrunnen, einer der vorzüglichsten Mineralwasser Deutschlands; nicht nur seines vortrefflichen Geschmacks, sondern auch seines grossen medizinischen Nutzens wegen; mit neueren Erfahrungen mehrerer praktischen Aerzte aus verschiedenen Gegenden bereichert, und herausgegeben von Dr. Marschall. 48 pp. sm. 8°. *Offenbach*, 1820.

Amburger [Joh. Andreas August]—continued.

Améda.
See **Ricord** [Philippe] & **Améda.** Maladies secrètes. 12°. *Grimma & Leipzig*, 1850.

Ameke (Wilhelm). Die Entstehung und Bekämpfung der Homöopathie. Mit einem Anhang: Die heutige Universitäts-Medicin. xii, 454 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Janke*, 1884.
Being Hft. 1–5 of: Ztschr. d. Berl. Ver. homöop. Aerzte, 1883–4, iii.

———. The same. History of homœopathy; its origin; its conflicts; with an appendix on the present state of university medicine. Transl. by E. Alfred Drysdale; edited by R. E. Dudgeon. xv, 445 pp. 8°. *London, E. Gould & Son*, 1885.

Amelding (Heinricus Gabriel). *De vero missionis sanguinis fundamento. 26 pp. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Moojen*, 1764. [P., v. 1936.]

Amélie (The) spring water of Sommers Co., West Virginia, John G. Lindemann, proprietor. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1875.

Amélie-les-Bains.

See, also, **Baréges**; **Hospitals** (*Military*); **Waters** (*Mineral*), *by localities.*
Granier (L.) Climatologie d'Amélie-les-Bains pendant la période hivernale de 1884–5. Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1885, ii, 449–456.

Ameline (Michel). *Des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus considérés au moment de l'accouchement. 41 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 213.

Ameller (Carlos Francisco). Descripcion de la enfermedad epidémica que tuvo principio en la ciudad de Cadiz, su origen y propagacion, los diferentes sintomas y efectos del mal, y métodos adoptados para su curacion, segun las observaciones y práctica de las repetidas juntas de facultativos tenidas en dicha ciudad; que de órden del gobierno se anuncia al público para su instruccion en suplemento á la Gazeta de Madrid del martes 28, de octubre de 1800, y particularmente para noticia y régimen de los facultativos de medicina y cirugía, á fin de que quando en alguno de sus enfermos adviertan dichos síntomas ó indicantes den cuenta inmediatamente á la justicia y junta de sanidad, para que transladando el enfermo á un edificio apartado del pueblo, se le asista allí en rigorosa quarentena, para que no pueda comunicar el contagio. xxiv pp. 8°. [*Cádiz*, 1800.] [P., v. 1262.]

Ameller y Romero (Rafael). Compendio de flebotomía y operaciones propias de la cirujía menor ó ministrante. Con adicion de algunos conocimientos sobre la prothesis dentaria. 2. ed. vi, 7–272 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Cádiz, imp. Rev. med.*, 1855.

———. The same. 3. ed., corregida y aumentada. vi, 7–285 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Cádiz, Verdugo Morillas y Ca.*, 1862.

Amellum.

Wedel (G. W.) [Pr.] de amello Virgilii. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1686.

Amelung (Franz).
See **Larrey** (D. J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Chirurgische Klinik. 8°. *Leipzig u. Darmstadt*, 1831–4.—**Mayo** (H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Grundriss der speciellen Pathologie. 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1838–9.—**Willis** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Ueber Geisteszerrüttung, [etc.]. 12°. *Darmstadt*, 1826.

Amelung (Henricus). *De oculi suppurationibus et præcipue de hypopyo. 58 pp. 12°. *Marburgi, typ. Elwertianis*, 1831.

Am Ende (Charles G.) Treatment of diphtheria upon antiseptic principles. 9 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii.

Am Enden (Joh. Godofredus).
See **Müller** (G. P.) [*in* l. s.]. De temperamentorum propensionumque, [etc.]. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1708].

Amenitski (Alexandr). * O fiziölogicheskom protsesse prevrashtshenïa matki poslïe rodov v neberemennoye sostoyanïe (obratnavo razvitïa matki) i yevo bolïeznennikh uklonenïakh. [Physiological process of involutio uteri, after delivery in the non-pregnant state, and its morbid deviations.] 1 p. l., 51 pp. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, Hohenfeld & Ko.*, 1862.

Amenorrhœa.

See, also, **Chlorosis**; **Hymen** (*Imperforate*); **Hysteria**; **Insanity** (*Causes of*): **Menstruation** (*Disordered*); **Phthisis** *and amenorrhœa.*

Becude (F.) * De menstruorum suppressione. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1670.

van den Bergh (P.) * De suppressione fluxus menstrui. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1738.

Beydler (L. A.) * De amenorrhea. 4°. *Gandavi*, [1830].

Bonsin (J.-B.) * Essai sur l'aménorrhée. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1823.

Doeblin (A.) * Die Amennorrhoe und ihre Behandlung mit Elektricität. 12°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Duthel (É.) * Essai sur l'aménorrhée. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1824.

Höfer (J. B.) * Diss. tractans amenorrhœam. 12°. *Vindobonæ*, [1835].

Kramarkiewicz (V.) * De amenorrhœa. 8°. *Berolini*, [1840].

Munnich (A. E.) * De mensium suppressione. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1703.

Schreffel (M.) * De amenorrhœa. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1843.

Séré (C.-T.) * Essai sur l'aménorrhée. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1837.

Verploegh (A.) * De amenorrhœa. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1780.

Verwout (J.) * De mensium suppressione. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1669.

Weems (J.) * De amenorrhœa. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1792.

Weigel (C.) * Ægram suppressione mensium laborantem . . . exponit. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1676].

Weill (L.) * Contributions à l'histoire de l'aménorrhée. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1872.

Baker (W. H.) Cases of amenorrhœa resulting from undeveloped uteri. N. York M. J., 1873, xvii, 621-625. *Also,* Reprint.—**Carter** (C. H.) Amenorrhœa associated with alcoholism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1383.—**Davenport** (F. H.) Some forms of amenorrhœa and their treatment. Boston M & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 380-382.—**Hanks** (H. T.) Amenorrhœa. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1895, x, 7-15.—**Jollye** (F. W.) A case of amenorrhœa with brain symptoms. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1354.—**Kalbfleisch** (F. H.) Post-marital amenorrhœa. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 717.—**Lawrence** (A. E. A.) Pigmentation in amenorrhœa. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1896, xii, 107.—**Manton** (W. P.) Selected cases of amenorrhœa. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 326-329.—**Mars** (A.) Bis zum 48. Lebensjahre dauernde Amenorrhœa; unwillkürliche Hervorrufung der Menstruation. Ztschr. f. Therap. m. Einbzhng. d. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1889, vii, 109.—**Mitchell** (H. W.) Report of a case of complete non-menstruation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 311.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Constitutional amenorrhœa. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 331.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Amenorrhœa. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 308.

Amenorrhœa (*Treatment of*).

Brandt (A.) * Dissertation sur le traitement de l'aménorrhée par retard. 8°. *Strasbourg, an X* [1802].

Labbé (D.) De l'action du courant continu ou électrolyse négative intra-utérine dans trois cas d'aménorrhée. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1893, viii, 305-309. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1893, ix, 250-252.—**Ashby** (T. A.) Note on the treatment of amenorrhœa with permanganate of potash. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887, xvii, 85-88.—**Bell** (S.) Permanganate of potassium in amenorrhœa. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1886, 126-136.—**Borsari** (C.) Metodo di cura contro l'amenorrea da malattie generali. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 1040.—**Collins** (E. T.) Cure of amenorrhœa by shock. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 921.—**Duke** (A.) On the mechanical treatment of amenorrhœa. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 593. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 640.—**Fredericq.** Du traitement de l'aménorrhée par la gymnastique suédoise. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 113-125.—**Gattorno** (S.) Zur gymnastischen Behandlung der Amenorrhöe. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 373-375.—**La Torre** (F.) L'elettricità nella cura dell' amenorrea. An. di ostet., Milano, 1894, xvi, 253-263. *Also:* Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, Ostet., 119-125.—**de Lavarenne.** Note sur quelques cas d'aménorrhée traités à Luchon. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf. 1885, Rouen, 1886, xxiv, 48-55.—**Legnani** (T.) Cura dell amenorrea. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1893, xxxii, 559-563.—**Marini** (N.) Il massaggio nella cura dell'amenorrea. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1895 xvii, 87-93.—**Murrell** (W.) The action of senecio Jacobæa in the treatment of functional amenorrhœa. Brit. M. J., Lond. 1894, i, 679.—**Nitot.** Traitement de l'aménorrhée au moyen d'électrisation intra-utérine. Rev. obst. et gynéc., Par., 1892, viii, 255-260.—**Novitzki** (A. A.) Primieu. galvanich toka pri otsutst. miesjach (amenorrhœa). [Application of galvanic current in amenorrhœa.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1893, xiv, 149-152.—**Oliver** (T.) Results of the treatment of amenorrhœa by potassium permanganate. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885-6, 113-116.—**Panecki.** Zur Behandlung der Amenorrhoe. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1894, viii, 110-114.—**Strong** (C. P.) Amenorrhœa: clinical report of four cases successfully treated by galvanism. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 382.

America.

See, also, **Central America**; **Materia** *medica of various countries*; **North America**; **South America.**

Brühl (G.) Die Culturvölker Alt-Amerika's. 8°. *New York*, 1875-87.

Levasseur & Spuller. Discours prononcés à la séance générale du Congrès le samedi 31 mars 1894. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Rafn (C. C.) Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au dixième siècle. [With supplement.] 2e tirage. 8°. *Copenhagen*, 1843.

de Mortillet (G.) Découverte de l'Amérique aux temps préhistoriques. Cong internat. d. sc. anthrop. 1878, Par., 1880, 267-273.—**Pohlman** (J.) Duration of life in the nervous American. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 229-231. *Also,* Reprint.—**de Quatrefages** (A.) Des voyages de Moncatch-Apé. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1881, 2. s., iv, 594-634. ———. Cantonnement et migrations; peuplement de l'Amérique. Rev. scient., Par., 1890, xlvi, 481-486. *Also, transl.:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1890-91, xxxviii, 305-313.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memorial of Asa Gray. Fellow, 1841-88; corresponding secretary, 1844-50, 1852-63; president, 1863-73. 45 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, J. Wood & Son*, 1888.

American Academy of Dental Science. A history of dental and oral science in America. Prepared under direction of the . . . viii, 271 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, S. S. White*, 1876.

———. Constitution, by-laws, and code of ethics of the . . . 19 pp. 16°. *Boston*, 1882.

———. The same. With a list of past and present members to June 4, 1884. 26 pp. 12°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1884.

American Academy of Medicine. Constitution and by-laws, as amended and adopted Sept. 17th, 1879. 2 l. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1879.]

———. List of members. Jan., 1880. 2 l. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1880.]

———. The same. Jan., 1882. 2 l. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1882.]

———. The same. 1882-3. 3 l. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1883.]

———. List of fellows and honorary members. 1884. 7 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1884.]

———. The same. 1890. 2 l. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1890.]

———. Programme of the ninth annual meeting of the . . . 2 l. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1884.]

American Academy of Medicine—continued.

———. Programme of the thirteenth annual meeting [to] be held Nov. 13th and 14th, 1889. 2 l. 8°. *Chicago*, 1888.

———. Thirteenth annual meeting, held at the Leland Hotel. Chicago, on Wednesday and Thursday, Nov. 13 and 14, 1889. 16 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1889.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii.

———. Fourteenth annual meeting, held in Philadelphia, Dec. 3 and 4, 1890. 12 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1891.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi.

———. Bulletin. v. 1, 1891–5; nos. 1–3, v. 2, 1895. 8°. *Easton, Pa.*, 1891–5.

———. *See, also:*

Green (T.) The annual address delivered before the American Academy of Medicine, at its seventh annual meeting in Philadelphia, Oct. 26th, 1882. A retrospective glance at the origin and progress of the academy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

Annual meeting of the American Academy of Medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 356. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 415.—**Connor** (L.) The American Academy of Medicine, its objects, its signs of promise and its obstacles, its field of work, and some suggestions looking to an increase of its efficiency. The president's address delivered . . . Chicago, Nov. 13, 1889. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1889, xiii, 441–452. *Also*, Reprint.

American Æsculapian Society. Report of the proceedings during the winter of 1813–14. To which are prefixed the constitution and bye-laws, being the second session of the society since its revival. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Forbes*, 1814.

American Almanac and Treasury of Facts, statistical, financial, and political, for the years 1879, 1880 [v. 2–3]. Edited by Ainsworth R. Spofford. 8°. *New York & Washington, D. C.*

American Analyst. A popular semi-monthly review, devoted to industrial progress, sanitation, and the chemistry of commercial products. H. Lassing and T. P. McElrath, editors. [Semi-monthly.] N. s., nos. 19–24, v. 1; v. 2–10, Oct. 1, 1885, to Dec. 31, 1894. 4°. *New York.*

Ended. In 1889 became weekly; in April, 1892, became semi-monthly. Title of nos. 7–18, v. 1, was: **New York** (The) Analyst.

American Annals of the Deaf.

Was title, after 1885, v. 30, of: **American** Annals of the Deaf and Dumb.

American Annals of the Deaf and Dumb. v. 25–41, 1880–96. 8°. *Hartford*, 1847–61; *Washington, D. C.*, 1868–95.

Current. In 1886 title became: **American** Annals of the Deaf.

American (The) Annual of Photography and Photographic Times Almanac. Edited by C. W. Canfield. v. 1–2, 1887–8. 8°. *New York.*

American (The) Anthropologist. Published under the auspices of the Anthropological Society of Washington. [By an editorial committee.] [Quarterly.] v. 1–9, 1888–96. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*

Current.

American (The) Antiquarian and Oriental Journal. Edited by Stephen D. Peet. [Bimonthly.] No. 5, v. 11; Sept., 1889. 8°. *Mendon [& Chicago], Ill.*

American Antiquarian Society in Worcester, Mass. Catalogue of books in the library of . . . 8°. *Worcester, H. J. Howland*, 1837.

Each letter has separate pagination.

American Anti-Vivisection Society, formed for the purpose of restricting the practice of vivisection within proper limits. Annual reports. 1., 1883–4; 2., 1884–5; 11., 1893. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884–94.

Organized Feb. 23, 1883. Incorporated May, 1883.

American Anti-Vivisection Society—cont'd.

———. The same. Annual meeting. [Jan. 27, 1885.] 20 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885.]

American (The) Architect and Building News. A weekly journal of constructive and decorative art. Edited by William P. P. Longfellow. v. 9–20, 1881–6. fol. *Boston.*

American Archives. Fourth series. Containing a documentary history of the English colonies in North America, from the king's message to Parliament, of March 7, 1774, to the Declaration of Independence by the United States. By Peter Force. v. 3–4, 1775, 1776. fol. *Washington, Dec.*, 1840; *April*, 1843.

Published by M. St. Clair Clarke and Peter Force, under authority of an act of Congress, passed on the 2d of March, 1833.

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings of annual meetings. 28.–43., 1879–94. 8°. *Salem*, 1880–95.

———. Constitution, list of meetings, committees, and members of the . . . for the 29th meeting, held at Boston, Mass., Aug., 1880. 56 pp. 8°. *Salem*, 1880.

———. List of words used in chemistry, with pronunciations. [Circular of the committee appointed by the chemical section, to chemists, on the uniformity of pronunciation and orthography of chemical terms.] May 20, 1889. 2 l. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1889.]

———. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting report relative to the preservation of the forests on the public domain. [Memorial of the . . . in behalf of a proper forest policy.] 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 36. Jan. 20, 1890. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

American Association for the Cure of Inebriates. [Circular containing questions to gather the practical experience and observation of leading members of the medical profession, as a basis for a more accurate knowledge of the nature and character of inebriety.] 4 l. 8°. [*Hartford, Conn.*, 1884.]

American Association of Instructors of the Blind. Proceedings of annual meetings. 2., 1874; 7., 1882. 40, 93 pp. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1875–83.

American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons. Manual of the . . . containing the history of the association, its constitution and by-laws, list of members, etc. 16 pp. 18°. *New York*, 1887.

American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. [Constitution.] 9 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1888.]

———. Transactions. v. 1–7, 1888–94. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888–95.

———. Transactions of the . . . at the first annual meeting held in Washington, D. C., Sept. 18–20, 1888. Abstract. 38 pp. 8°. [*Buffalo*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Buffalo M. & S. J., 1888–9, xxviii.

American Association of Physio-Medical Physicians and Surgeons. Twelfth annual session. Circular. Feb., 1894. 2 l. 8°. [*Indianapolis*, 1894.]

American Association of the Red Cross, Washington, D. C. Official report of the Red Cross Hospital at Camp George Washington, May 23–30, 1887, Washington, D. C., by Clara Barton. 19 pp. 12°. *Washington, R. H. Darby*, 1887.

See, also, **International** Review of Medical and Surgical Technics, Boston.

American Association for Relief of Misery of Battlefields. The work of humanity in war. Plan and results of the Geneva congress and international treaty, securing to the sick and wounded in war the benefits of neutrality and sanitary care. 35 pp. 4°. *New York, A. D. F. Randolph & Co.*, 1870.

American Association [etc.]—continued.

———. Aid for the wounded. Appeal of the American Branch of the International Committee for Relief of the Wounded. Excellent results of the international treaty for the neutrality of hospitals, and sanitary aid in time of war. 2 l. 4°. *New York*, 1870.

American Association for the Study and Cure of Inebriety. Proceedings of a complimentary dinner given to Dr. Joseph Parish, of Burlington, N. J., with a sketch of his life by Col. Shipman, etc. 86 pp., port. 8°. *Hartford, Conn., Case, Lockwood & Brainard*, 1890.

Repr. from: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1890, xii.

American Asylum, at Hartford, for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. *See* American School, at Hartford, for the Deaf.

American (The) Bulletin. Issued occasionally by the New York Committee of the International Federation to Promote the Abolition of State Regulated Vice. No. 1, Dec., 1881. 4°. *New York.*

American campi santi. Shall we bury, burn, or desiccate the bodies of our departed friends? The new mausoleum company and its programme.

Cutting from: Daily Graphic, N. Y., June 21, 1889.

American (The) Catalogue; under the direction of F. Leypoldt. Author and title entries of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations), July 1, 1876. Compiled by Lynds E. Jones. 3 v. [v. 3: subject entries.] 4°. *New York, A. C. Armstrong & Son*, 1880.

———. The same. Founded by F. Leypoldt. 1884–1890. Books recorded (including reprints and importations), July 1, 1884. June 30, 1890, compiled under the editorial direction of E. R. Bowker by A. I. Appleton and others. 2 v. xxxii, 584 pp.; 318 pp. 4°. *New York*, 1891.

———. The same. 1890–1895. List of publishers. Author-and-title alphabet. Pts. 1 & 2, A–R. 360 pp. 4°. *New York, R. R. Bowker*, 1895–6.

American Chemical Journal. v. 1–18, April, 1879–96. 8°. *Baltimore.*

Current. After 1888, v. 10, 8 nos. form 1 v.

———. General index of v. 1–10 (1879–1888). W. R. Orndorff. 87 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1890.

American Chemical Review and Journal for the Spirit, Vinegar, and Sugar Industry. Edited by J. E. Siebel. No. 6, v. 2, Jan., 1883. sm. 4°. *Chicago.*

American Chemical Society. Proceedings. Nos. 1–4, v. 2, 1878–9. 8°. *New York*, 1879.

American Climates and resorts. Illustrated. A. F. McKay, editor. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1–4, 1893–4. 4°. *Chicago.*

Ended. Followed by: **Journal** of Diagnosis and Climatology.

American Climatological Association. Constitution and by-laws. 16 pp. 12°. [*Washington, D. C.*, 1884.]

———. Transactions. v. 1–10, 1884–94. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1884–95.

American (The) cyclopedia of practical medicine and surgery. *See* **Hays** (Isaac) [*in* l. s.].

American Dental Association. Transactions. 1861; 1862; 1864–67; 1869–94. 24 v. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1861–94.

———. Instructions, tables, and diagrams for the examination of human crania. Series A. 2 p. l., 101 l. obl. fol. [*n. p.*, 1891.]

American Dental Convention. Transactions. 1855–73. 356 pp., 12 port. 8°. *New York, Sears & Cole*, 1874.

———. Proceedings of the . . . , the "Southern Dental Association", and the "Dental Association of the State of Maryland and the District of Columbia", in united meeting, held at Oakland, Garrett County, Maryland, August 14–17, 1877. 105 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Innes & Co.*, [1877].

American Dental Convention—continued.

American Dental Institute (limited). Addresses [and circular stating its advantages]. 20 pp. 16°. [*Lymington, King Bros.*, 1887.]

American (The) Dental Institute (limited). 44 pp., 2 pl. 16°. *London, Brighton*, [1893].

American (The) Dental Forceps Co. for the manufacture and sale of an entirely new scientific and mechanical design of dental forceps. 20 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1892?]

American Dermatological Association. Transactions of annual meetings. 3.–18., 1879–94. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1879–94.

American (The) Doctor. C. A. Bryce, editor. [Monthly.] v. 1–4, 1891–4. fol. *Richmond, Va.*

American Druggist. (New Remedies.) An illustrated monthly journal of pharmacy, chemistry, and materia medica. Edited by Frederick A. Castle and Charles Rice. v. 13–28, 1884–96. fol. & 4°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*

Current. v. 1–12 under title: **New Remedies.** In 1891, became semi-monthly; in July, 1892, became monthly; April 21, 1893, became weekly; July, 1894, became semi-monthly; after June, 1893 (v. 22), 2 v. annually. In April, 1893, **Pharmaceutical** (The) Record merged in this journal, and title became: **American** Druggist and Pharmaceutical Record. In 1894, Caswell A. Mayo and Thomas J. Keenan became editors.

American Druggist and Pharmaceutical Record. New York.

Title of: **American** Druggist, after April, 1893, when it united with: **Pharmaceutical** (The) Record.

American (The) Druggists' Circular and Chemical Gazette. v. 24–37, 1880–93. fol. *New York.*

In 1866, title became: **Druggists'** (The) Circular and Chemical Gazette; L. V. Newton, editor.

American Eclectic Medical College of Ohio, at Cincinnati. Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1879–80 (4.); 1880–81 (5.), 1882–3 to 1892–3 (7.–17.). 8° & 12°. *Cincinnati*, 1879–92.

1891–2 is 12°.

———. Private circular to the graduates [soliciting their co-operation in securing a large class for the next session, offering ten dollars cash for every student they may induce to attend the lectures in this college. Signed W. Nicely, M. D.] 1 sheet. 8°. [*Cincinnati, n. d.*]

Organized in 1879, under the name of "Physio-Eclectic Medical College". In 1879, obtained a new charter as above, and in 1883 it was reorganized under the same name, but the control of the college passed to a new management. List of students and graduates for the years 1876–7 to 1881–2, in announcement for 1882–3; for the years 1883–4 to 1885–6, in announcement for 1886–7. List of students and graduates for 1886–7 to 1888–9, 1890–91, 1891–2, in announcements for subsequent years. In announcement for 1883–4 and subsequent years title reads: **American** Eclectic Medical College of Ohio, at Cincinnati.

American (The) Electro-Clinical Record. A monthly journal of electricity. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1–2, Jan. to Dec., 1885. 8°. *Chicago.*

Continued in Jan., 1886, as: **Medical** (The) Current.

American Electro-Therapeutical Association. Proceedings of first annual meeting. September 24–26, 1891. 63 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix.

———. Transactions of annual meetings. 2.–4., 1892–4. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. [Circular Dec. 4th, 1893, by Margaret A. Cleave, secretary.] 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1893.]

American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless, New York City. Annual reports of the managers to the members and the public. 38.–41., 1871–2 to 1874–5; 44.–46., 1877–8 to 1879–80. 8°. *New York*, 1872–80.

Organized 1834.

American Floating Sanitarium, New York City. Announcement of the managers for the winter tour of 1877–8. (1.) 12°. *New York*, 1877.

American Forestry Association. Proceedings. v. 10, pp. 1–140. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1894–5.

American Forestry Congress. Proceedings, 1885. 106 pp. 8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler*, 1886.

American (The) Gastronomist. A semi-monthly review, devoted to the art of living with elegance, comfort, and economy; the science of food in its relations to health [etc.]. Edited by Leo de Colange. No. 4, v. 1, April 15, 1881. 4°. *New York.*

American (The) Gynecological Journal. A monthly journal of gynecology, obsetrics, and abdominal surgery. Editor: Charles N. Smith. v. 1–3, April, 1891, to Sept., 1893. 8°. *Toledo, O.*
Want May, 1893. Title of nos. 1–6, v. 1, was: **Journal** (The) of Gynecology. v. 1 complete in 9 nos.; v. 2 commenced January, 1892.

American (The) Gynæcological and Obstetrical Journal. [Formerly The New York Journal of Gynæcology and Obstetrics.] J. D. Emmet and A. H. Buckmaster, editors and proprietors. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 5–8, July, 1894–6. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*
Current. Title of v. 1–4; nos. 1–2, v. 5, was: **New York** (The) Journal of Gynæcology and Obstetrics.

American Gynecological Society. Organized 1876. Constitution and by-laws, with a list of officers and fellows. 12 pp. 8°. *Boston, Riverside Press*, 1876.

———. Transactions. v. 4–19, 1879–94. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1880–94.

———. Dinner given to the . . . by the Obstetrical Society of Boston, at Taft's Hotel, September 17, 1889. 2 l. sm. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

American health primers. Edited by W. W. Keen. No. 1. Hearing, and how to keep it, by C. H. Burnett. vi, 7–152 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1879–80.

———. No. 2. Long life and how to reach it, by Joseph G. Richardson. viii, 9–160 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1879.

———. No. 3. The summer and its diseases, by James C. Wilson. 160 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1879.

———. No. 4. Eyesight, and how to care for it, by George C. Harlan. viii, 139 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

———. No. 5. The throat and the voice, by J. Solis Cohen. xi, 7–159 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

———. No. 6. Winter and its dangers, by Hamilton Osgood. vi, 7–160 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1879.

———. No. 7. The mouth and the teeth, by J. W. White. 150 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

———. No. 8. Our homes, by Henry Hartshorne. 149 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

———. No. 9. The skin in health and disease, by L. Duncan Bulkley. 148 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

———. No. 10. Brain-work and overwork, by H. C. Wood. 126 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

———. No. 11. Sea-air and sea-bathing, by John H. Packard. 124 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

———. No. 12. School and industrial hygiene, by D. F. Lincoln. 152 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

American Historical Association. Annual report for the year 1890. 51. Cong., 2. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 83. x, 310 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Off.*, 1891.

American (The) Homœopath.
Title of v. 4–10, 1879–84, of: **American** (The) Homœopathist, Chicago.

American Homœopathic Journal of Gynæcology and Obstetrics. Phil. Porter, editor. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1885. 8°. *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Title of nos. 1–2, v. 1, was: **American** Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology.

American Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology.
Was title of nos. 1–2, v. 1, of: **American** Homœopathic Journal of Gynæcology and Obstetrics.

American Homœopathic Ophthalmological and Otological Society. Transactions. 3.–9., 1879–85. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1879–85.

American (The) homœopathic pharmacopœia. 2 p. l., 523 pp. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel*, 1882.

American Homœopathic Publishing Society. Annual reports. 1., 2. (1878–9). 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1879–80.

American Homœopathist. v. 4–22, 1879–96. 8°. *Chicago*, 1877–8; *New York*, 1879–95.
Current. In 1879–84, title: **American** (The) Homœopath. In 1879, C. E. Blumenthal became editor; in 1888, Frank Kraft became editor. After Dec., 1879, one volume annually. In 1892 became semi-monthly.

American Hospital for Skin Diseases, Philadelphia. Prospectus, together with the fourth annual report of the Pennsylvania Free Dispensary for Skin Diseases. [For the year 1880.] 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1881.

———. Report of the board of managers to the contributors, exhibiting the operations of the hospital from its foundation to the end of the second year, Sept. 1, 1882. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1882.

American Humane Association. Societies of the United States and Canada. Organized for the prevention of cruelty to animals and children. [Circular letter asking opinions relative to effects of vivisection upon young persons.] 2 l. 4°. [*Chicago?*], 1894.

———. Report of . . . on vivisection and dissection in schools. 64 pp. 16°. *Chicago*, 1895.

American Institute of the City of New York. Annual report for the year 1871–2 (32.). 994 pp. 8°. *Albany, Argus Co.*, 1872.

American Institute of Homœopathy. Transactions. v. 3–6, 1846–9; 13, 1856; 21–23, 1868–70; 26–44, 1873–91; 46, 1893; 47, 1894; (51.?), 1895. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1846–95.

———. Festivities at Boston. The dinner and levee at Faneuil Hall, June 2, 1859. 19 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1859.]

———. Record of the World's Homœopathic Convention, to be held in Philadelphia, June 26, 1876. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Jackson Bros.*, 1875.

———. Special report of the Homœopathic Yellow Fever Commission, ordered by . . . for presentation to Congress. 32 pp. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel*, [1879].

———. Special report of the Homœopathic Yellow Fever Commission, ordered by the . . . for presentation to Congress. 56 pp. 8°. *New Orleans, La., A. H. Nelson*, 1879.

———. Report of the bureau of organization, registration, and statistics to the American Institute of Homœopathy, at its session held in Milwaukee, June 15, 1880. 22 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. Mudge & Son*, 1880.

———. Reports of the bureau of general sanitary science, climatology, and hygiene to the American Institute of Homœopathy, 1879–81. 3 nos. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880–81.

———. Transactions of the World's Homœopathic Convention, held at Philadelphia, under the auspices of the American Institute of Homœopathy, at its 29th session, June 26th to July 1st, 1876. 2 v. History of homœopathy. xiv, 1117 pp.; 1128 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Sherman & Co.*, 1880–81.

American Institute of Homœopathy—cont'd.

———. Circular letter to the honorable the members of the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States [asking that physicians of the homœopathic schools be made eligible to positions in the medical departments of the United States]. 18 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883.]

———. Transactions of the World's Congress of Homœopathic Physicians and Surgeons. Held under the auspices of the World's Congress Auxiliary of the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago. 1893. Published by the American Institute of Homœopathy. xv, 16–1109 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Sherman & Co.*, 1894.

See, also, **Materia** medica of American provings. 4. ed. 12°. *New York*, 1866.—**Three** (The) ethical codes [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *Detroit*, [1888].

American Instructors of the Deaf and Dumb. Proceedings of the convention held August, 1878 (9.). 317 pp. 8°. *Columbus, Nevins & Myers*, 1879.

American International Medico-Legal Congress. Officers, committees, and members. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Transactions of the . . . held at Chicago, August 15–17, 1893. 32 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

American Invalid Aid Society, Boston. Constitution and by-laws. 3 l. 24°. *Boston, J. W. Calley & Sons*, [1893].

———. The Invalid Aid Society. [Report of special meeting, Feb. 24, 1893.] 1 galley sheet. *Boston*, 1893.

Repr. from: Boston Transcript, Feb. 25, 1893.

American (The) Invalid Aid Society, its aims and purposes. 4 pp. 24°. [*Boston*, 1893.]

American (The) Journal of Biology. Edited by H. D. Valin. [Quarterly.] Nos. 1–3, v. 1, Aug., 1886, to March, 1887. 8°. *Chicago.*

American (The) Journal of Dental Science. 3. s. v. 13–29, 1880–96. 8°. *Baltimore.*

Current. In 1892, R. Grady added as editor.

American (The) Journal of Homœopathia. Edited by John F. Gray and A. Gerald Hull. [Bi-monthly.] No. 4, v. 1, August, 1835. 8°. *New York.*

American (The) Journal of Insanity. v. 36–52, 1879–96. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.*, 1879–94; *Chicago*, 1895–6.

Current. In 1889, G. Adler Blumer became editor; in 1895, Richard Dewey became editor.

———. General index to the first 45 volumes of the . . . from 1844 to 1889, inclusive, by P. M. Wise. With introduction by G. Adler Blumer. 1 v. 78 pp. 8°. *Willard, N. Y.*, 1889.

American (The) Journal of Medical Reform, for the people and the profession. Edited by J. D. Friend and H. M. Sweet. [Monthly.] Nos. 3–6, 11–12, v. 1, 1853. 8°. *New York.*

Continued as: **Journal** (The) of Medical Reform.

American (The) Journal of the Medical Sciences. N. s., v. 79–111, 1880–96. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co.*

Current. In 1886, v. 91, Malcom Morris added as editor; in Aug., 1890, Edward P. Davis became editor. In 1888 it became monthly.

American (The) Journal of Microscopy and Popular Science. v. 5; nos. 1–8, v. 6, 1880 to Aug., 1881. 8°. *New York.*

Ended.

American (The) Journal of Neurology and Psychiatry. Edited by T. A. McBride. Associate editors: Landon Carter Gray and Edward C. Spitzka. [Quarterly.] v. 1–3, 1882–5. 8°. *New York.*

American (The) Journal of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children. Edited by Paul F. Mundé. v. 13–33, 1880–96. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*

Current. Want title and index of v. 1, 1868–9. In 1880, v. 13, G. B. Fowler added as editor of department of diseases of children; in 1892, Brooks H. Wells became editor. In 1832 was issued: **Monthly** (The) Supplement to the American Journal of Obstetrics [etc.]. In 1883 became monthly; after 1891, 2 v. annually.

American (The) Journal of Ophthalmology. Edited by Adolf Alt in conjunction with S. C. Ayres [*et al.*]. [Monthly.] v. 1–13, 1884–96. 8°. *St. Louis.*

Current. v. 1 complete in 9 nos.; v. 2 commenced Jan., 1885.

American (The) Journal of Otology. v. 1–4, 1879–82. 8°. *New York*, 1879–81; *Boston*, 1882.

Ended.

American (The) Journal of Pharmacy. 4. s. v. 10–26, 1880–96. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Current. In 1895, Henry Trimble became editor.

———. General index to the . . . from January, 1881, to December, 1890, inclusive (volumes 53 to 62). Compiled by Hans M. Wilson. 155 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

American (The) Journal of Physiology. Edited by D. H. Fernandes and H. Erichsen. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1882–3; nos. 1–5, v. 2, 1884. 8°. *Indianapolis, Ind.*

American (The) Journal of Psychology. Edited by G. Stanley Hall. [Quarterly.] v. 1–7., 1887–96. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1887–9; *Worcester, Mass.*, 1889–96.

Current.

American (The) Journal of Science.

Title, after 1879, of: **American** (The) Journal of Science and Arts.

American (The) Journal of Science and Arts. 3. s. v. 19–50, 1880–95. 4. s., v. 1, 1896. 8°. *New Haven.*

Current. In Jan., 1880, title became: **American** (The) Journal of Science. In 1880, James D. and Edward S. Dana became proprietors.

American (The) Journal of Sociology. Editor: Albion W. Small. [Bi-monthly.] Nos. 1–4, v. 1, July, 1895, to Jan., 1896. roy. 8°. *Chicago.*

Current.

American (The) Journal of Stimulants and Narcotics. A monthly magazine, devoted to a scientific study of acute and chronic poisoning by alcoholic and narcotic agents. H. H. Kane, editor. No. 1, v. 1, June, 1882. 8°. *New York.*

No more published.

American Journal of Surgery and Gynæcology. Edited by Emory Lanphear. [Monthly.] v. 3–8, Oct., 1892, to Jan., 1896. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*

Current. Want v. 1–2.

American (The) Lancet. A monthly exponent of rational medicine. Edited by Leartus Connor. N. s., v. [3], 10–19, 1886–95. 4°. *Detroit.*

Ended. Title of v. 1–9 was: **Detroit** (The) Lancet, which formed 2. series.

American Laryngological Association. Transactions. v. 1–16, 1879–94. 8°. *St. Louis, New York*, 1879–94.

American Library Association. Programme of fourth general meeting, at Washington and Baltimore, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, February, 9, 10, 11, 1881. 8 pp. 4°. [*Providence, E. L. Freeman & Co.*, 1881.]

———. Papers and proceedings of the sixth general meeting, held at Buffalo, August 14 to 17, 1883. 139 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1883.

American (An) matron.

See **Maternal** (The) physician [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *New York*, 1811.

American Medical Association. Report of the committee on surgery to the National Medical Association, held in Baltimore, May, 1848. 48 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1848.] [P., v. 1359.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1848, i.

American Medical Association—continued.

———. Report on the epidemics of Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan, for the years 1852 and 1853. [By Geo. Mendenhall, chairman of the committee.] 132 pp., 1 map, 3 diag. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., N. Y., 1854, vii.

———. Memorial of the . . . by the chairman of the committee to investigate the etiology and pathology of epidemic cholera. 34. Cong., 1. sess. Mis. Doc. No. 142. Aug. 5, 1856. 9 pp. 8°. [*Washington, D. C.*, 1856.]

———. Report on a uniform plan for registration reports of births, marriages, and deaths. 50 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1859. [P., v. 254.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1859, xii.

———. Protection from small-pox by means of vaccination and revaccination. [Resolutions adopted by the . . . and report of the central committee appointed June, 1864, to carry them out.] 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1864.] [P., v. 336.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass. 1865, Phila., 1866, xvi.

———. Report of the committee of medical ethics on specialties. By Worthington Hooker. Also, minority report, by Henry I. Bowditch. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1866.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1866, xvii.

———. Report of the committee on medical education. 30 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1869. [*Also, in:* P., v. 321.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1869.

———. Report of the committee on criminal abortion. 22 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1871.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1871, xxii.

———. Plan of organization and code of ethics. 30 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1871.

———. Handbook for the use of the members of the American Medical Association. Philadelphia, 1872. viii, 82 pp., 2 maps. 16°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1872.

———. Memorial to the senate and house of delegates of the State of West Virginia [for the establishment of a State board of health. By the special committee of the American Medical Association for the State of West Virginia. Appointed at the annual meeting, held at Philadelphia, June, 1876]. 2 l. 8°. [*Wheeling*, 1876.]

———. Transactions. v. 30–33, 1880–82. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880–82.
For continuation, see **Journal** of the American Medical Association.

———. General programme . . . thirty-second annual meeting, Richmond, Va., May, 1881. 4 l. 8°. *Richmond, J. W. Fergusson & Son*, [1881].

———. Index to the transactions of the . . . v. 1–33. Prepared by William B. Atkinson. 130 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. F. Fell & Co.*, 1883.

———. Memorial to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States [with accompanying] documents with reference to the proposed building for the Army Medical Museum and library of the Surgeon-General's Office. 1 p. l., 14 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1884?]

———. Programme of proceedings of the thirty-fifth annual session of the . . . held at Washington, D. C., May 6, 7, 8, and 9, 1884. 4, 8 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., Gray & Clarkson*, 1884.

———. Proceedings of the thirty-fifth annual meeting, held in Washington, May 6–9, inclusive, 1884. Together with the plan of organization, by-laws, and code of ethics of the association, and the list of members in attendance at the recent meeting. 38 pp. roy. 8°. *Chicago, A. G. Newell*, 1884.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii.

———. Programme of proceedings of the thirty-sixth annual session of the . . . held at New Orleans, La., April 28, 29, 30, and May 1, 1885. 2 p. l., 10 pp., 1 l. 8°. *New Orleans, L. Graham & Son*, 1885.

———. Memorial of committee of the American Medical Association in relation to the prevention of yellow fever, June 14, 1886. 49. Cong., 1. sess. Mis. Doc. No. 129. In S., June 18, 1886. Presented by Mr. Butler. 8 pp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. Memorial of the American Medical Association, praying certain legislation for the better protection of the health and lives of immigrants on board passenger vessels. Report of the committee on memorializing Congress relative to medical and sanitary service on board immigrant passenger vessels. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 57. Feb. 14, 1888. Presented by Mr. Frye. 3 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

———. List of officers and programme of the forty-first annual meeting, 1890. 30 pp. 12°. *Nashville, Foster & Webb*, 1890.

———. Programme forty-first meeting, 1890. 24 pp. 4°. [*New York*, 1890.]

———. Addresses, papers, and discussions in the section of obstetrics and diseases of women at the forty-second annual meeting of the . . . Washington, D. C., 1891. 394 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Chicago*, 1891.

———. Addresses, papers, and discussions in the section of the practice of medicine and physiology at the forty-second annual meeting of the . . . Washington, D. C., 1891. 1 p. l., 324 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1891.

———. Addresses, papers, and discussions in the section of surgery and anatomy at the forty-second annual meeting of the . . . Washington, D. C., 1891. 1 p. l., 318 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Chicago*, 1891.

———. Organization and regulations of the board of trustees of the . . . 11 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1892.

———. Addresses, papers, and discussions in the section on surgery and anatomy at the forty-fifth annual meeting of the American Medical Association, held at San Francisco, June 5–8, 1894. 414 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1894.
See, also, **Royal** College of Physicians of London [*in* 1. s.]. The nomenclature of diseases. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1869. — **Three** (The) ethical codes [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *Detroit*, [1888].

———. *See, also:*
Philadelphia County Medical Society. Report of the delegates of the thirty-seventh annual meeting of the American Medical Association; with the resolutions of the Philadelphia County Medical Society in relation thereto. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.
United States. *Congress. Senate.* A bill to incorporate the trustees of the American Medical Association. 51. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4857, Jan. 15, 1891. Introduced by Mr. Cullom. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1881.]
American (The) Medical Association. [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 613. — **Packard** (J. H.) [*et al.*] Report of the committee, 1881, on journalizing the transactions of the American Medical Association. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 467–479. — **Proceedings** of the American Medical Association, at the thirty-second annual meeting, held in Richmond, Va., May 3, 4, 5, and 6, 1881. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xlii, 673–784. — **Where** should be the home of the Journal of the American Medical Association? Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1891, n. s., xv, 19.

American Medical College Association. Annual meetings. 3.–6., 1879–82. 8°. *Detroit*, 1879–82.

———. *See, also:*
American (The) Medical College Association. [Edit.] Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1880, xli, 396–403.

American Medical College of Saint Louis (Eclectic). Annual announcements for the ses-

American Medical College [etc.]—continued. sions of 1875–6 (3.); 1878–9 (6.); 1879–80 (7.); 1881–2 to 1885–6 (9.–13.); 1889–90 (17.); 1890–91 (18.); 1892–3 (20.); 1893–4 (21.). 8°. *St. Louis*, 1875–93.

List of students and graduates for the years 1874–5; 1877–8; 1878–9; 1880–81; 1881–2 to 1884–5; 1888–9; 1889–90; 1891–2; 1892–3, in announcements for subsequent years. List of graduates from 1874 to 1890, in announcement for 1890–91. Gives two courses annually.

American (The) Medical Compend. (Formerly Toledo Medical Compend.) Edited by R. H. Timpany. [Monthly.] v. 11–12, 1895–6. 8°. *Toledo, Ohio.*

Current. v. 6–10, under title: **Toledo** Medical Compend.

American (The) Medical Digest. Bibliography of current medical literature, abstracts, and reviews, in three parts. Medicine, surgery, diseases of women and children, and obstetrics. Edited by John C. Lester. [Monthly.] v. 1–8, 1882 to June, 1889. 8°. *New York.*

Ended. After June, 1889, merged in: **Times** and Register.

American (The) Medical Journal. v. 8–24, 1880–96. 8°. *St. Louis.*

Current. In 1887, E. Younkin became editor.

American (The) medical lexicon, on the plan of Quincy's Lexicon physico-medicum, with many retrenchments, additions, and improvements; comprising an explanation of the etymology and signification of the terms used in anatomy, physiology, surgery, materia medica, chemistry, and the practice of physic. Compiled from the most approved authorities. iv, 294 l., 30 pp. 8°. *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1811.

[**American** medical library.] Prospectus. 2 l. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1830. [P., v. 833.]

American (The) Medical Library and Intelligencer. A concentrated record of medical science and literature. vi, 6, 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, A. Waldie*, 1836.] [P., v. 841.]

An advertisement.

American Medical Review. A monthly review of current medical literature. Daniel Lewis, editor, No. 1, v. 1; no. 1, v. 2, Dec., 1895 to Jan., 1896. 8°. *New York.*

Current.

American Medical Society in Paris. Instituted Nov. 15, 1851. Constitution of the . . . 5 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Brière*, 1852. [*Also, in:* P., v. 845.]

———. The same. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, S. Raçon & Co.*, 1857.

American (The) Medical Temperance Quarterly. Organ of the American Temperance Association. Edited by N. S. Davis, T. D. Crothers, and J. H. Kellogg. v. 1–3, July, 1893–5. 8°. *Battle Creek, Mich.*

American (The) Medical Weekly. E. S. Gaillard, editor and proprietor. [2 v. annually.] v. 6–15; nos. 1–3, v. 16, Jan., 1877, to Jan. 20, 1883. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1874–9; *New York*, 1881–3.

After Oct. 11, 1879, suspended until Jan. 1, 1881. v. 6–13, 1877–81, published fortnightly, with title: **American** (The) Medical Bi-Weekly. After Jan. 20, 1883, no. 3, v. 16, merged in: **Gaillard's** Medical Journal.

American Medico-Psychological Association. Proceedings of the . . . held at Washington, D. C., May 3, 4, 5, and 6, 1892. 91 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1892.]

American Medico-Surgical Bulletin. A journal of practice and science. Chief editor: William Henry Porter. [Monthly.] v. 6–9, 1893–6. roy. 8°. *New York.*

Current. v. 1–5; nos. 1–4, v. 6, under title: **Merck's** Bulletin. In 1894 became semi-monthly.

American (The) Meteorological Journal. A monthly review of meteorology and allied branches of study. Edited by Mark W. Harrington. v. 1–3, 1884–7. 8°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1884–5; *Ann Arbor*, 1885–7.

American Meteorological Society. Bulletin. Officers, committees, constitution, and by-laws. 11 pp. 8°. *New York, Gregory Bros.*, 1879.

Organized Dec. 30, 1873.

American Microscopical Society. Proceedings. 15.–17. annual meetings, 1892–4. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1893–5.

———. Transactions. 18. annual meeting, 1895. 376 pp., 6 l. 8°. *Buffalo, N. Y.*, 1896.

Continuation of: **American** Society of Microscopists.

American (The) Midwife. Edited by A. A. Henske [*et al.*]. [Monthly.] v. 1–2, Nov., 1895–6. 4°. *St. Louis, Mo.*

Current.

American Missionary Association Normal School, Wilmington, N. C. Annual catalogue for the year 1883–4. 17 pp. 8°. *Wilmington, Jackson & Bell*, [1883].

American (The) Monthly Microscopical Journal. Editor and publisher: Romyn Hitchcock. v. 1–17, 1880–96. 8°. *New York*, 1880–82; *Boston*, 1883; *Washington, D. C.*, 1884–96.

Current. In 1884, Charles W. Smiley became editor and publisher.

American Museum of Natural History, Central Park, New York. Annual reports. 1., 1869; 7., 1875; 15., 1883. 8°. *New York*, 1870–84.

American National Association of the Red Cross. The red cross of the Geneva convention. What it is, its origin and history. 94 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Danesville, N. Y., A. O. Bunnell*, 1881.

———. *See, also:*

United States. *Congress.* An act authorizing the Secretary of the Navy to loan the Columbian caravels to the American National Red Cross, incorporated. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 6250. In S., March 19, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

United States. *Congress. Senate.* A bill to incorporate the American National Association of the Red Cross. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 4262. June 24, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Sherman. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

American (The) Naturalist, a popular illustrated magazine of natural history. v. 14–23, 1880–89. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1878–89.

American Neurological Association. Proceedings. 7.–10., 1881–4. 8°. *New York*, 1881–4.

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1881–4, *passim.*

American (The) Observer. v. 17–21, 1880–85. 8°. *Detroit, Mich.*

Ended.

American Ophthalmological Monographs. Edited and published by David De Beck. [Quarterly.] No. 1, v. 1, Oct., 1890. 8°. *Cincinnati.*

American Ophthalmological Society. Transactions. 15–30, 1879–94. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1879–94.

American Orthopedic Association. Constitution and by-laws. 8 pp. 18°. *New York, M. J. Rooney*, 1887.

———. Transactions. v. 1–7, 1888–94. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1889–95.

American Otological Society. Transactions of annual meetings. 12.–27., 1879–94. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1879–94.

American (The) ozone generator. 16 pp. 32°. *New York, Hektograph Co.*, [*n. d.*].

American Pediatric Society. The constitution and by-laws, with the officers and members for 1888–9. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1888.

Organized in Washington, D. C., Sept. 18, 1888.

———. Transactions. First session, Washington, D. C., Sept. 20, and Baltimore, Md., Sept. 21, 1889. Together with the proceedings of the

American Pediatric Society—continued. meeting for organization, held in Washington, D. C., Sept. 18, 1888. Edited by Wm. Perry Watson. v. 1. xiv, 315 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], *J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1890.

———. Transactions. v. 2–6, 1890–94. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891–4.

American Pharmaceutical Association. Report on weights and measures, read before the Pharmaceutical Association at their eighth annual session, held in Boston, Sept. 15, 1859. By Alfred B. Taylor, chairman. 104 pp. 8°. *Boston, G. C. Rand & Avery*, 1859.

———. Draft of a law to regulate the practice of pharmacy and the sale of poisons, and to prevent the adulteration of drugs and medicines. Reported to and discussed at the seventeenth annual meeting of the . . . held in the city of Chicago, Sept., 1869. By direction of the association published in pamphlet form, to be presented to the governors and the speakers of each house of the legislatures of the several States, through the permanent secretary, John M. Maisch, of Philadelphia. 36 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Merrihew & Son*, 1869.

———. Formulas for elixirs adopted by the American Pharmaceutical Association at its twenty-first annual meeting, held in Richmond, Virginia, Sept., 1873, and recommended to be used by physicians and pharmacists. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Sherman & Co.*, [1873].

———. The revision of the United States Pharmacopœia. [Circular, Oct. 15, 1877.] 2 l. 4°. [*New York*, 1877.]

———. Proceedings. 26–42, 1878–94. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1878–94.

American (The) Pharmacist. A weekly pharmaceutical journal, devoted to the interests of the retail druggist. Wm. O. Allison, proprietor. [2 v. annually.] v. 1–2, Jan. to Dec., 1882. 8°. *New York*.

In Jan., 1883, merged in: **Weekly** (The) Drug News, forming: **Weekly** (The) Drug News and American Pharmacist.

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. List of surviving members of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia. 22 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1878.]

———. Proceedings. v. 18–35, 1878–95. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1878–95.

———. List of the members of the . . . March 15, 1880. 72 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1880.]

———. Early proceedings of the . . . compiled by one of the secretaries from the manuscript minutes of its meetings from 1744 to 1838. iii, 875 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, McCalla & Stavely*, 1884.

Called pt. 3, v. 22 (no. 119) of whole series.

———. List of surviving members. Presented to the society at the stated meeting held March 5, 1886. 12 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1886.]

———. Report of the committee appointed (January 6, 1888) by the American Philosophical Society to assist the commission on amended orthography, created by virtue of a resolution of the legislature of Pennsylvania. 25 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, MacCalla & Co.*, 1889.

———. Subject register of papers published in the transactions and proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Compiled by Henry Phillips, jr. 75 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, MacCalla & Co.*, 1889.

Bound with: Proceedings, v. 25.

———. Supplemental register of written communications published in the transactions and proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, 1881–1889. Compiled by Henry Phillips, jr. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, MacCalla & Co.*, 1889.

Bound with: Proceedings, v. 25.

———. Founded May 25, 1743. Incorporated March 15, 1780. First occupation of hall November 21, 1789. Proceedings commemorative of the centennial anniversary of the first occupation of the hall of the society November 21, 1889. 213 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, MacCalla & Co.*, 1889.

Forms v. 27 of the Proceedings.

———. List of surviving members. Corrected to Jan. 9, 1892, by Henry Phillips, jr. 12 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

American Physiological Society. Constitution. With a catalogue of its members and officers. To which is prefixed a summary explanation of the objects of the society. 19 pp. 12°. *Boston, Marsh, Capen & Lyon*, 1837. [P., v. 2111.]

———. Annual report. 3., 1839. 32 pp. 12°. *Boston, G. W. Light*, 1839. [P., v. 2111.]

American Physiological Society. Constitution and list of members. 11 pp. 18°. [*Baltimore, I. Friedenwald*, 1887.]

Founded December 30, 1887.

American Popular Health Association. Prospectus. 8 pp. 16°. *Chicago*, 1888.

American Popular Life Insurance Company, New York City. Sources of longevity, and its indications. 112, 25, 9, 58, 16 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1869.

———. The same. Sources of longevity, its indications and practical applications. Pts. I & II. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 42, 25, 9, 22 pp.; iv, 82, 64, 14, 4, 15 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1869.

———. Text of the superintendent's report to the legislature of New York. Part 2. Life and casualty insurance. [With remarks on the report.] 16 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1873.]

———. Quarterly reports of the surgeon in chief. 4. qr., 1873; 1. & 3., 1874; 3., 1875. 8°. [*New York*, 1874–5.]

———. Annual report of the secretary to the board of directors. 9., 1874. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1875.]

———. Sanitary tracts for general distribution. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Moths in the candle [of life].

American Postal Microscopical Club. Reports. 1877; 1883–6. 5 nos. 8°. *Troy, N. Y.*, 1877–87.

American (The) Practitioner. v. 21–32, 1880–85. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*

David W. Yandell and Theophilus Parvin, editors; in July, 1883, v. 28, John A. Octerlony became co-editor in place of Dr. Parvin; in v. 30–32 Yandell sole editor. In Jan., 1886, united with: **Louisville** (The) Medical News, forming: **American** (The) Practitioner and News.

American (The) Practitioner and News. A biweekly journal of medicine and surgery. D. W. Yandell and H. A. Cottell, editors. [2 v. annually.] v. 1–21, 1886–96. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*

Current. Formed by the union of: **American** (The) Practitioner, with: **Louisville** Medical News.

American Psychological Association. Proceedings. I. Preliminary meeting, 1892. II. First annual meeting, 1893. 29 pp. 8°. *New York, Macmillan & Co.*, 1894.

American (The) Psychological Journal. Issued by the National Association for the Protection of the Insane and Prevention of Insanity. Edited by Joseph Parrish [*et al.*]. [Quarterly.] v. 1–2, April, 1883, to Oct., 1884. 8°. *Philadelphia*.

Ended. No. 3, v. 2, Oct., 1884, last published.

American Public Health Association. Cholera in the United States in 1873. [Printed for the use of the American Public Health Association at the conference in New York, Nov. 11, 1873.] 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1873.]

———. Memorandum on cholera. Specific sanitary information for public use. 4 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1873.

———. An act [proposed] to create a State board of health for the protection of life and health and to prevent the spread of diseases in the State of New York. No. 230. In assembly, Feb. 5, 1874. 4 pp. 8°. [*Albany*, 1874.]

———. List of members. Revised 1880. 15 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1880.]

———. The same. 16 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Proceedings of the American Public Health Association, held in Grunewald Hall, December 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th, 1880, New Orleans, La. 155 pp. 8°. [*New Orleans*, 1880.]
Published by the New Orleans Democrat.

———. Public health papers and reports. v. 4–18, 1877–92. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1880–93.

———. Report of the committee on the prevention of venereal diseases, presented at the eighth annual meeting of the . . . New Orleans, La., Nov. 7–10, 1880. 18 pp. 8°. *Boston, Franklin Press*, 1881.

———. Annual meeting of the . . . at Savannah, Ga. 83 pp. 8°. *Savannah*, 1881.

———. Amended constitution, organization, and list of members, 1884; with table of contents, vol. ix, Public Health. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1884.]

———. Disinfection and disinfectants. Preliminary report made by the committee on disinfectants. Report signed by George M. Sternberg, chairman committee. 12 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1885.]

———. Preliminary report on disinfection and disinfectants. Made by the committee on disinfectants. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p., April*, 1885.]
Report not signed.

———. Report of the committee on disinfectants of the . . . 1885. xii, 137 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Thomas & Evans*, 1885.

———. Report of the special committee on the disinfection of rags. 30 pp. 8°. *Concord, N. H., Republican Press Ass.*, 1886.
Repr from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., xii.

———. Constitution. 4 l. 8°. [*Concord*, 1886.]

———. Publications.
In: American Public Health Association. Public health. The Lomb prize essays. 8°. *Concord, N. H.*, 1886, 155–180.

———. Public health. The Lomb prize essays. Award made at the thirteenth annual meeting of the . . . Washington, D. C., Dec. 10, 1885. With an appendix. 1 p. l., 198 pp. 8°. *Concord, N. H., Republican Press Ass.*, 1886.

———. Report of the committee of the pollution of water supplies. [Printed for the Michigan State board of health.] 19 pp. 8°. *Concord, N. H.*, 1889.
Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1888, Concord, 1889.

———. Officers and committees. Revised list of members. Sanitary authorities of the United States of America, the Dominion of Canada, and the Republic of Mexico, 1892. 29 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Report of committee on disposal of waste and garbage, presented at the 19. annual meeting, Kansas City, Oct. 20–23, 1891. 56 pp. 8°. *Concord, N. H., Republican Press Ass.*, 1892.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Pub. Health Ass. 1891, Concord, 1892, xvii.

———. Report of the committee on car sanitation. By G. P. Conn. Annual meeting at Montreal, 1894. 4 l. 8°. [*Concord*, 1894.]

American Public Health Association—cont'd.

———. *See, also:*
Smith (S.) Historical sketch of the American Public Health Association. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1879, Bost., 1880, v, pp. vii–liv.

American Rhinological Association. Synopsis of proceedings of the third annual meeting of the . . . held at Lexington, Ky., Oct. 6, 7, and 8, 1885. 18 pp. 8°. [*Lexington, Ky.*, 1885.]
Repr. from: The Morning Transcript, Oct. 7, 8, and 9, 1885.

American (The) Rush-Light: by the help of which, wayward and disaffected Britons may see a complete specimen of the baseness, dishonesty, ingratitude, and perfidy of republicans, and of the profligacy, injustice, and tyranny of republican governments. By Peter Porcupine [William Cobbett]. [Semi-monthly.] Nos. 1–4, Feb. 15, 1800, to March 31, 1800. 8°. *London, published for the author by J. Wright.*
An English edition, published Nov. 10, 1800, of nos. 1–4 of: **Rush-Light** (The), New York.

American School for Classical Studies, at Athens. Report of the director to the managing committee. 1., 1882–3. 13 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884.
First, by Wm. W. Goodwin.
See, also, **Archæological** Institute of America.

American School, at Hartford, for the Deaf. Annual and biennial reports of the directors and officers to the patrons and friends. Annual: 1.–73., 1816–17 to 1888–9. Biennial: 1.–3., 1889–90 to 1894–5. 8°. *Hartford*, 1817–95.
By resolution of the general assembly, approved April 10, 1895, the name of the corporation was changed from: The American Asylum, at Hartford, for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb to the present form.

———. *See, also:*
Gallaudet (T. H.) A discourse delivered at the dedication of the American Asylum for the Education of Deaf and Dumb Persons, May 12, 1821. 8°. *Hartford*, 1821.

American Social Science Association. Vaccination. A report read at New York, October 27, 1869. 19 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1870.
Repr. from: J. Am. Social Sc. Ass., 1869, ii.

———. [Petition to the legislature of Massachusetts, by a committee of the . . . and other citizens, praying that the general court will, by suitable legislation, prevent all persons from practicing any branch of medicine in this State, except such persons as have furnished to the authorities sufficient evidence of good moral character and a thorough knowledge of their duties and calling.] 1 l. fol. [*Boston*, 1880.]

———. Papers on infant development, published by the education department of the . . . January, 1882. Edited by Mrs. Emily Talbot. 52 pp. 8°. *Boston, Tolman & White*, 1882.

———. [Circular of the health department of the . . . to physicians, requesting their influence in favor of "An act to regulate the practice of medicine, for the protection of the community against impostors and charlatans".] 2 l. 8°. [*Boston, n. d.*]

———. [Circular letter to members of the general court. In view of the injury done to the community, by ignorant and mercenary impostors in Massachusetts, the health department of the association have resolved to request a member at its next session to move that the health committee of the association be instructed to consider and report "An act to regulate the practice of medicine, for the protection of the community".] 2 l. 8°. *Boston*, [*n. d.*].

———. Act to regulate the practice of medicine, for the protection of the community. 2 l. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. v. 1-34, 1868-95. 8°. *New York*, 1872-95.

———. Notes and suggestions on the Croton water works, and supply for the future. A paper by Benjamin S. Church, C. E., with discussions from transactions of the . . . 30 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1876.

———. Proceedings. v. 1-21, 1873-5 to 1895. 8°. *New York*, 1876-95.

———. Index to the library of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Prepared under direction of the committee on library, October, 1880. Part I. Railroads. 188 pp., 1 l. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

———. Constitution, by-laws, and list of members, 1886. 86 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

———. The same. 1889. 115 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1889.

———. The same. 1890. 112 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

The three preceding bound with index of v. 1-21 of Transactions.

———. The same. March 15, 1895. 169 pp., 1 l. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

———. Transactions. Index v. 1 to 21, inclusive. By John Bogart. 272 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

———. Constitution and list of members, 1894. 164 pp. 8°. *New York*, [1894].

———. Index to the Transactions. v. 22-27 (1890-92). 68 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

Bound with v. 27 of Transactions.

American Society of Microscopists. Proceedings of annual meetings. 2.-14., 1880-94. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1880-94.

———. General index to the Proceedings of the . . . including the convention of 1878 to the end of 1890. 43 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Bound with: Proceedings for the year 1890.

For continuation, see **American** Microscopical Society.

American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. By-laws. 1866. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, Lange & Brother*, [1866].

———. Annual report for 1889 (24.). 60 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

American Society for Psychical Research. Proceedings. Nos. 1-4, v. 1. iv, 584 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 188[5-]9.

Society disbanded Jan. 14, 1889.

American Society for the Restriction of Vivisection. A reply to certain charges against the Society for the Restriction of Vivisection, contained in a report made to the College of Physicians of this city, by Drs. Mitchell and Wood. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885?]

———. Annual reports. 2.-4., 1884-5 to 1886-7. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885-7.

American (The) Specialist. A journal of medical and surgical science. Edited by Joseph F. Edwards. [Monthly.] v. 2; no. 1, v. 3, 1881 to Jan., 1882. 8°. *Philadelphia*.

Ended. Title of v. 1 was: **Specialist** (The) and Intelligencer. Nos. 1-3, v. 2, edited by Chas. W. Dulles. No. 1, v. 3, Jan., 1882, last published. Followed by: **Medical** (The) Register.

American Statistical Association. Petition [to the legislature of Massachusetts for a sanitary survey of the State]. House Doc. No. 16. 20 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1848.]

———. Constitution and by-laws of the . . . with a list of officers, fellows, and members. 13 pp. 8°. *Boston, T. Hood*, 1881.

———. Publications. N. s., v. 1-4. 8°. *Boston*, 1888-95.

See, also, **Massachusetts.** *H. R.* Sanitary survey of the State. Report of the joint special committee. 8°. [*Boston*, 1849.]

American Street Railway Association Report of special committee, discussion ensuing and documentary evidence on the subject of "Track-cleaning and the removal of snow and ice. Is salt necessary? If so, is its use detrimental to the public health, and especially is it injurious to horses?" An extract from the minutes of the third annual meeting of the . . . held in New York City, Oct. 15-17, 1884. Mr. Wm. H. Hazzard, president. 42 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Brooklyn, Office of the Association*, [1884].

American Surgery and Gynecology.

Title on covers of: **American** Journal of Surgery and Gynecology, Kansas City, Mo.

American Surgical Association. Constitution and by-laws adopted May 31, 1882, and names of officers and fellows. 11 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], *M. Cullaton & Co.*, 1883.

———. Transactions. v. 1-13, 1883-95. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883-95.

———. Transactions, history of the organization, abstract of the proceedings of the meetings held from the organization, June 1, 1880, to April 30, 1884, constitution and by-laws, and names of fellows of the association. 63 pp. 8°. *Richmond, Ind., M. Cullaton & Co.*, 1884.

———. A complete list of the officers and fellows of the . . . together with an alphabetically arranged index of v. 1-10. 1880-1892. 31 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

American (The) system of dentistry. In treatises by various authors. Edited by Wilbur F. Litch. Vol. I. Regional and comparative dental anatomy, dental histology, and dental pathology. Vol. II. Operative and prosthetic dentistry. 1034 pp.; vi, 19-1017 pp. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1886.

American Temperance Society. Reports of the . . . 4., 1831; 6., 1833; 9., 1836. 8°. *Boston*, 1831-6.

———. National circular. Addressed to the head of each family in the United States. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, W. A. Hallock*, [*n. d.*].

American (An) text-book of the diseases of children, including special chapters on essential surgical subjects; diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat; diseases of the skin; and on the diet, hygiene, and general management of children, by American teachers. Edited by Louis Starr, assisted by Thompson S. Westcott. xiv, 1190 pp., 28 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1894.

American (An) text-book of gynecology, medical and surgical, for practitioners and students. By Henry T. Byford, J. M. Baldy, Edwin B. Cragin, J. H. Etheridge, William Goodell, Howard A. Kelly, Florian King, E. E. Montgomery, William R. Pryor, and George M. Tuttle. Edited by J. M. Baldy. xxiv, 713 pp., 37 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1894.

American (An) text-book of obstetrics for practitioners and students. By James C. Cameron, Edward P. Davis, Richard C. Norris, editor, Robert L. Dickinson, art editor, [*et al.*]. 1009 pp., 49 pl., port. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1895.

American (An) text-book of surgery for practitioners and students. By Charles H. Burnett, Phineas S. Conner, Frederic S. Dennis [*et al.*]. Edited by William W. Keen and J. William White. xix, 1209 pp., 37 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1892.

———. The same. 2. ed. xiv (1 l.), 1248 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1895.

American (The) Therapist. A monthly record of modern therapeutics. With practical suggestions relating to the clinical applications of

American (The) Therapist—continued. drugs. Edited by John Aulde. v. 1–4, July, 1892–6. 8°. *New York.*
Current.

American (The) Vegetarian and Health Journal. Published by the American Vegetarian Society and edited by W. A. Alcott, T. L. Nichols, and Rev. Wm. Metcalfe. [Monthly.] v. 1–4, Nov., 1850, to Oct., 1854. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

American Veterinary College, New York City. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1876–7 (2.); 1878–9 to 1885–6 (4.–11.); 1887–8 (13.); 1890–91 (16.); 1891–2 (17); 1893–4 (19.); 1894–5 (20.). 12° & 8°. *New York,* 1876–94.
List of students and graduates for the years 1875–6; 1877–8 to 1884–5; 1886–7; 1889–90; 1890–91; 1892–3, and 1893–4 in announcements for subsequent years. List of graduates from 1876 to 1894, in announcement for 1894–5. Chartered April 29, 1875.

American Veterinary Hospital, New York City. Annual reports of the surgeon-in-chief to the board of trustees of the college. 1., 1875–6; 4., 1878–9; 8., 1882–3. 12°. *New York,* 1876–83.
Opened May, 1875.

American Veterinary Review. v. 3–19, April, 1879–96. 8°. *New York.*
Current. After June, 1879, edited by Dr. A. Liautard [*et al.*].

American (An) year-book of medicine and surgery, being a yearly digest of scientific progress and authoritative opinion in all branches of medicine and surgery, drawn from journals, monographs, and text-books of the leading American and foreign authors and investigators; collected and arranged with critical editorial comments by J. M. Baldy, C. H. Burnett [*et al.*], under the general editorial charge of George M. Gould. vi (1 l.), 17–1183 pp., 33 pl. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders,* 1896.

Amerikanische (Der) Hausarzt. [Homœopathic.] Hrsg. von Dr. med. Staads. [Monthly.] Nos. 1–3, v. 1, Oct., 1894, to March, 1895. 8°. *Essex & Pomeroy, Iowa.*

Amerling (H. Wharton). Address upon the formation of the American Society for the Prevention of Adulteration of Food, Drugs, etc., at Philadelphia, Pa. 24 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia,* 1885.

Amerling (Karl). Die Idioten-Anstalt in Prag. Mit hochortlicher Bewilligung von dem St. Anna-Frauenvereine in Prag gegründet und am 17. Juni 1871 eröffnet. 2 l. 4°. [*Prag, J. Spurny,* 1875?]

Amerman (George L.).
See **Chittenden** (R. H.) & **Amerman** (G. L.) A comparison of artificial and natural gastric digestion, etc. 8°. *London & Cambridge,* 1893.

Ames (Azel). The work of local boards of health. pp. 451–486. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter,* 1874.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mass., Bost., 1874 v.

———. Sex in industry: a plea for the working-girl. 158 pp. 12°. *Boston, J. R. Osgood & Co.,* 1875.

———. The meat food-supply of the nation and its future. 10 pp. 8°. *Concord, N. H.,* 1888.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Pub. Health Ass. 1887, Concord, 1888, xiii.

Ames (Charles G.) Wisdom in charity. Read before the Philadelphia Social Science Association, Dec. 7, 1876. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Phila. Soc. Sc. Ass.,* [1877].
Repr. from: Penn Month., Phila., 1877, ix.

Ames (Howard E.) Disertacion sobre la filtracion mecánica del agua como método de purificacion basada en las investigaciones hechas en el Museo de higiene de Washington, Distrito de Colombia. 11 pp. 8°. *México, imp. de Murguia,* 1892.
Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Mexico, 1892.

Ames (R. P. M.) Official report of the relief furnished to the Ohio River flood sufferers, Evansville, Ind., to Cairo, Ills., with the two trips of the U. S. relief boat Carrie Caldwell, Feb. and March, 1884. Also, mention of other relief, general remarks on the flood, causes, avertion, etc. 75 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Evansville, Journal Co.,* 1884.

Ames Eagle Odorless Excavating Apparatus. Manufactured by the Eagle Odorless Apparatus Co. 4. ed. 64 pp. 8°. *Boston, Franklin Press,* 1880.

Ames Free Library, North Easton, Mass. Bulletin nos. 1–2. Books added from March 1, 1883, to Jan. 1, 1888. 8°. *New Bedford,* 1884–8.

Amesbury (Joseph) [1795–]. Substitutes for stays and corsets. Patent body supports . . . adapted to afford effectual support to the abdomen . . . Also in cases of rupture presented in the middle or sides of the abdomen, and in other cases where support is wanting to the soft parts without pressure upon the chest. 8 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons,* 1840.

Amesbury (S[amuel] C[ornwallis]). Manual on the treatment of children in India, from birth up to 15 years of age. 2. ed. iv (1 p. l.), 93, viii pp. 8°. *Calcutta, W. Newman & Co.,* 1886.

Amesbury (Walter Raleigh). The pathology of cholera; its causes, symptoms, and treatment. 1 p. l., iv, v, 100 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, G. C. Hay & Co.,* 1862.

Ameschot (Theodorus). * Ein seltener Fall von Parovarialcyste. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Ströcker,* 1892.

Ametrida.

Allen (H.) On a new species of Ametrida. 8°. [*Boston,* 1894.]
Repr. from: Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1894, xxvi.

Ametropia.

See **Eye** (*Accommodation, etc., of, Disordered*).

Amette (Amédée) [1802–]. Code médical, ou recueil des lois, décrets et règlements sur l'étude, l'enseignement et l'exercice de la médecine civile et militaire en France. 3. éd. x, 559 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils,* 1859.

Amette (Edmond). Suppression de l'industrie nourricière. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Cie.,* 1881.

Amherst.

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Addresses of the alumni of Amherst College, June, 1888. No. 2. 8°. *Amherst, Mass.,* 1888.

Amherst College. Obituary record of graduates of Amherst College, for the academical year 1889–90. The 3. printed ser. No. 8. 8°. *Amherst,* 1890.

Amherst College. Catalogus eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, quique alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt, in Collegio Amherstiensi, Amherstiæ, in Republica Massachusettensi. 1866; 1869; 1873. 8°. *Springfieldiæ,* 1866–73.

———. Triennial catalogues, including the officers of government and instruction, the alumni, and all others who have received honorary degrees. 1872; 1875. 8°. *Amherst,* 1872–5.
1875 is semi-centennial catalogue.

———. A report of twenty years' experience in the department of physical education and hygiene in Amherst College, to the board of trustees, June 27, 1881. 18 pp. 8°. *Amherst, C. A. Bangs & Co.,* 1881.

———. General catalogue, including the officers of government and instruction, the alumni, and all who have received honorary degrees. 1821–85. 103 pp. 8°. *Amherst,* 1885.

Amherst College—continued.

———. Annual reports of the professor of physical education and hygiene to the board of trustees. 25., 1885–6; 30., 1890–91. 15 pp. 8°. *Amherst (?)*, 1886–91.

———. Catalogues for the years 1886–7 to 1895–6. 8°. *Amherst*, 1886–95.

———. An anthropometric manual, giving the average and mean physical measurements and tests of male college students, and method of securing them. Prepared from the records of the department of physical education and hygiene in Amherst College, during the years 1861–2, and 1886–7, inclusive. By Dr. E. Hitchcock, assisted by Dr. H. H. Seelye. 26 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. *Amherst, J. E. Williams*, 1887.

———. [Circular letter of the president to the alumni, relating to the workings, conditions, and needs of the college.] Nov., 1888. 4 pp. 8°. [*Amherst*, 1888.]

———. General catalogue of Amherst College, including the officers of government and instruction, the alumni, and all who have received honorary degrees. 1821–90. 120 pp. 8°. *Amherst*, 1890.

———. The program of the men competing and the events in their order, at the Ladd prize exhibition of in-door sports, March 26, 1890. 2 l. 8°. [*Amherst (?)*, 1890.]

———. Obituary record of graduates of Amherst College, for the academical years 1889–90 to 1893–4. 3. printed ser., nos. 8–10; 4. ser., nos. 1, 2. 8°. *Amherst*, 1890–94.

———. The results of anthropometry, as derived from the measurements of the students in Amherst College. A paper presented to the American Association for the Advancement of Physical Education at their annual meeting in Philadelphia, April, 1892. 7 pp., 7 tab. on 3 l. 8°. *Amherst, Carpenter & Morehouse*, 1892.

———. An anthropometric study of the students of Amherst College; constructed upon bodily stature as the basis of comparison, from measurements of 1322 students, between 17 and 26 years of age. 2. ed. May, 1893. 1 l. obl. 4°. [*Amherst*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Amherst College. The results of anthropometry. 8°. *Amherst*, 1892.

———. A study of physical strength [from records of anthropometry in Amherst College.] 2 sheets. 8°. [*Amherst*, 1893.]

———. Summary of the changes of measures during a seven months' course in Sweedish pedagogical gymnastics, observed on 26 students, women, of the Boston Normal School of Gymnastics, and the same summary of 26 students, men, during 18 months' training under the Amherst method of physical training. 2 l. 8°. [*Amherst*, 1893.]

———. Addresses of the alumni of Amherst College, February, 1894. No. 4. 55 pp. 8°. *Amherst, by the College*, 1894.

———. [Anthropometric work of Amherst College. Approximate measurements and tests of the average college students.] 1 l. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Ami (L') des malades, ou discours historique et apologétique sur la poudre purgative de M. Ailhaud, depuis son origine jusqu'à présent. 365 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, imp. de Grangé*, 1770.

Amia.

Allis (E. P.), jr. The anatomy and development of the lateral line system in Amia calva. J. Morphol., Bost., 1888–9, ii, 463–566, 13 pl. ———. The cranial muscles and cranial and first spinal nerves in Amia calva. *Ibid.*, 1895, xi, 485–491.

Amiard (Émile-Alfred) [1858–]. * Du traitement palliatif des corps fibreux de l'utérus par les courants continus à intermittence rythmée. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 239.

Amiard (Joseph) [1863–]. * Du traitement de l'ongle incarné. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 39.

———. The same. 70 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

———. The same. Treatment of ingrowing toenail.

In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, vii, 391–408.

Amiaud (Georges-Jacques-Marc). * Quelques considérations sur les ruptures musculaires. 38 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 103.

Amic (Jean-Charles-Geneviève) [1794–1861]. Du traitement de la céphalée nerveuse ou migraine. 11 pp. 8°. *Fort-de-France, Martinique*, 1856.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1861, xxviii, 140 (Caffe).

de Amicis (Tommaso). *See* **De Amicis** (Tommaso).

Amick (M[arion] L.) [1843–]. Cranial nerves as taught by Prof. . . . Cincinnati, Ohio. 1 sheet. fol. *Cincinnati*, 1883.

Suppl. to: Clin. Brief & San. News, Cincin., 1883, iii.

Amick (W[illiam] R.) A treatise on lung diseases, giving the methods of diagnosis and treating these diseases as employed by . . . 100 pp. 24°. *Cincinnati, Ohio*, [1893].

———. [Cure of consumption.]

Cutting from: N. York Recorder, May 8, 1893.

———. *See, also:*

Circuit Court (In the) of the United States at Chattanooga, Tennessee, April term, 1895. W. R. Amick, plaintiff, *vs.* James E. Reeves, defendant. Action for libel. Pleadings in the cause, arguments of counsel, charge of the court. Reported by Miss Julia Akers. 8°. *Chattanooga, Tenn.*, [1893].

——— & **Amick** (M. L.) The bacillus theory. The bacilli of consumption are simply scavengers. The Drs. Amick denounce the proposal to remove consumptives to the pesthouse. Beware of doctors. Are they alive with the bacilli of consumption?

Cuttings from: Cincinnati Tribune, Feb. 16 and 22, 1895.

Amicus curiæ. A plain statement of facts in relation to the rebuilding of St. Thomas's Hospital; with special remarks on the centrifugal theory. 8 pp. 8°. *London, W. Penny*, 1862.

Amicus (Diomedes).

See **Massa** (Nicolas) [*in* 1. s.]. Liber Nicolai Massæ de peste contractus. 12°. *Londini*, 1721.

Amicus hominum. Het gevaar dat er in gelegen is, indien men apothecars over lichaams kwaalen laat practiseeren; ten klaarsten aangetoond, door . . . 16 pp. 8°. *Leiden*, 1785. [P., v. 1860.]

Amides *and amido-derivatives.*

Alexander (W.) * Ueber die Kondensationsprodukte des Amidoacetals mit den Chloriden der drei Phtalsäuren. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Dormier (S.) * Ueber ringförmige Derivate des o-Amidobenzyläthylamins und o-Amidodibenzylamins. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1893.

Enoch (C.) * Zur Kenntniss der Säureamide. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Hamburg*, [1889–].

Falck (E.) * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Amidoxime. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Zwickau i. S.*, 1887.

Fischer (G.) * Zur Geschichte der p-Amidocarbinole. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1891.

Hencke (K.) * Ueber p-Amidodiphenylamin. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Quedlinburg*, 1889.

Kast (H.) * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis höherer aliphatischer Amidoxime. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Kinzel (W.) * Ueber einige Oxydationsprodukte des Para-Amidophenoläthyläthers. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Amides *and amido-derivatives.*

METZ ([K. H.] R.) * Untersuchungen über die Sulfosäuren der drei Amidophenole. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

MICHELS (W.) * Ueber Amidocaptanderivate. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

PAYSAN (W.) * Ueber das Amid und die Thioverbindung der Amidotoluolsulfonsäure. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1883.

SCHMIDT (C.) * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Amidochinoline. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1891.

SCHULZE (F. W.) * Ueber Derivate des m-Nitro- und m-Amido-benzamids, nebst einer krystallographischen Untersuchung über das m-Amidobenzamid. 8°. *Greifswald*, [1888].

STOCK (W.) * Ueber die Einwirkung einiger Amide auf den thierischen Organismus, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Trichlorbuttersäureamids. 8°. *Berlin*, [1879].

TOPIN (J.-L.) * Note sur quelques nouveaux sels d'amides. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Mallèvre (A.) Untersuchung über die giftige Wirkung des Amidoacetals. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1891, xlix, 484-492.

Amidine (*as a class*).

ESCHBAUM (F.) * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Amidine und deren Condensationsproducte. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

GLOCK (G.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Imidoäther und Amidine. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Elberfeld*, 1888.

KOBBERT (M.) * Ueber einige substituirte Amidine und ihr Verhalten zur salpetrigen Säure. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1890.

KUNZE (F. J. G.) * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Amidine und deren Kondensationsprodukte. 12°. *Berlin*, 1894.

LOSSEN (C.) * Ueber die Einwirkung salpetriger Säure auf Amidine und über Phenyltetrazolsäure. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr.*, 1890.

OPPENHEIMER (C.) * Zur Kenntnis der Amidine und ihrer Kondensationsprodukte. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Amido-acids.

Schulze (E.) Untersuchungen über die Amidosäuren welche bei der Zersetzung der Eiweissstoffe durch Salzsäure und durch Barytawasser entstehen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1884-5, ix, 63-126.

Amidon (R[oyal] W.) Some new points on the pathological anatomy of tetanus. 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*New York*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1879, i.

———. A new study of cerebral cortical localization. The effect of willed muscular movements on the temperature of the head. The essay to which was awarded the prize of the Alumni Association of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, March 12, 1880. 57 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1880.
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1880, iii.

———. A plea for more heroic surgical interference in affections of the brain. 23 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv.

———. Students' manual of electrotherapeutics, embodying lectures delivered in the course on therapeutics at the Woman's Medical College of the New York Infirmary. 93 pp. 12°. *New York & London, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1884.
See, also, **Year-book** (A) of therapeutics for 1893 [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *New York & London*, 1884.

Amidoxim.

See **Amides**, *etc.*

Amiel (Marins) [1860-]. * Rapports de la Syphilis avec les fièvres éruptives. 41 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 290.

Amiens. *Bureau d'hygiène.* Rapports présentés par M. le docteur Richer, directeur du bureau d'hygiène. 1.-3., 1884-6. 8°. *Amiens*, 1885-7.

———. Bulletins hebdomadaires de statistique démographique et médicale. 2. année, 1885, nos. 6-28, 32-38, 48, 49, 53, 3. année, 1886, nos. 1-4, 6-8, 14-21. fol. *Amiens*, 1885-6.

Amiens.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bax. Rapport sur les maladies observées dans la ville d'Amiens pendant le 2e trimestre de 1884. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1884, ii, 118-121. ———. Rapport sur les maladies observées dans la ville d'Amiens pendant le 4me trimestre de l'année 1885. *Ibid.*, 1886, iv, 36-38.

Amiet (Cæsar). * Die Tuberkulose der Bindehaut des Auges. 49 pp. 8°. *Solothurn, Zepfel*, 1887. C.

Amines.

SCHENCK (F. R.) * Ueber die Einwirkung von Aminen auf das Dilacton und die neutralen Ester der Pulvinsäure. 12°. *Halle a. S.*, 1894.

Louise (E.) Étude physiologique d'une nouvelle alcamine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 155.—**Weiss** (F.) Ueber die Anhydroester der a-Aminosäuren und eine Synthese der Mercaptursäuren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894-5, xx, 407-434.

Aminol.

Pope (H. C.) Aminol as a germicide. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 120.

Amiot (Wilfrid) [1855-]. * Du traitement du pédicule après l'hystérectomie par la voie abdominale. 94 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 306.

Amirault (André-Louis) [1853-]. * De l'auscultation plessimétrique dans quelques maladies pleuro-pulmonaires et plus spécialement dans la pneumonie et la tuberculose. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 420.

Amiraux (*James C.*) [1832-85].

Harris (P. A.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1886, 151-153.

Amitin (H[ersh. Shmuïlovich]). * O poraneniakh ladonnikh dug. [On wounds of the palmar arches.] 51 pp. 8°. *Yuryev, Schnakenburg*, 1893.

Amitose.

Paladino (G.) Contribution à la connaissance de l'amitose chez les mammifères. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894, xxi, 208-212.

Ammocœtes.

Schaffer (J.) Zur Kenntnis des histologischen und anatomischen Baues von Ammocœtes. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1894-5, x, 697-708.

Amman (Joh.) [1782-1846]. * De venis in corpore humano bibulis. 27 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud C. Wishoff*, [1729]. [P., v. 1922.]

———. Stirpium rariorum in imperio Rutheno sponte provenientium icones et descriptiones. Instar supplementi ad commentar. Acad. scient. imper. 3 p. l., 210 pp., 7 l., 34 pp. 4°. *Petropoli, ex typ. Acad. sc.*, 1739.

Amman (Joh. Conradus). * De morbis ex fibrarum debilitate oriundis. 1 p. l., 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, [1749]. [P., v. 1950.]

Ammann (Adolf). * Beiträge zur Anatomie der Thymusdrüse. [Basel.] 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich, Orell, Füssli & Co.*, 1882.

Ammann (Joh. Conradus) [1669-1730]. * Disp. sistens ægrum pleuro-pneumonia laborantem. 17 l. sm. 4°. *Basileæ, lit. J. Bertschii*, 1687.

———. Surdus loquens, of de doove sprekende, dat is, wiskunstige beschryvinge op wat wyse men doof-geborene sal konnen leeren spreken. Alles op onweerleggelyke gronden, en d' ervarentheid stemmende.
In: VAN HELMONT (F. M.) Een zeer korte afbeelding [etc.]. 24°. *Amst.*, 1697, 145-200.

Ammann (Joh. Conradus)—continued.
See, also, **Aurelianus** (Cælius) [*in* 1. s.]. De morbis acutis et chronicis [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Amstelædami,* 1709. ———. The same. sm. 4°. *Amstelædami,* 1722. ———. The same. 4°. *Amstelædami,* 1755. ———. The same. 8°. *Venetiis,* 1757.

Ammann (Hartmann). Die Pest des Jahres 1636 in Neustift bei Brixen; mit einigen einschlägigen Notizen. 57 pp. 8°. *Brixen, A. Weger,* 1891.

Ammann (Paul) [1634–91]. Paræsis ad discentes occupata circa institutionum medicarum emendationem. 10 p. l., 432 pp., 24 l. 16°. *Rudolstadii, J. B. Olearius,* 1673.

———. Supellex botanica, hoc est: enumeratio plantarum, quæ non solum in horto medico Academiæ Lipsiensis, sed etiam in aliis circa urbem viridariis, pratis ac sylvis, etc., progerminare solent; cui brevis accessit ad materiam medicam in usum philiatrorum manuductio. 7 p. l., 137, 193 pp., 8 l. 12°. *Lipsiæ, sumpt. J. C. Tarnovi,* 1675.

———. [De saliva exspuenda tamquam prophylaxi pestis grassantis.] 4 l. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, J. Georg,* 1680.]

———. Oratio de autopsia medica. 9 l. sm. 4°. *siæ, typ. J. W. Krügeri,* [*n. d.*].

Ammentorp (L.) Den operative Behandling af Cancer recti. Afhandling for Doctorgraden i Medicin. 243 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, H. Hagerup,* 1891.

——— & **Nebelong** (C.) Pharmacopœa nosocomii civitatis Havniensis. 6. Oplag. 7 p. l., 96 pp. 24°. *Kjøbenhavn, W. Prior,* 1893.

Ammer (K.) * Ueber das Verhalten der glatten Muskelfasern und Mastzellen bei Elephantiasis. 31 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich,* 1892. c.

Ammerman (Coleman R.) The medical and surgical directory of the State of Missouri for 1884 and 1885. Containing the names, post-office address, place and date of graduation, and school of practice of the physicians of the State, the names and residence of the officers and members of the various city, county, district, and State medical societies; of the Missouri members of the various national medical associations—regular, eclectic, and homeopathic; of the Missouri members of the various national societies of specialists; names and residence of the State board of health, and of the State board of pharmacy; rosters of the U. S. examining surgeons for pensions for the State, and medical officers of the Missouri national guard. Also, medical colleges, State charitable institutions, hospitals, dispensaries, medical laws, mortality statistics, and census tables, showing how Missouri compares with her sister States in the number of her insane, idiotic, blind, deaf and dumb, and how the same are cared for; an article on fraudulent diplomas, and an index of the physicians of the State, alphabetically arranged with reference page to register report. 223 pp. 8°. *Quincy, Volk & Jones,* 1885.

Ammermüller (Christof Friedrich). * Ist als Bildungs-Typus für den menschlichen Organismus das Nerven- oder das Gefäss-System anzusehen? 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Tübingen, E. T. Eifert,* 1832. [P., v. 1528.]

Ammi *Visnaga.*
Malosse (T.) * Sur l'ammi visnaga. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1881.
Kellah (Sur l'El). Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1887, cxii, 315.

Amministrazione (L') sanitaria. Manuale per medici provinciali, officiali sanitari comunali [etc.], fondato e diretto dal dott. Alberto Ambrosi. [Semi-monthly.] Nos. 1–16, v. 1, March 15 to Oct. 31, 1891. 4°. *Montegiorgio.*

Ammirata (Domenico). Considerazioni sopra un caso di cirrosi epatica. 10 pp. 8°. *Palermo, Virzì,* 1891.

Ammon (B. W. Pannecoeck). * De erysipelate ejusque ab inflammatione diversitate. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Harderwici, J. Moojen,* [1790]. [P., v. 1937.]

von Ammon (Friedrich). * Ueber das branchiogene Carcinom. 35 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath,* 1891.

von Ammon (Friederich August) [1799–1861]. De physiologia tenotomiæ experimentis illustrata. vi (1 l.), 9–24 pp., 1 pl. fol. *Dresdæ, Walther,* [1837].

———. Klinische Darstellungen der Krankheiten und Bildungsfehler des menschlichen Auges, der Augenlider und der Thränenwerkzeuge nach eigenen Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen. 4 pts. in 1 v. viii, viii, viii, 190, xxxvi pp., 55 pl. fol. *Berlin, G. Reimer,* 1838–47.

———. The same. Démonstrations cliniques des maladies congéniales et acquises de l'œil humain et de ses annexes. Ouvrage composé de 55 pl. in fol. contenant 965 dessins gravés sur pierre et coloriés avec soin, et d'une explication détaillée des planches, suivie des considérations sur l'anatomie pathologique des organes de la vision. Trad. de l'allemand et publié sous la direction de Victor Félix Szokalski. xxix, 164 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin & Paris, G. Reimer,* 1846.
Atlas wanting.

———. Brunnendiätetik. Anweisungen zum zweckmässigen Gebrauche der Gesundbrunnen und Mineralbäder Deutschlands. 4. Aufl. xvi, 256 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, Weidmann,* 1841.

———. De spierdoorsnyding, als geneesmiddel van het scheelzien. Uit het Hoogduitsch door H. H. Hageman, jr. ii, 42 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post,* 1841.

———. Der Epicanthus und das Epiblepharon, zwei Bildungsfehler der menschlichen Gesichtshaut. Sendschreiben an Herrn Prof. Dr. J. Sichel in Paris. 81 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm & E. Enke,* 1860. [P., v. 1440.]
Repr. from: J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1860, xxxiv.

———. Die ersten Mutterpflichten und die erste Kindespflege. 19. Aufl. xvi, 303 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel,* 1875.

———. The same. 29. Aufl. xvi, 319 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel,* 1887.

———. The same. Le livre d'or de la jeune femme, son rôle et ses devoirs comme mère de famille, soins à donner à la première enfance, d'après la 35e édition de l'original, par M. S. Gonrovitch, précédée d'une lettre de Jules Simon. xxiv, 294 pp. 12°. *Paris, H. Le Soudier,* 1891.
See, also, **Beger** (J. H.) Das Blutauge, [etc.]. 8°. [*Brüssel & Leipzig,* 1843.]—**Gescheidt** ([L.][A.) [*in* 1. s.]. De colobomate iridis. 4°. *Dresdæ,* 1831.
For Biography, see **Zeis** (E.) [*in* 1. s.]. Rede zum Gedächtnisse des am 18. Mai 1861 verstorbenen Herrn Dr. Friedrich August von Ammon. 8°. *Dresden,* 1861. *See, also,* Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1861, xlv, 269–274 (Warnatz). *Also,* Reprint.

von Ammon (Joh.) [1867–]. * Beitrag zur Statistik der Thränensack-Exstirpationen. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff,* 1892.

Ammon (Otto). Die natürliche Auslese beim Menschen; auf Grund der Ergebnisse der anthropologischen Untersuchungen der Wehrpflichtigen in Baden und anderer Materialien dargestellt. x, 326 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer,* 1893.

Ammonia [*including its salts*].
See, also, **Amides,** *etc.*; **Amines**; **Serpents** (*Poisonous, Bites, etc., of, Antidotes, etc., for*); **Water** (*Chemistry, etc., of*).
Augis (P.) * Des sels d'ammonium à acides minéraux employés en pharmacie. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1887.

Ammonia [*including its salts*].

Della Suda (G.) *Sur l'ammonium. 4°. *Paris*, 1855.

Fischer (P.) *Ueber die Einwirkung des Ammoniaks und Anilins auf einige negativ substituirte Halogenbenzolsulfosäuren. [Berlin.] 8°. *Potsdam*, [1892].

Fitte (J.) *Étude des combinaisons ammoniées du zinc, du cadmium, du cuivre et de l'argent. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1894.

Girard. Waarnemingen omtrent de geneeskundige eigenschappen van den geest van ammoniak zout in het algemeen en wel bijzonder bij beschonkenen. Uit het Fransch vertaald en met gevolgtrekkingen vermeerderd, door T. A. Jorritsma. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1829.

Grohmann (A.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Ammoniak und Anilin auf Halogennitrobenzoësäuren und deren Derivate. [Berlin.] 8°. *Potsdam*, 1892.

Grüneberg (M.) *Desinfectionsversuche mit Ammoniakdampfen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Indicacion de la dosis en que se debe usar el alkali volátil flúido, en los casos signientes: Apoplexia, asphixia, [etc.]. 12°. *México*, [*n. d.*]. *In:* Medicina. Várias recetas. MS. 8°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

Meschoires (J.) *Ueber Arsenomolybdate und Phosphormolybdate des Ammoniums. 12°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Müller (J.) *Ueber die Diffusion des Ammoniaks durch Wasser und durch Alkohol. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Parkoff (A. I.) *O svoïstvach ammiaka, kak sredstva dlia dezinfekzii. [Value of ammonia as disinfecting agent.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

Peissel (F. L.) *De salibus ammoniacalibus. sm. 4°. *Wittenbergæ*, 1767.

Sage. Expériences propres à faire connoître que l'alkali volatil-fluor est le remède le plus efficace dans les asphyxies; avec des remarques sur les effets avantageux qu'il produit dans la morsure de la vipère, dans la rage, la brûlure, l'apoplexie, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1777.

———. The same. 16°. *Douay*, [*n. d.*].

Wedel (G. W.) Experimentum chimicum novum de sale volatili plantarum, quo latius exponuntur, specimine ipso exhibito. 24°. *Jenæ*, 1675.

Bachl (M.) Ueber die Ausscheidung von Ammoniak durch die Lungen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1869, v, 61–65. *Also*, Reprint.—**Binz** (C.) Ueber Ammoniumsalze und Kampher als erregende Arzneimittel. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888, ix, 25–29.—**Brunton** (T. L.) On the action of ammonia and its salts, and of hydrocianic acid upon muscle and nerve. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 384.—**Coranda.** Ueber das Verhalten des Ammoniaks im menschlichen Organismus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1879–80, xii, 76–96.—**Delioux** (J.) Études sur les propriétés physiologiques et thérapeutiques de composés ammoniacaux. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1851, 4. s., xxvi, 5; 145; 288: iii, 26. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Freudenreich** (E.) Des essais de désinfection par les vapeurs ammoniacales. Ann. de microg., Par., 1893, v, 493–502.—**Gæhtgens** (C.) Ueber Ammoniak-Ausscheidung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1880, iv, 36–54.—**Giacosa** (P.) Studio sull' azione dell' aldeide ammoniaca. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1886, x, 293–310.—**Glause** (A.) & **Luchsinger** (B.) Zur Kenntniss der physiologischen Wirkungen einiger Ammoniumbasen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1884, ii, 276.—**Gottbrecht** (C.) Ueber die fäulnisswidrige Eigenschaft des Ammoniaks. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1888–9, xxv, 385–396. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv, 601. *Also:* Verhandl. d. med. Ver. zu Greifswald 1888–9, Leipz., 1890, 20–23.—**Grantham** (J.) On the dermic effects of ammonia. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1860, i, 521. *Also, in his:* Addit. Mem. in Med. & Surg. 1861, 8°. Dartford, 1862, 12–14.—**Lehmann** (V.) Ueber die Einwirkung von Benzoylchlorid auf Ammoniak. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1892–3, xvii, 404–409.—**Marfori** (P.) Di alcuni sali d' ammonio iniettati nel sangue. Mem. Accad. med.-chir. di Ferrara, 1892–3, lxvi, fasc. 1 & 2, 1–12.—**Melsens** (M.) Emploi thérapeutique de l'ammoniaque, de ses sels et des composés ou mélanges ammoniacaux complexes dans les affections des organes respiratoires. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv, 351–354. *Also*, Reprint (with additions).—**Moreno** (E.) Sul potere disinfettante dei vapori di ammoniaca. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1894, xlv, 541–544. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 159–161.—**Neutski** (M. V.) K topografii ammïaka v zhivotnom tïelïe. [. . . of ammonia in the animal body.] Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1894–5, lxi, 281–284.—**Nesbitt** (W. B.) Chloral ammonium trichloramido ethylic alcohol. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv, 88.—**Pflüger** (E.) Ueber die quantitative Analyse von Säuren und Basen, besonders des Ammoniaks durch Iod und Hyposulfit. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888–9, xliv, 273–300.—**Rabuteau.** Apropos du dosage des sels ammoniacaux par l'hypochlorite et l'hypobromite de sodium; position de la question et priorité. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 165–167.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Testing for ammonia under ammonia treatment. Asclepiad, Lond., 1888, v, 40–43. ———. Ammonia as an antiseptic. *Ibid.*, 1889, vi, 281–287.—**Rumpf** (T.) Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Bildung und Ausscheidung von Ammoniak. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxliii, 1–41.—**Salomon** (W.) Ueber die Vertheilung der Ammoniaksalze im thierischen Organismus und über den Ort der Harnstoffbildung. *Ibid.*, 1884, xcvii, 149–170.—**Smith** (A.) The distribution of ammonia. Mem. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Manchester, 1879, 3. s., vi, 267–278. *Also:* Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1878, xix, 374–377.—**Tommasi** (D.) Sulla dissociazione dei sali ammoniacali alla temperatura ordinaria. Orosi, Firenze, 1881, iv, 73; 109; 145.—**Trussevitch** (J. I.) Injektzija nashatyrnago spirta, kak silnoshee ojivliajoutschee. [Intravenous injection of spirit of ammonia as a powerful restorative.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1884, xxii, 837–842. *Also*, Reprint.—**Walley** (P.) Ammonia, and the stimulative system of treatment in disease. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1879, ix, 223–235.—**Yurinski** (N. O.) Analiz deïstvïa ammïachnikh soleï na tsentralnuyu nervnuyu sistemu. [Action of salts of ammonia upon the central nervous system.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 194–197.

Ammonia (*Toxicology of*).

Bianchi (A.) L'avvelenamento per ammoniaca. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 418; 426.—**Bonnet.** Un cas d'intoxication par l'ammoniaque. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 217–219.—**Browne** (A. A.) A case of ammonia poisoning. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881–2, x, 449.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) A case of ammonia poisoning, with unusual features. [Abstr.] Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 677.—**Dickinson** (J. C. H.) Poisoning with ammonia; tracheotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1214.—**Fairbrother** (H. C.) Poisoning from strong ammonia. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1887, lii, 272.—**Français.** Note sur un cas d'empoisonnement par l'ammoniaque liquide chez une femme enceinte. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1877), 1878, xvii, pt. 2, 54; 68. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1877, 2. s., xlvii, 556–562. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1877, xxiv, 587–590. *Also:* Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull. 1877–8, Par., 1879, v, 32–38.—**Garvin** (L. F. C.) Poisoning by aqua ammonia. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 166.—**Gintrac** (H.) Empoisonnement par l'ammoniaque. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, ii, 1867, 118–123.—**Hancock** (W. J.) A fatal case of acute ammonia poisoning. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1891, xiv, 107–110.—**Harnack** (E.) Ueber den Sectionsbefund bei Vergiftungen durch Ammoniak und durch salpetrigsaures Natrium. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 1139.—**Harris** (G. F. A.) Accidental poisoning by ammonia vapour. Indian M. J., Calcutta, 1885, iv, 673–675.—**Kanders** (J.) Vergiftung durch Aetzammoniak. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 513–517.—**Manicus** (H. T.) Ammoniakforgiftning. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1888, 3. R., vi, 891–894.—**Meyer** (J. C.), jr. Poison in ammonia; poisoning of fifty-four horses by inhalation. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1883–4, vii, 445–453.—**Mommsen.** Der Mechanismus der Ammoniakvergiftung. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Baden-Baden, 1879, lii, 284–286. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1880, xv, 352.—**Oliver.** Case of ammonia poisoning; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 18.—**Page** (W. R.) A case of ammonia poisoning; recovery. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1881, iv, 27.—**Potain.** Empoisonnement par l'ammoniaque liquide. Union méd., Par., 1862, 2. s., xiii, 119–126. *Also:* Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1861–5), 1865, v, 165–173.—**Vitali** (D.) Della ricerca chimico-tossicologica dell' ammoniaca. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1888–9, 4. s., ix, 297–301. *Also:* Boll. farm., Roma, 1889, xxviii, 1–6.

Ammoniacum.

Swartz (E.) *De gummi ammoniaco. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1828].

Ammonium *acetate.*

FUAND (L.-A.) *Sur l'emploi thérapeutique de l'acétate d'ammoniaque dans différentes maladies. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1833.

Sauerhering (D. L.) [Liquor ammonii acetatis or spirits of Mindererus.] Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1889, xxiii, 181–183.

Ammonium *bromide.*

BYSTROFF (N.) *Deistvie ammonii bromati na jivotnyi organizm i terapevtieheskoe upotreblenie ego v detskoi praktike. [Therapeutic uses of bromide of ammonium.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1869.

Brechemin (L.), jr. The physiological action of the bromide of ammonium. Phila. M. Times, 1877–8, viii, 296.—**Griffith** (G. de G.) On the uses of bromide of ammonium. Med. Press, Dubl., 1865, 2. s., xi, 264. ———. On the uses of the bromide of ammonium, especially in cases of irritable uterus and certain other affections which obtain in the female subject: also its use in lesions occurring in the male. *Ibid.*, xii, 411; 477; 500.—**Maxwell** (T.) The inhalation of bromide of ammonium fumes. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1012.—**Wood** (E. H.) The bromide of ammonium. Michigan M. News, 1881, iv, 122–124.

Ammonium *carbonate.*

Brewer (E. P.) On the use of carbonate of ammonia as a stimulant. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, lxxxiv, 140–147.—**Currier** (J. M.) The use of carbonate of ammonia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 403.—**Guttceit** (W.) Ammonium carbonicum. Med. Ztg. Russlands. St. Petersb., 1847, iv, 7.

Ammonium *chloride.*

MALININ (V. V.) *K voprosu o vliyanii chloristago ammoniya (5 grammov v sutki), na usvoenie zhirov pischi i koshno-legotchniya poteri u zdorovych ludei. [Action of chloride of ammonium (5 grams per day) in digestion of fatty substances and exeretion by skin and lungs in healthy persons.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

TSCHERNYSHEFF (V. S.) *K voprosu o vliyanii chloristago ammoniya (5 grammov v sutki), na usvoenie i obmen azota i koliehestvo srednei sery v motche u zdorovyeh ludei. [Action of chloride of ammonium (5 grams per day) on assimilation and metabolism of nitrogen and on the quantity of sulphur in the urine.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

YURINSKI (N. O.) *K pharmakologii chloristago ammoniya. [Pharmacology of chloride of ammonium.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

Cohen (S. S.) Inhalation of the recent vapor of ammonium chloride. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii, 480–482.—**Maxwell** (P. W.) A method of generating neutral fumes of ammonium chloride for inhalation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 945. *Also:* Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1889, vii, 33–37. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1889, 3. s., lxxxvii, 219–223.—**Mitchell** (T. S.) Some of the therapeutic effects of hydrochlorate of ammonia. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1880, x, 439.—**Moore** (K. P.) Practical observations in the use of muriate of ammonia. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1871–3, xxiv, 121–127. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1873–4, xi, 214–219.

Ammonium *hydrosulphate.*

Garnier (L.) Empoisonnement par le sulfhydrate d'ammoniaque dégagé d'un mastic de fer. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1884–5, 36–42. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1886, 3. s., xv, 519–527. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1885, xvii, 97–104.

Ammonium *ichthyolate.*

Gillet de Grandmont. De l'action de l'ichthyolate d'ammoniaque dans les maladies infectieuses. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 207.

Ammonium *iodide.*

McGuire (J. C.) Iodide of ammonium eruption. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1888, vi, 161–164, 1 pl.

Ammonium *picrate.*

Hughes (C. H.) Persistent urticaria, yellow sclerotic and red urine from the use of picrate of ammonium. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 132.

Ammonium *picrocarminate.*

Malassez. Sur le spectre du picrocarminate d'ammoniaque. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, 390–392.

Ammonium *sulphide.*

Quincke (H.) Ueber Schwefelammonium als mikrochemisches Reagens und über die Gestaltveränderung der rothen Blutkörper durch dasselbe. *In:* Festschrift dem Andenken A. von Haller dargebracht, 4°, Bern, 1877, 56–58.

Ammonium *tetraethylate.*

Bufalini (G.) Sull' azione fisiologica dell' ioduro di tetraetilammonio. *In his:* Rendic. d. ricerche sper. eseg. nel Gabinetto fisiol. d. r. Univ. di Siena, 1879, 5–14.—**Peterson** (F.) Tetra-ethyl-ammonium, a new solvent for uric acid discovered at the Edison laboratory. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 320–322. *Also*, Reprint.

Ammonium *valerianate.*

Parke (W. E.) The physiological action of the valerianate of ammonium on the nervous system. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1887, 3. s., iii, 167–171.

Ammonius. *See* Agricola Ammonius.

Amnesia.

See, also, Aphasia; Consciousness (*Double*); Memory (*Disordered, etc.*).

FERRÉ (H.) *Essai sur l'amnésie traumatique isolée. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

ROUILLARD (A.-M.-P.) *Essai sur les amnésies, principalement au point de vue étiologique. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Arnozan (X.) Amnésie rétrograde à la suite d'émotion morale. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1887). 1888, 588–592.—**Azam.** De l'amnésie rétrograde d'origine traumatique. [Extr.] Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1880, i, 219–222.—**Backus** (O.) A case of temporary complete amnesia associated with epilepsy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 405–407.—**Bertholle.** Asyllabie, ou amnésie particlle et isolée de la lecture. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 280; 298.—**Briggs** (W.) A case of verbal amnesia due to shock. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1887, liii, 279–281.—**Broadbent** (W. H.) On a particular form of amnesia; loss of nouns. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1884, lxvii, 249–264. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 1075. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, n. s., i, 265–268.—**Bruzelius** (R. M.) Fall af amnestisk afasi. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1889, li, 94–117.—**Bullen** (F. St. J.) A case of amnesia, with post-mortem appearances. Brain, Lond., 1888–9, xi, 514–518.—**Danillo** (S.) Sluchai vremennoi amnezii. [Temporary amnesia.] Vestnik klin. i sudebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1883, i, no. 1, 46–54.—**Delacroix** (H.) Observation d'une forme spéciale d'amnésie. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1879, iii, 302–306.—**Dingley** (E. A.) On a case of amnesia. Brain, Lond., 1885–6, viii, 492–501.—**Granville** (J. M.) "Re-education of the adult brain." Brain, Lond., 1879–80, ii, 317–322.—**Kraepelin** (E.) Ueber Erinnerungsfälschungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1886, xvii, 839; 1887, xviii, 199; 395.—**Liégey.** Quelques cas d'amnésie. J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1888, xiii, 232; 281; 1889, xiv, 10.—**Michailovski** (J.) Sluch. sifilit. amnesii. Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1886, iv, 757–759.—**Motet.** Note sur l'amnésie temporaire. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1879), 1880, xiv, 44–56.—**Poggi** (C.) Le amnesie. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1886, xxiii, 355–389.—**Ross** (J.) A case of amnesic aphasia occasioned by a fall on the head. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 904.—**Rouillard.** Observation d'amnésie traumatique avec automatisme de la mémoire. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 39–49.—**Savage** (G. H.) Case of acute loss of memory. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1883–4, n. s., xxix, 85–90.—**Teissier** (J.) Note sur un cas d'amnésie verbale visuelle, avec autopsie; observation recueillie par C. Sigaud. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 177.—**Vanni** (L.) Della amnesia verbale e di un caso osservato nella clinica medica di Firenze. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1884, liii, 113–132. ———. Resultati della necroscopia in individuo già affetto da amnesia verbale. *Ibid.*, 1884, liv, 498–509.—**Wright** (T. L.) Cerebral trance; a case with some critical remarks. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1880, n. s., v, 217–219.

Amnéus (A[xel] J[oh.]) [1833–81]. *Om Kronprinsen Karl Augusts dödssätt och de rättsmedicinska hufvudpunkterna af Rättegången mot Rossi. 63 pp. 8°. *Upsala, Edquist & Berglund*, 1865.

Amnion.

See, also, Decidua.

DREIER (J. C. H.) *Einiges über das Amnios der Kuh. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Amnion.

HUBRECHT (A. A. W.) Die Phylogenese des Amnions und die Bedeutung des Trophoblastes. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1895.

PILGRAM ([P.] H.) *Die Zotten und Karunkeln des menschlichen Amnion. 8°. *Marburg*, 1889.

VITI (A.) *L'amnios umano nella sua genesi e struttura ed in rapporto all' origine del liquido amniotico. 8°. *Siena*, 1886.

Ahlfeld. Ueber einen eigenthümlichen Amnionfaden. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xii, 154.—**Cane** (F. E.) The functions of the amnion. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1274.—**Duval** (M.) Mouvements de l'amnios. Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 425.—**Ferrari** (P. L.) Sulla struttura della membrana amniotica nei vari mesi della gravidanza. Sperimentale. Sez. biol., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 62-88.—**Gladushenko** (N. V.) Ob epitel. vodnoi obolochki cbelovieka. [Epitbelium of tbe human amnion.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1886, 133-143.—**Lange** (M.) Beitrag zur Histologie des menschlichen Amnion und des Nabelstranges. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1894, xxviii, 94-121, 3 pl.—**Lyon** (G. W. A.) Derivation of the word "amnion". Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1881-2, iv, 231-233.—**Mehnert** (E.) Ueber Entwickelung, Bau und Function des Amnion und Amniongange nach Untersuchungen an Emys lutaria taurica (Marsilii). Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1894, iv, 207-274, 4 pl.—**Schenk** (S. L.) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Amnion. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1871, vii, 192-201.—**Shore** (T. W.) & **Pickering** (J. W.) The proamnion and amnion in the chick. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1889-90, xxiv, 1-21, 1 pl.—**Smith** (D. T.) The uses of the amnion. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 657-660. *Also:* Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1887, n. s., iv, 361-366.—**Soboleff** (I.) Die Verletzung des Amnions während der Bebrütung. Mitth. a. d. embryol. Inst. d. k. k. Univ. in Wien, 1883, ii, 169-176, 1 pl.—**Strahl** (H.) Vergleich der Bildung der vorderen Amnionfalte beim Säugethier- und Reptilienembryo. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb. (1884), 1885, 116-120.—**Viti** (A.) Sulla struttura dell' amnios umano. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1885, iii, 196-200.

Amnion (*Abnormities and diseases of*).

See, also, **Amputation** (*Intra-uterine*).

HAMARD (E.) *Étude sur un cas d'anomalie rare de l'amnios. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

SCHÜLER (H.) *Primärer und secundärer Fruchtwassermangel. 8°. *Marburg*, 1892.

Ahlfeld (F.) Defecto dos Amnionepithels. *In his:* Ber. u. Arb. a. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Klin. zu Marb., 8°, Leipz., 1885, ii, 17-22, 1 pl. ———. Die Verwachsungen des Amnion mit der Oberfläche der Frucht. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, 8°, Leipz., 1887, iii, 158-165, 2 pl.—**Blanc** (L.) Sur une anomalie nouvelle de l'amnios. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 320.—**Clarke** (W. B.) Black amniotic fluid. Med. Inst., Phila., 1888, iii, 85.—**Craig** (M. A.) Absence of liquor amnii. Sacramento M. Times, 1887, i, 289.—**Erskine** (A. R.) Complete expulsion of the amnion. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 284.—**Hamilton** (S. N.) Absence of amniotic fluid. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 23.—**Jaggard** (W. W.) Note on oligohydramnion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 433-446. *Also:* Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-4, ii, 257-270.—**La Torre** (F.) Un caso di oligoidramnios. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1891-2, xviii, 224-231.—**Potter** (R. L.) A curious obstetrical case. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1892, xii, 498-500.—**Sarwey.** Ein Fall von Missbildung, hervorgerufen durch abnorme Engigkeit des Amnion. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1894, xlvi, 503-511, 1 pl.—**Truzzi** (E.) Dell' oligoidramnios nei suoi rapporti collo sviluppo del feto. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1889, xlviii, 325; 335; 345, 1 tab.—**Valenta** (A.) Ueber den sogenannten polypenförmigen innern Vorfall der Fruchtblase. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, ii, 34-42.

Amnion (*Dropsy of*).

BAR (P.) *Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de l'hydramnios (pathogénie). 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

BARBEZIEUX (G.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'hydramnios. De l'état de développement du fœtus dans les cas d'hydramnios. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

DARNIS (M.) *Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'hydramnios. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

DELASSUS (A.) *Étude sur l'hydropisie de l'amnios. [Paris.] 4°. *Lille*, 1881.

KAHL (J.) *Ueber das einseitige Hydramnion bei eineiigen Zwillingen. 8°. *Marburg*, 1894.

Amnion (*Dropsy of*).

LEBEDEFF (A.) *K ucheniou o chrezmernom nakoplenii okoloplodnoi jidkosti. (Hydramnios.) 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1878.

MANNES (A.) *Ueber Hydramnion. 8°. *Marburg*, 1891.

NINAUD (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'hydropisie aiguë de l'amnios et de son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

PELZER (C.) *Ueber das akute Hydramnion. 8°. *Bonn*, 1887.

PETITJEAN (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'hydramnios. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

RUMBAUM (H.) *Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Hydramnions. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

SALLINGER (L.) Ueber Hydramnios im Zusammenhang mit der Entstehung des Fruchtwassers. 8°. *Zürich*, 1875.

SCHAUMBURG (G. A.) *Ueber Hydramnios. 8°. *Basel*, 1892.

Ahlfeld (F.) Hydramnion. *In his:* Ber. u. Arb. a. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Klin. zu Marb., 8°, Leipz., 1885, ii, 110-113, 1 pl.—**Bar** (P.) Dans l'hydramnios faut-il songer à l'existence probable d'un monstre, plus particulièrement à un fœtus monstrueux par hydropisie de la cavité cérébro-spinale? Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 528-532. ———. Sur un cas d'hydramnios développée pendant les premières semaines de la grossesse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 940-945. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1889, xvi, 24. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1889, iii, 185.—**Belinge** (F. A. A.) Notes of a case of hydrops amnii. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1880, xxii, 505-507.—**Blanc** (É.) De l'hydramnios aiguë. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 117-126.—**Boyd** (J. St. C.) Case of pseudo-hydramnios. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1887, iii, 401-405.—**Brodnax** (B. H.) Case of multiple amnia (or hydramnia?). Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 463.—**Budin** (P.) Hydroamnios; accouchement prématuré spontané; mort de l'enfant; hémorrhagie du cervelet. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, 4. s., iv, 106-110. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 648.—**Cauchy** (C.) Considérations pratiques à propos d'un cas d'hydramnios. Concours méd., Par., 1880, ii, 569-571. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1880, vii, 619-622.—**Charpentier.** De l'hydramnios et en particulier de l'hydramnios aiguë considérée au point de vue de l'étiologie, de la symptomatologie et du traitement. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1880, vii, 321; 385; 449; 541; 593. *Also,* Reprint.—**Chereau** (A.) Observation d'hydropisie de l'amnios. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par., 1845, no. 41, 22-27.—**Chittick** (W. R.) A case of hydramnion. Detroit Lancet, 1884-5, n. s., viii, 541.—**Ciccone** (V.) Idrope uterina delle gestanti; idrocefalo fetale; puntura dell' addome. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 385-389.—**Delassus** (A.) Note sur l'hydropisie de l'amnios. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1886, viii, 605-610.—**Depaul.** Hydropisie de l'amnios. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1880, viii, 10. ———. Hydramnios. *Ibid.*, 97-99.—**Dorland** (J.) Successive dropsies of the amnion always specific. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1883-4, xii, 201-208.—**Evans** (A. H.) A case of hydramnios complicating twin pregnancy. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1885-6, n. s., ii, 404-406.—**Florentine** (F. B.) Amniotic dropsy, ascites and ovariotomy; recovery. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 149-153.—**Gallois** (É.) Accouchement laborieux par hydramnios et par absence de flexion de la tête. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1882-3, vii, 2-4.—**Gillespie** (A. L.) Note on the presence of different albumoses in the amniotic fluid. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1893-4, xix, 151-153. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xl, 142-144.—**Goetz** (E.) Hydramnios. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1886, vi, 153-158.—**Green** (C. M.) A case of acute hydramnios, with remarks on the pathology of this affection. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 121-123. ———. Concerning the ætiology and pathology of hydramnios. *Ibid.*, 267.—**Greslon.** Hydramnios; présentation de la face. J. de méd. de Par., 1884, vii, 375-380.—**Gruzdeff** (V. S.) K vopr. ob etiologii ostrago mnogovod. (hydramnios acutus), v sviazi s uchen. o proischozhden. okoloplod. vdui voobsche. [On etiology of hydramnios acutus with regard to its connection with the liquor amnii.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1894, xv, 1121; 1155; 1184; 1214.—**Harnack** (E.) Ueber die Zusammensetzung einer Hydramnionflüssigkeit und den relativen Saltzgehalt in serösen Flüssigkeiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 821.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) Hydramnios in the early months of pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 708-711.—**Humphreys** (F. R.) Case of acute hydrops amnii following sudden death of a near relative. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 368.—**Ingalls** (W.) Hydramnios. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 13.—**Kośmiński** (F.) Przypadek ostrego nadmiaru potoku (hydramnios acutus) leczony przez punkcyę macicy. [. . . cured by puncture of the uterus.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1895, xxxiv, 558; 569.—**Kruse** (A.) Ueber Hydramnion bei

Amnion (*Dropsy of*).

eineiigen Zwillingen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 88. *Also:* Verhandl. d. med. Ver. zu Greifswald 1888-9, Leipz., 1890, 199-203.—**Küstner** (O.) Ueber Hydramnios bei eineiigen Zwillingen. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Eisenach, 1882, lv, 283. ———. Ueber Hydramnion bei eineiigen Zwillingen. (Anschliessend an die Arbeit: "Zur Kenntniss des Hydramnion", dieses Archiv, Bd. x. S. 134.) Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883, xxi, 1-28.—**Lambl** (D.) Ein seltener Fall von Hydramnios. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 329; 353. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lepage** (G.) De la ponction de l'utérus par la paroi abdominale dans l'hydropisie de l'amnios. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1888, xxx, 257-269.—**Lichliter** (D. C.) A case of hydramnios complicating a twin pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 590-595.—**Lindley** (W.) Hydramnion. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxii, 132-136.—**Longaker** (D.) Hydramnion; malformation of the fœtus. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 639. ———. Hydramnion, anasarca of fœtus, and hypertrophy of heart, with fibro-fatty placenta. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1888-9, ii, 324, 3 pl.—**Lunean.** Observation d'hydramnios; dystocie causée par le volume excessif de l'enfant. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1876, x, 96-103.—**M'Clintock** (A. H.) Acute hydramnios. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1879-80, xlii, 94-101. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, 3. s., lxix, 533-540. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 623-631.—**Macleod** (J.) A case of hydramnios with triplets. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1891, iii, 119.—**McCoy** (G. T.) Hydramnios; malformation of the nose. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxx, 648-650.—**Mantel** (P.) Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'hydramnios; de l'influence exercée par l'insertion inférieure du placenta sur la grande quantité de liquide amniotique contenu dans l'œuf humain. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1888, xv, 46; 107; 177; 220.—**Meola** (F.) Contribuzione all' etiologia dell' idramnios. Morgagni, Napoli, 1883, xxv, 624; 761.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Acute hydramnios. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 693. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 723.—**Morris** (J.) Hydrops chorii; presentation of two bags of waters. Med. Chron., Balt., 1882-3, i, 295-300. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883-4, x, 200.—**Musser** (J. H.) A case of dropsy of amnion. Semi ann. Tr. Lancaster City & Co. M. Soc., 1882, iii, 37-40.—**Napier** (A. D. L.) Remarks on hydramnios and hydrorrhœa. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1065-1067.—**Negri** (P.) L' idramnios specialmente considerato in rapporto con lo stato del feto. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1883, v, 417-428.—**Newman** (S. T.) On dropsy of the amnion. Proc. St. Louis M. Soc. Missouri, 1878, i, 190-198.—**Nicolas.** Hydramnios; ponction; accouchement prématuré. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1889, xiii, 70-74. *Also:* J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1888-9, viii, 275.—**Nieberding** (W.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Genese des Hydramnion. Festschr. z. 3. Sæcularfeier . . . d. med. Fac. Würzb., Leipz., 1882, ii, 159-181, 1 pl. *Also:* Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Eisenach, 1882, lv, 280-283. *Also:* Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xx, 310-316. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1884, xxix, 113.—**Noble** (R. W.) Dropsy of the amnion. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1887, vii, 443-446.—**Novi** (R.) Idramnio e mostruosità fetali. Ann. clin. d. Osp. d. incur. in Napoli, 1887, 95-98.—**Oui** (M.) De l'hydramnios. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1895, viii, 97; 129.—**Oulment.** L'hydropisie de l'amnios. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1849, vi, 321-328; 1850, vii, 5-12. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pajot.** Hydropisie considérable de l'amnios; persistance de la poche des eaux; impossibilité de faire le diagnostic de la présentation; ce qu'il convient de faire. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1886, xxv, 16-19.—**Parry** (Ll. D.) A case of hydramnios. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 45.—**Phillips** (J.) The etiology and pathology of hydramnios, with its relation to certain fœtal deformities. Edinb. M. J., 1886-7, xxxii, 804; 898. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 863. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 921.—**Phocas** (G.) Grossesse gémellaire; hydramnios; ponction; guérison. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiii, 361-367. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pickles** (J. J.) Dropsy of the amnion. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 337.—**Plummer** (F. H.) A case of hydramnion, with atresia ani in the child. Med Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 565.—**Randle** (H. A.) Hydramnios; dropsy of the fœtus. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1891, v, 220-222.—**Razen** (F.) Ueber das Hydramnion. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. du gr.-duché de Luxemb., 1885, 83-90.—**Reeves** (H. A.) Hydramnios simulating ovarian tumour, with pregnancy; abdominal section; delivery per vias naturales; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 125.—**Rodger** (T. A.) Case of hydrops amnii; remarkably short funis. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1880-81, ix, 193-198.—**Rogan** (W. F.) Case of dropsy of the amnion. Tr. Belfast Clin. & Path. Soc., 1854, 92.—**Schatz** (F.) Eine besondere Art von einseitiger Polyhydramnie mit anderseitiger Oligohydramnie bei eineiigen Zwillingen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 329-369.—**Simpson** (A. R.) Hydramnios, and the source of the liquor amnii. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881-2, vii, 118-123. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 33-38.—**Sudhoff** (K.) Akutes Hydramnion bei Sarkom der Steissdrüse des Fötus im 5. Monate. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 248.—**Tibone** (D.) Sull' idramnios. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1895, i, 358-366.—**Tillaux.** La ponction de l'utérus dans l'hydramnios aigu. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 749.—**Tison.** Considérations pratiques à propos d'un cas d'hydramnios. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1880, Par., 1881, ix, 976-979.—**Toogood** (J.) Case of dropsy of the amnion. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1841, ii, 149. *Also, in his:* Remin. Med. Life, 8°, Taunton, 1853, 139-142.—**Torres Fabregat.** Etiología, patogenia y tratamiento del hidroamnios. An. de obst., ginecat. y pediat., Madrid, 1883, 2. ép., iii, 367; 371.—**Townsend** (C. W.) Two cases of hydramnion associated with abdominal distention in the fœtus. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 139.—**Truzzi** (E.) Ancora dei rapporti etiologici tra l' inserzione velamentosa del cordone ombellicale, l' idramnios, e le anomalie di sviluppo del feto. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1883, 8. s., v, 467-471.—**Villa** (F.) Idramnios aento; contributo di casnistica; considerazioni critiche. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1891, xiii, 389; 437, 1 pl.; 557.—**Viti** (A.) Di una speciale modificazione nell' epitelio amniotico in caso di idramnios. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1885, iii, 225-228.—**Werth.** Einseitiges Hydramnion mit Oligohydramnie der zweiten Frucht bei Zwillingsschwangerschaft aus einem Ei, mit Bemerkungen zur Lehre vom Hydramnion. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xx, 353-377, 1 diag. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilde** (E.) Hidropesía del amnios. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1875-6, xii, 318-320.—**Wilson** (R. T.) A contribution to the history of hydramnios. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 1-25. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1887, xiv, 481-507.—**Withrow** (J. M.) Hydramnios. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxiv, 539-544.—**Wolff** (H.) Zur Symptomatologie des akuten Hydramnion. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 1153-1155.

Amnion (*Liquor of the*).

See, also, **Amnion** (*Dropsy of*); **Labor** (*Abnormities of*).

Espich (J. J.) De aquis in quibus tempore gestationis fœtus humanus quasi natat. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1685].

Franck (J. L.) * De liquore amnii. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1764.

Held (J. N.) * De liquore amnii. sm. 4°. *Giessæ*, [1750].

Hocks (H.) * Ist das Fruchtwasser für die Ernährung des Embryo von Bedeutung oder nicht? 8°. *Bonn*, 1895.

Hopmann (W.) * Ueber die Herkunft des Fruchtwassers. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Klamroth (F. A.) * Ueber Entstehung des Fruchtwassers. 8°. *Berlin*, [1881].

Labruhe (M.) * Étude chimique du liquide amniotique de la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Levy (M.) * Étude sur le liquide amniotique coloré en vert pendant le travail. Pathogénie, causes et valeur pronostique de cet accident. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Maggia (M.) Influenza della quantità delle acque dell' amnios e della lunghezza del cordone ombellicale sullo sviluppo del feto. Studio preventivo. 8°. *Padova*, 1886.

Nahm (G.) * Ueber die Herkunft und Aufgabe des Fruchtwassers. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Neustube (P. T.) * K ucheniou ob okoloplodnoi jidkosti. [Study on liquor amnii.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

Pinko (K.) * Das Fruchtwasser und seine Bedeutung für die Frucht. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Posthumus (G.) * De liquore fetali amnios vulgo dicto; cum tribus casibus, deficiente prorsus hoc liquore parturientium in Nosocomio academico observatis. 8°. *Groningæ*, [1819].

Sandmeyer (W.) * Ueber den Eiweissgehalt des Fruchtwassers. 8°. *Marburg*, 1888.

de Troudnitzky, Fme. Mochekoff (N.) * Étude sur le liquide amniotique vert considéré comme signe de souffrance chez l'enfant. 4°. *Lille*, 1893.

Zycki (A.) * Das Fruchtwasser, seine Genese und seine Bedeutung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Döderlein. Ueber Herkunft und Bedeutung des Fruchtwassers. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1889. Leipz., 1890, 311-322.—**Fehling** (H.) Ueber die physiologische Bedeutung des Fruchtwassers. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xiv, 221-244. *Also*, Reprint.—**Haid-**

Amnion (*Liquor of the*).

len (R.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Fruchtwasser. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884-5, xxv, 40-50.—**Hettler** (J. P.) *De liquoris amnii natura de indole. Giessæ, 1776. *In:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.], 12°, Frankf. u. Leipz., 1781, xiii, 8-16.—**Krukenberg** (G.) Kritische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Herkunft des Fruchtwassers. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883, xxii, 1-46.—**Lassaigne** (J.-L.) Nouvelles recherches sur la composition des eaux de l'allantoïde et de l'amnios de la vache. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1821, xvii, 295-305. *Also:* J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1821, lxxv, 360-372.—**Ludwig** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie des Fruchtwassers. (Traubenzucker im Fruchtwasser einer diabetischen Schwangeren.) Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, xix, 281-284.—**Mourson** & **Schlagdenhauffen.** Note sur le liquide amniotique. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1883, x, 287-289. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 221.—**Nagel** (W.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Herkunft des Fruchtwassers. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1889, xxxv, 131-148, 1 pl.—**Rees** (G. O.) Chemical examination of the liquor amnii. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1838, iii, 393-397. *Also,* Reprint.—**Reuss** (F. F.) & **Emmert** (F. A.) Chemische Untersuchung des Fruchtwassers aus dem zeitigen Ey und der käsigen Materie auf der Haut der neugebornen Kinder. Ann. d. Entbind.-Lehranst. a. d. Univ. zu Götting., 1801-4, ii, 106-140.—**Stein** (G. W.), jr. Was ist von der angeblichen Verminderung des Schaafwassers in der zweiten Hälfte der Schwangerschaft, und von den Gründen dafür, zu halten? Ann. d. Geburtsb., [etc.], Leipz., 1809, 2. St., 83-92.—**Törngren** (A.) Étude expérimentale sur les voies qu'empruntent les substances contenues dans le liquide amniotique pour retourner dans la circulation maternelle. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1888, xv, 453-468. ———. Sur les rapports entre le sang maternel et le liquide amniotique. Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verbandl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1888-9, i, 66-68. *Also* [Rev.]: Arch. de tocol., Par., 1889, xvi, 413-415.—**Wiener.** Ueber die Herkunft des Fruchtwassers. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 56-58. *Also:* Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xvii, 24-44.

Amniota.

Hochstetter (F.) Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Venensystems der Amnioten. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 1-43, 3 pl.: 1892-3, xix, 428-501, 3 pl.: 1893, xx, 543-648, 3 pl.

Amœba, *amœboid cells, and amœboid movements.*

SEARING (Anna H.) The amœba. 8°. *Rochester,* 1880.

Beale (L. S.) Professor Owen on magnetic and amœbal phenomena. Month. Micr. J., Lond., 1869, i, 178-180. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bosso** (G.) Sul cielo evolutivo di talune specie di amebe. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1895, 3. s., xliii, 650-655.—**Capitanio** (L.) Le amebe respetto alla patologia. Puglia med., Bari, 1894, ii, 29: 61; 99.—**Cattaneo** (G.) Influenza del letargo sulle forme e i fenomeni delle cellule ameboidi negli invertebrati. Mus. di zool. d. r. Univ. di Genova, 1892, no. 1, 1-3.—**Celli** (A.) & **Fiocca** (R.) Contributo alle conoscenze sulla vita delle amebe. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 1, 806: 1894, x, pt. 3, 434. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 470: xvi, 329. ——— ———. Ricerche intorno alla biologia delle amebe. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1895, xxi, 285-324, 2 pl. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Ann. d' ig. sper., Roma, 1895, n. s., v, 177-213, 2 pl.—**Greeff** (R.) Ueber den Organismus der Amöben, insbesondere über Anwesenheit motorischer Fibrillen im Ectoplasma von Amœba terricola. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Natnrw. zu Marb. (1890), 1891, 21-25. ———. Ueber die Erd- Amöben. *Ibid.* (1891), 1892, 1-26.—**Griesbach** (H.) Ueber Struktur und Plasmoschise der Amöbocyten. Verbandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1891, v, 222-227.—**Gruber** (A.) Amöben-Studien. Ber. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Freib. i. Br., 1894, viii, 24-34.—**Haycraft** (J. P.) Theory to account for certain movements exhibited by low forms of animal life, and termed amœboid. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1880-81, xi, 29-33.—**Holman** (Lillie E.) Observation on multiplication in amœbæ. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. 1886, Phila., 1887, 346-348.—**King** (H. W.) Observations on amœbæ. J. Quackett Micr. Club, Lond., 1892-4, 2. s., v, 411-419, 2 pl.—**von Kölliker.** Kritik der Hypothesen von Rabl-Rückhard und Duval über amœboide Bewegungen der Neurodendren. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1895, 38-42. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ollivier** (G.) Physiologie du Protamœba primitiva; insuffisance des explications physico-chimiques en biologie. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1885, ix, 321-336: 1886, x, 1-16.—**Simmons** (W. J.) On the occurrence in the fresh waters of Calcutta of a reticulated amœba probably identical with Biomyxa vagans. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 150-153.—**Zusiya** (I.) **mada Naniwa** (K.) Kenkoitai sonai yobutsujn no amœba ni zukete. [Amœba in alimentary canal of a healthy man.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. z. Tokyo, 1893, vii, No. 22, 11-16.

Amœba *coli.*

See, also, **Dysentery; Liver** (*Abscess of*).

Chantemesse, Widal (F.) & **Legry,** Des infections par le coli-bacille. Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 1139.—**Harris** (H. F.) Some observations on a method of multiplication of the amœba dysenteriæ (amœba coli). Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 567-569. *Also,* Reprint.—**Howard** (W. T.), jr. The ameba coli; its importance in diagnosis and prognosis; with the report of two cases. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 705-710. *Also,* Reprint.—[**Lafleur** (H. A.)] Demonstration of amœba coli in dysentery. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1890, i, 91. ———. Dysentery, abscess of liver, amœba coli in stools and sputum; necropsy. *Ibid.,* 1891, ii, 83.—**Lutz** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der Amöben-Enteritis und -Hepatitis. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, x, 241-248.—**Nasse** (D.) Ueber einen Amöbenbefund bei Leberabscessen, Dysenterie und Nosocomialgangrän. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliii, 40-54.—**Osler** (W.) On the amœba coli in dysentery and in dysenteric liver abscess. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1890, i, 53. *Also,* Reprint.—**Rhein** (J. H.) The ameba coli. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 40.—**Simon** (C. E.) Abscess of the liver, perforation into the lung; amœba coli in sputum. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1890, i, 97.—**Stengel** (A.) Amœba coli. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 99-102. ———. The amœba coli. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 218; 286.

Amœdo (Oscar). L'aristol comme succédané de l'iodoforme dans le traitement de dents mortes. Communication faite à la Société odontologique de France. 4 pp. 12°. *Chateauroux, A. Majesté,* 1891.

Amon (Heinrich). *Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der soliden Ovarientumoren. 27 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob,* 1881.

Amoor.

Shperk (F.) Mediko-topographicheskii ocherk Amurskago kraja. [. . . sketch of the Amoor region.] Sborn. socbin. po sudeb. med., St. Petersb., 1880, i, pt. 2, 1-58: iii, pt. 2, 1-65: 1881, ii, pt. 2, 1-38, iii, 1-86.

Amore fisico. Saggio accademico del dottore . . . 136 pp. 8°. *Lucca, J. Giusti,* 1777.

Amoretti (Antonio). Il cholera nella città di S. Remo l' anno 1837. Canto. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genova, G. Ferrando,* 1838.

Amoretti (Carlo). Physikalische und historische Untersuchungen über die Rabdomantie oder animalische Electrometrie. Aus dem Italienischen von Carl Ulisses von Salis. Mit einigen ergänzenden Abhandlungen von J. W. Ritter. 1. Theil. xvi, 180 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Berlin,* 1809.

Amoretti (Giuseppe Agostino). Nuova teoria delle febbri e della loro cura in cui si danno, la confutazione della neuro-stenia del Giannini, con riflessioni sulla teoria dell' irritazione de' Bondioli, e Fauzago; sulla diatesi irritativa del Rubini; sul tessuto crettile, e sulla crettilità de Dupuytren, e Rullier; sull' infiammazione sempre stenica di Tommasini; sulle sperienze di Legallois, fatte sul principio della vita, sulla di lui sede, e sui movimenti del cuore; sulle istituzioni mediche di Sprengel; su diversi punti fisiologici di Bichat, di Reil, di Soemmering, di Dumas e di altri autori. 2 v. 400 pp.; 2 l., 440 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Torino,* [*v.* 1:] *M. A. Morano;* [*v.* 2:] *G. Favale,* 1816-17.

Amoreux (P[ierre] J[oseph]) [-1828]. *Tentamen de noxa animalium. 1 p. l., 59 pp. [Montpelier.] 4°. *Avenione, J. S. Tournel,* 1762. [P., v. 1397.]

d'Amorim e Vasconcellas (Francisco Pereira). Breves considerações sobre epidemias em geral, causas provaveis da sua origem e meios racionaes para destruir ou attenuar os focos epidemicos, e prevenir sua propagação com particularidade na febre amarella. 16 pp. 8°. *Porto,* 1857. [P., v. 1254.]

———. Additamento as breves considerações sobre epidemias em geral, [etc.]. 8 pp. 8°. *Porto,* 1857. [P., v. 1254.]

Amoros [y Ondeano] (Francisco) [1769-1843]. Séance d'ouverture de gymnase civil et

Amoros [**y Ondeano**] (Francisco)—cont'd. orthopédique situé rue Jean-Goujon, No. 6, quartier de François Premier; et les principaux résultats de l'expédition de M. le colonel . . . à la place et au camp de Saint-Omer. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1834. [P., v. 1259.]

Amoroso (Gaetano).
See **De Renzi** (E.) & **Amoroso** (G.) Ricerche sperimentali sulla rabbia. 8°. *Napoli*, 1887.

Amorth (Antonio). Istruzioni sulla visita degli animali e delle loro carni pei visitatori di campagna che non hano cognizioni veterinarie secondo il testo dell' R. Instituto veterinario di Vienna; traduzione dal tedesco. vii, 175 pp. 16°. *Milano, Martinelli e Co.*, 1845.

Amory (Robert) [1842–]. Experiments upon the physiological action of bromide of potassium and ammonium (as determined on man and the lower animals); selected paper read before the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 1, 1869. 49 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1869.

———. Recent progress in therapeutics. 16 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1876.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xciv.

———. A contribution to the hæmatinic properties of dialyzed iron; being extracts from communications read before the Boston Society of the Medical Sciences, and the Boston Society for Medical Observation. 7 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1879.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1879, c.

———. The same. 16 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lehman & Bolton*, 1879.

———. The same. 20 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, G. F. Lasher*, 1882.

———. A treatise on electrolysis and its applications to therapeutical and surgical treatment in disease. vii, 307 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1886.
See, also, **Küss** (E.) [*in* 1. s.]. A course of lectures on physiology. 8°. *Boston*, 1875. ———. A manual of physiology. 12°. *London*, 1875. — **Wharton** (F.) & **Stillé** (M.) [*in* 1. s.]. A treatise on medical jurisprudence. 4. ed. v. 2. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1882-4.

Amos (Andrew) [–1860]. The great oyer of poisoning; the trial of the Earl of Somerset for the poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury, in the Tower of London; and various matters connected therewith from contemporary MSS. 551 pp., 2 port. 8°. *London, R. Bentley*, 1846.

Amoudruz (V.) Assainissement de Paris. Le tout à l'égout rationnel obtenu par la vidange hydraulique. Mémoire présenté à la commission technique d'assainissement de la ville de Paris. 32 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Ducher & Cie.*, 1883.

Amour (L') aux colonies; singularités physiologiques et passionnelles observés durant trente années de séjour dans les colonies françaises. Cochinchine, Tonkin et Cambodge, Guyane et Martinique, Sénégal et Rivières du Sud, Nouvelle-Calédonie, Nouvelles-Hébrides et Tahiti. Par le docteur Jacobus X . . . vii, 396 pp. 8°. *Paris, I. Liseux*, 1893.
Édition unique à 330 exemplaires: No. 143.

Amourel (Ernest). *Des tumeurs fibreuses des grandes lèvres. [Paris.] 80 pp. 4°. *Le Mans*, 1883, No. 406.

Amouretti (H.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'ulcère phagédénique des pays chauds particulièrement observé au Sénégal. 50 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885, No. 302.

———. The same. 50 pp. 8°. *Lyon, imp. nouvelle*, 1885.

Amoy.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Jones (C. M.) & **Manson** (D.) Report on the health of Amoy for the half year ended 30th September, 1874. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep. 1874, Shanghai, 1875, No. xxiii, 67-70. — **Manson** (D.) [Reports on the health of Amoy for the half years ending March 31, 1873, 1874, 1876, 1878, and September 30, 1873, 1876, 1877, 1879.] *Ibid.*, 1873, No. v, 7-14, *passim.* — **Manson** (P.) [Reports on the health of Amoy for the half years ending March 31, 1877, and September 30, 1880, 1881, 1883.] *Ibid.*, 1877, No. xxxiii, 12, *passim.*—**Müller** (A.) & **Manson** (D.) [Reports on the health of Amoy for the half years ending 30th September, 1871, 1872, 1875, and March 31, 1872.] *Ibid.*, 1871, no. 2, 10-23, *passim.*—**Ringer** (B. S.) [Reports on the health of Amoy for the half years ending March 31, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1890, 1891, and September 30, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887.] *Ibid.*, 1883, no. 11, 36, *passim.*

Ampellio Calderini (Carlo). *See* **Calderini** (Carlo Ampellio) [*in* 1. s.].

Ampère [André-Marie] [1775–1836]. Description d'un appareil électro-dynamique, construit par . . . 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Crochard*, 1824. [P., v. 893.]
See, also, **Dallet** (G.) Le centenaire de la science, 1789–1889, [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

——— & **Babinet** [Jacques]. Exposé des nouvelles découvertes sur l'électricité et le magnétisme, de MM. Œrsted, Arago, Ampère, H. Davy, Biot, Erman, Schweiger, de la Rive, etc. 91 pp. 8°. *Paris, Méquignon-Marvis*, 1822.

Amphibia.

See, also, **Frog**; **Amblystoma**; **Amphiuma**.

Field (H. H.) The development of the pronephros and segmental duct in amphibia. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1891.

Hast (B. R.) *Amphibia Gryllenborgiana. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, 1745.

Meisner (C. F.) De amphibiorum quorundam papillis glandulisque femoralibus. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1832.

Nicoglu (P. S.) *Ueber die Hautdrüsen der Amphibien. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1893.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., lvi.

Peter (K.) *Die Wirbelsäule der Gymnophionen. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1894.

Reichert (C. B.) Vergleichende Entwickelungsgeschichte des Kopfes der nackten Amphibien; nebst den Bildungsgesetzen des Wirbelthier-Kopfes im Allgemeinen und seinen hauptsächlichsten Variationen durch die einzelnen Wirbelthier-Klassen. 4°. *Königsberg*, 1838.

Rossi (U.) Contributo allo studio della struttura, della maturazione e della distruzione delle uova degli anfibi (Salamandrina perspicillata e Geotriton fuscus). 8°. *Firenze*, 1895.

Schanz (F.) *Das Schicksal des Blastoporus bei den Amphibien. 8°. *Jena*, 1887.
Also, in: Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1887, n. F., xiv, 411-422, 1 pl.

Vogt (K.) *Zur Anatomie der Amphibien. 4°. *Bern*, 1859.

Adolphi (H.) Ueber Variationen der Spinalnerven und der Wirbelsäule anurer Amphibien. (Pelobates fuscus Wagl. und Rana esculenta L.). Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1894-5, xxii, 449-490, 1 pl.—**Barfurth** (D.) Die Regeneration des Amphibienschwanzes. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iv, 403-405. ———. Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Regeneration der Keimblätter bei den Amphibien. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1893-4, iii, 309-354, 4 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1893, vii, 43-50. ———. Ueber Organbildende Keimbezirke und künstliche Missbildungen des Amphibieneies. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1893-4, iii, 355-389, 2 pl. ———. Die experimentelle Regeneration überschüssiger Gliedmassentheile (Polydaktylie) bei den Amphibien. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1894-5, i, 91-116, 1 pl.—**Bataillon** (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur la métamorphose des anoures. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cix, 682-684. *Also:* Univ. de Lyon. Trav. lab. physiol., 1888-9, i, 66-68. ———. Sur les conditions physiologiques de l'histolyse dans la métamorphose des anoures. Univ. de Lyon. Trav. lab. physiol., 1888-9, i, 68-71.—**Bellonci** (G.) Sui nuclei polimorfi delle cellule sessuali degli anfibii. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1886, 4. s., vii, 169-181, 2 pl.—**Boas** (J. E. V.) Ueber Herz und Arterienbogen bei Ceratodus und Protopterus. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1880, vi, 322-354, 3 pl. ———. Ueber den Conus arteriosus und die Arterienbogen der Amphibien. *Ibid.*, 1881, vii, 488-572, 3 pl. ———. Beiträge zur Angiologie der Amphibien. *Ibid.*, 1882, viii, 169-187, 3 pl. — **Bonhoeffer**

Amphibia.

(K.) Ueber einige physiologische Eigenschaften dünn- und dickfaseriger Muskeln bei Amphibien. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890, xlvii, 125-146. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bunzel** (R.) Ueber die Herzthätigkeit und Blutbewegung bei Amphibienlarven und deren Beeinflussung durch die Temperatur. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1893, xiv, 461-484, 1 tab.—**Camerano** (L.) Sur le développement des amphibies et sur ce que l'on a nommé chez eux la néoténie. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1884, v, 27. ———. Recherches sur la prolongation de la période branchiale des amphibies. *Ibid.*, 29-36. ———. Amori anomali degli anfibi. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1884, v, 300-310. ———. Recherches sur le développement et les causes du polymorphisme des têtards des amphibies anoures. [*From:* Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1890-91, xxvi.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xv, 165-177.—**Davison** (A.) A contribution to the anatomy and phylogeny of Amphiuma Means (Gardner). J. Morphol., Bost., 1895, xi, 375-410, 2 pl.—**Davy** (J.) On the urinary organs and secretion of some of the amphibia. *In his:* Researches Phys. & Anat., 8°, Lond., 1839, i, 94-105. — **Dekhuyzen** (M. C.) Ueber das Blut der Amphibien. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1892, vi, 90-103, 1 pl.—**Disse** (J.) Ueber die Spinalganglien der Amphibien. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1893, vii, 201-204.—**Emery** (C.) Studi sulla morfologia dei membri degli anfibi e sulla filogenia del chiropterigio. Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1894, iv, 5-35, 2 pl.—**Field** (H. H.) Die Vornierenkapsel, ventrale Musculatur und Extremitätenanlagen bei den Amphibien. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1894, ix, 713-724.—**Göppert** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der Amphibienrippen. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1894-5, xxii, 441-448.—**Heidenhain** (M.) Die Hautdrüsen der Amphibien. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1893, 52-64.—**Johnson** (Alice) & **Sheldon** (Lilian). Notes on the development of the newt (Triton cristatus). Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, n. s., xxvi, 573-589, 3 pl.—**Kaestner** (S.) Die Entwickelung der Extremitäten- und Banchmuscnlatur bei den anuren Amphibien. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1893, 257-292, 1 pl. ———. Ueber die Entstehung der Extremitätenmusculatur bei den anuren Amphibien. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1893, vii, 193-199.—**Krukenberg** (C. F. W.) Die Hautfarbstoffe der Amphibien. *In his:* Vergleich.-physiol. Stud., 8°, Heidelb., 1882, 2. R., 2. Abth., 43-49, 1 pl.—**Macallum** (A. B.) Studies on the blood of amphibia. Tr. Canad. Inst., Toronto, 1892, ii, 221-259. — **Mathes** (P.) Zur Morphologie der Meseuterialbildungen bei Amphibien. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1895, xxiii, 256-288, 1 pl.—**Maurer** (F.) Die ventrale Rumpfmuskulatur der anuren Amphibien. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxii, 225-262, 2 pl.—**Müller** (J.) On the existence of four distinct hearts in certain amphibious animals. Phil. Tr., Lond, 1833, cxxiii, 89-94.—**Newport** (G.) On the impregnation of the ovum in the amphibia. 1. ser. *Ibid.*, 1851, cxli, 169-242, 1 pl. — **Orr** (H.) Noto on the development of amphibians, chiefly concerning the central nervous system; with additional observations on the hypophysis, month, and the appendages and skeleton of the head. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, n. s., xxix, 295-324, 3 pl.—**Oshawa** (G.) Rioshorin no sokaakno hnnbi snru seibo ni zukete. [On the digestive organs of amphibians.] Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch., 1892, vi, No. 21, 1-7, 1 pl.—**Pfitzner** (W.) Die Epidermis der Amphibien. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1880, vi, 469-526, 2 pl.—**Piersol** (G. A.) Beiträge zur Histologie der Harder'schen Drüsen der Amphibien. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1887, xxix, 594-608, 2 pl. — **Rabl** (C.) Ueber die Bildung des Herzens der Amphibien. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1886-7, xii, 252-274, 2 pl.—**Schuberg** (A.) Ueber sogenannte überzählige Phalangen bei Amphibien. Arb. a. d. zool.-zootom. Inst. in Würzb., Wiesb., 1891, 119-124.—**Schultze** (O.) Ueber Reifung und Befruchtung des Amphibieneies. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1886, i, 149-152.—**Solger** (B.) Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Coeloms und des Coelomepithels der Amphibien. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1884-5, x, 494-528, 2 pl.—**Stöhr** (R.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Baues der Eileiterdrüsen bei den Amphibien. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1889, xxxiv, 123-131, 1 pl.

Amphineura.

Hubrecht (A. A. W.) A contribution to the morphology of the Amphineura. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 212-228. *Also, transl.:* Bull. scient. dép. du nord, etc., Par., 1882, v, 213-232.

Amphinoidæ.

Gill (T.) Osteological characteristics of the family Amphinoidæ. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., 1890, xiii, 299-302. *Also*, Reprint.

Amphioxus.

BERT (P.) Sur l'amphioxus. 4°. [*Paris*, 1867.]

LINDSAY (A.) On the Amphioxus lanceolatus. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1857.]

Repr. from: Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., 1857.

Amphioxus.

RATHKE (M. H.) Bemerkungen über den Bau des Amphioxus lanceolatus, eines Fisches aus der Ordnung der Cyclostomen. 4°. *Königsberg*, 1841.

ROHON (J. V.) Untersuchungen über Amphioxus lanceolatus; ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. 4°. *Wien*, 1882.

Repr. from: Denkschr. d. k. Acad. d. Wissensch. Mathemat.-naturwiss. Cl., Wien, xlv.

STIEDA (L.) Studien über den Amphioxus lanceolatus. roy. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1873.

Cutting from: Mém. Acad. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 1873, 7. s., xix.

Andrews (E. A.) An undescribed acraniate: Asymmetron lucayanum. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1891-3, v, 213-247, 2 pl.— **Balfour** (F. M.) On the spinal nerves of amphioxus. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1880, n. s., xx, 90.— **Beuham** (W. B.) The structure of the pharyngeal bars of Amphioxus. *Ibid.*, 1893-4, xxxv, 97-118, 2 pl. *Also* [Rejoinder]: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1893, viii, 762-765.—**Boveri** (T.) Ueber die Bildungsstätte der Geschlechtsdrüsen und die Entstehung der Genitalkammern beim Amphioxus. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892, vii, 170-181.—**Eismond** (J.) Zur Ontogenie des Amphioxus lanceolatus. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiv, 353-360. — **Goodsir** (J.) On the anatomy of Amphioxus lanceolatus, lancelet, Yarrell. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1841, xv, 247-263, 2 pl. *Also, in his:* Anat. Mem., 8°, Edinb., 1868, i, 371-393, 2 pl.— **Hatschek** (B.) Studien über Entwicklung des Amphioxus. Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien, 1881-2, iv, 1-88, 9 pl. ———. Ueber den Schichtenbau von Amphioxus. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 662-667. *Also:* Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1888, ii, 135-140. [Discussion], 149-152. ———. Die Metamerie des Amphioxus und des Ammocoetes. *Ibid.*, 1892, vi, 136-162.—**Kowalevsky** (A.) Weitere Studien über die Entwickelungsgeschichte des Amphioxus lanceolatus, nebst einem Beitrage zur Homologie des Nervensystems der Würmer und Wirbelthiere. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1876, xiii, 181-204, 2 pl.—**Lankester** (E. R.) Contributions to the knowledge of Amphioxus lanceolatus, Yarrell. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, n. s., xxix, 365-408, 5 pl.—**Lankester** (E. R.) & **Willey** (A.) The development of the atrial chamber of Amphioxus. *Ibid.*, 1890, n. s., xxxi, 445-466, 4 pl.—**Owsjannikow** (P.) Ueber das Centralnervensystem des Amphioxus lanceolatus. Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 1868, vi, 427-450, 1 pl.—**Pouchet.** On the laminar tissue of Amphioxus. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1880, n. s., xx, 421-430, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 175 *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 275.— **Renaut** (J.) & **Duchamp** (G.) Sur l'organe appelé corde dorsale chez l'amphioxus lanceolatus. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1878, lxxxvi, 898-900. — **Rice** (H. J.) Observations upon the habits, structure, and development of Amphioxus lanceolatus. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1880, xiv, 1; 73; 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* J. de microg., Par., 1880, iv, 64; 122; 181, 2 pl.; 229, 2 pl.; 1881, v, 14, 2 pl.—**Weiss** (F. E.) Excretory tubules in Amphioxus lanceolatus. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxi, 489-497, 2 pl.—**van Wijhe** (J. W.) Ueber Amphioxus. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892-3, viii, 152-172. — **Willey** (A.) The later larval development of Amphioxus. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1881, xxxii, 183-234, 3 pl. ———. Report on a collection of Amphioxus made by Professor A. C. Haddon in Torres Straits. 1888-9. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1893-4, xxxv, 361-371.—**Wilson** (E. B.) On multiple and partial development in Amphioxus. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892, vii, 732-740. ———. Amphioxus, and the Mosaic theory of development. J. Morphol., Bost., 1893, viii, 579-638, 10 pl.

Amphipoda.

Nebeski (O.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Amphipoden der Adria. Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien, 1880-81, iii, 111-162, 4 pl.— **Pereyaslawzewa** (Sophie) [*et al.*]. Études sur le développement des amphipodes. Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, 1888. 2. s., ii, 183; 561; 582; 1890, iv, 82; 1891, v, 401.— **Spencer** (W. B.) The urinary organs of the amphipoda. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxv, 183-191, 1 pl.

Amphiptyches.

Lömberg (E.) Ueber Amphiptysches Wagener oder Gyrocotyle urna (Grube et Wagner) Diesing. Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verhandl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1890, ii, 55-61.

Amphirhinæ.

von Kupffer (C.) Ueber Monorhinie und Amphirhinie. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1894, 51-60.

Amphiuma.

Hay (O. P.) The skeletal anatomy of amphiuma during its earlier stages. J. Morphol., Bost., 1890, iv, 11–34, 1 pl.—**Osborn** (H. F.) Preliminary observations upon the brain of Amphiuma. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1883, 177–186, 1 pl.

Amphiura.

MacBride (E. W.) The development of the genital organs, pseudo-heart (ovoid gland), axial and aboral sinuses in Amphiura squamata. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1892, xv, 234–237.—**Russo** (A.) Fasi di sviluppo del sistema acquifero e dello scheletro calcareo nell' Amphiura squamata (Sars). Anat. Anz., Jena, 1891, vi, 299–308.

Amphitheatre (The). Organ of the junior members of the medical body and of the medical colleges of America. Nos. 1–7, v. 1, Nov., 1886 to May, 1887. 8°. *New York.*

Amphitheatres (*Surgical*).

See **Surgery** (*Amphitheatres, etc., for*).

Amphlett (*Edward*) [1848–80].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 479.

Amphorina.

TRINCHESE (S.) Protovo e globuli polari dell' Amphorina cœrulea. 4°. *Bologna.*

Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 5. s., iv, 373–399.

Trinchese (S.) Protovum et globules polaires de l'Amphorina cœrulea. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895, xxiii, 71–77. ———. Protovo e globuli polari dell' Amphorina cœrulea. Incurabili, Napoli, 1895, x, 289–295.

Ampt (Carl Wilhelm). * Ueber das Parovarium (Epoophoron) bei Neugeborenen und Erwachsenen. 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade* (*O. Francke*), 1895.

Ampullaria.

Bouvier (E.-L.) Étude sur l'organisation des ampullaires. Mém. . . . Soc. philomat. [etc.], Par., 1888, 63*–85*, 1 pl.

Amputation.

See, also, **Gangrene** (*Amputations in*).

ALBERGHETTI (D. A.) De naturali quarumdam corporis humani partium Ἀναστήσια, nec non irritabilitate de peculiari cruris amputatione et varia operationis hujusce methodo, de genu, crure, ac pede artificiosis figura, motuque naturali analogo instructis. 8°. *Venetiis,* 1770.

ALANSON (E.) Practical observations upon amputation, and the after-treatment. 8°. *London,* 1779.

ALCOCK (R.) Vorlesungen über die Amputation, besonders über die Verletzungen welche sie erheischen, und über die Frage wann und wie sie bei denselben vorzunehmen; gehalten in der mediz. Schule des Sydenham-Kollegiums. Ins Deutsche übertragen unter der Redaktion von F. J. Behrend. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1844.

ARBEY (F.) * Coup d'œil sur l'amputation des membres et les cas qui la nécessitent. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1805.

BILGUER (J. U.) Abhandlung von dem sehr seltenen Gebrauch, oder, der beynahe gänzlichen Vermeidung des Ablösens der menschlichen Glieder. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit noch einigen Wahrnehmungen vermehrt. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Frankfurth u. Leipzig,* 1767.

———. The same. Dissertation sur l'inutilité de l'amputation des membres. Traduite et augmentée de quelques remarques par M. Tissot. 16°. *Paris,* 1773.

———. The same. 12°. *Paris,* 1778.

———. The same. 12°. *Lausanne,* 1789.

———. The same. Sopra l' inutilità dell' amputazione de' membri. Dissertazione portata dall' originale latino nella lingua francese dal Sig. Tissot, e tradotta dal francese in lingua italiana da Giuseppe Bonini. 16°. *Napoli,* 1775.

Amputation.

BLANDIN (J.-B.-J.-A.) * Dissertation pratique sur les amputations. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* [1803].

CARON (J.-C.-F.) Remarques sur un fait d'insensibilité qui quelquefois doit avoir lieu dans les amputations des grandes extrémités. 8°. *Paris, an XII* [1808].

CLAVIER (P.) * Des incisions exploratrices considérées comme premier temps des amputations. 4°. *Lyon,* 1885.

COCKS (W. P.) Illustrations of amputations. 8°. *London,* 1831.

D'AGUIAR (T. F.) * De vulneribus per corpora vi pulveris pyrii jacta factis amputationem exigentibus; de salutari effectu hujus operationis, si sine mora fuerit facta. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1697.

FANO. Tableaux des opérations qui se pratiquent sur l'homme, ou résumé analytique des règles principales qu'il convient de suivre pour exécuter les diverses opérations chirurgicales. II. Amputation des membres. 12°. *Paris,* 1857.

DE GANOSSE (J.) * Sur les cas d'amputation. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1826.

GRONNIER (A.-A.) * Essai sur la réunion immédiate à la suite des amputations des membres. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1835.

HUTCHINSON (B.) Another Medical Spectator Extraordinary, addressed to the surgeons of Great Britain, on the cure of the popliteal aneurism. To which are added, reasons for believing that, by an extension of the same principle which hath been successfully applied to the cure of aneurism, the most painful, the most difficult, and the most dangerous part of the operation of amputation, viz, the securing of the arteries either by the crooked needle or the tenaculum may, with the greatest ease and safety, be entirely superseded. 8°. [*London,* 1793.]

VON KERN (V.) Ueber die Handlungsweise bey Absetzung der Glieder. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Wien,* 1826.

LAMARRE (J.-O.) * Réflexions sur les amputations. 4°. *Paris,* 1803.

LANGERHANS (P. [A. H.]) * De amputatione artuum. 8°. *Berolini,* [1842].

LEBRUN (B.) * Considérations générales sur les amputations. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1834.

LE THIEULLIER (L. P. F. R.) * An ad sistendam membrorum resecisioni supervenientem hæmorrhagiam, detur artificium tutius vasorum ligatura? 4°. [*Parisiis,* 1752.]

LUTENS (F. N.) * De quibusdam casibus, qui artuum amputationem requirunt. 4°. *Gandavi,* [1830].

MAINGAULT (C.) Operative surgery. Illustrations of the different amputations performed on the human body, represented by plates designed after nature, with alterations and practical observations by William Sands Cox. fol. *London,* 1831.

MARCHESANO (V.) Sulle indicazioni delle amputazioni. 8°. *Palermo,* 1884.

NIZON (T.) * Num in secandis artubus, carnis segmina reservare satius? 4°. [*Paris,* 1772.]

PEZOLT (J. E. L.) * De amputatione membrorum.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.,* 1779, ix, 166–185.

RANGE (J. F. G. L.) * De amputatione eaque inprimis in ipso prœlii campo instituenda cogitata quædam. 8°. *Marburgi,* 1833.

RAYMOND (H.) * An in ipsa imi pedis manusve junctura amputatio celebranda? 4°. [*Paris,* 1766.]

Amputation.

ROQUANCOURT (G.) *Étude sur les amputations traumatiques secondaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

SALCHOW (U. C.) Einige chirurgische Beobachtungen, welche von ihm zur Bestätigung der Wahrheit der von dem Herrn Doctor Bilgner angegebenen unnöthigen Amputation und des von dem Herrn Goulard gerühmten Nutzens der Bleymittel angestellet worden sind. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Altona*, 1784.

SCHEDE (M.) Allgemeines über Amputationen, Exarticulationen und künstliche Glieder.

In: HANDB. d. allg. u. spec. Chir. 1880-81, Stuttg., 1882, ii, 2. Abth., Abschn. v, 2. Hft., No. 3.

SÉDILLOT (C.) Des moyens d'assurer la réussite des amputations des membres. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1848.

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1848.

UNITED STATES Sanitary Commission. F. Report of a committee of the associate medical members of the Sanitary Commission on the subject of amputations. [Prepared by D. D. Slade.] 8°. *Boston*, 1861.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1862?]

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. [*Washington*], 1865.

WALTHER (C. [L. B.]) *De amputatione rarius adhibenda. 12°. *Bonnæ*, 1841.

WATSON (B. A.) A treatise on amputations of the extremities and their complications. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

YOUNG (J.) Een nieuwe manier om bedorve leden af te zetten, en een middel om de stompen spoediger te heelen als die men gemeenlyk gebruikt; ontdekt in een brief aan zyn geagte vriend Mr. Thomas Hobs. 12°. [*Pleymouth*, 1678.]

Angerer (O.) Ueber Amputationen und Exartikulationen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, v, 529-533. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Amputations. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 551-702, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, ii, 311-464.—**Coste.** [Mémoire sur les désarticulations des membres.] Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1857-8, viii, 215-226.—**D.** (L.) Amputation et prothèse. Scalpel, Liége, 1895-6, xlviii, 86; 92.—**Dennis** (F. S.) Clinical lecture on the general principles involved in amputation, with a consideration of some points in the technique. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 505-509. *Also*, Reprint. — **Dixon** (J. N.) When to amputate. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, ii, 101-103.—**Dobson** (N. C.) Amputations and excisions. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 566-569.— **Dubreuil.** Sur la gravité des amputations pratiquées pendant la période de la fièvre traumatique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 530. *Also:* Abeille méd., Montréal, 1881, iii, 488-491.—**Duncan** (J.) On re-infusion of blood in primary and other amputations. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1885-6, n. s., v, 42-48. — **Estes** (W. L.) A contribution to the study of modern amputation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 546-551. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Feo.** Amputazione e cicatrice immediata. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1877, n. s., ii, 60.—**Garnett** (A. H.) Amputations with reference to the adaptation of artificial limbs. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 78-80. *Also:* J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1890-91, iii, 82-89.—**Gregory** (E. H.) Amputation for injury of living parts never necessary. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 281-283. — **Gueterbock** (P.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über einige Formen des Amputationsstumpfes. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 187-210, 1 pl. — **Hawkins** (C. H.) Clinical remarks on amputation etc. *In his:* . . . Path. & Surg. Writings, 8°, Lond., 1874, ii, 367-374. — **Kühn** (C. G.) Num artunm amputatio statim post inflictum vulnus instituenda sit. *In his:* Opus acad. med. et philol., 8°, Lips., 1827, i, 347-355. ———. Larrey sententia de amputationis festinatione statim post vulnus inflictum expenditur. *Ibid.*, 356-361. — **Laurent** (O.) Amputations et prothèse. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1895, 577; 603.—**Lienevich** (L. F.) Mnogoëtazhniy shov pri amputatsiakh na konechnostyakh. [Sutures "en etages" in amputation of extremities.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 747-749. — **Louis.** Sur l'amputation des grandes extrémités. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1753, ii, 355-402. *Also: Ibid.*, n. ed., 1819, ii, 248-282. *Also, transl.:* Mem. Roy. Acad. Surg. at Paris, Lond., 1759, iii, 1-92.—**M'Curdy** (S. L.) Railroad amputations. Columbus M. J., 1884-5, iii, 109-117.—**McLeod** (K.) Abstract of a clinical lecture on amputation. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 67-70.—**Manley** (T. H.) A few notes on tarsal amputations; traumatic and artificial amputations; substitutes or prothetical appliances for lost parts. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 251-256. ———. When shall we amputate in railroad accidents? Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1894, vii, 250. — **Marks** (G. E.) Amputations prothetically considered. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 113-116. *Also*, Reprint. — **Mannoir** (J.-P.) Mémoire sur les amputations. *In his:* Mémoires sur les amputations, etc., 8°, Genève, 1825, 1-91. — **Medini** (L.) Placca metallica in sostituzione della comune fionda nelle amputazioni. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1887, 6. s., xx, 385-390. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1888, x, 58. — **Michel** (M.) Clinical lecture at the City hospital; amputations from a pathological and medico-legal standpoint. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1889, xxiv, 321-326. — **Middlekamp** (H. H.) Are immediate amputations justifiable? J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1889, ix, 43-46. *Also*, Reprint.—**Montaldo** (F.) Dos palabras acerca de la oportunidad en las amputaciones. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1886, ix, 39-44.—**Moore** (J. E.) Where shall we amputate? Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 275. [Discussion], 283.—**Mott** (V.) The use of cocaine in amputations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 94. — **Murdoch** (J. B.) Amputation for traumatic injuries, considered with reference to the time when the operation should be performed. Pittsburgh M. J., 1880-81, i, 97-108. *Also:* Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1888, viii, 243-256. ———. Amputations consecutive to traumatisms. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1895, ix, 225-235. *Also:* Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, ii, 25-37.— **Oberst** (M.) Der Einfluss des Alters auf den Verlauf der Amputationen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1880, vii, 17-24.—**Ollenroth,** jun. Verschiedene von mir mit glücklichem Erfolge unternommene Absetzungen eines Gliedes. J. f. d. Chir., Arznk. u. Geburtsh., Berl., 1800-1, i, 257-261. — **Pettyjohn** (C. J.) An unusual healing process. J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1889, ii, 149-155.—**Price** (M.) Amputation of thigh and leg. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888-9, xx, 303-305. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 135.—**Raisz** (G.) Végtagokon végzett nagyobb küzelések és csonkitások. [On amputation for injuries and mutilations.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 933; 967.—**Richet.** Sur les dangers des amputations immédiates et les avantages des amputations secondaires. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s, xxx, 38-42.—**Rodman** (W. L.) Amputations in shock. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1887, n. s., iii, 293-296.—**Roux** (G.) Qui doivent présider à la confection des moignons? Marseille méd., 1894, xxxi, 118-125.—**de Saint-Germain** & **Pfender** (A.) Que deviennent les amputés? Contribution à l'étude des moignons dans les amputations des membres. Rev. mens. d. mal. d. l'enf., Par., 1889, vii, 120-130.—**Savory** (W. S.) Note on amputation. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 3.—**Scabia** (E.) Le amputazioni degli arti senza fognatura e con una sola indicazione; statistica. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1890, xii, 99-101.—**Smith** (S.) Some facts bearing on the condition and serviceableness of the stump after amputations in the lower extremity at different points and by various methods. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 281-284.—**Suñé Molist** (L.) Las amputaciones irregulares. Sentido catól., Barcel., 1880, ii, 353-358.—**Tille** (T. K.) Prima intentio post amputationem. Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1895, clxxxiii, 1. sect., 553-558.—**Trélat** (U.) Quelques remarques sur les amputations traumatiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 211. ———. Des indications des amputations dans les blessures graves des membres. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 90; 98; 106. ———. Sur la nature et la valeur des progrès récents dans les amputations des membres. Compt. rend. acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, civ, 1589-1592. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1887, i, 861-864.—**Tridenti** (G. L.) Osservazioni cliniche di gravi complicate fratture dell' estremità tendenti a rimuovere l' abuso dell' amputazione. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1840, v, 269-280.— **Trnax** (C.) Amputations in the light of prothetical science. [Off. Tr.] Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1891, iv, 45-60. *Also:* N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 311-331. ———. Are conservative amputations always in the best interests of the patient? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 842-846.—**Trnax** (C. H.) Amputating-saw. No. 437876; Oct. 7, 1890.—**Uytterhoeven** (A.) Considérations sur les amputations. *In his:* Mélanges de chir., d'ophth. et d'hyg. pub., 8°, Brux., 1859, 154-166.—**Vance** (Ap M.) Amputation as an orthopædic measure. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 451.—**Varick** (T. E.) On railroad injuries of the extremities of the human body, with observations on the site of amputation, and subsequent treatment of the stump. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 372-376. *Also*, Reprint. — **Watson** (B. A.) The proper period for the performance of amputation in cases of traumatic injuries. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1880, xxx, 1-13. *Also*, Reprint. — **Whitson** (J.) Remarks on the general performance and treatment of amputations. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 1081; 1136.—**Woollen** (L. J.) The question of amputating after severe injuries to the ex-

Amputation.

tremities. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1883, xxviii, 263-265.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) The management of major amputations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 185.

Amputation (*After-treatment of*).

See **Amputation** (*Sequelæ, etc., of*).

Amputation (*Cases and statistics of*).

See, also, **Surgery** (*Cases, etc., of*).

CRAMER (E.) *Die Amputationen und Exarticulationen der Erlanger chirurgischen Klinik während der Jahre 1875 bis Anfang 1884. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1884-5, xxi, 511-545.

VON ESSEN (O.) *Die Amputationen und Exarticulationen der chirurgischen Klinik zu Dorpat in den Jahren 1878-1888. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1889.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1890-91, xxxi, 56-150.

KLEINWÄCHTER (W.) Die Amputationen und Exarticulationen im Augusta-Hospital in den Jahren 1871-1885. Ein Bild der Entwickelung der Wundbehandlungsmethoden. Mit einem Vorwort von Dr. E. Küster. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

MÜLLER (T.) *Statistik der Amputationen der königlichen chirurgischen Klinik zu Breslau vom Jahre 1877, bis März 1884. 8°. *Breslau*, 1884.

ROEDIGER (E.) *Statistik der in der Kieler chirurgischen Klinik vom 1. Juli 1868 bis Ende 1884 an der oberen Extremität ausgeführten grösseren Amputationen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1885.

SANSOM (A. E.) The mortality after operations of amputations of the extremitics, and the causes of that mortality. 8°. *London*, 1859.

Adler (L. H.), jr. A comparative report of the statistics of amputation, during and prior to asepticism. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcviii, 254-259. ———. Report of amputations performed at the hospital of the University of Pennsylvania from September 30, 1874, to December 31, 1888. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 570-572. *Also,* Reprint.—**Agnado Morari** (F.) Algunas consideraciones sobre un caso de amputacion inmediata. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1883, xxx, 505-507.—**Amputations.** Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1871-5; 1877; Lond., 1872-7, *passim. Continued in:* North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1878-81; 1884-90, Lond., 1879-92, *passim.*—**Barker** (A. E.) Fifty consecutive major amputations. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 22.—**Billroth** (T.) Amputationen und Exarticulationen. [Statistics.] *In his:* Chir. Klin. Wien 1871-6, 8°, Berl. 1879, 613-626.—**Bœckel** (J.) Statistique générale des amputations pratiquées par . . . Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1880, 3. s., ix, 135-138. ———. Résultats immédiats et éloignés de 204 cas d'amputations et de résections pratiquées de 1875 à 1888 pour des tuberculoses locales. *Ibid.*, 1890, xlix, 29-33.—**Brigham** (C. B.) Multiple spongy exostoses of the lower extremity; amputation by Carden's method; sponge dressing; recovery. *In his:* Surg. Cases, 8°, Cambridge, 1876, 96-99, 1. pl.—**von Bruns** (V.) Zur Statistik der Amputationen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1880, xii, 589-591.—**Burdett** (H. C.) The relative mortality, after amputations, of large and small hospitals, and the influence of the antiseptic (Listerian) system upon such mortality. J. Statist Soc. Lond., 1882, xlv, 444-483. *Also,* Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 460; 481.—**Castillo** (M.) Historia clinica de un muñon doloroso, tratado sin suceso por muchos medios y varias operaciones, curado al fin por la amputacion; autopsia de la pieza anatómica y exámen histologico por A. Moreno Pozo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 423-427.—**Caswell** (E. T.) Amputations at the Rhode Island Hospital from 1868 to 1883. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 289-295.—**Cooper** (H. P.) Two major amputations: 1. Amputation at the hip joint by Wyeth's bloodless method. 2. Amputation at the shoulder joint. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1894, n. s., xi, 385-389.—**Dent** (C. T.) & **Bull** (W. C.) On four hundred cases of amputation performed at St. George's Hospital, from October, 1874, to June, 1888; with especial reference to the diminished rate of mortality. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1890, lxxiii, 359-386. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, 3. s. ii, 135.—**Eagleson** (J. B.) Report of eight major amputations. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1892, xxxv, 330-336.—**Erdmann** (J. F.) [*et al.*] Discussion on amputations: A statistical study of seven hundred cases from eight hospitals of New York City; topics: mortality, gangrene of flaps, secondary suture, drainage, dressings, etc. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 309-311.—**Fehleisen.** Aus der chirurgischen Klinik des Juliusspitals zu Würzburg. Statistischer Bericht über die von Ostern 1878 bis Ostern 1881 ausgeführten Amputationen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 429; 443; 466; 478.—**Fischer.** Mittheilung einiger Amputationsfälle mit tödtlichem Ausgang. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1884, xxxv, 133-139.—**French** (P.) An analysis of one hundred consecutive amputations. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1888, 189-203. *Also:* St. Louis Cour. Med., 1888, xix, 530-543. *Also:* Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1888, viii, 110-122.—**Gallardo** (P.) Cuadro de las amputaciones practicadas desde 1867 al 87. Bisturí, Toledo, 1888, i, 10-21.—**Gay** (G. W.) Statistics of the major amputations (211) at the Boston City Hospital (1879-1889) [compiled by Dr. W. H. Prescott]. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp. Bost., 1889, 4. s., 221.—**Glazebrook** (L. W.) A report of one hundred single major amputations performed at St. Luke's Hospital, South Bethlehem, Pa. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 68-70.—**Harte** (R. H.) Report of fourteen amputations recently performed at the Episcopal Hospital. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 183-186.—**Hausmann** (F.) Amputationen. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1876-7), 1881, 286; 312.—**Hoffmann** (E.) & **Schmidt** (F.) Uebersicht über die in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald 1882-83 ausgeführten grösseren Amputationen, Exarticulationen und Resectionen. Mitth. a. d. chir. Klin. in Greifswald 1882-3, Wien u. Leipz., 1884, 140-161.—**Hussey** (E. L.) Analysis of cases of amputation of the limbs in the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1855-6, xxxix, 221-258. *Also,* Reprint.—**James** (J. H.) On the causes of mortality after amputation of the limbs. Tr. Prov. M & S. Ass., Lond., 1850, xvii, 49-102. *Also,* Reprint.—**Karsay** (Z.) Lumniczer S. tuv. ii. sebészi kórodáján 1877-81-ben végzett nagyobb csonkitások és kuzelések. [Amputations and resections performed from 1877-81 in the Lumniczer Clinic.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 181; 213; 263; 291; 345; 411; 436; 467. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 461; 483; 507; 534; 553; 571.—**Keyes** (A. B.) Two cases of hip-joint and one of high-shoulder amputation with simple method of controlling hemorrhage. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 227-229.—**Lauriello** (G.) Caso di amputazione; guarigione. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1881, xi, 129.—**McKee** (O. O.) A case of amputation from a sprain. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1883, v, 8.—**McLeod** (K.) Clinical lecture on two cases of amputation of the shoulder and hip for sarcoma. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 1-5.—**Menzies** (E.) Three cases of amputation. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883-4, iii, 121.—**Meola** (F.) Amputazioni fatte nella clinica chirurgica del Prof. Mazziotti; considerazioni pratiche. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1880, ii, 706; 815.—**Mercur** (W. H.) & **Haworth** (E. B.) Statistical account of the capital amputations performed at the Western Pennsylvania Hospital from January, 1877, to January, 1884. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 374.—**Metcalfe** (F. J.) Amputations performed at Bellevue Hospital. Bellevue & Char. Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1870, 309-315.—**Morales Perez** (A.) Amputaciones; casos prácticos. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1884, iii, 26; 45; 66.—**Page** (F.) Results of amputations performed antiseptically in the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Infirmary from April 1, 1878, to Dec. 31, 1883. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 609. ———. Results of major amputations treated antiseptically in the Royal Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne during the year 1884-7. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1884-5 to 1887-8, *passim. Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 471; 1887, i, 720; 1888, ii, 57. ———. Results of major amputations treated antiseptically in the Royal Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, during the last ten years and nine months. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 142-146. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 67. ———. Results of major amputations treated antiseptically in the Royal Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, during the year 1890, and for a period of twelve years and nine months, viz., from April 1, 1878, to Dec. 31, 1890. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1890-91, 143-145. ———. The results of major amputations treated antiseptically in the Royal Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne, during the year 1891, and for a period of thirteen years and nine months, viz., from April 1, 1878, to Dec. 31, 1891. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 523. ———. Results of the major amputations treated antiseptically in the Royal Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, during the year 1893, and for a period of fifteen years and nine months, viz., from April 1, 1878, to Dec. 31, 1893. *Ibid.*, 1894, i, 1438. ———. Results of major amputations treated antiseptically in the Royal Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, during the year 1894, and for a period of sixteen years and nine months. *Ibid.*, 1895, i, 923.—**Piskatschek** (L.) Die Amputationen, Resectionen und Exarticulationen im Decennium 1873 bis 1883 an der I. chirurgischen Universitäts-Klinik in Wien (bis März 1881 Prof. von Dumreicher, von April 1881 Prof. E. Albert). Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1883), 1884, 314-337.—**Poland** (J.) Statistics of secondary

Amputation (*Cases and statistics of*).

hæmorrhage after amputation, with statistics of amputations at Guy's Hospital for forty-two years. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, 3. s., xxx, 239-265, 1 pl.—**Riedinger.** Amputationen. [Statistics.] Cbir. Kliu. im k. Juliushosp. zu Würzb., 1879, 172-182.—**Roman** (M.) & **Klopfer** (J.) Zur Amputations-Statistik; Bericht über 200 Amputationen aus der Tübinger Klinik in den Jahren 1882-1888. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890, vi, 405-440.—**Schnekenburger** (E.) Die grösseren Amputationen im Münchener allgemeinen städtischen Krankenhause rechts Isar vom April 1878 bis April 1881. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 467; 480.—**Schrade** (H.) Die Amputationen und Exartikulationen der Heidelberger chirurgischen Klinik 1877-1887. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890-91, vii, 623-636. *Also*, Reprint.—**da Silva Jones** (G. M.) Uma primeira serie de amputações. Correio med. de Lisb., 1892, xxi, 197; 205; 1893, xxii, 5; 12; 19.—**Smith** (S.) Analysis of four hundred and thirty-nine recovered amputations in the continuity of the lower extremity. Surg. Mem. . . . War . . . Rebellion, N. Y., 1871, 4-141. *Also*, Reprint.—**Spence** (W. J.) Statistics of amputations during fifteen years, ending 1883. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 418.—**Summers** (J. E.), jr. The indications for amputation in chronic disease of the larger bones and joints, with a report of seventeen recent cases, including three successful amputations at the hip-joint. Omaha Clinic, 1893, vi, 152-155. *Also*, Reprint.—**Syme** (J.) Surgical cases and observations. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1845, v, 337-344. *Also*, Reprint.—**Table** of cases of amputation, 1870-79. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1871-2, to 1878-9, Lond., 1873-80, vi-x, *passim*.—**Thomas** (M.) The results of amputations performed in the Glasgow Royal Infirmary during twenty-five years, ending 31st December, 1873. Glasgow M. J., 1875, [5.] s., vii, 208-220. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The results of amputations performed in the Glasgow Royal Infirmary during eight years ending December 31, 1881. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i 1067.—**Tiemann** (P. E.) Minor amputations at the Chambers Street Hospital. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 184.—**Toogood** (J.) Cases of amputation. *In his:* Remin. Med. Life, 8°, Taunton, 1853, 85-87.—**Torchio** (F.) [Amputazioni primitive e consecutive.] Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1859, 2. s., xxxvi, 295; 365, 2 tab.—**Tousey** (S.) Amputations; statistics of 182 amputations performed at the Roosevelt Hospital during the last ten years. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1895, xi, 153-155.—**Varick** (T. R.) Statistics of amputations performed at St. Francis Hospital, Jersey City, N. J., from 1871 to 1881. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxi, 434-440. *Also*, Reprint.—**Verneuil** (A.) Sur une série de vingt-sept grandes amputations, avec des remarques sur le pronostic actuel de ces opérations et les meilleurs pansements qui leur conviennent. *In his:* Mém. de chir., 8°, Par., 1880, ii, 395-492.—**Weibel** (E.) Statistik der Amputationen und Exartikulationen an der chirurgischen Klinik zu Tübingen aus den Jahren 1877-82. *In:* Bruns (P.) Mitth. a. d. chir. Klin. zu Tübing., 1883, 1. Hft., 10-79.—**Whitson** (J.) Seven cases of amputation. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 179-184.—**Wölfler** (A.) Chirurgische Briefe über Amputationen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 469; 532; 625; 678; 753; 808; 891; 965; 1048; 1121; 1173; 1232; 1285; 1344; 1367; 1882, xxxii, 123; 157; 209.—**Veaza** (R.) Résultat des amputations et des désarticulations pratiquées à l'hôpital Conception Beistequi à Mexico, depuis le 21 mars 1886 jusqu'au 31 janvier 1894. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 423.

Amputation (*Congenital*).

See Amputation (*Intra-uterine*).

Amputation (*History of*).

See, also, Amputation (*Methods of*).

Kluyskens (H.) * De historia amputationis nec non de amputatione in sphacelo. 4°. *Gandavi*, [1830].

Loder (J. C.) [Pr.] præmittitur historiæ amputationum feliciter institutarum part. i-xix. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1779-93].

Petit. Dissertation sur l'amputation, où l'on déduit les différens moyens dont on s'est servi pour faire cette opération, et pour arrêter le sang des artères, depuis Hippocrate jusqu'à la fin du siècle dernier. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1732, Amst., 1736, Mém., 285-316. *Also:* Collect. acad. d. mém., etc. Partie franç., Par. et Liége, 1784, vii, 133-147.

Amputation (*Intra-uterine*).

See, also, Umbilical *cord* (*Twisting of*).

Ladmiral (P.-L.) * Sur un cas d'amputation congénitale. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Lhomme (R.) * Recherches sur les amputations congénitales. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Osmont (M.) * Contribution à l'étude des amputations congénitales. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Amputation (*Intra-uterine*).

Radtke (E.) * Zwei Fälle von intrauteriner Spontan-Amputation. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1894.

Viehöfer (E.) * Ueber intrauterine Amputationen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1887.

Anderson (R. J.) Notes of a case of intra-uterine amputation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 78.—**Augustin** (I.) Amputatii congenitale in continuitate ale ambelor cópse asociate de ectromelia membrelor superióre. Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1895, xv, 259; 276.—**Ayer** (J.) Intra-uterine amputation. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 905.—**Bar** (P.) Note sur un cas d'amputation congénitale. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 13-35.—**Bennett** (E. H.) A comparison of the pathological changes in intra-uterine amputations with those produced by ordinary amputation. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1888, vi, 363-366.—**Bouchard** (A.) L'homme-tronc. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885-6, xv, 4-6.—**Broca** (A.) Brides amniotiques et amputations congénitales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 476-484.—**Coles** (W.) An obstetrical case; intra-uterine amputations. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1880, xxxix, 316-322. *Also:* Proc. St. Louis M. Soc. Missouri (1880), 1881, iii, 180-186.—**Eustache** (G.) Des amputations congénitales. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, i, 481-492.—**Fauvelle.** Amputations congénitales. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1890, 4. s., i, 451.—**Hillairet** (J.-B.) Note sur un cas d'amputation spontanée incomplète du tronc et du cou par enroulement et striction du cordon ombilical, chez un fœtus de trois mois. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1857, 3. s., xii, 10-13. *Also*, Reprint.—**Intra-uterine** amputations. Clin. sketches, Lond., 1895, i, 19.—**Isidor.** Note sur un cas d'amputation congénitale de l'avant-bras droit avec ectrodactylie de la main gauche. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1893, iv, 205-208.—**Jeannel.** Contribution à l'étude des sillons congénitaux et des amputations spontanées. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xxiii, 569; 587. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 774-789.—**Koch.** Spontane Amputation im Kniegelenke bei einem Neugeborenen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1879, xxx, 352-354.—**Kormann** (E.) Ueber intrauterin entstandene Defectbildungen der Extremitäten und ihr Verhältniss zu den Spontanamputationen des Fötus. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1880, n. F., xv, 410-424.—**Küstner** (O.) Ueber eine noch nicht bekannte Entstehungsursache amputirender amniotischer Fäden und Stränge. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890, xx, 445-453, 2 pl.—**Lancial.** Amputation congénitale. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1890, v, 133.—**Lannelongue.** Anomalie de trois membres par défaut; amputations congénitales des auteurs. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 23-44. *Also:* Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 46; 157.—**Longuet** (M.) Pieds-bots, syndactylie, sillons cutanés, amputation spontanée, survenus pendant la vie intra-utérine; lésions d'origine nerveuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, 110-116.—**Lyman.** Spontaneous amputation in utero. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 396.—**Mettenheimer** (C.) Die Möglichkeit der Selbstamputation bei Säuglingen. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1880, xxv, 97-99.—**Monod.** Amputation congénitale et syndactylie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 272-275.—**Pestalozza** (E.) Un caso di amputazione congenita. Morgagni, Napoli, 1888, xxx, 155-166.—**Price** (J.) Two cases of intra-uterine amputation of the forearm. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1889, ii, 41-44.—**Raynaud** (L.) Amputations congénitales des doigts et des orteils rappelant l'ainhum, chez une Kabyle. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1895, vii, 193-199.—**Reclus** (P.) Sur un cas d'amputation congénitale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1883, n. s., ix, 758-763.—**Renard.** Contribution à l'étude des amputations congénitales du membre supérieur. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1893, iv, 50-58.—**Reuss** (P.) Ueber intra-uterine Gliederablösung (Spontanamputation). Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1869, vi, 1-65. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roberts** (C. H.) Curious congenital deformity. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1894), 1895, xxxvi, 341-343.—**Rockwell** (A. H.) Intra-uterine amputation. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1890, 399-404.—**Rouxeau** (A.) Note sur un cas d'amputation congénitale incomplète. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1889-90, viii, 29-31. *Also:* Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1890, iii, 131-134.—**Sim** (F. L.) Intra-uterine amputations. Memphis M. Month., 1888, viii, 457-461.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) On the rudimentary reproduction of extremities after their spontaneous amputation. *In his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, i, 129-134.—**Thérèse.** Note sur un cas d'amputations congénitales multiples sur un fœtus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 473-476.—**Tournier** (C.) Note sur deux cas d'amputation congénitale de l'avant-bras sans autre malformation. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1891, ii, 272-276.—**Tronchet.** Amputation congénitale des doigts. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 31.—**Turgard.** Amputation spontanée congénitale. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1888, xxvii, 257; 302, 2 pl.—**Wessinger** (J. A.) Intra-uterine amputation. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1892, xiv, 393-396.—**Whitford** (W. E.)

Amputation (*Intra-uterine*).

Spontaneous intra-uterine amputation. N. York M. Reporter, Rochester, 1894-5, i, 137. — **Wiedemann** (F.) Zwei Fälle von spontaner Gliedablösung. (Intrauterine Amputation und epitheliale Daktylolyse.) München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 793; 807. — **William** (J.) Intra-uterine amputation, with other deficiency of parts. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 855. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 875. — **Williams** (C. L.) A case of multiple intra-uterine amputations. Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1893, ii, 239.

Amputation (*Methods of*).

BANCEL (M.) * Sur le choix des procédés opératoires dans l'amputation des membres. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1806.

BELLOT (L. F.) Quæstio medico-chirurgica an in artuum excisione tutius a ligatura, quam ab alia compressionis specie sistitur sanguis? *In:* HALLER. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1756, v, 161-170.

BLEEK (P. C.) * De amputationis methodi per loborum conformationem peractæ commodis. 8°. *Bonnæ*, [1851].

BRIARD (N.) Essai sur les moyens propres à prévenir ou à arrêter les hémorrhagies dans l'amputation des membres. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1818.

BUCHHOLTZ (P. M.) * Ueber Verbesserung von Exartikulationsstümpfen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1888.

CHARPENTIER (J.-N.-H.) * Considérations sur la ligature des artères après les amputations des membres. 4°. *Paris*, 1813.

DWYER (T.) * Die Amputationen unter dem antiseptischen Dauerverbande. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

FEOKTISTOFF (S.) * O sokhranenii nadkostnoĭ plevi pri amputatsĭakh na prodolzhenii konechnosteĭ. [Preservation of periosteum in amputations in the continuity of extremities.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1863.

FLAJANI (G.) Osservazioni pratiche sopra l'amputaziono degli articoli, le invecchiate lussazioni del braccio, l' idrocefalo, o il panereccio. 12°. *Roma*, 1791.

FOUILLOUX (P.) Essai sur le pansement immédiat des plaies d'amputation par le perchlorure de fer. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

GUÉZENNEC (C.) * Des amputations du membre supérieur (excepté celles de la main) par divers procédés, plus spécialement par des procédés elliptiques et des procédés à deux lambeaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

HIRSCH (H. H.) * Ueber Amputationsstümpfe im allgemeinen und eine neue Amputationsmethode im besonderen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893?].

JAXA-KWIATKOWSKI (A.-J.) * Amputation des membres par la méthode galvanocaustique. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1870.

MEURER (L.) * Des amputations à lambeaux cutanés. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon*, 1887.

NEUBER (G.) Eine neue Amputationsmethode. 8°. *Kiel*, 1883.

OBERST (M.) Die Amputationen unter dem Einflusse der antiseptischen Behandlung. Habilitationsschrift. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1881.

VON REVERHORST (M.) Epistola anatomica, problematica, quarta et decima: De nova artuum decurtandorum methodo. Resp. Fredericii Ruysch. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1701.

———. The same. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1714.

RONDKE (G. A. W.) * Ueber subperiostale Amputationen. 8°. *Marburg*, 1892.

SCOUTETTEN (H.) Die Ovalair-Methode, oder neues Verfahren in den Gelenken zu amputiren. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und herausgegeben von Friedr. Wilh. Fest. Nebst einer Vorrede von C. F. von Graefe. 8° [atlas 4°]. *Potsdam*, 1831.

Amputation (*Methods of*).

TOKI (Y.) Setsudan ho. [The methods of amputation.] 16°. *Tokio*, 1882.

Japanese text.

WÖLFLER (A.) Die Amputationen an Professor Billroth's Klinik 1877-80. Ein Beitrag zur Amputations-Technik und Wundbehandlung. 8°. *Wien*, 1882.

Aubert. Nouveau procédé d'application des caustiques à l'amputation des membres et à l'ablation des tumeurs gouttières caustiques flexibles, cautérisation par drainage. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1872), 1873, xii, 23-27. [Discussion], pt. 2, 47-49.—**Barker** (A. E. J.) A lecture on the dry cotton-wool permanent dressing in amputations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 8-10. — **Batwell** (E.) Relative merits of circular and flap amputations. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 33-35.—**Beck** (B.) Zur Steuer der Wahrheit. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1879, xii, 480-484.—**Bellard** (E.) Trois cas d'amputations sous-périostées traités par l'immobilisation du membre et du moignon. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 155-171.—**Bennett** (J. H.) Dry dressings in amputations. J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1890-91, iii, 270-272.—**Bier** (A.) Weitere Mittheilungen über tragfähige Amputationsstümpfe im Bereiche der Diaphysen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, 34-56. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, l, 356-378.—**Bruns** (P.) Die galvanokaustische Amputation der Glieder. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1874, xvi, 115-155. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cagny** (P.) Emploi de la ligature élastique dans l'amputation de la queue sur les animaux domestiques. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1884, 6. s., xiii, 741-746. — **Chavane.** Notice sur le mode de pansement le plus convenable des plaies qui résultent de l'amputation des membres dans leur continuité. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1834-5, ii, 140-142.—**Chiene** (J.) On the arrest of hæmorrhage in amputation at the hip and shoulder joints. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1893, i, 462.—**Credé.** Zur Technik der Amputation grosser Gliedmassen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 509-518. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1894, xxiii, pt. 2, 244-253. [Discussion], pt. 1, 121. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxiii, 88-90. — **Davy** (R.) Abstract of a clinical lecture on the "coat sleeve" method of performing the circular amputation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 900. ———. On cases illustrating the "coat sleeve" method of amputation. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884, vi, 183.—**De Buck** & **Vanderlinden.** Le mode elliptique de Soupart dans la technique des amputations et désarticulations. Flandre méd., Gand, 1895, ii, 417-421.—**Dudon** & **Courtin.** Amputation de la jambe par la méthode bordelaise. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 398.—**Dunsmoor** (F. A.) Points of election in amputations near joints of lower limbs. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 415-417.—**Etheridge** (J. H.) Split flap operation. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1893, xliii, 358-361.—**Fischer.** Amputation ohne Gefässunterbindung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1878, xxix, 97-104.—**Franco** (P.) De la manière d'extirper une jambe ou bras. *In his:* Petit traité, etc., 12°, Lyon, [1556], 126-131.—**Fulton** (J.) Subperiosteal amputation. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1885-6, xviii, 163-165.—**de Garengeot.** Moyens de rendre plus simple et plus sûre l'amputation à lambeau. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1753, ii, 261-264. *Also: Ibid.*, n. éd., 1819, ii, 180-183. *Also transl.:* Mem. Roy. Acad. Surg. at Paris, Lond., 1759, ii, 236-242.—**Hamilton** (A.) Reports of cases of amputation, etc., in which acupressure was employed. Edinb. M. J., 1863-4, ix, 630-641.—**Hardie** (J.) Amputation by oblique circular incision. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 98. — **Highsmith** (G. R.) A single dressing in amputations. J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1890-91, iii, 238-241.—**Houzé de l'Aulnoit.** Amputations sous-périostées. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt. rend. 1874, Par., 1875, iii, 764-775.—**Kefer** (N. I.) Nĭeskolko sluchayev amputatsii po sposobu Credé. [Several amputations by Credé's method.] Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1895, iv, 141-143.—**Kelly** (E.) On the after-treatment of amputation wounds. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1884, xxx, 328-333.—**Kerber** (H. C.) A new method of amputation. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1884, ix, 49.—**La Faye.** Histoire de l'amputation à lambeau, suivant la méthode de Verdouin et Saborin, avec la description d'un nouvel instrument pour cette opération. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1753, ii, 243-260, 2 pl. *Also: Ibid.*, n. éd., 1819, ii, 169-180, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Mem. Roy. Acad. Surg. at Paris, Lond., 1759, ii, 207-231.—**Larghi** (B.) Taglio perpendicolare-longitudinale per le amputazioni delle membra umane. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1849, 2. s., v, 385-398.—**Létiévant.** Amputation par la méthode à lambeaux. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1875), 1876, xv, pt. 2, 149. — **Lo Grasso** (S.) Sopra i risultamenti ottenuti colla medicazione antisettica nelle amputazioni. Gazz. clin. d. sped. civ. di Palermo, 1880, xii, 12-49.—**McClellan** (G.) On the value of the moist-sponge dressing in joint-amputations; a successful case of amputation at the knee. Med

Amputation (*Methods of*).

News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 122. — **Meisenbach** (A. H.) A new method of amputating extremities, with a report of two thigh amputations. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1894, 46–58. ———. Neudörfer's method of amputating extremities, with a report of two thigh amputations. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xx, 355–366. *Also,* Reprint. — **Mollière** (D.) Moignons d'amputés par la méthode de Celse. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1887), 1888, xxvii, pt. 2, 76–80.—**Montes de Oca** (M. A.) Amputacion por el termo-cauterio. Observador méd., México, 1876-9, iv, 268–273.—**von Mosetig-Moorhof** (A.) Ueber die in Anwendung gezogenen Amputationsmethoden und über die Nachbehandlung operirter Stümpfe. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1874. Wien, 1875, 166–169. ———. Zur Technik der Amputationen. *Ibid.* (1876), 1877, 117–124. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1878, xiii, 268; 281; 292.—**Neudörfer.** Zur Technik der Gliederabsetzung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 57; 110; 161; 205.—**Nicaise.** Statistique; des amputations sous-périostées. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, viii, 139–148. ———. Des amputations sous-périostées. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884. Copenh., 1886, ii, Sect. de chir., 124–128. *Also:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1884, iv, 945–951.—**Ollier.** Des amputations et des désarticulations sous-périostées. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, viii, 268; 284. ———. Des désarticulations sous-périostées et des amputations à lambeau ou à manchette périostiques; nouvelle méthode générale de désarticulation. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 525; 973.—**Podrazky.** Zur von Brüns'schen Amputation der Gliedmassen durch Zirkelschnitt mit vorderem Hautlappen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1879, xxix, 1331–1334. — **Poinsot** (G.) Résultats fournis par la méthode antiseptique de Lister dans la pratique des amputations. Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, ii, 465–492.—**Radzisewski** (S.) Kilka przypadków amputacyi z następczem zastosowaniem opatrunków jodoformowych. [Some cases of amputation in which iodoform bandages were subsequently applied.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1890, xviii, 129; 149.—**Reed** (R. H.) The technique of major amputations. Columbus M. J., 1893–4, xii, 145–154. *Also:* Railway Surg., Chicago, 1894, i, 77–81.—**Reed** (R. J.) A modification of Teal's rectangular flap operation in the amputation of the extremities. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 248. — **Reussen** (W.) De subperiosteale amputatie. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1894, i, 207–209.—**Robert.** Note sur le résultat d'une amputation sous-périostée. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, xi, 109–111. — **Roskoten** (R.) The comparative merits of the circular amputation. Peoria M. Month., 1883–4, iv, 425–427.—**Segay.** Note sur l'amputation de la jambe par le procédé à lambeau externe par dissection et sur la méthode par dissection appliquée aux amputations en général. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1884–5, xiv, 587–589.—**Simes** (J. H. C.) Amputations and their antiseptic dressings. Med. News. Phila., 1883, xlii, 36.—**Spediacci** (A.) D' un utile modificazione ai metodi e processi ordinari d' amputazione delle membra. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1887, v, 135–138.—**Stoll** (A.) Sześć amputacyi z wyłyżeczkowaniem szpiku kostnego. [Six amputations with scooping (excochleatio) of medullary cavity of bone.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1883, xi, 329; 345; 362; 377. — **Thornton** (G. B.) Open treatment for amputations; pyæmia and septicæmia. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1880, xlvii, 63–71. — **Verneuil** (A.) De la suppression de la compression digitale dans l'amputation des membres. *In his:* Mém. de chir., 8°, Par., 1880, ii, 12–14. ———. Amputations à l'aide de l'écraseur linéaire. *Ibid.*, 511–523.—**Uhde** (C. W. F.) Zur Geschichte der Amputation der Gliedmaassen mit einem Hautlappen und folgendem Zirkelschnitt. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881–2, xxvii, 485–489.—**Vidal Solares** (F.) Sobre la ablacion de las extremidades por medio del magullador circular del Dr. Gaujot. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1879, v, 403; 442. *Also:* Independ. méd., Barcel., 1879–80, xi, 169; 177; 185. *Also:* Enciel. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1880, iv, 385; 393; 401. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) How to amputate. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 609.

Amputation (*Sequelæ and after-treatment of*).

See, also, **Limbs** (*Artificial*); **Nerves** (*Degeneration, etc., of*); **Osteomyelitis**; **Spinal** *cord* (*Pathology, etc., of*); **Stumps**; **Stumps** (*Conical*).

Erlitski (A.) * Izmenenïa v spinnom mozgu amputirovannikh sobak. [Changes in the spinal cord in amputated dogs.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1879.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 38; 45. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1880, lxxvi, 571–582.

Freriks (H. J.) * Diss. sistens observationem de hæmorrhagia post amputationem. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum,* 1839.

Amputation (*Sequelæ and after-treatment of*).

Girardeau (J.-F.) * De l'atrophie cérébrale consécutive aux amputations anciennes. [Bordeaux.] 4°. *Cahors,* 1883.

Schlesinger (E.) * Ueber die Nachbehandlung der Amputationen. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Amputations-Statistik. 8°. *Strassburg,* 1893.

Arnozan (X.) Note sur un cerveau d'amputé. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887–8, xvii, 553. — **Beale** (P. T. B.) Gangrene of anterior flap after amputation; subsequent skin grafting. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 651. — **Bignami** (A.) & **Guarnieri** (G.) Ricerche sui centri nervosi d'un amputato. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1887–8, ix, 280–296, 1 pl.—**Bourdon.** Observation d'un cas d'atrophie du cerveau consécutive à l'amputation d'un membre. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xii, 656–659. — **Bryant** (T.) On the causes of death after amputation. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1858–9, xlii, 67–90. *Also,* Reprint. — **Cocchi** (A.) Contributo allo studio delle alterazioni di struttura del midollo spinale negli amputati, e a quello delle eterotopie della sostanza grigia del midollo spinale. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1893, iv, 166; 266, 1 pl.—**Déjérine** (J.) & **Mayor** (A.) Recherches sur les altérations de la moelle épinière et des nerfs du moignon chez les amputés d'ancienne date. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, pt. 2, 23–32. — **Dreschfeld** (J.) On the changes in the spinal cord after amputation of limbs. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1879–80, xiv, 424–431, 1 pl.—**Dudley** (W.) A case illustrating the condition of the nervous system after amputation of an extremity. Brain, Lond., 1886–7, ix, 87–89. — **Féré** (C.) Note sur les troubles trophiques du bassin consécutifs à l'amputation du membre inférieur. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 96–98. — **Friedländer** (C.) & **Krause** (F.) Ueber Veränderungen der Nerven und des Rückenmarks nach Amputationen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1886, iv, 749–764, 1 pl.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Painful cicatrix following amputation of a finger. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 216–218.—**Grigoryeff** (A. V.) Ob izmenenïakh v spinnom mozge poslie amputatsii. [On the changes which occur in the spinal cord after amputation of a limb.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1894, clxxix, pt. 1, 129–179. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1894, xv, 75–120. — **Guarnieri** (G.) & **Bignami** (A.) Ricerche sui centri nervosi di un amputato. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1888, viii, 163. — **Guérin** (A.) Du rôle pathogénique des ferments dans les maladies chirurgicales; nouvelle méthode de traitement des amputés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1874, lxxviii, 782; 1405. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1874, xxi, 211; 355. *Also:* Rev. méd.-phot. d. hôp. de Par., 1874, vi, 96–100. [Rap. de Gosselin]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1875, lxxx, 81–86. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1875, xxii, 50–52. — **Hayem** (G.) & **Gilbert** (A.) Note sur les modifications du système nerveux chez un amputé. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1884, 3. s., iii, suppl., 430–443, 1 pl.—**Homén** (E. A.) Les altérations histologiques, survenant à la suite d'amputations, dans les nerfs périphériques, les ganglions spinaux et la moelle. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 314–318. *Also, transl.:* Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1888, vii, 66–68. *Also, transl.:* Finska Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., Helsingfors, 1889, xxxi, 560–575, 2 pl. ———. Veränderungen des Nervensystems nach Amputationen. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1890, viii, 304–351, 2 pl.—**Krause** (F.) Ueber die Behandlung der schaligen myelogenen Sarkome (Myeloide, Riesenzellensarkome) durch Ausrämmung anstatt durch Amputation. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1889, xviii, pt. 2, 197–202, 1 pl. — **Lamarque.** Cerveau d'amputé. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1887, viii, 151–154. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887–8, xvii, 263. — **Létiévant.** Des réunions immédiates dans les amputations. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1877), 1878, xvii, 27–37. —**Luys** (J.) De la reviviscence de la sensibilité du membre amputé chez un sujet en état hypnotique. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1894, n. s., iv, 225–227. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 576. ———. De la persistance des impressions sensitives après les amputations. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1895, n. s., v, 193–198.—**McKee** (A. B.) A case of polymyositis following amputation. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1891, v, 432–434.—**Mandillon.** Cerveau d'amputé. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 241.—**Marie** (P.) De la fréquence de la tuberculose pulmonaire chez les amputés. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 324.—**Marks.** Les amputations au point de vue de la prothèse. Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1894, vii, 357–361. — **Mossé** (A.) Note sur un cerveau d'amputé. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1884, vi, 278–281. — **Naucrede.** Femoral artery from a case of amputation at the hip-joint. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 69. — **Outten** (W. B.) The element of use after amputations. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1891, ii, 443–450.—**Pellizzi** (G. B.) Sulle modificazioni che avvengono nel midollo

Amputation (*Sequelæ and after-treatment of*).

spinale degli amputati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 60-80, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1892, xviii, 26-40.—**Pitres** (A.) Sur les atrophies partielles des circonvolutions cérébrales, consécutivement aux amputations anciennes des membres du côté opposé. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1877, Par., 1879, 6. s., iv, 26-28.—**Pollock.** A case of sarcoma of the lung following amputation of the right thigh sixteen months previously. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 727.—**Pollock** (G.) On the changes which occur in bone and soft tissues after amputation of a limb, and from certain other conditions. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1885-6, lxix, 275-290, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 400.—**Ramos.** Des impressions vitales qui survivent à l'amputation d'un membre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 579.—**Raymond** (F.) Amputation du bras datant de onze ans; atrophie très accentuée des circonvolutions frontales et pariétales ascendantes, du côté opposé à la lésion. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 459.—**Redlich** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der Rückenmarksveränderungen nach Amputationen. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1893, n. F., iv, 1-5.—**Reynolds** (E. S.) On changes in nervous system after amputation of limbs, with bibliography and recent case. Brain, Lond., 1886-7, ix, 494-509. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 458.—**Russell** (C. P.) Non-pruritic lichen planus following amputation. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1889, vii, 213-216.—**Schmidt** (H. D.) On the structural changes observed in the ends of the tibial nerves from the stump of an amputated leg. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1884, n. s., ix, 216-231, 1 pl.—**Segond** (P.) Étude sur les modifications du calibre des vaisseaux dans les membres amputés. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 621; 746.—**Shaw** (E. A.) Amputation of the thigh associated with atrophy of the cortex of the brain in the region of the corresponding leg centre. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 946.—**Suzanne.** Absence complète d'atrophie du système nerveux central chez un amputé. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1884, v, 226. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1884-5, xiv, 383.—**Vandervelde** & **De Kemptinne.** Recherches sur les altérations de la moelle épinière chez un sujet opéré d'amputation de la cuisse. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1893, 113-116.—**Vanlair.** Des altérations nerveuses centripètes consécutives à la section des nerfs et aux amputations des membres. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1891, 4. s., v, 626-656.—**de Varigny** (H.) Note sur les atrophies cérébrales chez les amputés. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1879, Par., 1880, viii, 883-886.—**Verneuil** (A.) Suites éloignées des amputations. *In his:* Mém. de chir., 8°, Par., 1880, ii, 788-822.—**Veyret.** Observation sur la résection de l'os, après l'amputation de la cuisse. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1753, ii, 265-267. *Also: Ibid.*, 2. éd., 1819, ii, 183-185. *Also, transl.:* Mem. Roy. Acad. Surg. at Paris, Lond., 1759, ii, 243-247.—**Vinke** (H. H.) Complications arising after an amputation of a leg. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xii, 84-86.—**Vvedenski** (A. A.) Ob amputatsionnoi nevromio. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1895, xliv, 381-396.—**White** (W. H.) & **Edmunds** (W.) Amputation changes the nerves. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xxxiv, 16-18, 1 pl.—**Wigleswörth** (J.) A case in which an old amputation of the left upper arm was associated with an atrophied right ascending parietal convolution. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 50-52, 1 pl.—**Willard** (De F.) Secondary sarcoma of the heart, lungs, and gall-bladder, following amputation for primary deposit in the femur. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881-3), 1884, xi, 160-163.—**Wille** (H.) Ueber secundäre Veränderungen im Rückenmark näch Oberarmexarticulationen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 554-587, 1 pl.—**Williams** (H. J.) Amputation and dressings. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xi, 268-284.—**Wood** (H. C.) Clinical lecture on a case of violent unilateral chorea produced by amputation. Phila. M. Times, 1879-80, x, 53-55.

Amputation (*Spontaneous*).

See, also, **Amputation** (*Intra-uterine*); **Frostbite; Gangrene; Leprosy.**

Hager (W.) *Drei neue Fälle von Spontanamputation. 8°. *München*, 1879.

Klix (A.) *Zur Casuistik und Aetiologie der Spontanamputation. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr.*, 1889.

Schoeler (G.) *De amputatione naturæ vi peracta. 4°. *Bonnæ*, [1836].

Barry (W. H.) Natural amputation of the foot. Hot Springs M. J., 1893, ii, 149.—**Buchholz** (F.) Freiwillige Amputation. Russ. Samml. f. Naturw. u. Heilk., Riga u. Leipz., 1817, ii, 655-659.—**Icart.** Lettre en réponse au mémoire de M. Pujol, sur une amputation naturelle de la jambe; avec des réflexions sur quelques autres cas relatifs à cette opération. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1775, xliv, 164-181.—**Lancereaux.** Clinical lecture on autocopic trophoneurosis; spontaneous amputation of limbs, ainhum, etc. Med. Week, Par., 1894, ii, 481-483.—**Morales** (R. E.) Amputaciones espontáneas; curacion. Crón. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1854, ii, 423-427. ———. Nuevo caso de amputacion espontánea. *Ibid.*, 1857, v, 12-16.—**Pujol.** Mémoire sur une amputation naturelle de la jambe, avec des réflexions sur quelques autres cas relatifs à l'amputation. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1775, xliii, 160-172. ———. Éclaircissements en réponse à la lettre de M. Icart. *Ibid.*, 1776, xlv, 167-185.—**Thornton** (W. F.) A rare case of spontaneous amputation. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1888, lv, 17-19.

Amputation (*Statistics of*).

See **Amputation** (*Cases, etc., of*).

Amputation *in the course of disease.*

See, also, **Gangrene** (*Amputation in*).

Croucher (A. H.) Amputation during the presence of acute phlegmonous erysipelas. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1174.—**Finch** (F.) Case of anasarca in which amputation was successfully employed, and the fluid discharged by it. Lond. M. Reposit., 1823, xix, 205.—**Gross** (F.) Une amputation chez une syphilitique. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1878-9), 1880, 25-29.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) Note on amputations for joint disease when lung tuberculosis co-exists. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 691.—**Simon.** Ueber die Entfernung grösserer Glieder und Gliedtheile bei multiplem Auftreten chronischer Krankheiten und in sehr heruntergekommenem Zustande der Patienten. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1866, xviii, 282.—**Spencer** (W. G.) Upon amputation in diabetes mellitus. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1891-2, lxxv, 395-405.

Amputation *in infants and children.*

Almazoff (P.) Amputat. plecha u rebyoka. [Amputation of arm of a child.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1889-90, xxvi, 596-600.—**Evans** (J.) Amputation at the shoulder-joint in a boy aged six years. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 195.—**Maddin** (J. W.), jr. Amputation of the thigh of a three days' old girl. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 461.—**Moyer** (H. N.) Medico-legal relations of amputations in children. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1891, x, 4.—**Powers** (C. A.) On conical stump after amputation in children, with especial reference to its physiological causes and prognosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 641-644. *Also*, Reprint.

Amputation *at joints.*

Keetley. Amputation through joints of the lower limb. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 464.—**Miller** (A. G.) An adaptation of the circular method of amputating to disarticulation at the elbow and knee. Edinb. M. J., 1895-6, xli, 30-34, 1 pl.—**Uhde** (C. W. F.) Exarticulationen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1879, vi, 874-878. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vanderlinden** (O.) De elliptische methode van Soupart in de techniek der amputaties en desarticulaties. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1895-6, ii, 229-231.

Amputation *in old age.*

Chenoweth (A. H.) Amputation of the right forearm, at the middle and lower third, for cancer, with union by the first intention, at the age of 71 years. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1887, liii, 147.—**Kozmin.** Vysok. amputat. bedra u 80. liet. starika s ischod. v vyzdorov. [Amputation at the hip-joint in a man 80 years of age, followed by recovery.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1890, xvi, 325-330.—**Montenuis.** Amputation de cuisse chez un vieillard de 75 ans, atteint d'un ostéo-sarcome de la jambe datant de trois ans. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, ii, 199-201.—**Morris** (R. T.) Amputation through the leg, with recovery, in a man, æt. 83 years and 4 months. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iii, 490-492.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Two cases of amputation in extreme old age. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 37.—**Willis** (G. O.) Amputation of forearm for epithelioma in a woman aged eighty-six; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1031.—**Worthington** (G.) A case of successful amputation of the leg, the patient being in his seventy-fourth year. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., l, 469.

Amputation *in pregnancy.*

See **Pregnancy** (*Wounds, etc., during*).

Amputations (*Carpal and metacarpal*).

See, also, **Amputations** *at wrist-joint.*

Croly (H. G.) Primary amputation of large portion of right hand; thumb and part of forefinger saved. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 356-358.—**Dundore** (C. A.) Amputation of the metacarpal bone in continuity, for injuries of the middle and ring fingers. Codex med. Phila., 1894-5, i, 204-206, 1 pl.

Amputations (*Interscapulo-thoracic*).

BERGER (P.) L'amputation du membre supérieur dans la contiguïté du tronc (amputation interscapulo-thoracique). 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

KEEN (W. W.) Amputation of the entire extremity (including clavicle and scapula) for sarcoma following fracture of the clavicle. Extensive thoracoplasty by Schede's method. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1895.

Also, in: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 715-718.

SAMBUCY (L.) *De l'ablation totale du membre supérieur (avec l'omoplate). 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

SOUPART (F.) Désarticulation scapulo-humérale suivie de l'ablation de l'omoplate. Observation recueillie par M. le docteur van Leynseele. 8°. *Gand*, 1858.

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1858, xxxvi [with additions].

Berger (P.) Amputation du membre supérieur dans la contiguïté du tronc (désarticulation de l'omoplate). Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1883, ix, 656. ———. De l'amputation du membre supérieur dans la contiguïté du tronc; manuel opératoire. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 498-504. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1886, vi, 955. — **Chavasse** (T. F.) Successful removal of the entire upper extremity for osteochondroma. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1889-90, lxxiii, 81-99, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, 3. s., ii, 47-50. ———. A clinical lecture on the interscapular thoracic amputation. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 471-473. ———. A successful case of removal of the entire upper extremity for injury by Berger's method. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 969.—**Delorme.** Tumeur maligne de l'extrémité supérieure de l'humérus; amputation intra-scapulo-thoracique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 446-452. — **Després.** Sur une nouvelle amputation du membre supérieur. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 490-492. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 424. — **Dubar.** Amputation interscapulo-thoracique pour ostéo-sarcome de l'extrémité supérieure de l'humérus et de l'omoplate gauches. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1895, xxxiv, 1-10. — **Gupta** (S. N. Das). Skewer amputation of the upper extremity, including the scapula and outer half of the clavicle. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 147. — **Hall** (G. C.) Removal of the scapula with the whole of the right upper extremity for sarcoma. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1896, x, 10.—**Heath** (C.) A case of amputation of the arm and scapula for ossifying sarcoma; recovery. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882-3 to 1884-5, n. s., i, 214. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 412. — **Honzel** (G.) Amputation interscapulo-thoracique pour ostéo-sarcome de l'épaule droite; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 13-18.—**Keen** (W. W.) Amputation of the entire upper extremity (including the scapula and clavicle), and of the arm at the shoulder-joint, with especial reference to methods of controlling hemorrhage; with a report of one case of the former amputation and four of the latter. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1894, xii, 35-70. — **Kœhler** (A.) Ein Fall von Exarticulation des Armes mit Entfernung des Schulterblattes und der lateralen zwei Dreitheile des Schlüsselbeins. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 1014-1017. — **Lewis** (E. A.) On the interscapulo-thoracic amputation, with report of a case. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 88-92. *Also* [Rap. de P. Berger]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, xvi, 98-100. — **McGill** (A. F.) Note on a case of amputation of the arm, with scapula and part of clavicle. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 702. — **McLeod** (K.) Case of skewer amputation of the entire upper extremity. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 117. — **Masson** (J.) Ostéo-sarcome de la tête, de l'humérus propagé à la synoviale; désarticulation scapulo-humérale suivie d'une amputation inter-scapulo-thoracique; shock opératoire; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1893, viii, 140-148.—**May** (B.) On amputation of the entire upper extremity in the contiguity of the trunk, by the method of Paul Berger; with two cases of the operation. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, viii, 434-440 *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 300-302.—**Ochsner** (A. J.) A further case of removal of the upper extremity together with the scapula and clavicle. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 736-742, 1 pl. — **Poggi** (A.) Esportazione di tutto l'arto superiore insieme alla clavicola ed alla scapola. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 225.—**Treves** (F.) Two cases of amputation of the entire upper extremity. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1158.

Amputations (*Multiple or consecutive*).

DELON (P.) *Des amputations simultanées dans la continuité des deux membres inférieurs. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

ROESLY (Mary). The misfortunes of . . . or the lost arm. A true story. 12°. *Boston*, 1875.

Amputations (*Multiple or consecutive*).

Albers. Stelzfüsse für einen heiderseitig Amputirten mit fehlenden linkem Arm. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 937. — **Alexander.** Double amputation of leg. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 185.—**Alexander** (R.) Report of a case of primary synchronous triple amputation for railway injury. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1889, i, 1-3.—**Allen** (T. W. J.) Case of primary triple amputation at left elbow, left foot, and right leg; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 730.—[**Amputation** beider Unterschenkel.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1867), 1868, 242.—**Armstrong** (J. B.) Triple primary major amputations in a boy four years of age; recovery. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1884, i, 378. — **Arnold.** Double amputation sous-astragalienne. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1892, xix, 39-43.—**Arpal** (F.) Un caso de doble amputacion. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1884, iii, 61-65.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Four cases of double amputation. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 241. ———. A case of successful simultaneous triple amputation for railway injury, with remarks on the technique of multiple amputation. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1888, 3. s., x, 298-307. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887-8, xviii, 441. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter. Phila., 1888, lviii, 423. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 384-386. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 459. — **Bauker** (A. J.) Triple amputation; recovery. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1889, n. s., vii, 134.—**Bardeleben.** Resectio manus; amputatio antibrachii; reamputatio humeri. Charité-Ann. 1883, Berl., 1885, x, 454.—**Blanks** (J. H.) Amputation of both legs without the use of ligatures. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 145. — **Bray** (J. L.) Primary double amputation of the thighs, successfully and synchronously performed for railway injuries to the legs. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1879-80, viii, 172-174. — **Briggs** (C. S.) Amputation of the left arm at shoulder-joint, and the middle finger of the right hand at metacarpo-phalangeal articulation for extensive railroad injury; recovery. Nashville J. M. & S., 1884, xxxiv, 433-436. — **Buchanan** (G.) Double amputation for injury to both arms; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1861-2, [3. s.], ix, 403. *Also, in his:* Surg. Cases [etc.], 8°, Glasgow, 1862, 7. — **Buchanan** (J. J.) Amputation of both legs and fracture of the femur; recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 711. — **Chauvel.** Amputation des deux avant-bras sur un enfant âgé de 8 ans, par suite de l'écrasement des deux mains; application de deux appareils prothétiques, par G. Léon-Dufour. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, xiii, 47. — **Chavanis.** Double désarticulation tibio-tarsienne. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1876), 1877, xvi, 131-133.—**Clark** (H. H.) Synchronous amputation of both legs. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1888, ii, 174. — **Crompton** (D.) Double primary amputation of the lower limbs from railway accident. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, 3. s., xxix, 141.—**Curran** (W.) Double amputation by frostbite. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 339.—**Dandolo** (A.) Riflessioni sulle amputazioni multiple, con tre osservazioni pratiche di biamputazione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1888, ix, 531; 539. — **Daniels** (C. M.) Synchronous amputations. Buffalo M. J., 1895, xxxv, 50-57. — **Doyle** (G.) Double synchronous amputation of both legs in an infant; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1893-4, xxxiii, 74. *Also*, Reprint.—**Englisch.** Zertrümmerung beider Unterschenkel; Doppelamputation; Fettembolie; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1878), 1879, 328. — **Espey** (J. R.) Typhoid fever after double amputation; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 379. *Also*, Reprint. — **Estes** (W. L.) Multiple synchronous amputations. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 45-49. — **Falconer** (R. C.) Double synchronous thigh amputation for gangrene in a case of chronic nephritis; complete recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 108. ———. Double synchronous amputation. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1892, n. s., i, 281-285. *Also:* Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1892, n. s., xiv, 193-195. — **Farrar** (M. C.) Simultaneous amputation of both legs; recovery from operation; death on the hundred and twenty-first day, from abscess of pancreas. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1886, 244-248.—**Frick** (A. P.) Double amputation; complications. Times & Register, Phila., 1889, xx, 440. — **Godlee.** Amputation of both upper limbs; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 936. — **Greenleaf** (C. R.) Compound comminuted fractures of both legs; primary amputation of the right leg; secondary amputation of the left leg on the forty-eighth day; death. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 827-829. — **Heath** (F. A.) A case of triple primary amputation; recovery. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1889, x, 180.—**Hewetson.** Double simultaneous amputation of knees; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 942.—**Hill** (H. B.) Double amputation of lower extremity for gangrene following frost bite. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1891-2, vii, 355-357. — **Hodsdon** (J. W. B.) A case of double amputation for senile gangrene. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 547-551. — **Holden** (J. S.) Case of frost-bite, followed by gangrene, necessitating amputation of both thighs. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 782.—**Hoover** (T. C.) Case of re-amputation for neuromata. Columbus M. J., 1883-4, ii, 195-198.—**Hughes** (B. M.) Simultaneous

Amputations (*Multiple or consecutive*).

double primary amputation, complicated with other injuries. Alabama M. & S. J., Birmingh., 1886, i, 41-43.—**Irish** (J. C.) & **Meigs** (J. V.) Double primary and actually synchronous amputation of the lower extremities, with recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 616.—**Isnardi** (L.) Sopra un caso di amputazione delle due gambe col metodo di Bier. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 352-354. *Also:* Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1894, 3. s., xlii, 481-484.—**Jalland.** Double amputation of legs; severe secondary hæmorrhage from left stump on the fourteenth day; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 308.—**Janney** (W. S.) Amputation of left leg and third, fourth, and fifth metatarsals of right foot. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., 1883-4, vi, 362. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884-5, xi, 223. ———. Amputation of right leg and third, fourth, and fifth metatarsals of right foot. Med. Bull., Phila., 1884, vi, 184.—**Kemper** (G. W. H.) Synchronous, or double, amputations. J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1890-91, iii, 213-217.—**Kollock** (C.) Synchronous double amputation. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 78.—**Lewis** (W. M.) A case of rapidly consecutive amputation of both feet; recovery. Louisville M. News, 1881, xi, 27.—**Luckie** (J. B.) Two cases of successful simultaneous triple amputation for railway injuries. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1888, viii, 164-166.—**Lynde** (U. C.) Double synchronous amputations. Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1884), 1885, i, 161-170.—**MacKay** (W. A.) Double primary amputation above middle of thigh. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 192.—**McLeod** (K.) Amputation of both legs for dry gangrene. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 136.—**M'Murtrey** (M.) Second amputation; successful use of hot water dressings. Arkansas M. Month., Little Rock, 1880-81, i, 70-72.—**Markoe** (T. M.) Reamputation of both legs. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 424.—**Massey** (I.) Synchronous amputation of both thighs for railroad injury. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1893, 3. s., xv, 189.—**Maylard** (A. E.) Successful simultaneous triple amputation for railway injury. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 603.—**Melde** (G.) Amputation zweier Extremitäten beim Kalbe. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1894, x, 591-594.—**Morton.** Amputation of both forearms; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 209.—**Nicolson** (W. P.) Double synchronous amputation of left forearm and right hand, with extensive scalp injury; recovery. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1884, 128-130.—**O'Callaghan.** Amputation of both legs below the knee in a patient with mitral regurgitation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 465.—**Park** (R.) Reamputation, supracondyloid, of thigh. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., ii, 154-156.—**Pierson** (A.) A case of compound fracture; amputation; secondary hæmorrhage; reamputation; recovery by primary union. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 210.—**Reese** (A. W.) Synchronous double amputation of both hands and both feet. Louisville M. News, 1883, xv, 74.—**Richet.** Réamputation de la jambe; névromes du moignon; autopsie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 170.—**Ritschl** (A.) Ein Fall von doppelseitiger tiefer Unterschenkelamputation mit plastischer Fussbildung nach Bier. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xiii, 599-604.—**Rives Aznar** (A.) Amputacion primitiva de ambos antebrazos; enración rápida. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1887, xxxiv, 585.—**Robb** (J.) Case of injury requiring double amputation. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 13.—**Sacré.** Écrasement des deux jambes; amputation double. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1887, lxxxiv, 99.—**Sawtelle** (H. W.) Re-amputation left leg at superior third for ulcer and neuralgia of stump; pneumonia; pyæmia; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1888, 215, 1 pl.—**Schmid** (H.) Kettős részletes lábcsonkitások esetei. [Four cases of amputation of both feet.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1880, xxiv, 1073; 1102; 1117.—**de Segovia** (M. G.) Amputacion de las dos extremidades inferiores. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 617.—**Sexton** (L.) Double amputation; death. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1884, xvii, 154.—**Spencer.** Amputations of both legs; double primary; railway injury. Edinb. M. J., 1879-80, xxv, 390.—**Steele** (J. A.) Case of amputation of both legs, with recovery. St. Louis Clin. Rev., 1881-2, iv, 129-131.—**Stewart** (D. A.) A case of amputation and re-amputation followed by secondary hemorrhage. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1882, xiv, 95-97.—**Stirling** (R. A.) Case of simultaneous amputation of the right thigh and disarticulation of the left knee for railway injury; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 210.—**Tenderini** (G.) Amputazione simultanea di ambedue le gambe e del braccio destro. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1861, 2. s., xl, 193-198.—**Thompson** (B.) Triple amputation for railway injury. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1894-5, i, 399.—**Trahan** (A. R.) Double amputation of lower extremities. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1893-4, n. s., xxi, 161-163, 1 pl.—**Tremaine** (W. S.) A successful case of quadruple amputation. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 38.—**Tyson.** Double simultaneous amputation of legs just below the knee-joint; fracture of left humerus; large scalp wound; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 603.—**Wallace** (G. C.) Quadruple amputation; recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 660.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Successful simultaneous triple amputation. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1894, 3. s., xvi, 72-75. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 350.—**Williams** (W. W.) Primary synchronous triple amputation of left thigh, right leg, and right arm, for railroad injury. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 318.—**Winslow** (R.) Synchronous amputation of both legs. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884-5, xi, 168. ———. Crush of a leg by a falling bank; primary amputation; sloughing of stump, and infiltration with pus; secondary amputation; death from septicæmia. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884-5, xi, 345.—**Woolsey** (E. H.) Synchronous amputation of right thigh and left leg; died from neglect of attendants. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1883-4, 62. ———. Synchronous amputation of both legs at middle; recovery. *Ibid.*, 63.—**Zsigmondy.** [Amputation gleichzeitig beider Extremitäten.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1875), 1876, 131.

Amputations (*Quadruple*).

See **Amputations** (*Multiple, etc.*).

Amputations (*Tarsal and metatarsal*).

See, also, **Amputations** *at ankle-joint.*

AUTENRIETH (A.) * Ueber die funktionellen Resultate der Chopart'schen Fussexarticulationen. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1892.

BALL (C.) * Ueber die Chopart'sche Operation und ihren therapeutischen Werth. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1878.

BERCHU (J.-C.) * Sur l'amputation partielle du pied. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815.

BRANDT (L.) * Ueber die partiellen Amputationen am Fusse, nebst 27 neuen Fällen aus der Freiburger und Würzburger Klinik. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1883.

BRUGUEIROLLE (F.) * De l'amputation du pied à lambeau dorsal; procédé de Bandens. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

FAUCHON (E.) * Sur un cas d'arthrodèse tibio-tarsienne pratiquée dans le cours de l'amputation de Chopart. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

JAHN (O.) * Weitere Beiträge über die Amputationen am Fusse. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

KOCH (E.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der partiellen Fussamputationen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1878.

LABOUESSE (A.-L.-R.) * Amputations partielles et totales du pied; étude de médecine opératoire. [Bordeaux.] 4°. *Brest*, 1890.

LE ROUX (A.) * L'amputation sous-astragalienne et sa comparaison avec les amputations intra-calcanéennes; étude clinique et physiologique. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon*, 1891.

PFLESSING (H. K.) * Zur Casuistik der Exarticulatio pedis nach Lisfranc. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

SONRIER (A.-J.-M.) * De la valeur clinique de l'amputation sous-astragalienne. 4°. *Nancy*, 1890.

WEISSCHEDEL (E.) * Ueber die Amputatio sub talo. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1893.

WIDMER (F.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss und Beurtheilung der Amputatio talo calcanea nach Blasius. Aus der Zürcherpraxis des Herrn Prof. Dr. E. Rose. 8°. *Zürich*, 1881.

de Arcilza (E.) Amputaciones irregulares del pié. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1885, xi, 377-384.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Sub-astragaloid amputation of the foot. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 471.—**Berger** (P.) Amputation médio-tarsienne par la méthode en raquette. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, xv, 646. ———. Double amputation médio tarsienne par deux procédés différents sur le même sujet. *Ibid.*, 1892, xviii, 485.—**Bezzi** (G.) Carie dell' astragalo o calcagno in soggetto operato l' anno scorso alla Chopart. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1888, iii, 36.—**Bieltsoff** (A.) Otnyanie stopi vidoizmenyonnim sposobom Choparta. [Amputation of foot by modified Chopart's method.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 418-422.—**Blandin** (F.) Mémoire sur l'amputation partielle du pied. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1828), 1845, iii, 2. éd., 125-134. *Also,* Reprint (?).—**Bogdanik** (J.) Dermoplastyczna amputacyja stopy. [. . . of foot.]

Amputations (*Tarsal and metatarsal*).

Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1890, xxix, 39. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 1651-1653. — **Bosmans.** L'amputation de Chopart ou la désarticulation médio-tarsienne doit-elle être conservée dans le cadre des opérations chirurgicales? Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xix, 170-181. — **Cantelli.** Disarticolazione medio-tarsea col metodo Chopart modificato. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1883, xxxi, 20-38. *Also,* Reprint. — **Catheart** (C. W.) Should partial foot amputations be abandoned? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1050. — **Chaput.** Amputation intra-calcanéenne horizontale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 80-82. — **D'Ambrosio** (A.) Della disarticolazione del calcagno, e del vuotamento alla Sédillot, dello stesso e di altre ossa del piede. Movimento, Napoli, 1881, 2. s., iii, 29-37. — **Démosthène** (A.) Désarticulations simultanées de Lisfranc au pied droit, et sous-astragalienne, avec décapitation de l'astragale, au pied gauche. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb., etc., 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 476. *Also, in his:* Travaux présentés [Cong. franç. de chir.], 8°, Par., 1890, 29. — **Després.** Amputation sous-astragalienne avec résection du col de l'astragale; procédé nouveau. Paris méd., 1880, 2. s., v, 361. — **Dubourg** (G.) Amputation sous-astragalienne; guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 418-420. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1882), 1883, 151-156. — **Dubrueil.** Amputation du premier orteil et d'une partie du premier métatarsien par la méthode en raquette avec lambeau digito-plantaire. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1892, iii, 241-244. — **Dumont** (F.) Prof. Kocher's Methode der Fussgelenksresection von einem äusseren Querschnitte aus. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886-7, xxxiv, 318-328. *Also,* Reprint. — **Ferraton** & **Hassler.** Tuberculose du pied; arthrites fongueuses des articulations médiotarsiennes et tarso-métatarsiennes; désarticulation sous-astragalienne; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiv, 215-219. — **Fontan.** Amputation sous-astragalienne; guérison; comparaison du résultat définitif avec deux autres désarticulés du pied. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1880, xxxiii, 142-149. — **Hayes** (P. J.) Tripier's amputation of the foot. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 303. ———. Tripier's amputation of the foot. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 465-472, 1 pl. — **Helferich.** Ueber die Zulässigkeit der Chopart'schen Exarticulation. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1889, xviii, pt. 2, 288-297, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1889, xxxix, 732-741, 1 pl. — **Hofmokl.** Caries der Fusswurzelknochen des rechten Fusses, Chopart'sche Enucleation; Caries im letzten Interphalangealgelenke der linken grossen Zehe; Amputation der Grundphalanx; fast vollständige Heilung per primam; Tod durch Meningitis tuberculosa. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 415. — **Keetley** (C. B.) "Plastic" amputations of the foot. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, viii, 441-445. — **Kölliker** (T.) Historische Bemerkung zur Mittheilung von Dr. van Walsem über den Verlauf der Gelenklinie bei der Lisfranc'schen Exartikulation. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1887, xiv, 409. — **Küster** (E.) Eine neue Amputationsmethode im Mittelfuss. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884, xxxi, 217, 1 pl. — **Labbé** (L.) Amputations partielles du pied et amputation sus-malléolaire. *In his:* Leç. de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1876, 509-551. — **Larger** (R.) Des causes de la déformation du moignon à la suite des amputations du pied en général; anatomie des gaines synoviales tendineuses du pied. Rev. mens. de méd. et chir., Par., 1880, iv, 665-703. *Also* [Rap. de Farabeuf]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1880, n. s., vi, 71; 82. — **Lichtenberg** (G.) Chopart's operation. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1877-9, iv, 41. — **Loison** (E.) Nouveau procédé d'amputation ostéoplastique du pied par section verticale antéro-postérieure du calcanéum. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 394-402. — **Manley** (T. H.) A few notes on tarsal amputations; traumatic and artificial amputations; substitutes or prothetical appliances for lost parts. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1893, lvii, 301-313. — **Markoe** (T. M.) Tripier's medio-tarsal amputation. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1883, vii, 82-91. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 216-219. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 79-82. — **Marlier.** De l'amputation sous-astragalienne. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 210; 220. — **Mazzoni.** Amputazione sotto-astragalica. Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1881, iii, 41-44. — **Milroy** (A.) Amputation through the medio-tarsal articulations. Glasgow M. J., 1889, xxxi, 186. [Discussion], 204. ———. Amputation through the foot. *Ibid.,* 429-434. — **Mo** (G.) Tre casi di amputazione medio-tarsea occorsi nella clinica diretta dal Prof. Lorenzo Bruno, e considerazioni cliniche relative. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 305; 337. — **Mollière** (D.) Amputation transtarsienne irrégulière. Lyon méd., 1883, xliii, 280-282. — **Mullier.** Amputation de la jambe droite au-dessus du tiers supérieur; désarticulation du genou gauche; mort. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1879, 3. s., xvi, 469-472. — **Murdoch** (J. B.) Operations upon the foot, especially Chopart's amputation. [Address.] Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Lancaster, 1887, xix, 60-74. *Also:* Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1886-7, i, 215-223. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 57-59. — **Nimier** (H.) De l'amputation des quatre derniers métatarsiens. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1893, i, 257-270. — **Ollier.** De la tarsectomie postérieure totale et des amputations du pied à lambeau talonnier doublé du périoste calcanéen. Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 277-307. — **O'Shaughnessy** (R.) Case of removal of the foot by Chopart's operation. Quart. J. Calcutta M. & Phys. Soc., 1838, ii, 229. — **Raye** (J. J. A.) Case of amputation through the tarsus; subastragaloid; Le Fort's operation. Proc. N. W. Prov. & Oudh Branch Brit. M. Ass., Allahabad, 1883, ii, 212-216. — **Rogers** (A. M.) Case of partial amputation of the foot (Chopart's operation). Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1857-8), 1859, n. s., iv, app., pp. xxii-xxv. — **Roux.** Amputation partielle du pied selon la méthode de Chopart, modifiée, lésion de l'articulation de la jambe avec le pied. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1828-9, i, 66. — **Sacchi** (E.) Di alcune utili operazioni complementari al processo Chopart nella disarticolazione medio-tarsea. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 854-858. — **Schelkly** (W. F. H.) Over eenige nieuwe resectiemethodes van het voetgewricht en de torsaalgewrichten. Geneesk. Couraut, Tiel, 1890, xliv, no. 13. — **Schiel** (H.) A case of amputation after a modification of Pirogoff's method. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 97-100. — **Schinzinger.** Die osteodermoplastische Fussamputation. Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 1649-1651. — **Smith** (R. W.) Bones of the stump, after amputation of a portion of the foot. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 234-236. — **Spencer** (W. G.) The stump of a Chopart's amputation. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 450. — **Stimson.** Chopart's operation. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 310. — **Strond** (E. L.) Necrosis of the metatarsus; Hey's operation. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1883-4, i, 7-9. — **Tillaux.** Considérations sur les articulations tarso-métatarsiennes au point de vue de l'amputation de Lisfranc. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, vii, 318-323. — **Valerani** (F.) Disarticolazione tarso-tarsea nella linea anti-scafoidea. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 449-452. — **Vance** (Ap. M.) The impropriety of the recognized amputations about the foot and ankle. Louisville M. News, 1885, xx, 273. — **Verneuil** (A.) Amputations partielles du pied. *In his:* Mém. de chir., 8°, Par., 1880, ii, 708-772. — **Wagstaffe** (W. W.) Tripier's modified amputation of the foot. Lond. M. Rec., 1880, viii, 134. — **Weber** (C. O.) Zur Statistik der Amputationen des Fusses. Sitzungsh. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn, 1860-61, 52-54. *Also:* Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. nassau. Aerzte, Weilburg, 1861, 41. — **Weinlechner.** Amputation des Vorderfusses nach Lisfranc mit Bildung eines seitlichen inneren Lappens wegen Epitheliom des Fussrückens; späterhin Exstirpation der degenerirten Inguinaldrüsen, wobei ein kleines Gefässchen unmittelbar am Abgange von der Art. cruralis riss, desshalb Unterbindung der Art. femoralis; Nachblutung beim Lösen des Ligaturfadens am peripheren Stumpfe der Arterie durch Compression gestillt; Tod in Folge von Recidive und wiederholten Blutungen an der Stelle der exstirpirten Leistendrüsen. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1886), 1888, 235-237. — **Wight** (J. S.) Two cases of double amputation of the anterior part of the feet, after Erichsen. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 543. — **Winslow** (R.) Is Chopart's amputation a justifiable operation? Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 103-107.

Amputations (*Triple*).

See **Amputations** (*Multiple, etc.*).

Amputations *at ankle-joint.*

See, also, **Amputations** (*Tarsal, etc.*).

ARGENTO (G.) Sulla amputazione Pirogoff-Syme. 8°. *Palermo,* 1884.

BIBELJÉ (H.) *Bericht über die in den letzten 10 Jahren in der Halleschen chirurgischen Klinik ausgeführten Amputationen nach Pirogoff. 8°. *Halle a. S.,* 1886.

BOLLICI (P.) Due casi di disarticolazione del piede. 8°. [*Ferrara,* 1889.]

BRUNET (L.[-J.-M.-A.]) *Amputation de Pirogoff. 4°. *Paris,* 1894.

DURBESSON (E.-P.) *De la désarticulation tibio-tarsienne à lambeau plantaire et externe: procédé de nécessité. 4°. *Lyon,* 1895.

VON EICHSTORFF (E. R.) *De methodo cruris, exciso pede, per osteoplasin longitudine augendi. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum,* 1854.

FLAMAIN (V.) *De l'amputation tibio-tarsienne. 4°. *Châlons-sur-Marne,* 1871.

———. The same. 8°. *Châlons-sur-Marne,* 1871.

Amputations *at ankle-joint.*

KESTNER (H.) *De l'amputation tibio-tarsienne suivant le procédé Syme-Pirogoff. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1857.

LUDWIG (F.) *Beiträge zur Statistik der osteoplastischen Verlängerung des Unterschenkels nach Pirogoff. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1877.

RAEIS (É). *Des amputations du pied sous le rapport des résultats immédiats et des résultats définitifs. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1863.

ROBERT (C.-A.) *Des amputations partielles et de la désarticulation du pied. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

ROUX DE BRIGNOLES (G.) Manuel des amputations du pied. Préface de M. L. Ollier. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

RUDEL (J.) *Ein Wort für die primäre Amputation bei cariös tuberkulöser Fussgelenkserkrankung. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

SPRAUEL (J.) Considérations cliniques sur l'amputation tibio-calcanéenne par le procédé de Pasquier Le Fort. 4°. *Nancy*, 1884.

Adam (A. M.) Modification of Syme's amputation at the ankle-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 670. — **d'Ambrosio.** Disarticolazione dell'intiero piede. Movimento, Napoli, 1881, 2. s., iii, 349-359. — **Andrews** (C. A.) Amputation—foot; Syme's method. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1870, i, 465.—**Argento** (G.) Modificazione del processo operatorio di Pierogoff per l' amputazione del piede. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 439.—**Aschenborn** (O.) Exarticulatio pedis (nach Syme). Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 361.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Syme's amputation for disease of the ankle-joint. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 156.—**Barter** (J. F.) Syme's amputation of foot for a cancerous tumour. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 44.—**Barton** (J. K.) Tripier's amputation of the foot. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 343. — **Billroth** ([C. A.]T.) Ampnt. (des Fussgelenks) nach Syme. [2 cases.] *In his:* Chir. Klin. Wien 1871-6, 8°, Berl., 1879, 536. ———. Amputatio Pirogoff (des Fussgelenks) (12 Fälle). *Ibid.*, 536. ———. Amputation Pirogoff (der Fusswurzel- und Mittelfussknochen und ihrer Gelenke) (3 Fälle). *Ibid.*, 540. ———. Sarkom des rechten Mittelfusses; Amp. Pirogoff. *Ibid.*, 577, 1 pl.—**Bimmerman.** Resectio pedis naar Pirogoff. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxix, 351-354.—**Boccia** (S.) Relazione su di una operazione alla Pirogoff con applicazione dei crini di cavallo per la sutura delle ossa e delle parti molli. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1891, xxxviii, 1562-1570. — **Bray** (C. W.) Report of two cases of amputation at the ankle, as a result of railroad injury. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1880, vii, pt. 1, 117-119. — **Buechner** (W. H.) The Pirogoff amputation. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, ii, 59-61. — **Burton** (H. G.) Report of a case of gunshot wound, followed by amputation of the foot at the ankle joint; use of Esmarch's tourniquet followed by profuse capillary oozing; use of mercuric chloride and iodoform. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1885-6, 88. — **Butcher** (R. G. H.) Syme's operation at the ankle joint; recovery. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1859, xxvii, 28-31, 1 pl. *Also, in his:* Rep. Oper. Surg., 8°, Dublin, 1859, 28-31, 1 pl. ———. Pirogoff's operation at the ankle joint, in which Syme's had to be substituted; recovery. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1859, xxvii, 31-42. *Also, in his:* Rep. Oper. Surg., 8°, Dublin, 1859, 31-42.—**Cacciopoli** (G.) Un caso di disarticolazione del piede. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1882, vii, 301-310. *Also:* Eco d. osp., Napoli, 1883, i, 11-19.—**Cordier** (P.) Désarticulation tibio-tarsienne du pied droit, nécessitée par une ulcération gangréneuse de la plante du pied consécutivo à des chiques. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1895, xliii, 228-230.—**Cornaz** (E.) Amputation tibio-tarsienne d'après le procédé Pirogoff. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1861, v, 425-432.—*Also*, Reprint. — **Dectrick** (J.) A new method of amputation at the ankle joint. Med. Counselor, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1889, xiv, 255-257. — **Dickson** (J. N.) The retrocalcaneau bursæ in reference to amputations through the ankle joint. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 175-178. — **Dudon.** Amputation totale du pied et résection des deux malléoles pour une plaie par écrasement. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1882), 1883, 87-92. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 322. — **Englisch.** Ostitis tarsi sinistri; Pes planus; Amputatio nach Pirogoff; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1878), 1879, 441. — **Fowler** (G. R.) Caries of the tarsus; Syme's operation. Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc., Brooklyn, 1879, i, 3. ———. Caries of tarsus; amputation at ankle; re-amputation through leg after three months. *Ibid.*, 15.—**Fundenberg** (G. B.) Double amputation at the ankle joint. Pittsburgh M. J., 1880-81, i, 323-325. — **Gallozzi** (C.) Osservazione di un caso di resezione tibio-calcanea alla Pirogoff seguita da felice risultato. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1878, xxxii, 93-99. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gamgee** (J. S.) The starched apparatus and Pirogoff's modification of Syme's amputation. Lancet, Lond., 1855, i, 616. — **Grechaninoff** (A. A.) Sluchai Pirogovskoi operatsii. Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1884, xxi, 26-32.—**Hamilton** (W. R.) A new method of performing the amputation at the ankle joint. Pittsburgh M. J., 1880-81, i, no. 2, 1-8. ———. Amputation at the ankle joint, by a new method. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, ii, 217-221.—**Huntington** (T. W.) Reamputation after Syme's operation. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1889, iii, 532.—**Huselton** (W. S.) Modified Syme amputation for gangrene. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1888, ii, 172. — **Jaboulay.** Observation pour servir au parallèle de la désarticulation sous-astragalienne et de l'amputation de Pirogoff. Province méd., Lyon, 1890, iv, 544. ———. Parallèle d'une désarticulation sous-astragalienne et d'une amputation de Pirogoff-Sédillot. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1891, ii, 118-129. — **Kleinmann** (E.) Ueber das Annageln des Fersenhöckers bei der Pirogoff'schen Amputation. Mittb. a. d. chir. Klin. zu Tübing., 1884, 2. Hft., 298-309.—**Lauenstein** (C.) Ein einfacher Weg, das Fussgelenk freizulegen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 69-78. — **Le Moyne** (F.) A modification of Pirogoff's amputation. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1894, xxv, 108. *Also:* Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 303.—**Lockwood** (T. P.) Pirogoff's operation. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1886, 140.—**Macdonald** (R. J. J.) Case of malignant tumour of foot; Pirogoff's amputation and recovery (with specimen and sections). Tr. Hongkong M. Soc., 1889, i, 221. — **MacFarlane** (J. W.) Advantages of Syme's amputation. Cincin. M. J., 1892, vii, 399. *Also:* Med. Standard, Chicago, 1892, xii, 131.—**Mackenzie** (R. J.) On amputation at the ankle-joint by internal lateral flap. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848-9, ix, 951-954. *Also*, Reprint. — **McLeod** (K.) Syme's amputation for caries of the ankle-joint. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 137. — **Marcacci** (G.) Due casi di resezio-disarticolazione tibio-calcanea con modificazione al processo Pirogoff. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1875, xxxv, 475-483. *Also, in his:* Clin. chir., 8°, Firenze, 1875, 13-21.—**Matveyeff** (A. F.) Novoye vidoïzmenenïe osteoplasticheskavo otuïatïa goleni po sposobu. Pirogova. [New modification of osteoplastic amputation of the foot by Pirogoff's method.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1893, iii, 220, 1 pl. — **May** (B.) On retraction of the flap after Syme's amputation. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 361. — **Meacher** (W.) The comparative merits of Syme's and Pirogoff's operations. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Appleton, 1885, xix, 74-76. — **Menger** (R.) Gangrene of both feet; Pirogoff's operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 109.—**Mollière** (D.) Désarticulation du pied. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1877), 1878, xvii, pt. 2, 42-44. — **Murdoch** (J. B.) Syme's amputation. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1892, xii, 130. — **Murray** (J.) Syme's amputation for crushed foot. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 728. — **North** (J.) Retraction of the flap after Syme's amputation. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 129. — **Pasquier.** Ueber die Knochennaht und ihre Anwendung bei der Pirogoff'schen Amputation. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1883, v, 51-53.—**Perkovski** (S. P.) Primien. idei osteoplast. operat. Pirogova-Le Fort'a posle poln. otniatija nizhnich kontsev kostei goleni. [Application of the osteo-plastic principle of Pirogoff-Le Fort after amputation of the lower part of bone of leg.] Vrach, St. Petersh., 1885, vi, 555-557.—**Polaillon.** Épithélioma des orteils envahissant le pied; désarticulation tibio-tarsienne; mort de bronchopneumonie tardive. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii, 293.—**Poncet** (A.) De l'amputation tibio-tarsienne à lambeau dorsal (procédé de Baudens). Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1893, iv, 99-108. — **Ridenour** (A. W.) A novel amputation. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1887, vii, 9-12.—**Riedinger.** Pes varus, caries oss. ped.; Operation nach Syme, Lister; Heilung. Chir. Klin. im k. Juliushosp. zu Würzb., 1879, 131-133. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1880, xv, 195. ———. Caries sämmtlicher Fusswurzelknochen; Amputat. nach Syme, Lister; Heilung; Coxitis sacro-iliaca, Senkungsabscess am linken Oberschenkel; Entzündung des Schultergelenks. Chir. Klin. im k. Juliushosp. zu Würzb., 1879, 164-166.—**Rogers** (W. B.) Pirogoff's amputation, with report of three cases. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1890, i, 318-320. *Also:* Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xx, pt. 2, 609. *Also:* J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1890-91, iii, 113-116. *Also:* Memphis J. M. Sc., 1890-91, ii, 120-123. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890-91, xvii, 202-205. — **Rose** (E.) Eine Knöchelamputation mit spontaner Nerveuregeneration. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1890-91, xxxi, 461-465.—**Rydygier.** Osteo-dermoplastische Fussamputation. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1888, xvii, pt. 2, 148-151. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 657-660. *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 436.—**Syme** (J.) Amputation at the ankle-joint. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1844, iv, 647; 650. *Also, in his:* Surg. Cases and Observ., 8°, [Edinb., 1844], 7-13. ———. Amputation at the

Amputations *at ankle-joint.*

ankle. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1845, v, 341–344. *Also, in his:* Surg. Cases and Observ., 8°, Edinb., [1845], 5–8.—**Thornton** (B.) Amputation of foot, with rapid union in spite of syphilis, gout and delirium tremens. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 542. — **Treskin** (F.) Zamietka o Pirogovskoi operatsii po povodu dvukh sluchayeve eja vipolnenija se schastlivim ishodom. [Pirogoff's operation; successful.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 425; 441.—**Verneuil** (A.) Désarticulation tibio-tarsienne; nouveaux faits pour servir à l'histoire de l'amputation tibio-tarsienne. Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1857, iv, 411–450. *Also, in his:* Mém. de chir., 8°, Par., 1880, ii, 655–707. — **Viñals** (F.) De la desarticulacion del pie; paralelo entre la operacion de Lisfranc y la de Chopar. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1883, xiii, 506–514. — **W.** Amputation in den Fussknöcheln nach Syme. Akad. Hosp. d. Univ. Giessen (1848), 1849, 86–88.—**Weinlechner.** Caries der Mittelfussknochen; Operation nach Pirogoff; Annadeln des Fersenstückes; Exstirpation der geschwellten käsig zerfallenden Subinguinal-Drüsen; vollständige Heilung des Stumpfes nach 6 Wochen und der Drüsenwunden nach 2½ Monaten. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1878), 1879, 446. ———. Durch Sturz veranlasste Luxation des Fusses nach innen mit Zerreissung der Weichtheile an der Innen- und Vorderfläche des Sprunggelenkes und weiter Eröffnung desselben; conservative Behandlung; langwierige Eiterung, die selbst nach 4 Monaten nicht aufhörte; die vorgeschlagene primäre Amputation wurde verweigert. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh zu Wien (1886), 1888, 237.—**Wheeler** (W. I.) Stump after Syme's amputation. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880–82, n. s., ix, 79.—**White** (J. W.) Modified Pirogoff amputation. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 481.—**Wilson** (B. F.) A new amputation at the ankle. Kansas City M. Index, 1890, xi, 263–265.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Caries of the tarsus; amputation at the tibio-tarsal articulation. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 256. —**Zsigmondy.** Absetzung des Fusses nach Pirogoff. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1871), 1872, 182. ———. [Amputation des linken Fusses nach Pirogoff in 1863; neuerdings Caries und Gangrän am Stumpfe; Amputation im oberen Drittheile des Unterschenkels (Cirkelschnitt); Heilung.] *Ibid.*, (1875), 1876, 130.

Amputations *of arm.*

See, also, **Arm** (*Wounds of*); **Elbow-joint** (*Diseases of*).

Aubert (P.) Amputation du bras. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1876), 1877, xvi, 164–168. — **Buglioni** (G. B.) Amputazione del braccio per sarcoma periostale a cellule rotonde. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1892, 5. s., xiii, 514–516.—**Crompton** (D.) Amputation of the arm close to the shoulder-joint; courage of the patient before the days of chloroform. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, 3. s., xxix, 143–145. — **Estore** (A.) Amputation du bras au tiers supérieur avec ligature préalable de l'artère axillaire. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1886, viii, 577–579.— **Fajarnés** (R.) Amputacion del brazo izquierdo por el tercio inferior. Union de l. cien. méd. Cartagena, 1883, iii, 23.—**Gerdy.** Tumeur blanche du coude; amputation du bras; réunion immédiate; dechirure de la cicatrice par M. Lisfranc; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1829–30, ii, 37. — **Körte** (W.) Oberarm-Amputation. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 495. — **Kühne** (A.) Eine Oberarm-Amputation unter schwierigen Umständen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 61.—**Pezuela** (R. A.) Escirro en un brazo que exigió la amputacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1879, xxvi, 649. — **Riedinger.** Maschinenverletzung des linken Vorderams; Amputation des Oberarms. Chir. Klin. im k. Juliushosp. zu Würzb., 1879, 88.—**Sachse.** Oberarm-Amputation wegen einer vor 9 Jahren im Feldzuge 1870–71 erlittenen Schussverletzung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1879, viii, 567–572.—**Sciple** (W. G. M.) A curious phenomenon occurring during the amputation of an arm under profound anæsthesia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 66.—**Treves** (F.) A sixteenth century amputation. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 63.— **Vargas** (E.) Breves consideraciones referentes á dos enfermos que sufrieron la amputación de brazo en el sérvicio de la Clínica externa del hospital Juárez. Gac. méd., México, 1892, xxviii, 291–299.—**Wile** (W. C.) Amputation near the shoulder joint, for gangrene following erysipelas; recovery. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1885, 177–179.

Amputations *at elbow-joint.*

Raoul (C.) * De la désarticulation du coude avec resection des saillies articulaires de l'humérus. 4°. *Paris,* 1888.

Troska [(J. P.] M.) * De exarticulatione cubiti ob tumorem antibrachii facta. 8°. *Berolini,* 1859.

Fenice (S.) Della disarticulazione del cubito col metodo a due lembi. Gior. di med. mil., Torino, 1863, xi, 577–579.— **Rittershausen.** Eine Exarticulation im Ellenbogengelenk. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1881, x, 23–26.

Amputations *of fingers and toes.*

Flament (C.-A.) * De l'amputation des doigts dans la continuité des métacarpiens. [Paris.] 4°. *Lille,* 1890.

Lisfranc (J.) Mémoire sur de nouvelles méthodes pour pratiquer l'amputation dans les articulations du métatarse et du métacarpe avec les phalanges. 8°. *Paris,* 1823.

———. Mémoire sur un nouveau procédé pour l'amputation dans les articulations des phalanges. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Ashhurst (J.), jr. Cellulitis of finger and hand following amputation of the finger. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 179–182. — **Dethlefsen** (C. A.) Exstirpation af de forskellige Phalanges digitorum manus. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1891, 2. R., ix, 1049–1051.—**Dumas.** Observation d'une jeune fille s'amputant elle-même un doigt supplémentaire. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1884, vi, 556–559.—**Grouhel.** Plaie contuse profonde de la face palmaire de la main gauche; amputation de l'index et du médius; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1894, i, 319.—**Horwitz** (O.) Reunion of a portion of an amputated finger. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 737.—**Ribon.** Note sur un cas d'amputation de la 1re phalange de l'auriculaire et les inconvénients qui en résultent. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1894, i, 317.—**Riedinger.** Fünf Fälle von Exarticulationen im Metacarpo-Phalangealgelenk. Chir. Klin. im k. Juliushosp. zu Würzb., 1879, 84. — **Van Bierviet** (A.-L.) Note sur la désarticulation métacarpo-phalangienne. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1861, 2. s., iv, 740–746. *Also,* Reprint. — **Zeit** (F. R.) Amputation of middle and ring fingers, with excision of their metacarpal bones and the os magnum Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Madison, 1892, xxvi, 299–302.

Amputations *of foot.*

See, also, **Amputations** (*Tarsal, etc.*); **Amputations** *at ankle-joint*; **Amputations** *of fingers, etc.*

Amputations *of forearm.*

See, also, **Amputations** (*Multiple, etc.*); **Amputations** *of arm.*

Casey (T. A.) Amputation above the wrist-joint. Nashville J. M. & S., 1891, lxx, 252.—**Englisch.** Ostitis; Amputation des Vorderarmes; Lister; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolf-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 431.—**Fancon** (A.) Phlegmon circonscrit compliquant l'amputation de l'avant-bras; appareil prothétique de M. Gripouilleau. *In his:* Leç. de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1879, 49–61.—**Hunt** (W.) Capital operation necessitated by an apparently slight injury. [Abstr.] Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, liv, 449. — **Körte** (W.) Vorderarm-Amputationen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 495.—**Larrey.** Amputations de l'avant bras. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1851–2, ii, 562.—**Létiévant.** Réunion par première intention chez un amputé de l'avant-bras. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1875), 1876, xv, pt. 2, 167–170.

Amputations *at hip-joint.*

See, also, **Amputation** *in old age*; **Pregnancy** (*Wounds, etc., during*).

Alvernhe (J.) * De l'hémostase dans la désarticulation de la hanche. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1885.

Buchanan (A. H.) Amputation at the hip-joint. 8°. *Nashville,* 1859.

Burscher (G.) * Casuistischer Beitrag zur Exarticulatio femoris. 8°. *Berlin,* [1882].

Cooper (A.) [Successful operation of amputating at the hip-joint.] 1 pl. [*London,* 1824.]

Deycke (G.) * Ueber die Exarticulatio femoris und ihre Gefahren mit casuistischen Beiträgen. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig,* 1893.

Eisenberg (M.) * Beiträge zur Exarticulatio femoris. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1886.

Fayrer (J.) Amputation at the hip-joint. 8°. *Calcutta,* 1864.

Hawerkamp (A.) * Ein Fall von Exarticulatio femoris. 8°. *Berlin,* [1878].

Le Belleguic. Notice sur la description d'un nouveau système de jambe artificielle pour les cas de désarticulation de la cuisse (coxo-fémorale) [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1863.

Amputations *at hip-joint.*

LEWIN (J.) * Die Exartieulation im Hüftgelenke. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1877.

LÜNING (A.) Ueber die Blutung bei der Exartieulation des Oberschenkels und deren Vermeidung. 8°. *Zürich*, 1876.

———. The same. 8°. *Zürich*, 1877.

METZ (H.) * Ueber die Lösung des Oberschenkels aus dem Hüftgelenke. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1841.

SCHULZ (O.) * Ueber die Hüftgelenksexarticulation bei Verblutenden. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

SIMULA (G. N.) Sopra un caso di amputazione di coscia per grave traumatismo. Conferenza tenuta agli studenti di clinica chirurgica. 8°. *Sassari*, 1886.

THOMS (C.) * Ueber Oberschenkelexarticulationen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von neun durch Prof. Riedel operirten Fällen. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* Circular No. 7. 1867. A report on amputations at the hip-joint in military surgery. [By Asst. Surg. Geo. A. Otis, U. S. A.] 4°. *Washington*, 1867.

Ahern (J.) Désarticulation de la cuisse par la méthode de Wyeth. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1892, n. s., vi. 225–227.—**Alexander** (W.) Four cases of amputation through the hip-joint; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 544. ———. Successful amputation at the hip-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 645.—**Annandale** (T.) Observations on amputation at the hip-joint. Edinb. M. J., 1869–70, xv, 881–884. *Also*, Reprint.—**Armstrong** (G. W.) Amputation of the right lower limb after excision of the hip; use of Davy's lever. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 687. *Also, in:* Davy (R.) Surg. Lect., 8°, Lond., 1880, 101–105.—**Aschenborn** (O.) Exartieulatio femoris. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 355.—**Aspillaga** (A. A.) Osteo-sarcoma de la rodilla izquierda; desarticulación coxo-femoral; curación. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1889–90, xviii, 539–542.—**Badolle.** Désarticulation de la cuisse pour un sarcome du fémur. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, pt. 2, 275–280.—**Baker** (W. M.) On necrosis without suppuration, with a case of intraosseous necrosis of the femur without suppuration, for which amputation at the hip-joint was performed. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond. (1875–80), 1880, viii, 158–161.—**Barker** (A. E.) Sub-periosteal amputation at the hip-joint. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, xvi, 258.—**Beatson** (W. B.) A case of amputation at the hip-joint performed in the Field Hospital at Rangoon. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1854, ii, 465.—**Beck** (B.) Zur Auslösung des Femur im Hüftgelenk. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1879. xxiii. 654–663.—**Bérard** (A.) Hanche (Opérat. à la). Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1834, xv, 70–84.—**Berger.** Désarticulation de la hanche. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 310–312.—**Billroth** (T.) Exarticulation im Hüftgelenk. *In his:* Chir. Klin. Wien 1871–6, 8°, Berl., 1879, 534.—**Bœckel** (J.) Ostéosarcome cystique du fémur; désarticulation de la cuisse; réunion immédiate; Lister; accidents infectieux graves; guérison définitive le 41e jour; maintenue jusqu'à ce jour, 1er décembre. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1880, 3. s., ix, 133–135.—**Boegehold** (E.) Exarticulationen und Amputationen des Oberschenkels. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881, xxvi, 441–446.—**Boone** (H. W.) Disarticulation at the hip-joint; a new method of controlling hemorrhage during the operation. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 68. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bordoni** (L.) Infelice disarticolazione della coscia. Gior. di clin. e terap., Messina, 1884, iii, 369–380.—**Bradford** (E. H.) A successful case of amputation at the hip-joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 257. ———. Subperiosteal amputation at the hip-joint after hip-disease. *Ibid.*, 1887, cxvi, 180. ———. Amputation of the hip-joint. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp., Bost., 1889, 4. s., 144–149.—**Braggio** (G.) Osteosarcoma del femore destro; disarticolazione a racchetta; guarigione. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1886, vi, no. 4, 73–75.—**Bramwell** (J. P.) Successful case of amputation at the hip-joint for cancerous tumour of femur. Edinb. M. J., 1872–3, xviii, 434–437.—**Brander** (E. S.) A case of amputation at the hip-joint. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 140.—**Bratton** (W. D.) Round-celled sarcoma of thigh; amputation at the hip-joint; death. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889, 273–275.—**Briddon** (C. K.) Hip-joint amputation for sarcoma of femur. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 62.—**Briggs** (W. T.) Coxo-femoral disarticulation for encephaloid tumor of thigh; death on 29th day from secondary hæmorrhage. Nashville J. M. & S., 1885, n. s., xxxv, 13–16.—**Brown** (F. T.) Report of two successful hip-joint amputations, the second of which was performed by a new method. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 153–162, 3 pl.—**Bryant** (T.) Osteo-sarcoma of femur; amputation at hip-joint; Davy's lever; recovery; subsequent return of disease in stump and deposit in lungs; death. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 791.—**Buchanan** (G.) Case of amputation at the hip-joint; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1883, xx, 152.—**Buechner** (W. H.) Bloodless amputation at the hip-joint by an old method. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 781. ———. Is the Wyeth method of hip amputation properly named? *Ibid.*, 1894, xlv, 124. ———. Amputation at the hip-joint. *Ibid.*, 256.—**Byrd** (W. A.) Report of a case of successful amputation of the hip-joint; being the third amputation at the hip-joint within a year. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1886, xiii, 110–112. *Also*, Reprint.—**Caccioppoli** (G.) Disarticolazione interilio-addominale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x. pt. 2, 819; 831.—**Carpenter** (H. W.) Successful amputation at hip-joint for enormous enchondroma of the femur. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 86. ———. Amputation at the hip-joint for osteochondroma. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891, 337.—**Casuso.** Osteo-sarcoma del muslo; amputacion; desarticulacion coxofemoral; curacion. Progreso méd., Habana, 1891, iii, 389–391, 1 pl.—**Chalot** (V.) De la compression digitale directe des vaisseaux iliaques primitifs par la voie sous-péritonéale dans la désarticulation de la hanche. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 44–51.—**Chavasse** (T. F.) Clinical remarks on amputation at the hip-joint; with details of three cases at the Birmingham General Hospital. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 849. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cocheril.** Vaste lipomyxosarcome de la face postérieure de la cuisse droite à évolution très rapide; désarticulation coxo-fémorale; shock chirurgical post-opératoire; mort. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 198–204.—**Colquhoun** (F. S.) Chronic disease of the left hip-joint; dislocation of the head of the femur on to the dorsum ilii; profuse suppuration; hectic; amputation at the joint with removal of portions of the acetabulum; patient still in hospital. Clin. Lect. & Rep. Lond. Hosp., 1866, iii, 214.—**Curgenven.** Sarcoma of femur; amputation at hip-joint; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 813.—**Dandridge** (N. P.) Report of two cases of amputation at the hip-joint, in which hemorrhage was controlled by transfixion-pins and elastic compression. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 72–75. *Also*, Reprint.—**Davy** (R.) Clinical lecture on amputation at the hip-joint; case illustrating a new method of compressing the common iliac artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, 704. *Also, in his:* Surg. Lect., 8°, Lond., 1880, 75–78. ———. Clinical lecture on amputation at the hip-joint; with cases illustrating the use of the lever for controlling hæmorrhage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 685. *Also, in his:* Surg. Lect., 8°, Lond., 1880, 79–85. ———. On amputation at the hip-joint; cases illustrating the use of the rectal lever. *In his:* Surg. Lect., 8°, Lond., 1880, 74–115. ———. On amputation of the hip-joint, with record of ten cases. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xv, 97–102. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 570. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 1099.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Wyeth's amputation of hip. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 134–136. ———. Amputation at hip-joint; encysted cartilaginous tumor near subclavian vessels; operation on the fifth nerve. Am. J. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1892–3, iii, 202. ———. Amputation at hip-joint. Times & Reg., Phila., 1893, xxvi, 383.—**Demons** (A.) Observation de désarticulation de la hanche pour une nécrose du fémur suivie de fracture spontanée et d'une périostite suppurée très étendue; guérison; appareil prothétique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1880, n. s., vi, 722–728.—**Dennis** (F. S.) A report of a successful case of amputation at the hip joint for removal of a sarcoma of the thigh. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, i, 558–563.—**Domec.** De la désarticulation de la hanche. Mouvement méd., Par., 1878, xvi, 480–484.—**Dubrueil** (A.) Un nouveau procédé de désarticulation de la hanche. Gaz. hebd. d. se. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 445.—**Dudon.** Désarticulation de la hanche; guérison. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1888), 1889, 363–367.—**Dupont.** Désarticulation de la cuisse. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1879, xiii, 315–321.—**Eucinas** (S. G.) Tumor voluminoso; decolacion del fémur; curacion. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1883, xxix, 227; 1884, xxx, 32.—**Erlich** (N. S.) K vopr. ob osteoplast. amputat. bedra. [Osteoplastic amputation of hip.] Zapiski Ekaterinosl. med. Obsh., 1892, ii, 67–76.—**Estes** (W. L.) [Amputation at the hip-joint; five cases.] Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1892, xxiii, 160–163. ———. Seven amputations at the hip-joint; the bloodless-gradual-dissection method; arguments and observations which led to the use of this method. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1893–4, v, 65–74. *Also* [Abstr.]: Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 111–114.—**Eve** (P. F.) Report of a successful hip-joint amputation. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1889, 105–109, 1 pl. *Also:* South. Pract., Nashville, 1889, xi, 185–190.—**Exarticulation** des Oberschenkels. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1867), 1868, 236–238.—**Fayrer** (J.) Gunshot wound; amputation at the hip-joint. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1867, ii, 270. *Also, in his:* Collect. M. & S. Essays, 8°, n. p., n. d.

Amputations *at hip-joint.*

———. Amputations at the hip-joint. [8 cases.] *In his:* Clin. & Path. Obs. in India, 8°, Lond., 1873, 488–495.—**Fidler** (L.) Vyluschenie bedra v dva seansa. [Exarticulation of femur in two séances.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1894, clxxix, pt. 1, 289–298.—**Finlay** (W. A.) Amputation at the hip-joint for acute disease. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1883–4, n. s., iii, 141. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1883–4, xxix, 1130.—**Fontorbe.** Ostéosarcome du fémur; désarticulation de la hanche. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 365–370.—**Fox** (J.) Extensive injury to abdomen and thigh; disarticulation of hip. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 724.—**Gage** (H.) Amputation at the hip-joint for angio-sarcoma of the thigh. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 161.—**Garden** (R. J.) Amputation at the hip-joint, with the skewer method of securing the vessels. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 12. —**Gaston** (J. McF.) Wyeth's hip-joint amputation in a case of cystic sarcoma of the thigh. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, i, 132–137, 1 pl.—**Godlee** (R. J.) The arrest of hæmorrhage during amputation at the hip-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 32.—**Gould** (A. P.) Case of amputation at the hip joint in which the iliac arteries were compressed per rectum. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1879, xii, 167–177. *Also, in:* Davy (R.) Surg. Lect., 8°, Lond., 1880, 90–101.—**Gross.** Une opération de désarticulation coxo-fémorale. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1878–9), 1880, 89–112. *Also* [Abstr.]: lxxv. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1880, xii, 257; 295; 339. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1880, n. s., vi, 2–6. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Soc. de méd. et de pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1880, iv, 23.—**Gross** (S. D.) Successful amputation at the hip-joint for sarcoma of the thigh. Phila. M. Times, 1880, x, 517.—**Hachenberg** (G. P.) On amputation at the hip-joint. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1893, xvi, 453–455. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hamonic** (P.) Sarcôme de l'extrémité supérieure du fémur; désarticulation de la hanche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 73–76. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 277. —**Handyside** (P. D.) On amputation at the hip-joint. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1844, iv, 85; 1855, v, 254. *Also, in his:* Cases in Surgery, 8°, Lond., 1845, 18–28. —**Hardy** (N.) Hip-joint amputation for recurrent lymphosarcoma; preliminary laparotomy and direct compression of the aorta; recovery. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii, 467–469. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hayes** (P. J.) Case of disarticulation of the hip for sarcoma of the thigh. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 482–484.—**Herrick** (C. B.) Amputation at the hip-joint for recurrent sarcoma of the thigh. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 406. —**Hip-joint** amputation for necrosis of femur. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1882, iv, 85.—**Horsley** (J. S.) Some remarks on amputation at the hip-joint, with report of a case by Wyeth's method. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 713–715. *Also,* Reprint.—**Howse** (H. G.) Amputation through thigh preliminary to or in place of amputation through hip in advanced cases of hip disease. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1100. —**Hutchinson** (J.) On amputation at the hip in certain desperate cases of disease of the joint or bone. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885, xviii, 240–243.—**Jaboulay.** La désarticulation interilio-abdominale. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxv, 507–510. —**Jaeger.** Exarticulation des Oberschenkels aus dem Hüftgelenke mit Erfolg verrichtet. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1836, iii, 1–8, 1 pl. —**Jalland.** Amputation at the hip-joint for sarcoma of the femur. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 793.—**Jones** (T.) Amputation at the hip joint, with case. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1887–8, vii, 213–216.—**Jordan** (F.) A method of amputating at the hip joint. (Abstract of clinical lecture.) *In his:* Surg. Enq., 2. ed., Lond., [1880], 302–305, 1 pl.—**Keetley** (C. B.) On disarticulation at the hip joint, and on a new mode of doing it. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1885, ii, 468–477. —**Köhler** (A.) Osteosarcoma femoris dextr.; exarticulatio femoris; Heilung der Operationswunde in 2 Monaten; Tod 3 Monate nach der Operation; grosse metatast. Knoten in den Lungen. Charité-Ann. 1886, Berl., 1888. xiii, 603.—**Körte** (W.) Exarticulation des Oberschenkels. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 497. —**Kurbatoff** (I. I.) Riedkii sluch. amputat. bedra. [Rare case of amputation at hip-joint.] Laitop., khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1889, viii, nos. 3–4, 24–30.—**Lanelongue.** Sur deux cas d'ostéosarcome, dont l'un a nécessité la désarticulation de la hanche et a été suivi de guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1880, n. s., vi, 362–371. ———. Désarticulation de la hanche. *In his:* Leç. de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1888, 63–80.—**Lanphear** (E.) Amputation at the hip-joint; how should it be performed? Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii, 613–616. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Four cases of bloodless amputation at the hip. Am. J. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1892–3, iii, 182–186.—**Larrey** (H.) Rapport sur un ouvrage intitulé: Mémoire sur l'amputation de la cuisse dans l'articulation de la hanche, par M. W. Sands Cox. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1859), 1860, x, 294–306. —**Le Bec.** Ostéo-sarcome du fémur; désarticulation coxo-fémorale. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1888, iii, 562–567.—**Ledderhose** (G.) Ein Fall von galvanokaustischer Exarticulation des Oberschenkels. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, xvii, 559–566. —**Léger** (H.) Ostéosarcome du fémur; désarticulation de la hanche; hémorrhagies secondaires multiples; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1883, i, 54; 69.—**Lucas** (R. C.) Amputation at the hip; use of Davy's lever. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 984.—**Lutz** (F. J.) Amputation at hip joint. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1879, xxii, 68–70. *Also:* St. Louis M. & S. J., 1879, xxxvii, 560–562. —**Macartney** (D.) Case of amputation at the hip-joint for necrosis of femur; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xli, 115–117.—**McCurdy** (S. Le R.) A modification of Wyeth's method of bloodless amputation at the hip joint. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 520. *Also,* Reprint.—**McGraw** (T. A.) Four cases of amputation at the hip-joint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 591–593. —**McLane** (D.) Amputation at the hip joint for morbus coxæ, with a case and a specimen. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1886, xiii, 512. —**Maclaren** (R.) Three cases of amputation at the hip-joint. Edinb. M. J., 1881–2, xxvii, 512–518. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 121. ———. Five cases of amputation at the hip-joint. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1883–4, n. s, iii, 116–122. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 1079–1081. *Also* [Abstr.]: Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883–4, i, 506–508. *Also* [Abstr.]: Edinb. M. J., 1883–4, xxix, 992–994. ———. Amputation at the hip-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 13.—**Maclean** (D.) Amputation at the hip joint for morbus coxæ; with a case and a specimen. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 206. *Also,* Reprint. —**Marshall** (L. W.) Two cases of amputation of hip-joint by Furneaux Jordan's method. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 57. ———. Amputation at the hip-joint by Furneaux Jordan's method. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 662. *Also* [with additions]: Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885, xviii, 234–239. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 785.—**Marsil** (D.) Mémoire sur la désarticulation coxofémorale, par le procédé à lambeau postérieur unique. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1883, xii, 198; 245.—**Martin** (A.) La désarticulation de la hanche devant l'Académie de médecine. Mouvement méd., Par., 1878, xvi, 143; 178; 190; 202; 214; 229; 238; 250; 262; 298; 306; 314; 322; 335.—**Miel** (G. W.) Hip-joint amputation by the Wyeth method, with report of a case. Denver M. Times, 1894–5, xiv, 289–293.—**Moore** (J. E.) Amputation of the hip joint. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 97.—**Morris** (R. T.) Amputation at the hip-joint by Wyeth's method. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 493. —**Morton.** Amputation at the hip with use of Davy's lever. Glasgow M. J., 1880, xiii, 61.—**Moty** (F.) Ostéo-sarcome de l'épiphyse inférieure du fémur; désarticulation de la hanche; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1892, xx, 318–334.—**Moublet.** Mémoire sur l'amputation de la cuisse dans l'article. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1759, xi, 240; 436; 544. —**Murdoch** (J. B.) Amputation of hip-joint. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 913. ———. Case of amputation at hip joint. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1889–90, xvii, 484–486. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1889–90, n. s., vi, 670. ———. A hip-joint amputation. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1892, vi, 138–141. ———. A contribution to the study of amputations at the hip-joint. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 1–15. *Also,* Reprint. —**Murray** (F. W.) Hip-joint amputation for sarcoma of the femur. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 173–175. —**Murphy** (J. A.) Amputation at hip-joint. Med. Bull., Phila., 1880, ii, 124.—**Myles** (T.) Amputation at the hip-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1029.—**Nancrede** (C. B.) Femoral artery from a case of amputation at the hip-joint. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 69. ———. Amputation at the hip-joint by Wyeth's bloodless method for tubercular disease, chiefly of the soft parts; section of femur revealing foci of bone disease as high as the trochanter major. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1893, xvii, 176–179. *Also:* Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1893, xv, 257.—**O'Brien** (J.) A case of central sarcoma of the lower end of femur; disarticulation at the hip; death. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1895, xxx, 68, 1 ch.—**O'Grady** (E. S.) Cases of amputation through the hip-joint. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1876, lxi, 78–89, 4 pl. *Also, in his:* Clin. Rec. Surg. Cases, 8°, Dubl., 1876, 22–32, 4 pl. ———. Disarticulation of the hip-joint. [Two cases.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxix, 539.—**Ollier.** Désarticulation sous-périostée de la hanche. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxv, 298–300.—**Outten** (W. B.) Necrosis and bony anchylosis of hip joint; amputation by Furneaux-Jordan method; recovery. St. Louis Conr. Med., 1890, iii, 36–39. *Also:* J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1890–91, iii, 1–3.—**Owen** (E.) Notes of a case of amputation at the hip-joint by Furneaux-Jordan's method, in a boy aged six. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 545.—**Packard** (J. H.) On amputation at the hip-joint. N. York M. J., 1865–6, ii, 161–168. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Ligation of the primitive iliac artery for the relief of secondary hemorrhage after amputation at the hip-joint. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1883, i, 225–240. ———. Amputation at the hip-joint. Phila. M. Times, 1887–8, xviii, 2.—**Page.** Central sarcoma of upper end of femur; amputation at hip-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 189. —**Paquet** (A.) Désossement de la cuisse, ou désarticulation du fémur avec le thermo-cautère; deux cas; guérison; présentation de la pièce. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, Sect. de chir., 39.—**Parham** (F. W.) Amputation at

Amputations *at hip-joint.*

the hip-joint, by Wyeth's bloodless method. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 973-976. — **Parkes** (C. T.) Exarticulation des Beines im Hüftgelenke; Osteosarkom des Humerns; Heilnng. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1889, xxxix, 443. — **Paul** (F. T.) Amputation at the hip-joint for sarcoma. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1487. ———. Seven cases of amputation at the hip-joint. *Ibid.*, 1895, i, 214. *Also:* Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1895, xv, 369-373. — **Perez Souviron** (S.) Desarticulacion coxo-femoral. Clínica, Málaga, 1880, i, 44-49. *Also:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1880, xxvii, 185.—**Pérignon.** Fracture pathologique du fémnr due au développemeut d'un ostéosarcôme; désarticulation de la cuisse sans perte de sang appréciable; mort par syncope trois heures après l'opération. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, i, 153-158. — **Pitts** (B.) Amputation at the hip-joint for sarcoma of femur; secondary hæmorrhage; ligature of the common femoral artery; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888, xxi, 154-158. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 421. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 468. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 219. — **Poggi** (A.) Disarticolazione del femore. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 226.—**Poppert.** Ein Fall von Exarticulation im Hüftgelenk mit vorheriger Unterbindung der Iliaca communis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 585.—**Porcyanko** (C.) De femoris ex articulo coxæ resectione. Collect. med.-chir., Vilnæ, 1838, i, 255-268. — **Recidives** Cystosarcom des Oberschenkels; Enucleation der Hüfte durch den Ovalairschnitt; Tod nach 7 Tagen an Pyämie. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1870), 1871, 134-136. — **Reverdin** (J.-L.) Désarticulation coxofémorale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882. ii, 407-417, 1 phot.— **Reverdin** (J.-L.) & **Buscarlet** (F.) Ostéosarcome central de l'extrémité inférienre du fémur; désarticulation de la hanche. *Ibid.*, 1894, xiv, 248-256. — **Reverdin** (J.-L.) & **Zahn** (F.-W.) Tnmeur de la partie supérieure du fémnr; désarticulation de la hanche; mort; myxo-enchondromes multiples du fémur. *Ibid.*, 1881, i, 296; 372, 1 pl.—**Richet.** Désarticulation de la cuisse; examen de la pièce après l'opération; fractnre spontanée du fémnr et myosite interstitielle; succès dn pansement au sublimé. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1885, [xxxiii], 148-150.—**Riche.** Osteosarcom des Femnr; Amputation; Exarticnlation des Hüftgelenks; Heilung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1881, x, 14-23. — **Roddick** (T. G.) Subperiosteal amputation at the hip-joint. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 220.—**Roux** (C.) La désarticulation coxo fémorale, à la clinique chirurgicale de M. le prof. Kocher, à Berne. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 573-584. — **Rubio** (F.) [Decolación del fémur derecho.] An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1890, x, 137-140. — **Rusk** (G. G.) A successfnl case of hip-joint amputation. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1880, xxii, 352-354. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 400.— **Russell** (L. E.) Amputation at the hip-joint. Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass., Orange, N. J., 1887-8, xv, 109-114. — **Sacré.** Une cuisse désarticulée par ostéo-myélite. Presse méd. belge, Brnx., 1882, xxxiv, 22. — **Salzwedel.** Zwei Fälle von Exarticulation im Hüftgelenk. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 1076. — **Sanchez de Toca** (M.) Decolacion del fémnr. Crón. de l. bosp., Madrid, 1856, iv, 137-146. — **Sarytscheff** (I. D.) Sluch. vylushtschenija hedra po prichine echinokokka. [Excision of thigh necessitated from hydatid disease.] Laitop. khirnrg. Ohsh. v Mosk., 1891, x, 117-121, 1 pl.— **Satterwhite** (T. P.) A case of amputation at the hip-joint, under strict antiseptic precantion; recovery without the slightest suppuration. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1886, xlvi, 150-155. *Also:* Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1886, viii, 339-344. *Also:* Med. Herald, Louisville, 1886-7, viii, 190-195. — **Saunier** (J.-J.-D.) Nouveau procédé pour la désarticnlation coxo-fémorale. Répert. Soc. de méd. de Boom, 1848, i, 43-45.—**Schachner** (A.) Amputation at the hip for gangrene, following an old compound fracture. Lonisville M. Month., 1895-6, ii, 463.—**Schulz.** Hüftgelenksexarticulation wegen Sarkom des Oberschenkels. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 1127-1129.—**Seldén** (H.) Lårbensamputation under bromethylnarkos för gangræna senilis hos en 76-åring. [Hip-joint amputation under . . .] Eira, Stockholm, 1893, xvii, 95-97.—**Senn** (N.) Bloodless amputation at the hip-joint by a new method. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892-3, i, 343-365. *Also*, Reprint.—**Shuter** (J.) Subperiosteal amputation at the hip joint; formation of new bone in the stump; moveable stump; patient wearing an artificial limb. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xvi, 86-89. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxv, 140. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 277. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 314. — **Smith** (J. F.) Hip-joint amputation. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1893, xliv, 104-106. [Discussion], 240.—**Starcke.** Ein Beitrag zur ganz blutlosen Operation am Oberschenkel. Charité-Ann. 1879, Berl., 1881, vi, 499-508. — **Stokes** (W.) A case of amputation through the hip-joint, with remarks. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1880, xiii, 233-237. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 683. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 521; 697. *Also, in:* Davy (R.) Surg. Lect., 8°, Lond., 1880, 109-113. ———. On amputation at the hip joint. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 273-279,

Amputations *at hip-joint.*

1 pl. — **Storry.** Amputation at the hip-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 418.—**Strock** (D.) Bloodless amputation at the hip-joint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 460.—**Swan** (R. L.) Case of amputation at hip. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 663.—**Sylvester** (J. E.) Bloodless amputation at the hip-joint; a case of, with nnusual tolerance of morphia. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, ii, 49-51.— **Taylor.** Amputations at hip-joint. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1888-9, i, 137. — **Taylor** (J.) Case of hip-joint disease; resection; amputation at the hip-joint; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 628. — **Tesson.** Désarticulation de la hanche. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers (1882), 1883, n. s., x, 198-209.—**Thomas** (J. D.) A case of amputation at the hip-joint by Wyeth's method; death. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 450. — **Tiffany** (L. McL.) Osteosarcoma of the femnr; amputation at hip joint; recovery. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1882, 91. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 398. — **Torres** (E. R.) Pericondroma osteóides del fémur derecho; amputacion coxo-femoral; fiebre tifoidea; muerte á los 39 dias. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1875-6, xii, 328; 346; 374. — **Trendelenburg** (F.) Ueber Exarticnlation des Oberschenkels. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1881, x, pt. 2, 121-130, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881, xxvi, 858-867, 1 pl.—**Tschernjachovsky** (M. G.) K vopr. o vylushthenie bedra po povodn 6 slnch. etoi operatsii. [Exarticnlation of femur in connection with 6 cases.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 564; 588; 603; 627; 647; 666.— **Uhde** (C. W. F.) Exarticnlatio femoris wegen Trauma. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir, Berl., 1877, ii, 251, 1 pl. ———. Amputationen des Oberschenkels. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881, xxvi, 838. — **Varick** (T. R.) A case of amputation at the hip-joint, in which Prof. Trendelenburg's method of controlling hemorrhage was resorted to, with recovery of the patient. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 394-397. *Also*, Reprint.— **Vaughan** (J. C.) Amputation at the hip-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1091.—**Verneuil** (A.) Désarticulation de la hanche; faits pour servir à l'histoire de la désarticnlation de la hanche; remarqnes sur les procédés opératoires et le mode de pansement. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., vi, 1132; 1878, 2. s., vii, 690. *Also, in his:* Mém. de chir., 8°, Par., 1880, ii, 524-592. ———. Désarticulation de la hanche par la méthode ovalaire antérieure; pansement antiseptique ouvert; gnérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 626-630. — **Villar.** Désarticnlation de la hanche; comment doit-on se comporter vis-à-vis de la cavité cotyloïde? Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1894, viii, 163. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 39. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 19-21.—**Vinke** (H. H.) Amputation at the hip-joint, with report of a case by Wyeth's method. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1894, vi, 619-623. *Also:* Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1894, n. s., xiii, 537-543.— **Walker** (E. W.) Amputation at the hip joint for sarcoma of the femur. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1887-8, vii, 203-205. — **Walker** (J. G.) A method for controlling hemorrhage during amputation at the hip joint. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc., Lincoln, 1884, 224. — **Warren** (J. C.) Two cases of amputation of the hip-joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 538.—**Warren** (J. M.) Amputation at the hip-joint for a large osteo-sarcomatous tumor of the femur. *Ibid.*, 1859, lx, 329-334. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weinlechner.** Recidives Spindelzellensarcom am enucleirten Oberschenkel; Amputation des Oberschenkels; Exstirpation von infiltrirten Inguinaldrüsen; abermalige Recidive am geheilten Stumpfe und in den ober dem Poupart'schen Bande gelegenen Drüsen. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1872), 1874, 120. — **Weir** (R. F.) Hip-joint amputation in which Davy's rectal rod was successfully used. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 385. ———. Amputation at the hip-joint. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 305. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 318. — **West** (J. F.) Case of amputation at the hip-joint for recurrent epithelioma of a mid-thigh stump, by Furneaux-Jordan's method; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 506.— **Wheaton** (C. A.) Amputation at the hip-joint; arrest of hemorrhage by a new method. Med. Chron., Balt., 1883-4, ii, 137-139. ———. Amputation at the hip joint, with a review of the various methods of controlling hæmorrhage. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 680-682.—**Whitehead** (W.) Amputation at the hip-joint; use of lever to compress common iliac artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 693. *Also, in:* Davy (R.) Surg. Lect., 8°, Lond., 1880, 108. ———. Amputation at hip-joint for osteomyelitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 16. — **Will** (O.) Amputation at the hip-joint. *Ibid.*, 1889, ii, 1091. — **Woodbury** (F.) The control of hemorrhage during hip-joint amputations. Surg. Penn. Hosp., Phila., 1880, 324-326. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) Bloodless amputation at the hip joint. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 528. *Also:* Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1890, iii, 147-150. *Also:* Memphis J. M. Sc., 1890-91, ii, 317-319. ———. Synopsis of fifteen cases of amputation at the hip-joint. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1892, 415-417. ———. Bloodless amputation at the hip-joint; a report of forty cases by the author's method. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1893, x, 159-176. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 645-652.

Amputations *at hip-joint.*

———. A fourth case of amputation at the hip joint by the author's bloodless method. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 33-35. ———. Bloodless amputation at the hip-joint; with a synopsis of forty-three cases. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 964-967.—**Zambler** (A.) L' ischemia preventiva mediante lacci elastici nella disarticolazione coxo-femorale a due lembi. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1892, xvi, 505-514.

Amputations *at knee-joint.*

See, also, **Tibia** (*Diseases of*).

Butcher (R. G. H.) Reports in operative surgery. 5. series. [On amputation at the knee-joint; at the knee; and excisions of the knee-joint.] 8°. *Dublin*, 1860.

Dor (M.) *De l'amputation intra-condylienne du tibia et de son perfectionnement par la méthode sous-périostée; avantages de cette opération comparativement à la désarticulation du genou. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888.

Duriez (L.) *De la valeur de la désarticulation du genou. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Falibois (J.-B.) *De la désarticulation du genou à lambeau postérieur (procédé du Dr. Montaz). 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Hagiescou (P.) *Note critique à propos d'un cas de désarticulation du genou ancienne, suivie d'autopsie. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Liébeault (A.-A.) *Étude sur la désarticulation fémoro-tibiale. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1850.

Lotterer (J. W.) *Ueber die Exarticulation aus dem Kniegelenke. 8°. *Tübingen*, [1846].

Perriol (M.) *De la désarticulation du genou; application de la méthode sous-périostée avec occlusion du sac synovial. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

Ratz (H.) *Ueber die Exarticulation des Unterschenkels im Kniegelenke. 8°. *Freiburg in Baden*, 1885.

Andrews. Amputation of the knee-joint. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xliii, 398-401.—**Blood** (S.) Amputation at knee joint. [2 cases.] Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1880, xii, 176-181.—**Boone** (H. W.) & **Bryant.** Amputation at the knee-joint for epithelioma of the right leg. [3 cases.] China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1889, iii, 96-103.—**Bryant** (T.) Amputation at the knee-joint by disarticulation; with remarks on amputation of the leg by lateral flaps. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1886, lxix, 163-182. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, n. s., ii, 26-33. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1095. ———. Amputation at the knee for epithelioma of the left leg, and for recurrent melanotic sarcoma of the right leg. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 715.—**Crens y Manso** (J.) Memoria acerca de la desarticulación de la rodilla. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1888, viii, 89-140.—**Davy** (R.) On amputation through the knee-joint. *In his:* Surg. Lect., 8°, Lond., 1880, 54-57.—**Delorme** (E.) Désarticulation du genou. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., xvi, 712-716.—**Engstad** (J. E.) Amputation at the knee. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xiii, 333.—**Evans** (Z. H.) New method of management of the patella in amputations at the knee-joint. Phila. M. Times, 1886-7, xvii, 794.—**Habs** (R.) Die Exarticulation des Unterschenkels im Kniegelenk. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xl, 173-196. ———. Ueber 18 im Magdeburger Krankenhause ausgeführte Kniegelenksexartikulationen. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxiii, 123.—**Happel** (F. J.) Amputation of knee-joint. Memphis M. Month., 1892, xii, 193-196.—**Haughton** (R. E.) Amputation at the knee-joint. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1881, xxxi, 75-85.—**Heydenreich** (A.) De la désarticulation du genou. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1886, xviii, 650-654. ———. De la valeur de la désarticulation du genou. Semaine méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 325. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1894, ii, 425.—**Jobert.** Amputation du genou dans l'articulation; inflammation de la synoviale; mort. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par., 1830, no. 2, 13-15.—**Lejars.** La désarticulation du genou à lambeau postérieur. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894., lxvii, 850-853.—**M'Conaughy** (R.) A case of amputation at the knee-joint, with recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 350.—**Macleod.** Small-celled sarcoma of the leg; amputation through knee-joint. Glasgow M. J., 1880, xiv, 64.—**Markoe** (T. M.) Amputation at the knee-joint. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 378-380.—**Montaz.** Un nouveau procédé de désarticulation du genou (ellipse à lambeau postérieur). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 528-532. *Also:* Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1894, xviii, 121-131, 1 pl.—**Nepven** (G.) Des suites éloignées de la désarticulation du genou. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 129-136.—**O'Brien** (J.) Compound comminuted fracture of tibia and fibula; amputation at knee joint with removal of patella, leaving articular condyles. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 199.—**Pick** (T. P.) On amputation at the knee-joint by lateral flaps. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, vii, 130-139.—**Pinkerton** (S. H.) Sarcoma of the fibula; amputation at knee joint; recovery. *In his:* Synops. Clin. Surg., 12°, Salt Lake City, 1893, 104.—**Poignon** (G.) Désarticulation du genou. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, x, 41-44.—**Polaillon.** Désarticulation du genou. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 348-350.—**Puky** (A.) Pathologikus térdizület teljes csonkolása; gyógyulás. [Disarticulation at knee-joint; recovery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 561-563.—**Purcell** (F. A.) A case of sarcoma of the leg originating external to periosteum; amputation through knee-joint, patella being left, and also semilunar cartilages; recovery. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886, ix, 267-269.—**Ramsdell** (C. M.) & **Ramsdell** (F. R.) Successful knee-joint amputation. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Fort Worth, 1884, xvi, 141.—**Rea** (F. L.) Report of a case of amputation at the knee-joint. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1883, v, 373-376.—**Ritschl** (A.) Die Exartikulation des Unterschenkels im Kniegelenk und ihre Beziehungen zu den übrigen Methoden der Absetzung der unteren Extremität in der Nähe des Kniegelenks. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1894, xi, 177-228.—**Rivington.** A case of amputation through the knee-joint by Brinton's modification of Stephen Smith's operation by lateral flaps. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1889-90, 61.—**Rose** (E.) Ueber die Exarticulation im Kniegelenk. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1879, ix, 74-80.—**Sayre** (L. H.) Amputation at the knee. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 527.—**Syme** (J.) Amputation at the knee. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1845, v, 337-341. *Also, in his:* Surg. Cases and Observ., 8°, [Edinb., 1844], 1-5.—**Vaslin.** Procédé de perfectionnement de la désarticulation du genou ou d'amputation fémoro-condylienne. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxii, 204; 258. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1884, n. s., xii, 67-72, 1 pl.—**Velpeau** (A.) Mémoire sur l'amputation de la jambe dans l'articulation du genou, et description d'un nouveau procédé pour pratiquer cette opération. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1830, xxiv, 44-60. *Also,* Reprint.—**Vieusse.** Deux cas de désarticulation du genou. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Toulouse, 1891, i, 89-94.—**Weir** (R. F.) Amputation at the knee-joint for compound fracture of the leg. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 433.—**Wight** (J. S.) Amputation at the knee-joint. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 214-217.—**Willard** (De F.) The advantages of amputation through the knee-joint, and the avoidance of the tourniquet when the vessels are atheromatous. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 725.

Amputations *of leg.*

See, also, **Ankle-joint** (*Diseases of*); **Astragalus** (*Dislocation of*); **Elephantiasis** *Arabum* (*Cases of*); **Embolism** *and gangrene*; **Tibia** (*Diseases of*).

Argellier. Note à propos des amputations de la jambe. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Delattre (L.) *De l'amputation de la jambe au lieu d'élection. [Paris.] 4°. *Tourcoing*, 1886.

Delpierre (L.-F.-F.) *De l'amputation de la jambe au lieu d'élection par le procédé bordelais de M. le Dr Dudon. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

Garigue (J.-C.) *Question chirurgicale: L'amputation à la jambe doit-elle toujours être pratiquée au lieu dit d'élection; et lorsqu'il n'est pas possible de la pratiquer à cet endroit, faut-il nécessairement recourir à l'amputation au-dessus du genou? 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1807.

Haberkamp (K. E.) *Zur Technik der Unterschenkel-Amputation. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

Hällström (S. T.) *Om amputation i tibiotarsalleden. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1853.

Lesche (K.) *Zur Amputation am Unterschenkel. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1865.

Soulerat (A.) *Dissertation sur le lieu dit d'élection dans l'amputation de la jambe, et sur quelques moyens de prothèse qu'il convient de mettre en usage. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1814.

Acheson (A.) [Amputation of leg.] Galvestou M. J., 1880, i, 74-76.—**Amputacion** de la pierna izquierda, método circular. Gac. méd., Lima, 1878, iv, 105.—**Andrews** (C. A.) Amputation of leg; osteo-sarcoma. Madras Mouth. J. M. Sc., 1870, i, 459.—**Aphel** (F.) Caso di amputazione della gamba sinistra al 3° superiore per tumore cancerigno al dorso del piede sinistro. Indipendente, To-

Amputations *of leg.*

rino, 1881, xxxii, 204.—**Aschenborn** (O.) Amputatio cruris. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 358–361.—**Barnez** (R.) Amputacyja dermoplast. podług Keetleya wykonna z powodu rozległego wrzodu podudzia. [Dermoplastic amputation of leg for ulcer according to Keetley's method.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi, 86. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1481–1484.—**Bier** (A.) Ueber plastische Bildung tragfähiger Stümpfe nach Unterschenkelamputationen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxii, pt. 2, 1–7, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1893, xlvi, 90–96, 1 pl.—**Billroth** (T.) Amputation des Unterschenkels über den Malleolen. (16 Fälle.) *In his:* Chir. Klin. Wien 1871–6, 8°, Berl., 1879, 537–539. ———. Amputatio cruris. *Ibid.*, 579, 1 pl.—**Binaud** (J.-W.) Note sur l'amputation de jambe par le procédé bordelais. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 326–328.—**Bogdanik** (J.) Eine einfache Weise die Druckgangrän des Schienbeines bei Unterschenkelamputation zu verhüten. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxi, 473.—**Bruns** (P.) Ein neues Verfahren der Amputation des Unterschenkels. (Subperiostale Amputation.) Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1893, x, 492–498, 1 pl.—**Bryant** (J. D.) Periosteal preservation in amputations of the leg. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 236–250.—**Bunts** (F. E.) Some indications for amputation of the leg. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1893, 336–343. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 206. *Also*, Reprint.—**Burgl** (J.) Acutes purulentes Oedem (Polyarthritis, Caries tarsi, Amputatio cruris dextri). Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1880, xxvii, 211.—**Casey** (T. A.) Amputation just below the knee. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1893–4, vi, 628–630.—**Cathcart** (C. W.) Sites for amputation in the lower limb in relation to artificial substitutes. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1888–9, viii, 63–74. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1888–9, xxxiv, 819–829.—**Chalot.** Quelques considérations sur l'amputation de la jambe à lambeau externe (procédé de Sédillot). Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1880, ii, 386–389.—**Clarke** (W. B.) A new method of amputation just below the knee-joint. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891, xxiv, 258.—**Davis** (G. G.) The utility of amputations near the ankle. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1894, xxv, 223–226. *Also:* Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3. s., x, 514–516.—**Dias Valle** (J. C.) Considerações sobre um caso de amputação da perna. Coimbra med., 1882, ii, 188–192.—**F.** Sui vantaggi dell' amputazione sopra-malleolare in confronto di quella al luogo d' elezione. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 124.—**Foss.** Amputation below the knee in which no ligatures were required; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 867.—**Fuhr** (F.) Zur Frage der Amputationstechnik des Unterschenkels. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 243–246.—**García Andradas** (A.) Modificacion importante en la amputacion de la pierna á colgajo externo. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1883, xii, 393–395.—**Goyrand** (G.) Amputation de la jambe, pratiquée loin du genou; nouvel appareil de sustentation. J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. et inst. méd., Par., 1835, ii, 161–179, 1 pl.—**Helferich.** Zur Technik der Unterschenkel-Amputation. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 689.—**Herbert** (H.) Farabœuf's leg amputation at the seat of election. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1891, ii, 540.—**Hermant.** Amputation de la jambe, à la suite d'une tumeur blanche ancienne du pied gauche. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxii, 280–287.—**H[ornbogen]** (A. H.) Compound comminuted fracture of leg; amputation; non-union of flaps, owing to paralysis of limb; improved. Med. & Surg. Rep. Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, 1890, 105.—**Hussey** (E. L.) Cases of secondary amputation of the leg. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 259; 316.—**Hutton** (T. J.) Traumatic amputation of leg; stump undressed for eight days; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 155.—**Johnston** (W.) A case of amputation of the leg, in which secondary hemorrhage occurred. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1880, xiii, 137.—**Keetley** (C. B.) Amputation of leg for intractable ulcer; a method by which it may (in certain cases) be done near the ankle, instead of just below the knee. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 987. ———. On the treatment of intractable circular ulcer of the leg by amputation at the ankle-joint, combined with the transplantation of the soft tissues of the sole and dorsum of the foot to the front and back of the leg respectively. *Ibid.*, 1890, i, 231.—**Körte** (W.) Unterschenkel-Amputationen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 493–495.—**Kummer** (E.) Ueber die Bildung eines Feisenlappens zur Erzielung eines direct aufstützbaren Stumpfes bei supramalleolärer Amputation des Unterschenkels. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1894, xxiv, 65–71.—**Laborie.** Note sur l'amputation sus-malléolaire, avec deux observations nouvelles. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1859), 1860, x, 233–238.—**Levis** (R. J.) Amputation of the leg; modification of Esmarch's bandage. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xli, 406.—**Limpens.** Un cas d'amputation immédiate; succès. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxii, 449–456.—**Lynde** (U. C.) Amputation of leg. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1883–4, xxiii, 400–405.—**Monod** (E.) Amputation de la jambe; mort rapide inexpliquée. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1880–81, x, 523. *Also:* Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 72–74.—**Montes de Oca** (F.) Amputacion de la pierna en el lugar de

Amputations *of leg.*

eleccion; incision en raqueta. Rev. méd.-quir. de México, 1883, i, no. 1, 2–4, 1 pl. *Also:* Escuela de med., México, 1883–4, v, 44–48, 1 pl.—**Nixon** (F. A.) Primary amputation of leg immediately below the knee by a long posterior flap. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxviii, 305.—**Obaliński** (A.) Zur Technik der Unterschenkelamputation. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1887, xiv, 945–948.—**Péan.** Amputation de la jambe faite, après anesthésie par le protoxyde d'azote, dans la chambre à air comprimé. Paris méd., 1879, 2. s., v, 219. ———. Amputation de la jambe dans la cloche mobile à air comprimé du Dr. Fontaine. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1879, xlvi, 652.—**Phocas** (G.) Amputation de jambe, au lieu dit d'élection, par lambeau externe. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1890, xxix, 193–198.—**Pinkerton** (S. H.) Tuberculosis of ankle joint; atypical re-section; subsequent amputation in lower one-third of leg. *In his:* Synops. Clin. Surg., 12°, Salt Lake City, 1893, 108.—**Polissadoff** (I.) Sluch. amput. v verch. treti goleni s blagopriyat. ischodom. [Amputation of leg in upper third with good result.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1888, vi, 350.—**Rhu** (A.) Management of the stump in amputations of the leg below the knee. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1893, 331–335.—**Riedinger.** Conquassatio pedis. Amputatio cruris. Trismus und Tetanus, Tod. Chir. Klin. im k. Juliushosp. zu Würzb. (1877–8), 1879, 118–120. ———. Eitrigtungöse Fussgelenkentzündung; Caries des Kahn- und Fersenbeins; Amp. des Unterschenkels, Lister; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 161. ———. Tumor albus articulationis pedis dextr.; Caries; Amputatio cruris, Lister; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 159–161. ———. Synovitis granulosa articulationis tib.-tars.; Caries; Lues congenita; Scrophulose; Amputatio cruris, Lister; Tod an Tuberculose. *Ibid.*, 162–164.—**Sayre** (L. A.) A case connected with the address on surgery. (Amputation of leg.) Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1890, vii, 254.—**Segay.** Amputation de la jambe par le procédé à lambeau externe par dissection. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1885), 1886, 156; 214. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1884–5, xiv, 528–531.—**Spalding** (J.) Case of an amputation of the leg, in consequence of a divided artery. Cases & Obs. M. Soc. New-Haven County, 1788, 60.—**Tauber** (A.) De l'amputation ostéoplastique de la jambe. Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 820; 840; 862. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tauber** (A. S.) Novii sposob kostno-plastich. amputatsii goleni i kriticb. otsienka sposob. drugich avtorov. [New method of osteo-plastic amputation of tibia and critical estimation of this method by other authors.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 89–94. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. klin Chir., Berl., 1886–7, xxxiv, 287–305.—**Teixeira Garcia** (A.) Amputação da perna nos condylos; desarticulação do peroneo; applicação do apparelho d'Esmarch; cura. União med., Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 518–521.—**Tillaux.** De l'amputation de la jambe à lambeau externe; de la torsion des artères. Tribune méd., Par., 1885, xvii, 100–103. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 129–131.—**Uhde** (C. W. F.) Amputation des Unterschenkels. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881, xxvi, 839.—**Verneuil.** Rapport sur une observation de M. Redard, intitulée: "Amputation de jambe chez un tuberculeux albuminurique atteint de suppurations osseuses multiples; courbe de la quantité avant et après l'opération". Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1883, n. s., ix, 151–171.—**Villar** (F.) De l'amputation de jambe par le procédé bordelais. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 325–328. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 305–313.—**Woolsey** (E. H.) Report of double synchronous amputation of lower extremities, in five cases of "R. R. crush", with remarks. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1883, 1883, 113–148.—**Zwicke.** Sehnenscheidensarcom am Unterschenkel; Amputatio cruris utriusque (1 Pirogoff); Heilung der Amputationswunden; Tod an chronischer Lungenschwindsucht. Charité-Ann. 1882, Berl., 1884, ix, 462.

Amputations *at shoulder-joint.*

See, also, **Amputations** (*Intrascapulo-thoracic*); **Aneurisms** *of axillary artery*; **Aneurisms** *of subclavian artery*; **Arm** (*Tumors of*); **Arm** (*Tumors of, Cancerous*); **Arm** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Artery** (*Axillary, Ligature of*); **Artery** (*Axillary, Wounds of*); **Artery** (*Subclavian, Ligature of*); **Humerus** (*Fracture of, Complications, etc., of*); **Humerus** (*Tumors of*).

CHALEY (J.) * Considérations sur l'amputation du bras dans l'articulation scapulo-humérale. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1822.

DAHL (P. H.) * De humeri amputatione ex articulo. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1760].

Also, in: SANDIFORT. Thesaurus diss. [etc.]. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1768, i, 35–50, 1 pl. *Also, in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1776, iv, 27–37.

GUIEU (L.) * De la résection scapulo-humérale. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868.

Amputations *at shoulder-joint.*

JACOBSOHN (P.) *Beitrag zur Frage der prophylactischen Blutstillung bei Exarticulatio humeri. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1890.

LISFRANC (J.) Nouveau prodédé opératoire pour l'amputation du bras dans son articulation scapulo-humérale; procédé applicable à la résection de l'extrémité supérieure de l'humérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1815.

VENNER (M.-L.-F.-E.) *Contribution à l'étude de la désarticulation scapulo-humérale. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886.

Allis (O. H.) Amputation at the shoulder-joint; hemorrhage controlled by Wyeth's pin transfixing one flap, and elastic pressure. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1894, xii, 71-75. — **de Almeida** (T.) Desarticulação escapulo-humeral. Bol. da Soc. de med. e cirug. do Rio de Jan., 1888, iii, 250-253.—**Alvaro** (G.) Legatura dell' arteria ascellare in alto per ferita d' arma da punta e taglio e consecutiva disarticolazione scapolo-omerale. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1894, xlii, 311-316.—**Andrews** (C. A.) Wound from explosion; amputation shoulder-joint. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1870, i, 472-474.—**Arthur** (J.) On a case of prolonged endurance; amputation at shoulder; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 414.—**Aschenborn** (O.) Exarticulatio humeri. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 353-355.—**Bieltsoff** (A.) Vilushchenïe pravoï ruki v plechevom sustavïe po sluchayu sarkomi, oslozhnivshelsïa zheltukhoï; vizdorovlenïe. [Amputation of right arm at shoulder-joint on account of sarcoma, complicated with icterus; recovery.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 578; 596. — **Bishop** (S. O.) Amputation at shoulder-joint for severe injuries; death. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 296. — **Briggs** (C. S.) Complete avulsion of the arm in its upper third; amputation at the shoulder-joint; recovery. Nashville J. M. & S., 1880, xxvi, 49-53. — **Briggs** (W. T.) Amputation at the shoulder-joint for osteomyelitis; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1893, lxxiv, 257-259. — **Brinton** (J. H.) Two cases of amputation at shoulder-joint in which Wyeth's pins, to control hemorrhage, were used. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1893, ix, 1-4. *Also:* Times & Reg., Phila., 1893, xxvi, 499-501. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1893, xxviii, 23. ———. The control of hæmorrhage in amputation at the shoulder joint. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 321.—**Brown** (G. S.) Three shoulder-joint amputations. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 409.—**Caries** art. cubiti; Amputatio humeri; Empyema sinistrum; spontaner Durchbruch; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1862, Wien, 1863, 186.—**Chérigié.** Désarticulation de l'épaule; chute totale et spontanée du cartilage articulaire de la cavité glénoide de l'omoplate; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, i, 121-123.—**De** (R. N.) A case of sarcoma of the left upper extremity; amputation at the shoulder-joint; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 259.—**Del Greco** (G.) Contributo alla disarticolazione dell' omero. Imparziale, Firenze, 1883, xxiii, 495-499.—**Dobson** (N. C.) Two cases of amputation at shoulder-joint for sarcoma of biceps. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 1091.—**Dubreuil** (A.) De l'amputation intra-deltoïdienne supérieure. Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 313. ———. De l'amputation intra-deltoïdienne. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 138; 155; 171.—**Dunlop.** Two cases of severe injury to arm; amputation at shoulder; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1879, [5.] s., xii, 380.—**Dunn** (J. H.) Amputation at shoulder joint for injury received in a train of cog-wheels; death from shock on the fifth day. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 90-92.—**Eagleson** (J. B.) Multiple injury with amputation at the shoulder joint. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889-90, xviii, 162, 1 pl.—**Fornari** (F.) Disarticolazione dell' omero; anestesia da cloroformio; medicatura antisettica. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1884, 4. s., xxi, 358. — **Gallardo** (P.) Amputaciones escapulo-humerales. [4 cases.] Bisturi, Toledo, 1888, i, 29-38. ———. Cinco casos de desarticulación escapulo-humeral. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1891, xi, 113-115.—**Gallozzi** (C.) Disarticolazione del braccio per vasto mielo-sarcoma dell' omero, previa allacciatura dell' arteria succlavia; guarigione. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1888, xlii, 151-157, 1 pl.—**Gama** (J. M.) Desarticulacion del hombro. Escuela de med., México, 1880, i, no. 15, 5-8, 1 pl.—**Gamboa** (J. A.) Fracturas complicadas del brazo y antebrazo izquierdos; desarticulacion del hombro por el procedimiento del Dr. Montes de Oca, modificando el de Larrey. *Ibid.*, 1879, i, no. 4, 2-4; no. 5, 6-9.—**Gay.** Railroad injury; amputation at the shoulder-joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 589.—**Ghose** (K. K.) Amputation at the left shoulder joint. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 43. — **Goopta** (B. B.) A case of shoulder amputation for spreading traumatic gangrene. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 18.—**Hargrave** (W.) Compound and comminuted fractures of the right humerus, forearm, carpus, and hand, with extensive laceration of the soft parts of this extremity; amputation at the shoulder-joint; recovery. Dublin M. Press, 1863, l, 382.—

Amputations *at shoulder-joint.*

Hausmann (F.) Exarticulatio humeri. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1876-7). 1881, 296.—**Helferich.** Ein Fall von Exarticulatio brachii aus seltener Ursache. Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 250. — **Hornbogen** (A. W.) A rapid and safe method of disarticulation at the shoulder joint. Med. & Surg Rep. Cook Co. Hosp. 1890, Chicago, 1891, 107. — **Horta** (M.) Aplastamiento del miembro superior derecho; decolacion; curacion. Sentido catól., Barcel., 1880, ii, 737-740.—**Hulke.** Amputation at the shoulder for extensive necrosis of the humerus; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1384. — **Humbert.** Écrasement de la main droite; septicémie gangréneuse; désarticulation de l'épaule; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 546.—**Jones** (R.) Amputation through the shoulder-joint for acute emphysematous gangrene; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 975. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1894, xiii, 419.—**King** (G. W.) Amputation at the shoulder joint. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 553.—**Kumar.** Zermalmung des rechten Vorder- und einfacher Bruch desselben Oberarmes, ausgedehnte Zerreissung der Haut der Achselhöhle; Enucleation im Schultergelenke; Heilung. Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 1024.—**La Faye.** Nouvelle méthode pour faire l'opération de l'amputation dans l'articulation du bras avec l'omoplate. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1753, ii, 239-242. *Also: Ibid.*, n. éd., 1819, ii, 166-168. *Also, transl.:* Mem. Roy. Acad. Surg. at Paris, Lond., 1759, ii, 200-206.—**Lardier.** Désarticulation de l'épaule, sans lambeau; résultat opératoire. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1888-9, iii, no. 9, 46-50.—**Larrey.** Tumeur blanche du coude; désarticulation scapulo-humérale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1829-30, ii, 273.—**McClosky** (A. J.) Control of hæmorrhage in amputation at the shoulder-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 13.—**McLeod** (K.) Amputation through the shoulder joint for sarcoma. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 136.—**Marchioli** (G.) Sopra di un caso di amputazione omero-scapolare. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1879, 8. s., i, 441-445.—**Mazzoni** (C.) Osteosarcoma dell' omero sinistro; disarticolazione alla Lisfrank; guarigione. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1881, vi, vii, 182.—**Melchiori** (G.) Ferita da arma da fuoco alla regione deltoidea del braccio con frattura dell' omero; disarticolazione scapulo-omerale. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1867, cc, 381-386. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Mello** (D. A.) Osteo-sarcoma do braço; desarticulação scapulo-humeral; cura. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1876, 2. s., i, 256-262.—**Miller** (E.) An amputation of the shoulder joint. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1884-5, vi, 285-287.—**Moore** (E.) A new method for arresting hæmorrhage when amputating at the shoulder-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 796.—**Moulonguet, Lémeré** & **Conty.** Désarticulation de l'épaule avec un histouri et 2 pinces. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1895, xiii, 264-268.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Crushing injury of the arm; amputation at the shoulder. Chicago M. Gaz., 1880, i, 162.—**Murray** (J.) Amputation at shoulder for disease. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 729. — **Nasmyth** (T. G.) Amputation at shoulder for compound fracture. Tr. Perthshire M. Ass. 1879-81, Perth, 1882, i, 85. — **Ninni** (G.) Disarticolazione omero-scapolare per mielosarcoma dell' epifisi superiore dell' omero destro. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 1658.—**Olano** (G.) Contusion del 4º grado en el miembro superior izquierdo; desarticulaciónu consecutiva del brazo por el procedimiento de Larrey; curación. Crón. méd., Lima, 1895, xii, 217.—**Ortiz y Coffigny** (O.) Desarticulacion escápulo-humeral. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1888, xiv, 289-291, 1 pl. — **Parker** (R.) Immediate gangrene of the upper limb, preserved aseptic, and successfully amputated at the shoulder-joint six days after injury; recovery; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 999.—**Perna de Salomó** (L.) Desarticulacion escápulo-humeral derecha. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1888, xiv, 246-248, 1 pl.—**Pick** & **Bennett.** Two cases of primary amputation at the shoulder-joint. Lancet, Lond., 191, ii, 717.—**Pulido Pagés** (J.) Desarticulacion escapulo-humeral por el proceder de Larrey modificado por Verneuil. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1887, no. 8, 4.—**Rafin.** Amputation du membre supérieur gauche éléphantiasique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 117-120. — **Robinson** (L.) Amputation through the shoulder joint for necrosis of the stumphone, after a previous amputation of the upper arm. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1883, n. s., v, 545-548.—**Roddick** (T. G.) Sarcomatous tumour of radius; amputation at elbow joint; recurrence in humerus; subsequent amputation at shoulder joint; recovery. Montreal Gen. Hosp. Rep. 1880, i, 163-165.—**Sachse.** Ein Fall von Exarticulation im rechten Schultergelenke; nebst Bemerkungen über permanente Irrigation mit essigsaurer Thonerde, über Chlorzink-Jutevorbäude und über das Wund-Erysipel. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1880, ix, 11-28.—**Schwartz** (E.) Sarcome kystique télangiectasique de la tête du l'humérus; ligature préliminaire de l'artère sous-clavière entre les scalènes; désarticulation de l'épaule. Rev. de chir., Par., 1887, vii, 738-742. — **Singer** (H.) Enukleation des Oberarmes wegen eines ungewöhnlich grossen Cystosarkoms. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 1464-1467.—**Souchon.** A case of

Amputations *at shoulder-joint.*

Larrey's amputation. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1889-90, n. s., xvii, 795.—**Stafford** (W. W.) Case of gun-shot wound of arm, followed by gangrene; amputation at the shoulder joint; secondary hæmorrhage; successful ligature of the subclavian artery. Med.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1839-40, xxxii, 608-611.—**Stimson** (L. A.) Secondary carcinoma of the axilla; amputation at the shoulder joint; sudden development of hemiplegia with aphasia; death. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 616. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 637.—**Tenderini** (G.) Disarticolazione dell' omero sinistro e risecazione della corrispondente apofisi acromion. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1861, 2. s., xl, 199-203.—**Tesson.** Observation de désarticulation de l'épaule gauche. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1884, n. s., xii, 72-82.—**Thompson** (J. H.) [Paralysis of the right arm due to an enchondroma of the shoulder-joint, and an aneurism of the axillary artery; amputation at the shoulder.] Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1892, Phila., 1893, 173-175.—**Tiffany** (L. McL.) Amputation at the shoulder-joint. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxii, 145-150.—**Trouart** (R.) Fracture compliquée du bras gauche; désarticulation de l'épaule; hémorrhagies secondaires; mort. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1879-80, ix, 403. ———. Fracture compliquée du membre supérieur; désarticulation de l'épaule; pansement de Lister; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1880-81, x, 52.—**Verneuil** (A.) De quelques réformes à introduire dans la statistique chirurgicale à propos d'une série de dix-neuf amputations du bras dans l'article. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1873, 6. s., xxii, 1; 275. *Also, in his:* Mém. de chir., 8°, Par., 1880, ii, 323-394.—**Walker** (T. F.) Wound and gangrene of the arm; amputation at the shoulder-joint. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1874, xxv, 82-84.—**Watkins** (B. D.) Amputation at the shoulder-joint. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1892, 106-108.—**Wile** (W. C.) Amputation near the shoulder joint, for gangrene following erysipelas; recovery. N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1884-5, iv, 452.—**Woolsey** (E. H.) Amputation at the shoulder joint; operation during shock; artery tortioned by accident; hyperesthesia and special sensations of stump, and accidental discovery of pus cavity. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1884, 58-62.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Ligation of the left subclavian arteries (third division) and transversalis colli and supra-scapular, with cocaine anæsthesia; subsequent bloodless amputation at the shoulder joint. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1896, xxvi, 1-4.

Amputations *of thigh.*

See, also, **Amputation** *in infants, etc.*; **Amputation** *in old age*; **Aneurisms** *of femoral artery*; **Aneurisms** *of popliteal artery*; **Artery** (*Femoral, Ligature of*); **Artery** (*Femoral, Wounds of*); **Artery** (*Iliac, Common, Ligature of*); **Artery** (*Popliteal, Rupture, etc., of*); **Embolism** *and gangrene*; **Femur** (*Fractures of, Compound, etc.*); **Femur** (*Tumors of*); **Knee-joint** (*Diseases of, Cases of*).

Asthoewer (W. L.) * Ueber die Gritti'sche Operationsmethode. [Bonn.] 8°. *Cöln*, 1887.

Chabrand (A.) * De la désarticulation de la hanche par désossement après amputation de la cuisse sous la bande d'Esmarch. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

Chaussier. Consultation médico-légale sur un cas d'amputation de cuisse affectée de gangrène, et heureusement guérie. 8°. *Paris*, 1828.

Dorffmeister (A.) * Zur Kritik der Gritti'schen Operation. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1867.

Ehrhardt (C. F. R.) * Ueber die Gritti'sche Operationsmethode. [Leipsic.] 8°. *Dresden*, 1869.

Ehrlich (N.) * Ueber die osteoplastische Amputation des Oberschenkels nach Gritti und eine neue Modification derselben nach Sabanejeff. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

Flemming (H.) * Zur Amputatio femoris transcondylica. 8°. *Rostock*, 1869.

Glogau (G. [R.]) * Zur Casuistik der Oberschenkelamputation im unteren Drittel nach Gritti. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

Herda ([F. J.] M.) * Ueber die Resultate der Grittischen Amputation bei antiseptischer Wundbehandlung, nebst Mitteilung von 10 neuen Fällen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1894.

Lecoq (E.) * De l'amputation de la cuisse par la méthode à un lambeau antérieur. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1864.

Amputations *of thigh.*

Nolte (C.) * Zur Casuistik der Oberschenkelamputation nach Gritti. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

Ollendorff (A.) * Historisch-kritische Darstellung der verschiedenen bei der Absetzung des Unterschenkels in der Gegend des Kniegelenks in Betracht kommenden Operationsmethoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Funktionsfähigkeit des bei denselben erhaltenen Stumpfes. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Schnee ([K. G.] P.) * Die Resultate der Gritti'schen Operation. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Stokes (W.) On supra-condyloid amputation of the thigh. 12°. *Dublin*, 1875.

Aschenborn (O.) Amputatio femoris. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 356-358.—**von Bardeleben** (A.) Einige Besonderheiten bei Oberschenkelamputationen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 717-719.—**Barter** (J. F.) Amputation at lower third of thigh. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 44.—**Bell** (J. B.) Amputation of the thigh for encephaloid; hæmorrhage controlled by acupressure; one silver pin still remaining in the stump; recovery. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop. 1870, Chicago, 1871, xxiii, sect. v, 189-193.—**Bergeron** (J.-E.) Amputation de la cuisse. Abeille méd., Montréal, 1880, ii, 5-7.—**Billroth** (T.) Amputationen des Oberschenkels. *In his:* Chir. Klin. Wien 1871-6, 8°, Berl., 1879, 533. ———. Amput. femoris. *Ibid.*, 536.—**Bloch** (O.) Amputatio femoris subperiostalis for Osteosarkom. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1889, xxi, no. 7, 49.—**Boyer** (L.) Amputation de la cuisse; éthérisation; torsion des artères. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1847, n. s., iii, 430-440. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brainard** (D.) Amputation of the thigh for disease of the knee-joint; transfusion of blood. Chicago M. J., 1860, xvii, 116.—**Bravo y Piqueras** (A.) La sutura profunda perdida en las amputaciones de muslo. Rev. clin. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1889, i, 67-71.—**Brickett** (G. E.) Report of ten cases of amputation of the thigh. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1882, vii, pt. 3, 472-475.—**Briggs** (C. S.) Amputation of the thigh. Nashville J. M. & S., 1895, lxxviii, 181-183.—**Brigham** (C. B.) Painful anchylosis of the knee joint, with ulceration of leg; amputation by Cardon's method; sponge dressing; recovery. *In his:* Surg. Cases, 8°, Cambridge, 1876, 91-93.—**Bryant.** Disease of the tibia of twenty-seven years' standing, involving knee-joint; progressive phthisis; amputation at the knee by Gritti's method; recovery, with the subsidence of all chest symptoms. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 10; 51.—**C. B.** Um caso de amputação da coxa. Gaz. d. hosp. mil., Lisb., 1880, iv, 169.—**Caccioppoli** (G.) Amputazione della coscia alla Gritti. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1880, v, 391-397.—**Castagnone** (A.) Amputazione di coscia; guarigione. Indipendente, Torino, 1879, xxx, 777-779.—**Ceci** (A.) Presentazione di un amputato al 3.° superiore della coscia sinistra per ferita penetrante, artromeningite purulenta del ginocchio ed ascesso profondo della gamba; prima intenzione; quattro medicature. Boll. mens. d. Soc. med.-chir. camerinese, Camerino, 1882-3, i, 29-38.—**Chester** (G.) A case of amputation of the thigh. Liverpool M. Gaz., Lond., 1833, i, 462, 1 pl.—**Child** (W.) Gritti's supra-condyloid amputation of the thigh. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 783.—**Codrington** (O.) Amputation of thigh, ligature of femoral artery in Hunter's canal. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1881, Lond., 1886, xxvi, 382.—**Collet** & **Poncet.** Amputation de cuisse pour ostéomyélite. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 10-12.—**Crane** (W. E.) Supra condyloid amputation. Dakota M. Brief, Mitchell, 1886, i, 3.—**D'Ambrosio.** Cinque amputazioni di coscia a lembo anteriore modificato e medicatura antisettica alla Lister; guarigione. Movimento, Napoli, 1881, xiii, 237-252. ———. Disarticolazione del ginocchio e l' amputazione alla Gritti. *Ibid.*, 341-349.—**De Capua.** Amputazione al 3.° superiore della coscia sinistra in seguito a frattura comminuta dell' estremità condiloidea del femore sinistro. Incurabili, Napoli, 1892, vii, 426-429.—**De Giacomo** (A.) Due amputazioni di coscia col metodo a doppio lembo (processo Gallozzi). Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1882, vii, 53-62. *Also:* Movimento, Napoli, 1882, 2. s., iv, 137-143.—**Delitsin** (S. N.) Opit vidoizmienenia osteoplasticheskoï amputatsii bedra. [Experience of a variety of . . . the femur.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1895, xvi, 669-673.—**De Renzi** (A. C.) Ligature of the external iliac artery for secondary hæmorrhage after amputation of the thigh. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 470.—**De Renzi** (H. C.) Case of tubercular ulceration of the leg, necessitating amputation through the thigh. Westminist. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xiii, 151.—**Desgnin** (L.) Amputation de Gritti. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1892, liv, 215.—**Dubreuil.** Amputation de la cuisse. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 553.—**Englisch.** Amputation im unteren Drittel des Oberschenkels wegen eines Spindelzellensarkoms der Tibia; Lister; Heilung per primam intentionem. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1883), 1884, 290.—**Evans** (J. H.) Gritti's supra-condyloid ampu-

Amputations *of thigh.*

tation of the thigh. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 21.—**Fayrer** (J.) Amputation of the thigh. [37 cases.] *In his:* Clin. & Path. Obs. in India, 8°, Lond., 1873, 495-521.—**Ford** (De S.) Report of amputation of the thigh at the middle third, for encephaloid tumor. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1873, xxiv, 118-121. ———. Amputation of left thigh at junction of superior and middle thirds for disease of knee-joint. *Ibid.*, 1874, xxv, 131. — **Fort.** Amputation de cuisse par le procédé Houzé de l'Aulnoit; pansement par la méthode de Lister; guérison rapide. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1881, xx, 121-124. — **Foss.** Amputation through the lower third of the thigh; death from secondary hæmorrhage five days afterwards. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 868. — **Gritti.** Amputation des Oberschenkels an den Condylen mit Patellarlappen. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 245.—**Hearn** (W. J.) Four cases of amputation of the thigh; one for sarcoma springing from the periosteum of the thigh bone about the junction of the upper with the middle third. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1893, xv, 270. — **Herda.** Ueber die Resultate der Amputation nach Gritti bei antiseptischer Wundbehandlung, nebst Mittheilung von 12 neuen Fällen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 3-7.—**Kempf** (E.) [Laceration by mowing-machine; amputation of thigh; death.] Louisville M. News, 1879, viii, 258. — **Koch** (W.) K metodik. oper. na konechnost. amput. hedra po Sabaneyevu. [Amputation of femur according to Sabaneyeff's method.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 417-419. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 601-603.—**König.** Heilung einer jauchigen Osteomyelitis durch Amputation des Oberschenkels und desinficirende Ausräumung der Markhöhle. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1880, vii, 209-211. — **Körte** (W.) Amputationes femoris. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 492. — **Kraske** (P.) Ueber die Carden'sche (transkondyläre) Amputation des Oberschenkels. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1880, vii. 561-569.—**Kumar** (A.) Splitterbruch des linken Unterschenkels, complicirt mit Zermalmung der Weichtheile des unteren Drittheiles; primäre Amputation des Oberschenkels nach Gritti; Tod an Pyämie nach 47 Tagen. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1878, Wien, 1879, 273-275. — **Labat.** Des amputations de cuisse et principalement de la résorption purulente qui en est souvent la suite. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1861, 2. s., vi, 579-591. — **Leonte** & **Drugescu.** Câte-va consideraţiunĭ asupra amputaţieĭ osteo-plastică femuro-rotuliană Gritti. Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1893, xiii, 171-181.—**Lyster.** Stokes's supra-condyloid amputation. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 580.—**McLeod** (K.) Case of compound comminuted fracture of thigh, etc.; amputation; death in 75 hours; dissection of aseptic stump and Colles's fracture of right radius. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1879, xiv, 255-257. ———. Case of Carden's amputation above the knee. *Ibid.*, 1880, xv, 103.—**Macrae** (D.) Supra-condyloid amputation. Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1884-5, ii, 48. *Also:* Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1885-6, v, 146.—**McReddie** (G. D.) Case of amputation of thigh. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 339.—**Malherbe.** Amputation de cuisse pour une tumeur blanche du genou; pneumonie se développant pendant la suppuration du moignon; guérison. *In his:* Études clin., 8°, Nantes, 1875, fasc. 1, 29-32.—**Martín Gil** (R.) La amputación del capitán Palacios. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1894, xvii, 361-367.—**Martinez del Rio.** Amputacion del muslo. Perioód. Acad. de med. de Mégico, 1838-9, iii, 17-28. — **Melchiori** (G.) Caso di amputaziono sopracondiloidea del femore col metodo del dott. Rocco Gritti, cioè con lembo patellare, per ferita da arma da fuoco; preceduto da altri due, in cui fu conservata la rotella disarticolando il giuocchio ed amputando ai condili femorali. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1867, cc, 368-380. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Secondo caso di amputazione sopra condiloidea del femore con lembo patellare; lettera II[a]. *Ibid.*, 1874, ccxxvii, 109-115. *Also,* Reprint. —**Michael** (J. E.) An amputation in the upper third of the thigh for osteosarcoma. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886-7, xvi, 382.—**Mollière** (D.) Amputation transcondylienne du fémur. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1877), 1878, xvii, pt. 2, 60-64. —**Montalbo** (C.) Una reamputacion del muslo por necrósis del femur. Gac. méd., Lima, 1876, ii, 219.—**Murdock** (J. B.) Amputations of the thigh, high up, for limbs crushed by railroad accidents. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1879, vi, 550-552.—**Nagle** (P. E.) A remarkable recovery. [Amputation of the thigh.] Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1888, x, 441. —**Nankivell.** Four cases of amputation through the thigh. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1217.—**Notta.** Amputation fémoro-rotulienne, de Gritti. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 387-389.—**Offer** (J.) Sarcoma cruris; amputatio cruris, nach Gritti. Ber. d. naturw.-med. Ver. in Innsbruck (1878), 1879, ix, 117.—**Oliva** (V.) Die Amputation des Oberschenkels nach Gritti. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890, vi, 229-252.—**Pinkerton** (S. H.) Gun-shot wound of leg, gangrene; amputation lower one-third of thigh; death from tetanus on the tenth day. *In his:* Synops. Clin. Surg., 12°, Salt Lake City, 1893, 104. ———. Gangrene; amputation upper one-third of thigh; recovery. *Ibid.*, 112.—**Rhoads** (M. A.) Supra-condyloid amputation of the thigh. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 511.—**Richet.** Amputation de la cuisse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 210.—**Ried** (E.) Ueber die osteoplastische Amputation des Oberschenkels nach Gritti. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886-7, xxv, 245-259. — **Riedinger.** Gonitis fungosa; Amputatio fem., Lister; Tetanus; Tod. *Ibid.*, 149-151. ———. Gonitis fungosa; Amputatio femoris, Lister; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 155-157.—**Rioblanc** (G.) Des résultats de l'opération de Gritti. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxviii, 527-537. — **Ross** (J. W.) Three amputations of the thigh; two in the upper third, one at the middle. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 152-155. *Also,* Reprint. — **Sabanieff** (I. F.) Amputatio femoris intercondyloidea osteoplastica. Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Kievsk. vrach., 1889, iii [Suppl.], 83-92. *Also:* Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1890, vi, 14-26, 1 pl.—**Salzmann.** Die Gritti'sche Operationsmethode und ihre Verwerthung in der Kriegschirurgie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 631-690.— **Sands** (H. B.) Sarcoma of leg; amputation of thigh; recovery. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 150.—**Sawtelle** (H. W.) Re-amputation of left thigh for conoidal stump; primary amputation performed by mate at sea. Sacramento M. Times, 1888, ii, 150-154.—**Senn** (N.) Amputation of right thigh, lower third, for tuberculosis of ankle and knee joints. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892-3, i, 44-49. — **Serrano** (V.) Amputacion del muslo izquierdo; rápida curacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1888, xxxv, 21-23. — **van Someren** (W. J.) Case of amputation of the thigh; recovery. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1873, vii, 239. — **Spellini** (G.) Case of thigh amputation. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1884-5, iv, 145.—**Stilling** (B.) Geschichte einer Amputation des Oberschenkels, wobei die Durchschlingung der Art. fem., Art. prof. fem. und der Vena fem. in Anwendung gezogen wurde. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1837, ii, 37-66. *Also,* Reprint.—**Stockard** (C. C.) Amputation for recurring hemorrhagic sarcoma. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1886, 125.—**Stokes** (H. H.) Amputation of the thigh under unfavorable circumstances. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 13. — **Terry** (C.) Case of secondary amputation of the thigh at about one inch from the insertion of the capsular ligament. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1874, xxv, 88. —**Vincent** (H.) Amputation de cuisse; rétention d'urine. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886-7, xvi, 112.—**Voigt** (H.) Zur Beurtheilung der Amputation des Oberschenkels nach Gritti. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 360-362.—**Watson** (F. S.) Amputation of the thigh for sarcoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 652.—**Weir** (R. F.) On Gritti's supra-condyloid amputation of the thigh. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1879, 317-336.—**Wenzel** (K.) Zur Casuistik der Gritti'schen Oberschenkelamputation. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 38-42. — **Westmoreland** (W. F.) Amputation of the thigh. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1884-5, n. s., i, 529. — **White** (J. W.) Amputation of thigh; consecutive hemorrhage; iodoform tampon; union by first intention. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 627. — **Wight** (J. S.) Amputation of the thigh for gun-shot wound of the knee, after twenty-four years. Brooklyn M. J., 1888, ii, 19-21. — **Zsigmondy.** [Amputation des Oberschenkels; Sectionsbefund: metastatische Abscesse in der Lunge, Bauchfelltuberculose und allgemeine Anämie.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1872), 1873, 176. ———. [Amputation des Oberschenkels; Sectionsbefund: die rechte Lunge durch und durch von kleinen, käsigen Knoten durchsetzt und eiterige Phlebitis der Vena femoralis bis zur Iliaca externa.] *Ibid.*, 177.

Amputations *of toes.*

See Amputations *of fingers, etc.*

Amputations *at wrist-joint.*

See, also, Amputations (*Carpal, etc.*).

Troccon (J.-A.) Nouvelle méthode opératoire pour l'amputation du poignet, dans son articulation carpo-métacarpienne, [etc.]. 8°. *Bourg,* 1826.

Guillery (A.) De la conservation du pisiforme dans la désarticulation du poignet. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1880, 3. s., xiv, 472-475. — **Hashimoto.** [Lecture on amputation at wrist.] [Japanese text.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio (Yedo), 1879, no. 19, Nov. 15. — **Riedinger.** Verletzung durch eine Kreissäge, Exarticulation der Hand. Chir. Klin. im k. Juliushosp. zu Würzb. (1877-8), 1879, 87. ———. Caries fungosa oss. metacarp. man. dextr. mit nachfolgender Exarticulat. manus. *Ibid.*, 92-94.

Amraotic Lunatic Asylum. Annual reports on the . . . in the Hyderabad assigned districts. By the sanitary commissioner and superintendent. 2.-7., 1878-83. fol. *Hyderabad,* 1879-84.

Amroot (Bhicajee). A treatise on human anatomy; compiled from the English. vi (2 l.), 2, 14, 2, 401, 7, 6, 20 pp., 42 pl. 8°. *Bombay,* 1863.
Marathi text.

Amshoff (Gerhardus Hozeas). * De omphalotomia neonatorum. 2 p. l., 68 pp.; 4 pp. 8°. *Groningæ, J. Römelingh,* [1819]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1693.]

Amshoff (M. A.) Wat men in Frankrijk doet voor de lijdende menschheid. Enkele proeven. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Cutting.

Amsler (Charles). Schinznach et les dartres humides (eczéma). 32 pp. 8°. *Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer,* 1860.

Amsler (J.-J.) Les bains de Schinznach en Suisse. vi, 113 pp. 8°. *Arau, H. R. Sauerlænder,* 1846. [P., v. 1651.]

Amstein (*Jules-Amédée*) [–1871].

Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870–71, xxxvii–xxxviii, 460.

Amsterdam. Pharmacopœa Amstelredamensis. Senatus auctoritate munita, et recognita. 6. ed. 107 pp. 32°. *Amstelædami, J. Blaer,* 1660.

———. The same. . . . in qua medicamenta, quæ Amstelodami in usu sunt, artificiose præparantur ut et eorum vires et doses. 2 p. l., 189 pp., 9 l., 1 pl. 32°. *Lugd. Bat., apud C. Boutestein,* 1701.

———. The same. Pharmacopœa Amstelædamensis renovata. 5 p. l., 164 pp., 8 l. 16°. *Amstelædami, P. van der Berge,* 1726.

———. The same. Pharmacopœa Amstelredamensis, of amsterdamner apotheek, in welke allerlei medicamenten, tot Amsterdam in 't gebruik zynde, konstiglyk bereyd worden. Als ook derzelver kragten en manier van ingeven. Negende druk, vermeerdert en verbeterd. 103 pp. 18°. *Amsterdam, N. de Wit,* 1731.

———. The same. 9. druk. 203 pp., 6 l. 18°. *t' Amsterdam, G. de Groot,* 1736.
Bound with: **Leeuwarden.** De Leeuwarder apotheek. 18°. *t' Amsterdam,* 1736.

———. The same. 133 pp., 5 l. 24°. *Amstelædami, sumpt. H. Wetsenii,* [1739].

———. The same. Pharmacopœa Amstelodamensis nova. xvi, 210 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Amstelodami, apud J. H. Brinsberg,* 1792.

———. Verslag omtrent de ziekten, welke in het jaaren 1849–59 binnen Amsterdam geheerscht hebben. Nameus de 6de commissie (epidemiologie) van den geneeskundigen kring aldaar uitgebragt door secretaris der 6de commissie. 8°. *Amsterdam,* 1850–60.

———. Verslag omtrent den ziektetoestand der stad Amsterdam in 1856, 1857 in verband met de geneeskundige armendienst, uitgebragt door Dr. I. Teixeira de Mattos, secretaris van de stedelijke geneeskundige dienst. 8°. *Amsterdam,* 1857–8.

———. Rapport der commissie benoemd door den gemeenteraad van Amsterdam tot het ontwerpen of voordragen van een plan tot reiniging en reinhouding van den bodem en de wateren van Amsterdam. 5, 946 pp., 1 diag., 3 tables. 8°. *Amsterdam, ter Stads druckerii,* 1873.

———. Verslag van de commissie van toezicht op den stedelijken geneeskundigen dienst, over het jaaren 1879–83. 8°. [*Amsterdam,* 1880–84.]

Amsterdam.

See, also, **Blind** (*Asylums for*); **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Periodicals** (*Medical*), **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc., by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries;* **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Berns (A. W. C.) De weuschelijkheid van een gasthuis voor Amsterdam nader betoogd

Amsterdam.

vooral met het oog op de aanzieklijke besparing van kosten. 8°. *Amsterdam,* 1886.

Egeling (L. J.) Bijdrage tot de kennis van den gezondheitstoestand der Stad Amsterdam, in de jaren 1856–60. roy. 8°. [*n. p.,* 1863.]

Nieuwenhuijs (C. J.) Proeve eener geneeskundige plaatsbeschrijving (topographie) der stad Amsterdam. 4 v. 8°. *Amsterdam,* 1816–20.

Vrolik (G.) Oratio de eo, quod Amstelædamenses ad rem botanicam exornandum contulerunt. 4°. *Amstelædami,* 1797.

Bedaux (S.) [Sterfte te Amsterdam.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1884–92, 2. R., xii–xxviii, *passim.*—**Haulo** (J.) Jaarverslag der sterfte te Amsterdam 1862–82. *Ibid.,* 1863–83, vii–viii; 2. R., i–xix, *passim.*—**Knauff** (M.) Stand der pneumatischen Kanalisation in Amsterdam. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1883, vi, 225–232.—**Stumpf** (E.) The hospital care of the sick and the training of nurses at Amsterdam. Hosp., dispens. & nursing. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.] 1893, Balt. & Lond., 1894, 391–404.

Amsterdam, N. Y. *Board of Health.* Circular No. 1. [On the cleanliness of houses and yards, and disposal of house-waste.] May 1, 1888. 1 sheet. roy. 8°. *Amsterdam, N. Y., The Sentinel Electric Print,* 1888.

———. Sanitary bulletin. v. 1, no. 1. 4°. *Amsterdam, N. Y.,* 1888.

———. Annual report of the health officer to the board of health, for the years 1888–9; 1890–91. 8°. *Amsterdam, N. Y.,* 1889–91.

Amtliche Berichte über die Versammlungen deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte für die Jahre 1849 (27.); 1878 (51.); 1883 (56.). 4°. [*v. p.*], 1849–83.

Amtliche Denkschrift über die Choleraepidemie 1892. 129 pp., 2 tab., 1 map. fol. *Berlin, J. Springer,* 1892.

Amtliche Lebensmittel-Untersuchungs-Anstalt und chemische Versuchsstation zu Wiesbaden. Mittheilungen aus der . . . über die geschäftliche und wissenschaftliche Thätigkeit in dem Betriebsjahre 1883–4. Hrsg. von Dr. Schmitt. 2 p. l., 268 pp., 1 l., 2 pl., 1 plan. 8°. *Berlin, R. Friedländer u. Sohn,* 1885.

Amtlicher Bericht über die internationale thierärztliche Versammlung zu Hamburg am 14.–18. Juli 1863. 58 pp. 4°. *Stuttgart,* 1864.

Amtlicher Bericht über den zweiten internationalen Congress von Thierärzten zu Wien am 21.–27. Aug. 1865. 180 pp. 4°. *Wien,* 1865.

Amtlicher Sanitäts-Bericht aus Böhmen für das Jahr 1869. 1. & 2. Abth. 16, 8 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Prag,* 1872.
Bound with: Vrtljschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Leipz. u. Prag, 1872, cxiii, cxiv.

Amunchástegui (Gerónimo). * De la parálisis diftérica. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Buenos Aires,* 1884.

Amulets.

See, also, **Trephining** (*History of, etc.*).

Corot (H.) Notice sur l'emploi des hachettes celtiques comme amulettes et talismans. 8°. *Dijon,* 1889.

Genselius (C. F.) * Disp. proponens vim fascini in corpus humanum medica arte devictam. 4°. *Erfordiæ,* [1725].

de Rochambeau. Un nouveau cachet d'oculiste romain découvert à Fontaine-en-Sologne (Loir-et-Cher). 8°. *Paris,* 1880.
Repr. from: Rev. archéolog., Par., 1880.

Tochon *d'Annecy* [J.-F.] Dissertation sur l'inscription grecque Ἰάσονος λύκιον, et sur les pierres antiques qui servaient de cachets aux médecins oculistes. 4°. *Paris,* 1816.

Auzilhon (J.) Des pierres oculistiques. Montpel. méd., 1890, 2. s., xiv, 149–156, 1 pl. *Also:* Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1890, 3. s., xii, 94–100.—**Broca** (P.) Sur la trépanation du crâne et les amulettes crâniennes à l'époque néo-

Amulets.

lithique. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1877, vi, 1; 193.—**Camusset** (G.) Un nouveau cachet d'oculiste gallo-romain. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 1156-1158.—**Donati** (G.) Sopra alcuni amuleti tibetani del Museo nazionale d' antropologia di Firenze. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1885, xv, 23-30.—**Esperandieu** (E.) Note sur un cachet inédit d'oculiste romain (C. Julius Atilianus). Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1890, ix, 529-550. ———. Note sur un cachet anonyme de médecin-oculiste romain. Marseille méd., 1894, xxxi, 667-677.—**Fischer** (H.) Ueber die asiatischen Pilger-Amulete. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., etc., München, 1884, xv, 12.—**Fletcher** (R.) On prehistoric trephining and cranial amulets. Contrib. N. Am. Ethnol., Wash., 1882, v, 1-32, 9 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.] *in:* Tr. Anthrop. Soc. Wash., 1882, i, 47-51.—**Gerson da Cunha** (J.) An address on amulets and talismans. J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, 1886-9, i, 378-391.—**Giglioli** (E. H.) Di alcuni ex voto, amuleti, ed altri oggetti litici adoperati nel culto di Krishna, sotto la forma di Jagan-Natha, a Purî in Orissa, India. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1893, xxiii, 87-89.—**Görlitz** (J. A.) Besonderes Amuletum wider das Zahn-Weh. Misc. phys.-med. math. 1729, Erffurt, 1732, 117.—**Grünwedel** (A.) Die Zaubermuster der Orang Sëmang, nach den Materialien des Herrn Hrolf Vaughn Stevens bearbeitet. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1893, xxv, 71-100, 4 pl.—**Knœpffler** (L.) Un cachet d'oculiste romain au musée lorrain de Nancy. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1893, xxv, 6-19.—**Meriudolus** (A.) Num liceat periaptis seu amuletis ad morborum curationem uti. *In his:* Ars medica., fol., Aquis-Sextiis, 1633, 412-419.—**Mennier.** Paracelse; amulettes des sept planètes et des douze signes du zodiaque; autres amulettes. Praticien, Par., 1888, xi, 265; 277.—**Modi** (J. J.) Charms or amulets for some diseases of the eye. J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, 1893, iii, 338-345.—**de Mortillet** (G.) Contribution à l'histoire des superstitions; amulettes gauloise et gallo-romaines. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1876, v, 577-588. ———. Cachettes de l'âge de bronze en France. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1894, 4. s., v, 298-340.—**Pallary** (P.) Les amulettes arabes. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1889, 3. s., xii, 26-34.—**Schurtz** (H.) Amulette und Zaubermittel. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1893, xxii, 57-64.—**Trousseau** (A.) Le traitement des granulations au iiᵉ siècle (d'après les cachets d'oculistes romains). Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1889), 1890, xxiv, 107-110.—**von Weinzierl** (R.) Neolithische Schmucksachen und Amulette in Böhmen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1895, 352-357.

Amulius (Marcus Antonius).

See **Bonagens** (V.) De concoctione commentarius, [etc.]. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1549.—**Oribasius** (D.) *Sardianus.* Ad Eunapium tomus tertius, [etc.]. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1557.

de Amusco (Juan Valverde). *See* **Valverde** (Juan).

Amusemens des eaux de Schwalbach, [etc.]. *See* [**de Solignac**].

Amusia.

Blocq (P.) L'amusie. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xl, 86-90.—**Amusia** (musical aphasia). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1441.

Amussat (Alphonse) fils [1821-78]. De l'emploi de l'eau en chirurgie. 90 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1850.

———. Extraction de deux corps étrangers retenus dans l'urètre. 6 pp. 8°. [*Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1855.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1900.]

Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1855, ix.

———. De l'hypospadias. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1861.] [P., v. 1900.]

Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1861, 2. s., x.

———. Cas de stérilité chez l'homme cessant après la guérison d'un phimosis. 2 pp. 8°. [*Évreux, A. Hérissey*, 1866.] [P., v. 1900.]

Repr. from: J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1866, 2. s., xxxvii.

For Biography, see Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1878, xv, 576 (H. Schweitzer). *Also:* Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1878-82), 1883, p. xxiv (E. Michel).

Amussat (Jean-Zuléma) [1796-1856]. Communications faites à la section de chirurgie dans sa séance du 16 août 1827. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Berthelemy*, 1827.

Repr. from: J. d. progr. d. sc. méd., Par., 1827, v.

———. Communication faite à l'Académie royale de médecine dans sa séance du 27 décembre 1827. [Lithotomy.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, C. Thuau*, 1828?] [P., v. 1575.]

Amussat (Jean-Zuléma)—continued.

———. Communication faite à l'Académie royale de médecine dans sa séance du 29 janvier 1829. [La taille suspubienne.] 11 pp. 8°. [*Paris, C. Thuau*, 1829.] [P., v. 1575.]

———. Nouvelles recherches expérimentales sur les hémorrhagies traumatiques, suivies de quelques considérations sur l'importance des vivisections pour former des chirurgiens opérateurs; lues dans la séance annuelle de l'Académie royale de médecine le 7 juillet 1835. 23 pp. 4°. [*Paris*, 1835.]

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1836, v.

———. Quelques réflexions pratiques sur les obstructions du rectum; faisant suite à la relation de la maladie de Broussais. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, [1839].

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1838, 2. s., vi: 1839, 3. s., i.

———. Recherches sur l'introduction accidentelle de l'air dans les veines, et particulièrement sur cette question: L'air, en s'introduisant spontanément par une veine blessée pendant une opération chirurgicale, peut-elle causer subitement la mort? v, 250 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1839. [P., v. 1504.]

———. Lectures on retention of urine caused by strictures of the urethra, and on the diseases of the prostate; edited by A. Petit. Transl. from the French by James P. Jervey. 103 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Haswell, Barrington & Haswell*, 1840. [P., v. 92.]

———. Troisième mémoire sur la possibilité d'établir un anus artificiel dans la région lombaire gauche, sans ouvrir le péritoine, chez les enfants imperforés. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1843.

Repr. from: Exam. méd., Par., 1842-3, iii.

———. Quelques considérations sur l'hygiène du peuple des campagnes. pp. 251-267. 8°. [*Paris, G. Gratiot, n. d.*] [P., v. 1763.]

Cutting from: Richesse du cultivateur.

Amwald (Georg). *See* **am und vom Wald** (Georg) [*in* 1. s.].

Amy. [Épître] à Messieurs les docteurs-régens de la Faculté de médecine de Paris. iv pp., 4 l. 16°. [*Paris*, 1751?]

———. Extrait du livre intitulé: Nouvelles fontaines domestiques, approuvées par l'Académie royale des sciences. 95 pp. 16°. [*Paris*, 1751?] [P., v. 1402.]

———. Nouvelles fontaines filtrantes, approuvées par l'Académie royale des sciences en plusieurs rencontres, dont quelques-unes sont présentées dans le livre, pour la santé des armées du roi sur mer et sur terre, et du public. viii, 71 pp., 2 pl.; 46 pp., 4 pl. 16°. *Paris, A. Boudet*, 1752.

———. Suite du livre intitulé: Nouvelles fontaines filtrantes, approuvées par l'Académie royale des sciences. lxxxii, 332 pp., 2 l., 7 pl. 16°. *Paris, A. Boudet*, 1754.

Bound with his: Nouvelles fontaines filtrantes, [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1752.

———. Extrait du livre intitulé: Nouvelles fontaines domestiques, approuvées par l'Académie royale des sciences, ou description des vaisseaux nécessaires dans les cuisines et sans danger, pour l'eau et la préparation des alimens, en conformité des décisions de la Faculté de médecine de Paris, confirmées par plusieurs morts subites de 1751. Avec deux instructions pour la connoissance et l'usage des nouvelles fontaines. iv (81.), 95 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Coignard*, 1752.

Bound with his: Nouvelles fontaines [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1752.

Amy (J.-C.) Poème sur le choléra-morbus, ses progrès, depuis les Indes jusqu'à Paris, au fort de son intensité. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, His*, 1882.

Amyes (John). A rich store-house, or, treasury for the diseased, wherein is discovered 69 rare secrets to cure most diseases, many of them never before in print. Set forth for the benefit of all those that shall make use of them, by a well-wisher of his country. 4. ed. 1 p. l., 22 pp. 16°. *London, E. Crowch*, 1676.

Amygdala *amara.*

See, also, **Amarin**; **Nitrobenzole.**

TAUBE (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Wirkung der Aqua amygdalarum amararum. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1888.

Allen (A. R.) A case of poisoning by oil of bitter almonds. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 126.—**Armstrong** (W.) Fatal case of poisoning with essence of bitter almonds. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 202–204.—**Baker** (J. B.) A case of poisoning by bitter almonds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 12.—**Gingnard** (L.) Sur la localisation, dans les amandes et le laurier-cerise, des principes qui fournissent l'acide cyanhydrique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 55–59.—**Green.** Case of poisoning by bitter almonds. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 38.—**Lauriani** (N.) Avvelenamento per decozione vinosa di mandorle amare. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1844, xiii, 386–388.—**Maschka.** Vergiftung mit Bittermandelöl. Ztschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1868, iv, 259.—**Robiquet** & **Boutron.** Notice historique des travaux entrepris sur les amandes amères, suivie de quelques réflexions sur le mémoire de Wöhler et Liebig, publié dans les Annales de chimie et de physique, t. lxiv. J. de pharm., Par., 1837, xxiii, 589–609. *Also*, Reprint.—**Woehler** (F.) & **Liebig** (J.) Sur la formation de l'huile d'amandes amères. Ann. de chim., Par., 1837, lxiv, 185–209.

Amygdalin.

MICHELSON (O.) *Ob amigdaline v korl cheremukhe i semenakh vishni. [On amygdalin in bark of rock cherry and cherry stone.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1872.

MORIGGIA (A.) & OSSI (G.) L' amigdalina, sperienze fisio-tossicologiche. Memoria letta nella seduta del 5 dicembre 1875. 4°. [*Roma*, 1875.]

Cutting from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1874–5, cclxxii.

Fermi (C.) & **Montesano** (G.) Ueber die Dekomposition des Amygdalins durch Mikroorganismen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 722–727.—**Gérard** (E.) Sur le dédoublement de l'amygdaline dans l'économie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 44–46.

Amyl *and its derivatives.*

CROS (A.-F.-A.) *Action de l'alcool amylique sur l'organisme. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1863.

ENGELS (P.) *Ueber isomere Oxime der Amylenreihe. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1890.

MALINOVSKI (A.) *Vliyanïe amilovavo alkoholya na vydïelenie zheliezа iz organizma. [Effect of amyl alcohol on the excretion of iron from the organism.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1868.

Smith (T.) & **Smith** (H.) Hydride of amyle. Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1856–7, xvi, 604–607. *Also*, Reprint.

Amyl (*Nitrate of*).

OPPENHEIM (A.) *O phiziolog. deystvii amilovavo nitrata. [Physiological effects of amyl nitrate.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1870.

Amyl (*Nitrite of*).

See, also, **Angina** *pectoris*, **Asthma**, *Treatment of*; **Chloroform** (*Accidents, etc., from*); **Ear** (*Diseases of*), **Epilepsy**, **Fever** (*Malarial*), **Headache**, **Neuralgia** (*Facial*), **Sea-sickness**, *Treatment of.*

DELCROIX (A.) *Des applications cliniques du nitrite d'amyle. 4°. *Lille*, 1895.

LAHNSTEIN (F.) *Die Beeinflussung unserer Hauttemperatur durch Amylnitrit. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

OZIL (P.-F.-S.) *Étude bibliographique et clinique du nitrite d'amyle. 4°. *Lille*, 1880.

PICK (R.) Ueber das Amylnitrit und seine therapeutische Anwendung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874.

Amyl (*Nitrite of*).

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Berlin*, 1877.

TIPPEL (M.) *Ueber den Einfluss des Amylnitrits auf die Blutfüllung des Hirns und auf die Willensthätigkeit. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Jena*, 1884.

Amylnitrit. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1875), 1876, 288–291.—**Balp** (S.) & **Broglio** (C.) Sull' azione fisiologica e terapeutica dell' etere nitroso dimetiletilcarbinolico (nitrito amilico terziario). Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1888, 3. s., xxxvi, 44–75, 6 ch.—**Brunton** (T. L.) & **Bokenham** (T. J.) On the comparative action of Bertoni's ether (tertiary amyl nitrite), amyl nitrite, and iso-butyl nitrite. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1892, xxviii, 281–287.—**Center** (G. F.) Poisoning by nitrite of amyl. Indiana M. Reporter, Evansville, 1880, i, 70.—**D'Ancona** (N.) Il nitrito d'amile in terapia. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1883, xxvi, 33–37.—**De Renzi** (E.) Sulle inalazioni di nitrito di amile. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1883, v, 1–3.—**Filehne** (W.) Die Wirkungen des Amylnitrits. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1879, 385–416.—**Förök** (G.) Idült mérgezés amylnitrittel. [Chronic poisoning by amyl nitrite.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 1113; 1142.—**Fox** (C. J.) Nitrite of amyl. N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1883–4, iii, 507.—**Giacosa** (P.) Ueber die Wirkung des Amylnitrits auf das Blut. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1879, iii, 54–57. *Also*, Reprint.—**Goës** (A.) Om den salpetersyrliga amyloxiden (amylnitriten). Eira, Göteborg, 1881, v, 581–586.—**Hilger.** Ueber Amylnitrit. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1873–4, vi, 106–109.—**Hönigschmied** (E.) Erfahrungen über Amylnitrit. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1879, xiv, 423.—**Jolyet** & **Regnard** (P.) Note sur les modifications apportées dans les produits de la respiration et sur le sang par les inhalations de nitrite d'amyle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, 214–218.—**Keating** (J. M.) Internal administration of nitrite of amyl as a stimulant in the typhoid state. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81. xi, 167.—**Kurz** (E.) Zur Anwendung des Amylnitrit. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1881, n. F., i, 65–73.—**Macdonald** (A. D.) Nitrite of amyl an eliminator of uric acid; a remedy (?) for gout. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 329.—**Marinesco** (G.) Mécanisme de l'action vasculaire du nitrite d'amyle. Arch. de pharmacod., Gand et Par., 1894–5, i, 71–76.—**Mya** (G.) Influenza delle inalazioni di nitrito d' amilo sulle reazione dell' urina umana normale e patologica. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1885, xxi, 49–51.—**Reed** (R. H.) Nitrite of amyl; its history, physiological action, and therapeutics. Detroit Lancet, 1879–80, iii, 337–344.—**Reichert** (E. T.) Amyl nitrite, a powerful cardiac stimulant. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiv, 33–40. *Also*, Reprint.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Internal administration of amyl nitrite. Asclepiad, Lond., 1884, i, 165.

———. On the physiological properties of nitrite of amyl. *Ibid.*, 1890, vii, 68; 178.—**Roesen** (J.) Ueber Vergiftung durch Amylnitrit. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888, ix, 777–780.—**Roth** (M.) Câte-va esperimente cu amylnitrit. J. Soc. sc. med. d. Bucuresci, 1879, i, 173–180.—**Samelsohn** (J.) Zur ophthalmo-therapeutischen Wirkung des Amylnitrits. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1881, v, 200–204.—**Sheather** (C.) Nitrite of amyl. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1881, xii, 182–186.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Recovery after swallowing a teaspoonful of amyl nitrite. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 544.—**Strahan** (S. A. K.) Hypodermic injection of nitrite of amyl for lumbago, followed by epileptiform convulsions. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxx, 252.—**Teixeira de Souza** (J. E.) Da acção physiologica e therapeutica do nitrito de amylo. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1879–80, xxxi, 61–90.—**Testa** (B.) Sulla pretesa azione antagonistica tra il nitrito amilico ed il cloroformio; ricerche sperimentali. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 361–375.—**Upshur** (J. N.) Practical remarks on nitro-glycerin and nitrite of amyl. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890–91, xvii, 875–883.—**W.** (F.) Some recent therapeutic applications of the nitrite of amyl. Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 580–582.—**Zampetti** (E.) Nitrito d' amilo; note terapeutiche. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1883, v, 392–395.—**Zaestski** (N.) O deystvii amil-nitrita na temperaturu. Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1879, cxxxvi, sect. 3, 65–72. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 392.

Amylene *hydrate.*

MYER ([C.] H.) *Das Amylenhydrat. Eine pharmakologische Studie. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 8°. *Magdeburg*, 1893.

PEISER (J.) *Ueber den Einfluss des Chlorhydrats und des Amylenhydrats auf die Stickstoffausscheidung beim Menschen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1892.

SCHARSCHMIDT (C.) *Tertiärer Amylalcohol als Schlafmittel. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1887.

Amylene *hydrate.*

VOGEL (S.) * Tertiäres Amyl-Carbamid als Hypnoticum. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1890.

YESKOFF (S.) * Materiali dlya farmakologii amilenhidrata (dimetiletilkarbinola). Eksperimentalnoye izslïedovanïe. [On pharmacology of amylene hydrate. Experimental researches.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

Avellis (G.) Ueber Amylenhydrat als Schlafmittel. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1888, xvi, 10. *Also*, Reprint.—**Buschan** (G.) Ueber das Amylenhydrat (Hypnoticum). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 228.—**Dietz** (C.) Ueber Amylenhydratintoxikation. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1888, ix, 211.—**Gürtler** (F.) Ueber die Wirkung des Amylenhydrat als Hypnoticum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 99.—**Harnack.** Untersuchungen über chloral- und Amylenhydrat. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 610–612. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1892–3, München, 1894, iii, 97–101. — **Harnack** (E.) & **Meyer** (H.) Ueber die Wirkungen des Amylenhydrats. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1893, xi, 319–321. ——— ———. Das Amylenhydrat; eine pharmakologische Studie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxiv, 374–413. — **Laves** (M.) Ueber Amylenhydrat. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 415–417. — **Lehmann** (G.) Zur Wirkung des Amylenhydrat. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1887, vi, 474–476. — **Mayer** (G.) Ueber Amylenhydrat, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über Schlaf- und Beruhigungsmittel. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 324–327.—**von Mering** (J.) Das Amylenhydrat, ein neues Schlafmittel und dessen Anwendung in der Medicin. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 249–252. — **Richardson** (B. W.) Researches on amylene. Asclepiad, Lond., 1893, x, 407–415. — **Scharschmidt** (C.) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Amylenhydrats als Schlafmittel, insbesondere bei Geisteskranken. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1887, i, 329–333. — **Vivante** (G.) È l' idrato di amilene come ipnotico preferibile alla paraldeide? Terap. mod., Roma, 1890, iv, 209–221.

Amyloid *bodies.*

See Corpuscles (*Amyloid*).

Amyloid *degeneration.*

See Degeneration (*Albuminoid, etc.*).

Amylum.

Heine (L.) Der physiologische Abbau von Amylum und Glykogen; ein Ueberblick über die neueren den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel betreffenden Arbeiten. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1895, xiii, 789–800.

Amynodon.

Pavlow (Marie). Note sur un nouveau crâne d'Amynodon. Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, 1893, 37–42, 1 pl.

Anabiosis.

Preyer (W.) Ueber die Anabiose. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1891–2, xi, 1–5.

Anacardium.

Frerichs (F. T.) Ueber die Anwendung des Cardols, als blasenziehenden Mittels. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1852, iv, 229. — **Immel.** Ueber das Cardol. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1848, ix, 77–80.—**Melero** (D. M. de J.) Investigaciones químico-farmacológicas acerca del anacardo occidental. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1871, viii, 463–468. — **Nightingale** (H. B.) Anacardium poisoning. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 362.—**Prentiss** (D. W.) Case of poisoning by the Cashew-nut, Anacardium occidentale. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, 3. s., v, 448. *Also*, Reprint. — **Weir** (F. Le S.) Anacardium poisoning. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 13.

Anacker.

See **Handwörterbuch** der gesammten Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht. [etc.]. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1895.

Anacker (Hermann). Das Purgatif Oidtmann. 2 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii.

Anæmia.

See, also, Amenorrhœa; Anasarca, *etc.*; Ankylostomum *duodenale*; Auscultation *of heart, etc.*; Blood-vessels (*Murmurs in*); Brain (*Anæmia of*); Chlorosis; Hæmoglobinæmia; Hæmorrhage; Hypoæmia; Inanition; Melanæmia; Polyanhæmia.

FABRE (E.) De l'anémie et de son traitement par l'eau minérale du Roncas-Blanc associée à l'électricité. 12°. *Marseille*, 1875.

Anæmia.

FEILCHENFELD (L.) * Ueber die verschiedenen Formen chronischer Anämie und Cachexie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.

FREDET (G.-E.) Étude sur l'anémie et la chlorose, leurs complications et leur traitement par les eaux minérales. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

———. The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

FRIDBERG (I.) * Sravnitelniya nablyudeniya nad deïstvïem zhelïeznikh vod, ferrum sulphuricum i haemogallol'a na kolichestvo hemoglobina i chislo krovyanikh sharikov v krovi malokrovnikh. [Comparative observations upon the action of chalybeate waters . . . and . . . upon the quantity of hæmoglobin and the number of blood corpuscles in the blood of the anæmic.] 8°. *Yuryev*, 1894.

Also, in: Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1895, vii, 54; 86; 118; 137; 155; 165; 182.

FRIEDRICHSON (A.) * Untersuchungen über bestimmte Veränderungen der Netzhautcirculation bei Allgemeinleiden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Blutbeschaffenheit bei Anämie und Chlorose. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1888.

GABOURIN (F.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'anémie en général; du bruit de souffle anémo-spasmodique de l'artère pulmonaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

KANDARATSKY (M. F.) * Gazoobmïen pri ostroï anemii. [Interchange of gases in acute anæmia.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.

KOBLANCK (A.) * Zur Kenntnis des Verhaltens der Blutkörperchen bei Anämie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Leukämie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

LAACHE (S.) Die Anämie. Universitäts-Programm für das 2. Semester 1883. 8°. *Christiania*, 1883.

LAHMANN (H.) Die diätetische Blutentmischung (Dysämie) als Grundursache aller Krankheiten. * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Krankheitsdisposition und Krankheitsverhütung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

MAUREL (E.) Traité de l'hypo-hématose. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

MEYER (R.) * Ueber den Sauerstoffbrauch und die Kohlensäureausscheidung bei den verschiedenen Formen der Anämie. 8°. *Bonn*, 1892.

ORSI (F.) Dell' anemia, della clorosi e della melanemia. 8°. *Milano*, 1863.

PAULL (W.) * Ueber Haemoglobingehalt und Zählung der rothen Blutkörperchen bei anämischen Zuständen. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1887.

PENKERT (L.) * Ueber Anämie im Allgemeinen, nebst einem Falle von scheinbar essentieller Anämie in Folge eines latenten Magencarcinoms. 12°. *Greifswald*, 1867.

POLYANHÉMIE: anhémie générale, anémie, défaut de sang. 8°. [*Paris*, 1838, *vel subseq.*]

VIALLON (A.) * Anémie et mélancolie chez les jeunes filles; étude de clinique et de thérapeutique mentales. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

WINIARSKI (J.) * Blutuntersuchungen bei anämischen und kachectischen Zuständen, insbesondere bei der Lepra. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

ZEEHUISEN (H.) * Over temporaire anaemie van spieren en zenuwen. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1883.

Audeoud (H.) Note sur l'anémie pseudo-leucémique du premier âge. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1894, xiv, 507–516. — **Beneczúr** (D.) Studien über den Hämoglobingehalt des menschlichen Blutes bei Chlorose und Anämie unter Hämoglobin- und Blutzufuhr. Arb. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipz., 1884, i, 626–658. *Also:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884–5, xxxvi, 365–397.—**Bignami**

Anæmia.

(A.) & **Dionisi** (A.) Le anemie post-malariche e le anemie tossiche croniche sperimentali. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 235-240.—**Birch-Hirschfeld.** Ueber schwere anämische Zustände. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1892, xi, 15-32. [Discussion], 52-64.—**Bohland** (K.) Ueber den respiratorischen Gaswechsel bei verschiedenen Formen der Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 417-420.—**Brandeis** (S.) Hemoglobinemia and its consequences. Am. Pract., Louisville. 1883, xxviii, 129-136.—**Browicz.** Demonstration von Bewegungsphänomenen an rothen Blutkörperchen in schweren anämischen Zustanden. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1890, ix, 424-427. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 391.—**Bufalini** (L.) Sopra un insolito fenomeno cardiaco in soggetto oligoemico. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1885, 8. s., vii, 531-534; 1886, 8. s., viii, 41-44.—**Cavallero** (G.) & **Riva Rocci** (S.) La funzione respiratoria negli anemici. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 365-367.—**Chirkoff** (V. V.) Kolichestvennoye opredeliénïe hemoglobina pri anemii, chlorose i dr. patologicheskikh sluchayakh spektro-fotomericheskim sposobom. [Quantitative analysis of hæmoglobin in anæmia, chlorosis, and other pathological conditions, by the spectro-photometric method.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiv, 285-302.—**Coley** (F. C.) On chloroanæmia. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1887-8, 144-148.—**Conkling** (H.) An analysis of one hundred cases of anæmia. Brooklyn M. J., 1889, iii, 168-185.—**Coupland** (S.) Gulstonian lectures on anæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 445; 491; 531; 568; 611; 689. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 419; 455; 499; 550; 589; 633. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 219; 243; 263. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i, 398-400.—**Crawford** (A. K.) [Two cases of anæmia.] Clinique, Chicago, 1895, xvi, 586-588.—**Crook** (J. K.) A study of chlorotic anæmia, with special reference to the cardiac and vascular auscultatory phenomena. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 645-651.—**Currier** (A. F.) Clinical considerations concerning anæmia in young women, including its treatment. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xxi, 30-33.—**Deecke** (T.) Urea and phosporic acid in the urine in anæmia. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1879-80, xxxvi, 50-73. *Also,* Reprint.—**Dehio** (K.) Blutuntersuchungen bei der durch Phthisis pulmonum, Carcinom, Syphilis und Bothriocephalus latus bedingten Anämie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1891, n. F., viii, 1-4.—**Delépine** (S.) Blood-cast of the uterus in a case of anæmia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 222.—**De Nasca** (G.) Intorno ad un caso di anemia. [*From:* Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1839.] *In his:* Coll. de . . . opusc. scient.-med., 8°, Napoli, 1887, 231-237.—**Donkin** (H. B.) Clinical notes on anæmia and heart disease. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886, ii, 59-73.—**Duncan** (R. B.) Anæmia; rapid exhaustion; intravenous injection of goat's milk; death. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 544.—**Dunin** (T.) Ueber anämische Zustände. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1895, No. 135 (Innere Med., No. 41, 393-428).—**Ehrlich** (P.) Ueber Regeneration und Degeneration der rothen Blutscheiben bei Anämien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 405. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 1124. ———. Ueber einen Fall von Anämie, mit Bemerkungen über regenerative Veränderungen des Knochenmarks. Charité-Ann. 1886, Berl., 1888, xiii, 300-309. ———. Ueber schwere anämische Zustände. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1892, xi, 33-64.—**Favilli** (G.) Gli albuminoidi del sangue nell' anemia. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1889, xiii, 415-430.—**Finlay.** Progressive anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 382.—**Finley** (F. G.) Two cases of severe anæmia with absence of hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 10-17.—**Fløystrup** (A.) Anæmi. Med. Aarsskr., Kjøbenh., 1893, vii, 25-37.—**Forbes** (C.) On anæmia; its relations to other diseases; etiology, symptoms, pathology, and treatment. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, xxii, 171.—**Forchheimer** (F.) The relations of anæmia to chlorosis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1889, iv, 174-188. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 421-425.—**Foxwell** (A.) The Ingleby lectures on the condition of the vascular system in anæmic debility. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1892, xxxi, 257; 321; xxxii, 16-30. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 753; 799; 851.—**Franceschi** (J. M.) Los pozos ferruginosos; decadencia de la familia en la provincia de Buenos Aires y los medios de atennarla. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1885-6, xxii, 371-377.—**François** (L. A.) De la anemia. An. Univ. de Chile, Santiago, 1856, 342-348.—**François-Franck.** De la congestion veineuse encéphalique dans l'anémie artérielle par arrêt du cœur (accumulation compensatrice de sang veineux). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 223-229.—**Galliard** (L.) Les anémies essentielles. Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 41.—**Goës** (A.) Huru bör ett formulär uppsättas för iakttagelser öfver och påvisande af orsakerna till den hos oss endemiska blodbristen med dess följdsjukdomar? Eira, Göteborg, 1883, vii, 463-478.—**Gota** (A.) La anemia en las enfermas del departamento de Santa Maria Magdalena del Hospital provincial. Rev. med.-farm. de Aragón, Zaragoza, 1892, viii, 1203; 1219; 1235.—**Hackley** (C. E.) Anæmia, oligæmia. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881, suppl., 737-750.—**Harris** (V.) Observations on anæmia. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1884, xx, 83-92.—**van der Harst** (J. J.), jr. Ueber Hämoglobingehalt und Menge der rothen Blutkörperchen bei anämischen Zuständen. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1890, xi, 961.—**Hayem** (G.) Des degrés d'anémie. Union méd., Par., 1877, 3. s., xxiii, 1026; 1037. *Also,* Reprint. ———. De la contractilité des globules rouges et des pseudo-parasites du sang dans l'anémie extrême. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii, 118-123.—**Hénocque** (A.) Des modifications de l'activité de la réduction de l'oxyhémoglobine dans les tissus, chez les chlorotiques et les anémiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 715-720.—**Henry** (F. P.) A contribution to the study of anæmia. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, viii, 137-141. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Anæmia. Polyclin., Phila., 1886-7, iv, 3; 40; 72; 108; 136; 168; 199; 236; 300; 321. *Also,* Reprint. ———. The relations between chlorosis, simple anæmia, and pernicious anæmia, including leucocythæmia and Hodgkin's disease. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1889, iv, 160-173. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 365; 395. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hunt** (J. W.) Observations on the blood in anæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 89-91.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Congenital feebleness of circulation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lx, 125.—**Hutton** (R. C.) Chlor-anæmia in young unmarried women. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1887, n. s., xi, 205-208.—**Jannuzzi** (G.) L' ipersistolia e l' ipotermia nell' anematosi globulare. Spallanzani, Roma, 1889, 2. s., xviii, 421-423.—**Kahan** (J. A.) Ob otnoshenii krovenosnikh sosudov obezkrovleunavo k vlitoï v nich indifferentnoï zhidkosti i o deïstvii yeya pri ostrom malokrovii. [Relation of blood-vessels of an anæmic organism to the extraneous fluid introduced in them, and on the effect of the latter in acute anæmia.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1888, vi, 263; 279; 295; 311.—**Krüger** (F.) Die Zusammensetzung des Blutes in einem Falle von hochgradiger Anämie und einem solchen von Leukämie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1892, n. F., ix, 203-208.—**Laache** (S.) Die Bedeutung der neueren Untersuchungen der Blutkörperchen in Bezug auf die anämischen und leukämischen Leiden. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, Sect. de méd., 4-10. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 695-697.—**Lanini** (A.) Storia di un caso di notabile deficienza di sangue. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1846, iv, 173-178.—**Lereboullet** (L.) L'anémie et les anémiques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 626; 642.—**Leube** (W.) Anämie mit eigenartigem Blutbefund. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1879, ii, 218.—**von Limbeck** (R.) Zur Casuistik schwerer Anämien. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 11; 23.—**Litten** (M.) Ueber den Einfluss arterieller Anämie auf die Gefässwände; Erwiderung auf den Aufsatz des Dr. Joseph von Werra. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 585-599.—**Lizarralde** (D.) Descripcion de un caso de hipoglóbulia recogido en la clínica médica del Hospital general de hombres. An. Asoc. circ. méd. Argentino, Buenos Aires, 1878-9, ii, 455-468.—**Loewenthal** (J. L.) Anämie und Chlorose. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1892, v, 353-360.—**Ludwig** (S.) Secondary anæmia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., iii, 29-40.—**Lyon** (J. F.) Blutkörperzählungen bei traumatischer Anämie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxiv, 207-247.—**Mackenzie** (S.) The Lettsomian lectures; anæmia, its pathology, symptoms, and treatment. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xiv, 154-213. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 51; 163; 271. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 73; 184; 291. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 40; 52; 88; 133.—**M'Phedran** (A.) Clinical remarks on cases of anæmia. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1892, xvii, 99-102.—**Mader.** Bedeutende chronische Anämie (Oligocythämie und Oligokrase) bei einem männlichen Individuum ohne nachweisbare anatomische Basis; Besserung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1883), 1884, 277.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Anæmia. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3. s., x, 222.—**Mya** (G.) Sulla rigenorazione globulare nell' oligoemia prodotta dall' acetilfenilidrazina. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 306. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 2, 229. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xv, 467. ———. Sulla rigenerazione sanguigna nell' anemia da distruzione globulare. Sperimentale. Communicaz. e riv., Firenze, 1891, 213-218. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891-2, xvi, 108-112.—**von Noorden** (C.) Untersuchungen über schwere Anämien. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1891, xvi, 217-266; 1892, xvii, 202-205; 1894, xix, 143-153.—[**Oligæmia** (Anæmia).] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1876), 1877, 3.—**Orshanski** (I.) Elektricheskaya vozbudimost bolshovo mozga i anemïa. [Electrical excitability of brain in anemia.] Arch. psichiat., etc., Charkov, 1883, i, 135-158.—**Paquet** (A. H.) La chloro-anémie. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1888, ii, 337-342.—**Pinilla** (H. R.) Influencia de los modernos estudios sobre el análisis de la sangre en el concepto de la anemia, y su tratamiento. [Abstr.] An. Soc. españ. de

Anæmia.

hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1895, xi, 184–189.—**Pollock.** Pulsatile aorta: anæmia; autopsy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 443.—**Ponfick.** Ueber Hämoglobinämie und ihre Folgen. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1883, ii, 205–226. *Also:* Berl. med. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 389–392. *Also, transl.:* Am. Pract., Louisville, 1883, xxviii, 129–136.—**Rachford** (B. K.) Anæmia. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 119.—**Richet** (C.) Durée des phénomènes réflexes dans l'anémie, chez les animaux à sang froid. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 578–581.—**Riess** (L.) Bemerkungen über die Zerfallskörperchen des Blutes und ihr Verhältniss zur Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 696.—**Rochester** (De L.) The heart in anemia. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 617–620.—**Ruiz y Sandoval** (G.) Anemia. Porvenir, México, 1870–71, iii, 160–172.—**Sciolla.** Parziali ricerche sulle condizioni del ricambio nell' anemia artificiale. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 81–86.—**Sée** (G.) Des anémies vraies. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlvi, 145; 180. ———. Anémies et pseudo-anémies. *Ibid.*, xlv, 285–288.—**van Someren.** A case of anæmia. Proc. Hyderabad M. & Phys. Soc., Secunderabad, 1853, i, 105–108.—**Southworth** (T. S.) The clinical study of the blood in anæmia. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 624–626.—**Stanley** (D.) Splenic anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1298.—**Stockton** (C. G.) Anæmia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., ii, 6–12.—**Stone** (A. K.) A study of anemia cases with the aid of the hemometer and blood-counter. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 183; 187.—**Tacey** (W. G.) The blood-cells in anæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 539.—**Taylor** (J.) On nervous symptoms and morbid changes in the spinal cord in certain cases of profound anæmia. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894–5, lxxviii, 151–169, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 808–810. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 699.—**Tyson** (J.) The primary or essential anæmias. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 1–22, 1 pl.—**Unna** (P. G.) Anämie. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1889, ix, 7–17. *Also, transl.:* Select. Monog. on Dermat., Lond., 1893, 1–10.—**Weiss** (M.) Anämie. Diagn. Lex. f. prakt. Aerzte, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, i, 105–113. ———. Ischämie. *Ibid.*, ii, 747–749. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 263.—**von Werra** (J.) Ueber die Folgen des vorübergehenden und dauernden Verschlusses der Nierenarterie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 197–221. [*See, also, supra*, Litten.]—**Whittier** (E. N.) Cases of anæmia. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 57–60.—**Willcocks** (F.) On some points in the pathology of anæmia, and on the action of iron and arsenic. Practitioner, Lond., 1883, xxxi, 7; 94. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1884–5, xxi, 128–130.—**Wolfstein** (D. I.) The pathology of the anemias. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvi, 95–103. [Discussion], 105–107.—**Zabrtmann** (M. K.) Akut Anæmi; lav Temperatur Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1895, 4. R., iii, 769–772.

Anæmia (*Causes of*).

Schulte-Steinberg (O.) *Ueber parasitäre Anämie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1885].

Zeleneff (I. F.) *K voprosu o siphiliticheskoĭ i rtutnoĭ chloroanemii. [On syphilitic and mercurial chloroanæmia.] 8°. *Kieff*, 1892.

Abrams (A.) Pulmonary atelectasis as a cause of anemia. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1892, 37–40. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 293. ———. Pulmonary atelectasis as a cause of anæmia. Medicine, Detroit, 1895, i, 513–519.—**Askanazy** (S.) Ueber Bothriocephalusanämie und die prognostische Bedeutung der Megaloblasten im anämischen Blute. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 492–512.—**Cabanié.** Relation d'une épidémie d'anémie d'origine miasmatique. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1884, iii, 1–9.—**Campbell** (O. B.) Diseases of the lymphatic system as a cause of anæmia. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1888, xxxi, 334–337. *Also:* South. Clinic, Richmond, 1888, xi, 304–306.—**Castellino.** Ueber die Behandlung der durch Hämolyse bedingten Anämien. Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1894, viii, 239–269.—**Chipier** (L.) Des causes de l'anémie dite "des prisons". J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1880, 3. s., ii, 129; 148.—**Cosgrave** (E. M.) The etiology and classification of the anæmia of puberty. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 688–690.—**Dittel.** [Universelle Anämie nach wiederholten Blutungen aus einem Aneurysma fusiforme der Art. carotis sinistra.] Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1877, xxvii, 72; 103. *Also:* Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1876), 1877, 177–183.—**Gabbi** (U.) Le cellule globulifere degli organi emopoietici nei loro rapporti con la fisiologia del sangue e con la patogenesi delle anemie primitive. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1890, iii, 235–239.—**Gossage** (A. M.) Splenic anæmia. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 50.—**Haig** (A.) The causation of anæmia and the blood changes produced by uric acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 10. ———. The causation of anæmia and the blood changes produced by uric acid. *Ibid.*, 672–676. ———. A post-graduate lecture on further researches on the causation of anæmia and the blood changes produced by uric acid. *Ibid.*, 1894, ii, 113–115.—**Hebb** (R. G.) & **Wills** (W. A.) On some cases of anæmia and the "mobile bodies" in the blood. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, vii, 29–36.—**Helmer** (J.) Acute toxic anæmia. Was it caused by the Coleosporium solidaginis, Thumen (Scheinmitz)? J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., N. Y., 1893, xiv, 150–156.—**Horwitz** (O.) Spinal anæmia, due to syphilis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 251–258. *Also*, Reprint.—**Johnston** (W. W.) Chronic anemia and wasting in newly married women; some of the causes of their persistence and incurability. Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1885–7), [1889], i, 162–175. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 113–122.—**Kelsch** (A.) Des variations de l'hémoglobine dans l'anémie paludéenne. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxxvi, 148–165.—**Krüger** (F.) Ueber die Ursachen der primären oder essentiellen Anämie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1892, n. F., ix, 471.—**Lacaze** (H.) Anémie profonde résultant d'une hypertrophie du foie. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1887, 96–98.—**Lapchinski** (M. D.) Slnchai selyozenochno-limfaticheskavo malokroviya. [Case of splenic-lymphatic anæmia.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 765.—**Raudnitz** (R. W.) Zur Debatte über die Anæmia pseudoleucæmica. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 43.—**Silbermann** (O.) Zur Pathogenese der essentiellen Anämien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 473; 492.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Anæmia and its relations to the sexual organs. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 293–295.—**Somma** (L.) Sull' anemia splenica infantile; patologia e clinica. Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1884, ii, 21; 124; 245.—**Stonkovenkoff.** De la chloro-anémie syphilitique et mercurielle. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, 3. s., iii, 924–930.—**Vanni** (L.) & **Silvestri** (T.) Sull' azione anemizzanto degli estratti urinosi. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1894, ix, 64; 110; 137; 171; 196.—**Vlayeff** (G. M.) K vopr. o znachenii shirokavo lentetza (hotriocephali lati) v etiologii zlokachestvennavo malokroviya. [Part of hotriocephalus latus in malignant anæmia.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1894, xv, 706; 768; 794; 820.

Anæmia (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Davidsohn (H.) *Ueber ischämische Lähmungen und Contracturen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1891.

Pekĕr (V.) *O patologo-anatomicheskikh izmeneniyakh elementov golovnavo mozga v zavisimosti ot iskusstvenno vyzvannavo malokroviya. [On pathologo-anatomical changes of elements of the brain depending on anæmia artificially produced.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

Piggott (G. W.) Ueber Blutarmuth und deren sympathische Störungen in der Leber, im Magen und im Nervensysteme. Aus dem Englischen von Franz Händel. 8°. *Weimar*, 1859.

Stefani (A.) & Cavazzani. Quale azione spieghi l' anemia sulle fibre nervose. 8°. *Ferrara*, 1888.

Also, in: Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1888, viii, 449–459. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1888, x, 202–207.

Adueco (V.) Action de l'anémie sur l'excitabilité des centres nerveux. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 2. Abth., 70–72. *Also:* Arch. ital. de biol. Turin, 1890–91, xiv, 136–141.—**Anderson** (M'C.) Case of anæmia (?) with well marked dropsy of the face and lower extremities. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xxxix, 353.—**Barié.** Un cas d'anémie et de dyspepsie avec gastralgie. Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xlix, 697.—**Corradi** (C.) Due casi di grave anemia complicati da sordità bilaterale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1887, vi, 39–50.—**Duckworth** (D.) On anæmic dilatation of the heart. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1879, xv, 20–23.—**Eales** (H.) On affections of the retina and optic nerve, occurring in general anæmia. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1895, xxxviii, 278–283.—**Goodhart** (J. F.) On anæmia as a cause of heart disease. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 479–482.—**Hayem.** Anémie et tuberculose; pathogénie et traitement. Tribune méd., Par., 1895, 2. s., xxvii, 1013–1016.—**Hersman** (C. F.) Temporary mitral insufficiency in anæmic conditions. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 341–347.—**Litten** (M.) Die Veränderungen des Augenhintergrundes bei allgemeiner Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 6–8. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1880–81), 1882, xii, pt. 2, 21–27.—**Mader.** Hydrops ex anæmia. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1879), 1880, 319.—**Mader.** Hochgradige Anämie in Folge völliger Appetitlosigkeit; Besserung derselben; Auftreten allgemeiner Ecchymosen; Gehirnblutung; Tod. Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 1203–1205.—**Munk** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss der Anämie auf die elektrische Erregbarkeit des Grosshirns nach Versuchen von Hrn. J. Orschansky aus Petersburg. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz.,

Anæmia (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

1883, 125.—**Orshanski** (I.) Vliyanie malokroviya na elektricheskuyu vozbudimost bolshavo mozga. [Influence of anæmia upon the electric excitability of the brain.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 728. ———. Ueber den Einfluss der Anämie auf die elektrische Erregbarkeit des Grosshirns. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1883, 297–309.—**Saundby** (R.) & **Eales** (H.) On changes in the fundus oculi in anæmia. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881–2, i, 303–306.—**Spencer** (W. G.) On ischæmia as a cause of pain rigidity, and paralysis, and a warning against gangrene. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, vii, 17–27.—**Wagner** (E.) Prurigo bei lymphatischer Anämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1885–6, xxxviii, 199–204.—**Williamson** (R. T.) Cases of anæmia, with great enlargement of the spleen (splenic anæmia); pathological changes in the spleen. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1893, xviii, 103–115.

Anæmia (*Diagnosis and symptoms of*).

Boury (P.-J.-M.-E.) *Des souffles cardiaques anémiques (pathogénie et étiologie). 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

Landerer (R.) *Ueber Herzgeräusche bei Anämischen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1888.

Paul (C.-T.-C.) Sur le bruit de souffle anémo-spasmodique de l'artère pulmonaire désigné généralement sous le nom de bruit anémique de la base du cœur. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Reimers (F.) *Ueber das Zustandekommen von Herzgeräuschen und relativer Insufficienz bei der Anämie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Ribeiro de Magalhães (B.) *Dissertação. Primeira cadeira de clinica medica. Do diagnostico differencial entre as diversas especies de anemias. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1886.

Zumft (J.) *Klinisch-experimentelle Studien über das Verhalten des Augenspiegelbefundes bei chron. Anämie und Chlorose und dessen Abhängigkeit von der Blutbeschaffenheit. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

Apetz (R.) Ueber die pathologische Bedeutung des Nonnengeräusches für anämische Zustände. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1887, cvii, 419–433. *Also*, Reprint.—**Balfour** (G. W.) Note on the position and mechanism of hæmic murmur, in reply to the paper by Dr. Russell, of Carlisle. Edinb. M. J., 1882–3, xxviii, 193–199.—**Blackwell** (Ethel). Tests on women of the red coloring matter of the blood. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 570–573.—**Bouchard.** Considérations sur l'auscultation des vaisseaux du cou dans l'anémie globulaire. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1868, ix, 49–59.—**Bramwell** (B.) A lecture on the functional cardiac murmurs of anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1213–1215.—**Daland** (J.) The value of the hæmatocrite in the diagnosis of anæmia. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 151.—**De Renzi** (E.) Valore semiottico del rumore di trottola. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1885, ii, 329–331.—**Durozicz** (P.) Bruits chloroanémiques cardiaques et vasculaires. Tribune méd., Par., 1887, xix, 149.—**Dutrieux** (P.-J.) Considérations sur l'anémie et la chlorose; étude diagnostique sur ces deux affections. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1870, xlviii, 33–103. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gibson** (G. A.) The cephalic murmur of anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 82.—**Handford** (H.) The condition of the heart in anæmia, and the cause of the pulmonary murmur. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., c, 558–574.—**Hunt** (J.) Case of anæmia with mitral post-diastolic and presystolic murmur. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 129.—**Jones** (H.) Pyrexia in acute anæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 930.—**Kjellberg** (A.) Bidrag till utredandet af de s. k. anæmiska biljudens frequens och diagnostiska värde inom ynglingaåldern. Förh. v. de Skandin. Naturforsk., Stockholm, 1865, 606–613.—**Lichtheim.** Zur Kenntniss der perniciösen Anämie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 300.—**Miller** (C. H.) A case in search of a diagnosis. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1881, iv, 387–392.—**Morelli** (N.) Su alcuni particolari poco noti relativi ai rumori anemici del collo. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1884, 3. s., iv, 53–60.—**Neusser** (E.) Ueber Anämien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Differential-Diagnose. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1890, xvi, 114; 138; 149; 157; 161.—**Pinilla** (H. R.) Diagnóstico objetivo de la anemia. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1895, xi, 147–149.—**Pullè** (F.) Contributo allo studio dei soffi anemici. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1890, v, 169–177. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Contributo allo studio del soffio anemico del cuore. Riv. clin. Milano, 1891, xxx, 1–18.—**Reich** (A.) Pyrexia in acute anæmia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 269.—**Robinson** (B.) Remarks upon a case of simple anæmia, and upon one of tubercular phthisis, with moderate cardiac hypertrophy and recurrent attacks of hæmoptysis. *Ibid.*, 1880, xvii, 111–113.—**Rochester** (De L.) Mechanism of anemic murmurs. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1890–91, xxx, 262–267.—**Rosenheim** (T.) Ueber allgemeine Hyperästhesie der Magenschleimhaut bei Anämie und Chlorose. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 741–745.—**Russell** (W.) The murmurs of debility in the pulmonary and tricuspid areas. Edinb. M. J., 1882–3, xxviii, 130–136. ———. The cardiac inorganic murmurs in debility and anæmia; a reply to Dr. Balfour. *Ibid.*, 403–412. ———. Remarks on the site and mechanism of the cardiac murmurs in debility and anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1053–1056.—**Sahli** (H.) Zur Diagnose und Therapie anämischer Zustände. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1886, xvi, 554; 601.—**Savill** (T. D.) A post-graduate lecture on conditions which may be mistaken for idiopathic anæmia. Clin. J., Lond., 1894–5, v, 251–255.—**Sée** (G.) Des pseudo-anémiques. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlv, 645; 707; 779; 813; 874; 921; xlvi, 27–32.—**Schrwald** (E.) Die Ursache der anämischen Herzgeräusche. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv, 373; 400; 421. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1889, xviii, 166–174.—**Short** (T. S.) Anæmia associated with hyperpyrexia. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1894, xxxv, 27–29.

Anæmia (*Treatment of*).

See, also, **Blood** (*Transfusion of*); **Injections** (*Intravenous*); **Injections** (*Subcutaneous*).

Berger (P.) Diät und Wegweiser für Blutarme. 16°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Jaillet. Traitement de l'anémie et de la faiblesse constitutionnelle par le pepto-fer du Dr. Jaillet. 16°. *Paris*, 1893.

Le Camus (A.) *An leucophlegmatiæ kermes minerale? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1743.]

Also, in: Sigwart (G. T.) Quæst. med. Paris. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 282–288.

Mass (K. [J. M.]) *Statistischer Beitrag zur Behandlung der Anämie und Chlorose. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

Mordhorst (K.) *Zur Therapie der Anämie mit Chlorose. [Kiel.] 8°. *Glückstadt*, 1893.

Naldoni (A.) L' emoglobina nella cura delle oligoemie ed oligocitemie. 8°. *Milano*, 1891.

Roos (J.) *Ueber Kochsalzinfusion bei acuter Anämie. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1894.

Abate-Daga (G.) Iniezioni ipodermiche cloro-sodiche nelle anemie post-emorragiche. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1891, xlii, 649–654.—**Albrecht.** Ueber Einathmung reinen Sauerstoffs zur Anregung des Stoffwechsels bei Blutarmen und Reconvalescenten jugendlichen Alters. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, xviii, 1–6.—**Barney** (G. D.) Anæmia; its cause and treatment with pepto-mangan (Dr. Gude's). N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 721–724.—**Barrs** (A. G.) A case of idiopathic pernicious anæmia in which arsenical palsy had been induced treated by bone marrow. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 358–360.—**Barton** (E. A.) Arsenic in pernicious anæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 287.—**Baruch** (S.) Non-medicinal remedies in anæmia. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 522–525.—**Belot** (T.) La hidroterápia en la anémia. Cong. méd. region. de Cuba, Habana 1890, 421–430.—**Billig** (A. B.) Klinicheskïa nablyudenïa nad dielstvïem hæmogallol'a u malokrovnikh. [Clinical observations on action of hæmogallol in anæmia.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1893, v, 318; 334; 350; 366.—**Blake** (E.) On the action of iron in anæmia. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, xxi, 657.—**Bourget.** De la nécessité des préparations ferruginenses dans le traitement de l'anémie. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, Farmacol., 106.—**Brancaccio** (F.) Ueber das Hühnerblut als Heilmittel bei der Behandlung der sogenannten essentiellen (primären) Anämien. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 205–207. ———. Osservazioni chimico-cliniche sull' uso del sangue nella cura della anemie. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1887, iv, 1–7.—**Butcher** (T. S.) Warm bullock's blood for anæmic females. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 275.—**Buzelygan** & **Gluzinsky.** Ueber das Verhalten der Magenverdauung bei den verschiedenen Formen von Anämie und besonders in der Chlorose, sammt einigen therapeutischen Bemerkungen. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 1509–1511.—**Canova** (F.) Cura delle oligoemie coi ferruginosi e coll' idroterapia. Idrol. e climat. ital., Torino, 1891, ii, 274–291.—**Carter** (W.) On the treatment of anæmia. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1893, xiii, 445.—**Cartier** (F.) Des injections d'eau salée dans l'anémie grave; un cas observé à l'hôpital Beaujon; guérison. Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., l, 385; 399.—**Cartledge** (A. M.) Bichloride of mercury in anemia. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1889, n. s., vii, 289.—**Cary** (C.) A successful case of direct transfusion for pernicious anæmia. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1880–81, xx, 259–263.—**Case** (A) of severe acute anæmia cured by salt-water injections into the rectum. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila.,

Anæmia (*Treatment of*).

1891, n. s., ci, 401. *Also:* Chicago M. Rec., 1891-2, ii, 63.—**Castellino** (P.) Sul trattamento delle anemie da emolisi col sublimato corrosivo. Morgagni, Milano, 1894, xxxvi, 321-357. — **Cesari** (G.) L'albuminato di ferro nella cura dell'anemia. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1879, n. s., i, 1177-1185. — **Coignard.** Anémie; cachexie alcaline. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 218-221. — **Currier** (A. F.) Clinical consideration and treatment of anæmia in young women. Peoria M. Month., 1890-91, xi, 126-129.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) & **Hershey** (E. P.) The use of oxygen in the treatment of leukæmia and grave anæmias. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcviii, 482-490.—**Danforth** (I. N.) Pernicious anæmia: a new method of treatment. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1894-5, iv, 1-10. — **De Caillol** (E. A.) Transfusion in anemia. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1879-80, iv, 490-493. *Also:* St. Louis Clin. Rev., 1880-81, iii, 90-95. — **De-Giovanni** (A.) Un caso di gravissima anemia felicemente curata mediante la trasfusione di sangue intra-peritoneale. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 321-328. — **Dixson** (T.) On the infusion of an alkaline solution of chloride of sodium into the blood-vessels in acute anæmia. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1882-3, ii, 120.—**Dori** (G.) Le iniezioni ipodermiche dei preparati di ferro nella cloranemia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 3, 277; 289. — **Duckworth** (*Sir* D.) An address on the inadequate treatment of anæmia. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 562-564.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** On the treatment of anæmia. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1883, n. s., iv, 441-449.—**Duval** (E.) Observation d'anémie contractée dans des circonstances spéciales et promptement améliorée par les applications hydrothérapiques. Méd. contemp., Par., 1881, xxii, 211. ———. Anémie datant de plusieurs années; prompt rétablissement par l'hydrothérapie. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxxiii, 139.—**Edes** (R. T.) A case of idiopathic anæmia; recovery under the use of arsenic (Fowler's solution). Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 392. — **Engel** (C. S.) Blutbefund bei einem Kinde mit pseudo-perniciöser Anämie vor und nach der Behandlung mit Arsenik. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1894, cxxxv, 369-393, 1 pl.—**Evans** (W. G.) Case of pernicious anæmia treated by transfusion; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1133.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Ueber eine unmittelbar lebensrettende Transfusion bei schwerster chronischer Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 977-981. — **Feis** (O.) Zur Frage und Technik der subcutanen Kochsalzinfusion bei acuter Anämie. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1894, viii, 50-52. ———. Experimentelles und Casuistisches über den Werth der Kochsalzwasser-infusion bei acuter Anämie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1894, cxxxviii, 75-110, 2 diag. — **Finkelstein** (L. O.) Spermin v dvukh slnchayakh anemii. [Spermine in two cases of anæmia.] J. med. chim. i farm., St. Petersb., 1892, i, 56-63. — **Finlay** (D. W.) On a case of progressive anæmia, cured by iron after failure of arsenic to afford relief. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1885, viii, 149-155. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 374.—**Frank** (E.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der acuten Anämie mittelst Kochsalzinfusion. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 627. — **Fraser** (T. R.) Bone-marrow in the treatment of pernicious anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1172-1174. *Also, transl.:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 1049-1052. ———. The treatment of pernicious anæmia with bone marrow. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, Med. int., 225-227.—**Gibson** (G. A.) The antiseptic treatment of pernicious anæmia. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1891-2, n. s., xi, 258-266. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1892-3, xxxviii, 329-335.—**Gonzalez de Segovia.** Tratamiento de la cloro-anemia por las inyecciones hipodérmicas de citrato de hierro. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1886-7, x, 211-218. — **Goodhart** (J. F.) Rest and food in the treatment of anæmia and anorexia nervosa. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., cii, 238-247. — **Grödel.** Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung von Cirkulationsstörungen nach Oertel'scher Methode. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. Balneol. Sect. (1885), 1886, 4-21. [*Also, from:* Oesterr. Badeztg., 1886, nos. 4-5.] *In:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1887, xxii, 399; 410. — **Harold** (J.) Notes on the use of ferratin in cases of anæmia. Practitioner, Lond., 1894, liii, 87-91. — **Hodges** (F. J.) Case of pernicious anæmia successfully treated with iron and arsenic. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1889, lviii, 200.—**von Hösslin** (R.) Ueber die Behandlung der Anämie und Chlorose und den Einfluss der Hydrotherapie und Massago auf die Bluthildung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 771-773. — **Holmes** (B.) The treatment of acute anemia by infusion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 281-288. [Discussion], 370-372. — **Huchard** (H.) Notions pratiques sur le traitement de la chlorose et des anémies. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1890, iv, 409-411. — **Hugueuin** (P.) L'anémie et les ferruginenx. Concours méd., Par., 1895, xvii, 608-611. — **Hunter** (W.) Observations on the treatment of pernicious anæmia based on a study of its causation; with notes of a case. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890, xiii, 370-397. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1; 81.—**Huzarski** (S.) Beitrag zur Behandlung schwerer Anämie vermittels subkutaner Kochsalzinfusion. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 498-500. ———.

Anæmia (*Treatment of*).

Kilka słów o leczeniu ostrej niedokrwistości wstrzykiwaniami podskórnemi soli kuchennej. [Some remarks on treatment of oligæmia by subcutaneous injections of kitchen salt.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1892, xiii, 228-234.—**Jacobi** (Mary P.) & **White** (Victoria A.) On the use of the cold pack followed by massage in the treatment of anæmia. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1880, iii, 296-323; iv, 51; 163.—**Kahler** (O.) Beobachtungen über progressive perniciöse Anämie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 373; 383; 394; 404; 415; 423; 436; 443.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Knochenmark bei perniciöser Anämie. *In their:* Path.-anat. Tafeln . . . Hamb. Staatskrankenh., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1892, Hft. 3, 1 pl. (Kla).—**Kaufmann** (J.) Zwei Fälle geheilter perniciöser Anämie, nebst Bemerkungen zur Diagnose und Therapie dieser Krankheit. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 223; 257.—**Kehrer** (F. A.) Zur Behandlung schwerer Anämien. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1896, xxxvii, 1-4.—**Keller** (H.) Du traitement de l'anémie (chlorose) par les bains salins de haute minéralisation (7-13 % de sel) et de leur influence sur la nutrition. Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1894, v, 401-412. — **Kersch** (S.) Zur Behandlung complicirter Fälle von Anämie und Erfahrungen über Anwendung der hosnischen Quherquelle. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1890-91, n. F., x, 321-333.—**Köster** (H.) Zur Therapie der Anæmia splenica. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1896, xvii, 104-107. — **Kortmann.** Ueber den Werth paronchymatöser Salzwasserinjectionen bei acuten Anämieen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 356-360.—**Kümmel** (H.) Ueber die Wirksamkeit und die Gefahren der intraarteriellen Infusion alkalischer Kochsalzlösung bei akuter Anämie. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 305-309. — **Kündig** (A.) Ueber die Wirkung des Ferratin bei der Behandlung der Blutarmuth. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1894, liii, 498-530. — **Küstner** (O.) Eine lebensrettende Infusion von alkalischer Kochsalzlösung bei hochgradiger acuter Anämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 171-173.—**Lanche.** Ueber die Behandlung der Anämien. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 5. Abth., 152-160. *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 736-738. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1891, xvii, 184-186. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 598; 653.—**Lammiman** (C.) A case of pernicious anæmia treated by repeated transfusion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1336.—**Lebesgue.** Du traitement de l'anémie par les injections sous cutanées de citrate de fer. Clinique, Brux., 1893, vii, 97-100. — **Lemanski** (W.) Traitement de l'anémie et de la cachexie palustre. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir. prat., Par., 1895, vi, 208-211.—**León** (F.) Anemias; clorosis; su tratamiento por los enemas de sangre desfibrinada. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1885, viii, 586-588.— **Lépine** (R.) Anémie chronique grave; paralysie atrophique généralisée, prédominante dans les muscles extenseurs; aggravation progressive; puis, amélioration, ayant débuté peu après une infusion intra-veineuse d'eau salée; guérison complète. Rev. de méd., Par., 1887, vii, 137-141. — **Levashoff** (S. V.) Podkozhniya vpriskivaniya zheleza pri anemii. [Subcutaneous injection of iron in anæmia.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 329; 369; 385.—**Lockie.** A case of pernicious anæmia; administration of arsenic; transfusion; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 130. — **Lodi** (G.) Contributo alla cura delle anemie. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1894, liii, 351.—**Loimann** (G.) Zur Therapie anämischer Zustände. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 185.—**Loveland** (I. A.) The subsequent history of a case of progressive pernicious anæmia reported as cured by arsenic. Phila. M. Times, 1885-6, xvi, 877-879.—**Magagni** (E.) Contributo alla cura della cloranemia colle iniezioni sottocutanee di sali di ferro. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1890, 5. s., ix, 550; 565.—**Mann** (J. D.) Extract of bone-marrow in the treatment of anæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 599. — **Mariani** (J. M.) Los enemas de sangre en el tratamiento de las anemias. *In his:* Retazos clin., 8°, Madrid, 1890, 126-131. — **Martin** (J. W.) Reduced iron in the treatment of anæmia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 479. — **Mercklin** (A.) Subcutane Infusion von Kochsalzlösung beim Collaps nach Abstinenz in acuter Psychose. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1891, n. F., ii, 1 1-104.—**Michael** (J.) Subcutane Infusion bei Cholera und acuter Anämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1892, xviii, 882. *Also*, Reprint. — **Mikulicz** (J.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Bluttransfusion und Kochsalzinfusion bei akuter Anämie. Wien. Klinik, 1884, x, 181-199.—**Mitchinson.** Idiopathic anæmia treated with arsenic and dialysed iron. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 14.—**Morado** (E.) Uso del hieromato de potasa en las anemias. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1889, xv, 331; 556.—**Nicholson** (W.) Alkalies in anæmia. Practitioner, Lond., 1880, xxiv, 25-34.—**Nicolas** (A.) Hygiène et thérapeutique de l'anémie. J. Soc. de med. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1882-3 vii, 187-195. — **Osler** (W.) On the use of arsenic in certain forms of anæmia. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 741-746. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1886, vii, 231-233. — **Ostermann** (H.) Zur practischen Bedeutung der Salzwasserinfusion bei acuter Anämie.

Anæmia (*Treatment of*).

Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1893, xii, 483–489.—**Pepper** (W.) Organic and functional anæmia, and milk-transfusion as a remedy. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., 1879, i, 9–16.—**Philpots** (J. R.) A case of anæmia, consequent upon lung disease and starvation, treated by transfusion of blood and saline fluid. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 192.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) Intra-venous saline infusion for relief of shock and acute anæmia. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1892, 161–165.—**Pinard** (A.) Premiers documents pour servir à l'histoire des injections de sérum de chien pratiquées chez les enfants nouveau-nés issus de tuberculeuses ou nés en état de faiblesse congénitale. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1891, xxxvi, 321–345. *Also*, Reprint.—**Poggeschi** (L.) Istoria di una grave idroemia, venuta in seguito ad abbondanti protratte, e ripetute enterorragie; e rivista sull' uso interno, che si è fatto in questi ultimi tempi del percloruro di ferro nella cura di alcune enfermità. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1861, 4. s., viii, 416–438.—**Porter** (W. H.) Hæmogallol in the anæmia of malassimilation. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1892, vi, 482–488.—**Poulsen** (K.) Om intravenos Saltvandstransfusion ved akut Anæmi. Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1891, 7. R., ii, 302–317.—**Pregaldino.** Des injections sous-cutanées d'une solution de sel marin dans l'anémie aiguë. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1887, 4. s., i, 180–199. ———. Des injections sous-cutanées de la solution physiologique de sel marin dans le traitement de l'anémie aiguë. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1889, lxviii, 349–354.—**Ranieri** (V.) Valore terapeutico del mercurio nella cura delle anemie indagini. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1894, xxxiii, 667–696.—**Reinl** (C.) Untersuchungen über die Heilwirkung von Mineralwassersuren bei anämischen Zuständen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1888, ix, 185–210.—**Riva** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali ed osservazioni cliniche sul valore fisiologico e terapeutico delle iniezioni endovenose di arseniato di soda e di citrato di ferro ammoniacale in alcune forme di anemia. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1895, xlvi, 717–724.—**Rosenberg** (S.) Klinisches und Experimentelles zur Behandlung der acuten traumatischen Anämie; ein Beitrag zur Transfusionsfrage. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1888, cxii, 464–506.—**Rosengart** (M.) Obezkrovlenie konechnosteĭ kak sredstvo samoperelivaniya krovi pri operatsiakh na konechnostyakh s niekotorimi zamechaniami o vvedenii vodi v zheludok pri ostroĭ anemii. [Rendering the extremities bloodless as a method of auto-transfusion of the blood in operations upon extremities, with some remarks on the introduction of water into the stomach in acute anæmia.] Russk. med., St. Petersb., 1886, iv, 67–70. ———. Samoperelivanie krovi i vvedenie goryacheĭ vodi v zheludke pri ostroĭ anemii. [Auto-transfusion of blood and introduction of hot water into stomach in acute anæmia.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersb., 1886, xvi, pt. 2, 39–66.—**Russell** (J. S. R.) Pernicious anæmia; successful treatment by arsenic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 298.—**Sakharoff** (E.) Vlivanie solyanavo rastvora v podkozhnuyu klietchatku pri ostrom malokrovii. [Subcutaneous injection of salt solution in acute anæmia.] Feldscher, St. Petersb., 1894, iv, 615.—**Schener.** Essai sur l'action physiologique et thérapeutique de l'hydrothérapie, considérée plus spécialement dans le traitement des états chloro-anémiques. [Rap. de Sieffermann.] Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1886, xxiii, 85–88.—**Schramm** (H.) Ueber den Werth der Kochsalzinfusion und Bluttransfusion, nebst einigen Versuchen von Infusion anderer Flüssigkeiten bei acuter Anämie. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1885, 489–530. *Also, transl.:* Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1885, lxxxi, 351–402.—**Schubert.** Die Behandlung der Bleichsucht mit Aderlässen und Schwitzbädern. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 784–788. ———. Weitere Erfahrungen über den Aderlass, insbesondere bei Bleichsucht und Blutarmuth. *Ibid.*, 1892, xlii, 919; 963; 1013; 1056; 1090. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 925; 968.—**Schwarz** (E.) Ein Fall von Kochsalz-Infusion bei acuter Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 536–538.—**Shiperovich** (M. A.) Vliyanie periodicheskikh umerennikh krovopuskaniy na krov i ostruyu anemiu. [Influence of periodical moderate bloodletting upon the blood and acute anæmia.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1892, iii, 1–6.—**Shapiro** (G. A.) Izlechenie zlokachestvennavo Biermer'ovskavo malokrovia izgnaniem shirokavo lentetsa. [Cure of Biermer's pernicious anæmia by the removal of bothriocephalus latus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 95; 133.—**Silbermann** (O.) Zwei Fälle von schwerer Anämie geheilt durch subcutane Blutinjectionen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 445.—**Silvestrini.** Respiration d'air comprimé dans l'anémie grave. Franco méd., Par., 1883, ii, 568.—**Smart** (A.) The treatment of anæmia and chlorosis by the chief iron preparations commonly in use. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1892–3, n. s., xii, 264–286. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 352; 402.—**Stadelmann.** Zwei Fälle von spontanen Muskelzuckungen bei Anämischen geheilt durch Suggestion nach einmaliger Behandlung. Ztschr. f. Hypnot., etc., Berl., 1894, iii, 19–21.—**Stähle** (E.) Zur Infusion bei acuter Anämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1891, xvii, 726–730. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Mitth. a. d. Tübing. Poliklin., Leipz., 1892, 97–110.—**Stifler** (M.) Die Wirkung reiner einfacher Stahlquellen bei

Anæmia (*Treatment of*).

Anämie auf Grund von Blutköperchenzählungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 247; 279. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stocquart** (A.) Du traitement de l'anémie et de la chlorose par le peptonate de fer. Arch. de méd. et chir. prat., Brux., 1889, iii, 65–72.—**Strachan** (J.) Case of pernicious anæmia successfully treated with arsenic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 982–984.—**Stühlen** (A.) Ueber den Eisengehalt verschiedener Organe bei anämischen Zuständen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1894–5, liv, 248–261.—**Summa** (H.) The value of Gude's pepto-mangan in the treatment of anæmia. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 176. *Also*, Reprint.—**Szuman** (S.) Wstrzykiwanie roztworu soli kuchennej przy ostrej niedokrwistości. [Injection of solution of table salt in acute anæmia.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1883, 2. s., iii, 417–423.—**Taylor** (F.) On physical rest in the treatment of chlorotic anæmia. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, li, 161–168.—**Teyssier** (J.) Tratamiento de las anemias graves y de las clorosis rebeldes por los enemas de sangre desfibrinada. Gac. med. catal., Barcel., 1884, vii, 33–38.—**Thomson** (H.) Ueber intravenöse Kochsalzinfusionen bei acuten Anämien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1891, xvii, 642–646.—**Vachetta** (A.) Iniezioni peritoneali d' albuminato di ferro a cura dell' anemia cronica. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1883, 2. s., xvii, 107. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1883, iv, 274.—**Van der Stricht** (O.) Étude anatomo-pathologique de la moelle osseuse dans l'anémie pernicieuse progressive. (Communication préliminaire.) Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1895, 4. s., ix, 243–254. [Rap. de Crocq], 161–163.—**Varela** (D.) Anemia tratada por los enemas de sangre desfibrinada: curacion. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 30.—**Vertzinski** (U. E.) Sovremennoye uchenie o liechenii tyazholikh form ostravo malokroviya. [Present views on treatment of severe forms of acute anæmia.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 297–303.—**Wahu.** De l'arsenic et de la meilleure manière de l'employer dans le traitemnet de l'anémie. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 41.—**Wilcox** (R. W.) Anæmia; its treatment with a new preparation of iron. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 512–518. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilks** (S.) On the therapeutic value of arsenic in anæmia and atrophic conditions. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 553.—**Willcocks** (F.) Large and small doses of iron in anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 921.

Anæmia (*Urine in*).

VON LICHTENFELS (F. S.) * Ueber Harnstoff-Ausscheidung bei Anämischen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

Conti (A.) La peptonuria nello gravi anemie. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1892, xiii, 114–117.—**Felice** (L.) La peptonuria nelle grave anemie. Riv. clin., Milano, 1890, xxix, 793–802.—**Hunter** (W.) Observations on the urine in pernicious anæmia. Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xliii, 161; 321; 401. *Also*, Reprint.—**Picchini** (L.) & **Conti** (A.) La tossicità delle orine in alcuni casi di anemia; ricerche cliniche e sperimentali. Morgagni, Milano, 1893, xxxv, 457–487. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 534–539.

Anæmia *in children.*

DURAND (L.) De la rareté des souffles inorganiques chez les enfants du premier âge. 8°. *Lyon*, 1891.

GLOCKNER (A.) Zur Casuistik der Anæmia splenica (Anæmia infantis pseudo-leucæmica). 8°. *München*, 1895.

LUZET (C.) * Étude sur les anémies de la première enfance et sur l'anémie infantile pseudo-leucémique. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

MONTI (A.) & BERGGRÜN (E.) Die chronische Anämie im Kindesalter. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

SOMMA (G.) Dell' anemia splenica infantile; storia, clinica e terapia. Relazione letta al 1. Congresso pediatrico italiano in Roma nell' ottobre dell' anno 1890. 8°. *Napoli*, 1890.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1891, xxxvi, 345; 357.

Alt (M.) & **Weiss** (J.) Anæmia infantilis pseudoleucæmica. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1892, xxx, 433; 450.—**Archambault.** De l'anémie chez les enfants et de son traitement. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 497–502. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 1001; 1018.—**Bouchut** (E.) De l'anémie des enfants et de son traitement par les ferrugineux et l'eau d'Orezza. Marseille méd., 1884, xxi, 161. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1884, i, 462–464. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1884, 4. s., xiii, 63.—**Brown** (C.) Anæmia of children. Omaha Clinic, 1894–5, vii, 393–396.—**Demme** (R.) [Perniciöse Anämie im ersten Kindesal-

Anæmia *in children.*

ter; perniciöse Anämie bei reichlicher Anwesenheit von Spulwürmern im Darmkanal.] Klin. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. Kinderh. . . . d. Jenner'sch. Kindersp. in Bern, 1891, 24-33.—**Di Lorenzo** (G.) Contribuzione alla casuistica e clinica dell' anemia splenica infettiva dei bambini. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1890, viii, 175-188.—**Elben** (R.) Fall von perniciöser Anämie (Schüppel) bei einem 3jährigen Kind. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1881, li, 249.—**Escherich.** Ueber perniciöse Anämie im Kindesalter. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 193; 211.—**Fede** (F.) Sull' anemia splenica infettiva dei bambini; ricercho sperimentali e batteriologiche. Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1889, i, 168-173.—**Fischl** (R.) Ueber Anæmia infantum pseudoleucæmica. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 3-5. *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 241.—**Forchheimer** (F.) On the treatment of certain forms of anæmia in children. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x, 883-890. *Also:* Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1893, v, 135-142.—**Giampietro** (V.) Intorno ad una speciale cloranemia dei poppanti o segnatamente su due fenomeni caratteristici della stessa. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1889, xi, 239-242. — **Gianturco** (V.) & **Pianese** (G.) Ricerche batteriologiche, sperimentali e istologiche, in un caso di pseudoleucemia infantile infettiva (Cardarelli) o anemia splenica (Fede). Gazz. d. clin., Napoli, 1892, iii, 305-310.—**Haven** (H. C.) A case of progressive pernicious anemia in a child aged ten years. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1884, i, 756-760.—**Holt** (L. E.) Pernicious anemia in a child two years of age. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 1-3. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 410.—**Israel-Rosenthal** (E.) Anæmien hos Born. Med. Aarsskr., Kjøbenh., 1893, vii, 119-143.—**Jacobi** (A.) Anæmia in infancy and early childhood. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, v, 1-27. *Also,* Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Gaz. N. Y., 1881, viii, 90. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 162; 176. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: An. de obst., ginec. y pediat., Madrid, 1882, 2. ép., ii, 261-265.—**Kjellberg** (A.) Perniciöse Anämie bei Kindern. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1884, v, 181-186.—**Koplik** (H.) Anæmia infantum pseudo-leukæmica. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x, 210-215.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Pathogénie, diagnostic et traitement des anémies de la première enfance. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1893, vi, 118-128.—**Longo** (N.) Contributo al valoro diagnostico delle cellule eosinofile nelle varie forme di anemia dei bambini; ricerche cliniche e microscopiche. Pediatria, Napoli, 1894, ii, 72-86.—**Loos** (J.) Ueber das Vorkommen kernhaltiger rother Blutkörperchen bei Anämie der Kinder. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 26. *Also, transl.:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, 184-186.—**Luzet** (C.) Quelques mots sur l'hématologie et le diagnostic hématologique des anémies de la première enfance. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1891, ix, 199-217. *Also,* Reprint. ———. L'anémie infantile pseudo-leucémique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1891, i, 579-592.—**Monti.** Ueber Anämie im Kindesalter. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 401; 464; 511; 560; 613.—**Mya** (G) & **Trambusti** (A.) Contributo allo studio dell' anemia spleuica infantile. Sperimentale. Mem. orig., Firenze, 1892, 359-388, 1 pl.—**Somma** (G.) & **Fede** (F.) Dell' anemia splenica infettiva nei bambini. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1890, Napoli, 1891, 88-130.—**Stato** attuale degli studi sull' anemia splenica infettiva dei bambini. Pediatria, Napoli, 1893, i, 3-6.—**Warner** (F. M.) Anæmia in children. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 231-233.

Anæmia *in pregnancy.*

Graefe ([C.] M.) *Ueber den Zusammenhang der progressiven perniciösen Anämie mit der Gravidität. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1880.

Bernheim. Observation d'anémie pernicieuse progressive puerpérale. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1878-9), 1880, pp. lxxxvii-lxxxix. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1879, xi, 687-689.—**Bischoff** (J. J.) Ein Fall von perniciöser Anämie in der Schwangerschaft. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1879, ix, 697-702. *Also,* Reprint.—**Channing** (W.) Notes on anhæmia, principally in its connections with the puerperal state, and with functional diseases of the uterus; with cases. N. Eng. Q. J. M. & S., Bost., 1842-3, i, 157-188. *Also,* Reprint.—**Delafield** (F.) Pernicious anæmia following pregnancy. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 190.—**Dukate** (J. S.) Progressive pernicious anæmia gravidarum. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1891-2, x, 148-151.—**Gusserow** (A.) Ueber hochgradigste Anämie Schwangerer. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1871, ii, 218-235. *Also,* Reprint.—**Mori** (G.) Caso clinico di un' anemia profonda, complicata a gravidanza, guarita colle injezioni ipodermiche di citrato di ferro. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1885, vii, 433-436. ———. Segundo caso di guarigione avuta dalle iniezioni di citrato di ferro in donna anemica complicata a gravidanza. *Ibid.*, 543-545. ———. Terzo caso di guarigione ottenuta dal citrato di ferro in donna semplicemente ma profondamente anemica. *Ibid.*, 546. *Also* [three preceding articles], *in:* Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1887, iv, 149-159.—**Oliver** (T.) Anæmia of a grave character occurring during pregnancy. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 13.—**Osler** (W.) Puerperal anæmia, and its treatment with arsenic. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cxix, 454. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1888, xxii, 359-363.—**Quinquaud.** Anémie grave d'origine puerpérale. Gaz. obst., Par., 1879, viii, 257; 278; 305.—**Rogowicz** (J.) Kilka słów o leczeniu ostrej niedokrwistości u rodzących (anæmia s. oligæmia acuta, vera, partuurientium). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1884, xii, 189; 205.—**Tarnier.** De l'anémie pernicieuse chez les femmes enceintes. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, viii, 1119-1121.

Anæmia (*Idiopathic and pernicious*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Treatment of*); **Anæmia** (*Urine in*); **Anæmia** *in children*; **Anæmia** *in pregnancy*; **Leukæmia.**

Barth (F.) *Zur Casuistik der schweren essentiellen Anämie; nebst Bemerkungen über die Behandlung derselben mit Eisen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1885.

Bender (P.) *Zur Kasuistik der progessiven perniziösen Anämie. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1879.

Braune (F.) *De anæmia perniciosa. 8°. *Berlin*, [1882].

Brunner (O.) Ein Fall von perniciöser Anämie, und seine erfolgreiche Behandlung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

de Castro (J. M.) *Die progressive perniciöse Anämie. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1879.

Chabrut (F.) *Étude critique de l'anémie pernicieuse progressive. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Chavez (E. M.) *Anemia perniciosa. 8°. *Lima*, 1887.

Dorn (B. H. A.) *Blutuntersuchungen bei perniciöser Anämie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

Dürr (I.) *Ueber einen Fall von progressiver perniciöser Anämie. 8°. *Giessen*, 1888.

Franzen (A.) *Ueber die Leukämie und perniciöse Anämie. 8°. *Kiel*, 1892.

Freudenstein (G.) *Ueber Fieber und fieberhafte Komplikationen bei perniciöser Anämie und Leukämie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Guthmann (A.) *Ein Fall von perniciöser Anämie. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1891.

Haeusler (F.) *Ueber einen Fall von progressiver perniciöser Anämie in Folge multipler Osteosarkome. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1885.

Krebs ([C. A.] E.) *Klinisch-hämatologische Studien über perniciöse Anämie und über einen Fall von lymphatischer Leukämie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Krukenberg (G.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der progressiven perniciösen Anämie. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1879.

Malkin (S.) *Ueber perniciöse Anämie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Matczynski (S.) *Ueber die progressive perniciöse Anämie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

Minnich ([B.] W.) *Ueber einen Fall perniciöser progressiver Anämie mit leichten Spinal-Symptomen und anatomischen Veränderungen im Rückenmark. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1891.

Musser (J. H.) On idiopathic anæmia. A report of three cases, with remarks; and an analysis of the cases hitherto published in America. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

———. Note on pernicious anæmia and chlorosis in the negro. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891, *vel subseq.*]

Paechtner (W.) *Ueber progressive perniciöse Anæmie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Planchard (É.-N.) *De l'anémie dite pernicieuse progressive. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Hôp. Cochin. Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de thérap., Par., 1889, 177-181.

Plümecke (R.) *Ueber dreizehn auf der medizinischen Klinik zu Göttingen in den Jahren 1878-90 beobachtete Fälle von progressiver perniciöser Anämie. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1892.

Anæmia (*Idiopathic and pernicious*).

Reymond (F.) *Étude de l'anémie pernicieuse progressive. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon*, 1887.

Schubert (R.) *Beiträge zur Casuistik der progressiven perniciösen Anämie. 8°. *Breslau*, 1881.

Ullrich (W.) *Ueber einen Fall von progressiver perniciöser Anämie. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Lindheim*, 1887.

Vogel (O. F.) *Ein Fall von primärer essentieller, progressiver perniciöser Anämie. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1881.

Alexeyeff. Slnchaĭ hemorragicheskavo retinita pri progressivnoĭ zlokachestvennoĭ anemii. [Case of hæmorrhagic retinitis in progressive pernicious anæmia.] Russk. med., St. Petersb., 1892, xvii, 5; 22. — **Allbutt** (C.) A case of idiopathic anæmia with retinal hæmorrhages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 627. — **Anders** (J. M.) & **Cattell** (H. W.) Hemorrhagic tumor of the pituitary body and infundibulum in a case of pernicious anæmia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 9–13. — **Anderson** (M'C.) Case of pernicious anæmia; recovery under arsenic; unusual complication terminating fatally; post-mortem examination. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xxxix, 91–94. ———. Case of pernicious anæmia; great improvement; death from an intercurrent attack of influenza, with pneumonia. *Ibid.*, 1895, xliii, 411–414. — **Angyán** (B.) Az anæmia perniciosa progressiva tünet és korboncztanához egy eset kapcsán. [Symptoms and pathological anatomy.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 385; 409. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 396; 420. — **Askanazy** (S.) Ueber einen interessanten Bluthefund bei rapid letal verlaufender perniciöser Anämie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1893, xxiii, 80–92, 2 pl.— **Asta-Burnaga** (L.) Pernicious anæmia; a report of five cases. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 7–11. — **Aufrecht.** Perniciöse Anämie. *In his:* Path. Mitt., 8°, Magdeb., 1881. 76—**Avtandiloff** (P.) K etiologii progressivnoĭ anemii. Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1889, vii, 387; 406; 422. — **Axtell** (E. R.) Report of a case of pernicious anæmia. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 654–656. — **Baginsky** (A.) Ein Fall von perniciöser Anämie. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1894), 1895, xxv, pt. 1, 37. — **Banti** (G.) Contributo allo studio delle anemie progressive. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlviii, 26; 151. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bartels** (J.) Ein Fall von perniciöser Anämie mit Icterus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 45–47. ———. Icterus bei perniciöser Anämie. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxvi, 937.—**Bassi** (G.) Di due reperti istologici del sangue nell' anemia grave. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1403–1405. — **Batěk** (L.) Drei Fälle von Anæmia progressiva perniciosa. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1883–4), 1886, 251–261.— **Bayer** (K.) & **Elsenberg** (A.) Przypadek niedokrwistości złośliwej samoistnej (anæmia perniciosa idiopathica s. essentialis). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 525–530. — **Bell** (J.) & **Osler** (W.) Case of progressive pernicious anæmia. Tr. Canada M. Ass., 1877, i, 131–140. *Also*, Reprint.—**Betti** (T.) Anemia perniciosa malarica. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1890, 5. s., ix, 482–488.—**Bettman** (B.) The condition of the eyes in two cases of fatal anæmia; an anatomical investigation. Arch. Ophth., N.Y., 1882, xi, 12–33.— **Bierwirth** (A. M.) & **Alt** (A.) A case of pernicious anæmia. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1884–5, i, 147–149.— **Birulí** (F. A.) K voprosu ob izmieneniakh tsentralnoĭ nervnoĭ sistemi pri zlokachestvennom nakostayushtshem malokrovii. [On the changes in the central nervous system during progressive pernicious anæmia.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1894, xv, 321; 353.—**Blumenau** (M. B.) K etiologii i patogenezu zlokachestvennavo narostayushtshavo malokrovia. [Etiology and pathogenesis of progressive pernicious anæmia.] *Ibid.*, 1893, xiv, 1240; 1273.—**Bonardi** (E.) Il proteus vulgaris Hauser in un malato di anemia perniciosa progressiva. Morgagni, Milano, 1895, xxxvii, 50–54. — **Bose** (K. C.) Short notes of cases of pernicious anæmia (presumed Addison's disease). Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, xxiii, 240; 273. — **Botkin** (S. P.) O pernitsioznoi anemii. *In his:* Klin. lektsii 1883–4, St. Petersb., 1885, no. 1, 48–60. *Also:* Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1884, iv, 81–93. *Also, transl.:* Arch. slaves de biol., Par., 1886, i, 139–158.—**Boucand.** A propos d'un cas d'anémie pernicieuse. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1878), 1879, xviii, 76–83. — **Bowman** (H. M.) On the association of disease of the spinal cord with pernicious anæmia. Brain, Lond., 1894, xvii, 198–213, 1 pl.—**Bramwell** (B.) Progressive pernicious anæmia. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1876–7, 151–167. [Discussion], 169. ———. Case illustrative of the diagnosis of the cause of anæmia; the microscopical characters of the blood in pernicious anæmia; precautions to be taken in making a microscopic examination of blood with the object of determining the number and shape of the red blood corpuscles in pernicious anæmia. Stud. clin. med., Edinb., 1889–90, i, 27–36, 1 pl.— **Brigidi** (V.) & **Bandi** (G.) Anemia perniciosa progressiva. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1880, xlv, 354–360.— **Bristowe** (J. S.) An address on pernicious anæmia, with jaundice, and cases simulating it. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1149–1152. — **Broadbent.** Idiopathic anæmia; rapid improvement under arsenic. *Ibid.*, 1880, ii, 508. ———. A case of pernicious anæmia, with recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 75.— **Brooks** (W. T.) A case of pernicious anæmia; apparent recovery; relapse; death. *Ibid.*, 1887, ii, 849.—**Bruen** (E. T.) A case of supposed progressive pernicious anæmia. [Abstr.] Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 747.—**Burr** (C. W.) The spinal cord lesions and symptoms of pernicious anæmia. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, vii, 472–491, 1 pl.— **Capozzi** (D.) Sopra un caso di anemia perniciosa progressiva. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 4, 99; 111. — **Cardarelli** (A.) Un caso di anemia perniciosa progressiva. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1888, ix, 9–12. ———. Anemia perniciosa progressiva. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1895, n. s., xvii, 1–11. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 289–297.—**Carrieu.** Quelques mots sur l'anémie dite pernicieuse progressive et sur la pseudo-leucémie, à propos d'un cas mortel d'anémie avec phénomènes fébriles. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1880, ii, 589–592.—**Carrington.** Case of pernicious anæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 192. — **Chelchowski** (K.) Przypadek niedokrwistości złośliwej postępujacej. [Case of pernicious progressive anæmia.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 292–294. — **Chemolosoff** (A. C.) Krovoïzliyanïa v setchatke pri Biermer'ovskom zlokachestvennom glistnom malokrovii. [Hemorrhages into the retina in progressive pernicious anæmia.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sbornliku, St. Petersb., 1895, 166; 219. — **Chiara** (D.) Caso di oligoemia grave (perniciosa progressiva?) in gravidanza; interruzione artificiale di questa; guarigione. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 1–6.—**Chisholm** (E.) Case of pernicious anæmia. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883, ii, 161–163.—**Cohnheim** (J.) Erkrankung des Knochenmarkes bei perniciöser Anämie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1876, lxviii, 291–293. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1885, 553–555.—**Cole** (T.) Case of pernicious anæmia. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1886, iv, 231.—**Comini** (A.) Sopra un caso di anemia grave. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1884, xxvii, 33–37.—**Copeman** (S. M.) The blood in pernicious anæmia. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1886, Lond., 1887, n. s., xvi, 155–171. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1076–1079. — **Coupland.** Pernicious anæmia. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1892, Lond., 1894, 71.—**Craig** (J.) Pernicious anæmia. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcvi, 489–503. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 602; 631. *Also:* Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894, xii, 6–24.— **Critzman.** De l'anémie pernicieuse progressive. Tribune méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxi, 68; 115; 164; 212.—**Curschmann.** Knochenpräparat (Femur) von einem progressive perniciöse Anämie bezeichneten Symptomencomplex verstorbenen Mannes. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1877–8), 1879, ix, 17.—**Curtin** (R. G.) Nervous shock as a cause of pernicious anæmia. Polyclinic, Phila., 1884–5, ii, 133–137. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1884–5, xv, 494–496.— **Danforth** (I. N.) The clinical history of pernicious anæmia. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895–6, v, 80–84. — **Davidson.** The organs in idiopathic anæmia. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 195.—**Davis** (H. W.) Idiopathic anæmia. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1890, x, 266.—**De Bonis** & **De Martini.** Sul valore delle alterazioni rinvenute nella midolla delle ossa in casi d' anemia perniciosa progressiva. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1880, Genova, 1882, ix, 443–448. *Also:* Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 57. — **De Renzi** (E.) Sull' anemia perniciosa progressiva. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 362–364.— **Destrée** (E.) De l'anémie pernicieuse progressive. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 529–537; lxxv, 9; 118; 216; 338; 417; 518.—**Dieballa** (G.) Adatok az anæmia perniciosa gyógyitásához. [Contributions to the cure of pernicious anæmia.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 551; 573.—**Douglas** (W. T. P.) Idiopathic or pernicious anæmia, associated with jaundice. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 140. — **Drummond** (W. B.) A case of pernicious anæmia treated with bone marrow. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1085.—**Drysdale** (C. R.) Case of pernicious anæmia. *Ibid.*, 1889, i, 15.—**Duckworth** (*Sir* D.) Clinical lecture on a case of pernicious anæmia. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1894–5, ii, 88. — **Dukes** (C.) A complicated and fatal case of pernicious anæmia; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 327.—**Duncan** (A.) Progressive pernicious anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 1061.— **Dunin** (T.) Wypadek niedokrwistości złośliwej (anæmia perniciosa progr.). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 3; 32.—**Edes** (R. T.) Clinical lecture on a case of idiopathic anæmia. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 457. ———. Cases of idiopathic anæmia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 648–652. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ehrlich** (P.) Beobachtungen über einen Fall von perniciöser, progressiver Anämie mit Sarcombildung; Beiträge zur Lehre von der acuten Herzinsufficienz. Charité-Ann. 1878, Berl., 1880, v, 198–205. — **Emery** (A. F.) Pernicious (?) anæmia. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1888–9, i, 13. — **d'Espine** (A.) & **Picot** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de l'anémie pernicieuse chez les enfants. Rev. de

Anæmia (*Idiopathic and pernicious*).

méd., Par., 1890. x, 859–867.—**Evans** (W. A.) Fatal anemia. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1893. v, 145–151.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Sind Gallensteine Ursache einer perniciösen Anämie? Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 850–852.—**Faber** (K.) Perniciøs Anæmi som Folge af Tarmlidelse. [Pernicious anæmia due to intestinal trouble.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1895, 4. R., iii, 601–615.—**Fiedeldij** (C. E.) Anæmia perniciosa bij een kind. Nederl Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 2, 673–679.—**Finlay** (D. W.) A case of fatal anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 864.—**Finley** (F. G.) Two cases of pernicious anæmia. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1894–5, xxiii, 267–271.—**Finny** (J. M.) Clinical lecture on idiopathic anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 5; 43.—**Fischel** (F.) & **Adler** (R.) Zur Kenntniss der perniciösen Anämie. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1893, xiv, 263–278.—**Frankenhäuser.** Ueber die Aetiologie der perniciösen Anämie. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1883, xxi, 49.—**Fraser** (T. R.) Bone-marrow in the treatment of pernicious anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1172–1174. *Also*, Reprint.—**Frischmann** (J.) Ein Fall von Anæmia perniciosa progressiva mit Icterus. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 217–221.—**Gardner** (W.) & **Osler** (W.) Case of progressive pernicious anæmia (idiopathic of Addison). Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1876–7, v, 385–404. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1877, xv, 258–360. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gemmell** (S.) & **Steven** (J. L.) Case of pernicious anæmia. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891–3, iv, 133–136. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxviii, 300–303.—**Georgi** (F. E.) Gallensteine und perniciöse Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 822; 846.—**Gibson** (G. A.) Pernicious anæmia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., iii, 1–11.—**Glavetski** (R. O.) Sluchaĭ anæmiæ perniciosæ progressivæ. Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1878–9, xvi, 95.—**Gossage** (A. M.) Pernicious anæmia. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 51–54.—**Gottlieb** (R.) Ein Fall von echter, perniciöser, progressiver Anämie mit prämortaler Leukocytose. Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 505; 537.—**Gowers** (W. R.) Pernicious anæmia at 21. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 904.—**Graham** (J. E.) Idiopathic anæmia. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1884, ix, 193–201.—**Graves** (W. R.) Pernicious anæmia. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1889, vii, 311–314.—**Griffith** (J. P. C.) & **Burr** (C. W.) The pathology of pernicious anæmia. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1891, vi, 239–250. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 445–450. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grimm.** Zur Casuistik der perniciösen Anämie in der Armee. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1886, xv, 389–394.—**Grocco** (P.) Caso di anemia perniciosa progressiva. [*From:* Clinica med. di Pavia, Dec. 31, 1881.] Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 21; 61.—**Guitéras** (J.) Pernicious anæmia with jaundice. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 689–691.—**Habermann** (J.) Hämorrhagien in's Labyrinth in Folge von perniciöser Anämie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 483.—**Hackley** (C. E.) Essential pernicious anæmia. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (Suppl., 750–752).—**Hampeln** (P.) Ein Fall von perniciöser Anämie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 173.—**Handford** (H.) Pernicious anæmia; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1381.—**Hanot** (V.) & **Legry** (T.) Contribution à l'étude de l'anémie pernicieuse progressive. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1889, i, 5–25.—**Hansen** (E.) Et helbredet Tilfælde af såkaldet progressiv perniciös Anämi, med nogle epikritiske Bemærkninger om denne Sygdom. C. r. Un cas guéri d'anémie dite progressive perniciense, avec quelques remarques épicritiques sur cette maladie. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1880, xii, no. 1, 1–25: no. 7, 1.—**Henry** (F. P.) The diagnosis of progressive pernicious anæmia, with proof that the blood in this disease is an instance of reversion to a lower type. Phila. M. Times, 1885–6, xvi, 499–501. ———. Pernicious anæmia; extreme reduction of the number, with alterations of the size and shape, of the red corpuscles; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 5–7.—**Herringham** (W. P.) Subdural hæmorrhage in pernicious anæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1347.—**Hinsdale** (G.) A case of pernicious anæmia; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1885, n. s., lxxxix, 482–486.—**Hirsch** (C. T. W.) Pernicious anæmia; report of 126 cases of that disease treated during 1893 in the Rewa district of Fiji. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1274.—**Hobson** (J. M.) A case of pernicious anæmia, with remarks and brief notes of forty-five cases of the same disease arranged in groups. Practitioner, Lond., 1883, xxx, 24–37.—**von Holst** (L.) Ueber perniciöse Anämie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1886, n. F., iii, 363; 371.—**Holsti.** Ett fall af progressiv perniciös anämi. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1877–8, xix, 279–281.—**Hopkins** (F. G.) Five cases of pernicious anæmia, with determinations of the iron in the viscera and some observations on the urine. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1893, Lond., 1894, l, 349–384, 1 pl.—**Hughes** (W. E.) A case of pernicious anæmia. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883–5), 1886, xii, 278–280. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1883–4, xiv, 439. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, li, 236. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1884, n. s., xii, 318.—**Humphreys** (C. H.) Progressive pernicious anemia; autopsy. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1880–81, v, 146–148.—**Hunter** (W.) Is pernicious anæmia a special disease? Practitioner, Lond., 1888, xli, 81–103. ———. An investigation into the pathology of pernicious anæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 555; 608; 654.—**Idiopathic** (pernicious) anæmia. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889, 342.—**Israel** (O.) Fall von perniciöser Anämie. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1890), 1891, xxi, 50–55.—**Jacquemart.** De l'anémie perniciense progressive. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxv, 17; 205; 344; 428.—**Jones** (L. H.) Progressive pernicious anæmia. Practitioner, Lond., 1880, xxiv, 101–109.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Marrow of bone in pernicions anæmia. *In their:* Illust. Path. Anat., fol., Lond., 1893, K. pl. Ia, with text.—**Katz** (R.) Anæmia perniciosa. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1890, i, 119–126.—**Ketcher** (N.) Sluchaĭ glistnoĭ pernitsiosnoĭ anemii. [Pernicions anæmia, caused by intestinal parasites.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1890, i, 1019–1027.—**King** (J. S.) Pernicions progressive anæmia; with notes of a recent case resulting fatally. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881–2, xiv, 383–386.—**Kjellberg** (A.) Perniciös anemi hos ett 5 års gammalt barn. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1884, xvi, no. 13, 1–6.—**Klein** (A.) Zur Aetiologie der secundären perniciösen Anämie. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 227–247. *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 721; 745.—**Knott** (T. H.) Clinical remarks on a case of malignant or pernicions anæmia in which a condition of chronic general osteomyelitis was found after death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 232.—**Koren** (A.) Tre Tilfælde af akut forlobende pernicios Anæmi inden samme Husstand. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1891, 4. R., vi, 550–577.—**Lachmann** (B.) Zur Casuistik der idiopathischen progressiven Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 101–104.—**Langer** (L.) Anæmia perniciosa progressiva. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 490–492.—**Lautener.** Anémie perniciense aiguë. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1883, ii, 209–218.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur un cas d'anémie grave. Lyon méd., 1886, lii, 401–403.—**Leube** (W. O.) Ein Fall von essentieller Anämie mit übermässiger Entwicklung der Körnchenbildungen im Blute. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 653–655.—**Liebheim.** Zur Kenntniss der perniciösen Anämie. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1887, vi, 84–99.—**Little** (H. W.) Progressive pernicions anæmia; a disease of the vaso-motor system. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 313–315.—**Loveland** (I. A.) Progressive pernicions anæmia. N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1885–6, v, 62–65.—**Luzet** (C.) Un cas d'anémie dite pernicieuse; guérison. France méd., Par., 1890, xxxvii, 450–454.—**Mackenzie** (S.) Anémie pernicieuse progressive. [Trad. de l'anglais par le Dr. Spaak.] J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1880, lxx, 34; 147; 233.—**Macphail** (S. R.) Two cases of progressive pernicions anæmia. Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx, 1107–1113.—**McPhedran** (A.) Pernicions anæmia, with a report of five cases. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 362–368. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Pernicious anæmia. Proc. & Tr. Path. Soc. Toronto, 1890–91, ii, 31–33. *Also* [with additions]: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., i, 39–47.—**Mader** (J.) Zur Casuistik der perniciösen Anämie. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 865–869. *Also:* Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1882), 1883, 318–320. ———. Hochgradige Anämie in Folge völliger Appetitlosigkeit; Besserung derselben; Auftreten allgemeiner Ecchymosen; Gehirnblutung; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1889), 1890, 264. ———. Anæmia progress. perniciosa; Tod. *Ibid.*, 265. ———. Progressive, perniciöse Anämie; Tod. *Ibid.* (1890), 1891, 269–271. ———. Anæmia perniciosa; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 659. ———. Drei Fälle von Anæmia perniciosa. *Ibid.* (1893), 1894, ii, 607.—**Maixner** (E.) Ein Fall von perniciöser Anämie. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1879), 1881, 77–81. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 244.—**Marcorelli** (A.) Anemia perniciosa progressiva da catarro gastro-intestinale cronico. Osservatore, Torino, 1890, xli, 675–680.—**Minnich** (W.) Zur Kenntniss der im Verlauf der perniciösen Anämie beobachteten Spinalerkrankungen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1893, xxi, 25; 264, 2 pl.: 1893, xxii, 60–86, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mircoli** (S.) Contributo all' etiologia dell' anemia perniciosa progressiva e del linfoma maligno. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1338.—**Mitskunner** (L. J.) Sluchaĭ glistnoĭ pernitsiosnoĭ anemii. [Pernicious anæmia from the presence of worms.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 451–455.—**Money** (A.) Posterior sclerosis and pernicions anæmia Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 219.—**Moser** (W.) The pathology of pernicions anæmia. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 81.—**Mott** (F. W.) Free iron in the liver in pernicious anæmia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xl, 127, 1 l., 1 pl. ———. A case of pernicions anæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 520–522. ———. A case of pernicions anæmia. *Ibid.*, 1890, i, 287–289. ———. Observations upon the pathology of pernicions anæmia, based upon a study of three cases. Practitioner, Lond., 1890, xlv, 81–93.—

Anæmia (*Idiopathic and pernicious*).

Moyer (S. R.) Progressive pernicious anæmia. Milwaukee M. J., 1895, iii, 333–336.—**Müllendorff.** Vier Fälle von progressiver perniciöser Anämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 347–349.—**Mueller** (F.) Zur Actiologie der perniciösen Anämie. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1889, xiv, 253–270.—**Müller** (H. F.) Ueber die atypische Bluthildung bei der progressiven perniciösen Anämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892–3, li, 282–302. *Also:* Arh. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipz., 1893, iii, 621–641.—**Muir** (R.) On the changes in the bone marrow in pernicious anæmia. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1893–4, ii, 354–366, 1 pl.—**Munk** (G. M.) Dva sluchaya zlokachestvennavo malokrovïa (anæmia perniciosa). [Two cases of . . .] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1893, v, 287; 305; 339.—**Musser** (J. H.) Historical note on progressive pernicious or idiopathic anæmia. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 404–406. ———. Three cases of idiopathic anæmia, with remarks; and an analysis of the cases hitherto published in America. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, lii, 550; 577; 613; 646. *Also,* Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Phila. M. Times, 1884–5, xv, 601.—**Natanson** (A. V.) K simptomatologii i patologicheskoï anatomii glistnavo zlockachestvennavo malokrovïa. [Symptomatology and pathological anatomy; pernicious anæmia from tape-worms.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. Med.", St. Petersb., 1894, i, 101–107.—**Neusser.** Ein Fall von primärer Anæmia perniciosa progressiva. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1889), 1890, 266. *Also:* Med. Rev. f. int. Med. u. Therap., Wien, 1891, ii, 166.—**Nolen** (W.) Bijdrage tot de studie der progressieve pernicieuze anæmie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2. R., xviii, 305–313, 1 pl.—**Nonne** (M.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der im Verlaufe der perniciösen Anämie beobachteten Spinalerkrankungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1893, xxv, 421–449, 1 pl.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Cirrhotische Verkleinerung des Magens und Schwund der Labdrüsen unter dem klinischen Bilde der perniciösen Anämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1879, xxiv, 353–366. ———. Anæmia perniciosa progressiva. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1889, vi, 308–316.—**Osler** (W.) Beschaffenheit des Blutes und Knochenmarkes bei perniciöser Anämie. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1877, xv, 498. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Ueber die Entwickelung von Blutkörperchen im Knochenmark bei perniciöser Anämie. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1878, xvi, 465–467. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Clinical lecture on idiopathic or pernicious anæmia. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1881, vi, 135–141. *Also,* Reprint.—**Padley** (G.) Idiopathic (progressive pernicious) anæmia, and its successful treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 811; 849.—**Padovee** (J.) Anæmia perniciosa. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1884, xix, 219.—**Pepper** (W.) A case of pernicious anemia due to ileo-colic disease. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 573–576.—**Perles** (M.) Beobachtungen über perniciöse Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 963–966. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1893), 1894, xxiv, pt. 2, 190–201.—**Pernicious** anæmia. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877–8, Lond., 1879, ix, 131.—**Peter** (M.) A propos d'un cas d'anémie pernicieuse progressive. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 1023. *Also, transl.:* Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 39–43.—**Petrone** (L. M.) Sulla natura infettiva dell' anemia perniciosa di Biermer. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1884, liii, 239–247. *Also:* Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1884, 2 s., xviii, 90–93.—**Pfannkuch** (W.) Ein eigenthümlicher Fall von progressiver perniciöser Anämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 619.—**Philipson** (G. H.) Notes of a case of pernicious anæmia. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888–9, 173–176.—**Planchard.** Un cas d'anémie pernicieuse. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1887, cxiii, 124–132.—**Podvysotzki** (E.) Anæmia progressiva (perniciosa) cum bothriocephali lati. Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach., St. Petersb., 1888, i, 59–72.—**Popoff** (S. P.) Sluchaï zlokachestvennavo malokrovïa. [Case of pernicious anæmia.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1892–3, x, 148–151.—**Powell** (R. D.) Pernicious anæmia; symptoms strongly suggesting carcinoma ventriculi, except for slight pyrexia throughout; progressive anæmia, adynamia; autopsy; advanced fatty degeneration of the heart. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1886, Lond., 1887, 53–55. ———. A clinical lecture on pernicious anæmia. Clin. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 241–244. ———. Pernicious anæmia. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1893, Lond., 1894, 77.—**Puławski** (A.) Przypadek niedokrwistosci złośliwej, sakończonej wyzdrowieniem. [Case of malignant oligæmia, terminating in recovery.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1893, n. s., xiii, 542–544.—**Pye-Smith** (P. H.) Recent researches on idiopathic (essential or pernicious) anæmia of Addison. [Rev.] Lond. M. Rec., 1877, v, 314; 437. ———. Report of a case of idiopathic anæmia of Addison, since called essential, pernicious or progressive anæmia, with a commentary and tables of selected cases. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883, 3. s., xxvi, 219–305.—**Rake** (B.) Pernicious anæmia; obstinate headache. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 913.—**Ransome** (A.) & **Miles** (P. H.) Progressive pernicious anæmia, a case, with remarks. *Ibid.*, 1883, i, 1112.—**Raymond** (F.) De l'anémie pernicieuse. Province méd., Lyon, 1886–7, i, 533; 551.—**Redtenbacher** (L.) Ein Fall von perniciöser Anämie. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung 1886, Wien, 1887, 200–283. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 1057–1061. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxviii, 462–466.—**Reislag** (W.) Ein Fall von Combination progressiver perniciöser Anämie mit Leukämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 617.—**Reyher** (G.) Beiträge zur Actiologie und Heilbarkeit der perniciösen Anämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886, xxxix, 31–69.—**Riess** (L.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie des Knochenmarkes bei perniciöser Anämie. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 865–868.—**Rindfleisch.** Ueber den Fehler der Blutkörperchenbildung bei der perniciösen Anämie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1890, cxxi, 176–181.—**Robinson** (B.) Two cases of pernicious anæmia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 218.—**von Rokitansky** (P.) Ueber perniziöse Anämie. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 461; 489; 521.—**Roosevelt** (J. W.) Pernicious anæmia; certain questions suggested by cases and autopsies. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 407–411. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 434–436.—**Rosenstein.** Ein Fall von perniciöser Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1877, xiv, 113–115. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ross.** Case of pernicious anæmia at advanced age; improvement under arsenic; relapse; small blood-counting; death from asthenia; autopsy. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1884–5, xiii, 25–28.—**Rucberg** (J. W.) Till kännedomen om den säkallade perniciösa progressiva Anämin. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1880, xxii, 323–348. *Also, transl.:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1880–81, xxviii, 499–520. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Eira, Göteborg, 1883, vii, 607–612.—**Russell** (W.) The pathology of pernicious anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 70.—**Sandoz** (P.) Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der perniciösen Anämie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1887, xvii, 554–558.—**Sasaki** (M.) Ueber Veränderungen in den nervösen Apparaten der Darmwand bei perniciöser Anämie und bei allgemeiner Atrophie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1884, xxvi, 287–301, 1 pl.—**Satterthwaite** (T. E.) Progressive pernicious anæmia; two cases, with one post-mortem examination. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1887–8, iii, 213–219. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 350–352.—**Schollenbruch** (R.) Ueber progressive perniciöse Anämie. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 389; 404. *Also,* Reprint.—**Schrötter.** Anæmia perniciosa; Tod. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1887), 1889, 53.—**Shattuck** (F. C.) A case of essential pernicious anæmia. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 107.—**Shattuck** (G. B.) A case of pernicious anæmia; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1885, cxii, 2–5.—**Shimanski** (E.) Botriocephalus latus, kak prichina progressivnavo zlokachvennavo malokrovïa. [as a cause of progressive malignant oligohæmia.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1889, xiv, 536–538.—**Shiperovich** (M. V.) K voprosu o znachenii glist v proïskhozhdenii progressivnavo zlokachestvennavo malokrovïa. [On the influence of intestinal worms in the origin of progressive pernicious anæmia.] Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med Obsh. (1894), 1895, xii, 292–296. *Also:* Ejened. jour. "Prakt. Med.", St. Petersb., 1895, ii, 1–3.—**Shushliabin** (M.) Anæmia perniciosa. Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1881, vi, 2645.—**Silva** (B.) Contributo allo studio dell' etiologia dell' anemia perniciosa progressiva. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 807; 818.—**Smith.** A case of progressive pernicious anæmia; changes in the medulla ossium; vascular hypoplasia; death; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 132–134.—**Smith** (W.) Granular kidney; pernicious anæmia. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, lxix, 559–563.—**Solomka** (N. V.) Sluchaï zlokachestvennoï progressivnoï anemii. Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1883, viii, 4051–4054.—**Starr** (L.) Progressive pernicious anæmia; transfusion performed; blood-cells counted with the hæmacytometer. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 806–808.—**Steugel** (A.) Nature, diagnosis, and treatment of pernicious anæmia. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3. s., x, 376–384. *Also,* Reprint.—**Stewart** (T. G.) Some points connected with pernicious anæmia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 3. s., iv, 24–28.—**Stockman** (R.) Remarks on the nature and treatment of pernicious anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 965; 1025; 1083.—**Thomas.** L'étude de l'anémie pernicieuse progressive dans le Nord; revue critique des travaux les plus récents sur ce sujet. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1880, cxlv, 74–98.—**Tissier** (P.) De l'anémie pernicieuse progressive. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 753–763.—**Trechsel** (E.) Sur l'étiologie de l'anémie progressive pernicieuse. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1888, viii, 329–337.—**Trinitatski** (A.) Sluchaï progressivnoï zlokachestvennoï anemii. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1884, xxii, 1073–1076.—**Trumbull** (C.) Pernicious anæmia. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1885, xiv, 491–499.—**Turazza** (G.) Anemia perniciosa progressiva. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 396.—**Uhle** (F. W.) Ein Fall von Anæmia perniciosa, der unter subnormalen Temperaturen verlief. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 531–533.—**Vilchur** (A. I.) Po povodu odnovo sluchaya zlokachestvennoï progressivnoï anemii. [Unique case of pernicious progressive anæmia.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1892, iii, 617, 639; 672. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz'

Anæmia (*Idiopathic and pernicious.*)

n. Berl., 1893, xix, 715; 754.—**Vlayeff** (G. M.) K voprosu o znachenii shirokavo lentetsa (botriocephali lati) v etiologii zlokachestvennavo malokrovia. [Botriocephalus latus in the etiology of pernicious anæmia.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xv, 706; 768; 794; 820. *Also* [Rev.]: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, lxiii, 901.—**Waldstein** (L.) Ein Fall von progressiver Anämie und darauffolgender Leukocythämie mit Knochenmarkerkrankung und einem sogenannten Chlorom (Chlorolymphom). Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1883, xci, 12-38.—**Walker** (C. E.) Progressive pernicious anæmia. [Case.] Physicians' & Surgeons' Invest., Buffalo, 1887, viii, 225-229.—**Wallis** (C.) Fem fall af perniciös progressiv anämi. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1884, xlvi, 508-514.—**Warfvinge** (F. W.) Perniciös progressiv anemi. Årsberätt. f. Sabbatshergs Sjukh. i Stockholm, (1879), 1880, 171-193; (1880), 1881, 66-69. *Also* [Abstr.]: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1880, xlii, 356-378. ———. Ueber die Behandlung der perniciösen progressiven Anämie, der Leukämie und der pseudoleukämie mit Arsenik. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, Med. int., 9-15.—**Weddington** (S. C.) Kakonemia, or pernicious anemia. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1880, xxx, 35-43.—**Weigert** (C.) Perniciöse Anämie mit ausgedehnter Lymphangiectasie; Erfüllung der Lymphbahnen mit blutähnlicher Lymphe. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, lxxix, 390-392.—**Wessinger** (J. A.) Clinical remarks on progressive pernicious anæmia. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 703.—**Westbrook.** Pernicious anæmia. *Ibid.*, 1884, xl, 555.—**White** (W. H.) On the pathology and prognosis of pernicious anæmia. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, 3. s., xxxii, 149-194. ———. Pernicious anæmia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., i, 48-59.—**Wilhoit** (J. W.) A case of progressive pernicious anæmia; a disease of the vasomotor system. Kansas City M. Index, 1892, xiii, 167.—**Worcester** (W. L.) Four cases of pernicious anæmia. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 491-493.—**Zhuk** (N. N.) Progressivnaya zlokachestvennaya anemia. Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1882, xxi, 683; 700; 713; 731; 745.

Anæmia (*Idiopathic and pernicious*) *in animals.*

MÉGIN (P.) L'anémie pernicieuse des chiens de meutes, causée par l'ankylostome. 8°. *Paris*, [1881, *vel subseq.*].

Repr. from: L'Acclimatation; journal des éleveurs.

Burke (R. W.) Surra, or progressive pernicious anæmia. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1887, xxv, 5-11. *Also:* Veterinarian, Lond., 1887, lx, 463-469. ———. Surra; or pernicious anæmia in the lower animals. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1888, xxvi, 1; 83.—**Friedberger.** Essentielle perniciöse Anämie bei einem Maultier. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1890-91, xvii, 18-27.—**Fröhner.** Ueber perniciöse Anämie beim Pferde. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1886, xii, 383-393.—**Imminger.** Die progressive perniciöse Anämie der Rinder. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsb., 1886, xxx, 137-142. *Also:* Thierarzt, Wetzlar, 1886, xxv, 179-182. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Vet.-Wissensch., Leipz., 1886, iv, 193-196.—**Jacobs.** Ein Fall von progressiver perniciöser Anämie beim Pferde. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1892, viii, 145.—**Mégnin** (P.) Mémoire sur une anémie pernicieuse des chiens de meute causée par un ankylostome aidé quelquefois d'un trichocéphale. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1883, 6. s., xii, 311-325.

Anæmia (*Tropical*).

See, also, **Ankylostomum** *duodenale.*

MASCARENHAS (B. C.) *Hypoemia intertropical. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

DE MELLO (C. A.) *Hypoemia intertropical. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

Eijkman (C.) Over zoogenaamde tropische anaemie. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1890, xxx, 339-365.—**Jansen de Mello.** Pathogenia da hypoemia intertropical. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1883-4, 3. s., i, 262-272. *Also:* União med., Rio de Jan., 1884, iv, 123; 152.—**de Moura** (J.) O Dr. Davaine e a doutrina parasitaria da hypoemia intertropical. União med., Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 315-324. *Also:* Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1882-3, 2. s., vii, 102-111.—**Navarre** (P. J.) Sur l'anémie tropicale. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxvi, 533; 574; 1894, lxxvii, 47; 71; 108.—**Ribeiro da Luz** (A. C.) De l'hypohémie intertropicale. [Transl., in abstr., of his Diss. inaug., Rio de Janeiro, 1875, by H. Rey.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1883, xxxix, 452-459.—**van der Scheer** (A.) Over tropische anaemie. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1890, xxx, 516-528.—**Victorino Pereira** (M.) Anchylostoma duodenal; chlorose do Egypto; hypoemia intertropical. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1877, 2. s., ii, 21; 68.

Anaërobic *bacteria.*

See **Bacteria** (*Anaërobic*).

Anæmocalorimeter.

d'Arsonval (A.) L'anémo-calorimètre. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9. s., vi, 77.

Anæsthesia [*including analgesia*].

See, also, **Æsthesiometry; Eye** (*Anæsthesia of*): **Hysteria; Leprosy; Metallotherapy; Paralysis.**

HAMAIDE (J.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique des anesthésies dépendant de lésions en foyer de l'écorce cérébrale. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

KUTSCHBACH (W. R.) *Ein Fall von vorübergehender Hemianästhesie neben Aphasie, Agraphie u. s. w., bei ausschliesslicher Läsion der Hirnrinde. 8°. *Jena*, 1880.

LAFFORGUE (J.-A.) *Étude sur les rapports des lésions de la couche optique avec l'hémianesthésie d'origine cérébrale. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

PUTNAM (J. J.) Case of circumscribed analgesia. 8°. *New York*, 1875.

Adamkiewicz (A.) Ueber den Einfluss des Senfteigreizes auf Anästhesie und normale Empfindung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 161; 182.—**Althaus** (J.) Hemianästhesie durch congenitale Gehirnläsion verursacht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 38.—**André.** Anesthésie périphérique généralisée. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1888, 3. s., xxxiv, 361-365.—**Archer** (R. S.) Hemianæsthesia. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1877, lxiv, 217-229.—**Bailey** (P.) A case of general analgesia, with symptoms of sclerosis of the pyramidal tracts and of the columns of Goll. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 906.—**Ball** (B.) Hemianæsthesia removed by static electricity. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 531.—**Beaudouin.** Analgésie et perte du sens thermal de cause cérébrale; thermo-analgésie. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1891, vi, 337-339.—**von Bechterew** (W.) Ueber die Wechselbeziehung zwischen der gewöhnlichen und sensoriellen Anästhesie (Functionsabnahme der Sinnesorgane) auf Grund klinischer und experimenteller Daten. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiii, 252; 297.—**Beevor** (C. E.) A case of almost completo anæsthesia with ataxia of the limbs. Brain, Lond., 1888-9, xi, 112-114.—**Berkley** (H. J.) Two cases of general cutaneous and sensory anæsthesia, without marked psychical implication. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, xiv, 441-464.—**Brown-Séquard.** Recherches sur la production d'une anesthésie générale ou d'une anesthésie surtout unilatérale, sous l'influence d'une simple irritation périphérique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 1369-1372. ———. Production d'anesthésie surtout dans une des moitiés du corps par une irritation du larynx, après la section d'un des nerfs laryngés supérieurs. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 816-819. ———. Production d'une anesthésie presque générale sous l'influence d'une irritation galvanique intense d'un des nerfs laryngés supérieurs. *Ibid.*, 1883, 7. s., v, 156. ———. Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur le mode de production de l'anesthésie dans les affections organiques de l'encéphale. *Ibid.*, 417; 454. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvi, 1766-1769. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xx, 450. ———. Recherches sur la production d'une analgésie générale par des irritations traumatiques ou mécaniques de la peau du cou, de la trachée ou du larynx; par la faradisation ou par l'application de chloroforme ou de cocaïne au larynx. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1891, 5. s., iii, 773-787.—**Burlureaux.** Hémianesthésie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1888, 4. s., xiii, 177-187.—**Concato** (L.) Convulsioni cloniche, anestesia ed iperalgesia sintomatiche indirette alla metà sinistra del corpo. Osservatore, Torino, 1879, xv, 337; 353; 577.—**Debove.** Recherches sur les hemianesthésies accompagnées d'hémiplégie motrice, d'hémichorée, de contracture et sur leur curabilité par les agents esthésiogènes. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1879), 1880, 2. s., xvi, pt. 2, 27-47.—**Donkin** (H. B.) Note on a case of anæsthesia. Brain, Lond., 1883-4, vi, 497-505.—**Dreschfeld** (J.) On the application of the electro-magnet for the cure of anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 203-205.—**Drummond** (D.) On anæsthesia. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1880-81, 74; 101; 117; 146.—**Dubelir** (D.) Otdacha tepla s anesteziro-vannich chastei tiela. [Emission of heat in anæsthesia.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1881, ii, 341. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 389.—**Féré** (C.) Hémihyperesthésie sensitive et hémianesthésie sensorielle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 310.—**Ferreira Cardoso.** Hemianesthesia de origem cerebral; cura rapida pela faradisação localisada. Correio med. de Lisb., 1883, xii, 63; 72.—**von Frankl-Hochwart** (L.) Zur Kenntniss der cerebralen Anästhesien. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 326-328.—**Garel.** Double mode de combinaison de l'anesthésie provoquée et de l'anesthésie par transfert avec oscillations consécutives. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de

Anæsthesia [*including analgesia*].

Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, pt. 2, 230–232.—**Grasset** (J.) Hémianesthésie. *In his:* Malades du syst. nerv., 8°, Montpel. & Par., 1879, 190–214. *Also, transl.:* Sentido catól., Barcel., 1880, ii, 211; 225; 243; 256; 271. — **Grocco** (P.) Nuove ricerche sull' azione dei metalli e della pilocarpina in casi d' anestesia. [*From:* Clin. med. di Pavia.] Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 69; 83. — **Heyne** (M.) Ueber einen Fall von allgemeiner cutaner und sensorischer Anästhesie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1890–91, xlvii, 75–88. *Also:* Arb. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipz., 1893, iii, 1–14. [*See, also, infra,* Ziemssen (H.)] — **Hutchinson** (J.) Anæsthesia ab imo (arterial anæsthesia). Arch. Surg., Lond., 1889–90, i, 329. ———. Attacks of arterial anæsthesia of the feet, of such severity as to make it difficult to walk. *Ibid.*, 1890–91, ii, 367. — **Jacobi** (A.) Fälle von Analgen-Behandlung. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1894, vi, 57–61.—**Malécot** (A.) Sur un cas d'anesthésie de l'épaule et de l'avant-bras d'origine réflexe et consécutive à une blessure de la région axillaire; guérison par l'application successive de vésicatoires au niveau de la cicatrice. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1881, c, 259–262.—**Mignot.** Observation d'hémi anesthésie. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., 1877, xxxi, 43–48. — **Mills** (C. K.) Note on the irregular distribution of anæsthesia in the face in cases of otherwise complete hemianæsthesia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, n. s., xvii, 91. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Neurol. Soc., [N. Y.], 1891–2, i, 35.—**Oppenheim** (H.) Zur Lehre der sensorischen Anästhesien. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1884, xxii, 81 — **Padgett** (H.) General anæsthesia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 459.—**Perry.** Hemi-anæsthesia following erysipelas. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xv, 153–155.—**Pronier** (E.) De l'anesthésie généralisée; son influence sur la conscience et le mouvement. Rev. de méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 588–599.—**Puel** (T.) Observation d'anesthésie de la moitié gauche et du corps sans paralysie du mouvement. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par., 1844, 41–48. — **Ramsay** (W.) Partial anæsthesia. Proc. Soc. Psych. Research, Lond., 1893–4, ix, 236–244. — **Raymond** (F.) De l'anesthésie cutanée et musculaire généralisée dans ses rapports avec le sommeil provoqué et avec les troubles du mouvement. Rev. de méd., Par., 1891, xi, 389; 576. ———. Sur un cas d'anesthésie généralisée chez l'homme. Bull. et mém. Soc. med. d. hôp. de Par., 1893, 3. s., x, 83–95. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 135–140.—**Richer** (P.) De l'influence des agents æsthésiogènes sur l'hémianesthésie et l'achromatopsie cérébrales et particulièrement du phénomène des oscillations consécutives. Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 893; 914; 935.—**Rokitansky.** Ueber den Einfluss des Senfteigreizes auf Anästhesie und verwandte Empfindung. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1883, viii, 266–271. — **Sandeykine.** Anesthésie et analgésie avec persistance des sensations de température. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 948.—**Savill** (T.) On a case of anæsthesia and trophic changes consequent on a lesion limited to the gyrus fornicatus and part of the marginal convolution; with remarks on the sensory and trophic centres of the cortex. Brain, Lond., 1891–2, xiv, 270–281, 2 pl. — **Sciamanna.** Caso di emianestesia organica seguita dall' autopsia. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1883, ix, 97–106.—**Seeligmüller.** Ueber Hemianästhesie. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Magdeb., 1884, lvii, 264. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 681. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 1574–1576.—**Sorel.** Un cas d'insensibilité absolue, limitée à une moitié du corps et non accompagnée de paralysie au début. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1888, iv, 142–145. — **Spruyt.** Anesthésie périphérique généralisée simulée. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1888, 3. s., xxxiv, 229–236. ———. Anesthésie périphérique généralisée. *Ibid.*, 1889, 3. s., xxxv, 57. — **Tripier** (R.) Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur l'anesthésie produite par les lésions des circonvolutions cérébrales. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 131–133. ———. De l'anesthesie produite par les lèsions des circonvolutions cérébrales; recherches expérimentales et cliniques. Rev. mens. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1880, iv, 18; 131. — **Vigouroux** (R.) Note sur un cas d'hémianesthésie de cause organique, traitée avec succès par l'action à distance d'un électro-aimant. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 165. — **Wilks** (S.) On hemianæsthesia. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883, 3. s., xxvi, 147–175. — **Wilson** (T. S.) Anæsthesia due to cortical lesions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 687. — **von Ziemssen** (H.) Allgemeine cutane und sensorische Anästhesie; Ergänzung der vorstehenden Krankengeschichte von Dr. Heyne und Mittheilung eines weiteren Falles mit tödtlichem Ausgange und negativem anatomischen Befunde. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1890–91, xlvii, 89–102. [*See, also, supra.*] *Also:* Arb. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipz., 1893, iii, 15–28.

Anæsthesia (*Hysterical*).

Brunon. Hémi-parésie hystérique, hémi-anesthésie chez un homme intoxiqué par le sulfure de carbone; amélioration immédiate et guérison rapide par la suggestion à l'état de veille (métallothérapie). Normandie méd., Rouen, 1893, viii, 301–305. — **Charcot.** Hémianesthésie hystérique et hémianesthésie toxiques. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 387–391. — **Dercum** (F. X.) Hysterical hemianæsthesia. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888–9, i, 527–529.—**Janet** (P.) Anesthésie hysterique. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1892, xxiii, 323–352. *Also:* Écho méd., Toulouse, 1892, 2. s., vi, 349; 361; 373; 385; 397.—**Leloir** (H.) Heureux effets de la faradisation localisée dans deux cas d'hémianesthésie hystérique, et des courants continus dans un cas de contracture hystérique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1879, 6. s., i, 493; 505. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 19–27.—**Martin** (H.) Hémianesthésie sensorielle et générale du côté gauche, vraisemblablement de nature histérique, chez un jeune garçon de 11 ans. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1877, 215–221. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1877, xxiv, 705–707. — **Mitchell** (J. K.) & **de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Hysterical anæsthesia, with a study of the fields of vision. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcviii, 466–481. — **Remak.** Fall von Hemianæsthesia alternans. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881, xii, 509–513. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 300. [Discussion], 393.—**Vigouroux** (R.) De l'action du magnétisme et de l'électricité statique sur l'hémianesthésie hystérique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 64–67.—**Voisey** (C. B.) Notes on a case of hysterical (?) hemianæsthesia in a man. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 369.

Anæsthesia (*Muscular*).

See **Ataxy** (*Locomotor*); **Catalepsy.**

Anæsthetics.

See, also, **Acid** (*Carbolic*); **Acid** (*Carbonic, Physiological, etc., effects of*); **Amylene** *hydrate*; **Analgen**; **Analgesics**; **Asphyxia**; **Chloral**; **Chloroform**; **Cocaine** *in anæsthesia*; **Ether** (*Sulphuric*); **Ethyl** (*Chloride of*); **Euthanasia**; **Hypnotism**; **Methylene**, *etc.*; **Nitrous** *oxide*; **Suggestion.**

AUVARD (A.) & CAUBET (E.) Anesthésie chirurgicale et obstétricale. 12°. *Paris*, [1892].

BUXTON (D. W.) Anæsthetics, their uses and administration. 12°. *London*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1892.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

CHAPMAN (J.) Chloroform and other anæsthetics; their history and use during childbirth. 8°. *London*, 1859.

Repr. from: Westminster Rev., 1859.

CHISOLM (J. J.) Chloroform the best of anæsthetics. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1848.

CROMBIE (J. M.) The induction of sleep and insensibility to pain. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

DASTRE (A.) Les anesthésiques; physiologie et applications chirurgicales. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

DELABARRE (A. F. A.) Over de wijze van aetheriseren door de chloroforme en den aether sulphuricus, met aanwijzing van de verschillende oorzaken van mislukking en de zenuwtoevallen, welke zich somtijds daarbij voordoen, alsmede van de middelen, waardoor deze toevallen kunnen verhoed worden. Met een bijvoegsel voorzien door G. Rombouts. 8°. *Tiel*, 1848.

———. Principes de l'éthérisation. 8°. *Paris*, 1853.

DENIS-DUMONT. De l'anesthésie et du sommeil chloroformique. Discours prononcé à la séance solennelle de rentrée des Facultés de l'Académie de Caen le 15 novembre 1875. 8°. *Caen*, 1878.

DIEHL (E. W. J. J.) * Vergleichende Zusammenstellung der gebräuchlichen Anæsthetica. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

DUBOIS (R.) Anesthésie physiologique et ses applications. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

ECKSTEIN (A.) * Einiges über die Anæsthetica besonders über das Chloroform. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1869].

ETOURNEAU (A.-L.) * De l'anesthésie chirurgicale dans les hôpitaux de la marine. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

Anæsthetics.

GUILLEMIN (A.-R.) * De l'action des anesthésiques sur l'organisme humain. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868.

HANKEL (E.) Handbuch der Inhalations-Anästhetica: Chloroform, Aether, Stickstoffoxydul, Aethylbromid; mit Berücksichtigung der Strafrechtlichen Verantwortlichkeit bei Anwendung derselben; für Aerzte, Zahnärzte und Studirende. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1891.

HAYDEN (W. R.) Anæsthesia by etherization, and the viburnum compound of Dr. Hayden. 8°. [*Boston*, 1891.]

HOLZ (H.) * Ueber das Verhalten der Pulswelle in der Aether- und Chloroformnarkose. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1890.

JOTTKOWITZ (B.) * Die Narkose in der Chirurgie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

KAPPELER (O.) Anæsthetica. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1880.

VON KUNOWSKI (A.) * Die ätherischen Oele als Anæsthetica dolorosa. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

LALLEMAND (L.), PERRIN (M.) & DUROY (J.-L.-P.) Du rôle de l'alcool et des anesthésiques dans l'organisme; recherches expérimentales. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

LYMAN (H. M.) Artificial anæsthesia and anæsthetics. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

MAYO (U. K.) Mayo's compound vegetable anæsthetic. A safe and pleasant substitute for ether, chloroform, nitrous oxide, and all dangerous substances used to destroy pain in dentistry and surgery. 12°. *Boston*, 1883.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Boston*, [1883].

———. The same. 7. ed. 12°. *Boston*, [1892].

MEILLY (O. L.) * Quæ anæsthetica usque ad nostra tempora in arte chirurgica adhibita sint. 8°. *Berolini*, [1867].

MIGNECO (G.) Del chloroformio e di altri mezzi anestesiaci. Memoria inedita. 8°. *Augusta*, 1869.

MÜLLERHEIM (B.) Beitrag zur Wirkung der Anaesthetica dolorosa. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

NEEB (C. J.) * Klinische Beobachtungen über Chloroform und Aethernarcosen in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Groningen. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Groningen*, 1893.

NEYRAUD (J.) * Étude comparative sur l'éther et le chloroforme dans l'anesthésie générale d'après les travaux récents. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

POPOFF (A. P.) * O vliyanii narkoza na leïkotsitoz i aleïkotsitoz. [On the influence of narcosis on leucocytosis and aleucocytosis.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

REPORT of the Hyderabad Commission; with a preface by Sir Asman Jah. roy. 8°. *Bombay*, 1891.

SCHLEICH (C. L.) Schmerzlose Operationen. Oertliche Betäubung mit indifferenten Flüssigkeiten. Psychophysik des natürlichen und künstlichen Schlafes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

SIMONIN (E.) De l'emploi de l'éther sulfurique et du chloroforme à la clinique chirurgicale de Nancy. 8°. *Paris*, [1877].

———. Parallèle de l'action de l'éther et de l'action du chloroforme tracé d'après deux-cents anesthésiations faites par l'auteur. Motifs pour préférer le chloroforme dans la pratique chirurgicale. Mémoire lu à la Sorbonne en avril 1866. 8°. *Nancy*, 1866.

SNOW (J.) On the inhalation of the vapour of ether in surgical operations; containing a description of the various stages of etherization and a statement of the result of nearly eighty operations in which ether has been employed in St. George's and University College hospitals. 8°. *London*, 1847.

———. On chloroform and other anæsthetics; their action and administration. Edited with a memoir of the author by Benj. W. Richardson. 8°. *London*, 1858.

STEINBERG. * O dieistvii anestezirujouschich sredstve na jivotnujontemperaturu. [Effect of anæsthetics on animal temperature.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1871.

SUBŹYN'SKI (M.) * Ueber die Wirkung des Alcohols, Chloroforms und Aethers auf den thierischen Organismus. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1865.

TAUBER (E.) Die Anæsthetica. Eine Monographie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von zwei neuen anästhetischen Mitteln. Kritisch und experimentell bearbeitet. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

TOURDES (G.) Recherches sur les substances anesthésiques; l'oxyde de carbone, l'amylène. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1857.

TURNBULL (L.) The advantages and accidents of artificial anæsthesia. Being a manual of anæsthetic agents, and their modes of administration, considering their relative risk, tests of purity, treatment of asphyxia, spasm of the glottis, syncope, etc. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1878.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1879.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

———. The new local anæsthetic, hydrochlorate of cocaine (muriate of cocaine), and etherization by the rectum. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

UNDERWOOD (A. S.) Notes on anæsthetics, with an appendix containing illustrative cases and engravings of anæsthetic apparatus. 16°. *London*, 1885.

VALAT (H.) * Des anesthésiques. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887.

VAN TOORENENBERGEN (A. W.) * De gemengde narcose, historisch en klinisch beschouwd. 8°. *Groningen*, 1880.

WILLARD (de F.) & ADLER (L. H.), jr. Artificial anæsthesia and anæsthetics. 12°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1891.

Action anesthésique du gaïacol. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1895, lxvi, 808–810. — **Adrian.** Die verschiedenen gebräuchlichen Anästhetica, ihre Wirkungsweise und die Gefahren bei ihrer Anwendung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 377; 420; 465; 502; 543; 584; 625; 668; 704; 744; 800. — **Alt** (A.) Some experiences with an anonymous new local anæsthetic. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1895, xii, 65–70. — **Anæsthesia** by volatile alkaloids, as illustrated by opium-smoking. Ann. Chem. Med. Lond., 1881, ii, 88–108.—**Anæsthetics** at the London hospitals; opinions of the administrators. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 39; 62; 88.—**Angelesco.** La respiration et le pouls dans l'anesthésie par l'éther. Mercredi méd., Par., 1895, vi, 253–255. — **Annandale** (T.) Anæsthetics in surgery. Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883–4, i, 3; 19. — **Arloing.** Recherches expérimentales comparatives sur l'action du chloral, du chloroforme et de l'éther, avec applications pratiques. [Résumé.] J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1879, 3. s., iv, 341; 445. ———. Note sur l'identité des conditions à réaliser pour obtenir l'anesthésie générale dans les animaux et les végétaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 523–525. ———. Sur les conditions d'anesthésie chez les plantes. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, pt. 2, 105. — **Auban.** Appréciations sur quelques nouveaux agents d'anesthésie. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 307–319.—**Aubert** (P.) Des conditions du calme dans l'anesthésie chirurgicale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 282–287.—**Bard** (C. L.) The advantages of extension of the head during anesthesia and some other conditions. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1893, viii, 275–286.—**Barling** (H. G.) The administration of anæsthetics. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1883, xiii, 97–106. — **Barrett** (W. C.) Anæsthesia. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1880, xxii, 625–639. — **Barth** (A.) Zur Anästhesie bei kleineren chirurgischen Eingriffen. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1888–9, xix, 231–244.—**Beaumont** (W. M.) Address on anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 152.—**Bergeret.** La saignée, poussée jusqu'à la syncope, mise en usage comme moyen anesthésique dans la pratique d'un

Anæsthetics.

certain nombre d'opérations chirurgicales. [*From:* Bull. Soc. de méd. de Besançon.] *In his:* Obs. de méd. et de chir., 8°, Besançon, 1867, 3-12. — **Bigelow** (H. J.) Anæsthetic agents, their mode of exhibition and physiological effects. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1848, i, 197-221. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bonwill** (W. G. A.) Rapid breathing as a pain obtunder in minor surgery, obstetrics, the general practice of medicine, and of dentistry. [*From:* Scientific Am. Suppl.] Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1881-2, 3. s., xv, 111; 163. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Phila. M. Times, 1879-80, x, 519. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1879-80, ii, 105. [Discussion], 114.—**Bowditch** (H. P.) & **Minot** (C. S.) The influence of anæsthetics on the vaso-motor centres. Boston M. & S. J., 1874, xc, 493-498, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Braatz** (E.) Kann man die Gefahren der Chloroformnarkose so verringern, dass wir den Aether in der Chirurgie nicht brauchen? Berl. Klinik, 1893, Hft. 62, 1-34.—**von Brackel** (A.) Zum gegenwärtigen Stande der Narkotisirungsfrage. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, 179; 187.—**Braine** (W.) Anæsthetics and their administration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1060-1063. *Also:* Proc. M. Soc., Lond., 1885, viii, 60-74.—**Breslauer** (H.) & **Joachim** (J.) Ueber Schlafmittel. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1895, xiii, 449; 513. — **Brickner** (S. M.) Some remarks on anesthesia from ether and chloroform. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 508-511. — **Browne** (J. W.) The anæsthetics: chloroform and ether, their advantages and disadvantages. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxi, 451-460. —**Browne** (L.) Anæsthetics for operations on the nose and throat. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 136. — **Brown-Séquard.** Production d'anesthésie générale sous l'influence de l'irritation de la muqueuse laryngée par de l'acide carbonique on de chloroforme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 799-804. ———. Sur une espèce d'anesthésie artificielle, sans sommeil et avec conservation parfaite de l'intelligence, des mouvements volontaires, des sens et de la sensibilité tactile. France méd., Par., 1885, i, 861-864. —**Brunton** (T. L.) An address on the experiments on anæsthetics conducted at Hyderabad. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890, xiii, 261-277. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 347-350. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 349. — **de Buck** (D.) Eenige woorden over anæsthesie. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1894, i, 219-221.—**Bullock** (T. S.) Anæsthetics: a comparison of ether with chloroform. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, n. s., vi, 257-259. [Discussion], 270-272. — **Burr** (C. W.) Hysterical syncope, hemianesthesia, rapid respiration. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895, vii, 334-338. *Also*, Reprint. — **Buxton** (D. W.) The practice of artificial anæsthesia, local and general, with especial reference to the modes of production, and their physiological significance. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 531-534. *Also:* Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1885, xxviii, 979; 1019. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 251. ———. Chloroform v. ether. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 587. ———. On recent researches upon nitrous oxide narcosis and their bearing upon the practical question when and how should laughing gas be administered. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1889, x, 619-632. ———. Anæsthetics; a clinical study. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1891-2, x, 227-246. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1892, xciv, 378-390.—**Campbell** (G. G.) The pulse and respiration during ether anæsthesia with Clover's inhaler. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1894-5, xxiii, 78-81. ———. Anæsthesia in a case with diminished breathing area. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 18. — **Cañedo** (R.) Breves consideraciones sobre la anestesia en general. Estudio, México, 1890, iii, 101; 116; 132; 149; 164; 181.—**Carhart** (J. W.) Artificial anæsthesia during sleep. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 41. — **Carle** (A.) & **Musso** (G.) Sulle modificazioni della circolazione del sangue nel cervello durante la narcosi cloroformica e per gli eccitamenti dolorosi; studio sperimentale. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1886, 3. s., vi, 1-17, 4 diag. — **Cheever** (D. W.) Anæsthetics. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 177-182.—**Chiene** (J.) On anæsthetics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 539-542. — **Chisolm** (J. J.) A very valuable lesson for those who use anæsthetics. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 63-67. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chloroform** vs. ether for surgical anæsthesia; a limited compilation of the views of twenty-three leading American surgeons of to-day. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895-6, v, 97-109. — **Coats** (J.) & **Ramsay** (W.) *et al.* [Reports] on the action of anæsthetics to the scientific grants committee of the British Medical Association. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, 1; 108; 921, 1 pl.—**Cochrane** (W. W.) Report on anæsthesia. Tr. M. Soc. Kansas, Lawrence, 1879, xiii, 96-100.—**Comte** (J.-R.) Éther et chloroforme. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1890, x, 73-98.—**Corson** (J. W.) Essay on a healthy impulse of the heart as a valuable sign of comparative safety in the use of anæsthetics. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1879, 108-124. *Also*, Reprint. — **Couty.** De l'action des anesthésiques sur l'élément musculaire et l'élément nerveux périphérique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, pt. 2, 11-19. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1876, 4. s., v, 110; 122.—**Culbertson** (H.) Personal reminiscences of the subject of anæsthesia. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland,

Anæsthetics.

1889, 179-191. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxii, 673-677. *Also:* Times & Reg., Phila., 1889, xx, 147-150. *Also*, Reprint. — **Cushny** (A.) Ueber Chloroform- und Aethernarkose. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1891-2, n. F., x, 365-404. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 593-595.—**Cyron** (F.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Anästhesierungsfrage. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1895, viii, 513-539. — **Dastre** (A.) Les anesthésiques; l'éther, le chloroforme, le protoxyde d'azote. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1880, 3. s., xlii, 850-885. ———. Des modifications récemment apportées à l'anesthésie chirurgicale. Semaine méd., Par., 1889, ix, 431. — **Davis** (H.) On the choice of an anæsthetic. Clin. sketches, Lond., 1895, i, 40.—[**Debate** on anæsthetics.] J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1889, x, 554; 570. *Also* [Rev.]: Edinb. M. J., 1889-90, xxxv, 544-550.—**De Buck** & **Vanderlinden.** Quelques mots sur la narcose. Flandre méd., Gand, 1895, ii, 33-43.—**Demme** (R.) Die Anaesthetika. Handb. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt), Tübing., 1882, vi, 1. Abth., 17-103.—**Discussion** (A) on the bearing of recent physiological and chemical research on the question of anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 933-939.—**Discussion** on anæsthetics. *Ibid.*, 1891, ii, 1090-1095.—**Discussion** on anæsthetics in the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiv, 321; 401; 1891, xxxv, 1. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [in part]: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, ix. 213-263. —[**Discussion** on] the proper selection of ether or chloroform as an anæsthetic. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 440-446.—**Drozda** (J. V.) Ueber das Wesen der Narkose. Vorläufige Mittheilung. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 489; 521. ———. Studien über das Wesen der Narkose. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1880-81, xxvii, 339-386. — **Dubois** (R.) Contribution à l'étude de la physiologie générale des anesthésiques. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 625-628.—**Eastes** (G.) The vapours chiefly used for anæsthetic inhalations, and their safe employment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1064.—**Eisendrath** (D. N.) Ueber den Einfluss von Aether und Chloroform auf die Nieren. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894-5, xl, 466-499. — **Emploi** médical des anesthésiques. Union méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., liii, 37; 121; 157.—**Ether** or chloroform, which? [Edit.] Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 327-339. — **Eulenburg.** Ueber differente Wirkungen der Anæsthetica auf verschiedene Reflexphänomene (namentlich Sehnenreflexe). Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 97-99. ———. Ueber reflexhemmende und reflexsteigernde Wirkungen der Anæsthetica und Hypnotica. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 181; 197. — **Finazzi** (L.) L'assorbimento e eliminazione dei farmaci durante l'anestesia. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1892), 1893, 53-60. — **Fingland** (W.) The treatment of a patient before and after an anæsthetic. Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xl, 990-994. — **Forgue** (É.) De l'anesthésie chirurgicale générale. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1889, xi, 589; 601; 613; 1890, xii, 1. ———. Éther ou chloroforme? N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 1023-1034. — **Fowler** (G. R.) Ether, chloroform, or nitrous oxide? Brooklyn M. J., 1890; iv, 65-73.—**Foy** (G. M.) Anæsthetics. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1888, lxxxvi, 284; 373; 485; 1889, lxxxvii, 116; 225; 305, 486.—**François-Franck.** Sur l'action vasculaire comparée des anesthésiques et du nitrite d'amyle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 137-139. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1879, 6. s., i, 271. — **Freeman** (B. R.) Ether vs. chloroform. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1887, vii, 70-76.—**Funk.** Werth der Anästhesie in der Geburtshülfe und bei Luxationen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1874-5, xxvi, 26. — **Garrè** (C.) Aether oder Chloroform. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 119-121.—**Gay** (G. W.) Circumstances under which chloroform is preferable to ether as an anæsthetic. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 3. s., iv, 218-222. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 433-436. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1895, lxxiii, 702-707. *Also:* Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 177-188.—**Gerster** (A. G.) On the proper selection of chloroform or ether as an anæsthetic. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 454-457.—**Gibson** (C. R.) Anæsthetics. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Manchester, 1885, 87-90. — **Grandclément.** Quelques considérations sur l'anesthésie locale et générale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 44-49. — **Greene** (W. H.) On the physics of anæsthetics. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 394-397.—**Guéneau de Mussy** (H.) Nouvelles recherches sur les anesthésiques. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 404-425.—**Guthrie** (L. G.) The psychology of anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1303.—**von Hacker** (V.) Ueber neuere Fortschritte der allgemeinen und lokalen Anästhesie und ihre Bedeutung für die poliklinische Krankenbehandlung. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 669; 737; 860.—**Harrington** (F. B.) The value of primary anæsthesia in minor surgical operations. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 434.—**Harsant** (W. H.) Chloroform versus ether. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1891, ix, 145-154.—**Heckel** (E.) Les anesthésiques et la douleur. Nouv. rev., Par., 1882, xiv, 80-90.—**Hersey** (G. D.) The selection and administration of anesthetics. Tr. Rhode Island

Anæsthetics.

M. Soc. 1894, Providence, 1895, v. 46-58. — **Hewitt** (F.) A few practical points in the selection and administration of anæsthetics. [Abstr.] Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 214-217. ———. The selection and administration of anæsthetics, with remarks concerning certain forms of respiratory failure. Practitioner, Lond., 1887, xxxix, 93-106. ———. The teaching of anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 839. ———. Abstract of a lecture on the production of anæsthetic sleep in patients suffering from grave constitutional disorders. *Ibid.*, i, 1013-1015. ———. Remarks on the administration of anæsthetics in oral and nasal surgery. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 81. ———. Ether and chloroform clinically compared. Clin. J., Lond., 1893-4, iii, 44-47. ———. Anæsthetics. Syst. Surg. (Treves), Phila., 1895, i, 272-293. — **Hewitt** (F.) & **Shield** (A. M.) Posture in its relation to surgical operations under anæsthetics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1037. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1043. *Also:* Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 508. — **Hewson** (A.), sr. Rapid breathing. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1881, ii, 105; 125; 169. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. M. Bi-Weekly, N. Y., 1881, xiii, 221-224. — **Heymans** (J. F.) & **Debuck** (D.) Étude expérimentale sur l'action du chlorure de méthylène, du chloroforme et du tétrachlorure de carbone, donnés en injection hypodermique chez le lapin. Arch. de pharmacod., Gand et Par., 1894-5, i, 1-69. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1894, xlvi, 97-100. — **Hill** (E.C.) My experience with anæsthetics. Denver M. Times, 1891-2, xi, 585-589. — **Hingstown** (W. H.) Certain anæsthetics. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1879-80, viii, 225-228. *Also, transl.:* Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1880, ix, 337-342. — **Hirota Kiosai.** [The use of anæsthetics.] Iji Shinbun, Tokei, April 15, 1883. — **Hirschberg** (K.) Ist für den praktischen Arzt Aether oder Chloroform vorzuziehen? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 99; 155. — **Hölder.** Ueber Chloroform- und Aethernarkose. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1894, x, 3-11. — **Hollis** (E.) Chloroform or ether? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 287. — **Holz** (H.) Ueber das Verhalten der Pulswelle in der Aether- und Chloroformnarkose. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890-91, vii, 43-69. *Also*, Reprint. — **Howard** (B.) Observations on the upper air-passages in the anæsthetic state. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 796-798. — **Hutchinson** (J.) *et al.* Ether v. chloroform. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 760. — **Hutchinson** (W. F.) Electricity as an anæsthetic. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass. [N. York?], 1892, 144-155. — **Ikirt** (G. P.) Anesthetics. Columbus M. J., 1882, i, 145-151. — **Jamshedji** (F.) Chloroform investigations in Hyderabad. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 565. *Also* [Rev.]: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 629; 1217. *Also* [Rev.]: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1090. — **Jeanneret** (A.) Éther et chloroforme; danger relatif de leur emploi comme anesthésiques. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1894, xiv, 398-401. — **Jones** (H. M.) Report on anæsthetics. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxi, 150; 225; 336. — **Julliard.** L'éther est-il préférable au chloroforme? Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1891, xi, 81-128. *Also:* Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1891, xxiii, 89; 99; 108; 121; 132; 140; 148; 156; 163. *Also*, Reprint. — **Kappeler** (O.) Beiträge zur Lehre von den Anæstheticis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxv, 373-402: 1888, xxxvi, 364-385: 1890, xl, 844-868. ———. Chloroform versus Aether. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1889, xix, 705-726. — **Karewski.** Hat die künstliche Blutleere anæsthesirende Wirkung? Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 168-171. — **Keefe** (D. E.) The effect of anæsthetics on the pulse. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 48-53. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 581-583. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Studies in anesthesia and anesthetics. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 533-536. — **Keiffer.** Du moment syncopal dans la narcose. Clinique, Brux., 1893, vii, 481-486. — **Kelly** (H. A.) The examination of anæsthesia: its uses and limitations. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 617. *Also*, Reprint. — **Kerr** (T. G. D.) Anæsthetics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 528. — **Keyes** (A. B.) Artificial anæsthesia from a clinical standpoint. Chicago M. Rec., 1891, ii, 114-120. [Discussion], 170-172. — **Kiær** (A. E.) [*et al.*]. Om Kloroform og Æternarkose. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1895, 5. R., ii, 505; 543. — **Kiefer** (G. L.) The uses and dangers of anesthetics. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1894, xvi, 1-5. — **Kionka** (H.) Ueber Chloroform- und Aethernarkose; eine Experimentaluntersuchung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, l, 339-355, 1 pl. — **Knaggs** (S. T.) Ethics in the administration of anæsthetics. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1887-8, vii, 296-298. — **Koch** (W.) Ueber das Schwinden der Sensibilität in der Narkose. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1875, ii, 162-165. — **König.** Die Narkosenfrage. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 1191. — **Körte** (W.) Zum Vergleiche der Chloroform- und Aether-Narkose. *Ibid.*, 209; 244. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1894), 1895, xxv, pt. 2, 1-28. [Discussion], pt. 1, 83-92. — **Krecke.** Beitrag zur Narkotisirungsfrage. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 753; 780; 806. — **Kronecker** (H.) Chloroform- oder Aether-Narkose? Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx, 710-717. — **Kupferberg** (H.) Chloroform or Aether? Ztschr. f. ärztl. Landpraxis, Frankf. a. M., 1894, iii, 260; 294. — **Laffont.** Mort apparente chez les animaux anesthésiés, à la suite d'excitation du nerf vague. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, cii, 695-697. — **Lane** (L. C.) Anesthetics. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1883-4, xxvi, 49-68. *Also:* Dental Reg., Cincin., 1883, xxxvii, 467-487. — **Langlois** (P.) & **Richet** (C.) Influence des anesthésiques sur la force des mouvements respiratoires. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 681-683. — **Langstaff** (L. G.) Chloroform and ether: some suggestions for their safer administration. Brooklyn M. J., 1894, viii, 208-223. — **Lawrie** (E.) Chloroform or ether? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1280. ———. The proof that chloroform has no direct action on the heart. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 289. *Also* [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, 386. *Also* [Rejoinder]: *Ibid.*, 744. ———. Clinical anæsthetic notes and remarks on a case of carbuncle treated by excision at the Afzulgunj Hospital. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1320. ———. Demonstration of Hyderabad method of chloroform administration at the London Hospital, May 25, 1894. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1395. — **Leaf** (C. H.) Experiments with chloroform and ether, conducted at Hyderabad, Deccan. *Ibid.*, 1893, i, 988-991. — **Lee** (B.) The analgesic effects of rapid and forcible respiration. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1880, ii, 103-105. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1879-80, x, 498-500. — **Le Fevre** (E.) General anæsthesia, with special reference to its use in traumatic surgery. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, ii, 270-274. — **Lemprière** (C. L.) Notes on anæsthetics. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 150-153. ———. The effect of anæsthetics on the nerves and muscles of the eye. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 397. — **Liell** (E. N.) Anæsthetics and general anæsthesia. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 539-545. — **Lindh** (A.) Sammanställning at narkosstatistiken från de nordiska länderna för året 1 mars 1894 till 1 mars 1895. [Collection of statistics relating to anæsthetics in the north from March 1, 1894, to March 1, 1895.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1895, n. F., v, hft. 4 & 5, no. 23, 1-27. — **Lobato.** Los anestésicos en la República Mexicana y en el extrangero. Escuela de med., México, 1879-80, i, no. 9, 4-7; no. 10, 3-7; no. 11, 3-5. *Also:* Observador méd., México, 1879-80, v, 61; 70. — **Loewenthal** (J.) Die Anästhesie in der Sprechstunde. Aerztl. Pract., Hamb., 1891, iv, 569-574. — **Lyman** (H. M.) Anæsthetics and anæsthesia. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 403-433. *Also, transl. in:* Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, ii, 123-154. — **McGannon** (E. A.) Anæsthesia, local and general. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1894, i, 206-215. — **McGuire** (H.) The choice of general anæsthetics in surgery and obstetrics. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1887-8, xiv, 587-597. — **McKendrick** (J. G.) [*et al.*] Report on the action of anæsthetics to the scientific grants committee of the British Medical Association. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1878-9, xiii, 224-231. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 957-972. ———. The action of anæsthetics. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 45. — **Macleod** (*Sir* G.) Thirty-five years' experience of anæsthetics. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiv, 401-411. — **Macleod** (W. B.) Chloroform. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1889, x, 602-608. — **Macvicar** (J. G.) On anæsthesia and anæsthetics. Edinb. M. J., 1879-80, xxv, 402-413. — **MacWilliam** (J. A.) Report on an experimental investigation of the action of chloroform and ether. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 831; 890; 948. ———. Graphic records of the action of chloroform and ether on the vascular system. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1892, xiii, 860-869. — **Malinverni.** Cenni pratici sull' uso dell' etere solforico ed in specie del cloroformio. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1850, 2. s., ix, 212. — **Mannon** (A. A.) Anesthetics. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 134. — **March** (H.) Anæsthesia; the president's annual address. Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 1870-80, iii, 251-253. *Also:* Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 251-253. — **Marocco** (C.) La narcosi nelle cliniche di Vienna. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 127-129. — **Micheli** (E.) Etere o cloroformio nella moderna anestesia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 1, 422; 435; 446. — **Mikulicz** (J.) Chloroform oder Aether? Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 1035-1039. — **Miles** (A. B.) Ether and chloroform in surgery. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1887-8, n. s., xv, 77-94. — **Moissan** (H.) Recherches sur les propriétés anesthésiques des fluorures d'éthyle et de méthyle. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxiii, 296-299. — **Moore** (C. F.) An attempt to explain the effect of climate on the action of anæsthetics. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1891-2, x, 19-24. — **Motta Mai.** Lição sobre anesthesia cirurgica. Gaz. d. hosp., Rio de Jan., 1883, i, 12-16. — **Murray** (R. M.) On anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 534-539. — **Naidu** (M. G.) The administration of chloroform in Hyderabad. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 365. — **Nance** (H. C.) Ether v. chloroform. *Ibid.*, 1890, ii, 44. — **Nash** (W. H. H.) Some observations on anesthetics. Columbus M. J., 1892-3, xi, 441-446. — **Nasi** (A.) Degli anestetici in generale e della pilocarpina in particolare nelle nevralgie. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1888, 5. s., vi, 33-47. — **Newman** (D.) On the effect of certain anæsthetics on the pulmonary circulation; reported on behalf of the committee on anæsthetics of the British Medical Association. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1879-80, xiv, 495-510. — **Nolst Trenité**

Anæsthetics.

(A. N.) lets over narcoso. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1894–5, i, 564–569.—**Noted** in the experience of an anesthetizer; the anesthesia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, N. Y., 1895, lxxiii, 292–295.—**Nunneley** (T.) On anæsthesia and anæsthetic substances generally; being an experimental inquiry into their nature, properties, and action, their comparative value and danger, and the best means of counteracting the effect of an over dose. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1849, 167–381. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1849, lxxii, 343–395. — **Oldendorff.** Zur Narkosen-Frage. Verhandl. d. deutsch. odont. Gesellsch., Berl., 1895, vii, 49–54. — **Oliver** (T.) & **Garrett** (F. C.) An analysis of the gases of the blood during chloroform, ether, bichloride of methylene and nitrous oxide anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 625–627.—**Oppler.** Zur Geschichte des Schwefeläthers und des Chloroforms. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1883, xix, 118–122.—**Osborn** (S.) Annotations on anæsthetics. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, n. s., x, 49–58. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Further remarks on anæsthetics. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1881, Lond., 1882, n. s., xi, 23–29.—**Packard** (H.) Ether or chloroform? Tr. World's Cong. Homœop. Phys. & Surg. 1893, Phila., 1894, 227–250.—**Palmer** (E.) The history and mechanism or modus operandi of anæsthetics. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1887, 153–163.—**Parkinson** (J. W.) The relative merits of ether and chloroform as anæsthetics. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1883–4, xxvi, 299; 353.—**Paulli** (R.) Æther eller Kloroform? Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1882, vi, 4. R., 156; 171.—**Péan.** De l'anesthésie chirurgicale. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., etc., 8°, Par., 1882, 171–210.—**Peralta Giménez** (J.) De la anestesia quirúrgica. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1890, xv, 5; 33; 65; 97; 129; 161; 193; 225.—**Pereles** (H.) & **Sachs** (M.) Ueber die Wirkung von Aether, Chloroform und Alkohol auf das Leitungsvermögen motorischer und sensibler Nervenfasern des Frosches. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1892, lii, 526–534. — **Pickering** (J. W.) On the physiology of the heart in relation to anæsthetics. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 97–106. *Also:* Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1894, n. s., xxvi, 42–65.—**Pinheiro** (A.) Breves considerações sobre os anesthesicos. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1880–81, xxxii, 83–116.—**Plumbe** (C. E.) Anæsthetics. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895–6, ii, 362–367. — **Poppert.** Ueber den heutigen Stand der Narkosenfrage. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1896, v, 10–15. — **Porter** (J. H.) Report on the administration of chloroform and ether as anæsthetics. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1877, Lond., 1879, xix, 203. — **Porter** (W. S.) On the relative merits of chloroform and ether as anæsthetics. Sheffield M. J., 1892–3, i, 93–103.— **Prochownick.** Demonstration über die regelmässige Anwendung von Sauerstoffeinathmung nach Narkosen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, vi, 453–456. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 721–723. — **Psychology** (The) of anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 765. — **Putnam** (C. P.) Anæsthesia caused by injection into the rectum of a solution of carbolic acid. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 116.—**R.** (J. C.) Anæsthetics: their position and prospects. [Rev.] Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxx, 193–219. — **Reed** (R. H.) Anæsthetics. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1885–6, v, 120–132. *Also:* Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1886, n. s., x, 6–11. — **Reeve** (J. C.) Two new anæsthetics. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic., 1880, n. s., iv, 327–331. ———. General anæsthesia and anæsthetics. [Rev.] Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 181–193.—**Regnauld** (J.) & **Villejean.** Caractères différentiels du chloroforme et du chlorure de méthylène ($CH^2 CL^2$) sous le rapport physiologique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 158–162. — **Reichert** (E. T.) Are all anæsthetics dangerous which contain chlorine, bromine, or iodine? Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxii, 50–65. *Also*, Reprint. — **Report** of the Lancet commission appointed to investigate the subject of the administration of chloroform and other anæsthetics from a clinical standpoint. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 629; 693; 761; 899; 971; 1111; 1479.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Euthanasia for the lower creation; an original research and practical result. Asclepiad, Lond., 1884, i, 260–275. ———. A synopsis of anæsthetics. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 257–277. ———. Studies towards a model anæsthetic for general anæsthesia. *Ibid.*, 360–378. ———. Alcohol versus chloroform. *Ibid.*, 1889, vi, 239–242. — **Riche** (A.) Anesthésie; anesthésiques. [Rev.] J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1881, 5. s., iii, 552: iv, 224; 317; 467. — **Richet** (C.) Des travaux récents relatifs aux anesthésiques. Rev. scient., Par., 1880, 2. s., xviii, 1232–1234.—**Robb** (H.) Ether versus chloroform as general anæsthetics. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1894–5, x, 301–305. — **Robertson** (J. A.) A short paper on the use of the more common anæsthetics. Glasgow M. J., 1887, xxviii, 262–270. [Discussion], 284–290. — **Rohé** (G. H.) Some points concerning anesthetics and their administration. Med. Chron., Balt., 1882–3, i, 6; 25. — **Rose** (E.) Studien über Anästhetica. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1883, xix, 123–126.—**Rosenberg** (P.) Cocain zur Herabsetzung der Narkotisirungsgefahren. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 1, 152–156.—**Rowell** (G.) On the comparative effects of gas, gas and oxygen, and gas and air, in the same patient. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1894, n. s., xxvi, 183–194.—**Ruata** (C.) Influenza degli anestetici sulla respirazione. Ann. d. Univ. libera di Perugia. Fac. di med. e chir., 1885–6, i, 229–250, 4 diag.: 1867, ii, 52–76, 4 pl.—**Rubinstein** (F.) Fortschritte in der Chirurgie: über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Lehre von der Narkose. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1892, v, 113; 193; 417. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1892, xxvii, 181; 193; 209. — **de Saint-Germain.** Des anesthésiques en chirurgie. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1889, iii, 153; 161 — **Santos Fernández** (J.) Paralelo entre el éter y el cloroformo desde el punto de vista de las operaciones en los ojos. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1884–5, xxi, 47–52. *Also:* Oftal. práct., Madrid, 1884, iii, 83–87. *Also:* Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1884, x, 420–422.—**Sayre** (L. A.) Chloroform and ether. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 458.—**Schleich.** Der Siedepunkt der Narcotica und die Körpertemperatur. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 1, 144–152. — **Scott** (C. M.) Chloroform or ether? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 287. — **Searcy** (J. T.) Alcohol as an anæsthetic. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 203–205.—**Selenkoff** (A.) Zur Narcosenfrage. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1895, n. F., xii, 229–231.—**Sheppard** (C. E.) The administration of ether in operations requiring the lateral or the prone position. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 68–70.—**Short** (T. S.) Some physiological facts connected more or less with anæsthesia. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1894, xv, 443–457.—**Silk** (J. F. W.) Nasal obstruction in its relation to the administration of anæsthetics. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1889, iii, 267–270. ———. The uses and misuses of anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1060–1062. ———. The true lines of advance in anæsthetics. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1891, Lond., 1892, 3. s., xxxiii, 41–47. ———. Anæsthetics a necessary part of the curriculum; a plea for more systematic teaching. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1178–1180. ———. Anæsthetics for operations on the nose and throat. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 185. ———. The Hyderabad chloroform commission; a criticism of its methods and results. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 134. ———. On the administration of gas and ether. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1894, Lond., 1895, 3. s., xxxvi, 213–221.—**Simon** (E.) Narcosis. Oklahoma M. J., Guthrie, 1895, iii, 437–440.—**Simonin** (E.) Deux remarques physiologiques propres à faire éviter dans l'emploi des agents anesthésiques la sidération des fonctions circulatoire et respiratoire. Mém. Acad. de Stanislas 1863, Nancy, 1864, 448–453. *Also*, Reprint.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) Defences of anæsthesia. *In his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, ii, 42–153. ———. The nature and power of various anæsthetic agents. *Ibid.*, 154–173. ———. Applications of anæsthesia in surgery and medicine. *Ibid.*, 174–191.—**Smith** (E. A.) A clinical study of the third stage of anæsthesia. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1887, ii, 394–397.—**Snow** (J.) Narcotism by the inhalation of vapours. Lond. M. Gaz., 1848, xli, 850; 893; 1074: xlii, 330; 412; 614; 840; 1021: 1849, xliii, 228; 451; 983: xliv, 272: 1850, xlv, 622: xlvi, 321; 749: 1851, xlvii, 622: xlviii, 1053. *Also*, Reprint (in part). ———. On the inhalation of chloroform and ether. Lancet, Lond., 1848, i, 177–180. *Also*, Reprint. — **Souchon** (E.) Uninterrupted anæsthesia in operations upon the face and mouth. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 566–569.—**Squire** (J. E.) Anæsthetics at Souakin. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 631. — **Stassano** (E.) Sugli anestetici; osservazioni e sperienze. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1884, ii, 137–141.—**Stinson** (J. B.) Anæsthesia and the agents which produce it. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1885, xvii, 235–247.—**Stockwell** (G. A.) The values, relations, and dangers of the anæsthetics. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1890, 3. s., vi, 515; 589.—**Strouse** (F. M.) The administration of the anæsthetics practically considered. *Ibid.*, 1895, 3. s., xi, 219–221. *Also*, Reprint. — **Swain** (P.) Anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 371. — **Symposium** (A) on anæsthetics; evening session, June 21, 1893, of the Colorado State Medical Society. Denver M. Times, 1893–4, xiii, 65–89.—**Thorowgood** (J. C.) Chloroform v. ether. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 1147. — **Trader** (J. W.) Anæsthesia and anæsthetics. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas, 1875, ix, 24. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Anæsthesia; being a collection of written opinions from prominent physicians and surgeons. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1893, lxv, 75–87.— **Treves** (Z.) Observations sur les mouvements de l'œil chez les animaux durant la narcose. [*Transl. from:* Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1895, xxx.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895–6, xxiii, 438–452, 1 pl. — **Turnbull** (L.) Hydrobromic ether or bromide of ethyl as an anæsthetic. Med. Bull., Phila., 1880, ii, 36–39. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [with additions]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 561–566. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On pain and anæsthetics. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 199–202. ———. Paper on anæsthesia and anæsthetics. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1892, i, 249–252.—**de Vedruna** (J.) Los anestésicos. Med. práct., Madrid, 1888–9, ii, 661; 713: 1889–90, ii, 42; 53.—**Walter.** Zur Aetbernarkose und lokalen, sogenann-

Anæsthetics.

ten Infiltrationsanästhesie nach Schleich. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1895, xi, 197–203.—**Wanted,** an anæsthetic. [Edit.] Ohio M. & S. Rev., Youngstown, 1880–81, ii, 129–134.—**Watson** (B. A.) An experimental study of anæsthetics.. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass. 1884, Phila., 1885, ii, 19–40. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 513–516.—**Watt** (G.) Anæsthesia; is it physiological? Ohio State J. Dent. Sc., Toledo, 1881, i, 1–5.—**Wells** (*Sir* S.) A note on methylene and other anæsthetics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1211. *Also, transl.:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 551–553.—**White** (J.) On the administration of anæsthetics clinically considered. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xvii, 205–226. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 271–274.—**White** (J. W.) Anæsthetics. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, 289–298. *Also,* Reprint.—**Williams** (W. R.) The relative safety of ether and chloroform. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892–3, xvii, 150–155.—**Wise** (A. T.) The anæsthetic problem: Ether v. chloroform. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 531.—**Witzel** (O.) Praktische Erwägungen über das Operiren under Anwendung der Narkose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 604; 631. *Also,* Reprint.—**Wood** (H. C.) Anæsthesia. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, i, 133–152. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 121–130. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 1369; 1413. ———. Anæsthesia. Syst. Surg. (Dennis), Phila., 1895, i, 645–676.—**Wood** (H. C.) & **Cerna** (D.) A research to determine the action of nitrous oxide, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbonic acid upon the circulation, with especial reference to nitrous oxide anæsthesia. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1890, xiv, 509; 583. *Also,* Reprint.—**Woods** (H.) Review of some recent literature on chloroform and ether. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887, xvii, 21; 41.—**Würdemann** (H. V.) Explanation and demonstration of the infiltration (Schleich) method of anæsthesia; preliminary paper. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 965–973.—**Wyman** (H. C.) The mechanical production of anæsthesia. Detroit Lancet, 1880–81, n. s., iv, 347.—**Zachrisson** (F.) Om kloroform-eternarkosen, dess teknik, accidenser och efterverkningar. [On chloroform-ether-narcosis, its technique, accidents, and after effects.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1894–5, xxx, 322–374.—**de Zouche** (I.) On ether and chloroform as anæsthetics. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1890–91, iv, 330–337.

Anæsthetics (*Accidents from*).

See, also, **Anæsthetics** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Anæsthetics** (*Statistics of*); **Chloroform, Cocaine, Ether** (*Sulphuric*), *Accidents, etc., from*; **Methylene,** *etc.*

CATHOIRE (E.-A.) *Dangers de l'anesthésie mixte: accidents tertiaires après l'éthérisation ou la chloroformisation, précédé de l'injection atropomorphinique. 4°. *Lyon,* 1894.

GERBAUX (L.) *De la trachéotomie d'urgence dans les accidents graves de l'anesthésie. 4°. *Lyon,* 1894.

PONCET (A.) De la trachéotomie d'urgence dans les accidents graves de l'anesthésie générale. 8°. *Lyon,* 1895.

Also, in: Lyon méd., 1895, lxxviii, 35–45.

PONCIN (J.) *Des accidents survenant pendant l'anesthésie, dans l'ablation des tumeurs congénitales du cou et de la face. 4°. *Lyon,* 1889.

Ambrosius (W.) Ein Fall von spät eingetretenem Tod nach Chloroforminhalationen, nebst Bemerkungen zur Fragmentatio myocardii. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1895, cxxxviii, Suppl.-Hft., 193–216, 1 pl.—**"Anæsthetist."** Vomiting under anæsthetics. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 636.—**B.** (M.) Death under an anæsthetic. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 892.—**Blake** (J. B.) Notes on anesthesia: vomiting after ether. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 313.—**Brouardel** (P.) Asphyxie par les agents anesthésiques. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiv, 193–236.—**Burge** (J. H. H.) Anæsthesia; apparent death; resuscitation. Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v, 637–642.—**Burr** (W. H.) Some thoughts on general anæsthesia; treatment of accidents of anæsthesia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxviii, 397–401.—**Buxton** (D. W.) Emergencies of anæsthetising, and how to meet them. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1885, xxviii, 769; 817; 925.—**Case** (A) of death under Mr. Lawson Tait's anæsthetic mixture. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 103.—**Chapin** (J.) How chloroform kills. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, n. s., xvii, 430–459. *Also,* Reprint [with additions].—**Cheever** (D. W.) Some of the dangers and disadvantages of anæsthesia. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 509–511. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 515.—**Coates** (R.) Deaths under anæsthetics; chloroform. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 912.—**Cottereau** (E.) Réflexions sur les causes de la

Anæsthetics (*Accidents from*).

mort qui survient quelquefois à la suite de l'inhalation des agents anesthétiques. J. de chim. méd. [etc.], Par., 1850, 3. s., vi, 482–484. *Also,* Reprint.—**Death** from a mixture of ether and chloroform. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1896, xxiv, 39.—**Deaths** under anæsthetics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 589.—**Deaths** under anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 935; 1893, ii, 37; 817; 1895, i, 237.—**Deaths** under anæsthetics; chloroform. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 987.—**Deaths** under anæsthetics; chloroform. *Ibid.,* ii, 785.—**Dubrovin** (V.) Sluchaï smerti pri sochetannom narkoze. [Case of death under compound anæsthesia.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 342–348.—**Dufour.** Troubles nerveux alarmants consécutifs à l'administration du chloralose. Marseille méd., 1895, xxxii, 748–750.—**Dunn** (W. A.) The dangers of anæsthesia. Clinique, Chicago, 1892, xiii, 534–542.—**Dunlop** (J.) Observations on the administration and dangers of anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 659–661.—**Eliot** (L.) Four narrow escapes from death from hyperanæsthesia, at surgical operations. Times & Reg., Phila., 1889, xx, 176. *Also,* Reprint.—**Evans** (T. R.) The antagonism of nitrite of amyl, trinitin, and spiritus ætheris nitrosi to anæsthesia, and like conditions. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891–2, xviii, 352–357.—**François-Franck.** Sur quelques avantages et sur certains accidents de l'anesthésie mixte (chloroforme et morphine). Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 120–125. ———. 1° Sur l'atténuation ou la disparition complète des arrêts réflexes du cœur pendant l'anesthésie confirmée régulière par le chloroforme ou l'éther; 2° Syncope respiratoire dans l'anesthésie mixte par le chloroforme et la morphine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., v, 255–259.—**Freeman** (J.) Deaths under anæsthetics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 877.—**Gilpin** (R. H.) Deaths under anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1323.—**Glover** (J. P.) Death during anæsthesia. *Ibid.,* 1885, i, 316.—**Gréhant** (N.) Sur les accidents mortels qui peuvent survenir à la suite de l'anesthésie par l'acide carbonique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 542.—**Grossmann.** Die Bronchitiden und Pneumonieen bei der Aethernarkose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 462–464.—**Guinard** (L.) Recherches expérimentales sur certains accidents de l'anesthésie. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1894, cxxvii, 349; 402.—**Hare** (H. A.) A new use for ether during anæsthesia. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888–9, i, 105.—**Haynes** (P.) Death from anæsthetics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 246.—**Hazzard** (T. L.) Unusual effects following the administration of anæsthetics. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1890, iv, 317.—**Hewitt** (F.) Clinical observations upon respiration during anæsthesia; with special reference to the causes of embarrassed and obstructed breathing. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1890–91, lxxiv, 107–128. *Also:* Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, 3. s., iii, 31–38.—**Isaac** (G. W.) Death during the administration of anæsthetics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 662.—**Jacob** (E. H.) [Cases of death after anæsthesia.] *Ibid.,* 1881, i, 30; 69; 246.—**Jackson** (J. H.) Intensification of lateral deviation of the eyes in a case of hemiplegia during chloroform anæsthesia; Dr. Risien Russell's researches on reappearance under anæsthesia of lateral deviation of the eyes in dogs recovered from that deviation which had been produced by ablation of part of the eye area of the cerebral cortex, and on lateral deviation of the eyes in intact dogs when under ether. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1052.—**Kamm** (M.) Inwieweit ist der Arzt für Todesfälle in der Narkose verantwortlich? Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1894, vii, 1249; 1273.—**Keiser** (J. W.) The comparative dangers of chloroform and ether anæsthesia. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii, 590–598.—**Kendall** (H. W.) Deaths under anæsthetics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1073.—**Knykendall** (W.) Death from chloroform anæsthesia. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1895, iii, 21.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) Sur l'action physiologique des anesthésiques en général et du chloroforme en particulier; mécanisme des accidents et indication rationnelle des moyens de les prévenir. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxiii, 552–558.—**Lawrie** (E.) Death during anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 651.—**Lee** (S. H.) Deaths under anæsthetics; chloroform. *Ibid.,* 1895, i, 823.—**Lewin.** Note sur l'emploi du vinaigre contre les vomissements consécutifs à la chloroformisation. Clinique, Brux., 1894, viii, 657–662.—**Low** (F. W.) Asphyxia-anæsthesia. Dental Pract., Buffalo, 1893, xxiv, 178–183.—**M.** (H.) Asphyxie par les agents anesthésiques. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1895, ix, pt. 2, 201.—**Macintire** (J. H. L.) Two deaths during the administration of anæsthetics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1001.—**Mackinnon** (A.) Death under anæsthesia. *Ibid.,* 1892, ii, 891.—**Martin** (E.) & **Hare** (H. A.) The treatment of arrested respiration in anæsthesia. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 236–240.—**Northrop** (H. L.) The treatment of accidents occurring during the anæsthetic state. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1892, Phila., 1893, 163–172.—**Olshausen** (R.) Beitrag zur Asphyxie in der Narcose. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 92.—**Packard** (J. H.) An accident with the "A.-C.-E." mixture. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 38. ———. Chloroform and ether deaths. *Ibid.,* 166–168.—**Porter** (W. T.) Eine Vor-

Anæsthetics (*Accidents from*).

richtung zur Aether-Chloroformnarkose während künstlicher Athmung. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1891-2, v, 457.—**Radcliffe** (S. J.) A new danger in anæsthesia. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 279.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Unusual experience in the use of an anæsthetic during abdominal section. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1893, 241-248.—**Rowell** (G.) The accidents of anæsthesia. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xlix, 433-465.—**Salt** (C. E.) Deaths under anæsthetics; chloroform. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 726.—**Sansom** (A. E.) Deaths under anæsthetics. *Ibid.*, 1894, ii, 1397.—**Sharp** (W. H.) Accidents accompanying the use of the A.-C.-E. mixture. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 257-259.—**Silk** (J. F. W.) Anæsthetic apnœa, and its correction; a clinical study. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 319.—**Snow** (J. W.) On the cause and prevention of death from chloroform. Lond. J. M., 1852, iv, 320; 415; 564. ———. Further remarks on the cause and prevention of death from chloroform. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 148-150. — **Sweetsir** (F. E.) A fatal case of poisoning by Mayo's vegetable vapor. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 107.—**Todd** (R. H.) On some points connected with the accidents of anæsthesia and their treatment. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 38-42.—**Tuley** (H. E.) A case of tachycardia complicating chloroform anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago. 1895, xxiv, 549-551.—**Turnbull** (L.) Deaths from chloroform and ether since the Hyderabad commission; with conclusions. *Ibid.*, 1891, xvii, 237-245. *Also*, Reprint. — **Vanverts** (J.) Rôle de la trachéotomie dans les accidents graves de l'anesthésie. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 25-27. — **Williams** (W. R.) Deaths under anæsthetics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 861.—**Wyeth** (J. H.) Death from the effects of ether vapor administered by the rectum. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 300. — **von Zoege-Manteuffel** (W.) Ueber Spättodesfälle nach Narcose. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1895, n. F., xii, 421-423.

Anæsthetics (*Contra indications to use of, and selection of*).

DURET (H.) *Des contre-indications à l'anesthésie chirurgicale. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Carpenter (W. M.) The influence of chronic Bright's disease on the safety of anæsthetics. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 144-146.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Some of the dangers and disadvantages of anæsthesia. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass. 1884, Phila., 1885, ii, 41-53.—**Elliott** (J.) On the choice of anæsthetics. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1890, xxvii, 65-75. — **Foxwell** (A.) The examination of the heart prior to the induction of chloroform anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1451. — **Giffen** (R. E.) Is it safe to anæsthetize patients suffering from aortic insufficiency? With reports of two cases. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 439.—**Hewitt** (F.) Abstract of a post-graduate lecture on the various points to be considered in the selection of an anæsthetic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 758-760.—**Jefferson** (A.) Ether as an anæsthetic in cases where there is obstructive disease of the left side of the heart. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 492.—**McGuire** (H.) Choice of general anæsthetics in surgery and obstetrics. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1887, 34-57.—**Rangé** (P.) Le choix des anesthésiques. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, viii, 601-605.—**Stockwell** (G. A.) The selection and relative values of the anæsthetics. Med. Age, Detroit, 1890, viii, 128; 149.—**Trossat** (F.) De la nécessité de l'examen de la bouche avant l'anesthésie. Lyon méd., 1887, liv, 83-85.

Anæsthetics (*History of*).

See, also, **Ether** (*Sulphuric*) *as an anæsthetic—History, etc.*

BIDAULT (A.) *Étude sur les premiers essais d'anesthésie chirurgicale. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

CASTEL. Explication physiologique des phénomènes qui sont le produit de l'inhalation d'éther, et réfutation des inductions tirées de quelques expériences qui ont été faites sur des animaux. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

COLLYER (R. H.) History of the anæsthetic discovery by the discoverer. 8°. *Bruges*, 1868.

———. Review of the "Lancet's" article on the history of anæsthetic discovery by the original discoverer. 8°. *London*, 1871.

FOY (G.) Anæsthetics, ancient and modern: their physiological action, therapeutic use, and mode of administration; together with an historical résumé of the introduction of modern anæsthetics—nitrous oxide, ether, chloroform, and cocaine; and also an account of the more celebrated anæsthetics in use from the earliest time to the discovery of nitrous oxide. 8°. *London*, 1889.

Anæsthetics (*History of*).

GIRARDIN (J.) Notices scientifiques présentées à l'Académie des sciences, belles lettres et arts de Rouen. 8°. *Rouen*, 1848.

Repr. from: Précis de l'Acad., 1848.

JULIEN (S.) Substance anesthétique employée en Chine, dans le commencement du iiie siècle de notre ère, pour paralyser momentanément la sensibilité. 8°. [*Paris*, 1849.]

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1849, xxviii.

MEMORIAL of the surgeons and physicians of the Massachusetts General Hospital, at Boston, and members of the Massachusetts Medical Society, in support of the claim of W. T. G. Morton for the discovery of etherization. 8°. [*Boston*, 1852.]

MORTON Testimonial Association. A representation to Congress by the . . . covering a portion of the new and recently received petitions, memorials, resolutions, and letters from a large number of the American medical associations, scientific societies, professors and surgeons of the principal colleges and hospitals, surgeons, officers, and wounded soldiers of the Federal Army, etc., urging compensation for the use of anæsthetics in the Army and Navy. Submitted to the Thirty-eighth Congress and printed for the use of its members. 8°. [*Washington*, 1864?]

MORTON (W. J.) Anæsthetic inhalation. Rival claimants to the discovery. Dr. Long's claim criticised; the priority of Dr. Morton's announcement maintained. 8°. [*New York*, 1879.]

Repr. from: N. Y. Times.

[———.] Memoranda relating to the "Discovery of anæsthesia". 4 galley sheets. [*New York*, 1895.]

MORTON (W. T. G.) Mémoire sur la découverte du nouvel emploi de l'éther sulfurique suivi des pièces justificatives. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

RAFFAELE (A.) Degli anestetici, storia, parallelo, applicazione; lavoro premiato per concorso dalla Reale accademia medico-chirurgica di Napoli. 8°. *Napoli*, 1864.

SIMPSON (*Sir* J. Y.) Answer to religious objections advanced against the employment of anæsthetic agents in midwifery and surgery. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1847.

SMITH (M. G.) A treatise on the inhalation of ether for the prevention of pain. 12°. *Boston*, 1848.

SMITH (P.) Scriptural authority for the mitigation of the pains of labour by chloroform and other anæsthetic agents. 8°. *London*, 1848.

SMITH (T.) Anæsthesia! Who invented anæsthesia? Reply to Dr. Watson's statement. [A letter to the editor of the N. Y. Times.]

Cutting from: N. Y. Times.

———. An examination of the question of anæsthesia, arising on the memorial of Charles Thomas Wells, presented to the U. S. Senate, second session 32d Congress, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1859.

———. Anæsthesia. Who is entitled to the credit of making the great discovery? Wm. T. G. Morton and his designs on the U. S. Treasury. His letters patent null and void. 8°. *New York*, 1864.

———. An inquiry into the origin of modern anæsthesia. 8°. *Hartford*, 1867.

UNITED STATES. *Congress. Senate.* Report from the select committee to which were referred the various memorials in regard to the discovery of the means by which the human body is rendered uniformly and safely insensible to pain under surgical operations. 32. Cong., 2. sess. Rep. Com., No. 421. Feb. 19, 1853. Rep. by Mr. Walker. 8°. [*Washington*, 1853.]

Anæsthetics (*History of*).

WALDIE (D.) The true story of the introduction of chloroform into anæsthetics: being the original account given of it in 1847, and a restatement in 1870; with remarks by George Waldie. 8°. *Linlithgow*, 1870.

WALKER (I. P.) Report of the select committee of the United States Senate (32. Cong., 2. sess.) on the subject of anæsthesia, with remarks. 8°. [*Washington*, 1858.]

WARREN (E.) Some account of the lethēon; or, who was the discoverer? 2. ed. 8°. *Boston*, 1847.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Boston*, 1847.

WARREN (J. M.) The history of anæsthetics from an American point of view. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1868.

Anderson (R. H.) Anæsthetics in the early and middle ages. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 313-315. — **Borelli** (G.) Riassunto fenomenologico di oltre 60 eterizzazioni praticate nei mesi di maggio, giugno, luglio ed agosto in casi di operazioni chirurgiche; e considerazioni generali sull' eterizzazione. Gior. . . . d. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino, 1847, xxx, 306; 385.—**Bratton** (J. R.) [*et al.*]. Report of the special committee appointed to investigate the claims of the original discoverers of the anæsthetic properties of ether, and its successful application in surgical operations. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1883, 14-23.—**C.** The first administration of ether in Paris, and other reminiscences. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 475. *Also* [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, 475.—**Comme** quoi la méthode anesthésiante était déja employée, dans le siècle dernier, pour les opérations chirurgicales. Art méd., Brux., 1884-5, xx, 333-335.—**Corradi** (A.) Escursioni d' un medico nel decamerone; dell' anestesia e degli anestetici nella chirurgia del medio evo. Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di lett. e sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1879, 3. s., xiv, 127-173. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1879, ccxlix, 81-150. *Also, transl.:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1879, xxvi, 673; 705; 753; 769; 785; 801; 817.—**Crawford W. Long:** Carpenter's portrait of the discoverer of surgical anæsthesia. [*From:* Atlanta (Ga.) Daily Constitution, Aug. 22, 1879.] Med. Eclect., N. Y., 1879, vi, 528. — **Dwight** (T.) The claim that the merit of introducing ether belongs to the late Dr. Henry J. Bigelow. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 553.—**Éloy** (C.) Un épisode de l'histoire de l'anesthésie chirurgicale au dix-septième siècle; médecins et chirurgiens au temps de Guy Patin. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 1; 17.—**Fillebrown** (T.) History of the discovery of modern anæsthesia. Internat. Dent. J., N. Y. & Phila., 1895, xvi, 1-11.—**Gerdy** (P.-N.) Éthérisation; résultats des expériences de l'auteur sur lui-même et sur des malades. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1846-7, xii, 303; 350. *Also, in his:* Mélanges d'anat., etc., 8°, Par., 1875, i, 609-618. — **Geschichte** (Zur) der Anästhetica. Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 71; 118; 143. — **Grandy** (L. B.) A contribution to the history of the discovery of modern surgical anæsthesia; with some new data relative to the work of Dr. Crawford W. Long. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893-4, xx, 577-588. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The discovery of anæsthesia, and the alleged relations between Dr. C. W. Long and Dr. P. A. Wilhite. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 79-81.—**Hayden** (W. R.) The discovery of anæsthesia and its claimant. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii, 143; 167; 201; 307. — **Hodgkin.** Justice, injustice; the ether controversy. Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1879-80, 3. s., xiii, 398-400.—**Hubbard** (O. P.) A case of anæsthesia by the inhalation of nitrous oxide, supposed to be the first on record. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1888, Concord, N. H., 1889, v, 32-35.—**Laboulbène** (A.) L'anesthésie. Rev. scient., Par., 1889, xliv, 737-745. — **Lagneau** (G.) De quelques anesthésiques anciennement employés en chirurgie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xiv, 864-878. — **Lyman** (H. M.) The discovery of anæsthesia. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1886-7, xiii, 369-392. ———. The invention of anæsthetic inhalation or "discovery of anæsthesia". Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879-80, vi, 949-985. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morton** (W. J.) "The discoverer of anæsthesia." The claims made for Dr. Long criticised. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 428-431. ———. Origin of the term anæsthetic. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 799. — **Paget** (*Sir* J.) Escape from pain: the history of a discovery. Nineteenth Century, Lond., 1879, vi, 1119-1132. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1880, xxix, 375-393. — **Perine** (G. H.) Anæsthetics and their history. South. Dental J., Atlanta, 1883-4, ii, 133; 177; 221.—**Scalzi** (F.) Le inalazioni anestetiche usate nel secolo xiii in Italia. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1889-90, xvi, 220-224. — **Semi-centennial** (The) of modern anesthesia. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1895, xxxvii, 68-74. — **Shaw** (P.) Personal recollections of the discovery of anæsthetics. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 721-733.—**Simpson** (Eve E.) Sir James Simpson's introduction of chloroform. Century, N. Y., 1894, xlvii, 412-420.— **Simpson** (*Sir* J. Y.) History of anæsthesia. *In his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, ii, 1-41. — **Snow** (J.) On narcotism by the inhalation of vapours. Lond. M. Gaz., 1848, xli, 850; 893. — **Squire** (W.) On the introduction of ether inhalation as an anæsthetic in London. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1220.— **Stearns** (H. P.) The discovery of modern anæsthesia: a critique. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1876, xi, 215-219. *Also*, Reprint. — **Taylor** (J. M.) On the priority of the discovery and use of intentional anæsthesia. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1879, xii, 149-157. — **Williams** (W. R.) The history of anæsthetics. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 465; 485.

Anæsthetics (*Jurisprudence of*).

BAYARD (H.) Appréciation médico-légale de l'action de l'éther et du chloroforme. 8°. *Paris*, 1849.

MARTINO (E.) * Quelques considérations sur les applications médico-légales de l'anesthésie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868.

SONDEREGGER (H.) * Ueber den Tod durch Chloroform und Aether vom Standpunkte des Gerichtsarztes. 8°. *Basel*, 1893.

Baude (J.-P.) Homicide par imprudence: emploi du chloroforme. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1852-3, xx, 480.—**Bornträger** (J.) Ueber den Tod durch Chloroform und Chloral vom gerichtsärztlichen Standpunkte. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1890, n. F., lii, 306; liii, 19.—**Delphey** (E. V.) A case of anesthesia with death, and attempted extortion successfully resisted. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii, 265-271. — **Dumont** (F.) Ueber die Verantwortlichkeit des Arztes bei der Chloroform- und Aethernarkose. Festschr. z. . . . Jubiläum v. Theodor Kocher, Wiesb., 1891, 357-401. — **Gurrieri** (R.) Della anestesia cloroformica provocata durante il sonno: ricerche sperimentale dal punto di vista medico legale e osservazioni psicol. sui fenomeni presentati dai soggetti anestetizzati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1895, xxi, 103-119. *Also:* Gior. di med. leg., Lanciani, 1895, ii, 78-85.—**Hart** (B. F.) Both right and both wrong. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 526.—**Hewlett** (P. V. P.) The psychical phenomena of artificial anæsthesia, in their medico-legal relations. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1880, cxiv, 73-93.—**Johnson** (J. G.) Anæsthetics medico-legally considered. Bull. Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y., 1881, iv, 251-268. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Dental Reg., Cincin., 1882, xxxvi, 103-123.—**Kühner** (A.) Ueber die strafrechtliche Verantwortlichkeit des Arztes bei Anwendung des Chloroforms und anderer Inhalations-Anaesthetica. Berl. Klinik, 1892, Hft. xliii, 1-54. *Also* [Rev.]: N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1892, iv, 103-105.—**Lutaud.** Une question de médecine légale relative à l'emploi des agents anesthésiques. Cong. internat. de méd. lég. 1878, Par., 1879, 172-185.—**Potter** (T.) Artificial anæsthesia during sleep. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 263. — **Wainwright** (W. A. M.) The medico-legal aspect of chloroform. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1892, 377-383. — **Weisse** (F. D.) The obligations and responsibility of an administrator of an anæsthetic. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 144-160.

Anæsthetics (*Methods of administration of*).

BOZZI (E.) Tecnica anestetica. 12°. *Paria*, 1892.

DAVIS (H.) Guide to the administration of anæsthetics. 16°. *London*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1892.

HÉRON (P.-A.) * De l'éthérisation par la voie rectale et de ses dangers. 4°. *Lyon*, 1884.

HEWITT (F.) Select methods in the administration of nitrous oxide and ether; a handbook for practitioners and students. 12°. *London*, [1888].

LAMBERT (P.) * Sur un nouveau procédé de chloroformisation par les solutions titrées. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

LAMOUREUX (G.) * Des appareils en anesthésie chirurgicale. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

LÉTANG (M.) * Note sur un nouveau procédé d'anesthésie locale: application thérapeutique de la méthode de détermination de l'équivalent méeanique de la sensibilité. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

ROHE (G. H.) Some points on the administration of anæsthetics. 8°. *Baltimore*, [1883?].

ROTTENSTEIN (J.-B.) Traité d'anesthésie chirurgicale, contenant la description et les appli-

Anæsthetics (*Methods of administration of*).

eations de la méthode anesthésique de M. Paul Bert. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

STÖCK (J.) *Zur Experimentalkritik der Wanscher'schen Narkosenmaske. 8°. *Bonn*, 1894.

TURNBULL (L.) The new local anæsthetic: hydroehlorate of coeaine (muriate of eocaine) and etherization by the rectum. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

Adsit (A. M.) Somo remarks on the administration of anæsthetics; with a description of a new anæsthetizer. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 573.—**Aguilar Lara.** Los nuevos procedimientos de anestesia quirúrgica. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1883–4, vii, 577–580. — **Allinson** (T. R.) An anæsthetic car. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 110.—**Allis'** improved ether inhaler. Columbus M. J., 1884–5, iii, 124–127. — **Alvarez Z.** (B.) Eterizacion reetal. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1886–7, xv, 13; 49. — **Anbeau** (A.) Anesthésie obtenue à l'aide d'un mélange titré de chloroforme et d'air (méthode de M. P. Bert); statistique des cent quinze premières observations recueillies dans le service de M. Péan, à l'hôpital Saint-Louis. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, 396–400. *Also:* Odontologie, Par., 1884, iv, 233–239. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 555. — **Bard** (C. L.) The advantages of extension of the head during anesthesia and other conditions. South. Calif. Pract., 1893, viii, 275–286. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bataille** (C.) Un procédé rapide et sûr d'anesthésie par le chloroforme. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1889), 1890, 2. s., iii, 84–87.—**Baudouin** (M.) Un nouveau mode d'anesthésie; de la chloroformisation à doses faibles et continues. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 593; 621. — **Beane** (F. D.) A convenient anæsthetic inhaler. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 669.—**Bérenger-Féraud.** Note sur le cornet à chloroforme en usage dans la marine. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1891, lvi, 401–407. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1891, cxxi, 400–407.—**Bert** (P.) Sur la zone maniable des agents anesthésiques, et sur un nouveau procédé de chloroformisation. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 768–771. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1881–2, xiii, 568–570. ———. Sur l'action des mélanges d'air et de vapeur de chloroforme, et sur un nouveau procédé d'anesthésie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvi, 1831–1833. *Also:* J. de thérap., Par., 1883, x, 569–572. ———. Méthode d'anesthésie prolongée par des mélanges dosés d'air et de vapeurs de chloroforme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., v, 409. ———. Application à l'homme de la méthode d'anesthésie chloroformique par les mélanges titrés. *Ibid.*, 665–669. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1884, xvi, 16. ———. L'anesthésie par la méthode des mélanges titrés de vapeurs et d'air; son application à l'homme pour les vapeurs de chloroforme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcviii, 63–69. ———. Réponse aux réflexions de M. Gosselin sur la dernière communication de M. . . . relative à l'anesthésie chez l'homme. *Ibid.*, 124–126. [*See, also, infra.*] ———. Application à l'homme de la méthode d'anesthésie chloroformique par les mélanges titrés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 7–9. ———. Observations à propos de la communication de M. Anbeau, relative aux mélanges titrés de chloroforme et d'air. *Ibid.*, 422. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Étude analytique de l'anesthésie, par les mélanges titrés de chloroforme et d'air. *Ibid.*, 1885, 8. s., ii, 442–445.—**Blake** (J. B.) A convenient form of ether cone. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 617.—**Bolognesi** (A.) De la chloroformisation à doses faibles et continues dans la position déclive sur le plan incliné à 45 degrés. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i, 378–391. — **Braine** (W.) Administration of anæsthetics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 880.—**Brown** (J.) On the advantages of producing anæsthesia by small and continuous doses of chloroform. *Ibid.*, 1890, ii, 1361.—**Bull** (W. T.) On etherization by the rectum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 477.—**Burrell** (H. L.) A consideration of the management of patients during etherization. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 97–99. [Discussion], 105–107.—**Buxton** (D. W.) Neue Methoden der Anästhesie. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1866, xxix, 1017; 1078. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1887, xvi, 222–229. — **Cadéac** & **Malet.** De l'anesthésie par l'action combinée du chloral en lavement et de la morphine en injection sous-cutanée. Lyon méd., 1892, lxix, 220–223.—**Carter** (R. W.) A precise and scientific method of administering chloroform and ether. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 32.—**Chalot** (V.) L'éther comme anesthésique de choix et son meilleur mode d'administration; masque pliant. Rev. de chir., Par., 1894, xiv, 353–384.—**Clover** (J. T.) On apparatus for giving anæsthetics with precision. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, ii, 390–392.—**Codina** (O.) Un nuevo aparato de Mr. P. Bert para producir la anestesia por el cloroformo. Cron. méd., Valencia, 1884–5, viii, 357–361. — **Coggeshall** (W. H.) Rectal etherization. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1884–5, xi, 361–375.—**Comte.**

Anæsthetics (*Methods of administration of*).

Éthérisation par la voie rectale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1884, iv, 406–413. — **Contreras** (A.) Anæsthesia; the technique of chloroformization. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3. s., x, 156–159. — **Coplin** (W. M. L.) Anæsthesia; some practical suggestions for the guidance of those who administer anæsthetics, and for those who have anæsthetics administered. *Ibid.*, 1892, 3. s., viii, 370–375.—**Cordero** (M.) Cuarenta casos de anestesia rápida, no siderante, obtenida con las inhalaciones de cloroformo; procedimiento técnico seguido en ellos. Gac. méd., México, 1890, xxv, 121–138.—**Corson** (J. W.) On a healthy impulse of the heart as a valuable sign of comparative safety in the use of anæsthetics. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1879, 108–124. — **Dandois.** À propos d'anesthésie générale. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1893, xii, 12–20. — **Dastre.** Sur un procédé d'anesthésie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., v, 242–245. — **Davis** (C. G.) Hypnotism, with special reference to hypnotic suggestion as an aid to the anesthesia of chloroform and ether. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 573–575. — **Debierre** (C.) Note sur l'éthérisation et la chloroformisation par la voie rectale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 257–259.—**Deneffe** (V.) & **van Wetter** (A.) Nouvelles études sur l'anesthésie par injection intra-veineuse de chloral selon la méthode de M. le professeur Oré. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1876, 3. s., x, 534–613, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**De Sanctis** (L.) & **Piergili** (S. B.) Sulla cloronarcosi per la via nasale o per la via orale, con due anto-esperimenti. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 1, 819–822. *Also:* Terap. clin., Napoli, 1895, iv, 135–138.—**De-Stefanis** (G.) & **Vachetta** (A.) Sopra un' importante modificazione ai metodi comuni d' anestesia; studii clinici e sperimentali. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1880, ccli, 489–503.— **Dömötör** (M. M.) Ein neuer Narkotisirungsapparat. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 1043.—**Dreser** (H.) Untersuchungen über die Wanser'sche Narkotisierungs-Maske. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1894, xii, 353–365. ———. Demonstration eines Apparates zur Narkose mittels dosirter Aetherdampfluftmischungen. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xxiv, 36.—**Dubois** (R.) Note sur un appareil médical pour l'anesthésie par les mélanges d'air et de chloroforme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, 21–23. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1884, xvi, 69. ———. Note pour servir à l'histoire de l'anesthésie rectale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, 303–305. ———. Machine à anesthésier; construite par M. Tatin, pour la chloroformisation par la méthode de M. P. Bert. *Ibid.*, 400–402. ———. Mémoire sur l'anesthésie par les mélanges titrés (méthode du professeur P. Bert). *Ibid.*, 1885, 8. s., iii, 1–13. — **Dunn** (H. P.) A cocaine spray producer. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 1080.—**Duplouy.** Note sur un moyen simple de faciliter l'anesthésie dans les opérations anté-maxillaires. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt. rend. 1883, Par., 1884, xii, 809. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1883, 6. s., v, 417.— **Folet** (H.) Insuffisance et danger de l'éthérisation rectale. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1884, xxiii, 283–290.—**Forgue** (É.) À propos de l'anesthésie par l'éther; un modèle de masque pliant. N. Mont. pel. méd., 1894, iii, 429–431, 1 pl. — **Gerster** (A. G.), **Mayer** (A. D.) & **Theobald** (C.) On the value of cocainization of the nasal mucous membrane before and during surgical anæsthesia, with report of one hundred cases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 1–31. [Discussion], 62–66.—**Goodwillie** (D. H.) Report of cases of anæsthesia at the Bellevue Hospital, with the use of a new inhaling apparatus. Bellevue & Char. Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1870, 317–321. — **Gosselin** (L.) Réflexions sur la dernière communication de M. P. Bert, relative à l'anesthésie chez l'homme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcviii, 121–124. ———. Anesthésie chirurgicale; technique des inhalations. Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, ii, 155–187. — **Grant** (D.) Method of fixing patients for operations under anæsthesia in the sitting posture. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1893, vii, 71.— **Gray** (E. N.) Etherization by the rectum. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1883–4, i, no. 10, 7–9.—**Hare** (H. A.) The posture of the head in accidents when the patient is under an anæsthetic. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1895, vi, 1–6, 1 pl.—**Heaton** (G.) Some points in practical anæsthetics. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1892, xxxi, 228; 293.—**Hewitt** (F.) A modification in Junker's chloroform inhaler, specially designed to prevent certain accidents which have from time to time occurred with the ordinary apparatus. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 966.—**Hiett** (F. M.) Safe anæsthesia. Am. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1893–4, iv, 212.—**Holden** (G. P.) Newer methods in anæsthesia. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1896, 3. s., xi, 35–39.—**Hunter** (J. B.) Etherization by the rectum. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 302. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 306. ———. The rectal administration of ether. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 507. — **Kappeler** (O.) Weitere Erfahrungen und neue Versuche über die Narkose mit messbaren Chloroformluftmischungen. Beitr. z. Chir. Festschr. . . . Theodor Billroth . . . Stuttg., 1892, 67–102. *Also:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1893, xxxvi, 247–

Anæsthetics (*Methods of administration of*).

282.—**Kirk** (R.) Chloroform administration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 70.—**Krohne** & **Sesemann.** Junker's anæsthetic apparatus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 821.—**Langlois** (P.) & **Maurange** (G.) De l'injection du sulfate de spartéine avant la chloroformisation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 551. ——— ———. De l'utilité des injections d'oxyspartéine avant l'anesthésie chloroformique. *Ibid.*, 1895, cxxi, 263-266. *Also:* Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1895, xi, 400-403.—**Lesser.** Nuovo apparecchio per l'anestesia; communicazione fatta dal Mosso. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 736-739.—**Liell** (E. N.) A set of instruments devised to contend with the immediate dangers incident to the administration of anæsthetics. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 532.—**Lieven.** Das Ansaugen der Nasenflügel in der Chloroform-Narkose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 411.—**Lloyd** (R. W.) Practical notes on the administration of ether and chloroform. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 591-593.—**Löwenthal** (W.) Aethernarcose per rectum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 523.—**Longe** (P.) Chloroformisation et injections hypodermiques de cognac. Marseille méd., 1894, xxxi, 537-542.—**Lueddeckens.** Chloroform-Maske für Gesichtsoperationen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 653. *Also:* Centralbl. f. prakt. Angenh., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 10.—**McClelland** (J. H.) Revolution in surgery. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1895, iv, 331.—**Magill** (W. S.) New and rapid method of anæsthesia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 61. ———. A new and rapid method of anæsthesia. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, iii, 638-650.—**Malaby** (Z. T.) A plea for the expert administration of anæsthetics. Denver M. Times, 1894-5, xiv, 342-344.—**Methods** of administering anæsthetics. [Discussion.] Brooklyn M. J., 1889, iii, 701-714.—**Miller** (J. S.) Etherization by the rectum; report of four cases by Yversen's method. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1883-4, vi, 373-380. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1883-4, xiv, 792-795. [Discussion], 808. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884-5, xi, 221. [Discussion], 225. *Also:* Med. Bull., Phila., 1884, vi, 182-184. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 72-74. *Also:* Polyclin., Phila., 1884-5, ii, 4-6.—**Mollière** (D.) Note sur l'éthérisation par la voie rectale. Lyon méd., 1884, xlv, 419-422. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1884, 3. s., vi, 108.—**Morelli** (P.) Dei modi di rimediare alla difficoltà della respirazione durante l'anestesia. Eco d. osp., Napoli, 1883, i, 52-58.—**Nicaise** (E.) De la chloroformisation goutte à goutte. Rev. de chir., Par., 1892, xii, 582-606.—**Nicolescu** (D. D.) Considerațiuni asupra măsei de sticlă pentru narcoză, a D-lui Dr. G. Vâjna. Spitalul, Bucureşci, 1895, xv, 109-113.—**O'Neill** (J. W.) On the use of gauze in place of tongue forceps during the administration of anæsthetics, and a new mouth gag. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 192. *Also,* Reprint.—**Overholt** (F.) A new chloroform bottle. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 190.—**Péan.** Anesthésie chirurgicale; emploi d'un mélange titré de chloroforme et d'air. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 1-3. *Also:* Médecin prat., Par., 1884, v, 13-20.—**Persh** (B.) Etherization by the rectum. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 35.—**Peyrand** (H.) Note sur une nouvelle méthode, dite dosimétrique, pour l'emploi du chloroforme dans l'anesthésie chirurgicale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882-3, xii, 489-494. ———. Nouvelle méthode d'anesthésie par le chloroforme. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1884), 1885, 112-115.—**Pierson** (W.) A trial of rectal anæsthesia. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 65.—**Poiton-Duplessy.** Appareil de poche pour l'anesthésie chirurgicale et obstétricale, procurant une plus grande sécurité, tout en permettant de se servir d'aides improvisés, avec application facultative de la méthode des mélanges titrés de P. Bert. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1889, li, 141-152.—**Pollock** (A. M.) A new instrument for administering anæsthetics. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1879, xxx, 527-529.—**Poncet** (A.) Note sur l'anesthésie rectale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1884), 1885, xxiv, 85-100. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1884, xlvi 263; 294. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Nouveau bonnet pour l'anesthésie avec l'éther. Lyon méd., 1889, lxii, 527-529. ———. Nouvel appareil sacciforme pour l'anesthésie avec l'éther. Province méd., Lyon, 1889, iii, 589.—**Post** (A.) Etherization by the rectum. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 442.—**Ragueneau.** De l'emploi du bromure d'éthyle pour supprimer la longue période préanesthésique de la chloroformisation. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1892), 1893, 2. s., vi, 130-136.—**Reynier.** Sur un nouveau procédé d'anesthésie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 546-557.—**Richardson** (B. W.) The precise administration of anæsthetics. Asclepiad, Lond., 1893, x, 45-53.—**Ritschl** (A.) Eine Modifikation der Juillard'schen Aethermaske. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxi, 1169-1171.—**Rogers** (B. M. H.) The administration of nitrous oxide as a preliminary to ether anæsthesia. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1895, xiii, 10-13.—**Rosenberg** (P.) Eine neue Methode der allgemeinen Narkose. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1894), 1895, xxv, pt. 2, 251-276. [Discussion] (1895), 1896, xxvi, pt. 1, 6-12. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 14; 34. *Also* [Abstr.]; Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, xv,

Anæsthetics (*Methods of administration of*).

1119. *Also* [Abstr.]: Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1894, iv, 801-803.—**Rosenfeld** (W.) Ein neuer Narkotisirkorb. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 1215-1217.—**Saundby** (R.) The administration of anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 810.—**Schimmelbusch.** Maske für Chloroforme- und Aethernarkosen. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1890, xii, 203.—**Schleich** (C. L.) A new method of local anæsthesia (infiltration anæsthesia). Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., ii, 177-192.—**Schönemann** (A.) Ein neuer asepticher Narcotisirapparat. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1894, xxiv, 569.—**Sheild** (M.) On the administration of anæsthetics. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887, x, 129-148.—**Shrady** (G. F.) Anæsthesia by rectal etherization. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 487.—**Shute** (D. K.) Rectal etherization. *Ibid.*, 654.—**Silk** (J. F. W.) Celluloid face-pieces and masks for the administration of anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 98.—**Smith** (P. B.) A new inhaler for the administration of ether. *Ibid.*, 1884, ii, 19.—**Solovichik** (O.) K statistike narkotizatsii chirurgicheskikh bolnikh chloroformom pri pomoshtshi snariada Junker'a, vidoizmienennavo angliskoi firmoi Krohne et Sesemann. [Statistics of anæsthetizing surgical cases with chloroform by Junker's apparatus as modified by the English firm . . .] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 324-339.—**Souchon** (E.) A new apparatus for administering anæsthetics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 669-671. *Also,* Reprint.—**Stanton** (S. C.) A year's experience with the Clover inhaler. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 841-844.—**Starcke.** Aethernarkose per Rectum nach Pirogoff. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 433.—**Stedman** (B.) Rectal etherisation. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1894-5, iii, 132-135.—**Talley** (J. E.) An improved face-guard. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 46. *Also,* Reprint.—**Thallon** (W. M.) Ether narcosis; with a description of a new inhaler. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 6-12. *Also,* Reprint.—**Thiriar** (J.) De l'anesthésie par les mélanges titrés (méthode de P. Bert). Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1885, xxxvii, 169-171.—**Tyrrell** (W.) On some anæsthetic apparatus. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1883, Lond., 1884, n. s., xiii, 277-286.—**Vajna** (W.) Ein Narcotisirungs-Apparat aus Glas. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 73-77. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 246-249.—**Waitt** (J. E.) Anæsthesia, and the use of a new ether-inhaler. Internat. Dent. J., N. Y. & Phila., 1893, xiv, 401-406.—**Wanscher** (O.) Kirurgisk Anæstesi ved Æterdamplavementer. [Surgical anæthesia by ether vapor in clysters.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1884, 3. R., ii, 553-556. *Also, transl.:* Cong. internat. périod. d. sc. méd. C. r. sect. de chir. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, 186-190.—**Weir** (R. F.) On the danger of inducing anæsthesia by the rectum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 508.—**Werner** (Marie B.) Modified Junker inhaler, with points for discussion on ether and chloroform narcosis. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 388-391. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 1009.—**Wight** (J. S.) A new ether inhaler. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 579.—**Winter** (J.) Ein Apparat zur Narkose bei eröffneten Luftwegen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 870.—**Woodbury** (F.) A new inhaler for the administration of ether or chloroform. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 681.

Anæsthetics (*Methods of administration of*). [*Patent specifications.*]

Cooper (S.) Apparatus for administering ether. No. 287098; Oct. 23, 1880.—**Kennedy** (J. C.) Process of administering aeriform fluids. No. 408723; Aug. 13, 1889.—**Lewis** (T. G.) Chloroform-mixer. No. 513797; Jan. 30, 1894.—**Long** (A. M.) Apparatus for combining anæsthetic agents. No. 301377; July 1, 1884.—**Schimmelbusch** (C.) Mask for chloroforming. No. 429287; June 3, 1890.—**Smith** (M. B.) Device for administering anæsthetics. No. 414454; Nov. 5, 1889.—**Smithard** (W.) Apparatus for administering nitrous-oxide gas. No. 514628; Feb. 13, 1894.—**Thompson** (C. S.) Vapor inhaling pad. No. 233954; Nov. 2, 1880.

Anæsthetics (*Mixtures of*).

See, also, **Anæsthetics** (*Local*); **Anæsthetics** (*Methods of, etc.*).

BIDOT (E.) *Des procédés mixtes en anesthésie, et en particulier de l'action combinée du chloroforme et de l'hypnone. 4°. *Paris,* 1887.

Also, in: Hôp. Cochin. Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de thérap., Par., 1889, 110.

COLOMBEL (F.) *Étude expérimentale et clinique sur un nouveau procédé d'anesthésie mixte atropine, morphine et chloroforme. 4°. *Lyon,* 1884.

DIOUSIDON [A.-F.-G.-E.] *Chloroforme et spartéo-morphine: procédé d'anesthésie mixte. 4°. *Paris,* 1894.

Anæsthetics (*Mixtures of*).

WEIGER (J.) De ætheris sulfurici connubio cum chloroformio anæsthesiam cito tuto et jucunde provocante. 8°. *Patavii*, 1851.

Arloing. Des moyens d'éviter ou d'atténuer les accidents de l'anesthésie; usage de l'anesthésie mixte et des mélanges titrés. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 462; 476. — **Aubert** (P.) Anesthésies mixtes par la morphine; l'atropine et le chloroforme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., v, 626–632. ———. Anesthésies mixtes par l'éther, la morphine et l'atropine. Lyon méd., 1883, xlii, 65–69. *Also:* J. de thérap., Par., 1883, x, 48–52.—**Bertels.** O smichannom narkozi [Mixtures for narcosis.] Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh., 1885, ii, no. 2, 94–98. — **Bird** (T.) The administration of dichloride of ethedine and ether. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 253.—**Booth** (J. T.) Bromide of ethyl and chloroform; a new anæsthetic mixture. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1884, n. s., v, 159.—**Chloroform** and oxygen as an anæsthetic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 231.—**Cole** (C. S.) A preliminary report on the use of oxygen gas with ether for anæsthesia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 505–508.—**Crombie** (A.) On the combined use of morphia and chloroform in producing and maintaining surgical anæsthesia. Practitioner, Lond., 1880, xxv, 401–411.—**Dastre.** Sur le procédé d'anesthésie mixte (morphine, atropine, chloroforme). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., v, 259–263.—**Demarquay.** De l'emploi combiné de la morphine et du chloroforme pendant les opérations chirurgicales; nouveau mode d'administration de cet agent. Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1872, lxxv, 474–476.—**Dubois** (R.) Note sur l'anesthésie par les mélanges de liquides neutres. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., v, 441–444.—**Dubois** (R.) & **Bidot** (E.) Note sur l'action simultanée de l'hypnone et des mélanges titrés de chloroforme. *Ibid.*, 1885, 8. s., ii, 760.—**Dubrovin** (V. A.) K voprosu o sotsshet. narkozie brom. etil. i chloroformom. [On the combination of brom-ethyl narcosis and chloroform.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1894, iv, 749–761.—**Durante** (F.) Sui vantaggi dell' anestesia mista. Spallanzani, Roma, 1887, 2. s., xvi, 18–25.—**Fischer** (F.) Ueber die Narkose mit Dimethylacetal und Chloroform. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1884–5, xxi, 445–454. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1884–5, xxii, 102–105. — **François-Franck.** Sur quelques avantages et sur certains accidents de l'anesthésie mixte (chloroforme et morphine). [*From:* Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, iii.] Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 347. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1880–81, x, 429.—**H.** (S.) The danger of administering an anæsthetic during or immediately after repeated doses of morphia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 274.—**Kocher** (T.) Ueber combinirte Chloroform-Aethernarcose. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx, 577–591. *Also*, Reprint.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) & **Meillère.** L'anesthésie chirurgicale, par un mélange nouveau de chloroforme pur et d'éther, dans des proportions déterminées. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxi, 623–626. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xxvi, 481–483. — **Markoe** (F. H.) Observations on the use of oxygen gas with ether for anæsthesia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 194–198.—**Martin.** Association de l'antipyrine à la cocaïne pendant l'anesthésie dentaire. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1888), 1889, xxviii, pt. 2, 3.—**Morau.** Note sur un fait d'anesthésie générale provoquée par l'action combinée du chlorhydrate de morphine et du chlorhydrate de cocaïne. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 747–749.—**Northrop** (H. L.) Reasons for the administration of oxygen with chloroform when the latter is the anæsthetic. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1894, Phila., 1895, 74–82. *Also:* Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1895, xxx, 81–88. ———. The chloroform and oxygen combination as an anæsthetic. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1895, xxx, 710–713.—**Obaliński** (A.) Eine neue Methode gemischter Narkose. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 319; 344.—**Poiton-Duplessy.** Nouveau procédé d'anesthésie mixte. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1892, 112–123. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1892, 2. s., iv, 296–298. ———. De l'anesthésie mixte par l'association du bromure d'éthyle et du chloroforme. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lv, 136–141.—**Poncet.** Observations sur les procédés d'anesthésie mixtes (morphine et chloroforme, morphine, atropine et chloroforme). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., v, 287–289.—**Quinquaud** (E.) Procédé d'anesthésie par les solutions titrées d'alcool et de chloroforme. *Ibid.*, 425.—**Rabuteau.** Des injections sous-cutanées de narcéine combinées avec les inhalations de chloroforme. *Ibid.*, 303.—**Reeve** (J. C.) General anæsthesia modified by the preceding administration of narcotics. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 627–629. ———. Morphia and atropia by hypodermic injection previous to the administration of anæsthetics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 233. ———. The A. C. E. mixture. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1890–91, vi, 393–406. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Columbus M. J., 1891–2, x, 97–106. *Also:* Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1891, 120–152.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Administration of alcohol previous to chloroform or methylene bichloride. Asclepiad, Lond., 1884, i, 159–161.—**Rocchi** (F. S.) Anestesia atropo-morfino-chloroformica. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1891), 1892, xi, 236–259.—**Rook** (C. W.) New anæsthetic mixture devised by W. A. Byrd; its composition and effects. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 675.—**Rugh** (J. T.) Anæsthesia by ethyl bromide and chloroform. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 125.—**de Saint-Martin** (L.) Production de l'anesthésie chirurgicale, par l'action combinée du protoxyde d'azote et du chloroforme. [Extr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 1288–1290.—**Segond** (P.) Sur l'anesthésie combinée avec le bromure d'éthyle et le chloroforme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 391–398.—**Smith** (A. L.) The A.'C. E. mixture; the best anæsthetic in obstetrical practice. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1885–6, xiv, 337–341.—**Surmay.** Sur l'emploi combiné de l'opium et du chloral pour obtenir l'anesthésie chirurgicale. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxx, 337–339.—**Terrier** (F.) Nouveau procédé d'anesthésie mixte par le bromure d'éthyle et par le chloroforme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 626–629. ———. A propos du procès-verbal; sur l'anesthésie combinée par le bromure d'éthylo et le chloroforme. *Ibid.*, 1894, n. s., xx, 400–404.—**Truman** (E. B.) Anæsthesia by the chloroform and ether mixture. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 403.—**Zmigrodzki** (K. I.) O kombinatzii narkosa chloroform. i anestesii kokainom. [Combination of chloroform narcosis and cocain anæsthesia.] Protok. i trudi Russk. chir. Obsb. Pirogova, St. Petersb., 1891, ix, 93–109.

Anæsthetics (*Sequelæ of*).

DOYER (J.) *Over albuminurie na chloroform- en aethernarkose. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1894.

DRAPIER (P.-C.-C.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'influence des anesthésiques sur la nutrition. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

GREVEN (H. [W.]) *Ueber Acetonurie nach der Narkose. 8°. *Bonn*, 1895.

Homans (J.) Dementia following ether. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 110.—**Krumm** (F.) Ueber Narkosenlähmungen. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1895, No. 139 (Chir., No. 38, 299–320).—**Savage** (G. H.) Insanity following the use of anæsthetics in operations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1199.—**Sirus-Pirondi.** Des effets secondaires ou attardés de l'anesthésie et plus particulièrement de la chloroformisation. Marseille méd., 1881, xviii, 208–216.—**Terrier.** Seconde note relative à la présence de l'albumine dans les urines émises avant et après l'anesthésie chloroformique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 221–226.

Anæsthetics (*Statistics of*).

Coleman (A.) Remarks on the administration of anæsthetics at the dental hospital of London, from 1868 to the present time. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, iii, 529.—**Deaths** from anæsthetics [in the United Kingdom during the eleven years 1870–80]. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 997–1000.—**Gunn** (R. M.) Statistics of anæsthetics in relation to after-sickness and death-rate. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 107.—**Gurlt** (E.) Zur Narkotisirungs-Statistik. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1891, xx, pt. 2, 46–65. [Discussion], pt. 1, 124. ———. Zur Narkotisirungs-Statistik. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 308–366. [Discussion], pt. 1, 92. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892–3, xlv, 55–113. ———. Zur Narkotisirungs-Statistik. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxii, pt. 2, 8–45. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1893, xlvi, 139–176. ———. Zur Narkotisirungs-Statistik. (Vierter Bericht, 1893–1894.) Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1894, xxiii, pt. 2, 11–62. [Discussion], pt. 1, 139–143. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 223–274. ———. Zur Narkotisirungs-Statistik. (Fünfter Bericht, 1894–1895.) Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 2, 460–537. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, li, 91–168. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xxiv, 35.—**Heusler** (O.) Erfahrungen bei 2,000 Aethernarkosen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 740–743.—**Jacob** (E. H.) Deaths from anæsthetics in 1883. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 351. ———. Deaths from anæsthetics in 1884. *Ibid.*, 1885, i, 887. ———. Deaths from anæsthetics in 1885. *Ibid.*, 1886, i, 489.—**Lawrie** (E.) Clinical anæsthetic statistics for September, 1893; Afzulgunj Hospital. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 144.—**Prince** (L. H.) Observations in five hundred consecutive anesthesias in the service of Dr. A. J. Ochsner at the Augustana Hospital. Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, viii, 365–378. *Also:* Railway Surg., Chicago, 1894–5, i, 539; 546.—**Turnbull** (L.) Deaths from chloroform and ether since the Hyderabad commission. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 237–345. *Also*, Reprint.—**Williams** (W. R.) The death-rate of anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 651.

Anæsthetics *in animals*.

HOFFMANN (L.) Ueber allgemeine Narkose und lokale Anästhesie in der Thierheilkunde. 8°. *Halle*, 1888.

Anæsthetics *in animals.*

Dissard (A.) Les phénomènes anesthésiques chez les vertébrés aquatiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 572-574. — **Gréhant** (N.) Anesthésie des rongeurs par l'acide carbonique; application du procédé de Paul Bert. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 52-54. ———. Sur l'anesthésie des rongeurs par l'acide carbonique. *Ibid.*, 153. — **Guinard** (L.) Les meilleurs procédés d'anesthésie à employer chez les animaux. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1895, 3. s., xx, 65-82. — **Harger** (S. J. J.) Anesthesia in the horse. Vet. Mag., Phila., 1895, ii, 337-341. — **Hoare** (E. W.) On the use of anæsthetics in veterinary practice, and the physiological action of chloroform. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1892, xxxv, 393-399.—**Negotin** (J.) Ueber die Anwendbarkeit der Anästhetica bei unseren Hausthieren. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1894, vi, 49; 132; 206.—**Pütz.** Ueber die Anästhesie unserer Hausthiere. Centralbl. f. Thiermed., Stuttg., 1884, i, 225-232. — **Reboul.** Anesthésie par défaut d'oxygène chez la grenouille. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 390.—**Ringer** (S.) Influence of anæsthetics on the frog's heart. Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvi, 436-441: xxvii, 13-25.—**Strans.** Sur un moyen de provoquer l'anesthésie chez le lapin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 54.

Anæsthetics *in children.*

Del Greco (G.) Contributo alla chirurgia dei bambini; la cloronarcosi nei bambini Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxi, 358-362.—**Owen** (E.) Chloroform anæsthesia in childhood. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1895, xii, 161-165. — **Pirovano** (I.) Anestesia clorofórmica soportada por un niño recien nacido. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1881-2, xviii, 31.

Anæsthetics *in dentistry.*

See, also, **Anæsthetics** (*Local*); **Anæsthetics** (*Statistics of*).

Clendon (J. C.) On the use of chloroform in dental surgery. 8°. *London*, 1849.

Paillasson (A.) Sur les principaux anesthésiques employés dans la chirurgie dentaire, chloroforme, éther, protoxyde d'azote. 8°. *Lyon*, 1886.

Sauvez (E.) *Des meilleurs moyens d'anesthésie à employer en art dentaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Viau (G.) De l'anesthésie locale obtenue par les injections sous-gingivales de cocaïne et d'acide phénique ou d'une solution simple d'acide phénique pour l'avulsion des dents; exposé de la méthode, suivi de 86 observations. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

———. The same. Die locale Anästhesie bei Zahnextraktionen. Darstellung eines neuen Verfahrens, nebst 86 Beobachtungsfällen. Autorisierte Uebersetzung aus dem Französischen von B. Manassewitsch. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Witzel (A.) Ueber Cocain-Anästhesia bei Operationen in der Mundhöhle. 8°. *Hagen i. W.*, 1866.

———. Ueber den Gebrauch des Schlafgases in der zahnärztlichen Praxis. 8°. *Hagen i. W.*, 1889.

Barrett (W. C.) Anæsthesia. Tr. Am. Dent. Ass., Bost., 1879-80, 100-124. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bauer** (S.) Kalium arsenicosum, ein neues Dentin-Anæstheticum. [*Transl.* [Abstr.] *from:* Odontoskóp, 1893, nos. 5-6.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 220.—**Brugnera Martí** (S.) ¿En las extracciones dentarias es conveniente, es útil, es indispensable la anestesia? ¿Es preferible la local á la general? Agentes ó medios anestésicos que nos ofrecen menos inconvenientes en su aplicacion; algunos datos en corroboracion de estas premisas. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1879, v, 293; 337; 402; 444; 481. ———. Algunos datos para la historia de la anestesia local en las extracciones dentarias. *Ibid.*, 1884, x, 113-121.—**Custer** (L. E.) The Ottolenghi method of anæsthetizing sensitive dentine. Dental Reg., Cincin., 1888, xlii, 577-586.—**David** (T.) L'anesthésie et les dentistes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 117-119. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1885, xvii, 60; 68; 77.—**Grunert** (O.) Ueber allgemeine Betäubung und örtliche Anästhesie zum Zweck schmerzloser Zahnextractionen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. odont. Gesellsch., Berl., 1895, vi, 323-418.—**Hamecher** (A.) Schmerzlose Zahnoperationen mit Chloroform oder Nitro-Oxygen-Gas. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1886, iv, 240-246.—**Hamecher** (H.) Laehgas- und Chloroformnarkose in der zahnärztlichen Praxis. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1887, viii, 39-41.—**Harris** (J. E.) Anæsthetics in dental practice. Dental Reg., Cincin., 1888, xlii, 421-431.—**Heider** (M.) Ueber die Anwendbarkeit der Aethernarcose in der zahnärztlichen Praxis. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1847, i, 229-234.—**Imlach** (F. B.) Observations on the employment of chloroform in dental surgery. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848-9, ix, 165-171. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kennedy** (F.) Die Anwendung des Lustgases in der Zahnheilkunde. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1879, xv 1009-1011.—**Kozma** (A.) Kisérletek az aconitin érzéstelenitö hatásáról a dentin érzékenységénél. [Aconitine as an anæsthetic in dentistry.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 987-991.—**Lagrange** (M.) De l'anesthésie avec les injections phéniquées et cocaïnées dans la chirurgie dentaire. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1886, cxi, 555.—**Maurice** (A.) Some remarks on the use of anæsthetics in dental surgery. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 241-258.—**Ondet.** De l'emploi de l'éthérisation pour l'extraction des dents. Union méd., Par., 1849, iii, 585.—**Pinet** (C.) & **Vian** (G.) Essais d'anesthésie locale en chirurgie dentaire au moyen de la tropaeocaïne. Odontologie, Par., 1893, xiii, 1-12. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reeve** (J. C.) Anæsthetics in dental practice. Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1888-9, 3. s., xxii, 273-277. *Also:* Dental Reg., Cincin., 1888, xlii, 473-476. *Also* [Rev.]: Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1888-9, 3. s., xxii, 337-349.—**Rowell** (G.) On the comparative effects of gas, gas and oxygen, and gas and air, in the same patients. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 733-740. — **Roy** (M.) De l'anesthésie locale en chirurgie dentaire. Rev. internat. d'odont., Par., 1893, ii, 481-491.—**Schaffer** (L.) Chloroform in der zahnärztlichen Praxis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1880, xxx, 93.—**Smith** (J.) On the employment of chloroform in dental surgery. Edinb. M. J., 1863-4, x, 399-406.—**Tanner** (F. L.) General anæsthetics in dental surgery. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxv, 97; 155.—**Wessler** (J.) Unangenehme Erscheinungen nach combinirten Cocaïn-Antipyrin-Injectionen am Zahnfleische. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii, 168.

Anæsthetics *in obstetrics.*

See, also, **Anæsthetics** (*Local*); **Chloral** *in obstetrics*; **Chloroform** (*External, etc., use of*); **Chloroform, Cocaine, Ether** (*Sulphuric*), *in obstetrics*; **Puerperal** *convulsions* (*Treatment of*).

d'Argent (L.-M.-E.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'analgésie obstétricale. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Aveling (J. H.) An address to mothers, recommending the use of chloroform; with refutations of some of the most popular objections. 8°. *Sheffield*, 1853.

Bainbrigge (W. H.) Remarks on chloroform in alleviating human suffering. Addressed particularly to the female sex, showing that there is no scriptural authority to interdict its administration for the mitigation of physical pain under any circumstances. 8°. *London*, 1848.

Bayr (E.) *Ueber subcutane Aetherinjectionen während und unmittelbar nach der Geburt. 8°. *München*, 1873.

Bresgen (A.) *De chloroformi in arte obstetritia usu. 8°. *Berolini*, [1862].

Bukoyemski (F. V.) Obezbolivaniĉ normalnikh rodov vdikhaniami efira i chloroforma. [Rendering normal labor painless by inhaling ether and chloroform.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Burwell (G. N.) IV. Of the use of chloroform in midwifery: read at the annual meeting, February, 1853. 8°. [*Buffalo*, 1853.]

Chaigneau (J.) *Étude comparative des divers agents anesthésiques employés dans les accouchements naturels. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Charlier (J.-B.) *De l'emploi des anesthésiques durant l'accouchement. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1879.

———. The same. Del empleo de los anestésicos durante el parto. Tésis traducida por Manuel Martinez Espinosa. 8°. *Madrid*, 1880.

Chavez (E. M.) *Del uso del cloroformo en los partos. 8°. *Lima*, 1883.

Childbirth: its pains greatly lessened, its perils entirely obviated; being an account of an experiment recently made in London, with allusions to several cases in this country, and a

Anæsthetics *in obstetrics.*

clear exposition of their philosophy, showing that the pains of childbirth may be greatly mitigated, if not entirely prevented. 12°. *New York*, 1845.

DESPIAU (F.) *Étude clinique du chloroforme dans les accouchements naturels. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

DROUET (H.-A.) *De l'analgésie chloroformique dans les accouchements naturels. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

DUCASSE (J.-J.) *Essai sur l'emploi du bromure d'éthyle dans les accouchements naturels simples. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

DUTERTRE (A.-R.-E.) *De l'emploi du chloroforme dans les accouchements naturels (physiologie). 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

FAGET (J.-C.) L'art d'apaiser les douleurs de l'enfantement. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

GIVEL (A.) De l'emploi du bromure d'éthyle dans les accouchements naturels. 8°. *Berne*, 1883.

GREAM (G. T.) The misapplication of anæsthesia in childbirth, exemplified by facts. 8°. *London*, 1849.

———. On the retention of the mental functions during the employment of chloroform in parturition. 8°. *London*, 1853.

GRENSER (W. L.) Ueber Aether-Einathmungen während der Geburt. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1847.

HOUZELOT (P.-C.-X.) Anesthésie obstétricale. De l'emploi du chloroforme dans l'accouchement naturel simple. 8°. *Meaux*, 1854.

HOWALD (E.) *Ueber die Aethernarkose in der Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. 8°. *Bern*, 1890.

KAUFMANN (G.) Die neuere in London gebräuchliche Art der Anwendung des Chloroforms während der Geburt. 12°. *Hannover*, 1853.

KOEFOED (P.) Om Anvendelsen af Anæsthetica under Fødsel ved Naturen. [On the employment of anæsthetics in natural delivery.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1883.

KORTENHORST (G. P. T.) *Pijnstillende middelen in het bijzonder der aanwending in de verloskunde. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1876.

LATIMER (T. S.) Annual oration before the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland, at its seventy-fourth annual session, held at Baltimore, Md., April, 1873. Anæsthetics in midwifery. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1873.]

LEBERT (G.) Des accouchements sans douleur par l'emploi du bromure d'éthyle trichloré et rectifié. Conseils aux femmes sur le point de devenir mères. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

SALLIS (J. G.) Der Hypnotismus in der Geburtshilfe. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied*, 1888.

VON SIEBOLD (E. C. J.) Ueber die Anwendung der Schwefel-Äther-Dämpfe in der Geburtshülfe. 4°. *Göttingen*, 1847.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. zu Göttingen, iii.

SIMPSON (*Sir* J. Y.) Notice of a new anæsthetic agent as a substitute for sulphuric ether in surgery and midwifery; communicated to the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh at their meeting on 10th of November, 1847. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1847.

———. Remarks on the superinduction of anæsthesia in natural and morbid parturition; with cases illustrative of the use and effects of chloroform in obstetric practice. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1847.

———. The same. Account of [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1847.

———. The same. 4. thousand. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1848.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1848.

Anæsthetics *in obstetrics.*

———. The same. 3. Am. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1848.

Allwright (F. W.) The history and use of anæsthetics in midwifery. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 983; 1241. [*See, also, infra*, Plagiarism.]—**Aupal** (F.) De la anestesia en los partos. Union méd. de Aragon, Zaragoza, 1880-81, 2. ép., ii, 215; 226; 239; 247; 257.—**Atchison** (W. A.) Anæsthetics in midwifery. Nashville J. M. & S., 1887, n. s., xxxix, 1-17.—**Atwater** (H. H.) Anæsthesia in midwifery. Tr. Vermont M. Soc. 1880, Montpelier, 1881, 61-68.—**Auvard & Secheyron** (L.) L'hypnotisme et la suggestion en obstétrique. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1888, xv, 27; 78; 146.—**Bailly.** De l'anesthésie dans les accouchements naturels et d'un nouvel appareil (appareil de Legroux) pour administrer le chloroforme aux femmes en couche. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1878, xciv, 8-18. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rev.]: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], 1878, xciv, Par., 107-115. *Also* [Rejoinder]: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1878, xciv, 153-160. *Also* [Sur-rejoinder]: 211-223.—**Barker** (F.) Is the danger from post-partum hemorrhage increased by the use of anesthetics during parturition? Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1887, 100-114. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 125-127. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 174-177. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barr** (D. M.) Anæsthesia in labor. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 221; 392. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bissien** (E.) Ueber Anästhesie und deren Anwendung in der Geburtshilfe. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 243; 256.—**Blot** (H.) De l'anesthésie appliquée à l'art des accouchements. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1875, ii, 129-140. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boisliniere.** Anesthetics in labor. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1880, iv, 70-76.—**Booth** (D. S.) The use of anæsthetics in instrumental labor. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1879, xxix, 139-146.—**Bouteqnoy.** De l'anesthésie obstétricale dans un cas de dystocie par rigidité du col. J. de thérap., Par., 1881, viii, 161-164.—**de Búrgos y Bequejo** (J.) ¿Deben administrarse los anéstésicos en obstetricia? ¿Qué circunstancias tendremos presentes en su uso? Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 781-788.—**Butler** (G. R.) Note on anæsthesia and heart disease in labor. Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v, 772-785.—**Campbell** (C. J.) De la narcose utérine directe pendant l'anesthésie obstétricale. J. de thérap., Par., 1877, iv, 561; 614. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chailly-Honoré.** Des cas où les inspirations d'éther et de chloroforme peuvent être employées dans l'art des accouchements, et de ceux qui s'opposent à leur usage. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1853, xliv, 212; 351. *Also*, Reprint.—**Charpentier.** De l'application des anesthésiques aux accouchements naturels. J. de méd. de Par., 1889, xvi, 374; 391.—**Chunichin** (P. N.) Brom. etil v akusherskoi praktike. [Ethyl bromide in obstetrical practice.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 491-494.—**Clarkson** (H. M.) Chloroform and chloral in childbirth. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1886-7, xiii, 680-689.—**Cohn** (E.) Ueber Anæsthesirung Kreissender. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 268-270.—**Cory** (J. B.) On the use of anæsthetics in midwifery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, lii, 359; 388.—**Culver** (D. M.) Anæsthesia in labor. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1880-81, iii, 339.—**Davidson** (J. P.) Anæsthetics in obstetrics. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., xiv, 250-254.—**Dührssen** (A.) Ueber den Werth der Narkose in der Geburtshilfe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 349-352.—**Dumontpallier.** Anesthésie obstétricale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1878), 1879, 2. s., xv, 3-39. ———. De l'analgésie hypnotique dans le travail de l'accouchement. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 114-118. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 233-235. *Also:* Rev. de l'hypnot. expér. et thérap., Par., 1886-7, i, 257-261.—**Eyriès.** Action comparée de l'hypnotisme et du chloroforme dans l'accouchement. Marseille méd., 1887, xxiv, 354-360.—**Fanton.** Choréoptisme, ses applications à l'obstétrique. Marseille méd., 1890, xxvii, 598-620. [Discussion], 743-752.—**Fraipont** (F.) Accouchement dans l'hypnotisme. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1891, xxx, 59-67. *Also:* Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1890-91, v, 289-298.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) Extreme anæsthesia for obstetric operations. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1884-5, n. s., i, 1-4.—**Halberstadt** (A. H.) Anæsthesia in parturition. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1878, xii, pt. 1, 110-115. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hendrixson** (H.) Anesthetics in labor. Columbus M. J., 1891-2, x, 193-196.—**Herriott** (E. L.) Report on anæsthetics in labor. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1880, xxx, 144-155.—**Hervieux** (E.) De l'anesthésie obstétricale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1878), 1879, 2. s., xv, 49-60.—**Hirons** (J. D.) Anæsthesia in midwifery. Nashville J. M. & S., 1886, xxxvii, 156-161.—**Houzelot.** Lettre à M. le président de la Soc. méd. des hôpitaux de Paris sur l'anesthésie obstétricale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1878), 1879, 2. s., xv, 138-140.—**Johns** (R.) Practical observations on the injurious effects of chloroform; inhalation during labour. Dublin Quart. J. M. Sc., 1863, xxxv, 353-365. [*See, also, infra*, Storer.]—**Kingman** (R. A.) Anæsthetics in normal labor. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 337-340.—**Kingsbury** (G. C.) Labour

Anæsthetics *in obstetrics.*

during hypnotic sleep. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 460.—**Klikowitsch** (S.) Ueber das Stickstoffoxydul als Anæstheticum bei Geburten. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 81–108.—**Krentzmann** (H.) Einige Bemerkungen zur Lachgas-Sauerstoff-Anästhesie bei Entbindungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 334. ———. Die Chloroform-Sauerstoffanästhesie in der Geburtshilfe. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 717–719.—**L[aborde]** (J.-V.) Des indications et de l'emploi des anesthésiques chez la femme en travail. Tribune méd., Par., 1879, xii, 17; 38; 75; 136.—**Leavitt** (S.) Anæsthetics in midwifery. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881–2, iii, 68–78.—**Lebert.** Des accouchements sans douleur, ou de l'analgésie obstétricale par le bromure d'éthyle. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 200–206. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 321–327. *Also:* J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, x, 132–134. *Also:* Concours méd., Par., 1881, iii, 218–220.—**Leonard** (H. C.) Anæsthesia in midwifery. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xiii, 23–28.—**Liébeault** (A.) Emploi de la suggestion hypnotique en obstétrique. Rev. de l'hypnot. expér. et thérap., Par., 1886–7, i, 328–332.—**Lucas-Championnière.** Sur l'anesthésie obstétricale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1878), 1879, 2. s., xv, 40–48.—**Lugeol** (P.) Accouchement dans le sommeil hypnotique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 477.—**Luys** (J.) Accouchement en état de fascination; amnésie complète au réveil. Rev. d'hypnol., Par., 1890, i, 321–323.—**Macan** (A. V.) On nitrous oxide as an anæsthetic in labour. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 233–238.—**McMurtrie** (G. S.) Anæsthetics in labor. Denver M. Times, 1886–7, vi, 129–135.—**Marsalin** (J. H.) Anæsthesia in labor. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880–81, ii, 434–455.—**Mays** (W. H.) Anesthesia in labor. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1880–81, xxiii, 49–55. *Also:* West. Lancet, San Fran., 1880–81, ix, 289–295.—**Meisburger.** Anæsthetica: Alcohol, Aether, Chloroform, Chloral-Hydrat, Stickstoffoxydul, bei normaler Geburt. Med.-chir. Cor.-Bl. f. Deutsch-Am. Aerzte, Buffalo, 1884, ii, 115–118.—**Mesnet.** Un accouchement dans le somnambulisme provoqué; déductions médico-légales. Rev. de l'hypnot. expér. et thérap., Par., 1887–8, ii, 33–42.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) The bromide of ethyl as an anesthetic in labor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 561–570. *Also,* Reprint.—**Moore** (K. P.) A plea for a more general use of anæsthesia in natural labor, with some physiological suggestions upon the rationale of its action, and a reason therefor. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1884, 323–337.—**Müller** (P.) Ueber die Anwendung des Bromäthyl's in der Geburtshilfe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 673–675. *Also:* Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freiburg i. B., 1884, lvi, 178–181. *Also:* Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883, xxii, 99–102.—**Oni.** Primipare hystérique; sommeil hypnotique pendant l'accouchement. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1891, xxxvi, 374–379.—**Pajot** (C.) Anesthésie obstétricale. *In his:* Trav. d'obst. et de gynéc., 8°, Par., 1882, 425–484.—**Partridge** (E. L.) Anæsthetics in labor. Phila. M. Times, 1884–5, xv, 821–826. ———. The use of anæsthetics in labor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 51.—**Piachaud.** Emploi des anesthésiques pendant l'accouchement naturel. Cong. period. internat. d. se. méd. C.-r. 1877, Genève, 1878, 434–455. *Also,* Reprint.—**Plagiarism.** Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 711. [*See, also, supra,* Allwright (F. W.)]—**Porak.** Hypnotisme pendant l'accouchement. N. Arch d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 344–347.—**Pritzl** (E.) Eine Geburt in Hypnose. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 1365–1368.—**Rainaldi** (R.) Gravidanza e parto prematuro gemellare sotto l' ipnotismo. Boll. d. Osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, Loreto, 1887–9, i, 561–580.—**Reed** (R. H.) The use of anæsthetics in labor. Detroit Lancet, 1880–81, n. s., iv, 243–246.—**Reid** (W. L.) Anæsthetics in relation to midwifery. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiv, 411–413.—**Sallis.** Der Hypnotismus in der Geburtshilfe. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1888, iii, 9; 72.—**Savill** (T. D.) On the use of anæsthetics during labour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 903.—**Scott** (W.) Anæsthetics in normal labor. Cincin. M. J., 1891, vi, 411–415.—**Simmons** (G. H.) Analgesia in labor. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii, 126–134.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) Anæsthetic midwifery; report on its early history and progress. Month. J. M. Sc., Edinb., 1848, ix, 209–251. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Applications of anæsthesia in midwifery. *In his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, ii, 192–252.—**Sisca** (N.) L' anestesia nel travaglio del parto. Morgagni, Napoli, 1885, xxvii, 687–689.—**Smith** (S. M.) Some remarks on the administration of anæsthetics during labour. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 691–697.—**Storer** (H. R.) On chloroform inhalation during labor; with especial reference to a late paper by Dr. Johns, of Dublin. Boston M. & S. J., 1863, lxix, 49–54. *Also,* Reprint.—**von Swięcicki.** Zur Stickoxydul-Sauerstoff-Anästhesie in der Geburtshilfe. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 697–699. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Transportabler Apparat zur N_2O+O-Anästhesie in der Geburtshülfe. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 73–75.—**Todd** (S. S.) On the use of anesthetics in labor. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas City, 1875, ix, 37–61. *Also,* Reprint.—**Van Bibber** (W. C.)

Anæsthetics *in obstetrics.*

A new suggestion concerning the use of chloroform and ammonia in labor. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, 401.—**Vanlenburg** (N. W.) Use of anæsthetics in childbirth; from a religious point of view. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, viii, 434–439.—**Verrier** (E.) De l'anesthésie en obstétrique. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1864, 50–57. ———. De l'hypnotisme pendant le travail de l'accouchement. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1890, vi, 219–227. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s., ii, 309–312. ———. L'anesthésie mixte en gynécologie et obstétrique. Cong. period. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r. 1892, Brux., 1894, i, 868–871.—**Warmuth** (H. J.) Anæsthesia in labor. South. Pract., Nashville, 1880–81, ii, 335–338.—**Zamora** (A. R.) La semi-anestesia en el parto natural ó fisiológico. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1878, iv, 433–449. *Also:* Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1879, xiv, 22; 29; 37.

Anæsthetics *in sleep.*

See Anæsthetics (*Jurisprudence of*).

Anæsthetics (*Local*).

See, also, **Antipyrin; Atomizers,** *etc.*; **Cocaine** *as an anæsthetic*; **Methylene,** *etc.*; **Teeth** (*Extraction of*); **Water** (*Hypodermic use of*).

ARNOTT (J.) On the remedial agency of a local anæsthetic or benumbing temperature, in various painful and inflammatory diseases. 8°. *London,* 1851.

C. (H.) Anesthésie locale. 8°. [*Évreux, n. d.*]

CORNET (J.-C.-M.) *Étude historique et critique des anesthésiques locaux de la vessie. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1895.

CORNING (J. L.) Local anæsthesia in general medicine and surgery, being the practical application of the author's recent discoveries. 8°. *New York,* 1886.

DESENNE (É.) *Étude sur l'analgésie thérapeutique locale déterminée par l'irritation de la région similaire du côté opposé du corps. 4°. *Paris,* 1880.

EFREMOVSKI (I.) *Ob upotreblenii razpilennavo siernavo ethira i ochlazhdayushich smiesci, kak miestno-anestezicheskich sredstv. [Ether spray and cold to produce local anæsthesia.] 8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1869.

RICHARDSON (B. W.) On local anæsthesia by ether spray, as a means for the entire extinction of pain in operations on the inferior animals. 8°. *New York,* 1868.

ROMMEL (C.) Ueber die anästhesirende Wirkung einiger organischer Herzgifte auf das Auge. 8°. *Greifswald,* 1892.

SCHTELB (W.) *O miestnoi anestezii voobtsh i o sposobie Richardsona ve osobennosti. [On local anæsthetics and on Richardson's method.] 8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1868.

Aubré (C.) Sur un nouvel anesthésique local. Odontologie, Par., 1895, 2. s., ii, 396; 673.—**Arnott** (J.) On cold as a means of producing local anæsthesia in surgical operations and certain painful diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1848, ii, 287–289. *Also, in his:* Pract. Illust., 8°, Lond., 1849, 42–54. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ayres** (S.) Local anæsthesia by galvanism and the "diffusion electrode". Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1886–7, i, 267.—**Barth** (A.) Contribution to the study of anæsthesia in small surgical operations; cocainization; electrical cataphoresis; hypnotism and suggestion. [Transl. by M. Toeplitz.] Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1890, xix, 99–109.—**Brilmontre.** L'anesthésie locale par les injections d'huile gaïacolée en chirurgie oculaire. J. de méd. de Par., 1895, 2. s., vii, 700.—**Biographical** sketch of Dr. James Leonard Corning, of New York City, and his recent remarkable discoveries in local anæsthesia. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1885–6, xii, 713–719, port.—**Blanchard.** Présentation d'un appareil à anesthésie locale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 238–241.—**Bloch** (O.) Local anæsthesia by infiltration. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 220–225.—**Braatz** (E.) Zur Lokalanästhesie. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xxii, 617–620.—**Brown-Séquard.** Sur le rôle des nerfs cutanés et de la moelle épinière dans la production de l'anesthésie, de la stupeur et d'autres phénomènes, après des applications de chloroforme sur la peau. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 356–358. ———. [Effets inhibitoires de l'application du chloroforme et du chloral sur la peau et les muqueuses.] *Ibid.,* 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 1; 18; 30. *Also* [Abstr.]: Progrès méd.,

Anæsthetics (*Local*).

Par., 1881, ix, 43.—**Bum** (A.) Ueber lokale Anästhesirung. Wien. Klinik, 1886, xii, 293-314. *Also, transl.:* Clin. di Vienna, Napoli, 1887, iv, 173-195.—**Chandelux.** Sur l'emploi de la bande d'Esmarch dans les anesthésies locales. Lyon méd., 1885, l, 333-339.—**Cholewa.** On local anaesthesia produced by intracutaneous injections. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 778-781.—**Clarke** (J. J.) Observations on cocaine anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 159.—**Corning** (J. L.) Prolonged local anæsthetization by incarceration of the anæsthetic fluid in the field of operation; employment of cocaine solutions of low percentage. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 12-16. ———. The painless production of local anæsthesia, and its applicability in the treatment of certain painful nervous affections; a new method. *Ibid.*, xliv, 518. ———. Anæsthetization with vascular compression. *Ibid.*, 1887, xlvi, 719. ———. The localization of remedies about the sensory nerves of the skin; induction of protracted local anæsthesia without mechanical aids. *Ibid.*, 1891, liv, 715.—**Contenot** (R.) Observation d'anesthésie locale par le bromure d'éthyle. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Besançon (1888), 1890, 3. s, no. 1, 106-110.—**Curtis** (G. L.) Local anæsthesia by nitrous oxide: a convenient method of applying it. Tr. N. York Odont. Soc. 1890, Phila., 1891, 48-60.—**Dandois** (L.) Étude sur l'anesthésie locale. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1892, xi, 126; 193; 241.—**Davenport** (G. E.) Local anæsthesia by the infiltration method; its uses and limitations. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1895, lxxiii, 708-711. *Also:* Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, ii, 274-277.—**Davy** (R.) Observations on some local anæsthetics. Edinb. M. J., 1862, viii, 30-36. *Also*, Reprint.—**Davy** [T. G.] On local anæsthetics. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1889-90, iii, 30-37.—**Delassus.** La pratique de l'anesthésie par la cocaïne. Pratique jour., Lille, 1895, i, 81-87.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Des anesthésiques locaux. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1885, cix, 529-543. *Also, transl.:* Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 1-5.—**Dumontpallier.** Note sur l'analgésie thérapeutique locale déterminée par l'irritation de la région similaire du côté opposé du corps. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 1020. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 1137-1139. ———. L'analgésie thérapeutique locale par irritation de la région similaire du côté opposé. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., xvi, 733.—**Foy** (G.) Operation under cocaine anæsthesia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 363.—**Greensfelder** (L. A.) Schleich's method of local anæsthesia, with report of cases. Medicine, Detroit, 1895, i, 449-454.—**Guérin** (J.) Expériences sur l'anesthésie caustique et observation d'un cas de squirre ulcéré du sein, opéré avec l'aide de cette méthode. [Extr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvi, 1119-1122. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 372. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1883, i, 568-570.—**Guermonprez** (F.) Quelques faits relatifs à l'emploi des pulvérisations phéniquées comme anesthésique local (plaies contuses avec corps étrangers multiples; angines de diverses natures). J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1881, iii, 470-476. *Also:* Thérap. contemp., Par., 1881, i, 433-437.—**von Hacker** (V.) Zur localen Anästhesie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 174-176.—**Hisch** (J. J.) Zur Würdigung des Verfahrens: mittelst einer Gefriermischung aus Schnee und Salz, behufs chirurgischer Operationen, locale Anästhesie hervorzubringen. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1852, ix, 257-260; 1853, x, 113-115.—**Ingersoll** (L. C.) Pain obtundents and local anæsthetics. Dental Rev., Chicago, 1890, iv, 397-404.—**James** (P.) Substitutes for cocaine. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 10.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) I. Des prétendus succédanés de la cocaïne comme anesthésiques locaux de l'œil; la caféine et la théine. II. De l'action physiologique de la cocaïne amorphe, et de la cocaïne liquide (de Duquesnel), comparée à l'action de la cocaïne cristallisée. Tribune méd., Par., 1885, xvii, 195. ———. De l'anesthésie locale, à propos de la communication de M. le professeur Oscar Liebreich. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 403.—**Lauenstein** (K.) Die lokale Anästhesirung durch Aether. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1880, vii, 497-500.—**Lee** (R. B.) Local anæsthesia. Dental Headlight, Nashville, 1894, xv, 105-110.—**von Lesser.** Demonstrationen über locale Anästhesirung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1881, x, 86-93. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 565-568.—**Lewis** (B.) The infiltration method of local anesthesia in genito-urinary surgery. St. Louis Clinique, 1895, viii, 322-325. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tri-State M. J., St. Louis, 1895, ii, 267-271. ———. An improved syringe for infiltration anæsthesia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 827.—**Liebreich** (O.) Note sur l'anesthésie locale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 340-342.—**Loomis** (I. N.) On the supposed anæsthetic influence of electricity. Oglethorpe M. & S. J., Savannah, i, 1858-9, 149-157.—**Lund** (F. B.) Recent advances in the methods of local anæsthesia. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 134-137. [Discussion], 144.—**Meisels** (W. A.) Ueber die lokale anästhetische Wirkung des Formanilids. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1893-4, ii, 195-198.—**Narlys.** Quelques expériences comparatives du pouvoir anesthésique de la cocaïne et de l'antipyrine. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant.,

Anæsthetics (*Local*).

1892-3, xxxv, 342-344.—**Neudörfer** (J.) Die lokale Anästhesie. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 1177; 1221; 1265.—**Parvin** (T.) Schleich's local anæsthesia in surgery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 161-169.—**Perkovski** (S. P.) O mestnoi anestezii i mestnoi-anestezir. sredstvach. [On local anæsthesia and local anæsthetic remedies.] Med. Shornik varshav. Ujazd. voyenn. hosp., Varshava, 1888, i, pt. 1, 20-44. *Also, transl.:* Medycyna, Warszawa, 1888, xvi, 605; 621; 637; 653.—**Radcliffe** (S. J.) Hypodermic injection of cold water for the relief of pain. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 258-260.—**Redard.** Nouvelle méthode d'anesthésie locale par le chlorure d'éthyle. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 431-435.—**Reynolds** (H. J.) A new method of producing local anæsthesia of the skin. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 235-237.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Local anæsthetic sprays; carbolic ether spray. Asclepiad, Lond., 1890, vii, 252.—**Scarenzio** (A.) Degli innesti dermici, previo congelamento dei tessuti: e dell' etere peranestetico locale proposto dai dott. E. Brugnatelli ed A. Astolfi. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1890, 2. s., xxiii, 395-401.—**Schleich** (C. L.) Lokale Anästhesie der Gewebe durch künstliche Infiltration mit Wasser. Deutsche Med. Ztg., Berl., 1891, xii, 747. ———. Drei Laparotomien ohne Chloroformnarkose unter Anwendung der localen combinirten Aether-Cocainanästhesie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 862-864. ———. Die Infiltrationsanästhesie (locale Anästhesie) und ihr Verhältniss zur allgemeinen Narcose (Inhalationsanästhesie). Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 1, 121-127. ———. Ueber locale Anästhesie, Aether-Cocainanästhesie, mit Krankenvorstellung. Ztschr. f. Therap. m. Einbzhng d. Elect.-u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1892, x, 10-12. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 1202. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1891), 1892, xxii, pt. 1, 236-239. ———. Zur Infiltrationsanästhesie. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1894, viii, 429-436.—**Segale** (G. B.) Dell' anestesia locale. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 362-365.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) Local anæsthesia. *In his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, ii, 253-288.—**Stuver** (E.) Cocaine and antipyrine combined in the treatment of obstinate vomiting, and as a local anæsthetic for minor surgical operations. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 239.—**Tison** (E.) Le corylcorylem, nouvel anesthésique local. Atti d. xi Cong. méd. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 456.—**Turnbull** (L.) Local anæsthetics. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 604-608.—**Vance** (Ap M.) Local anesthesia. Louisville M. News, 1884, xvii, 369.—**Van Hook** (W.) The value of infiltration-anesthesia. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 544-547.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) Anæsthesia as produced by Schleich, of Berlin. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 1045-1047.—**Vidal** (E.) Contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie locale par l'éther; moyens de l'obtenir rapidement. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., v, 374. ———. Rapport sur un nouveau procédé de réfrigération locale par le chlorure de méthyle. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xix, 139-147.—**Vigezzi** (D.) Del potere anestetico locale di alcune sostanze usate per iniezione intranervosa. Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1890, xxii, 61-71.—**Voituriez.** Nouveau procédé d'anesthésie locale. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1888), 1889, 147-151. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, i, 52-56.—**Wiskemann** (M.) Ein neuer Betäubungsapparat. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 62-66.

Anæsthetics (*Rectal*).

See **Anæsthesia** (*Methods of administration of*).

Anagallis.

Daccomo (G.) & **Tommasoli** (P. L.) Sulla presenza di un fermento digestivo nell' Anagallis arvensis. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1892, vii, 141-146.

Anagni. Statuto organico dell' Ospedale civile del comune di Anagni. 9 pp. 8°. *Frosinone, Renna e Stracca*, 1882.

Anagnos (M.) Kindergarten and primary school for the blind. A second appeal for its foundation and endowment. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1884.

———. Kindergarten and Primary School for the Blind. A brief account of its foundation, its value, its present wants and future needs. 39 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1886.

Anagnostakis (André) [1826-]. Encore deux mots sur l'extraction de la cataracte chez les anciens. 12 pp. 8°. *Athènes, P. Perry*, 1878.

———. La méthode antiseptique chez les anciens. 14 pp. roy. 8°. *Athènes, K. Wilberg*, 1889.

Contributions à l'histoire de la chirurgie.

Anagyris *and anagyrin.*

COUTREST (A.) *Recherches expérimentales sur l'action physiologique de l'anagyrine et particulièrement sur son action cardio-vasculaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Gley (E.) Action physiologique de l'anagyrine; action sur le cœur et sur les vaisseaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 680-684.—**Reale** (N.) Sull' Anagyris fœtida. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1887, xii, 219-235.

Anahuac.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Anakhré.

Macland. Notes sur une affection désignée dans la boucle du Niger et le pays de Kong sous les noms do goundou et anakbré (gros nez). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1895, lxiii, 25-32.

Anal *region.*

See **Anus.**

Analectic (The). A monthly periscopic summary of the progress of medical science. Edited by Walter S. Wells. v. 1, 1884. 8°. *New York.*

Continued, in 1885, as: **Medical** (The) Analectic.

Analekten für die Geburtshülfe. Oder Sammlung der vorzüglichsten geburtshülflichen Abhandlungen, Monographien, Preisschriften und Dissertationen des In- und Auslandes. Hrsg. von Wilh. Heinr. Wittlinger. [Half-yearly.] v. 1; no. 1, v. 2, 1849-50. 8°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig.*

Anales de la Academia de medicina de Medellín. v. 1-3, Nov., 1887, to Dec., 1891; nos. 1-9, 11, 12, v. 4; nos. 1, 3-5, 7-10, v. 5; nos. 1, 2, 4, 6-8, v. 6, Jan., 1892, to Jan., 1895. 8°. *Medellín*, 1889-95.

Anales de la asistencia pública. Publicacion mensual. Nos. 4, 6, 7, 8, año 1, v. 1, Feb. 15 to June 15, 1891; nos. 1, 3-9, año 1, v. 2, July 15, 1891, to March 15, 1892. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1891-2.

Nos. 6-9 of año 1, tomo 2, called año 2, tomo 2.
Continued as: **Anales** de higiene pública [etc.].

Anales de la Asociacion Círculo médico argentino. v. 1-2, 1877-9. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1877-9.

Continued as: **Anales** del Círculo médico argentino.

Anales del Círculo médico argentino. v. 3-17, 1879-94. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1879-94.

Continuation of: **Anales** de la Asociacion Círculo médico argentino.

Anales de cirujía. Periódico de la Academia quirúrgica matritense. Redaccion: Salvador Ramos [*et al.*]. [Weekly.] v. 1-2 (nos. 1-96), Jan. 4, 1846, to Oct. 31, 1847. fol. *Madrid.*

Want no. 52, Dec., 1846. Nov. 7, 1847, united with: **Regenerador** (El), forming: **Union** (La).

Anales de cirujía. Revista mensual publicada bajo la direccion de M. Gomez Pama [*et al.*]. v. 1-3, Feb., 1882, to July, 1884. 8°. *Madrid.*

Want nos. 23-24, v. 2, Dec., 1883, Jan., 1884. In Feb., 1884, became semi-monthly. v. 3 complete in 12 nos., Feb. to July, 1884. No. 36, v. 3, last published.

Anales del departamento nacional de higiene. Publicacion mensual. Dirigida por los doctores Pedro N. Arata y Emelio R. Coni. Nos. 1-5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 1891. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1891.

Continued as: **Anales** de higiene pública [etc.].

Anales del departamento nacional de higiene. (Continuacion de los Anales de higiene pública y medicina legal.) Órgano del departamento nacional de higiene. Año 3, nos. 2, 3, 5-8, April to Oct., 1893; año 4, nos. 2, 38, 39, Jan. to Oct., 1894; año 5, nos. 12-35, April to Sept., 1895. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1893-5.

Anales de higiene pública y medicina legal. Órgano del departamento nacional de higiene y de la administracion sanitaria y asistencia pública. (Continuacion de los Anales del departamento nacional de higiene y Anales de la asistencia pública.) Año 1, nos. 2, 4-12, April, 1892-3; año 2, no. 1, March, 1893. 8°. *Buenos Aires.*

Continued as: **Anales** del departamento nacional de higiene.

Anales del Instituto médico de emulacion. Periódico mensual de medicina, cirujía, farmacia, y sus ciencias auxiliares. v. 1-2, Sept., 1842, to Oct., 1843. 8°. *Madrid.*

———. The same. Periódico semanal de medicina, cirugía y farmacia. Años de 1843 y 1844. Primaria serie: nos. 1-60, Nov. 9, 1843, to Dec. 26, 1844. fol. *Madrid.*

Anales de medicina, cirugía y farmacia. Segunda época de El Especialista. Directores: Leon Checa, Juan José Cambas. [Issued three times a month.] Nos. 1-6, año 2, Nov. 10 to Dec. 31, 1860. fol. *Madrid.*

A continuation of: **Especialista** (El).

Anales de obstetricia, ginecopatia y pediatría. Continuacion de los "Anales de la Sociedad ginecológica española"; y órgano oficial de la misma. Director-propietario: Rafael Ulecia y Cardona. [Monthly.] v. 1-15, 1881-95. 8°. *Madrid.*

Current. v. 1, 1881, is called sixth year of: **Anales** de la Sociedad ginecológica española.

Anales de oftalmología. Revista especial de enfermedades de los ojos; continuación de "La Andalucía médica". Director: Doctor Rodolfo del Castillo Quartiellerz. [Monthly.] v. 17-18, 1894-5. 8°. *Madrid.*

Current. Title of v. 1-16 was: **Andalucía** (La) médica.

Anales de otología y laringología. Director propietario: Ricardo Martinez Estéban. [Monthly.] v. 1-5, 1883-7. 8°. *Alcalá de Henares.*

Anales de la real Academia de medicina. v. 1-15, 1879-95. 8°. *Madrid*, 1879-95.

Anales de la Sociedad española de hidrología médica, órgano oficial de la misma. v. 3-11, Nov., 1879-95. 8°. *Madrid.*

Current. In 1893 became monthly.

Anales de la Sociedad de farmacia de Santiago. Ciencias, artes e industria que comprenden la física, [etc.]. Bajo la direccion de José Vicente Bustillos i Anjel 2.° Vázquez. [Monthly.] Nos. 3, 6, v. 2, 1864; v. 3-7, nos. 1-5, v. 8, 1866-75. 8°. *Santiago de Chile.*

Anales de la Sociedad de farmacia de Santiago de Chile. Periódico mensual destinado á servir los intereses profesionales. v. 1; no. 1, v. 2, July, 1883, to July, 1884. 8°. *Santiago.*

Anales de la Sociedad ginecológica española, publicados bajo la direccion de Alonso y Rubio [*et al.*]. Director-gerente, F. de Cortejareno y Aldevó. v. 1-5, 1875-9. 8°. *Madrid.*

In 1881 continued as: **Anales** de obstetricia, ginecopatía y pediatría.

Anales de la Sociedad médica Montevideana. Comision de redaccion Victor Martin de Monssy, Louis Michaelson, Juan Cárlos Neves. Nos. 2-8, v. 1, Jan., 1854, to March, 1855. 8°. *Montevideo.*

Anales de la Sociedad médico-farmacéutica "Pablo Gutierrez". Academia de medicina de Jalisco. Administrador y director: Perfecto G. Bustamante. [Monthly.] Nos. 3-23, v. 1; nos. 1-2, v. 2, Aug. 25, 1882, to July 25, 1884. 4°. *Guadalajara* (*México*).

Want nos. 1-2, 5-7, 11, 24, v. 1.

Analgen.

KNUST (W. [J. L. L.]) *Das Analgen, ein neues Nervinum. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

KRULLE (P. [K. O.]) *Ueber das Benz-Analgen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

SCHOLKOW (A.) *Ueber die therapeutische Wirkung des Analgen. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1893.

Analgen.

Bracco (G.) Osservazioni sull' azione terapeutica dell' analgene. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 3, 481–489.—**Maass.** Pharmakodynamische und klinische Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise des Analgens und seines Spaltungsproductes, des Aethoxyamidochinolins. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1895, xxviii, 139–175.—**Raimondi** (C.) Sull' azione febbrifuga antimalarica dell' analgene Vis (orto-etossi-ana-monobenzoil amidochinolina); $C_9 H_5 OC_2 H_5$ NH. CO. $C_6 H_5$ N. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 1, 470–472. *Also:* Terap. clin., Napoli, 1895, iv, 74–76.—**Raimondi** (C.) & **Ciullini** (B.) Sull' azione dell' analgene Vis. Atti d. r. Acead. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1894, 4. s., vi, 631–657. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 1132–1137.—**Spiegelberg** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der therapeutischen Anwendung des Analgens (Dr. Vis). München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 263.

Analgesia.

See Anæsthesia.

Analgesics.

See, also, Anæsthetics; Anæsthetics (*Local*).

Dujardin-Beaumetz. Des nouveaux analgésiques. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1885, cix, 433–447. *Also, transl.:* Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 605–609. *Also:* Med. contemp., Napoli, 1885, ii, 583–592.—**Vintras** (G. C. L.) Analgesics. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 197–199.

Analiz mochi. Sostavleno po novcĭshim istochnikam. [Analysis of the urine. Compiled from the most recent sources.] 36 pp., 1 l. 32°. *Kiev, F. Johanson,* 1889.

Analyse da agua sulphurosa, que borbulha juncto ao cáes—denominado da areia—em a praça do commercio, a que proceden a Sociedade Pharmaceutica d'esta cidade em virtude de proposta da camara municipal de Lisboa, acompanhada de toda a correspondencia sôbre o referido objecto. 12 pp. 8°. *Lisboa, C. A. da Silva Carvalho,* 1835. [P., v. 1266.]

Analysen der Adelhaidsquelle und Vergleichung der in derselben enthaltenen Brom- und Jodmenge mit anderen ihr ähnlichen Mineralwassern. 8 pp. 8°. *München, G. Schuh & Cie.,* [1881, *vel subseq.*].

Analyses of the alum waters of the Jordan Alum Springs by Prof. J. W. Mallet, and report of their medical value by H. R. Noel. 8 pp. 8°. *Charlottesville, Chronicle Steam Printing House,* 1875.

Analyses of the iron mineral springs at Schwalbach, Province Nassau, Prussia. Presented by Dr. Ferd. Grebert. 12 pp. 12°. *Wiesbaden,* 1865.

Analysis.

See Chemistry (*Analytical*); *and under such headings as Air, Food, Milk, Water, etc.*

Analysis (An) of four hundred and twenty-two recent, unselected American laparotomies. 44 pp. roy. 8°. *Pittsburgh, Murdoch, Kerr & Co.,* 1888.

Repr. from: Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1886–7, i.

Analysis (An) of the medicinal waters of Tunbridge Wells. viii, 31 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray,* 1792.

Analysis (An) of the mineral water from the Plantagenet Spring, Canada, with certificates testifying to its superior qualities as a preventive and a cure in many cases of approaching and contracted disease. 24 pp. 8°. *New York, Baker, Godwin & Co.,* 1853.

Analyst (The), including the proceedings of the "Society of Public Analysts". v. 5–20, 1880–95. 8°. *London.*

Current. In 1892, W. J. Sykes became editor.

Analytical catalogue of works and scientific articles by Daniel G. Brinton. 16 pp. 8°. [*n. p.,* 1892?]

Analytical table of the British natural order of plants. 40 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [P., v. 1503.]

Anam.

See Tonkin.

Ananoff (Stepan [Josifovich]). * O terapevticheskom primenenii vdikhaniy kisloroda. [Therapeutical use of inhalation of oxygen.] 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Transhel,* 1873.

———. Abastuman i yevo tsĭelebnoye znachenïe. [Abastuman and its medicinal value.] 137 pp., 5 pl., 1 map. 12°. *Tiflis, M. D. Rotiniantz,* 1892.

Anaphrodisiacs.

See, also, Arsenic; Bromides; Camphor; Lupulin; Spermatorrhœa (*Treatment of*).

Charcot (J. M.) Sur l'anaphrodisie produite par l'usage prolongé des préparations arsenicales. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1864, lxvi, 529–534. — **Lutaud.** Traitement de l'anaphrodisie chez la femme. Rev. obst. et gynée., Par., 1894, x, 187. *Also, transl.:* Frauenarzt, Berl., 1895, x, 310–312.

Anarchists.

Lombroso (C.) Die Anarchisten. Eine kriminalpsychologische und sociologische Studie. Nach der zweiten Auflage des Originals Deutsch herausgegeben von Dr. Hans Kurella. 8°. *Hamburg,* 1895.

Gonzer (J.) Psychologie de l'anarchiste. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1894, ix, 605–639. — **Landerer.** Sulle cause della odierna anarchia psichica e compito dell' igiene morale di combatterle. Riv. internaz. d' ig., Napoli, 1894, v, 145–160.

Anasarca [*including œdema*].

See, also, Albuminuria; Dropsy; Exudations, *etc.*; Liver (*Cirrhosis of, Complications, etc., of*); Phthisis, Pleurisy, Scarlatina, *Complications, etc., of.*

Baily (Æ.) * De hydrope anasarca. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.,* [1723].

Loelius (J. L. L.) * De hydrope anasarca. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1713.

Mussaphia (I.) * De hydrope universali. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1730.

Pitcairn (J.) * De anasarca. 8°. *Edinburgi,* 1819.

Schabert (A.) * Die chirurgische Behandlung des Hydrops anasarka. 8°. *Dorpat,* 1889.

Arnemann. Ueber die Behandlung des Hydrops anasarka durch tiefe Incisionen der Haut. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 509–513.—**Ball** (A. B.) Anasarca. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (Suppl., 680–683).—**Bloch** (A.) Emploi de la bande de caoutchouc sur les membres atteints d'hydropisie, dans un cas d'affection organique du cœur; traitement interne par la caféine à haute dose. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 662–664. — **Bruen** (E. T.) Anasarca as a symptom of deficient vaso-motor tonus. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1880, ii, 19–22. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1879–80, x, 137–141. *Also,* Reprint.—**Céuas.** Observation d'anasarque à frigore. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1886, v, 225–228. — **Curschmann** (H.) Zur mechanischen Behandlung der Hautwassersucht. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1894, viii, 95–100. — **Galland** (P.) Vaste épanchement de sérosité du membre inférieur. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, ii, 366–369.—**Houbotte.** Anasarque aiguë de cause indéterminée; traitement par le calomel; guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1887, 3. s., xxxii, 310–315.—**Maclure** (W.) Anasarca. *In his:* Collect. Med. Chir. [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1845, 159. — **Michael.** Behandlung des Anasarka. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1894, xx, 190. *Also,* Reprint.—**Mott** (G.) Anasarca (general dropsy); a severe case successfully treated. Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, 1896, iii, 12. — **Müller** (E.) Ein Fall von Anasarka, nach Dr. Michael mit Troicart behandelt. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxi, 76. — **Potain.** De l'anasarque de cause nerveuse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 107. — **Rothmann** (J.) Eene waterzugt tusschen vel en vleesch, met eene zwelling van den balzak, en versterving van denzelven, gelukkig geneezen. Geneesk. Verhandel. a. de k. Sweed. Acad. (Sandifort), Leiden, 1775, i, 257–261. — **Schurz** (H.) Ueber mechanische Behandlung der Hautwassersucht. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1895, ix, 1; 72. — **Southey.** Traitement de l'anasarque général par un drainage capillaire. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1877, Par., 1878, vi, 856–860.—**Stamps** (J. A.) Anasarca with recovery; with notes of a case due to heart trouble. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 109.—**Straub** (F.) Die Trichterdrainage; eine Methode zur operativen Entleerung von Hautödemen. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, iii,

Anasarca [*including œdema*].

386.—**Toogood** (J.) Case of general anasarca cured by spontaneous hæmorrhage from the nose. *In his:* Remin. Med. Life, 8°, Taunton, 1853, 20.—**Trapenard.** Consultation relative à un cas d'anasarque générale, coïncidant avec la fin d'une grossesse. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1860, xiv, 20–23.

Anastasius ad Armatum.

See **Salernum** [School of]. De conservanda bona valetudine, etc. 16°. *Francoforti*, 1556. ———. The same [*in* l. s.]. 12°. *Francofurti*, 1557.

Anastomosis.

See, also, **Arteries; Blood-vessels; Nerves.**

Ottens (J. H.) * De *αναστόμωσι.* sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1757].

Anatomia Britannica. A system of anatomy and physiology, selected from the works of Haller, Albinus, Monro, [etc.]. 2 v. vii, 332 pp.; v, 326 pp., 7 l. 12°. *London, J. Scott*, 1805.

———. The same. 2. ed. 3 v. 16°. *London, T. Wilson*, 1808.

Anatomical dialogues; or, a breviary of anatomy; wherein all the parts of the human body are concisely and accurately described and their uses explained, by which the young practitioner may attain a right method of treating diseases, as far as it depends on anatomy. Chiefly compiled for the use of the young gentlemen in the navy and army. By a gentleman of the faculty. vii, 371 pp., 14 l., 10 pl. 8°. *London, G. Robinson*, 1778.

Plate 7 missing.

Anatomical (An) essay in two discourses: I. Pointing at many things curious and remarkable in the structure of the viscera, with which are intermixt some plain reflections subversive of atheism. II. An anatomical explication of the first six verses of the twelfth chapter of Ecclesiastes, being more agreeable to the modern anatomy than any heretofore published. 6 p. l., 148 pp. 16°. *Edinburgh*, 1702.

With the above is bound: Third (The) discourse, being a short account of some things observable on the organs of generation and production and propagation of the human race. 16°. [*Edinburgh*, 1702.]

Anatomical (The) remembrancer, or complete pocket anatomist: containing a concise description of the structure of the human body. 2. Am. from the 4. Lond. ed., with corrections and additions by C. E. Isaacs. xii, 265 pp. 16°. *New York, S. S. & W. Wood*, 1855.

———. The same. A new ed. With corrections and additions by C. E. Isaacs. xii, 265 pp. 16°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1865.

———. The same. 3. ed. xii, 265 pp. 16°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1871.

———. The same. Handleiding der bijzondere ontleedkunde van den mensch, dienende tot herinnering voor genees- en heelkundigen en studierenden. Naar de 5. uitgave in het Nederdeutsch vertaald door A. H. Schoemaker. viii, 199 pp. 12°. *Utrecht, B. Dekema*, 1859.

Anatomical and Surgical Society of Brooklyn, N. Y. Annals of the . . . v. 1–2, 1879–80. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1879–80.

Continued as: **Annals** of Anatomy and Surgery.

Anatomie élémentaire. Texte explicatif [etc.]. *See* **Ledeganck** (K.) [*in* l. s.].

Anatomie iconoclastique. Le corps humain, anatomie et physiologie. 30 pp. 8°. [*Paris, A. Parent, n. d.*]

Anatomisch-chirurgische Darstellung der Verrenkungen, nebst einem Anhange über die complicirten Verrenkungen. Hrsg. von Karl Caspari. xii, 412 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, K. F. Köhler*, 1821.

Anatomische, experimentelle und klinische Beiträge zur Pathologie des Kreislaufs von H. Curschmann, W. His jun. [*et al.*]. xx, 331 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1893.

Second title-page of: Arb. a. d. med. Klin. zu Leipz., 1893.

Anatomische Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen. 2.–8. Versammlung. 8°. *Jena*, 1884–94.

1. Versammlung appeared in: Anatomischer Anzeiger.

Anatomische Hefte. Referate und Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen herausgegeben von Fr. Merkel und R. Bonnet. 1. Abth.: Arbeiten aus anatomischen Instituten. v. 1.–5.; Hft. 1 & 2, v. 6. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1891–5.

———. The same. 2. Abth.: Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. v. 1–4, 1891–4. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1892–4.

Anatomische merckwürdige Nachrichten von der grossen Speise-Saffts-Rohre in der Brust, oder von der grossen Brust-Milch-Ader, betreffend deren Lager-Stelle, Anfang, Fortgang und Ende nebst deren Gestalt in Menschen und Thieren, wie auch die Arten sie zu suchen und zu finden, aus denen Franckfurtischen auserlesenen Merckwürdigkeiten der Artzney-Kunst herausgezogen, und ins Teutsche übersetzet. 3 p. l., 64 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Franckfurt an der Oder, J. G. Conradi*, 1740.

Anatomische Schriften von G. Azzoguidi, J. B. Paletta und J. Brugnoni, hrsg. von E. Sandifort. Aus dem Lateinischen übersezt und mit Zusäzen vermehrt von Heinrich Tabor. 256 pp. 12°. *Heidelberg, F. L. Pfähler*, 1791.

Anatomischer Anzeiger. Centralblatt für die gesamte wissenschaftliche Anatomie. Hrsg. von Karl Bardeleben. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1–11, 1886–96. 8°. *Jena.*

Current. v. 1 complete in 14 nos., June to Dec., 1886; v. 2 commenced Jan., 1887.

Anatomischer Atlas für Studirende und Aerzte unter Mitwirkung von Professor Dr. Alois Dalla Rosa. Hrsg. von Carl Toldt. A. Die Gegenden des menschlichen Körpers. B. Die Knochenlehre. 2. Lief., 160 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban u. Schwarzenberg*, 1896.

Anatomisch-pathologische Anweisung für gerichtliche Wundärzte, legale Leichenöffnungen zweckmässig zu verrichten. x, 102 pp. [interleaved]. 12°. *Stendal, Franzen u. Grosse*, 1804.

Anatomist (The), or the sham doctor. A farce [altered from E. Ravenscroft]. 43 pp. 8°. *London, T. Davies*, [1762].

Anatomy.

See, also, **Histology; Morphology; Physiology.**

Albinus (B.) * Demonstrationibus anatomicis in corpore masculino . . . invitat. sm. 4°. *Francof. a. O.*, [1683].

Albinus (C. B.) Oratio inauguralis de anatome prodente errores in medicis, habita ad diem 20. Septemb. 1723, cum extraordinariam medicinæ anatomes et chirurgiæ professionem suscineret. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1723.

Albinus (B. S.) Oratio qua in veram viam, quæ ad fabricæ humani corporis cognitionem ducat, inquiritur. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1721.

Baumer (J. W.) Anthropologia anatomico-physica. 8°. *Francofurti*, 1784.

Bourdier de la Mouliere (C.) * An ex anatome subtiliore ars medica certior?

In: Sigwart (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 220–228.

Cocchi (A.) De usu artis anatomicæ. 4°. *Florentiæ*, 1736.

Cocchi (R.) Lezioni fisico-anatomiche recitate pubblicamente in Firenze nel teatro del re-

Anatomy.

gio spedale di Santa Maria Nuova. Opera postuma. 8°. *Livorno*, 1775.

Cox (W. S.) An introductory lecture on the study of anatomy and physiology. 8°. *London*, 1833.

Also, in: Ann. Queen's Coll. Birmingh., Lond., 1873, i, 37-55.

Desruelles (H.-M.-J.) Discours sur l'importance et l'utilité de l'anatomie et de la physiologie, prononcé à l'hôpital militaire d'instruction du Val-de-Grâce, le jour de la distribution des prix, le 9 novembre 1832. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

Discours sur l'utilité de l'anatomie, pour toutes les personnes qui forment la société, et la nécessité de cette science pour exercer la chirurgie. 12°. [*Orléans*], 1764.

Duméril (C.) Essai sur les moyens de perfectionner et d'étendre l'art de l'anatomiste, présenté et soutenu à l'École de médecine de Paris le lundi 11 fructidor [an] XI. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

Fincham (G. T.) An introductory lecture delivered at the Westminster Hospital, on the occasion of the opening of the medical session, October 1, 1856. 8°. *London*, 1856.

Godman (J. D.) A lecture introductory to the course of anatomy and physiology in Rutgers Medical Academy. 8°. *New York*, 1826.

———. Introductory lecture to the course of anatomy and physiology in Rutgers Medical College, New York. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1827.

Grocco. Prelezione letta nell' anfiteatro anatomico di Pisa l' 11 dicembre 1888. 8°. *Pisa*, 1889.

His (W.) Ueber die Aufgaben und Zielpunkte der wissenschaftlichen Anatomie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1872.

Horner (W. E.) Introductory lecture before the anatomical class of the University of Pennsylvania. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

Houckgeest (J. P. van B.) De ontleedkunde en haarverband met de overige wetenschappen. 8°. *Groningen*, 1877.

Köhn (H.) * De principatu partium in corpore animalium sententias Aristotelicæ repugnantes exponens atque examinans. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1663.

Lesshaft (P.) Otnoshenie anatomii k fizicheskomu vospitaniou i glavnyja zadachi fizicheskago obrazovanija v schkolie. [Relations of anatomy to physical education, and chiefly to physical training in schools.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1888.

Marzolo (P.) Anatome carme. [Poem.] 8°. *Padova*, 1842.

Minus (P.) Medicus igne, non cultro necessario anatomicus. Disquisitio. 8°. *Venetiis*, 1678.

Mögling (J. R.) Anatomicarum disputationum prima; præludia quædam continens. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1594.

Morel (J.-P.) père. Discours anatomiques prononcés dans l'amphithéâtre de chirurgie. 18°. *Châlon-sur-Saône*, 1716.

Munniks (W.) De summis quas anatome habet deliciis. 4°. *Groningæ*, 1771.

Also, in: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1777, vi, 5-7. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Weber (G. H.) Vollständ. Ausz. a. n. Diss., etc. 8°. *Bremen*, 1775, i, 94-96.

Nahuys (A. P.) Oratio de anatome chirurgiæ dextra ipsiusque neglectu uberrimo calamitatum et errorum fonte. 4°. *Harderovici*, 1772.

Pancoast (J.) Introductory lecture to the course of general, descriptive, and surgical anatomy, in Jefferson Medical College. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1843.

Anatomy.

———. Introductory lecture to the course of general, descriptive, and surgical anatomy in Jefferson Medical College. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1845.

———. Introductory lecture to the course of anatomy, delivered in Jefferson Medical College. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1849.

Pozzi (G. I.) Orationes duæ quibus accedit epistolare anatomicum commentariolum. 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1732.

Ramsay (A.) Address and anatomical prospectus. 8°. *Concord*, 1819.

Schenck (J. T.) Anatomen, a difficili et pulcro, artium et scientiarum studiosis commendat, eosque ad demonstrationem fabricæ muliebris admirandæ, perhumaniter et officiose invitat. 4°. [*Jenæ*, 1656.]

———. Anatomen localem a calumniis defendit; ejusque utilitatem adducto in theatrum melioris sexus hominis cadavere, majorum more, per ἐγχειρήσεις publice demonstrat. 4°. [*Jenæ*, 1657.]

———. Anatomen fœmineam artium et scientiarum studiosis intimat, eisque felix simul atque faustum seculi academici secundi initium adprecatur. 4°. [*Jenæ*, 1658.]

Sigwart (G. F.) [Pr.] de subtiliore anatome. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Francisci Textor.] 4°. [*Eberhard*, 1759.]

Thebesius (D. G.) * De principio rationis sufficientis maximi in anatomia usus. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1731].

Tinchant. Oratio inauguralis de anatomia. 4°. [*Argentorati*, 1806.]

Vigné (J.-B.) Discours sur l'anatomie. 2. éd. 8°. *Rouen, an X* [1802].

Waldeyer. Antrittsrede des Hrn. . . . und Antwort des Hrn. E. du Bois-Reymond 3 Juli. Oeffentliche Sitzung zur Feier des Leibniz-Tages. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. kgl. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch., Berl., 1884, xxxiii.

Westenberg (G.) Oratio de præcipuis anatomiæ utilitatibus. 4°. *Daventriæ*, 1790.

Baker (F.) What is anatomy? A lecture delivered Oct. 5, 1887, at the opening of the anatomical course at the medical department, University of Georgetown, Washington, D. C. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 451-457. *Also*, Reprint. — **Chiarugi** (G.) I problemi dell' anatomia scientifica. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 1742; 1749; 1754. — **Cleland** (J.) Lecture on anatomy as a science and in relation to medical study. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 928; 982. — **Debierre** (C.) L'anatomie, son passé, son importance et son rôle dans les sciences biologiques. Rev. scient., Par., 1888, 3. s., xv, 68-74. *Also*, Reprint.— **Dwight** (T.) Our contribution to civilization and to science. Presidential address. [Before the Association of American anatomists.] Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1896, n. s., iii, 75-77. — **Flower** (W. H.) An address delivered at the opening of the section of anatomy. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, i, 133-144. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 204-209. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 186-191. — **Gegenbaur** (C.) Ontogenie und Anatomie, in ihren Wechselbeziehungen betrachtet. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1889, xv, 1-9. — **Humphry** (G. M.) An address delivered at the opening of the section of anatomy and physiology, at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association in Worcester, August, 1882. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 269. ———. An address on the study of human anatomy. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 1030. — **Lankester** (E. R.) Human and comparative anatomy at Oxford. Nature, Lond., 1893-4, xlix, 29.— **Macalister** (A.) Introductory lecture on the province of anatomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 808-811.—**Mears** (W. P.) A new system of descriptive anatomy. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1879-80, 34-37. — **Morris** (H.) An address on the study of anatomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1337.— **Payne** (J. F.) On an unpublished English anatomical treatise of the 14th century; and its relation to the anatomy of Thomas Vicary. *Ibid.*, 1896, i, 200-203.—**Pepper** (W.) Introductory remarks at the opening of the Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi, 569-572.—**Rudolphi** (K. A.) Ueber Anatomie. Encycl. Wörterb. d. med. Wissensch., Berl.,

Anatomy.

1828, ii, 357–383. *Also*, Reprint.—**Saint-Loup** (R.) Sur la formation d'un caractère anatomique et sur l'hérédité de cette acquisition. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 755.—**Souchon** (E.) A plea for a methodically written text-book on anatomy. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 539–542.—**Stowell** (T. B.) Use of the microscope in gross anatomy. Microscope, Detroit, 1881–2, i, 65–68.—**Turner** (W.) Address at the opening of the anatomical department in the new buildings of the University of Edinburgh. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 724; 759. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilson** (H. S.) The study of human anatomy. Student's J. & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1879, vii, 296; 307; 1880, viii, 6.—**Zuckerkandl** (E.) Die Schicksale der Anatomie. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 561; 595. ———. Antrittsrede, gehalten am 17. October 1888 bei Eröffnung seiner Vorlesungen an der Wiener Universität. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1325–1331.

Anatomy (*Abnormities of*).

See, also, **Abnormal** *condition, etc.*; **Armies** (*Recruiting of*), *etc.*; **Deformities**; **Fistula** (*Cervical*); **Fœtus** (*Abnormities of*); **Monsters**; *and under names of organs and regions.*

DUMAS (J.) *Des sillons congénitaux. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890.

FLEISCHMANN (F. L.) Bildungshemmungen der Menschen und Thiere. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1834.

GRUBER (W.) Neue Anomalien als Beiträge zur physiologischen, chirurgischen und pathologischen Anatomie. Hrsg. von . . . 4°. *Berlin*, 1849.

LACHI (P.) Osservazioni anatomiche. 8°. *Camerino*, 1885.

Repr. from: Boll. d. Società Eustachiana di Camerino.

LOESEKE (J. L. L.) Observationes anatomico-chirurgico medicæ novæ et rariores, accurate descriptæ iconibusque illustratæ. 4°. *Berolini*, 1754.

ROSS (F. O.) Anatomical irregularities. 8°. *Dublin*, 1876.

Repr. from: Proc. Dublin Univ. Biolog. Ass., 1875–6, i.

SCHUYL (F.) Catalogus rerum memorabilium, quæ in theatro anatomico Academiæ, quæ Lugduni Batavorum floret, demonstrantur. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1721.

———. The same. 18°. *Leyden*, 1736.

———. The same. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1738.

———. The same. Catalogus van alle de principaalste rariteiten die op de Anatomie-Kamer binnen de stadt Leiden vertoond werden. sm. 4°. *Leiden*, 1748.

———. The same. Catalogue de ce qu'on voit de plus remarquable dans la Chambre de l'Anatomie publique de l'Université de la ville de Leide. sm. 4°. *Leide*, 1748.

STAURENGHI (C.) Varietà anatomiche. 8°. *Milano*, 1891.

TREW (C. J.) Dissertatio epistolica de differentiis quibusdam inter hominem natum et nascendum intercedentibus deque vestigiis divini numinis inde colligendis. 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1736.

———. The same. Abhandlung von einigen Verschiedenheiten welche an dem Menschen vor und nach seiner Geburt wahrgenommen werden, und den dabey sich äusserenden spuren der Allmacht und Weisheit Gottes. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, und mit einigen neuen Anmerkungen des . . . Verfassers vermehrt. 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1770.

Benario (J.) Ueber einen Fall von angeborenem Mangel des Musculus pectoralis major und minor mit Flughautbildung und Schwimmhautbildung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 225–227.—**Berry** (J. J.) One arterial and two muscular anomalies. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 222.—**Bubenik** (J.) Varietätenbeobachtungen aus dem Innsbrucker Secirsaale. Ber. d. naturw.-med. Ver. in Innsbruck, 1882–3, xiii, 66–108, 2 pl.—**Carrington** (R. E.) [*et al.*] Abnormalities observed in the dissecting room of Guy's Hospital during the sessions 1880–81, and 1881–2. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883, 3. s., xxvi, 57–81.—**Cilley** (J. L.) A few anomalies, observed in the Medical College of Ohio dissecting rooms, during the spring course of 1881. Cincin.

Anatomy (*Abnormities of*).

Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vi, 349. ———. A few anatomical varieties. J. Med. Coll. Ohio, Cincin., 1890, i, 3.—**Collins.** Anatomical abnormalities. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 159.—**Cuyer** (E.) Anomalies osseuse et musculaires. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1890, 4. s., i, 557–570.—**De Lannoy** (C. W.) Anomalies in human anatomy. Med. Bull., Phila., 1881, iii, 108.—**Dunn** (L. A.), **Washbourn** (J. W.) & **Targett** (J. H.) Abnormalities observed in the dissecting room of Guy's Hospital during the sessions 1888–90. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, 3. s., xxxii, 299–315.—**Heuston** (F. T.) Notes on some anatomical anomalies. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 453–456. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1885, 3. s., lxxix, 501–503. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 77.—**Horrocks** (P.), **White** (W. H.) & **Lane** (W. A.) An account of the abnormalities observed in the dissecting room during the winter session 1882–3. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883–4, xlii, 39–48.—**Knott** (J. F.) On some anomalous structures in human anatomy. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. (Science), Dubl., 1877–83, 2. s., 332–334.—**Lachi** (P.) Alcune varietà anatomiche osservate nello Istituto anatomico di Camerino. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1884, ii, 210–214.—**Lane** (W. A.), **Poland** (J.) & **Dunn** (L. A.) Abnormalities observed in the dissecting room of Guy's Hospital during the sessions of 1885–6 and 1887–7. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, 3. s., xxix, 399–412.—**Lejars.** Muscle symétrique pharyngo-cutané; glandule salivaire aberrante, à long canal excréteur s'ouvrant au-dessus du sternum; restes probables du quatrième arc branchial. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1890, 4. s., i, 155.—**Leuf** (A. H. P.) A report of anatomical anomalies. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 215–223. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lombroso** (C.) & **Monguidi.** Scopertura del canale sacrale in delinquenti. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1892, 3. s., xl, 771.—**Lutz.** Imperforate anus and uretbra, hypospadias, bifid spine, deformed os ilium. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1885, xlviii, 503.—**Merlin** (H.) Varietäten-Beobachtungen aus dem Innsbrucker Secirsaale. Ber. d. naturw.-med. Ver. in Innsbruck, 1884–6, xv, 1–14, 1 pl.—**Park** (R.) A record of the principal anatomical anomalies noticed during the dissection of one hundred subjects. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1883, viii, 267–270.—**Parkhill** (C.) Anatomical anomalies. Denver M. Times, 1889–90, ix, 164–167.—**Paterson** (A. M.) Notes on abnormalities, with special reference to the vertebral arteries. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1883–4, xviii, 294–303, 1 pl.—**Roberts** (M. J.) Anatomical geometry and toponymy; an introduction to the scientific study of deformities, with a description of new mathematical instruments; read February 3, 1885. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1885, 280–293. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Recollections of anatomical anomalies. Northwest. M. J., Minneap., 1890, xviii, 233; 262.—**Rogie.** Anomalies musculaires et nerveuses. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 119–122.—**Romiti** (G.) Varietà anatomiche. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1878–9, iii, no. 22, 1–8, 1 pl. ———. Cenni sulle principali varietà anatomiche del corpo umano, per V. Martini. (Dagli appunti presi alle lezioni del Prof. . . .) Imparziale, Firenze, 1883, xxiii, 5; 91; 244.—**Roncoroni** (L.) Anomalie riscontrate in 50 uomini e 50 donne borghesi, senza precedenti criminali, ne' psicopatici. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1892, xiii, 106.—**Schwalbe** (G.) & **Pfitzner** (W.) Varietäten-Statistik und Anthropologie. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1889, iv, 705–714. ——— ———. Varietäten-Statistik und Anthropologie. *Ibid.*, 1891, vi, 573–590.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Notes on abnormalities; observed in the dissecting-room of McGill University, from Oct., 1875, to May, 1879. Montreal Gen. Hosp. Rep., 1880, i, 71–93, 2 pl., 2 l. ———. On some anatomical variations. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iv, 110–114. ———. On some anatomical variations. *Ibid.*, 1882, vi, 164–173. ———. On some anatomical variations, with remarks on their morphology. *Ibid.*, 1883, viii, 167–178. ———. On anatomical variations: (1.) par-occipital process occurring in man; (2.) secondary astragalus; (3.) persistence of the left duct of Cuvier in man. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1884, Lond., 1885, liv, 779.—**Smith** (J. W.) On some muscular anomalies in human anatomy. Stud. anat. . . . Owens Coll., Manchester, 1891, i, 239–253.—**Smith** (W. T.) Anatomical anomalies. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 429.—**Stocquart** (A.) Quelques anomalies et variétés anatomiques observées sur le vivant et sur le cadavre. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 449–454.—**Struthers** (J.) Anastomosis between the coronary arteries; intestinal diverticula. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 864.—**Tausini** (I.) Delle anomalie anatomiche più importanti per la medicina operatoria. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 20; 28; 35; 43; 52; 60; 66; 84.—**Turner** (W.) On variability in human structure, with illustrations, from the flexor muscles of the fingers and toes. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1864–5, xxiv, 175–189.—**Walsham** (W. J.) Anatomical variations; an account of a few of the more interesting abnormalities that have occurred in the dissecting-rooms during the last seven years; with remarks on their morphological significance, and their bearing on the practice of surgery. St. Barth.

Anatomy (*Abnormities of*).

Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, xvi, 69-105. ———. Anatomical variations; an account of some of the more interesting abnormalities that have been met with in the dissecting-rooms during the session 1880-81; with remarks. *Ibid.*, 1881, xvii, 57; 78.—**White** (W. H.), **Lane** (W. A.) & **Price** (J. A. P.) Abnormalities observed in the dissecting room of Guy's Hospital during 1883-4. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1884-5, Lond., 1886, 3. s., xxviii, 63-69.—**Winslow** (R.) Some notes on anomalies of the osseous and ligamentous systems. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1882, 166-173.

Anatomy (*Essays, memoirs, and observations on*).

See, also, **Abdomen; Embryology; Histology**; *and under names of parts of body.*

AMERICAN Medical Association. Addresses, papers, and discussions in the section on surgery and anatomy at the 45. annual meeting of the American Medical Association, held at San Francisco June 5-8, 1894. 12°. *Chicago*, 1894.

ANATOMICAL (An) essay in two discourses: I. Pointing at many things curious and remarkable in the structure of the viscera, with which are intermixt some plain reflections subversive of atheism. II. An anatomical explication of the first six verses of the twelfth chapter of Ecclesiastes; being more agreeable to the modern anatomy than any heretofore published. 16°. *Edinburgh*, 1702.

With above is bound: THIRD (The) discourse, being a short account of some things observable on the organs of generation and production, and propagation of humane race. [No title-page.]

ANATOMISCHE Hefte. Referate und Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. von F. Merkel und R. Bonnet. 1 Abth.: Arbeiten aus anatomischen Instituten. v. 1-4; Hft. 1, 2, v. 5. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1891-5.

———. The same. 2. Abth. Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. v. 1-3, 1891-3. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1892-4.

ANIMAL mechanics. The perfection of design in the bones of the head, spine, and chest, shown by comparison with architectural and mechanical contrivances. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

ARBERIUS. Discours sur la médecine et sur les parties du corps humain: composés en latin par . . . et traduits en français par D. R.

In: PHYSIQUE (La) d'uzage [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1664, 1-12; 1-91.

ARNISÆUS (H.) Observationes aliquot anatomicæ: ex quibus controversiæ multæ medicæ et physicæ breviter deciduntur. Respondente J. Freitagio. 4°. *Franeof. Marchionum*, 1610.

AZZOGUIDI (G.) [*et al.*] Anatomische Schriften. Hrsg. von E. Sandifort. Aus dem lateinischen übersezt und mit Zusätzen vermehrt von Heinrich Tabor. 12°. *Heidelberg*, 1791.

BACCHETTONI (H. L.) Ἀνθρωπολογία ἀνατωμική, sive sermocinatio de corpore humano ejusdemque omnium ac singularum partium anatomica descriptio. 4°. [*Innsbrück*, 1726.]

BARTHOLINUS (C.) [jr.]. Exercitationes miscellaneæ varii argumenti inprimis anatomici. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1675.

———. Specimen historiæ anatomicæ partium corporis humani. 4°. *Hafniæ*, 1701.

BARTHOLINUS (T.) Anatomia ex Caspari Bartholini parentis institutionibus, omniumque recentiorum et propriis observationibus tertium ad sanguinis circulationem reformata. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1651.

———. Historiarum anatomicarum variorum centuriæ 1 et 2. 12°. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1654.

———. The same. 12°. *Hafniæ*, 1654.

———. The same. . . . centuriæ 3 et 4. Ejusdem cura accessere observationes anatomicæ cl. viri Petri Pawi. 12°. *Hafniæ*, 1657.

Anatomy (*Essays, memoirs, and observations on*).

———. The same. . . . centuriæ 5 et 6. Accessit Joannis Rhodii Mantissa anatomica. 16°. *Hafniæ*, 1661.

———. Anatomia ex Caspari Bartholini parentis institutionibus, omniumque recentiorum et propriis observationibus tertium ad sanguinis circulationem reformata. Accessit huic postremæ editioni Th. Bartholini appendix de lacteis thoracicis et vasis lymphaticis. 12°. *Hagæ Comitis*, 1655.

———. The same. 8°. *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1660.

———. The same. 8°. *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1666.

———. The same. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1673.

———. The same. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1677.

———. The same. Neu-verbesserte küntzliche Zerlegung dess menschlichen Leibes, in vier absonderliche Bücher eingetheilet. Darinnen Grund-richtig gehandelt wird. I. Von dem Unter-Bauch. II. Von der mittlern Höle dess Leibes. III. Von der obern Höle desselben. IV. Von den äussersten Gliedmassen und zwar also und dergestalt, dass jedes bemeldter Bücher wieder mit seinem absonderlichen Büchlein versehen ist, worinnen die Blut- Puls- und Spann-Adern, samt den Gebeinen, Krospeln und Sennen vorgestellt werden. Denen noch über das Johannis Walæi zwey Send-Schreiben, von der Bewegung dess Milch-Safftes und Geblüts beygefüget sind. Alles aus der alten und neuen Anatomicorum merkwürdigen Beobachtungen, sonderlich seines . . . Vatters, Caspari Bartholini institutionibus, nach der Harvejanischen Circulation oder Auf- und Ablauffung dess Geblüts, und den Wasser-Gefässen eingerichtet und mit neuen accuraten Figuren von dem Autore versehen. Nunmehr aber mit allem Fleiss, zu Nutz denen Wund-Aerzten und Liebhabern dieser Zerleg-Kunst, aus der Lateinischen in die Teutsche Sprache übersetzet durch Eliam Wallner. 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1677.

———. The same. Twee hondert getal van . . . seltsame ondervindingen ofte geschiedenissen, omtrent de anatomia ofte ontledinge. Uyt de Latijnsche in de Nederlandtsche tael overgeset door L. V. B. 16°. *Dordrecht*, 1657.

———. The same. Anatomia reformata ofte hervormde ontledinge des menschelijcken lichaems. Onlaughs utyt syn vaders, als oock veler nieuwe schrijvers, en eygene ondervindinge, in't Latyn t' samen gestelt. Hier zyn bygevoeght des gijls ende bloets, noch een kort verhael van een nieuw gevonden wegh des gijls naer het herte. In't Nederduyts vertaelt door Mr. Thomas Staffard. Den tweeden druck door den selven oversien ende doorgaens vermeerdert; daer-enboven met een beschrijvinge van de nieuw gevonden water-vaten. 8°. *in s' Graven-Hage*, 1658.

BEAUCHÊNE, RULLIER, CLOQUET & BÉCLARD. Mémoires en réponse à l'une des questions proposées au concours pour la place du chef des travaux anatomiques dans la Faculté de médecine de Paris. 8°. *Paris*, 1812.

[BEDDEVOLE (D.)] Essayes of anatomy, in which the construction of the organs and their mechanical operations are clearly explained according to the new hypotheses. Written originally in French. [Transl. by J. Scongall.] 16°. *Edinburgh*, 1691.

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1696.

BELL (G. H.) A short exposition of the circulation and nervous system, with reference to disease and treatment. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1854.

BIANCHI (J. B.) Opera anatomico-practica. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, [1715].

Anatomy (*Essays, memoirs, and observations on*).

———. Oratio pro solemni instauratione Taurinensis archigymnasii; publice habita in aula ejusdem Universitatis, pridie nonas Decembris ann. 1720. sm. 4°. *Coloniæ Allobrogum*, 1721.

———. Prælectio anatomica, habita in theatro idibus Januarii 1721. sm. 4°. *Coloniæ Allobrogum*, 1721.

———. Anatomica oratio ad publicum anatomicum cursum in regia Taurinensi Universitate auspicandum, habita viii. idus Februarii 1722. sm. 4°. *Coloniæ Allobrogum*, 1723.

———. Orationes sex anatomicæ. sm. 4°. *Coloniæ Allobrogum*, 1721–3.

DE BILS (L.) Exemplar fusioris codicilli, in quo agitur de vera humani corporis anatomia. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1659.

———. The same. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1661.

———. The same. Kopye van zekere ampele acte . . . Rakende de wetenschap van de oprechte anatomie des menschlijken lichaams. sm. 4°. *Rotterdam*, 1659.

———. Omnibus veræ anatomes studiosis. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1660.

———. Specimina anatomica, cum virorum epistolis aliquot et testimoniis. Interprete G. Buenio. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1661.

BIMET (C.) Quatrains anatomiques des os et des muscles du corps humain: ensemble un discours de la circulation du sang. 16°. *Lyon*, 1664.

BOEGLE (C.) Ueber den Mechanismus des menschlichen Ganges und die Beziehungen zwischen Bewegung und Form. 8°. *München*, 1885.

BOEHMER (P. A.) Observationum anatomicarum rariorum fasciculus notabilia circa uterum humanum continens. fol. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1752.

BOKELIUS (J.) Anatome vel descriptio partium humani corporis, ut ea in academia Julia quæ est Helmsteti, singulis annis publice prælegi, ac administrari solet. 16°. *Helmstadii*, 1588.

BURDADH (C. F.) Anatomische Untersuchungen bezogen auf Naturwissenschaft und Heilkunst. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1814.

CALORI (L.) Tre osservazioni anatomiche; una, sopra una connessione congenita della milza con le appendici uterine sinistre; altra, sopra un' anomalia del peritoneo; la terza, sopra il rapporto di formazione e di sviluppamento tra gli arti ed i loro apparecchi nervosi. 4°. [*Bologna*, 1849.]

CAVAN (J. G. W.) & WESTPHAL (A.) *Positionum anatomico-physiologicarum pars prima, tradens anatomiæ præstantiam, definitionem ejusdemque historiæ periodum primam. sm. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1736.

CHARLETON (G.) Œconomia animalis, novis in medicina hypothesibus superstructa et mechanice explicata. Accessere ejusdem dissertatio epistolica, de ortu animæ; et consilium hygiasticum. 3. ed. 16°. *Londini*, 1666.

CHARPY (A.) Études d'anatomie appliquée. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

CLÉMENCEAU (G.-B.) De la génération des éléments anatomiques. Précédé d'une introduction par M. Ch. Robin. 4°. *Paris*, 1865.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

COCHRAN (J.) Manual of anatomy. A new and revised edition. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1868.

COLLEGIUM anatomicum . . . Julii Jasolinii Tocri, Marci Aurelii Severini Thurii, Bartholomæi Cabrolii Aquitani. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1668.

DARLING (W.) Anatomography, or graphic anatomy. Motor nerves of the intrinsic muscles of the upper extremity. Motor nerves of the intrinsic muscles of the lower extremity. Muscles divided in cases of amputation. Foramina communicating with the interior of the cranium. Synopsis of the structure of the heart and the circulation of the blood. oblong 12°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

DRELINCURTIUS (C.) Præludium anatomicum, quod Lugdunensium in amphitheatro, suam ad primam anatomes ἐγχείρησιν adhibuit. 3. ed. 18°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1680.

———. Experimenta anatomica, quibus adjecta sunt plurima curiosa super semine virili, fœmineis ovis, utero, uterique tubis atque fœtu. 18°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1684.

DU VERNOI [DUVERNOY] (J. G.) Continuatio observationum anatomicarum. 4°. [*Petropoli*, 1740.]

Cutting from: Comment. Acad. sc. imp. Petrop., 1740, vii, 216–221.

ECKHARD (C.) Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie. v. 8–12. 4°. *Giessen*, 1879–88.

ELARDI (J. C.) *Diss. sistens anatomiæ experimentalis partem posteriorem. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, 1755.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xii, 91.

ESSAIS d'anatomie, où l'on explique clairement la construction des organes et leurs opérations méchaniques selon les nouvelles hypothèses. Par . . . docteur en médicine. 32°. *Leide*, 1686.

FABRICIUS *ab Aquapendente* (H.) Opera anatomica. De formato fœtu, formatione ovi et pulli, locutione et ejus instrumentis, brutorum loquela. fol. *Patavii*, 1625.

FALLOPPIUS (G.) Observationes anatomicæ. 12°. *Venetiis*, 1561.

———. The same. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1562.

———. The same. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1562.

FANTONI (J.) Dissertationes anatomicæ septem priores renovatæ. 8°. *Taurini*, 1745.

FASCICULUS dissertationum ad historiam medicam speciatim anatomes spectantium, quem ob raritatem non minus ac utilitatem prodire curavit Ern. Godofr. Kurella. 12°. *Berolini*, 1754.

FOURNIER (D.) L'anatomie pacifique nouvelle et curieuse, conforme à la doctrine d'Hippocrate et de Galien, qui donne les moyens d'accorder les recents avec les anciens, par des expériences nouvelles, principalement touchant les actions du cœur et des poulmons, et plusieurs œuvres chirurgicales. 4°. *Paris*, 1768.

GAUBIUS (H. D.) *Spec. inaug. med. exhibens ideam generalem solidarium corporis humani partium. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1725.

GAUBIUS (J.) Epistola problematica prima de pilis, pinguetudine, septoque scroti; nec non de papillis pyramidalibus; ut etiam de corpore reticulari, sub cuticula sito, etc. Resp. F. Ruysch. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1696.

———. Epistola anatomica problematica secunda, ad F. Ruyschium; de artificiosa scroti humani induratione, ejusque vasorum sanguiferorum cursu ac copia; ut et de arteriis per costarum periostium, spatia costarum intercartilaginea pericardium, etc., disseminatis. Resp. F. Ruysch. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1696.

———. Epistola anatomica problematica tertia ad F. Ruyschium de arteriis per cordis substantiam, ejusque auriculas dispersis, ut et de egressu arteriæ aortæ e cordis thalamo sinistro. Resp. F. Ruysch. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1696.

———. The same. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1724.

Comprises the three preceding titles.

GOEDDÆUS (H.) De natura, differentiis usuque partium in genere. sm. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, [1615].

Also, in: AGONISMATA med. Marpurgensia. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1618, 128–132.

Anatomy (*Essays, memoirs, and observations on*).

GRÆTZ (A. H.) Epistola anatomica problematica, quinta et decima. De vasorum sanguineorum extremitatibus placentæ uterinæ mammarumque structura, etc. Resp. Fred. Ruysch. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1704.

GRÆTZ (J. H.) Epistola anatomica problematica sexta. De arteria et vena bronchiali, nec non de polypis bronchiorum ejectis, venæ et arteriæ pulmonalis ramos mentientibus. Resp. F. Ruysch. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1696.

———. Epistola anatomica problematica septima. De pia matre, ejusque processibus. Resp. F. Ruysch. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1718.

———. Epistola anatomica problematica octava. De structura nasi cartilaginea, vasis sanguiferis arteriosis membranæ et cavitatis tympani et ossiculorum auditus eorumque periostio. Resp. F. Ruysch. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1718.

———. The same. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1724.

GRUBER (W.) Bericht über die Leistungen der praktischen Anatomie an der medico-chirurgischen Akademie in St. Petersburg in den Jahren 1862–3–1867–8. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1868.

HALLER (A.) *Anatomen primam in cadavere puellæ auditoribus suis indicit, nuperas simul observationes de valvula Eustachii communicat. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1737.

[HARDER (J. J.) & PEYER (J. C.)] Pæonis et Pythagoræ exercitationes anatomicæ et medicæ familiares bis L. Hecatombe, non Hecatæ, sed illustri Academiæ Naturæ curiosorum sacra. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1682.

HARTMANN (P. J.) De originibus anatomicæ. [Pts. i–iv.] 4°. *Regiomonti*, 1683.

HASSE (C.) Anatomische Studien. Erster Band, viertes Heft. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1873.

HIPPOCRATES. De hominis structura.
In: MELETIUS. De natura structuraque hominis opus [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1552, 180–184.

HOLLAND (G. C.) The constitution of the animal creation as expressed in structural appendages. 8°. *London*, 1857.

HUBER (J. J.) [Pr.] sistens observationes aliquot anatomicas. 4°. *Cassellis*, 1763.
Also, in: SANDIFORT. Thesaurus diss. [etc.]. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1768, i, 297–309. *Also, in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1874, ii, 53–59.

HUNTER (J.) Observations on certain parts of the animal œconomy. 2. ed. 4°. *London*, 1792.

———. The same. . . . Inclusive of several papers from the Philosophical Transactions, etc., with notes by Richard Owen. 8°. *London*, 1837.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1840.

HUNTER (W.) Medical commentaries. Part I. Containing a plain and direct answer to Professor Monro, jun., interspersed with remarks on the structure, functions, and diseases of several parts of the human body. 4°. *London*, 1762.

———. The same. 2. ed. 4°. *London*, 1777.

———. Two introductory lectures to his last course of anatomical lectures; to which are added some papers relating to Dr. Hunter's intended plan for establishing a museum in London for the improvement of anatomy, surgery, and physic. 4°. *London*, 1784.

ICONUM anatomicarum, quibus præcipuæ partes corporis humani exquisita cura delineatæ continentur fasciculus i. Diaphragma, vagina uteri, medulla spinalis, omentum, et cranii basis. fol. *Gottingæ*, 1743.

JENIKE (J.) Institutionum anatomicarum disputatio ii. De partibus similaribus in genere. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1607.
In: KNOBLOCH (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1608, 4 l.

Anatomy (*Essays, memoirs, and observations on*).

KEILL (J.) The anatomy of the human body abridg'd; or a short and full view of all parts of the body, together with their several uses, drawn from their compositions and structures. 16°. *London*, 1698.

———. The same. 7. ed. sm. 12°. *London*, 1703.

———. The same. 10. ed. 12°. *London*, 1738.

———. The same. 14. ed. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1770.

———. The same. 15. ed. 12°. *London*, 1771.

———. Essays on several parts of the animal œconomy. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1717.

KNOBLOCH (T.) Disputationes anatomicæ explicantes mirificam corporis humani fabricam et usum. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1608.

———. The same. Disputationes anatomicæ et psychologicæ, recens editæ, et plurimis in locis locupletatæ, figuris etiam variis et novis illustratæ, additis humani corporis affectibus præcipuis, cum indice rerum. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1612.

KWEEKSCHOOL der ontleedkunde. Zynde verzamelingen en waarneemingen. Uyt de beste en nieuwste schryvers getrokken. Ten dienste der geene, die zig in deeze weetenschappen willen oeffenen. 2 v. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1772.

LAMY (G.) Discours anatomiques, revus et augmentés de toutes les plus curieuses découvertes des anatomistes modernes. Avec plusieurs lettres du même auteur, et ses reflexions sur ses discours. 2. éd. 18°. *Paris*, 1685.

LEO-WOLF (G.) Tractatus anatomico-pathologicus sistens duas observationes rarissimas de formatione fibrarum musularium in pericardio atque in pleura obviarum. 4°. *Heidelbergæ et Lipsiæ*, 1832.

LIEBERKÜHN (J. N.) Dissertationes quatuor omnia nunc primum in unum collecta et edita, cura et studio Joannis Sheldon. 4°. *Londini*, 1782.

LOBSTEIN (J.-F.) Rapport sur les travaux exécutés à l'amphithéâtre d'anatomie de l'École de médecine de Strasbourg pendant le premier semestre de l'an XII; présenté à l'assemblée des professeurs de cette école. 8°. *Strasbourg, an XII* [1804].

———. The same. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1805.

MALPIGHI (M.) Discours anatomiques sur la structure des viscères, sçavoir, du foye, du cerveau, des reins, de la ratte, du polype du cœur, et des poumons. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1687.

———. Opera posthuma; quibus præfixa est vita, a seipso scripta. fol. *Londini*, 1697.

———. The same. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1698.

———. The same. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1700.

DE MARCHETTIS (D.) Anatomia, cui responsiones ad Riolanum, anatomicum Parisiensem, in ipsius animadversionibus contra Veslingium addita sunt. 4°. *Patavii*, 1652.

———. The same. 2. ed. Patavina correctior. 16°. *Hardevici*, 1656.

———. The same. 3. ed. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1688.

MASSACHUSETTS Agricultural College. Abstract of lectures on anatomy and physiology given at the . . . 1883–6. 12°. *Amherst*, 1886.

MAUROKORDATO (D. A.) Ἀνατομια τοῦ ἀνθρωπίνου σώματος. 8°. Ἀθῆναι, 1836.

MEIER (C. F. G. I.) *Diss. inaug sistens idealem organismi animalis constructionem. 8°. *Halæ*, [1804].

MEMOIRS and memoranda in anatomy. v. 1. By John Cleland, John Yule Mackay, and Robert Bruce Young. 8°. *London & Edinburgh*, 1889.

Anatomy (*Essays, memoirs, and observations on*).

MORGAGNI (J. B.) Adversaria anatomica prima. Ab eo nuper in Academia publice lecta, multis deinde accessionibus, novisque iconismis adaucta. 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1706.

———. The same. Adversaria anatomica prima, Bononiæ olim in philosophicæ academiæ quam nunc institutum scientiarum vocant, publico solemnique conventu recitata, in hac vero tertia editione ab ipso auctore recensita, et notulis in margine plurimis adaucta quibus cæterorum adversariorum loca indicantur ad horum confirmationem, aut illustrationem pertinentia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1723.

———. Adversaria anatomica altera. Observationes complectuntur distributas in L. animadversiones ad librum i. Theatri anatomici cl. v. Jo. Jacobi Mangeti. 4°. *Patavii*, 1717.

———. The same. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1723.

———. Adversaria anatomica tertia. Observationes complectuntur distributas in L. animadversiones ad partem i. libri ii. Theatri anatomici cl. v. Jo. Jacobi Mangeti. 4°. *Patavii*, 1717.

———. Adversaria anatomica quarta. Observationes complectuntur distributas in L. animadversiones ad partem ii. libri ii. Theatri anatomici cl. v. Jo. Jacobi Mangeti. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1723.

———. Adversaria anatomica quinta. Observationes complectuntur distributas in L. animadversiones ad librum iii. Theatri anatomici cl. v. Jo. Jacobi Mangeti. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1723.

———. Adversaria anatomica sexta. Observationes complectuntur distributas in C. animadversiones ad librum iv. Theatri anatomici cl. v. Joannis Jacobi Mangeti. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1723.

———. Adversaria anatomica omnia [i–vi] (quorum tria posteriora nunc primum prodeunt). Novis pluribus æreis tabulis, et universali accuratissimo indice ornata. Opus nunc vere absolutum, inventis, et innumeris observationibus, ac monitis refertum, quibus universa humani corporis anatome, et subinde etiam quæ hac pendent, res medica, et chirurgica admodum illustrantur. 4°. *Patavii*, 1709.

———. The same. Adversaria anatomica omnia (i–vi). 4°. *Patavii*, 1719.

———. The same. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1723.

———. The same. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1740–41.

MORTON (S. G.) Introductory lecture to a course of demonstrative anatomy; delivered December 11, 1830. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1831.

NEBEL (D.) Exercitationum anatomicarum prima, anatomes præliminaria et partes corporis humani plerasque sistens. Respondens J. G. Derbach. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum*, [1696].

OBSERVATIONES anatomicæ selectiores collegii privati Amstelodamensis, figuris aliquot illustratæ. 24°. *Amstelodami*, 1667.

PANSCH (A.) Anatomische Vorlesungen für Aerzte und ältere Studirende. Theil 1. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

PAULLI (J. H.) Anatome anatomiæ Bilsianæ, imprimis circa vasa meseraica uti et labyrinthum in ductu rorifero. Respondente Christophoro Frisio. 4°. *Hafniæ*, [1663].

———. The same. Accessit . . . Jo. Jac. Wepferi de dubiis anatomicis epistola, cum responsione. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1665.

PEYER (J. C.) Parerga anatomica et medica septem ratione ac experientia parentibus concepta et edita. 8°. *Genevæ*, 1681.

PEYLIGK (J.) Compendiosa capitis phisici declaratio: principalium humani corporis membrorum figuras liquido ostendens, philosophiæ alumnis admodum profutura. fol. *Lipizensi*, 1499.

Anatomy (*Essays, memoirs, and observations on*).

PHILIPPSON (L.) Ὕλη ἀνθρωπίνη. Pars I. De internarum humani corporis partium cognitione Aristotelis cum Platonis sententiis comparata. Pars II. Philosophorum veterum usque ad Theophrastum doctrina de sensu. Theophrasti de sensu et sensilibus fragmentum historico-philosophicum, cum textu denuo recognito: prima conversio Latina et commentaria Aristotelis doctrina de sensibus. Theophrasti fragmenta de sensu, phantasia et intellectu e Priseiani metaphrasi primum excerpta. 8°. *Berolini*, 1831.

PLATNER (J. Z.) [Pr.] anatomicas exercitationes in fœminæ cadavere indicit. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1736].

POIRIER (P.) Quinze leçons d'anatomie pratique. Recueillies par MM. Fritau et Juvara. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

REDI (F.) Le mie riflessioni ben meditate sopra più parti del corpo humano. [MS.] 12°. [*n. p.*], 1694.

RIOLAN (J.) fils. Encheiridium anatomicum, et pathologicum, in quo ex naturali constitutione partium, recessus a naturali statu demonstratur; ad usum theatri anatomici adornatum. 32°. *Parisiis*, 1648.

———. The same. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1649.

———. Opuscula anatomica nova quæ nunc primum in lucem prodeunt. Instauratio magna physicæ et medicinæ per novam doctrinam de motu circulatorio sanguinis in corde. Accessere notæ in Joannis Wallæi duas epistolas de circulatione sanguinis. Ejusdem animadversiones in historiam anatomicam Andreæ Laurentii; in theatrum anatomicum Caspari Bauhini; in librum anatomicum de fabrica humana Andreæ Spigelii; ad institutiones anatomicas Caspari Bartholini; ad anatomica Caspari Hofmanni; in syntagma anatomicum Joannis Veslingii; in tractatum de diaphragmate Æmilii Parisani, de monstro nato Lutetiæ, liber jam pridem editus. 4°. *Londini*, 1649.

ROLLESTON (G.) Scientific papers and addresses. Arranged and edited by William Turner; with a biographical sketch by Edward B. Taylor. 2 v. 8°. *Oxford*, 1884.

ROMITI (G.) Sunto delle lezione di anatomia generale umana, fatte nella r. Università di Siena nell' anno 1878–9; raccolte per cura degli studenti Vittorio Mibelli e Dario Baldi. 8°. *Siena*, 1879.

ROTH (S.) & KOLLMANN (J.) Mittheilungen aus dem anatomischen Institut im Vesalianum zu Basel. 12°. [*Basel*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Basel, 1892, x.

ROUHAULT (P. S.) Osservazioni anatomico-fisiche. sm. 4°. *Torino*, 1724.

RUDOLPHI (K. A.) Anatomisch-physiologische Abhandlungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1802.

RUGGIERI [C.] Lezioni anatomiche. CIII. MS. fol. [*Venezia*, 1804–7.]

SCHAARSCHMIDT (A.) Anatomische Anmerkungen, welche bei Gelegenheit der wolverdienten Erhöhung des Herrn D. Lothenius . . . demselben ergebenst darlegt. sm. 4°. *Berlin*, 1750.

SCHULZE (J. H.) Ad publicam dissectionem et demonstrationem cadaveris masculini quo par est officio do observationibus anatomicis pancula præfatus invitat. 4°. *Altorfii*, [1725].

———. The same. [Part] ii. 4°. *Altorfi Noric.*, [1727].

Anatomy (*Essays, memoirs, and observations on*).

SCHREIBER (J. F.) Observationes anatomico-practicæ. 4°. [*Petropoli*, 1740.]
Cutting from: Comment. Acad. sc. imp. Petrop., 1740, vii, 222–234, 1 pl.

SEVERINUS (M. A.) Quæstiones anatomicæ quatuor; prima de aqua pericardii, secunda de cordis adipe, tertia, de poris choledochis, quarta, osteologia pro Galeno, adversus argutatores epidochæ in totidem alias Julii Jasolini. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1654.

———. The same. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1668.

SLEVOGT (J. H.) [Pr.] de corporis humani formatione. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1699.

SPERLING (P. G.) Ad anatomen publicam cadaveris masculini officiose invitat. 4°. *Wittenbergæ*, [1698].

———. The same. 4°. [*Wittebergæ*, 1702.]

———. The same. 4°. [*Wittebergæ*, 1703.]

STENON (N.) Observationes anatomicæ, quibus varia oris, oculorum et narium vasa describuntur, novique salivæ, lacrymarum et muci fontes detegunturˇ; et novum nobilissimi Bilsii de lymphæ motu et usu commentum examinatur et rejicitur. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1662.

———. The same. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1680.

STRAUSS (L.) Conatus anatomicus aliquot disputationibus exhibitus. 4°. *Gissæ*, 1666.

STUDIES in anatomy from the anatomical department of the Owens College. Volume I. Published by the council of the college and edited by A. H. Young. 8°. *Manchester*, 1891.

TARENETZKI (A. I.) Risunki k I. vypusku lektsii anatomii. [Illustrations to first number of Lectures on anatomy.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

TESTUT ([J.] L.) *Vaisseaux et nerfs des tissus conjonctif, fibreux, séreux et osseux, anatomie et physiologie. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

TITONE (M.) I nervi e le arterie con tutte le loro anastomosi rappresentati in quadri sinottici. 8°. *Palermo*, 1889.

TODARO (F.) Ricerche fatte nel laboratorio di anatomia normale della r. Università di Roma ed in altri laboratori biologici pubblicate dal . . . v. 3, fasc. 1 & 2. Roma, 1893. roy. 8°. *Roma*, 1893.

TODARO (F.) *et al.* Ricerche fatte nel laboratorio di anatomia normale della r. Università di Roma nell' anno 1872. [v. 1.] 8°. *Roma*, 1873.

———. The same. Fasc. 1, v. 2. 4°. *Roma*, 1878.

TRAVAUX du Laboratoire d'anatomie générale et d'histologie (année 1880–81), publiés sous la direction de J. Renaut avec la collaboration de M. . . . A. Chandelux. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

TREW (C. J.) Vertheidigung der Anatomie, durch einen gründlichen Beweiss, dass die Zergliederung derer Menschen und Thiere, sowol als das Aufbehalten derer menschlichen Theile nicht nur noch allen göttlichen und menschlichen Gesetzen erlaubet, sondern auf an sich selbsten nicht verächtlich seye: in einer Rede auf dem Nürnbergischen Theatro Anatomico bey öffentlichen Demonstrationibus eines männlichen Cörpers den 21. Jan. 1728 vorgetragen: nunn aber um vieles vermehret und mit Anmerckungen erläutert. sm. 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1729.

———. Dissertatio epistolica de differentiis quibusdam inter hominem natum et nascendum intercedentibus deque vestigiis divini numinis inde colligendis. sm. 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1736.

———. The same. Abhandlung von einigen Verschiedenheiten welche an dem Menschen vor und nach seiner Geburt wahrgenommen werden und den dabey sich äussernden Spuren der Allmacht und Weisheit Gottes. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit einigen neuen Anmerkungen des . . . Verfassers vermehrt. 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1770.

TRIMARCHI (A.) Discorso anatomico capricio. sm. 4°. *Messina*, [1644].

VALLA *Placentinus* (G.) De humani corporis partibus, opusculum sane elegans et perutile.
In: GUINTERIUS *Andernacus* (Joannes). Institutionum anatomicarum [etc.]. 12°. *Bruxellensi*, 1585, 129–143.

VERHEYN (P.) Anatomie oder Zerlegung des menschlichen Leibes worin alles was so wohl die alten als neuen Anatomici entdecket und erfunden haben, leicht und deutlich beschrieben, und in Kupffer fürgebildet wird. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzet. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1708.

VESALIUS (A.) Anatomicarum Gabrielis Falloppii observationum examen. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1564.

WEBER (F. C. T.) Observationes medicæ selectæ. Edidit et appendicem observationum anatomicarum rariorum adjecit Frid. August Weber. 12°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1776.

WESENFELD (C. S. L.) *Diss. sistens anatomiæ experimentalis partem primam. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, 1755.
Also, in: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xii, 86–90.

WILDER (B. G.) Intermembral homologies. The correspondence of the anterior and posterior limbs of vertebrates. 8°. *Boston*, 1871.
Repr. from: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., April 5, 1871, xiv, 154.

———. Fissural diagrams. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1890.

WILLKOFER (J.) Disputatio institutionum anatomicarum i. De hominis præstantia hujusque corporis partibus in genere. *Witebergæ*, 1607.
In: KNOBLOCH (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1608, 10 l.

WRISBERG (H. A.) Sylloge commentationum anatomicarum I. De membranarum ac involucrorum continuationibus; II. Nervis arterias venasque comitantibus, et III. De nervis pharyngis. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1786.

ZUCKERKANDL (E.) Anleitungen für den Secirsaal. 1. Heft. 12°. *Wien*, 1891.

Benvenisti (M.) Saggio di notomia fisiologica e patologica delle vene. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1840, xcv, 386; 491. *Also* [Rev.]: Raccoglitore, Fano, 1841, vii, 49–57. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1842, 3. s., i, 126; 315; 379.—**Bianchus** (J. B.) Anatomica oratio ad publicum solemnemque in regiæ Universitatis theatro aperiendum anatomicum cursum; habita nonis Februarii ann. 1723. *In his:* Anat. oratio ad public. . . . habita viii. idus Feb 1722, sm. 4°, Coloniæ Allobrogum, 1723, 33–42.—**de Bils** (L.) De admiranda anatome nobiliss. viri . . . ad J. C. Fausium. *In:* Deusingius (A.) Exercitationes physico-anatomicæ, etc., 16°, Groningæ, 1660, 275–368.—**Cadiat.** L'anatomie générale et l'œuvre de Bichat; les éléments anatomiques. Rev. internat. d. sc., Par., 1878, i, 449; 553; 649; 713.—**Cantlie** (J.) The effects of certain anatomical relations. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1884, ii, 21–31.—**Fleischmann** (G.) Fortgesetzte anatomische Wahrnehmungen. Abhandl. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., Nürnb., 1812, ii, 27–37, 1 pl.—**Golgi.** Una parola dell' anatomia a proposito di una questione di fisiologia e di clinica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 497; 505; 529; 545; 553; 561; 569. *Also:* Osservatore med., Palermo, 1882, 3. s., xii, 351; 404.—**Gruber** (W.) Beiträge zur Myologie, Angiologie und Splanchnologie des Menschen. *In his:* Abhandl. a. d. menschl. u. vergleich. Anat., St. Petersb., 1852, 121–158, 3 pl. ———. Anatomische Notizen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1872, liv, 184, 2 pl.; lvi, 425, 2 pl.; 1875, lxiii, 92, 1 pl.; lv, 9, 2 pl.; 1876, lxvi, 447, 1 pl.; lxvii, 327, 3 pl.; lxviii, 272, 1 pl.; 1877, lxix, 380, 2 pl.; lxx, 128, 1 pl.; 1878, lxxii, 480, 1 pl.; lxxiv, 429, 3 pl.; 1879, lxxvii, 101, 1 pl.; lxxviii, 84, 2 pl.; 1880, lxxx, 78, 1 pl.; lxxxi, 442, 2 pl.; lxxxii, 460, 1 pl.—**Halbertsma** (H. J.) Ontleedkundige aanteekeningen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1862, vi, 609–614. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Ontleedkundige aanteekeningen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1863, vii, 693–702. *Also.* Reprint.—**Hartmann** (P. J.) Exercitatio de iis quæ contra peritiam veterum anatomicam

Anatomy (*Essays, memoirs, and observations on*).

afferuntur in genere. *In:* Fascic. diss. ad hist. med. [etc.], 12°, Berol., 1754, 103-205. — **Hasse** (C.) Spolia anatomica. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1891, 390-394, 2 pl. — **Hèger** (P.) La structure du corps humain et l'évolution. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1889, lxxxvii, 1-21. — **Lesshaft** (P.) Sur les lois générales de l'anatomie et la manière de les exposer comme étant l'objet principal de l'étude. Spallanzani, Modena, 1881, 2. s., x, 453-456. — **Merindolus** (A.) De vitalibus et non vitalibus hominum partubus. *In his:* Ars medica, fol., Aquis-Sextiis, 1633, 355-371. — **Reid** (J.) Anatomical observations. Edinb. M. & S. J., xlvi, 61-76. *Also*, Reprint. — **Retterer** (É.) Sur le développement des cavités closes tendineuses et des bourses muqueuses. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 70-73. — **Reyburn** (R.) Laws of growth of the cell applied to human anatomy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1893, xxix, 507-510. *Also*, Reprint. — **Tarenetski** (A. I.) Anatomicheskija zamietki. [Anatomical notes.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1881, cxlii, pt. 2, 29-44. — **Testut.** Qu'est-ce que l'homme pour un anatomiste? Rev. scient., Par., 1887, 3. s., xiii, 65-77. *Also:* Praticien, Par., 1887, x, 49; 61; 73; 85; 97; 109. *Also:* Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1888, v, 1; 81. — **Valenti** (G.) Le ipotesi in anatomia umana. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 4, 817; 829. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia 1892, iv, 131-143. — **Wiedersheim** (R.) Der Bau des Menschen als Zeugniss für seine Vergangenheit. Ber. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Freib. i. Br., 1887, ii, 165-278. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Neue Wachsmodelle aus dem Atelier des Herrn Dr. N. Ziegler in Freiburg i. B. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 322-324. — **Wilder** (B. G.) The foramina of Monro: some questions of anatomical history. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 152-154. *Also*, Reprint.

Anatomy (*History and literature of*).

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Artistic*); **Anatomy** (*Institutions, etc.*); **Anatomy** (*Laws relating to*).

[Abernethy.] An address at the conclusion of the first anatomical lecture delivered in a medical school, which was built and afterwards enlarged by order of the governors of one of the hospitals in London. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

Adamowicz (A. F.) Krótki rys początków i postepu anatomii w Polsce i Litwie, skréślony na pamiątke 50-letniego trwania Casarskiego Towarzystwa Lekarskiego Wileńskiego dnia 12 Grudnia 1855 roku. [Short sketch of the origin and progress of anatomy in Poland and Lithuania, delivered from memoirs of 50 years' duration before the Wilna Medical Association, Dec. 12, 1855.] 8°. *Wilno*, 1855.

Agnew (D. H.) An introductory lecture delivered in the Philadelphia School of Anatomy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1859.

Answer (An) to the several attacks which have appeared against the University of Edinburgh. Together with a comparative view of the lectures of the late Dr. Gordon, of Edinburgh; of Mr. Abernethy, of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; of Mr. Wilson and of Mr. C. Bell, London. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1819.

Apologia pro Georgio Ernesto Stahlio, qua a duplici imputatione liberatur, quod nempe et anatomen et mechanismum omnem contemtui habuerit.

In: Selecta med. Francof., Francof. ad Viadr., 1743-5, iii, 1-12.

Baker (W. N.) A lecture introductory to a course on anatomy, physiology, etc., delivered November 21st, 1834. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1834.

Bidloo (G.) Dissertatio de antiquitate anatomes, habita in auditorio magno, cum anatomicam professurus, in alma academia Batava inauguraretur anno mdcxciv. octavo iduum Martii. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1694.

de Bils (L.) Responsio ad admonitiones Johannis ab Horne, ut et ad animadversiones Pauli Barbette, interprete G. Buenio. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1661.

Body snatching. 8°. *London*, 1824.

van der Boon (A.) Cz. Geschiedenis der ontdekkingen in de ontleedkunde van den mensch, gedaan in de noordelyke Nederlanden, tot aan het begin der negentiende eeuw. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1851.

Bouisson ([E.-]F.) Tableau des progrès de l'anatomie dans l'École de Montpellier. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1837.

Chapoutot (A.) * Les corps des suppliciés et la faculté. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Chrestien (A.-T.) * De l'influence des travaux et des découvertes anatomiques depuis Vésale, sur les progrès de la pathologie chirurgicale. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1853.

Culyer (E. A.) Old Norfolk inns: an account of the body-snatchers in Norfolk. 12°. *Norwich*, 1888.

Del Gaizo (M.) Dell' azione dei papi sul progresso dell' anatomia e della chirurgia sino al 1600. Memoria. 8°. *Milano*, 1893.

Repr. from: La Scuola cattolica e la scienza italiana, Milano, 1893.

Deusingius Heautontimorumenos, sive epistolæ selectæ eruditorum quæ immaturis Antonii Deusingii, medici Groningensis scriptis larvam strictim, sed sincere detrahunt et clarissimi nominis viros, Gualtherum Charletonem Thomam Bartholinum, Franciscum Josephum Burrum, Joannem Pecquetum Diepæum, Gasparem Scottum, a supercilio, et censura ejusdem non minus inepta quam improba luculente vindicant, ex autographis edente Benedicto Blottesandæo. 4°. *Hamburgi*, 1661.

Dixon (P.) The life and confessions of Peter Dixon, the celebrated body snatcher. Written by himself. 12°. *London*, [18-].

Douglas (J.) Bibliographiæ anatomicæ specimen: sive catalogus omnium pene auctorum qui ab Hippocrate ad Harvæum rem anatomicam ex professo vel obiter scriptis illustrarunt . . . Ed. secunda. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1734.

Duchanoy. Lettre de . . . à Monsieur Portal, sur la critique qu'il a faite des ouvrages anatomiques de M. A. Petit. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1771.

Eschenbach (J. F.) * Epistola gratulatoria, in qua defenditur anatome Ægyptiorum.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1779, ix, 7-9.

Florian (J.) * Die Anatomie des Magister Richardus (Anfang des 14. Jahrhunderts), zum ersten male hrsg. mit Vorbemerkungen über die Entwickelung der Anatomie im Alterthum und Mittelalter. 8°. *Breslau*, 1875.

Gruber (W.) Vier Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der medicinisch-chirurgischen Anatomie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1847.

Also, in: Fascic. diss. ad hist. med. [etc.]. 12°. *Berol.*, 1754, 1-102.

Heister (L.) Redenvoering over den aanwas der ontleed-kunde in dese agtiende eeuw. In het openbaar gedaan by het aanvaarden van sijn hoog-leeraarschap in de ontleeden heel-kunde in de Hooge Schole van Helmstadt. Den 10. Juli 1720. Uyt het Latijn vertaalt. 8°. *Dordrecht*, 1729.

Hyrtl (J. J.) Geschichte der Anatomie an der Carl-Ferdinands-Universität in Prag. (Als Programm zur Eröffnung der anatomischen Vorlesungen im Collegienjahre 1842.) 8°. *Prag*, 1841.

Keen (W. W.) A sketch of the early history of practical anatomy. The introductory address . . . at the Philadelphia School of Anatomy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1870.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1874.

Laconic (A) narrative of the life and death of James Wilson, known by the name of Daft Jamie, in which are interspersed several anecdotes relative to him and his old friend, Boby

Anatomy (*History and literature of*).

Awl, an idiot, who strolled about Edinburgh for many years. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1829.
Reprinted, 1881.

LASSUS (P.) Essai ou discours historique et critique sur les déconvertes faites en anatomie par les anciens et par les modernes. 8°. *Paris*, 1783.

LEBERT. Ueber den Einfluss der Anatomie auf die Culturgeschichte und auf den Fortschritt in der Medicin, nebst Vorzeigung seines jetzt vollendeten grossen medicinischen Kupferwerks. Ein Vortrag gehalten in der allgem. Sitzung der schles. Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur Breslau am 2. Mai 1862. 8°. *Breslau*, [1862].

VAN LEEMPOEL (J. F.) *Spec. inaug. exhibens anatomes originem, progressum, et deinde omnes pæne, quorum scriptis ab Alcmæone ad Harvæum usque promota est, auctores. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1725.

LEIGHTON (A.) The court of Cacus; or, the story of Burke and Hare. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1861.

LOBSTEIN (J.-F.) Compte rendu à la Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg sur les travaux anatomiques exécutés à l'amphithéâtre de cette faculté pendant les années 1821, 1822 et 1823. Suivi d'un premier supplément au catalogue de son muséum anatomique. Imprimé par ordre de la Faculté. 12°. *Strasbourg*, 1824.

VON LODER (J.C.) Orationes quas in theatro anatomico Cæsareæ Universitatis Mosquensis publice recitavit. 8°. *Mosquæ*, 1826.

LUCHTMANS (P.) Oratio inauguralis de anatomicis seculi xviii. incrementis. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1760.

LUDWIG (C. F.) Historiæ anatomiæ et physiologiæ comparantis brevis expositio. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1787.

MACGREGOR (G.) The history of Burke and Hare and of the resurrectionist times. A fragment from the criminal annals of Scotland. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1884.

MAJOR (J. D.) Historia anatomes Kiloniensis primæ. Ad . . . Christianum Albertum . . . Academiæ suæ fundatorum. fol. *Kiloni*, 1666.

MOLINETTUS (M. A.) Indicantur lectiones, quas, Deo dante, in universam humani corporis fabricans professor publice habebit ad annum 1690. 4°. *Patavii*, 1640.

DE MONRAVÀ (A.) Desterro critico das falsas anatomias, que hum anatomico novo deu á luz, em Lisboa, neste presente anno de 1739. 4°. *Lisboa*, 1739.

MONRO (A.) The history and progress of anatomy from the earliest ages of the world down to this present time, to which is added an appendix on the uses of anatomy, and division of the parts of the body. Collected from the lectures of . . . MS. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1742.

———. The theory of anatomy, containing a brief account of its rise and progress, from the earliest ages of the world to the present time.
Manuscript notes, with annotations on F. Nicholls's Compendium anat.-œcon. and the works of A. Monro.

NICAISE (E.) L'anatomie et la physiologie au xive siècle. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.
Also, in: Rev. de chir., Par., 1893, xiii, 1-11.

PAGEL. Die Anatomie des Heinrich von Mondeville. Nach einer Handschrift der königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin vom Jahre 1304, zum ersten Male. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

POEMA anatomicum.
In: COLLECT. Salernitana, Naples, 1859, v, 173-198.

Anatomy (*History and literature of*).

PUTEUS (F.) Apologia in anatome pro Galeno, contra Andream Vessalium [etc.]. 8°. *Venetiis*, 1562.

ROSS (A.) Arcana microcosmi: or, the hid secrets of man's body discovered, in an anatomical duel between Aristotle and Galen concerning the parts thereof, as also by a discovery of the strange and marvellous diseases, symptomes and accidents of man's body; with a refutation of Dr. Brown's Vulgar errors, the Lord Bacon's Natural history, and Doctor Harvy's book, De generatione, Comenius, and others; whereunto is annexed a letter from Dr. Pr. to the author, and his answer thereto, touching Dr. Harvy's book, De generatione. 12°. *London*, 1652.

SCHULZE (J. H.) Diss. acad. sistens historiæ anatomicæ specimen primum. Respondens J. Khelle. sm. 4°. *Altorfii Noric.*, [1721].

———. The same. Spec. secundum. Resp. G. N. Stock. 4°. *Altorfi Norimb.*, [1723].
Also [both], *in:* FASCIC. diss. ad hist. med. [etc.]. 12°. *Berol.*, 1754, 392-485.

SEBASTIAN (A. A.) Oratio de Batavorum sæculo decimo septimo de anatome meritis atque inventis in ea præstantissimis. 4°. *Groningæ*, 1832.

STENTZEL (T. B. C.) *De Hippocratis studio anatomico singulari. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1754].

STRUTHERS (J.) References to papers in anatomy: human and comparative. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1889.

TARENETSKI (A. [I.]) Kafedra i muzeĭ normalnoĭ anatomii pri Imperatorskoĭ Voyenno-Meditsinskoĭ (bivsheĭ Mediko-Khirurgicheskoĭ) Akademii v S.-Peterburge, za sto lĭet. Istoricheskiy ocherk. [Chair and museum of normal anatomy at the Imperial Army Medical (formerly Medico-Chirurgical) Academy in St. Petersburg for one hundred years. Historical sketch.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

TEICHMEYER (H. F.) Diss. sistens vindicias quorundam inventorum meorum anatomicorum a nonnullis celebratissimis anatomicis in dubium vocatorum. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1727].
Also, in: HALLER. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1749, iv, 369-398, 1 pl.

THOMAS (A. R.) History of anatomy. Introductory address delivered at the opening of the 45th session of the Hahnemannian Medical College of Philadelphia, October 3, 1892. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1892].

TRIAL of William Burke and Helen McDongal, before the high court of justiciary at Edinburgh, on Wednesday, December 24, 1828, for the murder of Margery Campbell, or Docherty. Taken in short hand by Mr. John Macnee. [With appendix.] 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1829.

VATER (C.) Cadaveris virilis anatomen et condituram publicam lustraturis intimat. 4°. *Wittenbergæ*, [1693].

VICARY (T.) The anatomie of the bodie of man. The ed. of 1548, as reissued by the surgeons of St. Bartholomew's in 1577. With a life of Vicary, notes on surgeons in England, Bartholomew's Hospital and London, in Tudor times, an appendix of documents, and illustrations, edited by F. J. Furnivall and P. Furnivall. Pt. I. 8°. *London*, 1888.

WEST PORT murderers; or an authentic account of the atrocious murders committed by Burke and his associates; containing a full account of all the extraordinary circumstances connected with them. Also a report of the trial of Burke and McDongal. With a description of the execution of Burke, his confessions, and memoirs of

Anatomy (*History and literature of*).

his accomplices, including the proceedings against Hare, etc. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1829.

ZASSIUS (N.) Epistola apologetica ad magnum Th. Bartholinum . . . de calumniis . . . Ludovico Bilsio arcanorum naturalium scrutatori subtiliss. nec non vivorum ac mortuorum anatomico incomparabili, perperam impactis. Romana veste donata per Philalethium. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1661.

Ball (J. M.) The anatomical renaissence. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxv, 175–177. *Also:* Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1895, viii, 383–387.—**Bardeleben** (K.) Ueber bisher unbekannte anatomische Arbeiten Goethe's. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1891, v, 151–157.—**Brown** (J. M.) The science of human anatomy; its history and development. Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx, 585–596, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Burggraeve** (A.) Bibliographie. *In his:* Précis de l'hist. de l'anat., 8°, Gand, 1840, 465–498.—**Cathcart** (C. W.) Some of the older schools of anatomy connected with the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Edinb. M. J., 1881–2, xxvii, 769–781, 5 pl.—**Charcot** (J.-M.) & **Dechambre** (A.) De quelques marbres antiques concernant des études anatomiques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1857, iv, 425; 457; 513.—**Corlieu** (A.) L'anatomie à la Faculté de médecine de Paris. Paris méd., 1888, xiii, 57–59.—**Corradi** (A.) Tre lettere d' illustri anatomici del cinquecento: Aranzio—Canano—Falloppia. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1883, cclxv, 174–200. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cunningham** (D. J.) Bologna: the part which it has played in the history of anatomy; its octo-centenary celebration. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1888, 3. s., lxxxvi, 465–484. *Also:* Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1890, vii, 1–11.—**Davidson.** Zur Geschichte der anatomischen Abbildungen; demonstrativer Vortrag. Abhandl. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. Abth. f. Naturw. u. Med., Bresl., 1861, 3. Hft., 209–223.—**Debierre** (C.) L'anatomie, son passé, son importance et son rôle dans les sciences biologiques. Rev. scient., Par., 1888, 3. s., xli, 68–74. *Also:* Pratieien, Par., 1888, xi, 61; 85; 97.—**Del Gaizo** (M.) Della pratica della anatomia in Italia sino al 1600. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1892, xlvi, 194–233.—**Dix** (E.) The trials of an anatomist in the last century. [*From:* Boston Gaz. & Country Journal, Feb. 18, 1771.] Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 198.—**Dudgeon** (J.) A modern Chinese anatomist. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1893, vii, 245; 1894, viii, 1. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. Abstr., 1894, xiv, 78–91.—**Duval** (M.) L'anatomie générale et son histoire. Rev. scient., Par., 1886, xxxvii, 65; 107.—**Erastus** (T.) Anatome librorum quinque Montani. *In his:* Varia opuscula, fol., Francof. a. M., 1590, 102–122.—**Étrange** (Une) société; un dîner pour la vulgarisation de la dissection mutuelle. [*Transl. from:* Morning News, Feb. 7, 1884.] L'homme, Par., 1884, i, 113–115.—**Geschichte** (Zur) des anatomischen Unterrichtes. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1255.—**Goodsir** (J.) On the progress of anatomy. *In his:* Anat. Mem., 8°, Edinb., 1868, i, 350–368.—**Hartwell** (E. M.) The hindrances to anatomical study in the United States, including a special record of the struggles of our early anatomical teachers. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, 1881, iii, 209–225. ———. The progress of anatomical study in Massachusetts, with remarks upon its legal status. *Ibid.*, 266–273. ———. The study of human anatomy, historically and legally considered. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1881–2, ii, 65–116. *Also:* J. Social Sc., Bost., 1881, xiii, 54–88. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hewitt** (G. A.) The history of anatomy. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1887, vii, 81; 97.—**His** (W.) Zur Geschichte des anatomischen Unterrichtes in Basel. Gdnkschr. z. Eröffn. d. Vesalianum. Leipz., 1885, 1–39, 1 pl.—**Hutchinson** (J.), jun., & **Wade** (C. H.) Anatomical biography. Student's J. & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1879, vii, 172; 186; 197; 212; 237.—**Krause** (W.) Sur l'état actuel des études anatomiques en France. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Histol., Berl., 1885, ii, 129–142.—**Laboulbène.** Les anatomistes anciens et la renaissance anatomique au xvie siècle. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliii, 145; 185; 233; 282; 317; 401; 437; 473.—**Macalister** (A.) A sketch of the history of anatomy in Ireland. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1884, 3. s., lxxvii, 1–19. ———. An address on the history of anatomy in Cambridge. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 449–452.—**Malgaigne** (J.-F.) Études sur l'anatomie et la physiologie d'Homère. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1841–2, vii, 985–1010. *Also*, Reprint.—**Masakiyo**, Tatsumi. [The history of anatomical science in Japan.] Chiugai Iji Shimpo, Tokio, 1884, no. 104, July 25.—**Merten** (A.) Historisches über die Entdeckung der Glandula suprahyoidea. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1879, 483–486.—**von Meyer** (H.) Stellung und Aufgabe der Anatomie in der Gegenwart. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1883, iii, 353–366.—**Monks** (G. H.) The study of anatomy; its position in medical education in England and in America. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 104–107.—**Pereira Guimarães.** Algumas palavras sobre a historia da anatomia. Gaz. med. brazil., Rio de Jan., 1882, i, 188; 229.—

Anatomy (*History and literature of*).

Pouchet (G.) Note sur des figures d'anatomie remontant à la fin du quatorzième siècle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 312–314.—**Putiloff.** Kritischeskaja zametka o sovremennoi anatomo-planigraphii. [Present status of anatomo-planigraphy.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1882, cxliv, pt. 2, 35–56.—**Quatrains** (Les) anatomiques de Claude Bimet. Lyon méd., 1892, lxxi, 609–612.—**Romiti** (G.) Ancora sull' anatomia in Siena nel xv secolo. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1883, i, 13. ———. Les mérites anatomiques de Jérôme Fabrizi d'Acquapendente. Les valvules veineuses et l'étude comparative des annexes fœtales; notice historique. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1883, iii, 380–388.—**Roth** (M.) Vesaliana. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxli, 462–478.—**Schwarz** (I.) Zur älteren Geschichte des anatomischen Unterrichts an der Wiener Universität. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 453–456.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Sketch of the early history of anatomy. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1885–6, xiv, 385; 649. *Also*, Reprint.—**Solger** (B.) M. Lyser's Culter anatomicus. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1890, Suppl.-Bd., 135–142.—**Tafani** (A.) Il moderno avviamento delle scienze anatomiche. Riforma med., Napoli, 1887, iii, 338; 344; 350.—**Takuchi** (W.) Kaihukaku no yunai oyobi sono igaku no taibou taru koto. [History of anatomical dissection and its importance to medical science.] Tokyo med. Wchnschr., 1893, no. 803, 23; no. 804, 23.—**Virchow** (R.) Morgagni und der anatomische Gedanke. Rede gehalten am 30. März auf dem xi. internationalen medicinischen Congress zu Rom. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 345–350. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 843–846. *Also, transl.:* Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1894, xix, 420–431.—**Wiedersheim** (R.) Zur Geschichte der Anatomie. *In:* Hense (O.) & Wiedersheim (R.) Reden [etc.], 4°, Freiburg i. B., 1894, 21–56.

Anatomy (*Institutes, schools, and methods of teaching*).

ACADÉMIE royale de médecine. Séance du 10 mai 1831. Rapport sur une pièce d'anatomie elastique du docteur Auzoux, précédé d'une notice sur ses travaux anatomiques. 12°. *Paris*, 1833.

D'ARCET et Parent-Duchâtelet. De l'influence de l'assainissement des salles de dissection. 8°. *Paris*, 1831.

AUZOUX. Table synoptique d'une pièce d'anatomie artificielle. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

———. Anatomie elastique. Catalogue de 1880. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

———. Anatomie elastique. Catalogue de 1883. 16°. *Paris*, 1883.

———. The elastic anatomy. 16°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

BARTHOLINUS (T.) Domus anatomica Hafniensis brevissime descripta. 12°. *Hafniæ*, 1662.

BENNETT (J. H.) Statement as to the teaching anatomy in the University of Edinburgh by an assistant, and as to the proposal now before the senatus of granting him a salary. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [*n. d.*].

BERICHT über die Leistungen der praktischen Anatomie an der medico-chirurgischen Akademie in St. Petersburg in den Jahren 1862–3—1867–8. Unter der Leitung von Wenzel Gruber. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1868.

BERTÉ (F.) L' istituto anatomico di Catania nel triennio scolastico 1882–4. Relazione al Sig. rettore della r. Università. 8°. *Catania*, 1885.

BRAUNE (W.) & HIS (W.) Leitfaden für die Präparanten der anatomischen Anstalt in Leipzig. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

CABINET de Dupont aîné. Pièces modelés en cire, représentant l'anatomie humaine et comparée, l'histoire de la grossesse et du fœtus, la pathologie; comprenant plusieurs espèces des maladies les plus curieuses. 12°. *Paris*, 1827.

CALDANI (L. M. A.) Institutiones anatomicæ. 2 v. 8°. *Venetiis*, 1791.

———. The same. Istituzioni anotomiche. Tradotte in italiano da Gaetano Castellani. 2 v. 8°. *Brescia*, 1807.

Anatomy (*Institutes, schools, and methods of teaching*).

CARRERA (A. G.) Programa del primer curso de anatomía descriptiva y general, 1885. 12°. *Granada*, [1886].

CATALOG der pathologisch-anatomischen Sammlung des Herzoglichen Collegium Anatomico-Chirurgicum zu Braunschweig. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1854.

CATALOGO delle preparazioni di anatomia umana descrittiva e patologica conservate nel gabinetto dello Spedale di S. Maria di Loreto e raggolte dal direttore Giuseppe Sorrentino. 8°. *Napoli*, 1845.

CATALOGUE of human skeletons and anatomical preparations, for sale by Henry A. Ward. Natural Science Establishment, Rochester, N. Y. sm. 4°. [*Rochester, N. Y.*, 1884.]

CATALOGUE of human skeletons, human and comparative anatomical models, botanical models, busts, and masks. 6. ed. 8°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, [1893].

CATALOGUE of J. C. & D. Hyatt's grand collection of anatomical, pathological, surgical, and microscopic anatomy. 8°. *New York*, 1851.

CATALOGUE of specimens of comparative osteology, for sale by Henry A. Ward, Rochester, N. Y. September, 1880. sm. 4°. [*Rochester, N. Y.*, 1880.]

CLARK (W.) Analysis of a course of lectures on the anatomy and physiology of the human body. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1822.

COOKE (T.) A plea for practical work in anatomy. 8°. *London*, 1893.

DESCRIPTION of an artificial anatomical figure, constructed by the Chevalier Auzoux, exhibited in 1832 before the king in London. 8°. *Madras*, 1834.

DEYROLLE (É.) Catalogue des pièces d'anatomie humaine et comparée adoptées par la commission des sciences naturelles près le ministère de l'instruction publique pour l'enseignement secondaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

EHRMANN (C.-H.) Compte rendu à la Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg des travaux anatomiques exécutés à l'amphithéâtre de cette faculté, pendant les années 1824 et 1825; suivi d'un second supplément au catalogue de son muséum anatomique. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1827.

FRAMOND. Catalogue d'anatomie comparée et de zoologie. Histoire naturelle complète. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

———. Catalogue d'ostéologie anatomique et d'anatomie humaine. Préparations naturelles et artificielles. Embaumement. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

———. Catalogue anatomique. Préparations naturelles et artificielles. Embaumement. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

FRANKE. Dr. Franke's Phantom, anatomisch-physiologischer Atlas des Menschen mit Berücksichtigung chirurgischer und geburtshilflicher Operationen. Index von Paul Krause. 8° [1 phantom, life-size; 1 pl., fol., mikroskopische Präparate]. *Berlin*, [1891].

GUY aîné. Anatomie en cire, anatomie humaine et comparée, phrénologie, histoire naturelle. [Catalogue of preparations.] 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

———. The same. Janvier 1847. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

———. The same. Catalogue 1850, contenant un supplément aux éditions précédentes. 8°. *Paris*, 1850.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, [1850].

Anatomy (*Institutes, schools, and methods of teaching*).

HERTWIG (O.) Der anatomische Unterricht. 8°. *Jena*, 1881.

HUNGARY. Das Anatomische Institut der kön. ung. Universität zu Budapest. Anlässlich der Ausstellung auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene und des Rettungswesens, Berlin 1882, beschrieben von Josef v. Lenhossék und Dr. Geza v. Mihalkovics. 4°. *Budapest*, 1882.

HYATT (J. C.) & HYATT (D.) Synoptic table of the complete anatomical model. 8°. [*New York, n. d.*]

JACQUEMIN. Compte rendu de l'anatomie clastique du Dr. Auzoux et de l'influence qu'elle doit avoir sur l'instruction de la cavalerie. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

KÖNIGLICHE zootomische Anstalt in Würzburg. Berichte der . . . von C. F. Heusinger. Erster Bericht für das Schuljahr 1824–5. [Plan.] 4°. *Würzburg*, 1826.

KOTCHETOFF (O.) Kratkaya plastitcheskaya anatomiya dlya natchinarjutscheeh. [Brief plastic anatomy for beginners.] [Artistic.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

KUY (R.) & Co. Price-list of anatomical models of papier mâché osteological preparations, etc. 8°. *New York*, [1894?].

LOBSTEIN (J.-G.-C.-F.-M.) Compte rendu à la Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg sur l'état actuel de son muséum anatomique, suivi du catalogue des objets qu'il renferme. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1820.

———. Compte rendu à la Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg sur les travaux anatomiques exécutés à l'amphithéâtre de cette faculté pendant les années 1821, 1822 et 1823, suivi d'un premier supplément au catalogue de son muséum anatomique. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1824.

VON LODER (J. C.) Riech o polze anatomii i o luchshem sposobe uchit i uchitsja onoi, na otkrytie v Imperatorskom Moskovskom Universitete anatomicheskago Teatra 1819 g. Nojabra 10-go. S latinskago perev. A. Donpion. [On study of anatomy, and on methods of teaching same.] 4°. *Moskva*, [*n. d.*].

———. Index præparatorum aliarumque rerum ad anatomen spectantium quæ in Museo Cæsareæ Universitatis Mosquensis servantur. Ed. altera . . . cui additæ sunt duæ orationes in theatro anatomico Universitatis palam recitatæ. 8°. *Mosquæ*, 1826.

MAESTRE DE SAN JUAN (A.) Preparaciones anatómicas presentadas en la exposicion universal de París de 1867; reseña y análisis. 8°. *Granada*, 1867.

MAYER (A. F. J. K.) Bericht über das anatomische Institut der königlichen rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn, entworfen im Jahre 1830. 4°. *Bonn*, 1830.

MERCER (J.) Syllabus of lectures on anatomy and physiology, delivered in the School of Anatomy, Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1841.

MOJSISOVICS *Edler von Mojsvar* (A.) Leitfaden bei zoologisch-zootomischen Präparirübungen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

———. The same. Manuel de zootomie, guide pratique pour la dissection des animaux vertébrés et invertébrés, à l'usage des étudiants en médecine et des élèves qui préparent la licence ès sciences naturelles. Trad. de l'allemand et annoté par J.-L. de Lanessan. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

MUSÉE de l'Hopital Saint-Louis. Catalogue des moulages coloriés. Dressé par les soins de M. le docteur Henri Feulard, chef de clinique de la faculté. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Anatomy (*Institutes, schools, and methods of teaching*).

NORTON (A. T.) The examiner in anatomy; a course of instruction in the method of answering anatomical questions. 12°. *London*, 1877.

NOTICE sur les préparations artificielles de M. AUZOUX. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

OTTO (A. W.) Einige geschichtliche Erinnerungen an das frühere Studium der Anatomie in Schlesien, nebst einer Beschreibung und Abbildung des jetzigen königlichen Anatomie-Instituts als Einladungs-Programm zu der am 29. September in dem anatomischen Theater durch eine Rede zu feiernden Einweihung der chirurgischen Schule. sm. 4°. *Breslau*, 1823.

PEGGE (C.) A syllabus of a course of lectures on anatomy and physiology. 8°. *Oxford*, 1795.

PHILADELPHIA School of Anatomy. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1840–41 (2.); 1868–9 (30.); 1869–70 (31.); 1871–2 to 1874–5 (33.–35.); 1880–81 to 1882–3 (42.–44.); 1887–8 (67.). 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1840–87.

List of students for the year 1839–40.

———. Announcements for the summer sessions of 1869; 1873; 1874. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1869–74.]

QUEEN (J. W.) & Co. Catalogue of anatomical models, charts, and osteological preparations. No. 221. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

RAGINEL (A.) & Co. Catalogue of 1856. Human osteology, comparative osteology; artificial anatomy, soft parts in wax applied on natural bones; anatomy and pathology in wax; elastic anatomy; elastic comparative anatomy; microscopical instruments; microscopical preparations; surgical instruments from M. Charrière, of Paris; various articles in vulcanized india-rubber for surgery and medicine. 8°. *London*, 1856.

RAPPORT sur une pièce d'anatomie artificielle du docteur Auzoux, précédé d'une notice sur les travaux anatomiques de M. Auzoux. 8°. *Paris*, 1831.

RAU (J. J.) Oratio inauguralis de methodo anatomen docendi et discendi. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1713.

RAUBER (A.) Ueber die Einrichtung von Studiensälen in anatomischen Instituten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

ROBERT (A.-A.-J.) & KÜSS (É.) Anatomie humaine et comparée, moulée en plâtre sur la nature et peinte d'après les préparations, exécutée sur les dissections faites sous les yeux de M. L.-J. Bégin. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1840.

RÖMER (A.) Specielles Verzeichniss der anatomisch-physiologischen natürlichen und Wachs-Präparate, welche im Gebäude der k. k. med. chirurg. Josephs-Akademie aufgestellt sind, nebst einer kurzen Beschreibung des in diesem Gebäude noch befindlichen natur-historischen Cabinettes und pathologisch-anatomischen Sammlung. 12°. *Wien*, 1837.

SCARPA (A.) Oratio de promovendis anatomicarum administrationum rationibus ad tyrones. 4°. [*Ticini*], 1783.

SCHULTZE (C. A. S.) Die anatomischen Sammlungen und das neue Anatomie-Gebäude zu Greifswald. 4°. *Greifswald*, 1856.

SIEBOLD (C. C.) Rede von den Vortheilen, welche der Staat durch öffentliche anatomische Lehranstalten gewinnt. 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1788.

SMITH (J. A.) A syllabus of the lectures delivered to the senior students in the College of William and Mary, on government; to which is added a discourse, by the same author, on the manner in which peculiarities in the anatomical structures affect the moral character. Printed for the university. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1817.

Anatomy (*Institutes, schools, and methods of teaching*).

DE SOEMMERRING (S. T.) Catalogus musei anatomici quod collegit . . . Editus a filio Detmar Wilhelm Soemmerring. 8°. *Francof. a. M.*, 1830.

SOMERVILLE (J. C.) A letter addressed to the lord chancellor on the study of anatomy, etc. 8°. *London*, 1832.

SURINGAR (G. C. B.) Catalogus van de uitmuntend geconserveerde anatomische voorwerpen nagelaten door Dr . . . 8°. *Leiden*, 1877.

TALRICH (J.) Catalogue des modèles anatomiques et préparations nouvelles pour les démonstrations de physiologie organique de l'homme, modèles en staff peint et cire résistante de . . . 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

———. The same. Catalogue des modèles anatomiques et préparations nouvelles créées spécialement pour servir aux démonstrations de la physiologie organique de l'homme et aux cours sur l'hygiène de l'enfance (puériculture), modèles en staff peint et cire résistante. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

TURNER (*Sir* W.) Anatomy as taught in the University of Edinburgh; an introductory lecture, delivered 4th November, 1867. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1867.

VASSEUR. Catalogue anatomique. Préparation naturelle et artificielle. Embaumement. 8°. *Paris*, [1863].

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, [1870].

VATER (A.) Museum anatomicum proprium in quo omnis generis nitidissima præparata anatomica mira arte et stupenda industria magnoque labore ab autore ejus confecta ex omnibus partibus totius corporis humani, et ut perpetuo durent, balsamo condita, atque nitide asservata sunt, ex quibus corporis nostri artificiosissima fabrica ope injectionum et repletionum vasorum corporum et humanarum et animalium bruturum, ad modum illustr. et celeb. Ruyschii mirabiliter illustratur atque explicatur. Accesserunt observationes quædam autoris anatomicæ et chirurgicæ hactenus in publicis disputationibus et programmatibus seorsum editæ, cum præfatione Laurentii Heisteri. 4°. *Helmstadii*, 1750.

VROLIK (G.) & VROLIK (W.) Musée Vrolik. Catalogue de la collection d'anatomie humaine, comparée et pathologique. Par J.-L. Dusseau. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1865.

WARD (H. A.) Catalogue of cabinet of comparative osteology. sm. 4°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, 1873.

———. Catalogue of specimens of comparative osteology. 4°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, 1875.

———. The same. sm. 4°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, 1877.

———. The same. sm. 4°. [*Rochester, N. Y.*, 1880.]

———. Catalogue of human skeletons and anatomical preparations. sm. 4°. [*Rochester, N. Y.*, 1884.]

———. The same. sm. 4°. *Rochester*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. sm. 4°. *Rochester*, [*n. d.*].

WUTZER (C. W.) Bericht über den Zustand der anatomischen Anstalt zu Münster im Jahre 1830, nebst einer Beschreibung der bei derselben vorhandenen Sammlung von Präparaten. 4°. *Münster*, 1830.

ZOJA (G.) Il gabinetto di anatomia normale della r. Università di Pavia. Serie B. Osteologia. Serie E. Angiologia. Serie F. Nevrologia. Serie G. Splancnologia. Serie H. Estesiologia. Serie L. Embriologia. Serie M. Anatomia generale. Serie N. Anatomia topografica. 4°. *Pavia*, 1873–87.

Anatomy (*Institutes, schools, and methods of teaching*).

Allen (H.) On the study of comparative anatomy as a part of the medical curriculum. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1880, Salem, 1881, xxix, 551-554. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the teaching of anatomy to advanced medical students. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 736-739. *Also*, Reprint.—**Anatomical** department of the new medical school, University of Edinburgh. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 1032.—**Anatomical** (The) Institute at St. Petersburg. [*From:* L'Invalide russe.] *Ibid.*, 83.—**Baker** (F.) The rational method of teaching anatomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 421-425. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bambaren** (C.) Programa detallado y razonado de los cursos de anatomía descriptiva. Gac. méd., Lima, 1878, iv, 97; 219; 252; 287.—**Bevan** (A. D.) What ground should be covered in the anatomical course in American medical colleges? and what part of this ground should be covered in the first year? what in the second? [Abstr.] Proc. Ass. Am. Anat., Wash., 1894, vi, 47-49.—**von Bischoff** (T. L. W.) Das Studium der Anatomie und der anatomischen Anstalten an den Universitäten. Beil. z. Allg. Ztg., Augsburg, 1880, 433-435.—**Blandin.** Rapport sur les nouvelles pièces artificielles d'anatomie, présentées à l'académie par M. le docteur Auzoux. Commissaires: MM. Cloquet, Baffos, Virey, Villeneuve, Blandin. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1843-4, ix, 759-766. *Also*, Reprint.—**Browning** (W. W.) Remarks on the teaching of practical anatomy. Brooklyn M. J., 1894, viii, 329-341.—**Carr** (W. P.) Systematic use of the eye in teaching anatomy. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 179.—**Cattell** (H. W.) Some anatomical mnemonics. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, iii, 724-727.—**Cooke** (T.) The teaching of anatomy; its aims and methods. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1153; 1350. ———. The teaching of anatomy. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, xxii, 621.—**Discussion** (A) on the relations which examinations in anatomy and physiology bear to the teaching of those subjects. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 679-682.—**Dwight** (T.) The scope and the teaching of human anatomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 337-340. ———. Methods of teaching anatomy at the Harvard Medical School; especially corrosion preparations. *Ibid.*, 1891, cxxiv, 475-477.—**Flavin** (B. T.) Teaching anatomy in medical schools. Texas M. J., Austin, 1893-4, ix, 155-159.—**Foettinger.** Note sur l'Institut anatomique de Leipzig. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1884, xxiii, 13-22, 1 pl.—**Formica-Corsi** (A.) Método y plan de enseñanza de la anatomía descriptiva y exposicion somera de las fuentes de conocimiento de la misma. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1880-81, xii, 137; 153; 189; 267; 280; 349; 433.—**Freeborn** (G. C.) A new material for models. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 83-86.—**Gerrish** (F. H.) The best order of topics in a two years' course of anatomy in a medical school. Proc. Ass. Am. Anat. 1894, Wash., 1895, vii, 8-17. *Also:* Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1895, n. s., i, 312-318. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gilis** (P.) L'anatomie plastique, ses origines, ses progrès. N. Montpel. méd. Suppl., 1892, i, 276-302.—**Hawkins** (C.) London teachers of anatomy; a retrospect. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 535.—**His** (W.) Ueber Präparate zum Situs viscerum, refer. af Edw. Clason. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1879-80, xv, 102-130, 3 pl.—**Holmes** (E. W.) The dissecting room. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, iv, 420-423.—**Holmes** (T.) The teaching of anatomy. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1215.—**Human** anatomy at Oxford. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 902.—**Keen** (W. W.) On the systematic use of the living model as a means of illustration in teaching anatomy. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, i, 174.—**Keiller** (W.) The teaching of anatomy. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 289; 513; 545. *Also*, Reprint.—**Koelliker** (A.) Die Aufgaben der anatomischen Institute. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1883, n. F., xviii, No. 5, 21.—**Lachi** (P.) Come si debba insegnare l'anatomia umana. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, 409-412.—**Langdon** (F. W.) The didactic teaching of human anatomy. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 147-151.—**Lenf** (A. H. P.) Proper methods in the teaching of anatomy. *Ibid.* 224-230. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1887, xlv, 511-521.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) An address on the teaching of anatomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1372.—**Macalister** (A.) Some characteristics of anatomical teaching in Great Britain. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Histol., Berl 1884, i, 299-304. ———. On methods of anatomical study Brit M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 879-883.—**Maylard** (A. E.) A visit to the human anatomy section of the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow University. Glasgow M. J., 1884, xxii, 9-18.—**von Mihalkovics** (V.) Das neue anatomische Institut in Budapest. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1879, 383-400. ———. Vorstand der ii. anatomischen und embryologischen Lehr-Kanzel gibt eine Schilderung über die Einrichtung des unter seiner Leitung stehenden neuen Instituts. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1879, xv, 87.—**Mosher** (E. M.) A posture model. Brooklyn M. J., 1894, viii, 228.—**Oxford** University. Vote of £7,000 for the new department of human anatomy. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1283.—**Parker** (M. G.) Photo-micrography the best means of illustrating and teaching anatomy and pathology. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 432-435.—**Pearse** (H. E.) The teaching of anatomy. Am. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1894-5, v, 228-232.—**Platt** (W. B.) The theory and practice of anatomy at the Anatomical Institute of Vienna. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 81-83.—**Primrose** (A.) The study of anatomy by frozen sections. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1894, xix, 319-330.—**Robinson** (B.) A plea for the more thorough study of visceral anatomy. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1894, lix, 289-296.—**Salubridad** (De la) de los anfiteatros de anatomía. Periód. Acad. de med. de Mégico, 1838-9, iii, 90-95, 1 pl.—**Schiefferdecker** (P.) Der anatomische Unterricht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 465-467.—**Schreiber** (J.) Der anatomische Unterricht an der medizinischen Fakultät zu Paris. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 505; 537.—**Serrano** (J. A.) Curso de anatomia descriptiva da escola medico-cirurgica de Lisboa. Programma desenvolvido. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1886, l, 167-310.—**Shiels** (G. F.) A plea for the proper teaching of anatomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 110-112.—**Souchon** (E.) How to learn and how to remember anatomy. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885-6, n. s., xiii, 429-437. *Also*, Reprint.—**Strahl** (H.) Zur Frage des anatomischen Unterrichts und die Verhandlungen über denselben auf dem Aerztetag zu Weimar. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1891, vi, 456-460.—**Stuart** (T. P. A.) A method by which accurate drawings may be made by amateurs. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890-91, xxv, 300.—**Study** (The) of anatomy neglected; results of the anatomy examinations for the years 1887, 1888, and 1889; a list of questions in anatomy for 1889. [Edit.] North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1890, xxv, 24-27.—**Tafani** (A.) Il moderno avviamento delle scienze anatomiche. Riforma med., Napoli, 1887, iii, 338-340. *Also*, Reprint.—**Waldeyer.** Wie soll man Anatomie lehren und lernen? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 593; 611. *Also*, Reprint.—**Walton** (G. L.) The study of anatomy in the Leipzig University. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 389.—**Welcker** (H.) Die neue anatomische Anstalt zu Halle durch einen Vortrag über Wirbelsäule und Becken eingeweiht. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1881, 161-192.—**White** (J. M.) Metrical anatomy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, li, 283-285.—**Windle** (B. C. A.) On the study of topographical anatomy, by means of frozen sections of the cadaver and fœtus. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1883, xiv, 145-155.—**Zoja** (G.) Cenni storici sopra il gabinetto di anatomia umana della r. Università di Pavia. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1888, x, 65-76.—**Zuckerhandl** (E.) Bericht des Wiener anatomischen Institutes über das Quinquennium 1874-79. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1880, i-47, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.

Anatomy (*Journals, and transactions of societies relating to*).

Association of American Anatomists. Proceedings of annual session. 4.-7., 1891-4. 8°. *Washington*, 1892-5.

Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. London. Proceedings of the . . . 8°. *London*, 1887-8.

Anatomische Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen. 2.-8., 1888-94. 8°. *Jena*, 1888-94.

Leudet. Compte rendu des travaux de la Société anatomique de Paris, pour l'année 1851. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

Budge (J.) Die Aufgaben der anatomischen Wissenschaft. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1882, vii, 54-65.—**Heddens** (J. W.) The Missouri Anatominal Association; minutes of the meeting held Sept. 21, 1886; by the secretary. St. Joseph M. Herald, 1886, iv, 127.—**Thomson** (A.) Fourth annual report of the committee of collective investigation of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland for the year 1892-3. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893-4, xxviii, 63-76.—**Verhandlungen** der anatomischen Gesellschaft auf der zweiten Versammlung in Würzburg, den 20.-23. Mai 1888. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 491; 535; 653.

Anatomy (*Laws relating to*).

Act (An) for the promotion of medical science by the distribution and use of unclaimed human bodies for scientific purposes, through a board created for that purpose, and to prevent unauthorized uses and traffic in human bodies. fol. [*Philadelphia*, 1883?]

Great Britain. An act for regulating schools of anatomy. [1. Aug., 1833.] 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1833.]

Guthrie (G. J.) A letter to the right hon. the secretary of state for the home department,

Anatomy (*Laws relating to*).

containing remarks on the report of the select committee of the House of Commons on anatomy, and pointing out the means by which the science may be cultivated with advantage and safety to the public. 8°. *London*, 1829.

MACAULEY (Elizabeth Wright). Miss Macauley's letter to Lord Brougham, on the subject of human anatomy, suggesting the means by which a sufficient number of subjects may be obtained without having recourse to the horrid practice of burking. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1832.

NEW YORK (*State*). *Senate*. An act to amend chapter 123 of the laws of 1854, entitled "An act to promote medical science". [Conditions under which dead bodies may be turned over to medical schools.] No. 238. Feb. 10, 1880. Introd. by Mr. Jacobs. fol. [*Albany*, 1880.]

NATIONAL Political Union. Proceedings at the . . . respecting legislative interference in the study of anatomy and the supply of bodies for anatomical research. 8°. [*London*], 1832.

QUEBEC (Province of). Bill. An act to amend and consolidate the various acts respecting the study of anatomy. No. 127. 2. sess. 5. Parlt., 46 Vict., 1883. fol. *Quebec*, 1883.

REPORT of the meeting held by the medical students in the great room of the Waterloo Hotel, on Saturday, Feb. 7, 1835. [For the purpose of petitioning the legislature to make such alterations in the anatomy bill as should cause its operating more in favour of those who are studying medicine in this city.] fol. [*Edinburgh*, 1835.]

ROBERTS (W.) Mr. Warburton's anatomy bill, thoughts on its mischievous tendency, with suggestions for an entirely new one, founded upon an available antiseptic process, in an appeal to medical practitioners, students of anatomy, and the public at large, on the injury to medical science and the hindrances to the decent interment of unclaimed pauper bodies now delivered up for anatomical "examination" consequent upon the rejection of such a process. 8°. *London*, 1843.

———. An address on the necessity for investigating the operation of the anatomy act, with a detail of proceedings as to an invention for facilitating its administration. 8°. *London*, 1855.

ROWLEY (W.) On the absolute necessity of encouraging instead of preventing or embarrassing the study of anatomy; with a plan to prevent violating the dormitories of the defunct. Addressed to the legislature of Great Britain. 8°. *London*, 1795.

THOMPSON (C.) A letter to the public, on the necessity of anatomical pursuits with reference to popular prejudices and to the principles on which legislative interference in these matters ought to proceed. 8°. *London*, 1830.

UNITED STATES. Message from the President of the United States returning Senate bill 349 [entitled "An act for the promotion of anatomical science"], with his objections thereto. 49. Cong., 1. sess. Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 131. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

UNITED STATES. *Congress*. An act for the promotion of anatomical science, and to prevent the desecration of graves. 48. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 5650. Jan. 13, 1885. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

———. The same. In S., Jan. 13, 1885. Rep. by Mr. Vance, Feb. 2, 1885. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

———. The same. Report [to accompany bill H. R. 5650]. 48. Cong., 2. sess. S. Rep. No. 1122. In S., Feb. 2, 1885. Subm. by Mr. Vance. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

UNITED STATES. *Congress. House of Representatives*. A bill for the promotion of the anatomical science and to prevent the desecration of graves. 48. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5650. March 3, 1884. Introd. by Mr. Willis. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

———. [Debate on H. R. 5042, a bill for the promotion of anatomical science and to prevent the desecration of graves in the District of Columbia.] 50. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

Cutting from: Cong. Rec., March 12, 1888.

———. A bill for the promotion of anatomical science and to prevent the desecration of graves in the District of Columbia. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5121. Feb. 1, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Hemphill. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill for the promotion of anatomical science and to prevent the desecration of graves in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 4693. Dec. 13, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Cadmus. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. The same. Reported April 21, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

UNITED STATES. *Congress. Senate*. A bill for the promotion of anatomical science and to prevent the desecration of graves. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. 349. Dec. 10, 1885. Introd. by Mr. Vance, and rep. by him Jan. 25, 1886. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. A bill for the promotion of anatomical science and to prevent the desecration of graves in the District of Columbia. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2020. Feb. 16, 1888. Introd. by Mr. Morrill. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

———. A bill for the promotion of anatomical science and to prevent the desecration of graves in the District of Columbia. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1566. Dec. 20, 1889. Introd. by Mr. Morrill. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

———. The same. Rep. by Mr. Faulkner. March 7, 1890. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. The same. Report. [To accompany S. 1566.] S. Rep. No. 411. Subm. by Mr. Faulkner, March 7, 1890. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. A bill for the promotion of anatomical science and to prevent the desecration of graves in the District of Columbia. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 834. Dec. 15, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Morrill. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

———. The same. Rep. by Mr. Gallinger, March 28, 1892. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. The same. Report. [To accompany S. 834.] S. Rep. No. 454. Subm. by Mr. Gallinger, March 28, 1892. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill for the promotion of anatomical science and to prevent the desecration of graves in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1280. Dec. 14, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Morrill. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. The same. Rep. by Mr. Gallinger, Jan. 15, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. The same. Considered and recommitted Feb. 7, 1894. Rep. by Mr. Gallinger, March 13, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

Anatomical (An) bill. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1886, n. s., iii, 642-647.—**Bill** (A) relative to supplying anatomical material; passed by the legislature of Michigan. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1881, iii, 142-144.—**Ewell** (M. D.) Draft of an act governing the distribution of the dead to the medical colleges in the State of Illinois. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1884, ix, 70-72. ———. Some rules of the common law respecting the disposition of human dead bodies; a sketch of English legislation upon the subject of anatomy, and a draft of an act to promote

Anatomy (*Laws relating to*).

the science of anatomy, medicine, and surgery in the State of Illinois. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 116–121. — **Georgia** anatomical bill. *Ibid.*, 1886, vii, 670. — **Gerrish** (F. H.) Report of committee on change of anatomical law. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1891, x, 505–507.— **Hartwell** (E. M.) American anatomy acts. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 361–363. ———. The early American anatomists, and the legal status of anatomy in Massachusetts before 1800. *Ibid.*, 538–541. ———. Massachusetts laws regarding anatomical science. *Ibid.*, 564; 587. ———. Recent American anatomy acts. *Ibid.*, 608–612. ———. The present legal status of the study of human anatomy in the United States. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, 1881, iv, 8–14. ———. European and American anatomy acts compared. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 27; 56.—**Jeannel.** Proposition ayant pour but de consacrer aux études anatomiques les cadavres des suicidés. Cong. internat. de méd. lég. 1878, Par., 1879, 37–41. ———. Réponse aux objections soulevées dans le Congrès de médecine légale à la proposition de consacrer aux études anatomiques les cadavres des suppliciés; examen de la question des lois répressives du suicide. *Ibid.*, 254–263.—**Kanonismos** *τοῦ ἀνατομικοῦ φροντιστηρίου.* Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1886, xvi, 251; 268.—**Pennsylvania** (The) anatomy act. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 167. — **Proposed** statute regulating dissection, to be substituted for the existing statute in the revised statutes of Missouri of 1879, section 6309 et seq. St. Joseph M. Herald, 1886, iv, 128–130.—**Report** of committee on anatomy act. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1887, 58–63. — **Riley** (H. A.) The laws of dissection. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 486.—**Roberts** (J. B.) The remedy for the animal scarcity of dissecting material. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 68. — **Snow** (A. P.) & **Meserve** (A. K. P.) Report of committee on anatomical bill. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1881, vii, pt. 2, 368–370.

Anatomy (*Methods and preparations in*).

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Pathological, Methods, etc.*); **Embalming**; **Histology.**

DE BILS (L.) Brief aan Th. Bartholijn. sm. 4°. *Rotterdam*, 1661.

VON BISCHOFF (T. L. W.) Führer bei den Präparirübungen für Studirende der Medicin sowie für praktische Aerzte bei Anstellung von Sectionen. 3. Aufl., bearbeitet von N. Rüdinger. 8°. *München*, 1889.

BOITARD. Manuel du naturaliste préparateur, ou l'art d'empailler les animaux et de conserver les végétaux et les minéraux. 3. ed. 16°. *Paris*, 1835.

BRUNETTI (L.) Brevi notizie per comprendere i preparati anatomici che io donavo al Museo civico di Padova ed il mio metodo di tanizzazione dei tessuti animali tanto normali come pathologici; scopo dei quali è di facilitare l'istruzione. 8°. *Padova*, 1891.

———. Pennellata autobiografica ed il programma del mio laboratorio di tanizzazione dei tessuti animali. 4°. [*Siena*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Bull. d. naturalista.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 1. Abth. 150.

BURCI (E.) Di un metodo rapido di colorazione delle fibre elastiche. 4°. *Pisa*, 1891.

Cutting from: Proc. verb. d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, 1891.

CAPIVACCEUS (H.) De methodo anatomica liber. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1593.

D'ABUNDO (G.) Su d'un nuovo metodo nello studio del sistema nervoso centrale. roy. 8°. *Pisa*, 1888.

Repr. from: Proc. verb. d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., 1886.

DIRECTIONS for preserving animals and parts of animals for anatomical investigation, and concerning extraneous fossils. 8°. *London*, 1809.

DUBINI (A.) Trattato di antropotomia o dell' arte di eseguire e conservare le preparazioni anatomiche. 8°. [*Venezia*, 1848.]

FALCONI. Quelques mots sur la conservation des pièces anatomiques et sur les embaumements. 8°. *Paris*, 1853.

Repr. from: Presse médicale.

Anatomy (*Methods and preparations in*).

FOERSTER (C. G. A. T.) * Quid anatomia præstet artifici. 8°. *Berolini*, [1821].

GIACOMINI (C.) Nuovo processo per la conservazione del cervello. 8°. *Torino*, [*n. d.*].

GOMEZ Y ALAMÁ (J. M.) Arte de disecar ó de hacer las preparaciones anatómicas del cuerpo humano. Segunda edicion, ilustrada con figuras, correjida y aumentada con varios artículos, que esplican: las reglas generales para las preparaciones microscópicas; la nocion y uso del microscópio y demás instrumentos micrométricos y microtómicos; los medios de impedir ó retardar la putrefaccion, con el fin de aprovechar para la diseccion, por mucho tiempo, un solo cadáver; el método de embalsamiento; y el mejor procedimiento para las autopsias cadavéricas. 8°. *Valencia*, 1872.

DE GUTSCHOVEN (G.) Description de cinq corps embaûmez et anatomisez par Louis de Bils. sm. 4°. *Bruxelles*, [1662].

KRONTHAL (P.) Schnitte durch das centrale Nervensystem des Menschen, gefertigt, photographiert und erläutert. fol. *Berlin*, 1892.

LEBER (F.) Vorlesungen über die Vergliederungskunst. 8°. *Wien*, 1776.

[LETTSOM (J. C.)] Hints respecting human dissections. 8°. *London*, 1795.

LÖWENTHAL (H.) * Ueber die Verwendung der in Jean Wickersheimer'scher Conservirungsflüssigkeit aufbewahrten Präparate zu mikroskopischen Untersuchungen. sm. 8°. *Berlin*, [1880].

LUMACHI (O.) * Delle injezioni de' piccoli animali. 8°. *Pavia*, 1845.

MAJOR (H. C.) A new method of determining the depth of the grey matter of the cerebral convolutions. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

MAUCHART (B. D.) Programma anatomicum de injectionibus sic dictis anatomicis ad auspicandos labores anatomicos et chirurgicos professorales publicos et invitandos Clar. D. D. philiatros ad binam. subjecti scil. masculini et fœminini anatomen publicam in theatro anatomico. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1726].

MAYGRIER (J.-P.) Manuel de l'anatomiste, ou traité méthodique et raisonné sur la manière de préparer toutes les parties de l'anatomie, suivie d'une description complète de ces mêmes parties. 2. éd. . . . augmentée, entre autres, du traité des ligamens et de celui des vaisseaux lymphatiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1811.

———. The same. 3. éd., revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. 8°. *Paris*, 1813.

———. The same. 4. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1818.

———. The same. The anatomist's manual; or, a treatise on the manner of preparing all the parts of anatomy, followed by a complete description of these parts. Transl. from the 4. French ed. by G. S. Bedford. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *London*, 1832.

———. The same. Transl. from the last French ed. 12°. *London*, 1839.

MERKEL (F.) Anleitung zur Muskelpräparation im Königsberger Präparirsaal. (Als Manuscript gedruckt.) 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1884.

MONRO (A.) Tentamina circa methodum partes animantium affabre injiciendi, easque injectas ac rite præparatas bene conservandi, ut usibus anatomicis et physiologicis inserviant. Anglico idiomate a . . . auctore scripta, nunc vero ob insignem usam latinitate donata, et notis quibusdam instructa a Joh. Christ. Fried. Bonegarde, qui et addidit figuram siphonis emendati, et methodum præparandi colorem cæruleum Berolinensem vulgo dictum. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1741.

Anatomy (*Methods and preparations in*).

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1745.

NAUWERCK (C.) Sectionstechnik für Studirende und Aerzte. 8°. *Jena*, 1891.

PITZORNO (M.) Nuovo processo di conservazione a secco del cervello. Nota. 8°. *Sassari*, 1894.

POLE (T.) The anatomical instructor; or, an illustration of the modern and most approved methods of preparing and preserving the different parts of the human body and of quadrupeds, by injection, corrosion, maceration, distention, articulation, modelling, etc. 8°. *London*, 1790.

———. The same. New ed. 8°. *London*, 1813.

RUGE (G.) Anleitungen zu den Präparierübungen an der menschlichen Leiche. 1. Teil. Allgemeines Muskelsystem, Leibeshöhle und die Organe in ihr Kehlkopf, Damm, Uro-Genitalsystem. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. Teil. Präparation der Blutgefässe und des Nervensystemes. 8°. *Leipzie*, 1888.

STRUSKA (J.) Anleitung zu den anatomischen Präparir-Uebungen; für Studirende der Thierheilkunde. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

SUE. Anthropotomie, ou l'art d'injecter, de disséquer, d'embaumer et de conserver les parties du corps humain. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1765.

SWAN (J.) An account of a new method of making dried anatomical preparations. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Lincoln*, 1820.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1833.

TIMME (J.) Observationes aliquot anatomico-practicæ rariores. Oder einige von Eröffnungen verstorbener menschlicher Cörper hergenommene, nur selten vorfallende Anmerckungen, in welchen so wohl die in solchen Cörpern beschädigt gefundene innere Theile, als auch die daraus entsprungene Ursachen des Todes gründlich erörtert werden, nebst einem Tractat in welchem die Existenz Gottes durch die anatomische Betrachtung des Rückgrads im Menschen gründlich erwiesen wird. 16°. *Bremen*, 1735.

———. Collectanea ad praxin anatomes spectantia. Das ist: Sammlung einiger zur anatomischen Vorbereitung der menschlichen Cörper gehöriger Schriften, worin des Lyseri culter anatomicus, Casp. Bartholini demonstrationes anatomicæ, wie auch ein Auszug aus des Regneri de Graaf seinem Tractat vom Gebrauch der Sprützen in der Anatomie, samt des Bartholini Verbesserung gedachten Instruments, enthalten, [etc.]. 16°. *Bremen*, 1735.

WICKERSHEIMER (J.) Kurze Anleitung zur Verwendung der Wickersheimer'schen Flüssigkeit für anatomische Präparate, mit einem Anhange über Metallkorrosionen. 12°. *Berlin*, 1892.

WITTENBERGIUS (B.) Declaratio toti ut propalet universo, novam absque effusione sanguinis dissectionem atque embamma . . . Ludovici de Bils. sm. 4°. *Brugis Flandrorum*, 1658.

ZÜHLKE (H. J.) *Ueber die Gewebsveränderungen der in Salzlaken conservierten Präparate. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1888.

Adamkiewicz (A.) Neue Rückenmarkstinctionen. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Mat.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1884, lxxxix, 3. Abth., 245–265, 3 pl.—**Amadei** (G.) Una scoperta mattoide; la metallizzazione de' corpi organici di Angelo Motta. Bull. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1889, ix, 19–46. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ancora sulla scoperta mattoide della metallizzazione dei corpi organici di Angelo Motta. Bull. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1889, ix, 139–159.—**Andriezen** (W. L.) A modified Golgi's

Anatomy (*Methods and preparations in*).

method for the study of the human brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 909.—**Aronson** (H.) Ueber die Anwendung des Galleïn zur Färbung des Centralnervensystems. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1890, xxviii, 577; 593.—**Azoulay** (L.) Méthode de coloration de Weigert rapide et transparente. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 362. ———. Méthode nouvelle de coloration de la myéline et de la graisse, par l'acide osmique et le tanin ou ses analogues. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 629–631. ———. Mécanisme des imprégnations métalliques dans la méthode de Golgi; méthode de Golgi sur coupes. *Ibid.*, 839–841.—**Bailey** (J. W.) On a mode of giving permanent flexibility to brittle specimens in botany and zoology. Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1854, 2. s., xviii, 100–102. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Bechterew** (W.) Die Lehre von den Neuronen und die Entlastungstheorie. (Untersuchungsresultate des Nervensystems nach der Golgischen Methode.) Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1896, xv, 50; 103.—**Beldiman** (G.) Technica antopsielor; rezumat după cursul pratic de anatomie patologică al D-luĭ Prof. V. Babes. Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1893, xiii, 90; 137; 200.—**Bellarminow.** Zur Technik der Korrosion von Celloidinpräparaten. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 650.—**Belmondo** (E.) Sulla teoria della colorazione nera del Golgi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1888, xiv, 349–359.—**Benda** (C.) Eine neue Härtungsmethode besonders für das Centralnervensystem. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1888, xxvi, 497.—**Bendall** (H.) Note on a new method of preserving the colours of tissues. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1879–80, xiv, 511.—**Berdal** (H.) Sur l'imprégnation des cellules du système nerveux central par des mélanges de bichromate de potasse et de sulfate de cuivre; méthode dérivée de la précédente, permettant de colorer à volonté dans les coupes de moelle soit les cellules et les cylindres d'axes, soit les gaînes de myéline. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 185.—**Bergonzoli** (G.) La formalina quale mezzo di conservazione e di indurimento dei preparati anatomici. Nota. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1894, xvi, 18–21.—**Berkley** (H. J.) The Golgi silver stain with the central nervous system, and its results; a collective review. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1892, iii, 26–30. ———. The medullated cortical fibers with the osmium-copper-hæmatoxylin stain; a preliminary histological note. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 288–290. ———. Die Osmium-Kupfer-Hämatoxylin-Färbung: eine schnelle Weigert-Methode. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1892, xi, 270–272. ———. The intrinsic pulmonary nerves by the silver method. J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1893, iii, 107–111, 1 pl.—**Berliner** (P.) Farbig-plastische Nachbildungen von pathologisch-anatomischen Präparaten. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 59.—**Bernardini** (C.) Sulla reazione nera del Golgi applicata ai cervelli di epilettici e paralitici. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 139.—**Blackburn** (I. W.) A method of preparing brains and other organs for anatomical and pathological demonstration, and tissues for microscopical study. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 407–409. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1889, xvi, 113.—**Blokusewski.** Ein Kopfhalter für Obdnktionen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1889, ii, 174–176.—**Born** (G.) Die Plattenmodellirmethode. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1883, xxii, 584–599.—**Bouchard** (A.) Note sur les injections conservatrices en usage à l'Institut anatomique de Bordeaux. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886–7, xvi, 521.—**Bovier-Lapierre** (É.) D'un nouveau mode de dissociation et de montage des éléments anatomiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 797–799. *Also*: Univ. de Lyon. Trav. lab. physiol., 1888–9, i, 29–32.—**Brain** preservation, with a résumé of some old and new methods. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, 101–103.—**Broca** (P.) Sur la préparation des hémisphères cérébraux. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1884, 2. s., vii, 385–403.—**Broesike** (G.) Eine neue Anwendungsmethode der Wickersheimer'schen Conservirungsflüssigkeit. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1880, xviii, 17–19.—**Brouardel.** De l'utilité qu'il y aurait à autoriser la crémation des corps ayant servi à des études anatomiques. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1884, 3. s., xi, 411–418.—**Castiaux.** Liquide conservateur pour les pièces anatomiques. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 86–88.—**Cathcart** (C. W.) Fusible metal injections. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890–91, xxv, 557–561.—**Chalot.** Nouvelle formule d'injection pour la conservation des cadavres. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 315.—**Ciągliński** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur mikroskopischen Technik bei der Untersuchung des Rückenmarks und der peripheren Nerven. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschwg., 1891, viii, 19–28.—**Cirincione** (G.) Metodo per determinare il peso e la estensione della sostanza grigia e bianca del cervello. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 399–404.—**Clark** (L. P.) Some observations on the Bevan Lewis method of preparing brain tissue for the microscope. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894–5, li, 205–208.—**Collins** (J.) Notes on some recent methods of staining for the nervous system. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 449.—**Cox** (W. H.) Impraegnatie

Anatomy (*Methods and preparations in*).

van het centrale zenuwstelsel met kwik-zouten. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2. R., xxvi, 2. d., 489–493, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1891, xxxvii, 16–21, 2 pl.—**Cullen** (T. S.) A rapid method of staining fresh tissues by the aid of formalin. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1895, xx, 450. ———. A rapid method of making permanent specimens from frozen sections by the use of formalin. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1895, vi, 67.—**Dalla Rosa** (L.) Ein neues Verfahren der Conservirung ganzer Leichen zu Präparirzwecken. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 1. Abtb., 68–70.—**Davy** (J.) On the effects of boiling water, and of boiling, on the textures of the human body after death. *In his:* Researches Phys. & Anat., 8°, Lond., 1839, ii, 313–330.—**Defois** (P.) Appareil à injections histologiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1871, Par., 1873, 5. s., iii, 198–204.—**Dekhuyzen** (M. C.) Ueber das Imprägnieren lebender Gewebe mit Silbernitrat. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1889, iv, 789–791. ———. Ueber das Endothel nach Untersuchungen, welche mittelst modificirter Silbermethoden angestellt sind. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 1. Abth., 4.—**Donaldson** (H. H.) Preliminary observations on some changes caused in the nervous tissues by reagents commonly employed to harden them. J. Morphol., Bost., 1894, ix, 123–166.—**Erdös** (J.) Eine Methode zur Injektion der Blutgefässe mit kaltflüssiger Masse. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 261–263.—**Fawcett** (E.) A new, cheap, and effective basin for mounting and embedding in plaster-of-Paris, specimen dissections of the human body. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1366.—**Feist** (B.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der vitalen Methylenblaufärbung des Nervengewebes. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1890, 116–184, 2 pl. ———. (M.) Zur Technik der Mikroskopie des Centralnervensystems. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschwg., 1891–2, viii, 492–494.—**Ferrari** (G. C.) Sull' uso dell' acido lattico per lo studio dei vasi capillari nel cervello. Riv. sper. di freniant., Reggio-Emilia, 1891, xvii, 161–163.—**Fischel** (A.) Zur Lehre von der Wirkung des Silbernitrat auf die Elemente des Nervensystems. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1893, xlii, 383–404, 1 pl.—**Fish** (P. A.) Brain preservation, with a résumé of some old and new methods. Wilder quart.-century book, Ithaca, 1893, 385–402, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Formalin for the preservation of brains. J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1895, v, 126–128.—**Flatau** (E.) Ueber Färbung von Nervenpräparaten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 212–214. [Discussion], Ver.-Beil., 49.—**Flemming** (W.) Bemerkung zur Injectionstechnik bei Wirbellosen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1878, xv, 252–255.—**Flesch** (M.) Notizen zur Technik der Konservation von Gehirnpräparaten. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 294.—**Fœttinger** (A.) De l'emploi de l'hydrate de chloral pour l'étude et pour la conservation des animaux inférieurs. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1885, vi, 115–122. ———. De l'emploi du collodion pour fixer sur le verre des objets destinés à être conservés dans l'alcool. *Ibid.*, 123.—**Frédéricq** (L.) Conservation à sec des tissus mous par la paraffine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 2. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt. rend. 1879, Amst., 1880, vi, 540.—**Freeborn** (G. C.) A preserving fluid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 307.—**Freer** (O. T.) Injections of glycerine and carbolic acid for the preservation of bodies for dissection. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1884, xlix, 27.—**Gage** (S. H.) Plaster of Paris as an injecting mass. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1878, xii, 717–724. ———. A starch injection mass. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 629.—**Gallois** (E.) Insuffisance de l'immersion totale dans un liquide fortement antiseptique comme moyen de conservation d'un fœtus mort. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1892, xvi, 126–129.—**de Garay** (A.) La conservacion del cerebro. Escuela de med., México, 1881–2, iii, 212–214.—**Gerlach** (L.) Ueber die Herstellung anatomischer Präparate nach der Vetter'schen Glycerinmethode. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1879, ii, 205–210. *Also*, Reprint.—**Giacomini** (C.) Sezioni microscopiche dell' intero encefalo umano adulto. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 939–954.—**Girma.** De la conservation et d'un nouveau procédé de bronzage des cerveaux. Encéphale, Par., 1882, ii, 600–603.—**Golgi** (C.) Le réseau nerveux diffus des centres du système nerveux; ses attributs physiologiques; méthode suivie dans les recherches histologiques. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xv, 434–463.—**González Pratz** (A.) Metodologia histológica. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1895, xiii, 479; 525.—**de Grandmaison** (F.) De l'emploi des solutions de chlorure de zinc pour la fixation des éléments anatomiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 701.—**Grepin** (L.) Beitrag zur Golgi'schen Färbungsmethode der nervösen Centralorgane. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888, xx, 222–229, 1 pl. ———. Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Golgi'schen Untersuchungsmethode des centralen Nervensystems. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1889, Suppl.-Bd., 55–78, 1 pl.—**Hamilton.** Sections of the entire brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 764.—**Hanot** (V.) & **Lévi** (L.) De l'application de la méthode de Golgi-Cajal à l'étude du foie d'homme adulte. Arch. de

Anatomy (*Methods and preparations in*).

méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1895, vii, 617–620, 1 pl.—**Heller** (J.) Eine Methode zur Darstellung der markhaltigen Hautnerven in gehärteten Präparaten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 1091–1093.—**Hermann** (F.) Notiz über die Anwendung des Formalins (Formaldehyds) als Härtungs- und Conservirungsmittel. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1893–4, ix, 112–115.—**Hewson** (A.) Injecting fluid for flexible anatomical preparations. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii, 380–382.—**Hirt.** Coloration dans les préparations du bulbe et de la moelle épinière. Bull. Soc. Anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 99. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 130.—**His** (W.) Ueber die Methoden der plastischen Rekonstruktion und über deren Bedeutung für Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 382–392.—**Hochstetter** (F.) Ueber eine Modifikation der Schiefferdeckerschen Colloidinkorrosionsmasse. *Ibid.*, 1886, i, 51.—**Huber** (J. C.) Zur forensisch-anatomischen Technik. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1887, xxxviii, 381–384.—**Imada** (Y.) An improved fluid for injection. [*Transl. from:* Chûgai Jiji Shinpo, Tokio.] Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1887, xi, 7–10.—**Jacobsen** (O.) Ueber die Wickersheimer'sche Conservirungs-Flüssigkeit. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1880, 3. R., xvi, 332–336.—**Jelgersma** (G.) De kleuring van het zenuwstelsel in toto met carmijn. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 1, 57–63.—**Jimenez** (L. M.) Conservacion de las piezas anatómicas y de cadáveres enteros. Porvenir, México, 1869, i, 12; 23; 36. ———. Conservacion en licores de las piezas anatómicas y animales enteros. *Ibid.*, 1870, ii, 267–275.—**Joseph** (M.) Die vitale Methylenblau-Nervenfärbungs-Methode bei Heteropoden. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 420–424.—**Kallius** (E.) Ein einfaches Verfahren, um Golgische Präparate für die Dauer zu fixieren. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1892–3, ii, 269–276.—**Kaufmann** (O. J.) A modified method of examining the cadaveric heart. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1894, xxxvi, 91–93.—**Keiller** (W.) Note on the method of preserving bodies for dissecting purposes in use at the Medical Department of the University of Texas. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1891–2, vii, 425–430.—**Kitchell** (E. M.) Notes on the fixation of nerve fibres by formalin. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 65. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. Repr., Lond., 1896, vii, 179.—**Kowalewsky** (N.) Ueber die Wirkung von Methylenblau auf die Säugetiere. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1888, xxvi, 209–212.—**Krause** (W.) Die Methode in der Anatomie. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Histol., Berl., 1884, i, 81–93. ———. Ein neuer grüner Farbstoff. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1887, iv, 73.—**Kronthal** (P.) Zur Theorie der Golgi'schen Färbung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxxx, 233–248, 1 pl.—**Kultschitzky** (N.) Ueber eine neue Methode der Hämatoxylin-Färbung. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1889, iv, 223.—**Lanzillotti-Buonsanti** (A.) Conservazione dei cadaveri o preparazioni da museo. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1895, 1–41.—**Laskowski** (S.) Procédé de conservation des cadavres et des préparations anatomiques. (Extrait du mémoire couronné par l'Acad. d. sc., arts et belles-lettres de Caen.) Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Histol., Leipz., 1886, iii, 109–138.—**Lassar** (O.) Plastische Präparate. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1891), 1892, xxii, pt. 2, 302–305.—**von Lenhossék** (M.) Celloidinbehandlung des Gehirns zur Herstellung von Demonstrationspräparaten. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 77–79.—**Lewis** (W. B.) Methods of preparing, demonstrating, and examining cerebral structure in health and disease. Brain, Lond., 1880–81, iii, 314; 502; 1881–2, iv, 82; 351; 441; 1882–3, v, 74. ———. The application of freezing methods to the examination of the brain. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1890, n. F., i, 342–344.—**Libbey** (W.), jr. A new form of constant pressure injection apparatus. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1882, Salem, 1883, xxxi, 521–525.—**Limont.** Note on anatomical injection. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1888, xxvi, 155.—**List** (J. H.) Ueber das Aufstellen von zoologischen und anatomischen Präparaten, nebst Angabe einer haltbaren Verschlussmethode. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1889, iv, 285–288.—**Luys** (J.) Recherches sur la structure de l'écorce cérébrale d'après la méthode photomicrographique. Encéphale, Par., 1883, iii, 140–155, 1 pl. ———. Des procédés à employer pour l'étude anatomique et photographique du système nerveux. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1892, n. s., ii, 129–141. *Also:* Bull. méd. Par., 1892, vi, 11–14. ———. État anatomique du cerveau d'un sujet ayant succombé pendant le coït (procédés de conservation de diverses pièces anatomiques). Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1894, n. s., iv, 257–259.—**Luys** (J.) & **Natanson.** Catalogue d'une collection de cerveaux momifiés offerte par M. le Dr. Luys, à la Faculté de médecine de Paris pour le Musée Dupuytren. *Ibid.*, 1895, n. s., v, 33; 65; 97.—**McFarland** (J.) Hematoxylon as a nuclear stain. Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 84.—**Magini** (G.) Sull' uso del cloruro di zinco nello studio dell' istologia del cervello. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1886, xii, 48–53.—**Mann** (G.) A new fixing fluid for animal tissues. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892–3, viii, 441–443.—**Marcus** (H.) Die Verwendung der Weigert-Pal'schen Färbungs-

Anatomy (*Methods and preparations in*).

methode für in Formol gehärtetes Centralnervensystem. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 4.—**Marique** (J.) Exposé des méthodes et des procédés utilisés dans l'étude anatomique du système nerveux. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1889, xli, 41; 49.—**Marshall.** Formol as a hardening agent. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1429. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1485.—**Meyer** (S.) Die subcutane Methylenblauinjection, ein Mittel zur Darstellung der Elemente des Centralnervensystems von Säugethieren. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1895, xlvi, 282–290, 1 pl.—**Miles** (A.) Some applications of the method of injecting with fusible metal. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890–91, xxv, 562–565.—**Minor** (L.) Ueber Schnellhärtung des Rückenmarkes vermittelst des elektrischen Stromes. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1890, ix, 294.—**Mishtoldt** (A. D.) Konservir. preparat. jivotn. organizma, po sposobu Giacomini. [Preservation of preparations of the human body by Giacomini's method.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sbornku, St. Petersb., 1886, 207–209.—**Morgan** (J.) The art of making anatomical preparations by corrosion. Tr. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1786, ii, 366–383.—**Nepven** (G.) Utilisation du liquide des pièces histologiques, spécialement du foie, pour la recherche de l'indol et de l'indican. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 305.—**New** (A) fluid for the preparation of animal and vegetable tissues. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 438.—**Newell** (O. K.) Apparatus for the preparation of bone specimens and for arterial and other injections. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 299–301. *Also,* Reprint.—**Nicolas** (A.) Sur l'emploi des fluosilicates pour la conservation des cadavres. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 189.—**Niemack** (J.) Maculæ und Cristæ acusticæ mit Ehrlich's Methylenblaumethode. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1892–3, ii, 205–234, 2 pl.—**Nissl** (F.) Ueber Rosin's neue Färbemethode des gesammten Nervensystems und dessen Bemerkungen über Ganglienzellen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiii, 98; 141.—**Obersteiner** (H.) Die Bedeutung einiger neuerer Untersuchungsmethoden für die Klärung unserer Kenntnisse vom Aufbau des Nervensystems. Arch. a. d. Inst. f. Anat. u. Physiol. d. Centralnervensyst. an d. Wien. Univ., Leipz. u. Wien, 1892, 130–147. *Also:* Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1892–3, xi, 130–147.—**Obregia** (A.) Fixirungsmethode der Golgi'schen Präparate des centralen Nervensystems. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1890, cxxii, 387. *Also:* Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 3. Abth., 127.—**Ohlmacher** (A. P.) Some notes on the use of formalin as a mordant in aniline staining. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 184.—**Oloriz Aguilera** (F.) Técnica anatómica; concepto y definicion; historia, importancia, extension, division y sus fundamentos; consideraciones generales y plan de la disección. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1879–80, ii, 817; 849.—**Osler** (W.) On Giacomini's method of preserving the brain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 315.—**Pacifico Pereira** (A.) Conservação dos cadaveres. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1882–3, 2. s., vii, 54–60.—**Pal** (J.) Notiz zur Nervenfärbung. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1887, n. F., ii, 589–591.—**Paladino** (G.) Contribution à une meilleure connaissance des éléments des centres nerveux par le procédé de l'iodure de palladium. J. de microg., Par., 1892, xvi, 77; 109.—**Pansch** (A.) Kalte Injection mit Kleistermasse. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1877, 480–482. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Noch einmal die Kleisterinjection. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1881, 76–78.—**Park** (R.) [Specimens, process of preparation.] Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xlii, 627. ———. On a new method of making anatomical preparations, and preserving their flexibility. Am. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 120–122.—**Partsch.** Eine bequeme Methode, Knochen zu maceriren. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1884, xiii, pt. 2, 312–315. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884, xxxi, 431–434.—**Paterson** (A. M.) A method of maceration; being a description of the method in use at the Owens College, Manchester. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1884–5, xix, 171–177, 1 pl.—**Paulli** (S.) Modus dealbandi ossa pro sceletopœia. Acta med. et phil. Hafn. (1673), 1675, ii, 42–46.—**Pellizzin** (G. B.) Modificazioni al metodo di Golgi per lo studio di alcune particolarità della gnaina midollare delle fibre nervose periferiche. Ann. di freniat., etc., Torino, 1893–4, iv, 234–240.—**Peters** (H.) Ein Versuch Leichen zu anatomischen Studien zu conserviren. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1871, cxlix, 103–106. *Also,* Reprint.—**Pfitzner** (W.) Erfahrungen über das Teichmann'sche Knochenmazerationsverfahren. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1889, iv, 687–703.—**Pleuge** (H.) Härtung mit Formaldehyd und Anfertigung von Gefrierschnitten, eine für die Schnelldiagnose äusserst brauchbare Methode. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 71.—**Polak** (J.) Kilka słów o balsamowaniu trupów z pomocą sublimatu oraz za pomocą tymolu. [Injection of cadaver with sublimate and thymol.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 1055.—**Prudden** (T. M.) A new preserving fluid. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 183.—**Pulido** (A.) La disección [Abstr.] Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1894, xvii, 5–14.—**Queitschins** (A. P.) Prudentia anatomici, sive de cautelis in praxi anatomiæ adhibendis commentatio. *In:* Selecta med. Francof., Francof. ad Viadr., 1747–8, iv, 163–201.—**R.** (E.) Nouveau procédé de coloration par l'acide osmique, l'acétate de cuivre et l'hématoxyline (procédé de Weigert, accéléré). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 273.—**Ramón y Cajal.** Coloración por el método de Golgi de los centros nerviosos de los embriones de pollo. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1889, xii, 6–8.—**von Rath** (O.) Zur Conservirungstechnik. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895, xi, 280–288.—**Redfern** (J. J.) The "Pal-Exner" method of staining sections of the central nervous system. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 642.—**Regaud** (C.) Sur la technique de la coloration des cellules nerveuses par le bleu de méthylène (méthode d'Ehrlich). Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1895, iv, 529–544.—**Regnault** (F.) De la coloration de la graisse par le henné. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 346.—**Reis** (O. M.) Ueber eine Art Fossilisation der Musculatur. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1889, v, 28–33.—**Renaut.** Nouvelle méthode de fixation et d'imprégnation interstitielle des nerfs à myéline. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1895, n. s., v, 16–18.—**Rendu** (J.) Coloration et durcissement des cerveaux. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1877), 1878, xvii, pt. 2, 181–184.—**Retzius** (G.) O metoderna att konservera hjernor. [On methods to preserve brains.] Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verhandl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1888–9, i, 118–130.—**Rezzonico** (G.) Cerebro-porosi da congelamento. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887–8, xiii, Med. leg., 112–119, 1 pl.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Discovery of a method of anatomical injection of the blood-vessels through the cerebro-spinal cavity. Asclepiad, Lond., 1884, i, 45–52. ———. On dehydration and moulding of organic structures under water gas. *Ibid.*, 1892, ix, 411–429.—**Richardson** (J. G.) New method of preserving tumors and certain urinary deposits during transportation. Phila. M. Times, 1872–3, iii, 181–183.—**Ritschl** (A.) Die Cathcart'schen Gelatine-Glycerin-Abgüsse. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1890, xvii, 345–348.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Preservation of cadavers for anatomical purposes. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 165.—**Robertson** (W. F.) New methods of imbedding fresh and hardened tissues. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890, xxiv, 230–235.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Giacomini's process of preserving brains. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1086.—**Röse** (C.) Ueber die von Koch'sche Versteinerungsmethode. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892, vii, 512–519.—**Roosevelt** (J. W.) Simple methods for making corrosion preparations showing the gross anatomy of large viscera. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), 1890, 53. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 237. ———. Preservation of lungs in an elastic condition. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1890), 1891, 121.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Eine einfache Methode der Härtung und Conservirung des Gehirns zu Demonstrationszwecken. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1889, xii, 164.—**Rosenberg** (E.) Ueber wissenschaftliche Verwerthung der Arbeit im Präparirsaal. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1894–5, xxii, 561–589.—**Rosin** (H.) Ueber eine neue Färbungsmethode des gesammten Nervensystems, nebst Bemerkungen über Ganglienzellen und Gliazellen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1893, xii, 803–809. ———. Entgegnung auf Nissl's Bemerkungen: Ueber Rosin's neue Färbemethode des gesammten Nervensystems und dessen Bemerkungen über Ganglienzellen. *Ibid.*, 1894, xiii, 210–214. ———. Demonstration einer neuen Färbungsmethode des Nervensystems, nebst Bemerkungen über Ganglienzellen und Gliazellen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 907–914.—**Rossi** (U.) Modificazione al processo del Weigert. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxii, 631–633. ———. Contributo alla coloraziene dei centri nervosi. *Ibid.*, 1890, lxvi, 263–268.—**Ronhault.** Sur les injections anatomiques. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1718, Amst., 1723, Mém., 278–281.—**Ruffini** (A.) Un metodo facile per attaccare in serie le sezioni in celloidina e sopra una modificazione al metodo di Weigert. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1894, v, 125–133.—**San Juan** (N.) Una sola palabra acerca del embalsamamiento por el método de inyecciones. Gac. méd. de México, 1875, x, 7–9.—**Schaffer** (J.) Bemerkung zu Kultschitzky's Nervenfärbung. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1890, v, 643–645.—**Schiefferdecker** (P.) Die Weigert'sche Hämatoxylin-Blutlaugensalz-Färbung bei anderen als nervösen Teilen. *Ibid.*, 1887, ii, 680–684.—**Schwalbe** (G.) Ueber Herstellung von trockenen Gehirnpräparaten für den anatomischen Unterricht. *Ibid.*, 1886, i, 322–325.—**Sesemann** (E.) En ny konserveringsmetod för anatomiska preparater. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1873, xv, 209–212.—**Sibthorpe** (C.) On the preservation of bodies for dissection. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 159–161.—**Silbermann** (O.) Einige Bemerkungen über den Nachweis intravitaler Gefässverstopfungen durch die Methode der Selbstfärbung. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1890, cxxii, 574.—**Smits** (J.) Zu den kalten Injektionen erstarrender Massen mittelst Irrigatoren. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1889, iv, 749.—**Solger** (B.) Ein Lehrmittel (Gipsabguss einer median durchschnittenen Kopf- und Halshälfte eines Erwachsenen mit farbig hervorgehobenen Epithelbezirken). Anat. Anz., Jena, 1890, v, 607.—**Sommer** (R.) Photographische Combination von Gehirn- und Schädelbild. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz u. Leipz., 1891, n. F., ii, 461–464.—**Stark.** Ueber trockene Conservirung des Gehirns. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1884,

Anatomy (*Methods and preparations in*).

xv, 263. — **Stieda** (L.) Demonstration von mit Glycerin behandelten Präparaten. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, Sect. d'anat., 1-4. ———. Ueber die Verwendung des Glycerins zur Anfertigung von anatomischen Dauerpräparaten. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1885, 112-119. ———. Ein neues Verfahren zur Herstellung trockener Hirnpreparate. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1891, vi, 450-456. ———. Eine neue Methode zur Anfertigung trockener Hirnpräparate. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1892, xi, 130. — **Strong** (O. S.) On a modification of Golgi's methods. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1894, 815.—**Struthers** (J.) On a method of promoting maceration for anatomical museums by artificial summer temperature. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1883-4, xviii, 49-53. ———. On the preservation of bodies for dissection. Edinb. M. J., 1890-91, xxxvi, 297-303. — **Teichmann** (L.) Ueber Knochenmaceration. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 461; 495. ———. Ueber die Conservation des Gebirnes mittelst Weingeist und Terpentinöl. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 137-140.—**Tenchini** (L.) Il liquido Pollacci usato per la conservazione dei preparati anatomici. Nota prevent. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 514. — **Thoma** (R.) Anatomische Sammlungspräparate mit Erhaltung der natürlichen Färbung. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1891, ii, 401-403.—**Thomas** (A. R.) A new preparation of the nervous system. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1889, xxiv, 65-68, 1 pl.—**Turner** (W. A.) On recent applications of Golgi's method to the study of the nervous system. Brain, Lond., 1893, xvi, 259-285. — **Upson** (H. S.) On gold as a staining agent for nerve tissues. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 685-689.—**Van Gieson** (I.) Laboratory notes of technical methods for the nervous system. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 57-60. *Also*, Reprint. — **Variot** (G.) Recherches sur la conservation du corps humain par les procédés galvano-plastiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii, 763-773.—**Vassale** (G.) Una modificazione al metodo Weigert per la colorazione dei centri nervosi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1889-90, xv, pt. 1, 102-105. — **Virnboff** (N. A.) Ob okraskie shtshavelevo-kislim karminom srïezov mozga, obrabotannikh po Pal'yu. [On staining sections of the brain by oxalic acid carmine.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1895, xvi, 379.—**Weigert** (C.) Ueber Schnellhärtung der nervösen Centralorgane zum Zwecke der Säurefuchsinfärbung. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 819. ———. Ausführliche Beschreibung der in No. 2 dieser Zeitschrift erwähnten neuen Färbungsmethode für das Centralnervensystem. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1884, ii, 190. ———. Eine modificirte Methode der Markscheidenfärbung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1891, xxiii, 594. — **Wethered** (F. J.) On a new method of staining sections of the central nervous system. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 510.—**Wickersheimer.** The conservation of corpses. Transl. by A. G. Vogeler. Pharmacist, Chicago, 1880, xiii, 81-83.—**Wikszemski** (A.) Eine Modification der von Pansch empfohlenen kalten Injection mit Kleistermasse. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1880, 232-234.—**Wilder** (B. G.) The removal and preservation of the human brain. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1883, x, 529-533. ——— On the methods of studying the brain. [Abstr.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 141; 169; 197; 225; 365; 449; 545. — **Wilder** (B. G.) & **Gage** (S. H.) On the use of vaseline to prevent the loss of alcohol from specimen jars. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1883, Salem, 1884, xxxii, 318.—**Wilson** (E. H.) Technical methods for the central nervous system. Brooklyn M. J., 1890, iv, 224-234. — **Wolkowicz.** Mittheilung über die Conservirung und Aufstellung chirurgisch-anatomischer Präparate. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 127.—**Z.** Études hydrotomiques. Écho du Val-de-Grâce, 1848-9, ii, no. 14.—**Zander** (R.) Die Knochenmaceration mittelst Kalilauge. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1886, i, 25-28.—**Zenker** (K.) Beitrag zur Darstellung der natürlichen Gefässinjection in histologischen Präparaten. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1894, cxxxv, 147.—**Ziehen** (T.) Eine neue Färbungsmethode für das Centralnervensystem. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1891, x, 65-68.—**Zuckerkandl** (E.) Das Wesen der anatomischen Methodik in der Gegenwart und Vergangenheit. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 1533-1539.—**Zumstein** (J.) Ueber Corrosionspräparate. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. z. Marb. (1892), 1893, 77-80. ———. Ueber Conservirung von Darm und Lungen zu Demonstrationen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895, xi, 421.

Anatomy (*Models in*).

See **Anatomy** (*Institutes, etc.*).

Anatomy (*Museums of*).

See **Anatomy** (*History, etc., of*); **Museums** (*Anatomical*).

Anatomy (*Nomenclature of*).

[Carl (J. S.)] Ichnographia anatomiæ nomenclaturam œconomiæ animalis tabulis synopticis exhibens. 16°. [*Budinguæ*, 1722.]

Anatomy (*Nomenclature of*).

Carpue (J. C.) A description of the muscles of the human body as they appear on dissection, with the synonyma of Cowper, Winslow, Douglas, Albinus, and Jones, and the new nomenclature of Dumas, professor of anatomy at Montpellier; with prints and maps, showing the insertions of muscles. 4°. *London*, 1801.

Hennum (J. O.) Anatomiske Termini fra det Norske Landsmål. Tillægshefte til Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk. 8°. *Christiania*, 1886.

His (W.) Die anatomische Nomenclatur. Nomina anatomica, Verzeichniss der von der anatomischen Gesellschaft auf ihrer ix. Versammlung in Basel angenommenen Namen. Eingeleitet und im Einverständniss mit dem Redactionsausschuss erläutert. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

Hyrtl (J.) Onomatologia anatomica. Geschichte und Kritik der anatomischen Sprache der Gegenwart, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Barbarismen, Widersinnigkeiten, Tropen, und grammatikalischen Fehler. 8°. *Wien*, 1880.

———. The same. Onomatologia anatomica. Storia e critica del moderno linguaggio anatomico. Traduzione libera italiana sulla edizione tedesca del 1880 dei dottori Carlo Pretti e Claudio Sforza. 8°. *Roma*, 1884.

———. Die alten deutschen Kunstworte der Anatomie, gesammelt und erläutert, mit Synonymen-Register und alphabetischem Index. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

Rufus *Ephesius*. De appellationibus partium corporis humani, libri iii; ejusdem tractatus de vesiceæ ac renum affectibus; ejusdem fragmentum libri de medicamentis purgantibus. Horum librorum primus a J. P. Crasso latinitate donatus est reliqui autem duo ab alio.

In: Medicæ artis principes. fol. [*Francof.*], 1567, i, col. 97-128.

———. The same. De corporis humani partium appellationibus libri tres. J. P. Crasso interprete.

In: Medici antiqui Græci [etc.]. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1581, pt. 2, 1-33.

von Bardeleben (K.) Die neue anatomische Nomenclatur. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 425.—**Chaussier** (F.) Synonymie des os et de leurs différentes parties. *In his:* Recueil anatomique à l'usage des jeunes gens [etc.], 4°, Par., 1820, 13-28. *Also, in his:* Planches anatomiques [etc.], 2. éd., 4°, Par., 1823, 33-68. ———. Synonymie des muscles. *In his:* Recueil anatomique à l'usage des jeunes gens [etc.], 4°, Par., 1820, 29-43. *Also, in his:* Planches anatomiques [etc.], 2. éd., 4°, Par., 1823, 125-142. — **Finlayson** (J.) Eponymic structures in human anatomy. Glasgow M. J., 1895, xliv, 401-416. — **Fränkel** (B.) Die anatomische Nomenclatur. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1895, iii, 215-227. — **Hewitt** (G. A.) A lecture on names and etymologies of the trunk, delivered to the anatomy class at the Saint Paul Medical College, February 15, 1888, Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1888, viii, 298; 309.—**His** (W.) Die anatomische Nomenclatur; Nomina anatomica. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklungsgesch., Leipz., Suppl.-Band, 1895, 1-180, 2 pl.—**Krause** (W.) On anatomical nomenclature. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1891, Lond., 1892, 682. *Also:* Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1892, ix, 37-39. ———. Die anatomische Nomenclatur. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1893, x, 313-345. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martin** (P.) Die deutschen Namen in der Anatomie der Hausthiere. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1895, xix, 337; 385. — **Mihalkovics** (G.) Az anatómiai mûnevek (nomina anatomica) reformálása. [Reform of anatomical names.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 560.—**Moore** (A. M.) Some remarks on Arabic and Hebrew in anatomy. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 94.—**Pellizzari** (G.) Sulle riforme della nomenclatura anatomica. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1845, iii, 49-52. — **Stephenson** (F. B.) Arabic and Hebrew in anatomy. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 92-94. *Also*, Reprint.—**Toldt** (C.) Die Reform der anatomischen Nomenclatur. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 467; 493.—**Wilder** (B. G.) A partial revision of anatomical nomenclature, with especial reference to that of the brain. Science, N. Y., 1881, ii, 122; 133. ———. The fundamental principles of anatomical nomenclature. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 708-710. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Some questions in anatomical nomenclature. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1884, Salem, 1885, xxxiii, 528.

Anatomy (*Artistic*).

See, also, **Anatomy** (*History, etc., of*); **Anatomy** (*Human, General works on*), *etc.*; **Anthropometry.**

ALBINUS [B. S.] The anatomy of painting, or a short and easy introduction to anatomy; being a new edition, on a smaller scale, of six tables of Albinus, with their linear figures; also a new translation of Albinus's history of that work and of his index to the six tables; to which are added the anatomy of Celsus, with notes, and the physiology of Cicero; with an introduction, giving a short view of picturesque anatomy, by John Brisbane. fol. *London*, 1769.

[AUDRAN (G.)] Les proportions du corps humain, mesurées sur les plus belles statues de l'antiquité; vingt-six planches dessinées par De Riumon, pour l'usage des peintres, sculpteurs et dessinateurs. fol. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

A reproduction of Gérard Audran's work, but omitting 4 plates, viz, pls. 18, 27, 29, and 30. The introduction is the same, but the wording is changed. No credit is given to Audran.

———. The same. Bowles's proportions of the human body, measured from the most beautiful antique statues, by Monsieur Audran, engraver to the late King of France; done from the originals engraved at Paris. fol. *London*, [1785?].

BELL (C.) The anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. 5. ed. roy. 8°. *London*, 1865.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *London*, 1886.

BERGER (F.) Handbuch zum Gebrauch für das anatomische Studium des menschlichen Körpers besonders für bildende Künstler und Dilettanten der Kunst. Neue Ausgabe. fol. *Berlin*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. 3. Aufl. fol. *Berlin*, 1867.

BOTTMAN. Cours d'anatomie, à l'usage des artistes. 16°. *Paris*, 1788.

BRADLEY (S. M.) The relationship of anatomy to the fine arts. A lecture. 8°. *Manchester & London*, [*n. d.*].

BRÜCKE (E.) Schönheit und Fehler der menschlichen Gestalt. 8°. *Wien*, 1891.

———. The same. The human figure; its beauties and defects. With a preface, by William Anderson. Authorised translation, revised by the author. 8°. *London*, 1891.

CAMPER (P.) Discours prononçés par feû . . . en l'Académie de dessein d'Amsterdam, sur le moyen de représenter d'une manière sûre les diverses passions qui se manifestent sur le visage; sur l'étonnante conformité qui existe entre les quadrupèdes, les oiseaux, les poissons et l'homme, et enfin sur le beau physique; publiés par son fils Adrien Gilles Camper, traduits du hollandois par Denis Bernard Quatremere D'isjouval. 4°. *Utrecht*, 1792.

———. The works of . . . on the connection between the science of anatomy and the arts of drawing, painting, statuary, etc.; in two books, containing a treatise on the natural difference of features in persons of different countries and periods of life, and on beauty as exhibited in ancient sculpture; with a new method of sketching heads, national features, and portraits of individuals with accuracy, etc. A new ed., by T. Cogan. 4°. *London*, 1821.

CESIO (C.) Eine herrliche Anweisung und wolgegründete Fürstellung von der Anatomie dess gantzen menschlichen Cörpers, nebst denen Benahmungen aller Gebeine, Musculorum, Stellungen, Anfängen und Enden, wie solche nach ihren Verrichtungen, Bewegungen und Actionen zu erkennen, anzusehen und fürzubilden, so weit solche höchst nöthig, und ungemein nützlich denen recht Kunst-erfahrnen Mahlern, Kunst-

Anatomy (*Artistic*).

Zeichnern, Bildhauern, Kupferstechern, Silberarbeitern, ja andern, dergleichen fürtrefflichen Künstlern. Die von der Mahleren und von denen davon dependirenten Künsten absonderlich Profession machen, welche zuerst in italiänischer Sprache herausgekommen anietzo aber aus Liebe gegen die edle Mahler- und Zeichner-Kunst mit grossem Fleiss in der teutschen Sprache herausgegeben und verlegt von Joseph Friederich Leopold in Augspurg. fol. *Augspurg*, 1708.

———. The same. L'anatomia dei pittori del Signore . . . das ist: deutliche Anweisung und gründliche Vorstellung von der Anatomie der Mahler, wie in den Gliedern des menschlichen Leibs die vornehmste Gebeine und Musculn, nach ihren Rahmen, Stellen, Anfängen und Enden, auch fordersten Verrichtungen, bey ihren unterschiedlichen Bewegungen und Handlungen zu erkennen, anzusehen und vorzustellen seyn; anfänglich von dem . . . in netten und deutlichen Tabellen auch kurtzen doch gründlichen in italiänischer Sprache beygefügten Erklärungen an das Licht gegeben: nun aber zu mehrern Aufnahm der Mahler- und Zeichen-Kunst in das Teutsche getreulich übersetzet, mitgetheilet von Johann Daniel Preisslern. 7. Aufl. fol. *Nürnberg*, 1780.

CHAUSSIER (F.) Recueil anatomique à l'usage des jeunes gens qui se destinent à l'étude de la chirurgie, de la médecine, de la peinture et de la sculpture; avec des explications suivant la nouvelle nomenclature méthodique, et des tables synonymiques. fol. *Paris*, 1820.

———. The same. Planches anatomiques à l'usage des jeunes gens qui se destinent à l'étude de la chirurgie, de la médecine, de la peinture et de la sculpture; dessinées par M. Du Tertre, professeur de dessin et coopérateur du voyage d'Égypte; avec des notes et explications suivant la nomenclature méthodique de l'anatomie et des tables synonymiques. 2. éd. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

CUYER (É.) Anatomie artistique du corps humain. Planches par le Dr. Fau, texte avec figures par . . . 8°. *Paris*, 1886 [1885].

DURER (A.) De symmetria partium in rectis formis humanorum corporum libri in Latinum conversi. fol. *Norimbergæ*, 1532.

———. The same. De symmetria partium humanorum corporum libri quatuor e Germanica lingua in Latinum versi. fol. *Parisiis*, 1557.

———. The same. Les quatres livres de la proportion des parties et pourtraicts des corps humains. Traduicts par Loys Meigret de langue latine en françoise. fol. *Arnheim*, 1613.

———. The same. Les quatre livres d' . . . de la proportion des parties et pourtraicts des corps humains. Traduicts par Loys Meigret, Lionnois, de langue latine en françoise. Derechef reveu et corrigé de nouveau. fol. *Arnheim*, 1614.

———. The same. Beschryvinghe van de menschelijcke proportion. Begrepen in vier onderscheyden boeeken zeer nut ende profijtelijck voor alle lief-hebbers deser konste. In't Latijn ende Hooghduytsch, tot Nurembergh ghedruet, tot koste van syne naeghelaten weduvve in't jaer ons Heeren 1527. Ende nu in onse Nederlandtsche sprake over-gheset, tot dienste der ghener die de konste beminnen, ende Latynsche ofte Hooghduytsche sprake niet en verstaen. fol. *tot Arnhem*, 1622.

DUVAL (M.) Précis d'anatomie à l'usage des artistes. 8°. *Paris*, [1881].

———. The same. Artistic anatomy. Translated by F. E. Fenton. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Anatomy (*Artistic*).

ESQUIVEL (A. M.) Tratado de anatomía pictórica, inspeccionado por la real Academia de nobles artes de S. Fernando, y aprobado por el gobierno de S. M. para el estudio de los pintores y escultores escrito por . . . habiendo consultado para su estracto y dibujos las obras de los mejores autores y el natural. Consta: primero, de la esplicacion de los huesos; segundo, de la de los músculos; y tercero, de las proporciones del cuerpo humano, las edades, los temperamentos, las diferentes razas y las pasiones. fol. *Madrid*, 1848.

FAU (J.) Anatomie artistique élémentaire du corps humain. 7. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

See, also, supra, CUYER (E.).

FAUTRAS (A.) Tout le monde dessinateur. Théorie des proportions du corps humain. 12°. *Paris*, [*n. d*].

FLAXMAN (J.) Anatomical studies of the bones and muscles, for the use of artists, from drawings by the late . . . engraved by Henry Landseer; with two additional plates, and explanatory notes by William Robertson. fol. *London*, 1833.

FLETCHER (R.) Human proportion in art and anthropometry. A lecture delivered at the National Museum, Washington, D. C. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1883.

———. Anatomy and art. 8°. *Washington*, 1895.

Repr. from: Bull. Phil. Soc. Wash., 1895, xii.

FOCK (H.-C.-A.-L.) Anatomie canonique, ou le canon de Polyclète retrouvé. fol. *Utrecht*, 1865.

GAMELIN (J.) Nouveau recueil d'ostéologie et de myologie, dessiné d'après nature, pour l'utilité des sciences et des arts, divisé en deux parties. 2 v. fol. *Toulouse*, 1779.

GAUTIER D'AGOTY (J.) Exposition anatomique de la structure du corps humain en vingt planches imprimées avec leur couleur naturelle, pour servir de suite à celles qu'on a déjà données au public. Elephantine fol. *Paris*, 1759.

GENGA (B.) Anatomia per uso et intelligenza del disegno, ricercata non solo su gl' ossi e muscoli del corpo humano, ma dimostrata ancora su le statue antiche più insigni di Roma. Delineata in più tavole con tutte le figure in varie faccie e vedute, per istudio della regia Academia di Francia pittura e scultura sotto la direzzione di Carlo Errard, gia direttore di essa in Roma. Preparata su i cadaveri, con le spiegazioni et indice del Sigr. Canonico Gio. Maria Lancisi, gia medico segreto della Sta. Mem^a. di Papa Innocentio XI. fol. *Roma*, 1691.

———. The same. Anatomy improv'd and illustrated with regard to the uses thereof in designing; not only laid down from an examen of the bones and muscles of the human body, but also demonstrated and exemplified from the most celebrated antique statues in Rome. Exhibited in a great number of copper plates, with all the figures in various views. Intended originally for ye use of the Royal French Academy of painting and sculpture, and carried on under the care and inspection of Charles Errard, director of the same in Rome. The dissections made by . . . Ber^o. Genga . . . the explanations and indexes added by . . . John Maria Lancisi . . . A work of great use to painters, sculptors, statuaries, and all other students in the noble arts of designing. First published at Rome by Dom di Rossi, and now reengraved by the ablest hands in England, and republish'd by John Senex. fol. *London*, [1723].

HALMA-GRAND. Quelques considérations sur les connaissances anatomiques applicables aux beaux-arts. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

Anatomy (*Artistic*).

HARTLEY (J. S.) Anatomy in art: a practical text book for the art student in the study of the human form; to which is appended a description and analysis of the art of modeling, and a chapter on the laws of proportion as applied to the human figure. 8°. *New York*, 1891.

HASSE (C.) Die Formen des menschlichen Körpers und die Formänderungen bei der Athmung. 2. Abth. Text 8°, plates fol. *Jena*, 1890.

HAY (D. R.) On the science of those proportions by which the human head and countenance as represented in works of ancient Greek art are distinguished from those of ordinary nature. 4°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1849.

VAN HOLSBÉEK (H.) Traité d'anatomie descriptive physiologique et pittoresque à l'usage des artistes (peintres, sculpteurs, graveurs, ciseleurs et dessinateurs), suivi d'une notice sur la phrénologie. 8°. *Bruxelles & Leipzig*, 1861.

JOY (W. B.) On the analogy of poetry and painting. 8°. *Dublin*, 1821.

JULIEN. New progressive drawing book of the human figure. Drawn from nature; lithographed by Thomas Fairland. obl. 4°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

KNOX (R.) Great artists and great anatomists; a biographical and philosophical study. 8°. *London*, 1852.

VON LANGER (C.) Anatomie der äusseren Formen des menschlichen Körpers. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

LAVATER (J.-H.) Élémens anatomiques d'ostéologie et de myologie à l'usage de peintres et sculpteurs. Traduits de l'allemand par Gauthier de la Peyronie, et enrichis de notes et observations intéressantes du traducteur. 8°. *Paris*, 1797.

LÉVEILLÉ (J.-B.) Méthode nouvelle d'anatomie artistique. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

LICHTENSTEGER (G.) Die aus der Arithmetic und Geometrie herausgeholten Gründe zur menschlichen Proportion an das Licht gestellet und verlegt durch . . . fol. *Nürnberg*, 1746.

LORDAT (J.) Essai sur l'iconologie médicale, ou sur les rapports d'utilité qui existent entre l'art du dessin et l'étude de la médecine. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1833.

MARSHALL (J.) A rule of proportion for the human figure. fol. *London*, 1879.

———. The same. fol. *London*, 1880.

MASCAGNI (P.) Anatomia per uso degli studiosi di scultura e pittura. Opera postuma. Elephantine fol. *Firenze*, 1816.

MORO (G.) Anatomia ridotta all' uso de' pittori e scultori. fol. *Vinegia*, 1679.

PAUQUET (H.) Recueil d'anatomie portatif à l'usage des artistes. Alph. St. Martin, éditeur. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

PÉQUÉGNOT. Anatomie, ou description des formes de l'homme, exclusivement destinée aux peintres, sculpteurs et graveurs, et entièrement appliquée aux beaux-arts. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

RICHER (P.) Anatomie artistique. Description des formes extérieures du corps humain au repos et dans les principaux mouvements. fol. *Paris*, 1890.

———. Physiologie artistique de l'homme en mouvement. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

RIMMER (W.) Art anatomy. fol. *London*, 1884.

ROCHET (C.) Le prototype humain. Tableau des douze lois fondamentales de la géométrie des formes dans l'espèce humaine et sur les deux sexes. Broad sheet. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

———. Le prototype humain donnant les lois naturelles des proportions dans les deux sexes. 12°. *Paris*, 1884.

Anatomy (*Artistic*).

———. Explication des trois planches murales donnant la loi naturelle des proportions humaines. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

ROTH (C.) The student's atlas of artistic anatomy. Edited, with an introduction, by C. E. Fitzgerald. fol. *London*, 1891.

RUBENS (P.-P.) Théorie de la figure humaine considérée dans ses principes, soit en repos ou en mouvement. Ouvrage traduit du latin, avec xliv planches gravées par Pierre Aveline, d'après les dessins de ce célèbre artiste. 4°. *Paris*, 1773.

SARLANDIÈRE (J.-B.) Anatomie méthodique, ou organographie humaine en tableaux synoptiques, avec figures. À l'usage des universités, pour les facultés et écoles de médecine et de chirurgie, les académies de peinture et de sculpture, et les colléges royaux. obl. fol. *Paris*, 1829.

———. The same. Anatomia methodica sive organographia humana in tabulas synopticas, effigiebus ad naturam delineatis illustratas. Ad usum universitatum, imprimis facultatum et scholarum medicinæ et chirurgiæ, academiarum picturæ et sculpturæ, nec non collegiorum regiorum. 2 v. obl. fol. *Parisiis*, 1830.

———. The same. Systematized anatomy, or human organography, in synoptical tables, with numerous plates. For the use of universities, faculties, and schools of medicine and surgery, academies of paintings, sculpture, and the royal colleges. Translated from the French by W. C. Roberts. oblong 4°. *New York*, 1835.

———. The same. oblong 4°. *New York*, 1837.

———. Physiologie de l'action musculaire appliquée aux arts d'imitation. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

SCHADOW (G.) Polyclet, oder von den Maassen des Menschen nach dem Geschlechte und Alter mit Angabe der wirklichen Naturgrösse nach dem Rheinländischen Zollstocke und Metermaase. Mit einem Atlas von 30 Tafeln, fol. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

SCHMIDT (C.) Proportionsschlüssel. Neues System der Verhältnisse des menschlichen Körpers. Für bildende Künstler, Anatomen und Freunde der Naturwissenschaft. fol. *Stuttgart*, 1849.

SHARPE (J. B.) Elements of anatomy, designed for the use of students in the fine arts. roy. 8°. *London*, 1818.

SIMPSON (G.) The anatomy of the bones and muscles, exhibiting the parts as they appear on dissection, and more particularly in the living figure, as applicable to the fine arts. Designed for the use of artists and members of the Artists' Anatomical Society. 4°. *London*, 1825.

SPARKES (J. C. L.) A manual of artistic anatomy for the use of students in art, being a description of the bones and muscles that influence the external form of man. Approved by the science and art department. sm. fol. *London*, 1888.

SQUANQUARILLO (C.) Trattato di anatomia pittorica. fol. *Roma*, 1841.

STEVENS (W. S.) Homographia; an essay on the proportions of man's body, hitherto unknown or undescribed; exhibiting the prescience and reflection of the Deity, and the origin and harmony of numbers; with an appendix on the monuments of the ancients, etc. 8°. *London*, 1806.

TINNEY (J.) A compendious treatise of anatomy, adapted to the arts of designing, painting, and sculpture, on ten folio copper-plates, and in which the external muscles and bones of the human body are represented as they appear in the best chosen attitudes, [etc.]. fol. *London*, 1827.

———. The same. 2. ed. fol. *London*, 1842.

Anatomy (*Artistic*).

TORTEBAT (F.) Abrégé d'anatomie, accommodé aux arts de peinture et de sculpture, et mis dans un ordre nouveau, dont la méthode est très-facile, et débarassée de toutes les difficultez et choses inutiles, qui ont toûjours esté un grand obstacle aux peintres, pour arriver à la perfection de leur art. fol. *Paris*, 1667.

———. The same. fol. *Paris*, 1760.

TRÉLAT (U.) fils. Introduction à un cours d'anatomie appliquée aux beaux-arts. 8°. [*Paris*], 1863.

DA VINCI (L.) Tabula anatomica summi quondam pictoris e bibliotheca Augustissimi Magnæ Britanniæ Hannoveræque regis depromta venerem obversam e legibus naturæ hominibus solam convenire ostendens. 4°. *Lunæburgi*, 1830.

WARREN (H.) Artistic anatomy of the human figure. 5. ed. 12°. *London*, 1855.

Ageno (L.) Prelezione al corso di anatomia artistica. Rivista, Genova, 1884, iii, 154–160.—**Anderson** (W.) An outline of the history of art in its relation to medical science; being the substance of an introductory address delivered at the Medical and Physical Society of St. Thomas's Hospital, October, 1885. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1886, xv, 151–181. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A discussion on art in its relation to anatomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 349–358.—**du Bois-Reymond** (E.) On the relation of natural science to art. Nature, Lond., 1891–2, xlv, 200; 224. *Also:* Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1890–91, Wash., 1893, 661–682.—**Clevenger** (S. V.) Artistic anatomy and the sciences useful to the artist. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1883, xlvi, 113–130.—**Colas** (É.) Anatomie artistique. Bull. scient. dép. du nord, etc., Par., 1882, v, 401–417.—**Cuyer** (E.) Anatomie des formes: modelés déterminés par l'expansion aponévrotique du muscle biceps brachial; aspects différents du muscle biceps lors de la supination et de la pronation. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1895, 4. s., vi, 212–215.—**Duhoussel.** Canon artistique. Mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1873–8, 2. s., i, 309–311. ———. Anthropométrie scientifique et proportions artistiques. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1889, 3. s., iv, 385–391.—**Gerdy** (P.-N.) Anatomie comparée des formes du corps humain, suivant les âges, les tempéraments, les peuples et les climats, les professions, les passions, les actions musculaires, les mouvements et quelques maladies. [*Extr. from:* J. d. Artist., 1830.] *In his:* Mélanges d'anat., etc., 8°, Par., 1875, i, 237–276.—**Hastie** (W.) Rembrandt's lesson in anatomy. Contemp. Rev., N. Y. [Lond.], 1891, 271–277.—**Leçons** (Les) d'anatomie et les peintres hollandais au xviie et xviiie siècles. Paris. Par P. Triaire. [Rev.] Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 125; 133.—**Marchal** (E.) Les canons artistiques et le livre de M. Megret. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1894, 3. s., xxv, 407–414.—**Object** (An) lesson in gymnastic anatomy. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1463.—**Richer** (P.) L'anatomie artistique; des proportions du corps humain. [Résumé, par J.-M. Cyrnos.] J. d'hyg., Par., 1890, xv, 253; 301. ———. La physiologie musculaire par l'inspection du m. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 371–375. ———. Canon des proportions du corps humain. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1892, v, 310–328. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. scient., Par., 1892, l, 558–564. ———. L'anatomie dans l'art; proportions du corps humain; canons artistiques et canons scientifiques. Rev. scient., Par., 1893, li, 289–300.—**Rochet** (C.) Quelques considérations sur la géométrie des formes du corps humain et sur l'emploi qu'en ont fait les artistes grecs. Mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1873–8, 2. s., i, 321–334. ———. L'anthropologie des beaux-arts. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1895, 4. s., vi, 106–116.—**Soldi** (É.) Sur les proportions des statues grecques et égyptiennes. *Ibid.*, 1879, 3. s., ii, 638–645.—**Topinard.** Le canon des proportions du corps de l'homme européen. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1889, 3. s., iv, 392–403.

Anatomy (*Clastic*).

See Anatomy (*Institutes, etc.*).

Anatomy (*Comparative*).

See, also, Anatomy (*Essays, etc.*); Anatomy (*Institutes, etc.*); Animals (*Age of*); Biology; Embryology; Evolution; Locomotion; Morphology; Physiology (*Comparative*); Zoology; *and under names of animals and organs.*

ALBERS (I. A.) Icones ad illustrandam anatomen comparatam. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1818.

ALBIN (B. S.) Oratio inauguralis de anatome comparata. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1719.

ALBRECHT (P.) Vergleichend anatomische Untersuchungen. Erster Band. Erstes Heft.

Anatomy (*Comparative*).

Inhalt: Ueber Penis, Penoid und Pseudopenis der Wirbelthiere, nebst einem Nachweise, dass die freien Gliedmassen der Amphibien und Amnioten, nicht den meta-, sondern den mesopterygischen Abschnitten der paarigen Selachierflossen entsprechen. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1886.

BEHRENS (W.) *Untersuchungen über den Processus uncinatus der Vögel und Krokodile. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1880.

BELL (F. J.) Comparative anatomy and physiology. 16°. *London*, 1885.

BERGMANN (C.) & LEUCKART (R.) Anatomisch-physiologische Uebersicht des Thierreichs. Vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie. Ein Lehrbuch für den Unterricht und zum Selbststudium. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1852.

———. The same. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1852.

DE BLAINVILLE (H.-M.-D.) De l'organisation des animaux, ou principes d'anatomie comparée; tome i, contenant la morphologie et l'aistésologie. 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

———. Ostéographie, ou description iconographique comparée du squelette et du système dentaire des mammifères récents et fossiles pour servir de base à la zoologie et à la géologie. Ouvrage accompagné de 323 planches lithographiées sous sa direction par J.-C. Werner. Précédé d'une étude sur la vie et les travaux de M. de Blainville par P. Nicard. 4 v., 4°; Atlas, 4 v. in 2, imp. fol. *Paris*, 1839–64.

BLASIUS (G.) Observata anatomica in homine, simia, equo, vitulo, ove, testudine, echino, glire, serpente, ardea, variisque animalibus aliis. Accedunt extraordinaria in homine reperta praxin medicam æque ac anatomen illustrantia. 12°. *Lugd. Bat. et Amstelod.*, 1674.

BLUEMBERG (K.[G.]) Sektsionnaya technika; rukovodstvo k patologo-anatomicheskomu vskritiu domashnikh zhivotnikh i sostavleniu sektsionnikh protokolov. [Technique of dissection; handbook for post-mortem examination of domestic animals and for preparing reports of their dissection.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1895.

BLUMENBACH (J. F.) A short system of comparative anatomy. Transl. from the German by William Lawrence; with numerous additional notes, and an introductory view of the classification of animals, by the translator. 8°. *London*, 1807.

———. Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. 12°. *Göttingen*, 1824.

DU BOIS-REYMOND (E.) Ueber thierische Bewegung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1851.

BONORA (D.) Resoconto-programma del corso di conferenze di zootecnia tenute nell' anno 1887 in provincia di Mantova per cura del r. ministro d' agricoltura. 8°. *Mantova*, 1887.

BRANDT (A. F.) Kratkii kurs sravnitelnoi anatomii pozvonochnych jivotnych. [Short course of comparative anatomy of vertebrate animals.] 8°. *Charkoff*, 1887.

BRANDT (E. K.) Uchebnik anatomii domashnich mlekopitynshtshikh jivotnich. [Anatomy of domestic quadrupeds.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1883.

———. Lektsii po sravnitelnoi anatomii. Sostavleni i izdani studentom I. Nadporojskim. [Lithogr. script.] [Lectures on comparative anatomy collected by . . . 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.

BRAUN (M.) Prakticheskoe rukovodstvo po anatomii jivotnych. Ukazanija k proizvodstvu zoologicheskich izsledovanii dlja izuchaontshich estestvennyja nauki, vrachei i uchitelei. Perevod s nemetskavo pod redaktsiyeyu E. K. Brandta. [Practical manual of animal anatomy. Guide to assist in zoological researches for use of naturalists, physicians, and students. Transl. from the German under the supervision of E. K. Brandt.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1887.

Anatomy (*Comparative*).

BRÜHL (C. B.) Zootomie aller Thierklassen für Lernende nach Autopsien skizzirt. 39. Lieferung. fol. *Wien*, 1877–86.

CAMERANO (L.) Anatomia comparata. 12°. *Milano*, [1892].

CAMPER (P.) Œuvres de . . . qui ont pour objet l'histoire naturelle, la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1803.

———. Planches pour les œuvres de . . . qui ont pour objet l'histoire naturelle, la physiologie et l'anatomie (comparée). fol. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

CARUS (C. G.) Lehrbuch der Zootomie. Mit stäter Hinsicht auf Physiologie ausgearbeitet, und durch zwanzig Kupfertafeln erläutert. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1818.

———. The same. Erläuterungstafeln zur vergleichenden Anatomie. Hft. 1. fol. *Leipzig*, 1826.

———. The same. Erläuterungstafeln zur vergleichenden Anatomie. Hft. 1–3. fol. *Leipzig*, 1826–31.

———. The same. Erläuterungstafeln zur vergleichenden Anatomie. In Verbindung mit Adolph Wilhelm Otto und Eduard D'Alton hrsg. von Carl Gustav Carus. In 9 Hfte. imp. fol. *Leipzig*, 1826–55.

———. The same. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Zootomie. Mit stäter Hinsicht auf Physiologie ausgearbeitet. 2. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1834.

———. Zwanzig Kupfertafeln, nebst deren Erklärung. Zur Zootomie. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. The same. Twenty plates, with explanatory references, illustrative of an introduction to comparative anatomy. 4°. [*London*, 1827.]

CATTIE (J. T.) *Vergelijkend-anatomische en histologische onderzoekingen van de epiphysis cerebri der plagiostomi ganoidei en teleostei. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Leiden*, 1881.

CHATIN (J.) Organes de relation chez les invertébrés. 12°. *Paris*, [1894].

CHAUVEAU (A.) The comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. Revised and enlarged, with the co-operation of S. Arloing. 2. Eng. ed., transl. and edited by George Fleming. 8°. *London*, 1891.

CORNEVIN (C.) Traité de zootechnie générale. 1. fasc. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

———. The same. 2. fasc. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

CUVIER (G.) Leçons d'anatomie comparée; recueillies et publiées sous ses yeux par C. Duméril. 2 v. 8°. *Paris, an VIII* [1800].

———. The same. Leçons d'anatomie comparée. 2. éd. 8 v. in 9. 8°. *Paris*, 1835–45.

———. The same. Vorlesungen über vergleichende Anatomie, gesammelt und unter seinen Augen herausgegeben von C. Duméril. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen versehen von Gotthelf Fischer. 2 v. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1801–2.

———. Extraits des analises des travaux de l'Académie royale des sciences, pendant les années 1819 et 1821, en ce qui concerne l'anatomie comparative du cerveau, et les lois de l'ostéogénie. 8°. *Paris*, 1820.

———. Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Nouv. éd., revue et augmentée. 5 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1829–30.

Anatomy (*Comparative*).

Dal Lago (A.) *De anatomes comparatæ non secus ac veterinariæ artis in medicina colenda exercendaque utilitate. 8°. *Patavii*, 1836.

Dei (A.) Catalogo sistematico del gabinetto di anatomia comparata della r. Università di Sienna. roy. 8°. *Siena*, 1880.

Detroit (E.) *De organismo deque plantarum animalimque organismi differentiis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1831].

Dewitz (H.) Anleitung zur Anfertigung und Aufbewahrung zootomischer Präparate für Studierende und Lehrer. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

Dumortier (B.-C.) Recherches sur la structure comparée et le développement des animaux et des végétaux. 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1832.

Duvernoy [G.-L.] Esquisse des principaux points de vue sous lesquels on peut considérer l'anatomie de l'homme et des animaux dans son état actuel. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

Repr. from: Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle.

Edwards (H.-M.) Éléments de zoologie, ou leçons sur l'anatomie, la physiologie, la classification et les mœurs des animaux. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

Ellenberger (W.) Grundriss der vergleichenden Histologie der Haussäugetiere. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

Essay (An) on comparative anatomy. 12°. *London*, 1744.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1775.

Fenner (C. W. H.) De anatomia comparata et naturali philosophia commentatio sistens descriptionem et significationem cranii encephali et nervorum encephali in piscibus. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1820.

Flower (W. H.) Introductory lecture to the course of comparative anatomy, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 8°. *London*, 1870.

———. An introduction to the osteology of the mammalia. Being the substance of the course of lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1870. 8°. *London*, 1870.

———. The same. 3. ed., revised with the assistance of Hans Gadow. 12°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. Einleitung in die Osteologie der Säugethiere. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

Fol (H.) Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie mit Einschluss der vergleichenden Histologie und Histogenie. 1. Lfg.: Die mikroskopisch-anatomische Technik. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Franck (L.) Handbuch der Anatomie der Haustiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Pferdes. 3. Aufl., durchgesehen und ergänzt von Paul Martin. 1. Lfg. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1891.

Gavare (E.) Wegweiser in die vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie. Eine Vorschule für Studiengenossen und Freunde der Naturwissenschaft. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1869.

Gegenbaur (C.) Manuel d'anatomie comparée. Traduit en français par Carl Vogt. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

Gerber (F.) Handbuch der allgemeinen Anatomie des Menschen und der Haussäugethiere. 8°. *Bern*, 1844.

Girard (H.) Aide-mémoire d'anatomie comparée. 16°. *Paris*, 1895.

Girard (J.) Traité d'anatomie vétérinaire. 4. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1841.

Girod (P.) Manipulations de zoologie; guide pour les travaux pratiques de dissection. Animaux invertébrés. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Anatomy (*Comparative*).

Gurlt (E. F.) Anatomische Abbildungen der Haus-Säugethiere. fol. [*Berlin*, 1848.]

———. The same. Text zu den anatomischen Abbildungen der Haus-Säugethiere. Supplement. 8°. *Berlin*, 1848.

———. The same. Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Haus-Säugethiere bearbeitet von A. G. T. Leisering und C. Mueller. 6. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

Harvard University. *Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.* Annual reports of the curator to the president and fellows of Harvard College. 1., 1859; 2., 1860; 4.-19., 1862 to 1878-9; 22., 1881-2; 23., 1882-3; 25., 1884-5; 29., 1888-9; 30., 1889-90; 32., 1891-2. 8°. *Boston & Cambridge*, 1861-92.

———. Publications of the . . . 8°. [*Cambridge*, 1890.]

———. Illustrated catalogue of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. 2 pts., nos. 7 & 8. 4°. *Cambridge*, 1874-5.

———. Bulletins of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. v. 2, no. 1; v. 3, nos. 17-14; v. 5, nos. 1-3, 15, 16; v. 6, nos. 3, 5-9. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1879-80.

Hauchecorne. Anatomie philosophique et raisonnée, pour servir d'introduction à l'histoire naturelle. 8°. *Paris, an IV* [1796].

von Humboldt (A.) & Bonpland (A.) Beobachtungen aus der Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie, gesammelt auf einer Reise nach den Tropen-Ländern des neuen Kontinents, in den Jahren 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 und 1804. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1806.

Jones (T. R.) General outlines of the organization of the animal kingdom, and manual of comparative anatomy. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1871.

Josephi (W.) Anatomie der Säugethiere. 12°. *Göttingen*, 1787.

Keber (G. A. F.) Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Weichthiere. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1851.

Kidd (J.) An introductory lecture to a course in comparative anatomy, illustrative of Paley's natural theology. 2. ed. 8°. *Oxford*, 1826.

Kükenthal (W.) Vergleichend-anatomische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen an Walthieren. fol. *Jena*, 1889-93.

Lang (A.) Lehrbuch der vegleichenden Anatomie zum Gebrauche bei vergleichend anatomischen und zoologischen Vorlesungen. 9. Aufl. von Eduard Oscar Schmidt's Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. 1. Abth. 8°. *Jena*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. Abth. 8°. *Jena*, 1889.

———. The same. Text-book of comparative anatomy, with preface to the English translation by Professor Dr. Ernst Haeckel. Translated into English by Henry M. Bernard and Matilda Bernard. Part I. 8°. *London & New York*, 1891.

———. The same. Traité d'anatomie comparée et de zoologie. Traduit de l'allemand par G. Curtel. Fasc. 1 & 2. 8°. *Paris*, 1891-2.

Lawrence (W.) Lectures on comparative anatomy, physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. With twelve new engravings. 9. ed. 8°. *London*, 1848.

Leisering (A. G. T.) Atlas der Anatomie des Pferdes und der übrigen Hausthiere. 2 v. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1866.

———. The same. Atlas der Anatomie des Pferdes und der übrigen Hausthiere für Thierärzte und Studierende der Veterinärkunde, land-

Anatomy (*Comparative*).

wirthschaftliche Lehranstalten und Pferdeliebhaber überhaupt. 2. Aufl. fol. *Leipzig*, 1885–7.

———, Mueller (C.) & Ellenberger (W.) Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Haus-Säugethiere. 7. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Longo (T.) Compendio di anatomiä ad uso degli studenti di medicina veterinaria. 8°. *Torino*, 1872.

Mandt (M. W.) * Observationes in historiam naturalem et anatomiam comparatam in itinere Grœnlandico factæ. 8°. [*Berolini*, 1822.]

Martin (H. N.) & Moale (W. A.) Handbook of vertebrate dissection. Part II. How to dissect a bird. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

——— ———. The same. Handbook of vertebrate dissection. Part III. How to dissect a rodent. 8°. *New York*, 1884.

Mayer (A. F. J. C.) Analecten für vergleichende Anatomie. 4°. *Bonn*, 1839.

Meckel (A.) Observationes circa superficiem animalium internam quas programmatis titulo offert. 12°. *Bernæ*, 1822.

Meckel (J. F.) Beyträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1811.

———. System der vergleichenden Anatomie. 5 v. 8°. *Halle*, 1821–31.

———. The same. Traité général d'anatomie comparée, traduit de l'allemand et augmentée de notes par MM. Riester et Alp. Sanson, précédé d'une lettre de l'auteur. 10 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1828–36.

Memoranda der allgemeinen Anatomie. 32°. *Weimar*, 1838.

Mivart (St. G.) Man and apes, an exposition of structural resemblances and differences bearing upon questions of affinity and origin. 8°. *London*, 1871.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1874.

———. Lessons in elementary anatomy. 16°. *London*, 1873.

———. The same. New ed. 12°. *London*, 1879.

Moderno (Il) zooiatro, rassegna di medicina veterinaria e di zootecnia. Redattore capo per l' anno 1890: Salvatore Baldassarre. Num. 1, anno 1, 1890, 10 gennaio. 8°. *Torino*, 1890.

Mojsisovics *Edler von Mojsvar* (A.) Leitfaden bei zoologisch-zootomischen Präparirübungen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

———. The same. Manuel de zootomie; guide pratique pour la dissection des animaux vertébrés et invertébrés à l'usage des étudiants en médecine et des élèves qui préparent la licence ès sciences naturelles. Trad. de l'allemand et annoté par J.-L. de Lanessan. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Monitore zoologico italiano (pubblicazioni italiane di zoologia, anatomia, embriologia). Diretto dai dottori Giulio Chiarugi i Eugenio Ficalbi. v. 1–5, 1890–94. 8°. *Siena*, 1890–94.

Moscati (P.) Von dem körperlichen wesentlichen Unterscheide zwischen der Structur der Thiere und der Menschen. Eine akademische Rede gehalten auf dem anatomischen Theater zu Pavia. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Johann Beckmann. 16°. *Göttingen*, 1771.

Novopolski (B.) Anatomia domashnich zhivotnyeh dlja zoojatrov i studentov. Vypnsk II. [Anatomy of domestic animals for zoologists and students.] 8°. *Charkoff*, 1887.

Nuhn (A.) Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. In zwei Theilen. I. Vegetative Organe und Apparate des Thierkörpers. II. Animale Organe und Apparate des Thierkörpers. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1878.

———. The same. 2. Ausgabe. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1886.

Anatomy (*Comparative*).

Owen (R.) Description of the skeleton of an extinct gigantic sloth (Mylodon robustus, Owen). With observations on the osteology, natural affinities, and probable habits of the megatheroid quadrupeds in general. 4°. *London*, 1842.

Parker (T. J.) A course of instruction in zootomy (vertebrata). 8°. *London*, 1884.

Paulicki (A.) Beiträge zur vergleichenden pathologischen Anatomie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

Perrier (R.) Éléments d'anatomie comparée. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Pettigrew (J.) On the arrangement of the muscular fibres of the ventricular portion of the heart of the mammal. 8°. [*London*, 1860.]
Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1860.

Peyer (J. J.) Observationes quædam anatomicæ, in homine non minus post mortem, quam in brutis avibusque viventibus ac mortuis contemplando notatæ secando. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1719.

Rapp (W.) Vergleichende Anatomie; vorgetragen im Sommersemester 1834. MS. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Rathke (M. H.) Abhandlungen zur Bildungs- und Entwickelungs-Geschichte des Menschen und der Thiere. 2 Theile in 1 v. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1832–3.

———. Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Geschlechts-Werkzeuge des Menschen und der Säugethiere. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1832.

———. The same. Berichte von der königlichen anatomischen Anstalt zu Königsberg. Neunter Bericht. Mit einem Beitrage zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Affen, von Ernst Burdach. 12°. *Königsberg*, 1838.

———. The same. 12°. *Königsberg*, 1839.

———. Vorträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. Mit einem Vorwort von C. Gegenbaur. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1862.

Rawitz (B.) Compendium der vergleichenden Anatomie. Zum Gebrauche für Studirende der Medizin. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Rigot. Traité complet de l'anatomie des animaux domestiques. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1840–45.

Robert y Serrat (J.) Tratado de anatomía descriptiva de los animales domésticos. Tomo primero. 8°. *Zaragoza*, 1876.

———. The same. 2. ed., corregida y aumentada. v. 2. Sarcología. 8°. *Zaragoza*, 1884.

Robin (C.-P.) Tableaux d'anatomie, contenant l'exposé de toutes les parties à étudier dans l'organisme de l'homme et dans celui des animaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

Römer (O.) * Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Wirbeltierbeckens auf Grund der Befunde an Protopterus annectens. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1889.

Rudolphi (K. A.) Vergleichende Anatomie. Vorgetragen von . . . MS. 4°. [*Berlin, n. d.*]
Collegien-Hefte.

———. Ueber den Embryo der Affen und einiger anderen Säugethiere. Gelesen in der Akademie der Wissenschaften am 12. Junius 1828. 4°. *Berlin*, 1828.

Saint Bartholomew's Hospital and College. Syllabus of an elementary course of lectures on comparative anatomy, by R. Owen, consisting of twelve lectures, to be delivered in the months of April and May. 8°. [*London*, 1833?]

Santangelo-Spoto (F.) * Sviluppo ed importanza della anatomia comparata e sue relazioni con la medicina in genere. 8°. *Palermo*, 1889.

Schmidt (E. O.) Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Leitfaden bei academischen

Anatomy (*Comparative*).

Vorlesungen und für Studirende. 8°. *Jena*, 1849.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1852.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1855.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1859.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1865.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1872.

SEVERINUS (M. A.) Zootomia Democritæa: id est, anatome generalis totius animantium opificii, libris quinque distincta, quorum serieu sequens facies delineabit. Opus, quod omnes omnium bonarum artium studiosos, nedum professores anatomicos decet. 4°. *Noribergæ*, 1645.

SIEBOLD (C. T. E.) Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere. 8°. *Berlin*, 1848.

———. The same. Anatomy of the invertebrata. 8°. *London & Boston*, 1854.

STANNIUS (H.) Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. 8°. *Berlin*, 1846.

STRANGEWAYS (T.) Veterinary anatomy. 3. ed., revised and edited by I. Vaughan. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1886.

———. The same. 4. ed., revised and edited by I. Vaughan. 8°. *Edinburgh, London, New York, Toronto & Calcutta*, 1892.

STRAUS-DURCKHEIM (H.) Traité pratique et théorique d'anatomie comparative, comprenant l'art de disséquer les animaux de toutes les classes et les moyens de conserver les pièces anatomiques. 8°. *Paris & Lyon*, 1842.

———. Anatomie descriptive et comparative du chat, type des mammifères en général et des carnivores en particulier. 4°. *Paris*, 1845.

SUSSDORF (M.) Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Haustiere unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der topographischen Anatomie und der Methodik in der Präparierübungen. Lfg. 1. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1891.

TREVIRANUS (G. R.) Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Sinneswerkzeuge des Menschen und der Thiere. fol. *Bremen*, 1828.

———. Beobachtungen aus der Zootomie und Physiologie. Nach dessen Tode hrsg. von Ludolph Christianus Treviranus. 1. Heft. 4°. *Bremen*, 1839.

UCCELLI (F.) Compendio di anatomia-fisiologico comparata. 3 v. 8°. *Firenze*, 1825–7.

UNIVERSITÉ de Liége Recherches faites au laboratoire d'embryogénie et d'anatomie comparée de l' . . . sous la direction de Édonard van Beneden. v. 1. Travaux des années 1875 et 1876. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1876.

VALENTIN (G. B.) Handbuch der Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen mit vergleichender Rücksicht der Entwickelung der Säugethiere und Vögel. 8°. *Berlin*, 1835.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Edinb. M. & S. J., 1836, xlv, 393–423. *Also*, Reprint.

VIELLE (A.) *I. Examiner l'organisation générale des mammifères et les modifications principales qu'elle présente. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1839.

VOGT (C.) & YUNG (E.) Lehrbuch der praktischen vergleichenden Anatomie. 2 v. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1885–93.

——— ———. The same. Traité d'anatomie comparée pratique. 8°. *Paris*, 1888–94.

WAGNER (R.) Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1834–5.

———. The same. Lehrbuch der Zootomie [etc.]. 2. völlig umgearbeitete Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1843–7.

———. The same. Elements of the comparative anatomy of the vertebrate animals, designed especially for the use of students. Edited from the German by Alfred Tulk. 8°. *London*, 1845.

Anatomy (*Comparative*).

———, Icones zootomicæ. Handatlas zur vergleichenden Anatomie nach fremden und eigenen Untersuchungen. fol. *Leipzig*, 1841.

WIEDERSHEIM (R.) Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere auf Grundlage der Entwicklungsgeschichte. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Jena*, 1883.

———, Grundriss der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere für Studierende bearbeitet. 8°. *Jena*, 1884.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

———. The same. Elements of the comparative anatomy of vertebrates. Adapted from the German, by W. Newton Parker. With additions by the author and translator. 8°. *London*, 1886.

———. The same. Manuel d'anatomie comparé des vertébrés. Traduit sur la 2. éd. allemand par G. Moquin-Tandon. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

WILDER (B. G.) Commentary upon fissural diagrams. Presented in connection with papers upon the brains of a philosopher (Chauncey Wright) and of a chimpanzee, to the American Neurological Association, June 6, 1890. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1890.]

——— & GAGE (S. H.) Anatomical technology as applied to the domestic cat; an introduction to human, veterinary, and comparative anatomy. 8°. *New York & Chicago*, 1882.

WILS (H. B.) *Diss. continens observationes quasdam anatomicas comparatas de Squatina lævi. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1844.

ZADDACH (E. G.) Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung und den Bau der Gliederthiere. 1. Heft. Die Entwickelung des Phryganiden-Eies. 4°. *Berlin*, 1854.

ZOOLOGISCH-ZOOTOMISCHES Institut in Würzburg. Arbeiten aus dem . . . Hrsg. von C. Semper. Hft. 1 & 2, Bd. 7; Hft. 3, Bd. 8; Hft. 1 & 2, Bd. 9; Hft. 1, Bd. 10. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1884–91.

Allen (H.) On the study of comparative anatomy as a part of the medical curriculum. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1880, Salem, 1881, xxix, 551–554. — **Baur** (G.) Dinosaurier und Vögel; eine Erwiederung an Herrn Prof. W. Dames in Berlin. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1884–5, x, 446–454. — **Beard** (J.) The system of branchial sense organs and their associated ganglia in Ichthyopsida; a contribution to the ancestral history of vertebrates. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1885–6, n. s., xxvi, 95–156, 3 pl. — **Bojanus** (L. H.) Bemerkungen aus dem Gebiete der vergleichenden Anatomie. Russ. Samml. f. Naturw. u. Heilk., Riga u. Leipz., 1817, ii, 523–553. — **Boulart** (R.) & **Pilliet** (A.) Sur les papilles foliées de quelques mammifères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 143–146. — **Canfield** (W. B.) Vergleichend anatomische Studien über den Accomodationsapparat des Vogelauges. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1886, xxviii, 121–170. — **Carlet** (G.) Sur l'orientation des figures anatomiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cix, 317–320. — **Cornevin** & **Lesbre.** Caractères ostéologiques différentiels de la chèvre et du mouton. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon (1891), 1892, x, 47–72. — **Crié** (L.) Pierre Belon, du Mans, et l'anatomie comparée. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 481–485. — **von Davidoff** (M.) Ueber das Skelett der hinteren Gliedmasse der Ganoidei holostei und der physostomen Knochenfische. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1880, vi, 125–128. — **Eichbaum** (F.) Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Anatomie der Hausthiere. Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, 1881, lvi, 1–36. — **Farmer** (J. B.) & **Moore** (J. E. S.) On the essential similarities existing between the heterotype nuclear divisions in animals and plants. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895, xi, 71–80. — **Flower** (W. H.) Abstract report of lectures on the comparative anatomy of man. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 501; 540; 579; 617; 658; 695; 734; 804; 847: 1880, i, 507; 549; 577; 616; 649; 679; 724; 769. — **Fraipont** (J.) Recherches sur l'appareil excréteur des trematodes et des cestoïdes. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1880, i, 415–456, 2 pl. — **Fritsch.** Ueber die vergleichende Anatomie der elektrischen Organe und Nerven. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freiburg i. B., 1884, lvi, 138–140. — **Greenwood** (M.), jr. Aids to zoology and comparative anatomy. Students' J. & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1882, x, 203; 215; 227; 239; 251; 265; 276; 287; 299; 312; 323; 335; 347; 375; 411; 423; 435; 459; 483; 495; 518: 1883, xi,

Anatomy (*Comparative*).

3; 15; 25; 62.—**Kalide** (G.) Vorläufige Mittheilungen über Studien am Gastropoden- und am Pectenauge. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1888, xi, 679; 698.—**Kölliker** (A.) Herr Paul Albrecht zum letzten Male. I. Die Chorda in der Nasenscheidewand des Ochsen. II. Der Zwischenkiefer. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1885, 127-131.—**Krukenberg** (C. F. W.) Vergleichend-toxicologische Untersuchungen als experimentelle Grundlage für eine Nerven- und Muskelphysiologie der Evertebraten. *In his:* Vergleich.-physiol. Stud., 8°, Heidelh., 1880, 77-155, 1 pl.—**Kunze & Mühlbach.** Zur vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Organe der Mundhöhle, des Schlundkopfes und des Schlundes der Haussängethiere. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1884-5, xi, 1-44, 2 pl.—**Lankester** (E. R.) On the skeleto-trophic tissues and coxal glands of Limulus, Scorpio and Mygale. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxiv, 129-162, 6 pl.—**Lesbre** (F.-X.) Les homologies et les homotypies des muscles fessiers chez l'homme et les mammifères domestiques. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1888, vii, 24-30. ———. Des muscles pectoraux dans la série des mammifères domestiques; détermination de leurs homologies avec ceux de l'homme; réforme de leur nomenclature. *Ibid.*, (1891), 1892, x, 139-163. ———. Caractères ostéologiques différentiels des lapins et des lièvres; comparaison avec le léporide. *Ibid.*, 1892, xi, 263-285. ———. Observations sur les mâchoires et les dents des solipèdes. *Ibid.*, 49-85, 6 pl. ———. Des proportions du squelette du cheval, de l'âne et du mulet; variations des proportions suivant les âges. [Abstr.] *Ibid.* (1893), 1894, xii, 125-144.—**Luce** (L. H.) Dissection of the lower orders of vertebrates as a requirement in medical study, with a comparison of some of the parts of the domestic cat with corresponding parts in man. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 621-624.—**McMurrich** (J. P.) The cranial muscles of Amia calva (L.), with a consideration of the relations of the post-occipital and hypoglossal nerves in the various vertebrate groups. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1884-7, iii, 121-153, 1 pl.—**Marcondes Rezende** (I.) Relações da anatomia anormal com a anatomia comparada e a ontogenia. Ann. Acad. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1889-90, 6. s., v, 49-71.—**Paterson** (A. M.) On the fate of the muscle-plate, and the development of the spinal nerves and limb plexuses in birds and mammals. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, n. s., xxviii, 109-129, 2 pl.—**Peli** (F.) Osservazioni sull' organo di Jacobson e sul canale di Stenson nel cammello. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1884-6, 4. s., vi, 181-184.—**Pouchet.** Les collections allemandes et la galérie d'anatomie comparée au muséum. Rev. scient., Par., 1880, 2. s., ix, 699-708. ——— & **Chabry.** Troisième note sur le développement d'organes adamantins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 321.—**Ranvier.** Anatomie générale; leçons rec. par J. Renaut. Progrès méd., Par., 1876, iv, 53; 65; 85; 125; 185; 245; 307; 346; 465; 541; 553; 853; 1877, v; 5; 23; 121; 161; 421; 441; 461; 501; 542; 581; 602; 749; 762; 773; 1878, vi, 193; 215; 233; 254; 275; 295; 943; 1879, vii, 77; 137; 337; 417; 457; 637; 679; 759. ———. [L'anatomie générale comparée et les sciences médicales; leçons rec. par J. Renaut.] *Ibid.*, 1879, vii, 1013-1015; 1880, viii, 3; 25; 104; 127; 287; 308; 346 367; 422; 450; 468; 489; 535.—**Rawitz** (B.) Der Mantelrand der Acephalen; Siphoniata; Epiculiculabildung; allgemeine Betrachtungen. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1892-3, n. F., xx, 1-232, 7 pl.—**Robertson** (J. W.) Comparative anatomy. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1886, xxix, 668-682.—**Rückert** (J.) Ueber die Entstehung der Excretionsorgane bei Selachiern. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklugsgesch., Leipz., 1888, 205-278, 3 pl.—**Schulberg** (A.) Das neue zoologisch-zootomische Institut der Kgl. Julius-Maximilians-Universität zu Würzburg. Arb. a. d. zool.-zootom. Inst. in Würzb., Wiesb., 1891, 1-12, 3 pl.—**Semper** (C.) Zoologie und Anatomie; eine Erwiderung auf Herrn v. Kölliker's Rede: "Die Aufgaben der anatomischen Institute". Arb. a. d. zool.-zootom. Inst. in Würzb., 1884, vii, 29-40.—**Wilder** (B. G.) Should comparative anatomy be included in a medical course? N. York M. J., 1877, xxvi, 337-369. *Also*, Reprint. ———. How to obtain the brain of the cat, Felis domestica. Science, N. Y., 1881, ii, 158-161.—**Zoccoli** (F.) Anatomia delle forme e prospetto topografico del corpo dei mammiferi domestici in comparazione di quello dell' uomo. Clin. vet., Milano, 1885, viii, 459; 501; 537; 1886, ix, 60; 182; 265; 350; 401; 454; 488. *Also*, Reprint.—**Zukünftige** (Der) Unterricht in der Zoologie mit Einschluss der vergleichenden Anatomie an der medicinischen Facultät der Berliner Universität. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 627.

Anatomy (*General and physiological*).

See, also, **Histology; Morphology; Physiology.**

AITKEN (J.) Principles of anatomy and physiology. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1786.

ANATOMICAL dialogues; or, a breviary of anatomy; wherein all the parts of the human body are concisely and accurately described and their uses explained, by which the young practitioner may attain a right method of treating diseases, as far as it depends on anatomy. Chiefly compiled for the use of the young gentlemen in the navy and army. By a gentleman of the faculty. 8°. *London*, 1778.

ANATOMIE iconoclastique. Le corps humain, anatomie et physiologie. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

ANATOMY (The) of humane bodies epitomized. Wherein all the parts of man's body, with their actions and uses, are succinctly described according to the newest doctrine of the most accurate and learned modern anatomists. By a fellow of the College of Physicians, London. 8°. *London*, 1682.

BARTHOLINUS (C.) *De corporis humani œconomia. 4°. *Hafniæ*, [1678].

BOURDON (A.) Nouvelle description de toutes les parties du corps humain et de leurs usages, avec le cours de toutes les humeurs. Sur le principe de la circulation et conformément aux nouvelles découvertes. Le tout représenté au naturel sur plusieurs grandes tables . . . 16°. *Paris*, 1683.

Plates are wanting.

BROC (P.-P.) Introduction à l'étude de l'anatomie, ou l'homme considéré en grand sous le rapport des appareils et des fonctions. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

CHIARUGI (G.) Lezioni elementari di anatomia generale. 8°. *Siena*, 1891-2.

CRAIGIE (D.) Elements of general and pathological anatomy, presenting a view of the present state of knowledge in these branches of science. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1851.

DZONDI (C. H.) Supplementa ad anatomiam et physiologiam potissimum comparatam. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1806.

FOURNIER (C.) Anatomie, physiologie et pathologie élémentaires, avec une préface par M. Maygrier. 24°. *Paris*, 1895.

HALLER (A.) De partium corporis humani præcipuarum fabrica et functionibus. 8 v. 8°. *Bernæ et Lausannæ*, 1778.

HEISTER (L.) De l'anatomie, avec des essais de physique sur l'usage des parties du corps humain et sur le méchanisme de leurs mouvemens. 8°. *Paris*, 1724.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1735.

———. The same. Nouv. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1753.

HENLE (F. G. J.) Allgemeine Anatomie. Lehre von den Mischungs- und Formbestandtheilen des menschlichen Körpers. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1841.

———. The same. Traité d'anatomie générale, ou histoire des tissus et de la composition chimique du corps humain. Trad. de l'allemand par A.-J.-L. Jourdan. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

———. The same. Trattato di anatomia generale, o storia dei tessuti e della composizione chimica del corpo umano. Tradotto dal tedesco da A. G. L. Jourdan. Prima versione italiana per cura di M. G. Levi. 2 v. 8°. *Venezia*, 1844-5.

HOFFMANN (J. M.) Idea machinæ humanæ anatomico-physiologica ad observationes recentiores conformata et ad methodum sectionum solennium accommodata; annexa est in fine ejusdem decas programmatum anatomicorum, cum indice rerum et verborum. sm. 4°. *Altdorfi*, [1703].

HOOPER (R.) The anatomist's vade-mecum, containing the anatomy and physiology of the human body. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1800.

Anatomy (*General and physiological*).

———. The same. The anatomist's vade-mecum, containing the anatomy, physiology, morbid appearances, etc., of the human body; the art of making anatomical preparations, etc. 5. ed. To which are now added, anatomical, physiological, medical, and surgical questions for students. 16°. *London*, 1804.

———. The same. To which are added, anatomical, physiological, medical, and surgical questions. 9. ed. 12°. *London*, 1820.

HUNDT (M.) Antropologium de hominis dignitate, natura et proprietatibus; de elementis, partibus et membris humani corporis. De juvamentis, nocumentis, accidentibus, vitijs, remedijs et physionomia ipsorum. De excrementis et exeuntibus. De spiritu humano ejusquo natura, partibus et operibus. De anima humana et ipsius appendicijs. 4°. [*Liptzick*, 1501.]

HURTADO DE MENDOZA (M.) Tratado elemental completo de anatomía general ó fisiológica, de anatomía especial ó descriptiva, de anatomía de regiones ó quirúrgica, y de anatomía patológica ó médica, con arreglo al estado actual de esta ciencia y progresos que ha hecho en estos últimos años. 3 v. 8°. *Madrid*, 1829–30.

KOLLMANN (J.) Mechanik des menschlichen Körpers. 12°. *München*, 1874.

DE LAFAYE (G.) Nouveaux principes de chirurgie, rédigés suivant le plan de . . . contenant: une introduction à l'étude de la zoonomie, l'anatomie générale, l'anatomie descriptive et la physiologie. Par F. M. V. Le Gonas. 4. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

LEGGE (F.) Sunto delle lezioni di anatomia generale . . . per cura di Giulio Alesii. Fascicolo i. 8°. *Camerino*, 1885.

LEMERCIER (F.-G.) Anatomie de structure chez l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, [1883].

LESSHAFT (P.) Obshtshaja anatomija. Chast 1. Obshtshaja anatomizha organov dvizhenii. [General anatomy. Part 1. General anatomy of the organs of motion.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1885.

———. Osnovy teoreticheskoi anatomii. Pt. I. [Principles of theoretical anatomy.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

MAESTRE-DE SAN JUAN (A.) Tratado de anatomía general que comprende el estudio de los principios inmediatos, elementos anatómicos, líquidos del organismo, tejidos, sistemas y aparatos orgánicos; precedido del conocimiento y manejo del microscopio, de la preparacion y conservacion de objetos micrográficos, [etc.]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1872.

MAISSIAT (J.-H.) Études de physique animale. 4°. *Paris*, 1843.

MERTENS (C. A. L.) Zur Physiologie der Anatomie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1841.

———. The same. Das Mark. Zweites Bändchen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1845.

RAMBAUD (É.) Traité élémentaire de l'anatomie générale, descriptive et physiologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1842.

ROLANDO (A.) Anatomes physiologica. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1819.

ROMITI (G.) L' anatomia dell' uomo esposta popolarmente; introduzione generale gli elementi anatomici ed i tessuti. 16°. *Milano*, [1892].

SCHWANN (M.) Cours d'anatomie générale, professé à l'Université de Liège, année 1853–1854. MS. 4°.

SYSTEM (A) of anatomy and physiology, with the comparative anatomy of animals, compiled from the latest and best authors, and arranged, as nearly as the work would admit, in the order of the lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh. New ed. 3 v. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1791.

Anatomy (*General and physiological*).

———. The same. New ed. Illustrated with twenty new copper-plates and an elegantly engraved head of Dr. A. Monro, sr. 3 v. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1795.

TEICHMEYER (H. F.) Elementa anthropologiæ sive theoria corporis humani, in qua omnium partium actiones, ex recentissimis inventis anatomicis et rationibus tum physicis, tum chimicis, tum denique mechanicis, declarantur in usum auditorii sui. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1719.

TREVIRANUS (G. R.) Neue Untersuchungen über die organischen Elemente der thierischen Körper und deren Zusammensetzungen. 8°. *Bremen*, 1835.

Hft. 2, v. 1, of his: Beitr. z. Aufklärung [etc.]. 8°. *Bremen*, 1835–8.

———. Tafeln zur Erläuterung der neuen Untersuchungen über die organischen Elemente der thierischen Körper und deren Zusammenhang. Nach des Verfassers Tode hrsg. von L. C. Treviranus. 8°. *Bremen*, 1838.

Hft. 4, v. 1, of his: Beitr. z. Aufklärung [etc.]. 8°. *Bremen*, 1835–8.

VOIGT (G.) Anatomisch-physiologische Bilder. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

VROLIK (G.) Anatomie en phisiologie van den mensch. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1854.

Haughton (S.) Notes on animal mechanics. [Read before the Royal Irish Academy, on January 11.] Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1862–4, viii, 458–471. *Also*. Reprint. ———. Notes on animal mechanics. [Read before the Royal Irish Academy, June 13, 1864.] Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1865–7, ix, 85–101. ———. Notes on animal mechanics. [Read before the Royal Irish Academy, May 23, 1864.] *Ibid.*, 50–61. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Notes on animal mechanism. [Read before the Royal Irish Academy, June 26, 1865.] Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1865–7, ix, 267; 277; 287. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The principle of least action in nature, illustrated by animal mechanics, being three lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, i, 549; 577; 603; 631; 659. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hensel** (J.) Ein Streiflicht über physiologische Anatomie. Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1882, v, 245–248.—**Ranvier.** Anatomie générale; cours du Collège de France. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1879, 6. s., i, 663–665; 1880, 6. s., ii, 4; 31; 54.—**Robin** (C.) Systèmes anatomiques ou organiques. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xv, 1–62.—**Tourneux** (F.) L'anatomie générale, son but, sa méthode. Bull. scient. dép. du nord, etc., Par., 1880, iii, 145–164. *Also*, Reprint.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Popular*); **Anatomy** (*Regional, etc.*); **Arteries**; **Body** (*Human*); **Bones**; **Muscles**.

AGNEW (D. H.) Practical anatomy; a new arrangement of the London Dissector, with numerous modifications and additions, containing a concise description of the muscles, bloodvessels, nerves, viscera, and ligaments of the human body as they appear on dissection; with illustrations. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1856.

AGUILERA (T. O.) Manual de técnica anatómica que comprende todas las materias de la asignatura de diseccion. 8°. *Madrid*, 1890.

ALBINUS (B. S.) Explicatio tabularum anatomicarum Bartholomæi Eustachii, anatomici summi. Accedit tabularum editio nova. fol. *Leidæ Bat.*, 1744.

———. The same. Tabulæ sceleti et musculorum corporis humani, cum explanatione. fol. *Lugd. Bat. et Leidæ*, 1747–53.

———. The same. Tables of the skeleton and muscles of the human body. [Transl. from the Latin.] fol. *London*, 1749.

———. The same. fol. *Edinburgh*, 1777.

See, also, infra, INNES (J.).

———. De sceleto humano liber. 4°. *Leidæ*, 1762.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

ALLEN (H.) A system of human anatomy. Including its medical and surgical relations. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1882.

ALVAREZ-OSSORIO (C.) Manual de disecciones, para el uso de los alumnos en los enfiteatros anatómicos. 8°. *Sevilla*, 1871.

AMROOT (B.) A treatise on human anatomy; compiled from the English. 8°. *Bombay*, 1863. Marathi text.

ANATOMIA Britannica. A system of anatomy and physiology, selected from the works of Haller, Albinus, Monro, Winslow, Hunter, Soemmerring, Scarpa, Cruikshank, Mascagni, Murray, Walter, Sabatier, Meckel, Zinn [*et al.*]. 2 v. 12°. *London*, 1805.

———. The same. A system of anatomy and physiology, selected from the works of Haller, Albinus [*et al.*]. 2. ed. 3 v. 16°. *London*, 1808.

ANATOMISCHER Atlas für Studirende und Aerzte unter Mitwirkung von Professor Dr. Alois Dalla Rosa. Hrsg. von Carl Toldt. 1. Lfg. roy. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1896.

ANONYMOU εἰσαγωγὴ ἀνατομική, cum interpretatione doctissima excellentissimi philosophi ac medici Petri Laurembergi. Nunc primum in lucem edita auspicijs ac sumptibus Joachimi Morsi. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1618.

ANATOMY. Pts. i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi. Catechism series. 16°. *Edinburgh*, 1889–91.

ANDO (M.) Zenkei kaibo dzukai. [A movable atlas of the human body, reproduced from G. J. Witkowski.] 3 pts. fol. *Tokio*, 1884–6.

ARLOING (S.) Cours élémentaire d'anatomie générale et notions de technique histologique. Revisé et publié par X. Lesbre. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

ARMIGER (T. J.) Rudiments of the anatomy and physiology of the human body; consisting of tables, etc.; compiled for students of those sciences beginning their researches. Pt. i. 8°. *London*, 1816.

ARNOLD (F.) Tabulæ anatomicæ quas ad naturam accurate descriptas in lucem editit . . . Fasc. i, ii, [pt. 1 of] iv. fol. *Turici*, 1838–43.

———. Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Physiologie und praktische Medicin. 2 v. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1844–7.

AUFFRET (C.) Manuel de dissection des régions et des nerfs, précédé d'un guide de l'anatomiste à l'amphithéâtre. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

AUSSLEGUNG und Beschreybung der Anatomi, oder warhafften Abconterfetung eines inwendigen Cörpers des Mannes und Weybes, mit Erklerung seiner innerlichen Gelider, wie und wohyn ein yedes von Gott erschaffen und geordnet, das menschlich Leben zu auffenthalten. Dem gemeinen Menschen zu einem kurtzen und verstendlichen Bericht. sm. 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1539.

BARTHOLINUS (C.) sr. Anatomicæ institutiones corporis humani utriusque sexus historiam et declarationem exhibentes, cum plurimis novis observationibus et opinionibus, nec non illustriorum quæ in anthropologia occurrunt, controversiarum decisionibus. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1611.

———. The same. 8°. [*Wittenberg*], 1611.

———. The same. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1626.

BARTHOLINUS (C.) jr. Specimen historiæ anatomicæ partium corporis humani, ad recentiorum mentem accommodatæ, novisque observationibus illustratæ. 4°. *Hafniæ*, 1701.

BARTHOLINUS (T.) Anatomie, ex Caspari Bartholini parentis institutionibus, omniumque recentiorum et propriis observationibus tertium ad sanguinis circulationem reformata, cum iconibus novis accuratissimis. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1651.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

———. Neu-verbesserte künstliche Zerlegung dess menschlichen Leibes in vier absonderliche Bücher eingetheilet. Darinnen grund-richtig gehandelt wird. I. Von dem Unter-Bauch. II. Von der mittlern Höle des Leibes. III. Von den obern Höle desselben. IV. Von den äussersten Gliedmassen, und zwar also und dergestalt dass jedes bemeldter Bücher wieder mit seinem absonderlichen Büchlein versehen ist. Worinnen die Blut- Puls- und Spann-Adern, samt den Gebeinen, Krospeln und Sennen, vorgestellet werden. Denen noch über das Johannis Walæi zwey Send-Schreiben, von der Bewegung dess Milch-Safftes und Geblüts, beygefüget sind. Alles aus der alten und neuen Anatomicorum merckwürdigen Beobachtungen, sonderlich seines sel. Herrn Vatters Caspari Bartholini Institutionibus, nach der Harvejanischen Circulation oder Auf- und Ablauffung dess Geblüts, und den Wasser-Gefässen, eingerichtet, und mit neuen accuraten Figuren von dem Autore versehen. Nunmehr aber mit allem Fleiss, zu Nutz denen Wund-Aerzten und Liebhabern dieser Zerleg-Kunst. Aus der lateinischen in die teutsche Sprache übersetzet durch Eliam Wallner. 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1677.

BATISSIER (L.) Traité élémentaire d'anatomie, avec un atlas. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

BAUHINUS (C.) De corporis humani fabrica libri iiii. Methodo anatomica in prælectionibus pub: proposita: ad And. Vesalij tabulas instituta: sectionibusque publicis et privatis, comprobata. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1590.

———. Anatomes. 2 v. in 1. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1591–2.

———. Institutiones anatomicæ corporis virilis et muliebris historiam exhibentes, Hippocratis, Aristotelis, Galeni auctoritate illustratæ et novis inventis plurimis auctæ. 16°. *Basle*, 1596.

———. The same. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1604.

———. The same. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1609.

BAYLE (A.-L.-J.) Traité élémentaire d'anatomie, ou description succincte des organes et des éléments organiques qui composent le corps humain. 5. éd., revue et augmentée. 12°. *Paris*, 1843.

———. The same. A manual of anatomy; arranged so as to afford a concise and accurate descripton of the different parts of the human body. From the French. Revised and improved by William Bennett. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1825.

———. The same. Trattato elementare di anatomia descrittiva, recato dal francese in italiano, nuova edizione riveduta, ed emendata sull' ultima dell' autore, accresciuta 1° delle nozioni di notomia generale; 2° de' principii d'aganogenesia; 3° degli usi e delle varietà delle parti; 4° delle principali preparazioni anatomiche; 5° dell' embriogenia; 6° di un prospetto di notomia topografica; 7° di un quadro delle principali scoverte anatomiche; 8° di note ed aggiunte del dottor Pietro Perrone nonche di due appendici per G. Nicolucci sulle recente osservazioni anatomiche intorno all' occhio umano, e sull' intima struttura de' testicoli di Stefano delle Chiarie. 2 v. 8°. *Napoli*, 1840.

BEAUNIS (H.) & BOUCHARD (A.) Nouveaux éléments d'anatomie descriptive et d'embryologie. 5. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

——— ———. The same. Nuovi elementi di anatomia descrittiva e d' embriologia. Traduzione dei dottori Cirillo Tamburini e Carlo Bareggi sulla terza ed ultima edizione francese. [In 2 pts.] 8°. *Milano*, [*n. d.*].

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

BÉCLARD (P.-A.) Additions à l'anatomie générale de Xav. Bichat, pour servir de complément aux éditions en quatre volumes. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

———. Élémens d'anatomie générale, ou description de tous les genres d'organes qui composent le corps humain. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

———. The same. 2. éd., accompagnée d'une notice sur la vie et les travaux de l'auteur, par le Dr. Olivier (d'Angers). 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

———. The same. Éléments d'anatomie générale. 4. éd., augmentée d'un précis d'histologie, de nombreuses additions et de 80 figures intercalées dans le texte, par M. Jules Béclard. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

———. The same. Elements of general anatomy: Translated from the last edition of the French, with notes and corrections by Robert Knox. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1830.

———. The same. Elements of general anatomy, or a description of every kind of organs composing the human body. Transl. from the French, with notes by Joseph Togno. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1830.

———. The same. Elementi di anatomia general, ovvero descrizione di tutti i generi di organi, che compongono il corpo dell' uomo. Prima traduzione italiana. 12°. *Firenze*, 1833.

VON BEHR (A.) Handbook of human anatomy, general, special, and topographical. Translated from the original German of . . . and adapted to the use of the English student by John Birkett. 8°. *London*, 1846.

BELL (J.) Engravings, explaining the anatomy of the bones, muscles, and joints. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1794.

———. The anatomy of the bones, muscles, and joints. 2 v. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [1793], 1797.

——— & BELL (C.) The anatomy of the human body. 2. ed. 4 v. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1797–1804.

v. 3 and 4 published at London, 1803 and 1804. *

——— ———. The same. The anatomy of the human body; containing the anatomy of the bones, muscles, joints, heart and arteries, and that of the brain and nerves, the organs of the senses, and the viscera. 3. ed. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1811.

——— ———. The same. The anatomy and physiology of the human body. 6. ed., in which the whole is more perfectly systematized and corrected by Charles Bell. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1826.

——— ———. The same. 4. Am. from the 4. English ed. 3 v. 8°. *New York*, 1822.

BENEDICTUS (A.) Historia corporis humani sive anatomice. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1502.

———. The same. Anatomice, sive de historia corporis humani, libri quinque. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1528.

———. The same. Historiæ de partibus corporis humani libri v.

In his: [Omnium a vertice ad calcem morborum signa, etc.] 8°. *Basileæ*, 1539, 1175–1472.

BENDZ (H. C. B.) Haandbog i den almindelige Anatomie, med særligt Hensyn til Mennesket og Husdyrene. roy. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1846–7.

BERENGARIUS CARPUS (J.) Isagogæ breves perlucidæ ac uberrimæ in anatomiam humani corporis. 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1523.

———. The same. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1535.

BERTRANDI (A.) Opere anatomiche, e cerusiche di . . . pubblicate, e accresciute di note, e di supplementi dai chirurghi Gio. Antonio Penchienati e Gioanni Brugnone. 11 v. 8°. *Torino*, 1786–98.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

BIANCHI (J. B.) Opera anatomico-practica. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, [1715].

BIBLIOTECA sinóptica médica. Dedicada á los alumnos de los colegios de medicina de España, para el mejor estudio y mas fácil repaso de las asignaturas de dicha facultad. Anatomía descriptiva. (Primer curso.) Por la Sociedad propaganda científica. Edicion hecha á la vista de las obras de los mejores autores españoles y extranjeros. obl. 4°. *Madrid*, [1875].

———. The same. Anatomía descriptiva. (Segundo curso.) Por la Sociedad propaganda científica. Edicion hecha á la vista de las obras de los mejores autores españoles y extranjeros. obl. 4°. *Madrid*, [1875].

BICHAT (M.-F.-X.) Anatomie descriptive. Nouv. éd., revue et corrigée. 5 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1829.

———. Anatomie générale appliquée à la physiologie et la médecine. Nouv. éd., contenant les additions précédemment publiées par Béclard, et augmentée d'un grand nombre de notes nouvelles par F. Blandin. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

———. The same. Anatomie générale.

In: ENCYCL. d. sc. méd. 8°. *Paris*. 1834–46, 1. div., [v. 3].

BLANCARD (S.) Anatomia reformata, sive concinna corporis humani dissectio, ad neotericorum mentem adornata. Editio novissima . . . Accedit ejusdem authoris de balsamatione nova methodus . . . 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1695.

———. The same. De nieuw hervormde anatomie, ofte ontleding des menschen lighaams. Gebouwd op de waaragtigste en naukeurigste onderwinding deser eeuw. Zynde met een groot getal kunstige platen op nieuws verciert. Als ook een verhandelinge van het balsemen der lighamen. Nooit voor desen dusdanig bekend gemaakt. 3. druk. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1696.

BLIZARD & ORANGE. Lectures on anatomy [etc.], at the London Hospital. MS. 12°. [*London*], 1791.

BOCH (A. K.) Der Prosector, oder Unterricht zur praktischen und technischen Zergliederungskunst für Solche, welche sich vorzüglich der praktischen Zergliederung widmen wollen, und zum Gebrauche beim Präpariren menschlicher Theile. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1829.

BOCK (C. E.) Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen mit Berücksichtigung der Physiologie und chirurgischen Anatomie. 2. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1840.

———. Anatomisches Taschenbuch, enthaltend die Anatomie des Menschen, systematisch, im ausführlichen und übersichtlichen Auszuge zur schnellern und leichtern Repetition bearbeitet. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1841.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1851.

———. Hand-Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen. Nebst einem tabellarischen Handbuche der Anatomie. 2. Aufl. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1844.

———. The same. Hand-Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen. 7. Aufl., vollständig umgearbeitet, verbessert, erweitert und mit erläuterndem Zwischentext versehen von Dr. Arnold Brass. 1. Halbheft. sm. fol. *Leipzig*, 1887.

———. The same. Hand-atlas der ontleedkunde van den mensch, benevens een tabelsgewijs handboek der ontleedkunde. Naar het Hoogduitsch, vermeerderd en verbeterd door P. H. Pool. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1842.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

———. The same. Tintai kaibo tendzu. [Atlas of human anatomy; transl. by Kiwaki-Riyo.] fol. *Tokio*, 1881.
Japanese text.

Boenning (H. C.) A treatise on practical anatomy for students of anatomy and surgery. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1891.

Boschetti (F.) L' anatomia dell' uomo in tavole sinottiche rivedute dal dottor Giuseppe Sperino. oblong 4°. *Milano*, [1888].

Bourgery (J.-M.) Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme, comprenant la médecine opératoire; avec planches lithographiées d'après nature par N.-H. Jacob. Ouvrage divisé en quatre parties: Anatomie descriptive, anatomie générale, anatomie chirurgicale, anatomie philosophique. 16 v. fol. *Paris*, 1832–54.

———. The same. Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme, comprenant l'anatomie chirurgicale et la médecine opératoire. Avec le concours de MM. Ludovic Hirschfeld, Gerbe, Léveillé, Roussin, Leroux, Dumoutier, etc. Tome septième bis. Suppléments précédés d'une monographie sur le traitement des maladies de l'utérus, par Duchaussoy. fol. *Paris*, 1867–71.

Boyer (A.) Traité complet d'anatomie, ou description de toutes les parties du corps humain. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1803–9.
v. 1 and 2, 2. éd., 1803; v. 3 and 4, 3. éd., 1809.

———. The same. Trattato completo di anatomia descrittiva. Traduzione italiana, con note. 8°. *Firenze*, 1835.

Braune (W.) & His (W.) Manuel de dissection. Trad. par le Dr. G. Foettinger. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1887.

Brevis anatomiæ corporis humani conspectus ad usum medicinam et chirurgiam discentium. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1836.

Brierre de Boismont (A.) Traité élémentaire d'anatomie, contenant les préparations, l'anatomie descriptive et les principales régions du corps humain. Avec des notes extraites du cours de Ph. Fréd. Blandin. 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

Brockway (F. J.) & O'Malley (A.) Anatomy. A manual for students and practitioners. 12°. *Philadelphia*, [1892].

Brodie (C. G.) Dissections illustrated. A graphic handbook for students of human anatomy, with plates drawn and lithographed by Percy Highley. In 4 pts. Pt. 1. The upper limb. roy. 8°. *London & New York*, [1892].

Brösike (G.) Cursus der normalen Anatomie des menschlichen Körpers. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Brown (G.) Aids to anatomy. 12°. *London*, 1876.

Bruce-Clarke (W.) & Lockwood (C. B.) The dissector's manual. 18°. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1883.

de Bry (J. T.) Anhang der dreyen Theilen dieses Hebammen Buchs: Darinnen alles das jenige, was in deuselben anatomischer unnd natürlicher Weiss angezeigt und gemeldet mit eylff schönen kunstreichen der Natur und Warheit gemässen Kupfferstücken oder Tafel vor Augen gestellt wird zu dem Ende damit der Leser nicht allein den beschriebenen Dingen desto besseren Verstand und Nachrichtung haben möge, so er dieselbigen gleichsam im Leben vorgestellet anschawet sondern auch zur Recreation in dem Wundern und Geschöpffen Gottes sich ergetzen könne.
Bound with: Mercurius. La commare [etc.]. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1652.

Burtseff (I.) Anatomia chelovĭeka s ukazaniem na mikroskopicheskoye stroyenie i fiziologicheskĭa svoistva tkanei i organov. Rukovodstvo dĭa Feldscherskich Shkol. 3. ispr. izd. [Human anatomy; microscopical structure and physiological properties of tissues and organs. Manual for feldshers.] 3. ed. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1885.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1895.

Cabrolius (B.) Het anatomiicke A. B. C. Dat is, een seer bondigh onderricht vande anatomie, alle de partijen des menschelijcken Lichaems, met die ordre, diemen in het anatomiseren ghewoonlijck is te onderhouden, afbeeldende. Hier by zijn ghevoecht de osteologia, dat is, de beschrijvinge der beenderen, ende eenighe Aenmerckinghen, beyde, de medicijns, ende de chirurgijns even nut zijnde. Ende verduyscht door Dr. Casparum Nollens. sm. 4°. *Gravenhage*, 1630.

———. Ontleeding des menschelycken lichaems. Eertijts in't Latijn nu verduijtscht en met by-voechselen als oock figuren verrijckt door V. F. P[lemp]. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1648.
Engraved title-page has date 1633.

Caldani (F.) Nuovi elementi di anatomia ad uso delle scuole. 2 v. 8°. *Venezia*, 1824.

———. The same. 12°. *Bologna*, 1827.

Calleja Sanchez (J.) Tratado de anatomía humana, adicionado con las obras inéditas del . . . Juan Fourquet Muñoz. 3 v. 8°. *Valladolid*, 1869–72.

———. The same. Tratado de anatomía humana, con figuras reunidas en un átlas, adicionada con las obras inéditas del eminente anatómico español, doctor D. Juan Fourquet y Muñoz. 4 v. 8°. *Madrid*, 1870–77.

——— & Oloriz (F.) The same. Nuevo compendio de anatomía descriptiva. 2. ed. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Zaragoza*, 1886–8.

———. Compendio del segundo curso de anatomía humana, conforme á la práctica establecida en la facultad de medicina de Madrid. 8°. *Valladolid*, 1872.

Campbell (W. A.) Outlines of anatomy for students. A guide to dissection, based on Morris's text-book of anatomy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Cantlie (J.) A text-book on naked-eye anatomie: being an accompanying text to Masse's plates. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Carrington (R. E.) A manual of dissections of the human body, for the use of students, and more particularly for those preparing for the higher examinations in anatomy. 12°. *London*, 1881.

———. The same. 2. ed., revised and enlarged by W. Arbuthnot Lane. 12°. *London*, 1888.

Case (J.) Compendium anatomicum nova methodo institutum, ubi ars ipsa capitibus et divisionibus ita illustratur, ut omnia uno quasi intuitu conspiciantur, et eo firmius ideirco retineantur. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1696.

———. The same. 24°. *Amstelodami*, 1696.

Casserius (J.) *Placentinus.* Tabulæ anatomicæ lxxviii. omnes novæ nec antehac visæ.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

Daniel Bucretius xx. quæ deerant supplevit et omnium explicationes addidit. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1632.

———. The same. Anatomische Tafeln, mit denselben welche Daniel Bucretius hinzugethan, und aller beygefügten Erklärung: zu Nutz und Ehren der Wundärtzte, insonderheit aber derer in den Hochlöblichen Königreichen Dännemarck und Norwegen Wohnenden. Auff Anordnung D. Simonis Pauli . . . für diesem ins Deutsche übergesetzet, nun aber allererst an den Tag gegeben, nebenst einer lateinischen Zugabe, in sich begreiffend die Einführung der Anatomey-Kunst und derer offentlichen Ubung, auff der uhralten und weitberühmten königlichen Academien Kopenhagen. 4°. *Franckfurt a. M.*, 1656.

DE CASTRO Y LATORRE (F.) Manual de disseccion. 2 v. 12°. *Madrid*, 1877.

CAUDRON (E.) Explicatie van een nieuw spierbeeld, in gips afgegoten (ter hoogte van 70 Ned. duimen), voorstellende den mensch, ten gebruike van kunstenaars. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1847.

CHESELDEN (W.) The anatomy of the human body. 4. ed. With the addition of an appendix, which also is printed separately for the use of those who have the former editions. 8°. *London*, 1730.

———. The same. The anatomy of the human body . . . with forty copper plates engrav'd by Ger: Vandergucht. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, [1741].

———. The same. 10. ed. 8°. *London*, 1773.

———. The same. 11. ed. 8°. *London*, 1778.

———. The same. 12. ed. 8°. *London*, 1784.

———. The same. The anatomy of the human body. 2. Am. ed. 8°. *Boston*, 1806.

———. The same. Anatomie des menschlichen Körpers. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von August Ferdinand Wolff, nebst einer Vorrede von J. Fr. Blumenbach. 12°. *Göttingen*, 1790.

[CHINESE (A) work on anatomy.] roy. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

CHOVET (A.) A syllabus or index of all the parts that enter the composition of the human body, in twelve lectures, for the use of those that go through courses of anatomy. 4°. *London*, 1732.

CHOWDHOORY (K. P.) Manual of anatomy, descriptive and surgical. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1880.
Sanscrit text.

CLELAND (J.) A directory for the dissection of the human body. 3. ed., thoroughly revised by John Yule Mackay. 16°. *London*, 1888.

CLÉMENT (C.) Tables synoptiques et mnémoniques d'anatomie humaine. broadside fol. *Paris*, 1832.

CLOQUET (H.) A system of human anatomy: translated from the fourth edition of the French . . . with notes and a corrected nomenclature, by Robert Knox. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1828.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

———. Traité d'anatomie descriptive, rédigé d'après l'ordre adopté à la Faculté de médecine de Paris. 5 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

CLOQUET (J.) Manuel d'anatomie descriptive du corps humain, représentée en planches lithographiées. 3 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1825.

———. The same. Manual of descriptive anatomy of the human body. Transl. by John D. Goodman. 4°. *Boston*, 1827.
A prospectus.

COLLEGIUM anatomicum . . . trium virorum Julii Jasolini Tocri, Marci Aurelii Severini Thurii, Bartholomæi Cabrolii Aquitani, per quos singulos collatæ operæ posteriore paginæ facie patescent colleet. et promot. Joanne Georgio Volcamero. 4°. *Hanoviæ*, 1654.

COLLIGNON (C.) Tyrocinium anatomicum, or an introduction to anatomy. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1763.

COLUMBUS ([M.] R.) De re anatomica libri xv. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1559.

———. The same. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1572.

———. The same. 8°. *Francofurdi*, 1593.
See, also, infra, POSTHIUS (J.).

COMPENDIOUS (A) system of anatomy. In six parts. I. Osteology. II. Of the muscles, etc. III. Of the abdomen. IV. Of the thorax. V. Of the brain and nerves. VI. Of the senses. From the Encyclopædia. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1805.

COOKE (T.) Tablets of anatomy and physiology; being a synopsis of demonstrations given in the Westminster Hospital Medical School in the years 1871–5. sm. 4°. *London*, 1875.

———. The same. With an appendix containing most of the new discoveries of importance made known up to the date of publication. Anatomy complete. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1878.

———. The same. Tablets of anatomy and physiology. Anatomy: bones and cavities of face; under surface of base and lateral region of skull. 4°. *New York*, 1874.

———. Dissection guides, aiming at extending and facilitating such practical work in anatomy as will be specially useful in connection with an ordinary hospital curriculum. 8°. *London*, 1891.

COOPER (B. B.) Lectures on anatomy: interspersed with practical remarks. 4 v. 8°. *London*, 1830–35.

COSSAR-EWART (J.) Manual of practical anatomy, with outline plates engraved by Wm. Ballingall. The upper limb. 8°. *London*, 1879.

COWPER (W.) The anatomy of humane bodies, with figures drawn after the life by some of the best masters in Europe, and curiously engraven in one hundred and fourteen copper plates, illustrated with large explications, containing many new anatomical discoveries and chirurgical observations; to which is added an introduction explaining the animal œconomy, with a copious index. Revised and publish'd by C. B. Albinus. 2. ed. fol. *Leyden & London*, 1737.

COX (W. S.) A synopsis of the bones, ligaments, muscles, blood-vessels, and nerves of the human body. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1831.

CRAIGIE (D.) Elements of anatomy, general, special, and comparative. From the Encyclopædia Britannica. 7. ed. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

———. The same. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1838.

CROMMELINCK (C.) Nouveau manuel d'anatomie descriptive et raisonnée. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1841.

CROOKE (H.) Μικροκοσμογραφία. A description of the body of man, together with the controversies thereto belonging. Collected and translated out of all the best authors of anatomy, especially out of Gasper Bauhinus and Andreas Laurentius. fol. *London*, 1615.

———. The same. fol. [*London*], 1618.

CRUVEILHIER (J.) Traité d'anatomie descriptive. 5. éd., revue et corrigée avec la collaboration de M. Sée et Cruveilhier fils. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1867–74.

———. Atlas of the descriptive anatomy of the human body. With explanations by C. Bonamy. v. 1. Osteology, syndemology, myology. roy. 8°. *London*, 1844.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

———. The same. The anatomy of the human body. The 1. Am. from the last Paris ed. Edited by G. S. Pattison. 8°. *New York*, 1844.

———. The same. The anatomy of the human body. 1. Am. from the last (3.) Paris ed. Edited by Granville Sharp Pattison. 8°. *New York*, 1875.

Cunningham (D. J.) The dissector's guide: being a manual for the use of students. Abdomen. [Pt. 2.] 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1880.

———. The same. The dissector's guide, being a manual for the use of students. Head and neck. [Pt. 3.] 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1887.

———. A manual of practical anatomy. Part I. Upper limb, thorax, lower limb. 2. ed., by the author assisted by H. St. John Brooks. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1889.

———. The same. Manual of practical anatomy. 2 v. 12°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1893–4.

Curtius (M.) In Mundini anatomen explicatio, nunc primum in lucem ædita. 16°. *Papiæ*, 1550.

———. The same. In Mundini anatomen commentarius elegans et doctus. 18°. *Lugduni*, 1551.

Cuyer (É.) Atlas manuel d'anatomie élémentaire démontrée à l'aide de planches coloriées, découpées et superposées. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Darling (W.) & Ranney (A. L.) The essentials of anatomy. Designed as a text book for students, and as a book of easy reference for the practitioner. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

Debierre (C.) Traité élémentaire d'anatomie de l'homme (anatomie descriptive et dissection), avec notices d'organogénie et d'embryologie générale. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Descriptive (The) atlas of anatomy. A representation of the anatomy of the human body. 4°. *London*, 1880.

de Diemerbroek (I.) Anatome corporis humani; plurimis novis inventis instructa variisque observationibus, et paradoxis, eum medicis, tum physiologicis adornata. Editio nova. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1683.

———. The same. The anatomy of human bodies; comprehending the most modern discoveries and curiosities in that art, to which is added a particular treatise of the small-pox and measles, together with several practical observations and experienced cures. Written in Latin by . . . translated from the last and most correct and full edition of the same by William Salmon. fol. *London*, 1694.

Dionis (P.) L'anatomie de l'homme, suivant la circulation du sang et les nouvlles découvertes. 5. éd. . . . avec une ampleedissertation sur la génération et plusieurs explications de faits particuliers, accompagnez de figures nouvelles. 8°. *Paris*, 1716.

———. The same. The anatomy of humane bodies improv'd, according to the circulation of the blood, and all the modern discoveries. Publickly demonstrated at the theater in the royal garden at Paris. Translated from the third edition, corrected and enlarged by the author, with an ample dissertation upon the nature of generation, and several new systems. With figures of all the parts of the body, and an useful index of the principal matters. 8°. *London*, 1703.

———. The same. Anatomia corporis humani, juxta circulationem sanguinis et recentiores observationes: in horto regio Parisino ab ipso autore demonstrata. 12°. *Amstelodami*, 1696.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

Drake (J.) Anthropologia nova; or, a new system of anatomy. Describing the animal œconomy, and a short rationale of many distempers incident to human bodies. In which are inserted divers anatomical discoveries, and medicinal observations, with the history of the parts. Illustrated with above forescore figures, drawn after the life; and to every chapter a syllabus of the parts described, for the instruction of young anatomists. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1707.

Dresserus (M.) De partibus corporis humani et de anima ejusque potentiis, libri duo. 12°. *Wittebergæ*, 1581.

———. The same. 12°. *Wittebergæ*, 1583.

———. The same. De partibus humani corporis, et animæ potentiis, libri duo, correcti et aucti denuo. Adjectæ sunt ad finem morborum et medicamentorum communissimorum appellationes. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1589.

———. The same. De partibus humani corporis et animæ potentiis, libri duo, correcti et aucti denuo. Adjectæ sunt ad finem morborum et medicamentorum communissimorum appellationes. 16°. *Lipsiæ*, 1593.

Dubini (A.) Dell' arte di fare le sezioni cadaveriche. 2. ed. 8°. [*Milano*, 1817.]

———. The same. 8°. [*Milano*, 1849.]

Duverney (J.-G.) Œuvres anatomiques. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1761.

———. L'art de disséquer méthodiquement les muscles du corps humain, mis à la portée des commençans. 16°. *Paris*, 1749.

Eisler (P.) Grundriss der Anatomie des Menschen. Ein Compendium für Studirende. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1893.

Ellis (G. V.) Demonstrations of anatomy; being a guide to the knowledge of the human body by dissection. 5. ed., revised. 8°. *London*, 1861.

———. The same. 8. ed., revised. 8°. *London*, 1878.

———. The same. 10. ed., revised and edited by George Dancer Thane. 8°. *London*, 1887.

———. The same. 11. ed., revised and edited by George Dancer Thane. 8°. *London*, 1890.

——— & Ford (G. H.) Illustrations of dissections in a series of original colored plates the size of life, representing the dissection of the human body. 2 v. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

Eulenburg (M.) & Berend (H. W.) Situs sämmtlicher Eingeweide der Schädel-, Brust- und Bauchhöhle. Leitfaden für angehende Aerzte zur Vorbereitung auf die Staatsprüfung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1833.

d'Evant (T.) Compendio di anatomia umana redatto sulle opere più recenti e secondo l' indirizzo dell' insegnamento ufficiale ad uso degli studenti in medicina. v. 1. 12°. *Napoli*, 1887.

Encyclopédie anatomique; comprenant l'anatomie descriptive, l'anatomie générale, l'anatomie pathologique, l'histoire du développement, et celle des races humaines; par T.-L.-G. Bischoff, J. Henle, E. Huschke, S.-T. Sœmmering, F.-G. Theile, G. Valentin, J. Vogel, R. Wagner et G. et E. Weber. Trad. de l'allemand par A.-J.-L. Jourdan. v. 9°. *Paris*, 1843–7.

———. The same. Enciclopedia anatomica, che comprende l'anatomia descrittiva, l'anatomia generale, l' anatomia patologica, la storia dello sviluppo e delle razze umane di G. T. Bischoff, G. Henle, E. Huschke, S. T. Soemmerring, F. G. Theile, G. Valentin, G. Vogel, R. Wagner, G. ed E. Weber. Tradotta dal tedesco da A. G. L. Jourdan. Prima traduzione italiana di M. G. Levi. 8 v. 8°. *Venezia*, 1844–8.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

EUSTACHIUS (B.) Opuscula anatomica. sm. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1564.

EXPLANATION (The) of Albinus' anatomical figures of the human skeleton and muscles. With an historical account of the work. Translated from the Latin, to which is added the explanation of the supplement to Albinus, containing a compleat anatomical description of the blood-vessels and nerves, and the external parts of the human body. 4°. *London*, 1754.

FABRICIUS (P. C.) Idea anatomiæ practicæ exhibens modum cadavera humana rite secandi, cum philiatris communicata. 8°. *Wetzlariæ*, 1741.

FALLOPPIUS (G.) De humani corporis anatome compendium. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1571.

———. Observationes anatomicæ, in quinque libros digestæ, certisque capitibus distinctæ, et illustratæ: opera et studio Johannis Sigfridi, cum præfatione Johannis Bokelii. 16°. *Helmstadii*, 1588.

FORD (C. L.) Questions on anatomy, for the use of students. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1865.

FORT (A.-J.-A.) Manuel d'anatomie. 2. éd. du Résumé d'anatomie . . . contenant la dissection des différentes régions du corps. nn résumé de la description de tous les organes (os, muscles, articulations, vaisseaux, centres nerveux, nerfs, viscères, organes des sens) et un résumé d'embryologie. 16°. *Paris*, 1875.

———. The same. Anatomie descriptive et dissection, contenant un précis d'embryologie, la structure microscopique des organes et celle des tissus, avec des aperçus physiologiques et pathologiques. 5. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. 3 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

FOTHERBY (J.) [Anatomy.] MS. Elephantine fol. [*n. p.*, 1729–30.]

DE LA FRAMBOISIÈRE. L'anatomie du corps humain méthodiquement dressé en faveur des étudians en médecine et chirurgie; et de tous ceux qui se plaisent en la contemplation du chef d'œuvre de Dieu. 12°. *Rouen*, 1680.

FUCHS (L.) De humani corporis fabrica, ex Galeni et Andreæ Vesalii libris concinnatæ epitomes pars prima, duos, unum de ossibus, alterum de musculis libros complectens. 16°. *Tubingæ*, 1551.

FYFE (A.) A compendium of the anatomy of the human body, intended principally for the use of students. In two volumes. This edition is prefixed with a compendious history of anatomy and the Ruyschian art and method of making preparations to exhibit the structure of the human body, illustrated with a representation of the quicksilver tray and its appendages, which is not in the London edition. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1802.

———. The same. 2 v. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1807.

———. The same. A compendium of anatomy, human and comparative. Intended principally for the use of students. 7. ed., enlarged and improved, to which is also added, directions for dissecting the different parts of the human body. 4 v. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1819.

GEGENBAUR (C.) Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 1. Hälfte. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. v. 1. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

GELÉE (T.) L'anatomie françoise, en forme d'abbrégé; recueillie des meilleurs autheurs qui ont escrit de ceste science. Reveuë, corrigée et de beaucoup augmentée en ceste dernière édition, par l'autheur. 16°. *Paris*, 1632.

———. The same. 12°. *Rouen*, 1642.

———. The same. Revue et corrigée dans tout le cours du livre, et outre le traité des valvules, d'un autre des veines lactées; augmenté d'un discours des véritez anatomiques et chirurgicales, par Gabriel Bertrand. 16°. *Paris*, 1656.

———. The same. Reveuë et augmentée dans tout le cours de livre, et outre le Traité des valvules, d'un autre des veines lactées, par G. Sauvageon. Avec un discours des véritez anatomiques et chirurgicales. Par Gabriel Bertrand. Dernière édition. 12°. *Paris*, 1671.

GIBSON (T.) The anatomy of humane bodies epitomized; wherein all the parts of man's body, with their actions and uses, are succinctly described, according to the newest doctrine and the most accurate and learned modern anatomists. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1684.

———. The same 6. ed., corrected and improved. 12°. *London*, 1703.

GOMEZ Y ALAMÁ (J. M.) Compendio de anatomía descriptiva y elementos de la general, con nociones de anatomía microscópica, seguido de un arte de disecar. 2 v. sm. 4°. *Valencia*, 1867–8.

———. The same. Tratado elemental de anatomía humana descriptiva, general y microscópica. 2. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Valencia*, 1872.

GORDON (J.) A system of human anatomy. v. 1. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1815.

GRAINGER (R. D.) Elements of general anatomy, containing an outline of the organization of the human body. 8°. *London*, 1829.

GRASECCIUS (G.) Examen τοῦ μικροκοσμικοῦ θεάτρου, in quo ceu viva imagine fabrica humani corporis masculum repræsentantis ejusque præcipuæ partes affabre τῇ ἀυτοψια demonstrantur: cum cujusque partis quo quælibet præter naturam affectu tentari potest succincta notatione. Methoda anatomica in unum quasi corpus congestum. 16°. *Argentinæ*, 1605.

GRAY (H.) Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. The drawings by H. V. Carter, M. D., with additional drawings in later editions. 11. ed. Edited by T. Pickering Pick. roy. 8°. *London*, 1887.

———. The same. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. The drawings by H. V. Carter, with additional drawings in later editions. Edited by T. Pickering Pick. 12. ed. 8°. *London*, 1890.

———. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical; with an introduction on general anatomy and development by T. Holmes. The drawings by H. V. Carter, with additional drawings in later editions. Edited by T. Pickering Pick. A new Am. from the 10. English ed., to which is added, Land-marks, medical and surgical, by Luther Holden, with additions by William W. Keen. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

———. The same. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. The drawings by H. V. Carter, with additional drawings in later editions. Edited by T. Pickering Pick. A new Am. from the 11. English ed. Thoroughly revised and re-edited with additions by William W. Keen, to which is added, Land-marks, medical and surgical, by Luther Holden, with additions by William W. Keen. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

———. The same. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. A new Am. from the 13. English ed.,

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

edited by T. Pickering Pick. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

GREVIN (J.) Les portraicts anatomiques de toutes les parties du corps humain, gravéz en taille donce, par le commandement de feu Henry huictiesme, roy d'Angleterre. Ensemble l'abbregé d'André Vésal, et l'explication d'icenx, accompagnée d'une déclaration anatomique. fol. *Paris*, 1569.

GROEVE (J. G.) Anatomie van den mensch, naar teekeningen van Dr. C. Heitzmann, Carl Henning e. a.; ten dienste van hen, die zich voor een examen in de gymnastiek wenschen te bekwamen. Onder toezicht van J. S. G. Disse. roy. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1891.

GUARNASCHELLI (S. J.) Anathomiam corporis humani [etc.]. 4°. *Ticini Regii*, [1769].

GUINTERIUS *Andernacus* (J.) Institutionum anatomicarum secundum Galeni sententiam ad candidatos medicinæ libri quatnor. 12°. *Bruxellensi*, 1585.

HABICOT (N.) Semaine ou practique anatomique, par laquelle est enseigné par leçons le moyen de dés-assembler les parties du corps humain, les unes d'avec les autres, sans les intéresser. 16°. *Paris*, 1533.

———. The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1660.

HAHN (J. G.) De partibus corporis humani externis. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1715.

HALLE (J.) A compendious worke of anatomie, more utile and profitable then any heretofore in the Englyshe tongne publyshed. 12°. *London*, 1565.

HAMONAIDE (G.) Programmes, épreuves pratiques et questionnaires d'anatomie et d'histologie, comprenant toutes les questions posées au deuxième examen (première partie) et recueillies par le docteur . . . 16°. *Paris*, 1895.

HANDLEIDING der bijzondere ontleedkunde van den mensch, dienende tot herinnering voor genees- en heelkundigen en studerenden. Naar de vijfde uitgave van de Anatomical Remembrancer. Verbeterd en vermeederd in het Hoogduitsch overgebragt, en daarnit in het Nederduitsch vertaald door A. H. Schoemaker. 12°. *Utrecht*, 1859.

HANDYSIDE (P. D.) General outlines of the anatomy and physiology of the human body; being a text-book to his systematic course of lectures. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1839.

[HARRISON (R.)] The Dublin dissector, or manual of anatomy; comprising a concise description of the bones, muscles, vessels, nerves, and viscera, also the relative anatomy of the different regions of the human body. For the use of students in the dissecting room. By a member of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland. 2. ed. 16°. *Dublin*, 1829.

———. The same. The Dublin dissector, or system of practical anatomy. 10. thousand. 2 v. 12°. *Dublin*, [1859].

HARTELIUS (T. J.) Lärobok i menniskokroppens anatomi. 3. ed. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1884.

HARTMANN (R.) Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen für Studirende und Aerzte. Mit 465 in den Text gedruckten zum Theil farbigen Abbildungen, grossentheils nach Original-Aquarellen oder à deux Crayons-Zeichnungen des Verfassers. 8°. *Strasburg*, 1881.

HARTSHORNE (H.) A hand-book of human anatomy and physiology; for the use of students. sm. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1869.

HARVEY (W.) Prælectiones anatomiæ universalis. Edited with an autotype reproduction of the original by a committee of the Royal College of Physicians of London. 4°. *London*, 1886.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

HAYNES (I. S.) A practical guide for beginners to the dissection of the human body. oblong 12°. *New York*, 1893.

HEATH (C.) Practical anatomy: a manual of dissections. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1869.

———. The same. 6. ed. Revised by Rickman J. Godlee. sm. 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. 7. ed. Revised by Richman J. Godlee. 12°. *London*, 1888.

———. The same. 6. ed. Revised by Rickman J. Godlee. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

———. The same. 7. ed. Revised by Rickman J. Godlee. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

———. The same. Edited by William Anderson. 8. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

———. The same. Tikken kaibo gakn. [Translated by Miye Genji.] 3 v. 8°. *Osaka*, 1880.

Japanese text.

HEISTER (L.) Compendium anatomicum totam rem anatomicam brevissime complectens. Editio quinta Veneta juxta quartam Altorfinam. Accedit ejusdem auctoris Compendium institutionum medicinæ. 12°. *Venetiis*, 1749.

———. The same. Editio sexta Veneta juxta quartam Altorfinam prioribus longe auctior atque emendatior; accedit ejusdem auctoris Compendium institutionum medicinæ. 12°. *Venetiis*, 1755.

———. The same. 8°. *Venetiis*, 1755.

———. The same. Editio sexta prioribus longe auctior atque emendatior. 8°. *Norimbergæ*, 1761.

———. The same. Editio nova. sm. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1777.

———. The same. De l'anatomie, avec des essais de physique sur l'usage des parties du corps humain, et sur le mechanisme de leurs mouvements. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1735.

———. The same. Kort ontleedkundig begrip, bevattende op de beknopste wyse de geheele ontleedkunde. Uit het Latyn vertaalt door Amos Lambrechts. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1728.

VON HELLWIG (C.) Nosce te ipsum, vel anatomicum vivum, oder: kurtzgefastes doch richtig gestelltes anatomisches Werck, worinnen die ganze Anatome, nebst ihrer Eintheilung deutlich zu finden. Jedweden nützlich, anmuthig und erbaulich zu lesen, nebst nöthigen Kupffern, wovon die Invention gantz sonderlich, in dem man die Viscera heraus nehmen, nach denen Tabellen wohl betrachten, sich aus dem Tractätlein darbey informiren und wiederum einsetzen kan, wovon die Vorrede und Information ein mehrers Licht geben. Nebst Beschreibung tödtlicher Wunden; mit angefügtem Register. Auff Begehren zum andernmahl zum Druck befördert. fol. *Franckfurth u. Leipzig*, [1710].

HELWICH (J. F.) *Machinæ humanæ organa animalia in specie dicta. sm. 4°. *Wittenbergæ*, 1700.

HEMPEL (A. F.) Anfangsgründe der Anatomie. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1811.

HENCKE (W.) Handatlas and Anleitung zum Studium der Anatomie des Menschen im Präpariersaale. Erste Cursus: Muskeln, Knochen, und Gelenke. 2 v. I. Text. II. Atlas. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

HENLE (F. G. J.) Grundriss der Anatomie des Menschen, hrsg. von Dr. Fr. Merkel. 3. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1888.

HEROLD (J.) & WIMMER (S. J.) Memoranda and tables of human anatomy. With a preface by Prof. James E. Garretson. 24°. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1894.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

HERVAS (L.) El hombre físico, ó anatomía humana físico-filosófica. 2 v. 8°. *Madrid*, 1800.

HESSELBACH (F. C.) Vollständige Anleitung zur Zergliederungskunde des menschlichen Körpers. Myologie. 4°. *Arnstadt*, 1810.

———. The same. Handatlas und Anleitung zum Studium der Anatomie des Menschen im Präpariersaale. Atlas nach Zeichnungen des Verfassers lithographiert von A. Gatternicht in Stuttgart. Zweiter Cursus: Eingeweide, Gefässe und Nerven. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

HILDEBRAND (F. G.) Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. Dritte verbesserte Ausgabe. Erster Band; zweiter Band; dritter Band, welcher die gesammte Splanchnologie enthält; vierter und letzter Band. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1803.

———. The same. Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. Vierte umgearbeitete und sehr vermehrte Ausgabe, besorgt von Ernst Heinrich Weber. 4 v. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1833–4.

HIPPOCRATES. De hominis structura opus. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1552.

HOFFMANN (C. E. E.) Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. 2. Aufl. der bearbeitung von Quain's Elements of anatomy. 2 v. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1878.

——— & RAUBER (A.) The same. Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen, in zwei Bänden. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1886.

HOFFMANN (J. M.) Anatomen corporis fœminini in theatro anatomico exhibiturus. sm. 4°. *Altdorfi*, 1682.

HOLDEN (L.) A manual on the dissection of the human body. 8°. *London*, 1851.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1859.

———. The same. 5. ed. Edited by John Langton. 8°. *London*, 1884.

———. The same. 5. ed. Edited by John Langton. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

———. The same. Edited by John Langton. 6. ed. Revised by A. Hewson. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

HOLLSTEIN (L.) Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. 4. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1865.

VAN HORNE (J.) *Μικρόκοσμος*, seu brevis manuductio ad historiam corporis humani in gratiam discipulorum quartum edita. Accessit huic editioni epistola ad Guernerum Rolfincium perscripta, observationum in sexus utriusque partibus genitalibus specimen exhibens, et index priore locupletior et auctior. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1675.

HORNER (W. E.) Lessons in practical anatomy, for the use of dissectors. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1827.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1836.

———. The same. The United States dissector, or lessons in practical anatomy. Edited by Henry H. Smith. 4. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1846.

———. The same. 5. ed. Carefully revised and entirely remodelled by H. H. Smith. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1854.

———. A treatise on special and general anatomy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1826.

———. The same. 2. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1830.

———. The same. 2 v. 5. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1840.

———. The same. 6. ed. *Philadelphia*, 1843.

HUECK (A.) Gerüste der Anatomie. Eine Uebersicht der vorzüglichsten Theile des menschlichen Körpers. 8°. *Riga u. Dorpat*, 1833.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

———. Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. Mit Hinweisung auf Dr. M. J. Webers anatomischen Atlas. 1 v. in 2 Abth. 8°. *Riga u. Dorpat*, 1835.

HUMAN anatomy, compiled from Gray, Horner, Smith, and Wilson. Translated by Daniel W. Chapman, supervised by Samuel F. Green. 8°. *Jaffna*, 1872.
Tamil text.

HUNTER (R.) A text book of human anatomy, designed to facilitate the study of that science. 2. ed. 12°. *Glasgow*, 1838.

HYRTL (J.) Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen, mit Rücksicht auf physiologische Begründung und praktische Anwendung. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1853.

———. The same. 17. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

———. The same. 19. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

———. The same. 20. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1889.

———. The same. Leerboek van de ontleedkunde van den mensch, in verband met physiologie en praktijk; in het Nederduitsch overgebragt en met aanteekeningen voorzien door P. Peelen; mit eene voorrede van den hogleeraar F. C. Donders. 8°. *Tiel*, 1850.

———. The same. In het Nederduitsch overgebragt en met aanteekeningen voorzien door Dr. P. Peelen. 8°. *Tiel*, 1850.

INNES (J.) Eight anatomical tables of the human body, containing the principal parts of the skeletons and muscles represented in the large tables of Albinus; to which are added concise explanations. sm. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1776.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1779.

ISAACS (C. E.) The anatomical remembrancer, or, complete pocket anatomist, containing a concise description of the structure of the human body. 2. Am. from the 4. Lond. ed., with corrections and additions. 16°. *New York*, 1855.

———. The same. A new ed., with corrections and additions. 16°. *New York*, 1865.

JENTY (C. N.) A course of anatomico-physiological lectures on the human structure and animal œconomy; interspersed with various critical notes. To which are prefixed two essays on the arts of dissecting, injecting, and making anatomical preparations. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1757.

———. The same. 3. ed. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1765.

[JOLLAR.] [Anatomie. Suite de 18 planches en bois, donnant la représentation de 36 sujets anatomiques avec les explications. Curieuses pièces au point de vue de l'anatomie, de la gravure à cette époque et des ameublements sur lesquels les sujets sont exposés.] fol. [*n. p.*, 1532.]

JOANNOS (P.) *Ἐγχειρίδιον συστηματικῆς ἀνατομίας τοῦ ἀνθρώπου. Ἔκδοσις δεύτερα. Ἀθῆναις*, 1878.

JULIEN (A.) Bibliothèque médicale de poche. Aide-mémoire d'anatomie; muscles, ligaments, vaisseaux, nerfs. 12°. *Paris*, 1885.

[KEILL (J.)] The anatomy of the humane body abridged; or, a short and full view of all the parts of the body; together with their several uses drawn from their compositions and structures. 16°. *London*, 1698.

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1703.

———. The same. 10. ed. 18°. *London*, 1738.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

———. The same. 15. ed. 12°. *London*, 1771.

KEIKU Shoryo. [Measurements of different parts of human anatomy.] MS. obl. 16°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Japanese text.

KERCKRINGIUS (T.) Spicilegium anatomicum, continens observationum anatomicarum rariorum centuriam unam: necnon osteogeniam fœtuum, in qua quid cuique ossiculo singulis accedat mensibus, quidve decedat et in eo per varia immutetur tempora, accuratissime oculis subjicitur. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1670.

———. The same. Opera omnia anatomica, continentia specilegium anatomicum; osteogeniam fœtuum; necnon anthropogeniæ ichnographiam. 2. ed. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1717.

———. The same. 3. ed. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1729.

KIWAKI-RIYO. Kaibo zensho. [Complete anatomy; transl. and edited from Bock, Henle, Quain, Hoffman, Leypoldt, and Kölliker. v. 1. fol. *Tokio*, 1881.
Japanese text.

VON KLEIN (C. H.) Tabulæ anatomicæ osteologiæ. 4°. *Cincinnati*, 1883.

———. The same. Editio emendata. 4°. *Cincinnati*, 1885.

KOLB (C.) Grundriss der Anatomie des gesunden menschlichen Körpers. obl. 16°. *Stuttgart*, 1861.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Braunschweig*, 1873.

———. Grundriss der topographischen Anatomie. 16°. *Stuttgart*, 1869.

KRAUSE (C. F. T.) Handbuch der Menschlichen Anatomie. Durchaus nach eigenen Untersuchungen und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Bedürfniss der Studirenden, der praetischen Aerzte und Wundärzte und der Gerichtärzte. 8°. *Hannover*, 1842.

———. The same. Dritte, neu bearbeitete Aufl. von W. Krause. 3 v. 8°. *Hannover*, 1876.

———. The same. Manuel d'anatomie humaine. Traduit sur la 3. éd. allemande par Louis Dolls. Fascicule I. Ostéologie et arthrologie. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1887.

KRETZULESCU (N.) Anatomia descriptiva. 3 v. 8°. *Bucurescĭ*, 1878.

KULM (J. A.) Tabulæ anatomicæ, in quibus corporis humani omniumque ejus partium structura et usus brevissime explicantur; accesserunt majoris perspicuitatis causa, annotationes et tabulæ aëneæ. 8°. *Amstelædami*, 1732.

———. The same. 12°. *Amstelædami*, 1732.

———. The same. Anatomische Tabellen, nebst dazu gehörigen Anmerkungen und Kupffern, daraus des gantzen menschlichen Cörpers, Beschaffenheit und Nutzen deutlich zu ersehen, welche den Anfängern der Anatomie zu bequemerer Anleitung verfasset hat. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Dantzig*, 1732.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1741.

KURZES Repetitorium der Anatomie. Als Vademecum für Colloquium und Rigorosum. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Broesike, Gegenbauer, Henle, Hyrtl, Landois, Langer, Toldt, Zuckerkandl u. A. 12°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. Kurzes Repetitorium der Anatomie, als Vademecum für Colloquium und Rigorosum. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Born, Gegenbauer, [*et al.*]. 2. Th. 12°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, [1892].
Breitenstein's Repetitorien, Nr. 10.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

LACUNA (A.) Anatomica methodus, seu de sectione humani corporis contemplatio, Andrea a Lacuna Segobiensc authore, in compendium atque adeo enchiridium redacta: ubi quicquid boni succulentive probatissimi quique philosophorum de ea scripserunt, appositissime congestum reperias: observata quidem sermonis puritate, at verborum lenocinii, ac, ut ita dicam, phaleris, non admodum anxie curatis: nam et que latinæ voces plerumque non suppeterent, græcis uti præstitit, quam rem in medio relinquere. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1535.

VON LANGER (C.) Lehrbuch der systematischen und topographischen Anatomie. 3. Aufl. *Wien*, 1885.

———. The same. Bearbeitet von Dr. C. Toldt. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1890.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1893.

LASKOWSKI (S.) Anatomie normale du corps humain: atlas iconographique, exécuté d'après les préparations et sous la direction de l'auteur par Sigismond Balicki. 4° & Elephantine fol. *Genève*, 1894.

LAURENTIUS (A.) Historia anatomica humani corporis et singularum ejus partium multis controversiis et observationibus novis illustrata. fol. *Francoforti*, [1595].

———. The same. fol. *Parisiis*, 1600.

———. The same. Cum indice rerum et verborum locupletissima. 12°. *Francofurti*, 1602.

———. The same. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1615.

———. Opera anatomica in quinque libros divisa: In quibus historia singularum partium primum accurate describitur, mox quæ in ea occurrunt controversa enodantur, Hippocratis libri anatomici illustrantur, et a recentiorum pene innumeris calumniis Galenus vindicatur. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1593.

LAUTH (A. G.) Neues Handbuch der practischen Anatomie, oder Beschreibung aller Theile des menschlichen Körpers, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf ihre gegenseitige Lage, nebst der Angabe über die Art, dieselben zu zergliedern und anatomische Präparate zu verfertigen. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Stuttgart u. Leipzig*, 1835.

LEBER (F.) Prælectiones anatomicæ: editio nova; cui nunc primum accesserunt observationes quædam physiologicæ et anatomicæ; curante J. Wilson. 8°. *Edinburgi*, [1790?].

LEDEGANCK. Anatomie élémentaire. Texte explicatif pour la démonstration et l'interprétation des modèles anatomiques du Dr. Boek annoté et développé. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1877.

LEDWICH (T. H.) & LEDWICH (E.) The practical and descriptive anatomy of the human body. 2. ed. 12°. *Dublin*, 1864.

LEFORT (P.) Manuel du doctorat en médecine. Aide-mémoire d'anatomie à l'amphithéâtre; dissection et technique microscopique, arthrologie, myologie, angécologie, névrologie et déconvertes anatomiques pour la préparation du deuxième examen. 16°. *Paris*, 1890.

LEIDY (J.) An elementary treatise on human anatomy. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

LEMERCIER (F.-G.) Anatomie de structure chez l'homme. 8°. *Paris*, [1883?].

LEONARD (C. H.) The vest pocket anatomist; (founded upon "Gray"). Enlarged edition. 18°. *Detroit*, 1877.

———. The same. Taschenbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. Vademecum für Studirende und Aerzte. Nach der siebzehnten englischen Auflage übersetzt, herausgegeben und mit ausführlichem Sachregister versehen von Dr. med. Wilhelm Beuninghoven. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

LE PILEUR (A.) Le corps humain. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1869.

———. The same. Wonders of the human body. From the French. 12°. *New York*, 1870.

LESSHAFT (P.) Osnovy teoreticheskoi anatomii. Pt. I. [Principles of theoretical anatomy.] 8°. *S.-Petersburg*, 1892.

———. The same. Grundlagen der theoretischen Anatomie. Pt. I. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

———. Anatomia chelovïeka. Zapiski universitetskikh lektsiy; sostavïeni i izdani slushatelyami pod redaktsiyeï professora. [Human anatomy. Notes of university lectures; compiled by those attending the lectures, and edited by the professor.] 1. pt. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

LEVELING (H. P.) Anatomische Erklärung der Original-Figuren von Andreas Vesal samt einer Anwendung der Winslowischen Zergliederungslehre in sieben Büchern. fol. *Ingolstadt*, 1781.

———. The same. fol. *Ingolstadt*, 1783.

LICHTENSTEGER (G.) Vorstellung der Gebeine und Muskeln des menschlichen Körpers. Wobei dieselben in ihrer natürlichen Farbe dargestellet im Teutsch, Lateinisch und Französischer Sprache tabellenförmig beschrieben sind: nebst einer Einleitung von dem was überhaupt von den Gebeinen und Muskeln zu merken ist. Deme auch eine eigene Beschreibung der Proportion einer acht Kopf grosen Figur und der Uebereinstimmung seiner Theile beigefüget worden. Künstlern, Wundärzten und Liebhabern zu Dienst. fol. *Nürnberg*, 1774.

LIZARS (A. J.) Syllabus of the course of lectures on the anatomy of the human body, delivered by . . . 8°. *Edinburgh*, [*n. d.*].

———. Elements of anatomy, intended as a text-book for students. 2 v. 16°. *Edinburgh*, 1844.

LODER (J. C.) Anzeige eines für Liebhaber der Anthropologie zu haltenden Collegiums, über die Anatomie und Physiologie des menschlichen Körpers. 12°. *Jena*, [1784].

———. Elementa anatomiæ humani corporis. 8°. *Mosquæ, Rigæ et Dorpati*, 1823.

LONDON (The) dissector, or system of dissection, practised in the hospitals and lecture rooms of the metropolis, explained by the clearest rules, for the use of students; comprising a description of the muscles, vessels, nerves, and viscera of the human body as they appear on dissection, with directions for their demonstration. A new edition, corrected and much improved. 12°. *London*, 1808.

———. The same. 1. Am. from the last Lond. ed. To which is added an appendix, containing the Ruyschian art and method of making preparations to exhibit the structure of the human body, illustrated with a representation of the quicksilver tray and its appendages. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1810.

LUTZE (E. A.) Anatomische Tabellen. Als Anhang zu jedem Lehrbuch und jedem Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen, sowie zum Nachschlagen und Repetiren. fol. *Cöthen*, 1879.

LYGAEUS (J.) De humani corporis harmonia libri iiii. Doctiss. annotationibus et scholiis in physiologia studiosorum gratiam illustrati. [Poem.] 8°. *Lutetiæ*, 1555.

LYSER (M.) Culter anatomicus, hoc est: Methodus brevis facilis ac perspicua artificiose et compendiose humana incidendi cadavera. 16°. *Hafniæ*, 1653.

———. The same. 2. ed. Cum prefatione Th. Bartholinæ. 16°. *Hafniæ*, 1665.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

———. The same. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1726.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1731.

MACALISTER (A.) A text-book of human anatomy: systematic and topographical, including the embryology, histology, and morphology of man, with special reference to the requirements of practical surgery and medicine. 8°. *London*, 1889.

MANUAL de anatomía jeneral ó histolojía jeneral. 8°. *Santiago*, 1865.

MARCHESSAUX (L.-F.) Nouveau manuel d'anatomie générale. Histologie et organogénie de l'homme. 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

MARJOLIN (J.-N.) Manuel d'anatomie, contenant l'exposition des méthodes les plus avantageuses à suivre pour disséquer, injecter, conserver les parties qui composent le corps de l'homme; pour procéder à l'ouverture et à l'examen des cadavres, et à leur embaumement. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1815.

MARSHALL (J.) A description of the human body: its structure and functions. 2 v. 4°; Atlas, fol. *London*, 1860.

MARTINE (G.) In Bartholomæi Eustachii tabulas anatomicas commentaria. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1755.

MARTINEZ (M.) Anatomía completa del hombre, con todos los hallazgos, nuevas doctrinas y observaciones raras, hasta el tiempo presente, y muchas advertencias necesarias para la cirugía: segun el méthodo con que se explica en nuestro theatro de Madrid. sm. 4°. *Madrid*, 1728.

———. The same. 8°. *Madrid*, 1764.

MASCAGNI (P.) Anatomia universale rappresentata con tavole in rame ridotte a minore forme di quelle della grande edizione Pisana per Antonio Serantoni. fol. *Firenze*, 1838.

MASSE (J.-N.) Petit atlas complet d'anatomie descriptive du corps humain, destiné à compléter tous les traités d'anatomie descriptive. 3. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1846.

See, also, supra, CANTLIE (J.).

———. The same. Nouv. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1867.

———. The same. Atlas completo de anatomía descriptiva del cuerpo humano, destinado á completar todos los tratados de anatomía descriptiva. Edicion española dirigida por D. F. Mendez Alvaro. 12°. *Madrid*, 1845.

———. Traité pratique d'anatomie descriptive, mis en rapport avec l'atlas d'anatomie et lui servant de complément. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

———. Tableaux synoptiques d'anatomie descriptive du corps humain. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

MATSUO. Jiusi gioraku kago. [Illustrated human anatomy. No. 14.] 8°. [*Kioto*, 1744.]

Japanese text.

MATSUYAMA (K.) & MORISITA (I.) Shogaku jinshin kiuri. [Human anatomy for beginners.] 2 v. 8°. *Tokio*, 1881.

Japanese text.

VAN MAUDEN (D.) Bedieninghe der anatomien, dat is, maniere ende onderrichtinghe om perfectelijck des menschen liehaem t'anatomizeren, na de leeringhe Galeni, Vesalii, Fallopii eñ Arantii, achtervolgende de figuren eñ characteren oft letteren der anatomie Vesalii en Valverde, van Plantino int Nederlants gedrukt. fol. *Antwerp*, 1583.

———. The same. Van Plantino anno 1583 ende nu an. 1646 door Cornelis Danckertsz, int Nederlants ghedrukt. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1646.

MAYGRIER (J.-P.) Manuel de l'anatomiste, ou traité méthodique et raisonné sur la manière de préparer toutes les parties de l'anatomie,

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

suivie d'une description complète de ces mêmes parties. 2. éd. . . . augmentée, entre autres, du traité des ligamens et de celui des vaisseaux lymphatiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1811.

———. The same. 3. éd., revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. 8°. *Paris*, 1813.

———. The same. 4. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1818.

———. The same. The anatomist's manual: or a treatise on the manner of preparing all the parts of anatomy, followed by a complete description of these parts. Transl. from the 4. French ed. by Gunning S. Bedford. 12°. *New York*, 1832.

———. The same. Transl. from the last French ed. 12°. *London*, 1839.

Mayo (H.) A course of dissections for the use of students. 16°. *London*, 1825.

Meckel (J. F.) Handbuch der menschlichen Anatomie. 4 v. 8°. *Halle u. Berlin*, 1815–20.

———. The same. Manuel d'anatomie générale descriptive et pathologique. Trad. de l'allemand par A.-J.-L. Jourdan et G. Breschet. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

———. The same. Manual of general, descriptive, and pathological anatomy. Transl. from the German into French, with additions and notes, by A. J. L. Jourdan and G. Breschet. Transl. from the French, with notes, by A. Sidney Doane. 3 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1832.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1837.

Meissner (C.) Imagines et denominationes ossium nec non musculorum corporis humani. Dessins et nomenclature des os et des muscles du corps humain. Abbildungen und Benennungen der Knochen und Muskeln des menschlichen Körpers. Izobrashenia i nazvania kostey i mishtz tshelovyetsheskavo tyela. fol. *St. Petersburg*, 1856.

Meyer (G. H.) Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1873.

Meyranx. Anthropographie, ou résumé d'anatomie du corps humain, précédé d'une introduction historique, et suivi d'une biographie des anatomistes, d'un catalogue et d'un vocabulaire analytique. 32°. *Paris*, 1827.

Mishkovskaya (M.) Anatomicheskiy atlas; dlya feldsherskikh i povivalnikh shkol. [Anatomical atlas; for schools, for feldshers, and for midwifery. oblong 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.
Pts. 1 and 2.

Mivart (St. G.) Lessons in elementary anatomy. 16°. *London*, 1873.

———. The same. New ed. 12°. *London*, 1879.

Mondino [*or* Mondini] da Luzzi [Mundinos de Lentiis]. Incipit Anothomia Mundini. Explicit Anothomia Mundini quæ emendata fuit per Vincentium Georgium Licium in gymnasio Patavino. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1494.

———. The same. Anatomia Mundini ad vetustissimorum e[o]rundemque aliquot manuscriptorum codicum fidem collata, justoque suo ordini restituta per Joannem Dryandrum, [etc.]. 4°. *Marpurgi*, [1541].

Monro (A.)[1] A course of publick lectures in anatomy. Taken from him during the time of lecturing, by John Redman, student of physick and surgery in the same college. MS. 4°. [*Ediuburgh*], 1746.

———. The anatomy of the human bones. To which are added, an anatomical treatise of the nerves; an account of the reciprocal motions of the heart; and a description of the human lacteal sac and duct. 2. ed. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1732.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1741.

———. The same. 4. ed., corrected and enlarged. 16°. *Ediuburgh*, 1746.

———. The same. Corrected and enlarged in the 5. ed. 16°. *Edinburgh*, 1750.

———. The same. 7. ed. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1782.

———. The same. The anatomy of the human bones and nerves, with a description of the human lacteal star and duct. Carefully revised, with additional notes and illustrations, by Jeremiah Kirby. 2. ed. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1817.

———. The same. Traité d'ostéologie. Trad. de l'anglois par M. Sue. 2 v. fol. *Paris*, 1759.

Monro (A.)[2] Elements of anatomy. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Cutting.

Monnet (C.) Anatomie, ou la connoissance du corps humain détaillée dans chaque partie pour la facilité des personnes qui professent le dessin. Composée de 42 planches, d'après les dessins originaux de . . . et la description générale des muscles faite par Tanude. fol. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Montaña de Monserrati (B.) Libro de la anothomia del hombre. . . . En el qual libro se trata de la fabrica y compostura del hombre, y de la manera como se engendra y nasce, y de las causas por que necessariamente muere. Juntamente con una declaratio de un sueño que soño el illustrissimo Señor Don Luys Hurtado de Mendoça, Marques de Mondejar. El qual sueño debaxo de una figura muy graciosa, trata brevemente la dicha fabrica del hombre, con todo lo de mas que en este libro se contiene. Dirigido al dicho Señor Marques. fol. *Valladolid*, 1551.

Morel (C.) & Duval (M.) Manuel de l'anatomiste (anatomie descriptive et dissection). 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

Morgagni (J. B.) Epistolæ anatomicæ duodeviginti ad scripta pertinentes celeberrimi viri Antonii Mariæ Valsalvæ. fol. *Patavii*, 1763.
Also, in: Valsalva (Antonius Maria). Opera. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1741, i, 7–418: ii, 1–319, 13 pl.

Morris (H.) Human anatomy. A complete systematic treatise by various authors, including a special section on surgical and topographical anatomy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

von Mosetig Moorhof, *Ritter*. Kurze Darstellung der Anatomie und Physiologie des menschlichen Körpers; für gebildete aller Stände. 2. umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1892.

Moynac (L.) Manuel d'anatomie descriptive. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1880–81.

Mukhai-Sukwan. Jendai shinron. [New manual of human anatomy.] 8°. *Shanghai*, [1852].
Chinese text.

Munnicks (J.) De re anatomica liber. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1697.

———. Anatomia nova qua juxta neotericorum inventa tota res anatomica breviter et dilucide explicatur. Editio novissima. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1699.

N. (M.) Anatomy epitomized and illustrated, containing: I. A concise and plain description of all the parts of the human body, together with their various uses in the animal œconomy. II. A large and choice collection of sculptures, exhibiting a just idea of the figure, size, situation,

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

connection, and uses of the several parts of the body, in seventeen folio copper-plates. 8°. *London*, 1737.

NANCREDE (C. B.) Essentials of anatomy, including the anatomy of the viscera, arranged in the form of questions and answers, prepared especially for students of medicine. 3. ed. With an appendix on the osteology of the human body, the whole based on the last edition of Gray's anatomy. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

———. The same. Essentials of anatomy and manual of practical dissection, together with the anatomy of the viscera, prepared especially for students of medicine. 4. ed., revised and enlarged by an appendix, containing hints on dissection, by J. Chalmers da Costa, based upon the last edition of Gray's anatomy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

NANNONI (L.) Trattato di anatomia, fisiologia e zootomia. 3 v. 4°. *Siena*, 1788.

NAUWERCK (C.) Sectionstechnik für Studirende und Aerzte. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1891.

NEILL (J.) Outlines of the veins and lymphatics; with short descriptions. Designed for the use of medical students. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1847.

——— & SMITH (F. G.) A handbook of anatomy; with one hundred and fifty-seven illustrations. Being a portion of an analytical compend of the various branches of medicine. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

NICHOLLS (F.) Compendium anatomicum ea omnia complectens quæ ad cognitam humani corporis œconomiam spectant; cui, quo clarius elucescat, quanti sit anatomia in mediciua tam diagnostica et prognostica quam practica, adjiciuntur prælectiones artem obstetricariam, actiones medicamentorum et proximas mortis causas anatomicis principiis exponentes; in usum Academiæ Oxoniensis. 4°. *Londini*, 1733.

NOGUEZ (P.) L'anatomie du corps de l'homme en abrégé: ou description courte de toutes ses parties, où l'on donne l'explication de leurs différens usages, tirée de leur structure et des observations les plus modernes. 2. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1726.

NOURSE (E.) Syllabus totam rem anatomicam humanam complectens, et prælectionibus aptatus annuatim habendis. Huic accedit syllabus chirurgicus quo exhibentur operationes quarum modus peragendarum demonstrandus. roy. 8°. *Londini*, 1748.

NOVARINUS (A.) Anatomie curiosa. Das ist, dess aller fürtrefflichsten, höchsten und edelsten Geschöpffs aller Creaturen, dess Menschen welchen Gott der Höchste so hoch gewürddiget, dass er ihn gar zu seinem Göttlichen Ebenbild erschaffen hatte. Wahrhafftige Beschreibung und vortreffliche Vorstellung darinnen nachsinnlich von dess Menschen wunderbarlich- und hoch-verwunderlichen Ursprung dessen nie genug vom menschlichen Verstand bemerckten Empfängniss, von dessen überartigen Vortwachs in dem mütterlichen Leib und folgend hochgefährlich und schmertzhafften Geburth. Ferner von allen eüserlich- und innern Gliderm, auss welchen der überauss künstliche Leib zusammen verfüget und gesetzet ist . . . Allen denjenigen so die nuergründliche Wunderwerck Gottes und der Natur Würckung zu Lob und Ehr dess grossen Schöpffers vornemblich aber allen der edlen Anatomi Beflissenen zum Nutz hervor gegeben und au das öffentliche Tageslicht geleget. 2 pts. fol. *Rotenburg*, 1682.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

NUHN (A.) Lehrbuch der practischen Anatomie, als Anleitung zu dem Präpariren im Secirsale. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1882.

OBST (B. H.) Atlas der Anatomie. Separat-Ausgabe aus der zweiten Auflage des Bilder-Atlas. oblong fol. *Leipzig*, 1876.

———. The same. Schets van de ontleedkunde van den mensch. Verklarende text betworende bij den atlas van de ontleedkunde van den mensch. Bewerkt door Dr. P. P. C. Hoek. 8°; Atlas, obl. 4°. *Leiden*, [1887].

OESTERREICHER (J. H.) Anatomischer Atlas, oder bildliche Darstellung des menschlichen Körpers. Neu bearbeitet 2. verbesserte Aufl. 8°. *München*, 1852.

——— & ERDL (M. P.) The same. Atlas of human anatomy, containing 197 large plates taken from the original designs from nature. By . . . and many other of the greatest anatomists of modern times. With explanatory text by J. A. Jeançon. fol.; text, 8°. *Cincinnati*, [1879].

ORIBASIUS. Τὰ τῶν Ὀριβασίου ἰατρικῶν συναγωγῶν ἐκ τοῦ Γαληνοῦ, ἀνατομικά. Oribasii collectaneorum artis medicæ liber, quo totius corporis humani sectio explicatur, ex Galeni commentariis. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1556.

Greek text.

OWEN (E.) A manual of anatomy for senior students. 8°. *London*, 1890.

P. Y C. (A.) Curso elemental de anatomía descriptiva. 8°. *Madrid*, 1847.

PALFYN (J.) Nauwkeurige verhandeling vande voornaemste handwerken der heelkonst, zoo in de harde, als sagte deelen van's menschen lichaem; zynde een werk seer dienstig voor alle genees-heeren en heelmeesters; met figuren. sm. 4°. *Leyden*, 1710.

———. Heelkonstige ontleeding van's menschen lighaam; waar in klaar en onderscheydentlijk worden beschreven de zelfstandigheyd, plaats, grootc, gedaante, getal, maaksel, t'samenhang, en gebrnyk der deelen, benevens hun ziekten; met noodige aanmerkingen omtrent derzelver genezing. 12°. *Leyden*, 1718.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Leyden*, 1733.

———. The same. Anatomie du corps humain, avec des remarques utiles aux chirurgiens dans la pratique de leurs opérations. 8°. *Paris*, 1726.

———. The same. Anatomie chirurgicale, ou description exacte des parties du corps humain, avec des remarques utiles aux chirurgiens dans la pratique de leur art. Nouv. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1734.

PANSCH (A.) Grundriss der Anatomie des Menschen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. Abth. 1 & 2. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

———. The same. 3. veränderte und vermehrte Aufl., hrsg. von L. Stieda. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

PASCOLI (A.) Il corpo umano, o breve storia, dove con nuovo metodo si descrivono in compendio tutti gli organi suoi, e i loro principali ufizi, per istruire a bene intendere, secondo il nuovo sistema, la teorica e pratica medicinale. 2. impr. 8°. *Venezia*, 1712.

———. The same. 8°. *Venezia*, 1739.

———. The same. 4°. *Venezia*, 1750.

———. The same. De homine, sive de corpore humano vitam habente, ratione tum prosperæ tum afflictæ valetudinis libri tres. In quibus ad mentem tum veterum, tum recentiorum theoria, ac praxis medica nova, clara ac brevi methodo exponitur. 8°. *Romæ*, 1728.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

PAXTON (J.) An introduction to the study of human anatomy. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1834.

———. The same. New ed. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1841.

———. The same. 2. Am. ed., with additions by W. Lewis, jr. 2 v. 8°. *Boston*, 1835.

PELADAN (A.) fils. Anatomie homologique. La triple dualité du corps humain et la polarité des organes splanchniques. Œuvre posthume du docteur Adrien Peladan fils, avec une préface de Joséphin Peladan. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

PEREIRA-GUIMARÃES (J.) Tratado de anatomia descriptiva. 2 v. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, [1883].

PERSON (C.) Élémens d'anatomie raisonnée 2. éd., revue et augmentée d'un traité de la génération, par Jean-Baptiste Bruny. 8°. *Paris*, 1753.

———. The same. Elements of anatomy and the animal economy. Corrected and considerably augmented; with notes by Samuel Foart Simmons. 8°. *London*, 1775.

PETUNNIKOFF (A. N.) Natshalinyja osnovanija anatomii tshelovieka. [Elementary principles of human anatomy.] With atlas. 3. ed. 8°; Atlas, fol. *Moskva*, 1874.

PFENNIG-ENCYKLOPÄDIE der Anatomie, oder bildliche Darstellung der gesammten menschlichen Anatomie nach Rosenmüller, Loder, Carl Bell, Gordon, Bock, etc. Mit erklärendem Texte von Th. Richter. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1834.

———. The same. 2 v. 4°. *Leipzig*, 18[34]–6.

———. The same. 2 v. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1841.

PICCOLHOMINI (A.) Anatomicæ prælectiones explicantes mirificam corporis humani fabricam, et quæ animæ vires, quibus corporis partibus tanquam instrumentis, ad suas obeundas actiones utantur; sicuti tota anima, toto corpore. fol. *Romæ*, 1586.

———. Anatome integra, revisa, tabulis explanata et iconibus mirificam humani corporis fabricam ad ipsum naturæ archetypum experimentibus, cum præfatione ac emendatione Joannis Fantoni. fol. *Veronæ*, 1754.

PLATER (F.) De corporis humani structura et usu libri iii. Tabulis methodice explicati, iconibus accurate illustrati. fol. [*Basileæ*], 1583.

———. The same. Qui libri cum operi practico recens ab eodem autore edito plurimum inserviant, denuo sunt publicati. fol. *Basileæ*, 1603.

VON PLENCK (J. J.) Primæ lineæ anatomes. In usum prælectionum. 3. ed. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1780.

POCKET (The) anatomist: being a summary description of the muscles; with a tabular view of the arteries and nerves. Concordant with "the Dublin dissector" and "Harrison on the arteries". 32°. *Philadelphia*, 1836.

———. The same. 32°. *Buffalo*, 1850.

POIRIER (P.) Quinze leçons d'anatomie pratique. Recueillies par Friteau et Juvara. 2. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1895.

———. The same. New ed. 8°. *London*, 1813.

PONTONOO. Descrizione del corpo umano.
In: DISSERTAZIONI e lett. [etc.]. 8°. *Firenze*, 1750, ii, 1–23.

———. The same. Description du corps humain.
In: PIECES intéressantes sur la médecine et la physiologie. 12°. *Paris*, 1782, 109–146.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

DE PORRAS (M.) Anatomía galéuico-moderna. Dedicada al apostol de las Indias, San Francisco Xavier. 8°. *Madrid*, 1716.

POSTHIUS (J.) In Realdi Columbi Cremonensis anatomiam, observationes anatomicæ.
In: COLUMBUS (Matthæus Realdus). De re anatomica libri xv. 8°. *Francof.*, 1593, 497–519.

PRODHOMME (A.) Atlas manuel d'anatomie descriptive du corps humain. 16°. *Paris*, 1890.

QUAIN (J.) The elements of anatomy. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1832.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1834.

———. The same. Edited by Edward Albert Schäfer and George Dancer Thane. 10. ed. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1890.

———. The same. 10. ed. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1891.

———. The same. 10. ed. 3 v. 8°. *London & New York*, 1892.

———. The same. Lehrbuch der Anatomie. Deutsche Original-Ausgabe. Nach der 7. Auflage des englischen Originals. Bearbeitet von Dr. Carl Ernst Emil Hoffmann. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1870–72.

——— & WILSON (W. J. E.) A series of anatomical plates, with references and physiological comments, illustrating the structure of the different parts of the human body. American edition revised, with additional notes by Joseph Pancoast. fol. *Philadelphia*, 1842.

——— ———. The same. 3. ed., revised, with additional notes by Joseph Pancoast. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1845.

——— ———. The same. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1846.

RAUBER (A.) Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. 4. gänzlich neubearbeitete Aufl. von Quain-Hoffmann's Anatomie. 1. Bd., 1. Abth., 1. Hft. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

READ [*or* RHEAD] (A.) Σωματογραφία ἀνθρωπίνη. Or a description of the body of man; with the practice of chirurgery, and the use of three and fifty instruments. By artificiall figures representing the members, and fit termes expressing the same. Set forth either to pleasure or to profit those who are addicted to this study. 4°. *London*, 1634.

———. The manuall of the anatomy or dissection of the body of man: containing the enumeration and description of the parts of the same; which usually are shewn in the publick anatomical exercises. 5. ed. 16°. *London*, 1655.

RECLAM (C.) Der Leib des Menschen, dessen Bau und Leben. Vorträge für Gebildete. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1879.

REDMAN (M.) Human anatomy; forming a complete series of questions and answers for the use of medical students. 2 v. 16°. *Lincoln*, 1858.

REMMELIN (J.) Catoptrum microcosmicum suis ære incisis visionibus splendens cum historia et pinace, de novo prodit. fol. *Augustæ Vindel.*, 1619.

———. The same. fol. *Francof. a. M.*, 1660.

REPETITORIUM der medicinischen Wissenschaften. Leitfaden für die Staatsprüfung der Aerzte in Preussen und Bayern. 3. Hft. 12°. *Breslau*, 1869–77.

———. Leitfaden für die Staatsprüfung der Aerzte. 3. Aufl. Heft I. Knochen-, Bänder- und Muskellehre. 12°. *Breslau*, 1890.

RICCO (D.) Ristretto anotomico, o sia aleanzade gl' astri, con l' huomo, e vegetabili. Fatica laboriosa de medici, e chirurghi primati di

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

Spagna, ad effetto di sollenare le oppressioni malediche di morbi incurabili, donato all' hospitale di Madrid à beneficio publico. Con cognitioni à medici, chirurghi, barbieri, et ad ogni sorte di persone. sm. 4°. *Venetia*, [*n. d.*].

RICHARDSON (T. G.) Elements of human anatomy: general, descriptive, and practical. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1854.

RIGAUD (P.) Cours d'études anatomiques. v. 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

RIOLAN (J.) fils. Anatome.

In: RIOLANUS (Joannes) sen. Opera cum physica, tum medica, [etc.]. fol. *Francof.*, 1611, 439-567.

———. Anthropographia. Ex propriis, et novis observationibus collecta, concinnata. In qua facilis, ac fidelis, et accurata manuductio. ad anatomen traditur, prout ab ipso quotannis publice, et privatim, docetur, administratur, et demonstratur. In celeberrima Parisiensi Academia. sm. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1618.

———. Schola anatomica novis et raris observationibus illustrata, cui adjuncta est accurata fœtus humani historia. Postrema editio. 16°. *Genevæ*, 1624.

———. Les œuvres anatomiques. Le tout rangé, corrigé, divisé, noté et mis en françois par Pierre Coustant. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *Paris*, 1628-9.

———. The same. Opera anatomica. fol. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, 1650.

———. Encheiridium anatomicum et pathologicum, in quo ex naturali constitutione partium recessus a naturali statu demonstratur; ad usum theatri anatomici adornatum. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1648.

———. The same. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1649.

———. The same. Manuel anatomique et pathologique, ou abrégé de toute l'anatomie, et des usages que l'on en peut tirer pour la connaissance et pour la guérison des maladies. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée de la sixième partie sur les mémoires et livres imprimez de l'autheur. 16°. *Paris*, 1661.

———. Animadversiones secundæ, ad anatomiam reformatam Thomæ Bartholini. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1653.

ROBERTS (J. B.) The compend of anatomy. For use in the dissecting room, and in preparing for examinations. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1881.

ROGET (P.), GIBSON (B.) & HUTCHINSON (J.) Syllabus of a course of lectures on anatomy and physiology. 12°. *Manchester*, [1805].

ROMITI (G.) Trattato di anatomia dell' uomo. Manuale per medici e studenti. 2 v. 8°. *Milano & Napoli*, [1893?].

ROSÉN VON ROSENSTEIN (N.) Compendium anatomicum, eller en kort beskrifning om de delar, af hwilka kela menniskans kropp består, med nidfogade försök och anmärckningar, som lägga grunden til läran om menniskans friska och siukliga tilstånd. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1738.

ROSENBERG (E.) Eine vergleichende Beurtheilung der verschiedenen Richtungen in der Anatomie des Menschen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

ROSENMÜLLER (J. C.) Handbuch der Anatomie des menschlichen Körpers zum Gebrauch der Vorlesungen ausgearbeitet. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1819.

———. The same. 4. vermehrte Aufl., hrsg. von Ernst Heinrich Weber. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1828.

———. The same. 5. Aufl., hrsg. von Ernst Heinrich Weber. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1833.

RUDEI (F.) Corso di anatomia descrittiva. 2 v. 8°. *Roma*, 1886.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

RUFUS *Ephesius*. Universa antiquorum anatome tam ossium quam partium et externarum et interuarum: tribus tabellis explicata per Fabium Paulinum. Quibus accessit quarta ex Sorani . . . fragmento Græco non antehac Latino facto: De matrice. fol. *Venetiis*, 1604.

RUGE (G.) Anleitungen zu den Präparierübungen an der menschlichen Leiche. [1. & 2. Teile.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

RUYSCH (F.) Thesaurus anatomicus. I Het eerste anatomisch cabinet. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1701.

———. The same. [Latin text only.] 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1721.

———. The same. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1739.

———. Thesaurus anatomicus. II. Het twede anatomisch cabinet. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1702.

———. The same. [Latin text only.] 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1722.

———. Thesaurus anatomicus. III. Het derde anatomisch cabinet. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1703.

———. The same. [Latin text only.] 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1724.

———. Thesaurus anatomicus. IV. Het vierde anatomisch cabinet. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1704.

———. The same. [Latin text only.] 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1724.

———. Thesaurus anatomicus. V. Het vyfde anatomisch cabinet. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1705.

———. The same. [Latin text only.] 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1725.

———. Thesaurus anatomicus. VI. Het sesde anatomisch cabinet. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1705.

———. The same. [Latin text only.] 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1724.

———. Thesaurus anatomicus. VII. Het sevende anatomisch cabinet. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1707.

———. The same. [Latin text only.] 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1726.

———. Thesaurus anatomicus. VIII. Het achtste anatomisch cabinet. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1709.

———. The same. [Latin text only.] 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1727.

———. Thesaurus anatomicus nonus in quo varia circa corpus humanum notatu digna, occurrunt. Het negende anatomisch cabinet, waar in verscheide merkwaardige zaken omtrent's menschen lichaam gevonden werden. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1714.

———. The same. [Latin text only.] 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1726.

———. Thesaurus magnus et regius qui est decimus thesaurorum anatomicorum, in quo præcipuæ corporis humani partes, ceu in statu vivo nitidissime præparatæ, reservantur. Het groote en koninglyke kabinet, zynde het tiende der anatomische kabinetten, in't welk de voornaamste deelen des menschen lighaams seer cierlyk zyn geprepareert en geconserveert. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1716.

———. The same. [Latin text only.] 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1729.

———. Thesaurus anatomicus. Pts. 1-10 [in 1 v.]. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1703-22.

RYFF (W. H.) Des aller fürtrefflichsten, höchsten unnd adelichsten Gschöpffs aller Creaturen, von Got dem Herren, Schöpffer aller Ding auff Erden, erschaffen, das ist, des Menschen (oder dein selbst) warhafftige Beschreibung oder Anatomi; seines wunderbarlichem Ursprungs, Entpfängkniss, Schöpffung inn Mutterleib, und sorglicher Geburt, sampt künstlicher und artlicher Contrafactur, aller eüsserlicher und innerlicher

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

Glider unnd Glidstuck, auss welchen des Mensch wunderbarlich züsamen gesetzt . . . erstmals inn Teutsche Sprach verfasset nnd an Tag geben. Vormals weder gesehen noch gelesen wordeu. fol. *Strassburg*, 1541.

SABATIER [R.-B.] Traité complet d'anatomie, ou description de toutes les parties du corps humain. Nouv. éd. 3 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1781.

———. The same. 3. éd. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1791.

SAGGI d' anatomia, ne qnali chiaramente si spiega la struttura degli organi del corpo animato, e le loro operationi meeaniche, secondo l' hipotesi nnove di . . . dottore in medicina, tradotti dalla francese. 24°. *Parma*, 1687.

SALMON (W.) Ars anatomica: or the anatomy of humane bodies, in seven books, representing to the mind a true and compleat idea of the whole humane frame, deliver'd in a compendious method; extracted out of the works of the most learned and accurate anatomists, both ancient and modern, and reformed according to all the later discoveries; illustrated with xxix anatomical sculptures, engrav'd on copper, with their several explications; the most compleat work of this kind yet publish'd in English. 8°. *London*, 1714.

SALOMON (E.) & AULICH (C.) Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen. fol. *Leipzig*, 1842.

SARLANDIÈRE (J.) Anatomie méthodique, ou organographie humaine en tableaux synoptiques, avec figures. À l'usage des universités, pour les facultés et écoles de médecine et de chirurgie, les académies de peinture et de sculpture, et les colléges royaux. obl. fol. *Paris*, 1829.

———. The same. Anatomia methodica, sive organographia humana in tabulas synopticas, effigiebus ad naturam delineatis illustratas. 2 v. obl. fol. *Parisiis*, 1830.

———. The same. Systematized anatomy, or human organography, in synoptical tables, with numerous plates. For the use of universities, faculties, and schools of medicine and surgery, academies of paintings, sculpture, and the royal colleges. Translated from the French by W. C. Roberts. obl. 4°. *New York*, 1835.

———. The same. obl. 4°. *New York*, 1837.

SANTUCCI (B.) Anatomia do corpo humano, recopilada com doutrinas medicas, chimicas, filosoficas, mathematicas, com indices, e estampas, representantes todas as partes do corpo humano, dividida em tres livros. sm. 4°. *Lisboa*, 1739.

SANDRI (A.) Preparazioni anatomiche ed operazioni chirurgiche dal corpo umano, esposte in xiv tavole di grandezza naturele del Dr. . . . ed illustrate da una società Bresciana di medici chirurghi. fol. *Brescia*, [*n. d.*].

SAPPEY (M.-P.-C.) Traité d'anatomie descriptive; avec figures intercalées dans le texte. 3 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1850–64.

———. The same. Atlas of descriptive anatomy. Pt. 1. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

SCARLATINUS (O.) Homo et ejus partes figuratus et symbolicus, anatomicus, rationalis, moralis, mysticus, politicus et legalis, collectus et explicatus cum figuris, symbolis, anatomiis, factis, emblematibus, moralibus, mysticis, proverbiis, hieroglyphicis, prodigiis, simulacris, statuis, historiis, ritibus, observationibus, moribus, numismatibus, dedicationibus, signaturis, significationibus literarum, epithetis, fabulis, miris, physiognomicis, et somniis; reflexionibus et declarationibus tam ex sacris, quam profanis auctoribus desumptis opera et studio . . . nunc primum ex Italico idiomate Latinitati datum a

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

Matthia Honcamp. 2 v. in 1. fol. *Augustæ Vindelicorum et Delingæ*, 1695.

SCHAARSCHMIDT (A.) Verbesserte anatomische Tabellen. Neue mit grossen Zusätzen vermehrte nnd mit Registern versehene Auflage. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1788.

SCHENCK (J. T.) Structuram corporis humani artium et scientiarum cumprimis sacræ medicinæ cultoribus commendat, eosque ad anatomen publicam in cadavere fœmininо hodie horis 10. et 4., ante et pomeridianis administrandam humaniter invitat. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1662].

———. Schola partium humani corporis, usum earumdem et actionem secundum situm, connexionem, quantitatem, qualitatem, figuram atque substantiam continens. 4°. *Jena*, 1664.

———. Exercitationes anatomicæ ad usum medicum accommodatæ. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1662.

SCHMIDT (F.) Compendium der Anatomie. Zum Gebrauche für klinische Praktikanten und junge Aerzte. 12°. *Leipzig*, [*n. d.*].

———. A boncztan alapvonalalai; kórodai gyakornokok és fiatal orvosok számára; magyarra forditotta Id. Dr. Purjesz Zs. [The principles of anatomy, for the use of junior practitioners in infirmaries and young physicians; translated into Hungarian by Dr. S. Purjesz.] 12°. *Budapest*, 1881.

SCHWANN (T.) Anatomie du corps humain. In 2 pts. 12°. *Bruxelles*, [1855].

SERRANO (J. A.) Curso de anatomia descriptiva da Escola medico-cirurgica de Lisboa Programma desenvolvido. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1886.

SHAW (J.) A manual of anatomy; containing rules for displaying the structure of the body so as to exhibit the elementary views of anatomy and their application to pathology and surgery; to which are added, observations on the art of making anatomical preparations. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1822.

———. The same. Revised and with notes by William Anderson. 1. Am. from last Lond. ed. 12°. *Troy*, 1825.

———. The same. Anleitung zur Anatomie, nebst deren Anwendung auf Pathologie und Chirurgie; mit einem Anhange über die Verfertigung anatomischer Präparate. Ein Taschenbuch bei'm Zergliedern. Nach der dritten Ausgabe des Englischen Originals übersetzt. 8°. *Weimar*, 1823.

SOARES FRANCO (F.) Elementos de anatomia. Para uso de seus ouvintes. 2 v. 8°. *Coimbra*, 1818.

———. The same. 2 v. [2. ed.] 8°. *Lisboa*, 1825.

SOEMMERRING (S. T.) Vom Baue des menschlichen Körpers. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1791–2–6.

———. The same. Neue umgearbeitete und vervollständigte Original-Ausgabe besorgt von W. Th. Bischoff, J. Henle, E. Huschke, F. W. Theile, G. Valentin, J. Vogel und R. Wagner. v. 2–8. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1839–45.

———. The same. Sulla struttura del corpo umano, trattato. Traduzione italiana del . . . Gio. Battista Duca. Con note ed aggiunte. 8°. *Crema*, 1818–23.

———. Icones organorum humanorum gustus et vocis. fol. *Francof. a. M.*, 1808.

SOUTH (J. F.) The dissector's manual. 8°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

———. The same. A new edition, with additions and alterations. 8°. *London*, 1825.

SPIGELIUS (A.) De humani corporis fabrica libri decem, tabulis xciix, æri incisis elegantissimis, nec antehac visis exoruati. Opus posthumum. Daniel Bucretius, [etc.]. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1632.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

———. Opera quæ extant, omnia. Ex recensione Joh. Antonidæ van der Linden. 2 v. in 1. fol. *Amsterdami*, 1645.

———. Ἀγγειολογία: or, a description of the vessells in the body of man, of the three kinds, i. e., of the veins, arteries, and nerves, especially of those in the limbs and habit of the body; whereof there are also given anatomicall figures (the largest and fairest that ever were published with any English book). In three tractates. Transl. out of the anatomie of . . . by whom these parts are more largely and accurately described then by other authors; the more ful tractation whereof, being a part of anatomie so usefull in order to chirurgicall operations, hath been judged very worthy to be annexed unto this present work. fol. *London*, 1649.

———. The same. fol. *London*, 1665.

Sprœgel (J. C.) Anatomia, oder der ganze menschliche Körper, nach allen seinen Theilen, wie er denen Studiosis chirurgiæ in seinem Collegio anatomico erkläret; und auch andern curieusen Zuschauern auf einem Hamburgischen Theatro anatomico öffentlich demonstriret wird. 12°. *Hamburg*, 1723.

Stanley (E.) A manual of practical anatomy, for the use of students engaged in dissections. 8°. *London*, 1818.

———. The same. 2. ed., with additions. 12°. *London*, 1822.

Stisser (J. C.) * De machinæ humanæ organis vitalibus secundum *αὐτοψίαν* delineatis. sm. 4°. *Wittenbergæ*, 1697.

Syllabus viscerum humani corporis prælectionibus aptatus mox habendis in celeberrimo chirurgorum Londinensium theatro anatomico. 8°. *Londini*, 1725.

Taguchi (W.) Kaibu ronyo. [Guide for dissection.] 14 v. 8°. *Tokyo*, 1878.
Japanese text.

Tarenetzki (A. I.) Lektsii normalnoi anatomii. (Pts. I & II.) [Lectures on . . .] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893–4.

———. The same. Risunki ko II vypusku lektszii anatomii. [Plates to Pt. II of Lectures on normal anatomy.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

Tarin (P.) Adversaria anatomica, de omnibus corporis humani partium, tum descriptionibus, cum picturis. Adversaria anatomica prima, de omnibus cerebri, nervorum et organorum functionibus, animalibus inservientium, descriptionibus et iconismis. roy. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1750.

———. Anthropotomie, ou l'art de disséquer les muscles, les ligamens, les nerfs, et les vaisseaux sanguins du corps humain; auquel on a joint une histoire succincte de ces vaisseaux; avec la manière de faire les injections; de préparer, de blanchir les os et de dresser les squelettes, [etc]. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1750.

———. Dictionnaire anatomique, suivi d'une bibliothèque anatomique et physiologique. 4°. *Paris*, 1753.

———. Myo-graphie, ou description des muscles du corps humain. 4°. *Paris*, 1753.

———. Ostéo-graphie, ou description des os de l'adulte, du fœtus, etc., précédée d'une introduction à l'étude des parties solides du corps humain. 4°. *Paris*, 1753.

Tauvry (D.) Nova anatomia ratiociniis illustrata, quibus usus structuræ partium corporis humani, et quorundam aliorum animalium, secundum leges mechanicas explicantur. Latinitate donata a Melchiore Friderico Gendero. 16°. *Ulmæ*, 1693.

———. The same. 12°. *Ulmæ*, 1694.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

Tenchini (L.) Anatomia descrittiva. 3 v. 16°. *Milano*, [1892].

Testut (L.) Traité d'anatomie humaine. Anatomie descriptive, histologie. développement, avec la collaboration pour l'histologie et l'embryologie de G. Ferré et L. Vialleton. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1889–91.

Theile (F.-W.) Traité de myologie et d'angéiologie. Trad. de l'allemand par A.-J.-L. Jourdan. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

———. The same. Trattato di miologia e di angiologia. Tradotto dal tedesco da A. G. L. Jourdan. Prima versione italiana di M. G. Levi. 8°. *Venezia*, 1846.

Theophilus *Protospatharius*. De corporis humani fabrica libri quinque a Junio Paulo Crasso Patavino in latinam orationem conversii. 24°. *Venetiis*, 1537.
Also, in: Medici antiqui Græci. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1581, pt. 2, 34–93.

———. The same. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου κατασκευῆς; de hominis fabrica, lib. v. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1555.

Tokyo igaku kwaisa. [Tokyo Medical Society.] Igaku sitsikwa montai. Kaibu gaku. [Quiz compend on anatomy.] 8°. *Tokyo*, 1879.
Japanese text.

———. The same. Igaku sitsikwa montai. Kaibu gaku tosiki. [Illustrations of human anatomy for the quiz compends.] 8°. *Tokyo*, 1879.
Japanese text.

Traité d'anatomie humaine, publié sous la direction de Paul Poirier par MM. A. Charpy, A. Nicolas *et al.* v. 1; 3; fasc. 1, v. 4. roy. 8°. *Paris*, [1892–3].

Treatise (A) on human anatomy by various authors, edited by Henry Morris. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Turner (W.) Atlas of human anatomy and physiology. Selected and arranged under the superintendence of John Goodsir; engraved and printed in colours by W. & A. K. Johnston. fol. *Edinburgh, London, Dublin*, 1857.

Tuson (E. W.) A supplement to myology; containing the arteries, veins, and lymphatics of the human body, the abdominal and thoracic viscera, the ear and eye, the brain, and the gravid uterus with the fœtal circulation. fol. *London*, 1828.

———. Dissector's guide; or student's companion. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1833.

———. The same. 2. Am. ed., with additions by W. Lewis. 8°. *Boston*, 1837.

Uguccioni (L.) Elementi di anatomia esterna. 8°. *Milano*, 1813.

———. Elementi di anatomia esterna. 8°. *Milano*, 1829.

Urraca Gutierrez (P.) Tratado práctico de disección. 2 v. 8°. *Valladolid*, 1882.

Utagawa (S.) Banka tatsuno toshi sangatsu. [Human anatomy illustrated.] roy. 8°. *Kyoto*, 1808.
Japanese text.

de Valverde (J.) Historia de la composicion del cuerpo humano. fol. *Roma*, 1556.

———. The same. Vivæ imagines partium corporis humani æreis formis expressæ. fol. *Antverpiæ*, 1579.

———. The same. La anatomia del corpo umano, nuovamente ristampata. fol. *Venetia*, 1586.

———. The same. Anatome corporis humani nunc primum a Michaele Columbo Latine reddita, et additis novis aliquot tabulis exornata. fol. *Venetiis*, 1588.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

———. The same. Anotomia del corpo humano co' discorsi del medesimo novamente ristampata e con l' aggiunta d' alcune tavole ampliata. fol. *Venetia*, 1606.

———. The same. fol. *Venetia*, 1682.

———. The same. Anatomie, oft levende beelden vande deelen des menschelicken lichaems: met de herclaringhe handien, in de Nederduytsche spraecke. fol. *Antwerpen*, 1568.

VAROLIUS (C.) Anatomiæ, sive de resolutione corporis humani . . . libri iiii; a Joan. Baptista Cortesio, nunc primum editi; ac . . . Hieronymo Mercuriali, ab eodem nuncupati. Ejusdem Varolii et Hier. Mercurialis de nervis opticis, nonnullisque aliis, præter communem opinionem in humano capite observatis, epistolæ. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1591.

———. The same. 8°. *Francofurti*, 1591.

VASSÆUS (L.) In anatomen corporis humani, tabulæ quatuor. sm. fol. *Parisiis*, 1541.

[VERDIER (C.)] Abrégé de l'anatomie du corps humain; où l'on donne une description courte et exacte des parties qui le composent, avec leurs usages. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1734.

VERHEYEN (P.) Corporis humani anatomia, in qua omnia tam veterum, quam recentiorum anatomicorum inventa methodo nova et intellectu facillima describuntur, ac tabulis aëneis repræsentantur. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1699.

———. The same. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1718.

———. The same. Editio novissima non solum ab authore recognita, et novis observationibus, atque inventis, pluribusque figuris æneis aucta, verum etiam nonnullis animadversionibus ipsius authoris, nec non dissertationibus quorumdam ex celeberrimis medicinæ doctoribus ac hujus illustrationem quam plurimum facientibus, auctior; quarum, ut et earum quæ supplemento, seu libro secundo itidem inseruntur, catalogum proxime sequens pagina exhibet. sm. 4°. *Coloniæ*, 1712–13.

———. The same. Editio secunda ab authore recognita, novis observationibus et inventis pluribusque figuris acta. sm. 4°. *Bruxellis*, 1710.

———. The same. 4°. *Coloniæ*, 1712.

———. The same. 3. ed. 4°. *Neapoli*, 1717.

———. The same. 2 v. sm. 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1726.

———. The same. Anatomie, oder Zerlegung des menschlichen Leibes; worin alles, was so wohl die alten als neuen Anatomici entdecket und erfunden haben, leicht und deutlich beschrieben. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzet. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1704.

———. The same. Aus dem lateinischen vermehrten Exemplar aufs neue übersetzet. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1714.

———. The same. Anatomie oft outleedkundige beschryvinge van het menschen lichaem, in de welke de vindingen soo van de oude als hedendaegsche outleeders op een nieuwe en gemakkelijke wyse beschreven en met kopere placten uytgedrukt worden. Uyt het Latin vertaelt door And. Domin. Sassenus. 12°. *Brussel*, 1711.

———. Supplementum anatomicum sive anatomiæ corporis humani liber secundus. In quo partium solidarum libro primo descriptarum usus et munia explicantur. Accedit descriptio anatomica partium fœtui et recenter nato propriarum. Item controversia de foramine ovali inter authorem et D. Mery. Opus variis figuris illustratum. Editio novissima, cum novis dissertationibus celeberrimorum medicinæ doctorum ad

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

hujus operis illustrationem plurimum facientibus. sm. 4°. *Coloniæ*, 1713.

———. The same. sm. 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1726.

VESALIUS (A.) Suorum de humani corporis fabrica librorum epitome. fol. *Basileæ*, 1563.

———. The same. . . . Opus perinsigne nunc primum in Germania renatum haeque forma quam emendatissime editum. fol. *Colonie Ubiarum*, 1600.

———. The same. Epitome anatomica. Opus redivivum, cui accessere notæ ac commentaria, P. Paaw. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1616.

———. The same. Anatomia in qua tota humani corporis fabrica iconibus elegantissimis, juxta genuinam auctoris delineationem aëri incisis lectori ob oculos ponitur; additis uniciuque figuræ notis et indicibus alphabeticis, quibus philosophiæ ac medicinæ studiosi ad facilem et absolutam totius anatomicæ rei cognitionem, tanquam manu ducantur. Opus perinsigne et utilissimum, nunc primum quam emendatissime editum. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1617.

———. Anatomia; addita nunc postremo etiam antiquorum anatome. fol. *Venetiis*, 1604.

———. The same. Von des Menschen Cörpers Anatomey, ein kurtzer, aber vast nützer Ausszug auss . . . Büecheren, von ihm selbs in Latein beschriben unnd durch D. Albanum Torinum verdolmetscht. fol. *Basel*, 1543.

———. The same. Anatomia, das ist, ein kurtze und klare Beschreybung von der Usstheilung unnd Zerschneydung aller Glider dess menschlichen Lybs, uss den Bücheren dess . . . in das Tütsch gebracht und yetz widerumb von nüwem durch . . . Jacob Baumann . . . in Truck verfertiget. fol. [*Nürenbergk*], 1575.

———. Zergliederung dess menschlichen Körpers. Auf Mahlerey und Bildhauerkunst gericht. Die Figuren von Titian gezeichnet. fol. *Augspurg*, 1706.

VESLINGIUS (J.) Syntagma anatomicum cum commentariis illustratum a Gerardo Blasio. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1659.

———. The same. 2. ed. sm. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1673.

———. The same. Cui addita noviter fuit erudita epistola Georgii Hieronymi Velschii. 4°. *Patavii*, 1677.

———. The same. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1696.

———. The same. The anatomy of the body of man: wherein is exactly described every part thereof, in the same manner as it is commonly shewed in publick anatomies . . . Published in Latin . . . and Englished by Nich. Culpeper. roy. 8°. *London*, 1653.

———. The same. Künstliche Zerlegung des gantzen menschlichen Leibes. Anfangs in lateinischer Sprache beschrieben, und mit vielen schönen Figuren gezieret. Itzo aber, allen Wund-Aertzten zu sonderbaren höchst-erspriessliehen Nutzen, ins Teutsche übersetzt durch Gerhardum Blasium. 16°. *Nürnberg*, 1676.

———. The same. Konstige outleding des menschelijcken lichaems in 't Latin beschreven. Vertaelt door Gerardus Blasius. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1661.

———. The same. Tavole anatomiche spiegate in lingua italiana. sm. fol. *Padova*, 1745.

———. The same. Tavole anatomiche, purgate di molti errori corsi nelle antecedenti edizioni. 4°. *Padova*, 1802.

VICQ-D'AZYR (F.) Œuvres de . . . recueillies et publiées avec des notes, et un discours sur sa vie et ses œuvres par Jacq. L. Moreau. 4°. *Paris*, 1805.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

VOLL (A.) Compendium der normalen Anatomie. Für Studirende und Aerzte. 12°. *Berlin*, 1893.

VUILLICHIUS (K. J.) Commentarius anatomicus, in quo est omnium partium corporis humani diligens enumeratio, item de locustis dialogus, philosophis, medicis, et theologis non parum utilis. 32°. [*Francof. cis Viadr.*], 1544.

WAGENFELD (L.) Icones anatomicæ corporis humani, magnitudine naturali secundum Cloquet. fol. *Berolini*, 1827.

———. The same. 3. verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. fol. *Düsseldorf*, 1849.

WEBER (M. I.) Anatomischer Atlas des menschlichen Körpers in natürlicher Grösse, Lage und Verbindung der Theile. 2. Aufl. imp. fol. *Düsseldorf*, 1848.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. fol. *Düsseldorf*, 1849.

———. The same. Explanation of the anatomical atlas. Parts iii and iv. 8°. *London*, 1831.

———. The same. Explanation of the anatomical atlas of the human body in natural size, of . . . 8°. *New York*, 1844.

———. Vollständiges Handbuch der Anatomie des menschlichen Körpers. Zergliederungs-Kunde und -Kunst. Zweiter Band: Gefäss- und Eingeweidelehre, insbesondere auch die Anatomie des Geschmacks- und Geruchsorganes. 8°. *Bonn*, 1842.

WEISSE (F. D.) Practical human anatomy; a working-guide for students of medicine, and a ready reference for surgeons and physicians. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

WHITTAKER'S anatomical model. A pictorial representation of the human frame and its organs. With descriptive text by Dr. Schmidt. English edition by William S. Furneaux. 8°. *New York*, [1896?].

WILLICHIUS *Resellianus* (J.) Commentarius anatomicus, in quo est omnium partium corporis humani diligens enumeratio. Item de locustis dialogus, philosophis, medicis, et theologis non parum utilis. 12°. [*Argentorati*], 1544.

———. The same. 12°. *Francof. cis Viadr.*, 1544.

———. The same. 32°. *Francof. cis Viadr.*, 1544.

WILSON ([*Sir* W. J.] E.) The dissector's manual of practical and surgical anatomy. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1853.

———. The same. 3. Am. from the last revised Lond. ed. Edited by W. Hunt. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1856.

———. The anatomist's vade mecum: a system of human anatomy. 2. ed. sm. 8°. *London*, 1842.

———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *London*, 1847.

———. The same. 6. ed. 12°. *London*, 1854.

———. The same. Anatomist's vade mecum. A system of human anatomy. 11. ed., edited by H. E. Clark. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

———. A system of human anatomy, general and special. Am. ed., edited by P. B. Goddard. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1843.

———. The same. 3. Am. from the 3. Lond. ed., edited by Paul B. Goddard. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1847.

———. The same. 4. Am. ed. from last Lond. ed., edited by Paul B. Goddard. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1850.

———. The same. 4. Am. from last Lond. ed., edited by Paul B. Goddard. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1853.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

———. The same. 4. Am. ed. from last Lond. ed., edited by Paul B. Goddard. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1856.

———. The same. A new and improved American, from an enlarged London ed., edited by William H. Gobrecht. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1858.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1859.

WINSLOW (J.-B.) Exposition anatomique de la structure du corps humain. 4°. *Paris*, 1733.

———. The same. Nouv. éd., corrigée de nouveau et enrichie de cinq planches et de l'explication qu'en a donné le célèbre M. Albinus. 4 v. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1754–7.

———. The same. Nouv. éd., faite sur un exemplaire corrigé et augmenté par l'auteur, à laquelle on a joint de nouvelles figures et tables qui en facilitent l'usage, et la vie de l'auteur. v. 1, v. 3 in 2 pts., making 3 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1766.

———. The same. Exposition anatomique de la structure du corps humain. Nouv. éd. 4 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1766.

———. The same. Nouv. éd. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1757.

———. The same. An anatomical exposition of the structure of the human body. Transl. from the French original, by G. Douglas. 4°. *London*, 1734.

———. The same. Transl. from the French original, by G. Douglas. 2. ed. 4°. *London*, 1743.

———. The same. Transl. from the French original, by G. Douglas. 3. ed. 4°. *London*, 1749.

———. The same. Transl. from the French original, by G. Douglas. 5. ed. 4°. *London*, 1763.

———. The same. Expositio anatomica structuræ corporis humani. E gallico latine versa. 2 v. 12°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ*, 1753.

———. The same. Esposizione anatomica della struttura del corpo umano, tradotta dal francese. Si aggiungono gli opuscoli tratti dalle memorie dell' Accademia delle scienze di Parigi una dissertazione sopra l' incertezza de' segni della morte e cinque tavole del' Drake colla spiegazione tradotta dall' inglese. 2. ed. 2 v. 4°. *Venezia*, 1767.

WITKOWSKI (G.-J.-A.) Anatomie iconoclastique. Atlas complémentaire de tous les ouvrages traitant de l'anatomie et de la physiologie humaines, composé de planches découpées, coloriées et superposées. (Text inclus.) Atlas, 12 pts. fol. *Paris*, 1874–88.

———. The same. Zenkei karbo dzukai. [A movable atlas of the human body. Reproduced by Masatane Ando.] Superposed pl., fol.; text, 8°. *Tokio*, 1884–6.

Japanese text.

———. Anatomie iconoclastique. Le corps humain, grandeur naturelle. elephantine fol. *Paris*, [1888].

———. Mémento d'anatomie, ostéologie, arthrologie, myologie, angéiologie. Petits moyens mnémoniques. 12°. *Paris*, [1894].

WORMALD (T.) & MCWHINNIE (A. M.) A series of anatomical sketches and diagrams, with descriptions and references. 4°. *London*, 1838.

———. The same. 4°. *London*, 1843.

WREEDEN [*or* WREDEN] (O. J.) Kurzer u. deutlicher Unterricht von denen Theilen des menschlichen Cörpers sowol nach ihrer Structur und Lage, als auch nach ihren Nutzen, was denen festen und flüssigen Theilen, wie auch der Seele angeht. Denen angehenden Chirurgis zum Besten entworffen. 12°. *Hannover*, 1737.

YAMADZAKI (G.) Ikadzenshino kaibohen. [A course of medicine, anatomical section.

Anatomy (*Human, General works on*), *including systems, manuals, elements, etc.*

Transl. from the lectures of Müller and Hoffmann.] 27 nos. 8°. *Tokio*, 1880.
Japanese text.

———. Ikadzenshio kaibohen dzufu. [A course of medicine, based on anatomical atlas of Heitzmann.] 16 v. 8°. *Tokio*, 1880.
Japanese text.

ZABITZIANOS (K.) Ἀνατομία περιγραφικὴ τοῦ ἀνθρωπίνου σώματος. 2 v. 8°. Κέρκυραι, 1844.

À ZEIDLERN (S. C.) Somatotomia anthropologica seu corporis humani fabrica methodice divisa, et controversarum quæstionum discussionibus illustrata; præparante filio Bernardo Norberto à Zeidleru. fol. *Pragæ*, 1686.

———. The same. fol. *Viennæ*, 1692.

ZERNOFF (D.) Rukovodstvo obisatelnoĭ anatomii chelovĭeka. [Manual of descriptive human anatomy.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1890–91.

———. The same. Pt. 3. [4. ed.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1893.

ZIMMERMANN (J. C. E.) Anatomische Darstellung zum Privat-Studium. Heft 1–8, 10–18. fol. *Leipzig*, [1828–35].

Carlet (G.) Sur l'orientation des figures anatomiques. France méd., Par., 1889, ii, 1195–1198.

Anatomy (*Microscopical*).

See **Histology**; **Microscopy**, *etc.*

Anatomy (*Pathological*).

See, also, **Bacteria** *in the cadaver*: **Pathology**; *and under names of diseases, organs, and regions.*

BAGLIVI (G.) Tractatus de fibra motrice, et morbosa, in quode solidorum structura, vi, elatere, æquilibrio, usu, potestate, et morbis disseritur; nec non de duræ matris constructione, elatere, æquilibrio, et in singula quæque solida oscillatione systaltica. Et obiter de experimentis, ac morbis salivæ, bilis et sanguinis; de statice aëris, et liquidorum per observationes barometricas, et hydrostaticas ad usum respirationis explicata; de circulatione sanguinis in testudine, ejusdemque cordis anatome. 8°. *Basileæ*, 1703.

———. The same. Specimen quatuor librorum de fibra motrice et morbosa; in quibus de solidorum structura, vi, elatere, æquilibrio, usu, potestate, et morbis disseritur; nec non de duræ matris constructione, elatere, æquilibrio, et in singula quæque solida oscillatione systaltica. Et obiter de experimentis ac morbis salivæ, bilis, et sanguinis. De statice aëris et liquidorum, per observationes barometricas et hydrostaticas, ad usum respirationis explicata; de circulatione sanguinis in testudine, ejusdemque cordis anatome. Ed. quarta. 8°. *Londini*, 1703.

BAUQUIER (H.) * Quelques considérations sur les avantages que la médecine peut retirer de l'anatomie pathologique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1824.

VON BERGMANN (E.) & ROCHS (H.) Anleitende Vorlesungen für den Operations-Cursus an der Leiche. 12°. *Berlin*, 1889.

BIBLIOTECA sinóptica médica. . . . Patología general y anatomía patológica. Por la Sociedad propaganda científica. Edicion hecha á la vista de las obras de los mejores autores españoles y extranjeros. obl. 4°. [*Barcelona, n. d.*]

BLANCARDUS (S.) Anatomia practica rationalis, sive rariorum cadaverum morbis denatorum anatomica inspectio. Accedit item tractatus novus de circulatione sanguinis per tubulos, deque eorum valvulis, etc. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1688.

CHICOLI (N.) Illustrazione del gabinetto di anatomia patologica del pubblico macello di Palermo. Memorie sui calcoli. 8°. *Palermo*, 1882.

Anatomy (*Pathological*).

———. The same. Memorie del Prof. . . . Parte seconda. 1ª. Novelle ricerche sulla genesi patogene dei calcoli biliari. 2ª. Produzioni cornee anomali sulla superficie cutanea. 3ª. Trasfusione del sangue animale per la cura dell' anemia nell' uomo e negli animali. 4ª. Calcoli pancreatici. 8°. *Palermo*, 1886.

COLLEGE of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia College, N. Y. Studies from the pathological laboratory. v. 1–3. For the collegiate years 1890–91 to 1892–3. 8°. *New York*, 1891–3.

ENCAUSSE (G.) * L'anatomie philosophique et ses divisions, précédée d'un essai de classification méthodique des sciences anatomiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

ERCOLANI (G. B.) Descrizione metodica dei preparati esistenti nel museo di anatomia patologica comparata della r. Università di Bologna, fondato nel 1819 dall' illustre Prof. Cav. Antonio Alessandrini. Memoria 1–2. 4°. *Bologna*, 1867.
Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 2. s., vi.

FANZAGO (F. L.) Memorie sopra alcuni pezzi morbosi conservati nel gabinetto patologico dell' i. r. Università di Padova. Fasc. 1. fol. *Padova*, 1820.

GAUSSAIL. Des progrès de l'anatomie pathologique, considérés dans leurs rapports avec l'étude et la guérison des maladies en général, et en particulier avec le diagnostic, le pronostic et le traitement des maladies nerveuses. Mémoire honoré d'une médaille d'or par l'Académie des sciences de Toulouse, 1839. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1841.

's GRAEUWEN (P.) Oratio inaugnralis de anatomiæ pathologicæ utilitate ac necessitate. 4°. *Groningæ*, [1771].
Also [Abstr.], *in:* WEBER (G. H.) Vollständ. Ausz. a. n. Diss. [etc.]. 8°. *Bremen*, 1775, i, 91–94.—WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1777, vi, 1–4.

GROESER (J.) * De anatomiæ pathologicæ utilitate. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1808.

GUILLOT (N.) * De l'influence de l'anatomie pathologique sur la thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

HJELT (O. E. A.) Catalogus Musei anatomico-pathologici Universitatis Helsingforsiensis. 8°. *Helsingforsiæ*, 1871.

———. Det Finska universitetets patologisk-anatomiska institution under åren 1871–83. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1884.

HOLLAND (T. S.) Pathological anatomy considered in its relation to medical science, being an address delivered at the Royal Cork Institution, introductory to a course on pathological anatomy and histology. 8°. *Cork*, 1852.

LANGE (C.) Erindringsord til Forelæsninger over almindelig patologisk Anatomi. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1878–83.

LONGSTRETH (M.) Pathological anatomy; its growth, its use, and its methods. An address introductory to the summer course of lectures in the Jefferson Medical College. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1877.

MONTINI (L.) * Sull' anatomia patologica. 8°. *Pavia*, [1855].

NIKIFOROFF (M.) Atlas patologicheskoĭ histologii v fototipĭakh, ispolnennikh po mikrofotograficheskim snimkam s patologo-histologicheskikh preparatov. [Atlas of pathological histology in phototypes, after micro-photographs taken from preparations of pathological histology.] Pt. 1. 4°. *Moskva*, 1895.

PARIS. *Conseil général d'administration des hôpitaux et hospices civils de Paris.* Règlement concernant les salles d'autopsie dans les hôpitaux et hospices et les travaux anatomiques dans l'amphithéâtre des hôpitaux. 12°. *Paris*, 1834.

Anatomy (*Pathological*).

PERLS (M.) Ueber die Bedeutung der pathologischen Anatomie und der pathologischen Institute. Vortrag gehalten den 31. Januar 1872 zu Königsberg i. Pr. 8°. *Berlin*, 1873.

RAYER (P.) Sommaire d'une histoire abrégée de l'anatomie pathologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1818.

ROBIN (C.) Notice sur les travaux d'histoire naturelle d'anatomie et de pathologie. 4°. *Paris*, [1852].

ROSTAN (L.) *Jusqu'à quel point l'anatomie pathologique peut-elle éclairer la thérapeutique des maladies? 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

ROYAL College of Surgeons of England. Appendix V to the second edition of the descriptive catalogue of the pathological specimens contained in the museum, by J. H. Targett. 8°. *London*, 1891.

———. Appendix VI to the second edition of the descriptive catalogue of the pathological specimens contained in the museum, by J. H. Targett. 8°. *London*, 1892.

RUDOLPHI (K. A.) Pathologische Anatomie, vorgetragen von . . . MS. 4°. [*Berlin, n. d.*] Collegien-Hefte.

SANGALLI (G.) Della anatomia patologica rispetto alle altre discipline mediche. 8°. *Milano*, 1855.

SIGNOR Sarti's Florentine anatomical and pathological models. Description of a female figure, illustrative of thirty diseases of the human body; with interesting details of their origin and progress, forming a complete demonstration of pathological anatomy. Modelled at Florence by Professor Ricci. Transl. from the Italian, by C. T. Downing. 8°. *London*, 1847.

THIBERT (F.) Catalogue of the collection of models of pathological anatomy. 8°. *London*, [1845, *vel subseq.*].

WEBB (A.) Pathologica Indica, or the anatomy of Indian diseases, based upon morbid specimens, from all parts of the Indian Empire, in the museum of the Calcutta Medical College; illustrated by detailed cases; with the prescriptions and treatment employed, and comments, physiological, historical, and practical. 2. ed. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *London*, 1848.

WEBER (F.) Kurze Bemerkungen über die Section der Leiche zu pathologischen Zwecken. Ein Gruss an seine Herren Collegen in den Herzogthümern Schleswig-Holstein und Lauenburg. 8°. *Kiel*, 1847.

———. The same. 8°. *Herzberg*, 1847.

WESTERN Infirmary, Glasgow. Catalogue of the pathological museum of the . . . compiled by Joseph Coats, M. D. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1885.

Amon. Zwei Sectionen aus der Privatpraxis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 1183–1185.—**Aranyi** (L.) A kórboncztan rendkivüli tanának számadása. [List of terms employed in pathological anatomy.] Orvosi Tár, Pest, 1845, i, 33; 72.—**Beale** (L. S.) A lecture inaugural to the course of pathological anatomy, delivered at King's College, May 5, 1870, [etc.]. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, i, 485–513. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bennett** (E. H.) On injuries of the skeleton, and the value of accumulation of specimens. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 118–120.—**Brodowski** (W. L.) O vliyanii R. Virchow'a na razvitie patologicheskoĭ anatomii. [Virchow and his influence on . . .] Trudi russk. med. Obsh. p. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1892, iii, no. 2, 1–38.—**Celle** (N.) Sulla incertezza della necroscopia onde giudicare della natura flogistica delle malattie. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1851, ix, 34; 116; 147; 178.—**Charcot.** L'enseignement actuel de l'anatomie pathologique à la faculté. Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 325–328.—**Cohnheim** (J.) Ueber die Aufgaben der pathologischen Anatomie. *In his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1885, 605–622.—**Cornil.** La chaire d'anatomie pathologique; Faculté de médecine de Paris. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 523–527.—**Dock** (G.) The study of pathological anatomy. Texas Conr.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1889–90, vii, 61–63.—**Fallot** (A.) Cours d'anatomie pathologique. Marseille méd., 1887, xxiv, 257; 333.—

Anatomy (*Pathological*).

First (The) postmortem recorded in this country. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 661.—**Foà** (P.) La scuola anatomica patologica nell' Università di Torino: prelezione. Osservatore, Torino, 1884, xx, 737; 753.—**Folinea** (R.) Intorno alla importanza ed i limiti della notomia patologica applicata allo studio della pratica e della clinica. Ateneo, Milano, 1846, i, 15–25.—**Fraser** (A.) On the position of anatomy in general, and the central nervous system in particular, with lime-light demonstration of anatomy from the morphological side (macroscopic, minute, and developmental). Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894, xii, 343–355, 8 pl.—**Hairion.** Matériel pour l'enseignement: préparations anatomiques. [Rap.] J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1880, v, 529–533.—**Hansemann** (D.) Pathologische Anatomie und Bacteriologie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 653; 680.—**Hektoen** (L.) A series of necropsies held at the Cook County Hospital. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895–6, v, 212–215.—**Hjelt** (O. E. A.) Vid invigningen af det Finska Universitetets patologisk-anatomiska inrättning den 4 Okt. 1878. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1879, xxi, 14–28. [Résumé], *Ibid.*, 79. *Also*, Reprint.—**Keen** (W. W.) A reference in Cicero to dissection. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 256.—**Kraus** (B.) Ueber die Bedeutung der pathologischen Anatomie für die Medizin und ihre gegenwärtige Entwicklung; ein Wort zur Verständigung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 267–271.—**Mareq** (L.) Coup d'œil sur l'histoire de l'anatomie pathologique. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1862, vii, 3–11.—**Martinotti** (G.) L'anatomia patologica e le fonti della medicina (prolusione). Atti d. r. Accad. di fisiocrit. in Siena, 1891, 4. s., iii, 379–398.—**Melnikow-Raswedenkow.** Ueber das Aufbewahren pathologisch-anatomischer Präparate. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1896, vii, 49.—**Meynert** (T.) Ueber die Unabgeschlossenheit der gröbern pathologischen Anatomie. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1297; 1329.—**Odenius** (M. V.) Den nya patologiskt anatomiska institutionen vid Lunds universitet. [The new pathologico-anatomical institute in the University of Lund.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1890, xxii, no. 19, 1–30. *Also*, Reprint.—**Orth** (J.) Der Unterricht in der pathologischen Anatomie und das pathologische Institut in Göttingen sonst und jetzt. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. in Götting., Berl., 1893, 1–99.—**Paget** (J.) Suggestions for the making of pathological catalogues. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 911.—**Petrone** (A.) Attualità dell' anatomia patologica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1886, n. s., viii, 487–494.—**Pinna-Pintor** (A.) Note istologiche. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1895, iv, 454; 513; 577; 641; 705.—**Pitt** (G. N.) & **Targett** (J. H.) List of specimens added to the pathological museum, during the year 1888–89. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, 3. s., xxxi, 465–503.—**Quinquaud** (E.) L'anatomie pathologique chimique. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1882, Par., 1883, xi, 767–771.—**Risueño D'Amador.** Influence de l'anatomie pathologique sur la médecine depuis Morgagni jusqu'à nos jours. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1837, vi, 313–493.—**Rosello i Cervera** (M.) Sobre la influencia que la anatomía patológica ejerce respecto de algunas enfermedades. An. Univ. de Chile, Santiago, 1855, 85–97.—**Sangalli** (G.) Fondazione, costruzione, vicende del Museo di anatomia patologica; raffronti e deduzioni del medesimo. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1890, 2. s., xxiii, 401–413.—**Sancerotte** (C.) De l'influence de l'anatomie pathologique sur les progrès de la médecine, depuis Morgagni jusqu'à nos jours. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1837, vi, 494–604. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sée** (G.) [*et al.*] Rapport sur le projet de création d'une chaire d'anatomie pathologique pratique à la Faculté de médecine de Paris. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxix, 601; 605.—**Sibson** (F.) On the changes induced in the situation and structure of the internal organs, under varying circumstances of health and disease; and on the nature and external indications of these changes. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1844, xii, 307–574.—**Spiegelberg** (H.) Drei seltenere Sectionsbefunde. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1895, cxlii, 547–557.—**Stilling** (H.) Histoire des sciences. L'anatomie pathologique: son but, sa méthode. Rev. scient., Par., 1890, xlvi, 769–776.—**Suringar** (G. C. B.) Vertegenwoordiging der pathologische anatomie door Gualtherus van Doeveren en Eduard Sandifort; hunne ambtgenooten Fredrik Bernhard Alhinus en David van Roijen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1868, 2. R., iv, 2. Afd., 1–24. *Also, in his:* Bijdr. t. de geschied. v. h. geneesk. onderwijs aan de Leids. Hoogesch., 8°, [Amst., 1860–70, No. 16].—**Verga** (A.) Delle autopsie Loria. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1894, 2. s., xxvii, 458–476.—**Virchow** (R.) Ueber den Unterricht in der pathologischen Anatomie. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1890, ii, 75–100.—**Voelcker** (A. F.) Pathological report, 1892. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1892, Lond., 1894, 213–378.—**Weichselbaum** (A.) Ueber die Entwicklung und Richtung der modernen pathologischen Anatomie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 769–773. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 555; 569.—**Wells** (S. R.) & **Wilson** (W. H.) On postmortem nerve changes. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. &

Anatomy (*Pathological*).

Lond., 1894-6, iii, 482-487, 1 pl. — **Winckel** (F.) Ueber die Section der Kindesleiche im pathologischen Institut der Charité. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. Pädiat. Sect., 1879, 46-49.

Anatomy (*Pathological, General and systematic treatises on*).

See, also, **Jurisprudence** (*Medical, General, etc., treatises on*); **Pathology.**

ABADIE-LEROY. Précis élémentaire d'anatomie pathologique. 16°. *Paris*, 1887.

ALVES (F. A.) Elementos de anatomia pathologica geral. 8°. *Coimbra*, 1869.

ANDRAL (G.) Précis d'anatomie pathologique. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1829.

———. The same. Précis d'anatomie pathologique. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1829-32.

———. The same. A treatise on pathological anatomy. Transl. from the French by Richard Townsend and William West. 2 v. 8°. *Dublin*, 1829-31.

———. The same. 2 v. 8°. *New York*, 1832.

———. The same. Compendio d' anatomia patologica. Nuova versione italiana del Ermenegildo Canigiani sull' oltima edizione francese. 8°. *Livorno*, 1859.

APHENTOULES (T.) Παθολογικῆς ἀνατομίας ἐπιτομή. v. 2-3. 8°. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1854-6.

ARÁNYI (L.) A kórbonctan elemei gyógygyakorló és törvényszéki orvosok számára Sokratesi modorban tárgyalva. [Elements of pathological anatomy for practicing and public physicians, treated after the Socratic manner.] 12°. *Budán*, 1864.

ATLAS (An) of illustrations of pathology. Compiled (chiefly from original sources) for the New Sydenham Society. Fasc. 1-9. fol. *London*, 1877-94.

BAILLIE (M.) The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1807.

———. The same. A new ed. 12°. *London*, 1830.

———. The same. Trattato di anatomia patologica del corpo umano. Tradotto, ed accresciuto di note sull' ultima edizione dal . . . Pietro Gentilini. 8°. *Pavia*, 1807.

———. The same. Anatomie pathologique des organes les plus importans du corps humain. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais, et enrichi de notes et de planches par M. Guerbois. 8°. *Paris*, 1815.

———. A series of engravings, accompanied with explanations, which are intended to illustrate the morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body. Fasc. 1-10, paged consecutively. fol. *London*, 1799.

BARD (L.) Précis d'anatomie pathologique. 16°. *Paris*, 1890.

BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD (F. V.) Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. Zweite völlig umgearbeitete Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

———. The same. Specielle patholog. Anatomie. 3. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

———. The same. Specielle pathologische Anatomie. 4. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

VON BISCHOFF (T. L. W.) Der Führer bei den Präparirübungen für Studirende der Medicin, zugleich auch bei Anstellung von Sectionen für practische und Gerichts-Aerzte. 8°. *München*, 1874.

BRUNETTI (L.) Manuale di anatomia patologica. Propedeutica ossia per il dissettore al tavolo di sezione. Libro primo. 8°. *Padova*, 1881.

Anatomy (*Pathological, General and systematic treatises on*).

CONRADI (C.) Anatomia patologica. Trad. dal tedesco con aggiunte dal dottor Giovanni Pozzi. 5 v. 8°. *Milano*, 1804-6.

COÏNE (P.) Traité élémentaire d'anatomie pathologique. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

CRAIGIE (D.) Elements of general and pathological anatomy, presenting a view of the present state of knowledge in these branches of science. 2. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1848.

CRUVEILHIER (J.) Essai sur l'anatomie pathologique en général et sur les transformations et productions organiques en particulier. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1816.

DE ALBERTIS (O.) Scritti di anatomia patologica. 8°. *Genova*, 1886.

FERRARO (P.) Breve compendio di anatomia patologica speciale. 12°. *Milano & Napoli*, [1892?].

FOERSTER (A.) Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. 2. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1863-5.

FOLCHI (J.) Exercitatio pathologica seu multorum morborum historia per anatomen illustrata. 2 v. 8°. *Romæ*, 1840-43.

FÜTTERER (G.) Abriss der pathologischen Anatomie. 2. unveränderte Aufl. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1891.

GERDES (E.) Grundriss der pathologischen Anatomie. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1893.

GROSS (S. D.) Elements of pathological anatomy. 8°. *Boston*, 1839.

———. The same. 2 v. 8°. *Boston*, 1843.

HALL (H. N.) A compend of general pathology and morbid anatomy. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

HASSE (K. E.) Specielle pathologische Anatomie. [*Second title-page:*] Anatomische Beschreibung der Krankheiten der Circulations- und Respirations-Organe. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1841.

———. The same. An anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. Transl. from the German and edited by W. E. Swaine. 8°. *London*, 1846.

HOPE (J.) Grundzüge der pathologischen Anatomie, in ihrer Verbindung mit den Krankheitssymptomen. Aus dem Englischen, mit einer Einleitung von Dr. M. S. Krüger. 8°. *Berlin*, 1836.

JANNUCCI (D.) & JANNUCCI (A.) Compendio di anatomia patologica redatto secondo il metodo ufficiale. 8°. *Napoli*, 1893.

JONES (C. H.) & SIEVEKING (E. H.) A manual of pathological anatomy. 12°. *London*, 1854.

IVANOVSKI (N. P.) Uchebnik patologicheskoĭ anatomii. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1882-5.

———. Kratkiĭ uchebnik chastnoĭ patologicheskoi anatomii. [Short treatise on special pathological anatomy.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887-8.

JOSEPH (H.) Compendium der pathologischen Anatomie. 2. vermehrte Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

———. The same. 3. Aufl., durchgesehen und den neuesten Erfahrungen entsprechend abgeändert von Dr. C. Hennig. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

———. The same. O snovy patologicheskoi, opisatelnoi i histologicheskoi anatomii. Sostav. po Virchow'u, Rokitanskomu, Rindfleisch'u, Forster'u i Waguer'u. Dlja vrachei i studentov. [Elements of pathological, descriptive, and histological anatomy. Compiled from . . . For physicians and students.] 8°. *Kieff*, 1889.

KURZES Repetitorium der pathologischen Anatomie als Vademecum für Aerzte und Studierende. 12°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, [*u. d.*].

Anatomy (*Pathological, General and systematic treatises on*).

LABOULBÈNE (J.-J.-A.) Nouveaux éléments d'anatomie pathologique descriptive et histologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

LAENNEC (R.-T.-H.) Traité inédit sur l'anatomie pathologique, ou exposition des altérations visibles qu'éprouve le corps humain dans l'état de maladie. Introduction et premier chapitre, précédés d'une préface par V. Cornil. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

LAMBL (D. F.) Patologicheskaya anatomïa. Zapiski studenta Kremyanskavo po chtenïam . . . v 1861–2 g. [. . . Notes by Student Kremyanski after the lectures of 1861–2.] 4°. *Kharkov*, 1861[–2].

LANCEREAUX (E.) Traité d'anatomie pathologique. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1875–85.

LAZZARETTI (G.) Propedeutica per le necroscopie e necrotomie medico-giudiziarie ed esumazioni giudiziarie in relazione al codice di procedura penale del regno. 8°. *Padova*, 1877.

LOBSTEIN (J. F.) Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. Deutsch bearbeitet von A. Neurohr. 2 v. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1834–5.

MIYAKE SHIN. Biotai boken shiyo. [Pathological anatomy.] 12°. *Tokio*, 1882.
Japanese text.

MOLINETTI (A.) Dissertationes anatomico-pathologicæ quibus humani corporis partes accuratissime describuntur morbique singulas divexantes explicantur. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1675.

MORGAGNI (J. B.) De sedibus, et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis libri quinque. Dissectiones, et animadversiones nunc primum editas complectuntur propemodum innumeras, medicis, chirurgis, anatomicis profuturas. 2. ed. 2 v. fol. *Patavii*, 1765.

———. The same. 4 v. in 2. 4°. *Lovanii*, 1766–7.

———. The same. Editionem reliquis emendatiorem et vita auctoris auctam curavit Justus Radius. 6 v. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1827–9.

———. The same. Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über den Sitz und die Ursachen der Krankheiten. Nach der lateinischen Urschrift bearbeitet von M. S. Krüger. 1. Lfg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1836.

———. The same. Delle sedi e cause delle malattie anatomicamente investigate. Libri cinque recati nella lingua italiana con note di F. Chaussier e N. P. Adelon. 3 v. 8°. *Firenze*, 1839–40.

ORTH (J.) Compendium der pathologisch-anatomischen Diagnostik, nebst Anleitung zur Ausführung von Obductionen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1876.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

———. The same. Sowie von pathologisch-histologischen Untersuchungen. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

———. Lehrbuch der speciellen pathologischen Anatomie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883–9.

PÉTREQUIN (J. E.) Lehrbuch der medicinisch-chirurgischen und topographischen Anatomie mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung ihrer Anwendung auf Pathologie, gerichtliche Medicin, Geburtshülfe und operative Heilkunde. Aus dem Französischen übertragen von E. v. Gorup-Besanez. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1845.

DE PORTO (M. J.) Manual de anatomía patológica, redactada de los mejores autores para uso de los alumnos de medicina. 4. ed., considerablemente aumentada por José Cordon y Perez. 8°. *Cádiz*, 1867.

RINDFLEISCH (E.) Lehrbuch der pathologischen Gewebelehre zur Einführung in das Studium der pathologischen Anatomie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1867–9.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1871.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1873.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

———. The same. Traité d'histologie pathologique. Trad. sur la 6. éd. allemande et annoté par Fr. Gross et J. Schmitt. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

VON ROKITANSKY (C.) Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. 3 v. 8°. *Wien*, 1842–4–6.

———. The same. A treatise on pathological anatomy. Pt. 1. Containing the abnormal conditions of the organs of respiration. Transl. from the German, with additions on diagnosis from Schoenlein, Skoda, and others. By J. C. Peters. 8°. *New York*, 1845.
A translation of pp. 1–152 of v. 3 of his Handbook, 1842.

DE SAINT-HILAIRE. L'anatomie du corps humain avec ses maladies. 3. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1698.

SALVIA (E.) Compendio di anatomia patologica, compilato sulle lezioni universitarie; con una breve guida alle autopsie. 8°. *Napoli*, 1882.
Repr. from: Biblioteca med.-chir., iii.

SATA (A.) Byori kaifugaku. [Manual of pathological anatomy.] 8°. *Tokyo*, 1894.
Japanese text.

SCHMAUS (H.) Grundriss der pathologischen Anatomie. roy. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1893.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1895.

VON SCHRÖN (O.) Lezioni di anatomia patologica. Compilate dal dott. M. E. Abbamonte. Parte speciale: Malattie del rene, del bacino renale, della vescica, dell' uretra. 8°. *Napoli*, 1892.

SOLA (E. G.) Tratado de patología general y de anatomía patológica. 2. ed. 8°. *Madrid*, 1877.

———. The same. 4. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Madrid*, 1893.

STEVEN (J. L.) Practical pathology; an introduction to the practical study of morbid anatomy and histology. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1887.

TARUFFI (C.) Compendio di anatomia patologica generale tratto dalle lezioni orali. 8°. *Bologna*, 1870.

THIBERT (P.-F.) Nouveau système d'anatomie pathologique humaine et comparée, fondé sur les avantages du relief, joint à une peinture indélébile et à une matière inaltérable. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

THOMA (R.) Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. 1. Theil. Allgemeine pathologische Anatomie, mit Berücksichtigung der allgemeinen Pathologie. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1894.

TOMMASI-CRUDELI (C.) Istituzioni di anatomia patologica. 2 v. 8°. *Torino*, 1882–4.

VOGEL (J.) Traité d'anatomie pathologique générale. Trad. de l'allemand par A.-J.-L. Jourdan. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

———. The same. Trattato di anatomia patologica generale. Tradotto dal tedesco da A. G. L. Jourdan. Prima versione italiana per cura di M. G. Levi. roy. 8°. *Venezia*, 1847.

Anatomy (*Pathological, General and systematic treatises on*).

WILKS (S.) & MOXON (W.) Lectures on pathological anatomy. 3. ed., thoroughly revised by Samuel Wilks. 8°. *London & New York*, 1889.

WOODHEAD (G. S.) Practical pathology. A manual for students and practitioners. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1883.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1885.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh, London, & Philadelphia*, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

ZIEGLER (E.) Lehrbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen pathologischen Anatomie und Pathogenese. Mit einem Anhange über die Technik der pathologisch-anatomischen Untersuchung. 3. Aufl. 2 pts. in 2 v. 8°. *Jena*, 1884–5.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Jena*, 1887.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Jena*, 1889.

———. The same. 7. Aufl. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

———. The same. A text-book of pathological anatomy and pathogenesis. Transl. and ed. for English students by Donald MacAlister. 2 pts. in 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1883–6.

———. The same. Traité d'anatomie pathologique générale et spéciale. Trad. sur la 6. édition allemande (1889) et annoté par G. Angier, E. Van Ermengem. v. 1. Anatomie pathologique générale et pathogénie générale des maladies. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1892.

Küchenmeister. Fernerweite Beiträge zur comparativen pathologischen Anatomie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1852, iii, 205–218.—**Pignacca** (A.) Lonis e l' anatomia patologica. *In his:* Opus. di med., 8°, Pavia, 1850, 283–305.

Anatomy (*Pathological, Journals and transactions of societies relating to*).

ARCHIV für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie, und für klinische Medicin. Hrsg. von Rud. Virchow und B. Reinhardt. v. 1–143, 1847–96. 8°. *Berlin*.

Current. After v. 4 Prof. Virchow sole editor. At first, 1 v. annually; then 2 v. annually; then, to end of 1878, 3 v. annually; then 4 v. annually.

———. Inhalts-Verzeichniss zu v. 1–100, 1847 to June, 1885. 1 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

BELFAST Clinical and Pathological Society. Transactions of the . . . for the session 1853–4; with list of members, laws of the society, and report of the council; to which is added a catalogue of the pathological museum. 12°. *Belfast*, 1854.

BERNER pathologisches Institut. Arbeiten, 1871–2. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1873.

BROOKLYN Pathological Society. Transactions of the session of 1885–6. 8°. *New York*, 1887.

CENTRALBLATT für allgemeine Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie. Hrsg. von E. Ziegler; red. von C. v. Kahlden. [Fortnightly.] v. 1–6, 1890–95. 8°. *Jena*.

Current.

CLINICO-PATHOLOGICAL Society of Washington, D. C. Proceedings. May 6, 1865, to July 26, 1869. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1866–70.]

———. Transactions. May 8, 1869, to Oct. 10, 1870. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

GLASGOW Pathological and Clinical Society. Transactions. v. 1–4, 1883–4 to 1891–3. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1884–93.

NEWCASTLE and Gateshead Pathological Society. Communications made to the society during the sessions 1851–3. 8°. [*London*, 1851–3.]

Anatomy (*Pathological, Journal and transactions of societies relating to*).

NEW YORK Pathological Society. Transactions. v. 1–4, 1844–81. 8°. *New York*, 1876–82.

———. Proceedings. 1887–91. 8°. [*New York*, 1888–92.]

PATHOLOGICAL Society of Dublin. Proceedings. Sessions 1840–41 to 1857–8; sessions 1859–60 to 1861–2, n. s., pts. 2–4, v. 1; v. 2–9, 1862–82. 8°. *Dublin*, 1840–82.

PATHOLOGICAL Society of London. Transactions. v. 1–45, 1846 to 1893–4. 8°. *London*, 1848–94.

PATHOLOGICAL Society of Philadelphia. Proceedings. 1.–3., 1857–70. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1860–70.

———. Transactions. 4.–15., 1871 to 1889–91. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1874–91.

PATHOLOGISCHES Institut zu München. Mittheilungen. Hrsg. von Dr. von Buhl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1878.

———. Arbeiten. Hrsg. von O. Bollinger. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1886.

PATHOLOGISCHES Institut zu Zürich. Untersuchungen. Hrsg. von C. J. Eberth. 1.–3. Hft., 1873–5. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1873–5.

SOCIÉTÉ d'anatomie pathologique de Bruxelles. Annales. Nos. 1–30. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1859–81.

SOCIÉTÉ anatomique de Paris. Bulletins. 1826–95, v. 1–70. 8°. *Paris*, 1826–95.

SOCIÉTÉ anatomo-clinique de Lille. Bulletins. 1.–8., 1886–93. 8°. *Lille*, 1886–93.

Anatomy (*Pathological, Methods and post-mortem examination in*).

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Methods, etc., in*); **Cadaver**; **Organs** (*Weight, etc., of*).

BLACKBURN (I. W.) A manual of autopsies, designed for the use of hospitals for the insane and other public institutions. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

BOURNEVILLE & BRICON (P.) Manuel de technique des autopsies. 16°. *Paris*, 1885.

BRUNETTI (T.) La tannizzazione dei tessuti animali che mi appartiene deve essere impiegata dagli anatomici e compresa dai patologhi. 8°. *Padova*, 1888.

CARRINGTON (R. E.) Notes on pathology. A handbook for the post-mortem room. Edited, revised, and amplified by H. Evelyn Crook and Guy Mackeson. 16°. *London*, 1892.

CASSEBOHM (J. F.) Methodus succincta secandi et contemplandi viscera hominis, in usum medicinæ et chirurgiæ studiosorum. 8°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1740.

CATTELL (H. W.) Some practical post-mortem points. A paper read before the Philadelphia County Medical Society, October 25, 1893. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

———. Notes on the demonstrations in morbid anatomy, including autopsies. Pt. 1. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893?]

CHIARI (H.) Pathologisch-anatomische Sectionstechnik. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

COCKS (W. P.) Forms for facilitating the records of post-mortem appearances. 8°. *London*, 1832.

DE ANGELIS MANGANO (G.) Tecnica delle autopsie desunta in parte dalle lezioni del professore A. Petrone. 12°. *Milano*, [1893].

DUBINI (A.) Dell' arte di fare le sezioni cadaveriche. 8°. *Milano*, 1847.

FRIEDLAENDER (C.) Mikroskopische Technik zum Gebrauch bei medicinischen und pathologisch-anatomischen Untersuchungen. 4. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl., bearbeitet von Prof. Dr. C. J. Eberth. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Anatomy (*Pathological, Methods and post-mortem examination in*).

GIANTURCO (V.) Manuale della tecnica delle autopsie e della diagnostica anatomo-patologica. 8°. *Napoli*, 1890.

GÜNTHER (G. B.) Operationslehre am Leichname. fol. *Leipzig*, 1843.

HARRIS (T.) Post-mortem handbook, or how to conduct post-mortem examinations for clinical and for medico-legal purposes. 12°. *London*, 1887.

———. The same. Manuel d'autopsies, ou méthode de pratiquer les examens cadavériques au point de vue clinique et médico-légal. Traduit sur la première édition anglaise et annoté par . . . H. Surmont. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1888.

HESCHL (R.) Sections-Technik. Anleitung zur zweckmässigen Ausführung pathologischer Sectionen und zur Abfassung der Befundscheine. Für Studirende und praktische Aerzte, besonders Gerichts-Aerzte. 8°. *Wien*, 1859.

HESSELBACH (A. K.) Handbuch für gerichtliche Aerzte und Wundärzte bei gesetzmässigen Leichenöffnungen; mit der Beschreibung der hierbei nöthigen Instrumente und Geräthschaften. 12°. *Giessen*, 1819.

LEBRUN. Nouveau manuel complet du mouleur, ou l'art de mouler en plâtre, carton, carton-pierre, carton-cuir, cire, plomb, argile, bois, écaille, corne, etc.; contenant tout ce qui est relatif au moulage sur la nature morte et vivante, au moulage de l'argile, du ciment romain, de la chaux, des ciments composés, des matières plastiques nouvellement inventées; comprenant en outre un grand nombre de recettes et de compositions utiles au mouleur, ainsi que l'exposé de ce que les chimistes ont récemment découvert sur la nature, le choix et la préparation de matières premières, sur les couleurs qu'il est possible de leur donner, sur les enduits hydrofuges, les mastics, les vernis, etc. Nouv. éd., revue et augmentée par M.-D. Magnier. 16°. *Paris*, 1850.

LEFORT (P.) Manuel du doctorat en médecine. Aide-mémoire d'anatomie pathologique, d'histologie pathologique et de technique des autopsies pour la préparation du cinquième examen. 16°. *Paris*, 1891.

LONDON Medical Society of Observation. What to observe at the bed-side and after death in medical cases. 16°. *London*, 1853.

MIURA (S.) Fukenbo. [Method of holding post-mortem.] 8°. *Tokyo*, 1894.
Japanese text.

NEELSEN (F.) Grundriss der pathologisch-anatomischen Technik für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1892.

NEWTH (A. H.) A manual of necroscopy, or a guide to the performance of post-mortem examinations, with notes on the morbid appearances and suggestions for medico-legal examinations for the use of practitioners and students. 16°. *London*, 1878.

NORTH CAROLINA. *State Board of Health of the State of North Carolina.* Method of performing post-mortem examinations. 8°. *Raleigh*, 1879.

OSIANDER (F. B.) Abhandlung über das vortheilhafteste Aufbewahren thierischer Körper in Weingeist. Mit Zusätzen von Herrn Hofrath Sömmerring. sm. 4°. *Göttingen*, 1793.

ROLLESTON (H. D.) & KANTHACK (A. A.) Manual of practical morbid anatomy, being a handbook for the post-mortem room. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1894.

ROOSE (T. G. A.) Taschenbuch für gerichtliche Aerzte und Wundärzte bei gesetzmässigen Leichenöffnungen. Entworfen von . . . 4. verbesserte u. mit Zusätzen vermehrte Aufl., vom Dr. Karl Himly. 16°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1811.

———. The same. 12°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1819.

SCHEMA zum Einzeichnen pathologischer Befunde der Brust- und Baucheingeweide. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Bern*, 1891.

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* Circular. Form of record of autopsy. [Extract from a report of Dr. Bowditch to the Massachusetts Medico-Legal Society, Feb. 1, 1882, published for the information of the medical officers of the Army.] fol. [*Washington*, 1882.]

VIRCHOW (R.) Die Sections-Technik im Leichenhause des Charité-Krankenhauses, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf gerichtsärztliche Praxis. Im Anhange, das preussische Regulativ für das Verfahren der Gerichtsärzte bei den gerichtlichen Untersuchungen menschlicher Leichen vom 13. Februar 1875. 8°. *Berlin*, 1876.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.
See, also, infra.

———. The same. Post-mortem examinations, with especial reference to medico-legal practice. Transl. from the 2. German ed. by Dr. T. P. Smith. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

WESTPHAL (A.) Specimen de injectionibus anatomicis primum, quo prælectiones publicas ac privatas indicit. sm. 4°. [*Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1744.]

Anglia (F.) Moduli per autopsie medico-legali. Gazz. med. di Torini, 1885, xxxvi, 313–316. [*See, also, infra*, Paventa.]—**Allison** (H. E.) On a general system of reporting autopsies in American asylums for the insane [with form for post-mortem records]. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889–90, xlvi, 216–223. *Also*, Reprint.—**Aubry** (J.) Dissection. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1884, 1. s., xxix, 764–779.—**Azoulay.** Procédé rapide de montage des coupes par la méthode de Golgi. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 297.—**Babes** (V.) Ueber einige pathologisch-histologische Methoden und die durch dieselben erzielten Resultate. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1886, cv, 511–521, pl.—**Bartholinus** (C.) Methodus demonstrationum anatomicarum, cum præparationibus quibusdam selectioribus. Acta med. et phil. Hafn., 1680, v, 98–115.—**Berliner** (P.) Plastische Reproduction pathologisch-anatomischer Präparate. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 1094.—**Bertini** (L.) Relazione della commissione incaricata della r. Accademia medica di Roma di esaminare il cadavere di una giovinetta, preparato con un metodo speciale di conservazione dal dott. Comi. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 246–252.—**Bjeloussow** (A. K.) Eine neue Methode von Injection anatomischer Preparate vermittelst kalter Masse. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1885, 379–384.—**Boileau** (J. P. H.) Gravimetry in the mortuary: Oughton's necrometer, etc. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 977.—**Bowditch** (H. P.) The lymph spaces in fasciæ; a new method of injection. Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost., 1868–73, viii, 508–510, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The collection of data at autopsies. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 148.—**Bowlby** (A.) A new material for casts and models. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 783.—**Brunetti** (L.) Rachiotomia secondo il metodo usato dalla scuola di anatomia patologica di Padova. *In his:* Scuola di anat. patol. d. r. Univ. di Padova, 8°, 1878, 81–112, 1 pl. ———. Brevi notizie sul mio nuovo rachiotomo per aprire lo speco vertebrale posteriormente. *Ibid.*, 113–132, 1 pl.—**Cathcart** (C. W.) Material for making casts. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1884–5, n. s., iv, 273–275. *Also* [Abstr.]: Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883–4, i, 524.—**Cattell** (H. W.) Some special points on the performance of autopsies on the newborn. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892–3, vi, 758–763.—**Candereau.** Sur un procédé nouveau de dissociation des glandes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 291–293. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1879, 6. s., i, 577.—**Cérébrotome** du Dr. Gavoy. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 114.—**Cerné.** Une salle d'autopsie. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1891, vi, 369–372.—**Chalot.** Conservation de la matière anatomique; avantages et innocuité de l'injection phénoarsenicale; de l'appareil Farabeuf; ses avantages et ses inconvénients; projet d'un appareil à injection plus perfectionné. Montpel. méd., 1883, 2. s., i, 212–217.—**Clason** (E.) W. His, über Präparate zum Situs viscerum. Eira, Göteborg,

Anatomy (*Pathological, Methods and post-mortem examination in*).

1879, iii, 102-130, 3 pl.—**Cornil** (V.) Instructions sur le mode de conservation des pièces anatomiques destinées à être examinées au microscope. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 242-244.—**"Crâne-agrafe"** (The), for holding the skull while sawing off the calvaria. [J. D. McCaw, inventor.] Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 598.—**Dalla Rosa** (L.) Eine Mehl-Kolophoniummasse zu kalten Injectionen. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1881, 371-377.—**Dalton** (J. C.) A ready method of making brain sections for post-mortem examinations. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 57. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 134.—**Davy** (J.) On a new method of preserving anatomical preparations for a limited time. *In his:* Researches Phys. & Anat., 8°, Lond., 1839, i, 355-375. ———. Some directions for making and keeping anatomical preparations in hot climates. *Ibid.*, 414-425.—**Freeborn** (G. C.) A new material for models. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1892, 83-86. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in:* Stud. path. lab. Coll. Phys. & Surg. Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1891-2, ii.—**Gerlach** (L.) Ueber ein neues Verfahren, kleinere anatomische Objecte zum Zwecke der Demonstration dauernd zu fixiren und ohne Anwendung von Alcohol zu conserviren. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1881, 13. Hft., 55-62.—**Giacomini** (C.) Nuovo processo per la conservazione delle sezioni di cadaveri congelati. Gior. di r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1883, 3. s., xxxi, 624-641.—**Glatter** (E.) Ueber Leichenobduction. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Pest, 1851-2, ii, 1; 9.—**Günther** (G.) Bemerkungen zu Uma's neuen Färbemethoden. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1895, xxxiii, 29-35.—**Israel** (O.) Ueber Doppelfärbung mit Orcëin. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1886, cv, 169-172.—**von Kahlden** (C.) Ueber die van Giesen'sche Färbung. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1893, iv, 456.—**Kelly** (H. A.) On a method of post-mortem examination of the thoracic and abdominal viscera, through vagina, perineum, and rectum, and without incision of the abdominal parietes. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 733.—**Kempf** (E. J.) How to make a post-mortem. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, n. s., v, 392-394.—**Kohlhaas.** Eine Bemerkung zu Virchow's Sektionstechnik. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv, 1083.—**Lacroix** (E.) De l'emploi du carmin aluné dans les recherches d'histologie pathologique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1890), 1891, xxx, 63-69.—**Lund** (E.) A description of a form of craniotome for post-mortem examinations. Lancet, Lond., 1858, ii, 520-522.—**Luys** (J.) Procédé pour la conservation et la momification des cerveaux à l'état sec. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 84-90. ———. De divers modes de préparation et de durcissement du cerveau; anomalies morphologiques de cerveau chez une hystérique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xvi, 271-279.—**Mehnert** (E.) Bericht über die Leichenmessungen am Strassburger anatomischen Institute. Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1894, iv, 1-29.—**Merz** (C. H.) A synopsis of the various points of interest in post-mortem examinations. Med. Age, Detroit, 1893, xi, 1-7.—**Meyer** (A.) Preparations for a post-mortem examination. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1893, ii, 32-36.—**Minor** (L.) Ueber die combinirte Palladiumchlorid-Carminfärbung zur pathologischen Untersuchung des Centralnervensystems. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 38-40.—**Morris** (M.) The method of making autopsies and their proper interpretation. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, iii, 825-828.—**Moser** (W.) A few words in reference to living cells versus staining. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 371.—**Mujasiro** (J.) Byoshi kaifu oyobi ishoku eibai no denmatsu. [Post-mortem examination should be made obligatory for the attending physician.] Torin no Siwori, Tokio, 1893, v, no. 9, 10-14.—**Neisser** (A.) Zur Discussion über Plasmazellen. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1895, xxxi, 387.—**New** mortuary and post-mortem room at the Middlesex Hospital. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1247.—**Nobiling** (A.) Zur Sektionstechnik. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1893, xliv, 53-55.—**Oliver** (C. A.) An improved cell of glass and celluloid for the preservation and exhibition of microscopic eye-specimens. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, iii, 15-17.—**Oughton** (T.) On the necrometer. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1869, Lond., 1871, 520-528, 6 pl.—**Pasquier.** Emploi des ciseaux de Brunetti pour l'ouverture du rachis, dans les autopsies. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 383-386.—**Paventa.** Moduli per autopsie? o tariffe medico-legali? Lettera aperta all' avv. F. Aguglia. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1885, xxxvi, 464-469.—**Peabody.** The vapor of Wickersheimer's fluid for preserving specimens. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 168.—**Perényi** (J.) Egy új keményítö folyadékról, különösen fejlödéstani tanulmányozásra. [A new hardening fluid.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, 920-922. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 840.—**Pokrovski** (M.) Ob okraske uprugich volokon v legkom. [Method of staining elastic tissue of lungs.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1894, xlii, 67-70.—**Renard.** Considérations médico-légales sur la manière de procéder à l'ouverture des cadavres, et spécialement dans les cas de visites judiciaires. *In:* Méd. lég., 8°, Par., 1819, 84-134.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Temporary preservation of post-mortem specimens. Asclepiad, Lond., 1884, i, 156.—**Richardson** (J. G.) New method of preserving tumors and certain urinary deposits during transportation. Phila. M. Times, 1872-3, iii, 181-183. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sangalli.** La metodica sezione del corpo umano alla ricerca delle sue alterazioni. Gior. di anat. e fisiol., Pavia, 1864-5, i, 135; 295; 1865, ii, 493. ———. Metodo della sezione degli organi della cavità addominale. *Ibid.*, 1865, ii, 616-626.—**Sanitäts-polizeilichen** (Die) Leichenobductionen. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1895, vii, 183-187.—**Segnin** (E. C.) An improved method of staining large sections of the brain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 164.—**Severi** (A.) Di un modo rapido per determinare all' autopsia il peso specifico dei vari organi e tessuti. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 580-592.—**Slee** (R.) Simple method of retaining the calvarium in place after post-mortem examination. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 737. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smith** (P.) Preservation of ophthalmic specimens. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 52.—**Struve** (H.) Ueber das Wickersheimer'sche Verfahren zur Conservirung organischer Substanzen. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1880, 3. R., xvi, 321-331.—**Suchard** (E.) Technique générale et sommaire des autopsies cliniques. Clin. méd. de la Charité. Leçons et mém., Par., 1894, 1011-1056.—**Teichmann** (L.) Kit jako masa injekcyjna i sposób nastrzykiwania ta masą. [Injecting cavities with cement.] Rozpr. . . . wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiejw Krakow., 1880, vii, 108-157. *Also, transl.:* Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, 1883, lix, 157-191.—**Tetamore** (F. L.) Directions for the preparation of paraffine molds for plaster casts. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1885, ii, 478.—**Unna** (P. G.) Zur Kenntnis der Kerne. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1895, xx, 597-607.—**Virchow** (R.) Die Sections-Technik im Leichenhause des Charité-Krankenhauses, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf gerichtsärztliche Praxis. Charité-Ann. 1874, Berl., 1876, i, 689-752; 1878, iii; 1887, xii, *passim*. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Wertheim** (G.) Vorläufige Mittheilung (betreffend einen Apparat, construirt, um den Druck zu messen, der in geschlossenen, Flüssigkeit hergenden, Höhlen pathologischer Bildung Statt hat). Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1866, 69.—**Wilder** (B. G.) [Medisected alinjected head of a murderer.] J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, n. s., xi, 633. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wywodzew** (D.) Methode der Balsamirung und Conservirung anatomischer Präparate und Thierleichen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 419; 433.

Anatomy (*Pathological, Observations and cases in*).

See, also, **Cadaver.**

BAISTROCCHI (E.) Prospetti comparativi del peso e volume dei principali organi del corpo umano a seconda della età, del sesso e delle condizioni morbose. 8°. *Parma*, 1884.

BENIVENIUS (A.) De abditis nonnullis ac mirandis morborum et sanationum causis. 12°. *Florentiæ*, [1507].

Also, with: GALEN (C.) Liber de plenitudine. 4°. [*Paris*], 1528, ff. 1-21 [follows f. 42b]. *Continued in:* PUCCINOTTI (F.) Storia della medicina. 8°. *Livorno*, 1855, ii, pt. 1, pp. ccxxxiii-cclv. *Also, in: Ibid.* 8°. *Napoli*, 1860, ii, pp. xcix-cvi.

BERTRAND-RIVAL (J.-F.) Précis historique physiologique et moral, des principaux objets en cire préparée et coloriée d'après nature, qui composent le muséum de . . . 8°. *Paris, an X* [1801].

BÜTTNERS (C. G.) In vielen Jahren gesammlete anatomische Wahrnemungen. sm. 4°. *Königsberg u. Leipzig*, 1769.

CLOSSY (S.) Observations on some of the diseases of the parts of the human body. Chiefly taken from the dissections of morbid bodies. 8°. *London*, 1763.

COMMENTATIONES variæ in memoriam actorum cel annorum. Edidit Universitas Helsinforsiensis. Festskrift från Pathologisk-anatomiska Institutet. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1890.

CORNING (J. L.) jr. * Zwei Arbeiten aus dem pathologisch-anatomischen Institut zu Würzburg. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1878.

VAN DOEVEREN (A. J.) * Observationes pathologico-anatomicæ. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1789.

DUNCAN (A.) Contributions to morbid anatomy. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

EHRMANN (C. H.) Musée de la faculté de médecine de Strasbourg. Observations d'anatomie

Anatomy (*Pathological, Observations and cases in*).

pathologique, accompagnées de l'histoire des maladies qui s'y rattachent. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1843.

———. The same. Nouveau recueil, publié sous les auspices de la faculté. fol. *Strasbourg*, 1863.

FRANCIS (J. W.) Cases of morbid anatomy. Read before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York. 4°. *New York*, 1815.

FÜTTERER (G.) Abriss der pathologischen Anatomie; nach in den Jahren 1884–1889 abgehaltenen Ferien-Kursen. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1890.

GIBB (G. D.) Unique congenital malformation associated with umbilical hernia, and a pendulous artificial anus. An ovarian tumor, weighing one hundred and six pounds, with great elongation of the cervix uteri and vagina, and other contributions to the seventh volume of transactions of the Pathological Society of London. 8°. *London*, 1856.

GRAANBOOM (J.) * Quantitatieff-scheikundige onderzoekingen von menschelijke organen, in enkele pathologische toestanden. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1881.

HOFFMANN (J. M.) Disquisitio corporis humani anatomico-pathologica, rationibus et observationibus veterum et recentiorum singulari studio collectis confirmata. 4°. *Altdorfi-Noricorum*, 1713.

KERST (J. F.) Waarnemingen in het gebied der pathologie en der pathologische anatomie. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1839.

KEY (A.) Om den nya Patologiskt Anatomiska Institutionen i Stockholm. 8°. [*Stockholm*, 1869.]

MAIER (R.) Mittheilungen aus dem pathologisch-anatomischen Cursus des Jahres 1862. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*

Cutting from: Ber. d. naturf. Gesellsch. z. Freib. i. B., iii, Hft. 1, 97–128, 1 pl.

———. Aus dem pathologisch-anatomischen Institut zu Freiburg. 8°. *Freiburg*, 1865.

MARTINETTI (P.) Frammenti di lezioni di anatomia patologica pratica. 8°. *Pisa*, 1884.

MAYER (H.) & SCHWENINGER (E.) Kurze Mittheilungen aus den pathologisch-anatomischen Demonstrationen des Prof. Dr. v. Buhl in München im Wintersemester 1875–6. 8°. *München*, 1876.

NASSE (F.) Leichenöffnungen. Zur Diagnostik und pathologischen Anatomie. Erste Reihe. 8°. *Bonn*, 1821.

OGLE (J.) Description of cases communicated to the Pathological Society of London, during the session 1859–60. 8°. [*London*], 1860.

OSLER (W.) Montreal General Hospital. Pathological reports. 1. (1876–7); 2. (1877–9). 8°. *Montreal*, 1878–80.

———. Extract from Pathological Society of Philadelphia, volumes xii and xiii. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1887].

PEETZ (H.) * Bericht über 2625 während der Jahre 1885–1888 im pathologischen Institute zu München vorgenommene Sectionen. 8°. *München*, 1889.

PLANCH (F.) Historiæ medicæ infirmorum omnium a morte liberatorum, cum observationibus in cadaveribus dissectis adnotatis. MS. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

POWER (D'A.) [Collection of cases from the Transactions of the Pathological Society of London, 1887.] 8°. [*London*, 1887.]

RIOLAN (J.) fils. Enchiridium anatomicum et pathologicum, in quo ex naturali constitutione partum, recessus a naturali statu demonstratur; ad usum theatri anatomici adornatum. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1649.

———. The same. Editio quarta, renovata, illustrata, variis tractatibus locupletata et emendata. Cum triplici indice, tractatuum, capitum, ac rerum, accuratissimo. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1658.

———. The same. Manuel anatomique et pathologique, ou abrégé de toute l'anatomie, et des usages que l'on en peut tirer pour la connaissance, et pour la guérison des maladies. Nouv. éd., corrigée et augmentée de la sixième partie, sur les mémoires et livres imprimez de l'autheur. 16°. *Paris*, 1661.

ROSSI. Osservazioni anatomico-patologiche, con esperienze sopra l' idrofobia e sopra la rabbia. 4°. *Torino*, 1824.

Repr. from: Mem. Accad. r. d. sc. di Torino, xxx.

SCHNEIDER (E.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie des Menschen. 4°. [*München*, 1832 ?]

Cutting from: Abhand. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. baier. Acad. d. Wissensch. 1829–30, München, 1832, i, 789–807, 4 pl.

SCHOTTELIUS (M.) Casuistische Mittheilungen aus dem pathologisch-anatomischen Institut zu Marburg. 8°. *Cassel*, 1881.

SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK (J. L. C.) Oratio de anatomiæ pathologicæ præcipue subtilioris studio utilissimo et ad morborum naturam investigandam maxime commendando. 8°. [*Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1827.]

———. The same. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1827.

WARWINSKY (I. W.) O vliyanii patologicheskoi anatomii na razvitie patologii voobshtshe i klinicheskoi v osobennosti. [On the influence of pathological anatomy on the development of pathology in general and especially on clinical pathology.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1849.

WEBER (F.) Kurze Bemerkungen über die Section der Leiche zu pathologischen Zwecken. Ein Gruss an seine Herren Collegen in den Herzogthümern Schleswig-Holstein und Lauenburg. 8°. *Kiel*, 1847.

———. The same. 8°. *Herzberg*, 1854.

WERNER (P. C. F.) * Observata quædam in morbis et sectionibus cadaverum humanorum proponit. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1776].

Also, transl. in: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1778, viii, 94–102.

Bollinger. Bericht über die Leichenöffnungen im pathologischen Institute pro 1878 und 1879. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München, 1886, iii, 295–302. — **Boyd** (R.) Vital statistics, and pathological contributions; to which are added, notes on morbid parts, by George Gulliver. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1843, lix, 29; lx, 110. — **Braun.** Resultate der Leichenschau des Jahres 1834 bis 1835 in der Stadt Fürth. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1836, xxxi, 268–286, 4 tab. — **Cornil** (V.) Conférences sur l'anatomie pathologique et la clinique. (Première leçon, rec. par M. Bar.) J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1879, 3. s., i, 107; 115. — **Daniels** (C. W.) Notes on a series of post-mortems made in the Public Hospital, Georgetown, from 1st April to 31st December, 1893. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1894, vi, 79–107. — **Duchaussoy.** Surprises que certaines autopsies nous réservent. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 387–392. — **Eisenlohr** (L.) Bericht über 3749 während der Jahre 1878–1884 im pathologischen Institut zu München vorgenommene Sectionen. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu München, Stuttg., 1886, 462–489. — **Eskridge** (J. T.) Specimens from a man who died from brain, lung, heart, liver, spleen, kidney, and bladder troubles. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 217–224. — **Firket** (C.) Observations anatomiques recueillies dans le service d'autopsies de l'Université de Liége. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1882, xxi, 24; 55; 99; 145; 178; 209; 313; 345, 1 pl. — **Hauff.** Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1837, iii, Hft. 1, 1–22. — **Hebb** (R. G.) Report of the post-mortem examinations made in 1887, with short notes and remarks. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, iv, 175–183. — **Hertz** (H.) Aus dem pathologisch-anatomischen Institut des Athenaeums zu Amsterdam. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1869,

Anatomy (*Pathological, Observations and cases in*).

xlvi, 233-243, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hjelt** (O. E. A.) Öfversigt af Sjukvården vid Alhnänna Sjukhusets pathologiskt-anatomiska afdelning under åren 1861-68. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1869-71, xi, 73-210. ———. Patologiskt-anatomiska institutionen i Helsingfors. *Ibid.*, 1881, xxiii, 297-322, 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1882, xiv, no. 9, 1-20, 3 tab.—**Hoffmann** (C. K.) Eenige pathologisch-anatomische waarnemingen, gemaakt bij de lykopeningen, verricht in het Krankzinnigengesticht Meerenberg, van 1 July 1866 tot 1 July 1867. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1868, 2. R., Afd. 2, 102-134. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Pathologisch-anatomische mededeelingen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1870, 2. R., vi, Afd. 2, 76-89. *Also*, Reprint.—**Howship** (J.) Appendix. Descriptive catalogue of the collection of specimens in pathological anatomy. *In his:* Pract. Remarks [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1840, 325-400.—**Ingerle** (S.) Bericht über 3596 während der Jahre 1854-1864 in der pathol.-anatom. Anstalt zu München vorgenommene Sectionen. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu München, Stuttg., 1886, 403-431.—**Jacobson** (H.) Mededeelingen nit het pathologisch-anatomisch instituut van het Athenaeum illustre te Amsterdam. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1872, 2. R., viii, Afd. 2, 142-155, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kholshevnikoff** (P. N.) Otchot po anatomicheskomu teatru Kronstadtskavo Hospitalya za 1888-93. [Report of the anatomical theatre of the Marine Hospital at Kronstadt for 1888-93.] Med pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1890-95, *passim*.—**Kijewski** (F.) Sprawozdanie z sekcyj wykonan. w pracowni anatomo-patolog. Prof. Brodowskiego w drug. połroczu 1884 r. [Work performed in the anatomo-pathological laboratory of Prof. Brodowski.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v, 536; 554; 575; 598.—**Kittsteiner** (W.) Bericht über 3846 während der Jahre 1865-1874 in der patholog.-anatomisch. Anstalt zu München vorgenommene Sectionen. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu München, Stuttg., 1886, 432-461.—**Klob** (J.) Pathologisch-anatomische Casuistik. Wien. med. Bl., 1879, ii, 1; 37; 81; 107; 157; 225; 277; 347. *Also*, Reprint.—**Koch** (T.) & **Schlüsser** (W.) Kurze Uebersicht der im Jahre 1851 im Petri-Paulshospitale in St. Petersburg angestellten pathologisch-anatomischen Beobachtungen. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1852, ix, 193; 201; 209.—**Krannhals** (H.) Bericht aus dem allgemeinen Krankenhause zu Riga über die im Jahre 1883 vorgenommenen Leichenöffnungen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i 355; 363; 371; 383; 391; 397; 409. ———. Bericht aus dem allgemeinen Krankenhause zu Riga über die im Jahre 1884 ausgeführten Leichenöffnungen. *Ibid.*, 1885, n. F., ii, 385; 393; 401; 409; 417.—**Laboulbène** (A.) Anatomie pathologique; leçon d'ouverture. Rev. d. cours scient., etc., Par., 1865-6, iii, 761-768.—**Litten** (M.) Pathologisch-anatomische Beobachtungen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1876, lxvi, 129-144, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lukin** (M. A.) Iz patalogo-anatom. teatra Kronstadskago morskago hospitalja 1881-7. Med. pribav. k. morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1882-9, *passim*.—**Marique** & **Dallemagne.** Hôpital Saint-Jean. Revue du service des autopsies. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1886, lxxxiii, 534-543.—**Nagel** (E.) Pathologisch-anatomische Merkwürdigkeiten. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Pest, 1850-51, i, 237.—**Nobiling.** Einige interessante Sectionsergebnisse. Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 1149; 1180.—**Odenius** (M. V.) Den nya patologiskt anatomiska institutionen vid Lunds Universitet. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm 1890, xxii, no. 19, 1-32, 2 pl.—**Osler** (W.) Notes of the second demonstration in the morbid anatomy course in McGill College. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1881, vi, 350-353.—**Ostapenko** (A. P.) Patologoanat. i patol.-histol. tecknika izsliedov. trupov domashnich zhivotnych. [. . . technique in the examination of bodies of domestic animals.] Vet. Vestnik, Charkoff, 1891, ix, pt. 6, 1-54.—**Peterson** (F.) Report of the pathological results of two hundred and fifteen post mortem examinations. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1884-5, xxiv, 212-217.—**Phöbus** (P.) Zur pathologischen Anatomie. Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios., 1835, xvii, 659-674, 2 pl.—**Portal** (A.) Beobachtungen aus der pathologischen Anatomie und Praxis. Samml. auserl. Abhandl. z. Gebr. prakt. Aerzto, 8°, Leipz., 1806, xxiii, 3-260.—**Porter** (A.) Notes on pathology. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1877, xii, 85; 113; 144; 173; 201.—**Power** (D'A.) [Pathological specimens, with reports of cases.] Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii 12; 54; 55; 57; 62; 66; 67; 240; 369; 372; 377; 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ranby** (J.) Some curious observations made in the dissection of three subjects, 1728. *In:* Beckett (W.) A collection of chirurgical tracts, 8°, Lond., 1740 69-79 [77-79] [paged wrong].—**Robinson** (B.) Observations on the abdominal viscera in seventeen autopsies. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1895, xxxi, 101; 121; 141; 161.—**Sangalli** (G.) La scienza e la pratica dell' anatomia patologica; nota con presentazione di un opera. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1873, 2. s., vi, 799-801. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Note statistiche sull' infiammazione, sul cancro, sulla cirrosi, sulla tubercolosi e sulla piemia. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1881, 2. s., xiv, 36-46.—**Scherdin** (A.) Redogörelse för obduktioner vid Sabbatsbergs sjukhus under år 1879. [Post-mortem examination made at S. Hosp.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1880, lxii, 433-439.—**Schweninger** (E.) Bericht über die Leichenöffnungen in dem unter Professor v. Buhl's Leitung stehenden pathologischen Institute pro 1876 u. 1877. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1876-7), 1881, 348-416. *Also, in his:* Ges. Arb., 8°, Berl., 1886, i, 152-230.—**Sibson** (F.) On the changes induced in the situation and structure of the internal organs, under varying circumstances of health and disease; and on the nature and external indications of these changes. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1844, xii, 307-574. *Also, in his:* Collect. Works, 8°, Lond., 1881, i, 1-238.—**Southack** (J. W.), jr. [*et al.*]. Report of the pathological department of Bellevue Hospital. Bellevue & Char. Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1870, 323-377.—**Stilling.** Leçon d'ouverture d'anatomie pathologique. Discours et leç. prononcés à l'ouvert. d. cours de l'Univ. de Lausanne (1890), 1891, 165-187.—**Stocquart.** Notes d'anatomie pathologique; de la ponction en cas d'ascite. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1894, 793-796.—[**Three** cases in which post-mortem examination showed no adequate cause for death.] St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877-8, Lond., 1879, ix, 213.—**Todd** (R. B.) Pseudo-morbid appearances. Cycl. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond., 1834, iii, 332-543. *Ibid.*, Phila., 1845, iii, 723-733. *Also*, Reprint of Lond. ed.—**Uskoff** (N. V.) Otchet po anat. patolog. kabinetu Kalink. Morsk. Gospital. za 1885 g. [Report from the anatomo-pathological cabinet of the Kalinkin Marine Hospital for the year 1885.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1886, 143-157. ———. Nieskol. otvietov s sekzion stola klin. [Réponse à quelques questions de clinique d'après les résultats obtenus à la table de dissection.] Arch. de sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1893, ii, 2-91, 1 chart, 3 pl. [Text Russian and French.]—**Vasjatkin.** Ocherk patologo-anat. izsliedov., proizved., za 1889 g., v Kazan. okrujnoi lechebnitsie. [Report on the pathologo-anatomical researches made in 1889 in the Kazan district hospital.] Arch. psichiat., etc., Kharkov, 1891, xvii, no. 3, 16-27.—**Verordnung** der Grossherzl. Mecklenb.-Schwerin'schen Regierung, die Ablieferung menschlicher Leichname an das anatomische Institut zu Rostock betreffend. Ztschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1866, ii, 153.—**Virchow** (R.) Bericht über das Leichenhaus des Charité-Krankenhauses des Jahres 1875. Charité-Ann. 1875, Berl., 1877, ii: 1887, xii, *passim*. *Also*, Reprint for 1875.—**Viti** (A.) Resoconto anatomo-patologico dell' anno accademico 1887-8. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1889, 4. s., i, 89; 207; 355; 621.—**Wallis** (C.) Redogörelse för obduktionerna vid Sabbatsbergs Sjukhus under trenne år från den 13 april 1881. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1884, xlvi, 243; 318; 471; 541.—**Waters** (G.) Review of the pathological work done in the mortuary of the Grant Medical College, during the year 1882. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1883), 1884, n. s., No. iv, 26-38.—**Weber** (H.) Communications to the Pathological Society of London during the session 1866-7. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1867, xviii, 73; 121; 133; 206; 274; 277, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Welch** (F. H.) Tabulation of cases from the necrological register of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, with slight explanatory remarks. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1870, Lond., 1872, xii, 381: 1871, Lond., 1873, xiii, 281: 1873, Lond., 1875, xv, 338, 1 pl.

Anatomy (*Plastic*).

See **Anatomy** (*Institutes, etc.*).

Anatomy (*Popular*).

ALLEN (C. B.) & ALLEN (Mary A.) Ons wonderschoone huis en hoe het in stand te houden. Met afbeeldingen van de voornaamste deelen, waaruit het samengesteld is. Naar het Engelsch bewerkt door Dr. S. Sr. Coronel. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1887.

BURKE (W.) The popular compendium of anatomy; or a concise description of the human body; with the physiology or natural history of the various actions and functions of its different organs and parts. Containing also an article on suspended animation, with the proper means to be used for the recovery of drowned persons. 8°. *London*, 1805.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1813.

CUTTER (C.) Anatomy and physiology, designed for academies and families. 6. ed. 12°. *Boston*, 1847.

———. A treatise on anatomy, physiology, and hygiene; designed for colleges, academies, and families. Revised ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

Anatomy (*Popular*).

———. The same. [Transl. from the work of Calvin Cutter by Samuel Fiske Green.] 12°. *Madras*, 1857.
Text Tamil.

DUTTON (G.) Anatomy, scientific and popular. 2. ed. With an appendix, containing a complete alphabetical list of the muscles, briefly and plainly described. 8°. *Boston, Mass.*, 1892.

EDWARDS (H. M.) Outlines of anatomy and physiology. Transl. from the French by J. F. W. Lane. 8°. *Boston*, 1841.

HANNING (J.) Lecture on anatomy and physiology from the most approved sources; replete with information and necessary for all families. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1836.

HITCHCOCK (E.) & HITCHCOCK (E.), jr. Elementary anatomy and physiology, for colleges, academies, and other schools. Revised ed. 8°. *New York*, 1871.

HOLLICK (F.) Outlines of anatomy and physiology, illustrated by a new dissected plate of the human organization, and by separate views. Designed either to convey a general knowledge of these subjects in itself, or as a key for explaining larger and more complete works. 4°. *Philadelphia*, [1846].

LAMBERT (T. S.) Systematic human physiology, anatomy, and hygiene; being an analysis and synthesis of the human system, with practical conclusions. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1873.

LE ROY (J. J.) De menschelijke bewegingstoestel. Ontleedkunde voor het gymnastiekonderwijs. 8°. *Groningen*, 1891.

LESSHAFT (P.) Kratkii kurs obshtshei anatomii cheloveka, razbor prostych fizicheskich uprazhnenii i opisani schkol dlja prigotovlenija uchitelei gimnastiki. Dlja armii v gosudarstvach zapadnoi Evropy. [Short course of general human anatomy; guide for the examination of physical development and for gymnastic exercises in schools. For armies of principalities of western Europe.] 12°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

LOOMIS (J. R.) Elements of the anatomy, physiology, and hygiene of the human system. 12°. *New York*, 1860.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1867.

MARTINDALE (J. C.) Human anatomy, physiology, and hygiene; a text-book for schools, [etc.] 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1873.

NAUMOFF (J.) Kratkii uchebnik anatomii i fiziologii chelovieka. Kurs srednich ucheb. zavedenii. [Short manual of anatomy and physiology of man for high schools.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

PERRIER (E.) Éléments d'anatomie et de physiologie animales; quatrième année; conforme aux programmes de 1882 pour l'enseignement secondaire spécial. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

RENNER (H.) Menschenlehre. Bau und Pflege des menschlichen Körpers und das Notwendigste aus der Seelenlehre, für Volks- und Bürgerschulen. 8°. *Bernburg*, 1885.

RUSCHENBERGER (W. S. W.) Elements of anatomy and physiology; prepared for the use of schools and colleges. From the text of Milne Edwards and Achille Comte. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

SCHREBER (D. G. M.) Anthropos. Der Wunderbau des menschlichen Organismus, sein Leben und seine Gesundheitsgesetze. Ein allgemein fassliches Gesammtbild der menschlichen Natur für Lehrer, Schüler, sowie für Jedermann, der nach gründlicher Bildung und körperlich geistiger Gesundheit strebt. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1859.

SCOTT (C.) Etymological outline of the elements of physiology and anatomy. 24°. *Dixon, Ill.*, 1890.

Anatomy (*Popular*).

SMITH (J. V. C.) The class-book of anatomy, designed for schools, explanatory of the first principles of human mechanism, as the basis of physical education. 8°. *Boston*, 1834.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Boston*, 1836.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Boston*, 1840.

SPILLMAN (W.) Simplified anatomy, for the use of families and those who have not the advantage of a teacher; in which the different parts of the human system are explained. . . . To which is annexed a copious glossary. 16°. *Madisonville*, 1835.

STOWELL (T. B.) Syllabus of lectures in anatomy and physiology, for students of the State Normal and Training School, at Cortland, N. Y. 8°. *Syracuse, N. Y.*, 1877.

WOLLSON (V.) Chelovecheskii organism i yevo zhizn. Kratkii kurs anatomii i fiziologii cheloveka dlja srednich nchebnich zavedenii i uchitelskich institutov i seminarii. 2. isprav. izdanie. [Human organism and its functions. Short course of anatomy and physiology of man for high schools, normal institutions, and seminaries. 2. improved ed.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1887.

Anatomy (*Regional, surgical, and topographical*).

See, also, **Arteries**; **Surgery** (*Operative*); *and under names of regions, as, Axilla, etc.*

ANTONELLI (G.) Istituzioni di anatomia topografica. v. 2, pt. 1. 8°. *Napoli*, 1890.

ARPAL Y DAINA (F.) Programma de anatomía quirúrgica, operaciones, apositos y vendages. Curso de 1880 á 1881. 8°. *Zaragoza*, 1880.

ARTIGALAS (C.) Séméiologie de l'aire de Traube. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

VON BARDELEBEN (K.) & HAECKEL (H.) Atlas der topographischen Anatomie des Menschen für Studierende und Aerzte. 128 grösstenteils mehrfarbige Holzschnitte und 1 lithographische Doppeltafel mit erläuterndem Text. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

BELL (C.) Darstellung der Arterien zum Unterricht für Aerzte und Wundärzte bei chirurgischen Operationen und insbesondere für Diejenigen welche anatomische Prüfungen zu bestehen haben, nach der dritten Originalausgabe bearbeitet und mit praktischen Bemerkungen begleitet von Heinrich Robbi. Mit einer Vorrede von Johann Christian Rosenmüller. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1819.

———. The same. Descriptio arteriarum iconibus illustrata. Latio donata et in usum studiosæ juventutis accommodata ab Henrico Robbi. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1819.

BELLAMY (E.) The student's guide to surgical anatomy. A description of the more important surgical regions of the human body, and an introduction to operative surgery. 12°. *London*, 1880.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1885.

BLANDIN (P.-F.) Traité d'anatomie topographique, ou anatomie des régions du corps humain, considérée spécialement dans ses rapports avec la chirurgie et la médecine opératoire. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

BOBROFF (A. A.) Rukovodstvo k khirurgicheskoy anatomii. [Manual of surgical anatomy.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1893.

BOCK (A. C.) Der menschliche Körper nach seinem äussern Umfange, oder die Eintheilung und die Regionen desselben, mit drei Abbildungen gestochen von Schröter. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1824.

———. Tabulæ chirurgico-anatomicæ seu icones partium corporis humani, ratione perpetua habita morborum et operationum chirur-

Anatomy (*Regional, surgical, and topographical*).

gicarum. Edidit et figurarum tum Germanicam tum Latinam descriptionem adjecit . . . fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1833.

BRASS (A.) Tafeln zur Entwickelungsgeschichte und topographischen Anatomie des Menschen. Ein Supplement zu dem vom Verfasser neu herausgegebenen anatomischen Atlas weil. C. E. Bocks und zu den sonst gebräuchlichen Lehrbüchern und Tafelwerken der descriptiven Anatomie. 1. Hft. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

BRAUNE (W.) Topographisch-anatomischer Atlas. Nach Durchschnitten an gefrorenen Cadavern. fol. *Leipzig*, 1867–72.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 2.–4. Lfg. fol. *Leipzig*, 1886–7.

———. The same. An atlas of topographical anatomy after plane sections of frozen bodies. Transl. by E. Bellamy. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1877.

———. Der männliche und weibliche Körper im Sagittalschnitte. [With atlas.] 8° & fol. *Leipzig*, 1872.

Extract from his: Topogr.-anatom. Atlas. fol. *Leipzig*, 1867–72.

BURNS (A.) Observations on the surgical anatomy of the head and neck. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1811.

———. The same. 2. ed. With a life of the author, and additional cases and observations, by G. S. Pattison. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1824.

BURT (J. G. M.) Illustrations of surgical anatomy, with explanatory references, founded on the work of M. Blandin. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

CALVO Y MARTIN (J.) Programa indicador para la asignatura de anatomía quirúrgica, operaciones y apósitos; es un resúmen descriptivo de lo mas esencial y necesario para el arte quirúrgico. 12°. *Madrid*, 1876.

CHARPY (A.) Études d'anatomie appliquée. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

CHAUSOFF (M. D.) Lektsii topograficheskoĭ anatomii chelovĭeka. [Lectures on human topographical anatomy.] Pts. 1–3. 8°. *Varshava*, 1876–95.

CHINNI (L.) Appunti di anatomia topografica per uso degli studenti e dei medici, redatti sulle lezioni del corso privato del Prof. Lucca Chinni dal Dott. Lamberto Medori. 16°. *Napoli*, 1895.

COCK (E.) Practical anatomy of the nerves and vessels supplying the head, neck, and chest: intended as a guide for the use of students in the dissection of those structures. 16°. *London*, 1846.

COOKE (T.) Esquisse d'une anatomie opératoire. 8°. *Chartres*, 1870.

———. Aphorisms in applied anatomy (or anatomy for the final examinations) and operative surgery, including 100 typical viva voce questions in surface marking, etc., being notes of demonstrations to his surgery class. 12°. *London*, 1891.

CREUS (J.) Tratado elemental de anatomía médico-quirúrgica ó sea anatomía aplicada á la patología y á la terapéutica médica y quirúrgica, á la obstetricia y á la medicina legal. 2. ed. 8°. *Madrid*, 1872.

CRYER (M. H.) Regional anatomy.

In: AMERICAN (The) system of dentistry. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886, 35–324.

DUTT (K. C.) Surgical and descriptive anatomy in the Bengali language. 8°. *Dacca*, 1876.

Bengali text.

DWIGHT (T.) Frozen sections of a child. Fifteen drawings from nature by H. P. Quincy. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

Anatomy (*Regional, surgical, and topographical*).

EDWARDS (H.-M.) Manuel d'anatomie chirurgicale, ou description du corps humain, divisé en régions, avec des considérations sur l'influence que la structure, la forme et les rapports de nos organes exercent sur la fréquence, les symptômes et le mode de traitement des principales maladies chirurgicales. 24°. *Paris*, 1827.

FAVALORO (S.) Manuale di anatomia topografica con le sue sommarie applicazioni. 2. ed., riveduta, corretta e considerevolmente accresciuta. 8°. *Napoli*, 1879.

FISCHER (G.) Topographische Anatomie. Angeborene Krankheiten. Unterbindungen. Verletzungen.

In: HANDB. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Erlang., 1871, iii, 1. Abth., B., Abschn. iv, No. 1, 126, 1 pl.

FORT (J.-A.) Atlas d'anatomie chirurgicale, contenant les principales régions du corps humain. fol. *Paris*, 1888.

GENGA (B.) Anatomia chirurgica cioè istoria anatomica dell' ossa e muscoli del corpo umano, con la descrizzione de' vasi che scorrono per le parti esterne, e in particolare per gl' articoli, e un breve trattato della circolazione del sangue in questa seconda impressione riformata, ed accresciuta di molte riflessioni pathologiche chirurgiche. 16°. *Roma*, 1686.

VON GERLACH (J.) Handbuch der speciellen Anatomie des Menschen in topographischer Behandlung. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse der ärtzlichen Thätigkeit. 8°. *München u. Leipzig*, 1891.

GINÉ Y PARTAGÁS (J.) Compendio de anatomía médico-quirúrgica, ó sea extracto de las lecciones de esta asignatura, dadas en el Instituto médico de Barcelona durante el verano de 1871. roy. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1873.

GRUBER (W.) Vier Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der medicinisch-chirurgischen Anatomie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1847.

HEITZMANN (C.) Die descriptive und topographische Anatomie des Menschen. v. 1. 8°. *Wien*, 1870.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1875.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1884–5.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1890.

———. The same. 7. Aufl. 1.–5. Lfg. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1893.

———. The same. Anatomy, descriptive and topographical, in 625 illustrations. English ed. by L. Heitzmann. 8°. *New York*, 1887.

HENKE (W.) Topographische Anatomie des Menschen in Abbildung und Beschreibung. Lehrbuch mit fortlaufender Verweisung auf den Atlas. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

———. The same. Atlas of surgical anatomy. A series of plates illustrating the application of anatomy to medicine and surgery. Transl. and edited by W. A. Rothacker. fol. *Cincinnati*, [*n. d.*].

HENNING (C.) Systematisch-topographischer Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen mit Rücksicht auf angewandte und mikroskopische Anatomie in Autotypographien. 1. Lieferung: Knochensystem. 8°. *Wien*, 1886.

HENSCHEN (S. E.) Om synbanans anatomi ur diagnostisk synpunkt. 8°. *Upsala*, 1893.

HILDEBRAND (O.) Grundriss der chirurgisch-topographischen Anatomie mit Einschluss der Untersuchungen am Lebenden. Für Aerzte und Studirende. Mit einem Vorwort von Dr. Franz König. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1894.

HOLDEN (L.) Landmarks, medical and surgical. From 2. Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1878.

Anatomy (*Regional, surgical, and topographical*).

———. The same. 3. ed. Assisted by James Shuter. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1881.

Also, in: Gray (H.) Anatomy, etc. A new Am. from 10. Eng. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883, 941–990.

———. The same. Acotaciones médico-quirúrgicas. Version directa del ingles por D. Servando Talon y Calvo. 8°. *Madrid*, 1894.

Hughes (A.W.) Manual of surgical anatomy. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1890.

Hyrtl (J.) Handbuch der topographischen Anatomie und ihrer praktisch-medicinisch-chirurgischen Anwendungen. 2. Aufl. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Wien*, 1853.

———. The same. 7. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Wien*, 1882.

———. The same. Handboek der topographische ontleedkunde en harer toepassing op praktische genees- en heelkunde. 2. druk, naar den 4. Hoogduitschen druk onder toezigt van H. J. Halbertsma vertaald en met aanteekeningen voorzien door E. Hanlo. 1. deel. 8°. *Schiedam*, 1864.

Illustrations of the principal regions of the human body, in relation to surgical anatomy. fol. *New York*, 1829.

Jannucci (D.) Manuale di anatomia topografica. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1889.

Jarjavay (J.-F.) Traité d'anatomie chirurgicale, ou de l'anatomie dans ses rapports avec la pathologie externe et la médecine opératoire. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1852–4.

Joessel (G.) Lehrbuch der topographisch-chirurgischen Anatomie mit Einschluss der Operationsübungen an der Leiche. 1. Theil. Die Extremitäten. roy. 8°. *Bonn*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. Theil. 1. Abth. Die Brust. 8°. *Bonn*, 1889.

Kenwood (H. R.) The essentials of medical anatomy. 12°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1889.

Kratkii kurs topograficheskoi anatomii. 2. izdanie ispravlennoe. [Short course of topographical anatomy. 2. improved ed.] 8°. *Kieff*, 1894.

Kruglevski (N. A.) Rukovodstvo k topograficheskoy mediko-khirurgicheskoy anatomii. [Handbook of topographical medico-chirurgical anatomy.] Pt. 1. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Kurzes Repetitorium der topographischen Anatomie als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für die Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Braune, Cunningham, Hyrtl, [*et al.*]. 12°. *Leipzig u. Wien*. [1892?].

Lanctuit (J.-B.) *Anatomie chirurgicale de l'espace sus-claviculaire. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823.

von Langer (C.) Lehrbuch der systematischen und topographischen Anatomie. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1885.

———. The same. 4. Aufl., bearbeitet von C. Toldt. 2. Abth. 8°. *Wien*, 1890.

———. The same. 5. Aufl., bearbeitet von Dr. C. Toldt. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1893.

Lebaudy (J.) The anatomy of the regions interested in the surgical operations performed upon the human body, with occasional views of the pathological conditions which render the interference of the surgeon necessary. fol. *London*, 1835.

Lefert (P.) Aide-mémoire d'anatomie topographique pour la préparation du troisième examen. 16°. *Paris*, 1894.

Lie (L. J.) Chirurgisch-anatomischer Atlas mit anthografischen colorirten Abbildungen in Lebensgrösse für practische Aerzte und Studierende. fol. *Christiania*, [1880]–84.

Löbker (K.) Chirurgische Operationslehre. Ein Leitfaden für die Operationsübungen an der Leiche. Mit Berücksichtigung der chirurgischen Anatomie. 1. Hlft. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1884.

McClellan (G.) Regional anatomy in its relation to medicine and surgery. v. 1 & 2. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1891–2.

Macewen (W.) Atlas of head sections. 4°. *Glasgow*, 1893.

M'Lachlan (J.) The anatomy of surgery. 16°. *Edinburgh*, 1887.

———. Applied anatomy: surgical, medical, and operative. [3. ed.] 2 v. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1889.

Maclise (J.) Surgical anatomy. Fasc. 1–9. fol. *London*, 1851.

Malgaigne (J.-F.) Traité d'anatomie chirurgicale et de chirurgie expérimentale. 2. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

———. The same. Abhandlung der chirurgischen Anatomie und experimentalen Chirurgie. Aus dem Französischen, von Franz Reiss und Joseph Liehmann. 2 v. 8°. *Prag*, 1842.

———. The same. Tratado de anatomía quirúrjica y de cirujía esperimental. [Transl. from the 2. ed. by Matías Nieto Serrano.] 2 v. 8°. *Madrid*, 1861.

Martinez (M.) Anatomia completa del hombre, con todos los hallazgos, nuevas doctrinas y observaciones raras hasta el tiempo presente, y muchas advertencias necessarias para la cirugia: segun el methodo con que se explica en nuestro theatro de Madrid. sm. 4°. *Madrid*, 1728.

———. The same. 4°. *Madrid*, 1745.

———. The same. 8°. *Madrid*, 1764.

Merkel (F.) Handbuch der topographischen Anatomie. Zum Gebrauch für Aerzte. v. 1. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1885.

Mettenheimer (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur topographischen Anatomie der Brust-, Bauch- und Beckenhöhle. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Jena*.

Mikulinski (N. V.) Kratkii kurse topograf. anatomii po Pirogovu, Richet i Tillaux. [Short course of topographical anatomy, based upon Pirogoff, Richet, and Tillaux.] 12°. *St. Petersburg*, 1885.

Monti (L.) Compendio di anatomia topografica ad uso degli studenti e dei medici pratici, tratto dalle lezioni del . . . per cura di Cesare Ghillini e Umberto Loreda. 12°. *Bologna*, 1888.

———. The same. Nuova ed., riveduta. 16°. *Modena*, 1891.

Palfyn (J.) Heelkonstige ontleeding van 's menschen lighaam; waar in klaar en onderscheydentlijkworden beschreven de zelfstandigheyt, plaats, groote, gedaante, getal, maaksel, t' samenhang, en gebruyk der deelen, benevens hun ziekten; met noodige aanmerkingen ontrent derzelver genezing. 12°. *Leyden*, 1718.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Leyden*, 1733.

Poirier (P.) Traité d'anatomie médico-chirurgicale. 1. fasc. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Rabus (A.) Schema zum Einzeichnen für chirurgische Operations-Curse und topographische Anatomie nach Angabe von H. Maas und Ph. Stöhr. fol. *Würzburg*, [1884].

Ranney (A. L.) Practical medical anatomy. A guide to the physician in the study of the relations of the viscera to each other in health and disease, and in the diagnosis of the medical and surgical conditions of the anatomical structures of the head and neck. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

Richet (L.-A.) Traité pratique d'anatomie médico-chirurgicale. 4. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

———. The same. Rukovodstvo po chirurgicheskoi anatomii. Perevod s Frantsuzskago, pod

Anatomy (*Regional, surgical, and topographical*).

redaktsiei P. Leshafta. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1883–4.

Robbi (J. H.) Darstellung der Muskeln zum Unterricht für Aerzte und Wundärzte bei chirurgischen Operazionen und insbesondere für diejenigen welche anatomische Prüfungen zu bestehen haben, nebst einer kurzen Anleitung wie man die Oeffnung der Bauch-, Brust- und Schädelhöhle am Zweckmässigsten machen müsse. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1821.

Roser (W.) Chirurgisch-anatomisches Vademecum für Studirende und Aerzte. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1847.

———. The same. 8. sorgfältig umgearbeitete Aufl., besorgt von Dr. Karl Roser. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

———. Handbuch der anatomischen Chirurgie. [5. Aufl.] 12°. *Tübingen*, 1868.

———. The same. 6. umgearbeitete Aufl. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1872.

———. The same. 8. Aufl. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1883.

Ross (G.) Handbuch der chirurgischen Anatomie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1848.

Rüdinger (N.) Topographisch-chirurgische Anatomie des Menschen. 1.–4. Abth. [With Supplementband.] roy. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1873–9.

———. Cursus der topographischen Anatomie. 2. Aufl. 8°. *München*, 1892.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *München*, 1894.

———. The same. Précis d'anatomie topographique. Éd. française, avec notes et additions par Paul Delbet. Préface par A. Le Dentu. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Schüller (K. H. M.) Die chirurgische Anatomie in ihrer Beziehung zur chirurgischen Diagnostik, Pathologie und Therapie. Heft I. Die obere Extremität. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

Sheild (A. M.) Surgical anatomy for students. 12°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1891.

———. The same. 12°. *New York*, 1891.

Sosen Murakami. Youketsu benkai. [A system of topographical anatomy.] 2 v. 8°. *Yedo*, 1742.

Japanese text.

Southam (F. A.) Regional surgery, including surgical diagnosis. A manual for the use of students. Pt. I. The head and neck. 12°. *London*, 1882.

———. The same. Pt. II. The upper extremity and thorax. 12°. *London*, 1884.

———. The same. Pt. III. The abdomen and lower extremity. 12°. *London*, 1886.

Syllabus seu index omnium partium corporis humani figuris illustratus. In usum chirurgiæ studiosorum qui in nosocomiis Petropolitanis aluntur publica auctoritate conscriptus et vulgatus. sm. 4°. *Petropoli*, [1743].

Symington (J.) The topographical anatomy of the child. fol. *Edinburgh*, 1887.

Tables illustrating surgical anatomy. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Thomas (W. H.) The surgical and descriptive anatomy of the bones, ligaments, and joints. 8°. *London*, 1834.

Treves (F.) Surgical applied anatomy. 12°. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, [1883].

———. The same. [3. ed.] 12°. *Philadelphia*, [1888].

Van Wetter (A.) Anatomie des régions périphériques du corps humain. 1. & 2. fasc. roy. 8°. *Gand*, 1872–3.

Velpeau (A.-A.-L.-M.) Traité complet d'anatomie chirurgicale, générale et topographique, du corps humain, ou anatomie considérée dans ses rapports avec la pathologie chirurgicale et la médecine opératoire. 3. éd. 2 v. 8°; Atlas, fol. *Paris*, 1837.

———. The same. Abhandlung der chirurgischen Anatomie oder Anatomie der Gegenden des menschlichen Körpers, in Bezug auf die Chirurgie betrachtet. Aus dem Französischen. 2. Abth. 2 v. [paged consecutively]. 8°. *Weimar*, 1826–8.

———. The same. 3. Abth., die Nachträge zur ersten Aufl. und die Zusätze über Anatomie der Brüche und des Perinäums, nach A. Thomson, enthaltend. 8°. *Weimar*, 1837.

———. The same. Trattato completo di anatomia chirurgica generale e topografica del corpo umano, ovvero anatomia nelle sue relazioni colla patologia chirurgica e la medicina operativa. Trad. italiana sull' ultima ed. francese. 8°. *Venezia*, 1835.

——— & Béraud (B.-J.) Manuel d'anatomie chirurgicale générale et topographique. 2. éd., entièrement refondue. 12°. *Paris*, 1862.

Vitale (E.) Ricordi di anatomia utili alla clinica chirurgica. 12°. *Napoli*, 1887.

Windle (B. C. A.) A handbook of surface anatomy and landmarks. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Wolkoff (A.) Kratkoe rukovodstvo topograficheskoi anatomii. (Po Richet, Tillaux, Bobroff, Sernovu, Tarenetskomu.) [Short manual of topographical anatomy.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

Yonge (E. S.) Aids to surgical anatomy. 12°. *London*, 1895.

———. The same. 16°. *New York*, 1895.

Chalot (V.) De la détermination des points d'émergence des artères fessière, ischiatique et honteuse interne pour la ligature de ces vaisseaux. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1884, vi, 388; 422. — **Gaston** (J. McF.) Surgical relations of the ileo-cæcal region; read in the surgical section at the thirty-seventh annual meeting of the American Medical Association. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 392–399. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gilis** (P.) Les sciences anatomiques et l'anatomie des régions. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1886, viii, 545; 559.—**Nicaise** (E.) Des insertions de l'aponévrose du grand oblique les ligaments de Fallope et Gimbernat n'existent pas. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1889, xxv, 562–569. — **Santesson** (C. G.) Utkast till bestämmande af den topographiska anatomiens begrepp, dess studium och förhållande till öfriga hithörande kunskaps-arter, jemte bidrag till anatomien af regio perinæi hos mannen. [Sketch defining term of topographical anatomy, its study and relation to science, with contribution to anatomy of regio perinæi of man.] Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1844, iv, 115–184, 1 pl.—**Souchon** (E.) On the surgical branch of the main arteries. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1887–8, n. s., xv, 686–695. — **Stanrenghi** (C.) Annotazioni di anatomia topografica. Morgagni, Napoli, 1887, xxix, 347; 415. 1 pl. ———. Concetto, tecnica, vicende storiche ed importanza applicativa dell' anatomia topografica. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1894, 7. s., v, 457; 522.—**Tillaux.** Traité d'anatomie topographique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 423.

Anatomy (*Veterinary*).

See **Anatomy** (*Comparative*).

Anatomy. Pts. 1–6. 12°. *Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone*, 1889–91.

Catechism series.

Anatomy (The) of the brain, adapted for the use of students; comprising directions with regard to the method to be pursued in its dissection, conformable to the mode practiced by most anatomists. iv, 162 pp. sm. 8°. *London, Callow & Wilson*, 1824.

Anatomy epitomized and illustrated, [etc.]. *See* **N.** (M.)[2] [*in* 1. s.].

Anatomy (The) of the humane body, [etc.]. *See* **Keill** (James) [*in* 1. s.].

Anatomy (The) of humane bodies epitomized. *See* **Gibson** (Thomas) [*in* 1. s.].

Anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. [Translated from the work of Calvin Cutter by Samuel Fiske Green.] 204 pp. 12°. *Madras, Am. Mission Press,* 1857.
Tamil text.

Anatomy. Proceedings at the National Political Union, respecting legislative interference in the study of anatomy and the supply of bodies for anatomical research. 24 pp. 8°. [*London*], *Barnes,* 1832.

Anatto.
See Annotto.

de Anaya (Manuel). Observations on the importance of the American Association of Public Health, and its relations to the science of hygiene. 9 pp. 8°. *Mexico, F. P. Hoeck,* [1892].
Am. Pub. Health. Ass. Rep., Mexico, 1892.

Ancelet (É[donard]) [1828–]. Des végétations vulvo-anales des femmes enceintes. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Savy,* 1860.

Ancelin (Albert). *Considérations sur les fractures spontanées dans l'ataxie locomotrice. 57 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1881, No. 358.

Ancell (Henry) [1802–63]. History of a remarkable case of tumours, developed on the head and face, accompanied with a similar disease in the abdomen. 22 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, R. Kinder,* 1842.
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1842, xxv.

———. Liebig's Thierchemie und ihre Gegner, ein vorzüglich für praktische Aerzte berechneter ausführlicher Commentar, zu dessen physiologischen, pathologischen und pharmakologischen Ansichten. Nach dem Englischen bearbeitet und mit Anmerkungen vermehrt von Dr. A. W. Krug. xvi, 185 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Pesth, C. Geibel,* 1844.

Anceion (Étienne-Auguste) [1806–]. *Considérations générales sur les fractures. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1828.

———. *Sur les fractures de la mâchoire inférieure. 1 p. l., 15 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1828.

———. La vaccine devant le Congrès de Bordeaux. Discours prononcé dans la section des sciences médicales, le 18 septembre 1861. 15 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux, librairie Lafargue,* 1851.

———. Philosophie mathématique et médicale de la vaccine. xii, 94 pp. 8°. *Paris, Méquignon-Marvis,* 1857.

———. The same. 2. éd. 161 pp. 12°. *Paris, Méquignon-Marvis,* 1859. [P., v. 927.]

——— & **Parisot.** Mémoire sur l'état de la végétation dans les terrains salifères, et sur les moyens d'améliorer les terres par le chlorure de sodium. 12 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, Firmin Didot frères,* 1847. [P., v. 1732; 1748.]

Ancelon (François-Sylvestre). *Sur la brûlure. 1 p. l., 19 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1828.

Ancenis.
See Fever (*Malarial, History, etc., of*).

Anchimia.
Kowalevsky (A.) & **Barrois** (J.) Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de l'anchimie. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1883, xix, 1–23, 3 pl.

Anchylostomiasis.
See Ankylostomum *duodenale.*

Anchylostomum.
See Ankylostomum *duodenale.*

Anchylosis.
See Ankylosis.

Anciens (Les) et renommés auteurs de la médecine et chirurgie. Hippocrates, des ulcères, des fistules, des playes de la teste, avec les commentaires de Guy-Vide sur chaque livre. Hippocrates, des fractures, des articles, de l'officine du chirurgien, avec les commentaires de Galien.

Anciens (Les) et renommés [etc.]—continued. Galien, des bandes. Oribase, des lacqs, des machines et engins. Le tout traduict fidèlement du grec et du latin en françoys. 3 p. l., 1342 pp. 16°. *Lyon, G. Roville,* 1555.

———. The same. 1 p. l., 1148 pp., 20 l. 12°. *Paris, P. Menard,* 1634.

Ancient surgical instruments found in Herculaneum and Pompeii. Review of Professor Vulpes' work, entitled: Illustrazione di tutti gli strumenti chirurgici scavati in Ercolano e in Pompei e che ora conservansi nel real Museo Borbonico di Napoli. 16 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb,* 1853.] [P., v. 1520.]
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1853, ix.

[**Ancillon** (Charles).] Traité des eunuques, dans lequel on explique toutes les différentes sortes d'eunuques, quel rang ils ont tenu, et quel cas on en a fait, etc. On examine principalement s'ils sont propres au mariage, et s'il leur doit être permis de se marier. Et l'on fait plusieurs remarques curieuses et divertissantes à l'occasion des eunuques, etc. Par M. D. ['Ollincan]. 9 p. l., 187 pp. 16°. [*Paris*], 1707.
Ollincan is an anagram of Ancillon.

———. The same. Eunuchism display'd; describing all the different sorts of eunuchs; the esteem they have met with in the world and how they came to be made so, wherein principally is examin'd whether they are capable of marriage, and if they ought to be suffer'd to enter into that state, etc. Written by a person of honour. xxiv, 240 pp. 12°. *London, E. Curll,* 1718.

Ancoats.
See Manchester, *England*; Statistics (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Ancona. Regolamento d' igiene. 35 pp. fol. [*Ancona, tipog. del Commercio,* 1881.]

Ancona.
See, also, Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; Insane (*Asylums for*), Small-pox (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*
Orsi (G.) Studi di topografia igienica e sanitaria della provincia d' Ancona. Ass. med. marchigiana. Atti del 1º Cong. 1889, Ancona, 1890, 79–122.

Ancona (Province of). Tavole statistiche illustrate del Manicomio Anconitano per gli anni 1865–70, per G. B. Menecucci. 4°. *Ancona, G. Cherubini,* 1868–71.
Tables for 1865–70 bound in 1 v.

d'Ancona (Napoleone). L' ospizio marino italiano di fronte all' umanità e alla scienza. 25 pp. 8°. *Padova, G. B. Randi,* 1888.
Repr. from: Atti e mem. r. Accad. di sc., etc., Padova, iv.

Ancona (Virginio). Quattro allattamenti regolari l' uno all' altro immediati sostenuti da una sola nutrice. 11 pp. 8°. *Venezia,* 1886.
Repr. from: Riv. veneta di sc. med., 1886, iii.

Ancylus.
de Lacaze-Duthiers. Sur les organes de la reproduction de l'Ancylus fluviatilis. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxviii, 560–566.

Andalucía (La) médica. Revista médico-quirúrgica fotográfica y de ciencias accesorias. Director: R. del Castillo y Quartiellers. v. 1–16, 1876–91. 8°. *Córdoba.*
v. 5–6 contain a supplement: Revista especial de electroterapia. Continued as: **Anales** de oftalmología.

Andalusia.
See Fever (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Andaman *Islands.*
See, also, Port Blair [*in* 1. s.].
ANDAMAN (The) Islands; with notes on Barren Island. [Being the report of a committee

Andaman *Islands.*

appointed Nov. 20, 1857, to select a site for the establishment of a penal settlement. F. J. Mouat, M. D.; G. R. Playfair, M. D.; Lieut. J. A. Heathcote, I. N., committee.] 8°. *Calcutta*, 1859.

Brander (E. S.) Remarks on the aborigines of the Andaman Islands. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1878–80, x, 415–424, 1 pl. ———. On diseases of the Andaman Islands. Edinb. M. J., 1880–81, xxvi, 393–401.—**Dobson** (G. E.) On the Andamans and Andamanese. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1874–5, iv, 457–467, 3 pl.—**Flower** (W. H.) On the osteology and affinities of the natives of the Andaman Islands. *Ibid.*, 1879–80, ix, 108–135, 1 tab., 4 pl. ———. Additional observations on the osteology of the natives of the Andaman Islands. *Ibid.*, 1884–5, xiv, 115–120.—**Fox** (A. L.) Observations on Mr. Man's collection of Andamanese and Nicobarese objects. *Ibid.*, 1877–8, vii, 434–469, 5 pl.—**Jagor** (F.) Neuer Bericht über die Andamanesen. [Extr.] Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1883, 69–72.—**Lapicque.** Sur les kjokken-mödding des îles Andaman et la prétendue industrie de la pierre dans ce pays. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1894, 4. s., v. 360–369.—**Man** (E. H.) On the aboriginal inhabitants of the Andaman Islands. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1882–3, xii, 69, 1 map, 1 pl.; 117, 2 pl.; 327. ———. On the Andaman Islands and their inhabitants. *Ibid.*, 1884–5, xiv, 253–272.—**Reclus** (É.) Les Andamènes ou Mincopies. Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1882, ix, 120–148.—**Reid** (J.) Topographical report on the Andaman Islands and Port Blair. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 33; 65.—**Thomson** (A.) Description of Andamanese bone necklaces. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1881–2, xi, 295–310.

[d'Andecy (Poulain).] Auzias-Turenne, sa vie, son œuvre. Notice biographique, suivie de la table analytique des matières contenues dans l'œuvre du Dr. Auzias-Turenne. Éd. de 1878. xl pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière & Cie.*, 1878.

Repr. from: **Auzias-Turenne** (J.-A.) La syphilisation. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Andeer (Justus). *Die Anwendung des Resorcin bei Magenleiden. [Freiburg i. B.] 15 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, [1881].

van Andel (A[rnoldus] H[ugo]). Eene doorgeslikte vork verwijderd door abscesvorming in de maagstreek met opvolgende genezing. 8 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1866.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1866, 2. R., ii, 2. Afd.

———. Krankzinnigen-koloniën. 16 pp., 2 plans. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1867.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1867, 2. R., iii, 2. Afd.

———. Een microcephaal of zoogenaamd aapmensch. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1873.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1873, 2. R., ix, 2. Afd.

———. Ueber die hypodermatische Anwendung des Ergotins in einzelnen Fällen acuter Manie. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1874.

Repr. from: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1875, xxxii.

———. Johannes Nicolaas Ramaer, 20 April 1817–20 April 1887. 4 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1887.]

Repr from: Psychiat. Bl., Utrecht, 1887, v.

———. Levensbeschrijving van Dr. J. N. Ramaer. 7 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, 2. R., xxiii, 2. D.

Andelot.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Anderegg (Ernst). *Generationswechsel bei Insekten. 58 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1892.

Anderegg (Joh.) *Die Radicaloperation der Hernien. Bearbeitung der an der Baseler Klinik gemachten Erfahrungen. [Basel.] 119 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1886.

Andereya (Max [Josef Hubert]) [1868–]. *Beitrag zur Lehre von der reinen cerebralen Pseudobulbärparalyse. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Anderjoa.

Clarenc. Anderjoa, a so-called specific for dysentery. [*Transl.* [Abstr.] *from:* Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Isle Maurice.] Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 604.

Anderlini (Lucio Francesco). L'anatomico in Parnasso, osia compendio delle parti del corpo umano esposto in versi. viii, 112 pp. 8°. *Pesaro, N. Gavelli*, 1739.

d'Anderloni.

See **Scarpa** (A.) Traité pratique des hernies, [etc.]. fol. *Paris*, 1823.

Anders (Howard S.) Public sanitary aid indispensable to the general health. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, Univ. Penn. Press*], 1892.

Repr. from: Ann. Hyg., Phila., 1892, vii.

———. A case of third attack of typhoid fever; with remarks on recrudescence, relapse, and recurrence in typhoid fever. 2 l. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Repr. from: Codex med., Phila., 1894–5, i.

———. A case of uremic convulsions; venesection; recovery; remarks. 4 pp. 8°. *Charlotte*, 1895.

Repr. from: Charlotte (N. C.) M. J., 1895, vi.

———. Present status of the sanitary movement for the adoption of the individual communion cup. 2 l. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Repr. from: Codex med., Phila., 1895–6, ii.

———. Two cases of gastric cancer, with interesting clinical features. 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Repr. from: Codex med., Phila., 1895–6, ii.

Anders (James M.) Sanitary influences of forest growth. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., 1885–6, vii.

———. House-plants as sanitary agents; or, the relation of growing vegetation to health and disease. Comprising also a consideration of the subject of practical floriculture, and of the sanitary influences of forests and plantations. 334 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1887.

———. The complicating conditions, associated disease, and mortality-rate in erysipelas. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1893.

Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893–4, ii.

———. Points in the etiology and clinical history of erysipelas. 12 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1893.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi.

———. Seasonal influences in erysipelas, with statistics. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1893.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Climat. Ass. 1893–4, Phila., 1895, x.

———. Beriberi, with report of cases. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: Med. Bull., Phila., 1894, xvi.

———. The treatment of erysipelas. 13 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1894.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, xviii.

———. The external and internal use of guaiacol, with brief reports of cases. 9 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1895.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1895, xix.

Anders (Joh.) [1860–]. *Ueber Melæna neonatorum. 23 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, [1885].

Anders (Joh. [Robert Friedrich Albert]) [1871–]. *Beobachtungen über Entstehung von wandernden Zellen in der überlebenden geätzten Hornhaut des Frosches. 47 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1894.

Anders (*Theodor*) [1857–86].

[**Necrology.**] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1886, 2. s., vi, 46.

Anders (Adolf Retzius) [1796–1860]. [Obituary.] 16 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1874.

Repr. from: Sveriges Läkarehistoria.

Anderson (A[lexander] M[acGlashan]). The duration of life in Dundee, and the conditions which influence it. An address delivered in Dundee, on the 11th December, 1883. 28 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Dundee, J. Leng & Co.*, 1883.

Anderson (Alexander Purcell). *De compositione acidi sulphurici. 1 p. l., 51 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, apud Balfour et Smellie*, 1790. [P., v. 1539.]

Anderson (*Anders*) [1822–92].

Netzel (W.) Nekrolog öfver . . . Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, pt. 2, 359–365.

Anderson (Andrew) [1818–70]. Observations on typhus; submitted to the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. 64 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Hedderwick & Son*, 1840.

———. Note on the state in which fibrine exists in the blood. 8 pp. 8°. [*Glasgow, Bell & Bain*, 1844.] [P., v. 1518.]

Repr. from: Tr. Glasgow Phil. Soc., 1844.

———. Note on the stethoscopic examination of the pregnant uterus. 4 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Balfour & Jack*, 1844.] [P., v. 1531.]

Repr. from: Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1844, iv.

———. Notes on the weights of the fœtal viscera. 4 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Balfour & Jack*, 1844.] [P., v. 1571.]

Repr. from: Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1844, iv.

———. On the postfebrile ophthalmites. 45 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1845. [P., v. 931; 1509.]

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1845, v.

———. Heads of lectures on the practice of medicine, for the use of students. Part I. General diseases. 47 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1861. [P., v. 1497.]

For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1870, i, 214.

———. *See, also:*

Evidence as to the qualifications of Dr. Andrew Anderson for the chair of practice of medicine in the University of Glasgow, by medical practitioners, formerly his pupils [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Glasgow*, [*n. d.*].

Testimonials in favour of Andrew Anderson as a candidate for the chair of practice of medicine in the University of Glasgow [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Glasgow*, [1852].

Anderson (B[oswell] P.) [1847–]. The essential and continued fevers of Colorado. A paper read before the Colorado State Medical Society. 17 pp. 8°. *Colorado Springs, Colo.*, [*n. d.*].

Anderson (Charles). An address delivered before the Society of Alumni of Miami University, at their anniversary, Aug. 13, 1840. 37 pp. 8°. *Oxford, Ohio, J. B. Peat*, 1840.

Anderson (Daniel-Élie). *Étude sur les variations de la température chez les opérés et les blessés et sur leurs causes. 56 pp., 8 diag. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 287.

Anderson (David). On the mechanism of vomiting. 12 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Balfour & Jack*, 1844.] [P., v. 1524.]

Repr. from: Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1844, iv.

Anderson (Garrett). London School of Medicine for Women. Inaugural address delivered October 1, 1877. 21 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1877.

Anderson (H. G.) Suppurative pelvic peritonitis; report of a case. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii.

Anderson (Henricus Scott). *De iodino. 2 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Stark*, 1832. [P., v. 1049; 1056.]

Anderson (J. C.) Trophic surgery. A paper read before the post-graduate class, New York City, January, 1888. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1888.

Anderson (Jacobus). *De sanitate militum tuenda. 3 p. l., 66 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart*, 1810.

Anderson (James). A few facts and observations on the yellow fever of the West Indies. By which it is shewn there have existed two species of fever in the West India Islands for several years past, indiscriminately called yellow fever, but which have proceeded from very different causes. With the success attending the method of cure. 47 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, W. Mudie*, 1798. [P., v. 1174; 1879.]

Anderson (James) [1853–93]. Some ocular and nervous affections in diabetes and allied conditions. 41 pp. 8°. *London, W. Rider & Son*, 1889.

Repr. from: Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1889, viii.

———. Medical nursing, notes of lectures given to the probationers at the London Hospital. Edited by Ethel F. Lamport, with an introductory biographical notice by Sir Andrew Clark. xii, 184 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1894.

For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 560–562. *Also:* Med. Mag., Lond., 1892–3, i, 921–928 (R. W. Burnet). *Also:* Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1892–3, lxxi, 31–33 (Sir A. Clark).

Anderson (J[ames] Wallace). The essentials of physical diagnosis of the chest and abdomen. viii, 156 pp. 12°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose & Sons*, 1889.

Anderson (John) [–1804]. A preliminary introduction to the act of sea-bathing; wherein is shewn its nature, power, and importance, with some necessary hints for the attention of visiters at the watering places, previous to and during a course of bathing. 28 pp. 8°. *Margate, C. Dilly*, 1795.

Anderson (John). A catalogue of books in anatomy, medicine, surgery, midwifery, chemistry, botany, etc. 1 p. l., 83 pp. 16°. *London*, 1814–15.

Anderson (John). An essay on the Rhus toxicodendron, pubescent poison oak, or sumach, with cases shewing its efficacy in the cure of paralysis, and other diseases of extreme debility. 1 p. l., 34 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Hull, Rawson & Co.*, [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 1998.]

Anderson (John Ford). On provident dispensaries; their object and practical working. With discussion at the Metropolitan Counties Branch Meeting of the British Medical Association, April 29th, 1870. 18 pp. 8°. *London*, [*Richards*], 1870.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, i.

Anderson (Joannes Wilson). *De medicamentis quæ, in sensorium agunt. 2 p. l., 25 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1820.

Anderson (Keith). Researches on the daily excretion of urea in typhus fever. With remarks. 12 pp., 2 ch. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1866.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1865–6, xi.

Anderson (M. B.) Extract relating to out-door relief. 32 pp. 8°. *Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1875.

Repr. from: Rep. State Bd. Char. N. Y., Albany, 1875, viii.

Anderson (M. F.).

See **Phosphates** (The) in nutrition [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *New York*, 1879–85.

Anderson (Patrick).

See **Historical** (An) narrative of the Grana angelica [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1863.

Anderson (P. L.) Abnormities of the nasal sæptum and their treatment in the cure of catarrh. 9 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1895.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxi.

Anderson (Richardus). *De colica. 1 p. l., 21 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1775. [P., v. 1006; 1923.]

Anderson (Thomas). A probationary essay on tropical fever, as observed in the island of Trinidad, during uninterrupted practice there, from the year 1816 up to 1838. 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Edinburgh Print. Co.*, 1839. [P., v. 1214; 1513.]

Anderson (Thomas) [1819–74]. On the constitution and properties of picoline, a new organic base from coal-tar. 18 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1846. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1203.]
Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1846.

———. Note on the constitution of the phosphates of the organic alkalies. 6 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1849, *vel subseq.*] [P., v. 1203.]

———. On the effects of the internal administration of belladonna in poisoning by opium. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1854. [P., v. 1990.]

——— & **Bateman** (John Frederic). Report on the means of deodorising the sewage of Glasgow, addressed to the sanitary committee of the town council. 26 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, G. Richardson*, 1858. [P., v. 1487.]
See, also, **Chemistry.** Plan of the system of chemical instruction [etc.]. 4°. [*Edinburgh*, 1850.]

Anderson (Thomas A.) The practical monitor, for the preservation of health and the prevention of diseases. xx, 253, v pp. 8°. *Knoxville, Tenn., F. S. Heiskell*, 1831.

Anderson (T[homas] M'Call) [1836–]. On the parasitic affections of the skin. ix (1 l.), 152 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1861.

———. Cases illustrative of diseases of the ear. No. IV. Polypi. pp. 25–35. 8°. [*Glasgow, W. Mackenzie*, 1863.] [P., v. 1497.]

———. A practical treatise upon eczema, including its lichenous, impetiginous, and pruriginous varieties. ix, 134 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1863.

———. A short sketch of the principal forms of obstruction of the Eustachian tubes, including a description of Politzer's new mode of treatment. 16 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, W. Mackenzie*, 1864. [P., v. 1497.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1864–5, xii.

———. Syphilitic pemphigus in the adult; is there such a disease? 7 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, W. Mackenzie*, 1864. [P., v. 1497.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1864–5, xii.

———. On psoriasis and lepra. 1 p. l., xii, 65 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1865.
Contributions to dermatology, No. iii.

———. Contributions to dermatology. On the non-identity of the parasites met with in favus, tinea tonsurans, and pityriasis versicolor. 20 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, W. Mackenzie*, 1866. [P., v. 1497.]

———. Clinical lectures on the curability of attacks of tubercular peritonitis and acute phthisis (galloping consumption). vi (1 l.), 56 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose*, 1877.

———. Address on the treatment of pulmonary consumption, delivered at the Glasgow Pathological and Clinical Society, 14th November, 1882; with note of a visit to Davos-Platz. 38 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose & Sons*, 1883.

———. A treatise on diseases of the skin, with special reference to their diagnosis and treatment, including an analysis of 11,000 consecutive cases. xviii, 639 pp., 5 pl., 1 chart. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1887.

———. The same. xviii, 19–662 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. ed. xx, 761 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1894.

———. On syphilitic affections of the nervous system; their diagnosis and treatment. viii, 89 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose & Sons*, 1889.

Anderson (William).
See **Cooper** (S.) A dictionary of surgery [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1823.

Anderson (William). Berlin as a medical school. 3 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1863.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1206.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1862–3, viii.
See, also, **Testimonials** in favour of William Anderson, [candidate for the office of resident physician to the Birmingham General Hospital] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1863.

Anderson (William) [1842–]. Lectures on Kak'ké, delivered at the Imperial Naval Hospital, Yedo, Japan. 1 p. l., 47 pp. 8°. *Yokohama*, 1879.

———. An outline of the history of art in its relation to medical science. Being the substance of an introductory address delivered at the Medical and Physical Society of St. Thomas's Hospital, October, 1885. 31 pp., 12 pl. 8°. [*London, J. E. Adlard*, 1887.]
Repr. from: St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1886, n. s., xv.
See, also, **Brücke** (E.) The human figure, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1891.—**Heath** (C.) Practical anatomy [etc.]. 8. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Anderson (W[illiam] G.) Students in gymnasium.
Cutting from: The Adelphian, Brooklyn, 1885, v, Sept., no. 1, 10.

Anderson (William H[enry]) [1820–]. The climate of Alabama and its adaptation to health and comfort. 11 pp. 8°. *Mobile, H. Farrow & Co.*, 1879.
Repr. from: Handb. of Alabama.

———. The city of Mobile and the contiguous country about the Gulf coast as a winter resort for health and pleasure of invalids and others from the North and Northwest. 16 pp. 8°. *Mobile*, 1881.

———. The same. 17 pp. 8°. *Mobile*, 1882.

———. Medical Association of the State of Alabama. The annual message of the president. 27 pp. 8°. *Montgomery, Ala., Barrett & Brown*, 1881.

Anderson (Winslow). Mineral springs and health resorts of California, with a complete chemical analysis of every important mineral water in the world. Illustrated. A prize essay; annual prize of the Medical Society of the State of California, awarded April 20, 1889. xxx, 384 pp. 8°. *San Francisco, Bancroft Co.*, 1890.

———. The same. xxvii, 384 pp. 8°. *San Francisco, Bancroft Co.*, 1892.

Anderson School of Natural History, at Penikese Island, Mass. Report of the trustees for 1873. 30 pp., 1 pl., 4 plans. 8°. *Cambridge, Welch, Bigelow & Co.*, 1874.

Anderson's College, Glasgow. Calendar for the session of 1881–2. 128 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Glasgow, R. Anderson*, 1881.

Anderson's Quarterly Journal of Medical Sciences. [Being a new series of the Quarterly Journal of Foreign Medicine and Surgery.] v. 1–3, 1824–6. 8°. *London.*
Want title and index of v. 3, 1826. Running title of v. 1–3 is: **Anderson's** Quarterly Journal of Medicine and Surgery.

Anderson's Quarterly Journal of Medicine and Surgery.
Is running title of: **Anderson's** Quarterly Journal of Medical Sciences, v. 1–3, 1824–6.

Andersson (Joh. Casper). * Om vägen för mennisko-kroppens infektion vid abdominal-typhus. [Mode of infection in the human body by . . .] 59 pp. 8°. *Lund, F. Berling*, 1875.

———. Lunds stads vigtigare medicinskt topografiska och medicinskt statistiska förhållanden åren 1861–1880. 66 pp., 5 l., 1 ch. 8°. *Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup*, [1883].

Andes.

See, also, **Verrugas.**
Crevaux (J.) De Cayenne aux Andes. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1880, xxxiii, 130–141, 1 map. — **D'Orne-**

Andes.

Ilas (A. E.) Influencia del clima de los Andes, de 11° á 13° lat. S., sobre la tísis. Gac. méd., Lima, 1875, i, 136, 160; 171; 179; 202; 212.

ab Andio *Batavus* (Petrus). Specimen confutationis dissertationis quam Samuel Maresius edidit: De abusu philosophiæ Cartesianæ. 39 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Doude*, 1670.

Bound with: DE STAIR. Physiologia nova experimentalis [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1686.

———. Animadversiones ad vindicias dissertationis quam Samuel Maresius edidit: De abusu philosophiæ Cartesianæ. 72 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., F. Lopez de Haro*, 1671.

Bound with: DE STAIR. Physiologia nova experimentalis [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1686.

———. Specimina bombomachiæ Samuelis Maresii se defendentis clypeo orthodoxiæ ceu vindiciis vindiciarum dissertationis: De abusu philosophiæ Cartesianæ. 26 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., F. Lopez de Haro*, 1672.

See, also, **Maresius** (S.) Vindiciæ dissertationis suæ nuperæ [etc.] 4°. *Groningæ*, 1670. ———. Clypeus orthodoxiæ [etc.]. 4°. *Groningæ*, 1671.

Ando (Iin). Hen so den kak kai. [The biography of Henjaku (a very celebrated Chinese doctor of antiquity).] 2 v. 5, 19 pp.; 42, 4 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1766.

Japanese text.

Ando (Masatane). Zenkei kaibo dzukai. [A movable atlas of the human body, reproduced from G. J. Witkowski.] 3 pts. fol. *Tokio*, 1884–6.

Japanese text.

See, also, **Smith** kanmei fujinbioron [etc.]. 6 v. 12°. *Tokio*, 1879.—**Witkowski** (G. J.) [*in* 1 s.]. Zenkei Kaibo Dzukai. fol. *Tokio*, 1884–6.

Ando (Seyen).

See **Schultze** [*in* 1. s.]. Ikazensho gankwahen furoku. 12°. *Tokio*, 1882.

Andol-andol.

Otlow (W. M.) Cantbaridinegehalte van andol-andol (Mylabris cichorii Fabr.) en tinctura andol-andol. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxviii, 317–319.

Andoque (A.) La physiologie des cheveux; conseils d'hygiène; conservation; recoloration. 146 pp. 24°. *Paris, A. Picard*, 1876.

Andora.

See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Andouard (Ambroise) [1839–]. *Étude sur les convolvulacées purgatives. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1864. [P., v. 1704; 1843.]

École de pharmacie.

———. Notice biographique sur Pierre-Adolphe Bobierre. 62 pp. 8°. *Nantes, imp. de Mme. Ve. C. Mellinet*, 1882.

Repr. from: Ann. du Cons. centr. d'byg. pub. et de salub.

———. Nouveaux éléments de pharmacie. 2. éd., revue et augmentée. xxiii, 950 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1882.

———. The same. 3. éd., revue et augmentée en concordance avec la nouv. éd. du codex. xxiii, 995 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1886.

———. The same. 4. éd., revue et augmentée. xx (2 l.), 950 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1892.

Andover Cottage Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 3.–7., 1879–83. 12°. *Andover*, 1880–84.

Andradas (A. Garcia). Quistes hidatídicos en general y en particular del hígado. iv, 5–62 pp. roy. 8°. *Madrid, Santiago Arranz y Co.*, 1884.

Andrade (*Agustin*) [1836–86].

[**Obituary.**] Gac. méd., Méjico, 1886, xxi, 538.

de Andrade (*Amancio João Cardoso*) [1848–92].

Necrologia. Gaz. med. da Babia, 1891–2, 4. s., ii, 429.

de Andrade Fialho (Adeodato) [1858–]. *Des manifestations rhumatoïdes de la dysentérie. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 217.

d'Andrade (Filippe José).

See **Paris** (J.-F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Memoria a respeito da peste. 1°. *Lisboa*, 1738.

de Andrade Lima (Francisco Gomes). *Febre amarella. 3 p. l., 44 p., 1 l. 4°. *Bahia, J. G. Tourinho*, 1871.

Andradius (Joachimus Navarrus). *See* **Navarro de Andrade** (Joaquim).

Andrae (Georg) [1867–]. *Ueber traumatische Luxation des Nervus ulnaris am Ellbogen. 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Andräas (Conrad). Zur Diagnostik und Symptomatologie der Syphilis. 40 pp. 8°. *München, J. G. Weiss*, 1867.

Andral (G[abriel]) [1797–1876]. *An antiquorum doctrina de crisibus et diebus criticis admittenda? an in curandis morbis et præsertim acutis observanda? 51 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Belin*, 1824.

———. Précis d'anatomie pathologique. 2 v. x, 579 pp.; 906 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Gabon*, 1829.

Another copy has two volumes bound in three.

———. The same. A treatise on pathological anatomy. Transl. from the French by Richard Townsend and William West. 2 v. xii, 698 pp.; xxii, 808 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Hodges & Smith*, 1829–31.

———. The same. 2 v. viii, 4–424 pp.; xviii, 4–507 pp. 8°. *New York, S. Wood & Sons*, 1832.

———. The same. Compendio d' anatomia patologica. Nuova versione italiana del . . . Ermenegildo Canigiani sull' ultima edizione francese. iv, 5–590 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Livorno, libreria Gamba*, 1839.

———. Projet d'un essai sur la vitalité, ou sur le principe des phénomènes de l'organisation. Précédé d'un rapport fait à l'Académie de médecine. x, 307 pp. 8°. *Paris, D. Cavellin*, 1835.

———. Lecture on the grippe, or epidemic influenza. Transl. from the French by T. F. Betton.

In: DUNGLISON'S Am. M. Libr. 8°. *Phila.*, 1838, 143–148.

———. Observations on the treatment of typhoid fever by purgatives by M. De Larroque. Report of Messrs. Louis, Brichetan, Bouillaud, Double, Bouilly, and Andral, reporter. Transl. from the French by J. R. Atkinson.

In: DUNGLISON'S Am. M. Libr. 8°. *Phila.*, 1838, 279–292.

———. Clinique médicale, ou choix d'observations recueillies à l'Hôpital de la Charité (clinique de M. Lerminier). 4. éd. 5 v. 8°. *Paris, Crochard & Cie.; Fortin, Masson & Cie.*, 1839–40.

CONTENTS.

v. 1 & 2. Maladies de l'abdomen.
v. 3 & 4. Maladies de poitrine.
v. 5. Maladies de l'encéphale.

———. The same. The clinique médicale; or reports of medical cases. Condensed and translated, with observations extracted from the writings of the most distinguished medical authors, by D. Spillan. xiii (1 l.), iv, ii, ii, ii, 1014 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1836.

———. Beobachtungen über die Krankheiten der Brust. Nach der 2. Ausg. bearbeitet von Dr. Fr. A. Balling. xviii, 640 pp. 8°. *Landshut, G. J. Manz*, 1832.

A translation of v. 3 and 4 of preceding.

———. Medical clinic: diseases of the encephalon, with extracts from Ollivier's work on diseases of the spinal cord and its membranes. Condensed and translated, with observations,

Andral (G[abriel])—continued.
by D. Spillan. iv, 13–303 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, E. Barrington & G. D. Haswell*, 1843.
A translation of v. 5 of his Clinique médicale.

———. Essai d'hématologie pathologique. 186 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fortin, Masson & Cie.*, 1843. [P., v. 1518.]

———. Cours de pathologie interne professé à la Faculté de médecine de Paris. Recueilli et publié par Amédée Latour. 2. éd. 3 v. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1848.

———. The same. 3. éd. viii, 518 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. Tircher*, 1839.

———. The same. Cours de pathologie interne 1831–2. MS. 2 v. 246 pp.; 149 pp. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
See, also, **Fournet** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Recherches cliniques sur l'auscultation [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.—**Laennec** (R.-T.-H.) [*in* 1. s.]. A treatise on the diseases of the chest. 8°. *New York*, 1838. ———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1846.—**Le Canu** (L. R.) [*in* 1. s.]. Nouvelles études cliniques [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.—**Médecine** (La) traditionnelle et l'homœopathie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, [1858].
For Biography, see Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 665–671 (J. Béclard). *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 381; 397.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

——— & **Gavarret** (Jules). Recherches sur les modifications de proportion de quelques principes du sang, fibrine, globules, matériaux solides du sérum, et eau, dans les maladies. 98 pp. 8°. *Paris, Bachelier*, 1840. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1647.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1840, lxxv.

——— ———. Réponse aux principales objections dirigées contre les procédés suivis dans les analyses du sang et contre l'exactitude de leurs résultats. 87 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fortin, Masson & Cie.*, 1842. [P., v. 1518.]

——— ———. Untersuchungen über die durch die Lunge ausgeathmete Kohlensäure-Menge beim Menschen. Deutsch von Ludwig Spengler. 33 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, C. W. Kreidel*, 1845. [P., v. 1894.]

———, ——— & **Delafond** [H.-M.-O.] Recherches sur la composition du sang de quelques animaux domestiques, dans l'état de santé et de maladie. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fortin, Masson & Cie.*, 1842.
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1842, 3. s., v.

Andral (Léon). Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur l'action des eaux sulfureuses d'Eaux-Bonnes. 51 pp., 4 charts. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1876. [P., v. 2051.]

Andrassy (Carl). *Ueber die Behandlung der kalten Abscesse mit Jodoformimjectionen. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1886.

Andrau (Georgius). *De animi pathematis eorumque in vitam et sanitatem influxu. 1 p. l., 33 pp. 4°. *Franequeræ, G. Coulon*, 1767. [P., v. 1938.]

Andrau (Josephus). *De cordis palpitatione. 1 p. l., 24 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Broedelet*, 1765. [P., v. 1935.]

André. Contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie par l'éther. 104 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

André et Cie. Gaz provençal. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, Walder*, [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 1740.]

André (*Albert*) [1852–93].
M. (C.) [Obituary.] Bull. Soc. méd. de Charleroi, 1893, xiv, 123.

André (Augustin). Troupiers et troupières. Note sur les viandes livrées à la consommation de l'armée. 16 pp. 8°. *Liége, G. Bertrand*, 1883.
Repr. from: Écho vét.

André (Charles). Influence de l'altitude sur la température. cxxiii pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lyon, Assoc. typog.*, 1888.

André (Edmond). *Étude sur la fabrication du savon de Marseille. 51 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1886, No. 376.

André (Étienne). *Étude sur le lait. 60 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1886, No. 380.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Andre (François de Saint). *See* **de Saint-Andre** (François).

André (G.) Contribution à l'étude des localisations cérébrales. 31 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1886.

———. Les nouvelles maladies nerveuses: nouveaux types d'amyotrophies; syringomyélie; polynévrites; astasie-abasie; hystéro-traumatisme; paralysies faciales; ophthalmoplégie; neurasthénie; tremblements; pseudo-chorées; paramyoclonus; vertiges; morphinomanie; acromégalie; maladie de Thomsen; tachycardie essentielle paroxystique; acétonémie; migraine ophthalmique; tics convulsifs, etc., etc. 356 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1892.

———. Hypertrophie du cœur. 224 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, [1893].

———. Insuffisance mitrale. 226 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, [1894?].

———. Précis clinique des maladies du système nerveux. iii, 1056 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1895.
See, also, [**Carrel** (H.), **Andre** (G.) & **Bissuel** (E.)] Projet d'assainissement de la Presqu'île Lyonnaise. roy. 8°. *Lyon*, 1882.

André (Gustave) [1856– *]. *De la respiration végétale dans ses rapports avec l'hygiène. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 447.

André (H.) Notice sur l'Institut médical d'homœopathie et d'électricité de Cannes (Alpes-Maritimes). 44 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*. 1864.

André (J.-B.) Dissertation sur les maladies lactenses crouiques, vulgairement connues sous le nom de lait répandu. 1 p. l., 107 pp. 16°. *Paris*, 1791.

André (Jean). *See* **Jean** (André) [*in* 1. s.].

André (Jules). *De l'antagonisme dans les maladies. 1 p. l., 46 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 154.

André (Maurice) [1863–]. *Du traitement du prolapsus utérin par l'opération de Le Fort (cloisonnement du vagin); résultats immédiats; conséquences éloignées. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 201.

André [Nicolas] [1704–]. Manière de faire usage des bougies ou des sondes anti-vénériennes, médicamenteuses et chirurgicales, propres à guérir toutes les espèces de rétentions d'urine, maladies de l'urètre et de la vessie. 46 pp. 12°. [*Paris*, 1758.]

André (Stéphane). *Des fractures de l'olécrâne. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 82.

André (Toussaint-Émile) [1869–]. *Étude critique de la pathogénie de l'éclampsie et de son traitement. 83 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 35.

Andrea (Hermann Victor). Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Medicin und Philosophie. viii, 35 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt am Main, K. T. Völcker*, 1852.

Andreae (August [Wilhelm]) [1794–1867]. *Quædam de cretinismo. 24 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. G. Haynii*, 1814.

———. Programm der k. medicinisch-chirurgischen Lehranstalt zu Magdeburg für das Jahr 1839. 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Magdeburg*, [*E. Baensch*], 1839.

———. Grundriss der gesammten Augenheilkunde. 2 pts. in 1 v. x, 345 pp., 1 pl.; vi, 617 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1846.
CONTENTS.
Pt. I. Allgemeine Augenheilkunde. 3. Aufl.
Pt. II. Specielle Augenheilkunde. 2. Aufl.

Andreæ (Christianus Eberhardus) *Diss. disquirens num mania sit apyretos. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. J. Sigmundi*, [1734].

Andreæ (Ephraim Guilielmus). *De suppuratione. 2 p. l., 23 pp. 4°. *Leidæ, apud viduam M. Cyfreer, J. fil.*, 1813. [P., v. 1938.]

Andreae (Ernst) [1859–]. *Ueber abnorme Wurzelanschwellungen bei Ailanthus glandulosa. 34 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1894.

Andreæ (Gajus). *De tænia. 1 p. l., 42 pp. 4°. *Groningæ, H. Spandaw*, 1768. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1944.]

Andreae (Guilielmus). *De periostitide et necrosi. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburgi, typ. Bayrhofferi Academicis*, 1854.

Andreæ (Joh. David). *De arthritide. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. Welperi*, [1683].

Andreæ (Martinus). *De ictero. 25 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ, typ. J. C. Zahnii*, [1710].

———. Instructio pestilentiæ, oder kurtzer Unterricht, wie der gemeine Mann so wohl in Städten als Dörffern für pestilentzialischer Contagion sich præserviren, vorbehüten und seine Gesundheit erhalten möge, eilend entworffen. 39 pp. 16°. *Dressden, J. C. Zimmermann*, 1710.

Andreæ (Tjepeo). *De animæ sede. 2 p. l., 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leovardiæ, D. v. d. Sluis*, 1803. [P., v. 1958.]

Andreae (Wilhelm). *Ueber die Behandlung der Psoriasis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Anthrarobins. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, N. Bayer*, 1888.

Andreas (Zacharias).
See **Schizius** (M.) [*in* 1. s.]. Disp. de dentibus i. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1644.

Andreasch (Rudolf). Sach- und Autoren-Register über die ersten zehn Jahrgänge von Maly's Jahres-Bericht für Thier-Chemie. v, 154 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergman*, 1881.

Andrée (Francisens Ferdinandus Guilelmus Julius) [1841–]. *De staphylorrhaphia. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1864].

Andree (John), jr.
See **Desault** (P.) A treatise on the venereal distemper, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1738.—**Proksch** (J. K.) [*in* 1. s.]. John Andree's Verdienste [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1879.

Andree (John), sr. Cases of the epilepsy, hysteric fits, and St. Vitus dance, with the process of cure; interspersed with practical observations. To which are added, cases of the bite of mad creatures, treated after the method of Dr. Desault, with some additional means of my own; observations upon the same, and remedies proposed for the cure of the hydrophobia. vi, 298 pp. 12°. *London, W. Meadows & J. Clarke*, 1746.

———. The same. Interspersed with practical observations, to which are added cases of the bite of a mad dog, and a method that has been found successful. 2. ed., with emendations and additions in the introduction, and some new cases and inspections of dead bodies. 1 p. l., 298 pp. 8°. *London, W. Meadows & J. Clarke*, 1753.

Andree (O[tto]).
See **Korbelius** (V.) Die erste Hilfe bei Unglücksfällen. [etc.]. 16°. *Wien*, 1890.

Andree (Richard). Zur Volkskunde der Juden. viii, 296 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Bielefeld u. Leipzig, Velhagen u. Klasing*, 1881.

Andreesen (Alexander). *Ueber die Ursachen der Schwankungen im Verhältniss der rothen Blutkörperchen zum Plasma. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1883.

Andreghettus Andreghettius.
See **Saxonia** (H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Luis venereæ, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Patavii*, 1597.

Andrei (Adolfo). Considerazioni teorico-pratiche sull' uso del forcipe a trazioni sostenute e a pressione progressiva del dott. Chassagny di Lione. 44 pp. 8°. *Firenze, tip. Galletti, Romei & Co.*, 1869.

Andreini (R.) Ligne de l'enseignement. Cercle d'Alger. Conférences sur l'hygiène. Février, mars et avril 1872. 225 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Alger, V. Aillaud & Cie.*, 1872.
See, also, **Rizzoli** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Clinique chirurgicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1872. ———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1877. ———. The same. Clínica quirúrgica. roy. 8°. *Madrid*, 1880.

Andreini (Vincenzo) [1787–1847]. Opération de deux cataractes congénitales sur une jeune fille de six ans. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Mignert*, 1825.]
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1825, vii.

———. Prospetto della clinica chirurgica esercitata dal primo luglio 1828 a tutto giugno 1829, nello Spedale di S^a Mª Nuova di Firenze. 39 pp. 8°. *Firenze, L. Ciardetti*, 1829. [P., v. 905.]

———. The same. 48 pp. 8°. *Firenze, L. Ciardetti*, 1831. [P., v. 905.]

———. The same. Dal primo gennajo a tutto dicembre 1831. 54 pp. 8°. *Firenze, L. Ciardetti*, 1832. [P., v. 905.]

———. Istoria di una operazione d' aneurisma al poplite. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Firenze, L. Ciardetti*, 1830.
For Biography, see Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1848, vi, 7-12 (C. Paoli).

———, **Gallizzioli** (Filippo) & **Pucinotti** (Francesco). Consulto medico-legale sopra una monomania omicida avanti la corte regia in Firenze. pp. 893–914. 8°. [*Firenze*, 1837.]
Cutting.

Andrenelli (Vincenzo). La febbre tifoidea in Recanati. 12 pp. 8°. *Recanati, R. Simboli*, 1880.

———. Condizioni igieniche delle abitazioni nelle Marche. Relazione al Congresso medico di Macerata 1891. 26 pp. 12°. *Recanati, R. Simboli*, 1891.

Andrerey (Paul) [1863–]. *De la fièvre typhoïde chez les cardiaques. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 74.

Andres (E. A.) Zaïkanïe i yevo lechenïe. Prakticheskoye rukovodstvo dlïa roditeleï, vospitateleï i dlïa samoöbuchenïa. [Stammering and its treatment. Practical manual for parents, educators, and for self-instruction.] ii (1 l.), 96 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. P. Karbasnikoff*, 1887.

Andrés y Espala (Gregorio). La higiene militar en Francia y Alemania. 124 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Madrid, imp. y lit. d. dep. de la guerra*, 1887.

——— & **Alabern y Raspall** (José). Las inoculaciones antirrábicas según el método de Pasteur. 56 pp. 8°. *Madrid, R. Fé*, 1888.

Andresen (Adolf). *Ueber die Endoskopie der Harnröhre mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der akuten und chronischen Blennorrhoe. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1884.

Andresen (Gamborg).
See **Tidemand** (A.) El método ortopédico, [etc.]. 8°. *Cádiz*, 1880.

Andresen ([Georg] Julius) [1815–82]. Der Arzt und seine Heilmethoden unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Naturheilkraft und Wassercur. 3 l., 184 pp. 12°. *Flensburg, C. F. Huwald*, 1857.

Andresen (J.) *Ein Fall von Carcinom der Schilddrüse, nebst Lymphdrüsenmetastase histologisch bearbeitet. 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Andress (Heinrich). *Ueber Inversio uteri completa infolge eines im Uterusfundus sitzenden gestielten Myoms. 23 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, [1893].

Andresse ([Peter Ludwig] Wilhelm) [1789–1865]. Die Lustseuche in ihrem Ueberhandnehmen begriffen, und wie man sich ihren Folgen entziehen kann. Gemeinnütziger und zuverlässiger Rathgeber, sich vor Ansteckung mög-

Andresse ([Peter Ludwig] Wilhelm)—cont'd. lichst sicher zu stellen, und wenn dieselbe dennoch erfolgt, deren Folgen schnell, sicher und ohne den Körper für ewig siech und elend zu machen, zu beseitigen; unter genauer Darstellung aller, die Lustseuche bezeichnenden Symptome und ihrer mannigfachen Modificationen, selbst derjenigen welchen kleine Kinder unterworfen sind. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der die Geschlechts-Organe des Frauenzimmers afficirenden Krankheiten, welche mit der Lustseuche verwechselt werden können. 2. Aufl. 146 pp. 12°. *Berlin, L. Schlesinger*, 1847.

Andret (Louis) [1858–]. *Des manifestations cutanées de la blennorrhagie. 44 pp., 2 diag. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 159.

Andreu (J.-F.-M.) *De l'influence des passions sur l'économie animale. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* [1803], No. 55.

Andreucci (Ottavio). Gli orfanotrofi. Cenni storici. 442 pp. 16°. *Firenze, G. Mariani*, 1855.

———. Delle quarantine considerate nei loro rapporti politici, sociali ed igienico-sanitari. Prolegomeni storici documentati al Dizionario d' igiene quarantenaria e navale. 2 v. xiv, 448 pp.; 608 pp. 8°. *Firenze, F. Bencini*, 1866–9.

———. Del vajuolo e della sua profilassi. Cenni storici e pensamenti economico-igienico-sanitari. 1 p. l., 213–338 pp. 8°. [*Firenze*, 1866.] [P., v. 1132.]

Reprint from v. 1 of the preceding.

Andreux (Charles Maurice). *Du traitement mécanique et chirurgical dans les affections cutanées. 93 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1880, No. 117.

Andreux (E.) *I. Comment parvient-on à extraire l'arsenic métallique du sulfure d'arsenic, mélangé avec de la matière animale? II. [etc.]. 27 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1841, 2. s., No. 77.

Andrevetan [Claude-François] [1802–]. Code moral du médecin. Poëme en six chants. 358 pp. 8°. *Paris, Laville*, 1842.

———. The same. Chants vii, viii, ix et x. 249–358 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Dupont*, 1867.

Andrew (*Edwyn*) [–1887].

Pollock (G. D.) Obituary notice. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1887, lxx, 30.

Andrew (J.).

See **Apothecary** [*pseud.*]. Observations on [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1765.

Andrew (James). A case of poisoning by atropin. 4 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, [1852].

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xiv.

———. On the relations between disease and regulating nerve centres. The Cavendish lecture for 1889. Delivered before the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society on Friday, June 7, 1889. 24 pp. 8°. *London*, 1889.

Also, Editor of: **Saint Bartholomew's** Hospital reports, 1868–76.

———. *See, also:*

Testimonials in favor of Dr. James Andrew, F. R. C. P., a candidate for the situation of one of the physicians of the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1841.]

Andrews (C. N.) Divinity, law, and medicine. Anniversary address of the Illinois State Medical Society. Delivered before the society, and citizens of Jacksonville, June 3, 1852. 24 pp. 8°. *Peoria, B. Foster*, 1852.

Andrews (E[dmund]) [1824–]. Improved methods of treatment in joint and spinal diseases. 14 pp. 8°. *Chicago, M. Hofman*, 1865.

———. The mortality of surgical operations in the Upper Lake States, compared with that of other regions. By . . . assisted by Thomas B. Lacey. iv, 123 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Hazlitt & Reed*, 1877.

Andrews (E[dmund])—continued.

———. Injuries of the joints.

In: Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1883, iii, 643–740.

———. The same. Lésions traumatiques des articulations.

In: Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1885, iv, 395–498.

For Portrait, see Chicago Clin. Rev., 1893, ii, no. 3.

——— & **Andrews** (Edward Wyllys). Rectal and anal surgery, with a description of the secret methods of the itinerants. ix, 111 pp. 8°. *Chicago, W. T. Keener*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. ed. xiv, 140 pp. 8°. *Chicago, W. T. Keener*, 1889.

Andrews (Edward Wyllys).

See **Andrews** (E.) & **Andrews** (E. W.) Rectal and anal surgery, [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, 1888.

Andrews (George P[ierce]) [1838–]. Puerperal pyrexia. 32 pp. 12°. [*Detroit*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Am. Lancet, Phila., 1886, n. s., x.

Andrews (Horace), jr. Report on the sewerage of Mount Vernon, Westchester County. 15 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Albany*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health N. Y. 1884, Albany, 1885, v.

Andrews (Joseph A[lfred]). Trachoma and the etiology of jequirity ophthalmia. 40 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1884, xi.

———. Contagious conjunctivitis; its causes, prevention, and treatment. 24 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1885.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, xcii.

———. Contagious eye-disease. 20 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliv.

———. The electric light as an illuminator. The effect of strong light on the eye. 15 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx.

———. Successful removal of two osteomata of the orbit: one originating in the frontal, the other in the ethmoidal cells. With a history of osteomata of the neighboring pneumatic cavities of the orbit. 56 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1887.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii.

———. Enucleation of the eyeball during purulent panophthalmitis. Twelve consecutive enucleations of the eyeball during purulent panophthalmitis, in all of which the course of healing was uninterrupted by unfavorable symptoms. 11 pp., 1 tab. 12°. [*New York*, 1888.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii.

———. A new portable apparatus for sterilizing eye instruments by boiling in water. An aluminium shield for protecting the eye after cataract extraction. 4 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1893.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

Andrews (Judson B.) [1834–94]. The physiological action and therapeutic uses of the "acidum phosphoricum dilutum". 17 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1869.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1869–70, xxvi.

———. Exophthalmic goitre with insanity. 15 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1870.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1870–71, xxvii.

———. The physiological action and therapeutic use of chloral. 24 pp. 8°. *Utica, N. Y., Roberts*, 1871.

Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1871–2, xxviii.

———. Case of Charles Stockley, convicted of murder. Plea: temporary insanity. 17 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1883–4, xl.

———. Urethran. 9 pp. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.*, [1886].

Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1886–7, xliii.

Andrews (Judson B.)—continued.

———. The case of Peter Louis Otto: a medico-legal study. 14 pp. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.*, 1888.
Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv.
For Biography, see Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1894, xi, 646-653 (W. D. Granger).

Andrews (L. F.) Lighting and seating school-houses; defects and remedies. Read at a meeting of the Iowa State board of health, Des Moines. May 14, 1885. 45 pp. 8°. [*Des Moines*, 1885.]

Andrews (R. R.) Address delivered before the Massachusetts Dental Society, at its twelfth annual meeting, December 14, 1876. 18 pp. 8°. *Salem*, 1877.

Andrews (Thomas). On the heat disengaged during the combination of bodies with oxygen and chlorine. 28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1848.] [P., v. 1201.]
Repr. from: Phil. Mag., Lond., 1848, 3. s., xxxii.

———. On the continuity of the gaseous and liquid states of matter. Bakerian lecture. (Abstr.) 4 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1869.]
Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1869.

———. Address delivered at the Glasgow meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, September 6, 1876. 21 pp. 8°. *London, Taylor & Francis*, 1876.

Andrews (*Thomas H.*).
[**Biography.**] N. York M. Exam., 1892-3, ii, 163, port.

Andrey de Sierra (José). Programa sinóptico de obstetricia teórica y clínica. 264 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Santiago, M. Mirás y Alvarez*, 1876.

Andreyeff (Nikolaĭ). * O krovyanom sharikĭe v histologicheskom otnoshenii. [Histology of blood corpuscles.] 48 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1862.

Andreyeff (Nikolaĭ N[ikolayevich]) [1852–]. * Acetanilid (antifebrin). Materiali dlĭa yevo farmakologii i terapevticheskavo primĭenenĭa. [Contributions to its pharmacology and therapeutics.] 43 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, R. Laferentz*, 1888.

Andreyevski (*Ivan Efimovich*) [1831–91].
Vedroff (S. V.) [*et al.*]. Posvyashtshen pamyati . . . [In memory of . . .] J. russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, St. Petersb., 1891, no. 11, 1-20, port.

Andreyevski (P. V.) * O sposobakh izslĭedovanĭa prodazhnavo i razbavlennavo vodoyu moloka. [On the methods of investigating milk offered for sale and mixed with water.] 31 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, B. G. Yanpolski*, 1883.

d'Andria (Edmond) [1853–]. * De la dacryocystite chronique et de son traitement par la dilatation forcée du sac lacrymal. 40 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 287.

Andria (Nicolao) [1748–1817]. Physiologiæ elementa, editio altera. 2 v. in 1. xx, 207 pp.; viii, 272 pp. 12°. *Neapoli, ex off. V. Manfredii*, 1801.

Andrian (Ferd.) Prähistorische Studien aus Sicilien. 92 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Wiegandt, Hempel & Parey*, 1878.

Andrier (F.) Eaux minérales alcalines d'Évian et minérales, ferrugineuses, acidules d'Amphion (Savoie). 2. éd. 78 pp. 12°. *Genève, P.-A. Bonnant*, 1848. [P., v. 1420.]

Andries (P.) Der Vegetarismus und die Einwände seiner Gegner. 2 p. l., 182 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, K. Lentze*, 1893.

Andriessen (Jacobus Joh.) * De maternarum imaginationum et animi pathematum in fœtum efficacia. 1 p. l., 58 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Broedelet*, 1748. [P., v. 1944.]

Andriessen (W. F.).
See **Finlay** (R. F.) Het hypnotisme. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1892. — **Goethals** (E.) De genesmethode Pastoor Seb. Kneipp. 12°. *Utrecht*, 1892.

Andrieu. Avis aux citoyens, sur les causes, les divers caractères et les vrais remèdes de l'aveuglement, de la surdité et des principaux accidens vénériens; maladies très fréquentes et rarement bien guéries, etc. 86 pp. 8°. *Paris, Bélin*, 1780. [P., v. 1078.]

———. Agenda anti-siphilitique pour connoître et bien guérir les maladies vénériennes sans équivoque et sans violence; maladies d'autant plus fâcheuses qu'elles sont très-étendues aujourd'hui, souvent cachées, méconnues, ou mal guéries, et par cela même existantes à l'insu des personnes qu'elles affectent, notamment dans le mariage. Avec une digression pratique sur quelques-unes de ces maladies dont la guérison est en général difficile, pénible et mal entendue par tous les traitemens ordinaires. 48 pp. 16°. *Paris*, 1786.

Andrieu (Alain). * Recherches sur les fonctions des nerfs pneumogastriques. 1 p. l., 43 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1837, v. 70.

Andrieu (E[dmond]) [1833–]. Pièces justificatives à l'appui de la pétition relative à l'exercice de l'art du dentiste, présentée au sénat avril 1876. 50 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Coccoz*, 1876.

———. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des dents, faites à l'École dentaire de France pendant l'année scolaire 1884-5. 234 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1886 [1885].

———. Projet de discours sur la réglementation de l'exercice de l'art du dentiste. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1887.

———. Traité de prothèse buccale et de mécanique dentaire. xvi, 593 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1887.

———. Monographie de la dent de six ans. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1887.
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v.

———. The same. Monographie des sechsjährigen Zahnes. Autorisierte Uebersetzung von B. Manassewitsch. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Heuser*, 1888.
In: Abhandl. a. d. zahnärztl. Praxis. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

———. The same. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied, L. Heuser*, 1888.
Hft. 2 of: Zahnärztl. Abhandl. ausl. Autoritäten.

———. Traité de dentisterie opératoire. xv, 655 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1889.
See, also, **Harris** (C.-A.) & **Austen** (P.-H.) Traité théorique et pratique de l'art du dentiste, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

Andrieu (Gabriel) [1859–]. * Considérations générales sur les réactions constitutionnelles dans les maladies. 112 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 361.

———. Des influences modificatrices de l'organisme dans leurs rapports avec la maladie. 114 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1885.

Andrieu (Henri-Cyrille-Marcellin) [1852–]. * De l'emploi de l'acide pyrogallique dans le traitement des ulcères vénériens. 86 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 274.

Andrieu (J.-A.) * Essai sur l'étiologie et le traitement de la rage spontanée. Thèse pour le diplome de médecin-vétérinaire. 36 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, Caillol & Baylac*, 1868.

Andrieu (Jules). Chiromancie. Études sur la main, le crâne, la face. 151 pp. 24°. *Paris, J. Taride*, 1860.

Andrieu (Louis). Leçons progressives de gymnastique appliquée, à l'usage des écoles communales d'après les manuels officiels de gymnastique et en rapport avec les appareils du gymnase scolaire portatif. xv, 80 pp. 12°. *Béziers, Vialette*, 1886.

Andrieu [d'Albas (Charles-Emmanuel)].
See **Perier** (J.-A.-N.) [*in* l. s.]. Instructions pour le littoral [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

Andrieux (Ferdinand-Victor) [1841–]. * Étude sur le développement de la législation sanitaire en France et ses principales dispositions. [Paris.] 2 p. l., 82 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Dijon*, 1892, No. 95.

Andrieux [J.] *de Brioude*. Maladies chroniques; notice sur l'établissement hydrothérapique d'Auvergne, suivie d'un résumé des résultats obtenus dans cette maison de santé, fondée et dirigée à Brioude (Haute-Loire). 56 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1857. [P., v. 892.]

———. The same. Notice sur l'établissement central d'Auvergne à Brioude (Haute-Loire). 2. éd. 127 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1864.

d'Andrimont (J.) Notice sur les installations ouvrières de la Société civile des charbonnages du Hasard à Micheroux, près de Liége. 23 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Liége, L. de Thier*, 1875.

Andrioli (Henricus Augustus). * De puerperio. 28 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. viduæ A. Strauss*, [1830]. [P., v. 908.]

Andrioli (Luigi). La igiene universale, ovvero il romanzo della natura. 360 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Verona, A. Rossi*, 1871.

Andrioli (Michael Angelo) [1672–1713]. Ὑγιεινὴς concilium veterum et neotericorum de conservanda valetudine seu de morborum causis procatharticis, in quo rationes experimentorum suffragiis discussæ exarantur. Opusculum omnibus utile. 48, 352 pp. 8°. *Lugduni, J. de Lupia*, 1693.

———. Domesticorum auxiliorum, et facile parabilium remediorum tractatus quinque. Primus, de regimine in morbis acutis; secundus, de potulentis ægrorum; tertius, de regimine in morbis chronicis; quartus, de regimine senum, et convalescentium; quintus, de regimine prægnantium, puerperarum, et infantium. Appendix prima ad concilium veterum, [etc.]. 9 p. l., 373 pp. 8°. *Venetiis, apud H. Albriccium*, 1698.

———. Enchyridium practicum medicum seu ad manus libellus; atque appendix secunda ad libellum de conservanda valetudine, in quo domestica, et usitatoria auxilia recentiorum, pro universis morbis curandis exarantur. Sex particulis, seu sectionibus dissectum. In prima, pro morbis mulierum auxilia proponuntur; in secunda, pro morbis capitis; in tertia, pro morbis pectoris; in quarta, pro morbis abdominis; in quinta, pro febribus, ac earum symptomatibus; in sexta, pro morbis ad chyrurgiam spectantibus. 5 p. l., 323 pp. 8°. *Venetiis, apud H. Albriccium*, 1700.

———. De febribus et morbis acutis, febrem annexam habentibus. 176, 2 pp. fol. *Venetiis, H. Albrici*, 1711.

Andriollus (Michael Angelus). *See* **Andrioli.**

Andromachus, senior.

See **Nolto** (J.) [*in* l. s.]. Discursus medicus, [etc.]. 4°. *Lubecæ*, 1706. — **Tidicaeus** (F.) [*in* l. s.]. De theriaca [etc.]. 4°. *Thoruii*, 1607.

Andromeda *Japonica and andromedotoxin.*

Plugge (P. C.) Ueber Andromedotoxin, den giftigen Bestandtheil der Andromeda japonica Thunberg. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1883, 3. R., xxi, 1–17. *Also:* Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1883, xxii. 593; 609; 625. *Also:* Ztschr. d. allg. österr. Apoth.-Ver., Wien, 1883, xxi, 97; 113; 131. ———. H. G. de Zaaijer, Onderzoekingen over andrometoxine, het giftige bestanddeel der Ericaceæ. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, 2. R., i, 161–174. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1886–7, xl, 480–500. ———. Andromedotoxin. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 4. Abth., 28–33.—**Takahashi** (J.) & **Inoko** (Y.) Ashi no toksei. [On the poisonous action of Andromeda japonica Thunb.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1890, no. 258, 13–17.

Andromeda *Leschenaultii.*

Waring (E. J.) Andromeda Leschenaultii, D. C. Midland M. Misc., Leicester, 1883, ii, 135.

Andronico (Carmelo). I dispensarii celtici e la nuova legge sulla profilassi e cura delle malattie sifilitiche. 22 pp. 8°. *Messina, G. Capra & Co.*, 1889.

Andronicus [*pseud.*]. Tractatus medico-historicus de tribus impostoribus, oder freymüthige Gedancken von denen drey berüchtigten Verführern des Volcks: 1, dem Getränck des Thée und Coffée; 2, der Erwehlung commoder Tage; 3, der Anschaffung derer Haus-Apothecken; als wodurch viele tausend Menschen sich betrüglich um Leib und Leben bringen lassen. Zur Warnung und Vermeidung kurtz und deutlich eröffnet. 4 p. l., 64 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Cosmopoli, P. M. Roman*, 1731.

Andry (Charles-Louis-François) [1741–1829]. * An cancer ulceratus cicutam eludat? 4 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, typ. vid. Quillau*, 1763.

Also, transl. in: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1776, v, 5.

———. Discours prononcé aux écoles de médecine pour l'ouverture solemnelle des écoles de chirurgie, le 22 novembre 1772. Combien la chirurgie doit aux travaux de médecins. 12°. *Paris, P.-G. Simon*, 1773.

———. Recherches sur l'endurcissement du tissu cellulaire des enfans nouveaux-nés; extraites des volumes de la Société royale de médecine. 16 pp. 4°. *Paris, P.-D. Pierres*, 1788.

——— & **Thouret** (Michel-Augustin). Rapport sur les aimans présentés par M. l'abbé Le Noble; lu dans la séance tenue au Louvre, le mardi premier avril 1783. 15 pp. 4°. [*Paris, P.-D. Pierres*, 1783.]

Extrait des registres de la Société royale de médecine.

See, also, **Cézan** (L. A.) * An in parte mortua sectio post syderationem? [4°. *Paris*, 1766.] — **Langlois** (J. B.) [*in* l. s.]. An urina, succus intestinalis [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*, 1765.]

Andry (Félix) [1808–]. Homœopathie et allopathie. Lettre à J.-P. Tessier. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Moquet*, 1856. [P., v. 1445.]

———. Recherches sur le cœur et le foie considérés aux points de vue littéraire, médico-historique, symbolique, etc. xv, 287 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1858.

———. Promenade historique et topographique en Algérie. 5. éd. 166 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Lille & Paris, J. Lefort*, [1882].

Andry [de Boisregard] (Nicolas) [1658–1742]. De la génération des vers dans le corps de l'homme, de la nature et des espèces de cette maladie, de ses effets, de ses signes, de ses pronostics; des moyens de s'en préserver, de remèdes pour la guérir, etc. Avec trois lettres écrites à l'auteur, sur le sujet des vers; les deux premières d'Amsterdam par Nicolas Hartsoeker, et l'autre de Rome par Georges Baglivi. 31 p. l., 468 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 16°. *Paris, L. d'Houry*, 1700.

———. The same. 19 p. l., 317 pp., 5 pl. 16°. *Amsterdam, T. Lombrail*, 1701.

———. The same. 3. éd. 2 v. (continuous pagination). xxx (16 l.), 861 pp., 1 l., 22 pl. 16°. *Paris, Veuve Alix*, 1741.

———. Éclaircissement sur le livre de la génération des vers dans le corps de l'homme, contenant des remarques nouvelles sur les vers et sur les maladies vermineuses. Avec des réflexions sur l'opinion de ceux qui croyent que la moëlle ne nourrit pas les os, et qu'elle a du sentiment. 2. éd. . . . augmentée de la lettre de Mr. Lemeri réfutée dans ces éclaircissements. 62 pp. 16°. *Amsterdam, T. Lombrail*, 1705.

Bound with his: De la génération des vers [etc.]. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1701.

———. Traité des alimens de carême, où l'on explique les différentes qualitéz des légumes, des herbages, des racines, des fruits, des poissons, des amphibies, des assaisonnemens: des boissons

Andry [de Boisregard] (Nicolas)—cont'd. même les plus en usage, comme de l'eau, du vin, de la bierre, du cidre, du thé, du caffé, du chocolat. Et où l'on éclaircit plusieurs questions importantes sur l'abstinence et sur le jeûne, tant par rapport au carême, que par rapport à la santé. 2 v. 5 p. l., 519 pp., 14 l.; 3 p. l., 402 pp., 11 l. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Coignard*, 1713.

———. Vers solitaires et autres de diverses espèces, dont il est traité dans le livre de la génération des vers; représentez en plusieurs planches, avec les renvois aux pages où il en est parlé, ou qui y ont rapport; ensemble, plusieurs remarques importantes sur ce sujet. 44 pp., 21 pl. 4°. *Paris, d'Houry*, 1718.

———. Orthopädie, oder die Kunst bei den Kindern die Ungestaltheit des Leibes zu verhüten und zu verbessern. Alles durch solche Mittel, welche in der Väter und Mütter, und aller der Personen vermögen sind, welche Kinder zu erziehen haben. Aus dem Frantzösischen übersetzt durch Philopädion. 1 p. l., 603 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *Berlin, J. A. Rüdiger*, 1744.

See, also, **Le Thieullier** (L. J.) [*in* 1. s.]. *An præcipua valetudinis tutela exercitatio? 4°. [*Paris*, 1723.]—**Vallisneri** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. De corpi marini [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Venezia*, 1728.—**Full** (A) view of all the diseases incident to children [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *London*, 1742.

Andrzheyevski (Ivan). *Bolotniya bolïezni na sïeverie; mediko-topographicheskoye opisanïe Izhevskavo oruzheïnavo zavoda. [On the malarial diseases of the north: medico-topographical description of the Izhevsk arms factory.] 104 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1880.

Andt (Jean-Jacques). * Remarques sur l'étiologie de la fièvre typhoïde d'après quelques épidémies modernes. 50 pp. 4°. *Lille, C. Robbe*, 1882, 2. s., No. 28.

Andvord (Kr. F.) Tonaasens Sanatorium og Vandkuranstalt Valders i Norge. 14 pp. 8°. *Kristiania, A. W. Brøgger*, [1894].

Suppl. to: N. Mag. f. Lægevidensk.

Ané (*Pierre*) [1739–1822].

Deneux (L.-C.) Nécrologie. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1822, lxxx, 398–400.

Anecdota Oxoniensia. Texts, documents, and extracts chiefly from manuscripts in the Bodleian and other Oxford libraries. Mediæval and modern series. Vol. I, Part II. Alphita. A medico-botanical glossary. Edited by J. L. G. Mowat. vii, 243 pp. 4°. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1887.

Anecdotes historiques, littéraires et critiques, [etc.]. *See* **Sue** (P.) [*in* 1. s.].

Anecdotes de médecine. xi, 343 pp. 16°. [*Paris*], 1762.

Anecdotes de médecine [etc.]. *See* [**Dumonchaux**] [*in* 1. s.].

Anelli (Livio). Patologia della scrofola nelle sue varietà tubercolare, rachitico-tubercolare e sifilitica. 72 pp. 4°. *Piacenza, frat. Bernardi*, 1892.

Anema. Een nurtje bij de somnabule. Onderzoek en uitgave ten voordeele van het Fonds voor arme doctors weduwen. 34 pp. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, J. Brunt & Zoon*, [*n. d.*].

Anema (Pieter). *De zetel der alkaloïden bij enkele narkotische planten. 2 p. l., 94 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. G. van Terveen & Zoon*, 1892. c.

Anemaet (Jacobus). *De mirabili, quæ mammas inter et uterum intercedit sympathia. 1 p. l., 90 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. et J. Honkoop*, 1784. [P., v. 1476.]

Also, in: Schlegel (J. C. T.) Sylloge select. opusc. [etc.]. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1787, 357–454.

Anemanno (L'), giornale di medicina omiopatica, per cura del dottor Errico Pelillo. v. 1–3, 1857–9. 8°. *Napoli.*

Want pp. 1–64, v. 1; pp. 225 *et seq.*, v. 3.

Anemometer.

Marvin (C. F.) Anemometry. A circular of general information respecting the theory and operation of typical instruments for indicating, measuring, and automatically recording wind movement and direction, with detailed instructions for the erection and care of those instruments of the Weather Bureau pattern. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1893.

Emmerich (R.) & **Lang** (C.) Vertikalanemograph. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xvii, 339–360.—**Hagemann** (G. A.) On anemometers. [Transl. by G. E. Curtis from: "Annuaire météorologique" of the Danish Meteorological Institute, Copenhagen, 1877.] J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1887, 3. s., xciv, 185–198.—**Stevenson** (T.) Notice as to a simple form of anemometer. J. Scot. Meteor. Soc., Edinb. & Lond., 1874–5, n. s., iv, 266.

Anemone *and anemonine.*

Anemonina (L'). Morgagni, Milano, 1895, xxxvii, pt. 2, 145–158.—**Bovet** (C.) L'anémonine au point de vue thérapeutique. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 572–575.—**Brondgeest** (P. Q.) Anemonine en hare werking op het dierlijk organisme. Feestbundel a. F. C. Donders, etc., Amst., 1888, 131–146.—**Fahnestock** (J. H.) The therapeutics of anemonin. Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, 1895, ii, 164–166.—**Janczewski** (E.) Zawilec. Anemone L. Studyjum morfologiczne. [Morphological study on Anemone L.] Rozpr. . . . wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow, 1892, 2. s., ii, 184–214, 3 pl.—**Miczyński** (K.) Mieszańce Zawilców (Anemone L.) opracowane pod względem anatomicznym. [Anemone considered from an anatomical point of view.] *Ibid.*, 1893, 2. s., iv, 105–136, 2 pl.—**Nola** (G.) Ricerche farmacologiche sull' azione della anemonina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 1220–1225.—**Vigier.** Sur l'anémone pulsatile et l'anémonine. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1887, 194.

Anemoria.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Aneroid.

See **Barometer.**

Anesthésie locale. 2 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1859.]

Repr. from: J. de méd. et chir.-prat., Par., 1859, 2. s., xxx.

Anethol *and derivatives.*

Breuninger (F.) * Weitere Untersuchungen über gebromte Anetholderivate. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1890.

Günthert (O.) * Ueber Bromderivate des Anethols. [Erlangen.] 12°. *Stuttgart*, 1889.

Werner (E.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Einwirkung der salpetrigen Säure auf Anethol. 8°. *Bern*, 1885.

Aneurism.

See, also, **Arteries** (*Dilatation of*); **Arteries** (*Diseases of*); **Arteries** (*Wounds of*).

Abernethy (J.) Surgical observations on the constitutional origin and treatment of local diseases, and on aneurisms. 8°. *London*, 1809.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1817.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *London*, 1826.

———. The same. 9. ed. 8°. *London*, 1827.

Asman (C.) * De aneurysmate. 4°. *Groningæ*, 1773.

Barwell (R.) On aneurism: especially of the thorax and root of the neck. 8°. *London*, 1880.

Beatty (T. E.) * De aneurismate. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

Beyer (C. T. G.) * De variee aneurysmatico et aneurysmate varieoso, cujus prioris morbi casus adjectus est memoratu dignus. 8°. *Jenæ*, [1833].

Borg (G. F.) * Om utvecklingen af spontana aneurismer. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1864.

Bresselle (P.) * Guérison spontanée des anévrysmes. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Broicher (J. G. W.) * De aneurysmate. 8°. *Berolini*, [1859].

Brouillet (U.-M.) * Considérations sur l'anévrisme vrai. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1831.

Bystroff [J.] * De anevrysmate in genere. 8°. *Mosquæ*, 1838.

Aneurism.

CABRAL DE MELLO (J. W.) * Dos aneurysmas em geral. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

COPIN (G.-J.) * Propositions relatives à l'anévrisme. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* [1804].

CRONHEIM (A.) * Beitrag zur Histologie und Entstehung der spontanen Aneurysmen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1892.

DUPLAIN (J.-B.) Des anévrysmes et de leur traitement. 12°. *Paris*, [1894].

FRENKEN (W. [J. B.]) * Ueber Aneurysma und die chirurgische Behandlung desselben. 8°. *Bonn*, 1886.

HÄMMERLE (I.) * Ueber die Schlagadergeschwulste. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *München*, 1835.

VAN DER HEYDEN (H. A. J.) * De aneurismatibus in genere. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1839.

ILLE (O. [F. K.]) * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Aneurysmen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

JASINSKY (L.) * De generali anevrismatum notione, eorum pathologiam et therapiam spectante. 8°. *Mosquæ*, 1829.

JAUVY (F. X. P.) * De anevrismate. 8°. *Monspelii*, 1789.

KRAFFT (E.) * Ueber die Entstehung der wahren Aneurysmen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1877.

KREMERS (F.) * De aneurysmatibus. 8°. *Berolini*, [1852].

LAMURE (F.) Examen animadversionum clarissimi Petiot in parergon de aneurysmate, conscriptum a . . . 4°. [*Montpellier*, 1749.]

See, also, infra.

LANCISI (J. M.) De motu cordis et aneurysmatibus. Opus postumum in duas partes divisum. 4°. *Neapoli*, 1738.

———. The same. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1740.

———. The same. 4°. *Romæ*, 1745.

LANGENFELS (F. G.) * Nonnulla de aneurysmatibus. 8°. *Berolini*, [1853].

VAN LEEUWEN (D. H.) * Diss exhibens hodiernam aneurysmatum doctrinam. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1843.

LEVI (M. G.) Saggio teorico-pratico sugli aneurismi interni. 8°. *Venezia*, 1822.

LORENTZEN (T.) * De aneurysmatibus spontaneis nonnulla. 8°. *Kiliæ*, 1850.

MAUNOIR (J. P.) Memorias physiologicas, e practicas sobre o aneurisma, e a ligadura das arterias; traduzidas por José Soares de Castro. 16°. *Bahia*, 1815.

MOREL (A.-R.) * Essai sur les anévrismes. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1812.

MYLIUS (A. O.) * De aneurysmatibus nonnulla. 8°. *Berolini*, [1864].

NIEMANN (H. F.) * De aneurysmatis nonnulla. 8°. *Kiliæ*, 1853.

NOCKHER (W.) * De aneurysmate. 4°. *Duisburgi*, 1816.

NÜTZEL (C.) * Ueber Perforation von Aneurysmen. [1890.] 8°. *Erlangen*, 1891.

OTTOW (F. [E. G.]) * De aneurysmate spontaneo. 8°. *Berolini*, [1859].

PETIOT (H.) In clar. Lamure parergon de aneurysmate, animadversiones. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1749.

See, also, supra.

DE PRZYIEMSKI (A. [F. J.]) * De aneurysmatibus. 8°. *Berolini*, [1857].

REICH (J.) * De aneurysmate, maxime ejus divisione. 8°. *Berolini*, [1858].

RUINI (H.) * De aneurysmate. 4°. *Genuæ*, 1810.

SAMMLUNG einiger Abhandlungen von Scarpa, Vacca Berlinghieri und Uccelli über die Pulsader-Geschwülste. Als Nachtrag zu D. Christian Friederich Harles Uebersetzung von Scarpa's Werk über die Pulsader-Geschwülste. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt mit Zusätzen von Burkhard Wilhelm Seiler. 4°. *Zürich*, 1822.

SCARPA (A.) Sull' aneurisma, riflessioni ed osservazioni anatomico-chirurgiche. [Abstracted in German.] 16°. [*Göttingen*, 1808.]

———. The same. Réflexions et observations anatomico-chirurgicales sur l'anévrysme. Trad. de l'italien par J. Delpech. 2 v. 8° & fol. *Paris*, 1809–13.

Also, transl. in: Biblioth. f. d. Chir., Götting., 1808–9, ii, 46; 197.

SCHLOSSER (H.-G.) * Essai sur les anévrismes. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1826.

SCHMIDT ([F.] J.) * Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Rupturaneurysmen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1890.

SILVATICUS (J. B.) De aneurysmate tractatio. 4°. *Vincentiæ*, 1595.

———. The same. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1600.

STAMM (C.) * Beitrag zur Lehre von den Blutgefässgeschwülsten. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1891.

TEXIER (J.) Diss. chirurgicale sur les différentes espèces d'aneurismes. 8°. *Paris*, 1787.

TOWNSEND (E.) * De aneurysmate. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1822.

VERBRUGGE (J.) * Dissertatio anatomico-chirurgica, de aneurysmate. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1773.

Also, in: SCRIPT. lat. de aneurys. collect. 4°. *Argent.*, 1785, 359–468, vii pl. *Also, in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ansz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1776, iv, 164–194.

WAHLSTAB (C. P. A. F.) * De aneurysmate. 8°. *Berolini*, [1852].

WARDROP (J.) On aneurism, and its cure by a new operation. 8°. *London*, 1828.

———. The same. Ueber die Aneurysmen und eine neue Methode sie zu heilen. Aus dem Englischen. 8°. *Weimar*, 1829.

WOWCZERK (N.) * Periphere Aneurysmen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1885.

Barwell (R.) Aneurism. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1883, iii, 375–544. *Also, transl.:* Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1884, iii, 495–680. — **Billroth** (T.) Eigene Erfahrungen über Aneurysmen an den Extremitäten und am Halse. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 897–904, 1 pl. — **Broschet** (G.) Recherches et observations sur l'anévrisme faux consécutif du cœur et sur l'anévrisme vrai des artères. Répert. gén. d'anat. et physiol. path., Par., 1827, iii, 183–212. *Also*, Reprint. — **Cabot** (A. T.) Aneurism. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (Suppl., 378). — **Canfield** (W. B.) Aneurism. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 48–58. — **Cartier** (L.-V.) Des anévrismes. *In his:* Précis d'obs. de chir., 8°, Lyon, 1802, 121–128. — **Coale** (W. E.) A practical essay on aneurism. Boston M. & S. J., 1861, lxv, 189; 212; 265; 364; 385; 406; 465; 516; 1862, lxvi, 124; 168; 193. *Also*, Reprint. — **Delafield** (F.) On aneurisms. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 469–472. — **Féré** (C.) Note sur des anévrysmes des artères de l'aire vasculaire de l'embryon de poulet. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 688. — **Flajani** (J.) Ueber die Schlagadergeschwülste der untern Gliedmassen, und besonders im Kniegelenke. *In his:* Prakt. Beobacht., etc., 8°, Nürnb., 1799, 49–128. — **François-Franck.** Mesure du volume des tumeurs anévrysmales faisant saillie à l'extérieur; détermination du volume maximum absolu et des variations rythmées avec le cœur et la respiration; appareils volumétriques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 751–755. — **Gould** (A. P.) The classification of aneurisms. Hospital, Lond., 1895, xviii, 161. ———. Aneurysm. Syst. Surg. (Treves), Phila., 1895, i, 585–661. — **Hashimoto.** Ueber Aneurysmen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxxii, 22–27. — **Hawkins** (C. H.) Clinical lecture on aneurism. Lond. M. Gaz., 1847, n. s., v, 317–324. *Also, in his:* . . . Path. & Surg. Writings, 8°, Lond., 1874, ii, 324–337. — **Heath** (C.) Clinical lecture on aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 227–230. — **King** (K.) Aortic and innominate aneurism. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1877–9, iv, 70–75. — **Lozano Caparros** (E.) Aneurismas espontáneos. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1881, xvi, 248; 256. — **Manchot** (C.) Ueber die Entstehung der wahren Aneurysmen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1890, cxxi, 104–154, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Meyer** (P.) Anévrysmes multiples des artères de moyen et petit calibre; présentation des pièces pathologiques et des préparations histologiques. Proc.-verb. . . . Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1880, xiv, 8–14. — **Mollière** (D.) Sur les anévrysmes. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1889,

Aneurism.

Par., 1890, iv, 252.—**Morton** (T. S. K.) Iliac and femoral aneurisms. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 802-804.—**Munzell** (F. H. L.) Von einem Anevrismate vero und zugleich spurio, welches durch eine Verwundung zuwege gebracht, und curirt worden. *In his:* Med. u. chir. Wahrnehm., 12°, Berl., 1764, 2. Samml., 37-49.—**Neudörfer** (J.) Entstehung und Behandlung der Aneurysmen. Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1894, viii, 61-162.—**Nothnagel.** Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Aneurysmen. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 361; 404.—**Palletta** (G.) Osservazioni patologico-chirurgiche sull' aneurisma. *In his:* Diss. di chir., 4°, Venezia, 1796, ii, 3-42. *Also, transl.:* Gior. per serv. a. storia rag. d. med., Venezia, 1798, xi, pt. chir., 1; 25; 49; 73.—**Petit.** Observations anatomiques et pathologiques, au sujet de la tumeur qu'on nomme anévrisme. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1736, Amst., 1740, Mém., 338-354, 2 pl.—**Robison** (J. A.) Remarks on aneurism, and exhibition of a large specimen of an aneurismal sac of the arch of the aorta, involving the aortic valves. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884 iii, 298.—**Saez Domingo** (J.) Estudio de la patogenia y tratamiento de los aneurismos arteriales espontáneos. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 158; 182; 206.—**Salmade.** Estratto di osservazioni relative alla storia degli aneurismi. [Abstr.] Gior. per serv. a storia rag. d. med., Venezia, 1799, xii, 281-284.—**Schlegel** (A.) Ueber Aneurismen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1876, xxvii, 1; 97; 189; 285.—**Scriba** (J.) Beiträge zur Aetiologie und Therapie des Aneurysma. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885, xxii, 513-552.—**Smith** (A. H.) Aneurism. Quart. Bull. Clin. Soc. N. Y. Post-Grad. M. School & Hosp., N. Y., 1886-7, ii, 213-220.—**Spizharniy** (I. K.) Kuchen. ob anevrizmach. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxvi, 1093-1103.—**Stinson** (L. A.) Aneurysm. Syst. Surg. (Dennis), Phila., 1895, ii, 367-434.—**Thoma** (R.) Untersuchungen über Aneurysmen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1888, cxi, 76-113: cxii, 259; 383: cxiii, 244; 505, 3 pl. ———. Ueber das Aneurysma. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 309; 340; 361; 380. *Also,* Reprint.—**Thorburn** (W.) Abstract of a clinical lecture on aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 909.—**Van Santvoord** (R.) The causes of rupture of cerebral and aortic aneurisms during sleep. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 287.

Aneurism (*Arterio-venous*).

See **Aneurism** *by anastomosis, etc.*

Aneurism (*Cases and statistics of*).

See, also, under names of arteries.

Bloch (L.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Aneurysmen, mit Benutzung aller Fälle, welche auf der chirurgischen Klinik in Zürich in den Jahren 1870-1881 dem Dr. Rose zur Beobachtung kamen, mit Einschluss der Fälle aus dessen Privatpraxis. 8°. *Zürich,* 1881.

Bologna (G.) Esame del braccio d' un uomo stato operato per aneurisma col metodo della legatura temporaria e due storie d' aneurismi, uno dei quali complicato a pattura dell' omero, con riflessioni analoghe. fol. *Padova,* 1832.

Bosdorff (C. H. E.) *Ueber Häufigkeit und Vorkommen der Aneurysmen nach den Ergebnissen von 3108 Sectionen. 8°. *Kiel,* 1889.

Emmerich (O.) *Ueber die Häufigkeit der inneren Aneurysmen in München. 8°. *München,* 1888.

Glérant (J.-A.) *Quelques cas d'anévrismes chirurgicaux observés à l'hôpital maritime de Brest. Leur traitement. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1891.

Guattanus (C.) Historiæ duæ aneurysmatum, quorum alterum in brachio per chirurgicam operationem sanatum, in femore alterum paucos intra dies lethale fuit, animadversionibus et figuris illustratæ. 4°. *Roma,* 1745.

Lallemand. Observation sur une tumeur anévrismale, accompagnée d'une circonstance insolite. Suivis d'observations et de réflexions sur des tumeurs sanguines, d'un caractère équivoque, qui paraissent être des anévrismes des artères des os, par G. Breschet. 4°. *Paris,* 1827.

Müller (C.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma arteriæ femoralis traumaticum und gleichzeitigem Aneurysma arcus aortæ. 8°. *Jena,* 1889.

Porter (J. H.) Cases of femoral and popliteal aneurisms. 12°. *Dublin,* 1875.

Aneurism (*Cases and statistics of*).

Abbott (F. C.) Aneurysms. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, n. s., xxii, 252; 375.—**Anderson** (W.) A case of inguinal aneurysm successfully treated by ligature of the external iliac artery; with popliteal aneurysm in the opposite limb, treated by compression and galvano-puncture; necropsy eighteen months after operation. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 414-416.—**Aneurism.** [Seven cases, with autopsies.] St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877-8, Lond., 1879, ix, 191-195.—**Aneurysm.** [Nine cases.] Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889, 361-365.—**Angelini** (A.) Storia di un aneurisma. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 707; 722; 731.—**Battle** (W. H.) Aneurysms of the vertebral and internal carotid arteries. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xliv, 42.—**Boughter** (J. F.) & **Cones** (E.) Report of a case of multiple aneurism of the external iliac and femoral artery; treatment by pressure, partially successful; recurrence of the disease and subsequent discharge of the patient from service. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1885-6, 106.—**Cantani.** Aneurisma multiplo. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1885, ii, 177.—**Cavazzani** (G.) Cinque casi di aneurisma. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1890, xiii, 27-44.—**Cockerill** (R. W.) Cases of aneurism. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1871, iii, 248-250.—**Courtade** (A.) Deux cas d'anévrysmes. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, xxx, 418-422.—**Czerny** (V.) Zwei Beobachtungen von Aneurysmen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. 1880, Berl., 1881, ix, pt. 2, 179, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 943, 1 pl.—**Dunlop** (J.) A case of multiple aneurysm. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 117-119.—**Eldridge** (S.) Occurrence of internal aneurysm in European residents of Japan. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 165-168. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1894, no. 340, 1; no. 341, 25; no. 342, 23.—**Fenger** (C.) & **Lee** (E. W.) Six cases of aneurism. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiv, 1-17. *Also:* Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 605; 629. *Also* [Abstr.]: Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xliv, 291-295.—**Féré** (C.) Trois anévrysmes de la crosse de l'aorte et un anévrysme du tronc brachio-céphalique sur le même sujet; formation de caillots fibrineux stratifiés remplissant toutes les poches; peut-être sous l'influence d'une pneumonie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 166-169. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 650.—**Grossi** (C.) Sulla cura degli aneurismi della succlavia e della brachio-cefalica. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 760; 770; 782.—**Harris** (G. F. A.) Notes on some cases of aneurism. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 316-326.—**Hartigan** (W.) Notes on five cases of aneurism. Tr. Hongkong M. Soc., 1889, i, 213-220.—**Hughes** (W. E.) A series of cases of aneurism. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 101; 131.—**Jessop** (T. R.) A completed case of multiple aneurysm in which one brachial and both external iliac arteries were ligatured. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1142.—**Jones** (S.) Cases of aneurysm of the lower extremities. *Ibid.,* 1890, i, 852.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Note sur quatre cas d'anévrysmes artériels. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 239-242.—**Le Dentu.** Sur un mémoire de M. Quénu concernant deux cas d'anévrisme, l'un de l'artère iliaque externe, l'autre de la fémorale commune existant sur le même sujet, traités par M. Quénu au moyen de l'extirpation. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 509-513.—**Lewis** (H. W.) Aneurysm of right femoral and left popliteal arteries. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, viii, 193-197.—**Liston** (R.) Cases of aneurism. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1820, xvi, 66-74, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Surgical cases. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1827, xxvii, 1-3. *Also,* Reprint.—**Macdonald** (R. G.) Multiple aneurism. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1893, vi, 26-28.—**Marfan** & **Aubry** (P.) Anévrysmes multiples de l'aorte thoracique chez un syphilitique; anévrysme de la portion intra-péricardique de l'aorte; compression de la veine cave supérieure par cet anévrysme; lésions généralisées du système artériel; néphrite interstitielle avec dégénérescence amyloïde; périsplénite scléreuse avec plaques calcaires. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 408-412.—**Morales Perez** (A.) Aneurismas; casos prácticos. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1886, xviii, 57; 133.—**Morris** (H.) Specimens of aortic and innominate aneurisms. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, n. s., i, 73.—**Morton.** Preparations from a case of multiple aneurism. Glasgow M. J., 1880, [5.] s., xiii, 68.—**Mott.** Aneurysms of the right brachial and ulnar arteries following upon embolism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 776.—**Murphy.** Four cases of aneurism. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1886-7, 13-15.—**Ord** (W. M.) Abstracts of notes of cases of aneurysm, with other cases bearing upon diagnosis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, n. s., x, 191-239.—**Orsi** (F.) Aneurisma multiplo del torace e semplice della succlavie. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1883, 8. s., v, 18-20.—**Owen** (I.) Aneurism; nine cases submitted to post-mortem examination. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, x, 98-101.—**Page** (F.) A case of femoral and one of popliteal aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1043.—**Pel** (P. K.) Embolische aneurysmata van de art. mesenterica sup. en de art. cruralis dextra bij eene 20ja-

Aneurism (*Cases and statistics of*).

rige phthisica, tevens lijdende aan insufficientia valvulæ mitralis, ten gevolge van acute endocarditis; hæmaturie en plotselinge hemiplegie; multiple emboliën; klinische diagnose bij de sectie bevestigd. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, 2. R., xxiii, 257-267.—**Pepper** (W.) Two cases of aneurism. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 685-687.—**Polaillon.** Rapport sur trois observations d'anévrismes spontanés du membre inférieur, adressés par M. le Dr. Combalat. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 194-207.—**Raye** (O'C.) Cases of aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 16. ———. Aneurysm; six cases of ligature of the main arteries. *Ibid.*, 1891, ii, 177.—**Rodriguez y Rodriguez** (A.) Historia clinica de dos aneurismas en un individuo, uno en cada region poplitea, tratados infructuosamente por la quietud, la dieta láctea, el ioduro potásico, la digital, el vendaje de Esmarch, la compresion digital intermitente y continua, la flexion forzada y la compresion mecánica; curados, el de la pierna derecha por la amputacion del tercio inferior del muslo, y el de la izquierda por la ligadura de la arteria fémoro-poplitea entre los músculos semi tendinoso y semi membranoso. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 342.—**von Schrötter.** Drei Fälle von Aneurysma. Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 1157-1159.—**Sharkey** (S. J.) Medical cases in which two or more aneurisms were present. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1886, xv, 33-43.—**Smith** (W. G.) Case of thoracic aneurysm; cured popliteal aneurysm. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1889, vii, 265-268.—**Souchon** (E.) Simultaneous double aneurysm of the femorals on the same side, and of the femorals and popliteal on the same side; also cases of simultaneous triple and quadruple aneurysm on the same lower limb. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 545-554.—**Stiller** (B.) Mellüri aneurysmának nehány ritkább esete. [Some rare cases of aneurism of cavity of chest.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 57-63.—**Thompson** (H.) On a case of multiple aneurysms in the heart, the lungs, and cavity of the cranium. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1877, ii, 56-58. *Also, in his:* Clin. Lect., 8°, Lond., 1880, 100-107.—**Voppel.** Aneurysma cylindr. a. asc. et aneurysma dissecans arc. aort. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1882, xxiv, 91.—**White** (J. W.) & **Wood** (A. C.) Cases of aneurism. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 46-48.

Aneurism (*Causes of*).

Heutscher (M. F.) *Ueber Aneurysmenbildung bei jugendlichen Individuen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1893.

Juda (D.) *Die Beziehungen zwischen Aneurysmen und Tuberkulose. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1892.

Verdié (G.) *Des anévrysmes d'origine syphilitique. [Paris.] 4°. *Le Mans*, 1884.

Barr (J.) On the etiology of aneurism. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 124-134. *Also*, Reprint.—**Coats** (J.) & **Auld** (A. G.) Preliminary communication on the pathology of aneurysms, with special reference to atheroma as a cause. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 456-460.—**Dickinson** (L.) Aneurysms associated with hypoplasia of arteries. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 52-54.—**Donders** (F. C.) & **Jansen** (J. H.) Onderzoekingen omtrent den aard van de ziekelijke veranderingen der slagaderwanden, welke als oorzaken der spontane aneurysmata te beschouwen zijn. Nederl. Lancet, 1846-7, 2. s., 405-432. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eppinger** (H.) Pathogeuesis (Histogenesis und Aetiologie) der Aneurysmen einschliesslich des Aneurysma equi verminosum. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxv, Suppl.-Hft., 1-563, 9 pl.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) The predisposing causes of aneurism; a statistical inquiry. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1885, n. s., xc, 386-401.—**Holmes** (T.) Pathology of aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1146-1150.—**Lancereaux.** Étiologie et pathogénie des anévrysmes. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1881, 3. s., iii, 201.—**Langton** (J.) & **Bowlby** (A. A.) A case of multiple embolism of the arteries of the extremities followed by the formation of aneurysms, with remarks on the relations of embolism to aneurysm. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, n. s., ii, 153-161.—**Lewaschow** (S.) Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Nerven auf die Ernährung der Gefässe und über die Beziehung der Nerven zur Entstehung von Aneurysmen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 255-257. ———. Zur Frage über den Einfluss von Blutdrucksteigerungen auf die Elasticität der Gefässwandung, und ihre Bedeutung in der Aetiologie aneurysmatischer Erweiterungen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1885, ix, 341-360.—**Marzoni** (G.) Nota clinica sopra due casi di aneurisma per arterite sifilitica. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 241.—**Mauriac.** Anévrysmes syphilitiques. Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 563-565.—**Mazzoni** (G.) Nota clinica sopra due casi di aneurisma per arterite sifilitica. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 183-185.—**Purnell** (J. H.) Spontaneous cure of aneurisms; report of two cases. Memphis J. M. Sc., 1889-90, i, 300-302.—**Reimers** (H. C.) Een uitwendig aneurisma als oorzaak van verbloeding. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeteelt, Amst., 1881, xii, 1-

Aneurism (*Causes of*).

3.—**Selter** (P.) Ein Aneurysma der Milzarterie, entstanden in Folge einer durch Embolie hervorgerufenen Blutdrucksteigerung (Beitrag zur Lehre von den embolischen Aneurysmen). Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxiv, 189-199.—**Shrady** (J.) The aneurismal diathesis. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1887, xliii, 429-433.—**Snow** (N. L.) Syphilitic degeneration of arteries as a cause of aneurism, with a report of two cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 229-231. *Also*, Reprint.—**Temple** (J. A.) Curious cause of aneurism. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 138.

Aneurism (*Cirsoid*).

See **Aneurism** *by anastomosis, etc.*

Aneurism (*Diagnosis of*).

See, also, **Abscess, Aneurisms** (*Aortic*), *Diagnosis, etc., of.*

Bermont. *Contribution à l'étude des signes physiques des anévrysmes artériels, et particulièrement des anévrysmes intra-thoraciques. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Cammann (D. M.) The physical diagnosis of the diseases of the heart and lungs and thoracic aneurism. 4°. *New York & London*, 1891.

Winkler (A. T.) *De symptomatibus, quæ dum homo adhuc vivit, dilatatio universalis et saccus aneurysmaticus ad aortam adscendentem et arcum aortæ ostendunt. 12°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1829.

Baker (W. M.) Aneurysms which do not pulsate. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1879, xv, 75-84.—**Balfour** (G. W.) Cases illustrative of some difficulties in the diagnosis of aneurism close to the heart. Edinb. M. J., 1871, xvi, 704-715. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barton** (J. K.) Abscess or aneurism. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1892, xvi, 129-132.—**Dean** (D. V.) Interesting surgical case; is abdominal aneurism present? Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xix, 62-68.—**Fenwick** (W. S.) & **Overend** (W.) The graphic method applied to the diagnosis of obscure aneurysms. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 285-287.—**Foà** (P.) Aneurisma spurio periaortico d' origine infettiva. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1895, 3. s., xliii, 374-377.—**Gendrin** (A.-N.) Mémoire sur le diagnostic des anévrysmes des grosses artères. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1844, iii, 508; 1845, i, 177; 497. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gould** (A. P.) The symptoms of aneurism. Hospital, Lond., 1895, xviii, 425. ———. The diagnosis of aneurism. *Ibid.*, 1895-6, xix, 111. ———. The diagnosis of aneurism. *Ibid.*, 57.—**Hochenegg** (J.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma spurium der Arteria femoralis bedingt durch ein zehn Jahre getragenes Projectil. Arb. u. Jahresh. d. k. k. erst. chir. Univ.-Klin. zu Wien (1888), 1889, 66-71.—**Keyt** (A. T.) The sphygmographic indications in aneurism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 507-511.—**Lüttich** (B.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss innerer Aneurysmen. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1883-4, cc, 192; 1884, ccii, 185; 281; cciii, 177.—**Newman** (D.) A lecture on some points in relation to the diagnostic significance and therapeutic indications of laryngeal symptoms resulting from pressure of aneurysms upon the vagus and recurrent laryngeal nerves. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1-5.—**Pel** (P. K.) Zur Kenntniss der embolischen Aneurysmata. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1887, xii, 327-341, 1 pl.—**Porter.** The sphygmograph in incipient aneurism. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1883, xlv, 59-62.—**Queirolo.** Ancora sul polso delle uarici negli aneurismi intratoracici. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1890, iv, 128.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Sphygmographic aneurismal tracings as diagnostic signs. Asclepiad, Lond., 1884, i, 354-356.—**Segay.** Anévrysmes et sphygmographe. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888-9, xviii, 23.—**Seidel** (A.) Arteriosclerotisches oder luetisches Aorten-Aneurysma? Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1895, viii, 289-293.—**Todd** (C. A.) Aneurism first recognized in the fundus of the ear, later appearing in the neck. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, 1890, iv, pt. 4, 607.

Aneurism (*Dissecting*).

Fischer (F. [H.]) *Fünf Fälle von Aneurysma dissecans. 8°. *Marburg*, 1894.

Freundlich (M.) *Zwei Fälle von Aneurysma dissecans aortæ. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Gysler (H.) *Ueber einen Fall von Aneurysma dissecans mit Bildung einer doppelten Aorta und Ausheilung. [Zurich.] 8°. *Winterthur*, 1892.

Jacobsen (H.) *Ein Fall von geheiltem Aneurysma dissecans. 8°. *Kiel*, 1885.

von Stefenelli (T.) *Zur Casuistik des Aneurysma dissecans. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Hersfeld*, 1883.

Aneurism (*Dissecting*).

Adler (L. H.), jr. Report of a case of a dissecting aneurism of the aorta; rupture and death. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 622. *Also*, Reprint.—**Alin** (E.) Aneurysma dissecans aortæ. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1885, xx, 131-133.—**Barth** (J.) Anevrisma aortæ dissecans forløbed under Billede af Granulærnyre. [. . . presenting symptoms of granular degeneration of kidney.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1892, 4. R., vii, 1056-1062.—**Bœckel** (J.) Abcès tuberculeux de la région sus-claviculaire; injection d'éther iodoformé; mort subite; communication du foyer avec l'artère sous-clavière, par l'intermédiaire d'un ganglion profond, ayant déterminé l'arrosion de l'artère; anévrysme disséquant s'étendant jusqu'à la crosse de l'aorte. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1884-5, xxii, 106-109.—**Bostroem** (E.) Das geheilte Aneurysma dissecans. Beitr. z. path. Anat., exper. Path. [etc.], Leipz., 1887, 1-74, 1 pl. *Also:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887, xlii, 1-74, 1 pl.—**Box** (C. R.) Dissecting aneurysm of aortic arch; rupture into pericardium. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, n. s., xxii, 180.—**Brunelle** (J.) Sur un cas d'anévrysme disséquant de la portion descendante de l'aorte thoracique. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1894, xxxiii, 17-34.—**Demuth.** Aneurysma dissecans an der Aorta ascendens; nachfolgende Perforation in die Pericardialhöhle. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 367.—**Dubois** (E.) Anévrysmo disséquant de l'aorte thoracique; marche lente; accidents suivis de mort prompte; autopsie. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1880, xxxii, 9-11.—**Féré** (C.) Anévrysme disséquant de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 170-172. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 651.—**Finny** (M.) Dissecting aneurysm of Shekleton. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1885, 3. s., lxxx, 159-162. ———. Dissecting aneurysm (Shekleton's) of the thoracic aorta, extending to the termination of the common iliacs. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 331-342, 2 pl. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1885, 3. s., lxxx, 276-286, 2 pl.—**Girode** (J.) Artério-sclérose; anévrysme disséquant de la crosse de l'aorte ouvert dans le péricarde; néphrité interstitielle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 5-9.—**Friedländer** (C.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma aortæ dissecans. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1879, lxxviii, 357-362.—**Fütterer.** Ein Fall von Aneurysma dissecans aortæ. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1886, 1-3.—**Gibney** (V. P.) A caso of dissecting aneurism about the hip, dependent upon rupture of the internal pudic artery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 241-243.—**Gobée** (C.) Bijdrage tot de genesis van het anevrysma dissecting. *In his:* Klin. aanteek., 8°, Amst., 1853, 30-38.—**Gordon** (S.) Dissecting aneurism of the aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1864-5, n. s., ii, 84.—**Graham** (J. E.) A caso of dissecting aneurism of the thoracic and abdominal aorta. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 155-157.—**Guinon** (L.) Anévrysmo disséquant de l'aorte thoracique et abdominale empiétant à gauche sur l'iliaque primitive, à droite sur les iliaques interne et externe. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 323-326.—**Hayden.** Dissecting aneurism of the aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1871-4, n. s., v, 1-4.—**Jollye** (F. W.) Dissecting aneurism of the transverse aorta rupturing into the pericardium. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 430.—**Knott** (J. F.) On a case of dissecting aneurism of the aorta. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1883, i, 13-21, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1883, 3. s., lxxv, 86.—**Legg** (J. W.) Obliteration of the aorta; dissecting aneurysm; two semilunar aortic valves. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1878, xxix, 65-68.—**Lüttich** (B.) Aneurysma aortæ dissecans. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1885, c, 180-184.—**Lyons** (R. D.) Dissecting aneurism of the aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, iii, 303-308.—**M'Dowel.** Dissecting aneurism of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 1868-71, n. s., iv, 264.—**Mac Mullen** (J. C.) Acute dissecting anourysm of the aorta. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1885, 3. s., lxxx, 424.—**Mo** (G.) Aneurisma dissecante della porzione intrapericardica dell'aorta; rottura spontanea; morte instantanea; autopsia medico legale. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1880, 3. s., xxvii, 539-545.—**Montaz** (L.) Anévrysmo diffus du coudo. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1892, xvi, 38-43, 1 pl.—**Munro** (W. L.) Dissecting aneurism of aorta with rupture through lung into pleural cavity. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 277.—**Newman.** Specimen of spontaneous dissecting aneurism of the aorta. Glasgow M. J., 1883, xx, 456. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883-4, i, 5.—**Nissim** (J.) Rupture traumatique de la portion horizontale de la crosse de l'aorte; anévrysme disséquant; épanchement de sang dans la plèvre gauche de 2,575 grammes; mort à bout de neuf jours. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 666-669.—**Oliver** (T.) Dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic and abdominal aorta, the innominate and common iliac arteries. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1068-1070.—**Peabody.** Dissecting aneurism of the aorta; rupture into right pleural cavity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 326. ———. Dissecting aneurism, with rupture of the aorta into the pericardium. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 634.—**Poulaillon** & **Legry.** Anévrysme disséquant de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 491-494.—**Rindfleisch** (E.) Zur Entstehung und Heilung des Aneurysma dissecans aortæ. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1893, cxxxi, 374-378.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) Traumatic dissecting aneurysms of the aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xliv, 38-41.—**Roth.** Aneurysma dissecans aortæ. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1894, xxiv, 769.—**Schmuziger** (F.) Aneurysma dissecans arcus aortæ; alte Perforation in die Trachea; Tod unter den Symptomen eines Asthma bronchiale. *Ibid.*, 1881, xi, 375-378.—**Stokes** (W.) Dissecting aneurism of the aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, iii, 242-245.—**Symes** (G. R.) Dissecting aneurism. *Ibid.*, 1862-5, n. s., ii, 83.—**Tamson** (J. A.) Een geval van aneurysma dissecans van de aorta descendens. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1890, xxx, 102-114.—**Tanszk** (F.) Adatok az aneurysma dissecans kórtanához. [Contribution to pathology of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1894, xxxviii, 25; 38. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 313-317.—**Turner** (F. C.) Rupture of the aorta; dissecting aneurysm; perforation of the pericardium. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 152-156.—**Wenzel** (H. P.) Thoracic aneurism, with a case of dissecting aneurism of the inferior surface of the aortic arch. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1887, liv, 111-139, 1 tab.—**West** (S.) Dissecting aneurysm of the first part of the arch of the aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xxxiv, 65.

Aneurism (*False and traumatic*).

See, also, **Abscess** *connected with blood-vessels*; **Aneurism** *by anastomosis, etc.*; **Arteries** (*Wounds of, Treatment of*).

Horeau (A.-J.-C.) * Sur le traitment de l'anévrisme traumatique par la méthode d'Anel ou de Hunter. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1834.

Kirsch (B.) * Ueber traumatische Aneurysma. 8°. *Breslau*, [1875].

Liston (R.) On a variety of false aneurism. 8°. [*London*, 1842.]

Lunden (A. C. G.) * Observationes pathologicæ circa aneurysma spurium circumscriptum casu illustratum. 8°. *Helsingfors*, [1847].

Pestalozzi (H.) * Ueber Aneurysmata spuria der kleinen Gehirnarterien und ihren Zusammenhang mit Apoplexie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1849.

Reipen (J.) * Aneurysma traumaticum nach Schussverletzungen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1872.

Salomon (R.) * Ein Aneurysma traumaticum. [Jena.] 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1889.

Amable Cade. Anévrismo faux primitif du pli du bras, confondu avec un phlegmon de cette région. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1857, 40.—**Arigo** (S.) & **Lucca.** Un aneurisma falso della retro-bocca; rapido suo decorso, ed esito esiziale. *In:* Arigo (S.) Alcuni scrit. di med. e chir., 8°, Lodi, 1885, 212-217.—**Baëza** (C. E.) Ein Unicum auf dem Gebiete der traumatischen Aneurysmen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 61.—**Berger.** Anévrisme faux consécutif guéri par l'application continue de glace sur la tumeur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, n. s., v, 834-837.—**Bertoldo** (G.) Caso di aneurisma falso in seguito a ferita di coltello. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1860, 2. s., xxxix, 207-221.—**Billroth** (T.) Traumatische Aneurysmen (Art. femoralis; 3 Fälle). *In his:* Chir. Klin. Wien 1871-6, 8°, Berl., 1879, 587.—**Brigham** (C. B.) Traumatic aneurism of the wrist; free incision into the sac; sponge dressing; recovery. *In his:* Surg. Cases, 8°, Cambridge, 1876, 63.—**Brunno** & **Mo.** Cenni sopra sette casi di aneurismi traumatici. Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 649-656.—**Buret.** Considérations et observations sur les anévrismes faux. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1828-9, iii, 121; 125.—**del Castillo y Perez** (M.) Aneurisma falso primitivo; compresion; curacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 8.—**Coskery** (O. J.) A short note on two cases of traumatic aneurism caused by pressure. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886, xv, 481.—**Doval** (P.) Vários casos de aneurisma falso traumático consecutivo. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1892, xviii, 421-425.—**Fayrer** (J.) Traumatic aneurism from gunshot wound. *In his:* Clin. & Path. Obs in India, 8°, Lond., 1873, 167-171.—**Foubert.** Memoir on different kinds of the false aneurism. Mem. Roy. Acad. Surg. at Paris, Lond., 1759, iii, 297-316.—**Galeuzowski.** Aneurisma de la arteria braquial de resultas de una saugría; ineficacia de la ligadura de la arteria arriba del tumor; su abertura espontánea despues, dando orígen á una hemorrágia muy abundante, y por fin su cura perfecta, por medio de una cauterizacion. Periód. Acad. de med. de Mégico, 1837-8, ii, 352-362.—**Gay** (C. C. F.) Traumatic aneurism; ligation of the femoral artery; gangrene; amputation; hot water treatment in traumatic gangrene; clinical remarks. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1879-80, xix, 199-202.—**Graff.** Aneurisma spurium. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1837, Koblenz, 1839, 148-150.—**Hawkins** (C. H.) False aneurism in the thigh. Lond. M. Gaz., 1847, n. s., v, 489. *Also, in his:* Path. & Surg. Writings,

Aneurism (*False and traumatic*).

8°, Lond., 1874, ii, 343. — **Houzelot.** Compression mécanique suivie de compression digitale intermittente pour un anévrysme faux consécutif de l'artère pédieuse; six heures de compression; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1859), 1860, x, 208–210.—**Kelch** (A. H.) Two cases of traumatic aneurism. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1883–4, v, 199–201.—**Lanza** (E.) Aneurisma diffuso al braccio sinistro consecutivo a ferita da punta dell' arteria omerale; tentativo immediato di emostasia in loco; emorragia minacciosa ricorrente; legatura antisettica dell' omerale a 3° superiore; guarigione. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 1010–1012. — **Lévêque** & **Bulteau.** Anévrysme traumatique de l'arcade palmaire superficielle; électrolyse; ligature des artères radiale et cubitale; destruction du sac anévrysmal par le thermo-cautère; guérison. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1881, v, 183–186.—**Lucas** (W. B.) Traumatic aneurism of the right subclavian artery, caused by gun-shot wound; treated by mechanical compression. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, v, 287–291.—**Lunn** (J. R.) A case of traumatic aneurysm; amputation of the shoulder-joint; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 165.—**Mathelin** (G.) Un cas d'anévrysme faux compliquant une fracture de jambe, traité avec succès par l'emploi de la compression indirecte. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, ix, 234–243.—**Morton** (T. G.) Traumatic arterio-venous aneurism of the thigh. Surg. Penn. Hosp., Phila., 1880, 61. — **Nannoni** (A.) Delle varie specie delle aneurisme che nascono nella piegatura del cubito per causa della ferita fatta per cavar sangue. *In his:* Mem. . . . casi rari di chir., 4°, Firenze, 1776, 95–112.—**Norton** (A. T.) Traumatic diffuse false aneurism; amputation; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxvi, 88.—**Núñez** (T.) Aneurisma falso consecutivo; hipótesis para explicar su patogenia y etiología; particularidades que presentó, sobre todo en cuanto al sitio y dirección de la abertura de la arteria; dificultades que se presentaron para diagnosticarlo. Gac. méd., México, 1887, xxii, 399–415.—**Packard** (J. H.) Traumatic aneurism of the posterior tibial artery. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 27.—**Paddock** (H. C.) Traumatic aneurism of the temporal artery. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1883, v, 256.—**Palmer** (B. R.) A new method of applying pressure in traumatic aneurism. Chicago M. Rev., 1880, ii, 406.—**Quiñones** (F. J.) Aneurisma falso primitivo. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1890, v, 150.—**Ratimoff** (V.) Sluchai travmaticheskoi anevrismi, simulirovavshei abscess. Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1882, ii, 273; 281. — **Reverdit.** Anévrisme faux consécutif de l'artère tibiale postérieure; ligature de la poplitée; hémorragie le onzième jour; ligature de la crurale; guéri; son. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1850, xvii, 54–60.—**Rizzoli** (F.) Emostasia diretta nella cura di aneurismi traumatici e di ricorrenti emorragie per ferite od ulcerazioni di arterie degli arti toracici. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1878, 3. s., ix, 535–573.—**Roux.** Anévrisme faux-consécutif, suite d'une saignée du bras; opération. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1829–30, ii, 258.—**Schwaiger** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von Aneurysma traumaticum arteriæ femoralis dextræ; Operation in zwei Zeiten; Heilung. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1883, xxx, 419–423.—**Secretain.** Anévrysme traumatique artérioso-veineux. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., 1859, xiii, 59–71.—**Shattuck** (G. B.) An enormous false aneurism in the left flank communicating with a true aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 337–339.—**Simonin** (E.) Anévrysme faux primitif au pli du bras; emploi du chloroforme; galvano-ponctura; guérison. *In his:* Quelques faits de chir., 8°, Nancy, 1881, 27–39. — **Stromszky** (A.) Traumatisches Aneurysma an der Volarfläche der linken Hand; Exstirpation; Heilung in 2 Wochen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1881–2, xvii, 302. — **Trapenard** (G.) Anévrysme faux consécutif artérioso-veineux des vaisseaux tibiaux antérieurs, causé par un coup de fusil chargé à plomb; guérison en quatre semaines par la compression digitale de la fémorale et la compression au-dessous de la tumeur. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r. 1882–3, Par., 1883, xxxvii, 59–61. — **Trew** (C. J.) Aneurysmata spurii post venæ basilicæ sectionem orti historia et curatio. *In:* Script. lat. de aneurys. collect., 4°, Argent., 1785, 547–580, 3 pl.—**Tyson** (W. J.) Case of traumatic aneurism of the scalp. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1880, xiii, 64–66. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxviii, 478. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 838. — **von Wahl** (E.) Ueber die auscultatorischen Erscheinungen bei Gefässverletzungen und sogenannten traumatischen Aneurysmen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1884, xxi, 118–138.—**Warren** (J. C.) Two cases of traumatic aneurism treated by the method of Antyllus or the "old operation". Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 721–723.—**West** (S.) Mimic or phantom aneurysms. [Seven cases.] St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, xvi, 119–126. — **Zelenkoff** (A. P.) Aneurysma spurium ingens arterioso-venosum vasorum femoralium. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 207.

Aneurism (*Multiple*).

See **Aneurism** (*Cases, etc., of*).

Aneurism (*Traumatic*).

See **Aneurism** (*False, etc.*).

Aneurism (*Treatment of*).

Colles (W.) An account of two methods of treating aneurisms, proposed to the principal inspector-general of hospitals for the lower provinces, in an official letter. 8°. *Dublin*, 1861.

Filinich (G.) * Della cura dell' aneurisma esterno. 8°. *Padova*, 1856.

Francke (A. A.) * De aneurysmatum curatione. 8°. *Halæ*, 1817.

Hoppe (C.) * Ueber Behandlung der Aneurysmen an den grossen peripheren Gefässstämmen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1885.

Lisfranc (J.) Des diverses méthodes et des différens procédés pour l'oblitération des artères dans le traitement des anévrismes; de leurs avantages et de leurs inconvéniens respectifs. 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1834.

Marcacci (G.) Settantatre nuovi sperimenti fatti con alcuni coagulanti il sangue e più particolarmente col percloruro ferromanganico. Considerazioni intorno alla più comune maniera di guarigione degli aneurismi corredate di 140 osservazioni pratiche. 8°. *Siena*, 1867.

Reid (W.) A new method of treating external aneurism. 8°. *London*, 1876.

Starke (F. A. A.) * De curatione aneurysmatum nonnulla. 12°. *Berolini*, 1854.

Stoop (T.) * Iets over de behandeling der zoogenaamde aneurysmata externa. 8°. *Leiden*, 1890.

Verbrugge (J.) * De aneurysmate; oblata, notabile aortæ aneurysma divulgandi, occasione. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1773.

Bardeleben (A.) Zur Behandlung der Aneurysmen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 1–6. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1880–81), 1882, xii, pt. 2, 246–260.
———. Zur Behandlung der Aneurysmen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 505–507. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1881–2), 1883, xiii, pt. 2, 133–139.—**Becker** (C. P.) A proposed new treatment for aneurysm. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 371. — **Billroth** (T.) Ueber verschiedene Behandlungsweisen der Aneurysmen. *In his:* Chir. Reminisc., 8°, Wien, 1871, 12–24.—**Davison** (J. T. R.) Three cases of aneurysm treated by venesection. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1240. — **Delagénière** (H.) Des ligatures artérielles et du traitement des anévrysmes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lvi, 135; 161. — **Delbet** (P.) Du traitement des anévrysmes externes. Rev. de chir., Par., 1888, viii, 533; 789; 869; 998; 1889, ix, 21. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dudon.** Traitement des anévrysmes des membres. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 260.—**Durozicz** (P.) Premier cas de l'emploi de l'iodure de potassium dans les anévrysmes. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1886), 1887, xxi, 58–61. — **von Eiselsberg** (A.) Twee gevallen van aneurysma, welke volgens de methode Antyllus met gunstig gevolg behandeld werden. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 2, 925–931.—**Estor** (E.) Du traitement des anévrismes externes. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1889, xi, 616–621.—**Fabiani** (G.) Della cura degli aneurismi esterni. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1885, vii, 545–551. — **Fergusson** (W.) On the treatment of aneurism by manipulation. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1857, xl, 1–18. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gersuny** (R.) Ueber die jüngsten Fortschritte in der unblutigen Behandlung der Aneurysmen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1879, xxiv, 798–824. — **Gould** (A. P.) The treatment of aneurism. Hospital, Lond., 1895–6, xix, 211; 309. — **Hayes** (P. J.) Modification of the distal ligature for aneurysmal dilatation; a suggestion. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 912.—**Home** (*Sir* E.) On the coagulation by heat of the fluid blood in an aneurismal tumor. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1826, cxvi, 189–201, 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lucas-Championnière.** Des ligatures artérielles et du traitement des anévrysmes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 135.—**Machí.** Algo sobre el tratamiento de los aneurismas de las estremidades. Arch. med. valenc., Valencia, 1881, i, 3–8. — **Makins** (G. H.) & **Abbott** (F. C.) The treatment of aneurisms on the arteries of the extremities. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xxi, 213–239.—**van der Meulen** (J. E.) Nieuwe wizze van behandeling der aneurysmata. [With 29 cases.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1880, 2. R., xvi, 293–313. — **Mo** (G.) Esame critico dei diversi metodi di cura degli aneurismi. Osservatore, Torino, 1879, xv, 785; 817.—**Moya.**

Aneurism (*Treatment of*).

La ligadura y la compresion en el tratamiento de los aneurismas. Independ méd., Barcel., 1882-3, xviii, 133-135. — **Paolucci** (G.) Sulla cura degli aneurismi della succlavia e della brachio-cefalica. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 337-350. — **Peyrot** (J.-J.) Sur le traitement des anévrysmes des membres. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 256-260. — **Poinsot** (G.) Considérations sur les procédés nouveaux mis en usage dans le traitement des anévrysmes artériels. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1880-81, x, 130; 141; 153; 166. — **Ramangé** (A.) Estudios sobre un nuevo método para el tratamiento de las aneurismas. An. Asoc. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1877-8, i, 137-163. — **Reclus** (P.) Traitement des anévrysmes artériels, par M. Félix Brun. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 986-1004. ———. Traitement des anévrysmes artériels. *In his:* Clin. chir. de la Pitié, 8°, Par., 1894, 554-567. — **Richet** (A.) [Des anevrysmes spontanés et traumatiques, de leur traitement.] N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1865, ii, 265-446. *Also*, Reprint. — **Rivington** (W.) Cases of aneurism illustrating difficulty in diagnosis, and the use of Esmarch's bandage. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 608; 685. — **Schecle.** Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Aneurysmen-Behandlung. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 1-7. — **Schopf** (F.) Zur Aneurysmabehandlung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 840. — **Shears** (G. F.) Treatment of aneurism, with case. Clinique, Chicago, 1887, viii, 145-149. — **Tillaux.** Rapport sur une observation intitulée: Anévrysme diffus primitif; abcès; incision; tamponnement; guérison, par le Dr. Houzel. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 892-894. — **Traitement** des anévrysmes des membres. [Discussion.] Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 901-907. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 1932; 1967. — **Trélat** (U.) Traitement des anévrysme des membres. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 243-247. — **Van Buren** (W. H.) The treatment of aneurism. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1876, Phila., 1877, 545-574. *Also*, Reprint. — **Vaslin.** Traitement des anévrysmes des membres. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 242. — **Wheeler** (W. J.) On the various treatments of aneurisms. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 289. — **Ziembicki.** Przyczynek do leczenia tętniaków. [Contribution to treatment of aneurisms.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1891, xxx, 421-423.

Aneurism (*Treatment of, Operative*).

See, also, **Arteries** (*Ligature of*).

ARIMOND (G. G.) * Ueber die Brasdor-Wardrop'sche Behandlungsweise der Aneurysmen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

ARNAUD (J.-F.) * Contribution à l'étude de la ligature dans le traitement des anévrysmes. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

AUNIS (G.-E.-L.-F.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des anévrysmes des membres. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894.

BAERT (J.) * De cura aneurysmatorum, ope arteriarum ligaturæ. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1828.

BALLANCE (C. A.) & EDMUNDS (W.) A treatise on the ligation of the great arteries in continuity with observations on the nature, progress, and treatment of aneurism. 8°. *London & New York*, 1891.

VAN DEN BERG (J.) * Over ligatuur en drukking als behandelings-methoden ter genezing van aneurysmata. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1879.

BERNDT (A. [F. H.]) * Ein Fall von Heilung einer secundären traumatischen Aneurysma durch Exstirpation. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1882.

COMTE (L.) * Étude sur quelques cas d'anévrysmes traités par l'extirpation du sac, ou méthode de Purmann. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885.

GRÜNING (G. R.) * Ueber operative Behandlungsmethoden der Aneurysmen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

GUATTANI (C.) De externis aneurysmatibus mann chirurgica methodice pertractandis; cum nonnullis circa aneurysmata interna ac tribus aliis rarioribus chirurgicis observationibus, atque œsophagotomiæ operatione, e Gallico sermone in Latinum versa. 4°. *Romæ*, 1772.

Also, in: SCRIPT. lat. de aneurys. collect. 4°. *Argent.*, 1785, 101-234, 5 pl.

———. The same. Anweisung wie die äusserlichen Pulsadergeschwülste auf eine geschickte Weise von den Wundärzten zu curiren sind. 16°. *Altenburg*, 1777.

———. The same. Aanwyzing om de uitwendige slagadergezwellen op eene gemaklyke wyze te geneezen; vertaald en vermeerderd met een aanhangsel van waarneemingen om de wonden der uitwendige slagaderen te geneezen, meerendeels alleen door het bezwagtelen van het geheele deel, door Jacob van der Haar. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1779.

———. The same. Degli aneurismi esterni e loro trattamento; di alcuni aneurismi interni; della esofagotomia e di tre rare osservazioni chirurgiche. Libera traduzione dal latino, con una prefazione sui pregi dell' opera del dott. Giosué Marcacci. roy. 8°. *Roma*, 1880.

KÜBLER (E.) * Ueber die Exstirpation von Aneurysmen. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1892.

LINON (A.) * De la ligature au catgut dans le traitement des anévrysmes. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

MALLIÉ (J.-A.) * Étude sur la double ligature périphérique dans le traitement des anévrysmes intra-thoraciques. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1882.

MAUNOIR (C.-T.) * Sur la section de l'artère entre deux ligatures, dans l'opération de l'anévrisme. 4°. *Paris, an XIII* [1804].

———. The same. Memorias physiologicas, e practicas sobre o aneurisma e a ligadura das arterias; traduzidas por José Soares de Castro. 16°. *Bahia*, 1815.

MITSCHERLICH (C.) Ueber Amussat's Methode für die Operation der Pulsadergeschwülste. (Méthode par refoulement de la membrane interne et moyenne de l'artère; methodus per inversionem membranæ internæ et mediæ arteriarum.) 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

NEUHAUS (L. E.) * Die Brasdorsche Methode zur Heilung der Aneurysmen. 8°. *Bern*, 1841.

SCARPA (A.) Memoria sulla legatura delle principali arterie degli arti, con una appendice all' opera sull' aneurisma. 4°. *Pavia*, 1817.

———. The same. Memoria e lettere sulla legatura temporaria delle principali arterie, degli arti per la cura dell' aneurismo esterno, e sul modo più spedito di sciogliere detta legatura, con l' appendice alla sua opera sull' aneurisma. fol. *Pavia*, 1825.

SCHULTZE (M.) * Ueber Exstirpation von Aneurysmen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

Barwell (R.) Aneurism treated by the use of the catgut ligature. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 395. — **Bœckel** (J.) Traitement des anévrysmes des membres par la ligature antiseptique. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1889, xlviii, 137. — **Creus.** Ligadura de aneurismas con cuerda fenicada. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1880, ii, 36-38. — **Demmer** (T.) Ueber eine praktische Aenderung an der Deschamps-'schen Aneurysmanadel. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1890, xvii, 417. — **Deronbaix** (L.) Anévrysme du pli du coude; ligature de l'artère humérale; amputation du bras. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 58. — **Heintze.** Die Exstirpation peripherer Aneurysmen. (Ein Fall von Aneurysma art. tibialis anticæ und ein Fall von Aneurysma art. popliteæ.) Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 1102-1104. — **von Horoch** (C.) Ueber die Behandlung der Aneurysmen nach der Methode des Antyllus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1883, xxviii, 184; 192. — **Hunter.** Modified aneurism-needle. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 519. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Distal ligatures of arteries for thoracic aneurism. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1892-3, iv, 353. — **Kübler** (E.) Ueber die Exstirpation von Aneurysmen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1892-3, ix, 159-186. — **Lane** (J. R.) Catgut ligature in the treatment of aneurism. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 519. — **Lane** (L. C.) Ligations done for the cure of aneurism. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1883-4, xxvi, 145-153. *Also*, Reprint. — **Littlewood** (H.) Treatment of aneurysm by removal of the sac. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 15. ———. The treatment of aneurysms of arteries of the extremities by extirpation of the sac. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1143-1145. — **Loreta** (P.) Di un aneurisma traumatico della aorta addominale. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1884-6, 4. s., vi, 215-226. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. contemp., Lisb., 1885, iii, 115. — **Mackellar** (A. O.) Abstract of a clinical lecture on a case in which succes-

Aneurism (*Treatment of, Operative*).

sive aneurysms were treated by ligature of four large arteries. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1262-1264. — **Modlinski** (P. I.) O chir. lechen. anevrism. [Surgical treatment of aneurism.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1894, xlii, 289-299. — **Nancrede** (C. B.) Surgical treatment of cervical, thoracic, and abdominal aneurism. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1893, xi, 115-128. *Also:* Am. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 283-292. *Also*, Reprint. — **Péan.** Du pincement des artères des membres, affectées d'anévrysmes traumatiques. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 263-266. — **Post** (A.) Four cases of aneurism treated by the old method. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 576-579. [Discussion], 586. — **Quénu** (E.) Traitement de deux gros anévrysmes par l'extirpation du sac. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1895, 9. s., ii, 280-282. — **Rausohoff** (J.) The extirpation of aneurisms. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 78-84. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reclus** (P.) Sur une observation d'anévrysme artérielle traité par la ligature. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 253-256.—**Secondi** (G.) Nuovo metodo di obliterazione permanente dei vasi arteriosi e venosi nella cura radicale degli aneurismi e delle varici. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1848, 2. s., i, 17-21. *Also* [Rev.]: Raccoglitore med., Fano, 1848, xxi, 7-21. *Also* [Rejoinder]: Raccoglitore med., Fano, 1848, xxi, 177-185. — **Stimson** (L. A.) An inquiry into the origin of the use of the ligature in the treatment of aneurysm. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 477-481. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 479-483. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1885, i, 13-25.—**Symonds** (C. J.) Statistical account of the surgical treatment of aneurism; collected from the hospital records. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 447-473.

Aneurism (*Treatment of*) *by abstinence.*

See **Aneurism** (*Treatment of*) *by cold, etc.*

Aneurism (*Treatment of*) *by acupuncture, galvano-puncture, electricity, insertion of wire, etc.*

See, also, **Aneurism** *of gluteal artery.*

CHARMEIL (P.) *Traitement des anévrysmes de l'aorte thoracique par la méthode de Moore. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon*, 1887.

Also, in: Rev. de méd., Par., 1887, vii, 640; 899.

DUNCAN (J.) The treatment of aneurism by electrolysis. With an account of an investigation into the action of galvanism on blood and on albuminous fluids, by T. R. Fraser. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1867.

VAN DEN KIEBOOM (B. J.) De behandeling der aneurismata door galvano-punctuur. 8°. *Dordrecht*, 1849.

LISSNER (N.) *De electropuncturæ usu in aneurysmate et varice. 8°. *Berolini*, [1858].

MALAGÓ (P. P.) Storia di un' aneurisma curata colla semplice agopuntura. 12°. *Ferrara*, 1850.

ROBIN (L.-A.) *De l'électro-puncture dans la cure des anévrysmes intra-thoraciques; étude expérimentale et clinique. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Abbe (R.) Aneurisms treated by the introduction of catgut, or of wire, with electricity. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 307-317. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 397-401. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 412-416. — **Alberti** (A.) Consideraciones sobre un caso de aneurisma de la aorta torácica descendente, curada por el método Baccelli. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, xv, 14-35.— **Ball.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte traité par l'électro-puncture. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1878), 1879, ii, 92-100.— **Balp** (S.) Sull' azione della corrente galvanica, esternamente applicata sui sacchi aneurismatici. Rev. clin., Bologna, 1886, 3. s., vi, 760-769. — **Barwell** (R.) Clinical lecture on a case of thoracic aneurysm treated by a novel method. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 1058-1060. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 675. — **Bertonelli.** Aneurisma de la subclavia izquierda; electro puntura; sus benéficos efectos. Gac. méd., Lima, 1876, ii, 353-357.— **Bianchi** (A.) Della elettro-ago-puntura nella cura degli aneurismi aortici. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1880, xlvi, 282-294.—**Black.** Case of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta, treated by galvano-puncture; death. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1093. — **Bourget.** Anévrisme de l'aorte descendante traité par la méthode de Baccelli. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1892, xii, 325-329.— **Brancaccio** (F.) Un caso di aneurisma dell' aorta ascendente curato con la galvano-puntura; contribnto alla terapia. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1884, i, 73-79 ———. Reperto anatomo-patologico di un caso di aneurisma curato con la galvano-

Aneurism (*Treatment of*) *by acupuncture, galvano-puncture, electricity, insertion of wire, etc.*

punctura. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1886, iii, 609-611.— **Brunelli** (C.) Galvano-puntura in un caso di aneurisma dell' arco aortico. Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1870, iii, 269-275. — **Bucquoy.** Sur le traitement des anévrysmes par la méthode de Baccelli. Bull. Acad de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 8-18. — **Cannon** (R.) Case of galvano-puncture in aortic aneurism; successful result. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 701.—**Cayley** (W.) A case of thoracic aneurism treated by the introduction of steel wire into the sac. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1886, lxix, 267-274. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 399. — **Chambers** (T. R.) Subclavian aneurism treated by needling and galvano-puncture. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 196-204. *Also* [with additions]: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1883, n. s., lxxxvi, 447-454. — **Churton.** Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta treated by galvano-puncture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 978. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 449.—**Cinisclli** (L.) [Osservazione di aneurismi dell' aorta trattati coll' elettropuntura.] Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1872, 3. s., xii, 418-430.—**De Saboia.** Contribution à l'étude clinique des anévrysmes de l'aorte au point de vue de leur traitement par la méthode romaine ou la méthode du Pr Guido-Baccelli. Progrès méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xvi, 76-78; 1893, 2. s., xviii, 51.— **Dubar** (L.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; anévrysme faux consécutif; traitement par l'électrolyse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 386-399. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 32-35. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1880, 2. s., ii, 90.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Sur le traitement des anévrysmes de l'aorte par l'électropuncture. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1880, xcix, 1-18.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz** & **Proust.** Sur le traitement des anévrysmes de l'aorte par l'électro-puncture. (Extr.) Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1878, Par., 1879, vii, 928-934.—**Duncan** (J.) On the galvano-puncture of aneurisms. Read before the Medico-Chirurgical Society, 7th March, 1866. Edinb. M. J., 1865-6, xi, 920-923. *Also*, Reprint.—**Falcone** (T.) Il metodo Baccelli per la cura degli aneurismi dell' aorta. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 170-172.—**Fort.** Contribution au traitement des anévrysmes, de l'aorte thoracique par l'électro-puncture. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 67-72. ———. Anévrisme de la portion ascendante de la crosse de l'aorte; application de l'électropuncture; guérison ou au moins grande amélioration. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1882-3, xxxiv, 260-264. — **Gajkiewicz** (W.) O leczeniu tętniaków aorty piersiowej (aneurysma aortæ thoracicæ) za pomocą elektryczności (electro-galvano-punctura). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 751-759. — **Gallico** (E.) Aneurisms dell' aorta ascendente extra-pericardico, curato con sei operazioni di ago-elettro-puntura. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 437. — **Gallozzi** (C.) Aneurisma spontaneo del tronco brachio-cefalico con partecipazione dell' origine della carotide primitiva, guarito con la corrente elettro-galvanica; metodo Gallozzi-Vizioli. Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1889, i, 67-74.—**Gros** (C.) Observation d'anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique descendante, compliquée d'épanchement pleurétique; électro-puncture; mort par rupture de l'anévrysme dans la plèvre. Alger méd., 1880, viii, 375-384. *Also*, Reprint.— **Habran** & **Henrot** (H.) Anévrysme de l'aorte; électrolyse. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1880, iv, 67-77.—**Heath** (C.) On a case of aneurism of the subclavian artery treated by amputation at the shoulder joint and the introduction of needles into the sac. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1880, lxiii, 65-78. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 205. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1880, viii, 450. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 168.—**Helot.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte, traité par l'électro-poncture. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1881, xx, 57-67.—**Hulke** (J. W.) A case of aneurism at the root of the neck and in the upper part of the chest, in a very advanced stage; treated by the introduction of steel wire. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1887, lxx, 289-300.—**Kerr** (W. W.) Treatment of aortic aneurism by Loreta's method combined with electrolysis. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1889, iii, 1-4.—**Lange.** Aneurism of the abdominal aorta treated by the insertion of wire into the sac. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 582. — **Lecadre** neveu. Contribution à l'étude de l'électropuncture dans le traitement des anévrysmes. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1877, Par., 1878, vi, 800-802.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur deux cas d'anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte traités par la méthode de Moore. Lyon méd., 1887, lv, 143-146.—**Macewen** (W.) An address on aneurysm; its cure by inducing the formation of white thrombi within the sac. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1107; 1164. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1086-1092.—**Machado** (V.) Aneurisma da aorta thoracica (porção ascendente) curado pela galvano-punctura. Correo méd. de Lisb., 1885, xiv, 207.—**Machinvelli** (P.) Elettro-agopuntura in voluminoso aneurisma dell' arco aortico, manifesto come grosso tumore fuori del petto. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1880, 8. s., ii, 349-351.—**Mamoré** (B.) A electro-therapia nos aneurismas;

Aneurism (*Treatment of*) *by acupuncture, galvano-puncture, electricity, insertion of wire, etc.*

interpretação de um caso recente. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1877, 2. s., ii, 213–215.—**Marcacci** (G.) Aneurisma dell' arco dell' aorta trattato colla corrente galvanica; comunicazione del sacco col tronco venoso brachio-cefalico sinistro. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1109–1145.—**Marsh** (H.) A case bearing on the treatment of aneurysm by the introduction of steel wires or other material into the sac; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 120–122.—**Médail.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte traité par la galvano-puncture; amélioration; autopsie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885-6, xv, 274–277.—**Moglia** (C.) Contributo alla cura degli aneurismi aortici con l' elettro-agopuntura. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1883, 6. s., xi, 289–310.—**Mollière** (H.) Anévrysme de l'aorte pectorale traité par la galvano-puncture (mono-puncture positive); mort par déchirure interne du sac; étude du mode de formation des caillots. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, 34–45, 1 diag. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 521–531, 1 pl.—**Moudan.** Observation d'anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale traité par l'électro-puncture. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1878), 1879, xviii, pt. 2, 183–194.—**Morse** (J. F.) Cure of abdominal aneurism by Loreta's method. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1887, xxx, 65–67.—**Morton** (T. G.) Aneurism of the subclavian artery; introduction of horse-hairs; sloughing of sac; death. Surg. Penn. Hosp., Phila., 1880, 59.—**Ord** (W. M.) A case of aneurysm of the aorta treated by galvano-puncture, with some observations on thoracic aneurysms. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1879–81, v, 96–110. *Also:* St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, n. s., x, 103–137. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 450.—**Paul** (C.) Traitement des anévrysmes par l'électrolyse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1879, Par., 1880, 2. s., vi, 31–33.—**Penna** (J.) Un caso de aneurisma de la aorta torácica, tratada por gálvano-puntura. An. Asoc. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1877–8, i, 197–214, 1 diag. *Also:* Rev. med., Rio de Jan., 1877–8, xiv, 421–423. ———. Tratamiento de los aneurismas de la aorta torácica por el método de Baccelli; dos casos prácticos. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1883–4, vii, 10; 73.—**Pertusio.** Dell' elettro-puntura degli aneurismi; memoria letta all' Accademia medica in occasione di un rapporto sull' opera del dottore Ciniselli. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1861, 2. s., xlii, 385–404.—**Petit** (L.-H.) Résultats du traitement des anévrysmes de l'aorte thoracique par la galvano-puncture. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1880, Par., 1881, ix, 950–957.—**Pétrequin.** Suite et fin du mémoire concernant une nouvelle méthode pour guérir certains anévrysmes sans opération, à l'aide la galvano-puncture. (Voir le 2e trimestre 1845, pages 61 et suivantes.) Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1845, 117–122.—**Philippe** (C.) Traitement des anévrysmes par l'introduction de corps étrangers dans la poche anévrysmale. Progrès méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., ix, 493–496; x, 3; 20.—**Pringle** (J. J.) A case of aneurism of the abdominal aorta treated by laparotomy and the introduction of steel wire into the sac. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1887, lxx, 261–276. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 828. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885–7, n. s., ii, 238–240. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 775.—**Ralfe.** Aortic aneurysm after galvano-puncture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1162.—**Ransford.** Aneurism of the subclavian and axillary artery treated by galvano-puncture. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 547.—**Ransohoff** (J.) A case of aortic aneurism treated by the insertion of wire. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 597–602. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 481–485.—**Richter** (C. M.) Galvano-puncture in the treatment of intrathoracic aneurism, with report of cases. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1885, xxviii, 105–110. ———. Thoracic aneurism. [Treatment by galvano-puncture.] Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1888, xxxi, 257–261.—**Rosenstirn** (J.) The surgical treatment of aneurism of the arcus aortæ, with a case cured by the Loreta-Barwell method. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., ci, 55–58.—**Saboia** (V.) Aneurisma da aorta thoracica tratado pelo methodo de Baccelli. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1885, iii, 268. ———. Contribuição ao estudo clinico dos aneurismas da aorta sob o ponto de vista de seu tratamento pelo methodo romano ou methodo do Prof. G. Baccelli. Ann. Acad. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1885–6, 6. s., i, 277–317. *Also:* Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1885–6, 3. s., iii, 438; 487; 534; 1886–7, 3. s., ii, 8. *Also:* Med. contemp., Lisb., 1886, iv, 51; 66; 82; 97; 113; 139. *Also:* Rev. d. curso prat. e theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1885–6, ii, no. 2, 1–42. *Also* [Rev.]: Spallanzani, Roma, 1887, 2. s., xvi, 171–174.—**Semprun** (E.) Modificacion del procedimiento ordinario de electro-puntura, seguido en el tratamiento de ciertos aneurismas. Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1882, iv, 153.—**da Silva** (A.) Do valor da electricidade no tratamento dos aneurismas das grossas arterias. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1889, iv, 289–293.—**Smith** (R. S.) Case of aneurism of aorta; treatment by galvano-punctures; result encouraging. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1886, iv, 233–242, 1 pl., 1 diag.—**Spillmann** (P.) & **Haushalter** (P.) Anévrysme sacciforme de la portion ascendante de la crosse de l'aorte; traitement par l'électro-puncture; mort par rupture de la poche dans la plèvre. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 775–778. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1890, xxii, 79–87.—**Stevenson** (W. E.) A proposed modification of Moore's treatment of aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1182.—**Stewart** (D. D.) Treatment of sacculated aortic aneurism by electrolysis through introduced wire. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 68–89, 1 pl. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., civ, 422–438. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sturges** & **Bennett** (A. H.) Report of a case of aortic aneurism treated by galvano-puncture, at the Westminster Hospital; with a commentary by A. H. Bennett. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 209–211.—**Teissier** (J.) Nouvelles recherches sur le traitement des anévrysmes de l'aorte par la galvano-puncture (monopuncture positive). Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1880, xcix, 385–397. ———. Tratamiento de los aneurismas de la aorta por la electro-puntura. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1881, i, 553–558.—**Tillmanns.** Ueber Electropunctur bei Aneurysma der Aorta thoracica (mit Vorstellung des Kranken). Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, 40–44.—**Tonoli** (S.) Aneurisma ampollare estrapericardico del lato destro dell' aorta ascendente curato coll' ago elettro-puntura. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1880, xxiii, 145–150.—**Verardini** (F.) Di un vasto aneurismo dell' arco aortico fattosi per due volte esterno e favorevolmente curato coll' ago-elettrico-puntura. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1876, 3. s., vii, 479–523, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Sul risultato finale dell' elettrolisi in un caso speciale e rarissimo di vasto aneurisma dell' arco aortico. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1881, 6. s., viii, 305–313.—**Verneuil.** De la filipuncture ou introduction et abandon des corps étrangers filiformes dans le sac des anévrismes (méthode de Moore). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 18; 49; 100.—**Verhoogen** (R.) Sur le traitement des anévrismes par l'électrolyse; électrolyse des tumeurs vasculaires et des tumeurs solides. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1893, 161–167.—**Weir** (R. F.) & **Page** (E. D.) Aneurysm of the ascending aorta treated by Macewen's needling method for inducing a white thrombus. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 510. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 220.—**White** (W. H.) & **Gould** (A. P.) A case of sacculated aortic aneurism treated by the introduction into the sac of thirty-two feet of steel wire. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1887, lxx, 277–288. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885–7, n. s., ii, 240–245. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 829.—**Wilson** (J. C.) Aneurism of the ascending aorta, perforating the chest-wall, and forming an enormous external pulsating tumor in the right pectoral region; treatment by electrolysis, followed by arrest of growth; necropsy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 162–168.—**Ziemssen.** Aorten-Aneurysma, operirt nach Baccelli. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1893, xii, 488–490.

Aneurism (*Treatment of*) *by cold, rest, and drugs.*

LECOINTRE. * Du traitement des anévrysmes de l'aorte par l'iodure de potassium. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

SABATIER (H.) * Du traitement des anévrismes de l'aorte par les iodures alcalins. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon*, 1892.

TUFNELL (J.) The successful treatment of internal aneurism, illustrated by cases in hospital and private practice. 8°. *London*, 1864.

Balfour (G. W.) On the treatment of aneurism by iodide of potassium. Edinb. M. J., 1868, xiv, 33–47. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Further observations on the treatment of aneurism by iodide of potassium, with additional cases. Edinb. M. J., 1869, xv, 47–65. *Also*, Reprint.—**Berényi** (G.) Aneurysma aortæ esete jodkaliummal feltünö sikerrel gyógykezelve. [Aneurism of the aorta considerably improved by iodide of potassium.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1886, 65–67. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1886, xxii, 236.—**Bret.** Anévrysme de l'aorte; traitement de Valsalva; amélioration, puis rupture de la poche au dehors. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiv, 10–14.—**Bush.** Treatment of spontaneous aneurism by rest and absoluto diet. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc. 1852, Louisville, 1853, ii, 240.—**Cardarelli** (A.) Aneurisma della brachio-cefalica guarito quasi perfettamente con alte dosi di ioduro di potassio. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1894, xi, 281–293.—**De Renzi** (E.) Metodo di Tufnell-Balfour nella cura degli aneurismi aortici. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1884, vi, 2–6.—**Duffey** (G. F.) Aneurism of arch of aorta, with consoli-

Aneurism (*Treatment of*) *by cold, rest, and drugs.*

dation of contents of sac, consequent on treatment by iodide of potassium. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxi, 543-547. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 885.—**Duroziez** (P.) Premier cas de l'emploi de l'iodure de potassium dans les anévrysmes. Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xli, 517-519. ——. Anévrysme et iodure de potassium en 1857. *Ibid.*, 1888, 3. s., xlvi, 445-448.—**Figueroa** (G.) Nuevo tratamiento médico de los aneurismas por el sulfuro de potasio. An. Asoc. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1877-8, i, 410-429.—**Goodhart** (J. F.) The treatment of aortic aneurism by the Joliffe-Tufnell method. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 385.—**Groussin.** Anévrisme de l'aorte abdominale traité par l'iodure de potassium. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1884-5), 1886, n. s., i, 62.—**Guitéras** (J.) Abdominal aneurysm; treatment by rest; recovery; frequency of aneurysm in Charleston, and in the colored race; cerebral hæmorrhage. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 701-704.—**Hackley** (C. E.) A case of abdominal aortic aneurism treated by Tufnell's method; rupture; death. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiii, 451-454.—**Harris** (V. D.) On Tufnell's treatment of aortic aneurism. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 13-37. ——. Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta treated according to Tufnell's method. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1120.—**Jones** (McN.) Aneurism of the innominate and subclavian arteries treated by iodide of potassium internally; milk diet; subcutaneous injection of ergotine; ice to tumour; consolidation; relief. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 71.—**Kretzschmar** (P. H.) & **Westbrook** (B. F.) Case of aneurism of the ascending arch of the aorta, probably involving the innominata, treated by iodide of potassium. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1881, vi. 237-243.—**Lucena** (J. de J.) Tumor aneurismal en la region epigástrica, curado por el que suscribe con el acetato de plomo neutro. Union méd., Carácas, 1881, i, 50.—**Macdonnell** (R. L.) The treatment of thoracic aneurism by iodide of potassium. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 1-3.—**Martin** (P.) Notes of a case of aneurysm of the aorta, treated after Tufnell's plan. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, xxiii, 83-88.—**Mutis** (A.) Aneurisma de la aorta abdominal, tratado por el método de Bellingham y los yódicos; curación. Rev. méd., Bogotá, 1888-9, xii, 339-343.—**Oliver.** [Case of aneurism treated by large doses of iodide of potassium.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1881-2, 173-175. ——. Case of abdominal aneurism successfully treated by iodide of sodium. *Ibid.*, 1886-7, 62-64.—**Palmer** (E. R.) The treatment of anourism of the thoracic aorta by potassium iodide. Louisville M. News, 1885, xx, 225-227.—**Perry.** Aneurism of abdominal aorta; iodide of potassium; dietetic treatment. Glasgow M. J., 1879, [5.] s., xii, 468.—**Philipson** (G. H.) Two cases of aneurism of the abdominal aorta, one cured by the administration of iodide of potassium, the other by arterial compression. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle upon-Tyne, 1876-7, 124-135.—**Poncet** (F.) Anévrysme de la première portion de l'aorte, tumeur sterno-costale à droite, causes du pouls inverse; amélioration par l'iodure de potassium. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, pt. 2, 1-8.—**Posadski** (S. V.) Znachenie glini pri lechenii anevrizm aorti. [Alum in the treatment of aneurysm of the aorta.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1884, iv, 284-288.—**Rhett** (B.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta successfully treated by iodide of potassium. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 429.—**Ross** (J.) Abdominal aneurysm treated by Tufnell's method and iodide of potassium; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 930.—**Schultz** (O. T.) The treatment of thoracic aneurism by iodide of potassium. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 150.—**Snow** (H.) Iodide of potassium in abdominal aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 519.—**Starr** (L.) Aneurism of the ascending portion of the thoracic aorta, from a case treated by rest and a restricted diet. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1880, ix, 36-40.—**Sturges.** Aneurism of ascending aorta opening into a false aneurism between the ascending aorta and sternum; apparent improvement under large doses of iodide of potassium; death. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 500.—**Sutton** (R. S.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta, cured by rest, restricted diet, and iodide of potassium and ergot. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxx, 454.—**Tamburrini** (N.) Il ioduro di potassio ad alta dose nell' aneurisma dell' aorta. Terap. mod., Napoli, 1887, i, 249-260.—**Taylor** (R. N.) Treatment of aneurism by iodide of potassium; three cases. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, n. s., v, 225-228.—**Vizioli** (R.) & **Butera** (G.) Dell' applicazione del freddo negli aneurismi ed in ispecie se l' azione del ghiaccio possa combinarsi od alternarsi colla elettro-terapia nei casi di aneurisma dell' aorta toracica. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 18-29.—**Westbrook** (B. F.) Note on the use of potassium iodide in the treatment of aneurism. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1880-81, v, 381-385.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Aneurism of the aorta treated by the combination of Valsalva's and Tufnell's methods by teasing the sac-wall with a silver pin, etc. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii, 129-131.

Aneurism (*Treatment of*) *by compression, flexion, and position.*

Gould (A. P.) On the rapid method of cure of external aneurism by means of the elastic bandage, with a table of seventy-two cases. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Landzert. O lechenii anevrizm prizhatiem. [Treatment of aneurism by compression.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1862.

Laplace (E.) *Traitement des anévrysmes externes par un nouveau procédé de compression directe. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Mirault (G.) Du traitement de l'anévrisme externe par la compression indirecte et particulièrement par la compression exercée avec les doigts à l'occasion de deux nouveaux cas de guérison par l'emploi de ce procédé. Travail lu à la Société de médecine d'Angers dans sa séance de mars 1859. 8°. *Angers*, 1860.

Reid (W.) A new method of treating external aneurism. 8°. *London*, 1876.

da Silva Cardeira (L.) A compressão no tratamento dos aneurismas externos. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1858.

Svensson (C. A. I.) *Om aneurysmers behandling med kompression. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1877.

Woge (H.) *Ueber die Anwendung der Flexion der Extremitäten bei Behandlung von Aneurysmen und arteriellen Blutungen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1861.

A. (G.) La compresion indirecta en el tratamiento de los aneurismas. Bol. de med. y cirug. de Jaen, 1879, i, 25-27.—**Barlemont** (É.) Note sur la compression digitale comme traitement des anévrysmes; à propos d'un fait recueilli dans le service de M. Demarquay. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1865, xxxvi, 412-414. *Also*, Reprint.—**Beach** (H. H. A.) Compression in the treatment of aneurism, with the description of a new appliance. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 100-102. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cowell** (G.) Substance of a clinical lecture on two cases of aneurysm, axillary and popliteal; treatment by digital compression and ligature. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1013-1015.—**Esmarch** (F.) Heilung zweier Aneurysmen durch Stangendruck. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1879, vi, 65-68. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fischer** (G.) Historische Notiz zur indirecten Compression bei Aneurysmen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1868, xx, 117-120. *Also*, Reprint.—**Giacich.** Duo casi di applicazione della compressione digitale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1885, ii, 287.—**Gould** (A. P.) On the modus operandi of Esmarch's elastic bandage employed in the treatment of external aneurism. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, ii, 209-222.—**Hassan** (S.) On the treatment of aneurism by Esmarch's bandage. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 276-279.—**Hunt** (W.) Cure of a case of aneurism by digital compression and the tourniquet combined. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 15.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Four cases of popliteal and femoral aneurism successfully treated by Esmarch's bandage and digital compression. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1879, xii, 55-58.—**Laplace** (E.) The treatment of external aneurism by a new method of applying partial direct compression. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1884-5, n. s., xii, 102-107. [*See, also, supra.*]—**de Moraes Jardim** (J.) Duas observações de aneurismas tratados pela compressão digital indirecta, entre o tumor e o coração e pelo torniquete. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1887, i, 173; 180.—**Ollier.** Du traitement des anévrysmes artériels par la compression digitale. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1863, 3. s., xi, 231-246.—**Pareja Garrido** (J.) La compresión por medio del torniquete es preferible á la compresión digital en el tratamiento de los aneurismas. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1887, vi, 577-584.—**Parsons** (H. C.) Pressure treatment of aneurism. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 278-280.—**Pize** (L.) Du traitement des anévrysmes par la compression digitale. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1880, xcviii, 249; 305; 344; 403; 451.—**Poinsot.** Note sur la compression élastique appliquée au traitement des anévrismes artériels. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 42-53.—**Redtenbacher** (L.) Ueber die Anwendung des intermittirenden Fingerdrucks zur Heilung von Aneurysmen. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1878, iv, 198; 205; 216.—**Reid** (W.) The forms of aneurism, in which treatment by Esmarch's elastic bandage is applicable, and the method by which a cure is effected. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, ii, 207-209.—**Richards** (G. L.) The treatment of aneurism by digital compression. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1888, Providence, 1889, iii, pt. 6, 545-551.—**Rodman** (W. L.) Treatment of idiopathic aneurisms by compression. Am.

Aneurism (*Treatment of*) *by compression, flexion, and position.*

Pract. & News, Louisville, 1889, n. s., vii, 257–260.—**Segay.** Sphygmographic appliquée au traitement d'un anévrysme guéri par la compression. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1868, iii, 463–474.—**Stange** (V. A.) Prijatie verchnei poloi veny anevrism. voschod. aorty. [Digital compression in aneurism of ascending aorta.] Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh., 1890, viii, 3–11, 1 pl.—**Stimson** (L. A.) On the treatment of aneurism by the elastic bandage. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxi, 321–329.—**Watson** (P. H.) On the treatment of aneurism by compression, with two cases of its successful application. Edinb. M. J., 1869, xiv, 961–982. *Also*, Reprint.

Aneurism (*Treatment of*) *by injections.*

BAUM (G. G.) *De læsionibus aneurysmatibusque arteriarum glutææ et ischiadicæ. Accedit descriptio aneurysmatis per anastomosin dictarum arteriarum liquoris ferri sesquichlorati injectione sanati. 8°. *Berolini*, [1859].

BOEHR (M. L. A.) *De liquoris ferri sesquichlorati usu in aneurysmatibus sanandis. 8°. *Berolini*, 1855.

Burggraeve & **Graux.** De l'emploi du perchlorure de fer et du chlorure de sodium à l'intérieur, dans le traitement des anévrysmes. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1864, 2. s., vii. 189; 262. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dutoit.** Heilung eines Aneurysma der Arteria subclavia sinistra durch subcutane Ergotin-Injectionen und Digital-Compression. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1871, xii, 1070–1078.—**Gould** (A. P.) The treatment of aneurism by the introduction of coagulants. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iv, 47–51.—**von Langenbeck** (B.) Ueber hypodermatische Ergotin-Injectionen bei Aneurysmen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi, 117–119. *Also*, Reprint.—**Plagge** (T.) Fall von Aneurysma arteriæ femoralis mit Ergotin-Injection behandelt. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1873, xviii, 441–443.—**Plessing** (E.) Heilung eines Aneurysma racemosum arteriale durch subcutane Alcoholinjectionen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886, xxxiii, 251–254.—[**Raoult-Deslongchamps.**] Cas de guérison d'un anévrisme sus-orbitaire par l'injection de perchlorure de fer. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 177. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 571.—**Smith** (T.) Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta; injection with solution of tannin. St. Bartb. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, xxvii, 257–260.

Aneurism (*Varicose*).

See Aneurism *by anastomosis, etc.*

Aneurism *by anastomosis; cirsoid and varicose.*

See, also, **Aneurisms** (*Aortic, Complications, etc., of*); **Aneurisms** (*Aortic*) *with anastomosis*; **Angioma**, *etc.*; **Nævus.**

CASCIO-CORTESE (G.) Lettera sopra l' estirpazione di un grosso tumore spugnoso sanguigno del dottore . . . diretta al celebre A. Vaccà Berlinghieri. 8°. *Pisa*, 1825.

DELBET (P.) *Pronostic et traitement des anévrysmes artério-veineux externes. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

DIENEMANN (F.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der arteriell-venösen Aneurysmen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1892.

FERRARI (P.) Contributo alla patologia e terapia dell' aneurisma cirsoideo. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1890.

GUILLEMIN (P.) *De l'anévrysme cirsoïde de la tête. 4°. *Nancy*, 1883.

HAMMESFAHR (A.) *Das Aneurysma arterioso-venosum. [Bonn.] 8°. *Wald*, 1893.

LICÉAGA (E.) Varice aneurismal en el miembro superior izquierdo. 8°. *México*, 1884.

Also, transl. in: Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1888, ii, 649–651.

MINK (P. J.) *Over het aneurysma cirsoïdeum van de hand. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1885.]

REINHOLD (R.) *I. Blutcyste aus einem Aneurysma varicosum entstanden. II. Aneurysma venosum traumaticum der Vena femoralis dextra. 8°. *Marburg*, 1882.

SCHROEDER (W.) *Das Aneurysma cirsoides. 8°. *Breslau*, 1876.

Aneurism *by anastomosis; cirsoid and varicose.*

TERMES (J.-H.) *Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes artério-veineux du membre inférieur. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

Anderson (W.) Varicose aneurysm at bend of elbow; ligature of radial, ulnar, and brachial arteries after failure of compression; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 164.—**Arterio** venous varix of face and head. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children 1882, Pendlebury, Manchester, 1883, ii, 116.—**Banks** (C. E.) A case of aneurismal varix involving the external iliac and femoral vessels, with general observations on the disease. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wasb., 1882, 141–150.—**Barreno** (A.) Estirpación del saco en los aneurismas arteriales y arterio-venosos de los miembros. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1891, xvii, 571–574.—**Bazy.** Anévrysme cirsoïde ou varice anévrysmale de la main et du membre supérieur droit. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 1363. *Also* [Rap. de Routier]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 779–785.—**Beatson.** Arterio-venous aneurism in the right thigh. Glasgow M. J., 1888, xxix, 429–431.—**Benedict** (A. L.) Aneurismal varix involving femoral artery and vein. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1894, lxvii, 49–51.—**Berger.** Anévrisme artérioso-veineux de l'orbite; communication de l'artère carotide interne avec le sinus caverneux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 899–902. ———. Des tumeurs cirsoïdes artérielles. Praticien, Par., 1882, iv, 556–558. ———. Cas d'anévrisme cirsoïde de la main. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 309–315.—**Beyer** (H. G.) Case of varicose aneurism; one of the sinuses of Valsalva communicating with the cavity of the right ventricle. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 200–202.—**von Bonsdorff** (H.) Arterielt-venöst aneurysma på låret behandladt med exstirpation. [Case of arterio-venous aneurysma of thigh treated by extirpation.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1895, xxxvii, 89–93.—**Bose** (K. C.) Cirsoid aneurism of the scalp. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 148–150.—**Bramann** (F.) Das arteriell-venöse Aneurysma. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1885, xiv, pt. 2, 273–379. *Also:* Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1886, i, 55–161. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886, xxxiii, 1–107.—**de Brambilla** (A.) Dissertation sur l'anévrisme veineux. Actes Acad. c. r. Joséphine méd.-chir. de Vienne, Montpel., 1792, i, 100–120.—**Brandau** (J. W.) Aneurism by anastomosis. Nashville J. M. & S., 1892, lxxii, 195–197.—**Branham** (H. H.) Aneurismal varix of the femoral artery and vein following a gunshot wound. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1890, iii, 250.—**Brousses.** Anévrysme cirsoïde du poignet. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 105.—**Byrd** (W. A.) Aneurism by anastomosis. Practitioner, Balt., 1880, i, 18.—**Cahen.** Ein Fall von Aneurysma cirsoides. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889–90, xvi, 199. *Also:* Verhandl. d. med. Ver. zu Greifswald 1888–9, Leipz., 1890, 205.—**Carafi** (J.-M.) Anévrysme artério-veineux de l'artère et de la veine fémorale superficielles ayant subi les modifications suivantes: communication de l'artère avec la veine et avec un sac; suppression de la communication avec le sac; cessation de la phlébartérie; gangrène de la poche; ouverture; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 706–713. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 582–584.—**Carson** (N. B.) Diffused aneurism; ligation of the brachial St. Louis Corr. Med., 1883, x, 517–519.—**Castex.** Anévrysme artério-veineux (aorta et artère pulmonaire). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 805.—**Cazin** (M.) Varice anévrysmoïde irréductible de la saphène interne au voisinage de son embouchure. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 368–372.—**Combalat.** Notes sur un cas d'anévrysme artérioso-veineux de l'aisselle. Marseille méd., 1879, xvi, 612–619. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 1003–1005.—**Cox** (W. J.) Case of aneurismal nævus successfully treated by ligature. Lancet, Lond., 1852, i, 193.—**Crespo** (E.) Varices arteriales. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1879, iii, 312–314.—**Crossland** (J. C.) A case of aneurism by anastomosis. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1894, xlix, 161–163.—**Curtis** (B. F.) The treatment of arterio-venous aneurism, with two cases treated by extirpation. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., ci, 142–158. *Also*, Reprint.—**Damainville.** Aneurism by anastomosis of face and orbit, right side; electrolysis performed on face; ligature of right common carotid artery. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 639. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 637.—**Damaschino** & **Lavin.** Note sur un cas d'anévrysme artérioso-veineux de la crosse aortique et de la veine cave supérieure. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 805; 819.—**Davies-Colley** (N.) In a case of aneurysmal varix of the thigh of five years' standing treated by operation. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, 3. s., xxx, 347–364.—**Decamps** (H.) Anévrysme artério-veineux de la fémorale dans le canal de Hunter. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 603–606.—**Decond** (D.) Aneurisma arterio-venoso. An. d. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1894, xvii, 97–105.—**Delbet** (P.) Anévrysme artério-veineux

Aneurism *by anastomosis; cirsoid and varicose.*

du creux poplité; cure radicale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 36-38. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 42.—**Dénucé.** Anévrisme cirsoïde. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1872, 378. [Discussion], 518-524.—**Després.** Anévrisme cirsoïde du médius et de la pulpe de l'indicateur droit; amputation du doigt; résection de 4 centimètres de la cubitale à l'avant-bras. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 298-303.—**Duffy** (F.) Arterio-venous aneurism of the posterior auricular artery. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1883, xi, 329-332.—**Duplay** (S.) Anévrysme artério-veineux de la carotide primitive et de la jugulaire interne. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 493.—**Dupuy.** Anévrisme artérioso-veineux traumatique du pli du coude; compression digitale; guérison. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1860, v, 447-450.—**Durbesson.** Anévrysme artério-veineux du sinus caverneux et de l'artère carotide interne. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1892), 1893, xxxii, pt. 2, 24-27.—**Ebenau.** Zur Symptomatologie des Aneurysma arterio-venosum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 19-21.—**Edmunds** (W.) Case of cirsoid aneurism on the dorsum of the foot; with remarks on the disease. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1885, lxviii, 31-36. *Also* [Discussion]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885, n. s., i, 282.—**Eve** (F. S.) A case of so-called aneurism by anastomosis of the ear. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879-80, xxxi, 88-90, 1 pl.—**Fagnet.** Anévrysme artério-veineux de l'artère péronière gauche. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 56-70. *Also:* Méd. mod., Par., 1892, iii, 203-208. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 118-123.—**Fagnet** (C.) & **Annis.** Anévrysme artérioso-veineux de l'artère fémorale droite; ligature de l'artère et de la veine au-dessus et au-dessous du sac; extirpation du sac; guérison. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 43-46.—**Ferguson** (G. B.) Case of aneurism by anastomosis on the head, treated by ligature of the common carotid artery, and subsequent local ligation. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 608.—**Ferrari** (A.) Aneurisma arterioso-venoso traumatico e spontaneo; considerazioni anatomo-patologiche e mezzi terapeutici. Spallanzani, Modena, 1885, 2. s., xiv, 31-52.—**Ferrari** (P.) Aneurisma cirsoideo voluminoso della regione temporo-parietale destra. *In his:* Sala chir. . . . d. Osp. magg. di Bergamo, 8°, 1891, 32-41.—**Ferrell** (H. V.) Spontaneous cure of cirsoid aneurism. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1887, xvii, 127-130.—**Forbes** (W. S.) Successful treatment of a large cirsoid aneurism of the scalp. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 663. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1895, xvi, 168.—**Fort.** Observation d'anévrysme artério-veineux du cou. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1885), 1886, 111-118.—**Frusci.** Varice aneurismatica del cavo ascellare sinistro in seguito a ferita d' arma da fuoco. Incurabili, Napoli, 1891, vi, 337-342. ———. Aneurisma artero-venoso del collo (carotide primitiva e giugulare interna sinistra); operazione; guarigione. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1892, ix, 4-12.—**Gallerand.** Anévrysme artérioso-veineux de l'artère et de la veine crurale droites. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxviii, 146-153, 1 pl.—**Gallozzi** (C.) Aneurisma varicoso della femorale. Morgagni, Napoli, 1878, xx, 562-565. ———. Aneurisma artero-venoso; gonartrocace. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1883, iv, 34. ———. Aneurisma artero-venoso. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1884, n. s., vi, 322-325.—**Gehle** (H.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma arterio-venosum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 299-301.—**Geschwind.** Deux cas d'anévrisme artérioso-veineux traumatique de l'aisselle traités par la compression directe unie à la compression indirecte; un succès et un insuccès. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xvi, 296-300.—**Godwin** (C. H. Y.) A case of varicose aneurysm of the femoral artery and vein. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 1271.—**Gomez Pano** (M.) Aneurismas en la flexura del brazo. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1882, i, 42-46. *Also:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 286. *Also* [Rev.]: Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 430. *Also* [Rejoinder]: An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1882, i, 171-175.—**Goodhart.** Aneurysmal varix between splenic artery and vein. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1056.—**Halla** (A.) Aneurysma varicosum der Aorta und Vena cava superior. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1882, iii, 122-147.—**Hamilton** (W. D.) A case of cirsoid aneurism; ligature of the common carotid artery. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1894, xlix, 158-160. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 550.—**Hawkins** (C. H.) Clinical remarks on two cases of aneurism by anastomosis of the lip. Lond. M. Gaz., 1847, n. s., iv, 938-942. *Also, in his:* . . . Path. & Surg. Writings, 8°, Lond., 1874, i, 249-255.—**van Herson.** De behandeling van het aneurysma cirsoïdeum. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1888, 2. R., 2. d., xxiv, 345-350.—**Jordan** (G. P.) Case of aneurismal varix. Tr. Hongkong M. Soc., 1889, i, 135-138.—**Kammerer** (F.) A case of arterio-venous aneurysm of the upper extremity. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 173.—**Karewski.** Vorstellung eines Knaben mit Aneurysma cirsoideum des Hinterhauptes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 853.—**Keen** (W. W.) Arterio-venous aneurism of the common carotid artery and internal jugular veins; double ligature of both vessels; recovery. Am. J.

Aneurism *by anastomosis; cirsoid and varicose.*

M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii, 613-617.—**Keyes, Hutchinson** (J. C.). [*et al.*]. [Discussion] on arterio-venous aneurism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 159-161.—**Keyes** (E. L.) Arterio-venous aneurism. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 645-659. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kötschau** (J.) Ein Fall eines operativ geheilten, grossen Aneurysma cirsoides. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 125-127.—**Ladroitte.** Anévrysme cirsoïde; abcès du cerveau. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, 4. s., vii, 13-16.—**Lannelongue.** Anévrysme cirsoïde du cou, de la face, du plancher de la bouche et de la langue, traité par la méthode sclérogène. Bull. méd., Par., 1896, x, 39. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxii, 18-23. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1896, lxiii, 35-38.—**Lespinasse.** Anévrysme cirsoïde du cuir chevelu. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 105.—**MacConnell.** Venous aneurismal sac removed from a Hindoo male. Tr. Calcutta M. Soc., 1880, i, 173-175.—**MacCormick** (A.) Aneurism by anastomosis, involving the occipital, posterior auricular, and temporal arteries. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1888-9, viii, 39-41.—**Macfarlane** (J.) Aneurism by anastomosis—tumour pendulous—cured by temporary ligature. *In his:* Clin. Rep. Surg. Pract. Glasg. Roy. Infirm., 8°, Glasgow, 1832, 23. ———. Aneurism by anastomosis; ligature of the tumour. *Ibid.*, 24.—**McLeod** (K.) Traumatic venous aneurysm; incision; ligation of vein; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1067.—**Markoe** (T. M.) A case of cirsoid aneurysm treated by simultaneous ligature of the external carotids. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 301. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 270.—**Mayne** (R.) On spontaneous varicose aneurism. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1853, xvi, 257-269, 2 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Menocal** (R.) Aneurisma arterio-venoso del brazo derecho; extirpacion del saco; curacion. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1889, 161.—**Meyer** (W.) Excision of cirsoid aneurysm of the temporal region. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 214.—**Morales Perez.** Aneurisma cirsoideo situado en las regiones occipital, parietal y mastoidea. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1881, vii, 247.—**Mynter** (H.) Extensive cirsoid aneurism of scalp obliterated by multiple ligatures. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 93-95.—**Paulicky** (A.) Aneurysma cirsoideum mehrerer Endäste der Carotis dextra. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 255. *Also, in his:* Ueber congen. Missbild., 8°, Berl., 1882, 33.—**Pepper** (W.) & **Griffith** (J. P. C.) Varicose aneurisms of the aorta and superior vena cava. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1890, v, 45-80. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., c, 329-357. *Also,* Reprint.—**Petit** (L.-H.) Anévrysme artério-veineux de la carotide primitive et de la jugulaire interne. [Rev. crit.] Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 239-251.—**Pick** (T. P.) Clinical lecture on a case of arterio-venous aneurysm. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, ii, 677.—**Pluyette** (E.) Des anévrysmes artério-veineux de la carotide primitive et de la jugulaire interne. Rev. de chir., Par., 1886, vi, 275-288.—**Polaillon.** Rapport sur une observation d'anévrisme artério-veineux devenu purement artériel, par le Dr. H. Gripat. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 803-807. ———. Traitement des tumeurs cirsoïdes de la main. *Ibid.*, 1884, n. s., x, 348-357. ———. Étude clinique sur le traitement de l'anévrysme artério-veineux simple, ou varice anévrysmale. *Ibid.*, 1886, n. s., xii, 430-445. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 265; 277.—**Poncet.** Anévrysme cirsoïde de la main. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 133.—**Porta** (L.) Della varice aneurismatica; memoria. Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1865-7, x, fasc. 4, 1-39. *Also,* Reprint.—**Posada Arango** (A.) Anévrysme artérioso-veineux de l'artère sous-clavière. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1880, n. s., vi, 69. *Also, transl.:* An. Acad. de med. de Medellin, 1891-2, iv, 55-57.—**Postempski** (P.) Varice aneurismatica giugulo-carotidea sinistra (estirpazione; guarigione). Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1894, xx, 68-72.—**Pozzi.** Anévrisme cirsoïde de la voûte du crâne, au niveau de la région des trous pariétaux; pathogénie. Semaine méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., iii, 257.—**Reclus** (P.) Traitement des anévrysmes artério-veineux par la méthode sanglante. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1883, n. s., ix, 279-292. *Also, in his:* Clin. et crit. chir., 8°, Par., 1884, 277-298. *Also* [Rap. de Vernouil]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1883, n. s., ix, 264-279. ———. Traitement des anévrysmes artérioso-veineux. Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, 189.—**Réguier.** Anévrysme cirsoïde du cuir chevelu. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 113.—**Rizzoli** (F.) Di un aneurisma arterioso-venoso attraversante la parete del cranio costituito da un grosso ramo dell' arteria occipitale sinistra e dal seno trasverso destro della dura madre, non che di un altro aneurisma, e di ferite pure dell' arteria occipitale. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1873, 3. s., iv, 209-236. *Also,* Reprint.—**Robert.** Anévrisme cirsoïde du cuir chevelu. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1850-51, xviii, 281.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Remarkable case of sacculated or of cirsoid aneurism of the second interosseous branch of the

Aneurism *by anastomosis; cirsoid and varicose.*

deep palmar arch treated by excision; with exhibition of the specimen. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1883, 3. s., vi, 69–73. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 516. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 487. *Also:* Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 66. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 529. ———. Arterial angeioma connected with one of the digital arteries of the middle finger, treated by excision. Polyclinic, Phila., 1883–4, i, 10. ———. A case of varicose aneurism (sacculated arterio-venous fistule) of the thigh treated by transperitoneal ligation of the external iliac artery, with remarks on the nomenclature of vascular lesions characterized by pulsation. Am. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 372–378, 1 pl. [Discussion], 391.—**de Saint-Germain** (L.-A.) Traitement de l'anévrysme cirsoïde par la cautérisation avec les flèches de Canquoin. [Extr.] Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1884, ii, 111–123.—**af Schultén** (M.W.) Fall af arterielt-venösa anaeurysm, behandlade med exstirpation. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1892, xxxiv, 649–663.—**Schwartz** (E.) Sur un cas d'anévrysme artério-veineux de la cuisse. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxvii, 973–975.—**Smith** (R. W.) [Varicose aneurism, situated immediately above the left clavicle, near its internal third.] Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1859–62, n. s., i, 157.—**Smith** (T.) Aneurysmal varix affecting the hand and fingers. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 820.—**Stimson** (L. A.) Arterio-venous aneurism of the common carotid artery and internal jugular vein, with a case. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1884, n. s., lxxxvii, 325–337. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 637. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 611. ———. Case of arterio-venous aneurysm of the left common carotid and internal jugular; recurrent pulsation after ligature of the common carotid. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 214.—**Stirling** (J.) Aneurism by anastomosis; double ligature; cure. Glasgow M. J., 1833, n. s., i, 43.—**Syme** (J.) Case of aneurismal condition of the posterior auricular and temporal arteries. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1829, xxxi, 66–72, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thorndike** (W. H.) Cirsoid aneurism of the forearm; ligature and excision of brachial artery for secondary hemorrhage; pyæmia; diphtheria; death. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 262.—**Tichoff** (C.) Aneurysma cirsoïdes nasi. Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1894, iv, 226–243.—**Trélat.** Anévrisme artério-veineux de la cuisse gauche, traumatique; compression directe et indirecte; transformation en anévrisme artériel; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 332–334. ———. Anévrysme artério-veineux des vaisseaux poplités; extirpation; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1889, n. s., xv, 153–157.—**Turner** (G. R.) A case of aneurysm by anastomosis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xxvii, 160–162. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 864.—**Tyson** (W. J.) Traumatic aneurism of the scalp. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 987–989.—**Vernueil.** Anévrisme artério-veineux du creux poplité. Semaine méd., Par., 1882, ii, 81.—**Wagner** (A.) Ueber das arterielle Ranken-Angiom an der oberen Extremität. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1894, xi, 49–79.—**von Wahl** (E.) Exstirpation eines arteriell-venösen traumatischen Aneurysmas von den grossen Gefässen des Oberschenkels; Heilung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 53–55.—**Wedekind** (G.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma arterio-venosum traumaticum der linksseitigen Schliesselbeingefässe. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 257.—**Weiss** (W.) Aneurysma cirsoideum regionis temporalis dextræ. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1880), 1882, 101. ———. Aneurysma cirsoid frontis. *Ibid.*, (1881), 1883, 168.—**Widenmann** (A.) Aneurysma arteriovenosum (Varix aneurysmaticus) der oberen Extremität. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1893, x, 349–368, 1 pl.—**Wood** (J.) A case of arterio-venous aneurism of the scalp of thirty years' standing; operation; cure; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 255.—**Wright** (G. A.) Cirsoid aneurysm; excision; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1888, i, 669.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Varicose aneurism of the hand. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 684. — **Zoege von Manteuffel.** Demonstration eines Präparates von Aneurysma arteriosovenosum ossificans der Art. femoralis profunda. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xxiv, 167–170. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xxiv, 147.

Aneurism *in children.*

SILBERMAN (A.) * Die diffuse Sklerose der Aorta, nebst Bemerkungen über das Tractionsaneurysma der Kinder. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

Bose (K. C.) Traumatic aneurism in a child under one year. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, xxiii, 209.—**Jacobi** (A.) Aneurism in early life. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc. 1888–9, [Phila.], 1890, i, 227–237. *Also:* Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1890, vii, 161–171. *Also:* Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 6. Abth., 15–24. *Also*, Reprint.—**Keen** (W. W.) Two cases of aneurism in girls of eighteen and eight years of age; with a list of reported cases under twenty years of age. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 725–729.—**MacKeen** (R. A. H.) Aneurism of the aorta in a child of four and a half years. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 272. *Also:* Practitioner's Month., Kingston, N.Y., 1892–3, i, 262.—**Moore** (N.) Aneurysms in children. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, xxxiv, 71. — **Pendin** (A.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma aortæ ascendentis bei einem 12jährigen Mädchen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1890, n. F., vii, 195. — **Ric** (O.) Aneurysma der Aorta ascendens bei einem 5jährigen Kinde. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1889, xv, 134.—**Roger** (H.) Observation d'anévrysme de l'aorte chez un enfant de dix ans. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1861–5), 1865, v, 499–503.—**Sanné.** De l'anévrysme de l'aorte et de l'athéromasie aortique dans l'enfance. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1887, v, 56–63.—**Smith** (A. A.) Aneurism of the aorta in a boy, aged eighteen. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 349.—**Thibierge** (G.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte chez une jeune fille de 17 ans. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 913–917. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 212–217.—**Voelcker** (A. F.) Aneurysm of the aortic valve in a child. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xlv, 51.—**Willett** (E.) Aneurysm (?) of aorta in a child of four. *Ibid.*, 1891–2, xliii, 38–40.

Aneurisms (*Abdominal*).

See **Aneurisms** (*Aortic, Abdominal*); **Aneurisms** *of cœliac axis*; **Aneurisms** *of gastric arteries*; **Aneurisms** *of hepatic artery*; **Aneurisms** *of mesenteric artery*; **Aneurisms** *of renal artery*; **Aneurisms** *of splenic artery.*

Aneurisms (*Aortic*).

See, also, **Aneurism** *in children*; **Aneurisms** (*Intrathoracic*); **Aorta** (*Dilatation of*); **Aorta** (*Rupture of*).

BECKER (L.) * Ueber das Aortenaneurysma. 8°. *München*, 1871.

BROWNE (O.) Aneurysms of the aorta, with especial reference to their position, direction, and effects. 8°. *London*, 1885.

DE LA CUÉVA (A.) Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes de l'aorte; des anévrysmes multiples. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

DEKOWSKI (C. [G. F.]) * Ueber Aortaaneurysmen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1894.

GÖTZ (A.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Aortenaneurysmen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

GUIGON (B.) * Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes de la crosse de l'aorte. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

IMANS. Bijdrage tot de kennis van de aneurysmata der arteria aorta descendens. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

KOELSCHTZKY (F.) * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Aneurismen der Aorta thoracica. 8°. *Marburg*, 1886.

LEGENDRE (P. E.) * Anevrysmes spontanés de l'aorte ascendante. [Paris.] 4°. *Le Mans*, 1883.

MOORE (W.) On the diagnosis and treatment of thoracic aneurism. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

NOVERRE (G.-P.) * Sur les anévrismes de l'aorte. 4°. *Paris*, 1820.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1820.

PÉTROVITCH (S.) * Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes diffus consécutifs de l'aorte et particulièrement des anévrysmes diffus thoraciques. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

SCHELLE (A.) * Zur Casuistik des Aneurysma der Aorta descendens. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

SIMON (P.) * Quelques faits d'anévrysmes de l'aorte. 4°. *Nancy*, 1882.

STERN (B.) * De aneurysmate arcus aortæ. [Gottingen.] 8°. *Viennæ*, 1857.

VALLOIS (F.) * Des anévrysmes de l'aorte thoracique descendante. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

VERBRUGGE (J.) * De aneurysmate: oblata, notabile aörtæ aneurysma divulgandi, occasione. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1773.

VIELLE (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes de l'aorte thoracique. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1889.

Aneurisms (*Aortic*).

WENDT (G.) *Ueber Aneurysma der Brustaorta mit Berücksichtigung zweier Fälle. 8°. *Berlin*, [1874].

Adami (J. G.) Aneurism of lower end of the thoracic aorta. Montreal M. J., 1895–6, xxiv, 87–90. ———. Aneurism of the arch of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 410–413. — **Ángyán** (B.) Ein interessanter Fall von Aneurysma aortæ. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1895, xxxi, 402. — **Aortic** aneurisms; their present status with regard to treatment, medical and surgical. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1895–6, xxviii, 82; 118. — **Babcock** (R. H.) Aneurism of the ascending aorta. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., iii, 105–112. — **Bernard.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1884, v, 1–7. — **von Brenning** (G.) Ueber die Casuistik der Aorta-Aneurysmen. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1888, xxiii, 13. — **Bristow** (A. T.) Aortic aneurisms; their present status with regard to treatment, medical and surgical. Brooklyn M. J., 1895, ix, 611–627. — **Contribução** para o estudo dos aneurysmas da aorta. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1890–91, 4. s., i, 97–107. — **Crawford** (Sarah M.) A case of aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 263. — **Curschmann** (H.) Besserungs- und Heilungsvorgänge bei Aneurysmen der Brustaorta. Arb. a. d. med. Klin. zu Leipz., 1893, 275–293. — **Dieulafoy.** Quelques considérations sur l'anévrysme aortique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxii, 417; 434. — **Esquerdo** (P.) Diagnóstico y terapéutica de los aneurismas aorticos. Rev. de med., ciruj. y farm., Barcel., 1890, iv, 156–164. — **Foot** (A. W.) Thoracic aneurism. [Abstr.] Dublin J. M. Sc., 1879, 3. s., lxviii, 404–410. — **Giol del Valle** (I.) Aneurismas de la aorta. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1894, xli, 306; 322; 342. — **Goldenberg** (B.) Zur Casuistik der Aortenaneurysmen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1891, n. F., viii, 363. — **Goodhart** (J. F.) A clinical lecture on aneurysm of the arch of the aorta. Clin. J., Lond., 1895–6, vi, 1–6. — **Grimshaw** (T. W.) Aortic aneurism. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875–7, n. s., vii, 153–155, 1 pl. — **Heinlein** (H.) Zur Anatomie der Aortenbogen-Aneurysmen. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1889, iii, 1505–1508. — **Herrick** (J. B.) Aneurism of the aorta; thoracic aneurism; abdominal aneurism. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., iii, 113–121. — **James** (P.) Death from a ruptured aortic aneurism. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1895, viii, 76, 1 pl. — **Johnson** (G.) On thoracic and abdominal aneurysm. Med. Exam., Lond., 1876, i, 203. *Also, in his:* Med. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1887, 559–587. — **Köhler** (A.) Ueber Aneurysma arcus aortæ. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1888, xxviii, 245–249. — **Litten** (M.) Aortic aneurism; a case of tumor within the thorax; remarks on aneurism of the aorta and its treatment. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 5. s., iv, 70–81. — **Matani** (A.) De aneurysmaticis præcordiorum morbis animadversiones juxta exemplar Liburnium recusæ. *In:* Script lat. de aneurys. collect., 4°, Argent., 1785, 235–358. — **Mendez** (J.) Aneurismas de la aorta. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, i, 322–329. — **Mey** (E.) Zur Casuistik des Aortenaneurysmas. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 321. — **Nina Rodrigues.** Os aneurismas da aorta na Bahia. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1891–2, 4. s., ii, 9; 62. — **Pansini** (S.) Sopra un caso di aneurisma dell' aorta. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1895, n. s., xvii, 481–497. — **Pappe** (G.) Sull' aneurisma dell' aorta toracica. [Transl.] Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 593–595. — **Pel** (P. K.) Aneurysma aortæ. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 2, 1073–1076, 1 pl. — **Piazza-Martini** (V.) Contributo allo studio degli aneurismi dell' aorta endotoracica. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1890, ii, 28; 89. — **Powell** (R. D.) Remarks on the diagnosis and treatment of aneurysm of the aorta. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 4–8. [Discussion]. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1336; 1394. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1228; 1283. — **Puppe** (G.) Untersuchungen über das Aneurysma der Brustaorta. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 854; 874. — **Raymond** (F.) Anévrysme de l'aorte. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 885; 923. — **Romero** (J. M.) Aneurismas de la aorta torácica. Monitor méd., Lima, 1888–9, iv, 11; 27. — **Sée** (G.) Des anévrysmes de l'aorte. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 275–295. — **Serres.** Observations sur les anévrismes de l'aorte. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1828–9, i, 77. — **Sérullaz.** Considérations sur les anévrismes de l'aorte et particulièrement sur ceux de sa portion descendante. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1864, ii, 26–36. — **Sourris** (J.) Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes de la crosse de l'aorte. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxii, 399–422. — **Stewart** (J.) The diagnosis and treatment of intrathoracic aneurism. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 49–54. — **Taylor** (S.) Post-graduate lecture on aneurysm of the arch. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lix, 663–665. — **Tyson** (J.) Remarks on aneurism of the aorta. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 162–164. — **Villani** (G.) Contributo allo studio degli aneurismi dell' aorta. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 3, 433; 446; 459; 471. — **Wilson** (A. C.) Aneurysm of the aortic arch in a young woman; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1895 i, 990. — **Zavadski** (Z. A.) Aneurysma aortæ ascendentis. Protok. zasaid. guber. zemsk. vrach. soveta . . Kursk. 1887, iv, 185–193.

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Cases of*).

ARNAUD-ESPANHON (A.-M.) *Recherches sur un fait d'anatomie pathologique. 4°. *Strasbourg, an X* [1802].

CECCAREL (M.) *Dell' aneurismo dell' aorta toracica, con tre casi clinici della detta malattia. [Padua.] 8°. *Treviso*, 1862.

CHIARUGI (V.) Lettera di . . . scritta all' Antonio Durazzini. 12°. *Firenze*, 1783.

GIJSBERTUS VAN ITERSON (F. H.) *Aneurysma van den rechter sinus Valsalvæ der aorta. 8°. *Leiden*, [1871].

HOOYMANN (J.) *Ein Fall von Aortenbogen-aneurysma. 8°. *Bonn*, [1890].

LETTRE écrite à Monsieur . . . sur la maladie de Madame . . . [anévrisme de l'aorte]. 16°. *Paris*, 1710.

LITTRE. Observation von einem Pulsadergeschwulste. (Anevrysma.) 8°. [*n. p.*, 1707.]

Cutting [believed to be] *from:* K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Paris. Phys. Abhandl. 1692–1741, Bresl., 1707, iii. med. Th., 97–106, 1 pl. [*See, also, infra.*]

LORETA (U.) Di un aneurisma dell' aorta ascendente. 8°. *Bologna*, 1893.

MINA' MORICI (G.) Su d' una aneurisma dell' arco dell' aorta. Memoria letta all' Accademia Peloritana li 14 marzo 1836. 8°. *Napoli*, 1836.

Repr. from: Filiatre-sebezio, Napoli, 1836.

DE PERROT (A. E.) *Over een geval van aneurysma van den arcus aortæ. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1869.

STEPHANI (A.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta thoracica. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1884.

VALCARENGHI (P.) De aortæ aneurysmate observationes binæ cum animadversionibus. 8°. *Cremona*, 1741.

WERNER (J.) *Aneurysma verum aortæ ascendentis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

Anderson (J.) Clinical and therapeutical notes of two cases of aortic aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 12–14. — **Anderson** (McC.) Abstract of a clinical lecture upon a case of aneurism of the arch of the aorta; fatal from hæmorrhage. Glasgow M. J., 1883, xix, 60–63. — **Aneurism** at the junction of the transverse with the descending portion of the arch of the aorta. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 488. — **Aneurism** of aorta; five cases thoracic, one case abdominal. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp. 1884–5, Wash., 1885, 140–142. — **Aneurism;** thoracic aorta. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889–90, xviii, 258–263, 2 pl. — **Aneurism** of aorta; fatal cases, with necropsies. *Ibid.*, 1890–91, xix, 213–217. — **Anglesio** (M.) Sopra sei casi di aneurismi spontanei dell' aorta ascendente; studio critico. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 801; 817. — **Aortic** aneurisms. [Five cases.] Bellevue & Char. Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1870, 342–344. — **Archer** (R. S.) Clinical remarks on an interesting case of aneurism of the descending aorta. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 47. — **Assieeff** (V. I.) Sluch. anevrizmy voschod. chasti i dugi aorty. [Case of aneurism of ascending part and arch of aorta.] Protok. zasaid. guber. zemsk. vrach. soveta . . . , Kursk, 1886, iii, 157–168. — **von Bamberger.** Aneurysma der Aorta ascendens. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1884, xxix, 322. — **Banks** (J. T.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862–5, n. s., ii, 81. ———. Aneurism of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 188–192. ———. Aneurism of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 1865–8, n. s., iii, 133. ———. Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. *Ibid.*, 241. — **Barbon** (L.) Anévrysme de la portion terminale de la crosse de l'aorte et de l'aorte thoracique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 171. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 721. — **Barker** (A. M.) A case of aneurism of thoracic aorta. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1883–4, xxiii, 451–455. — **Bean.** Aneurism of aorta. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 624. — **Bennett** (E. H.) Thoracic aneurism springing from the aorta, at its origin from the heart. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 141–143, 2 pl. — **Bergenson** (I. V.) K kazuistike aortalnich anevrizm. Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh., 1884, i, 341–344. — **Bernard.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883–4, xiii, 533. — **Besançon.** Anévrysme de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 194. — **Biggs** (H. M.) Some observations on aortic aneurisms, with report of cases and autopsies. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 365–367. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcvii, 219–229. — **Bimar.** Note sur un anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1880, ii, 471–473. — **Blake** (J. G.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 129. ———. Aneurism of ascending aorta. *Ibid.*, 1884, cx, 61. — **Botkin** (S. P.)

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Cases of*).

Ob anevrizmach vosehodjatshei aorti; lektsii. [On aneurysm of the ascending aorta; lecture.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1884, iv, 273; 289; 305. *Also, in his:* Klin. lektsii, St. Petersb., 1885, no. 1, 110-133. — **Boulloche** (P.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; accès de suffocation; trachéotomie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 640-642. — **Boyer.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte. *Ibid.*, 1847, xxii, 381-391. — **Brakenridge** (D. J.) Clinical lecture on illustrative cases of thoracic and abdominal anenrism. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, ii, 467-470.—**Bramwell** (B.) Cases of aneurism of the aorta. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1876-7, 58-76, 1 chart. ———. Case of aneurism of the thoracic aorta, in which the tumour projected for seven or eight years through the front of the thorax, the patient during this period following his employment as the foreman of a large manufactory. Edinb. M. J., 1887-8, xxxiii, 891-895. *Also:* Stud. clin. med., Edinb., 1889-90, i, 123-125. ———. Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Stud. clin. med., Edinb., 1889-90, i, 104; 107.—**Breffeil.** Anévrysme de la portion ascendante et transverse de la crosse de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 199.—**Bressler** (F. C.) Report of case and exhibition of specimen of aneurism of arch of aorta. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892, xxvii, 731. — **Broadbent.** Aneurism of the arch of the aorta; symptoms of pressure on the trachea and recurrent laryngeal nerve; relieved. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 120.—**Browne** (W. R.) Aortic aneurysm presenting in the dorsal region. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 837-839.—**Bruen** (E. T.) Two specimens of aneurism of thoracic aorta. Phila. M. Times, 1879-80, x, 121 *Also:* Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879-81), 1882, x, 86-88.—**Brunelle** (J.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; mort subite par syncope. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1891, xxx, 572-576. — **Bruns** (G. F.) Anevriszma aorti, vskrivshajasja narnju. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1881, ii, 463.—**Bryan** (J. H.) Double aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Proc. Naval M. Soc., Wash., 1882-4, i, 151-156.—**Burnet** (R. W.) Sacculated aneurysm of the arch of the aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xxxv, 132.—**Buszyński.** Tętniak aorty wstępującej (aneurisma aortæ ascendentis). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 189; 209.—**Cammann** (D. M.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 71-73. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 353. — **Cantani** (A.) Aneurisma dell' arteria aorta (angolo destro d' inflessione); terapia degli aneurismi. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1884, v, 17-19.—**Cantieri** (A.) Di un caso di aneurisma enorme del cuore e dell' aorta. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 339-341.—**Cardarelli** (A.) Aneurisma dell' aorta esplicatosi nella regione sinistra del collo. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1886, vii, 68-71.—[**Cases.**] †† Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Heilk., Hamb., 1830, i, 378-386, 1 pl.—**Castex.** Anévrysme de l'aorte ascendante. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 806.—**Chapé** (J.) Néphrite interstitielle; anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 789.—**Chartres** (I. S.) Sacculated false aneurism of the thoracic aorta below the termination of the arch. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 233-242.—**Chavanis.** Observation d'anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1882, i, 33-35.—**Cilley** (J. L.) A specimen of aneurism of the descending thoracic aorta. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 133.—**Clarke** (J. M.) A case of varicose aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 155.—**Clay** (W. R.) An extensive aneurism. Austral. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1887, vii, 59.—**Collins.** Aneurism of the intra-pericardial portion of the aorta; sudden death from rupture; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 327.—**Cominger** (J. A.) Clinical lecture on aneurism of ascending aorta. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 339-344.—**Concato** (L.) Un aneurisma all' aorto ascendente. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 155-176.—**Coskery.** Three specimens of aneurism of aorta. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 470.—**Crook** (J. K.) Thoracic aneurism. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxi, 381-384.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) Aortic aneurism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 221-223.—**Degli Occhi** (C.) Aneurisma dell' arco dell' aorta. Boll. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1892, v, 33-42. *Also*, Reprint.—**Delafield** (F.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta; a clinical lecture. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1883, x, 169-171.—**Delavan.** Aneurism of arch of aorta. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 102.—**De Renzi** (E.) Aneurisma sacciforme periferico dell' arco aortico. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1883, iv, 83-85. ———. Aneurisma dell' aorta ascendente e dell' arco aortico; ipertrofia concentrica del ventricolo sinistro; autopsia. *Ibid.*, 1885, vi, 65.—**Désir de Fortunet** (H.) Note sur un cas d'anévrysmo de l'aorte. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1886), 1887, xxvi, pt. 2, 118-122. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1886, lii, 479-483.—**Didion.** Anévrysme de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, 4. s., vii, 106.—**Donnelly** (C.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1886, xxix, 209.—**Drei** Fälle von Aortenaneurysma. Rev. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1875, Wien, 1876, 202-207.—**Drozda.** Aneurysma aortæ ascendentis mit sehr beträchtlichen Stauungszuständen, gegen welche sich nur die Calomeltherapie erfolgreich erwies; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 803-805.—**Dubois.** Cas d'anévrisme de la crosse de l'aorte. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1880, xxix, 55-61.—**Du Cazal.** Anévrysme de l'aorte; mort par asphyxie. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 1071-1073. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1882), 1883, 2. s., xix, 228-231.—**Duchamp.** Anévrysme de l'aorte. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1871), 1872, xi, pt. 2, 104-109.—**Dumavant** (H. C.) Sacculated aneurism of thoracic aorta. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1884, iv, 153.—**Duncan** (J. F.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1859-62, n. s., i, 147. ———. Thoracic aneurism. *Ibid.*, 1861-2, n. s., i, 243-245.—**Durand** (E.-P.) Observation d'anévrysme de l'origine de l'aorte. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1883), 1884, xxiii, pt. 2, 109-117. *Also:* Lyon med., 1883, xliii, 526-533.—**Durand-Fardel** (R.) Anévrysme de l'aorte en arrière d'une valvule sygmoïde. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 386-388. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 314.—**Durich.** Caso notable de aneurisma de la aorta torácica. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1890, xvi, 100-104.—**Eames.** Aneurism of the aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 155-157.—**Ekecrantz** (W.) Fall af aneurysm. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. u. Handl., Stockholm, 1885, 73-76. — **Eliot** (L.) Aneurism of the ascending arch of the aorta. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892-3, xix, 841-846. — **Eshner** (A. A.) Large aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 494. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ess** (H.) Aortic aneurism. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1881, i, 105-108.—**Feilchenfeld.** Aneurysma der Aorta abdominalis. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1894), 1895, xxv, pt. 1, 80.—**Fellows** (H. B.) & **Crawford** (A. K.) A case of thoracic aneurism. Clinique, Chicago, 1886, vii, 377-385.—**Ferguson** (F.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 388. ———. Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Tr. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 155-157. — **Finlay** (D. W.) Case of aneurism of the ascending aorta. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1882, xv, 151-156.—**Finny** (J. M.) Aneurism of the descending aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873-5, n. s., vii, 6-11. ———. Aneurism of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 18-23. ———. Thoracic aneurism. *Ibid.*, 1877-80, n. s., viii, 113-115.—**Flett** (W. S.) Intra-thoracic aortic aneurism of the third part of the arch. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1885, n. s., vii, 248-252.—**Foot** (A. W.) Thoracic aneurism. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 115. ———. Thoracic aneurism. *Ibid.*, 125.—**Foy** (M.) Aneurism of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 1875-7, n. s., vii, 4-6.—**Freeman** (R. G.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1890), 1891, 38. — **Fuentes** (J. B.) Aneurisma voluminoso de la aorta descendente (porcion torácica). Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1889, 53.—**Fussell** (M. H.) Aneurism of thoracic aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, 108-110.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) A case of aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 115-121. — **Gee** (S.) Aneurism of the ascending part of the arch of the aorta taking the natural position of the heart. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, xxx, 1-4.—**Gemmell** (S.) & **Steven** (L.) Specimen of aneurysm of the arch of the aorta. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891-3, iv, 155-157. — **Gintrac** (E.) Observation sur un anévrisme de l'artère aorte. *In his:* Mém. et obs. de méd. clin., 8°, Bordeaux, 1830, 101-107.—**Gluck** (T.) Ueber zwei Fälle von Aortenaneurysmen, nebst Bemerkungen über die Naht der Blutgefässe. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1882, xi, pt. 2, 198-205, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 548-555, 1 pl.—**Godfrey** (J. G.) Fusiform aneurism of the aorta; extracted from the minutes of the Mobile Medical Society, Dec. 6, 1879. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1880, xxxiii, 398-400.—**Goodridge** (H. F. A.) Ill effects of a small aneurism of the aortic arch illustrated. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1887, v, 30-36. — **Gordinier** (H. C.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 635. ———. Aneurism of the thoracic aorta, with necropsy. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 205. — **Gordon** (S.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862-5, n. s., ii, 13. ———. Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. *Ibid.*, 1873-5, n. s., vi, 141. — **Grant** (J. A.) Case of aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1885-6, xiv, 193-196. — **Greene** (J. S.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 273. — **de la Guardia** (V.) Caso notable de aneurisma de la aorta ascendente y del cayado. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1887-8, xxiv, 114-117. — **Gudden** (B. C.) A case of aortic aneurism, and one of aortic endarteritis, with autopsies. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xlii, 491-493.—**Guinon** (L.) Deux anévrysmes de l'aorte ascendante. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 438-443. — **Gupta** (K. P.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 224. — **Hadden** (A.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Tr. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 50-52. — **Haig** (A.) Intrapericardial aneurysm of aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 183. — **Hall** (F. de H.) Intrathoracic aneurysm. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1885, i, 131-133. ———. Case of aneurism

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Cases of*).

of the aorta. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886, ix, 195-205.—**Hamilton** (J.) [Aneurism of the arch of the aorta.] Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 163-165.—**Hammond** (C. N.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 544.—**Hare** (H. A.) Two cases of thoracic aneurism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 558.—**Haward.** Case of intra-thoracic aneurism; treatment of pleural effusion. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 985.—**Hayden** (T.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862-5, n. s., ii, 173-177. ———. Aneurism of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 1865-8, n. s., iii, 32-36, 1 pl. ———. Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. *Ibid.*, 1868-71, n. s., iv, 3-6. ———. Aneurism of the false consecutive kind, engaging the upper part of the arch of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 1873-5, n. s., vi, 159-162. ———. True aneurism of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 1875-7, n. s., vii, 14-16. ———. Intra-thoracic aneurism. *Ibid.*, 145-147.—**Hebb** (H. G.) & **Wills** (W. A.) Three cases of aneurysm of the aorta. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, vi, 111-123.—**Hemme.** Et Tilfælde af Mediastinalsvulst (Aneurisma arcus aortæ). Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjobenh., 1870, 5. R., xx, 113-123.—**Henry** (F. P.) Intra-thoracic aneurism. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881-3), 1884, xi, 104. ———. Sacculated aneurism of aortic arch. *Ibid.*, 1889-91, xv, 147.—**Hinsdale** (G.) Case of aneurism of the arch of the aorta. *Ibid.* (1881-3), 1884, xi, 90.—**Hirschfelder** (J. O.) Thoracic aneurism. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 55-73, 2 pl.—**Högerstedt** (A.) Ein seltener Fall von Aneurysma aortæ ascendentis. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1889, n. F., vi, 147; 157.—**Hoferer** (F. P.) Aneurysma aortæ. (2 Fälle.) Anu. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München, 1886, iii, 67-70.—**Holmes** (W. A.) Aortic aneurysmal dilatation, rupture, cause, and necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 814.—**Howship.** Case of aneurism of the aorta. Med.-Chir. J. & Rev., Lond., 1816, ii, 94-96.—**Jaccoud** (S.) Sur un cas d'anévrysme de l'aorte ascendante. *In his:* Leçons de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1885, 129-161. *Also, transl.:* Ejem. jour. prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1887, iii, 1-24. ———. Deux cas d'anévrysme de l'aorte ascendante. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 718. ———. Anévrysmes aortiques. *In his:* Leç. de clin. méd. 1885-6, 8°, Par., 1887, 518-551. ———. Anévrisme de l'aorte. Med. mod., Par., 1889-90, i, 749-751. ———. Anévrysme de l'aorte ascendante. Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, 182. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1890, xxxvii, 513-515. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1890, iv, 321; 329.—**Jelks** (N. P.) A case of aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Med. Age, Detroit, 1893, xi, 393-396.—**Jennings** (W. B.) Aortic aneurism. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 253-258, 1 pl.—**Johnson** (G.) A clinical lecture on aneurysm of the aorta. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 875-878.—**Johnson** (M.) Case of aneurism of the descending aorta. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1884, Lond., 1886, xxvi, 365.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Aneurysma des Anfangsteiles der Aorta. *In their:* Path.-anat. Tafeln . . . Hamb. Staatskrankenh., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1892, Hft. 2, 1 pl. (ci). *Also, transl. in their:* Illust. Path. Anat., fol., Lond., 1893, c, pl. no. 1, with text.—**Kennedy** (H.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 204.—**Kiemann.** Aneurysma aortæ ascendentis; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1879), 1880, 392. ———. Aneurysma aortæ ascendentis; vitium cordis; Tod. *Ibid.* (1883), 1884, 331-333.—**Kroenig.** Ein bemerkenswerther Fall von Aneurysma des Aortenbogens. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 396.—**Laganà** (D.) Un caso d'aneurisma della parete posteriore dell'aorta. Movimento, Napoli, 1884, xvi, 12-20.—**Landouzy.** Histoire d'un anévrysme de l'aorte. France méd., Par., 1884, ii, 1409-1412.—**Lang.** Sluchai anevrizmi dugi aorti. Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1883, 45-50.—**Lange** (J. C.) [Three cases of thoracic aneurism.] Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, iv, 39-45.—**Law** (R.) True aneurism of the ascending aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 235-237. ———. [Aneurism of the ascending aorta.] *Ibid.*, 1868-71, n. s., iv, 157-160.—**Lees.** Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. *Ibid.*, 1852-8, 9.—**Lepidi-Chioti** (G.) Aneurisma aortico. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1881, vi, 179-186.—**Lépine.** Anévrysme de l'aorte. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1890), 1891, xxx, pt. 2, 272-274.—**Levy** (R.) Report of a case of aneurism of the aorta. Denver M. Times, 1893-4, xiii, 370.—**Lewis** (B.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta; autopsy. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1887, xviii, 34-36.—**Leyden.** Ein Präparat von einem Aneurysma des Aortenbogens. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1877-8), 1879, ix, 34.—**Litten.** Fall von ungewöhnlich grossem Aortenaneurysma, welches weniger der Circulations-Erscheinungen wegen Interesse verdient, als namentlich wegen seiner Form und seines Sitzes. *Ibid.* (1892), 1893, xxiii, pt. 1, 35.—**Little** (T. E.) [Aneurism of the thoracic aorta.] Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 153.—**Littre.** Observation sur un anévrisme. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1707, Amst., 1708, Mém., 21-31, 1 pl. ———. Sur un anévrisme vrai. *Ibid.*, 1712, Amst., 1715, Mém., 102-112.—**Loomis** (A. L.) Thoracic aneurism without cardiac hypertrophy; compression of trachea; death from asthenia. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 48.—

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Cases of*).

Lo Re (G.) Un caso di aneurisma aortico. Osservatore med., Palermo, 1889, 3. s., x, 46-55.—**Lorenzutti.** Aneurisma dell'aorta. [2 cases.] Resoc. san. d. osp. di Trieste (1877), 1879, v, 146.—**Lyman.** Aortic aneurism. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 108-110. ———. Enormous aneurismal dilatation of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 71-73.—**Lyons** (R. D.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta, occupying at least six inches of the vessel. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1847-52, 194-196. ———. Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. *Ibid.*, 232-234. ———. Aneurism of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 1852-8, 306-308. ———. Aneurism of the thoracic artery. *Ibid.*, 1868-71, n. s., iv, 1-3. ———. Thoracic and abdominal aneurism. *Ibid.*, 1873-5, n. s., vi, 3-6. ———. Aneurism of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 1875-7, n. s., vii, 164-166.—**Lyster.** Aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 694.—**MacDonnell** (R. L.) Localized unilateral sweating in thoracic aneurism. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcv, 251-255. ———. The further history of a case of aneurism of the thoracic aorta of unusually large size, attended with localized unilateral swelling. *Ibid.*, 1890, n. s., xcix, 598-600. ———. Aneurism of the aorta; a clinical lecture. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 161-163. ———. A case of aneurism of the aorta. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, i, 268-275.—**M'Dowel** (B. G.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1847-52, 265. ———. Aneurism of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 1859-62, n. s., i, 72-75. ———. Aneurism of the thoracic and abdominal divisions of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 1873-5, n. s., vi, 142-145.—**McGannon** (M. C.) Aneurism of the aorta. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 555.—**MacLachlan** (J. W.) Aneurism of aorta; two cases. N. York M. Times, 1890-91, xviii, 238.—**McPhedran** (A.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1888-9, xxi, 129-131.—**MacSwiney.** Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1871-4, n. s., v, 4-8.—**Mader.** Aneurysma aort. ascend.; Compression des linken Bronchus; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1886), 1887, 354.—**Major** (G. W.) Notes on an interesting case of aneurysm. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1890, N. Y., 1891, xii 18-22. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 427. *Also,* Reprint.—**Malibran.** Anévrysme de l'aorte. France méd., Par., 1881, xxviii, 545-547. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 112-114.—**Manson** (P.) Aneurism of the ascending aorta. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1882, no. 22, 1.—**Markonet** (G.) Anevrizma dugi aorti. Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v. Mosk., 1881, iv, 162-166.—**Marvin** (J. B.) Aneurisms of the ascending aorta. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1885-6, vii, 172-174.—**Matthien** (I. D.) Een geval van aneurysma aortae descendentis saccatum met doodelijken afloop. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1881, v, 838-845.—**Mayne** (R.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1847-52, 270. ———. Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. *Ibid.*, 1852-8, 11-13. ———. Large aneurism of the thoracic aorta. *Ibid.*, 1862-5, n. s., ii, 3-6.—**Meigs** (A. V.) Aneurism of the descending portion of the thoracic aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 120-125. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 487-489.—**Mejía** (D.) Aneurisma de la parte intra-pericárdica de la aorta. Gac. méd. de México, 1875, x, 81-84.—**Mercandino** (F.) Caso raro ed interessante di aneurisma dell'aorta ascendente. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1883, 3. s., iii, 161-169.—**Minchin** (H.) Aneurism of the aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862-5, n. s., ii, 192-195.—**Mitchell** (J. K.) Case of an enormous aneurism. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1893, 3. s., xv, 178-180.—**Moore** (J. W.) Aortic regurgitation; aneurism of the ascending thoracic aorta, cor bovinum. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 16-19. ———. Aneurism of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 155-157. ———. Enormous thoracic aneurism, rendering the aortic valves incompetent. *Ibid.*, 1880-82, n. s., ix, 98-100. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 154-156.—**Moore** (W.) Aortic aneurism. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 14-16. ———. Aortic aneurism. *Ibid.*, 16.—**Morison** (R. B.) A case of thoracic aneurism. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880-81, vii, 464-467.—**Mottram** (C. V.) A specimen of sacciform aneurism of the aorta. Tr. M. Soc. Kansas, Lawrence, 1879, xiii, 116.—**Neff** (J. S.) Aortic aneurism and emphysema. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1888, ix, 231-234.—**Neilson** (W. H.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Milwaukee M. J., 1893, i, 12-16.—**Nixon** (C. J.) Aneurism of aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 154.—**Nodet.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; autopsie. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1878), 1879, xviii, pt. 2, 169-174.—**O'Ferrall.** Aneurism of the aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1847-52, 257.—**Olivier.** Anévrysme de la portion ascendante de la crosse de l'aorte. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1868, x, 490-493.—**Osler** (W.) Cases of aneurism of the aorta. Montreal Gen. Hosp. Rep., 1880, i, 260-265.—**Oxley** (T.) Case of aneurism of the aorta. Indian Reg. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1848, i, 369-372.—**Paret.** Observation d'anévrysme de la crosse aortique. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1883, ii, 281-284.—**Patterson** (G. H.) A case of rapidly growing aneurism of the arch of the aorta; death. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 828.—**Paulet.** Anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1880), 1881, xx, pt. 2, 160-162.—**Peabody** (G. L.) Aneurism of the

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Cases of*).

thoracic aorta. Tr. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 84. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 382.—**Pepper** (W.) Aneurism of the descending arch of the aorta. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xli, 449. ———. Case of double aneurism of the aorta, and description of treatment of internal aneurisms by electrolysis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 541.—**Pepper** (W.) & **Savery** (W.) Enormous aneurism of thoracic aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1880, ix. 34–36.—**Persichetti** (E.) Un caso di aneurisma ampollare del margine interno dell' aorta ascendente. Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1881, iii, 177; 191. *Also:* Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 43–47.—**Porter** (W.) Case of thoracic aneurism. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 165.—**Poynder** (G. F.) Case of aneurism of aorta. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 156.—**Pramberger** (H.) Ueber einen interessanten Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta ascendens. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 538–541.—**Price** (O. J.) Aneurismal tumor from the arch of the aorta. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1884, xlviii, 511–517.—**Quinlan** (F. B.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 250.—**Rainaldi** (R.) Aneurisma del tratto estrapericardiaco dell' aorta con enorme ematoma consecutivo. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1882, ii, 152–159.—**Raoult** (A.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 194–197.—**Raymond** (P.) Anévrysme sacciforme de l'aorte ascendante; compression de l'oreillette droite. *Ibid.*, 1885, lx, 207–210.—**Recht.** Anévrysme de l'aorte par rupture transversale des portions interne de la paroi du vaisseau. *Ibid.*, 1891, lxvi, 707–709.—**Reid** (J.) Four cases of aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1840, liii, 95–104. *Also*, Reprint. ———. [Aneurism of the aorta; 2 cases.] Edinb. M. & S. J., 1840, liv, 114. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rendu** (J.) Anévrysme de l'aorte ascendante; autopsie. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1875), 1876, xv, pt. 2, 182–184. ———. Anévrysme de l'aorte et diathèse urique. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1892, ii, 353–355. ———. Aneurism of the aorta. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 54.—**Respaut.** Anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique chez un homme de 48 ans. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 346–350.—**Richa** (C.) De aortico aneurismate singulari dissertatio epistolaris ad J. M. Lancisium. *In:* Rac. d'opusc. scient. e filol., 16°, Venezia, 1739, xix, 337–455.—**Richter** (C. M.) Zur Statistik der Aneurysmen, besonders der Aorta-Aneurysmen, sowie über die Ursachen derselben. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxxii, 542–562.—**Ric.** Aneurysma der aorta ascendens. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 556.—**Ripley.** Aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 595.—**Roberts** (S.) Notes on a case of aneurism of the aorta. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 621.—**Robertson** (J.) [Aortic aneurism.] Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 260–263.—**Robin** (E. A.) A remarkable case of aortic aneurism. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1889–90, n. s., xvii, 257–259.—**Robinson** (B.) Aneurism of the aorta. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 634.—**Robinson** (P. G.) Aneurism of the aorta; a clinical lecture. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, v, 395–402.—**Rogers** (A. W.) Case of aneurism of the aorta. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1882, 243–245.—**Rosenstirn** (J.) Thoracic aneurism of the aorta, with case. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1890, 67–71.—**Rothganger** (G.) Report of five cases of thoracic aneurism. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1895, ix, 411–415.—**Roubin Bagdassar.** Cas remarquable de tumeur anévrysmale de la crosse de l'aorte. Ann. Soc. d'anat.-path. de Brux., 1873, xxii, 70–72.—**Roux** (J.-A.-E.) Mort rapide à la suite de la rupture d'un anévrysme aortique latent. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 410–412.—**Rühle.** Ueber einen Fall von Aortenaneurysma. Sitzungsb. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn, 1880, 247.—**Sadowski** (M.) Kilka słów o powstawaniu tętniaków wogóle z dodaniem opisu dwóch. [Some remarks on aneurysms of ascending aorta; [with cases].] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 1000; 1032; 1052.—**Schmidt** (H. D.) On the formation and construction of a sacciform aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1883, vii, 3–13.—**Schurman Schimmel** (H. F.) [Case of aortic aneurism.] *In his:* *Twee ziektegevallen, 8°, Leyden, 1857, 1–31.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Aneurisms of the aorta; two cases. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887–9), 1891, xiv, 111–114.—**Scott** (M. T.) An obscure case of aneurism of the thoracic aorta, with remarks. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1881–2, iii, 1–4.—**Seltzer** (C. M.) Specimen of aneurism of the ascending posterior part of the aorta. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1883–4, vi, 16.—**Shadd** (F. J.) A large aortic aneurism. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 633. *Also*, Reprint.—**Shapleigh** (J. B.) Aneurism of thoracic portion of descending aorta. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cviii, 443.—**Shattuck** (G. C.) Aneurism of the aorta. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 88.—**Silva** (B.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' aneurisma dell' aorta toracica. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 66–71.—**Sirand.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 22–24.—**Siredey** (A.) & **Dalché** (P.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; mort rapide par asphyxie sans sténose laryngée, sans compression accentuée des voies respiratoires. Rev. de méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 643–657.—**Sirotinin** (V. N.) Slnchai anevrizmi aorti. Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1883, iii, 229; 244. ———. Dva slnchaya anevrism aortæ. Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. S.-Peterb., 1893–4, lx, No. 4, 6–20.—**Smart** (A. R.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Toledo M. & S. J., 1880, iv, 132–134.—**Smith** (W. G.) Aneurism of the aorta. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1883, i, 200–202. ———. Thoracic aneurism. Illnst. M. News, Lond., 1889, v, 173.—**Spadini** (P.) Aneurisma dell' aorta. Statist. d. sez. med. n. sped. di Faenza (1869–78), 1887, i, 401–407.—**Spangler** (A.) Sluchai anevrizmi grudnoi aorti. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 504.—**Spitz.** Traumatisches Aneurysma der Aorta thoracica descendens. Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 49–51.—**Stampacchia** (R.) Un caso di aneurisma dell' aorta toracica. Movimento, Napoli, 1884, xvi, 49–76.—**Stoicesen.** Anevrismul crosei aorte. Clinica, Bucurescĭ, 1890, i, 133–138.—**Stockes.** Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1859–62, n. s., i, 150–152.—**Styan** (T. G.) Cases of aortic aneurism. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1885, xxi, 211–223.—**Suckling** (C. W.) Thoracic aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 929.—**Suzuki** (S. M.) A case of aortic aneurism; autopsy. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1890, ix, 1–4, 1 pl.—**Symes** (G. R.) Aneurisma of the aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. 1862–5, n. s., ii, 1–3.—**Tarbell.** Aneurism of the aorta. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 84.—**Taylor** (J. Y.) Recollections of some cases of thoracic aneurism. Brooklyn M. J., 1889, iii, 119–125.—**Taylor** (W. E.) Cases of aneurism of the aortic arch. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1886, xxix, 205–209.—**Taylor** (W. T.) Death from rupture of an aneurism of the aorta. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1883–4, vi, 153. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1884, n. s., xii, 40. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, 631.—**Thompson** (C. M.) [A case of thoracic aneurism.] Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1889–90, iii, 236–238, 1 pl.—**Thompson** (S.) Aneurism, involving the whole ascending aorta. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 735.—**Thomson** (E. S.) A specimen of aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1879–81, v, 187–189.—**Thue** (K.) Tvende Tilfælde af Aneurysma aortæ. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1891, 4. R., vi, 791–797.—**Timermans** (G.) Un tumore aneurismatico dell' aorta ascendente. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1872, 3. s., xii, 237–243.—**Timinski** (S. L.) Slnchai anevrizmi nischod. chasti aorti. Protok. zasaid. Dnnabnrg. med. Obsh., 1884, i, 116–120.—**Tishevski** (N. E.) Sluchai anevrizmi grudnoi aorti. [Aneurism of thoracic aorta.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1880, xvii, 67–71.—**Tison.** Anévrysme de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 1.—**Tran** (A.) Three cases of aneurism of the aorta. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 291–293.—**Tuteur.** Aneurism of the aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889–91, xv, 162.—**Tyson** (J.) Aneurism of the ascending aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887–9), 1891, xiv, 110.—**Tzimovich** (V. G.) Sluch. anevrizmy voschod. tschasti i dugi aorty. [Case of aneurism of arch of ascending aorta.] Med. Sbornik varshav. Ujazd. voyenn. bosp., Varshava, 1890, iii, pt. 2, 69–82.—**Underwood** (J. C.) A case of thoracic aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 228.—**Vansant** (E. L.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, vii, 460.—**Veljaminoff** (N. A.) Dva slnch. anevrizm aorty. [Two cases.] Soobsb. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh., 1890, vii, pt. 2, 129–131.—**Vergely.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte comprimant la trachée; accès d'oppression; pas d'autres symptômes. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 111.—**Vogler.** Specimens of aneurism of arch of aorta and of renal abscess, with notes of the cases. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., 1882–3, v, 109. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 553.—**Wallis** (C.) Fyra fall af aortaaneurysm. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1884, xlvi, 243–258.—**Webster** (G. W.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1893–4, iii, 391–398.—**Wendt** (E. C.) Aneurism of the ascending portion of the arch with excessive dilatation of the aortic orifice and semilunar valves, with great attenuation of their cusps. Tr. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, iv, 301.—**Wick** (L.) Aneurysma der Aorta ascendens. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 1960, 2002.—**Weiner** (R. G.) Aneurism of the transverse portion of the arch of the aorta. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 226.—**Willard** (De F.) Traumatic aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885, xiii, 505.—**Williams** (C. T.) Two cases of thoracic aneurism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 547. ———. Case of partially consolidated thoracic aneurism. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887, x, 28–32. ———. Anomalous case of aortic aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 890.—**Williams** (J.) Two specimens of aneurism of the aorta. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 162–165. ———. Notes of a case of aneurism of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 266–268. ———. Aneurism of aortic arch. *Ibid.*, 1884, n. s., vi, 444–447.—**Witthauer** (K.) Ein seltener Fall von Aortenaneurysma. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 172–177. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1891–2, München, 1893, ii, 47.—**Worthington** (T. B.) Sudden death from rupture of a thoracic aneurism in a case of melancholia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 375–378.

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Causes of*).

Alexander (B.) Az aorta felhágó és ívi részletének eléktelenitó belhártya lobjával kapcsolatos szivburkon belül s abba szakadó ütertágulat. [Aneurysm of the ascending aorta, and especially the arch, caused by inflammation of the peritoneum extending to the pericardium, and to the dilatation of the artery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 556. — **Barbe.** Anévrisme de l'aorte d'origine syphilitique. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1884, viii, 43–48. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1884, i, 661–666. — **Breton.** Anévrisme de l'aorte consécutif à un coup de pied de cheval. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 58.— **Gautier.** Rupture de la tunique moyenne de l'aorte près de son origine; anévrysme mixte externe en voie de formation; signes physiques d'insuffisance aortique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 753–757. — **Gils** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie des anévrysmes de l'aorte. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxii, 102–113.— **Grant** (D.) A case of traumatic aortic aneurism following railway accident. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 393–398.—**Hampeln** (P.) Ueber Syphilis und das Aortenaneurysma. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 1000; 1021; 1067. ———. Zur Aetiologie der Aortenaneurysmen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1895, n. F., xii, 67–70. — **Hecker** (A.) Aneurysma der aufsteigenden Aorta im Gefolge von Ileo-Typhus. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1893, xxii, 1–6. — **Jaccoud.** Anévrysmes aortiques syphilitiques; historique et pronostic des lésions syphilitiques de l'appareil circulatoire; nécessité d'un diagnostic précoce et d'un traitement immédiat et énergique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 1239. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlvi, 745–748.—**Marfan** & **Aubry** (P.) Anévrysmes multiples de l'aorte thoracique chez un syphilitique; anévrysme de la portion intra-péricardique de l'aorte; compression de la veine cave supérieure par cet anévrysme; lésions généralisées du système artériel; néphrite interstitielle avec dégénérescence amyloïde; périsplénite scléreuse avec plaques calcaires. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 408–412. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 866.—**Musmeci** (N.) Aneurismo aortico in soggetto sifilitico. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1892, xiv, 591–599.— **Péan.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte ayant ulcéré la trachée et déterminé des accès de suffocation et des troubles de la voix chez un syphilitique; trachéotomie; mort par asphyxie; autopsie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 423. *Also, in his:* Leçons de clin. chir., etc., 8°, Par., 1888, 666–671.—**Syphilis** (De la) dans l'étiologie des anévrysmes de l'aorte; bons effets de l'iodure de potassium. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1881, 3. s., iii, 193.— **Thoma** (R.) Ueber das Tractionsaneurysma der kindlichen Aorta. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1890, cxxii, 535–551, 1 pl. — **Vallin** (E.) Anévrysmes multiples de l'aorte chez un syphilitique; mort par rupture du sac abdominal. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1879), 1880, 2. s., xvi, 59–70.

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** (*Aortic, Diagnosis, etc., of*); **Aneurisms** (*Aortic*) *with anastomosis*; **Aneurisms** *of carotid artery.*

Aubry (F.) * Sur la pathogénie de la tuberculose compliquant les anévrysmes aortiques. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886.

Becker (F. W.) Fall eines Aneurysma der Aorta thoracica descendens, welche sich in die Speiseröhre öffnete. Beschrieben und mit pathologischen und semiotischen Bemerkungen begleitet. 8°. *Berlin*, 1826.

[Charcellay.] Des anévrismes de l'aorte, terminés par la rupture et suivis de mort subite. 8°. [*Tours*, 1840, *vel subseq.*]

Repr. from: Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours.

Couly (R.) * Des oblitérations artérielles consécutives aux anévrysmes de l'aorte. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Ehebald (R.) * Ein Fall von Aneurysma aortæ mit Perforation in den Oesophagus. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1891.

Godart (J.-E.) * Étude sur les anévrysmes de l'aorte ouverts dans le péricarde. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Koch (A. F.) * Zwei Fälle von Aneurysma der Aorta, frische, ulceröse Endaortitis mit Perforation ins Pericard. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Kraussold (T.) * Ueber einen Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta mit Perforation in die Pulmonalarterie. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1893.

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Levy (M.) * Ueber rechtsseitige Stimmbandlähmung bei Aortenaneurysmen. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1895.

Marcot. Anatomische Beobachtung von einem Schwulst der grossen Pulsader, der ein Pulsadergeschwulst und Polypos war. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1724.]

Cutting [believed to be] *from:* K. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Paris. Phys. Abhandl. 1692–1741, Bresl., 1724, vi, Med. Th., 358–369, 2 pl. [*See, also, infra.*]

Plaisant (E.) * Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes de l'aorte; de l'anévrysme artério-veineux de l'aorte péricardique et de l'oreillette droite. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

Sandifort (E.) Heel- en ontleed-kundige verhandeling over eenen slagader-breuk in de groote slag-ader, uitwendig opengebarsten. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*. 1765.

Wellmer (R.) * Zwei Fälle von Aneurysmen der Aorta thoracica descendens mit starken Zerstörungen der hinteren Brustwand. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Zuurdeeg (D. [B. P.]) * Ueber Verlauf und Entstehung eines Aneurisma aortæ mit Perforation in den rechten Vorhof. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.

Allen. Aneurism of descending aorta; complete erosion of the spine. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1883, n. s., v, 71–73. ———. Aneurism of descending thoracic aorta, opening into the œsophagus. *Ibid.*, 1884, n. s., vi, 215.— **Anderson** (J. A.) A case of aneurism of the aorta perforating the pulmonary artery. Glasgow, M. J., 1888, xxx, 283–288. — **Anderson** (J. W.) Aneurism of the aorta extending along and occupying the greater part of the root of the right lung. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxvi, 311–314.—**Anderson** (McC.) Clinical lecture on aneurism of the aorta, with almost complete absence of direct symptoms. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 805–808.—**Aneurism;** absence of physical signs; rupture into a primary bronchus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 489.—**Aneurism** of the arch of the aorta involving the innominate. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. 1891–2, Wash., 1893, 229.— **Archer** (R. S.) Aneurism of the descending aorta, producing a communication between the œsophagus and the left bronchus from pressure; a congenital cord arising from one of the aortic semilunar valves and stretching across to the opposite wall of the vessel. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, 3. s., lxix, 392–397. — **Arkle** (C.) & **Bradford** (J. R.) A case of aortic aneurysm rupturing into the descending vena cava. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xxii, 69–75, 1 pl. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1387. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 624.—**Arnould.** Anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique; mort dans les accidents méniques; vaste poche anévrysmale creusée dans les vertèbres de la région dorsale moyenne. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1879, xviii, 401–408.—**Aubry.** Anévrysme aortique oblitéré par des caillots fibrineux, recueillis à l'autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1878–9, Par., 1879, ii, 76. — **Augustin** (I.) Arterio-sclerosă; dublu aneurism al aorte toracice. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1895, xv, 179–187.—**Ayrolle.** Anévrysme de l'aorte; broncho-pneumonie chronique du côté gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 156–161. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 740. — **Bailhache** (P. H.) Remarkable case of aneurism of aorta; patient lived three days after rupture. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. 1893, Wash., 1894, i, 35. — **Bamberger** (E.) Aneurysma der absteigenden Aorta; Schrumpfung und Bronchiectasien der linken Lunge. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 294.—**Barker** (L. F.) A case of healed aneurism of the aorta. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1894, v, 31. — **Beates** (H.), jr. Double aneurysm of ascending and transverse aortic arch. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883–5), 1886, xii, 109.—**Bemiss** (J. H.) Thoracic aneurism with spontaneous recovery. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885–6, n. s., xiii, 1–12. — **Berbez** (P.) Hémoptysie foudroyante; anévrysme de l'aorte ouvert dans une dilatation pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 53–55. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 258.—**Berge** (A.) Anévrysme sacciforme de l'aorte ascendante rompu dans la plèvre droite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 525–527.—**Bernard.** Anévrisme de la crosse de l'aorte; emphysème pulmonaire généralisé. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire (1877–80), 1881, vii, 302–312.— **Bernheim.** Anévrysme de la crosse aortique; accès d'oppression par compression des nerfs vagues et récurrents; tuberculose secondaire. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1886, xviii, 335–337.—**Bertini** (B.) Caso di straordinario aneurisma dell' aorta alla sua origine. Gior. d. sc. med., Torino, 1840, vii, 20–29. — **Beschorner.** Doppelseitige

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Paralyse der Glottis-Erweiterer in Folge von Druck eines Aorten-Aneurysmas auf den N. recurrens sin.; Ruptur jenes: Tod. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1887, xxi. 121-124.—**Biggs** (G. P.) Aneurism of the aorta with multiple thrombi. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 167.—**Bögehold.** Perforation eines Aneurysma des Arcus aortæ in die Trachea. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 58.—**Bouchet** (V.) Guérison spontanée d'un anévrysme de l'aorte; dilatation athéromateuse de l'aorte; anomalie des troncs artériels. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1888, vii, 124-126.—**Bowlby** (A. A.) Aneurysm of the aortic arch associated with abductor paresis of the right cord. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 80.—**Bramwell** (B.) Enormous aneurism of the ascending and transverse portions of the aortic arch, entire absence of symptoms, death from rupture into the left pleural cavity. *Ibid.*, 1888, i, 893. *Also:* Stud. clin. med., Edinb., 1889-90, i, 125-128.—**Brault** (A.) Énorme anévrysmo de la crosse de l'aorte ayant effondré le sternum, les clavicules et les côtes supérieures, occupant les parties antérieures et latérales du con, atteignant presque le bord inférieur du maxillaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 405-408.—**Bresgen** (M.) Ein Fall von Spasmus glotttidis, bedingt durch Aorteuaneurysma. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 132.—**Bret** & **Lépine.** Anévrysme de l'aorte ayant provoqué un rétrécissement de la trachée. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 132-134.—**Broadbent.** Aneurism of the ascending aorta; acute enteritis and peritonitis; death. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 119.—**Browne** (W. R.) Case of aortic aneurysm. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1889, iii, 33-35, 1 pl. ———. Sequel to a case of aortic aneurism. *Ibid.*, 59, 2 pl.—**Bruce** (A.) Rupture of an aortic aneurism into the superior vena cava. Ediub. M. J., 1894-5, xl, 896-902, 2 pl.—**Buchanan** (R. M.) Specimen of aneurysm of the aorta rupturing iuto the œsophagus. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893-5, v, 138-141. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 377-380.—**Buchwald** (A.) Ueber syphilitisches Aortenaneurysma, nebst Bemerkungen über Herzsyphilis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 1057-1060.—**Burresi** (P.) Tre casi di aneurisma intratoracico. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1880, xlv, 239; 465.—**Capart.** Anévrisme de l'aorte thoracique comprimant la bronche gauche et l'œsophage; rupture de l'anévrisme dans la bronche. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1876, xxv, 57-62.—**Cartaz** (A.) Paralysie double des crico-aryténoïdieus postérieurs dans un cas d'anévrisme de l'aorte. Arch. internat. de laryngol., etc., Par., 1891, iv, 199-202. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cayley.** Small aneurysm of descending aorta, compressing and ulcerating through left bronchus; gelatinous pneumonia of left lung; rupture of aneurism into left bronchus; autopsy. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1886, Lond., 1887, 48-50.—**Chaplin** (A.) Gangrene of the lung resulting from the pressure of an aneurysm. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1892-3, 38.—**Chavasse** (T. F.) A rare form of aortic aneurism. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 376.—**Chenantais** fils. Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte ouvert dans l'œsophage; gastrorrhagie; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1876-8, Par., 1879, i, 37.—**Cheron** (P.) Anévrysmes diffus et ruptures de l'aorte. Union méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., liv, 133; 325; 337.—**Charton** (T.) Aortic aneurism (arch), galvano-puuctnre five years ago; formation of subcutaneous outgrowth (recent); galvano-punctures; death twenty minutes after last puncture from rupture of first aneurism into bronchus; soft clot only in secoud sac. Tr. Clin. Soc. Loud., 1886, xix, 261-265.—**Chvostek** (F.) Aneurysma der Aorta thorac. desc. mit Compression der Trachea nnd des linken Bronchus; plötzlicher Tod durch Perforation desselben in dio linke Pleurahöhle. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 325; 359.—**Ciprianì.** Aneurisma voluminoso dell' arco intra ed extra-pericardiaco dell' aorta o del tronco arterioso brachio-cefalico. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1890, 5. s., ix, 209-220.—**Coats** (J.) Anourism of the aorta, perforating the pericardium. Glasgow M. J., 1883, xx, 456. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883-4, i, 4.—**Coleman** (W.) Dissecting aneurism of the aorta, rupturing into the pericardium. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 713.—**Collings** (C. D'A.) Case of sacculated aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta opening into the left bronchus. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 317.—**Cossy** (J.) Considérations sur un cas d'anévrysme spontané de l'aorte ascendaute ouvert dans la veine cave supérieure. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1845, 4. s., ix, 33-58. *Also*, Reprint.—**Copland** (S.) Compression of bronchus by a "cured" aortic aneurysm; collapse of lung; bronchiectasis leading to ulceration of pleura and pectoral abscess; death. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 13.—**Cristianu** (C.) Obstacol in circulațiunea veneĭ cave sup. și a veneĭ azigos prin anevrismul aorteĭ ascendente; anevrism art.-venes.; necropsie. Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1887, vii, 74-79.—**Crook** (J. K.) A case of concurrent aortic regurgitation and thoracic aneurism. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1893, viii, 343-347, 1 pl.—**Cutler** (E. G.) Aneurism of the aorta, just above the aortic valves, the size of a pigeon's egg; rupture into the left auricle. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 2. s., 377.—**Dalton** (H. C.) A unique case of aneurism of the thoracic aorta. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1891, lxi, 84.—**Davezac.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte ouvert dans le péricarde. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 246-249. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, xiii, 77.—**Demange** (É.) Anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique; hémoptysie, rupture dans la cavité pleurale. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1878-9), 1880, lxxix.—**Denison** (C.) A combined fusiform and sacculated aneurism of the descending aorta. Denver M. Times, 1883, ii, 65-71.—**Dickinson.** Aneurysm of arch of aorta; embolism of abdominal aorta; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 368.—**Dominguez y Roldan** (F.) Aneurisma de la aorta toracica con dos prolongaciones abdominales. Progreso méd., Habana, 1894, vi, 209-211.—**Draper** (F. W.) Sudden death by the rupture of thoracic aneurisms previously unrecognized. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 245-249. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1895, 6. s., 1-13.—**Drysdale** (C. R.) Obscure case of aneurysm of abdominal aorta; rupture into left pleural cavity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1190.—**Dubar** (L.) Triple anévrysme de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 678-683. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 501-503.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Arrêt brusque de la circulation de la veine cave supérieure chez un malade atteint d'anévrysme de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1879), 1880, 2. s., xvi, pt. 2, 18-26, 1 pl. ———. Sur un cas de triple anévrysme de l'aorte. *Ibid.*, 113-119, 1 pl. *Also:* Union med., Par., 1880. 3. s., xxx, 133-136.—**Durante** (G.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte et de la sous-clavière droite naissant en arrière de la sous-clavière gauche et passant derrière l'œsophage. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 534-542.—**Edel** (M.) Zwei Fälle von perforirten Aortenaneurysmen. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1894), 1895, xxv, pt. 1, 80.—**Edwards** (A.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta bursting into the primary bronchus. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 136.—**Elworthy** (H. S.) Case of dissecting aneurysm of aorta; rupture into pericardium. Brit. M. J., Loud., 1896, i, 398.—**Ely** (J. S.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta; sudden death without rupture of the sac; remarks on the cause of sudden death. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 123-128. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 88.—**Eppinger** (H.) Aneurysma aortæ ascendentis: obliteratio venæ cavæ superioris. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 501; 512; 1879, iv, 101-105.—**Esquerdo** (P.) Aneurisma sacciforme del cayado aórtico; compresion del bronquio izquierdo; edema de la glótis; termo-traqueotomia; muerte á las 43 horas. Gac. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1879, ii, 301; 353; 390; 644.—**Evans** (A.) Multiple aneurysms of the arch of the aorta. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1032.—**Ewart** (W.) Extra-pericardial aneurysm of the ascending aorta, with an unusually small orifice; leakage into the pericardium without any visible perforation. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879-80, xxxi, 82-85. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 14. ———. Supplementary note to a case of rupture of an aortic aneurism into the superior vena cava. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 312. [*See, also, infra*, Sisley (R.)]—**Faure-Miller** (R.) Anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique ayant déterminé une usure considérable des vertèbres dorsales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 160-162.—**Ferguson** (F.) Aortic aneurism; ulcerative endarteritis; aortic insufficiency; congenital anomalies of the liver. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 50. ———. Aneurism of the ascending portion of the arch of the aorta opening into the pulmonary artery. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 71. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 78. ———. Aneurism of the thoracic aorta opening into the œsophagus. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 72.—**Ferrand.** Anévrisme disséquant de l'aorte chez un malade mort de productions cancéreuses sous-hépatiques et péritonéales. Bull et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1889, 3. s., vi, 310-313.—**Finlay** (D. W.) Case of aneurism of the ascending aorta. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1882, xv, 151-156. ———. Sequel of a case of aneurism of the ascending aorta. *Ibid.*, 1884, xvii, 207-209. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 1093.—**Finny** (J. M.) Aortic aneurism communicating with the pulmonary artery. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 128-130. *Also:* Dubliu J. M. Sc., 1880. 3. s., lxx, 170-172.—**Flint** (A.) Thoracic aneurism; empyema. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1879, vi, 577.—**Fonck.** Anévrysme de l'aorte, ouvert dans l'œsophage. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1866, xii, 25-31.—**Foot.** Aortic aneurism and capillary bronchitis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 149-151.—**Foville.** Morte subite; rupture d'un anévrysme vrai de l'aorte thoracique; présentation de pièces. Union méd. de la Seine Inf., Rouen, 1880, xix, 30-36.—**Fowler** (G. R.) Multiple and diffuse aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc., Brooklyn, 1879, i, 90-92.—**Fowler** (J. K.) Aneurysm of the descending aorta rupturing into the left lung; dissecting aneurysm and (third) aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 90-92.—**Fraenkel**

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Complications and sequelæ of*).

(E.) Ueber zwei durch totalen Verschluss der linken Carotis complicirte Aneurysmen des Aortenbogens. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, lxxix, 509-523. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: St. Louis Cour. Med., 1880, iv, 360.—**Fräntzel** (O.) Ein Fall von Aortenaneurysma, das auf den linken Hauptbronchus drückt und dadurch Erscheinungen einer Bronchialstenose hervorruft. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1891, xvi, 332-335.—**Francis** (C. R.) Aortic aneurism opening into the œsophagus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 371.—**von Frisch** (H. R.) Aneurysma der Aorta; Blutung in die Lunge, Pleura und in die Bronchien; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 821.—**Fussell** (M. H.) Aneurism of aorta, with healed ruptures and recent rupture. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1891, 3. s., xiii, 127-132.—**Gairdner** (W. T.) Case of aneurysm of the arch, perforating into the vena cava superior. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1233. ———. A clinical lecture on a fatal case of aneurism opening into the left pleura, and attended by remarkably high temperatures. Clin. J., Lond., 1892-3, i, 97-101. *Also:* Clin. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 345-349.—**Gannett** (W. W.) Aorta with the beginning of the axillary artery which were the seat of three aneurisms. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 376.—**Garel.** Anévrysme de l'aorte; paralysie du nerf récurrent droit. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 570-572.—**Gay** (C. C. F.) Aortic aneurism; report of a case measuring five by eight inches in diameter and weighing five pounds. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 552-554.—**Gerhardt** (D.) Aortenaneurysma mit Durchbruch in die Luftröhre. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1891, cxxv, 201-205.—**Gintrac** (H.) Anévrysme de l'aorte ouvert dans la bronche gauche; mort pendant une hémoptysie; pleurésie chronique; tubercules pulmonaires. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux 1867, ii, 303-307.—**Goldflam.** Oblitération complète de la veine cave supérieure dans un cas d'anévrisme de l'aorte ascendante. Méd. mod., Par., 1892, iii, 416-418.—**Goodridge** (H. F. A.) On the treatment of paroxysmal dyspnœa occurring in aneurysm of the arch of the aorta. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 1207.—**Gordinier** (H. C.) Report of a case of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta, with pericarditic effusion; sudden death from rupture into the left primary bronchus. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 345-347.—**Gordon** (J.) Death from hæmorrhage into the pericardium. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 17.—**Gordon** (S.) Aneurism of the aorta, opening into the pericardium. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 45.—**Goyarts** (J. B. A.) Aneurysma arcus aortæ, hypertrophia excentrica ventriculi cordis sinistri; hydrothorax. *In his:* Diss. med. inaug., 8°, Lugd.-Bat., 1849, 1-16.—**Grandhomme** (A.) Anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique descendante; accès de dyspnée; ouverture dans la bronche gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 51-54. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 269.—**Graser.** Aortenaneurysma mit Perforation in den Pulmonalarterienstamm. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1883, xxxiii, 437-440. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grasset.** Histoire d'une pleurésie hemorrhagique et d'un anévrisme de l'aorte thoracique; pleurésie hémorrhagique gauche sans tubercules ni cancer; thoracentèse; anévrisme méconnu de l'aorte thoracique à sa partie inférieure; mort par rupture dans la plèvre droite. N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, 385; 405.—**Green** (A. W.) Aneurysm of arch of aorta rupturing into pericardial sac. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886-7), 1887, xxxviii, 119.—**Grigoryeff** (D.V.) Sluch. aortalnoi anevrismy oslozhnennoi podkozhnoi emfisemoi. [Case of aneurism of aorta complicated by subcutaneous emphysema.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1894, iv, 1161-1169.—**Grossmann** (M.) Ueber die laryngealen Erscheinungen bei einem in der Brusthöhle sich entwickelnden Aneurysma. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1894, ii, 254-259.—**Guinard** (A.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; abcès entre la tumeur et la trachée; ouverture de l'abcès dans la trachée; accès de suffocation; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 266-268. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 110.—**Guinness** (H. C.) A case of aneurism of the aorta rupturing into the pericardium. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 1112.—**Habershon** (S. H.) Case of aneurysm at the junction of the transverse and descending portion of the arch of the aorta which ruptured into the pericardium; death in fifty-six hours. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 62-66. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1046.—**Halipré.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte avec endartérite oblitérante de la sous-clavière gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 971.—**Hall** (F. de H.) Aneurism of the ascending and transverse portions of the arch of the aorta, pressure on the trachea and bronchi, on the left recurrent and (?) left vagus; paresis of the cricoarytænoidei postici. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886, xix, 80-87. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 552. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 851. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 1160.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta and subclavian artery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 700.—**Hampeln** (P.) Ueber das Brust-Aneurysma und seine Beziehung zu Lungenblutungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 1000-1004.—**Handford** (H.) Aneurysm of aorta (transverse part of arch) rupturing into the œsophagus; no previous œsophageal symptoms. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886-7), 1887, xxxviii, 118. ———. Aneurism of the aorta communicating with the pulmonary artery. Edinb. M. J., 1887-8, xxxiii, 695-700.—**Harris** (G. F.) Case of aortic aneurism terminating in rupture into the left pleural cavity; abnormal condition of aortic arch and large vessels. Indian M. J., Calcutta, 1886, v, 441-446, 1 pl.—**Hartevelt** (A. C.) Een geval van aneurysma der aorta ascendens met complicaties. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2. R., xxvi, 369-373.—**Hawkins** (F. H.) Aneurysms above and involving the sinuses of Valsalva; death from rupture of one into the pericardium. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 74-76.—**Heaton.** Aortic aneurism; granular kidney; pleuritic effusion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 850.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Aneurysm of aorta opening into pulmonary artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xxxv, 134.—**H[ektoen]** (L.) Thoracic aneurism; varicose dilatation of subcutaneous thoracic and abdominal veins; rupture; death. Med. & Surg. Rep. Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, 1890, 124-131.—**Henderson** (E.) Sudden death from aneurism by internal rupture. [8 cases.] Edinb. M. J., 1879, xxiv, 1093-1099; xxv, 21-26. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heresen** (P.) Insufficiența aorteĭ, arterio sclerosă generalisată; anevrism sacciform-disecant la origina aorteĭ toracice descendinte; necropsie. Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1890, x, 156-163.—**Hodder** (F. W.) Case of aneurism of the thoracic aorta; rupture into the œsophagus. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1871, iv, 344.—**Hodenpyl** (E.) A rare aortic aneurism [perforating into the pulmonary artery]. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 155.—**Höhlein** (N.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta asc. mit Durchbruch in den linken Vorhof. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 11-13.—**Hughes** (W. E.) Aneurisms of the aorta; empyema. Phila. M. Times, 1883-4, xiv, 839. ———. Aneurisms of the aorta; empyema. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 88-90.—**Jaccoud.** Anévrysmes multiples de l'aorte. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1515.—**Jackson** (C. B.) Aortic aneurism; hæmorrhage into pericardium. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 147-149.—**Jacquet** (L.) Athérome artériel; nephrite sénile; urémie; hémorrhagie cérébrale; rupture de l'aorte et anévrysme disséquant de l'aorte et de l'artère pulmonaire; épanchement sanguin dans le péricarde; autopsie. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 268.—**Jayle.** Anévrysme artérioso-veineux de l'aorte et de la veine cave supérieure. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 540.—**Jendrässik** (E.) Mellkasi aneurysma szokatlan esete. [An unusual case of aneurysm of the chest.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 169-171.—**Johnson** (G.) Aneurysm of the aorta with paralysis of the abductor of the right vocal cord; sudden death. *In his:* Med. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1887, 577.—**Johnson** (R.) False aneurism of thoracic aorta, with psoas hæmatocele; autopsy. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1891, iii, 207-209.—**Jones** (H.) Aneurism of the first part of the arch of the aorta communicating with the right ventricle. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 477.—**Katzenbach** (W. H.) Aneurysm of the transverse portion of the thoracic aorta, associated with organic disease of the heart, greatly relieved by iodide of potassium. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 12.—**Kidd** (P.) Aneurism of the aorta; extravasation of blood into the posterior mediastinum, compressing the œsophagus and vagus nerves, and rupture into the abdominal cavity, associated during life with frequent vomiting. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886, xix, 266-269. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 979.—**Kiemann.** Aneurysma aortæ ascendentis et insuff. valv. aortæ; nephritis parenchymatosa; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 393. ———. Ruptur eines Aneurysma der Aorta ascendens mit consecutiver Hämorrhagie in den Herzbeutel; Tod. *Ibid.* (1886), 1887, 353.—**Kraus** (F.) Ueber einen Fall von Aneurysma varicosum der Aorta und der Vena cava superior. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xiii, 119; 130.—**Lande & Gintrac** (H.) Anévrysme considérable de l'aorte thoracique et abdominale; mort subite; nécropsie. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1871, vi, 81-98.—**Laveran.** Anévrysme de l'aorte ouvert dans la plèvre gauche. (Présentation des pièces anatomiques.) Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1891, 3. s., viii, 349-352. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 894.—**Law** (W. F.) [Triple aneurism of the thoracic aorta.] Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1892, 222-224.—**Lazarus-Barlow** (W. S.) Case of aneurysm of the descending aorta bursting into the muscles of the neck. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xliii, 38.—**Lediard** (H. A.) Unusually large aneurysm of the ascending portion of the arch of the aorta which burst externally. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879, xxx, 284-286.—**Legendre.** Tumeur anévrysmale de l'aorte thoracique; phénomènes de compression vers plusieurs organes. Union méd., Par., 1854, viii, 458. *Also:* Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1863, ii, 288-292.—**Lemchen** (J. M.) (Aneurysma trunci anonymi et aortæ adscendentis.) Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1843, iii, 351-367, 1 pl.—**Létienne.** Anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique chez un syphilitique. (Névralgie lombo-abdominale; ensellure lombaire.) Bull. Soc.

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Complications and sequelæ of*).

anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 623-626.—**Lendet** (E.) Recherches sur les lésions de l'œsophage causées par les anévrismes de l'aorte. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol, 1863, Par., 1864, 3. s., v, pt. 2, 165-180.—**Lop** (P.-A.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte ouvert dans le péricarde. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 22-25.—**Lucas** (J. R.) Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta bursting into the œsophagus just above the diaphragm, causing fatal hæmatemesis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 66.—**Lunn** (J. R.) Three cases of sudden death from bursting of aortic aneurysms. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 819.—**Macharg** & **Brownlie.** Specimen of dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Glasgow M. J., 1895, xliv, 372-375.—**Mackenzie** (J. T.) A case of aneurism of the aorta, followed by lobular pneumonia. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1857-8), 1859, n. s., iv, app., pp. vi-ix.—**M'Lachlan** (D.) Case of dissecting aneurism of the aorta bursting into the pericardium. Glasgow M. J., 1833, n. s., i, 1-6.—**Mader** (J.) Dysphagie in Folge eines gestielten Aortenaneurysmas das zu perforativer Communication von Oesophagus und Trachea führte; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 395. ———. Aneurysma am Aortenbogen, Schlingbeschwerden, Stimmbandlähmung; terminales Hautemphysem durch Einreissen der Bronchialschleimhaut beim Husten; Vortheil der Oesophagusuntersuchung mit dem weichen Magenschlauch; Tod. *Ibid.* (1887), 1888, 325. ———. Aneurysma der absteigenden Aorta, öftere Schüttelfröste; Berstung in die linke Pleurahöhle; plötzlicher Tod. *Ibid.*, 326.—**Maixner** (E.) Aneurysma der Aorta combinirt mit Tracheostenose und Lähmung des Nervus recurrens. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1879), 1881, 108-111. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 364.—**Marchiafava.** Comunicazione di un aneurisma dell' aorta coll' arteria polmonare. Atti Accad. med. di Roma, 1879, v, 90-92.—**Marcot.** Observation anatomique sur une tumeur anévrismale et polypeuse de l'artère aorte. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1724, Amst., 1731, Mém., 594-611, 2 pl. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Martinotti** (G.) Una rara forma di aneurismi dell' aorta ascendente. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1886, xxiv, 193, 2 pl.; 214; 231; 241.—**Mathieu** (A.) Anévrysmes de la crosse de l'aorte, lésion du nerf récurrent. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1885, 3. s., vii, 209-211.—**Mayne** (R. St. J.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta, complicated with phthisis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 78-81.—**Mays** (T. J.) Report of autopsy on a case of thoracic aneurism in a patient presented to the society for diagnosis some months before death. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 314-317. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Neurol. Soc., [N. Y.], 1891-2, i, 63-65.—**Mercandino** (F.) Aneurisma varicoso aortico-venacava superiore. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1893, xliv, 517; 537; 555; 575.—**Meriwether** (F. F.) Report of a case of aneurism of the ascending aorta, involving the innominate secondarily, operated upon by simultaneous ligation of the common carotid and subclavian; cure. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1888, Birmingh., 1889, i, 161-165. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1888-9, n. s., v, 677-681.—**Mickle** (W. J.) Aortic aneurysm and insanity. Brain, Lond., 1889, xii, 117-128.—**Mikulicz** & **Zemann.** Ueber einen Fall von Kompression der Trachea durch ein Aneurysma der Aorta. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 1404.—**Millard.** Rapport sur un cas d'anévrysme de l'aorte descendante communiquant avec l'œsophage par une perforation ancienne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1861, xxxvi, 422-439. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mirallié** (C.) Anévrysme de l'aorte; ouverture dans la bronche droite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 378-380.—**Montanari** (L.) Relazione sopra un caso d' aneurisma all' arco dell' aorta sporgente al difuori della cavità toracica, della enorme grossezza della testa di un feto a termine, con distruzione della parte media e quasi superiore dello sterno e delle estremità articolari sternali delle quattro prime coste vere; proposta della galvano-puntura non messa in opera; morte della ammalata senza rottura del sacco aneurismale; riflessi e conclusioni; esperienze. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1861, 2. s., xli, 454-464; xlii, 7-28.—**Moore** (J. W.) Aneurism of aorta; compression of trachea; collapse of lung, with hydrothorax è vacuo. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 25-27. ———. Aneurysm of the aorta opening into the left lung and pleura. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1892-3, xi, 367-370. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1892, xciv, 496-498. ———. Thoracic aneurysm perforating the pericardium. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcv, 224, 1 ch., 1 pl.—**More** (J.) Thrombosis of the external jugular and subclavian veins, caused by aneurism of ascending aorta. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 685.—**Morelli** (P.) Aneurisma dell' aorta toracica discendente; sintomi d' occlusione intestinale per probabile paralisi di Pflüger; morte. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1885, vii, 161-167.—**Morgan** (J. H.) A case of aneurism of the descending aorta producing caries of the dorsal vertebræ; death by rupture of the sac. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1882, Providence, 1883, ii, pt. 6, 484-486.—**Müller** (A. F.) Aneurism of arch of aorta; ulceration of trachea. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 141.—**Murray** (H. M.) Four saccular aneurysms arising from dilated aortic arch. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 62-64. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 894.—**Musser** (J. H.) Atheroma, dilatation and aneurism of the aorta; atheroma of some of its branches; death from rupture of the aneurism into the left pleural cavity; congenital deformity of the stomach; malposition of the transverse colon and right kidney; irregular shape of the kidney; anomalous origin of the renal arteries and of the ureters. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 80-82. ———. Aneurism of the aorta; sac filled with firm laminated clot; no physical signs on auscultation or palpation; pressure symptoms; death from acute pleurisy; autopsy. *Ibid.*, 1885-7, xiii, 93.—**Natier.** Anévrysme de l'aorte guéri et passé inaperçu pendant la vie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885-6, xv, 429.—**Neff** (J. S.) Aneurism of the aorta causing perforation of the sternum, with unusual symptoms. Polyclinic, Phila., 1885-6, iii, 136.—**Ord** (W. M.) Aortic aneurysm communicating with superior vena cava. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 71-74. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 407.—**Orlebar** (H. G.) A case of three aneurysms arising from the descending aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879, xxx, 286-288.—**Oser** (L.) Berstung eines Aorten-Aneurysma in den Oesophagus. Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 1567.—**Osler** (W.) Aneurism of aorta; rupture into left bronchus. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1883-4, xii, 98. ———. Aneurism of arch of aorta, with rupture into the trachea in two places and perforation of the œsophagus. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 110-113. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 480. ———. Small aneurysms of arch of aorta; compression and perforation of trachea; death from suffocation. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 74. ———. Aneurism of thoracic aorta; perforation into left pleura. *Ibid.*, 95. ———. Multiple aneurisms of aorta; external rupture. *Ibid.* (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 124. ———. Multiple aneurisms of aorta. *Ibid.*, 126. ———. Aortic aneurism; hemorrhage from the lungs. Phila. M. Times, 1888-9, xix, 223.—**Pasteur** (W.) Aortic aneurysm and mitral stenosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 183.—**Patzki** (J. H.) Report of a case of double aneurism of the ascending and thoracic aorta, resulting in death by rupture of the sac. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1885-6, 99-101.—**Peacock** (T. B.) Case of aneurysm of the arch of the aorta which opened externally. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1878, xxix, 68-72.—**Péan.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte chez un syphilitique; accès de suffocation et hémoptysies prises pour des accidents d'abord de tuberculose pulmonaire et ensuite de syphilis laryngée; trachéotomie; autopsie; perforation de la trachée par l'anévrysme, intégrité du larynx et absence de tuberculose des poumons. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 423. *Also, in his:* Leçons clin. de chir., Par., 1888, vi, 666-671.—**Pennel** (P.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte communiquant avec la trachée depuis plusieurs mois; expectoration puriforme et sanguinolente; absence de signes d'auscultation; mort dans un accès de suffocation; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 274-279. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 147.—**Pépin** (J.) Rupture de l'aorte ascendante; anévrysme disséquant; ouverture dans le péritoine; hémiplégie transitoire. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 127-141.—**Pépin** (J.-C.) Rupture de l'aorte ascendante; anévrysme disséquant; ouverture dans le péricarde; hémiplégie transitoire. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 211-215.—**Pepper** (W.) Concealed aneurism of the arch of the aorta, associated with brouzing of the skin. Polyclinic, Phila., 1886-7, iv, 191-194.—**Perry** & **Newman** (D.) Aneurism of the aorta rupturing into the trachea. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884-6, ii, 30-33. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1885, xxiii, 68-70.—**Petersson** (O. V.) & **Sundberg** (C.) Fall af aortaaneurism med. bristning i högra pleurahålan. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1889, xxiv, 455-460.—**Philipson.** [Aneurism of the transverse portion of the thoracic aorta; of special interest from its contents being solid and laminated.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1883-4, 11.—**Porter** (G. H.) Aneurism of the aorta and of the axillary and popliteal arteries. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 139.—**Poulalion** (A.-M.) Anévrysme sacciforme de la première portion de la crosse aortique; ectasie considérable des deux autres portions; emprisonnement du nerf pneumogastrique et du récurrent gauches dans du tissu sclérenx très dur; alternatives de paralysie et de contracture de la corde vocale gauche; phénomènes d'angine de poitrine; mort subite pendant le sommeil. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxv, 9-19.—**Poumeau-Delille.** Anévrysmes de l'aorte thoracique descendante et de l'aorte abdominale; necropsie. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1867, ii, 307-312.—**Powell** (R. D.) Sacculated aneurysm projecting from the back of the arch of the aorta; disorganisation of part of the left recurrent nerve, with partial atrophy of the muscles of the larynx on that side; a second small pouch, arising from the left subclavian artery near its origin, which had become recently consolidated by laminar clots. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 85-90.—**de Pradel** (E.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte, guéri; mort par

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Complications and sequelæ of*).

tuberculose aiguë. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 401–404.—**Rabaïne.** Anévrysme double de la crosse de l'aorte; tendance à la guérison spontanée. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1884, v, 19–24. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883–4, xiii, 548.—**Rake** (B. N.) Spontaneous cure of thoracic aneurysm in anæsthetic leprosy. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886–7), 1887, xxxviii, 120.—**Ramos** (J.) Dilatacion aneurysmal de la aorta ascendente; aortitis supurativa; muerte por piohemia; diagnóstico confirmado por la autopsia. Escuela de med., México, 1879–80, i, no. 17, 10–17.—**Ranzier** (G.) & **Houel** (E.) Rupture sous-cutanée d'une tumeur anévrysmale développée aux dépens de l'aorte ascendante. *In:* Grasset (J.) Leç. clin. méd. 1886–90, Montpel., 1891, 733–751, 1 pl. —**Raymond** (P.) Anévrysme sacciforme de l'aorte ascendante; compression de l'oreillette droite; anasarque. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 207–210. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 137. ———. Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; ostéite des corps vertébraux et des parties correspondantes des côtes. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 445.—**Read** (I. B.) Rupture of aneurism of the aorta, after successful ligation of both femoral arteries for popliteal aneurism. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1887, xliii, 65.—**Regnault.** De l'épanchement pleurétique ayant pour cause l'anévrysme de l'aorte. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1889, xi, 280–282.—**Rendu.** Gros anévrysme latent de la partie inférieure de l'aorte thoracique; grippe; pseudo-pneumonie; hémorrhagie foudroyante; lésions intéressantes trouvées à l'autopsie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 413–415.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta and arteria innominata. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 173. ———. A remarkable case of aortic-innominate aneurism. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886, ix, 99–115. *Also:* Asclepiad, Lond., 1886, iii, 158–175.—**Robin** (A.) & **Manny.** Anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique guéri spontanément; cirrhose biliaire d'origine calculeuse, n'ayant donné lieu à aucun symptôme pendant la vie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1886, 3. s., iii, 177–182.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) Saccular aneurysm of aorta in a woman; rupture into left bronchus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xlii, 76.—**Rosborg** (C. A.) & **Key** (A.) Ruptura anevrismatis rami ascend. aortæ cum hæmorrh. sacci pericardii; mors subita. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Förh., Stockholm, 1881, 125–131.—**Rowland** (E. D.) Aneurism of descending aorta and left subclavian artery, with rupture of the first-mentioned into the left bronchus. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1891, 133–136.—**Savard.** Anévrysme de l'aorte; compression du pneumogastrique gauche; ouverture dans la trachée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 287. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 983.—**Schemm** (G. C.) A case of aneurism of the aorta, associated with insufficiency of the aortic valves. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 297.—**Schmidt** (H.) Ueber das Verhalten des Herzens bei Aneurysmen der Aorta thoracica. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887, 299–311.—**Schneckendorf** (I. L.) Aneurysma des Arcus aortæ mit beträchtlichem, beinahe faustgrossem Thrombus, welches lange Zeit bestanden, jedoch während des Lebens des Patienten nicht diagnosticirt wurde. *In his:* *Drei seltenere pathol.-anat. Beobacht., 8°, Marburg, 1876, 9–14, 1 pl.—**Schrötter.** Aneurysma sacciforme aortæ ascend. et arcus aortæ et arter. anonymæ, tracheam comprimens. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1886), 1888, 22–24.—**Schuchardt.** Grosses Aneurysma der Aorta ascendens und des Arcus aortæ mit Usur der vorderen Brustwand and Bildung eines mächtigen extrathoracischen Sackes; Tod durch Verblutung aus letzterem. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1882, Bresl., 1883, lx, 48–50.—**Schwab** (A.) Anévrysme énorme de l'aorte descendante, avec poche secondaire ayant détruit une portion de la cage thoracique, et ayant donné naissance à une tumeur dans le dos; mort par rupture dans la plèvre gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 757–760.—**Scott.** An aneurismal clot weighing two pounds seven ounces. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvi, 166–172.—**Selter** (P.) Ueber Druckgeschwüre in Trachea und Bronchus, hervorgerufen durch Aneurysmen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1893, cxxxiii, 51–66.—**Semon** (F.) A case of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta with repeated perforations in the œsophagus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1876–7), 1877, xxviii, 76–85. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sergent** (É.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; rupture à l'extérieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 51–57.—**Shannon** (W. C.) Report of a case of aneurism of the ascending aorta, with occlusion of proximal portion of the superior vena cava and rupture of aneurism into the unobliterated distal portion of the superior vena cava. Rep. Surg.-Gen Army, Wash., 1885–6, 101.—**Sinclair.** Double thoracic aneurysm autopsy. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 614.—**Sisley** (R.) A case of aneurism of the ascending part of the arch of the aorta; rupture into the superior vena cava. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1184. [*See, also, supra,* Ewart (W.)]—**Smith** (G.) Lung change consequent on aneurismal pressure on the bronchus. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1877–9, iv, 169–177.—**Smith** (T. F. H.) Rupture of aneurism into pericardial cavity. *Ibid.*, 1887, x, 213.—**Solles.** Dilatation anévrysmale de la crosse de l'aorte et du tronc brachio-céphalique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 23.—**Soulier.** Anévrysme de l'aorte avec mort subite causée par la rupture du sac dans le péricarde. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1873), 1874, xiii, pt. 2, 79–81.—**Soupault** (M.) & **Sainton** (P.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; double poche anévrysmale; oblitération de la carotide gauche par le caillot; pas d'hypertrophie du cœur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 431–433.—**Spittal** (R.) Case of aneurism of the arch of the aorta, pressing upon the left bronchus, and annihilating the ordinary physical indications of pneumonia; with remarks. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1842, ii, 35–41. *Also,* Reprint.—**Stackler** (H.) Anévrysme de l'aorte; mort par compression de la trachée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 285–288. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 1057.—**Steven** (J. L.) Three cases of thoracic aneurism, illustrating pressure on the recurrent laryngeal nerve; death by rupture into the pericardium, etc., with an account of the post mortem examinations. Glasgow M. J., 1888, xxix, 1–10, 2 pl.—**Stiller** (B.) Mellüri aneurysmának nehány ritkább esete.] A remarkable case of thoracic aneurism.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 57–63. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1886, xxii, 97; 120; 140.—**Stocquart.** Anévrisme de la crosse de l'aorte, terminé par rupture à l'extérieur du thorax. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1893, xlv, 173–175.—**Stokes** (W.) Aneurism of the arch of aorta; ossification of the sac. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 97. ———. [Aneurism of the aorta, originating in one of the sinuses of Valsalva opened into the right ventricle, immediately below the valves of the pulmonary artery.] *Ibid.*, 1868–71, n. s., iv, 260–263, 1 pl.—**Takaki** (K.) Thoracic aneurism perforated into the trachea and œsophagus. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1890, ix, 177; 206.—**Tandoff** (N. S.) Anevrizma voskhod. aorti, soobshtsha. ynshtshayasa s ligoch. arterieï. [Aneurism of ascending aorta, conjointly with pulmonary artery.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxvi, 473–479.—**Taylor** (F.) Cases of aortic aneurysm opening into the pulmonary artery. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883–4, xlii, 391–427.—**Thiroloix** (J.) Dilatation anévrysmatique de la crosse aortique; pas de souffle; dyspnée continue, cornage; accès de suffocation; crises sudorales; hémoptysie fractionnée de plusieurs jours de durée; mort; dilatation considérable de toute la partie initiale de l'aorte; compression de la trachée; altération du pneumogastrique gauche; fistule aortico-trachéale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 198–202.—**Thomson** (R. S.) Aneurysm of aorta with early pressure symptoms, and with obliteration of left carotid. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891–3, iv, 109–111. *Also* [Abstr.]: Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxviii, 48.—**Timermans** (G.) Un tumore aneurismatico dell' arco dell' aorta, quale comprimeva la vena cava discendente, e specialmente i due tronchi venosi brachiocefalici. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1872, 3. s., xii, 228–232.—**Tison.** Anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique descendante; pleurésie gauche; mort subite par hémorrhagie pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 127–129.—**Tollemer** (L.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte ouvert dans la trachée; anévrysme en bissac devenu diffus. *Ibid.*, 1893, lxviii, 566–569.—**Town** (F. L.) Report of a case of double rupture of an aneurism of the ascending aorta, with survival of the patient for several weeks subsequent to the primary rupture; final result, death. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1885–6, 98.—**Trastour.** Anévrysmes multiples de l'aorte; pathogénie du bruit musical au second temps à la base du cœur. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1882, xvi, 60–70.—**Trékaki.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; rupture dans la plèvre; mort subite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 173–175.—**Truc** (H.) Observation d'anévrysmes multiples de la crosse aortique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1885), 1886, xxv, 201–210. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1885, l, 135–143. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1885, ii, 333–336.—**Turner** (F. C.) Aneurysm of the aorta opening into the œsophagus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxvi, 150.—**Turner** (W.) Two cases of aneurism of the descending thoracic aorta, producing obstruction of the thoracic duct. Edinb. M. J., 1858–9, iv, 1003–1007. *Also,* Reprint.—**Valat.** Anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique; hémorrhagie dans la plèvre gauche et mort. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1878), 1879, xviii, pt. 2, 150–156.—**Vandermeersch.** Anévrysme de l'aorte descendante thoracique ouvert dans l'œsophage; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 282–284.—**Vander Poel** (S. O.), jr. Aneurism of thoracic aorta, causing death by compressing the œsophagus. Med. Ann., Albany, 1881, ii, 58–60.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) Spasmodic asthma caused by aortic aneurism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago 1896, xxvi, 69.—**Verdalle** & **de Coquet.** Anévrysme de l'aorte ouvert dans le poumon droit; mort par hémoptysie foudroyante. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1889, 118–125. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888–9, xviii, 501–503.—**Vianna** (R.) [*et al.*]. Aneurisma das arterias aorta thoracica e abdominal; communicação com o rim esquerdo á custa do qual se formou

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Complications and sequelæ of*).

um sacco, que desceu até á virilha; rotura para a cavidade da pleura esquerda. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1882, xlvii, 273-279.—**Virchow.** Aneurysma der Aorta, das mit einem Sarcom in unmittelbarem Zusammenhange steht. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1889), 1890, xx, 13.—**Voelcker** (A. F.) Aneurysms of aorta; rupture into the œsophagus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 48-51. ———. Aneurysm of aorta (left sinus of Valsalva) rupturing into the right ventricle. *Ibid.*, 54.—**Vogel.** Spontanheilung eines Aortenaneurysmas. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 10.—**Wagstaffe** (W. W.) Aneurysm of the aorta bursting into the pericardium; popliteal aneurysm cured four months previously. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1878, xxix, 72-77, 1 pl.—**Waldenburg** (L.) Atrophie des Recurrens durch Aneurysma arcus aortæ. Charité-Ann. 1879, Berl., 1881, vi, 297-311.—**Waters** (W. E.) Report of a case of aneurism of the arch of the aorta, accompanied by phthisis pulmonalis and gangrene of the lung, resulting in death from exhaustion. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1885-6, 97.—**Weinlechner.** Zweifaustgrosses, mehrere Rippen und das Sternum usurirendes, von der Aorta ascendens ausgehendes und ein zweites apfelgrosses, 2 Wirbelkörper usurirendes Aneurysma des Arcus aortæ; Ruptur des ersteren und Entstehung eines Aneurysma spurium unter der Haut der linken Brustseite und der linken Achselhöhle; Tod durch Anaemie. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1886), 1888, 218.—**Wendt** (E. C.) Excessive dilatation of aortic orifice and semilunar valves, with great attenuation of their cusps, in a case of aneurism of the ascending portion of the arch. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 717.—**West** (S.) Aneurysm of the middle part of the arch of the aorta; death from embolism of the aorta, detached from the left ventricle. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xxxiv, 62. ———. Aneurism of the aorta, rupturing into the pulmonary artery. *Ibid.*, 64.—**Wetterdal** (H.) & **Wallgren** (S.) Aneurysma aortæ med perforation till vena cava superior. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1884-5, xx, 325-333. *Also* [Rev.]: Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1884-5, xx, xvi.—**Wheelock** (G. G.) Aortic aneurysm bursting into an adherent pericardial sac; obscure symptoms. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 253.—**Whipham** (T.) Aneurysm of the aorta pressing upon the left recurrent laryngeal nerve and cardiac plexus, and causing bilateral paralysis of the vocal cords. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 82-85.—**White** (W. H.) Case of aneurism of the aorta with disseminated sarcomata. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886, ix, 188-195.—**Wickham** (L.) Anévrysme de l'angle supéro-antérieure de la crosse de l'aorte; large perforation sternale; ouverture de l'anévrysme dans le tissu cellulaire anté-sternal; anévrysme secondaire circonscrit; perforation cutanée et rupture de l'anévrysme. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 51-55.—**Williams** (E. P.) Aneurism of the ascending aorta with erosion of the ribs. Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii, 657-659.—**Wilson** (J. C.) Aneurism of the ascending aorta, perforating the chest wall and forming an external pulsating tumor in the right pectoral region. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 81-86. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 162-168. *Also:* Semi-month. J. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., Wilmington, 1886, i, 9-12.—**Wood** (C. A.) Aneurism of thoracic aorta; perforation of œsophagus. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 251.—**von Wunschheim.** Ueber einen Fall von Perforation eines Aortenaneurysmas in den rechten Vorhof. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 175.—**Zahn** (F. W.) Ueber einen Fall von ulceröser Entzündung der Trachea und des linken Bronchus in Folge eines Aneurysmas des Aortenbogens mit Durchbruch dieses in die Trachea. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1891, cxxiii, 220-229.

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Diagnosis and symptoms of*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** (*Aortic, Complications, etc., of*).

Auquier (L.) *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic des anévrysmes de la crosse de l'aorte. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Dresdner (M.) *Zur Differentialdiagnose der Aortenaneurysmen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

Fuller (H. W.) On thoracic aneurism, more especially in reference to its diagnosis. Read before the Western Medical Society. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

Martin-Durr (V.) *Les secousses trachéales dans l'anévrysme de l'aorte. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Meyer (F.) *Zur Diagnose des Aneurysma arcus aortæ. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

Staub (A.) *Zur Diagnostik der Aortenaneurysmen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1885.

Thonke (R.) *Ueber die diagnostischen Schwierigkeiten bei Aneurysma der Brustaorta. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Diagnosis and symptoms of*).

Zawerthal (W.) La diagnosi degli aneurismi dell' aorta toracica e il valore pratico della laringoscopia nel riconoscerli. Studi clinico-anatomici. 8°. *Bologna*, 1877.

Anderson (T. McC.) Case of aortic aneurism presenting only indirect symptoms. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., c, 477. ———. Clinical lectures on illustrations of the variability of the symptoms of aneurysm of the arch of the aorta. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1179; 1251.—**Balfour** (G. W.) Cases illustrative of some difficulties in the diagnosis of aneurism close to the heart. Edinb. M. J., 1871, xvi, 704-715. *Also.* Reprint.—**Barié** (E.) Des secousses trachéales comme signe d'anévrysme de l'aorte (signe d'Oliver). Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1893, vii, 417.—**Bean** (C. E.) Aneurism of the aorta diagnosed by means of the laryngoscope. Louisville M. News, 1881, xi, 38.—**Beane** (F. D.) Case of aneurism of the arch of the aorta; intense dyspnœa; absence of recurrent laryngeal paralysis; peculiar difficulties in diagnosis; autopsy. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1883-4, xxiii, 161-166.—**Begbie** (J. W.) Case of aneurysm of the aorta, with laryngeal spasm, in which tracheotomy was performed, with remarks. Read to the Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., Nov. 8, 1857. *In:* Select. from the works of [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1882, 103-108.—**Berberoff** (L.) K simptom. anevrismy aorty. Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1889, i, no. 37.—**Bhuttacharjee** (H. M.) Fusiform aneurism of aorta and the difficulty in diagnosing it. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1879, xiv, 105.—**Bourdon** (I.) Note sur l'aphonie qui survient dans l'anévrysme de l'aorte. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1822, vii, 57-60.—**Bozzolo** (C.) Un nuovo segno diagnostico degli aneurismi intratoracici. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 10-13.—**Bradley** (G. F.) Curious situation of aneurism of thoracic aorta; an interesting auscultatory sign. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 66.—**Brondgeest** (P. Q.) Bijdrage tot de diagnose van aneurysma arcus aortæ. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2. R., xxix, pt. 2, 533-538.—**Cantalamessa** (I.) Del polso laringeo discendente negli aneurismi della concavità dell' arco aortico e del suo valore diagnostico. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1888, 6. s., xxii, 78-87.—**Cantilena** (P.) Tumore mediastinico; diagnosi dubbia di anevrisma della parte concava dell' arco aortico. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1884, i, 505-511.—**Cardarelli** (A.) Glianeurismi latenti ed oscuri dell' arco aortico. Riforma med., Roma, 1889, v, 296; 302. ———. Sulla pulsazione del tubo laringo-tracheale negli aneurismi dell' aorta. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 361-372. *Also:* Incurabili, Napoli, 1894, ix, 553-566. [*See, also, infra,* De Renzi.] ———. Sulla pulsazione del tubo laringo-tracheale come segno di certi aneurismi dell' arco aortico. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 481-491.—**Cocchi** (A.) Sospetto d'aneurisma del cuore o dell' aorta. *In his:* Consulti med., 8°, Milano, 1824, 231-234.—**Coskery** (O. J.) A case of aneurysm of the aorta principally diagnosed from the nervous symptoms. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., [Wilmington], 1888, xxxv, 216-219. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1888, xxii, 196-199.—**Danchez** (H.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte ayant simulé un anévrysme de l'artère carotide primitive; disparition temporaire de la tumeur par la ligature de la carotide primitive; récidive suivie de mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 572-575.—**Davison** (J. T. R.) Tracheal tugging in aortic aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1436.—**Deaver** (J. B.) A case of aneurism of the arch of the aorta, with marked symptoms dependent upon the anatomical situation of the tumor. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 233.—**Delbecq.** Des modifications du pouls fémoral dans les cas d'anévrismes de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 97-101. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ix, 505-509.—**De Renzi** (E.) Sulla pulsazione del tubo laringo-tracheale negli aneurismi dell' aorta (lettera aperta al prof. Cardarelli). Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1894, xvi, 337.—**Dock** (G.) Aneurism of the aorta simulating cardiac valvular disease. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 687-689. *Also,* Reprint.—**Douglas** (A. H.) Substernal aneurism; cases and observations on its diagnosis and relation to disease of the heart. Edinb. M. J., 1863, ix, 289; 401. *Also,* Reprint.—**Duckworth** (D.) Clinical lecture on a case of aneurysm of the first part of the aortic arch; with remarks on inordinate pulsation of the aorta simulating aneurysm. Lancet., Lond., 1884, i, 1015-1017.—**Drummond.** Thoracic aneurism; a new physical sign. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 158.—**Eichberg** (J.) A case of aneurism of first part of the aorta, diagnosed from a peculiar musical murmur. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xv, 459-463.—**Ewart** (W.) Remarks on tracheal tugging and on its clinical value. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 596-598.—**Felici** (F.) Paralisi laringee da aneurismi aortici. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1888, viii, 151-155.—**Finlayson** (J.) Remarks on laryngeal paralysis and inequality of the pupils, as tending to aid and also to mislead in the diagnosis of thoracic aneurysm, with some observations on the state of the pupil after death and the effect of atropine. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 3.—**Flint** (A.), sr. A case of an-

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Diagnosis and symptoms of*).

eurism of the arch of the aorta presenting unusual difficulties in diagnosis. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 272-274. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 255.—**François-Franck.** Sur les doubles battements des anévrysmes intra-thoraciques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 387. ———. Contribution au diagnostic des anévrismes de l'aorte et des grosses artères, au moyen des signes physiques locaux et éloignés. *Ibid.*, 1886, 8. s., iii, 1-8. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xxiii, 50-54.—**Gairdner** (W. T.) Case of aneurism of the aorta, arising from the back part of the arch, simulating laryngeal disease, and fatal by suffocation. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1851, xiii, 137-145. *Also*, Reprint [with additions]. ———. The early symptoms of aneurism of the aorta, as anticipating physical diagnosis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 3. s., iv, 34-47.—**Gibson** (G. A.) The diagnosis of aneurism of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 1895, 4. s., iv, 73-84.—**Glasgow** (W. C.) A new and distinguishing sign of the latent aneurism of the aorta. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass. 1893-4, Phila., 1895, x, 324-331. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 329-331. *Also*, Reprint.—**Golovin** (E. A.) Otritsatel. tolchok serdtsa pri anevrizme voskhod. aorti. [Negative impulse of heart in aneurism of ascending aorta.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1885, v, 651-654. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 671.—**Grigoryeff** (D. V.) K voprosu o raspoznovanii aortalnikh anevrism; anevrisma aorti, oslozhnennaya pneumothorax'om. [On diagnosis of aortic aneurism; aneurism of aorta complicated with pneumothorax.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1895, vi, 49; 80; 125; 154; 179.—**Grimsdale** (H. B.) Tracheal tugging as a diagnostic sign of thoracic aneurysm. Practitioner, Lond., 1892, xlviii, 96-107.—**Guttmann** (P.) Zur Symptomatologie der Aortenaneurysmen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 245. [Discussion], 273. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1882-3), 1884, xiv, 79. [Discussion], 82-87. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1883, xxiv, 78-81. *Also:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1883, vi, 131-138.—**Haas** (H.) Ein seltener Fall von Aortenaneurysma mit dem klinischen Bilde eines Aneurysma trunci anonymi. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1885, x, 37-39.—**Hampeln** (P.) Ueber habituelle, prämonitorische Lungenblutungen im Verlaufe des Aortenaneurysmas. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 1177-1180.—**Högerstedt** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der mit Aorteninsufficienz complicirten Aneurysmen der oberen Aorta. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1889, n. F., vi, 337; 345; 353.—**Huber** (A.) Ein Aortenaneurysma täuscht ein Aneurysma der Arteria pulmonalis vor. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1892, xxii, 102-104.—**Hudson.** Aneurism of the thoracic aorta; great difficulty in the diagnosis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1859-62, n. s., i, 153-155.—**Jamieson** (J.) Cases illustrating the diagnosis of thoracic aneurism. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 371-379.—**Keyt** (A. T.) The influence of aortic aneurism and aortic insufficiency, singly and combined, on the retardation of the pulse. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 315-318.—**Knight** (F. I.) Two cases of suspected aneurism of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 1891, cxxiv, 89.—**Lafleur.** Thoracic aneurism presenting unusual symptoms. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1889-90, i, 47.—**Lepili-Chioti** (G.) Aneurisma extrapericardico simulante sede intrapericardica; contribuzione alla diagnosi clinica. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1880, v, 3-12, 1 pl.—**Luzzatti** (V.) Sull' influenza dei movimenti respiratorii nella genesi dei rumori aneurismatici dell' aorta toracica. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1891, iii, 370-373.—**MacDonnell** (R. L.) Localized unilateral sweating in thoracic aneurism. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcv, 251-255. ———. The diagnostic value of the physical sign "tracheal tugging" in thoracic aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 535; 650.—**Macfarlane** (J.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta mistaken for aneurism of the innominata, or of the root of the right carotid. *In his:* Clin. Rep. Surg. Pract. Glasg. Roy. Infirm., 8°, Glasgow, 1832, 18-20.—**Mackenzie** (H.) A case of aneurysm of the ascending part of the arch of the aorta simulating aneurysm of the innominate artery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 496-498.—**Malcolm.** Case of aneurism of the thoracic aorta, which was for years mistaken for rheumatism. Tr. Belfast Clin. & Path. Soc., 1854, 57-62.—**Malécot** (A.) Anévrysmes multiples de l'aorte; difficulté du diagnostic. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 361-365. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 246.—**Martin-Durr.** Sur un nouveau signe de l'anévrysme de l'aorte: les secousses trachéales ou signe d'Oliver. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 334-337.—**Massei.** Due casi di aneurisma dell' aorta diagnosticati con l' aiuto del laringoscopio. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1883, iv, 19-21. *Also:* Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1883, 2. s., xvii, 75.—**Meyer.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte ayant simulé une pleurésie gauche. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1876), 1877, xvi, 170-174.—**Molson** (J. E.) Diagnosis of aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta. Montreal M. J., 1891-2, xx, 649-657.—**Mulhall** (J. C.) Aneurism of the aorta producing paralysis of the right vocal cord. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvi, 165-172. ———. A case of intra-thoracic aneurism, with special comments on the laryngeal phenomena. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1884, ix, 309-313.—**Nikitin** (V. N.) K vopr. o raspoz. anevrizmy aorty. [Diagnosis of aneurism of aorta.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1893, iv, 1065; 1093; 1121.—**Oliver** (T.) Aneurism of the aorta simulating aneurism of the pulmonary artery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 89.—**Pope** (A. B.) A case of supposed aneurysm of the arch of the aorta. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 296.—**Potain.** De l'anévrisme latent de l'aorte. Méd. mod., Par., 1893, iv, 1142.—**Powell** (R. D.) An address on the diagnosis and treatment of aneurysm of the aorta. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890, xiii, 116-143.—**Queirolo.** Il polso delle narici e le sue modificazioni negli aneurismi intratoracici. Mem. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1888, 23-26, 1 pl.—**Reisz** (C.) Om Aortaaneurismernes Diagnose. Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenh., 1879, 2. R., 561-570. *Also, transl.:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1878-9, n. s., vi, 648; 731.—**Remlnt** (H.) De la valeur de l'absence du pouls radial comme signe diagnostique des anévrysmes latents de la crosse de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1885, 3. s., ii, 106-115.—**Reuf** (A.) Le retard de pouls dans le diagnostic du siége des anévrysmes de l'aorte. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 572.—**Rosenstein** (S.) Zur Diagnose der Aortenaneurysmen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 705-707.—**Ross** (G.) Case of thoracic aneurism in an unusual situation; diagnosis aided by traction on the trachea. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1879-80, viii, 241-246. ———. Aneurism of the aorta simulating one of the arteria innominata; improvement; death from pneumonia. *Ibid.*, 1880-81, ix, 20-24. ———. A significant symptom of aortic aneurism. Med. Rec. N. Y., 1893, xliv, 719.—**Sakolowski** (A.) Przyczynek do kazuistyki i dyagnostyki tętniaków aorty. [Cases and diagnosis of aneurism of aorta.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1893, 2. s., xiii, 1212-1220.—**Schrötter.** Zur Diagnose des Aorten-Aneurysmas. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 7; 30; 51.—**Sloan** (S.) Case of aneurism of the arch of the aorta remarkable for the almost total absence of direct physical signs. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 106-109.—**Smith** (A. A.) Points in the diagnosis of thoracic aneurism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 357.—**Smith** (T. G.) On the diagnostic significance of hæmoptysis in aortic aneurysm. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xvi, 324-326.—**Streng** (W.) Zur Differentialdiagnose des Aneurysma der Brustaorta. Arb. a. d. med. Klin. zu Leipz., 1893, 313-316.—**Tanszk** (F.) Das Verhältniss der Brustkorb-Aneurysmen zu den Nn. recurrentes. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix 637.—**Taylor** (F.) A case of tracheal tugging in aneurysm of the aorta. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xxv, 284.—**Touchard** (J.) Anévrysme volumineux de l'aorte; pas de phénomènes de compression; pas d'hypertrophie cardiaque. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 115.—**Velizhaninoff** (P. N.) K diagnostike anevrizmi voschodyatshe aorti. [Diagnosis of aneurism of ascending aorta.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 553-558.—**Wade** (W. F.) On a case of aortic aneurism in which a communication with the pulmonary artery was recognised during life by means of physical diagnosis. Med.-chir. Tr., Lond., 1861, xliv, 211-218. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wade** (W. L.) A case of aneurism. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1886, i, 301.—**Warner** (F.) Case of aneurism of the aorta in which no physical signs were present except dyspnœa; autopsy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxvi, 308.—**Whipham** (T.) Aortic aneurysm encroaching on the trachea at its bifurcation demonstrated during life by the laryngoscope. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1880-81, xiv, 197-201. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 849. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i, 632. ———. Aneurism of the aorta with bilateral paralysis of the larynx. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 784. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 700.

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Dissecting*).

See **Aneurism** (*Dissecting*).

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Treatment of*) *by acupuncture, etc.*

Blacque (A.) Traitement des anévrysmes de la crosse de l'aorte par la ligature simultanée de la carotide primitive et de la sous-clavière droites. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Jacob (H.) *Die peripherische Unterbindung der Halsarterien bei Aneurysmen des Arcus aortæ u. der A. anonyma. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Joseph (L.) *Beitrag zur Behandlung von Aortenaneurysmen. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1887.

Ortiz (P.-A.) *Du traitement chirurgical des anévrysmes du tronc brachio-céphalique et de la crosse de l'aorte. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Alexander. Aneurism of the aortic arch after ligature of the carotid and subclavian arteries. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1884, iv, 20.—**Ally.** Ueber einen Fall von

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Treatment of*).

Aneurysma der Aorta ascendens, bei dem die Arteria subclavia und Carotis communis unterbunden wurden. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 549. — **Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Case of simultaneous ligation of the right carotid and right subclavian arteries for aortic aneurism. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii, 171–173. — **Balfour** (G. W.) On the treatment of aneurysm of the aorta by iodide of potassium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1220–1222. — **Balp** (S.) Su di un caso di aneurisma dell' aorta toracica curato colla corrente elettrica esternamente applicata. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1887, 3. s., vii, 435–443, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Franco méd., Par., 1887, ii, 1414–1418. — **Barwell** (R.) On deligation, for aortic aneurism, of the right carotid and subclavian arteries with a new species of ligature. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1879, lxii, 393–406. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1879, viii, 412–414. — **Bret.** Anévrysme de l'aorte; traitement de Valsalva; amélioration, puis rupture de la poche au dehors. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 126–131. — **Bronowski** (S.) Kilka myśli dotyczących leczenia tetniaków aorty. [Some thoughts on treatment of aneurism of aorta.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1891, xix, 801; 817. — **Cousins** (J. W.) Case of aneurysm of the aorta and innominate artery; simultaneous ligature of carotid and subclavian arteries. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 14. — **Carschmann.** Fall von Aneurysma des Aortenbogen, bei dem auf seinen Wunsch Herr Schede und zwar mit entschiedenem Erfolg die linke Carotis unterbunden hatte. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 350. — **Danchez** (H.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte ayant simulé un anévrysme de l'artère carotide primitive; disparition temporaire de la tumeur par la ligature de la carotide primitive; récidive suivie de mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 572–575. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 366. — **Folet** (H.) Anévrysme intra-thoracique traité par la méthode de Moore; phlegmon; hémorrhagie; mort. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1888, xxvii, 254–257. — **Harris** (H. E.) A case of aneurism of the arch of the aorta for which the left common carotid was tied. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891, xxiv, 25–28. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1180. — **Heath** (C.) On the treatment of intra-thoracic aneurism by the distal ligature. Lancet, Lond., 1870, ii, 11–13. *Also*, Reprint [with additions]. — **Hymanson** (A.) A case of aneurism at the transverse part of the arch of the aorta. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 439. — **Jameson** (L. S.) Aneurysm of the aorta simulating aneurysm of the innominate treated by simultaneous ligature of the common carotid and subclavian; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 444. — **Kelly** (J. A.) Simultaneous ligature of right carotid and subclavian arteries for aneurysm of ascending portion of arch of aorta. *Ibid.*, ii, 70. — **Küster** (E.) Die Operation des Aneurysma arcus aortæ und der Aorta ascendens. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 737; 754. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1879–80), 1881, xi, pt. 2, 22–45. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C. r. 1879, Amst., 1880, i, 371. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 618. — **Lediard** (H. A.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta; ligature of the carotid and subclavian arteries. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 877. — **Mackie** (W. J.) Influence of position in the treatment of thoracic aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 124. — **Marsh** (H.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta; ligature of the right subclavian and carotid arteries; death by rupture of the sac on the fifty-first day after the operation. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1883, lxvi, 81–91. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 311. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 226. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, n. s., i, 63. — **Médail.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte traité par la galvano-puncture; autopsie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 176–185. — **Meriwether** (F. T.) Report of a case of aneurism of the ascending aorta, involving the innominate secondarily, operated upon by simultaneous ligation of the common carotid and subclavian arteries; cured. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1888, Birmingham, Ala., 1889, i, 160–165. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, ix, 326–330. — **Morris** (H.) A case of aneurism of the arch of the aorta involving the innominate artery; with remarks on the distal ligature. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1883, lxvi, 93–106, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 312–314. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 226. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, n. s., i, 64–73. — **Nias** (J. B.) The prospects of success in the treatment of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Practitioner, Lond., 1890, xlv, 110–116. — **Palmer** (J. M.) Aneurism of the aorta and innominate artery; successful simultaneous ligature of right subclavian and right common carotid arteries. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 875–877. — **Petit.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte traité par l'introduction dans la poche d'un fil de catgut. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux 1887, viii, 100. — **Pick.** [Case of thoracic aneurism, in which the common carotid artery was ligatured.] St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877–8, Lond., 1879, ix, 334. — **Pitt** (G. N.) On the value of venesection for the relief of certain symptoms in cases of thoracic aneurysm. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 477–479. *Also* [Abstr.]: Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1893–4, 45–47. — **Potain.** Du traitement des anévrysmes de l'aorte. France méd., Par., 1890, xxxvii, 2. — **Rausohoff** (J.) Aneurism of the innominate and aorta; ligature of the carotid and subclavian arteries; death on the seventh day. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxx, 352–359. — **Rosenstirn** (J.) Die Brasdor'sche Operation bei Aneurysmen des Arcus aortæ und der Anonyma. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886–7, xxxiv, 1–56. — **Saunders** (E. H.) Case of thoracic aneurysm relieved without operation. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 588. — **Schivardi.** Una quistione pregiudiziale sulla cura elettrica degli aneurismi dell' aorta. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 169; 185; 201. — **von Schrötter.** Ueber die Therapie des Aortenaneurysma. Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 1475–1477. ———. Beitrag zur Therapie des Aortenaneurysmas. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884, xxxv, 139–147. — **Stewart** (H. A.) The case of aneurism of the ascending aorta, for which the common carotid was tied by the late Dr. Sanders, Belfast, under the impression that the innominata was the vessel affected. [Dr. S.'s MS. is dated April 8, 1839.] Tr. Belfast Clin. & Path. Soc., 1854, 43–45. — **Tornú** (E.) Aneurisma del cayado de la aorta; compresion y tentativa de ligadura temporaria de la aorta torácica, penetrando por el mediastino posterior. An. d. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, xv, 149–161. — **Villar.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; de la ligature temporaire de l'aorte thoracique; voie de pénétration chirurgicale dans le mediastin postérieur. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 20–31. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 317–319. — **Wells** (J. A.) Aneurysm of the arch of the aorta or of the innominate artery; simultaneous ligation of the right common carotid and right subclavian arteries; recovery. N. York M. J., 1888, lviii, 373. — **Wilson** (J. G.) Case of mixed aneurism of aortic arch, simulating aneurism of left carotid, with remarks. Glasgow M. J., 1854–5, 3. s., ii, 407–419. *Also*, Reprint. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) Ligature of the right subclavian (third division) and the right common carotid arteries, at a single operation, on account of aortic aneurism; with a condensed history of the distal ligature for aneurisms near the heart. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxi, 155–185. ———. Deligation of the left common carotid and left subclavian arteries, for aneurism of the aorta; death. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 171.

Aneurisms (*Aortic*) *with anastomosis.*

Chabaud. Observation d'un anévrysme artérioso-veineux de la crosse de l'aorte dont la poche communique avec le tronc brachio-céphalique veineux gauche. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1873), 1874, xiii, pt. 2, 163–169. — **Dreyfus-Brisac.** Anévrysme artério-veineux de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 431. — **Glasgow** (W. C.) Varicose aneurism of the aorta communicating with the superior vena cava. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xi, 407; 1885, xiii, 1–7, 2 pl. — **Gulliver** (G.) Aneurysm of arch of aorta communicating with superior cava. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886–7), 1887, xxxviii, 120. — **Henry** (F. P.) Aneurism of first portion of the arch of the aorta, communicating with the pulmonary artery (spontaneous varicose aneurism of Thurnam). Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889–91, xv, 111–114. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888–9, i, 565–567. — **Kettner** (G.) Ueber einen Fall von Aneurysma varicosum der Aorta und Cava superior. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 829. — **Pepper** (W.) Varicose aneurism of arch of aorta. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1889, iv, 221–223. — **Schnaubert** (V. N.) Aneurisma varicosum aortæ ascendentis et venæ cavæ sup. thrombosis venæ cavæ sup. Ejusd. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 81; 105. — **Turner** (F. C.) Aneurysm of the ascending aorta communicating with the superior vena cava. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxvi, 148.

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Abdominal*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Treatment of*) *by acupuncture, etc.*; **Aneurism** (*Treatment of*) *by cold, etc.*; **Aneurism** (*Treatment of*) *by injection, etc.*

ABÉE (E.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta abdominalis. 8°. *Marburg*, 1876.

BOUEL (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes de l'aorte abdominale. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

DARQUET (O.) *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic des anévrysmes de l'aorte abdominale. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

MONRO (A.) Observations on aneurism of the abdominal aorta. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1827.

SIMONPIETRI (F.) *Note à propos d'un cas d'anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Adam (G. R. W.) A case of aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1882–3, ii, 29. —

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Abdominal*).

Alamartine (L.) Anévrisme de l'aorte descendante, érosions profondes de la colonne vertébrale; mort brusque par perforation de la poche. Loire méd. St.-Étienne, 1889, viii, 61-67.—**Amoroso** (G.) Di un caso rarissimo di aneurisma del primo tratto dell' aorta ventrale e del tronco della celiaca, formante un unico cavo aneurismatico. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1876, n. s., i, 327-343.—**Anderson** (M'C.) Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xli, 166.—**Aneurism** of abdominal aorta. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. 1893, Wash., 1894, i, 143.—**Aneurism** of abdominal aorta involving cœliac axis. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1892, Lond., 1894, 45.—**Anisimoff** (A. F.) Sluch. anevrizmy brynsh. aorty. [Case of aneurism of abdominal aorta.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1892, iii, 753-758.—**Armaugné** (J.) Aneurisma de la aorta abdominal; atascamiento intestinal por paresia de los intestinos; autopsia. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 169; 195. *Also:* Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 11; 38.—**Backhouse** (J. B.) Case of sacculated aneurism of abdominal aorta, rupturing into left pleural cavity. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 301.—**Bailey** (T. R.) Notes on a case of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 12.—**Bailey** (W. E.) Case of abdominal aneurism rupturing into the psoas muscle. *Ibid.*, 1882, ii, 314.—**Bard** (L.) & **Tellier** (J.) Anévrysmes de l'aorte abdominale; leur ouverture dans la plèvre. Lyon méd., 1887, liv, 421-427.—**Beevor.** Abdominal aneurysm showing peculiar symptoms. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1623.—**Bernacchi** (L.) Sopra un caso di aneurisma dell' aorta addominale perforatosi nel duodeno. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, i, 174-176.—**Bernheim.** Sur un cas d'anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1878-9), 1880, 81-88; pp. lxxviii.—**Bezançon** (P.) Anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale ouvert dans le péritoine; hémorrhagie cérébrale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 130.—**Biggs** (G. P.) Abdominal aneurisms. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 713.—**Bond** (A. K.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta, bursting into pleural cavity; a mass of tissue plugs the opening; patient rallies and dies two hours later. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1889, 244-248. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 145-147.—**Bonuzzi** (P.) Due voluminosi aneurismi sacciformi della parete posteriore dell' aorta addominale, tra loro comunicante. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1883, xxvi, 129-134, 1 pl.—**Bonygues.** Rupture d'un anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale; kystes du pavoire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 180-185. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 518-520.—**Bramwell** (B.) Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 490.—**Brancaccio** (F.) Aneurisma sacciforme dell' aorta addominale che mentiva l' aneurisma dell' arteria celiaca. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 869-870.—**Brannan** (G. W.) Rupture of an aneurism of the abdominal aorta into the duodenum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 90.—**Bristowe** (J. S.) Three cases of sudden obstruction of the abdominal aorta by aneurism; with remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 131; 166.—**Buscarlet.** Anévrysme de l' aorte abdominale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 230-234.—**Cargill** (J.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta, attaining an unusual size, and involving important organs. Newcastle & Gateshead Path. Soc. Communicat., Lond., 1851-2, 38-43.—**Conde Flores.** Sobre un caso de aneurisma de la aorta abdominal. Gac. méd. de Carácas, 1895, iii, 81.—**Copland.** Abdominal aneurism; rupture into duodenum. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, ii, 65.—**Dana** (I. T.) A case of aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1887, ii, 115-119. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 573.—**Darby.** Dilatation of the abdominal aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 124, 1 pl.—**Davidson** (A.) Case of abdominal aneurism, treated by compression. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1885, v, 193.—**Deekens** (A. H.) A case of aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxii, 520.—**Del Chiappa** (G.) Osservazioni critiche sulla relazione della malattia e morte del Cavaliere Vincenzo Brunacci. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1833, lxv, 417-456. *Also*, Reprint.—**Didion** (P.) Observation d'anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1882-3, 19-24. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1883, xv, 328-334.—**Dixon** (G. A.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 23.—**Drewry** (W. F.) Rupture of aneurism of abdominal aorta and perforation of diaphragm. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 264-266.—**Eger** jun. Beitrag zum Aneurysma aortæ abdominalis. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 281-285.—**Eremia** & **Marinescu.** Despre anevrismal aorteï abdominale. Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1886, vi, 464-469, 1887, vii, 22-26.—**Ferguson.** Aneurism of the abdominal aorta, involving the superior mesenteric artery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 635.—**Foot** (A. W.) A case of aneurism of the abdominal aorta in a female. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1871, li, 85-93. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1887, v, 266-269.—**François-Franck.** Diagnostic des anévrysmes de l'aorte abdominale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 276.—**Fulton.** Aneurism of abdominal aorta bursting into the sub-peritoneal tissue. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1883, n. s., v, 496.—**Fyan** (J. G.) Een geval van aneurysma aortæ abdominalis. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1895-6, ii, 105.—**Garel** (J.) De la sciatique causée par un anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, pt. 2, 246-256. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1880, xxxiii, 162-171.—**Gem** (W.) Aneurysm of the left side of the abdominal aorta bursting into the bladder and simulating an affection of the cæcum. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 870.—**Goodridge** (H. F. A.) On a case of aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 104.—**Hamilton** (E.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1859-62, n. s., i, 146.—**Hauff** (T.) Aneurysma der Aorta descendens abdominalis, nebst chronisch-entzündlichen Leiden der Wirbelsäule. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1844, i, 307-309.—**Hart** (C. A.) A case of obscure abdominal aneurism; diagnosed by aspiration. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 68.—**Hayden** (T.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. 1877-80, n. s., viii, 5-8.—**Hesbeens.** Anévrisme de l'aorte abdominale. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1891, xliii, 391.—**Hinsdale** (G.) Case of aneurism of the abdominal aorta and left common and external iliacs. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881-3), 1884, xi, 93. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlviii, 632.—**Housz** (É.) Anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale; mort par rupture de la poche. Alger méd., 1881, ix, 269-274.—**Irvine** (J. P.) Aneurysm of abdominal aorta; rupture and formation of a traumatic aneurysm (left kidney and left renal vein compressed by the latter; albuminuria). Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1878, xxix, 79-85.—**Jermyn** (D.) Gangrene and rupture of a mesenteric vein caused by pressure of an abdominal aortic aneurism, also aneurism of the right common iliac artery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 169-172.—**Johnson** (G.) Two cases of abdominal aneurysm in which the liver lay in front of the tumour and rendered the diagnosis difficult. *In his:* Med. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1887, 584-587.—**Jones** (H.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 486.—**Josten** (H.) A case of abdominal aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 542.—**Kalloch** (P. C.) Aneurism abdominal aorta, saccular; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1888, 241.—**Lange.** Au operation for abdominal aneurysm. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 641.—**Larder** (H.) Aneurysm of abdominal aorta, opening into the right pleural cavity. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 185.—**Lauderdale** (J. V.) Report of a case of aneurism of the abdominal aorta, resulting in death from rupture of the sac; disease supposed to have originated from a gunshot injury of the arterial coats. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1885-6, 102.—**Lediard** (H. A.) Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta associated with disease of the aortic valves; death from uræmia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879, xxx, 288-291.—**Legnani** (T.) Pseudo-aneurisma dell' aorta addominale. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1893, xxxii, 556.—**Lichty** (J. A.) Abdominal aneurysm. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 440.—**Limont.** Abdominal aneurism. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1886-7, 59-62.—**Litten.** Vorstellung eines Falles von Aneurysma der Bauchaorta. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1890), 1891, xxi, 33.—**Loomis** (A. L.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta from a blow. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879-80, vi, 873-878.—**Lunn** (J. R.) & **Beuham** (F. L.) Aneurism of abdominal aorta; distal compression; cure of the aneurism; death from gangrene of the jejunum on eleventh day; necropsy; remarks. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1885, lxviii, 191-198. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 783.—**Macdonald** (A. A.) Abdominal aneurism. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1895, xx, 862-864.—**M'Dowel** (B. G.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1847-52, 294-296. ———. Aneurism of the abdominal aorta. *Ibid.*, 1852-8, 168.—**Macnamara.** Aneurism of the abdominal aorta. *Ibid.*, 1861-2, n. s., i, 216-219.—**McPhedran** (A.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 3. s., iv, 85-93.—**Macrae** (W.) Case of supposed aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1871, iii, 16.—**Martel.** Sur les phénomènes douloureux de l'anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 27; 35.—**Mello** (A.) Aneurysmas da aorta abdominal. Brazil. med., Rio de Jan., 1890, v, 27; 36.—**Moloney.** Aneurism of the abdominal aorta bursting into the left psoas muscle. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1879, n. s., i, 480-482.—**Morris** (H.) On a case of aneurism of the abdominal aorta, which caused gangrene of the right lower extremity, partly by embolism and partly by pressure of the inferior vena cava. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1885, lxviii, 199-204. *Also* [Abstr. & Discussion]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1883-5, n. s., i, 425-429.—**Nixon** (C. J.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880-82, n. s., ix, 1-3. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxi, 551-553.—**O'Ferrall.** Aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1859-62, n. s., i, 143.—**Pawiński** (J.) Przyczynek do rozpoznawania tętniaków aorty brzusznej. [Contribution to the diagnosis of aneurism of the abdominal aorta.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v, 171-180.—**Pen-**

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Abdominal*).

body (G. L.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta bursting behind the peritoneum. Tr. N. York Path. Soc., 1881-2, iv, 82-84. *Also:* Med. Rec., N.Y., 1881, xix, 382.—**Pispoli** (R.) Di un caso di ectasia dell' aorta addominale. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1892, ix, 341-346.—**Prudden** (T. M.) Multiple aneurisms of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries, with old and recent ruptures, and absence of left common iliac. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 168.—**Pye-Smith** (P. H.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta and external iliac artery opening into the vena cava. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879-80, xxxi, 85-87.—**Quispez Asin** (J.) & **Congrains** (E.) Aneurisma aórtico-abdominal abierto en la pleura derecha; pleuresía consecutiva. Crón. méd., Lima, 1894, xi, 114-117.—**Redmond** (J. M.) Diffuse false aneurism of abdominal aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880-82, n. s., ix, 100. *Also:* Lancet, Loud., 1882, i, 437.—**Salaman** (S. M.) & **Mackellar** (E. D.) Case of abdominal aneurism. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 792. ———. On a case of abdominal aneurism. *Ibid.*, 1882, ii, 262.—**Santa María y Bustamente** (M.) De los pseudo-aneurismas de la aorta abdominal. Bol. de med. uav., Madrid, 1892, xv, 153-157.—**Schulz** (R.) Aneurysma der Aorta abdominalis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884, xxxv, 461-464.—**Sears** (M. H.) A case of aneurism of the abdominal aorta, with notes of post-mortem examination. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1884, xlix, 22-26.—**Seelye** (W. H.) Aneurism of abdominal aorta. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlix, 178.—**Servier.** Sur les anevrysmes de l'aorte abdominale. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xxiii, 745; 762.—**Sibley** (K.) Abdominal aneurism. Chic. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 397.—**Silcock** (A. Q.) Case of diffuse aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xxxiv, 68-71.—**Smith** (A. A.) Some considerations in the diagnosis and prognosis of abdominal aneurism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 178.—**Stevenson** (W. F.) A case of abdominal aneurysm treated by laparotomy and the introduction of wire into the sac; death. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 22, 1 pl.—**Stiller** (B.) A hasi függér aneurysmájának kezdetleges tüneteiröl. [Aneurism of abdominal aorta.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1879, xxiii, 1033-1039. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1879, xv, 983; 1003.—**Stoicescu.** Anevrismul aortei abdominale. Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1892, xii, 601-608.—**Stoker** (T.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 116-120. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, lxx, 250-253.—**Stokes** (W.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 14. ———. Aneurism of the abdominal aorta. *Ibid.*, 1868-71, n. s., iv, 6.—**Symonds** (H.) A case of very large aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, xxv, 249-251.—**Syms** (P.) A case of cured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta simulating a solid tumor. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 314-317.—**Thérèse** (L.) Anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale diagnostiqué pendant la vie; autopsie. France méd., Par., 1890, i, 35.—**Tompkins** (W. W.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Med. Bull., Phila., 1884, vi, 82.—**Tufnell** (J.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 1. ———. Aneurism of the abdominal aorta. *Ibid.*, 1875-7, n. s., vii, 19-21.—**Wallace** (Q. M.) A case of abdominal aneurism; rupture; suppression of urine; autopsy. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1892, xii, 381-392.—**Wardell** (J. R.) Diffuse aneurism of the abdominal aorta. *In his:* Contrib. Path. & Pract. Med., 8°, Loud., 1885, 613-615.—**Wille** (V.) Ueber das Aneurysma der Bauchaorta. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 2; 15; 25; 35; 59; 79; 112.

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Multiple*).

See Aneurisms (*Aortic, Complications, etc., of*).

Aneurisms (*Aortic, Varicose*).

See Aneurisms (*Aortic*) *with anastomosis.*

Aneurisms (*Ilio-femoral*).

See Aneurisms *of groin.*

Aneurisms (*Inguinal*).

See Aneurisms *of groin.*

Aneurisms (*Intracranial*).

See Aneurisms *of cerebral, etc., arteries.*

Aneurisms (*Intrathoracic*).

See, also, Aneurisms (*Aortic*): Aneurisms *of innominate artery*; Aneurisms *of pulmonary artery*; Aneurisms *of subclavian artery.*

THIENHAUS (C. O.) * Ueber Compressionsstenosen der Trachea verursacht durch Aneurysmen der Aorta und des Truncus anonymus. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Burresi (P.) Tre casi di aneurisma intratoracico. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1880, xlv, 34: 239; 465. *Also:* Osservatore med., Palermo, 1880, 3. s., x, 29-45.—**Hamilton** (E.) Intrathoracic aneurism. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 18-20.—**Short** (T. S.) Clinical notes on four cases of thoracic aneurism. Clin. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 125-130.

Aneurisms (*Meningeal*).

See Aneurisms *of cerebral, etc., arteries.*

Aneurisms (*Miliary*).

See Aneurisms *of cerebral, etc., arteries.*

Aneurisms (*Ophthalmic and orbital*).

HANLO (A. A. M.) * Over aneurysmatische uitzetting der oogslagader. 8°. *Leyden*, 1859.

d'Almeida (J.) Aneurisma arterio-venoso na orbita com influencia funesta sobre o nervo optico, e musculos extrinsecos do olho, curado pela laqueação da carotida primittiva. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1887, v, 240.—**Benson** (A. H.) Aneurysm in the right orbit cured by digital compression. Brit. M. J., Loud., 1889, ii, 716.—**Curling** (T. B.) Case of traumatic aneurism of the ophthalmic artery, consequent on injury of the head, cured by ligature of the common carotid artery. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1854, xxxvii, 221-226. *Also,* Reprint.—**Dempsey** (A.) Case of orbital aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 541-543.—**Drake-Brockman.** Orbital aneurysm. *Ibid.*, 169.—**Fuchs** (E.) Aneurysma arterio-venosum retinæ. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 440-444, 1 pl.—**Galezowski.** Sur deux cas d'anévrysme, l'un de l'artère centrale de la rétine, l'autre de l'orbite. Cong. périod. internat. d'ophth. 1872, Par., 1873, iv, 67-69.—**Gauran.** Anévrysme orbitaire double, guéri spontanément. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1883, Par., 1884, xii, 789-791.—**Gayet.** Anévrysme artérioso-veineux de l'orbite. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxv, 232.—**Glascott** (C. E.) Case of traumatic aneurism of the left orbit cured by compression of the carotid artery of the same side. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1883, ii, 193-196.—**Lloyd** (W. E.) A case of intra-orbital aneurism following fracture of the anterior fossa of the base of the skull and meningitis, ligature of the common carotid six days after accouchement; extirpation of eyeball; recovery. Lancet, Loud., 1882, ii, 799-801.—**Magnus** (H.) Aneurysma arterioso-venosum retinale. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1874, lx, 38-45, 1 pl.—**Markoe** (T. M.) Orbital aneurism; ligature of the common carotid. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 327.—**Morison** (R.) Case of orbital aneurism. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1887-8, 89.—**Nunneley** (T.) An account of three cases of aneurism of, or within, the orbit, treated by ligature of the common carotid artery; with observations. Med.-Chir. Tr., Loud., 1859, xlii, 165-188. *Also,* Reprint [with additions].—**Piennoff** (A. I.) Aneurysma arteriæ centralis retinæ. Med. Shornik, Tiflis, 1883-4, no. 37, 26.—**Porter** (M. F.) Report of a case of traumatic aneurism of the orbit. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1891, xi, 44-49.—**Prichard** (A. W.) Case of orbital aneurism treated by ligature of the carotid. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1890, viii, 115-119.—**Rachlmann** (E.) Ueber ein pulsirendes Dehnungsaneurysma der Arteria centralis retinæ. Klin. Monatshl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1889, xxvii, 203-214, 1 pl.—**Ryerson** (G. S.) Traumatic aneurism of the orbit. Dominion M. Montb., Toronto, 1894, ii, 38.—**Sexton** (J. A.) Case of diffuse aneurism of the orbit. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1881, viii, 24-26. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1881, xxviii, 47-50.—**Williams** (R.) A case of arterio-venous communication in the orbit. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1890-91, xi, 31-36.—**Wolfe** (J. R.) On a case of aneurism of the orbit cured by ligature of the common carotid artery. Laucet, Lond., 1881, ii, 945-947.

Aneurisms (*Orbital*).

See Aneurisms (*Ophthalmic, etc.*).

Aneurisms (*Palmar*) [*or in the hand*].

MOLLIN (L.) * Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes artériels de la main et de leur traitement par la méthode de Purmann. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

SALMON (A.) Anévrysmes de la main. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Bellamy. Traumatic aneurism of the palm; operation of laying open the sac; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 725.—**Fancett** (J. T.) Traumatic aneurism of the superficialis volar artery in a child six years old requiring double ligature in the brachial region. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1886, 141-143.—**Happel** (T. J.) An aneurism of the superficial palmar arch caused by a catfish fin. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 556.—**Keen** (W. W.) The injection of Monsel's solution in aneurism of the superficial palmar arch, followed by gangrene of the hand, and amputation. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 123-125. ———. Ligation of the radial and ulnar arteries for a recurrent aneurism in the palm. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 194.—**Menger** (R.) Aneurism of palmar arch of left hand. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1890-91, vi, 297.—**Pozzi** (S.) Observation;

Aneurisms (*Palmar*) [*or in the hand*].

anévrisme traumatique de l'arcade palmaire superficielle; échec de la compression mécanique et de la compression digitale; opération par la méthode d'Antyllus; hémorragie rebelle par une collatérale; acupressure; guérison après une lymphangite légère. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 237-240. [Rap. de Monod], 232-237. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 531.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Remarkable case of sacculated or of cirsoid aneurism of the second interosseous branch of the deep palmar arch treated by excision. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1881-3, 3. s., vi, 69-75. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 529. ———. Multiple aneurisms of the second interosseous branch of the deep palmar arch; excision, followed by cure. Polyclinic, Phila., 1883, i, 9.—**Weiss** (W.) Aneurysma arcus volaris. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1882), 1884, 210. — **Ziehy-Woinarski** (S.) Notes of a case of aneurism of the left superficial palmar arch and ulnar artery; ligature of left brachial artery in middle third with carbolised kangaroo tendon; cure. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 196-200.

Aneurisms (*Pharyngeal*).

Richardson (C. W.) A pharyngeal aneurism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago. 1890, xv, 180. *Also*, Reprint.

Aneurisms (*Thoracic*).

See **Aneurisms** (*Aortic*); **Aneurisms** (*Intra-thoracic*); **Aneurisms** *of innominate artery*; **Aneurisms** *of intercostal artery.*

Aneurisms (*Verminous*) [*in horses*].

Csokor (J.) Ueber das Wurmaneurysma des Pferdes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 904-906.—**Franeke** (G.) Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik des Aneurysma verminosum beim Pferde. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1894, x, 507-509.

Aneurisms *of the angular artery.*

von Mosetig-Moorhof. Aneurysma verum arteriæ angularis; Heilung mittelst direkter Instrumental-kompression. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1879, xxix, 927-929.

Aneurisms *of auricular artery.*

See, also, **Aneurism** *by anastomosis, etc.*

McDonnell (E. J.) Case of aneurism of posterior auricular artery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 184.—**Syme** (J.) Case of aneurismal condition of the posterior, auricular, and temporal arteries. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1829, xxxi, 66-72, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Woods** (H.) A case of aneurism of the terminal branches of the auricular artery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 81.

Aneurisms *of axillary artery.*

See, also, **Artery** (*Subclavian, Ligature of*); **Shoulder-joint** (*Dislocations of, Complications, etc., of*).

AUBRY (A.) *Considérations sur un cas d'anévrysme traumatique de l'artère axillaire. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868.

GENSOUL. Anévrisme traumatique de l'axillaire; ligature de l'artère sous la clavicule; guérison. 8°. *Lyon*, 1847.

TAVENARD (A.) *Sur un cas d'anévrysme artérioso-veineux de l'aisselle. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Aitchison (A. S.) Aneurism of the third part of the axillary artery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1885, n. s., vii, 111-115.—**Anderson.** A case of axillary aneurism. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iii 198.—**Aparicio** (A.) [*et al.*] Aneurisma de la axilar; curación por medio de la ligadura de la subclavia. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1892-3, xvi, 3-8.—**Arnison** (W. C.) Case of axillary aneurism cured by ligature of the subclavian artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 879.—**Banks** (W. M.) Axillary aneurism cured by ligature of the subclavian artery. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1885, v, 182.—**Bartlet** (J. H.) Traumatic axillary aneurysm; ligature of subclavian; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 14. — **Butlin.** A case of axillary aneurysm for which the subclavian artery was ligatured in the third part of its course; shipping of the ligature shortly after the operation; re-ligature; collapse; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 820. — **Cantelli** (A.) Allacciatura dell' arteria succlavia destra per aneurisma diffuso determinato da lesione dell' ascellare. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1884, xxxii, 769-783.—**Creus** (J.) Aneurisma de la axilar. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1879, xxvi, 761. — **Dolman** (A. H.) Ligature of the left subclavian artery for traumatic aneurysm of the axillary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 732.—**Dupuytren.** [Anévrisme de l'artère axillaire droite; ligature entre la tumeur et le système capillaire; mort indépendante de l'opération.] Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1829-30, i, 389: ii, 13; 41.—**Gay** (G. W.) Aneurism of axillary artery without pulsation; incised; ligature of subclavian artery; recovery. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp. Bost., 1889, 4. s., 206.—**Godlee** (R. J.) A case of ligature of the second part of the left subclavian artery for the cure of an axillary aneurysm. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1891-2, lxxv, 275-283. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 812. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 915.—**Hankins** (G. T.) Aneurysm of axillary artery; electrolysis; ligature of subclavian; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1222.—**Heath** (G. Y.) Ligature of subclavian artery in its third part for axillary aneurism. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1876-7, 113-123.—**Horwitz** (O.) A case of successful ligation of the third portion of the subclavian artery for the cure of axillary aneurism. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1895, 3. s., xi, 289-291.—**Jones** (S.) Aneurism of axillary artery; paralysis of musculo-spiral nerve; failure of pressure and Esmarch's bandage; ligature of axillary artery above and below sac; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 480. ———. Two cases of ligature of the subclavian for axillary aneurysm; cure. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 802.—**Kinney** (A.) Aneurism of the axillary artery; record of a case treated successfully by a ligation of the subclavian artery (third division). Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1881, viii, 34-36. — **Koehler.** Grosses Axillar-Aneurysma durch einen Echinokokkus der Gefässscheide verursacht. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 1077. — **Laurenzi** (L.) Aneurisma traumatico per ferita dell' ascellare destra e legatura della succlavia. Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1871, v, 207-211.—**Little** (T. E.) Axillary aneurysm; ligature of subclavian artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 671.—**McCarthy** (J.) Case of aneurism of axillary artery, probably ruptured, treated by antiseptic ligature of third part of subclavian artery; partial restoration of lumen of vessel. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1881, ix, 29.—**MacCormac** (W.) Large axillary aneurism; ligature of the subclavian artery; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 11.—**Mackenzie** (R. J.) Case of aneurism of the upper part of the axillary artery, attended by certain peculiarities, and unsuccessfully treated by ligature of the subclavian artery. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xiv, 110-124. *Also*, Reprint. — **McMurtry** (L. S.) A case of traumatic aneurism of the axillary artery; ligation of the subclavian; subsequent incision of the sac, followed by recovery; with remarks. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 38-40. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* South. Pract., Nashville, 1885, vii, 349-353.—**Marsh** (H.) Aneurism of the third part of the left axillary artery; ligature of the subclavian; rupture of the sac on the 17th day; amputation at the shoulder-joint; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1882, xv, 168-172. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 317.—**May** (B.) On ligature of the subclavian artery for axillary aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 612-614.—**Morales** (A.) Aneurisma de la arteria axilar; ligadura de la arteria subclavia; curacion. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1884, xiv, 193-201. — **Morison** (J. R.) Case of axillary aneurysm; ligature of third part of subclavian artery with chromicised catgut; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 576. — **Neugebauer** (F.) Aneurysma arteriæ axillaris. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1895, xxxii, 101-108. — **Osler** (W.) Case of arterio-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein of fourteen years' duration. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 37-40.—**Parry** (L. D.) A complicated case of traumatic axillary aneurism. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 78.—**Patzki** (J. H.) Report of a case of aneurism of the left axillary treated by compression of the subclavian, and followed by an aneurism of the thoracic aorta; patient discharged from service; result unknown. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1885-6, 105. — **Pereira da Costa.** Cura de um aneurisma da arteria axillar por injecções hypodermicas de ergotina. Cong. brazil. de med. e cirug., Rio de Jan., 1889, i, 182-184. — **Pérez Ortiz** (J.) Caso notable de aneurisma de la arteria axilar izquierda. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1890, iv, 81-86.—**Razumovski** (V. I.) O travmaticheskoĭ diffusnoĭ aneviizme ar. axillaris. [On traumatic diffuse aneurism of axillary artery.] Pamyati N. I. Studenskago. Sborn. statei . . . Kazan, 1892, 129-138.—**Royero** (F.) Aneurisma traumático de la axilar derecha. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1880, vi, 132-144.—**Rundle** (H.) A case of axillary aneurysm; ligature of subclavian; recovery; development of acute mania; subsequent death from pulmonary hæmorrhage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1363-1365.—**Thompson** (J. H.) [Paralysis of the right arm due to an enchondroma of the shoulder-joint, and an aneurysm of the axillary artery.] Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1892, xxvii, 759-761.—**Tiling** (G.) Aneurysma varicosum traumaticum art. axillaris; Exstirpation; Heilung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1885, n. F., ii, 71.—**Turel.** Anévrysme vrai, fusiforme de l'artère axillaire; ligature de la sous-clavière; guérison. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1866, vi, 174-181.—**Waters** (W. E.) Axillary aneurism, with successful ligation of the subclavian artery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 647.

Aneurisms *of basilar artery.*

OPPE (W.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria basilaris bei einem siebenjährigen Knaben. 8°. *München*, 1892.

Aneurisms *of basilar artery.*

Amidon (R. W.) Aneurism of the basilar artery. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 193.—**Apert** (E.) Anévrysme de l'artère basilaire; rupture ayant entraîné la mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 425–427.—**Biach** (A.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria basilaris. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1421–1424.—**Biggs** (H. M.) Aneurysm of the basilar artery. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), 1890, 107.—**Bradford** (J. R.) Aneurism of the basilar artery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 395. *Also:* Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1895, xxviii, 1–4. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 913.—**Carr** (W. L.) Aneurism of the basilar artery. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 35–37.—**Emerson** (J. H.) Aneurism of basilar artery; rupture and sudden death. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 97.—**Grimshaw.** [Aneurism of the basilar artery.] Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871–3), 1874, n. s., v, 127.—**Hallopeau** & **Girandeau** (C.) Note sur un cas de compression de la protuhérance par dilatation anévrysmale du tronc basilaire. Encéphale, Par., 1883, iii, 657–666. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxvi, 1001–1005.—**Hjelt.** Preparat öfver tvenne aneurysmer. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1881, xxiii, 173–175.—**von Hofmann** (E.) Ueber Aneurysmen der Basilararterien und deren Ruptur als Ursache des plötzlichen Todes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 823; 848; 867; 886. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 636–639.—**Klippel** & **Bocteau.** Un cas d'anévrysme intracrânien (tronc basilaire). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 81–91.—**Reynier** (C.) Anévrysme du tronc basilaire. *Ibid.*, 1880, lv, 167. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 767.—**Schmidt** (M.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Basilararterie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 293–296.—**Töply** (R.) Aneurysma arteriæ basilaris. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 294–296.—**Wright** (C. J.) Case of aneurism of basilar artery; rupture; necropsy; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 805.

Aneurisms *of brachial artery.*

See, also, Artery (*Brachial, Ligature of*).

DEGLAND (C.-D.) Observation d'un anévrisme faux consécutif de l'artère brachiale, guéri par l'opération. 8°. [*Paris*, 1823?]

Aneurysma traumaticum der rechten Arteria brachialis; 1 Fall. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1893), 1894, 126.—**Bernabeo** (G.) Aneurisma traumatico nella piega del gomito. N. scuola med. napol., 1893, x, 47–58.—**Buchanan** (G.) Aneurysm of the upper third of the brachial artery; ligature of axillary; hæmorrhage; amputation at shoulder. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 147.—**Buchanan** (W. J.) Diffuse traumatic aneurism of brachial artery; ligature in wound; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 372.—**Cabal.** Anévrysme traumatique, faux primitif, puis faux consécutif de l'humérale; guérison. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1876), 1877, xvi, 95–98.—**Cellier.** Guérison d'un anévrysme traumatique de l'humérale par l'extirpation. [Rap. de Trélat.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., 491–495. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 757.—**Dupuytren.** Anévrisme de l'artère brachiale au pli du coude; ligature de ce vaisseau au tiers inférieur du bras. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1828–9, i, 58.—**Fitzgerald** (T. N.) Case of spontaneous aneurism at bifurcation of brachial artery; unsuccessful compression and flexion; successful ligature. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 261–263.—**Girard** (A. C.) Report of a case of diffuse aneurism of one of the branches of the brachial artery near the elbow; treated by excision of the sac; result, cure. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1885–6, 106.—**Gross.** Anévrysme de l'artère humérale au pli du coude; insuccès de la flexion forcée et de la compression digitale; ligature antiseptique de l'artère humérale au tiers inférieur du bras; guérison; observation et réflexions. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1880, pp. xxxiv–xxxvi: 131–138.—**Henao** (J. T.) Aneurisma traumático falso primitivo de la porción superior de la arteria humeral; ligadura de la arteria axilar; desarticulación escápulo-humeral; curación. An. Acad. de med. de Medellín, 1889–90, ii, 77–88. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1889–90, xiii, 409; 493; 555.—**Holt** (L. E.) True aneurism of the brachial artery at its upper third cured by compression maintained for ten hours by means of a conical pad, with a résumé of the literature of the subject. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 382–394. *Also,* Reprint.—**Huger** (R. P.) Traumatic aneurism [brachial artery]. Alabama M. & S. J., Birmingham, 1887, ii, 17–19.—**Kochler** (L.) Aneurysma art. brachialis. Zdanie . . . rocznych w oddz. chir. Szpit. Starozak w Warszawie, 1836, 52.—**Kovacs** (J.) Sérülési karütér-tagulat (aneurysma traumat. art. brachialis). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1869, xiii, 613; 629.—**Le Gendre** (P.) & **Beaussenat.** Anévrysme spontané de l'artère humérale à évolution rapide par artérite infectieuse aiguë à streptocoques au cours d'une endo-cardite végétante. Rev. de chir., Par., 1893, xiii, 938–944.—**Matas** (R.) Traumatic aneurism of the left brachial artery; failure of direct and indirect pressure; ligation of the artery immediately above tumor; return of pulsation on the tenth day; ligation immediately below tumor; failure to arrest

Aneurisms *of brachial artery.*

pulsation; incision and partial excision of sac; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 462–466.—**Mott** (F. W.) Aneurysm of the right brachial and ulnar arteries, resulting from embolism. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xl, 71–74.—**Muñoz Bada** (N.) La compresion digital es el mejor tratamiento de los aneurismas de la flexura del brazo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 430.—**Murdoch** (J. B.) Ligation for an aneurism of the brachial artery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 418.—**Page** (F.) Spontaneous aneurysm of the brachial artery successfully treated by proximal ligature. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 733.—**Pluyette** (E.) Anévrysme spontané du pli du coude chez un cardiaque albuminurique; opération; guérison de l'anévrysme; mort de l'opéré. [Rap. de Terrier.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 509–514. *Also:* Marseille méd., 1889, xxvi, 665–681.—**Poisson** (L.) Anévrysme diffus de l'humérale au pli du coude; méthode ancienne; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1885–6, iv, 32.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Traumatic aneurism, cured by ligation of brachial artery. Polyclinic, Phila., 1885–6, iii, 146.—**Rodriguez Góngora** (S.) Aneurisma traumático mixto de la humeral derecha, en la union del tercio medio con el inferior, curado con el aparato de Esmarch. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1888, xiv, 139–145.

Aneurisms *of carotid artery.*

See, also, Artery (*Carotid, Ligature of*).

ENGELMANN (W.) Ueber das traumatische Aneurysma der Carotis communis. Beitrag zur Casuistik der Aneurysmen und ihrer Therapie. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Erlangen*, 1892.

INGLIS (T.) A probationary surgical essay on carotid aneurism; submitted by the authority of the president and his council, to the examination of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1817.

MURATET (A.) *D'un cas d'anévrysme de la carotide interne. Diagnostic différentiel d'avec les tumeurs du voile du palais. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883.

DE SCHUTTELAERE (G.) *Considérations sur les anévrysmes externes de la tête et sur leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Arrobas (B.) Aneurisma da carotida primitiva direita; laqueação da arteria; morte por hemorrhagia. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1884, ii, 180.—**Atlas** (A.) Anevrysma der rechten Carotis interna; Berstung desselben; Blutung; Habitus lymphaticus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 489. *Also, transl.:* Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1894, iii, 607.—**Bécour.** Anévrisme traumatique jugulo-carotidien. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1884, xxiii, 266–272.—**Bellamy** (E.) On a case of carotid aneurism treated by digital compression and subcutaneous injection of ergotin. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 535.—**Bennett** (W. H.) Aneurism of the external carotid artery and also of the arch of the aorta; death from rupture of the latter into the trachea. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, x, 157.—**Berman** (M. K.) Vnutricherepnaja anevrisma (aneurysma art. carot. intern.). Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1881, 270–274.—**Berti** (A.) Contributo alla cura degli aneurismi del collo e legatura della carotide esterna e tiroide super. sinistra. Spallanzani, Modena, 1879, viii, 490–509.—**Bottard.** Anévrysme de la carotide interne gauche dans le canal carotidien; otorrhagies; abcès mastoïdien et abcès du cervelet consécutifs. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1887, iii, 383–387.—**Boursier** (A.) Tumeur anévrysmale de la carotide. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1890), 1890–91, 284–324.—**Bramwell** (B.) Case of aneurism of the right internal carotid artery; rupture; convulsion; violent delirium, followed by pain in the back of the head, stiffness of the neck, and retraction of the head; second rupture a fortnight after the first attack; convulsions, delirium; coma; rapid rise of temperature; death. Edinb. M. J., 1886–7, xxxii, 97–101. ———. Aneurism of the right common carotid artery of twenty-six years' duration. Stud. clin. med., Edinb., 1889–90, i, 128. ———. Aneurism of the right common carotid artery in a case of aortic disease, hypertrophied heart, and optic atrophy. *Ibid.*, 129.—**Bull** (W. T.) Ligature of the common carotid for aneurysm of the external carotid; recovery. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 377.—**Caldas** (M. M. P.) Aneurisma da carotida externa direita e da metade da primitiva; ligadura desta arteria; morte no terceiro dia. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1876, 2. s., i, 439–454. ———. Aneurisma da carotida externa e parte da primitiva; ligadura desta arteria; desapparecimento completo do tumor; aneurisma do tronco brachio cephalico 78 dias depois da operação; hemorrhagia fatal. *Ibid.*, 1877, 2. s., ii, 200–213.—**Case** (A) of carotid aneurism, and another of inguinal aneurism, successfully treated in Guy's Hospital, London; communicated to Dr. Miller, by Mr. James Vose, of New York, now pursuing

Aneurisms *of carotid artery.*

his medical and surgical studies in London. [Astley Cooper, operator.] Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1809, xii, 109-115. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Hosack (D.) Description d'un anévrisme de l'artère crurale, 8°, Par., [n. d.], 5-12.—**Castro** (A.) Aneurisma de la carotida primitiva y esterna curado por la ligadura de la primitiva; método de Anel. An. d. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1885, viii, 599-602.—**Casuso** (G.) Aneurisma en ambas carotidas primitivas. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1886-7, xxiii, 344-346. *Also:* Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1887, no. 7, 3.—**Coomes** (M. F.) Aneurism of the left internal carotid artery in its extreme upper portion rupturing into the pharynx. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1885-6, vii, 503-506.—**Creus** (J.) Aneurisma de la carótida interna, operado con éxito favorable. Genio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1884, xxx, 191-194. *Also:* Repert. méd., N. Y., 1884, ii, 141-144.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Ligation of the common carotid artery preceded by laryngotomy for aneurism of the internal, external, and common carotid arteries. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 340-342.—**Delens.** Observation d'anévrisme de la carotide primitive gauche à son origine; ligature de l'artère au-dessus du muscle omohyoïdien. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, n. s., v, 828-830.—**Dieu.** Anévrisme artério-veineux de la carotide interne dans le sinus caverneux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 516-521.—**Dittrich** (P.) Ueber ein selten grosses, intracranielles Anourysma der Arteria carotis interna dextra. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 169-171.—**Drummond.** [Sacculated aneurism of the left common carotid.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1882-3, 65.—**Duncan** (J.) Case of carotid aneurism. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1844, lxii, 117-128. *Also,* Reprint.—**Edmunds** (W.) Aneurysm of internal carotid, occlusion of subclavian, and narrowing and thickening of other arteries, due to syphilis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xliii, 42-45.—**von Eiselsberg** (A.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma traumaticum im Bereiche der Carotis externa. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 5. ———. Nachtrag zu meiner Mittheilung über einen Fall von Anourysma traumaticum im Bereiche der Carotis externa. *Ibid.*, 391.—**Fayrer** (J.) Aneurism of right common carotid artery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1893, xxviii, 141. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 580.—**Fehleisen.** Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Carotis communis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1880-81, xiv, 1-5.—**Féré** (C.) Anévrysme de la carotide interne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 166. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 651.—**Fort.** Anévrysme spontané de la carotide primitive gauche; ligatnre de l'artère; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 724.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Ueber zwei durch totalen Verschluss der linken Carotis complicirte Aneurysmen des Aortenbogens. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, lxxix, 509-523.—**Frusci** (F.) Aneurisma artero-venoso del collo (carotide primitiva e giugulare interna sinistra); operazione; guarigione. Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1890, ii, 142-155. *Also:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii, 41-49.—**Gay** (G. W.) A case of ligation of both common carotid arteries for double aneurism; recovery. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1894, 5. s., 100-107.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Aneurism of the common carotid artery; puncture of the artery with an aneurism needle. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 551.—**Giommi** (M.) Di un aneurisma per anastomosi della carotide facciale e delle sue diramazioni, guarito coll' allacciatura della carotide primitiva e delle arterie principali del tumore. Riforma med., Roma, 1889, v, 428.—**Godfray** (C.) Large aneurism of the carotid; ligature of the common carotid; suppuration of the sac; aspiration, rupture into the pharynx; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 409.—**Guibert.** Anévrysme artériel de la carotide interne au niveau du sinus caverneux gauche; communication avec le sinus sphénoïdal droit; hémorrhagies nasales; antopsie. Ann. d'oculi., Par., 1895, cxiii, 314-318. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d'oculi., N. Y., 1895, cxiii, 314-318.—**Heath** (C.) A case of aneurism of the external carotid artery; ligature of the common carotid, with cure of the aneurism, death from paralysis on the thirty-fifth day. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1883, lxvi, 69-78, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 311. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 226. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, n. s., i, 61-63.—**Heaton** (G.) False aneurism of the internal carotid; rupture of the aneurism; death from hæmorrhage. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1891, xxx, 304-307.—**Hegewisch.** Aneurisma de la carotide operada. Periód. Acad. do med. do Mégico, 1837-8, ii, 268-271.—**Hulbert.** Aneurism of carotid. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xvi, 265-267.—**Hulke** (J. W.) A case of carotid aneurism. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., ii, 166-176, 1 pl.—**Inouye** (H.) Migi shoko tomyakuriu hatsetsu shiken. [Clinical experience on extirpation of aneurism of the right carotid; recovery.] Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch., 1893, vii, No. 15, 17-20. ———. Mingi soko tomyakuriu nukidasu siken. [Perfect result from extirpation of aneurysm of the right common carotid.] *Ibid.*, No. 16, 24-27.—**Justo** (J. B.) Aneurisma carotideo del lado izquierdo; ligadura de la carótida primitiva en la base del cuollo; curacion; afasia y parálisis persistentes. An. d.

Aneurisms *of carotid artery.*

Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1890, xiii, 68-70.—**Karewski.** Zur Diagnose und Therapie des spontanen Aneurysma der Carotis communis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 909-912.—**Keen** (W. W.) Arterio-venous aneurism of the common carotid artery and internal jugular veins; double ligature of both vessels; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii, 613-617. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Ligation of the common and external carotid arteries and the jugular vein, for arterio-venous aneurism of the internal carotid and jugular; with division of the optic nerve on the opposite side, the result of a gunshot wound. Times & Reg., Phila., 1894, xxvii, 151. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kertész** (J.) Ütöérdaganat a fejtöéren; alákötés; gyógyulás. [Aneurism of carotid; ligature of common carotid; recovery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 351. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 954.—**King** (K.) Aneurism at root of neck; ligature of right carotid and subclavian arteries. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 878.—**Kretz** (R.) Tod durch Hydrocephalus nach intermeningealer Blutung aus einem Aneurysma der Arteria carotis interna. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 588.—**Lloyd** (J.) Carotid aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 705.—**McGill.** Right carotid aneurysm; ligature of common carotid artery; cure. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 711.—**Mackintosh** (G. D.) Case of aneurism of the common carotid, cured by rest, iodide of potassium, and compression. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1885, iv, 290. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 288.—**Markoe** (T. M.) Ligature of the carotid and subclavian arteries for aneurysm at the root of the neck. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 291-295.—**Matas** (R.) Aneurism of the common carotid; ligation low in the neck; recovery. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xxii, 241. ———. Arterial varix (cirsoid anourism) of the common carotid; double ligature; recovery. *Ibid.*, 242-245. ———. Aneurism of the internal carotid; ligature; recovery. *Ibid.*, 245-247.—**Matlakowski** (W.) Aneurysma tranmaticum arteriæ carotidis communis dextræ, orazuwagi o sposobie Antylla. Gaz. lek., Warzawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 111; 140; 166; 182. *Also, transl.:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiv, 433-468.—**Matsuwo,** Kozo. [Aneurism of external carotid; ligation; cure.] Tokei Ijishinshi Tokio, 1885, no. 353, Jan. 3.—**Medini** (L.) Di un aneurisma traumatico artero-venoso della carotide sinistra guarito colla compressione meccanica. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1880, 6. s., v, 52-58.—**Mills** (H. H.) Case of ligature of right common carotid for aneurism. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, vii, 127-129.—**Morris** (H.) On a case of aneurism of the external carotid, in which, after failure of the ligature of the common carotid, the old operation was successful. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881, 2. s., xlvi, 1-20. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 705. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 695. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 576. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1881, ix, 2-4.—**Noel** (J.) Anévrysme fusiforme de la carotide primitive droite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 240.—**Nuvoli** (G.) Aneurisma nella regione parotidea; allacciatura della carotide esterna, della tiroidea superiore, della linguale, della mascellare esterna, dell' occipitale e della temporale superficiale; guarigione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 1, 304-308.—**de Oliveira** (M. J.) Aneurisma da carotida primitiva direita. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1881-2, xxxiii, 404-410.—**Panas.** Sur une communication de M. le Dr. Kalt, concernant un cas d'anévrisme artéro-veineux de la carotide interne gauche dans le sinus caverneux du même côté. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 249.—**Parada y Sáutin** (J.) Aneurisma espontáneo de la carótida primitiva izquierda; compresion digital; curacion. Bol. de benef. y sanid. municip., Madrid, 1881, i, 51-53.—**Pereira** (M. V.) Enorme aneurysma da carotide primitiva direita; introducção do corpos estranhos; morte no nono dia. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1888-9, 3. s., vi, 197-202.—**Pettus** (W. J.) Aneurism of right common carotid artory; ligation of artery; recovery. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1889-90, v, 51.—**Poirier** (P.) Un cas d'anévrysmo artério-veineux du sinus carotidien ayant envahi la cavité crânienne; attaques épileptiformes subintrantes; ligature de la carotide primitive; amélioration. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1890, ii, 513-538.—**Prewitt** (T. F.) Traumatic aneurism of the carotid. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1885, xlviii, 414-416. ———. Tranmatic aneurism of internal carotid artery following gunshot injury. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1886, iv, 233-258. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 561.—**Régis** (E.) Anévrysme de la carotide intérne; présentation de malade. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1890), 1890-91, 167-179.—**Riegner.** Ueber Aneurysma carotis communis; Ligatur oberhalb des Sterno-claviculargelenkes; vollständige Heilung. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1881, Bresl., 1882, lix, 146-154. *Also:* Breslan. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 5-9. ———. Ueber doppelseitiges Aneurysma der Carotis communis, durch Unterbindung beider Carotiden geheilt. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1884, Bresl., 1885, lxii, 85-89. *Also:* Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1884, vi, 222-224.—**Robertson** (J. A.) A case of rupture of carotid aneurism suc-

Aneurisms *carotid artery.*

cessfully treated by ligature. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1837–8, xii, 335–340. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rogers** (W. B.) Aneurism of carotid artery. Mississippi M. Month., Meridian, 1893–4, iii, 75.—**Rose** (W.) Aneurysm of the common carotid artery. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890, xiii, 511.—**Schwab** (G.) Aneurysma traumaticum der linken Carotis communis. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1885–6, 344. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 814. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 132.—**Sebileau** (P.) Anévrysme de la carotide primitive; athéromes multiples; eschares au sacrum, aux ischions et à la région dorsale. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 249–252. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881–2, xi, 323.—**Sklifosovski** (N. V.) Sluchai anevrizmi vnutrennei sonnoi arterii. [Aneurism of carotid.] Laitop. khirurg. Ohsh. v Mosk., 1882, v, 92–98.—**Temple** (W. F.) A case of aneurism of each carotid, one involving the innominate. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 136. [Discussion], 138.—**Todd** (C. A.) Case of aneurism first recognized in the fundus of the ear and later appearing in the neck. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Excelsior Springs, 1890, xxxiii, 260–262.—**Turnbull** (C. S.) Rare forms of aneurism in the carotid artery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1882–3, Phila., 1883, v, 54–56.—**Turner** (G. R.) Aneurysm of common carotid artery; ligature of artery; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1420.—**Vargas.** Un caso de aneurisma de la carótida operado con suceso. Periód. Soc. méd.-quir. de Cádiz, 1824, iv, 237–242.—**Virdia** (A.) Aneurisma traumatico consecutivo della carotide esterna a sinistra; allacciatura della carotide primitiva; morte per pienia acutissima dopo 7 giorni dall' operazione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1887, n. s., ix, 551–559.—**Wadham.** Aneurism of the left common carotid, causing fatal spasm of the glottis; with total absence of any stethoscopic symptoms; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 250.—**Wardrop** (J.) Case of carotid aneurism, successfully treated by tying the artery above the aneurismal tumour. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1823, xiii, 217–226. *Also*, Reprint.—**Williamson** (G. E.) Aneurysmal varix of the left internal carotid artery and the cavernous sinus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 806.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Aneurysm of the internal carotid; ligature of the common and external carotid and the superior thyroid arteries. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 428.

Aneurisms *of cerebral and intra-cranial arteries.*

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of basilar artery*; **Aneurisms** *of vertebral artery.*

Bruch (C.) Ueber Aneurysmata spuria an Hirngefässen und die Contractilität menschlicher Blutgefässe. Aus einem Schreiben von . . . an A. Kölliker. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1850.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zoologie, 1850, ii.

Burgmer (J. T.) *De aneurysmatis in cerebro. 8°. *Bonnæ*, [1834].

Epron (G.) *Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes intercrâniens de la carotide et de ses branches. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Killian (J.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von den makroskopischen intrakraniellen Aneurysmen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

Krey (H. [R. A.]) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria cerebelli superior anterior. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1891.

Lorber (A.) *Des anévrysmes intracrâniens. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866.

Anderson. Intracranial aneurysm of internal carotid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 872.—**Aneurysma** der Arter. cerebri media; Ruptur desselben; Apoplexie des Gehirnes und der Meningen. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1873, Wien, 1874, 126–128.—**Boursier** (A.) Sur un cas probable d'anévrysme intracrânien. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889–90, xix, 546; 567; 581; 591.—**Bramwell** (B.) Two enormous intra-cranial aneurisms. Edinb. M. J., 1886–7, xxxii, 911–922.—**Coats** (J.) On aneurism of larger arteries of the brain as a cause of cerebral hæmorrhage. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. Lond., 1881, i, 415–421.—**Glover** (J. G.) A note on the curability of cerebral aneurism. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 539.—**Greenfield** (W. S.) Cases of aneurism of the cerebral and brachial arteries. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1878, xxix, 91–100.—**Gull** (W. W.) Cases of aneurism of the cerebral vessels. *In:* Collect. published writings of . . . 8°, Lond., 1894, 86–106.—**Hadden** (W. B.) Symmetrical aneurysms of the middle cerebral arteries. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xxxv, 73.—**Jayle.** Anévrysme situé à la naissance de la cérébrale moyenne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 541.—**Kidd** (P.) Two cases of cerebral aneurysm in young persons, associated with endocarditis, with remarks on the connection between aneurysm and embolism. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886, xxii, 187–197.—**King** (W. P.) Intracranial aneurism of the carotid; ligation of the common and external carotid and the superior thyroid arteries; recovery. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1891, ii, 292–296. *Also:* Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas City, 1891, 111–117. *Also:* Kansas City M. Rec., 1891, viii, 203–207. *Also*, Reprint.—**Klippel.** Un cas d'anévrysme de l'artère communicante postérieure. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 539–541. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 344.—**Lebert** (H.) Ueber die Aneurysmen der Hirnarterien; eine Abhandlung in Briefen an Dr. Frerichs in Berlin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1866, iii, 209; 229; 249; 281; 336; 345; 386; 402. *Also*, Reprint.—**Le Fort** (L.) Anévrysme artério-veineux de l'artère carotide dans le sinus caverneux: ligature des deux carotides primitives. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 683–688.—**Legg** (J. W.) & **Ormerod** (J. A.) Aneurysm of the anterior communicating cerebral artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1878, xxix, 106.—**Lindboe** (A.) Anevrisma i venstre A. fossæ. Forh. Norske med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1885, 111–114.—**Löwenfeld** (L.) Zur Lehre von den Miliaraneurysmen des Gehirns. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 1521–1525.—**Loppé.** Anévrysme de l'artère sylvienne gauche; ramollissement très étendu; rupture de la poche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 24. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 236.—**McSwiney** (S. M.) Aneurism of the superior cerebellar artery. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873–5, n. s., vi, 145–147.—**Mader** (J.) Aneurisma der Arteria corp. call. (cerebr. anter.) dextra; Berstung desselben mit Durchbruch in die Ventrikel; allgemeine Convulsionen; Tod. Bär. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1882), 1883, 457. ———. Embolie der linken Arteria fossæ Sylv. nach einer Enthindung ohne nachweisbare Herzaffection; Hemiplegia dextra, Aphasie, etc.; Besserung. *Ibid.* (1887), 1888, 328.—**Mitchell** (S. W.) Aneurism of an anomalous artery, causing antero-posterior division of the chiasm of the optic nerves, and producing hitemporal hemianopsia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1889, xvi, 44–62.—**Mott** (F. W.) Aneurism following embolism of the anterior cerebral; rupture into the right lateral ventricle. Brain, Lond., 1889, xii, 149.—**Nissen.** Vorstellung eines geheilten Falles von arteriell-venösem Aneurysma der Carotis cerebralis und des Sinus cavernosus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1891, xx, pt. 1, 176–178.—**Ord** (W. M.) Aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery of the circle of Willis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 65.—**Osler** (W.) Four cases of intracranial aneurism. Montreal Gen. Hosp. Rep., 1880, i, 268–275. ———. Aneurism of anterior communicating artery. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1883–3, xi, 133. ———. Aneurism of the anterior cerebral artery. *Ibid.*, 241. ———. Aneurism of the larger cerebral arteries. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 87–93. *Also:* Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1885–6, xiv, 660–666. ———. Aneurism of the left middle cerebral artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887–9), 1891, xiv, 117.—**Pennato** (P.) Aneurisma dell' arteria Silviana sinistra. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1894, xx, 197–210, 1 pl.—**Puzey** (C.) A case of intra-cranial aneurysm successfully treated by ligation of the common carotid artery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 368.—**Régis** (É.) Un cas probable d'anévrysme intracrânien. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889–90, xix, 515; 534.—**Ridlon.** Aneurism of middle cerebral rupturing into the left ventricle. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 579.—**Ross** (G.) Aneurism of anterior communicating artery. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 251.—**Sato** (S.) Dohu no tomyakurio oyohi betsubin. [A case of aneurism of the cerebral artery.] Jundendo Ijikenku Kwai Hoko, Tokio, 1893, no. 149, 9–19.—**Sharkey** (S. J.) Case of meningeal hæmorrhage due to rupture of an aneurism on the left middle cerebral artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 3–5.—**Simon Thomas** (P. H.) Een aneurysma van den tweeden tak der linker arteria fossæ Sylvii. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 2, 385–389.—**Smith** (H.) A case of intracranial aneurysm. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1882, xviii, 359–361.—**Smith** (R. W.) Cerebral aneurism. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868–71, n. s., iv, 131–141, 1 pl.—**Spencer** (H. N.) A case of aneurism of the middle meningeal artery, from traumatism. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc. (13. meet.), Bost., 1880, ii, 374–378. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 296.—**Spillmann** (P.) Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes d'origine syphilitique des artères cérébrales. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1886, 2. s., vii, 641–659.—**Spitzka** (E. C.) Miliary aneurismal disease, etc. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. Wash., 1887, v, 264–266. *Also:* Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887–8, xliv, 235–238.—**Thiroloix** (J.) & **Dupasquier.** Aplasie artérielle; néphrite interstitielle; anévrysmes miliaires des artérioles cérébrales périphériques et centrales; hémorrhagies cérébrales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 671–673.—**Vasileff** (A. I.) Sluchai predpolagaemoi anevrizmi art. fossæ Sylvii. Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 400–403.—**Vereo** (J. C.) Aneurism of left middle cerebral artery; rupture into the ventricles; coma with general tonic spasm; death. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1887–8, vii, 6.—**Vergely.** Dilatation anévrysmale de l'artère sylvienne gauche. Mém. et bull. Soc.

Aneurisms *of cerebral and intra-cranial arteries.*

de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1874, 513-516. — **Watson** (T. A.) Aneurysm of basilar and middle cerebral arteries; hemiplegia; double optic atrophy; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 718. — **West** (S.) Aneurysm of the left posterior communicating artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 66. ———. Aneurysm of middle cerebral artery in a boy of twelve, rupturing into the descending cornu of the lateral ventricle. *Ibid.*, 69. ———. Symmetrical aneurisms of the middle cerebral arteries; vessels thin; no cause for the aneurysms found. *Ibid.*, 1889-90, xli, 59.—**White** (W. H.) Symmetrical intracranial aneurysms of the vertebral arteries, producing symptoms resembling cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Ibid.*, 60-62. ———. Two cases of intracranial aneurysm in young subjects unaffected with syphilis or malignant endocarditis. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 913. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 396. *Also:* Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1895, xxviii, 5-9.

Aneurisms *of cœliac axis.*

Aneurysm; cœliac axis. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889-90, xviii, 265. — **Bruen** (E. T.) Aneurism of the cœliac axis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879-81), 1882, x, 99-101. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1880-81, xi, 272.—**Cleveland** (J. L.) Aneurism of the celiac axis. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1884, n. s., xii, 259-264.—**Cutler** (E. G.) Aneurism of the cœliac axis; rupture. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 376. ———. Aneurism of the cœliac axis; rupture into the abdomen. *Ibid.*, 377. — **Donkin** (H. B.) Case of abdominal abscess and aneurysm of a branch of the cœliac axis. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, iv, 265-270.—**Federici** (C.) Di un solo aneurisma sviluppato dalle arterie celiaca e mesenterica; storia e osservazioni. Rev. clin. di Bologna, 1881, 3. s., i, 577-589, 1 pl. — **Irvine** (J. P.) Aneurysm of the cœliac axis, caused by diffuse suppuration in the retroperitoneal tissues, consequent on concretions in the kidney; pyæmic changes in the lungs and elsewhere. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1878, xxix, 85-90.—**Kolisko** (A.) Mycotisches Aneurysma der Arteria cœliaca, veranlasst durch eine verschluckte Schweinsborste. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 321-323. — **Loriga** (G.) Aneurisma dell' arteria celiaca. Spallanzani, Roma, 1887, 2. s., xvi, 249-251.—**Lyman.** Aneurism of the cœliac axis. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 142.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Aneurism of the cœliac axis; a clinical study. Asclepiad, Lond., 1884, i, 97-113. — **Swift** (L. C.) Case of aneurism of the cœliac axis, treated medicinally, with apparent success. Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1883, i, 39-41.

Aneurisms *of coronary artery of heart.*

BÜCHNER (W. F.) * Aneurysma der Arteria coronaria cordis sinistra. [Leyden.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1867.

Malet. Aneurysm of coronary artery; rupture; necropsy; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 67.

Aneurisms *of coronary artery of stomach.*

See Aneurisms *of gastric arteries.*

Aneurisms *of facial artery.*

See, also, Aneurisms *of angular artery.*

Ausset. Anévrysme de la coronaire labiale supérieure. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 30.—**Bankart.** Aneurismal varix of the facial; ligature above and below the sac; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 829.—**Muñoz** (J. M.) Tumor aneurismático de la arteria facial, para cuya curacion se practicó sin fruto la ligadura, y que se curó completamente con una segunda operacion; descripcion del método. Crón. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1853, i, 374-376. — **Sympson** (T.) Case of traumatic aneurysm of the facial artery, successfully treated by pressure upon the facial artery with bare-lip pins. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1296.

Aneurisms *of femoral artery.*

See, also, Aneurisms *of groin*; Artery (*Femoral*), Artery (*Iliac, Common*), Artery (*Iliac, External*), *Ligature of.*

BRANDIS (B.) Heilung eines rechtsseitigen Aneurysma femorale durch Instrumental-Compression and Galvanopunktur. Operirt in dem evangelischen Krankenhaus in Aachen. 8°. *Aachen*, 1873.

BÜCHNER (A.) * Zur Behandlung der Aneurysma der Arteria femoralis. [Jena.] 8°. *Weimar*, 1891.

Also, in: Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1891, xx, 169-182.

Aneurisms *of femoral artery.*

CALDONE (P.) Relazione al magistrato; un caso di aneurisma traumatico dell' arteria femorale della coscia sinistra; diagnosi e consultazione chirurgica; prognosi, cura ed autopsia. 8°. *Matera*, 1885.

VON PUTIATYCKI (F.) * Aneurysma der Art. femoralis in der linken Leistenbeuge mit Eröffnung des Hüftgelenkes. 8°. *Berlin*, [1880].

Alexander (W.) Aneurism in Hunter's canal occurring in a lunatic; ligature of femoral sac opened surreptitiously by the patient; pyæmia and death; post mortem. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond, 1884, i, 246. ———. Aneurism of common femoral; ligature of external iliac; cure; subsequent death and post mortem. *Ibid.*, 247. — **Aneurism** of the common femoral artery; suppuration of sac. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1893, Lond., 1895, xxxv, 305.—**Aneurism** of femoral artery. [Two cases.] Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1883, 239. — **Aneurism** of the femoral artery, gangrene and death. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass. Jackson, 1886, 144. — **Aneurisma** sacciforme del terzo medio femorale; compressione digitale alla Vanzetti; guarigione. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1881, vii, 106.—**Aneurisma** voluminoso de la femoral izquierda; causas; desarrollo rápido; abertura expontánea del tumor; estado del interior del saco; curación. [Edit.] Gac. méd. de Granada, 1883, i, 102-104.—**Arvidsson** (P. A.) In aneurysma femoris observationes. *In:* Script. lat. de aneurys. collect., Argent., 1785, 4°, 497-545.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Aneurism of the femoral artery. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 172.—**Audain** (L.) Anévrisme de la fémorale. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. i, 622.—**Bainbridge** (G.) Case of aneurism of the femoral artery; Antyllus' operation; recovery. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1886), 1887, n. s., no. ix, 1-3. — **Ballingall** (G. R.) Aneurism of the femoral artery, cured by pressure. *Ibid.* (1857-8), 1859, n. s., iv, 16-18.—**Banks** (C. E.) Femoro-popliteal aneurism; ligation; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. Wash., 1882, 159—**Bartleet** (T. H.) Aneurysm of the femoral artery; ligature of the common femoral and external iliac; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 732. ———. Aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery in Hunter's canal, preceded by aneurysm of the common femoral of the opposite limb, both treated by ligature. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 521.—**Batchelor** (F. C.) A case of diffused aneurism of the common femoral artery; operation; cure. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 529-532. — **Bax.** Anévrysme traumatique de l'artère fémorale; ligature de l'artère au-dessus et au-dessous; ouverture du sac; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1889, vii, 373-375. — **Beaney** (J. G.) On a case of aneurism of the femoral artery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883-4, iii, 77-80. — **Bell** (J.) Aneurism of the femoral artery treated by ligature of the external iliac artery. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1894-5, xxiii, 271. *Also:* Montreal M. J., 1894-5, xxiii, 936.—**Bennett** (W. H.) Femoral aneurism, in which the sac had been laid open before the patient's admission; ligature of the femoral artery; gangrene; amputation of the thigh; recovery. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, x, 158-160. — **Bernard.** Appareil pour la compression des anévrysmes de l'artère fémorale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1881), 1882, xxi, pt. 2, 98-100.—**Borelli** (G.) Intorno ad un voluminoso tumore aneurismatico al terzo inferiore della coscia trattato colla galvanopuntura. Gior. . . . d. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino, 1847, xxx, 40-58. — **Bressler** (F. C.) Traumatic aneurism of the femoral artery following gunshot wounds. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 304-306.—**Brown** (B.) Femoral aneurism cured by direct compression, while the patient was taking active exercise; death from peritonitis six years afterwards; with an account of the post-mortem appearances by H. H. A. Beach. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii (app.), pp. vi-xiii, 1 pl.—**Brückmann** (C. P.) De aneurismate arteriæ crularis in cartilaginem et os mutato. *In:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.], 12°, Leipz. u. Budissin, 1773, v, 61-64. — **Bryant** (T.) Right femoral aneurism in Scarpa's [triangle]; ligature of external iliac, sloughing over outer side of right leg; necrosis of right fibula; sequestrotomy; cured. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 57. — **Buchanan** (G.) Case of traumatic femoral aneurism, treated by pressure, afterwards by ligature at the seat of injury. Glasgow M. J., 1862-3, [3.] s., x, 6-12. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Remarks on aneurism of common femoral artery, extending into the iliac fossa; simultaneous ligature of the external iliac, superficial femoral, and profunda arteries; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 875. — **Bucquoy.** Anévrysme de l'artère crurale consécutif à une endocardite végétante latente, probablement d'origine puerpérale; traitement par la méthode de Baccelli (introduction d'un ressort de montre dans le sac anévrysmal); aphasie et hémiplégie droite par embolie de l'artère sylvienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1888, 3. s., v, 197-207. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 290-294. — **von Büngner** (O.) Ueber eine sog.

Aneurisms *of femoral artery.*

Spontanruptur der Arteria femoralis mit Aneurysmabildung bei einem 17jährigen Kuabeu. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1890, xl, 312–345.—**Burr** (A. H.) The spontaneous cure of femoral aneurism, with presentation of a case. Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, ix, 245. — **Buzzell** (J. M.) Femoral aneurism. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1891, xi, 145–148.— **Casati** (E.) Un caso di aneurisma della femorale al triangolo di Scarpa in un bambino di 13 anni. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1889, 5. s., viii, 545–548. — **Chaput.** Anévrysme fémoral traité par l'incision du sac. Semaine méd., Par., 1895, xv, 508.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Traumatic [femoral] aneurism. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 138. — **Chenoweth** (J. S.) Operation for ruptured traumatic aneurism of deep femoral artery. Cincin. M. J., 1894, ix, 557–563. — **Cheyne** (W.) Case of aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery which had ruptured; incision into the aneurysm; ligature of the femoral artery above and below the opening in the vessel; removal of the greater part of the sac; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 271. — **Clutton** (H. H.) A case of femoral aneurism, treated by ligature of the external iliac artery; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1880, xiii, 193–196. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 449. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 518. ———. Aneurism of femoral artery cured by compression; subsequent death from rupture of an aortic aneurism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 441.— **Combalat.** Anévrisme de l'artère fémorale au niveau de l'arcade crurale; ligature de l'iliaque externe; mort à la suite d'accidents cardio-pulmonaires, dix mois après sa guérison; autopsie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 194; 431. [Rap. de Pollaillon], 429–431.— **Common** femoral aneurism. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. 1884, Lond., 1885, 23.—**Curgeuven.** Aneurism of right superficial femoral artery; ligature of external iliac; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 693. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Aneurism of the femoral artery, treated by digital pressure; recovery. [Reported by S. P. Eagleton.] Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888–9, i, 350. — **Deronbaix** (L.) Anévrysme de l'artère fémorale; ligature. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 53–58. *Also, in his:* Clin. chir., etc., 1877–9, 8°, Brux., 1881, pt. ii, 53–58.—**Desprès.** Anévrisme diffus de la fémorale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 253–258. — **Dobson** (N. C.) Large aneurysm of the left femoral at the apex of Scarpa's triangle. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 984. — **Drimpelmann** (K. V.) Aneurisma traumatica diffusa art. femoralis dextræ. Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1889, xv, 742–745. — **Dubreuil** (A.) Anévrysme inguinal; ligature de l'iliaque externe; guérison. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 219, 231; 243. — **Dugan** (W. C.) [Traumatic femoral aneurism; removed.] Cincin. M. J., 1895, x, 113–118. — **Duncan** (J.) Femoral aneurism; ligature of external iliac; cure. North. J. M., Edinb., 1845, ii, 282–285. *Also,* Reprint. — **Dupuytren.** Anévrisme de l'artère fémorale; ligature de cette artère à la distance de près d'un pouce de l'artère profonde. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1828–9, i, 50.—**Encinas** (S. G.) Aneurisma no'traumático, primitivo y circunscrito de la arteria femoral; operacion por el método de Autilus; hemorragia consecutiva; ligadura de la iliaca externa; curacion. Génio med.-quir., Madrid, 1880, xxvi, 34–36. — **Espada** (J. M.) Aneurisma de la arteria femoral derecha en su tercio superior; curación del mismo sin intervención quirúrgica. Bol. clin. de la "Quinta del Rey", Habana, 1884, ii, 69. — **Estlander.** Ett fall af aneurysma på låret. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1881, xxiii, 28–30. — **Estor** (E.) Anévrisme spontané de l'artère fémorale droite datant de 15 ans; diagnostic: fibro-lipome du triangle de Scarpa; dissection et ouverture suivie d'hémorrhagie grave; extirpation; guérison. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1891, xiii, 445–447. — **Femoral** [aneurism] in Hunter's canal. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1887, Lond., 1888, 27.— **Fenn** (C. M.) Femoral aneurism cured by deligation of the artery after two failures by compression; the ligature falls from erosion (calcareous) after sixty-two days. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 292–294.—**Festa** (G.) Aneurisma traumatico spurio dell' arteria crurale sinistra; legatura dell' iliaca esterna; amputazione dell 3° inferiore della coscia col processo Gritti. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1895, xliii, 10–14.—**Fly** (A. W.) Aneurism of femoral artery, as the result of a pistol-shot wound, thirteen and a half years ago, resulting in embolism of plantar arch, causing gangrene and spontaneous amputation of the foot; septicæmia and death. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1888, xx, 72–74.—**Formento** (F.) Aneurism of the lower femoral; ligature of the middle third; abscess of the aneurismal cavity; incision and counter-opening; recovery. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885–6, n. s., xiii, 773–777.— **Fornos** (S.) & **Dodds** (R.) Dos casos de aneurisma falso de la femoral. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1885, viii, 79–84. — **Freeman** (S. A.) Report of a case of aneurism of the right femoral artery, treated by ligature of the external iliac; result, cure; subsequent death from a hemorrhage into the pericardium. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1885–6, 106. — **French** (P.) Aneurism of the femoral artery; ligation of common femoral; recovery. J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1889–90, ii, 373–377. *Also:* St. Louis Clin. Phys. & Surg., 1889–90, iii, 154–157. —**Gallois.** Anévrisme sacciforme de l'artère fémorale à la partie moyenne; hémorrhagie spontanée; vaste foyer hémorrhagique pris pour un abcès, et ouvert au histouri; intoxication septique consécutive; large ouverture du foyer, drainage; ligature de l'artère fémorale au-dessus du sac; chute de la ligature au dix-huitième jour; pas d'accidents du côté du membre opéré; eschare sacrée très étendue avec vastes décollements; eschare trochantérienne gauche; mort plusieurs mois après l'opération. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1882–3, vii, 52–54. — **Gallozzi** (C.) Tre osservazioni d' aneurisma spontaneo dell' arteria crurale. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1879, xxxiii, 254–260, 1 pl. ———. [Sugli aneurismi della crurale.] Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1880, Genova, 1882, ix, 243–245. ———. Considerazioni su di un caso di aneurisma della crurale, e di altro vasto aneurisma della femorale. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1880, xxxiv, 69–73. ———. Una quinta osservazione d' aneurisma spontaneo dell' arteria crurale sinistra; allacciatura dell' arteria iliaca esterna nel suo terzo superiore; guarigione. *Ibid.*, 1882, xxxvi, 19–25. *Also:* Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 181–186. ———. Aneurisma traumatico della crurale: allacciatura della iliaca esterna. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1887, viii, 9. — **Gaston** (J. McF.) Supplementary report of ligation of external iliac for aneurism of femoral artery. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1887, xvii, 186.—**Gellens.** La compression digitale dans un cas d'anévrysme artérioso-veineux de l'artère fémorale gauche. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1886, 3. s., xxix, 111–116. — **Gillette.** Anévrysmes de l'artère crurale. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1879, xxiii, 664–742.— **Godlee** (R. J.) Case of aneurism, first of one femoral artery, then of the other; ligature of both with carbolised catgut, and antiseptic treatment; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 495–497.—**Goldsmith** (M.) Case of aneurism of the femoral artery cured by ice. Tr. Soc. Alumni Coll. Phys. & Surg. Univ. State N. York., N. Y., 1842, no. 1, 6.—**Gross** (S. W.) Aneurism of the femoral artery cured by pressure. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 26. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 186.—**Guillet.** Anévrysme de l'artère fémorale au niveau du canal de Hunter; compression digitale pratiquée pendant 24 heures; guérison suivie de récidive au bout de deux mois et demi; ligature de l'artère audessus du sac; accidents cérébraux; mort. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 248–252.—**Guthrie.** Aneurism of the femoral artery in the groin; external iliac artery tied. Lond. M. & S. J., 1831, vii, 328–335.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Traumatic aneurism of the femoral artery. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 202–205.—**Hard** (A. D.) An interesting case of femoral aneurism cured by digital compression. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1883, v, 494.—**Hawkins** (W. H.) Diffused traumatic aneurism of the femur, with operation. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xliv, 119–121.—**Heath** (C.) Aneurism of the left superficial femoral artery; ligature of external iliac; hæmaturia; incision into sac; secondary hæmorrhage; gangrene of toes; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 300. ———. Aneurysm of the common femoral; digital compression on two occasions, for twelve and six and a half hours, respectively, with five days' interval; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 300.— **Henao** (J. T.) Aneurisma espontáneo de la porción inguinal de la arteria femoral; ligadura de la iliaca externa; curacion. An. Acad. de med. de Medellin, 1887–9, i, 47–54.—**Hochenegg** (J.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma spurium der Arteria femoralis bedingt durch ein zehn Jahre getragenes Projectil. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 698–700.—**Hodgen** (J. T.) Aneurism of the femoral artery. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1880, xxxviii, 629–633.—**Holmes** (T.) Substance of a clinical lecture on a case of femoro popliteal aneurism, which had been laid open by mistake, and in which the old operation (that of Antyllus) was performed. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 41.—**Hubbard** (V. B.) Report of a case of aneurism of the femoral artery, resulting in cure by spontaneous rupture of the sac and obliteration of the vessel. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1885–6, 107.—**Hutchison** (J. C.) A case of recurrent femoral aneurism treated with success by catgut ligature of the external iliac; return of the aneurism after four and a half years; cure by laying open the sac. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxx, 455–458.—**Jacobsen** (J.) Aneurisma difuso de la femoral derecha. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1888, no. 46, 8.—**Jamison** (D.) Traumatic aneurism of the femoral artery. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1884–5, n. s., xii, 399.—**Karvonen** (J. J.) Aneurysma traumaticum diffusum femoris. Duodecim, Helsinki, 1892, viii, 98–102.—**Knox** (D. N.) Case of traumatic aneurysm of the common femoral cured by ligature. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 340. ———. Patient from case of traumatic aneurysm of the common femoral, cured by ligature. *Ibid.*, 379. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893–5, v, 2–4.— **Lansdown** (F.-P.) Aneurysm of femoral artery cured by digital pressure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 633.— **Latimer** (H. A.) High aneurysm of femoral artery; ligature of external iliac artery; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 71.—**Lawson** (G.) Aneurysm of the superficial

Aneurisms *of femoral artery.*

femoral artery in Scarpa's triangle; ligature of the external iliac artery; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1890, ii, 280.—**Leclerc** (E.) Anévrysme diffus consécutif de l'artère fémorale gauche; ligature de l'iliaque externe; guérison. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1886, xlv, 383-388.—**Liécaga** (E.) Aneurisma de la arterial femoral, tratada por la ligadura de la iliaca externa. Gac. méd., México, 1894, xxxi, 231-233.—**McBurney.** Aneurysm of the femoral artery; ligation of the external iliac; cure. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 251.—**MacCormac** (W.) Aneurism of the femoral artery in Hunter's canal; digital compression for twenty-four hours; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 405.—**Maclean** (D.) Traumatic aneurism of the common femoral artery; ligature of the external iliac artery; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 33.—**Macnamara.** Diffused femoral aneurysm; ligature of external iliac artery; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1327.—**Maitland** (J.) Femoral aneurysm. Tr. South. Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1884-6, Madras, 1887, i, no. 8, 5.—**Marsh** (H.) Aneurysm of the right femoral in the middle of the thigh, and subsequently of the lowest part of the left popliteal, or of the commencement of the posterior tibial; both femoral arteries tied in two places and divided in the interval; recovery; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1333. ———. A case in which spontaneous cure of an aneurysm of the femoral artery took place, apparently by inflammatory action. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xxv, 234-236.—**Matas** (R.) Enormous traumatic aneurism of the common femoral; laparotomy; ligation of the external iliac. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xxii, 247-250. ———. Traumatic aneurism in the lower and inner femoral region; incision of the whole sac. *Ibid.*, 262-265.—**Maunoir** (T.) Observation d'anévrysme fémoro-poplité. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1858, ii, 497-501. *Also*, Reprint.—**Maynard.** Anévrysme de l'artère fémorale; traitement par la méthode ancienne; ouverture du sac; ligature des deux extrémités du vaisseau; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1888, ii, 25-29.—**Méndez Vellido** (A.) Anonrisma falso consecutivo de la arteria femoral (izquierda); inflamacion y supuracion del saco; euración. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1884, x, 361-367.—**Menocal** (R.) Aneurisma de la arteria crural; ligadura de la arteria iliaca externa. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1893, viii, 133.—**Mollière** (D.) Anévrysme diffus de la fémorale; ischémie par la méthode d'Esmarch; opération d'Antyllus; guérison. Lyon méd., 1882, xli, 145-148.—**Molloy** (R.) Femoral aneurism; treatment by compression. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxviii, 597-600.—**Montaz.** Anévrysme artérioso-veineux de la fémorale. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1893, xvii, 275-278.—**Moorhead** (T. H.) Case of diffused aneurism of the femoral artery treated by antiseptic ligature. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 512.—**Neely** (E. A.) Spontaneous cure of femoro-popliteal aneurism. Memphis M. Month., 1895, xv, 289-292.—**Nicolich** (G.), jr. Grave aneurisma dell' arteria femorale, guarito colla compressione digitale. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1884, xxvii, 84.—**O'Connel** (M. D.) Case of aneurism of right femoral artery treated by digital pressure; recovery. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1877, Lond., 1879, xix, 242.—**Ortega** (A.) Aneurisma femoral traumático. Gac. méd., México, 1895, xxxii, 29-31.—**Packard** (H.) A case of traumatic aneurism of the femoral artery. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1883, xviii, 214-216.—**Page.** Ligature of the external iliac for traumatic aneurism of common femoral. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon Tyne, 1885-6, 9.—**Pamard.** Anévrisme de la fémorale, traité vainement par la méthode de Reid; guéri par la ligature au-dessus du sac. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 344-347.—**Parker.** Traumatic femoral aneurism treated by incision and double ligature. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1894, N. Orl., 1895, ii, 105.—**Pereira-Guimarães** (J.) Anévrisme de l'artère fémorale droite; extirpation du sac avec ligature au-dessus et en-dessous; hémorrhagie violente après l'enlèvement du tube constricteur d'Esmarch; ligature des artères fémorale profonde et des deux circonflexes et d'une veine fémorale profonde, au niveau de son anastomose avec la veine fémorale commune; guérison complète avec conservation des fonctions du membre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 474-476.—**Perez Souviron** (S.) Aneurisma de la arteria femoral; ligadura; curación. Clínica, Málaga, 1881, ii, 390-394. *Also:* Alumno méd., Madrid, 1880-81, i, 140.—**Perrin** (M.) Anévrisme de l'artère fémorale au-dessous de l'arcade, traité sans succès par la compression digitale, guéri par la ligature. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 258-262.—**Picqué.** Anévrysme volumineux de l'artère fémorale au pli de l'aine; ligature de l'artère iliaque externe; guérison. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1888, iii, 558-562.—**Poinsot.** Anévrisme de l'artère fémorale; application de la bande d'Esmarch, suivant la méthode de Reid, à deux reprises, avec résultat incomplet; insuccès de la compression indirecte; ligature antiseptique; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1880, n. s., vi, 570; 577.—**Porter** (J. H.) Femoral aneurism, left side; failure of treatment by compression and application of Esmarch's bandage; ligature of left external iliac artery, and recovery. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1877, Lond., 1879, xix, 200.—**Preugrueber.** Gravité des anévrysmes de la fémorale profonde. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 1097.—**Rausohoff** (J.) Aneurism of the femoral artery; deligation of the superficial femoral; cure. J. Med. Coll. Ohio, Cincin., 1891, ii, 5. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvi, 529-531.—**Ratton** (J. J. L.) Femoral aneurysm. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1884-6, Madras, 1887, i, no. 6, 12-14.—**Redtenbacher** (L.) Aneurysma art. femoralis et popliteæ sinistræ; Heilung durch die indirecte and intermittirende Digital-compression. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1872, Wien, 1874, 162.—**Richardson** (T. G.) A peculiar form of traumatic aneurism of the femoral artery; with exhibition of the specimen. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1883, i, 453-460. ———. Clinical report of a femoral aneurism. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1884-5, n. s., xii, 536-540. ———. A femoral aneurism cured by elevation and flexion of the limb. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1887, v, 345-347. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., xiv, 605.—**Rivington** (W.) Two cases of ligature of the external iliac artery for femoral aneurism. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 470. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 715.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Aneurism of the femoral artery; ligation of the external iliac; cure. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1883, xxviii, 193-197. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rogers** (W. B.) Aneurism of the femoral artery successfully treated by ligature of external iliac; clinical lecture and operation. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1881, i, 49-56.—**Rose** (W.) Recurrent aneurism of the superficial femoral artery after ligature of the external iliac, treated by excision of the sac. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, vii, 75-78. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 1082.—**Ruether.** Operation eines Aneurysma der Art. cruralis. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Westfalen 1843, Münster, 1845, 127-129.—**Salvia** (E.) Aneurisma spontaneo della crurale destra. Progresso med., Napoli, 1890, iv, 302; 431.—**Sancho** (M.) [Un aneurisma de la femoral en la parte media y superior del muslo izquierdo.] Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 86-88.—**Sanotzki** (A. S.) Neskolko slov po povodu sluch. travmat. anevrizmy bedren. arterii; extirpat. anevrizmy; vyzdorov. [Some remarks on a case of traumatic aneurysm of femoral artery; extirpation; recovery.] Med. Shornik varshav. Ujazd. voyenn. hosp., Varshava, 1888, i, pt. 2, 37-53.—**Sawtelle** (H. W.) Femoral aneurysm, beginning immediately under Poupart's ligament treated by digital compression; recovery. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 225-227.—**Schmidt** (H. D.) An observation on the mode of formation of the fibrinous clot of an aneurism of the femoral artery. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 51-78.—**Sheen** (A.) Two cases of aneurysm of the femoral artery, with ligature of the external iliac artery; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 720.—**Sibthorpe** (C.) Case of traumatic femoral aneurysm. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1887-8, Madras, 1888, ii, 495-500.—**Simons** (M.) A case of aneurism and arterio-venous aneurism of the femoral artery and vein produced by gunshot injury-operation and recovery. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1890, 125-128. ———. [Aneurism of the femoral artery caused by a pistol wound; artery being tied in Hunter's canal; gangrene; amputation.] *Ibid.*, 1892, 51-53.—**Souchon** (E.) Simultaneous double aneurism of the femorals on the same side, and of the femorals and popliteal on the same side; also cases of simultaneous triple and quadruple aneurism on the same lower limb. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 401-431.—**Southam** (F. A.) Ruptured femoral aneurysm cured by ligature of external iliac artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 818. ———. A case of femoral aneurysm treated by injection of fibrin-ferment, and subsequently by ligature of the external iliac artery. *Ibid.*, ii, 321.—**Spencer** (C. G.) Notes on a case of aneurysm of the right femoral artery, successfully treated by ligature of the external iliac artery, at the Herbert Hospital, Woolwich. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1893, Lond., 1895, xxxv, 364.—**Stimson** (L. A.) Femoral aneurysm; rupture; extirpation. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 311.—**Stirman** (W. F.) An aneurism of femoral artery. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1881, xxiii, 341-343.—**Svensson** (I.) Spontant anevrism. Nord. med. Archiv, Stockholm, 1883, xv, no. 14, 19-21.—**Takagi** (K.) A case of femoral aneurism. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1887, vi, 201-205.—**Thompson** (J.) Aneurysm of femoral artery; ligature of external iliac artery; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 889.—**Thornton** (W. F.) Traumatic femoral aneurism. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1888, lv, 75.—**Thouvenet** (A.) Anévrysme diffus primitif de l'artère fémorale consécutif à un traumatisme. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1894, xviii, 19.—**Tiffany.** Traumatic aneurism of the femoral artery; the sac opened and a ligature applied above and below. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883-4, x, 185.—**Trapenard** (G.) Anévrysme faux consécutif d'une branche de la fémorale à la cuisse gauche; suite de blessure profonde; guérison; mort au service militaire par une fièvre typhoïde contractée à l'hôpital d'Ajaccio. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt.-rend. 1882-3, Par., 1883, xxxvii, 57-59.—**Verjauchtes** traumatisches

Aneurisms *of femoral artery.*

Aneurysma der Art. femoralis. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1891), 1892, 135.—**Voss** (P.) Aneurysma art. femoralis traumaticum. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1882, xii, 735–739.—**Watson** [J. R.] Case of femoral aneurism; ligature; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 296–298.—**Watson** (S.) A case of aneurism of the femoral artery in Hunter's canal; elastic ligature; compression of femoral in Scarpa's triangle; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 952.—**Weeks** (S. H.) Aneurism of femoral artery. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1884, viii, pt. 2, 325–328.—**Weil** (K.) Aneurisma der Arteria femoralis sinistra von ungewöhnlicher Grösse; erfolglose Behandlung mit verschiedenen Compressionsmethoden; Phlegmonöse Entzündung der Umgebung; Septicaemie; Tod. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 143–146.—**Wheaton** (C. A.) Hemorrhage from a femoral aneurism, treated by ligation of the external iliac artery. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 52–54. *Also:* Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1882, 157–159.—**Williams** (H. J.) Circumscribed traumatic aneurism of the left femoral artery; ligation of the external iliac artery; gangrene of the leg, and death on the 40th day. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1894, xxiv, 1–4.—**Wright.** Ruptured femoral aneurysm in Hunter's canal; ligature of the femoral artery; cure; subsequent death from heart disease; necropsy; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 1113.—**Wylock** (W. S.) Femoral aneurism and ligature of the external iliac. Indian Lancet, Lahore, 1860, ii, 227.—**Young** (J. K.) Ligation of the external iliac artery for femoral aneurism. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 483.—**Zwicke.** Aneurysma arteriæ femoralis dextræ; Febris recurrens; Unterbindung der Art. iliaca externa dextra; Transfusion; Tod. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 574.

Aneurisms *of foot.*

Cockerill (R. W.) Traumatic aneurism of the arteries of the left foot. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1871, iii, 250–252.—**Dubrueil** (A.) Anévrysme traumatique de la plante du pied; guérison. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1886, viii, 62–64.—**Emery** (A. F.) Aneurism of dorsalis pedis artery. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1888–9, i, 33.—**Finney.** Aneurism of the dorsalis pedis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1893, iv, 27.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) Traumatic aneurism of the dorsal artery of the right foot; ligature of the vessel above and below the tumor, and excision of the sac. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 777–779.—**Henop** (W.) Zwei Fälle von Aneurysma der Arteria pediæa. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1879, xii, 477–480.—**Masson.** Anévrysme faux consécutif de l'artère plantaire externe; ligature de la tibiale postérieure; guérison. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1867, vii, 411–416.—**Ramon.** Aneurisma de la pedia; curacion. Clinica, Zaragoza, 1877, i, 63.—**Thorburn** (W.) A case of aneurysm of the dorsalis pedis artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 1147.—**Walsham.** A case of traumatic aneurysm of the internal plantar artery of the left foot following the division of the plantar fascia for talipes equinovarus treated by pressure; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 171.

Aneurisms *of forearm.*

See Aneurisms *of radial artery*; Aneurisms *of ulnar artery.*

Aneurisms *of gastric arteries.*

Gerry (E. P.) A case of gastric aneurism. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 199.—**Powell** (R. D.) Small aneurism of the coronary artery in an ulcer of the lower curvature of the stomach. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1878, xxix, 133–135.—**Suloff** (S. A.) A case of aneurism of the gastric arterioles. Peoria M. Month., 1883–4, iv, 267.

Aneurisms *of gluteal artery.*

DORVEAUX (P.) *Du traitement des anévrysmes de la fesse. 4°. *Nancy*, 1880.

Aneurysm; gluteal artery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889–90, xviii, 266.—**Carmichael** (W.) A case of gluteal aneurysm treated successfully by Macewen's method in Mr. A. G. Miller's wards; death from abdominal sarcoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 117.—**Delaup** (S. P.) Report of a case of spontaneous gluteal aneurism. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1895–6, n. s., xxiii, 257–264.—**Dennis** (F. S.) Laparotomy in the treatment of spontaneous gluteal and sciatic aneurisms. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 565–571. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heustis** (J. F.) Gluteal aneurism; ligature of the internal iliac artery and subsequently of the gluteal; death from septicæmia. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1881, xxxiv, 504–506.—**Heydenreich** (A.) Anévrysme traumatique de la fesse; guérison spontanée par inflammation de la poche. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1880, pp. lv–lvii, 86–93. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1880, xii, 577–584.—**Howe** (A. J.) Traumatic aneurism of the gluteal artery. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1892, lii, 9–17.—**Mackellar** (C. K.) A case of aneurism of the gluteal artery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1881–2, i, 147.—**Mazzoni** (C.) Aneurisma falso consecutivo dell' arteria glutea sinistra; elettrolisi; iutromissione di quattro aghi; morte per disfacimento del trombo e setticoemia. *In his:* Clin. chir., Roma, 1881, vi–vii, 109.—**Montaz** (L.) Des anévrysmes de la région fessière. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]. Par., 1891, v, 444–448. *Also:* Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1891, xv, 105–111.—**Thigpen** (J.) A huge gluteal aneurism; injection of perchloride of iron. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1880, xxxiii, 395.—**Torracchi** (Z.) Cenni storici intorno ad un aneurisma nella regione glutea. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1844, ii, 241–243.—**Trepper.** Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der traumatischen Glutæal-Aneurismen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1883, xii, 229–241.—**Turner** (G. R.) On a case of gluteal aneurism. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1884, xvii, 172–179. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 798. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 425.—**Watson** (E.) Case of aneurism of gluteal artery. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xvi, 291–293.—**Willett** (E.) Embolic aneurysm of gluteal artery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 403.—**Williams** (L. L.) Gluteal aneurysm; ligature of the internal iliac artery. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 211.

Aneurisms *of groin.*

MITSCHERLING (L.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik des spontanen Inguinalaneurysma und seiner Therapie. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1890.

VERDIER (P.-L.) Mémoire sur un appareil compressif de l'artère iliaque externe, dans le cas d'anévrysme inguinal; lu à l'Académie royale de médecine, section de chirurgie, le 7 février 1822. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

Bazy. Anévrysme inguinal énorme et enflammé; douleurs atroces; extirpation; réunion primitive dans la plus grande étendue de la plaie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 31–39. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1891, xvi, 268–275.—**Berry** (W.) On a case of ilio-femoral aneurism, treated by instrumental compression; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 472.—**Bristowe & Jones** (S.) A case of ilio-femoral aneurysm, with gangrene of the foot, developed in a patient suffering from cardiac disease and albuminuria, and in which ligature of the external iliac artery and amputation of the thigh were performed. *Ibid.*, 1883, i, 97.—**Bryant.** Inguinal aneurysm (traumatic); ligature of external iliac artery; cure. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 64.—**Butcher** (R. G.) On ligature of the iliac artery for the cure of inguinal aneurysm; and on excision of the knee joint. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1872, liv, 329–360. *Also*, Reprint.———. Enormous inguinal aneurysm cured by ligature of the external iliac artery high up; death of patient eight years after the operation; short history of the case and the post mortem appearances, and the condition of the vascular system in both limbs, illustrated by a beautiful plate taken most accurately from the preparation in my museum. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 371–376, 1 pl.—**Chiappini** (A. L.) Inguinal aneurism; ligature of the right common iliac artery; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 729.—**Cras.** Anévrysme inguinal volumineux; ligature de l'iliaque externe; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 737–739.—**Denucé.** Observation d'un cas d'anévrisme inguinal; ligature de l'artère iliaque externe. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1856, i, 282–289. *Also*, Reprint.—**Holmes** (T.) On a case of ilio-femoral aneurism, in which the iliac artery was tied with an animal ligature (Mr. Barwell's), after the failure of compression applied to the common iliac artery, and during the progress of gangrene of the leg and foot; recovery after amputation, first of the leg, and then of the thigh; intercurrent double pleurisy and thrombosis of the other leg. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, x, 483–495.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Mémoire sur les anévrismes inguinaux et sur la ligature de l'artère iliatique externe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 478–507. [Rap. de P. Berger], 471–478.—**MacCormick** (A.) A case of leaking ilio-femoral aneurism; ligature of the external iliac artery and old operation. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891–2, xi, 99.—**Makins.** Inguinal aneurysm treated by ligature of the external iliac artery by the intra-peritoneal method. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1328.—**Moullin** (C. M.) Traumatic inguinal aneurism; rupture of sac; ligature of the common femoral and external iliac arteries. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886, xix, 137–139. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 447. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 444. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 192.—**Parker** (R. W.) Case of spontaneous inguinal aneurism in a boy aged 12 years 8 months for which the external iliac artery was tied; with notes of the other recorded cases of aneurism in young persons. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, n. s., i, 161–168. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 973. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1884, lxvii, 51–66.—**Sinclair** (M.) Case of inguinal aneurism, in which the external iliac artery was tied with success. Lancet, Lond., 1832–3, ii, 658–660. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sogliano** (S.) Storia di un aneurisma alla piega dell' inguine destro, esteso alla fovea iliaca. Clinica, Napoli, 1875, ii, 13.—**Sojo.** Aneurisma

Aneurisms *of groin.*

inguinal circunscrito sacciforme; ligadura de la arteria iliaca externa; curación. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1887, x, 711; 743.—**Staples** (F. P.) Case of ilio-femoral aneurism successfully treated by rapid complete pressure. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 791. *Also:* Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 139.—**Varick** (T. R.) Distal compression applied in a case of inguinal aneurism, with a successful result. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxii, 140. *Also*, Reprint.—**Walsham** (W. J.) A case of inguinal aneurism; ligature of the external iliac artery with two kangaroo-tail tendon ligatures and division of the artery between them; suppuration of the sac; ultimate recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885, xviii, 254–267. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 373. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 893. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 799.

Aneurisms *of hepatic artery.*

Niewerth (A.) * Ueber einen Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria hepatica. 8°. *Kiel*, 1894.

Sauerteig (A.) * Ueber das Aneurysma der Arteria hepatica. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

Caton (R.) Case of aneurism of hepatic artery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886, xix, 275–278. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 494. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 1063.—**Drasche.** Ueber Aneurysmen der Leberarterie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1880, xxx, 1017; 1043; 1072. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Wien, 1893, 359–371.—**Irvine** (J. P.) Aneurysm of hepatic artery in the cavity of an abscess of the liver; perforation of the stomach and rupture of aneurysm into it. Tr. Path Soc. Lond., 1878, xxix, 128–132.—**Mester** (B.) Das Aneurysma der Arteria hepatica. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1895, xxviii, 93–111, 1 pl.—**Schmidt** (M. B.) Tödtliche Blutung aus einem Aneurysma der Leberarterie bei Gallensteinen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1893–4, lii, 536–540.—**Weinlechner.** Rascher Tod in Folge Ruptur eines Aneurysma der Arteria hepatica bei einem seit 15 Tagen an Osteomyelitis femoris leidenden Jünglinge. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1882), 1883, 269.

Aneurisms *of iliac arteries.*

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of groin*; **Aorta** (*Abdominal, Ligature, etc., of*); **Artery** (*Iliac, Common, Ligature of*).

Diez (M.) * Ueber einen Fall von Aneurysma traumaticum der Arteria iliaca externa. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1892.

Wedekind (G.) * Aneurysma der Arteria anonyma iliaca sinistra. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

Aneurism (external iliac). North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1887, Lond., 1888, 27.—**Barker** (A. E.) Remarks on a case of aneurysm of the external iliac artery; digital and instrumental compression; complete cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1371.—**Bennett** (W. H.) Iliac aneurism; compression of common iliac; ligature of iliac (external); gangrene; amputation; recovery. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, x, 160–163.—**Bradford** (E. H.) Incision of a false iliac aneurism. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 593.—**Bryant** (J. D.) A case of large aneurism of the external iliac artery apparently cured by Macewen's method of needling. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 312.—**Buday** (K.) Septikus embolus által okozott ütöértágulat egy esetéröl. [Aneurism of iliac artery induced by a septic embolus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 91; 105; 117. *Also, transl.:* Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1891, x, 187–203, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 468.—**Caldas** (M. M. P.) Aneurisma da arteria iliaca externa esquerda curado pela ligadura da iliaca primitiva correspondente. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1876, 2. s., i, 201–213.—**Clutton** (H. H.) Case of traumatic aneurysm of the external iliac artery in a boy six years of age. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xxvi, 7–10. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 941.—**Cock** (E.) Aneurism of the external iliac artery; ligature of common iliac; subsequent suppuration of sac. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883–4, xlii, 4–6.—**Dupuytren.** Anévrisme de l'artère iliaque externe, hypertrophie du cœur, rupture du sac anévrismal; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1828–9, i, 73.—**Edwards** (A. M.) Case of a ruptured external iliac aneurism, treated by ligature of the common iliac artery. Edinb. M. J., 1858, ii, 600–603. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eyre** (E. W.) Aneurism of external iliac; cured by galvanopuncture. Med. Rep., etc., Madras, 1855, 229; 447.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) Report of a case of ligature of the right primitive iliac artery for diffuse aneurism of the external iliac; death from pyæmia on the twenty-first day. Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1884), 1885, i, 489–499.—**Hinsdale** (G.) Case of aneurism of the common and external iliac arteries. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 91–93. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlviii, 632.—**Hughes** (J.) Iliac aneurism. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 147–149.—**Jameson** (L. S.) Successful ligature of common iliac artery for aneurysm of external iliac; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 444.—**Little** (T. E.) Note on a specimen of aneurism of the internal iliac artery. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1883, i, 4–7.—**Montillier.** Anévrysme de l'artère iliaque primitive droite. Bull Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 455. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 1016.—**Opisso** (A.) Aneurisma de la iliaca externa. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 129–132.—**Owen** (R.) An account of the dissection of the parts concerned in the aneurism, for the cure of which Dr. Stevens tied the internal iliac artery, at Santa Cruz, in the year 1812; communicated by Benjamin Travers, esq., F. R. S. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1830, xvi, 219–235. *Also* Reprint.—**Pacheco Vargas** (B.) Aneurisma de la arteria iliaca externa al nivel del ligamento de Falopio; curación. Crón. méd., Lima, 1893, x, 370–372.—**Pitt** (G. N.) Arterio-venous aneurysm connected with the iliac vessels at their origin. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xliv, 53–57.—**Plasencia** (I.) Aneurisma de la arteria iliaca derecha; curacion por la ligadura. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1885–6, xxii, 228–235. *Also:* Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1885, xi, 514–518, 1 pl.—**Rey** (H.) Anévrisme de l'artère iliaque droite; ligature; guérison. Courrier méd., Par., 1886, xxxvi, 152–154.—**Richter** (M.) Aneurism of external iliac; ligation of common iliac. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1880–81, xxiii, 505–507.—**Sands** (H. B.) An account of two cases of pelvic aneurism. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxi, 366–373.—**Stevenson** (W. F.) & **Michael** (H. J.) A case of transperitoneal ligature of the common iliac artery for diffuse traumatic aneurysm of the external iliac and common femoral arteries; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 224.—**Symonds** (H. P.) A case of aneurysm of the external iliac artery cured by compression. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 80.—**Williams** (J. T.) Aneurism of the external iliac. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1883–4, v, 196–198.

Aneurisms *of innominate artery.*

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Treatment of*); **Aneurisms** (*Aortic, Cases of*); **Aneurisms** (*Aortic, Complications, etc., of*); **Aneurisms** (*Intra-thoracic*); **Artery** (*Carotid, Ligature of*).

Poivet (J.) Traitement chirurgical des anévrismes de l'artère innominée par la méthode de Brasdor. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Richter (J. E. K.) * Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Anonyma und der Carotis communis dextra. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890.

Alarco. Aneurisma del tronco braquio cefálico. Gac. méd., Lima, 1875, i, 94–96.—**Aneurysm;** innominate artery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889–90, xviii, 266.—**Arnaldo** (A.) "Aneurisma del tronco bracchio-cefalico", guarito colle iniezioni di ergotina. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1882, Modena, 1883, x, 241–243.—**Barwell** (R.) On three cases of distal ligature of the carotid and subclavian arteries for aneurisms involving the innominate artery. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1879, lxii, 217–231. ———. Case of double simultaneous distal ligature for innominate aneurysm. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1885, lxviii, 123–133. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882–5, n. s., i, 330–335. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 204.—**Beach.** Innominate aneurism. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 249.—**Beaney** (J. G.) On aneurism of the innominate artery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1884–5, iv, 1–5. ———. Aneurism of the innominate artery; pain and difficulty of breathing when lying down; consecutive deligation of the carotid and subclavian arteries; recovery. *Ibid.*, 31–34. *Also* [Abstr.]: Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 316–318, 3 diag.—**von Bergmann.** Aneurysma der Art. anonyma; Unterbindung der Art. carotis and subclavia. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1883, xii, 67–69.—**Blackman** (J. G.) Diffused innominate aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 928.—**Blake** (J. G.) Aneurism of the innominate. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 418.—**Browne** (H. W. L.) Successful case of simultaneous ligature of the subclavian and carotid arteries for innominate aneurism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 780. ———. A successful case of simultaneous ligature of the carotid and subclavian arteries for innominate aneurism. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1882, lxv, 21–24.—**Bryant.** Innominate aneurism; ligature of left carotid; arteritis deformans of aorta; œdema and gangrene of the left lung; death. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 546.—**Buchanan** (R. M.) Aneurysm of the innominate artery; Macewen's operation; formation of a stratified thrombus. Glasgow M. J., 1891, xxvi, 280–285.—**Butcher** (A. H.) Innominate aneurism. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1886, v, 150.—**Cameron.** Aneurism of the arch of the aorta and innominate artery; simultaneous ligature of right subclavian and carotid arteries; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1882, xv, 186–189. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1883, xx, 465–468. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 62.—**Cardarelli.** Aneurisma della brachio-cefalica. Gazz.

Aneurisms *of innominate artery.*

d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1155-1157. ———. Aneurisma della brachio-cefalica guarito quasi perfettamente con alte dosi di ioduro di potassio; diagnosi tra l' aneurisma della brachio-cefalica e l' aneurisma aortico, esplicato nel collo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 1-13.—**Chvostek.** Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria anonyma und des untersten Stückes der r. Carotis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 71; 80.—**Clegg** (W. T.) A case of tubular aneurism of the high innominate artery Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1892, xii, 246.—**Crossi** (C.) Su di un caso raro di aneurisma del tronco brachio-cefalico. N. scuola med. napol., 1893, x, 33-44.—**Culpepper** (V. G.) Aneurism of the innominate artery compressing the trachea; croupous pneumonia; laryngotomy followed by amelioration of the symptoms; death sixteen hours after the operation. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 297-301.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) A case of innominate aneurism. Clin. News, Phila., 1880, i, 577-579. *Also:* Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1880, iii, 77-79.—**Demaria** (E. B.) Aneurisma del tronco braquio-cefálico; tratamiento antisifilítico; mejoría. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1896, iii, 3-5.—**Dent** (C. T.) A case of innominate aneurism treated by simultaneous distal ligature of the carotid and subclavian arteries; with remarks on the behaviour of a tendon ligature. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881, 2. s., xlvi, 231-240, 1 l., 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1881, ix, no. 2, 61. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 501. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881. i, 469.—**De Renzi** (E.) Aneurisma dell' arteria innominata e della succlavia; cura col riposo assoluto e col joduro di potassio. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1884, vi, 107-109. ———. Aneurisma del tronco brachio-cefalico. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 2, 302; 314. *Also:* Morgagni, Milano, 1894, xxxvi, 189-196.—**Edgerly** (E. T.) Aneurism of the innominate artery; pressure atrophy and perforation of the trachea; mediastinal abscess; death. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 351.—**Eliot** (J.) Simultaneous ligation of the carotid and subclavian arteries for aneurism of the arteria innominata. Am. J. M. Sc. Phila., 1877, lxxiii, 374-379. *Also,* Reprint.—**Evans** (D.) Aneurism of the innominata and carotid. Lancet, Lond., 1828-9, i, 187-190. *Also, transl. in:* Wardrop (J.) Ueber die Aneurysmen [etc.], 8°, Weimar, 1829, 69-77.—**Féréol.** Anévrysme du tronc brachio-céphalique à marche insidiense, et ayant déterminé une asphyxie rapide en quelques jours. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par (1878), 1879, 2. s., xv, 179-181.—**Ferguson** (G. B.) Aneurysm of the innominate and aorta; ligature of the common carotid; temporary recovery. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886, xxii, 235-238.—**French** (P.) Double distal ligation for the cure of innominate aneurism. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1892, 203-209.—**Gay** (G. W.) Aneurism of innominate artery; ligature of common carotid and subclavian arteries; recovery from operations; death several months later; partial autopsy. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp. Bost., 1889, 4. s., 207.—**Givre.** Anévrysme du tronc brachio-céphalique. Lyon méd., 1888, lix, 132.—**Grünwald** (L.) Aneurysma des Truncus anonymus; tiefe Trachealstenose, etc. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 494.—**Guidi** (A.) Aneurisma dell' arteria innominata da processo ateromatoso elettroago-puntura; miglioramento progressive; storia clinica per l' allievo. Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1870, iii, 42-50.—**Guinard** (A.) Anévrysme du tronc brachio-céphalique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 710. ———. Traitement des anévrismes du tronc brachio-céphalique par la ligature simultanée de la carotide primitive et de la sous-clavière droites. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1894, cxxvi, 49; 124; 181.—**Hare** (H. A.) A case of spurious aneurism of the innominate artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 105. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 388.—**Hartley.** Innominate aneurysm; distal ligature of carotid aud subclavian. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 766.—**Head** (H. H.) Aneurism of the innominate artery cured by the method of Tufnell. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 2-5, 1 pl.—**Heath.** Ligature of the common carotid and subclavian arteries for innominate aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 721.—**Heinemann** (H. A.) Innominate aneurism. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 295-297.—**Innominate** aneurism. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1888, Lond., 1889, 29.—**Johnston** (W. G.) Aneurism of the innominate artery. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1886-7, xv, 102.—**Köhler** (A.) Vorstellung eines Falles von Aneurysma der Anonyma. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 1, 52.—**Kühn** (G.) Seltener Fall von Aneurysma des Truncus anonymus. Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 1133; 1160.—**Le Dentu.** Anévrysme du tronc brachio-céphalique et de la carotide primitive, traité par la ligature périphérique simultanée de la sous-clavière et de la carotide primitive droite. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 562-573. *Also:* Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 721-725. ———. Anévrisme du tronc brachio-céphalique et de la crosse de l'aorte traité par la ligature périphérique de la carotide primitive droite, de la sous-clavière droite et d'une volumineuse artère de la région sus-claviculaire gauche; considérations relatives au traitement chirurgical de ces sortes d'anévrismes par la méthode

Aneurisms *of innominate artery.*

de Brasdor ou de Wardrop. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix, 198-215.—**Lyman** (G. H.) Case of aneurism of the innominate; treated for fourteen months by rest, diet, pressure, and iodide of potash, with subsequent ligature of the carotid and sub-clavian arteries; autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 393-395.—**Lynch** (J. S.) Aneurism of the innominate artery. Independ Pract., N. Y., 1882, iii, 295-299.—**McBurney** (C.) Case of aneurysm of the innominate artery treated by ligature of the carotid and subclavian. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 191.—**McCann** (C.) Aneurism of the innominate. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, ii, 102.—**M'Dowel** (B. G.) Aneurism of the arteria innominata. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 38-40.—**Marriott** (C. H.) A case of innominate aneurysm treated by simultaneous ligature of the subclavian and carotid arteries. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1233.—**Martel.** Anévrysme du tronc brachio-céphalique; signes et traitement. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1885, Par., 1886, i, 616-624. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 411.—**May** (B.) A case of sacculated innominate aneurysm, treated by simultaneous distal ligature of common carotid and axillary arteries. Lancet' Lond., 1884, i, 1066-1068.—**Morelli** (G. B.) & **Melegari** (A.) Aneurisma del tronco brachio-cefalico, curato coll' elettro-ago-puntura. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 152-156.—**Moutard-Martin.** Anévrysme brachio-céphalique traité par l'électrolyse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1879, Par., 1880, 2. s., vi, 69.—**Musser** (J. H.) Aneurism of the innominate artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879-81), 1882, x, 91-95. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1880-81, xi, 211-213.—**Mynter** (H.) Aneurism of the innominate artery, treated with ligature of the right carotid and subclavian arteries. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 507-509. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ollive.** Anévrysme du tronc brachio-céphalique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1876-8, Par., 1879, i, 25.—**Packard** (J. H.) Report of a case of innominate aneurism in which ligation of the right common carotid and subclavian arteries was performed. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1888, vi, 439-442.—**Partridge** (E. L.) Aneurism of the innominate artery. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 293-295. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 717.—**Percival.** Aneurysm of the innominate artery; simultaneous ligature of right subclavian and carotid arteries; arrest of the disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1161.—**Pettus** (W. J.) Aneurism of innominate and right carotid arteries; ligation of common carotid and subclavian; improvement. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1889-90, v, 50.—**Praeger** (E. A.) Aneurism of innominate artery; simultaneous ligature of common carotid and subclavian arteries; hemiplegia; death. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1886, v, 396. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 673. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 509.—**Ramakers.** Anévrisme du tronc brachio-céphalique. Alger méd., 1884, xii, 35-41.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Case of aneurysm of the innominate artery. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 18.—**Rosenstern** (J.) Simultaneous ligature of the subclavian and common carotid arteries for aneurism of the innominata; recovery. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1883-4, xxvi, 397-401.—**Rossoni** (E.) Aneurisma della innominata. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1885, xi, 12-17.—**Sabatier.** Anévrysme artériel spontané du tronc brachio-céphalique; ligature de la carotide primitive; mort un an après. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, 215-234.—**Schaeffer** (M.) Aneurysma der Aorta anonyma. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1887, xxi, 12.—**Smith** (T.) Aneurysm of the first part of the axillary artery and of the innominate; injection of the axillary aneurysm with perchloride of iron solution; death. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, xxvii, 253-257.—**Stimson** (L. A.) On simultaneous ligation of the common carotid and of the subclavian in its third portion in the treatment of supposed aneurism of the arteria innominata, with a case. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxx, 52-68. ———. Autopsy in a case of aneurism of the innominate and subclavian arteries, treated by double distal ligation three years before death. *Ibid.*, 1881, n. s., lxxxi, 192-194. ———. Consecutive ligation of the common carotid and subclavian arteries for supposed aneurism of the innominate; autopsy three years after the last operation. *Ibid.*, 453-456. ———. Aneurism of the innominate artery, in which the tumor solidified perfectly after the simultaneous ligation of the common carotid and subclavian arteries. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 546. ———. Simultaneous ligation of the carotid and subclavian arteries for aneurism of the innominate; autopsy twenty-one months after the operation. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 128-130.—**Suckling** & **Dendy** (W.) A case of innominate aneurysm; death after inhalation of chloroform; necropsy; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 245.—**Talamon** (C.) Compression du pneumo-gastrique droit par un anévrysme du tronc brachio-céphalique; broncho pneumonie suppurée du poumon droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 652-658.—**Thomson** (R. S.) & **Dalziel.** Case of aneurysm of the innominate artery treated by Macewan's method. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891-3, iv, 19-28. *Also* [Abstr.]: Glasgow M. J., 1891, xxxvi, 453-456.—**Vinay.** Anévrysme du tronc brachio-céphalique. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de

Aneurisms *of innominate artery.*

Lyon (1872), 1873, xii, pt. 2, 40-42.—**Warren** (J. C.) Simultaneous ligature of common carotid and axillary for aneurism of innominate. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 529.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Report of a case of innominate aneurism treated by simultaneous distal ligation of the right common carotid and subclavian arteries; recovery. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1887, 3. s., ix, 95-104. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886-7, xvi, 478-480. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1886-7, xvii, 496-498. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 456-458. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila, 1887, l, 414.—**White** (H.) Aneurism of innominate artery, rupturing into apex of lung. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 122.—**Winslow** (R.) Simultaneous distal ligation of the right common carotid and right subclavian arteries for supposed innominate aneurism. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1891, 23-44. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiii, 336-355.—**Wright** (W.) Observation on the treatment of aneurism of the arteria innominata, by ligature of the right common carotid artery. Med. Chron., Montreal, 1856, iii, 361-372. *Also*, Reprint.

Aneurisms *of intercostal artery.*

WELTINUS (J. J.) * De aneurysmate vero pectoris externo hemiplegiæ sobole. *Basileæ*, 1750. *In:* HALLER. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, ii, 581-603, 1 pl. *Also, in:* SCRIPT. lat. de aneurys. collect. 4°. *Argent.*, 1785, 469-496, 1 pl. *Also, in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1783, xvii, 107-110.

Ripoll. Observation d'anévrisme d'une artère intercostale. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1881, xv, 321-326. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de méd. . . . de Toulouse (1881-2), 1882, 30.

Aneurisms *of internal mammary artery.*

Sommer & von Zoeckel. Aneurisma der Arteria mammaria interna, am Dr. Sommer beobachtet. Russ. Samml. f. Naturw. u. Heilk., Riga u. Leipz., 1817, ii, 175-192.

Aneurisms *of internal maxillary artery.*

OLIN (K. E.) * Underbinding af carotis communis för aneurysma arter. maxillar. intern. Ett fall från kirurgiska kliniken i Helsingfors. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1867.

Aneurisms *of internal pudic artery.*

Murray (F. W.) Aneurysm of the internal pudic artery. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 3.

Aneurisms *of interosseous artery.*

Aneurysma arteriæ interosseæ sin. Jahresb. d. erst. chir. Klin. d. Prof. Albert in Wien (1887), 1889, 199-202.

Aneurisms *of mesenteric arteries.*

D'Evelyn (F. W.) Aneurism of the superior mesenteric. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1893, xxxvi, 612.—**Galloway** (J.) Aneurysm of superior mesenteric artery; extravasation into mesentery; hæmorrhage into peritoneal cavity. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 78.—**de Gimard** (M.) Rupture d'un anévrysme mésentérique. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 560.—**Lazarus.** Aneurysma der Arteria mesenterica superior. Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 389.—**Marchiafava** (E.) & **Mariotti** (U.) Sopra un caso di aneurisma embolico dell' arteria mesenterica superiore. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1887, vii, 246-251.—**O'Ferrall.** Aneurism of the superior mesenteric artery; physical signs: pulpy degeneration of the kidneys, cardiac disease. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1847-52, ii, 212-214.

Aneurisms *of obturator artery.*

Lange. Aneurysm of the obturator artery(?). N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 639; 642. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 580.

Aneurisms *of occipital artery.*

Baruch (S.) Traumatic aneurism of left posterior occipital artery; ligation of left primitive carotid; recovery. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1868, v, 378-381.—**Díez Salazar** (J.) Aneurisma de la arteria occipital izquierda; curación por la compresión directa. Crón. méd., Lima, 1892, ix, 349-351.—**Falcone** (T.) Dois casos de aneurisma traumatico da occipital. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1886, iv, 298-300. *Also, transl.:* Lyon méd., 1887, lvi, 269-275.—**Simes** (J. H. C.) Aneurism of the occipital artery. Polyclinic, Phila., 1886-7, iv, 116.

Aneurisms *of phrenic artery.*

Dean. Aneurism of the left phrenic artery. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvi, 347-349.

Aneurisms *of popliteal artery.*

ANDREINI (V.) Istoria di una operazione d' aneurisma al poplite. 8°. *Firenze*, 1830.

Aneurisms *of popliteal artery.*

AUGENER (F. W. E.) * Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung von Poplitealaneurysmen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

AYA (R.) * Ueber die Behandlung der Popliteal-Aneurysmen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

CLAUDE (A.) * Quelques considérations sur le traitement de l'anévrysme poplité spontané. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867.

EGGER (O.) * Ueber Aneurysmen der Arteria poplitea mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von Aneurisma traumaticum Arteriæ poplitæ dextræ 8°. *Cassel*, 1882.

GANDULLA (L.) * Tratamiento de los aneurismas de la poplítea. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1884.

GRANBERG (J. P.) * Casus aneurysmatis poplitei. sm. 4°. *Aboæ*, [1815].

LERICHE (L.) * Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes artérioso-veineux des vaisseaux poplités. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

MANZONI (L.) Storia d' un' aneurismo al poplite operata coll' allacciatura temporaria. 8°. *Verona*, 1822.

MEDORO (S.) Storia ragionata d' un' aneurisma al poplite operata coll' allacciatura. 8°. [*Treviso*, 1822.]

Repr. from: Gior. sc. e lett. delle provincie Venete, No. ix.

MEHLHAUSEN (F.) * Ein Fall von Aneurisma der Arteria poplitæa, welches durch Stangendruck geheilt wurde. 8°. *Kiel*, 1884.

OULIÉ (H.) * Traitement de l'anévrysme de l'artère poplitée par l'extirpation du sac. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

RAUTENBERG (A.) * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der operativen Behandlung der poplitealen Aneurysmen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

SAWYER (A. F.) Popliteal aneurism treated by a new method of compression. 8°. [*San Francisco*, 1879.]

WERNER (J. L. K. G.) * Ueber das Aneurisma popliteum und seine Behandlung. 8°. *Marburg*, 1893.

Agnew (D. H.) Popliteal aneurism; cure by pressure. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 151. ———. Popliteal aneurism; cure by ligation. *Ibid.*, 152.—**Åkerman** (N.) Berättelse om en operatio aneurismatis poplitei. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., Stockholm, 1822, viii, 291-309.—**Alessandro** (F.) Un altro caso cospicuo di aneurisma dell' arteria poplitea guarito colla flessione forzata del ginocchio. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1895, xvii, 117-122.—**Allen** (C. A.) Popliteal aneurism following amputation. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 495.—**Allen** (H. B.) Diffuse aneurism of popliteal artery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 121.—**Anger** (B.) Anévrysme poplité bilatéral (anévrysme arteriel de la poplitée gauche; ancien anévrysme, aujourd'hui guéri, de la poplitée droite). Médecin prat., Par., 1883, iv, 78-82. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1883, i, 110-113.—**Annandale** (T.) On the operative treatment of popliteal aneurism. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1885-6, n. s., v, 34-42. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1885-6, xxxi, 715-721.—**Arpal** (F.) Aneurisma de la arteria poplítea; ligadura de la femoral; curación. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1885, xxxii, 643.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Popliteal aneurism. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 29-31.—**Bainbridge** (G.) Case of popliteal aneurism. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1886), 1887, n. s., No. ix, 4-7.—**Baker** (M.) Popliteal aneurysm; cure by ligature and division of the femoral artery, after the failure of compression. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1150. ———. A case of diffused popliteal aneurism; treated first by compression, and subsequently by ligature of the superficial femoral artery in Scarpa s triangle. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 424.—**Baker** (M.) & **Clarke** (B.) A case of double popliteal aneurysm; ligature of both femoral arteries; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1886, i, 489.—**Ballance** (C. A.) Popliteal aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1341.—**Barão de Soboia.** Aneurisma traumatico falso consecutivo da poplitéa; compressão mecanica indirecta da femoral; cura. Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1886, iii, 1° num., 29-32. ———. Aneurisma da poplitéa esquerda; compressão mecanica; cura. *Ibid.*, 32-34. ———. Aneurisma espontaneo da poplitéa; ligadura da femoral; autopsia. *Ibid.*, 34-39.—**Barbosa** (A. M.) Aneurisma popliteo curado pela compressão total da arteria femural feita com o compressor de Lister, auxiliada pela anestbesia. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1880, xliv,

Aneurisms *of popliteal artery.*

47-51.—**Barker** (A. E. J.) Aneurysm of the popliteal artery; digital compression; cure within nine hours. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1279. ———. Aneurysm of the popliteal artery; cured by digital compression in six hours and a quarter, after failure of instrumental compression and ligature. *Ibid.*, 1884, i, 947.—**Barling** (G.) Popliteal aneurism, ligature of superficial femoral by the stay knot; cure. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1892, xxxii, 160-162.—**Barwell** (R.) A case of popliteal aneurism; operation; cure; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 1033.—**Battle** (W. H.) A case in which a diffuse aneurysm developed in the calf of the leg simulating abscess; recovery after removal of parts of the popliteal and tibial arteries. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1890, xxiii, 66-74. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 627-629. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1391. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1281.—**Bayless** (G. W.) Popliteal aneurism cured by compression. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1868, vi, 180-183.—**Bax.** Anévrysme de l'artère poplitée; extirpation du sac; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1889, vii, 359-361.—**Beatson.** Aneurism of the popliteal artery cured by ligature. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884-6, ii, 58. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1885, xxiii, 369-371.—**Bellamy.** Popliteal aneurism; failure of pressure; ligature of femoral artery; rapid recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 248. ———. Two cases of popliteal aneurysm treated by ligature of the superficial femoral artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 882.—**Benson** (P. H.) Popliteal aneurysm. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1884-6, Madras, 1887, i, no. 8, 2-5.—**Bentley** (E.) Report of a case of aneurism of the left popliteal artery; treated by ligature of the femoral artery; result, cure; subsequent discharge from service. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1885-6, 109.—**Bergh** (C. A.) Aneurysma popliteum sinistr. traumaticum; ligatura arteriæ poplitеæ. Eira, Stockholm, 1891, xv, 453.—**Bernabeo** (G.) Tre casi di aneurisma spontaneo dell' arteria poplitea, guariti col metodo di Anel. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 2, 364; 376.—**Berns.** Ein Fall von Unterbindung der Arteria femoralis wegen Aneurysma popliteum. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1879, vi, 857-859.—**Bertoloni** (G.) Aneurisma spontaneo dell' arteria poplitea guarito colla compressione mediante l' apparecchio del dott. Restellini. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1881, ii, 388-391.—**Billroth** (T.) Spontane Aneurysmen der Art. poplitea (5 Fälle). *In his:* Chir. Klin. Wien 1871-6, 8°, Berl., 1879, 589-591.—**Blaker.** Two cases of popliteal aneurism. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 591.—**Bleynie** (L.) Anévrisme de l'artère poplitée. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1891, xv, 82.—**Bloxam** (J. A.) Case of popliteal aneurysm. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xviii, 367.—**Bonfileur** (A. I.) Popliteal aneurism; ligation with removal of sac; recovery. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892-3, i, 32-34.—**Boursier** (A.) Anévrysme poplité traité sans succès par la compression et par la ligature; amputation de la cuisse; guérison. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 43-53. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885-6, xv, 89; 98.—**Boursier** fils. Anévrysme poplité guéri par la compression indirecte. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1884), 1885, 31-33.—**Bouteile** (J. T.) Rapid cure of popliteal aneurism by the use of the elastic bandage; two cases, with remarks. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 88.—**Bowlby** (A. A.) On ligature of the popliteal artery for the cure of aneurysm in the ham. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1237.—**Bradshaw** (J. H.) Popliteal aneurism cured by persistent compression. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 626.—**Branco** (A.) Aneurisma popliteo; compressão com o apparelho de Broca; cura. Gaz. med. de Lisb., 1862, 595-601.—**Brierley** (J. B.) Rapid cure of a popliteal aneurism by digital compression of the femoral artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 118.—**Bryan.** Popliteal aneurism; ligature of femoral after failure of compressiou; œdema of leg; aneurism cured. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 51.—**Bryant** (T.) Aneurysm of both popliteal arteries; one cured by pressure, the other by means of Dr. Fleet Speir's artery-constrictor, after the failure of Esmarch's bandage, the operation being conducted under strict antiseptic precautions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 721. ———. Popliteal aneurysm treated by digital compression for twenty-two hours; cure after previous failure of Esmarch's bandage and electrolysis before admission. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1230.—**Bryce** (C. A.) Popliteal aneurism; ligatiou of femoral artery; death. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1884, vii, 201-203.—**Cabot** (S.) Popliteal aneurism. [Case; cure by compression.] Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 395.—**Caldas** (P.) Aneurisma da arteria poplitéa; ligadura da femoral no meio da coxa; cura. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1886-7, 3. s., iv, 49-61.—**Camilleri** (E. S.) Aneurisma popliteo; allacciatura della femorale al triangolo di Scarpa. Boll. med.-chir., Tunisi, 1894, i, 87.—**Carleton** (E.) Aneurism. Homœop. Phys., Phila., 1891, xi, 380-387.—**Carter** (H. V.) Popliteal aneurism; treatment by flexion and subsequent amputation; recovery. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1884), 1885, n. s., No. vi, 52-56.—**Castro** (A.) Curacion de un aneurisma de la poplitea por desarrollo de otro de la femoral comun; ligadura de la iliaca externa y curacion del segundo. Informe An. hosp. clin. cap. Buenos Aires, 1884, anexo M, pt. 1-4, 1 pl.—**Casuso** (G.) Aneurisma de la arteria poplitea; ligadura de la crural; curación. Progreso méd., Habana, 1892, iv, 155. ———. Aneurisma difuso de la poplitea; ligadura supra é infra aneurismática; abertura y evacuacion del saco; curación. *Ibid.*, 335.—**Cauchois.** Sur un cas d'anévrysme poplité bilatéral; indications du traitement par la flexion et par la compression; ligature des deux fémorales; amputation consécutive de la cuisse d'un côté; guérison. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1888, iii, 389; 407; 435.—**Chalfant** (C. D.) Peculiar case of popliteal aneurism. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, liii, 173.—**Ciattaglia** (C.) Aneurisma popliteo sinistro curato coll' elettro-puntura, con alcune osservazioni pratiche. Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1871, v, 59-65.—**Clarke** (J.) Diffused popliteal aneurism; ligature of the femoral artery after a short trial of compression; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 911.—**Codrington** (O.) Popliteal aneurism; amputation. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1884, Lond., 1886, xxvi, 382.—**Coppinger.** Popliteal aneurism cured by voluntary flexion of the limb. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 12.—**Corral Armesto** (L.) Aneurisma traumático de la poplitea, ligadura antiséptica de la femoral; curacion. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, x, 62-65.—**Creus y Manso.** Un caso de anonrisma popliteo, tratado por el método de Reid y curado con la ligadura antiséptica. Gac. d. l. hosp., Valencia, 1883, ii, 145-151. *Continued in:* An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1883, v, 193-195.—**Creux.** Aneurisma poplíteo, curado en pocas horas por la compresión. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1884, xxx, 405-407.—**Cummings** (G. H.) Popliteal aneurism. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1892, xi, 59-63.—**Cunningham** (B. M.) A case of popliteal aneurism. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, iii, 113.—**D'Alessandro** (F.) Un altro caso cospicuo di aneurisma spontaneo dell' arteria poplitea guarito colla flessione forzata del ginocchio. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1894, n. s., xlviii, 348-356.—**D'Ambrosio** (A.) Un altro caso cospicuo di aneurisma della poplitea guarito con la flessione forzata del ginocchio. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 1, 51-54.—**Dandridge** (N. P.) A case of popliteal aneurism, in which the ligature was successful after the failure of digital compression; with tracings, which show the value of the sphygmograph in the diagnosis of aneurism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 115-119.—**Davidson** (R.) Case of popliteal aneurism and operation. Madras Q. M. J., 1843, v, 165-167.—**Delbet** (P.) Anévrysme artério-veineux du creux poplité; cure radicale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 36-38.—**Dennis** (F. S.) Popliteal aneurysm cured by digital pressure. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 246.—**De Renzi.** Aneurisma popliteo da ateromasia guarito colla compressione digitale. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1884, xxxii, 796-799.—**Derr** (E. Z.) A case of popliteal aneurism, successfully treated by means of Esmarch's bandage and digital compression. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 485.—**Dieulafoy.** [Anévrisme de l'artère poplitée, guéri par la ligature de la crurale.] Séance pub. de la Soc. roy. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1839, 38-42.—**Dobson** (N. C.) Simultaneous aneurysm of both popliteal arteries. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 983.—**Dudon.** Anévrysme spontané situé au niveau du creux poplité gauche. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882-3, xii, 374. ———. Anévrysme spontané volumineux de l'artère poplitée gauche; insuccès de la méthode de Reid; ligature antiseptique de l'artère fémorale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1883-4, xiii, 2-5.—**Dunlop.** Popliteal aneurism; operation. Glasgow M. J., 1880, xiv, 414.—**Dupuytren.** Anévrisme de l'artère poplitéo; opération. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1828-9, i, 193.—**Esquerdo** (A.) Aneurisma sacciforme de la arteria poplitea; ligadura de la arteria femoral en el conducto del tercer adductor. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1886, ix, 7-12.—**Esteves** (J. A.) Aneurisma popliteo; ligadura; curación. Rev. argent. de cien. méd., Buenos Aires, 1886, iii, 368-371.—**Fayrer** (J.) Traumatic aneurism of the popliteal artery. *In his:* Clin. & Path. Obs. in India, 8°, Lond., 1873, 171-178.—**Fessenden** (C. S. D.) Traumatic popliteal aneurism; compression; gangrene; amputation. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1882, 160-162. ———. Popliteal aneurism treated by compression of the femoral artery. *Ibid.*, 1883, 145.—**Fisher** (F. B.) Popliteal aneurysm; ligature of femoral artery; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 1155.—**Fleming** (C.) Popliteal aneurism. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 117-119.—**Folinea** (F.) Aneurisma dell' arteria poplitea; allacciatura della femorale e guarigione. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1882, vii, 95-107.—**Fort.** Aneurisma popliteo curado por la compresiou. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1885-6, xiv, 10-12.—**Gallozzi.** Aneurisma popliteo; gangrena consecutiva. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1883, iv, 86. ———. Aneurisma della poplitea destra; compressione digitale; guarigione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1885, i, nos. 206; 207; 208. ———. Postumi di aneurisma dell' art. poplitea; amputazione della coscia. Terap. clin., Napoli, 1895, iv, 582. ———. Aneurisma dell' arteria poplitea destra. *Ibid.*, 1896, v, 52.—**Gandolfe** (A.) Aneurisma de la poplitea; ligadura; curacion; idem, idem; ligadura; reproducciou; muerte. An. d. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires 1883-4, vii, 207-209.—**Gascon**

Aneurisms *of popliteal artery.*

Roman (M.) Aneurisma de la poplítea curado rápidamente por la compresión. Clínica, Zaragoza, 1884, viii, 243. — **Gay** (C. C. F.) Popliteal aneurism; treatment for eight days by compression with the elastic bandage; ligation of the superficial femoral artery; secondary hemorrhage; recovery. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1880–81, xx, 546–548. — **Gay** (G. W.) Popliteal aneurism; femoral artery tied with catgut; union by first intention. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 265. — **Görger** (O.) Case of femoro-popliteal aneurism. Australas. M. Gaz., Syndey, 1885–6, v, 297. — **Goodsall** (D. H.) A case of popliteal aneurysm cured by Esmarch's bandage. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1879–81, v, 155. — **Gray.** Aneurysm of the popliteal artery cured by ligature of the superficial femoral artery; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1140. — **Grossi** (F.) Il primo caso di aneurisma popliteo, guarito in Italia colla fasciatura elastica dell' Esmarch. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1879, xxvii, 810–815. — **Habersang.** Krankengeschichte einer wahren, ausgebreiteten Pulsadergeschwulst in der Kniebeuge. J. f. d. Chir., Arznk. u. Geburtsh., Berl., 1800–1, i, 295–338. — **Hall** (G. C.) A case of ligation of the femoral artery for popliteal aneurysm; recovery. Proc. N.-W. Prov. & Oudh Branch Brit. M. Ass., Allahabad, 1883, ii, 216. — **Hamilton** (J.) Popliteal aneurism. Proc. Path Soc. Dubl., 1873–5, n. s., vi, 7–9. — **Hamilton** (J. B.) Popliteal aneurism; ligation and excision. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., iii, 177–182. — **Harrison** (C. E.) A case of traumatic aneurysm of the popliteal artery; ligature of artery above and below the wound, followed by gangrene and secondary hæmorrhage; amputation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 130–132. — **Hatch** (W. K.) Case of popliteal aneurism. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1883, [3.] s., 25–34, 1 diag. — **Haward** (W.) A case of popliteal aneurism. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 1037. — **Hayes** (P. J.) Case of popliteal aneurism treated by ligature of the superficial femoral artery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxx, 111. — **Heath** (C.) Two cases of popliteal aneurism, cured by the application of Esmarch's bandage. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1880, xiii, 151–155. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 248. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 289. ———. Two cases of popliteal aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 439. — **Heath** (F.) Three cases of popliteal aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 314. — **Héctor** (F. M.) Aneurisma de la poplítea derecha, curado por la compresion digital. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1885, xi, 202–205. *Also:* Voz de Hipócrates, México, 1885, iii, 156. ———. Diátesis aneurismática; aneurisma traumático circunscrito de la poplítea izquierda; tratado por la compresión indirecta; método "manual instrumental"; curación. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1890, v, 121–124. — **Henstis** (J. F.) Popliteal aneurism cured by a very simple means. Gaillard's M. J., N.Y., 1881, xxxii, 255. ———. An extraordinary case of popliteal aneurism. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 508. — **Hochheimer** (E.) Amputation of thigh for diffuse popliteal aneurism; death on twenty-first day. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1879, vi, 55. — **Holmes** (T.) Clinical remarks on primary or immediate ligature of the femoral artery in popliteal aneurysm, and on the division of the artery between two ligatures. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1106–1108. — **Homans** (C. D.) Ligature of femoral artery for popliteal aneurism; recovery. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp. 1882, 3. s., 264. — **Hosack** (A. E.) Case of popliteal aneurism cured by compression with a new instrument. N. York J. M., 1848, n. s., i, 18–21. *Also,* Reprint. — **Houston** (J. B.) Popliteal aneurism; ligation of the femoral artery; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 684. — **Howe** (J. W.) Popliteal aneurism; ligation of the femoral artery. *Ibid.,* 1882, xxii, 610. — **Hutchison** (J. C.) Opening the sac in popliteal aneurism. *Ibid.,* 1880, xvii, 523. — **Irwin** (F.) Popliteal aneurism treated by digital compression. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1890–91, xix, 124. — **Jaboulay.** Rôle du courant artériel des nerfs grand sciatique et sciatiques poplités, dans les phénomènes subjectifs qui accompagnent "l'oblitération de l'anévrysme poplité". Province méd., Lyon, 1888, iii, 103. — **James.** Case of popliteal aneurism; ligation of superficial femoral artery; cure. Austral. M. J., Melbourne 1882, n. s., iv, 126–128. — **Jimenez** (L. M.) Aneurisma falsa consecutiva de la region poplitea. Gac. méd. de México, 1875, x, 41–51. — **Johnston** (G. B.) Ligation of the femoral artery for popliteal aneurism. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879–80, vi, 715–717. *Also* [Abstr.]: South. Clinic, Richmond, 1879–80, ii, 53. — **Jones** (S.) Popliteal aneurism cured by the use of Esmarch's bandage, followed by digital pressure. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 1030. ———. Right popliteal aneurysm occurring four years after cure of left popliteal aneurysm; ligature of femoral at two places with division between; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 719. — **Kalloch** (P. C.) Aneurysm of the popliteal artery; ligation of the femoral at Scarpa's triangle. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. 1891–2, Wash., 1893, 118. — **Kennard** (C. P.) [Popliteal aneurism treated by ligature of the femoral artery in Scarpa's triangle; cure.] Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1892, 37. — **Kimura** (S.) Extirpation of popliteal aneurism. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1890, ix, 245–249. — **King** (J. I.) Popliteal aneurism cured by digital and instrumental compression. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlviii, 344. — **Kirby** (E. R.) A successful case of ligation of the superficial femoral artery for popliteal aneurism. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895–6, viii, 198. — **Kirmisson.** Anévrisme de l'artère poplitée. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 128–130. — **Kisper** (G.) Aneurisma traumático de la poplítea; ligadura de la femoral; curacion. Genio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 509–511. — **Knox** & **Beatson.** Case of double popliteal aneurism. Glasgow M. J., 1888, xxix, 426–429. — **Kochler.** Total-Exstirpation eines Aneurysma popliteum. Charité-Ann. 1884, Berl., 1886, xi, 545–574. — **Küster** (E.) Fall von höchst ungewöhnlicher Entstehung eines Aneurysma traumaticum arteriæ poplitæ. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1888, xvii, 99. — **Laffan** (T.) Popliteal aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1559. ———. Popliteal aneurysm; ligature of femoral; death from pyæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 211. — **Largean** (R.) Du traitement des anévrysmes poplités par la méthode d'Antyllus. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1885, i, 297–314. — **Leachman** (A. W.) Case of popliteal aneurism; failure of compression; Esmarch's bandage and genuflexion; ligature of femoral artery; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 906. — **Lentaigne.** Three cases of popliteal aneurysm cured by ligature of femoral artery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1894, xcviii, 55–57. *Also:* Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894, xii, 187–193. — **Leyden** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von Thrombose der Arteria poplitea sinistra. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 313–320. *Also:* Arb. a. d. erst. med. Klin. zu Berl., 1891, ii, 98–117. — **Little.** Double popliteal aneurysm, successfully treated. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 513. — **Lunn** (J. R.) A case in which the superficial femoral artery was ligatured for popliteal aneurism without rupture of the coats of the vessel. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888, xxi, 152. ———. Popliteal aneurism; ligature of femoral artery in Scarpa's triangle with goldbeater's skin. *Ibid.,* 1893–4, xvii, 330–332. — **McBurney** (C.) Traumatic popliteal aneurism. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 506. — **M'Carthy** (J.) A case of traumatic aneurism of the popliteal artery, with successful ligature of the vessel. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 8. — **M'Donnell** (R.) Popliteal aneurism. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868–71, n. s., iv, 10, 1 pl. — **Macfarlane** (J.) Popliteal aneurism; ligature of the femoral; hemorrhage on the nineteenth day; cure. *In his:* Clin. Rep. Surg. Pract. Glasg. Roy. Infirm., 8°, Glasg., 1832, 13–15. ———. Aneurism of the right popliteal and anterior tibial arteries; ligature of the femoral; return of pulsation in both tumors on the twelfth day; cure. *Ibid.,* 15–18. — **McGann** (T. J.) Popliteal aneurism. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1884–6, Madras, 1887, i, no. 8, 1. — **Mackenzie** (J. K.) Popliteal aneurism. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1889, iii, 6. — **Macnamara.** Popliteal aneurism, cured by the application of Esmarch's bandage. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 539. — **Madelung.** Ueber einen Fall von Popliteal-aneurisma. Sitzungsh. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn, 1879, 90–92. — **Maitland** (J.) Case of ruptured popliteal aneurysm. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1889, iii, 14–16. — **Mazziotti** (G.) Aneurisma spontaneo della poplitea dritta guarita con la flessione forzata della gamba. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1877, n. s., ii, 127–139. — **Mazzoni** (C.) Aneurisma dell' arteria poplitea destra; compressione digitale alla Vanzetti; amputazione al terzo inferiore della coscia; setticoemia; morte. *In his:* Clin. chir., Roma, 1881, vi–vii, 108. ———. Aneurisma della poplitea destra; compressione alla Vanzetti; allacciatura della femorale; guarigione. *Ibid.,* 1884, viii–x, 121. — **Mejía** (D.) ¿Cuál método es mejor para la curacion de las aneurismas de la arteria poplítea? La compresion, ó la ligadura por el método de Anel? Porvenir, México, 1870–71, iii, 303–316. — **de Mello** (D. A.) Aneurisma da arteria poplitéa; compressão digital; cura. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1876, 2. s., i, 535–540. — **Menocal** (R.) Aneurisma de la arteria poplítea; ligadura de la arteria femoral; curacion. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1884, x, 263–265. — **Michael** (J. E.) Aneurism in each popliteal space; ligature of each femoral; recovery. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889–90, xxii, 67. — **Michl** (E.) Aneurisma art. poplit. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1883–4), 1886, 453. — **Morales Perez** (A.) Aneurisma de la arteria poplítea; aplicacion de la venda de Esmarch y de la flexion forzada, fracaso de estos métodos, ligadura de la arteria femoral; curacion. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1883, xii, 193; 255. — **Morel-Lavallée.** Anévrysme poplité hilatéral (anévrysme artériel de la poplitée gauche; ancien anévrysme, aujourd'hui guéri, de la poplitée droite). France méd., Par., 1882, i, 110–113. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1882), 1883, vi, 262–265. — **Morelli** (P.) Aneurisma della poplitea destra; legatura; guarigione. Morgagni, Napoli, 1885, xxvii, 119–129. — **Myers** (H. S.) Report of a case of popliteal aneurism; ligature of femoral artery at the apex of Scarpa's triangle; detachment of ligature on the tenth day; recovery. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1886–7, i, 223. — **Newnham.** Popliteal aneu-

Aneurisms *of popliteal artery.*

rism; treatment by flexion; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 803.—**Nicotich** (G.) Grande aneurisma dell' arteria poplitea guarito colla legatura della femorale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1893, xix, 341-345.—**Nolen** (C.) Aneurysma der arteria poplitea. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1883, xix, 901-904.—**Norton** (A. T.) Popliteal aneurism in a youth aged seventeen years. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891, xxiv, 148-150. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 375. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 852. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 881. — **O'Ferrall** (J. M.) Popliteal aneurism; compression at the groin; cure in eleven days. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1846, ii, 375-378. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ormsby** (L. H.) Case of aneurism of popliteal artery, cured by compression in twenty-eight hours. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 229. ———. Case of popliteal aneurysm cured by compression in eight hours. *Ibid.*, 229. ———. Curious case of popliteal aneurysm. *Ibid.*, 230.—**Ortega** (A.) Aneurisma popliteo espontáneo. Gac. méd., México, 1895, xxxii, 25-29.—**Page.** Two cases of popliteal aneurysm; ligature of femoral artery; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 942. ———. Case of popliteal varicose aneurism. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885-6, 10, 1 pl.—**Paine** (W. M.) Ligation of femoral artery for popliteal aneurism. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1890, 54.—**Paterson** (J. L.) Aneurisma reincidente da poplitéa curada pela flexão. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1879, 2. s., iv, 162-164.—**Peckham** (C. T.) Aneurism of popliteal artery; ligation of femoral; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1883, 147.—**Pizarro** (M.) Aneurisma de la poplitea curado por el método de Anel. Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1880, ii, 177.—**Plasencia** (I.) Aneurisma popliteo; amputacion del muslo. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1891, vi, 97.—**Popliteal** aneurism; [ligature of superficial femoral artery]. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1889-90, Lond., 1891-2, 39.—**Porter** (C. B.) Cases of popliteal aneurism. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 361-365. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1880-82), 1883, viii, pp. ccl-cclviii.—**Puebla** (A.) Aneurisma de la poplitea; operacion. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1875-6, xii, 156-158.—**Puzey** (C.) Case of popliteal aneurism recurring after apparent cure by means of Esmarch's bandage; compression of main vessel by tourniquet and weight; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 575.—**Raab** (F.) Aneurysma der Arteria poplitea; Heilung durch Einwicklung mit der elastischen Binde. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1878, xxviii, 188-190.—**Raymondaud** (E.) Anévrisme poplité; ligature de l'artère fémorale; guérison. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1884, viii, 51-53.—**Read** (I. B.) Double popliteal aneurism. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1886, xli, 139-142.—**Reboul** (J.) Anévrysme diffus traumatique de la région poplitée; ligature de la fémorale; guérison. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 434-436.—**Redwood** (T. H.) Case of popliteal aneurism. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 600.—**Rivington.** Popliteal aneurism; failure of compression; ligature of the femoral artery; cure. *Ibid.*, 1883, ii, 1084. ———. Popliteal aneurysm; digital compression for 184 hours; cure. *Ibid.*, 1890, i, 963.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Report of a case of aneurism of the popliteal artery. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1887, n. s., iii, 136.—**Roca** (E. G.) Historia de una aneurisma popliteo espontáneo; aplicacion de un nuevo compresor inventado por el Dr. Bertonelli; la compresion no da resultado; ligadura; curacion. Gac. méd., Lima, 1875, i, 239-234.—**Roche** (W.) A case of popliteal aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 939.—**Roddick** (T. G.) Popliteal aneurism; cured in one hour and forty minutes by a modification of the Esmarch method. Montreal Gen. Hosp. Rep., 1880, i, 159-163.—**Rossi** (F. G.) Aneurisma popliteo guarito col metodo del Prof. Vanzetti. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 673-684.—**Rouby.** Anévrisme poplité; compression digitale; ligature; amputation. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1865, iii, 23-30.—**Routier.** Anévrysme poplité. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 507.—**Ryan** (C.) Case of popliteal aneurism; digital pressure tried; followed by ligature of femoral artery, with recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 553.—**Sabaneyeff** (I. F.) Sluchaĭ izlĭechenĭa anevrizmi llevoĭ podkolĭennoĭ arterii vilushtshenĭem yeya. [Aneurism of left popliteal artery cured by excision.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1894, xlii, 691-694.—**Sagarra** (V.) Aneurisma de la arteria poplítea derecha; compresion digital total y mecánica ineficaces; aplicacion del compresor de Esmarch durante cuarenta y ocho minutos; compresion digital consecutiva por veinticuatro horas; curacion. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, xi, 337; 385. *Also:* Voz de Hipócrates, México, 1883, i, 3; 11; 20; 30; 38; 45; 52; 79; 82. ———. Aneurisma de la arteria poplitea derecha; aplicacion del aparato de Esmarch por espacio de una hora; compresion digital consecutiva durante veinticuatro horas; curacion. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1885, xvi, 5-16.—**Salzer.** [Aneurysma; Digitalcompression der Arteria cruralis.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1876), 1877, 152.—**de Sanctis** & **Fabiani** Aneurisma popliteo; allacciatura e guarigione. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1876, n. s., i, 142-149.—**Schmidt**

Aneurisms *of popliteal artery.*

(M.) Die Totalexstirpation des Popliteal-Aneurysmas. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 188-198, 1 pl. [Discussion], pt. 1, 97-99. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliv, 809-820, 1 pl.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) An obscure case of popliteal aneurism which simulated sarcoma. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1885, n. s., lxxxix, 52-57.—**Simó.** Un caso de aneurisma de la poplitea tratado por la gálvanopuntura. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1882, viii, 49-57.—**Smyly** (P. C.) Popliteal aneurism. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, iii, 177.—**Sonnenburg** (E.) Die Exstirpation des Aneurysma popliteum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 133-135. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1885-6), 1887, xvii, pt. 2, 61-67.—**Spence** (J.) Popliteal aneurism. *In his:* Rep. Clin. Cases, 8°, Edinb., 1859, 12. ———. [Of popliteal aneurism.] Recurrence after ligature of superficial femoral; treatment by compression unsuccessful; cure by flexed position of leg. *Ibid.*, 13-17.—**Stone** (J. N.) Case of popliteal aneurysm; ligature of femoral artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 232.—**Syme** (G. A.) Notes on a case of diffused popliteal aneurism. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 559-562.—**Syme** (J.) Popliteal aneurism in a child. Lond. & Edinb. Month. M. J., 1844, iv, 823-825. *Also, in his:* Surg. Cases & Observ., 8°, [Edinb., n. d.], 7-9.—**Talley** (R. P.) Case of popliteal aneurism successfully treated by Esmarch's bandages, genu, digital and hammer-handle compression. Proc. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1880, xii, 48-51. *Also:* Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1881, i, 161-167.—**Terrier** (F.) & **Hartmann** (H.) Anévrysme diffus de la poplitéo consécutif à la perforation de l'artère par une exostose aiguë de la ligne apre; incision; ligature des deux bouts; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1893, xiii, 310-317.—**Tiniselli.** Heureuse application de la nouvelle méthode de M. Pétrequin pour la galvanopuncture artérielle dans un cas d'anévrysme poplité. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1845-6, xiii, 246.—**Townsend** (T. J.) Popliteal aneurism. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1884, xxx, 89.—**Trélat.** Anévrisme poplité gauche diffus; insuccès de la compression; ligature de la fémorale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 326-332.—**Tscidler** (G. F.) O podkolĭennikh anevrizmakh i ikh lechenii. [On popliteal aneurisms and their treatment.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1895, i, 1-41.—**Turner** (W. E.) Report of a case of aneurism of the left popliteal artery, treated by compression with an iron ring; result, cure. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army., Wash., 1885-6, 109.—**Verchère** (F.) Quelques remarques à propos d'une observation d'anévrysme poplité traité avec succès par la bande d'Esmarch. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 738-745.—**Von Quast** (E.) Aneurism of the popliteal artery cured by Esmarch bandage. Med. Index, Kansas City, 1884, v, 88.—**Walsham** (W. J.) A case of double popliteal aneurism; failure of pressure; ligature of femoral; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 813.—**Warren.** Popliteal aneurism. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xcv, 535. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1874-9), 1880, vii, 63.—**Watson** (W. S.) A case of left popliteal aneurism occurring about fifteen months after the cure of an aneurism of the right femoral; compression of femoral with ligature of ox aorta; cure; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 681.—**Webster** (A. I.) A case of popliteal aneurism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 174.—**Weinlechner.** [Aneurisma der linken Art. poplit.; der Kranke starb am 8. Tage nach der Operation an Septichaemie.] Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1878), 1879, 382-384. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 231. ———. Spontanes, dem Aufbruche nahes Aneurysma der linken Kniekehle, mit Parese des Peroneus und Tibialis, welches nach dreimonatlicher Behandlung mit Kälte, Einwickelungen mit elastischen Binden von der Fussspitze bis über das Knie hinauf, Compression der Arteria femoralis (Schrotbeutel, Finger, Tourniquet) gebessert und schliesslich durch die Unterbindung der Femoralis, unterhalb der Profunda femoris geheilt wurde. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1885), 1886, 209-211. ———. Ein Fall von Heilung eines Aneurysma der Arteria poplitea. Wien. med. Bl., 1887, x, 76-78.—**Weir** (R. F.) Popliteal aneurism treated with Esmarch's bandage. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 637-639. ———. Popliteal aneurysm treated with Esmarch's bandage. *Ibid.*, 1883, xxxvii, 432.—**Weiss** (T.) Anévrysme poplité traité sans succès par la méthode de Reid; ligature de la fémorale; guérison. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1888-9), 1890, 1-7. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1888, xx, 708-714.—**White** (J. W.) Popliteal aneurism treated by digital compression; cure. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 443.—**Wilks** (S.) The first case of popliteal aneurism treated by pressure. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1893, Lond., 1894, l, 1-6.—**Williams** (L. L.) Diffused popliteal aneurism; ligation of femoral artery and subsequent incision of sac; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1890-91, xix, 111.—**Zanetti** (P. F.) Allacciatura dell' arteria fomorale superficiale per aneurisma della poplitea. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1843, i, 31-33.—**Zwicke.** Aneurysma popliteum; 2 Fälle. Charité-Ann. 1881, Berl., 1883, viii, 491. ———. Aneurysma popliteum sacciforme; Operation nach Antyllus; Amputatio et reamputatio cruris. *Ibid.*, 1884, Berl., 1886, xi, 533-535.

Aneurisms *of popliteal artery* (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Ainsworth (F. C.) Report of a case of aneurism of the left popliteal artery; treatment by ligation of the superficial femoral, followed by gangrene of the leg and subsequent amputation; recovery; also a note of resuscitation from impending death by anæsthetic narcosis. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1865-6, 109-111. — **Baker** (O.) Notes of a case of ruptured aneurism of the right popliteal artery in a Burman. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1895, xxx, 226.—**Barding** (G.) Fusiform popliteal aneurysm, from a case of senile gangrene. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 18.—**Barling** (G.) Popliteal aneurism; ligature of superficial femoral artery; cure of aneurism; gangrene of toes. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1891, xxx, 30.—**Barrenechea** (M. J.) Anerisma poplíteo; ligadura de la femoral; muerte, por gangrena del miembro, á los 69 dias. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Cbile, 1885-6, xiv, 507-512. — **Barwell** (R.) Case of double popliteal aneurysm, with remarks. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 555. — **Bennett** (W. H.) Popliteal aneurism; ligature of the femoral artery; gangrene; amputation of thigh; recovery. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, x, 157.—**Butcher** (A. H.) Popliteal aneurysm; enteritis; necropsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 62.—**Buyo** (E.) & **Tanaka** (T.) Miatokusei sitsukokuto miakuto miakuriu. [Aneurism of the popliteal artery in a syphilitic patient.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1891, 279, 10-13. — **Chaput.** Anévrisme poplité; ligature de la fémorale à l'anneau de Hunter, suivie de douleurs névralgiques du mollet; extirpation secondaire de l'anévrisme adhérent au nerf sciatique poplité interne; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 376-379. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 472.—**Croft** (J.) Constitutional syphilis; popliteal aneurism; treatment by iodide of potassium, rest, and interrupted elastic bandages; recovery; subsequent aneurism of innominate artery; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 15. ———. Aneurism of the popliteal artery complicated with sarcoma. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 65-70. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 422. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 403.—**Ehrmann** (J.) Anévrysme poplité guéri par la compression; persistance, après deux ans et neuf mois, d'une paralysie des extenseurs, survenue au cours du traitement. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 650-656. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1890, xlix, 25. — **Gay** (G. W.) Popliteal aneurism; ligature of femoral artery in Scarpa's triangle; recovery from operation; gangrene following exposure; amputation of leg; recovery. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp. Bost., 1889, 4. s., 209. — **Godlee** (R. J.) Arteries of the lower limbs from a patient in whom both the femoral arteries had been ligatured with eatgut for popliteal aneurysm. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 94-96.—**Golding-Bird.** A case of double popliteal aneurysm treated by compression. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 74.—**Gordon** (S.) Aneurysm of both popliteal arteries; cure by ligature of the femoral arteries at three years' interval; death from malignant disease of the stomach thirteen years later; dissection of femoral vessels. *Ibid.*, 1883, i, 661.—**Humbert.** Rapport sur une observation de M. É. Schwartz: Anévrysme fusiforme de l'artère poplitée; athérome et artériosclérose généralisée; ligature de la fémorale à l'anneau du 3e adducteur; mort 18 jours après l'opération avec accidents cardiaques et cérébraux; autopsie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 819-834. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Spontaneous cure of an unrecognized aneurism of the popliteal; subsequent development of an aneurism in the fellow limb. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1890-91, ii, 57. — **Longhurst** (A. E. T.) Case of popliteal aneurism in a patient the subject of locomotor ataxy; cured by pressure. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886, xix, 205-208. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 645. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 640.—**MacCormick** (A.) Ruptured popliteal aneurism. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 138. — **Macfarlane** (J.) Aneurism of both popliteal arteries; ligature of both femorals; gangrene of both limbs; death. *In his:* Clin. Rep. Surg. Pract. Glasg. Roy. Infirm., 8°, Glasg., 1832, 1-9. ———. Popliteal aneurism; ligature of the femoral; erysipelas and gangrene of the limb; amputation; death. *Ibid.*, 9-13. — **Madrazo.** Anévrisme de l'artère poplitée ouvert dans l'articulation fémoro-tibiale chez un garçon de quinze ans. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1888, 2. s., ii, 93-97.—**Morgan.** [Patient who had been the subject, first, of ruptured popliteal aneurism, and, second, of diffuse femoral aneurism.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1876-7, 32-34.—**Reid** (W.) A case of double popliteal aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 23. — **Routier** (A.) Gangrène subito du pied et de la jambe due à un anévrysme artériel circonscrit de l'artère poplitée; amputation de la cuisse; mort par thrombose généralisée à tout le système de la veine cave inférieure. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 266.—**Sacz** (A.) Aneurisma verdadero de la arteria poplitea izquierda; ligadura por dos veces, con la distancia de 17 dias de una á otra; seis hemorragias; amputacion del muslo; curacion. Crón. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1857, v, 194-202. — **Sagrandi** (H.) Anévrisme de l'artère poplitée (portion inférieure) survenu brusquement à la suite de marches prolongées; traitement par la flexion forcée; guérison de l'anévrisme; ankylose fibreuse du genou à angle droit; redressement progressif, puis brusque du membre; guérison complète. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiii, 295-297. — **Scott** (R. J. H.) A case of popliteal aneurysm followed by embolism of the posterior tibial artery and gangrene of the foot. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 281-284. — **Targett** (J. H.) Popliteal aneurysm; death from pulmonary embolism. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 84. — **Toogood** (J.) Case of popliteal aneurism unsuccessfully treated by compression; sloughing of the tumor, and ligature of the femoral artery; mortification of the limb and amputation; recovery. *In his:* Remin. Med. Life, 8°, Taunton, 1853, 103-105. — **White** (I. H.) Popliteal aneurism; ligation of superficial femoral artery, followed by abscesses along the track of the posterior tibial. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1882, v, 86. — **Whitehead.** Case of popliteal aneurism; rupture into knee-joint; amputation through the thigh; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 682.—**Willett.** Popliteal aneurism; ligature of femoral artery; gangrene; amputation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 855.

Aneurisms *of profunda artery.*

See Aneurisms *of femoral artery.*

Aneurisms *of pulmonary artery.*

CORNET (J.) *Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes de l'artère pulmonaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Aristoff (V. F.) Sluch. anevrizmy lokbochnoĭ arterii. [Case of aneurism of pulmonary artery.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1891, ii, 367; 439.—**Bennett** (E. H.) Aneurism of the pulmonary artery. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 265-267, 1 pl. — **Coats** (J.) Aneurysm in a pulmonary cavity; death from hæmorrhage. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 31-34. — **Damaschino.** Recherches sur le contenu du sac dans les anévrysmes des branches de l'artère pulmonaire chez les phthisiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1879), 1880, 2. s., xvi, 130-140, 1 pl. — **Ducastel.** Anévrysme de Rasmussen; hémoptysie mortelle. *Ibid.*, 1884, 4. s., i, 154. — **Duffield** (J. F.) Aneurism of right and left pulmonary arteries; pulmonary insufficiency; dilatation of the right ventricle. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 77-82. — **Franks** (K.) Aneurism of the pulmonary artery. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 1-4. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1876, lxii, 56-59, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* J. de méd., Brux., 1877, lxiv, 28-32. — **Grigorieff** (N. I.) Anevrizma lokhochnoĭ art.; tromboz art. popliteæ. [Aneurism of pulmonary artery; thrombus of popliteal artery.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxv, 3-7.—**Hanshalter.** Un cas d'anévrysme d'une branche de l'artère pulmonaire, dans le cours d'une tuberculose pulmonaire. Rev. de méd., Par., 1889, ix, 368-372.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Aneurysma einer Pulmonalarterie bei Lungenschwindsucht. *In their:* Path.-anat. Tafeln . . . Hamb. Staatskrankenh., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1892, Hft. 2 (pl R, No. iii). *Also, transl. in their:* Illust. Path. Anat., fol., Lond., 1893, R. pl. No. iii, with text.—**Kidd** (P.) Unusual cases of pulmonary aneurysm. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xxxv, 98-100. — **Kime** (J. W.) Tuberculous pulmonary aneurism; rupture, death in early stage of the disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 398. — **Mioton** (E. J.) Aneurisms of the pulmonary artery in caverns. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1880-81, n. s., viii, 712-718.—**Osler** (W.) Aneurismal dilatation of branches of pulmonary artery on the walls of phthisical cavities; death from hæmoptysis. Montreal Gen. Hosp. Path. Rep., 1877, i, 30. ———. Aneurism of a branch of the pulmonary artery in a phthisical cavity. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 116.—**Poupon.** Des anévrysmes de l'artère pulmonaire et des hémoptysies incoercibles. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1884, viii, 19-30. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1884, i, 687; 699; 714; 725.—**Rosner** (M.) Aneurysma der rechten Arteria pulmonalis; Ruptur, plötzlicher Tod. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 1043. — **West** (S.) Case of aneurysm of a branch of the pulmonary artery; death from hæmorrhage. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1878, xxix, 41. ———. Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery. *Ibid.*, 1881, xxxii, 67. ———. Two cases of pulmonary aneurysm of large size, with profuse recurrent hæmoptysis for twelve and forty-five days respectively, with remarks upon pulmonary aneurysms in general. *Ibid.*, 1883-4, xxxv, 93-97. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 70. — **Williams** (C. B.) A study of aneurism of the pulmonary artery. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1890, xi, 49. — **Williams** (J.) An account of a case of sudden death from hæmoptysis, in consequence of the rupture of an aneurism of a branch of the pulmonary artery, with remarks on similar formations. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 349-353.—**Wolfram** (A.) Przypadek tetniakowego, prawdopo-

Aneurisms *of pulmonary artery.*

dobnie wrodzonego rozszerzenia płucnej. Miażdżyca galezi tętnicy płucnej znacznego stopnia. [Aneurism of pulmonary artery, probably congenital; branches gradually dilated.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1883, 2. s., iii, 447; 466. *Also:* Zbiór prac z klin. lek. Korcyńskiego, 8°, Warszawa, 1883, pt. ix, 69-83.

Aneurisms *of radial artery.*

Adams (J. A.) Traumatic aneurism of the radial artery. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 353.—**Alessi** (M.) Aneurisma dell' arteria radiale guarito colla compressione digitale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1888, ix, 70.—**Antiecvich** (G.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma spurium des peripheren Endes der querdurchschnittenen Arteria radialis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 993-995.—**Billroth** (T.) Aneurysma Art. radialis. [2 cases.] *In his:* Chir. Klin. Wien 1871-6, 8°, Berl., 1879, 468. — **Denucé.** Anévrysme traumatique de l'artère radiale; compression digitale exercée au-dessus et au-dessous de la tumeur; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1859), 1860, x, 306-309.—**Deynzhinski** (S. F.) Sluch. anevrismy art. radialis manus sinistræ. Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1894, v, 353-363. — **Eve** (D.) Aneurism of the radial artery; operation. South. Pract., Nashville, 1889, ii, 10.—**Fischer.** Beobachtung einer Pulsadergeschwulst. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1794, ii, 276-278.—**Gayraud** (E.) Un cas d'anévrisme traumatique de la radiale à la partie inférieure de l'avant-bras guéri par la ligature de l'artère au-dessus de la tumeur. Gaz. bebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1889, xi, 577-579.—**Maylard** (A. E.) A specimen of a traumatic aneurysm of the radial artery, removed by extirpation. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891-3, iv, 157-159. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxviii, 333-335.—**Noir.** Anévrisme faux primitif de l'artère radiale; ligature du vaisseau au-dessus du lieu d'élection; guérison. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1877, xxxi, 40-42.—**Turpin** (T. J.) A case of secondary aneurism of the radial artery. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, vi, 516.—**Waller** (C. B.) Traumatic aneurism of radial artery, leading to repeated attacks of secondary hemorrhage. Med. Bull., Phila., 1885, vii, 301.

Aneurisms *of renal artery.*

Armstrong (S. T.) Aneurism of an arteria interlobularis renalis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1885, n. s., xc, 453.—**Gruber** (A.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma arteriæ renalis sinistræ. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 1646-1649.—**Hochenegg** (J.) Aneurysma traumaticum arteriæ renalis dextræ. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 512-515.—**Illich** (A.) Di un caso di aneurisma dell' arteria renale per trauma, operato con pieno successo. Riforma med., Napoli, 191, vii, pt. 2, 481. — **Oestreich** (R.) Das aneurysma der Nierenarterie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 1042-1044.—**Turner** (F. C.) Traumatic aneurysm of a branch of the renal artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 277.

Aneurisms *of retinal artery.*

See Aneurisms (*Ophthalmic, etc.*).

Aneurisms *of sciatic artery.*

Guelliot. Anévrysme de l'artère ischiatique. Bull. Soc. méd. de Reims, 1895, n. s., i, 31.

Aneurisms *of spermatic artery.*

Oliver (J. C.) Report of a case of traumatic aneurism of the spermatic artery. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxx, 197. [Discussion], 201. — **Walley.** Diffuse spermatic aneurism [in a bull]. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1878, v, pt. 1, 118.

Aneurisms *of splenic artery.*

AHRENS (M. [L. A. G.]) * Zwei Fälle von geborstenen Aneurysmen der Artt. lienalis und hepatica. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1892.

Ayer (J. B.) Death from rupture of an aneurism of the splenic artery. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cviii, 148.—**Beaussenat.** Un cas d'anévrysme diffus de l'artère splénique chez un vieux paludéen. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 266-270.—**Davidson** (A.) Aneurism of splenic artery. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1884, iv, 210.—**Goodheart** (J. F.) Arterio-venous aneurism of splenic vessels, with thrombosis of mesenteric veins and localized acute colitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9. xl, 67-70.—**Mayet.** Un cas de mort rapide par rupture d'un petit anévrysme de l'artère splénique. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1879, 2. s., xxvii, pt. 2, 44-48.— **Osler** (W.) Aneurism of splenic artery; perforation into transverse colon. Montreal Gen. Hosp. Rep., 1880, i, 266-268. ———. Aneurisms of the splenic artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 127.—**Turner** (F. C.) Aneurysm of the splenic artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 151.—**Weigert** (C.) In die Milzveno geborstenes Aneurisma einer Milzarterie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1886, civ, 26-30.—**West** (S.) Aneurysm of the splenic artery rupturing through the stomach. Laucet, Lond., 1885, i, 518. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 595.—**Zannini** (L.) Reperto anatomico di un caso speciale di aneurisma. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1880, xxiii, 296-298.

Aneurisms *of subclavian artery.*

See, also, Aneurism (*Treatment of*) *by acupuncture, etc.*; Artery (*Subclavian, Ligature of*).

Aneurysma spurium diffusum arteriæ subclaviæ. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1880, Wien, 1881, 152.—**Barlow** (T.) Case of cured subclavian aneurysm. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 310-313.—**Berger** (P.) Sur une observation communiquée par M. le Dr. Charles Monod, intitulée: Anévrysme de la sous-clavière (3e portion); ligature simultanée de la sous-clavière immédiatement au dessus de la clavicule et de la carotide primitive; guérison. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 97-105. — **Billroth** (T.) Anenrysma Art. subclavia (2 cases). *In his:* Chir. Klin. Wien 1871-6, Berl., 1879, 468.—**Bolbot** (S.) Sluchai zamiechatelnoi anevrizmi podklynchichnoi art.; opit primienenija elektrop. [Aneurism of subclavian; application of electro-puncture.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1881, cxlii, pt. 3, 67-76.—**Bryant** (J. D.) The operative surgical treatment for aneurism of the first two portions of the subclavian. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1891), 1892, 2. s., viii, 49-68. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 305-309. — **Bulhões** (O.) [Caso do grande aneurysma da sub-clavea esquerda, por elle operado, pelo processo de Bacelli, exito fatal.] Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1887, ii, 67; 92; 100.—**Cabred** (D.) Aneurisma de la sub-clavia derecha. An. Asoc. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1878-9, ii, 337-351.—**Cases** of aneurism of the sub-clavian artery. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1854, ii, 461.—**Coburn.** Aneurism of subclavian compressed by adhesive straps and elastic bandage. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1881, vi, 277.—**Coppinger.** Subclavian aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 327.—**Cruz P.** (R.) Aneurisma de la arteria subclavia derecha. Rev. méd., Bogotá, 1883-4, viii, 100-103.—**Dibrell** (J. A.), jr. Successful deligation of the left subclavian artery for aneurism of the axillary artery. J. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1890-91, i, 388-390.—**Gerster.** Aneurysm of the right subclavian artery. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 618. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 660. — **Hamilton.** Subclavian aneurism. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, iii, 263-265.—**Heath** (G.) The sac of a large aneurism, arising from the left subclavian artery. Newcastle & Gateshead Path. Soc. Communicat., Lond., 1851-2, 50-52, 1 pl.—**Hirschfelder** (J. O.) Aneurism of the left subclavian artery. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1883-4, xxvi, 68-70.—**de Jesus Lucena** (J.) Una aneurisma de la arteria subclavia derecha, ó de la axilar. Union méd., Carácas, 1881, i, 51.—**Jones** (S.) Cured subclavian aneurysm. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879, xxx, 292.—**Kretzschmar** (P. H.) Aneurysm of the right subclavian artery involving the innominate; death. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 555.—**Lewtas** (J.) Traumatic subclavian aneurysm; ligature of innominate and carotid arteries; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 312.—**Macfarlane** (J.) Aneurism apparently of the left subclavian, and also of the root of the right carotid—no operation. *In his:* Clin. Rep. Surg. Pract. Glasg. Roy. Infirm., 8°, Glasg., 1832, 20-23.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) Case of ligature of the subclavian artery in the third part of its course, for traumatic aneurism, with subsequent incision of the sac and recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 76.—**Maloet.** Observation d'une hémorragie par la bouche, qui, en moins d'une minute qu'elle a duré, a été suivie de la mort du malade, et dont le sang venoit immédiatement du tronc de l'artère sousclavière droite. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1733, Amst., 1737, Mém., 153-164.—**Meriwether** (F. T.) Ligation of the subclavian artery for subclavian aneurism; cure. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1889, Phila., 1890, ii, 305-307. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiv, 221-223. *Also:* Memphis J. M. Sc., 1891-2, iii, 198-200.—**Merk.** Beobachtung einer geheilten Pulsader-Geschwulst an der rechten Subclavia. Mag. f. d. techn. Heilk., etc., Ulm, 1805, i, 136-139.—**Meyer** (E.) Ein Fall von rechtsseitiger Recurrenslähmung infolge von Aneurysma der rechten Arteria subclavia. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1894, ii, 263.—**Milne** (J.) The primary stage of aneurism (subclavian) and its diagnosis during life. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 50.—**Morison** (A. E.) Ruptured subclavian aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 21.—**Morris** (W. C.) A case of aneurism of the right subclavian artery, the first part of the axillary artery being also involved; ligature of the subclavian artery; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 152.—**Morton** (C. A.) A case of subclavian aneurysm; circulation controlled in the sac by digital pressure on the first part of the vessel; Macewen's operation; amputation at the shoulder-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1070-1073.—**Nélaton** (C.) Rapport sur une observation d'un cas d'anévrysme de l'artère sous-clavière gauche, traité par les courants continus, par le Dr. Valladarès. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 115.—**Oliver.** Subclavian aneurism spontaneously cured by sloughing. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc.,

Aneurisms *of subclavian artery.*

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1890-91, 14-16. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 8-10.—**Osorio** (N.) Aneurisma de la arteria subclavia. Gac. méd., Bogotá, 1865-6, i, 46.—**Page.** Aneurism of the right subclavian artery(?). Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885-6, 69-71.—**Partridge.** Anévrysme de l'artère sous-clavière droite; ligature en dedans du scalène. Examinat. méd., Par., 1841, i, 95.—**Pye-Smith** (R. J.) A fatal case of traumatic aneurism of aberrant right subclavian artery. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1894-5, iii, 227-231, 1 pl.—**Richardson** (T. G.) Synopsis of the treatment of a case of aneurism of the left subclavian artery, in which three methods were successively employed; followed by death. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1887, v, 341-344. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 527.—**Rose** (W.) Aneurism of the subclavian artery; amputation at the shoulder-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 924.—**Sheen** (A.) Left subclavian aneurysm cured by large doses of iodide of potassium and rest in bed. *Ibid.*, 1895, ii, 9.—**Souchon** (E.) Operative treatment of aneurisms of the third portion of the subclavian artery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 545; 743. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Two additional cases of aneurism of the third portion of the right subclavian artery. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxiii, 255.—**Spencer** (W. G.) Experiments on ligature of the innominate by a median incision with regard to the failure hitherto of the ligation in continuity for aneurysm of the second or third part of the right subclavian. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 73-77.—**Subclavian** aneurism. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1888, Lond., 1889, 30.—**Thomson** (W.) On a case of ligature of the arteria innominata for subclavian aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 722-731.—**Tufnell.** Subclavian aneurism. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1871-4, n. s., v, 8-11, 2 pl.—**Twynam** (G. E.) Traumatic subclavian aneurysm; ligature of innominate and carotid arteries; death. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1352.—**Tyson** (J.) Aortic regurgitation with aneurism of the subclavian artery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 161.—**Veiel.** Ein Fall von aneurysma arterio-venosum traumaticum circumscriptum der rechtsseitigen Schlüsselbeingefässe. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1895, lxv, 122-124.—**Waldo** (H.) Successful termination of a large aneurism, without surgical interference. [Subclavian.] Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1883, i, 232-234.—**Wardell** (J. R.) Subclavian aneurism. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1848, 378; 516; 544. *Also, in his:* Cases in Private Prac., 8°, Worcester, [1848?], 35-41. *Also, in his:* Contrib. Path. & Pract. Med., 8°, Lond., 1885, 594-605.—**Waters** (W. E.) Successful ligation of the subclavian artery for aneurism. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1894-5, 76.—**White** (C. B.) & **Huntington** (D. L.) Report of a case of aneurism of left subclavian, successfully treated by ligation of that artery; subsequent death of the patient from aneurism of the abdominal aorta. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, 104.—**Wilson** (J. C.) Aneurism of the root of the subclavian artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 96.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Aneurism of the third portion of the right subclavian artery. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1890, iii, 237-239.

Aneurisms *of submaxillary artery.*

von Stubenrauch. Aneurysma der linken Submaxillargegend. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 625. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1894), 1895, iv, 89.

Aneurisms *of subscapular artery.*

McGraw (T. A.) A case of traumatic aneurysm of the subscapular artery. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 569-571. *Also*, Reprint.

Aneurisms *of supra-orbital artery.*

Murray (W.) An aneurysm of the supra-orbital artery cured by pressure applied by the patient's thumb. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1239. — **Rava'** (G.) Voluminoso aneurisma tranmatico dell' arteria sopraorbitale guarito spontaneamento in seguito alla sua accidentale crepatura sottocutanea. Ann. di ottal., Milano, 1880, ix, 288-294.

Aneurisms *of temporal artery.*

See, also, Aneurisms *of auricular artery.*

Brandt (J.) Ueber einen geheilten Fall eines Aneurisma traumaticum der Arteria temporalis profunda anterior. Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 113-115. ———. Noch einmal "Ueber einen geheilten Fall eines Aneurysma traumaticum der Arteria temporalis profunda anteror" als Entgegnung auf die Nachtragsmittheilung des Docenten Herrn Dr. Freih. v. Eiselsberg in der "Wiener klinischen Wochenschrift" 1891, Nr. 21. *Ibid.*, 477. — **Calvert** (J. T.) Notes on a case of aneurism of anterior division of superficial temporal artery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 75.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Temporal aneurism. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 134-138.—**Fleming** (W. J.) Traumatic aneurism of the temporal; subcutaneous compression; cure. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xvi, 191-193.—**Gallozzi** (C.) Aneurisma cirsoideo traumatico della regione temporo-parietale destra; operazione alla Terrier; guarigione. Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1891, iii, 127-136, 1 pl.—**Metz.** Aneurisma eines Astes der Art. temporalis durch Unterbindung geheilt. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1837, Koblenz, 1839, 125.—**Notta** (M.) Des anévrysmes de l'artère temporale superficielle. Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xxxix, 397-401.—**Robinson** (B.) Traumatic aneurysm of the anterior temporal artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1424.—**Rocha Castilla** (R.) Aneurisma traumático de una ramificacion de la arteria temporal superficial; ligadura de la arteria; curacion. Gac. méd., Bogotá, 1866-7, ii, 34.—**de Santi** (L.) Des tumeurs anévrysmales de la région temporale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1884, ii, 543; 679; 1885, i, 172. — **Tschudi.** Traumatisches Aneurysma der Arteria temporalis sin. Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 1390.

Aneurisms *of thyroid artery.*

Brousses. Sur un cas d'anévrysme spontanée de l'artère thyroïdienne inférieure. Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 777-793. *Also* [Rap. de Chauvel]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxv, 523-530. — **Haxthausen.** Aneurisma arteriæ thyreoideæ und Unterbindung des Truncus anonymus. Gen.-San.-Ber. v. Schlesien 1832, Bresl., 1834, 129.—**Soest.** Aneurysma Arteriæ thyreoideæ superioris mit tödtlichem Ausgang. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1829, Koblenz, 1832, 96.

Aneurisms *of tibial arteries.*

SCHMIDT (R. [A. K.]) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria tibialis postica. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890.

VÈZES (J.) *Anévrysmes des artères de la jambe. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Annequin. Étude sur l'anévrysme artério-veineux de l'artère tibiale postérieure. Arch. de med. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxi, 259-283.—**Armstrong** (W. S.) Aneurism of the posterior tibial artery. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1880, xxxi, 83.—**Arnaudet.** Anévrisme diffus de la tibiale antérieure dans une fracture de jambe; apparition tardive; mort. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1889), 1890, xxiv, 98-102. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlviii, 545-548.—**Battle** (W. H.) A case in which a diffuse aneurysm developed in the calf of the leg simulating abscess; recovery after removal of parts of the popliteal and tibial arteries. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1890, xxiii, 66-74.—**Bell** (J.) Aneurysm of the anterior tibial artery; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 793. — **Jamison** (D.) Traumatic aneurism of the anterior or posterior tibial artery. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885-6, n. s., xiii, 119. — **Kinloch** (R. A.) Case of supposed spontaneous aneurism of the posterior tibial artery; ligature of femoral; incision into sac one month after, followed by serious hemorrhage; amputation through the thigh; recovery; also, a résumé of the literature of the subject. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, lxxxiv, 147-154. *Also:* Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1883, i, 9-18.—**Locquin.** Récidive éloignée d'une tumeur anévrysmale. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, liii, 501.—**Ludovisi.** Un caso di aneurisma dell' art. tibiale post. curato colla ligatura della femorale. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1883, iii, 129-133.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Diffuse idiopathic aneurism of the anterior tibial artery; tetanus following amputation of thigh. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xliii, 132-135. — **MacSwinney** (G. H.) Aneurism of posterior tibial artery; laid open by mistake; attempt to tie the artery; amputation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 126. — **Monod** (E.) Sur un cas d'anévrisme artérioso-veineux de la tibiale postérieure guéri par l'extirpation. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 524.—**Morales** (A.) Ligadura de la arteria femoral para el tratamiento de un aneurisma de la pierna; curacion. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1879, v, 491; 533.—**Packard** (J. H.) Traumatic aneurism of the posterior tibial artery. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 187. — **Page.** Diffused traumatic aneurysm of the anterior tibial artery of ten weeks' duration; attempted ligature; amputation. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 522.—**Peabody** (G. L.) Traumatic aneurism of the leg, following the lodgement of an embolus and valvular heart-lesions. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 38. — **Roberts** (W. O.) A case of traumatic aneurism of the posterior tibial artery. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1879-80, i, 410-412.—**White** (J. W.) Notes of a case of cure of aneurism of the posterior tibial artery through position after failure of digital compression. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 679-682. *Also*, Reprint.

Aneurisms *of ulnar artery.*

Alquié. Anévrisme traumatique de l'artère cubitale, datant de vingt-six jours. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 487.—**Barwell** (R.) Clinical remarks on traumatic consecutive aneurism of the ulnar artery; deligation of the brachial artery with catgut; failure of ligature; vessel tied again with ox aorta; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 165. — **Bellamy.** Traumatic aneurysm of the ulnar artery; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1885, i, 796.—**Berger** (P.) Sur une observation "d'anévrysme traumatique de l'artère cubitale", communiquée par M. le Dr. Lecerf. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi,

Aneurisms *of ulnar artery.*

102-104.—**Carter.** Traumatic aneurism of the ulnar artery. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1884, n. s., No. v, 66.—**Levis** (R. J.) Rare case of aneurism of the ulnar artery, simulating malignant disease, apparently cured by ligation of the brachial artery, with antiseptic precautions. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 39.—**Logan** (S.) Case of traumatic aneurism of the ulnar artery. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1889-90, n. s., xvii, 418.—**Owen** (E.) Case of aneurysm of right ulnar artery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 113.—**Schwartz** (E.) Anévrysme de la cubitale; (du traitement des anévrysmes de l'avant-bras). Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1894, xiii, 2. sém., 205-207.—**Treves** (F.) Aneurisms of both ulnar arteries. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 998.—**Vincent** (E.) Anévrysme de l'artère cubitale; traitement par la méthode de Reid sans résultat; guérison par l'ouverture du sac. Alger méd., 1886, xiv, 242-246.—**Völperling.** Aneurisma arteriae ulnaris. San.-Ber. d. Prov. Brandenburg 1840, Berl., 1843, 155.—**Weinlechner.** Traumatisches Aneurisma der Arteria cubitalis; durch die Compression mit elastischen Binden und Digitalcompression und schliessliche Ligatur nach Hunter, nur gebessert. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1878), 1879, 380-382. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 219.

Aneurisms *of uterine artery.*

Mars (A.) Przypadek tętniaka tętnicy maciczněj. [Case of aneurism of left uterine artery.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1891, xxx, 601-603.

Aneurisms *of vertebral artery.*

MATAS (R.) Traumatisms and traumatic aneurisms of the vertebral artery and their surgical treatment, with the report of a cured case. 8°. [*New Orleans*, 1893.]

Anderton. Aneurism of both vertebral arteries. Tr. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, iv, 180.—**Aneurisma** traumatico dell' arteria vertebrale sinistra; guarito. Resoc. San. d. Sped. civ. di Trieste (1891), 1893, xix, 103.—**Cattolica.** Deux observations d'anévrismes de l'artère intervertébrale, suites de plaies, terminés par la mort. [*Transl. from:* Il Severino, giorn. med.-chir.] Gaz. méd. de Par., 1836, 2. s., iv, 425.—**Fenger** (C.) Vertebral arterial ligation in vertebral aneurism. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1887, i, 33-35.—**Guyenet.** Anévrysme de l'artère vertébrale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 55-57.—**Holmes** (T.) Vertebral aneurisms. Lancet, Lond., 1873, ii, 105-107.—**Kocher** (T.) Ueber Verletzung und Aneurisma der Arteria vertebralis, nebst Mittheilung eines glücklich verlaufenen Falles. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1870-71, xii, 867-884.—**Leclaire & Vandam.** Cas d'anévrysme de l'artère vertébrale. Ann. Soc. d'anat. patb. de Brux., 1876, xxv, 104-107.—**Matas** (R.) Traumatisms and traumatic aneurisms of the vertebral artery and their surgical treatment, with the report of a cured case. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 477-521, 1 pl. *Also:* Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wasb., 1895, pt. 1, 624-650, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1894, ii, 584-598.—**Nunciante** (I.) [Deux observations d'anévrysme faux consécutif de l'artère vertébrale.] [*Transl. from:* Il Filiatre-sebezio, ann. 3, fasc. 2.] *In:* Chassaignac (E.) Traité clin. et prat. d. op. chir., 8°, Par., 1861, i, 334-336.—**Romaglia.** Anévrysme traumatique de l'artère vertébrale primitivement anormale. [*Transl. from:* Il Filiatre-sebezio, avril 1834.] Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1834, 2. s., v, 138-140.—**Simes** (J. H. C.) Traumatic aneurism of the vertebral artery, the result of a gunshot wound. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 78.—**Weir** (R. F.) Traumatic aneurism of the vertebral artery, cured by compression. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1884, xi, 157-162. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 140. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 103.

Anfimoff (J[akob Afanasyevich]). * Ob izmeneniakh v tsentralnoĭ nervnoĭ sisteme zhivotnikh pri lakirovanii kozhi. [On the changes in the central nervous system when the skin is varnished.] 104 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

Anfiteatro (El) anatómico español; periódico de medicina, cirugía y ciencias auxiliares. v. 8. fol. *Madrid*, 1880.

In Jan., 1881, merged in: **Revista** de medicina y cirugía prácticas.

Anfosso (Carlo). Dei fattori probabili dell' azione termale. 16 pp. 8°. [*n. p., L. Scovazzi*], 1885.

———. Alcune osservazioni igieniche sui saponi e sui cosmetici. 5 pp. 8°. [*Piacenza, G. Favari*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1886, vi.

Anfosso (Carlo)—continued.

———. Sull' esame microscopico della cosiddetta polvere da pane. 4 pp. 8°. *Venezia, T. Antonelli*, 1886.

Repr. from: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1886, 6. s., iv.

———. Di una falsificazione del cioccolato. 2 l. 8°. [*Milano*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1886, viii.

———. Istrumenti medici. Strumenti per la diagnosi, per la medicina, per la chirurgia, per l' anatomia, per la fisiologia, per l' igiene. 91 pp. sm. fol. *Torino, Unione tip.-editrice*, 1886.

Repr. from: Enciclopedia d. arti e industrie.

———. Troppi veleni. 8 pp. 8°. *Piacenza, G. Favari*, 1886.

Repr. from: Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1886, vi.

———. L' insegnamento dell' igiene nei licei e nelle scuole normali. 12 pp. 8°. [*Torino, n. d.*]

Repr. from: Eco d. Ass. naz. fra gli insegn. d. scuole second., iii.

See, also, **Annuario** delle scienze mediche, Anno xvi, 1886. 12°. *Milano.*

Anfosso (Luigi). Atlante geografico della criminalità. Studi e ricerche. 1 p. l., 5 maps. fol. [*Torino*, 1887.]

Angear (J. J. M.) Locating the ball in a case of gun-shot wound in the cervical region. 12 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1891.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xviii.

Angebliche (Die) Inferiorität der Neger-Raçe.

Cutting from: Mag. f. d. Literatur. d. Ausl., Berl., 1865, xxxiv, 165-167.

Angeioma.

See Angioma.

Angel (A. Martinez). Rotura de los ligamentos vertebrales. Con un prólogo del . . . Federico Rubio. 232 pp., port. 12°. *Madrid, R. Fé*, 1894.

Angelby (Albert) [1855-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'ascite chez le fœtus. 104 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 107.

d' Angeli (Felice). L' igiene a Ferrara e il bilancio comunale. Studi e proposte. 68 pp. 8°. *Ferrara, tip. Bresciani*, 1888.

Angeli (Luigi) [1739-1829]. Dell' antichità de' cimiteri e de' vantaggi, che dalla loro istituzione ne sono derivati alla umanità; memoria diretta a suoi concittadini. 28 pp. 8°. *Imola*, 1821.

———. L' abuso del salasso condannato dall' autorità de' sommi pratici, dalla ragione, e dalla sperienza. Memoria indiritta specialmente a giovani medici. 64 pp., port. 8°. *Imola*, 1824.

———. Il medico giovane al letto dell' ammalato, istruito nei doveri di medico politico e di uomo morale. Lezioni. 4. ed. 2 v. xvi, 236 pp.; 1 p. l., 128 pp. 16°. *Padova*, 1825.

———. The same. Der junge Arzte am Krankenbette nach dem Italienischen des . . . für deutsche Aerzte nach der dritten Auflage bearbeitet von Ludwig Choulant. Nebst einer Sammlung ärztlicher Vorschriften aus der Klinik der Universität Padua. xxxi, 176 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, C. Cnobloch*, 1823.

———. The same. De jonge arts aan het ziekbed. Naar de Hoogduitsche uitgaaf van Dr. L. Choulant. Vrij vertaald en vermeerderd door Dr. A. Moll. Met eenige der voornaamste receptformules uit het clinicum aan de hooge school van Padua. xxiv, 1 l., 144 pp. 8°. *Gorinchem, I. Noorduyn*, 1827.

Angelin (Olaus). * Diss. causas morborum epidemicorum generatim inquirens. 1 p. l., 17 pp. sm. 4°. *Londini Gothorum, C. G. Berling*, [1765].

Angelini (Alessadro). Omiopatia e allopatia nella cura del morbo acholèra. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Livorno, E. Pozzolini*, 1866. [P., v. 1459.]

Angelique (Gilles de l'). *See* **L'Angelique.**

de Angelis (*Stephanus*) [1623–].
Patinus (C.) [Biography.] *In his:* Lyceum patavin. 4°. *Patavi*, 1682, 41–44, 1 pl.

Angel Island.
ANGEL ISLAND, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., June 30, 1869. Special sanitary report. Edwin Bentley, Asst. Surg., U. S. A. MS. fol. 1869.

Angell (Arthur). The science of sewage treatment. 10 pp. 8°. *London, Pennymore Bros.*, 1886. [P., v. 2041.]

Angell (Edmund R.) Sanitary examination of drinking water. 19 pp. 8°. *Concord, N. H., The Repub. Press Ass.*, 1884.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health N. Hampshire, Concord, 1884, iii.

Angell (Emerson C.) Hot air bathing; its philosophy and advantages in health and disease; illustrated with numerous cases. 32 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1875.

Angell (George T.) Protection of animals. [Read at the annual meeting of the American Social Science Association, 1874.] 16 pp. 8°. *New York, Hurd & Houghton*, 1874.
Repr. from: Publ. Am. Soc. Sc. Ass., N. Y., 1874.

Angell (James B.) The higher education; a plea for making it accessible to all. An address at the annual commencement of the Michigan University, June 26, 1879. 19 pp. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1879.

Angell (John). Elements of animal physiology chiefly human. viii, 9–184 pp. 12°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, [1873].

Angelo (Monteverdi). Vita e morte: segni e mezzi per distinguere la morte vera dall' apparente ed in particolare delle iniezioni ipodermiche di ammoniaca. xv, 380 pp., 6 col. pl. 8°. *Cremona, tip. d. "Provincia"*, 1892.

Angelot [1796–1869].
Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870–71, xxxvii–xxxviii, 16.

Angelot (Eugène). *De la maladie d'Isambert; sur une forme clinique spéciale de tuberculose dénommée par Isambert tuberculose miliaire aiguë pharyngo-laryngée. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 420.
Last page is called 38.

Angelroth (Otto). *Ueber die Aetiologie der Knochen-Nekrose. 45 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1891.

Angelucci (Alessandro). Gestione morale amministrativa dello Ospedale di S. Giacomo in Augusta durante l' anno 1874. 35 pp. 4°. *Roma*, 1875.

Angelucci (Arnaldo). Osservazioni sulle alterazioni dei gangli intervertebrali in alcune malattie della midolla. 15 pp., 1 pl. fol. *Roma, tip. Salvinucci*, 1878.
Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., matemat. e nat., Roma, 1877–8, 3. s., ii.

———. Ricerche istologiche sull' epitelio retinico dei vertebrati. 27 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Roma, Salvinucci*, 1878.
Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., matemat. e nat., Roma, 1877–8, 3. s., ii.

———. Sullo sviluppo e struttura del tratto uveale anteriore dei vertebrati. 31 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Roma, Salvinucci*, 1880.
Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., matemat. e nat., Roma, 1879–80, 3. s., vii.

———. Dall' Istituto della clinica oculistica della r. Università di Cagliari. Una nuova teoria sulla visione; terza comunicazione preventiva. I. Le reazioni nello strato a mosaico della retina all' azione combinata delle luci cromatiche con l' elettricità e il calore. II. L' influenza riflessa dei metalli, delle correnti magnetiche del suono su gli elementi retinici visivi. 10 pp. 8°. *Cagliari, tip. Alagna*, 1886.

Angelucci (Arnaldo)—continued.
———. Untersuchungen über die Sehthätigkeit der Netzhaut und des Gehirns. 127 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Giessen, E. Roth*, 1890.
Repr. from: Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, xiv.
Also, Editor of: **Archivio** di ottalmologia, Palermo, 1893.

Angelucci (Gianditimo) & **Pieraccini** (Arnaldo). Manicomio provinciale di Macerata. Di alcuni lavori artistici eseguiti da alienati. Contributo allo studio dell' arte nei pazzi. x, (1 l.), 83 pp., 22 phot. 8°. *Macerata, Stab. Lib. Bianchini*, 1894.

Angelucci (Theodoro). Ars medica ex Hippocratis Galenique thesauris potissimum deprompta, ac singulari quodam et perspicuo sententiarum ordine exposita. 11 p. l., 111 ff. sm. 4°. *Venetiis, apud P. Meietum*, 1588.
See, also, **Donatellies** (J.) [*in* l. s.]. De febre maligna disputatio. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1593.

Angelus (Joh.).
See **Petræus** (Henricus) [*in* l. s.]. De lue venerea. *In:* NOSOL. harmonica dogmat. et hermet. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1616, ii, 416–428.

Angelus Abbatius (Baldus). *See* **Abbatius** (Baldus Angelus) [*in* l. s.].

Angelus *Politianus* [1454–94].
See **Alexander** *Aphrodiseus.* Super nonnullis physicis quæstionibus solutionum liber. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1520.

Angelutius (Theodorus). *See* **Angelucci.**

Angelvin (Lucien) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude des fractures sus-condyliennes du fémur. 41 pp. 4°. *Paris, Ollier-Henry*, 1893, No. 239.

Angelvin (Lucien). *Programme des produits chimiques et pharmaceutiques préparés dans le laboratoire de l'École supérieure de pharmacie de Montpellier et dont la discussion publique aura lieu dans la séance du 8 décembre 1894. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Marseille*, 1894, No. 563.
École supérieure de pharmacie de Montpellier.

Anger.
See, also, **Chorea** (*Causes of*).
CLAVILLART (L.) *De ira noxa atque ejus utilitate. 8°. *Monspellii*, 1744.
Husson. Observation d'une mort causée par un vif chagrin. Annuaire méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Par., 1819, i, 239–241.—**Manning** (Helen L.) Physiological effects of anger. J. Hyg., N. Y., 1895, xlv, 324–326.

Anger (Benjamin) [1838–]. *De l'étranglement intestinal. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1865. [P., v. 2048.]

———. *Plaies pénétrantes de poitrine. 88 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. E. Martinet*, 1866. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2060.]
Concours.

———. Conférences de clinique chirurgicale faites à l'Hôpital Saint-Antoine (année 1874). 1 p. l., 79 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1875. [P., v. 2052.]

———. *Les chylifères. Notice sur les préparations anatomiques présentées. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris, V. A. Delahaye & Cie.*, 1878.
Concours.

——— & **Worthington** (L. S.) Mélanomes. 46 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1866. [P., v. 2060.]

Angerant (Henri) [1864–]. *Les grands lavages de l'intestin (étude historique, critique et expérimentale). vi, 107 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 378.

Angerer (Ernst). *Bericht über das städtische Krankenhaus Weilheim vom Jahre 1882 bis 1885. [Wurtzburg.] 40 pp. 8°. *Weilheim, Gebr. Boegler*, 1886.

Angerer (Ottmar) [1850–]. Ueber Amputationen und Exartikulationen. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1884.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, v.

Angerer (Ottmar)—continued.

———. Die neue chirurgische Klinik in München. Mit einer Rede: die Entwicklung der Chirurgie in München gehalten bei der Eröffnungsfeier. 30 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1892.

———. Der hohe Steinschnitt und seine Bedeutung für die Extraction von Fremdkörpern aus der Blase. 16 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, [1893].

Repr. from: Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München, 1893, vi.

See, also, **Handbuch** der speciellen Therapie innerer Krankheiten. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

Angermann (F.) Das Stottern, sein Wesen und seine Heilung. Für Aerzte und Pädagogen. v, 82 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Trowitzsch & Sohn*, 1853.

Angers.

See **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Angerstein (E[duard]) & **Eckler** (G.) Haus-Gymnastik für Gesunde und Kranke. Eine Anweisung für jedes Alter und Geschlecht, durch einfache Leibesübungen die Gesundheit zu erhalten und zu kräftigen sowie Krankhafte Zustände zu beseitigen. 2. Aufl. vi, 103 pp., 1 pl. broadside 8°. *Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin*, 1887.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. vi, 103 pp., 1 pl. broadside 8°. *Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin*, 1887.

———. The same. La gymnastique à la maison, à la chambre et au jardin. 152 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1892.

———. La gymnastique des demoiselles. 168 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1892.

Angerstein (W[ilhelm]).

See **Handwörterbuch** der öffentlichen und privaten Gesundheitspflege [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1890.

Anghelovici (Michel-J.) [1864–]. *Des divers traitements de la tuberculose et du gaïacol en particulier. 74 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 61.

Angiband (H.) [1867–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose verruqueuse de la peau. 88 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 281.

Angiectasis.

See **Aneurism** *by anastomosis, etc.*; **Angioma**; **Nævus**; **Varix.**

Angier (Carolus). *De rheumatismo acuto. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1791. [P., v. 1541.]

Angier (Henry-Albert-Marie) [1861–]. *Contribution à l'étude des accès pernicieux algides. Mer des Antilles. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 82.

Angileri (Salvatore). Resoconto clinico della sezione chirurgica dal 1° gennaro 1885 a 31 dicembre 1888. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marsala, L. Giliberti*, 1889.

———. Estirpazione totale dell' utero; guarigione. 14 pp. 12°. *Marsala, L. Giliberti*, 1890.

———. Ventrofissazione dell' utero per prolasso; guarigione. 10 pp. 12°. *Marsala, L. Giliberti*, 1890.

Angina.

See, also, **Croup**; **Diphtheria**; **Erysipelas** (*Pharyngeal*); **Glottis** (*Œdema of*); **Laryngismus** *stridulus*; **Larynx** (*Inflammation of*); **Pharyngitis**; **Scarlatina** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Tonsils** (*Inflammation of*).

Bolman (Y.) *De angina. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1733.

Boom (J. E.) *De angina vera. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1739.

Brian (C.-E.) *Sur l'angine inflammatoire. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1828.

Collot (G.-L.-J.) *Sur l'angine inflammatoire. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1806.

Angina.

Constantinescu (J.) *De la contagiosité et des complications pleuro-pulmonaires dans les angines aiguës. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

de Dieu (L.) *De angina. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1693.

Fayseler (P.) *Sur l'angine sèche. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Ferté (J.-G.) *Sur l'angine gutturale. 4°. *Paris*, 1818.

Fischer (J. F.) *De angina. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1727].

Flaminius (G.) *De angina. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1643.

Flaust (M.-C.) *Sur l'angine inflammatoire. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

Gerner (A.) *De angina exquisita. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1638.

s' Gravesande (I.) *De angina vera et spuria. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1691.

Huberus (J. U.) *De angina. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum*, [1721].

Jacob (P.) *De angina vera. 4°. *Monspelii*, 1783.

Klose (F. W.) *De angina. sm. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1696.]

Lacombe (L.) *Sur l'angine gutturale. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

Macdonell (P.) *De syncope anginosa. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

de Man (L. A.) *De angina in genere. 4°. *Gandari*, 1824.

Moura-Bourouillou. Angine aiguë ou grave, origine, nature, traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

Panelli (F.) Delle angine e loro trattamento omeopatico. 8°. *Napoli*, 1874.

Perié (J.-B.) *De angina. 8°. *Monspelii*, 1789.

de Ram (P.) *De angina. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1668.

Schade (P. L.) *De angina. sm. 4°. *Marburgi-Cattorum*, [1705].

Schramm (G. G.) *De angina. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1665.

Sturm (M. E.) *Aërem anginæ causam efficientem . . . examini sistit. sm. 4°. *Altdorff*, 1699.

Vieillard (P. M.) *Au anginæ spuriæ periodice recurrenti catharsis? Præses F. T. de Bussy. 4°. [*Paris*, 1767.]

Welsch (C. L.) *De angina. sm. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, [1691].

Admiral (D. J.) Een zeldzaam geval van angina. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1883, xix, 917–920.—**Bareggi** (C.) Sull' angina di Plaut. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1895, 193–201.—**Beziehungen** (Ueber die) zwischen Angina und acutem Gelenkrheumatismus. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1895, n. F., xiv, 270–272.—**Blumer** (G.) Notes on some cases of angina treated with Behring's antitoxine. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1895, vi, 158–164.—**Boulengier** (O.) Quelques considérations pratiques relatives aux angines. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1893, xlv, 241–246. [Rap. de Laruelle], 313.—**Bourges** (H.) Paralysie consécutive à une angine pseudo-membraneuse reconnue comme non diphtérique à l'examen bactériologique. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1895, vii, 17–24. ———. Les angines pseudo-diphtériques. Semaine méd., Par., 1895, xv, 293–297. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 421–426.—**Buckingham** (E. M.) A clinical study of cases of angina resembling diphtheria in which the bacilli are reported absent. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1895, xii, 899–904.—**Castellus** (P. V.) I. De angina. *In his:* Exercitationes med., 4°, Tolosæ, 1616, 1–119.—**Chanceral** (V.) De l'angine et de ses variétés. Bull. Soc. méd. homœp. de France, Par., 1864, v, 222; 357; 556; 613; 657. *Also,* Reprint.—**Chauffard.** Des angines aiguës. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1892, ii, 97–99.—**Delpech.** Observation d'angine œdemateuse, recueillie à l'hôpital St.-Éloi, à Montpellier. Bull. d. sc. méd., Par., 1829, xvi, 203–223.—**Florman** (A. H.) En sällsynt angina suppuratoria, anmärkt år 1790 uti Carlserona. [Angina purulenta.] K. Vetensk. Akad. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1790, xi, 310–316.—**Fraenkel** (B.)

Angina.

Angina. Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., 2. Aufl., 8°, Wien u. Leipz., 1885, i, 438-452. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl., 8°, Wien u. Leipz., 1894, i, 590-596.—**Francotte** (X.) De la résine de gaïac dans le traitement de l'angine catarrhale aiguë et sub-aiguë. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1893, xxxii, 14.—**Gevaert** (C.) Des angines phlegmoneuses. Flandre méd., Gand, 1894, i, 273-281.—**Glückradt** (C.) De angina exquisitissima. *In:* Agonismata med. Marpurgensia, 4°, Marpurgi Cattorum, 1618, 285-297.—**Janssen** (H. A.) Over angina. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Leiden, 1892, xvi, 1-10.—**Korybut-Daszkiewicz** (B.) Przyczynek do kwestyi leczenia miąższowego zapalenia gardła (Angina parenchymatosa). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 635-637.—**Le Grix.** Angina infecciosa complicada y con recidiva; contribución al estudio de la yugulación patológica por la defervescencia rápida en medicina dosimétrica. Dosimetría, Barcel., 1895, i, 88; 112.—**Lopez Arroyo** (L.) Caso raro de angina intermitente. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1883, xxx, 424.—**Madaille.** Angine scrofuleuse maligne; adhérences de l'épiglotte. Marseille méd., 1883, xx, 321-325.—**Mendel.** De l'angine granuleuse. Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 129.—**Neviezhin** (V. I.) Angina ulceromembranosa. Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach., Mosk., 1894, ii, 86-92.—**Noir** (J.) Injection de sérum anti-diphtérique pour une angine au début de la scarlatine. Progrès méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., ii, 145.—**Osorio** (N.) Productos que se forman en la garganta, en las anginas agudas que pueden llamarse específicas. Rev. méd., Bogotá, 1876-8, iv, 312-314.—**Rousseau-Saint-Philippe.** Le diagnostic des angines. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 453-456.—**Rnault** (A.) Sur une variété peu connue d'angine phlegmoneuse. Arch. internat. de laryngol., etc., Par., 1892, v, 8; 94.—**Seifert** (O.) Ueber Angina lacunaris. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 1333-1337.—**Trapenard** père. Angines aiguës, traitées par le calomel à dose refractée et guéries à peu près constamment en quarante-huit heures. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1873, xxvii, 126-133.—**Trémols** (J. A.) Angina pseudo membranosa no diftérica. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana (1890-92), 1895, v, 138-143.—**Tschaikovski** (I.) Ozaraz. proischod. perv. ostroi katarral. jahy. [Origin of primary acute catarrhal angina.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1888, xxix, 1041-1047.—**Vansant** (E. La R.) Fragaria virginiana angina, or strawberry sore-throat. Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 293.

Angina (*Causes of*).

Veillon (A.) *Recherches sur l'étiologie et la pathogénie des angines aiguës non diphtériques. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Vernet (J.) *Sur la coexistence d'une angine pseudo-membraneuse atypique et d'un microbe nouveau. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

Barbier (H.) Note sur les angines pseudo-membraneuses à streptocoques; forme bénigne. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1892, x, 513-524.—**Bernabei** (C.) Sulle forme dell' angina da streptococco. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 372.—**Deléarde.** Un cas d'angine grave à streptocoques associés aux bacilles de la diftérie; traitement par le sérum de Roux combiné au sérum antistreptococcique de Marmorek. Nord méd., Lille, 1894-5, i, 175-178.—**Jaccoud.** De l'angine à streptocoques. Union méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., lviii, 13-15.—**Landouzy** (L.) Clinique microbiologique des angines. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 289-294.—**Le Damany** (P.) Sur les formes cliniques et les variétés bactériologiques des angines pseudo-membraneuses. *Ibid.*, 187.—**Raoult** (A.) Observation d'angine et de stomatite à streptocoques avec purpura; arthropathie et endocardite légère. *Ibid.*, 1892, 3. s., liii, 652.—**Sendziak** (J.) Contribution to the etiology of the so-called follicular angina. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1894, viii, 234-238.—**Troisier** (E.) & **Achalme** (P.) Sur une angine parasitaire causée par une levûre et cliniquement semblable au muguet. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1893, v, 29-37.

Angina (*Herpetic*).

See **Pharyngitis.**

Angina (*Ludwig's*).

See **Neck** (*Abscess, etc., of*).

Angina *maligna* (*Epidemic and gangrenous*).

See, also, **Throat** (*Inflammation of, Epidemics, etc., of*).

Benini (M.) *De angina ulcerosa maligna. 12°. *Ticini Regii*, 1841.

Brown (G.) *De cynanche phlogistica. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1770.

Buettner (C. L. F.) *De nova specie anginæ gangrænosæ. 8°. *Berolini*, 1839.

Angina *maligna* (*Epidemic and gangrenous*).

Dablaing (J. A. J.) *Diss. pathol. de angina, imprimis gangrænosa. 4°. *Duaci*, 1782.

Egger (J. M.) *De angina maligna. sm. 4°. *Altorfii*, [1734].

Fothergill (J.) An account of the sore throat attended with ulcers. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1751.

Grant (W.) A short account of a fever and sore throat which began to appear in and about London in September, 1777; in a letter to William Saunders. 8°. *London*, 1777.

See, also, infra.

Guillemeau. Rapport fait à M. de Saint-Georges, préfet des Deux-Sèvres, sur une angine gangréneuse qui a régné épidémiquement dans la commune d'Echiré, depuis le 1er mars 1844 jusqu'au 8 avril de la même année. 8°. *Niort*, 1845.

Heller (J.-M.) *Sur l'angine gangréneuse. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1816.

Hinds (J.) *De cynanche maligna. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1804.

Huxham (J.) Dissertation sur le mal de gorge avec ulcères malins. 12°. *Paris*, 1763.

Also, in: Encycl. d. sc. méd. 41 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1834-46, 7. div., [v. 4], 449-462.

———. An essay on fevers. . . . To which is now added a dissertation on the malignant ulcerous sore-throat [etc.]. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1757.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1764.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Am. M. Recorder, Phila., 1829, xv. 169-395.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1767.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1769.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1782.

———. The same. Essai sur les différentes espèces de fièvres . . . Nouv. éd., augmentée de trois ouvrages du même auteur; le premier, sur les maux de gorge avec ulcères malins. . . . 12°. *Paris*, 1764.

———. The same. Nouv. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1768.

———. The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1776.

Also, transl. in his: Lib. de febribus [etc.]. 3. ed. 8°. *Venetiis*, 1786, 223-250.

Le Maitre (H. J.) *De angina gangrænosa seu maligna. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1816.

Murphy (C.) *De cynanche maligna. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1805.

Read [A.-P.] Histoire de l'esquinancie gangréneuse pétéchiale, qui a régné dans le village de Moivron au mois de novembre 1777. On y a joint un essai sur les affections vaporeuses, et un mémoire sur les bronchocèles endémiques du pays messin du même auteur. 16°. *Metz*, 1777.

Rowley (W.) The causes of the great number of deaths amongst adults and children in putrid scarlet fevers and ulcerated sore throats explained; with more successful modes of treating those alarming disorders, as practiced at the St. Mary-le-Bone Infirmary. 8°. *London*, [1793].

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1793.

Saunders (R.) Observations on the sore throat and fever that raged in the north of Scotland in the year 1777, in a letter to Dr. William Grant. 8°. *London*, 1778.

Severinus (M. A.) De pædanchone maligna, seu de theriomate faucium pestis vi pueros præfocante. Cui accessit commentarius Thomæ Bartholini. sm. 8°. [*Neapoli*, 1653.]

Storer (J.) *De angina maligna. 12°. *Glasguæ*, 1771.

Walker (R.) *De cynanche maligna. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1787.

Angina *maligna* (*Epidemic and gangrenous*).

Barford (J. G.) Wellington College sore-throat. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 159; 275; 716; 888.—**Chiari** (O.) Ueber die Localisation der Angina phlegmonosa. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 820-823.—**Cleveland** (J. L.) Epidemic infectious tonsillitis or pharyngitis and diphtheria. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvi, 37. [Discussion], 44.—**Cohen** (J. S.) Common membranous sore throat. N. York M. J., 1889, xl, 317-319. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cozzolino** (V.) Angina cangrenosa secondaria. Riv. clin. o terap., Napoli, 1884, vi, 223-227. *Also*, Reprint.—**De Courcy** (J. O.) Malignant sore throat and its treatment. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1895, xiii, 43-46.—**Deslandes** (L.) L'angine gangréneuse et le croup, considérés sous le rapport de l'état local qui les constitue, sont-ils identiques? J. d. progr. d. sc. méd., Par., 1827, i, 152-200.—**Dickinson** (J.) Observations on that terrible disease, vulgarly called the throat distemper, with advices as to the method of cure, in a letter to a friend, Boston, 1740. *In:* Wickes (S.) History of medicine in New Jersey, 8°, Newark, N. J., 1879, 87-99.—**Discussion** sur l'angine gangréneuse. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1856-8), 1864, iii, 432-436.—**Fränkel** (B.) Angina lacunaris und diphtherica. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 265; 287. *Also:* Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1886, xl, 85-87.—**Gee** (S.) On gangrene of the fauces, and cancrum oris. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, xxv, 75.—**Gubler** (A.) Mémoire sur l'angine maligne gangréneuse. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1857, i, 513-536. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jamsin.** Angino phlegmonense se terminant par gangrène du pharynx. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1893, 4. s., ii, 379-391.—**Luzet** (C.) Un cas d'angine gangréneuse primitive. France méd., Par., 1891, xxxviii, 227-230.—**Maurin** (E.) Contribution à l'étude de l'angine gangréneuse primitive. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1889, ii, 20-38.—**Montaz.** Angine gangréneuse. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1877), 1878, xvii, pt. 2, 121-124.—**Peirce** (F.) Sloughing sore throat. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1879, lxvii, 111.—**Percival** (T.) On the efficacy of external applications in the angina maligna, or, ulcerous sore throat. *In his:* Essays Med., 2. ed., 8°. Lond., 1772, 377-384.—**Rasmussen** (A. F.) Om Angina blandt Hospitalspatienter. [. . . among hospital patients.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1891, 3. R., ix, 453-463.—**Renouard.** De l'angine maligne. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1854, ii, 592-605. *Also*, Reprint.—**de la Sota y Lastra** (R.) Tres casos de angina gangrenosa primitiva. Arch. internac. de laringol., otol. [etc.], Par., 1891, ii, 57-64.—**Vergely.** Perforation de la carotide interne dans l'angine phlegmoneuse. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1886), 1887, 387-421.

Angina *membranacea*.

See Croup; Diphtheria.

Angina *pectoris*.

See, also, Aneurisms (*Aortic, Complications, etc., of*); Aneurisms (*Aortic, Diagnosis, etc., of*); Artery (*Coronary*); Heart (*Diseases of*); Heart (*Neuralgia, etc., of*); Heart (*Spasm of*).

Armaingaud. Note sur l'angine de poitrine comme cause de la mort subite chez les nouvelles accouchées. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

Aubry (P.-M.-J.) * Sur l'angine de poitrine. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Biciuffi (L.) Saggio di discussione clinica su di un caso interessante di malattia polmonare e cardiaco-vascolare con accessi di angina pectoris. 8°. *Camerino*, 1895.

Blein (C.) * Sur l'angine de poitrine. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1835.

Bouillaud (J.) * Sunt-ne asthma et angina pectoris symptomatica? sunt-ne essentialia? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1826.

Crocq fils. Nature et traitement de l'angine de poitrine. Avec une introduction de H. Rendu. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1893.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Fitzpatrick (N.) * De angina pectoris. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1830.

Gélineau. Traité de l'angine de poitrine. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Glas (O.) Om angina pectoris. Delen 1-2. Utgifven af C. W. Engelbrecht och C. R. Akerman. 8°. *Upsala*, 1851.

Kolbe (J.) * Ueber einen Fall von Angina pectoris. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1886.

Angina *pectoris*.

Lefebvre (A.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'angine de poitrine. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Macintyre (G.) * De angina pectoris. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1811.

Marchant (A.) * Pseudo-angine de poitrine; diagnostic et traitement par la suggestion. 4°. *Nancy*, 1895.

Marchesini (J.) * De angina pectoris. 8°. *Ticini Regii*, 1841.

Michaut (A.) * De l'angine de poitrine. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

Parry (C. H.) Untersuchung der Symptome und Ursachen der Syncope anginosa, gewöhnlich Angina pectoris genannt. Nebst erläuternden Leichenöffnungen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit einigen Anmerkungen versehen von Friedrich Gotthelf Friese. 8°. *Breslau, Hirschberg u. Lissa*, 1801.

Revilla (E. R.) * Consideraciones sobre un caso de neuritis del plexo cardiaco; sinonimia: angor pectoris, neuralgia cardiaca, gota diafragmática, esternalgia, enfermedad de Hunter, neuritis diafragmática, isquemia cardiaca. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1879.

Schaeffer (G. B.) * De angina pectoris vulgo sic dicta. 12°. *Gottingæ*, [1787].

de Tikomiroff (A.) Contribution à l'étude des formes cliniques de l'angine de poitrine et en particulier de la forme mixte. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Arnaud (H.) Nature de l'angine de poitrine. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1883, xv, 242-248.—**Asta-Burnaga** (L.) A case of angina pectoris. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 545.—**Balfour** (G. W.) Upon paroxysmal angina pectoris and other forms of cardiac pain, with some remarks on the diagnosis of fatty heart. Edinb. M. J., 1880-81, xxvi, 769-783, 1 pl.—**Barr.** Angina pectoris. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 204. ———. The heart in angina pectoris. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 280.—**de Berger** (J. J.) Rön om den så kallade angina pectoris. [Observations on the so-called angina pectoris.] K. Vetensk. Akad. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1780, i, 67-74.—**Bertrand.** Deux cas d'angine de poitrine suivis de mort, chez deux frères. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1892, 3. s., xlii, 359-362.—**Biegański** (W.) Uwagi nad dusznicą bolesną (stenocardia, angina pectoris). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 255; 275; 295; 315.—**Bixby** (H. D.) Angina pectoris. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 347-349.—**Bouchut** (E.) Mémoire sur la marche et la nature de l'angine de poitrine ou névrose du cœur. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1841, iv, 329-332. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1842, i, 80-86.—**Bouthelier.** Otro caso de angina de pecho. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 409-411.—**Brissaud** (E.) Angor pectoris et angoisse laryngée. Tribune méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxii, 181; 196.—**Browne** (J.) Twee gevallen van angina pectoris. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, xxii, 109-143. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brunton** (T. L.) On cardiac pain and angina pectoris. Practitioner, Lond., 1891, xlvii, 241-260.—**Butler** (G. R.) A case of angina pectoris. Tr. Brooklyn Path. Soc. 1885-6, N. Y., 1887, 94. ———. Angeiospastic angina pectoris. Med. & Surg. Reporter, 1887, lvi, 265.—**Cagnat** (L.) Un cas d'angine de poitrine chez le cheval. Arch. vét., Par., 1883, viii, 481-483.—**Cagnetta** (T.) Angina pectoris. Ann. clin. d. Osp. d. incur. in Napoli, 1887, 11-23.—**Campbell** (F. W.) Angina pectoris. Brit. Am. J., Montreal, 1862, ii, 324-331. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cardarelli** (A.) Angina pectoris. Scuola med. napol., 1881, iv, 175; 223; 369; 426; 472; 524; 561; 609.—**Carrière.** De l'angine de poitrine. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1847, vii, 121-135. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1847, ii, 79-90.—**de Castella.** Observation d'angine de poitrine. Bull. Soc. d. sc. nat. de Neuchâtel (1846), 1847, 395.—**Cazenave de la Roche.** Trois cas mortels d'angine de poitrine, un cas d'artério sclérose en traitement, vraisemblablement d'origine bactérienne, observés dans une même famille. Tribune méd., Par., 1895, 2. s., xxvii, 832.—**Chatin** (H.) Observation d'angine de poitrine. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1868, 2. s., xvi, 274-277.—**Cochez.** Un cas d'angine de poitrine avec autopsie. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1888, ii, 475-477.—**Covin** (N.) Due casi di angina pectoris. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1884, xxvii, 309-314.—**Crosby** (W. D.) Angina pectoris. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1881, viii, 254.—**Cubitt** (W. R.) Remarks on angina pectoris. Lond. M. & S. J., 1830, iv, 143-156.—**Dabney** (W. C.) Angina pectoris. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, iv, 80-86.—**Davy** (H.) On cardiac apnœa, formerly called angina pectoris. *In his:* Clin. Hist., 8°, Lond., 1866, 214-254.—**Debate** on angina pectoris. Lan-

Angina *pectoris.*

cet, Lond., 1891, i, 370; 488; 602. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 355; 462; 582. *Also* [Rev.]: Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 611. — **Debove.** Angine de poitrine tabétique. Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 769.—**Desplats** (H.) Des angines de poitrine. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1883, v, 849-861. — **Dittrich.** Die wahre Herzstenose, erläutert durch einen Krankheitsfall. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1849, i, 157-180.—**Dreschfeld** (J.) On angina pectoris and pseudo-angina. Practitioner, Lond., 1890, xliv, 28-40.—**Dreyfus-Brisac** (L.) De l'angine de poitrine. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xx, 750-752.—**Dubois.** Angine de poitrine (sensibilité acier). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 552. ———. Angine de poitrine et burquisme. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1884, ii, 56-60.—**Fraenkel** (A.) Angina pectoris. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1891, x, 228-257. [Discussion], 274-289.—**von Freygang.** Geschichte der Brustbräune, an welcher der kaiserliche Leibarzt . . . litt; von ihm selbst aufgezeichnet. Russ. Samml. f. Naturw. u. Heilk., Riga u. Leipz., 1816, i, 521-529.—**Gautier** (L.) Un cas d'angine de poitrine consécutive à une névralgie cervicale droite; urticaire et délire quinique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1885, v, 356-360.—**Goodhart** (J. F.) Cases of angina pectoris. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, 3. s., xxix, 335-354. ———. A lecture on angina pectoris. Clin. J., Lond., 1893-4, iii, 353-357.—**Goodwin** (H. T.) A case of angina pectoris and pneumo-hæmothorax. Louisville M. Month., 1895-6, ii, 415-417.—**Hall** (De H.) Remarks on angina pectoris and allied conditions, with cases. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, iii, 81-103.—**Harris** (V. D.) Remarks on angina pectoris. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1879, xv, 85-91; 1880, xvi, 127-133.—**Hewett** (R. C.) Angina pectoris; an account of the death of Judge Bland Ballard, of the United States district court. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1879-80, i, 191-193.—**Hood** (D.) Case of angina pectoris immediately followed by pericarditis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1884, xvii, 82-85.—*Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 222. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 205. — **Hugues.** Revue critique de quelques travaux récents sur l'angine de poitrine. Nice-méd., 1880-81, v, 1-7. — **Jackson** (W. R.) History, causes, and treatment of angina pectoris, with clinical report. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890-91, xvii, 883-891.—**Jakubovski** (S. E.) Grudnaja zhaba (Angina pectoris, angine de poitrine, Brustbräune). Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1883, viii, 3867-3870.—**Jennings.** Angina pectoris. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1861-2, n. s., i, 225-228.—**Johnston** (W. F.) Angina pectoris. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1891, 159-167.—**Jurine** (L.) Mémoire sur l'angine de poitrine, qui a remporté le prix au concours ouvert sur ce sujet par la Société de médecine de Paris le 31 octobre 1809; prix qui fut adjugé le 2 février 1813. *In:* Encycl. d. sc. méd., 41 v., 8°, Par., 1834-46, 7. div., [v. 13], 381-474.—**Kaulles** (S.) Περίπτωσις κυνάγχης στήθους. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1889, xix, 265-267.—**Kétli** (K.) A szívfonatzsába (angina pectoris, neuralgia plexus cardiaci). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1872, xvi, 749; 765; 789.—**Lancereaux.** Aortite et angine de poitrine. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1894, 2. s., viii, 313-315. *Also, transl.:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 825-829.—**Landouzy.** De l'angine de poitrine envisagée comme symptôme et dans ses rapports avec le nervosisme arthritique. Progrès med., Par., 1883, xi, 689; 710. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1883, 3. s., v, 289; 314.—**Langer** (L.) Angina pectoris, ein Fall. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 527.—**Laramée.** De l'angine de poitrine. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1890, n. s., iv, 281.—**Leflaive** (E.) Des angines de poitrine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 37-45.—**Lelion** (C.) Angine de poitrine. Gaz. hebd. de med., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 657.—**Levashoff** (S. V.) K kaznist. anginæ pectoris. Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1884, iv, 297-304.—**Liégeois** (C.) Étiologie, pathogénie et traitement de l'angine de poitrine. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1887-8, ii, no. 6, 37-51. ———. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de l'angine de poitrine; angine de poitrine organique à siège épigastrique et à forme pseudo-gastralgique de Huchard, et angine de poitrine oxy-carbonique de Renaut. *Ibid.*, no. 7, ii, 27-32. ———. De l'angine de poitrine. (Mémoire couronné.) Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 737; 1883, xv, 9; 44; 78; 110.—**Lorut.** Deux observations d'angine de poitrine. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1866, xx, 65-75.—**Mays** (T. J.) Angina pectoris. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 26-47.—**de Mignot** (P.) De l'anxiodynie. Bull. méd. de Bordeaux, 1844-5, xii, 193; 233; 257. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1845, ii, 343; iii, 11; 189; 368.—**Mülberger** (A.) Zur Casuistik und Behandlung der Angina pectoris. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 150-155.—**Namias** (G.) Intorno all' angina del petto e all' uso del ferro ne' morbi cardiaci e vascolari. Lettera al professore Giovanni Maria Zecchinelli. Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia, 1837, vii, 536-563. *Also,* Reprint.—**Nothnagel.** Ueber Angina pectoris. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 1009; 1061; 1101.—**Penna** (J.) Angina del pecho. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1882-3, vi, 287-289.—**Potain.** Des différentes formes de l'angine de poitrine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 761-763. ———. Sur un fait d'angine de poitrine. Semaine méd., Par., 1889, ix, 89. ———. Les angines de poitrine. Union méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., lvii, 181-183. ———. De l'angine de poitrine d'origine tabagique. J. de méd. de Par., 1895, 2. s., vii, 571-573.—**Powell** (R. D.) Angina pectoris, its nature and treatment. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xiv, 264-292. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1891, xlvi, 241-257. ———. A clinical lecture on a case of angina pectoris and chronic heart failure. Clin. J., Lond., 1892-3, i, 65-69. ———. Angina pectoris. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1892, Lond., 1894, 70. ———. A clinical lecture on a case of angina pectoris and chronic heart failure. Clin. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 313-317.—**Putnam** (J. J.) Angina pectoris. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (suppl., 604-606).—**Regnault** (F.) Angine de poitrine. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 519-521.—**Rendu.** Des formes de l'angine de poitrine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 3. *Also, transl.:* Progresso med., Napoli, 1890, iv, 17-21.—**Schott** (T.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Angina pectoris. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1888, ix, 423; 435; 449; 459.—**Schütz.** Ueber Angina pectoris. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 95; 124; 136.—**Sée** (G.) Cardiacalgies dites fausses angines de poitrine. *In his:* Traité malad. du cœur, 8°, Par., 1889, i, 549-561. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 1159; 1201; 1238.—**Simonin** (J.) Angine de poitrine; mort rapide (thrombose de l'artère coronaire antérieure, etc.). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiii, 388-398.—**Soler y Roig** (J.) Angina de pecho; digitalina; estricnina. Dosimetría, Barcel., 1895, i, 141-144.—**Solles** (E.) Contribution à l'étude des angines de poitrine. *In his:* Études de clin. interne, 8°, Par., 1879, 79-35.—**Southworth** (C. T.) Angina pectoris. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1890, 261-266.—**Stevenson** (J. M.) A case of angina pectoris; fatal result. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 299-301.—**Sturge** (W. A.) The phenomena of angina pectoris, and their bearing upon the theory of counter-irritation. Brain, Lond., 1882-3, v, 492-510. ———. Mémoire sur l'angine de poitrine. Nice-méd., 1882-3, vii, 17; 49.—**Turner** (S. W.) Angina pectoris. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1885, 153-158.—**Van Peyma** (P. W.) A case of angina pectoris. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1883-4, xxiii, 350-353.—**Vergely** (P.) Nouvelle contribution à l'angine de poitrine diabétique. Cong. franç. de méd. 1894, Par., 1895, i, 332-339.—**Vierordt** (O.) Angina pectoris. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1891, x, 258-289.—**Weber** (F. P.) Muscular cramp, in relation with the phenomena of angina pectoris and intermittent claudication of the extremities. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii, 531-539.—**Wild** (R. B.) An unusual case of angina pectoris. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1889-90, x, 146-151.—**Yeo** (J. B.) Observations on the nature and treatment of angina pectoris. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, l, 344-355—**Zagrodski** (K. I.) Slnch. anginæ pectoris. Protok. Obsh. Dousk. vracb., Novotcherkask, 1893, 93-95.—**Zilgien.** Angine catarrhale aiguë et angine de poitrine. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 146-149.

Angina *pectoris* (*Causes and pathology of*).

Demirleau (G.) * Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de la mort subite et de l'angine de poitrine dans l'insuffisance aortique. 4°. *Paris,* 1892.

Martinet (J.-A.) * De l'angine de poitrine rhumatismale (hypérémie du plexus cardiaque). 4°. *Paris,* 1884.

Roussy (B.) * Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur la pathogénie de l'angor pectoris par rétrécissement ou occlusion des artères coronaires du cœur. 4°. *Paris,* 1881.

Andeoud (H.) Angine de poitrine vraie; crises à débuts épigastriques, provoquées par le cathétérisme et accompagnées d'irradiations dans le pouce et l'index; nitrite d'amyle intus; mort subite; autopsie; sclérose des coronaires; myocarditc. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1890, x, 368-373.—**Auscher** (E.) Angine de poitrine vraie sans lésions des coronaires. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 545-547.—**Ball.** Observation d'angor pectoris avec dilatation des coronaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1887, 3. s., iv, 251-255. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 375.—**Cantani.** Angina di petto con ruvidità delle valvole mitrali. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1889, x, 9-11.—**Chernayeff** (N. I.) Slnch. bolovoĭ stenokardii (angina pectoris) pri skleroze aorty. [Angina pectoris from sclerosis of aorta.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1887, vii, 31; 50.—**Chew** (S. C.) Chronic interstitial nephritis and angina pectoris. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1888, iii, 207-215. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 548-552.—**Coubemale** & **Lamy** (A.) Angine de poitrine; dermatophyties, erythrasma; remarques cliniques et recherches bactériologiques. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1892, xxxi, 121-127. — **Crocq** (J.) fils. Pathogénie de l'angine de poitrine. J. de med., chir. et pharmacol.,

Angina *pectoris* (*Causes and pathology of*).

Brux., 1893, 193-198. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1893, xl, 438; 450; 464. — **Duffield** (G.) The pathology of angina pectoris. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1891, xv, 95-105. *Also:* Am. Lancet. Detroit, 1891, n. s., xv, 281-284.—**Durozicz** (P.) Sur les rapports de l'angine de poitrine avec l'asphyxie locale des extrémités. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1884), 1885, xix, 113. ———. De l'angine de poitrine par sténose des artères coronaires en 1821. *Ibid.* (1887), 1888, xxii, 211-221. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliv, 590; 601. — **Ebstein** (W.) Angina pectoris neben Arthritis uratica und Diabetes mellitus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 493; 522; 545.—**Gluziński.** Dusznica bolesna prawdziwa (angina pectoris vera) a tętnice wieńcowe serca. [Case of angina pectoris vera from coronary artery of heart.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 689; 709.—**Griffiths** (A.-B.) & **Massey** (C.) Sur une leucomaïne extraite des urines dans l'angina pectoris. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, cxx, 1128.—**Gruzdeff** (S.) O grudnikh zhabakh zheludochnavo proïskhozhdenia. [On angina pectoris caused by the stomach.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1894, xv, 1371-1373.—**Hallopeau** (H.) Sur l'angine de poitrine d'origine syphilitique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1887, 2. s., viii, 747-756.—**Hazlehurst** (S. F.) Heart with atheromatous coronary arteries, from a case of angina pectoris. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881-3), 1884, xi, 63.—**Hehir** (P.) Angina pectoris, with post-mortem examination; fatty degeneration of heart. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 268.—**Hérard.** Angine de poitrine caractérisée anatomiquement, par un rétrécissement considérable des deux artères coronaires à leur origine, sans lésions des plexus cardiaques. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xii, 1522-1525. — **Huchard** (H.) Angine de poitrine cardiaque et pulmonaire; paralysie consécutive du nerf pneumogastrique (remarques sur les synergies morbides du nerf pneumogastrique). Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1878-82), 1883, 113-133. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1879, 3. s., xxviii, 433; 489; 613; 685. ———. Des angines de poitrine. Rev. de méd., Par., 1883, iii, 279; 469; 662; 745. ———. Nouvelles considérations sur la nature, le diagnostic et le traitement des angines de poitrine. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1884, Auxerre, 1885, xxv, 116-132. [Discussion], pt. 2, pp. vi-xii. ———. Sur l'angine de poitrine neuro-arthritique. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1884, lv, 149-155. ———. Angine de poitrine à siège épigastrique et à forme pseudo-gastralgique (présentation de trois cœurs d'angineux; observation d'angine de poitrine avec oblitération d'une des coronaires, par M. Hallez, de Lille). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1887, 3. s., iv, 91-104. ———. Un mot d'historique sur la théorie artérielle de l'angine de poitrine vraie. *Ibid.*, 146-160. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1887, i, 324. ———. Angine de poitrine et autopsie; conséquences pratiques de l'hypertension artérielle. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1888, 3. s., v, 318-328. ———. La mort dans l'angine de poitrine. *In:* Maladies du cœur et des vaisseaux. 8°, Par., 1889, 427-436. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 533-535. — **Huchard** (H.) & **Pennel.** Angine de poitrine chez un syphilitique; mort rapide; à l'autopsie: aortite oblitérante en plaques, ayant déterminé le rétrécissement des artères émergeant de la crosse aortique et surtout celui des artères coronaires; anomalie des artères coronaires; mécanisme de la mort par ischémie cardiaque. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 135-140. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 765-767. — **Johnstone** (J.) Case of angina pectoris, from an unexpected disease in the heart. Mem. M. Soc. Lond., 1792, i, 376-388. *Also, in his:* Med. Essays & Obs., 8°, Evesham, 1795, 190-199. — **Lancereaux.** La névrite du plexus cardiaque et l'angine de poitrine liées à l'aortite en plaques ou aortite paludique. France méd., Par., 1894, xli, 449-451. — **Landouzy** (L.) De l'angine de poitrine envisagée comme symptôme et dans ses rapports avec le nervosisme arthritique. Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 689; 710. — **Lépine.** Angine de poitrine anormale et insuffisance aortique relative. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 14. — **Leroux** (C.) Angine de poitrine; mort subite; athérome artériel; compression du pneumogastrique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1878, liii, 221-225.—**Leudet** (R.) Angine de poitrine; dégénérescence du cœur; rétrécissement de l'artère coronaire antérieure; mort subite. *Ibid.*, 1886, lxi, 324-326. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 784.—**Loomis** (H. P.) A heart from case of angina pectoris. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), 1890, 97-99. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 306.—**Manuvir.** Angina pectoris in Folge von Podagra und Rheumatismus. [*Transl. from:* Moskov. vratcheb., iv.] Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1850, vii, 394.—**Mesnard.** Un cas d'angine de poitrine causée par l'athérome des artères coronaires. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 551-554.—**Mollière** (H.) Étude clinique sur un cas de compression du grand sympathique abdominal ayant déterminé des accès d'angine de poitrine. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1887), 1888, xxvii, 70-77. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1887, liv, 493-499. — **Moore** (J. W.) Angina pectoris in the heart-palsy of acute infective diseases. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890, viii, 27-43. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1890, lxxxix, 129-143.—**Morison** (A.) The blood pressure in angina pectoris. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1895, iii, 250-267.—**Newton** (R. C.) The occurrence of angina pectoris and epilepsy in varying forms in the same subject; with a brief consideration of the alleged identity of these maladies. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 527-529. *Also,* Reprint.—**Noll** (F.) Pathologisch-anatomischer Befund bei Angina pectoris. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1887, viii, 1091. — **Obolenski** (I. N.) Bluzhdayushtshiy nerv. i grudnaya zhaba. [Pneumogastric nerve and angina pectoris.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1889, x, 897; 925. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 1125-1128. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Times & Reg., Phila., 1890, vii, 150-154. — **Pennel.** Angine de poitrine suivie de mort chez un sujet atteint d'affection aortique, probablement d'origine alcoolique. J. de méd. de Par., 1886, xi, 205-211.—**Ram Kishen.** An attack of angina pectoris brought on by rice and milk diet. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1879, xiv, 73. — **Reichl** (R.) Ein Fall von Angina pectoris regulatoria cum obesitate et obstructione. Ztschr. f. Therap. u. Einbzhng. d. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1886, iv, 89.— **Rendu.** Angine de poitrine d'origine gastrique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 962-965. — **Sainsbury** (H.) Stenosis of mouths of coronary arteries; anginal symptoms. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886-7), 1887, xxxviii, 117.—**Sanson** (A. E.) The pathology of angina pectoris. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 42-49.—**Sharpless** (W. T.) Angina pectoris in a female, with obliterative endarteritis of the anterior coronary artery, and an area of anemic necrosis in the heart-wall. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 683.—**Simon** (F.) Angina de pecho de origen reflejo y de periódicas manifestaciones. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1881, xxvii, 416; 428. — **Szontagh** (A.) Hirtelen halál; angina pectoris, endarteritis chronico deformans alapján. [Sudden death; case of angina pectoris based upon endarteritis chronica.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1891, xxxi, 196-198. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 539. — **Tacchi** (G.) Studio su l'angina di petto e specialmente su la patogenesi di essa. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1890, xvi, 97; 121.—**Thoreux.** Rapport sur la lecture de M. le docteur Gaston Graux sur une observation d'angine de poitrine causée par le tabagisme. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1881), 1882, 98-103.—**Troisier** & **Hudelo.** Accès d'angine de poitrine déterminés par une aortite subaiguë, avec oblitération presque complète de l'orifice d'une coronaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1888, 3. s., v, 311-317.—**Vergely** (P.) De l'angine de poitrine dans ses rapports avec le diabète. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xx, 364-368. ———. Nouvelles observations d'angine de poitrine diabétique. J. de méd. de Bordeux, 1894, xxiv, 493-496.—**Vitone** (V.) Un caso di angina pectoris per sifilide. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1886, iii, 185-188.— **Weber** (A.) De l'angine de poitrine symptomatique d'une affection organique du cœur et de l'artério-sclérose. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1893, i, 308; 552; 682; ii, 171. — **Wille** (V.) Zur Pathogenese der Angina pectoris. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 737; 756; 778. — **Workman** (W. H.) A case of angina pectoris associated with arterial disease at the base of the brain; death from acute anæmia of the brain. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 313-315.

Angina *pectoris* (*Treatment of*).

Boissy (A.) Du traitement des angines de poitrine par le nitrate d'amyle et l'iodure de sodium. Résumé des travaux les plus récents. 8°. *Paris,* 1887.

Murrell (W.) Nitro-glycerine as a remedy for angina pectoris. 12°. *Detroit,* 1882.

Tedeschi (D. L.) La potenza depletiva mirabilissima nell' angina pectoris bronco-pleuro-pneumonite-acute, proficua a tutte l'età; studii ed esperimenti. 12°. *Palermo,* 1890.

Anderson (M'C.) Cases illustrative of the influence of nitro-glycerine in angina pectoris, and of casca in dilatation of the heart. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xvi, 33-37.—**Bowcock** (R. L.) The history of a case of angina pectoris treated with nitro-glycerine. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1888-9, i, 14.—**Brunton** (T. L.) On the use of nitrite of amyl in angina pectoris. Lancet, Lond., 1867, ii, 97. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Nitrite of amyl in angina pectoris; communicated by J. Burdon Sanderson. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1870, iii, 191-200. *Also.* Reprint.—**Cantilena** (P.) Angina pectoris; inutilità della nitroglicerina. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1880, xlv, 348-354.—**Carrière.** Note sur l'application des inhalations anesthésiques au traitement de certaines névroses des appareils respiratoire et circulatoire, et notamment à celui de l'angine de poitrine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1852, xliii, 145-152. — **Cartwright** (S. S.) The treatment of quinsy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 111.—**Collier** (W.) A case of angina pecto-

Angina *pectoris* (*Treatment of*).

ris treated with nitrite of sodium. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 901. — **Eloy** (C.) Le traitement artériel de l'angine de poitrine. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 531–534.—**Evans** (T. W.) Angina pectoris; its cause, and the use of nitrite of amyl. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1879–80, iv, 247. — **Evans** (W.) Sparteine sulphate in angina pectoris. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–3, v, 116.—**Gripouilleau** (A.) Observation sur un cas d'angine de poitrine; traitement antiphlogistique. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1857, 27–29.—**Günzburg** (L.) Angina pectoris und deren Behandlung. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1509–1511.—**Hay** (M.) Nitrite of sodium in the treatment of angina pectoris. Practitioner, Lond., 1883, xxx, 179–194. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The value of some nitric, nitrous, and nitro compounds in angina pectoris. Practitioner, Lond., 1883, xxx, 321–330. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber die Wirkung der Nitrite und des Nitroglycerin bei Angina pectoris. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 441–443.—**Herz** (L.) Ueber Anwendung des Ichthyol bei Angina. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 61. *Also*, Reprint.—**Huchard** (H.) Nature et traitement curatif de l'angine de poitrine vraie. Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xl, 529; 541. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1885, cix, 241–254. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1885, xxxv, 358; 366. *Also, transl.:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1887, xliii, 67; 136. *Also* [Rev.]: Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1886, ii, 161–166. ———. Sur la curabilité de l'angine de poitrine vraie par la médication iodurée. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1887, 3. s., iv, 189–199. ———. Le traitement de l'angine de poitrine. *In his:* Traité clin. malad. de cœur et des vaisseaux, 2. éd., 8°, Par., 655–692. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 1025–1035. *Also:* Province méd., Lyon, 1892, vi, 469; 481; 493; 505.—**Jakubovski** (S.) Viburnum opulum protiv angina pectoris. Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1883, viii, 4086. — **Jameson** (G.) Nitroglycerine in angina pectoris. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 578.—**Laschkevitch** (W.) Traitement de la sténocardie par la cocaïne. Rev. de méd., Par., 1886, vi, 699–702.—**Lemoine** (G.) Traitement de l'angine de poitrine par le bleu de méthylène. Nord méd., Lille, 1894–5, i, 185.—**Löwenfeld** (L.) Zur Electrotherapie der Angina pectoris und verwandter Zustände. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 419–421.—**Mangubi.** Viburnum opulum pri angina pectoris. Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, 123.—**Marjolin** & **Piorry.** Symptômes très graves et intermittents d'angine de poitrine, chez un homme atteint d'une hypercardiotrophie (hypertrophie du cœur du côté gauche); guérison par le sulfate de quinine, les drastiques et l'abstinence des boissons. Bull. clin., Par., 1835–6, i, 177–180.—**Martin** (E. D.) A case of angina pectoris successfully treated with antipyrine. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1889–90, n. s., xvii, 340–342.—**Moizard** & **Bouchard.** Un cas d'angine non diphtérique traité par le sérum, suivi de mort. Bull. méd., Par., 1895, ix, 635–637.—**Murrell** (W.) Nitroglycerine as a remedy for angina pectoris. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 80; 113; 151; 225. ———. Die systematische Behandlung der Angina pectoris mit Nitroglycerin. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv, 532–535. *Also*, Reprint. — **von Noorden.** Ueber Anwendung des Cocain bei stenocardischen Anfällen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 890.—**Page** (C. E.) Water treatment of angina pectoris. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 394.—**Péubla y Romero** (J. B.) La electro-terapia en la angina de pecho. Consulta, Cádiz, 1882, i, 25–34. — **Propos** (A) d'un cas d'angine non diphtérique traité par le sérum et suivi de mort. Monit. thérap., Par., 1895, xxii, 141–143.—**Randolph** (N. A.) On the dietetic factor in the treatment of angina pectoris. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1884, n. s., ix, 636. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, li, 734. *Also:* Polyclinic, Phila., 1884–5, ii, 106.—**Sawyer** (J.) [Nitro-glycerine in the treatment of angina pectoris.] Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvi, 41.—**Schott** (T.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Angina pectoris. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1888, ix, 423; 435; 449; 459. *Also* [Rev.]: Rev. gen. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1888, ii, 507. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888–9, xviii, 25.—**Sée** (G.) Traitement de l'angine de poitrine; le nitrite d'amyle. Praticien, Par., 1883, v, 470–473. *Also, transl.:* N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 561–563.—**Tamassia** (A.) Stenocardia guarita. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1873, 6. s., vi, 321.—**Trusevich** (J. I.) Glonoin v angina pectoris. Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1883, iii, 382–384.—**Williams** (P. W.) Arterial tension in angina pectoris, and its therapeutical indications. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, l, 102–112.—**Zawisz** (K.) Kilka uwag o leczeniu duszmicy oskrzelowej samoistnej. [Treatment of idiopathic bronchial steno-cardia.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 240–247.—**Zulinski** (T.) Dusznica bolesna (angina pectoris). [Treatment of angina pectoris.] Dwutygodnik med. puh., Krakow, 1880, iv, 102–106.

Angina *pectoris* (*Hysterical*).

Albot (N.) * De la pseudo-angine de poitrine (hystérique) chez les cardiaques. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Angina *pectoris* (*Hysterical*).

Le Clerc (J.) * L'angine de poitrine hystérique. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Andry (C.) Angine de poitrine; goitre exophthalmique; hystérie chez un homme. Lyon méd., 1887, liv, 43–48. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1886), 1887, xxvi, pt. 2, 237–243. — **Boteler** (W.) A cause of and treatment for pseudo angina pectoris. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1879–80, v, 241–243. — **Charcot** (J. M.) Angina pectoris of hysterical origin. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 45–47. — **Gilles de la Tourette.** L'angine de poitrine d'origine hystérique. Progrès méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xiv, 305–307. *Also, transl.:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 4, 373–376. — **Huchard** (H.) La pseudo-angine de poitrine hystérique. *In his:* Maladies du cœur et des vaisseaux, 8°, Par., 1889, 534–564. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., ix, 445; 471; x, 19; 46. — **Liégeois** (C.) Deux cas d'angine de poitrine chez des hystériques. L'angine de poitrine hystérique; ses causes occasionnelles, ses modalités cliniques, son traitement. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1887–8, ii, no. 5, 37–45. — **Peyer** (A.) Die Angina pectoris nervosa s. spuria (Pseudo-Angina, Angina hysterica) beim Manne; ein Beitrag zu der Lehre von der sexuellen Neurasthenie. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 1001; 1044; 1091. — **Potain.** Angine de poitrine liée à l'hystérie et au tabagisme. Bull. méd., Par., 1895, ix, 611–613.

Angiocholitis.

See Bile-ducts (*Diseases of*).

Angiokeratoma.

See, also, Lymphangiectasis.

Escande (E.) * De l'angéiokératome. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1893.

Frey (G. [J. O.]) * Das Angiokeratom. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Piffault (C.) * De l'angiokératome. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Andry (C.) Sur l'angiokératome. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 178–181. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 381–384. *Also:* Mercredi méd., Par., 1893, iv, 197. — **Crocker** (H. R.) A case of angiokeratoma. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1891, iii, 342. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1892, xiv, 96. — **Dubreuilh** (W.) Angiokératome plan. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 176–178. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 379–381. ———. Angiokératome; présentation de malade. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 240–242.—**Joseph** (M.) Das Angiokeratom. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, i, 16–28, 1 pl. — **Mibelli** (V.) L'angiocheratoma. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1891, xxvi, 159; 260.—**Renault** (A.) Angiokératomes ou lymphangiectasies. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, 3. s., v, 1248–1251. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, v, 478–481.—**Saint-Philippe** (R.) Angiome kératosique; présentation de malade. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 353.—**Tommasoli** (P.) Contributo allo studio dell' angiocheratoma (acroangiocheratoma). Comment. clin. d. mal. cutan. e gen.-urin., Siena, 1893, 2. s., i, 239; 257.

Angioma *and angiectasis.*

See, also, Aneurisms *by anastomosis, etc.*; Nævus; Tumors (*Cavernous, etc.*).

von Babo (L.) * Zur Behandlung der Angiome. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1886.

Battig (A.) * Die Angiome und ihre galvanokaustische Behandlung. 8°. *Breslau*, 1874.

Broussolle (E.) Des indications opératoires dans le traitement des tumeurs érectiles. Nécessité d'associer divers procédés pour la guérison de certains angiomes. 8°. [*Paris*, 1890.]

Cuccati (G.) Di un angioma mostruoso. 8°. *Bologna*, 1893.

Didier (H.) * Contribution au traitement des angiomes. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Duzéa (R.) * Sur quelques troubles de développement du squelette dus à des angiomes superficiels. 4°. *Lyon*, 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Hauenschild (W.) * Ueber zwei seltene Fälle von Angioma arteriale racemosum. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Henschel (A. [P.]) * Ein Fall von Angioma arteriale racemosum. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890.

Angioma *and angiectasis.*

KNIPS-HASSE (V.) * Das Angioma arteriale racemosum speciell der oberen Extremität. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1888.

KRETSCHMANN (F.) * Ueber das Angioma arteriale racemosum. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1881.

LICHTENSTEIN (S.) Ueber diffuse Gefässgeschwulste der oberen Extremität. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

LINROTH (K.) * Blodkärlsvulsterna och deras behandling. [Angioma and its treatment.] 8°. *Karlskrona*, 1879.

MERKENS (W.) * Ein Beitrag zu der Lehre von den congenitalen Harnangiomen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1894.

PASTERNAK (Elysa) * Traitement des angiômes par l'extirpation. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

PFLUG (C.) * Spec. exhibens ideam generalem angiectasiæ, cum annexis observationibus. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1821.

SCHMIDT (F.) * Die Teleangiectasie der Haut und ihre Behandlung. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1887.

SCHÜCK (P.) * Ueber das Wesen und die Entstehung des Angioma arteriale racemosum. 8°. *Berlin*, [1885].

TOURNERET (C.-A.) * De l'angiome et de son traitement. [Nancy.] 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1873.

VOIGT (R.) * Ueber zwei Fälle von Angioma cavernosum. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

WALTER (C. F.) * De telangiectasia. 8°. *Berolini*, [1851].

Angioma. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 41. — **Audain** (L.) Angiômes. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 618. — **Bacialli** (P.) Un caso di angioma. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1887, 3. s., vii, 844–847. — **Bagnoli** (C.) Sovra un caso di angioma. Spallanzani, Modena, 1879, viii, 59. — **Bandler** (A.) Ein ungewöhnlich grosses Angioma cavernosum am Stamme. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xiii, 70. — **Bastianelli** (R.) Intorno alla cura di un vasto angioma della faccia. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1888–9, ix, 5–16. — **Beck** (C.) A case of cirsoid angioma. Chicago M. Rec., 1896, x, 32–34. — **Bonneau** (C.) Contribution à l'histoire du traitement des angiômes simples. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1883, xvii, 217–228. — **Bottini** (E.) La terapia chirurgica degli angiomi cavernosi della guancia. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1890, lxv, 603–613. — **Boulai.** Angiomes veineux multiples. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 290–293. — **Brunner.** Zur Behandlung der Angiome mit Eisenchlorid. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1881, xxxv, 121–123. — **Campana** (R.) Cura di alcuni angiomi. (Frammento di scritto in corso di pubblicazione.) Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1885, xix, 629–635. — **Ceccherelli** (A.) Due casi di angioma curati con la compressione o la galvano-puntura. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1884, v, 660. — **Coley** (W. B.) Congenital angeiomata of the left forearm and fingers, with a large lipogenous angeioma of back; operation; recovery. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 229. — **Cornil.** Formation de grains et nodules fibreux calcifiés dans un angiome. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 225–227. — **Didier** (H.) Des injections coagulantes dans le traitement des angiomes. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1887, vii, 718; 733. — **Duhring** (L. A.) Angeioma with sarcomatous degeneration. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1876, v, 223–226. — **Fiorani** (G.) Un mezzo di cura degli angiomi senza operazione. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, celix, 481–492. ———. La cura degli angiomi. R. Ist. Lomb. d. sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1894, 2. s., xxvii, 194. — **Fleischl von Marxow** (E.) Ueber den Tumor cavernosus. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1872, 229–237. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Leipz., 1893, 44–52. — **Folet.** Angiome caverneux du membre supérieur gauche. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 62–64. — **Gaston** (P.) Angiome congénital progressif d'apparence variqueuse. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, v, 194. — **Gay.** A case of telangiectasis. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 135. — **Gessner.** Angeborenes Angiom des rechten Armes. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1895, xxxiii, 160. — **Gevaert** (G.) Du traitement des angiomes chez l'enfant. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1894, 597–601. — **Gilbert** (J. L.) Angioma of skin; report of case with specimens. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1894, vi, 213–215. — **Hildebrand.** Ueber multiple cavernöse Angiome. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1889–90, xxx, 91–98, 2 pl. — **Hinterstoisser** (H.) Beitrag zur Casuistik der cavernösen Angiome. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 384–386. — **Jolly** (J.) Étude anatomo-pathologique d'un angiome sarcomateux. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1895, vii, 621, 1 pl. — **Kinnear** (H. N.) A case of venous angeiomata. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1891–2, vii, 278–281. — **Krenn** (C.) Zur Casuistik der Hämangiome. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvi, 135–137. — **Kümmell** (H.) Zur Behandlung des Angioma arteriale racemosum. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 194–213, 1 pl. — **Lawrie** (E.) Two cases of angioma. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 12. — **Lunn** (J. R.) A case of pulsating tumour of Scarpa's triangle (i. e., venous angioma). Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, ii, 55. — **McLeod** (K.) Large venous angioma of arm; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1066. — **Marey** (H. O.) A new method of treatment of angeiomatous growths. Arch. Pediat., Jersey City, 1884, i, 289–291. — **Maurer** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Angiosarcome. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1879, lxxvii, 346–363, 1 pl. — **Mo** (G.) Sopra alcuni casi di angiomi. Osservatore, Torino, 1884, xx, 113–121. — **Monod** (C.) Angiômes douloureux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, n. s., v, 652–658. — **Monod** (E.) Angiôme sous-cutané circonscrit de la région pectorale. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 6–8. — **von Mosetig-Moorhof.** Zur Behandlung cavernöser Blutgeschwülste. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 3–6. — **Müller** (H.) Ein Fall von arteriellem Rankenangiom des Kopfes. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1891–2, viii, 79–91, 1 pl. — **Novaro** (G. F.) Angiomi trattati col setaceum candens. Osservatore, Torino, 1878, xiv, 417; 449; 753; 769. — **Péan.** Des angiomes des membres. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., etc., Par., 1890, 1–21. — **Péroehand & de Larabrie.** Angiôme volumineux de la face chez un enfant en bas âge; traitement par l'électropuncture; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1890–91, ix, 63. — **Polaillon.** Angiome lypogène; ablation suivie d'hémorrhagie secondaire et de phlegmon diffus; phénomènes généraux paraissant se rattacher à une affection hépatique. France méd., Par., 1881, xxviii, 522–524. — **Reclus.** Sur une observation d'angiome caverneux en communication directe avec la veine jugulaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 342–347. *Also, in his:* Clin. et crit. chir., 8°, Par., 1884, 299–306. — **Richardière.** Angiome lipogène; ablation suivie d'hémorrhagie secondaire et de phlegmon diffus; phénomènes généraux paraissant se rattacher à une affection hépatique. France méd., Par., 1881, i, 522–524. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 105–108. — **Richelot** (G.) De l'extirpation des angiomes pulsatiles. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 637–647. — **Robinson** (H. B.) Cavernous angeioma from the leg. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xli, 309. — **Roughton** (E.) On blood tumours (angeiomata and angeiosarcomata) of bone. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, 3. s., ii, 41–45. — **Rubio** (F.) Del angioma agudo de las superficies crruentas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 37; 52. — **Seignour** (B.) Du traitement des tumeurs érectiles par l'électrolyse. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 437. — **Siegmund** (A.) Zur Behandlung des Angioma arteriale racemosum, besonders des Kopfes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1893–4, xxxvii, 236–267. — **Smith** (S. W.) The early use of the knife in angiomatous nævi, as compared with other methods of treatment. Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1884), 1885, i, 406–412. — **Smith** (T.) Angiectasis of the hand and fingers. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1882, xv, 198, 1 pl. — **Testa** (R.) L' angioma e l' etilato di sodio. Scuola med. napol., 1878–9, ii, 171–175. — **Tiffany** (L. McL.) Case of angioma of the right upper extremity. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886–7, xvi, 137. — **Varvelli** (E.) Telangiectasia alla regione giugulare destra; cura colla legatura elastica; guarigione. *In his:* Osserv. di chir., 8°, Torino, 1879, 28. — **Weinlechner** (J.) Die Behandlung der Angiome. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1043; 1067; 1103; 1131; 1162; 1192. *Also, in:* Handb. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt), Tübing., 1887, vi, 1. Abth., 151–182. — **White** (J. C.) A case of so-called angioma serpiginosum. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xii, 505–518. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Angioma serpiginosum (Crocker). Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., N. Y., 1894, xviii, 75–90.

Angioneurosis.

See Nervous *system* (*Vasomotor, Pathology of*).

Angiopteris.

Farmer (J. B.) On the embryology of Angiopteris evecta, Hofm. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1892, li, 471–474.

Angio-sarcoma.

See Tumors (*Sarcomatous*), *etc.*

Angiosclerosis.

See Blood-vessels (*Diseases of*).

Anglada (Charles) [1809–78].

See **Anglada** (Joseph) Traité de toxicologie générale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1835.

Anglada (*Jean-Simon-Alexandre*) [1794–1856].

Bodart (A.) Notice biographique. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1855–6, 66–71.

Anglada (Joseph) [1775–1833]. Traité des eaux minérales et des établissemens thermaux du département des Pyrénées-Orientales. 2 v. in 1. xl, 383 pp.; 560 pp., 4 pl., 1 map, 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, Baillière*, 1833.

———. Traité de toxicologie générale, envisagée dans ses rapports avec la physiologie, la pathologie, la thérapeutique et la médecine légale; revu et publié par Charles Anglada. 3 p. l., 356 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, Baillière*, 1835.

For Biography, see **René** (É.) Éloge du professeur Anglada. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1835. *Also:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1834, i, 143 (H. Combes).

Anglada (T.) Discours d'ouverture du cours de médecine légale (toxicologie) de la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier, pour l'année 1826. 33 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, J. Martel*, 1826.

Anglade (Dominique) [1867–]. *Contribution à l'étude des rapports de la syphilis et de la paralysie générale progressive. 78 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1891, No. 17.

Anglade (Joseph-Guillaume). Essai sur le galvanisme, appliqué à la pathologie. 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, G. Izar & A. Ricard, an XI* [1803].

Anglade (Léon) [1854–]. *De la pneumonie massive, ou de l'oblitération des grosses bronches par concrétion fibrineuse dans la pneumonie. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 101.

Angle (*Facial*).

See **Craniometry.**

Angola.

See, also, **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

DE AZEREDO (J. P.) Ensaios sobre algumas enfermidades d'Angola. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1799.

Darnis (A.) Les Angolais à Paris. Nature, Par., 1888–9, xvii, pt. 2, 131–133.—**Topinard.** Les Angolais. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 114–120.

Angora.

See **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Angostura.

See **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Angot (A.) [1855–]. *Contribution à l'étude des luxations congénitales de la hanche. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 426.

Angot (Casimir-Clément). *Cautérisation médiate, modification apportée à cette cautérisation. 21 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, J. Pradel & Blanc*, 1867.

Angot (Edmond) [1866–]. *Du traitement des typhlites aiguës. 82 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1893, No. 343.

Angræcum *fragrans.*

Planchon (L.) Les orchidées à Coumarine: le faham et ses succédanés. [Angræcum fragrans Dup. Th., ou faham.] N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 903; 931.

Angram (J. L.).

Portrait in: **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Angstrom (*Joh.*) [1814–79].

[**Necrology.**] Eira, Göteborg, 1879, iii, 95.

Anguilla.

COPE (E. D.) On the contents of a bone cave in the island of Anguilla. 4°. *Washington*, 1883.

Anguillara (Luigi). Semplici dell' eccellente . . . liquali in piu pareri à diversi nobili huomini scritti appaiono et nuovamente da M. Giovanni Marinello mandati in luce. 304 pp., 16 l. 12°. *Vinegia, V. Valgrisi*, 1561.

Anguillula.

See, also, **Diarrhœa** (*Cochin-China*); **Worms** (*Intestinal, etc.*).

Golgi (C.) & **Monti** (A.) Intorno ad una questione elmintologica. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1884, 2. s., xvii, 285–288. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1884, v, 218.—**Lindner** (G.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Biologie und hygienischen Bedeutung der mit Vorliebe den Essig bewohnenden Anguilluliden. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1890, xi, 25–29.—**Teissier** (P.) Contribution à l'étude de l'anguillule stercorale; de la pénétration dans le sang des embryons de l'anguillule stercorale. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1895, vii, 675–700, 1 pl.

Anguillula.

Anguisola (Antonio). Ordini d' osservarsi circa la cognitione, et cura de fatturati, et spiritati, con il modo di scoprire li malefici, et streghe. 6 l. 18°. *in Brescia, per G. Britannico*, 1586.

Bound with his: Compendium simplicium [etc.]. 18°. *Placentiæ*, 1587.

———. Compendium simplicium et compositorum medicamentorum quorum est frequens usus apud medicos et pharmacopolas ex peritorum philosophorum et medicorum monumentis collectum: in quo nomina, natura, loca, et integritatis notæ et substitutorum, una cum medicamentorum compositorum descriptione, et numero pro usu idoneo, brevibus, fidissimeque explicantur; ad philosophiæ medicinæque studiosorum gratiam, pharmacopolarum commodum, et utilitatem publicam editum. His annectitur unicornis celeberrimi quadrupedis historia, antehac a nemine ita diffuse, lucide, et fideliter exarata; cujus occasione omnia cornigera nominatim recensentur, et nonnulla scitu digna, jucunda, et utilia enarrantur de natura orygis, bisontis, asini Indici; rhinocerotis; equi Indici; bovis Indici; camphuræ; et bruti, quod vulgo dicitur la gran bestia; rangiferique; septentrionalis tricornis. 15 p. l., 198 pp., 5 l. 18°. *Placentiæ, ex typ. J. Bazachii*, 1587.

Angus (*Charles*).

TRIAL (The) of Charles Angus, esq., on an indictment for the wilful murder of Margaret Burns . . . taken in short-hand by William Jones, jr. 8°. *Liverpool*, [1808].

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1808.

Angustura *bark.*

ACCOUNT (An) of the medical properties of a bark lately procured from South America. Extracted from the London Medical Journal, 1789, [x, 154–161]. Part the second. With the copy of a letter since communicated on the same subject to Mess. Taylor and Davy. 8°. [*London*], 1789.

BLUMENBERG (C. F.) *De cortice Angusturæ. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1793].

BRANDE (A. E.) Experiments and observations on the angustura bark. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1793.

MEYER (F. A. A.) *De cortice Angusturæ. 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1790.

NEHRING (P.) *Ueber die Bestandtheile der Angosturarinde, der Rinde von Cusparia trifoliata Engler. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Helmstedt*, 1891.

Anhalonium.

Landry (S. F.) Notes on Anhalonium Lewinii, embelia ribes, and cocillaña. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, 3. s., v, 16.—**Lewin** (L.) Ueber Anhalonium Lewinii. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1887–8, xxiv, 401–411. *Also:* Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv, 231–237.—**Prentiss** (D. W.) & **Morgan** (F. P.) Anhalonium Lewinii (mescal buttons); a study of the drug, with especial reference to its physiological action upon man, with report of experiments. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1895, 3. s., xi, 577–585. *Also,* Reprint.—**Rusby** (H. H.) Anhalonium Lewinii, Heming. Drug. Bull., Detroit, 1888, ii, 126.

Anhalt (Duchy of). Dienstanweisung für die Wärter und Wärterinnen der Herzoglich Anhaltischen Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt zu Bernburg. 8 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Dessau, Weniger & Co.*, 1875.

———. Landes-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt für Geisteskranke in Bernburg. Statut der . . . 38 pp. 8°. *Dessau, Weniger & Co.*, 1875.

———. Landes-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt für Geisteskranke bei Bernburg. Aus den Jahres-Be-

Anhalt (Duchy of)—continued.
richten für die Jahre 1876, 1877, eingereicht bei der Landarmen-Direction in Dessau. [Von Dr. M. O. Fraenkel.] 15, 11 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Bernburg, A. Meyer*, 1877–8.

Anhalt-Bernburg. Medicinal-Ordnung für das Herzogthum Anhalt-Bernburg. 96 pp. 4°. *Bernburg*, 1820.

Anhaltenden (Die) Fieber. *See* **Jäger** (Joh. Baptist).

Anheisser (Max). Catalog Nr. 35 des antiquarischen Bücherlagers. Inhalt: Medicin. 66 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1889.

Anhydration.

Giard (A.) L'anhydrobiose, ou ralentissement des phénomènes vitaux sous l'influence de la déshydratation progressive. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 497–500.

Anikïeff (P. A.) Uchebnik anatomii i fiziologii chelovïčka i zhivotnikh, s kratkim ocherkom zhiznedïeyatelnosti rasteniy. [Manual of human and animal anatomy and physiology, with a short sketch of the biology of plants.] [3. ed.] v, 272, iv pp. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1885.

Aniline *colors and derivatives.*

See, also, **Bacteriology** (*Staining methods in*); **Chorea**; **Epilepsy** (*Treatment of*); **Fuchsine**; **Histology**; **Methyl-blue**; **Microscopy** (*Manipulations, etc., in*); **Pyoctanin**; **Wine** (*Coloration of*).

Beckh (A.) * Ueber die antibakteriellen Wirkungen einiger Anilinfarbstoffe. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1889.

Bergeron (G.) & Cloüet (J.) Note sur l'innocuité absolue des mélanges colorants à base de fuchsine pure. 3. éd. 8°. *Rouen*, 1876.

Curtman (W.) * Ueber Anilido- und Oxyacridin. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Giessen*, 1891.

Geoffroy (E.) * Aniline et fuchsine. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887.

Jaesschin ([C. H.] H.) * Ueber das Verhalten von Azoverbindungen beim Erhitzen mit Anilin und p-Toluidin. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1891.

Kahn (M.) * Ueber die Einwirkung von Normalbutylaldehyd auf Anilin bei Gegenwart von rauchender Salzsäure. 8°. *München*, 1885.

Neupert (R.) * Ueber die antiseptische Wirkung der Anilinfarbstoffe. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Markt Redwitz*, 1890.

Prioux (C.) * Contribution à l'étude du pouvoir antiseptique des dérivés de l'aniline et de leur valeur thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Rochenbach (T.) * Untersuchung eines nicht basischen Anilin- und eines ebensolchen Toluidin-Nachlaufes. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1889.

Salzmann (S.) * Zur Frage über die Constitution der Anilsäuren. 8°. *Bern*, 1888.

Stilling (J.) Anilin-Farbstoffe als Antiseptica und ihre Anwendung in der Praxis. 1.–2. Mitth. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1890.

Bernabei. Le aniline nella chimico-clinica dei pigmenti biliari ed ematici, della glucosuria, e degli acidi minerali gastrici. R. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena. Proc. verb., 1895, 21–24.—**Binet** (P.) Recherches physiologiques sur quelques anilides (formanilide, méthylformanilide, methyl-acétanilide). Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1889, ix, 187; 263. — **Capezzuoli** (S.) Sulla fucsina usata a colorire bevande o commestibili. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1884, liv, 183–199. —**Carl** (A.) Ueber die Anwendung der Anilinfarbstoffe als Antiseptica. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1890, viii, 371–374. — **Egasse** (E.) Les nouveaux antiseptiques, les couleurs d'aniline. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1891, cxx, 493–527. — **Fessler** (J.) Erfahrungen über die bacterientödtende Wirkung der Anilinfarben. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 434. — **Filehne** (W.) Ueber die Wirkungen des Nitrobenzols und des Anilins. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1878, 49–51. — **von der Goltz** (E.) Anilin als Antisepticum. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1890, ii, 342–345. ———. Weitere Mittheilungen über Anilin als Antisepticum. *Ibid.*, 476–480. — **Grandhomme.** Die Theerfarben-Fabriken der Herren Meister, Lucius & Brüning zu Höchst a. Main in sanitärer und socialer Beziehung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1880, n. F., xxxii, 120; 280: n. F., xxxiii, 78, 6 pl.—**Herczel** (M.) Az anilin, acetanilid és kamforanilin hatásáról. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1887, xxxi, 1626; 1659.—**Hirt** (L.) Die Einwirkung des Anilins auf die Arbeiter. Handb. d. Hyg. u. d. Gewerbekrankh. v. Pettenkofer und Ziemssen, Leipz., 1882, pt. 2, 4. Abth., 126–130. *Also:* Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1885, xi, 101–104. — **Hugounenq** & **Erand.** Action de certaines matières colorantes dérivées de la houille, sur le développement et la virulence de quelques microbes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 151–155.—**Janssen** (H. A.) Over het therapeutisch gebruik van aniline-kleurstoffen. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Leiden, 1893, xvii, 30–40.—**Letheby** (H.) On the physiological properties of nitrobenzole and aniline. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1862–3, xii, 550–559. — **Moran.** Sur l'action antiseptique des couleurs d'aniline. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 181.—**Müller** (G.) Die Anilinfarbstoffe als Antiseptica und ihre Anwendung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1890–91, xvii, 121–132. — **Noguès** (P.) De la valeur antiseptique des couleurs d'aniline et de leur emploi en ophtalmologie. Méd. mod., Par., 1889–90, i, 665–668.—**Orlandini** (C.) Della fabbricazione dei colori ricavati dal catrame di carbon fossile. Igea, Milano, 1864, ii, 145; 161; 225. — **Penzoldt.** Ueber die antibacteriellen Wirkungen einiger Anilinfarbstoffe (nach Versuchen des Dr. August Beckh aus Nürnberg). Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1889–90, xxvi, 310–313.—**Sée** (G.) & **Moreau.** Note sur le pouvoir antiseptique de quelques dérivés de la série aromatique de l'aniline. Méd. mod., Par., 1889–90, i, 389. ——— ———. Le pouvoir antiseptique des couleurs d'aniline et leur emploi en thérapeutique. *Ibid.*, 560–563.—**Stilling** (J.) Les couleurs d'aniline comme antiseptiques et leur emploi en thérapeutique. Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1890, ix, 145–158. *Also, transl.:* Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1890–91, xix, 123–143. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 965; 1891, i, 872. ———. Ueber die Anwendung der Anilinfarbstoffe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 531–533. ———. Ueber die therapeutische Verwerthung der Anilinfarbstoffe. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 201. ———. Ueber die Einführung von Anilinfarbstoffen in das Blut. *Ibid.*, 263. ———. Ueber Anilinfarbstoffe als Antiseptica. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1891, xxviii, 351–354. ———. Ueber Anilinfarbstoffe und ihre Anwendung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1892, xviii, 205. — **Tissier** (P.) Sur les propriétés physiologiques et thérapeutiques des couleurs d'aniline et en particulier de la pyoctanine (violet de méthyle) et du bleu de méthylène. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1891, i, 59–62. — **Tschirvinski** (S. O.) O dieistvii anilina i gaulterovago masla na zhivot. organ. [Effect of aniline and essence of wintergreen in animal organism.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 277; 353; 367.—**Valude** & **Vignal.** De la valeur antiseptique des couleurs d'aniline. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1890, x, 435–441. *Also*, Reprint.

Aniline *colors and derivatives* (*Toxicology of*).

See, also, **Methyl-blue.**

Dupays (L.) * Recherches sur la toxicité des sels de pararosaniline et des fuchsines commerciales. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

von Engelhardt (R.) * Beiträge zur Toxikologie des Anilin. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1888.

Korsunski (A. E.) * K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskich izmienenijach pri otravlenijach anilinom. [On the anatomo-pathological changes in poisoning by aniline.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

Krefting (E.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anilinvergiftung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Vaccari (A.) Di alcune particolarità chimiche o microscopiche riscontrate negli avvelenamenti sperimentali per anilina e pirodina. Tesi di laurea. 8°. *Modena*, 1889.

Also, in: Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 1718; 1724.

de Almeida e Azevedo (L.) Um caso de envenenamento pelos derivados de anilina. Coimbra med., 1882, ii, 149–152.—**Bailey** (J. S.) Case of poisoning by aniline. Med. Ann., Albany, 1880–81, i [Tr. M. Soc. County Albany], 67.—**Blaschkow** (A.) Eine Erkrankung bei Arbeitern in Anilinfabriken oder Theerfarbenfabriken. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1890), 1891, xxi, 89. ———. Die Hauterkrankungen der Anilinarbeiter. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 1241; 1265.—**Cameron** (*Sir* C. A.) Note on illness caused apparently by confections coloured with aniline dyes. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890–91, ix, 447–449.—**Cazeneuve** (P.) La fuch-

Aniline *colors and derivatives (Toxicology of).*

sine au point de vue de la toxicologie et de l'hygiène. Lyon méd., 1892, lxx, 245–251. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1892, 5. s., xii [3. s., xiii], 241–244.—**Charvet** (P.-M.-H.) Étude sur une épidémie qui a sévi parmi les ouvriers employés à la fabrication de la fuchsine. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. se. méd. de Lyon, 1864, iii, 223–253.—**Dehio** (K.) Ein Fall von Anilinvergiftung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 11–15.—**Dollfus** (A.) Sur un cas d'empoisonnement produit par les vapeurs d'aniline. Monit. scient., Par., 1871, 3. s., i, 301.—**Drzewiecki** (J.) A case of poisoning by methyl-blue. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 202.—**Ferrand.** Influence sur la santé publique de la fabrication de l'aniline et des produits qui en dérivent. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1866, 2. s., xiv, 45–70.—**Filippi** (A.) Sulla velenosità o meno della fucsina pura; parere medico legale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1884, x, pt. 2, 193–221.—**Govan** (W.) Case of aniline poisoning. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1886, xli, 158.—**Husemann.** Anilisme. Diagn. Lex. f. prakt. Aerzte 1892, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, i, 145. *Also, transl.:* Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1892, xxxi, 165.—**Jacobson** (D. E.) Tilfælde af dødelig Forgiftning med Martinsgult (Manchestergult). [Poisoning with fatal result by aniline color.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., i, 765–770.—**Leloir** (H.) Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur l'empoisonnement par l'aniline. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 315; 341. *Also* [Abstr.]: Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 904.—**Lindberger** (V.) Ett fall af anilinförgiftning jemte iakttagelser om antifebrinets öde inom organismen. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1886–7, xxii, 443–445.—**Litten** (M.) Vergiftung durch mit Anilin verunreinigtes Nitrobenzol. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 23–25. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1880–81), 1882, xii, pt. 2, 34–41.—**Merklen.** Empoisonnement aigu par l'aniline; guérison. France méd., Par., 1880, xxvii, 771. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1880), 1881, iv, 150–153.—**Millard.** Case of acute aniline poisoning; cure. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxx, 498.—**Müller** (F.) Ueber Anilin-Vergiftung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 27.—**Pearce** (A.) Poisoning by an aniline pencil. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 763.—**Poincaré.** Sur les dangers de la fabrication et de l'emploi des couleurs d'aniline. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. 1884, La Haye, 1885, ii, 252–273. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1885, 3. s., xiv, 21–45.—**Rayner** (W.) Cyanosis in newly born children caused by aniline marking ink. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 294.—**Silbermann** (O.) Ueber das Auftreten intravasculärer Gerinnungen nach Intoxication durch Anilin und chlorsaure Salze. (Eine Erwiderung an Herrn Dr. W. Falkenberg in Marburg.) Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 899–901.—**Smith** (F. J.) A case of aniline poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 89.—**Stangeyeff** (F.) Sluch. parench. nefrita s veroyatnoyu zavisimostyu ot lechen. anilin. po sposobu Prof. Kremyanskavo. [Case of parenchymatous nephritis probably in consequence of treatment by aniline following method of Prof. Kremyanski.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1887, vii, 520–523.—**Stilling** (J.) Sur l'emploi des couleurs d'aniline. Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1890, ix, 241–244.—**Svyatlovski** (V. V.) Proizvodstvo anilinovikh krasok v sanitarnom otnoshenii. (Kraski iz kamennoug. dfokhtya Theerfarbenindustrie.) [Manufacture of aniline colors in sanitary relation.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1889, clxv, pt. 3, 201–218. *Also,* Reprint.—**Thompson** (J. T.) Superficial keratitis induced by aniline violet. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 836.

Aniocra.

Mossin (J. R.) *Ueber die Aniocra mediterranea. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Cymothoaden. 8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1870.

Animadversiones anatomico-pathologicæ de cholera morbo Mosquæ grassante. v, lxxxxiv pp. 4°. [*Mosquæ,* 1830.]

Bound with: Markus (F. C. M.) Rapport sur le choléra morbus [etc.]. 4°. *Moscou,* 1832.

Animadversions on a late pamphlet.

See **Philelentherus** Academicus. 8°. *London,* 1754.

Animadversions on a late treatise on the kink-cough. *See* [**Kirkland** (T.)].

Animal *effluvia, heat, magnetism, mechanics, etc.*

See **Effluvia, Heat,** *etc., Animal.*

Animal *extracts.*

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Treatment of*); **Spermin; Testicle** *and ovary,* **Thyroid** *gland, Juices of.*

Melville (H.) Guide pratique pour la préparation et l'injection des liquides organiques (méthode Brown-Séquard). 8°. *Paris,* 1893.

Animal *extracts.*

d'Arsonval (A.) Stérilisation à froid des liquides organiques par l'acide carbonique liquéfié; nouveaux perfectionnements apportés aux appareils stérilisateurs et à la préparation des extraits liquides destinés aux injections sous-cutanées thérapeutiques. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1892, 5. s., iv, 374–378. ———. De l'injection des extraits liquides provenant des différents tissus de l'organisme, comme méthode thérapeutique; technique de la préparation de ces extraits. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii, 250–262. ———. Historique de la méthode thérapeutique basée sur l'injection des extraits organiques. *Ibid.,* 858–861.—**Bra.** Des liquides d'extraits d'organes. Pratique méd., Par., 1892, vi, 183–186.—**Brown-Séquard** (C. E.) On a new therapeutic method consisting in the use of organic liquids extracted from glands and other organs. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1145; 1212.—**Brown-Séquard & d'Arsonval.** De l'injection des extraits liquides provenant des glandes et des tissus de l'organisme comme méthode thérapeutique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 248; 265. ——— ———. Des injections sous-cutanées ou intra-veineuses d'extraits liquides de nombre d'organes, comme méthode thérapeutique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxiv, 1399–1405. *Also:* Nice-méd., 1891–2, xvi, 129–135.—**C.** Injezione di estratti liquidi provenienti da tessuti diversi; preparazione di tali estratti; cura della neurastenia mediante la trasfusione nervosa. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, li, 101; 111; 121; 133.—**Christidis** (A.) De l'emploi thérapeutique des tissus, des sécrétions et des excréments animaux. Rev. méd.-pharm., Constant., 1891, iv, 154; 170; 190.—**Coube.** Glandes à sécrétion interne et leur emploi thérapeutique (organothérapie). Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1895, xv, 250–263. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 284; 294.—**Dauriac** (J.) La méthode de Brown-Séquard et les injections de liquides retirés des divers tissus de l'organisme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 713–721.—**Dufournier** (L.) Des injections de liquides organiques au point de vue physiologique et thérapeutique. Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 17–21.—**Égasse** (E.) Des injections de liquides organiques; revue générale. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1892, cxxiii, 337; 407; 443.—**Guinard** (A.) Note sur les dangers des injections sous-cutanées de liquides organiques quand ces liquides ne sont pas parfaitement limpides. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 261.—**Hammond** (W. A.) Cardine; the extract of the heart; its preparation and physiological and therapeutic effect. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 429–431. *Also,* Reprint. ———. A further contribution to the subject of "animal extracts". N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 14. *Also,* Reprint.—**Linn** (T.) On the treatment of disease by the injection of liquids drawn from the various organs and tissues of the body. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 472–474.—**Loimann** (G.) Ueber die Anwendung thierischer Organsäfte, insbesondere des Brown-Séquard'schen Hodenextractes als Heilmittel. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 181; 192.—**Maréchal.** Sur l'action des extraits des glandes d'animaux injectées hypodermiquement. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1892, xliv, 365–367.—**Nuijens** (F.) La méthode Brown-Séquard par les extraits d'organes animaux. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1895, lvii, 103–142.—**Oliver** (G.) & **Schäfer** (E. A.) On the physiological action of extracts of pituitary body and certain other glandular organs. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1895–6, xviii, 276–279.—**Onimus** (E.) Emploi thérapeutique d'extraits animaux dans le traitement des maladies. (Méthode de Brown-Séquard.) Marseille méd., 1891, xxviii, 643–645. ———. Effets généraux des injections des liquides organiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 820.—**Roger.** Toxicité des extraits de tissus normaux. *Ibid.,* 1891, 9. s., iii, 727–729.—**Shiperovich** (M. V.) Terapevticheskoye znachenie organicheskikh (zhivotnikh) vityazhek. [Therapeutic value of organic (animal) extracts.] Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh. (1894), 1895, xii, 334–363.—**Thomescu** & **Gheorghiu.** Injecțiunile de substanță nervoasă în câte-va maladii mentale. Spitalul, Bucureșcĭ, 1892, xii, 583; 609.

Animal magnetism delineated by its professors. A review of its history in Germany, France, and England. 52 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill,* 1839. [P., v. 1564.]

Repr. from: Brit. & For. M. Rev., Lond., 1839, vii.

Animal (The) magnetiser; or, history, phenomena, and curative effects of animal magnetism, with instructions for conducting the magnetic operation. By a physician. 94 pp. 18°. *New-York, R. Marsh,* 1853.

Animal mechanics; or, proofs of design in the animal frame. The perfection of design in the bones of the head, spine, and chest, shown by comparison with architectural and mechanical contrivances. 63 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1866.]

Animals.

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Comparative*); **Hygiene**; **Medicine** (*Veterinary*); **Morphology**; **Pathology, Physiology,** *Comparative*; **Surgery** (*Veterinary*); **Zoology**; *and under names of animals.*

ÆLIANUS. Περί ζώων ἰδιότητος βιβλία ιζ. Æliani de natura animalium libri xvii, cum animadversionibus Conradi Gesneri, et Danielis Wilhelmi Trilleri, emante Abrahamo Gronovio qui et suas adnotationes adjecit. Juxta exemplar Londini. In 2 pts. 4°. *Heilbronnæ*, 1765.

AVICENNA. De animalibus, per magistrum Michaelem Scotum de Arabico in Latinum translatus. roy. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

BARANSKI (A.) Thierproduction. Die Züchtungslehre. III. Theil. 8°. *Wien*, 1891.

STARK (B.) *De animalium et terra natorum similitudine. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1799.

TENICHEFF (W.) L'activité des animaux. Traduit du russe par M. Gouroviteh. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Féré (C.) Les gestes métaphoriques chez les animaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s. ii, 270.

Animals (*Age of*).

CORNEVIN (C.) & LESBRE (X.) Traité de l'âge des animaux domestiques d'après les dents et productions épidermiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

HUIDEKOPER (R. S.) Age of the domestic animals, being a complete treatise on the dentition of the horse, ox, sheep, hog, and dog, and on the various other means of determining the age of these animals. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1891.

Also, in: J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1890-91, xi-xii, *passim.*

MÉGNIN (J.-P.) Tableau de l'âge des animaux domestiques. Âge du cheval, du bœuf, du mouton et du chien.* fol. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

SIMONDS (J. B.) The age of the ox, sheep, and pig. 8°. *London*, 1854.

Animals (*Cruelty to*).

See **Cruelty** *to animals*; **Vivisection.**

Animals (*Dead*).

See, also, **Horse-knackers.**

PAYEN. Notice sur les moyens d'utiliser toutes les parties des animaux morts dans les campagnes. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

———. Notice sur les moyens les plus simples d'utiliser les animaux morts. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

Girard (A.) Recherches sur la destruction et l'utilisation des cadavres des animaux morts de maladies contagieuses, et notamment du charbon. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvii, 74-77. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1883, 6. s., v, 353. — **Mills** (J.) Cinerators and sanitation. Quart. J. Vet. Sc. in India, Bangalore, 1882-3, i, 184-191, 3 pl.—**Raymondand** (E.) Le crématoire ambulant pour la destruction des cadavres des animaux morts de maladies virulentes, et, en particulier, d'affections charbonneuses. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1882, vi, 50-54, 1 pl.—**Reclam** (C.) Die Beseitigung der Thierleichen ohne hygieinische Nachtheile und zum Vortheile der Gemeindekasse. Gesundheit, Elberfeld, 1875-6, i, 113; 117.

Animals (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Anthrax**; **Contagion,** *etc., in animals*; **Epizootics**; **Eye** (*Diseases of*); **Farcy**; **Favus** *in animals*; **Glanders**; **Hydrophobia**; **Parasites**; **Pathology** (*Comparative*); **Purpura** *in animals*; *under names of animals, as* **Cat, Hogs,** *Diseases of*; *and under names of diseases, as* **Epilepsy** *in animals, etc.*

GERMANY. Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt. Jahresbericht über die Verbreitung von Thierseuchen im Deutschen Reiche. Bearbeitet im kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte zu Berlin. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

SCHMIDT (M.) Zoologische Klinik. Handbuch der vergleichenden Pathologie und pathologischen Anatomie der Säugethiere und Vögel. v. 1. 8°. *Berlin*, 1870-72.

SCHULHOF (C.) *Generalia de morbis brutorum. 8°. *Pestini*, [1835].

Bielyavski. Zapiska po povodu 7 smertnikh sluchayev ot upotreblenia v pishtshu surkov, porazhonnikh chumoyu v poselke Soktuyevskom. [Note concerning seven deaths from the use as food of marmots affected with the plague in Soktugev.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt.-med., St. Petersb., 1895, xxvi, 9. sect., 1-6.—**Dupont.** Mortalité des jeunes animaux pendant l'allaitement. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. Bordeaux, 1871-2, 196-220.—**Park** (A.) Some of the diseases of animals communicable to man, or common to both. Rep. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1892, Hobart, 1893, iv, 758-760. — **Peech** (R.) Essay on diseases communicable from the lower animals to man. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path. Lond., 1895, xl, 233; 313.—**Rieshotnikoff** (A.) O chume tarbaganov, perenesoyonnsi na lyudei. [On the plague of marmots transmitted to man.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1895, xxvi, 9. sect., 6-9. — **Vilain** (J.) The diseases of wild animals. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1879-80, xvi, 11-13.

Animation (*Suspended*).

See **Asphyxia**; **Catalepsy**; **Death** (*Apparent*); **Respiration** (*Artificial*); **Syncope**; **Trance.**

Animism.

See, also, **Materialism.**

VATER (C.) [[Pr.] animæ nostræ immortalitas.] 4°. [*Vitembergæ*, 1696.]

Aljovin (M.) El animismo á la luz de la historia. Gac. méd., Lima, 1877, iii, 188; 207; 245.

de Anino (Paul). Le gatt, plante de l'Arabie, spécifique contre le choléra et la peste. 20 pp. 8°. *Constantinople*, 1865.

———. Suite à la brochure, Le gatt, plante d'Arabie, spécifique contre la peste-choléra. Plus de paroles, mais des actes contre les fléaux indiens. Le Sadowa hygiénique et humanitaire. Droit de contrôle des empereurs de Turquie, de France et de Russie sur les revenus de la grande Mosquée du Caire, etc. Suivi d'un travail intitulé: Une colonie de la France dominant Ormoux et les bouches de l'Indus. Colonie oubliée par M. Thiers dans son Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire: Un oubli fait dans le traité de 1856, une note de la Russie demandant des réformes en Turquie, et réclamant l'exécution du hatti-houmayoun et des traités internationaux. 1 p. l., lviii, 3-1092 pp. 8°. *Constantinople*, 1868.

Aniridia.

See **Iris** (*Abnormities of*).

Anise.

See **Anisum.**

Anisius (Ericus Joachimus). *De ophthalmia in genere, ejusque specie veneria dicta. 14 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, [1725]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1917.]

Anisomeria.

Vasquez. Analisis del piricum, anisomeria drástica, de la familia de las phytolaceas; observaciones sobre el tanino del algarrobillo, de la familia de las leguminosas. An. Univ. de Chile, Santiago, 1861, xix, 764-766.—**Cruzat A.** (D.) Estudios sobre el jénero anisomeria. [*From:* An. Univ. de Chile.] Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1882-3, xi, 241-250.

Anisometropia.

See **Eye** (*Accommodation, etc., of, Disordered*).

Anisum.

Cadéac & Meunier (A.) Action comparative de l'essence de fenouil et de l'essence d'anis. Lyon méd., 1889, lxi, 336-338. ——— ———. Contribution à l'étude physiologique de l'essence d'anis. *Ibid.*, 514-518.—**Cervelli.** Un caso di avvelenamento per anici. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1890, xxxviii, 431-436. — **Rosendahl** (H. V.) Fructus anisi stellati och dess förfälskningar. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xliv, 9-17.

Anisyl.

MEISTER (F. C.) *Ueber die Monoxime des Anisils. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1895.

STEINHART (O. J.) *Ueber einige Anisylamine. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1887.

Anke (Nicolaus). Philologisch-medicinische Bemerkungen. 1. Hft. ix, 81 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Moskwa, Univ. Buchdr.*, 1846.

Also, Editor of: **Mittheilungen** aus dem Gebiete der Heilkunde, Leipzig, 1845.

Anker (Martin). *Ueber das Vorkommen intermittirenden Fiebers bei chronischen Krankheiten ohne Eiterung. 57 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, M. Dumont-Schauberg*, 1890.

Ankersmit (H. Jan.) *Ueber das Phenanthridin. [Bern.] 51 pp. 8°. *Zürich, J. Schabelitz*, 1891.

Ankindinoff (Mitrofan [Matveyevich]) [1858–]. *Ovliyanii perevyazki mochetochnikov na otdĭelenïe i sostav zheludochnavo soka. [Influence of ligation of ureters upon secretion and composition of the gastric juice.] 64 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1895.

Anklam.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Ankle (*Amputations at*).

See **Amputations** (*Tarsal, etc.*); **Amputations** *at ankle-joint.*

Ankle (*Fractures of*).

See **Ankle-joint** (*Wounds, etc., of*).

Ankle *clonus.*

See **Reflexes.**

Ankle-joint.

See, also, **Astragalus; Foot; Malleoli.**

Albert (E.) Zur Mechanik der menschlichen Sprunggelenke. Ber. d. naturw.-med. Ver. in Innsbruck (1879), 1880, x, 102–106.—**Lane** (W. A.) The movements of the ankle-joint. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1887–8, xxii, 408–422.—**Nancrede** (C. B.) Some new observations upon the anatomy and functions of the ankle and tibio-fibular joints. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1880, ii, 69–71. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1880, x, 316–318. ———. An answer to Dr. Randolph Winslow's "reply" to Dr. Nancrede's paper upon the tibio-fibular and ankle joint. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880–81, vii, 76–78.—**Winslow** (R.) A reply to the article by Dr. C. B. Nancrede of Phila., entitled "Some new observations upon the anatomy and functions of the ankle and tibio-fibular joints". *Ibid.*, 28.

Ankle-joint (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Amputations** *at ankle-joint*; **Amputations** *of leg*; **Ankle-joint** (*Surgery of*); **Astragalus; Foot** (*Diseases of*).

OUDAR (R.) *Des arthropathies de l'articulation tibio-tarsienne. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Acute pulpy disease of ankle; Pirogoff's amputation. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children, Pendlebury, Manchester (1885), 1886, v, 170.—**Andrews** (E.) Extension by pressure in chronic inflammation of the ankle joint. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1877, xxvii, 190–193.—**Bouqué** (E.-F.) [Une arthrite purulente du cou-de-pied.] *In his:* Clin. chir. de l'Univ. de Gand 1873–5, 8°, Gand & Par., 1877, ii, 30–34.—**Buchanan** (G.) Disease of the bones of the ankle-joint. Glasgow M. J., 1887, xxvii, 379–381.—**Castagnone** (A.) Artrocace dell' articolazione tibio-astragalea e tarso-tarsea; amputazione. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 518.—**Chipault.** Arthrite tibio-tarsienne aiguë due à la pénétration articulaire d'un séquestre tibial tuberculeux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 211.—**Collis** (M. H.) Disease of the ankle-joint and tibia. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, iii, 161.—**Courrent** (P.) Ostéo-arthrite de l'articulation tibio-tarsienne. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1888, x, 481–486.—**Diseases** of the ankle. Med. & Surg. Rep. Child. Hosp., Bost., 1869–95, 198–203.—**Duhamel.** Ostéo-arthrite fongueuse de l'articulation tibio-tarsienne; amputation. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 298–300. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, xi, 103–106.—**Foster** (C. C.) A case of caries of the ankle treated conservatively. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1889, ii, 49–52. *Also,* Reprint.—**Fungus** articult. talo cacaneæ; Injection von Jodoformäther; Heilung und vollkommene Wiederherstellung der Functionsfähigkeit. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1887, Wien, 1888, 200.—**Gaucher.** Observations d'arthropathie tabétique du cou-de-pied droit (tabes syphilitique). Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, 3. s., v, 1280.—**Gaucher** (E.) & **Duflocq** (P.) Arthropathie tibio-péronéo-tarsienne gauche tabétique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1884, iv, 419–423.—**Gibney** (V. P.) Caries of the ankle in children; the results of expectant treatment from a study of thirty cases. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1880, 127–153. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 434–457. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Ankle-joint disease in children. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 715–719.—**Gomez Pamo.** Artritis traumática de la articulacion tibio-peroneo-tarsiana; cáries consecutiva; amputacion de la pierna; curacion. Clínica, Madrid, 1866, 2. ép., iii, 208–210. ———. Cáries de la articulacion tibio-tarsiana; reumática? amputacion; hemorragia, gangrena; reseccion; curacion. *Ibid.*, 301–304.—**Hawkins** (C. H.) Clinical remarks on some diseases of the ankle joint. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1854, n. s., viii, 255–257. *Also, in his:* . . . Path. & Surg. Writings, 8°, Lond., 1874, ii, 445–452.—**Hoegh** (K.) Some remarks about tuberculosis of the ankle joint. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xiii, 285–288.—**Kinloch** (R. A.) Clinical lecture on chronic strumous disease of the ankle-joint, and upon methods of amputation of the leg. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1887, xix, 1–6.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Manuel opératoire et résultats de l'artbrodèse tibio-tarsienne. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1896, vii, 128–145.—**Legrand** (A.) Tumeur blanche de l'articulation tibio-tarsienne gauche; double carie du calcanéum; guerison après un traitement d'un an par les oxydes d'or et les préparations de noyer. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1862, 71–73.—**Nicaise.** De l'arthrite fongueuse tibio-tarsienne. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1884, 7. s., i, 265–267. ———. Des particularités relatives à la tumeur blanche tibio-tarsienne. Praticien, Par., 1884, vii, 149–151.—**Phocas** (G.) Tuberculoses localisées multiples; tumeur blanche tibio-tarsienne. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1891, ix, 104–118.—**Richelot.** Rapport sur une observation de M. Millot Carpentier, d'arthrite suppurée tibio-tarsienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1883, n. s., ix, 12.—**Roberts** (M. J.) The treatment of ankle-joint disease and the mechanism of its cure. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 619.—[**Rossander** (C. J.)] Arthroitis tuberc. art. tibiotarsalis. Rap. f. k. Serafimerlasar. 1886, Stockholm, 1887, 48.—**Rubio** (F.) Dos casos de artritis supurada de la muñeca y de la articulacion tibio-tarsiana. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1884, xxxi, 201–203.—**Saavedra** (L. J.) Tumor fibroso en la articulacion tibio-astragaliana del pié izquierdo; extirpacion y curacion. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1879, vii, 27.—**Satterthwaite** (T. E.) [*et al.*] Report on the various methods of treating caries of the ankle-joint, the result of chronic disease; whether by excision, gouging (chiseling or spooning), extension, rest, or the expectant plan. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 407–411. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 126. ———. Suppurative disease of the ankle in children and young adults. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 197–202. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sayre** (L. A.) Chronic disease of the ankle-joint. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 181–184. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, l, 520–523.—**Scudder** (C. L.) A report of eighteen cases of chronic disease of the ankle and tarsus, with observations upon the operative treatment. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1889, ii, 53–75. ———. The clinical course and the principles of treatment of chronic ankle-joint disease in childhood. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 59–61.—**Shaffer** (N. M.) The pathology, symptoms, and diagnosis of ankle-joint disease. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 3–21. *Also,* Reprint. ———. The prognosis and treatment of ankle-joint disease. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1882, v, 195–213. *Also,* Reprint.—**Stillman** (C. F.) A suggestion in the mechanical treatment of acute inflammatory conditions of the ankle joint. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 373. ———. Strumous synovitis of the ankle (white swelling). N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 241; 298.—**Tichomiroff** (V. V.) K kazuist. belych opucholei. [Two cases of tumor albus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxvii, 867–875.—**Tuberculose** des Fussgelenks, 7 Fälle; 2 M., 5 W. Jahresh. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1889), 1899, 169–172.—**Tuberkulose** des Sprunggelenks, 9 Fälle. *Ibid.* (1892), 1894, 136–138.—**Tuberkulose** des Sprunggelenks, 3 Fälle. *Ibid.* (1893), 1894, 147.—**Tuberkulose** des Sprunggelenks, 2 Fälle. *Ibid.* (1894), 1895, 163.—**Wackerhagen** (G.) A case of tubercular disease at the ankle joint. Brooklyn M. J., 1889, iii, 671–673.

Ankle-joint (*Dislocations of*).

See, also, **Astragalus** (*Dislocations of*); **Astragalus** (*Fracture of*); **Excision** *of ankle*; **Fibula** (*Fractures of*).

BILLAUX (J.) *Étude sur la luxation du pied en arrière. 4°. *Lille*, 1884.

POINSOT (G.-C.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les luxations compliquées du cou-de-pied; ouvrage couronné par la Société de chirurgie de Paris. 8°. *Paris* 1877.

Ankle-joint (*Dislocations of*).

THOVISTE (J.-M.) *Étude sur quelques luxations rares de l'articulation tibio-tarsienne. [Lyons.] 4°. *Bourgoin*, 1883.

TRABUT (L.) *D'une nouvelle luxation du cou-de-pied. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1878.

VANDER BIEST (J. B.) *De luxatione pedis ab externa causa producta. 4°. *Gandavi*, 1827.

Ashmead (G.) Dislocation of the lower end of the tibia forwards or of the foot backwards. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 9.—**Babcock** (J. L.) A case of primary dislocation at the ankle. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 653.—**Bardeleben.** Luxation des Talus nach Innen mit Fractur des Malleolus externus; Exstirpation des Talus. Charité-Ann. 1883, Berl., 1885, x, 456.—**Bauer.** Luxation der Tibia resp. des Fusses nach innen und Fractur der Fibula mit sehr spät erfolgender Consolidation. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1874-5, xxvi, 164-167.—**Bock** (A. F.) A case of dislocation of the foot backwards, or forward tibio-tarsal luxation. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1887, lii, 336-339.—**Brown** (C. W.) Dislocations of the ankle. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 188-201.—**Chantemesse** (A.) Luxation du pied en dehors compliquée de fracture; érysipèle gangréneux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 441-445. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 262.—**Cooper** (A.) On dislocations of the ankle-joint. Surg. Essays (Cooper & Travers), Lond., 1819, pt. 2, 95-103.—**Crocker** (M.) Dislocation of ankle, with displacement of the foot forwards. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1282.—**Daggett** (W. G.) A case of backward dislocation of the foot without fracture. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 684.—**David** (R.) De la luxation incomplète du pied en arrière avec fracture; son traitement. Gaz. méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1879, xi, 185; 193; 201; 209.—**Duplay.** Traitement de la fracture de Dupuytren. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 733; 761.—**Florain.** Sur la luxation de l'articulation tibio-tarsienne en avant. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend. 1883-4, Par., 1884, xxxviii, 31-35.—**Gentilhomme.** Luxation sous-astragalienne gauche, en avant et avec renversement de l'os; irréductibilité, gangrène du pied; amputation de la jambe au tiers inférieur; guérison. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1881, v, 118-121.—**Giri** (G.) Lussazioni spontanee dell' articolazione tibio-fibulo-astragalea ed atteggiamenti viziosi del piede nelle artritidi fungose. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1887, 5. s., iii, 353-366.—**Hagström** (V.) Komplicerad vrickning i fotleden (luxatio complicata art. tibio-tarsalis sin. cum fract. colli ossis astragali). Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 354.—**Holmes** (J.) Dislocation of ankle by rotation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1049.—**Hugnier.** Considérations sur les luxations du pied en avant ou de la jambe en arrière. [Extr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1868, lxvi, 92.—**Jorio** (G. B.) [*et al.*]. Rapporto su la memoria del Dott. Salvatore Cappa intorno ad una inveterata lussazione anteriore del piede, felicemente riordinata. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1857, xi, 27-29.—**Keisser.** Observation d'une luxation du pied en dehors. Mém. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Lyon, 1842, i, 252-254.—**Kofmann** (J.) Zur Luxation und Resektion am Fussgelenk. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxi, 25-29.—**Lande.** Luxation tibio-tarsienne en dedans et en arrière; réduction quinze jours après l'accident; complications diverses; appareil en plâtre; guérison. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1868, iii, 453-462.—**Lediard** (H. A.) Old partial dislocation of the ankle backwards. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 281.—**Masse.** Des luxations du coup-de-pied. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 847-849.—**Maurice.** Observation de luxation du pied en haut on intra-tibio-péronéale. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire, 1872, iv, 389-391.—**Morris** (R. T.) A case of old dislocation of the ankle joint. Eastern M. J., Worcester, 1887, vii, 117.—**Newnham.** A case of dislocation of the foot backwards from a bicycle accident; reduction; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 576.—**Noquet.** Luxation tibio-tarsienne en avant, complète sans fracture des malléoles. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 361-363.—**Rowbotham** (H. C.) Dislocation of tibia forwards at ankle-joint; fracture of internal malleolus and of tibia and fibula at junction of middle and lower thirds. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, ii, 562.—**Schwartz.** Fracture de la malléole interne à sa base; fracture du péroné au ⅓ supérieur; luxation du pied en haut entre le tibia et le péroné écartés l'un de l'autre. Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 671.—**Serre** (St.-H.) Luxation tibio-tarsienne en dehors; observation et réflexions. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1889, xi, 529-532.—**Vernaison.** Observation de luxation complète de l'articulation tibio-tarsienne droite. Rap. gén. d. trav. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat, 1853-4, viii, 16-21.—**Wood** (E. A.) A deformity which in certain cases follows dislocation of the foot outwards at the ankle-joint. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1883, xv, 210-214.—**Woodward** (R. M.) Forward dislocation at ankle joint with fracture of fibula. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. 1891-2, Wash., 1893, 126.

Ankle-joint (*Dislocations of, Compound*).

See, also, **Excision** *of ankle.*

LISTER (J.) Remarks on a case of compound dislocation of the ankle with other injuries, illustrating the antiseptic system of treatment. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1870.

Berghman (G. S.) Fall af komplic. luxation af tibio-tarsalleden jemte fraktur af astragalus och malleolus intern. Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1881, 85-88.—**Binkerd** (A. D.) Complete compound dislocation of the tibia with fracture of the fibula; recovery with nearly perfect use of the joint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 515. ———. Compound fracture and dislocation of the ankle, with recovery and subsequent use of the joint. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxii, 222-224.—**Brayton** (F.) Compound dislocation at the ankle-joint; with a history of two cases. Toledo M. & S. J., 1883, v, 1-6.—**Brinton** (J. H.) The treatment of compound dislocation of the ankle-joint. Phila. M. Times, 1880, x, 595-598.—**Cameron.** Compound dislocation of ankle; removal of astragalus; antiseptic treatment. Glasgow M. J., 1879, xii, 39.—**Casseday** (F. F.) Compound dislocation of the ankle joint, with fracture of the fibula; reduction; recovery. Am. Homœop., Phila., 1881, vii, 117.—**Clements** (B. A.) Case of compound dislocation of the ankle-joint, with fracture; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 342-345.—**Cole** (F.) Compound dislocation of ankle joint. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1880, xxx, 122-124.—**Croly** (H. G.) Compound luxation of the ankle-joint; illustrated by cases with special reference to the preservative surgery of the foot. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890, viii, 149-164, 1 pl. *Also:* Illust. M. News, Lond., 1890, vi, 73-80, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 83: 1890, xlix, 35.—**Davison** (J. T.) Compound dislocation of the ankle-joint, with eversion and backward displacement of foot. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 263.—**Discussion** on the management of compound dislocations of the ankle joint. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1887, Concord, N. H., 1888, iv, 84-128.—**Dudon.** Luxation tibio-tarsienne compliquée de fracture des malléoles, de déchirures de la peau et d'issue des os de la jambe; résection immédiate partielle; guérison. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1878, 150-162, 3 pl. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Bordeaux, 1878, vii, 182; 200.—**Egan** (R. R.) Recovery, without suppuration, from a compound dislocation of the ankle, in a patient of forty-five. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 312-314.—**Fowler** (W.) Two cases of complete outward dislocation of the ankle-joints without fracture; simple and compound. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 406.—**Gallois.** Luxation du pied en dehors; issue complète de l'astragale; mort. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire, 1872, iv, 195-196.—**Garde** (H. C.) Case of compound dislocation of ankle joint with fracture of astragalus per se, and resection of the same. Intercolon. M. Coug. Australas. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 300.—**Gay** (C. C. F.) Compound dislocation of the right tibia-astragaloid articulation; reduction; recovery with scarcely any deformity or impairment of motion. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 515.—**Gibbons** (R. H.) Conservative treatment in compound dislocations of the ankle joint. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 455.—**Gray.** Inward compound dislocation at the ankle-joint, with fracture. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 935.—**Gupta** (K. P.) Compound dislocation of ankle with fracture of the fibula. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 19.—**Heitz** (V.) Note sur un cas de luxation du pied par rotation en dehors. Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon, 1892, i, 23-30.—**Henderson** (T.) Compound dislocation of right ankle-joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 462.—**Hopkins** (W. B.) A case of compound dislocation of the ankle, followed by death from cerebral thrombosis. Polyclinic, Phila., 1886-7, iv, 180-182.—**Lee** (E. A.) Compound dislocation of the ankle joint. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1884, 27-31.—**Leet** (N. Y.) Report of a case of compound dislocation of the ankle joint, together with fracture of both malleoli, and the astragalus, with recovery. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1894, i, 333.—**McArthur** (D. S.) A case of compound complicated dislocation of the ankle joint. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Appleton, 1885, xix, 82.—**Macewen** (W.) An interesting pathological observation on the life of bone, seen in a compound comminuted fracture of tibia and fibula at lower third, accompanied by a compound dislocation of the ankle-joint; treated antiseptically; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1878, i, 895-897. ———. Compound dislocation and fracture of ankle joint. Glasgow M. J., 1880, xiii, 416.—**Macfarlane** (J.) Compound dislocation of the right ankle; oblique fracture of the tibia extending into the joint; comminuted fracture of the fibula; cure. *In his:* Clin. Rep. Surg. Pract. Glasg. Roy. Infirm., 8°, Glasgow, 1832, 204.—**Mason** (L. D.) Compound dislocation of ankle-joint; secondary amputation; recovery. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iii, 48.—**Meldon.** Case of compound dislocation of the ankle joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 73.—**Murdoch** (J. B.)

Ankle-joint (*Dislocations of, Compound*).

Compound dislocation of ankle-joint treated by antiseptics, exclusion of air, and rest. Louisville M. News, 1879, vii, 54. — **Mynter** (H.) Compound dislocation of the anklejoint and its treatment. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1888, iii, 9–15. *Also*, Reprint. — **Outten** (W. B.) Compound dislocation of right ankle joint, fracture of right fibula at lower third, fracture of inner malleoli, with complications. J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1890–91, iii, 149.—**Ozanne** (G.) A case of compound dislocation of the ankle-joint; recovery with anchylosis. Brit. Gniana M. Ann., Demerara. 1892, 171. — **Post** (A.) Two cases of compound fracture and dislocation at the ankle-joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 335.—**Prichard** (J. E.) Compound dislocation of the tibia and fibula at the right ankle; also compound fracture of the left foot. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 92.—**Rodman** (W. L.) Compound dislocations of the ankle-joint. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1887, n. s., iii, 103–109.—**Scudder** (C. L.) The management of compound dislocations of the ankle-joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 334, 1 chart. — **Smith** (A. J.) Compound dislocation of the ankle joint; Pott's fracture. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1885–6, iv, 233–236. — **Stemen** (C. B.) Compound dislocation of ankle joint. [Cases.] Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1886, vi, 106–110. — **Stephens** (L. C.) A case of compound dislocation of the ankle joint. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1888, 147. — **Taylor** (J. M.) Compound complicated fracture of the ankle-joint. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1887, vii, 433–435.—**Van Bavegem.** Luxation complète du tibia, avec fracture et déchirement des tendons et des téguments, remise et parfaitement guérie. Actes Soc. de méd., chir. et pharm., Brux., 1797, i, 165–173.—**Vast.** Note pour servir à la statistique des luxations tibio-tarsiennes compliquées de plaies. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, n. s., v, 908–914.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Compound dislocation of ankle with fracture of malleoli; excision of joint; recovery, with useful limb. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 718.—**Wilcox** (S. F.) A case of compound dislocation of the ankle joint with comminuted fracture of the tibia and fibula. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1890, xxv, 77–79.—**Williams** (C. B.) A compound dislocation of the left ankle, and fracture of the internal malleolus; astragalus and internal malleolus excised. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxix, 131.—**Yater** (C. M.) Compound dislocation of ankle inward. Nashville J. M. & S., 1892, lxxii, 97–99.

Ankle-joint (*Sprains of*).

Philip (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des paralysies consécutives aux entorses tibio-tarsiennes. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1882.

Dukeman (W. H.) The treatment of sprained ankle by adhesive strappings. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii, 3.—**Gibney** (V. P.) Sprained ankle; a treatment that involves no loss of time, requires no crutches, and is not attended with any ultimate impairment of function. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 193–197. — **Macdonnell** (R. L.) The treatment of sprained ankle. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1881, vi, 45–47.—**Marsee** (J. W.) Sprains and contusions of the ankle-joint. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1887–8, vi, 169–171. — **Townsend** (W. R.) Sprains of the ankle. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 180–183.

Ankle-joint (*Surgery of*).

Cadroy (É.) *De la résection tibio-tarsienne dans les luxations du cou-de-pied en dedans. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1885.

Trouillet (A.) *De l'ablation de l'astragale dans l'ostéo-arthrite tibio-tarsienne. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888.

Bogdanik (J.) Eine neue Schnittmethode zur Resektion des Sprung- oder Fersenbeines. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1892, xix, 89–91. — **Chauvel.** Résection tibio-tarsienne chez un vieillard de 63 ans, par le Dr. F. Roux. [Rapport.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 337–339. — **Lane** (W. A.) Two cases illustrative of an operation of complete erasion of the ankle-joint. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xxvi, 15–17. — **MacCormac** (*Sir* W.) Mikulicz's resection. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xii, 286–288.—**Ollier** (P.) Résections tibio-tarsiennes. Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1895, viii, 164–170. — **Phocas** (G.) De l'arthrodèse tibio-tarsienne. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 368–378. — **Piéchaud** (T.) Arthrodèse du cou-de-pied; manuel opératoire. *Ibid.*, 365–368. — **Roersch** (C.) Deux cas d'arthrodèse tibio-tarsienne. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1892, xxxi, 294–299. — **Sabanicjeff** (I.) Osteoplastich. rezektsija golenotaran. sochlen. s zadnim loskutom. [Osteoplastic resection of tibio-tarsal articulation with posterior strip.] Priloj. k protok. zasaid. Obsh. Kievsk. vrach., Kiev, 1887, 71–74. — **Schapps** (J. C.) A combination of steel and plaster of Paris for fixation of ankle and tarsus. Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v, 701–703.—**Senn** (E. J.) A case of osteomyelitis of the ankle-joint, illustrating the utility of bone-chip implantation. Med. News,

Ankle-joint (*Surgery of*).

Phila., 1895, lxvi, 432. — **Van Hook** (W.) Lauenstein's method of opening the ankle-joint. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1892, iv, 202–205. — **Weiss** (T.) Sur la résection tibio-tarsienne de cause pathologique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1883, xv, 658–667.—**Wilson** (B. F.) A new osteoplastic operation at the ankle-joint. Kansas City M. Index, 1890, xi, 163.

Ankle-joint (*Wounds and injuries of*).

See, also, **Ankle-joint** (*Sprains of*); **Leg** (*Wounds of, Complications, etc., of*); **Tendo** *Achillis* (*Rupture, etc., of*).

Bain (F. D.) Injuries near the ankle-joint. Columbus M. J., 1894–5, xiii, 137–141. — **Balch** (F. G.) Five cases of compound fracture of the ankle-joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 210. *Also*, Reprint. — **Barbosa y Sabater** (A.) Herida de arma de fuego complicada de la articulacion tibio-tarsiana izquierda; erisipela traumática de todo el miembro inferior; abscesos consecutivos; estraccion de 21 esquirlas y 49 perdigones; dictámenes facultativos; utilidad de la cirujia conservadora; curacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1880, xxvii, 168–171. — **Bouqué** (E. F.) [Fracture de la malléole interne, avec plaie pénétrante et avec esquilles; l'articulation tibio-tarsienne est ouverte de ce côte.] *In his:* Clin. Chir. de l'Univ. de Gand, 1873, 112–116. — **von Burckhardt** (H.) Ueber die Behandlung der Knöchelbrüche. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1891, lxi, 217–227.—**Debort** (G.) Chûte d'un endroit élevé; ouverture de l'articulation tibio-tarsienne sans fracture. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1895, xix, 5. — **Duplay** (S.) Des fractures de la malléole externe. Pratique méd., Par., 1892, vi, 423–425. ———. Du traitement des difformités consécutives aux fractures bimalléolaires (fractures de Dupuytren) vicieusement consolidées. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lv, 589–592. *Also:* Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1893, vi, 209–214. — **Finch-Noyes** (A. W.) A case of compound comminuted fracture of the ankle-joint; gangrene; secondary amputation and secondary hæmorrhage; recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1886, viii, 337–339.—**Fitzgerald** (T. N.) Compound comminuted fracture into the ankle-joint; successful resection. *Ibid.*, 1881, n. s., iii, 263. — **Gerdy** (P.-N.) Très-large déchirure de l'articulation tibio-tarsienne, traitée par l'irrigation; guérison. *In his:* Mélanges d'anat., etc., 8°, Par., 1875, ii, 515.—**Gipps** (A. G. P.) Wound dividing the tendo Achillis and opening the ankle-joint; suture of tendon; result. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 16.—**Halsted.** A suppurating, compound, comminuted fracture into the ankle-joint treated without drainage. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1891, ii, 160.—**Hammond** (C. B.) Case of compound, comminuted fracture of the right ankle-joint, and the left, first, and second metatarsal bones; good recovery, without amputation. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord. 1882, 105–107.—**Harricks** (F. M.) Injury to ankle-joint; gangrene; amputation; septicæmia; recovery. Austral. Pract., Sydney, 1877–8, i, 229–231.—**Kempf** (E. J.) Compound, comminuted, complicated fracture of the ankle-joint. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1881, iii, 371.—**Levis** (R. J.) Fracture of lower end of tibia, with great deformity, requiring division of tendo Achillis prior to reduction; drunkard's fracture of the ankle-joint. Phila. M. Times, 1879, ix, 252.—**Mader.** Contusion des linken Fussgelenkes; Kuie und Fussklonus am kranken Bein; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 334.—**Manley** (T. H.) Traumatic osteo-arthritic lesions which involve the proximal segment of the ankle-joint; their pathological anatomy and treatment. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1892, ix, 39–59. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxix, 687–697. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvii, 913–921.—**Pilcher.** Presentation of a case of compound fracture of the ankle, with removal of internal malleolus and part of astragalus. Brooklyn M. J., 1895, ix, 502.—**Pratt** (E. H. L.) Compound comminuted fracture of the ankle; recovery, with a good leg and some movement of the joint. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 289. — **Prewitt** (T. F.) Lacerated wound of ankle-joint; recovery, with perfect use of joint. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1879, i, 390.—**Richards** (V.) Compound fracture of the right ankle-joint; amputation; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 98.—**Sayre** (L. A.) On the serious consequences which result from the neglect of slight injuries of the ankle-joint. Bellevue & Char. Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1870, 107–128. — **Weichselbaum** (A.) Schussverletzungen des Sprunggelenks. Feldarzt. Wien, 1879, 5. — **Wiener** (A. C.) Treatment of fractures and sprains of the ankle by massage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 371–374. —**Woods** (J. T.) Ankle injury. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1889, 63–80. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1889, vi, 72–74. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1888–9, iv, 320–325.

Ankylosis.

See, also, **Diseases** (*Feigned*); *and under names of individual joints.*

Brodhurst (B. E.) On anchylosis and the treatment for the removal of deformity and the

Ankylosis.

restoration of mobility in various joints. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1881.

BROGI (J. A. L.) *De ancylosi. 8°. *Berolini*, [1816].

CAMPENON (V.) *Recherches anatomiques et cliniques sur l'entorse des ankyloses. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

LACROIX (L.-E.) De l'ankylose. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

WILLEMS (A.) *Ueber kuorpelige Ankylose. 8°. *Bonn*, 1880.

VAN DE WYNPERSSE (J. T.) *De ancyloseos pathologia et curatione. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1783.

———. De ancylosi, sive præternatnrali articulorum obrigescentia, singnlaribus observationibus et figuris illustrata. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1783].

Albert (E.) Versuch znr Herstellung einer Ankylose des Schulter- und Ellbogengelenkes bei spinaler Lähmung der oberen Gliedmasse. Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 1649.—**Barton** (J. R.) On the treatment of anchylosis by the formation of artificial joints. N. Am. M. & S. J., Phila., 1827, iii, 279; 400, 1 pl. — **Block** (J.) A possible danger in the forcible treatment of ankylosis. Kansas City M. Rec., 1884, i, 251–253.—**Bonnet.** Mémoire sur la ruptnre de l'ankylose et snr la combinaison avec des sections sous-cutanées. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, xxi, 395; 414; 449; 505; 527. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1850, ii, 285; 408; iii, 125; 282; 403. — **Brodhurst** (B. E.) On the restoration of motion by the rupture of the uniting medium of partially anchylosed surfaces. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, n. s., xvi, 550; 597; 649. *Also*, Reprint.—**Broome** (G. W.) Remarks on the snrgery of anchylosis. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1888, xvii, 341.—**D'Ambrosio** (A.) Anchilosi angolare di ambedue le ginocchia ed anchilosi di ambedue le mani nel medesimo soggetto. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 698–701.—**Deronbaix** (L.) Ankyloses. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brnx. Fac. de méd., 1880, i, 38–50. *Also, in his:* Clin. chir., etc., 1877–9, 8°, Brux., 1880, pt. 1, 38–50. — **Graham** (D.) Faradism as an analgesic in the loosening of joint-adhesions. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, li, 110–115.—[**Guyon.**] Les raidenrs artienlaires. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 395–398.—**Gwyer** (F. W.) Electrolysis in the treatment of fibrous anchylosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 208–217.—**van der Hoeven** (J.), jr. Over ankylosis Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1861, v, 298–301. *Also*, Reprint.—**Krukenberg** (H.) Die Behandlung von Gelenksteifigkeiten mittels meiner Pendelapparate. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. n. Berl., 1893, xix, 1381–1386.—**Maloet.** Observations sur une espèce d'ankilose, accompagnée de circonstances singnlières. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1728. Amst., 1732, Mém., 283–295.—**Manley** (T. H.) Traumatic anchyloses; their morbid anatomy, diagnosis, and treatment. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1894, i, 275–285.—**Marsh** (H.) On the pathology and clinical history of some rare forms of bony ankylosis. Brit M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1087–1090.—**Milliken** (S. E.) Congenital anchylosis of sixteen joints; report of a case. Texas M. J., Austin, 1893–4, ix, 154.—**Morales** (R. E.) Absceso flemonoso en la estremidad pelviana derecha; anquilosis incompleta; curacion; caso notable. Crón. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1858, vi, 100–106.—**Morison** (A.) A case of extensive anchylosis of the skeleton, with diaphragmatic breathing. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xxii, 10–14. *Also* [Abstr.]; Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 880. *Also* [Abstr.]; Lancet. Lond., 1888, ii, 768. *Also* [Abstr.]; Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 388. — **Müller** (E.) Akute Eiterung nach Brisement forcé. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1887, iii, 339–342.—**Oberst** (M.) Vier Fälle von akuten Eiterungen nach Brisement forcé. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885, xii, 361–369.—**Patteson** (R. G.) The pathology of ankylosis. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 459. — **Plisson** (F.-E.) Traitement des ankyloses, au moyen d'une machine à pression et à extension simultanées; premières remarques à ce sujet; exposition des faits; réflexions finales. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1839–40, vii, 101; 142; 168.—**Reibmayr** (A.) Die Behandlung der Ankylosen und Kontrakturen mit Massage und elastischem Zuge. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 795; 829.—**Ruebsam** (J. E.) Apparatus for the treatment of ankylosis. No. 439255; Oct. 28, 1890.—**S.** Eine Anzahl falscher Anchylosen. Akad. Hosp. d. Univ. Giessen (1848), 1849, 143–160.—**Therapeias** (Περὶ) *τῶν διαφορῶν τῶν ἄρθρων δυσκαμψίων.* Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1879, i, 389; 403. — **Weigel** (L. A.) The value of elastic tension in the treatment of fibrous ankylosis; also a description of an apparatus for producing extension and, at the same time, rotation of the forearm. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 656–659. *Also*, Reprint.

Ankylostomum *duodenale and ankylostomiasis.*

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Tropical*).

BECK (J.) *Ueber Ankylostoma duodenale und Ankylostomiasis bei Bergleuten. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

CONSALVI (G.) Sopra una malattia, nuova per le regioni meridionali d' Italia, denominata anchilostomiasi. 2. ed. 8°. *Lanciani*, [*n. d.*].

GILES (G. M.) Tea-garden sanitation, being a few remarks on the construction of coolie-lines and the sanitary management of coolies, with special reference to the prevention of the disease known as anæmia of coolies, beri-beri, and anchylostomiasis. 8°. *Shillong*, 1891.

GUINARD (A.) De l'anémie chez les mineurs. 8°. *Saint-Étienne*, 1877.

HÜTTENHAIN (W.) *Ueber das Ankylostoma und seine Behandlung. 8°. *Bonn*, 1890.

ROUX (A.) *De l'anémie des mineurs et spécialement des erreurs de diagnostic qu'elle produit. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

SANDWITH (F. M.) Observations on four hundred cases of anchylostomiasis, written for the Eleventh International Medical Congress, held in Rome, 1894. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Also, in: Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 249–258.

SEIGE (W.) *Ueber einen Fall von Ankylostomiasis. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

TESTI (A.) L' anchilostomiasi nei mattonai del Faentino. 8°. *Faenza*, 1887.

TOSATTO (E.) L' anchilostomiasi e sua cura coll' estratto etereo di felce maschio nell' Ospitale civile di Pisogne. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1882.

TROSSAT (F.) *De l'ankylostome duodénal; ankylostomasie et anémie des mineurs. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885.

Abbamondi (L.) & **Cipollone** (L. T.) Un caso di anemia di anchilostoma duodenale con presenza di larve di dittero (Sarcophaga hæmorroidalis). Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1894, xlii, 513–531.—**Agnoli** (J. B.) Consideraciones sobre dos casos de anemia por ankylostoma duodenal. Crón. méd., Lima, 1893, x, 6–25. *Also*, Reprint.—**Anchilostoma** (L') duodenale nei lavoranti in mattoni. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 213.—**Arslan** (E.) L'anémie des mineurs chez les enfants. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1892, x, 555–561.—**Atlas** (A.) Anchylostomum duodenale. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 497.—**Azevedo Sodré.** Ankylostomiase ou hypoëmia intertropical. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1892, 9; 17; 57; 65; 73.—**Bäumler** (C.) Ueber die Abtreibung der Anchylostomum duodenale. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1881, xi, 481–485. ———. Ueber die Verbreitung des Anchylostomum duodenale auf der Darmschleimhaut und über die Wirksamkeit der Doliarina gegen diesen Parasiten. *Ibid.*, 1885, xv, 3–7. *Also*, Reprint.—**Baker** (O.) The anchylostomum duodenale; its wide prevalence, and connection with jail debility. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, xxiii, 353–355.—**Ballota Taylor** (R.) El alcantarillado y las endemias infecciosas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1889, xxxvi, 242–244.—**Bareggi** (C.) Anchilostomiasi contratta a Venezuela (America meridionale); storia clinica e considerazioni. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 276–278.—**Barth** (H.) L'anchylostome duodénal et l'anémie des mineurs. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxvii, 525–530.—**Bernheim** (A.) Ein Fall von Anchylostomum duodenale bei einem Ziegelarbeiter im Grossherzogthum Baden. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. n. Berl., 1893, xix, 305.—**Beuckelmann** & **Fischer.** Anchylostoma duodenale bei einem deutschen Bergmann. *Ibid.*, 1892, xviii, 1136. *Also* [Rev.]; *Ibid.*, 1893, xix, 629.—**Bianchi** (A.) L' anchilostoma Dubini; patogenesi, terapia, profilassi Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlviii, 598–614.—**Blanchard** (R.) L'anémie des mineurs en Hongrie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 713–715.—**Blickhahn** (W. L.) A case of ankylostomiasis. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 662. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bohland** (K.) Ueber die Eiweisszersetzung bei der Anchylostomiasis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 901–904.—**Bonuzzi** (P.) L' anchilostomiasi e l' anchilostoma nella provincia di Verona. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1884, xxvii, 281; 289; 302; 323; 331.—**Borgherini** (A.) L' anchilostoma nella provincia di Padova. *Ibid.*, 1881, xxiv, 163; 178.—**Bozzolo** (C.) L' anchilostomiasi e l' anemia che ne conseguita (anchilostomoanemia). Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1879, n. s., i, 1054; 1245. ———. La doliarina contro l' anchilostoma Dubini. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 17–19. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. klin.

Ankylostomum *duodenale and ankylostomiasis.*

Med., Bonn, 1880-81, i, 673-675.—**Britto** (A.) Traitement spécifique de l'ankylostomiase par le thymol. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1894-5, 4. s., v, 296-302.—**Bruni** (C.) Il terzo caso di anchilostomiasi nelle provincie meridionali del continente italiano. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 2, 723-726.—**Burresi** (P.) Due casi di anemia del Gottard. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1883, lii, 153-160. *Also* [Rev.]: Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1883, xxvi, 302.—**Calandruccio** (S.) Primo caso d' anchilostomanemia in Sicilia. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1885, n. s., vii, 552-555. ———. Secondo caso di anchilostomanemia in Sicilia, seguito da guarigione. Riv. clin. e therap., Napoli, 1886, viii, 508-513.—**Cammarcri** (V.) Due casi di anchylostomiasis a Messina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 485-487.—**Canali** & **Riva.** Sull' anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Parma e sopra un dittero parassita dell' intestino umano. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1889, 3. s., xxxvii, 535-537.—**Cattani** (C.) Contributo alla geografia dell' anchilostomiasi. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1891, xv, 57-60.—**Chatin** (J.) Sur la réviviscence de l'anchylostome duodénal. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 503.—**Chiari** (H.) Ueber einen in Prag secirten Fall von Ankylostomiasis bei einem Krunegar. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 531-534. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 1980-1982.—**Chiarulli** (E.) Anemia da anchilostoma. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1888, viii, 272-274.—**Coneato** (L.) & **Perroncito** (E.) Sur l'anchylostomiase. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 619.—**Consalvi** (G.) Il primo caso di anchilostomiasi nelle provincie meridionali del continente italiano. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 869-884. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rev.]: Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1891, xi, 159-161. *Also* [Rejoinder]: *Ibid.*, 237-240.—**Cremagnani** (G.) Due casi di anchilosto-anemia in provincia di Bergamo. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, li, 395; 408; 418. — **Crisafulli** (G.) Ricerche sulla produzione della anemia da anchilostomi in occasione di un caso segnito da morte. Riv. clin., Milano, 1892, xxxi, 524-539. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 524-526.—**D'Allocco** (O.) Anchilostomiasi nel territorio di Fermo e suoi dintorni. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 521-542.—**Dobson** (E.) Special report on anchylostomiasis. Rep. Prov. Assam 1892, Shillong, 1893, 63-108. ———. Notes regarding the prevalence of the dochmins duodenalis. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 354; 1893, xxviii, 1; 40; 68; 262.—**Dubini** (A.) Nuovo verme intestinale umano (anchylostoma duodenale), costituente un sesto genere dei nematoidei proprii dell' uomo. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1843, cvi, 5-13. ———. Abito cereo: palpitazione di cuore con rumore di soffio perisistolico; tensione e dolore all' epigastrio; lingua pallida, liscia e asciutta; poi subdelirio, stupore, e nell' ultimo giorno 6 respirazioni per minuto, battendo ancora il polso 78 volte nello stesso spazio di tempo; un centinajo di anchilostomi nell' intestino duodeno e nel digiuno, screziatura gialla della sostanza del cuore, edema dei polmoni. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1843, ii, 345-347. — **Dubois** (V.) Ankylostomiasis in Limburg. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, xxii, 268-270. — **Eberman** (A. L.) Anchylostoma duodenale, et grechesk. ἀγκύλο, krouchek, στόμα, rot, der Hakenmund. Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh. (1883), 1884, i, 271-275. — **Erand** & **Trossat** (F.) Note sur l'ankylostome duodénal. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 677.—**Ernst** (J.) Einige Fälle von Ankylostomiasis, nebst Sectionsbefunden. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1888, xiv, 291-294. *Also*, Reprint. — **Fabre** (P.) Du rôle des entozoaires et, en particulier, des ankylostomes dans la pathologie des mineurs. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend. 1882-3, Par., 1883, xxxvii, 119-138, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt. rend. 1882, Genève, 1883, ii, 342-349. — **Facciola** (L.) Su di un caso d' anemia per anchilostomi, seguito da morte. Morgagni, Milano, 1888, xxx, 245-268. ———. Un altro caso di morte per anchilostomi nell' ospedale di Messina. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxxi, 61-64. — **Felice** (L.) Contributo alla patogenesi dell' anemia da anchilostomiasi. Riv. clin., Milano, 1890, xxix, 759-776. — **Ferguson** (J. E. A.) Aspects of anchylostomiasis. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1892, 140-166. ———. On anchylostomiasis. *Ibid.*, 200-213. — **Fieoïne** (De la) ou doliarine contre l'anémie produite par l'anchylostome duodénal. Paris méd., 1881, vi, 233. — **Finzi** (G.) L' anemia da anchilostomiasi tra i fornaciai del comune di Barnechella (Provincia di Rovigo). Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1893, 7. s., iv, 756-760. — **Firket** (C.) Note sur plusieurs cas d'anchylostomasie observés en Belgique. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1884, v, 581-609. — **Fischer.** Die ersten Fälle von Anchylostoma-Anämie bei deutschen Bergleuten und der Einfluss dieser Erkrankung auf das Auge. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1892, xxii, 26-34. — **Foà** (P.) Un caso di anchilostomiasi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iv, 10. — **Fränkel** (A.) Ueber Anchylostomum. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1885, xi, 249-251. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 443-445.—**Galvagni** (E.) Anemia grave da anchilostoma duodenale.

Ankylostomum *duodenale and ankylostomiasis.*

Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 866-868. — **Giles** (G. M.) Notes on anchylostomiasis, being, for the most part, a résumé of a report on the diseases known in Assam as kala-azar and beriberi. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 170; 193. — **Ginflrè** (L.) L' anchilostomiasi e l' anemia dei solfatari in Sicilia. Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 381-385.—**Grassi** (B.) Intorno ad un caso d' anchilostomiasi. Arch. per le se. med., Torino, 1878-9, iii, no. 20, 1-12. ———. Anchilostomi ed anguillule. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 325. ———. Un' ultima parola al prof. Perroncita. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1883, 8. s., v, 260-262. *Also* [Rev.]: Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1883, 8. s., v, 379-384. ———. Un' altra nota sulle anguillule e sugli anchilostomi. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1883, 3. s., xxxi, 119-121. — **Gratiaen** (E.) Notes on some cases of anchylostomiasis, in accordance with scheme for recording cases in Lutz's report. Ceylon M. J., Colombo, 1887-8, i, 135-139.—**Grawitz** (E.) Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen von Anchylostomum duodenale bei Ziegelarbeitern in der Nähe von Berlin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 939-941. — **Graziadei** (B.) Il timolo nella cura dell' anchilostomanemia. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 821-855. — **Guttmann** (P.) Anchylostoma duodenale. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 486.—**Hawelburg.** Contribuições ao estudo e tratamento da ankylostomiase. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1895, 11-14. — **Hogg** (J. B.) A case of death from anæmia due to the ankylostomum duodenale. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1888-9, viii, 133.—**Intorno** ad una questione parassitologica. [Edit.] Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1883, 8. s., v, 259.—**Kashimura** (K.) Juuiji mushi ni zakuro no neco naran daru siken. [Treatment of Anchylostoma duodenale by extract of pomegranate root.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 317, 1-3. — **Katz** (O.) Ueber Wesen, Ursache und Verbreitung der Bergwerker-, Tunnel- und Ziegelbrennerkrankheit. Jahresb. d. Mannh. Ver. f. Naturk. (1885-8), 1889, lii-lv, 101-111. — **Langer** (J.) Zur Ankylostomiasisfrage. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 555; 571.—**Leichtenstern** (O.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Anchylostomum duodenale bei den Ziegelarbeitern in der Umgebung Kölns. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1885, vi, 195-198. ———. Ueber Anchylostoma duodenale bei den Ziegelarbeitern in der Umgebung Kölns. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 484; 501; 523. ———. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von Ankylostoma duodenale. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886, vii, 132. ———. Fütterungsversuche mit Ankylostomalarven; eine neue Rhabditisart in den Fäces von Ziegelarbeitern; Berichtung. *Ibid.*, 673-675. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Ankylostomafrage. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 173; 194; 216; 237. ———. Einiges über Ankylostoma duodenale. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 565; 594; 620; 645; 669; 691; 712. ———. Ueber Ankylostoma duodenale mit Demonstrationen. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 108-112. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 849-851. *Also:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1888, ii, 1641-1647. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1889, xxiv, 410; 422.—**Lopez** (C. S.) Sobre un caso de ankylostomasia en los niños. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, xv, 790-794.—**Lutz** (A.) Novas observações e experiencias relativas ao estudo da ankylostomiase e do seu tratamento. União med., Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 359-386. ———. Ueber Ankylostoma duodenale und Ankylostomiasis. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1880-86, [Innere Med., No. 88, 2295-2350, 1 pl.]. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1887-8, 3. s., v, 487; 541; 1888-9, 3. s., vi, 60; 113; 157; 254; 315; 410; 451; 516; 555; 1889-90, 3. s., vii, 58; 132; 158. *Also, transl.:* Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1887, ii, 56; 73; 99; 144; 152; 160; 179; 186; 1888, iii, 2; 26; 33; 49; 69; 73; 89; 101; 114; 139; 155; 163; 180. — **McConnell** (J. F. P.) On dochmius duodenalis (sclerostoma vel anchylostoma duodenale) as a human parasite in India. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 96.—**Macdonald** (J. D.) Anchylostomiasis. Ceylon M. J., Colombo, 1887-8, i, 23.—**Maggi** (L.) Sugli studj di C. Parona e G. B. Grassi intorno all' anchilostoma duodenale dub. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1878, 2. s., xi, 428-438.—**Maj** (I.) L' olio etereo di felce maschio nell' anchilostomia. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 361. ———. Cura dell' anchilostomia. *Ibid.*, 1882, 8. s., iv, 225-227.—**Manouvriez** (A.) Note sur l'anémie des mineurs et l'ankilostome. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1884, iii, 241.— **Marchiafava** (E.) Anchilostoma duodenale. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 51-57.—**Masius** & **Francotte** (X.) L'anchylostome duodénal, dans le bassin de Liége. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1885, 3. s., xix, 27-49. ——— ———. Nouveaux cas d'anchylostomasie, observés chez les houilleurs du bassin de Liége. *Ibid.*, 180-194. — **Matsumoto** (R.) Kanshi (distoma) oyobi juuiji shokobio no sitsuken. [Clinical note on the Distoma hepaticum and Ankylostomum duodenale. Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1891, No. 282, 9-12.—**Mayer** (G.) Ein zweiter Fall von Anchylostomum duodenale in der Rheinprovinz. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1885, vi, 145-

Ankylostomum *duodenale and ankylostomiasis.*

148. ———. Zur Anchylostomumfrage. *Ibid.*, 265–267.—**Mazzotti** (L.) L' anemia da anchilostomiasi nel territorio bolognese. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1891, 7. s., ii, 333–361.—**Méguin** (P.) Du rôle des ankylostomes et des trichocéphales dans le développement des anémies pernicieuses. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 172–177. ———. O ankylostomo duodenal, as anguillulas estercoral e intestinal, a trichina espiral e as molestias por estes entozoarios produzidas. [Transl. by Silva Araujo.] União med., Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 152–160.—**Meissner** (H.) Ueber die parasitäre Anämie. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1881, clxxxix, 81–90. — **Meneke** (H.) Anchylostomum duodenale bei der Ziegelbrennneranämie in Deutschland. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1883, vi, 161–172. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Bonn, 1882, iii, 161. — **Morieuval.** Anémie grave de nature verminense (ankylostomasie probable). Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1891, ix, 84. — **Morimoto** (B.) Junijiso sono hatsusei to jiho no soko ni zukete. [On the prevalence of a duodenal parasite in certain localities.] Shimane Shikwai Zashi, 1893, no. 43, 11–17.—**Necessità** di misuro atte ad impedire la diffusione della malattia da anchilostoma. Salute pubb., Perugia, 1891, iv, 193–200.—**Normura** (Y.) Juniji shoju hinhetsu. [Duodenal parasite in anæmia.] Mino Igakkwai Hoko, 1893, no. 1, 38–48. — **Oddi Baldeschi** (G.) Dell' anchilostomiasi. Salute pubb., Perugia, 1890, iii, 132–135.—**Onishi** (K.) Juniji sosho binhetsu ni kenin suru shishin komaumaku ren no itjire. [Neuro-retinitis in a case of anæmia caused by Anchylostomum duodenale.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, xiv, no. 4, 2–13. — **Ortolani** (V.) Secondo caso di anchilostomiasi nelle provincie meridionali del continente italiano. Morgagni, Milano, 1891. xxxiii, 512–516.—**Ozzard** (A. T.) Notes on the Anchylostomum duodenale. Georgetown Hosp. Rep. 1887, Demerara, 1888, 73–75. ———. Some further notes on the Anchylostomum duodenale. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1890, 83–92.—**Paolucci** (G.) Tre altri casi di anchilostoma-anemia nei dintorni di Napoli. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 375–378.—**Parona** (E.) L' estratto etereo di felce maschio e l' anchilostomiasi dei minatori del Gottardo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 72–91. *Also*, Reprint. ———. L' anchilostomiasi nelle zolfare di Sicilia. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1886, cclxxvii, 464–468. — **Pennato** (P.) Anemie da anchilostoma nei minatori, e nella nostra provincia; trasfusione intra-peritoneale. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 311–316. — **Perniec** (B.) Tre casi di anchilostomiasi nei zolfatari. Morgagni, Napoli, 1886, xxviii, 403–409. ———. Anchilostomiasi ed anemia nei zolfatari in Sicilia. Boll. d. Soc. d' ig. di Palermo, 1887, ii, 97–109.—**Perroneito** (E.) La malattia dei minatori. [Transl. from the Hungarian.] Indipendente, Torino, 1881, xxxii, 457–462. ———. Gli anchilostomi ed altri strongilidi in rapporto collo sviluppo dell' antrace, delle febbri di malaria e di altre malattie infettive. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 103–107. ———. Storia clinica di un caso di anemia per infezione da anchilostomi, avvenuta probabilmente nelle risaie del Mantovano; cura coll' estratto etereo di felce maschio e guarigione. *Ibid.*, 170–174. ———. Helminthologische Beobachtungen bezüglich der unter den Arbeitern am St. Gotthard-Tunnel aufgetretenen endemischen Krankheit. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1881, xii, 532–562, 1 pl. ———. L'anémie des mineurs au point de vue parasitologique. [*Transl.* [Abstr.] *from:* Ann. r. Accad. di agric. di Torino, 1880, xxiii.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882–3, ii, 315: 1883, iii, 7–22, 1 pl. ———. L' anemia dei minatori in Ungheria. Osservazioni alla nota del Prof. R. Blanchard. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1885, 3. s., xxxiii, 816–832.—**Pistoni** (G.) Sull' importanza dell' anchilostoma duodenale. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 352; 428; 750: 1883, 3. s., iii, 119; 330. — **Polatti** (P.) Anchilostomiasi in un bambino. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 228–230. — **Poletti.** Anchilostomiasi; estratto etereo felce maschio; guarigione. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 312–314.—**Porter** (A.) Notes on Anchylostoma duodenale. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1887–8, Madras, 1888, ii, 41; 74. *Also* [Abstr.]: Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 313–316. — **Rake** (B. A.) Anchylostomum duodenale; intestine and parasite from a patient infected with the above. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 111. ———. Sudden death from ankylostomiasis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 656. ———. Intestine and liver from a case of ankylostomiasis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xlii, 135. ———. A note on the percentage of iron in the liver in ankylostomiasis. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1894–5, iii, 107–109. — **Rampoldi** (R.) Quelques notes sur les accidents oculaires dans l'anchilostomiasis. Cong. périod. internat. d'ophth. C.-r. 1880, Milan, 1881, vi, 283–285. ———. Anchilostoma duodenale ed emorragie retiniche. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1892–3, xxi, 357. — **Reumann.** Vorläufige Mittheilung über das Auftreten des Anchylostomum duodenale in den Banater Werken der österr.-ungar. Staatseisenbahn-Gesellschaft. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arh., Wien, 1887, vi, Hft. 36, 108.—**Rho** (F.) Un caso di anemia da anchilostoma in un marinaio messinese. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1885, xxxiii, 1139–1145 —**Rodriguez Mendez.** Anquilostoma duodenal. Clínica, Zaragoza, 1882, vi, 294; 302.—**Romaro** (V.) Sull' anchilostomiasi. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1888, ix, 577–579. — **Rosenfeld** (G.) Ueber Anchylostoma duodenale. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1885, lv, 273–277.—**Rutgers** (J.) Anchylostomum duodenale. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, xxii, 328–330. 1 pl.—**Sacchi** (M.) L' anchilostomiasi nel circondario di Perugia. Ann. d. Univ. libera di Perugia. Fac. med.-chir., 1886–7, ii, 22–30. — **Salomoni** (A.) Osservazioni cliniche ed anatomiche sull' anchylostoma duodenalis e su altri parassiti umani in rapporto all' anemia. Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese. Cremona, 1881, i. 108; 1882, ii, 16; 47; 75; 102. — **Sandwith** (F. M.) Observations on four hundred cases of anchylostomiasis. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1362–1368. — **Sangalli** (G.) Annotazioni critiche sull' anchilostoma duodenale. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1878, 2. s., xi, 460–467.—**Sata** (A.) Junijiso ni kansuru sitsuken. [Clinical observations on Anchylostomum duodenale.] Ztschr. d. Tokyo med. Gesellsch., 1893, vii. No. 16, 6; No. 17, 23. ———. On Anchylostomum duodenale. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1894, xiii. 22; 66; 85; 102. — **Schlegtendal.** Die Anchylostomen-Krankheit. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1890, n. F., lii, 119–138. — **Schönbächler.** Anchylostoma duodenale. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1881. xi, 408–411. — **Schopf** (J.) Az anchylostomum duodenale-ról. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888 xxxii, 721–724. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 1232–1234. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 761.—**Schulthess** (W.) Noch ein Wort über Ankylostoma duodenale. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii. 737; 812.—**Seifert** (O.) Ueber Ankylostomum duodenale. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1887, 113. ———. Ueber Ankylostomum duodenale. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1888, n. F., xxi, 283–294, 1 pl. — **Seifert** (O.) & **Müller** (F.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Anchylostomum duodenale in der Umgebung von Würzburg. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1885, vi, 457–459. — **Suyers** (E.) Relation de quelques cas d'ankylostomasie (anémie pernicieuse). Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 105.—**Sonderegger.** Ankylostoma duodenale. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1880, x, 646–648. — **Sousino** (P.) Sull' anchilostomosi. Imparziale, Firenze, 1880, xx, 641–643. ———. Anchilostomiasi complicante clorosi. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxii, 404–407. ———. Sull' anchilostomiasi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1888, Milano, 1889, i, 381–383. ———. Sull' anchilostoma duodenale nell' uomo nella provincia di Pisa. Gior. d. Soc. fiorent. d' ig., Firenze, 1889, v, 213–230. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sotis** (A.) Illustrazione di un caso di anchilostoma duodenale. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1887, xxxv, 1182–1195.—**Stammeshaus** (W.) Over het voorkomen van anchylostomum duodenale (dochmius duodenalis) in de darmen van beri-beri- en andere lijken. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1882, xxii, 117–125, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Strachan** (H.) Ankylostomum duodenale in Jamaica. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 1291. — **Takeo** (M.) Juniji soso oyobi sono yebo shiryobo ni zukete. [Prevention and treatment of Anchylostoma duodenale.] Rikukun Kunigaku Kwai Zashi, Tokyo, 1894, no. 66, 7–25, 1 pl. — **Testi** (A.) L' anchilostomiasi nel mattonai del Faentino e nella Romagna. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1887, 5. s., iv, 513–525. — **Thornhill** (H.) Anchylostoma duodenale; is it widespread in India, Assam, and Ceylon, and is it a harmless or a harmful parasite? Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1895, xxx, 339; 382; 422. *Also:* Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1895, iii. 587; 616. ———. Anchylostomiasis; replies to criticisms and objections. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1895, xxx, 409–412. — **Tinozzi** (S.) Il primo caso di anchilostomo-anemia in Napoli. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 2, 170; 183. — **Tosatto** (E.) Il felce maschio nell' anchilostomiasi. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 127–130. ———. Sopra un caso di probabile anchilostomiasi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 339–341. *Also*, Reprint. — **Trossat** & **Érand.** Recherches sur le rôle étiologique de l'ankylostome duodénal dans l'anémie des mineurs de St.-Étienne. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 217; 253. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, 120–139. [Discussion], pt. 2, 67. ———. L'ankylostome duodénal et l'anémie des mineurs. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1885, iv, 197–199.—**Vanni** (L.) Il primo caso d' anchilostoma osservato in provincia di Firenze. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 547; 555; 562; 571.—**Völckers** (G.) Ueber die Anchylostomen-Endemie in dem Tiefbau der Grube Maria zu Hönnen bei Aachen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 573–576.—**Watsuji** (S.) Juniji shosuu hyo kausha no hetsuyaku kenshatsu, etc. [Clinical notes on anchilostomum, etc.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1894, no. 346, 4–8. — **Williams** (C. H.) On the prevalence of the Anchylostoma duodenalis in Madras. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1895, xxx, 175. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 192.—**Zappert** (J.) Neuerliche Beobach-

Ankylostomum *duodenale and ankylostomiasis.*
tungen über das Vorkommen des Ankylostomum duodenale bei den Bergleuten. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 347-350.

Anleitung zum chirurgischen Verbande. *See* [**Henckel** (J. F.)] [*in* 1. s.].

Anleitung zur ersten Hilfeleistung bei plötzlichen Unfällen für Militär- und Civil-Lazarethgehilfen, Heildiener, Bauführer, Telegraphenbau-, Bahn-, Polizei-, Berg-, Hütten-, und Fabrikbeamte, Werkmeister, Feuerwehrleute u. s. w. Unter Mitwirkung von L. Mehler, hrsg. von Joseph Herr. 93 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Frankfurt a. M., H. Bechhold,* [1894].

Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen in Einzel-Abhandlungen verfasst von P. Ascherson, A. Bastian [*et al.*], und hrsg. von Dr. G. Neumayer. 2. Aufl. 2 v. xiii (1 l.), 655 pp., 2 maps; 1 p. l., 627 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. Oppenheim,* 1888.

Anmärkningar wid en af Herr Bousquet [etc.]. *See* **Odhelius** (Joh. L.) [*in* 1. s.].

[**Anna** Maria-Elisabetta Teresa . . . una creatura nata con due teste, tre braccia, quattro mani, e un corpo . . .] 1 l. 4°. [*Milano? n. d.*]
An etching on copper of a double-headed monster, exhibited at the marriage of "Duke Ferdinand", at Milan. Engraved description beneath.

Annaberg.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Annacker (Ernest) [1861-]. *Zur Behandlung der extrauterinen Schwangerschaft. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* [1887].

Annaes da Academia de medicina do Rio de Janeiro. Publicados sob a redacção dos Drs. Affonso Pinheiro e Francisco de Castro. [Quarterly.] 6. s., v. 1-4; nos. 1-3, v. 5, 1885-90. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro.*
A continuation of: **Annaes** Brasilienses de medicina, which formed the 5. s.

Annaes brasilienses de medicina. Jornal da Academia imperial de medicina do Rio de Janeiro. Redactor em chefe: Dr. Fernando Francisco da Costa Ferraz. [Monthly.] Nos. 8-12, v. 22; v. 23-36, Jan., 1871, to June, 1885. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro.*
Title of v. 1-4 was: **Annaes** de medicina braziliense. In July, 1876, "brasilienses" changed to "brazilienses". In v. 33 Dr. J. E. Teixeira de Souza became editor. In July, 1885, continued as: **Annaes** da Academia de medicina do Rio de Janeiro.

Annaes brazilienses de medicina.
Was title of: **Annaes** brasilienses de medicina in July, 1876, to June, 1885.

Annaes do Conselho de saude publica do Reino. Tom 1-8 bound in 4 v. 8°. *Lisboa,* 1838-42.

Annalecta uit buitenlandsche tydschriften. pp. 32-52. 8°. [*n. p.,* 1863.]
Cutting.

Annalen der allgemeinen schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Hrsg. von Fr. Meisner. v. 1-2, 1824-5. 8°. *Bern u. Leipzig.*

Annalen der Electro-Homœopathie und Gesundheitspflege. [Monthly.] v. 2-4, 1892-4. 8°. *Genf.*

Annalen der Gesammtmedicin des In- und Auslandes. Red. von Dr. Siegmund Frankenberg. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1844. 1 v. 768 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. F. Hartknoch.*

Annalen zur Geschichte der Klinik nach dem Laufe der Zeiten. Enthaltend: den Witterungstand [etc.], von Johann Anton Sebald. Theil 1-2, 1781-4. 8°. *Prag, K. Barth,* 1797-1803.
v. 2, 1784, edited by Johann Ambrosi.

Annalen der Irren-Heilanstalt zu Siegburg. Hrsg. von M. Jacobi. v. 1, 1837. 8°. *Köln.*

Annalen des klinischen Instituts an der kaiserlichen Universität zu Wilna. Von Joseph Frank. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt von Joseph Meyer. v. 1-2, 1810. 8°. *Berlin.*

Annalen der Physik und Chemie. N. F., v. 8-53, Aug., 1879-94. 8°. *Leipzig.*

———. Namenregister zum 1.-35. Band (1877-1888) zusammengestellt von J. Klug. 1 v. 63 pp. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1889.

———. Namenregister zum 151.-160. Band (1874-1877), nebst Ergänzungsbänden 7 und 8 der Poggendorff'schen Reihe, und zu Band 1-50 (1877-1893) der Reihe von Wiedemann. Zusammengestellt von P. Spindler. 1 v. 117 pp. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1894.

Annalen des physikalischen Central-Observatoriums. Hrsg. von H. Wild. Jahrg. 1870-86. 4°. *St. Petersburg,* 1873-87.
Russian and German text.

Annalen der städtischen allgemeinen Krankenhäuser zu München. Im Verein mit den Aerzten dieser Anstalten hrsg. von Prof. Dr. von Ziemssen. v. 2-6. 8°. *München,* 1878-94.

Annales. (Journal de médecine, de chirurgie et de pharmacologie.) v. 1-4, 1892-5. 8°. *Bruxelles.*
Current. A quarterly supplement to: **Journal** de médecine, de chirurgie et de pharmacologie, Bruxelles.

Annales du Cercle médical (ci-devant Académie de médecine de Paris). Rédigées par une commission désignée par les membres de cette société, et composée de MM. Chardel aîné, Chardel jeune et Delondre. v. 1-3, 1820-23. 8°. *Paris.*

Annales de chimie et de physique. [Monthly; 3 v. annually.] 5. s., v. 18-30, Sept., 1879-83; 6. s., v. 1-30, 1884-93; 7. s., v. 1-7, 1894-6. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. Want number for Oct., 1884. Edited successively by Chevreul, Dumas, Pasteur, Berthelot, Friedel, Mascart.

Annales de chirurgie et d'orthopédie. Journal mensuel, fondé et publié par le docteur M. Bilhaut. Nos. 1-2, v. 9, Jan. to Feb., 1896. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. v. 1-8 under title: **Annales** d'orthopédie et de chirurgie pratiques.

Annales de la clinique interne.
See **Université** de Liége. Annales [etc.]. 8°. *Liége,* 1886.

Annales cliniques de la Société de médecine-pratique de Montpellier.
Title of v. 1-9, 2. s., 1818-20, of: **Journal** de médecine, de chirurgie et de pharmacie, ou annales . . . de Montpellier.

Annales du Conseil de salubrité publique de la province de Liége. v. 1-6. 8°. *Liége,* 1844-[73?].
Established in 1836. For continuation, see: **Société** de salubrité publique de la province de Liége.

Annales du Conservatoire impérial des arts et métiers. No. 1, v. 11, 1879; 2. s., v. 1-2, 1889-90. 8°. *Paris.*

Annales de démographie internationale. v. 4-6; nos. 1-2, v. 7, 1880 to June, 1883. roy. 8°. *Paris.*
In 1882, v. 6, Jacques Bertillon became editor.

Annales de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie. 2. s., v. 1-10, 1880-89; 3. s., v. 1-7, 1890-96. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. In 1880 it became quarterly; in 1882 became monthly. In 1880 E. Besnier added as editor.

Annales de l'école de plein exercice de médecine et de pharmacie de Marseille, publiées sous les auspices de la municipalité. Année 1892. 172 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson,* 1893.

Annales d'électricité et d'hydrologie médicales.
Title of v. 16, 1875-6, of: **Annales** de l'électricité médicale, Bruxelles.

Annales de l'enseignement supérieur de Grenoble. Publiées par les Facultés de droit, des sciences et des lettres et par l'École de médecine.

Annales de l'enseignement [etc.]—continued. v. 1 (nos. 1–2), 1889. 1 v., 459 pp. roy. 8°. *Grenoble, F. Allier.*

Annales de gynécologie (maladies des femmes, accouchements). v. 13–45, 1880–96. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. In 1882 A. Penard added as editor; in 1889 H. Varnier and H. Hartmann became editors. In 1885, v. 23, title on covers became: **Annales** de gynécologie et d'obstétrique.

Annales de gynécologie et d'obstétrique.
Title on covers, in 1885 *et seq.*, of: **Annales** de gynécologie, Paris.

Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale. [Quarterly; 2 v. annually.] 3. s., v. 3–35, 1880–96. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. In 1876 became bi-monthly; in 1879 became monthly. In 1879 P. Bronardel became editor.

Annales de l'imprimerie. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. Bailly, Dirry & Cie., [n. d.].* [P., v. 1751.]

Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. (Journal de microbiologie.) Publiées sous le patronage de M. Pasteur par E. Duclaux [*et al.*]. [Monthly.] v. 1–10, 1887–96. 8°. *Paris.*
Current.

Annales du laboratoire de l'Hospice national de quinze-vingts. Recherches sur l'anatomie et l'histologie normales et pathologiques de l'œil. Accompagnées d'un atlas et publiées par MM. le Dr. Fieuzal et le Dr. Haensell. Tome 1, fasc. 1. 4°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier,* 1888.

Annales (*Les*) *de littérature médicale étrangère, rédigées par J. F. Kluyskens.*
VAN COPPENOLE (F. B.) Notes critiques sur: Les annales de littérature médicale étrangère, rédigées par J. F. Kluyskens. 12°. *Gand,* 1807.

Annales du magnétisme animal. [Semi-monthly; 4 v. annually.] Nos. 1–48 (v. 1–8), July, 1814, to Dec., 1816. 8°. *Paris.*
Continued as: **Bibliothèque** du magnétisme animal.

Annales des maladies de l'oreille et du larynx (Otoscopie, laryngoscopie, rhinoscopie). v. 6–22, 1880–96. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. Dr. Krishaber died April 10, 1883. In 1884 J. Solis-Cohen became co-editor; in 1886 A. Gouguenheim became editor. In 1886 became monthly.

Annales des maladies des organes génito-urinaires. Publiées sous la direction de F. Guyon, Lancereux, C. Méhu. Rédacteur en chef: E. Delefosse. [Monthly.] v. 1–14, 1882–96. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. v. 1 complete in 13 nos.; v. 2 commenced Jan., 1884.

Annales de médecine et de chirurgie, publiées par le Cercle d'études médicales de Bruxelles. Années 1–4, 1889–92. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Lamertin,* 1890–93.

Annales de la médecine homœopathique, publiées par Léon Simon, Jahr, Croserio. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1–2, March, 1842–43. 8°. *Paris.*
Want all after p. 320, v. 2, 1842–3.

Annales de médecine scientifique et pratique. Rédaction: Docteurs G. Lyon et Tissier. [Weekly.] v. 1–5, 1891–5. 4°. *Paris.*

Annales (Les) de médecine thermale. Revue mensuelle des maladies chroniques. Le gérant: A. Mallat. No. 11, v. 4, November, 1889. 8°. *Cusset (Vichy).*

Annales de médecine vétérinaire. v. 29–45, 1880–96. 8°. *Bruxelles.*
Current. Drs. Thiernesse and Delwart died in 1883. A. Degive became editor.

Annales médico-chirurgicales françaises et étrangères. Publication mensuelle sous la direction scientifique de L. Martineau. Rédacteur en chef: L. Duchastelet. v. 1–4; nos. 1–4, v. 5, March, 1885, to April, 1889. 8°. *Paris.*
v. 1 complete in 10 nos., March to Dec., 1885; v. 2 commenced Jan., 1886. In May, 1889, continued as: **Annales** de thérapeutique médico-chirurgicales.

Annales médico-psychologiques. [2 v. annually.] 6. s., v. 1–12, 1879–84; 7. s., v. 1–20, 1885–94; 8. s., v. 1–3, 1896. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. In 1889 Ant. Ritti added as editor. After 1891, Dr. Ritti sole editor.

Annales de micrographie, spécialement consacrées à la bactériologie, aux protophytes et aux protozoaires. Réd. principal: P. Miquel. [Monthly.] v. 1–8, October, 1888–96. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré.*
Current. v. 5 commenced Jan., 1893.

Annales de Notre-Dame de Lourdes. Publiées par les R. R. P. P. Missionnaires de l'Immaculée-Conception, avec l'approbation de Monseigneur l'Évêque de Tarbes. No. 8, v. 19, Nov. 30, 1886. 8°. *Lourdes.*

Annales de l'Observatoire physique central de Russie, publiées par ordre de sa majesté impériale, par A.-T. Kupffer, années 1847–66, et par H. Wild, années 1867–69. 4°. *St.-Pétersbourg,* 1850–71.
Russian and French text.

Annales d'oculistique. v. 83–115, 1880–96. 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1838–91; *Paris,* 1891–6.
Current. After April, 1891, published in Paris. Dr. Warlomont died in Jan., 1891; Drs. Sulzer and Valude became editors. v. 100 and 110 contain each a 10-volume index.

Annales d'oculistique. (English edition.) Edited by Dr. George T. Stevens. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 113–115, 1896. 8°. *New York.*
Current. An English edition of: **Annales** d'oculistique, Bruxelles & Paris, commencing in 1895.

Annales d'orthopédie et de chirurgie pratiques. Journal bi-mensuel fondé et publié par le docteur M. Billfaut. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1–9 (années 1–10), 1887–96. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. v. 1 complete in 29 nos., Oct., 1887, to Dec., 1888; v. 2 commenced Jan., 1889.

Annales de la polyclinique de Bordeaux. Fondées et publiées par MM. E.-J. Moure, A. Ponsson, W. Dubreuilh. [Half-yearly.] v. 1–4, 1889–96. 8°. *Bordeaux & Paris.*
Current. In July, 1891, became quarterly; in 1893 became bi-monthly. In 1889 to July, 1890, title was: **Annales** de la polyclinique [etc.].

Annales de la polyclinique de Paris. Publiées sous la direction de MM. G. Arthaud et Ad. Olivier. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1–6, July, 1890–96. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. In July, 1891, became monthly. v. 1 complete in 12 nos., July, 1890, to Dec., 1891; v. 2 commenced Jan., 1892.

Annales de psychiatrie et d'hypnologie dans leurs rapports avec la psychologie et la médecine légale. Publiées sous la direction de M. le Dr. J. Luys. [Monthly.] N. s., v. 1–5, 1891–5. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. A continuation of: **Revue** d'hypnologie, 1890, which formed first series.

Annales des sciences psychiques. Recueil d'observations et expériences. Directeur: M. le Dr. Dariex. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1–5, 1891–5. 8°. *Paris.*
Current.

Annales de la Société d'anatomie pathologique de Bruxelles. Bulletins 1–20, 1859–71; 22–23, 1873; 25, 1875; 27–30, 1878–80. 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1859–80.

Annales de la Société belge de chirurgie. No. 3. 2. année, June, 1894. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Lamertin,* 1894.

Annales de la Société belge de microscope. v. 1–18, 1876–95. 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1878–95.

Annales de la Société d'hydrologie médicale de Paris. Comptes rendus des séances. v. 25–40, 1880–95. 8°. *Paris,* 1880–95.

Annales de la Société de médecine d'Anvers. v. 41–57, 1880–95. 8°. *Anvers,* 1880–95.

Annales de la Société de médecine de Gand. v. 58–74, 1880–95. 8°. *Gand*, 1880–95.

Annales de la Société de médecine de Lyon. v. 27–29, 1879–81. 8°. *Lyon*, 1879–81.

Annales de la Société de médecine pratique de la province d'Anvers, établie à Willebroeck. 13. année. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1855.

Annales de la Société de médecine de Saint-Étienne et de la Loire; ou comptes rendus de ses travaux. Contenant les procès-verbaux de ses séances, ainsi que les notes ou mémoires lus dans ces séances. v. 7–8, 1877–83. 8°. *Saint-Étienne.*

Annales de la Société médicale de l'arrondissement de Neufchâteau. Années 1–4, 1874–7. 8°. *Nancy & Neufchâteau*, 1874–9.

Annales de la Société médico-chirurgicale de Liége. v. 19–35, 1880–96. 8°. *Liége.*
Current.

Annales de la Société royale des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles. v. 1–3, 1892–3 to 1894–5. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1893–5.

Annales de la Société vétérinaire du département du Finistère. Quatrième année, 1842. xx, 152 pp. 8°. *Morlain, V. Guilmer*, 1843.

Annales suisses des sciences médicales. *See* **Mittheilungen** aus Kliniken und medicinischen Instituten der Schweiz.

Annales de thérapeutique médico-chirurgicales. Réd. en chef: L. Duchastelet. [Monthly.] 2. s., v. 5–6, May, 1889, to Dec., 1890. 8°. *Paris.*
Ended. v. 1–4; nos. 1–4, v. 5, under title: **Annales** médico-chirurgicales françaises et étrangères. v. 6 commenced Jan., 1890.

Annales des travaux publics de Belgique; documents scientifiques, industriels ou administratifs, concernant l'art des constructions, les voies de communication et l'industrie minérale. Tome 2. 390 pp., 7 plans, 6 maps. 8°. *Bruxelles, B.-J. Vandooren*, 1844.

Annales de l'Université de Belgique. Faculté de médecine. v. 1–3, 1880–82; fasc. 1, v. 4, 1883. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1880–83.

Annali di chimica applicata alla farmacia ed alla medicina.
Was title, in 1882–4, of: **Annali** di chimica applicata alla medicina [etc.].

Annali di chimica applicata alla medicina, cioè alla farmacia, alla tossicologia, all' igiene, alla fisiologia, alla patologia, e alla terapeutica. Compilati dal dottore Giovanni Polli. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] 3. s., v. 1–79, July, 1845, to Dec., 1884. 8°. *Milano.*
A continuation of: **Biblioteca** di farmacia, chimica, fisica, medicina, chirurgia, terapeutica, storia naturale, ecc., which formed 2. s. In 1882 title became: **Annali** di chimica applicata alla farmacia ed alla medicina. Dr. Polli died June 14, 1880, and C. Pavesi and P. Schivardi became editors. In 1885 united with: **Rivista** di chimica medica e farmaceutica, forming: **Annali** di chimica medico-farmaceutica e di farmacologia.

Annali di chimica e di farmacologia.
Title, after 1885, of: **Annali** di chimica medico-farmaceutica e di farmacologia.

Annali di chimica medico-farmaceutica e di farmacologia. Continuazione degli "Annali di chimica applicata alla medicina" e della "Rivista di chimica medica e farmaceutica". Direttori: P. Albertoni, I. Guareschi [*et al.*]. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] 4. s., v. 1–23, 1885–96. 8°. *Milano.*
Current. Formed by the union of: **Rivista** di chimica medica e farmaceutica, with: **Annali** di chimica applicata alla medicina, which formed 3. series. After 1885, "medico-farmaceutica" omitted from title.

Annali clinici del Grande Ospedale degl' incurabili di Napoli.
Title, in 1842–3, of: **Annali** clinici dello ospedale degl' incurabili, Napoli.

Annali clinici dello ospedale degl' incurabili. Compilatori: Domenico Minichini, Giuseppe De

Annali clinici dello ospedale [etc.]—continued. Nasca. [Quarterly.] v. 3–4, 1837–8; v. 8–9, 1842–3. Nuova serie. Direttori: M. Semmola e T. Livio de Sanctis. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1–8, 1876–83. 3. s., v. 1, 1887. 8°. *Napoli.*
Want no. 1, v. 3, 1837. In 1882 F. Frusci added as editor. In 1842–3 title was: **Annali** clinici del Grande Ospedale degl' incurabili di Napoli.

Annali di freniatria e scienze affini. Pubblicati per cura del r. Manicomio di Torino. Direttore: A. Marro. [Quarterly.] v. 1–5, 1888–95. 8°. *Torino.*
Current.

Annali frenopatici italiani. Giornale del Real Morotrofio di Aversa e della Società frenopatica italiana. Diretti dal Dott. Cav. B. G. Miraglia. v. 1–6, 1863–8. 1 v. 8°. *Aversa.*

Annali d' igiene sperimentale, pubblicati dai professori L. Armanni [*et al.*] e diretti dal Prof. Angelo Cellè. Fasc. 1 & 2, v. 5, n. s., 1895. 8°. *Roma*, 1895.
Continuation of the following.

Annali dell' Istituto d' igiene sperimentale dell' Università di Roma. v. 1 & 2. 1. s., 1889–90; v. 2, 2. s., 1890; v. 1–4, n. s., 1891–4. 7 v. 8°. *Roma*, 1889–94.
Continued as preceding.

Annali medici di storia naturale. v. 1–4, 1832. 8°. *Bologna.*
Form v. 1–4. Supplement to: **Raccolta** di opere mediche moderne italiane e straniere, Bologna, 1832.

Annali di medicina navale. Il direttore: Dott. S. Scrofani. Il redattore: Dott. T. Rosati. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1895. 8°. *Roma.*

Annali di medicina omiopatica per la Sicilia, compilati da Antonino de Blasi. v. 1–8, 1837–45. 8°. *Palermo.*

———. The same. Compilati dal dottor Cataldo Cavallaro. 2. s., v. 1–3, 1869–70. 8°. *Palermo.*
Title of v. 1, 2. s., is: **Hahnemann**, o Annali di medicina omeopatica per la Sicilia.

Annali di medicina pratica, compilati nell' Istituto clinico del real Licéo Lucchese. Red.: Giacomo Franceschi. v. 1, 1821. 216 pp. 8°. *Lucca, F. Bertini.*

Annali di medicina pubblica, igiene e idrologia medica. Organo della Società d'idrologia medica italiana.
Was title of: **Annali** di medicina pubblica, [etc.], in 1874–5, v. 9–10.

Annali di nevrologia. Continuazione della "Psichiatria" e del "Giornale di neuropatologia," diretti dai dott. F. Vizioli e dott. L. Bianchi [*et al.*]. [Bi-monthly.] N. s., v. 9–13, 1891–5. 8°. *Torino*, 1891; *Napoli*, 1892–5.
Current. v. 1–8 under title: **Psichiatria** (La), la neuropatologia, [etc.].

Annali di ostetricia, ginecologia e pediatria. v. 2–18, 1880–96. 8°. *Milano*, 1879–87, 1890–95; *Firenze*, 1888–9.
Current. After 1885 "e pediatria" omitted from title. In 1885 Antonio Martinetti added as editor. In 1892 E. Porro became editor.

Annali di ottalmologia. [Quarterly.] v. 9–24, 1880–95. 8°. *Milano.*
Current. In 1881 became bi-monthly. In 1882 R. Rampoldi, A. Piera Hony, and L. Gnaita added as editors.

Annali di statistica. No. 88, 1877; 2. s., v. 6, 9–24, 1879–81; 3. s., v. 1–16, 1882–5; 4. s., v. 1–7, 12, 1885–8. 8°. *Roma.*

Annali dell' Università libera di Perugia. Facoltà di medicina e chirurgia. v. 1–2, 1885–7. roy. 8°. *Perugia*, 1886–7.

Annali universali di medicina. v. 251–286, 1880–88. 8°. *Milano.*

Annals of the Anatomical and Surgical Society of Brooklyn. v. 1, 2. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1878–80.
See, also, following.

Annals of Anatomy and Surgery. The journal of the Anatomical and Surgical Society, Brooklyn, N. Y. Edited by Lewis S. Pilcher and George R. Fowler. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 3–8, 1881–3. 8°. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Ended. v. 1–2, 1879–80, under title: **Annals** of the Anatomical and Surgical Society of Brooklyn.

Annals (The) of the barber-surgeons of London, compiled from their records and other sources, by Sidney Young, one of the court of assistants of the worshipful company of barbers of London, with illustrations by Austin T. Young. xi, 623 pp., 6 l., 7 plates, 1 plan, 4 port. 4°. *London, Blades, East & Blades*, 1890.

Annals of Chemical Medicine, including the application of chemistry to physiology, pathology, therapeutics, pharmacy, toxicology, and hygiene. Edited by J. L. W. Thudichum. v. 1, 1879; v. 2, 1881. 8°. *London.*

Annals of Gynæcology. A monthly review of gynæcology, obstetrics, and abdominal surgery. Edited by E. W. Cushing [*et al.*]. v. 1–9, 1887–96. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1887–90; *Philadelphia*, 1890–96.

Current. In March, 1890, title became: **Annals** of Gynæcology and Pædiatry, and was published in Philadelphia.

Annals of Gynæcology and Pædiatry, Philadelphia.

Title, after February, 1890 (No. 5, v. 3), of: **Annals** of Gynæcology, Boston.

Annals of Health and Long Life, with observations on regimen and diet [etc.]. By Joseph Taylor. 1 v. 8°. *London*, 1818.

Annals (The) of Hygiene. A monthly journal devoted to the fostering of preventive science and the preservation of health. Edited by Joseph F. Edwards. v. 1–11, July, 1884–96. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Current. Suspended after Dec., 1884, till July, 1886. v. 1, July, 1884, to Dec., 1886.

Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York. v. 1–4. 8°. *New York*, 1823–48.

Annals of the Medical Society of the County of Albany, 1806–51. With biographical sketches of deceased members, by Sylvester D. Willard. v. 1. 8°. *Albany*, 1864.

Annals of Mesmerism and Mesmero-Phrenology. [Monthly.] Nos. 1–3 [v. 1], July to Sept., 1843. pp. 1–96. 8°. *London & Edinburgh.*

Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. (Late Lyceum of Natural History.) Nos. 5–6, v. 1, May to Sept., 1878. 8°. *New York.*

A continuation of: **Annals** of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York.

Annals of Ophthalmology and Otology. A journal of practical ophthalmology, otology, laryngology, and rhinology. Edited by James P. Parker. [Quarterly.] v. 1–5, 1892–6. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*, 1892; *St. Louis*, 1893–6.

Current.

Annals of the Queen's College, Birmingham. Reprint of addresses. Edited by William Sands Cox. 4 v. in 2. 8°. *London*, 1873.

Annals of Surgery. A monthly review of surgical science and practice. Edited by L. S. Pilcher and C. B. Keetley. [2 v. annually.] v. 1–23, 1885–96. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1885–92; *Philadelphia*, 1892–6.

Current. In 1892 Dr. Keetley dropped and Dr. J. W. White added.

Annals and Transactions of the British Homœopathic Society and of the London Homœopathic Hospital. Published by authority of the Society. [Quarterly.] v. 7–11, 1874–87. 8°. *London.*

Annam *and Annamites.*

CASTELLAN (A.-C.) *Histoire médicale d'une campagne sur la canonnière "La Vipère" en Annam, au Tonkin, et dans les mers de Chine (du 11 mars 1884 au 3 mars 1886). 4°. *Lyon*, 1888.

Deniker (J.) & **Laloy** (L.) Les Annamites. Anthropologie, Par., 1890, i, 513–224.—**Denjoy** (P.) Annam: médecins et sorciers; remèdes et superstitions; psylles; cobra capels. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1894, 4. s., v, 401–413. ———. Une incursion chez les Moï. [*From:* Bull. Soc. de géographie.] Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1895, xl, 188–190.—**d'Estrey** (H.-M.) Mœurs et coutumes de l'Annam, d'après un lettré annamite. Rev. scient., Par., 1887, xxxix, 528–532.—**Lemire** (C.) Les tours Kiams de la province de Binh-Dinh (Annam). Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1887, vi, 383–394. ———. Nouvelles observations sur les tours Kiams de la province de Binh-Dinh (Annam). *Ibid.*, 1888, vii, 215–222.—**Massie** (V.) Note sur un gisement de houille observé dans le voisinage de Lang-Son. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xi, 312.—**Mondière** (A.-T.) Notes sur l'anthropologie, la démographie et la pathologie de la race annamite. Mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1873–8, 2. s., i, 233–259, 1 pl. ———. Monographie de la femme annamite, suivie de recherches sur les femmes Chinoisis, Minh-Huongs, Cambodgiennes. *Ibid.*, 1875–82, 2. s., ii, 437–516.—**Paris** (M.-C.) L'Annamite, ses caractères ethniques. Anthropologie, Par., 1891, ii, 185–200.—**Stephenson** (F. B.) Congenital spots on Annamites; a means of racial identification; and remarks on linguistics in connection with migration of peoples. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 269.

Annandale (Thomas) [1838–]. On the closure of congenital fissures in the hard and soft palates. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1865.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1865, x.

———. Case of congenital malformation of the œsophagus. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1869.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1869, xiv.

———. Observations on amputation at the hip-joint. 6 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1870.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1869–70, xv.

———. On the pathology and operative treatment of "hip" disease. 50 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1876.

———. Abstracts of surgical principles. 48 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1878.

———. Diseases of the breast.

In: INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1885, v, 825–852, 1 col., pl.

———. Intubation of the larynx and air passages, with a description of a new instrument as an aid to certain operations. 2 l. 8°. *New York, G. Tiemann & Co.*, 1889.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i.

For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1887, vi, 433, port.

For Portrait and Biography, see **Quasi** cursores. 4°. *Edinb.*, 1884, 251–256.

Ann Arbor.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*); **Education** (*Medical*), *etc., by localities.*

Anne (Hippolyte) [1850–]. *Contribution à l'étude des vices de conformation de l'anus et du rectum. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 532.

Anne (J.) Rapport général sur le service sanitaire dans le Calvados. 36 pp. 12°. *Bayeux, O. Payan*, 1890.

Annecy.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*); **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Année (Alexandre) [1857–]. *Étude sur la thrombose de la veine-porte dans la cirrhose veineuse. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 158.

Année (L') médicale. Journal de la Société de médecine de Caen et du Calvados. Rédacteur: Dr. Fayel. [Monthly.] Nos. 1–2, v. 5, Dec., 1879, to Jan., 1880; v. 8–9, Jan., 1883, to June, 1884. 8°. *Caen.*

Année (L') médicale. Résumé des progrès réalisés dans les sciences médicales. Publié sous la direction du docteur Bourneville. v. 1–15, 1878–92. 12°. *Paris*, 1879–93.

Annelids.

KLEINENBERG (N.) Sull' origine del sistema nervoso centrale degli anellidi. 4°. *Roma*, 1881.
Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., matemat. e nat., Roma, 1880–81, cclxxviii.
Also, transl. in: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 63–77.

McINTOSH (W. C.) Beiträge zur Anatomie von Magelona. 8°. [*Leipzig*], 1878.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., xxxi, 3, 4, 1878.

MAU (W.) * Ueber Scoloplos armiger O. F. Müller. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Anatomie und Histologie der Anneliden. [Kiel.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., xxxvi.

MICHAELSON (J. W.) * Untersuchungen über Enchytraeus Möbi Mich. und andere Enchytraeiden. 8°. *Kiel*, 1886.

SCHACK (F.) * Anatomisch-histologische Untersuchung von Nephthys cœca Fabricius. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna der Kieler Bucht. 8°. *Kiel*, 1886.

STEEN (J.) * Anatomisch-histologische Untersuchung von Terebellides stroemii M. Sars. [Kiel.] 8°. *Jena*, 1883.

Andrews (E. A.) Reproductive organs of diopatra. J. Morphol., Bost., 1891, v, 113–124, 2 pl. ———. Compound eyes of annelids *Ibid.*, 271–299, 2 pl. — **Bonnier** (J.) Notes sur les annélides du Boulonnais. Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1893, xxv, 198–226, 4 pl.—**Breschet.** Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Milne Edwards, relatif à la circulation du sang dans les annélides. (Commissaires MM. Duméril, Magendie et Breschet.) Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1838, vii, 633–640. *Also*, Reprint.—**Emery** (C.) La régénération des segments postérieurs du corps chez quelques annélides polychètes. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1886, vii, 395–403.—**Fœttinger** (A.) Recherches sur l'organisation de histriobdella homari, P.-J. Van Beneden, rapportée aux archiannélides. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1884, v, 435–516, 5 pl. — **Fürbringer** (M.) Ueber die Homologie der sog. Segmentalorgane der Anneliden und Vertebraten. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1878, iv, 663–678.—**Hatschek** (B.) Studien über Entwickelungsgeschichte der Anneliden. Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien, 1878, i, 277–404, 8 pl. —**Jordan** (E.) Sur la structure des otocystes de l'arenicola grubii Clap. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcviii, 757.—**Jourdan** (E.) Sur un tissu épithélial fibrillaire des annélides. *Ibid.*, 1890, cxi, 825.—**Korschelt** (E.) Ueber eine besondere Form der Eibildung und die Geschlechtsverhältnisse von Ophryotrocha puerilis. Ber. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Freib. i. Br., 1894, viii, 1–9.—**Kükenthal** (W.) Ueber die lymphoiden Zellen der Anneliden. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1885, n. F., xi, 319–364, 2 pl. — **Malaquin** (A.) Notes morphologiques sur les annélides. Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille, 1890–91, iii, 458–469.—**Meyer** (E.) Die Abstammung der Anneliden; der Ursprung der Metamerie und die Bedeutung des Mesoderms. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1890–91, x, 296–308.—**Michaelsen** (W.) Enchytraeiden-Studien. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1887, xxx, 366–378, 1 pl. — **Pruvot** (G.) Sur le système nerveux et la classification des phyllodociens. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvii, 1224–1226. — **Roule** (L.) Observations sur la genèse et l'évolution des feuillets blastodermiques chez les annélides. Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille, 1888–9, i, 1–6. — **Salensky** (W.) Ueber die Metamorphose des Echiurus. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1876, ii, 319–327, 1 pl. ———. Études sur le développement des annélides. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1882, iii, 345; 561: 1883, iv, 143; 188; 221: 1885, vi, 1; 589, 4 pl. — **Scharff** (R.) On Ctenodrilus parvulus, nov. spec. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1886–7, n. s., xxvii, 591–603, 1 pl.—**Voigt** (W.) Untersuchungen über die Varietätenbildung bei Branchiobdella varians. Arb. a. d. zool.-zootom. Inst. in Würzb., 1884, vii, 41–94, 3 pl.— **Wilson** (E. B.) The origin of the mesoblast-bands in annelids. J. Morphol., Bost., 1890–91, iv, 205–219. ———. The cell-lineage of nereis; a contribution to the cytogeny of the annelid body. *Ibid.*, 1892, vi, 361–480, 8 pl.

Annequin. Contribution à l'étude des myopathies pseudo-hypertrophiques d'origine neurotique. 15 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1890.

Annequin (François). * Quelques considérations sur le varus-équin. 1 l., 34 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866 [1867], 2. s., No. 972.

Annéquit (Pierre). * Contribution à l'étude de la gastrostomie. 44 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1885, No. 9, 1885–6.

Anner [Gustave-Désiré-Honoré-Louis]. * Des épanchements pleurétiques. Du pyothorax en

Anner [Gustave-Désiré-Honoré-Louis]—cont'd. particulier. 36 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, Gras*, 1867, No. 74.

Annesley.

BUCHANAN (G.) Report on Annesley, in Nottinghamshire. Aug. 9, 1870. fol. *London*, [1870].

Annesley (François-Henri-Arthur). * Essai sur la gravelle. 1 l., 31 pp. 4° *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 132.

———. * Essai sur la gravelle. 1 p. l., 43 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 174.

Annesley (*Sir* James) [1780–1847]. Sketches of the most prevalent diseases of India: comprising a treatise on the epidemic cholera of the East; statistical and topographical reports of the diseases in the different divisions of the army under the Madras Presidency; embracing also the annual rate of mortality, etc. Practical observations on the effects of calomel on the alimentary canal and on the diseases most prevalent in India. Also, an inquiry into chronic inflammations and abscess of the liver. 2. ed. xxiv, 501 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 map. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1831.

———. Researches into the cause, nature, and treatment of the more prevalent diseases of India, and of warm climates generally. To which is prefixed a memoir of the author, by Thomas J. Pettigrew. 3. ed. 606 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1855.
For Biography and Portrait, see **Pettigrew.** Med. port. gallery. 4°. *London*, [1840], iii, no. 1, 18 pp., port.

Annings on (Bushell). Reports on the sanitary condition of the borough of Cambridge. 1.–7., 1875–81; 9.–15., 1883–9. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1876–90.

———. Annual report on the sanitary condition of the Cambridge improvement act district, for the year 1879 (5.). 11 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Cambridge, F. W. Talbot*, [1880].

———. Chesterton rural sanitary authority. Annual reports of the medical officer of health for the years 1887–9. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1888–90.

———. Ely Union rural sanitary authority. Reports of the medical officer of health for the years 1887–9. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1890.

Annotazioni statistiche sul cholera della provincia di Milano nell' epidemia del 1867. 60 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Milano, P. Agnelli*, 1868.

Annotto.

POUDRA (L.) * Le rocou. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1886.

Girardin (J.) Mémoire sur les falsifications qu'on fait subir au rocou. J. de pharm., Par., 1836, xxii, 101–118. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Rec. d. trav. Soc. libre d'émulat. de Rouen, 1836.

Annuaire de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, pour 1879–95. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1879–95.

Annuaire de l'Association générale de prévoyance et de secours mutuels des médecins de France. Publié par le conseil général de l'association. v. 15–21, 1875–80. 8°. *Paris*, 1876–81.

Annuaire de chimie, comprenant les applications de cette science à la médecine et à la pharmacie; ou répertoire des découvertes et des nouveaux travaux en chimie faits dans les diverses parties de l'Europe, par E. Millon et J. Reiset, avec la collaboration du docteur F. Hoefer. v. 1–7, 1845–51. 8°. *Paris*.

Annuaire du corps de santé de l'armée de terre, établi sur les documents du ministère de la guerre. V. Rosier, éditeur. 1877–95. 4°. *Paris*.

Annuaire du département de la Haute-Marne, pour l'an 1811, VIIme de l'empire de Napoléon, publié par ordre de M. le baron Jerphanion, préfet. 296 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Chaumont, Veuve Bouchard*, 1811. [P., v. 1817.]

Annuaire des eaux de la France pour 1851, publié par ordre du ministre de l'agriculture et du

Annuaire des eaux de la France [etc.]—cont'd. commerce et rédigé par une commission spéciale. lxxii, 313 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, Gide & J. Baudry*, 1851.

Annuaire des eaux minérales, des bains de mer et de l'hydrothérapie; publié par la Gazette des eaux. Années 2–9, 11, 14, 16–17, 1860–76. 12°. *Paris.*

Annuaire des eaux minérales de la France et de l'étranger, des bains de mer et de l'hydrothérapie, publié par la "Gazette des eaux". xxxiii, 1891. 24°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils*, 1891.

Annuaire des écoles de médecine. Vade-mecum des étudiants en médecine et des élèves sages-femmes. Par le Dr. Le Noir. Année scolaire, 1882–3. 12°. *Paris.*

Annuaire général des sciences médicales par A. Cavasse. v. 1–4, 1857–60. 12°. *Paris*, 1858–63.

———. The same. N. s., v. 1, 1862. 12°. *Paris*, 1864.

In v. 3, 1859, *et seq.*, title: **Année** (L') médicale. Annuaire général [etc.].

Annuaire homœopathique par Catellan frères. Cet ouvrage comprend: 1. Un exposé comparatif des principes et des moyens de l'homœopathie et de l'allopathie. 2. Une série d'arguments et de faits qui démontrent la supériorité de la nouvelle doctrine, et constituent des documents à l'usage de ceux qui désirent la propager ou la défendre. 3. La liste générale des médecins et des pharmaciens homœopathes de la France et de l'étranger, ainsi que l'indication des sociétés et des journaux qui ont pour but le développement ou l'étude de la réforme hahnemannienne. 4. Un coup d'œil sur la marche de l'homœopathie dans les diverses contrées du globe, et la statistique des hôpitaux, dispensaires et autres établissements dans lesquels cette médecine est pratiquée. xvii, 565 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1863.

Annuaire d'homo-homœopathie et d'uroscopie, par le docteur M. Conan. v. 1, 1886. 12°. *Paris.*

Annuaire de l'internat en médecine et chirurgie des hôpitaux et hospices civils de Paris depuis son origine (an IX) jusqu'en 1868 inclusivement. Janvier 1869. 12°. *Paris.*

———. The same. Nouv. éd., revue et corrigée. Mai 1873. 12°. *Paris.*

———. The same. 3. éd., revue et corrigée. Mars 1879. 12°. *Paris.*

———. The same. 4. éd. Mai 1886. 12°. *Paris.*

Annuaire des journaux, revues et publications périodiques parus à Paris jusqu'en novembre 1891, contenant les titres complets par ordre alphabétique, le nom des rédacteurs, le format, la tomaison, la date d'origine, le mode de publication, le nombre de pages, planches ou feuilles de chaque numéro, son poids, le prix des numéros rendus séparément, la durée des abonnements, leurs échéances, leurs prix pour Paris, les départements, l'union postale et les autres pays; l'adresse des bureaux d'abonnements ainsi que d'autres renseignements pratiques, suivi d'une table systématique et du tarif postal pour la France et l'étranger, publié par Henri Le Soudier. 318 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Le Soudier*, 1892.

Annuaire médical, ou almanach des médecins, chirurgiens, etc., pour l'an 1809. Réd.: M. Maygrier. v. 1, 420 pp. 18°. *Paris, Croullebois.*

Annuaire médical et pharmaceutique de la France, par le docteur Félix Roubaud. v. 1–3, 1849–51; v. 8, 1856; v. 15, 1863; v. 25, 1873; v. 31, 1879; v. 33, 1881. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière.*

Annuaire de l'observatoire de Montsouris pour l'anneé 1877–88. Météorologie, agriculture, hygiène. 12 v. 16°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars.*

Annuaire de la pharmacie française et étrangère pour 1875. Par le Dr. C. Mehu. Avec suppléments publiés en 1876 et 1877. v. 1. 12°. *Paris.*

A continuation of: **Annuaire** pharmaceutique.

Annuaire des sociétés savantes de la France et de l'étranger par M. le Cte. Achmet d'Hericourt. Belgique; Pays-Bas; Angleterre; Suisse. 2. livraison. 1866. 8°. *Paris.*

Annuaire des spécialités médicales et pharmaceutiques. v. 1–3, 1880–82; v. 7, 1886. 12°. *Paris.*

Annuaire de thérapeutique. v. 1–7, 1888–94. 16°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1889–95.

Current. Want v. 5, 1892.

Annuaire de thérapeutique, de matière médicale, de pharmacie et de toxicologie de 1879–81; 1886. v. 39–41, 46. 12°. *Paris.*

Annuaire des vétérinaires. Publié par M. Vincent Mazurkiewicz. v. 1–2, 1858–9. 8°. *Paris, Labe.*

Bound with: CODE des médecins [etc.], J.-P. Beullac. 18°. *Paris*, 1823.

Annual directory of the homœopathic physicians residing in New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia. Compiled and published by W. T. Bruce, 1878. 4. ed. 24 pp. 8°. *Quakertown*, [1878].

Annual directory of homœopathic physicians and surgeons of the State of Michigan. Compiled by W. A. Farnsworth. 2., 1885. 35 pp. 8°. *East Saginaw*, [1885].

Annual of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery. A yearly record of the observations, investigation, and experience of the eclectic physicians of America, as reported in their papers presented at the annual meetings of the State societies, with a condensed report of the proceedings of those societies. Record of 1890–93. v. 1–4. 4 v. 8°. *Chicago*, 1890–93.

v. 1 and 2 edited by Finley Ellingwood; v. 3 and 4 edited by John V. Stevens.

Annual Journal of the Illinois State Dental Society. Transactions of annual sessions. 6.–14., 1870–78; 16.–21., 1880–85. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1870–85.

Annual Retrospect of Homœopathic Literature. Edited by E. Guernsey, A. K. Hills, and J. B. Gilbert. v. 1–3, 1875–7. 8°. *New York.*

An appendix to: **Homœopathic** (The) Times, v. 6–8, 1878–81.

Annual of the universal medical sciences, a yearly report of the progress of the general sanitary sciences throughout the world. Edited by Charles E. Sajous and seventy associate editors, assisted by over two hundred corresponding editors, collaborators, and correspondents. 40 v. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, F. A. Davies*, 1888–95.

Annuals (*Medical*).

See **Periodicals** (*Medical*).

Annuario dei medici e dei farmacisti. Anno 1887. 12°. *Milano.*

Annuario di medicina pratica pel 1859, ovvero sunto delle monografie e delle memorie di patologia interna pubblicate in Italia, in Germania, in Francia, in Inghilterra, nel Belgio ec. nel corso dell' anno 1858. Per cura del dottor Francesco Vizioli. Anno 1. 196 pp. 8°. *Napoli, F. e G. de Angelis*, 1859. [P., v. 1113.]

Annuario medico brazileiro. Fundado e dirigido polo Dr. Carlos Costa. v. 1–9, 1886–94. 12°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1887–95.

Annuario di omeopatia compilato da una società di medici omeopatici. Anno 1. 103 pp. 12°. *Torino, P. Marietti*, 1847. [P., v. 1456.]

Annuario delle scienze mediche, riassunto delle più importanti pubblicazioni dell' anno per P. Schivardi e G. Pini. v. 10–20, 1879–89. 8°. *Milano*, 1880–90.

Annuario degli studii medici in Italia per l' anno 1861. Compilato dal dott. Giacomo Cini. v. 1, 1861. 8°. *Milano*, 1862.

Annuario della r. Università di Pavia. Anno scolastico 1883–4. 8°. *Pavia*, 1884.

Annulosa.

Apel (O. T. W.) *Beitrag zur Anatomie und Histologie des Priapulus caudatus Lam. und des Halicryptus spinulosus v. Sieb. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1885.

Heathcote (F. G.) The post embryonic development of Iulus terrestris. Phil. Tr. 1888, Lond., 1889, clxxix, 157–179, 4 pl. — **Lubbock** (J.) Notes on the generative organs, and on the formation of the egg in the annulosa. *Ibid.*, 1861, cli, 595–627, 2 pl. — **Saint-Remy** (G.) Recherches sur le cerveau de l'iule. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 618–620. — **Shipley** (A. E.) On Phymosoma varians. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1890, n. s., xxxi, 1–27, 4 pl. — **Sluiter** (C. P.) Ueber einen indischen Sternaspis und seine Verwandschaft zu den Echinren. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1882, xli, 235–284, 3 tab. — **Weismann** (A.) & **Ischikawa** (C.) Ueber die Befruchtungserscheinungen bei den Dauereiern von Daphniden. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1888–9, viii, 430–436.

Ammschat (Albert). *Die Bleiausscheidung durch den Urin bei Bleivergiftung. 10 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1880.

Anoculoscope.

Grin (C.) Anoculoscope; appareil à faire voir les aveugles par le sens du toucher. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Anodonta.

Schüler (P.) Ueber die Beziehungen der cavernösen Räume im Bindegewebe der Anodonta zu dem Blutgefässsystem. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1885.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1885, xxv, 84–88.

Biedermann (W.) Ueber die eloktrische Erregung des Schliessmuskels von Anodonta. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1885, xci, 29–96, 2 pl. — **Chatin** (J.) Nerfs qui naissent du ganglion postérieur chez les anodontes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 57–60.

Anodynes.

See **Sedatives**; **Narcotics**; *and under names of drugs.*

Anointing.

See **Body** (*Human, Decoration, etc., of*); **Fat** *as food, etc.*; **Inunction.**

Anomalo (L'). Gazzettino antropologico, psichiatrico, medico-legale, con pagina di letteratura dei folli ed appendice varia del medico generico. Periodico mensile. Direttore: dott. Angelo Zuccarelli. v. 1–6, 1889–95. 8°. *Napoli.* Current.

Anomœus (Joh. Joachimus).

See **Horstius** (G.) [*in* l. s.]. Problematum medicorum θεραπευτικῶν. [Decas iii.] 4°. *Wittebergæ*, 1608.

Anonjar.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Anonymi dilucidationum de origine animæ et malo hæreditario pars posterior, qua doctrina de malo hæreditario ratione originis et propagationis examinatur. 2. ed. 48 pp. 16°. *Holmiæ*, 1742.

Bound with: Anonymi dilucidationes uberiores [etc.]. 16°. *Holmiæ*, 1751.

Anonymi dilucidationes uberiores arduæ doctrinæ de origine animæ et malo hæreditario, quam Leibnitius in Theodicæa primum tradidit. 3. ed. 88 pp. 16°. *Holmiæ*, 1751.

Anonymon εἰσαγωγὴ ἀνατομική, cum interpretatione doctissima excellentisimi philosophi ac medici, Petri Laurembergi. Nunc primum in lucem edita auspicijs ac sumptibus Joachimi Morsi. 3 p. l., 87 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1618.

Anophthalmus.

See **Eye** (*Abnormities, etc., of*).

Anopsia.

See **Blindness**; **Blindness** (*Congenital*); **Eye** (*Abnormities, etc., of*).

Anorexia.

See **Appetite** (*Want of*).

Anosmia.

See, also, **Nerve** (*Olfactory*); **Smell** (*Sense of, Abnormal, etc.*); **Taste** (*Abnormities, etc., of*).

d'Agnanno (A.) Un caso di guarigione di anosmia datante da 40 anni. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso. Firenze, 1890, viii, 129–133. — **Bennett** (O. P.) Anosmia, or loss of the sense of olfaction. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1892, iv, 16–18. *Also:* St. Louis M. & S. J., 1892, lxii, 201–204. — **Durant** (G.) The loss of smell. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 634. — **Felici** (F.) Guarigione di un caso di anosmia. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1889, vii, 133–139. — **Fieber** (F.) Anosmia. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1867), 1868, 321. — **Hamilton** (B. R.) Case of anosmia. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1871, n. s., lxi, 418. — **Jacob** (E. H.) Report of a case of anosmia. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 778. — **Jastrow** (J.) Observations on the absence of the sense of smell. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1891–2, iv, 407–411. — **Klamann.** Ein Fall von Anosmie. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1887, lvi, 369. — **McSherry.** (Case of [loss of] sense of smell.) Maryland M. J., Balt., 1878–9, iv, 294. — **Parker** (F. L.) Case of anosmia, associated with bony stenosis of vomer with contracted inferior meatus of the nose; operation by drilling, followed by improvement in smell. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1885, 59–63. — **Pockels.** Anæsthesia nervi olfactorii. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Psychiat., etc., Neuwied, 1858, v, 41. — **Quincke** (H.) Anosmie bei Hirndruck. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 471–473. — **Schalck** (E.) A case of anosmia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 292. — **Zwaardemaker** (H.) Anosmie; eine klinische Analyse. [Transl.] Berl. Klinik, 1890, Hft. 26, 1–28.

Another Rowland for an Oliver. *See* **Dancer** (Thomas) [*in* l. s.].

Anoutchine (D[mitri] N.) O geograficheskom raspredĭelenii rosta muzhskavo naselenĭa Rossii (po dannim o vscobshtsheĭ voĭnskoĭ povinnosti v imperii za 1874–1883 gg.) sravnitelno s raspredĭelenĭem rosta v drugikh stranakh. [On the geographical distribution of stature among the male population of Russia (after data of the general military service in the empire for 1874–83), as compared with that of other countries.] 184 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. Bezobrazoff & Komp.*, 1889.

Añover de Tajo.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Anquier (Louis). *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic des anévrysmes de la crosse de l'aorte. 73 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 316.

von Anrep (B.).

See **Weyl** (T.) & **von Anrep** (B.) Ueber die Ausscheidung von Hippursäure [etc.]. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1880.]

Anrep (V[asili Konstantinovich]). *Vliyanĭe kristallicheskavo akonitina Duquesnel'ya na organizm zhivotnikh. [Effect of Duquesnel's crystallized aconitine on animal organism.] 1 p. l., 151 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. Feldmann*, 1881.

———. Ribniy yad. [Fish poison.] 20 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, B. V. Kharkin*, 1885.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Kalendar** dlya vracheĭ vsiekh viedomstv., 1886–92; 1895. 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886–95.

See, also, **Sbornik** rabot proizvedĭonnikh v laboratorii V. K. Anrepa. 8°. *Kharkov*, 1886–7.

Anriquez (Henrico Jeorge).

See **Enriquez** (H. J.) Retrato [etc.]. 12°. *Salamanca*, 1595.

van Anrooy (Anthonius Joh. Gualterus). *De bronchotomia. [Leyden.] 1 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Zalt-Bœmeliæ, J. Noman et fil.*, 1843.

van Anrooy (Henri). *De oogen der studenten aan de Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden. 2 l., 59 pp. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1884.

Ansaloni (Albert) [1860–]. * Considérations sur le traitement des polypes fibreux de l'utérus. 79 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 83.

Ansbach (Principality of). Hochfürstl. Brandenburg - Onolzbachische Medicinalordnung, nebst dazu gehörigen Instruction, d. d. 8. April 1780. 16, 12, 16, 7, 15, 16 pp. fol. *Onolzbach, J. D. Messerer*, [1780].

CONTENTS.

Instruction für die Physicos auf dem Lande.
Ordnung und Instruction für die Apotheker.
Ordnung und Instruction für die Accouchenrs und Geburtshelfer.
Ordnung und Instruction für die Chirurgos.
Ordnung und Instruction für die Hebammen.

Anschütz (Richard). * Vergleichende Studien über die Desinfectionskraft des Tysol und Saprol auf Fäcalien angewendet. 28 pp. 8°. *Rostock, Adler's Erben*, 1893. C.

Ansell (Charles), jr. On the rate of mortality, at early periods of life, the age at marriage, the number of children to a marriage, the length of a generation, and other statistics of families in the upper and professional classes. ii, 88 pp., 10 tab. 8°. *London, C. & E. Layton*, 1874.

Anselm (Rudolph). * Ueber die Eisenausscheidung durch die Galle. 106 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1891.

Anselme (Joseph). * Contribution à l'étude des pansements absorbants. Du sphagnum ou feutre végétal. 41 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885, No. 58.

Anselme (Paulin) [1864–]. * De la délivrance incomplète dans l'avortement et de son traitement. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 546.

Anselmi (Emanuele).

See **Losana** (G.) & **Anselmi** (E.) [*in* 1. s.]. La sorgente termo-solfurea di Sermione. 8°. *Brescia*, 1890.

Anselmier (Victor). Hygiène du fumeur. Conseils aux fumeurs sur le choix d'une pipe. 144 pp. 18°. *Paris, Ballay & Couchon*, 1853.

Anselmo (Briziano). La podojatria o la chirurgia conservativa nei brillanti e sicuri suoi resultati. Manuale popolare sulla cura delle callosità ai piedi ed alle mani, delle morbosità che ne derivano, e specialmente sulla cura dello unghio incarnate e cariate guarite senza estirpazione col sistema dell' autore. 280 pp., 3 l. MS., port., 8 pl. 8°. *Milano*, 1881.

Anselmus (Gabriel). * I. Ex physica. De combustibilium corporum natura, et combustionis phœnomenis. II. [etc.]. 132 pp. 8°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, J. Fea*, 1797.

Wants pp. 39–72.

Ansiaux (Jules). Blépharoplastie; opération pratiquée par le docteur Jules Ansiaux. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Liége, F. Oudart*, 1842.

Ansiaux (N[icolas-Gabriel-Antoine-Joseph]) [1780–1834]. Chirurgische Clinik, oder Sammlung von Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen aus der practischen Chirurgie. Aus dem Französischen. xii, 258 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Chemnitz, C. G. Kretschmar*, 1821.

———. Oratio de medicinæ forensis historia ejusque dignitate, publice dicta die vii Octobris 1822. 21 pp. 4°. [*Liége*, 1822 (?).]

Ansiaux (N[icolas-Joseph-Victor]) [1802–82]. Notice sur les maladies observées à la clinique ophthalmologique de l'Université de Liége. 16 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1848.

Repr. from: Ann. d'ocul., Brux.

———. De l'influence de la position dans les maladies chirurgicales. 31 pp. 8°. *Liége, J. Desoer*, 1852.

Ansicht der Stadt Danzig zur Zeit der Pest, Anno 1718. Engraving. oblong 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Ansöld (J.) Die Fürsorge für Epileptische in der Anstalt Bethel bei Bielefeld. Verwaltungsbericht von dem Inspector der Anstalt. 32 pp. 8°. *Bielefeld, J. D. Küster*, 1875.

Ansöld (J.)—continued.

Ansorg (Philippus).

See **Sebizius** (M.) [*in* 1. s.]. Galeni ars parva V. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1632. ———. The same. XVI. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1632. ———. The same. XXIX. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1832.

Anspach. *See* **Ansbach** (Principality of).

Anspach (Ed[uard]) [1863–]. * Ein Fall von Atresia ani urethralis. 23 pp., 1 pl., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1891.

Ansprache an die stimmberechtigten Deutschen der Stadt Boston. 1 sheet. fol. [*Boston*, 1881.]

Anstalt für animale Impfung. Erläuterung zur Darstellung der "animalen Vaccination" Seitens der Anstalt für animale Impfung zu Leipzig auf der Hygiene-Ausstellung Berlin 1883. 8 pp. sm. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, [1883].

Anstalt zur Ausbildung von Krankenpflegerinnen "Schwesternhaus vom rothen Kreuz" in Fluntern-Zürich. Berichte . . . 1., 1882–3; 2., 1883. 8°. *Zürich*, 1883.

Opened Nov. 20, 1882. First report from opening to March 1, 1882; 2. report for 10 months ending Dec. 31, 1883.

Anstalt Bethel für Epileptische bei Bielefeld. *See* **Rheinisch-westfälische** Anstalt für Epileptische zu Bielefeld [*in* 1. s.].

Anstalt für Blinde, Zürich. Rechenschaften über die in Zürich errichtete Anstalt für Blinde. Abgelegt vor der Zürcherischen Hülfsgesellschaft von Joh. Heinrich von Orell, Stadtrichter als Quäster der Anstalt. 1.–10., 1809–10 to 1818–19. 12°. *Zürich*, 1810–19.

1.–10. bound in 1 v.

Anstalt für schwachsinnige Kinder Mariaberg. *See* **Heil-** und Pflege-Anstalt für schwachsinnige in Mariaberg [*in* 1. s.]

Anstalt für Schwach- und Blödsinnige der Provinz Hessen-Nassau an der Lahn im Unterlahnkreis. *See* **Anstalt** für Blödsinnige bei Nassau an der Lahn [*in* 1. s.].

Anstalten und Einrichtungen des öffentlichen Gesundheitswesens in Preussen. Festschrift zum x. internationalen medizinischen Kongress Berlin, 1890. Nach amtlichen Quellen hrsg. von M. Pistor. ix, 413 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1890.

Anstalten (Die) der Stadt Berlin für die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege und für den naturwissenschaftlichen Unterricht. Festschrift dargeboten den Mitgliedern der 59. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte von den städtischen Behörden. 2 p. l., 400 pp., 1 pl., 3 ch., 1 map. 8°. *Berlin, Stuhr*, 1886.

Anstalts-Bericht der Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Pfulingen für psychisch Kranke. Oct. 1, 1883, to April 1, 1889. viii, 136 pp. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1889.

Ansteckender Seuche, welche dieses 1713. Jahr in das Ertz-Herzogthum Nieder-Oesterreich eingeschlichen, [etc.]. *See* **Austro-Hungary.**

Anstie (Francis Edmund) [1833–74]. On the uses of wines in health and disease. 1 p. l., 74 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1877.

Repr. from: Practitioner, Lond., 1870, iv.

———. Neuralgia and the diseases that resemble it. 233 pp. 12°. *New York, Bermingham & Co.*, 1882.

———. The same. 233 pp. 8°. *New York & London, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1885.

See, also, **Diseases** (On) of the spine, etc. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.

Answer (An) to a late pamphlet intituled: A letter to Dr. Smellie shewing the impropriety of his new-invented wooden forceps, [etc.]. 27 pp. 8°. *London, C. Corbet*, [1748]. [P., v. 1335.]

Answer (An) to a late scurrilous pamphlet, published by one Baker and his accomplices respect-

Answer (An) to a late scurrilous [etc.]—cont'd. ing Dr. James's powder, and sold at a publichouse in the liberties of the Fleet. 74 pp. 12°. *London, J. Bouquet,* [*n. d.*].

Antacids.

See **Dyspepsia** (*Treatment of*).

Antagonism.

See, also, **Belladonna** *and opium.*

Wood (H. C.) On the nature and limits of physiological antagonism. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 485-491. *Also,* Reprint.

Ant-eaters.

See **Myrmecophaga.**

Antedon.

See **Embryology; Nervous** *system* (*Comparative anatomy, etc., of*).

von Antal (Géza) [1846–]. Specielle chirurgische Pathologie und Therapie der Harnröhre und Harnblase. xxii, 441 pp., 6 l., 7 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke,* 1888.

For Biography, see Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 656. *Also:* Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889-90, i, 359. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 59.

Antayeff (A[lexandr] N[ikolayevich]). Materiali dlía farmakologii hidrochinona. [Pharmacology of hydro-quinone.] 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1887.

Ante mortems and post mortems.

See **McGill** (G. M.) Observation book. 8°. *Baltimore,* 1865-6.

de Antelo y Sanchez (J.).

See **Langlebert** (E.) [*in* l. s.]. Aforismos sobre las enfermedades venéreas [etc.]. 8°. *Sevilla,* 1876.

Antelmy (Paul) [1850–]. * Des troubles nerveux périphériques dans les entorses et en particulier des atrophies et des paralysies musculaires. 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1884, No. 122.

Antennaria.

Neger (F. W.) Ueber Antennaria scoriadea Berk. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 536-541, 1 pl.

Antero (Maria da S. Bonaventura). Li lazaretti della città, e Riviere di Genova del mdclvii. Ne quali oltre à successi particolari del contagio si narrano l' opere virtuose di quelli che sacrificono se stessi alla salute del prossimo, e si danno le regole di ben governare un popolo flagellato dalla peste. 9 p. l., 5-560 pp., 16 l. sm. 4°. *Genova, P. G. Calenzani* [*et al.*], 1658.

Antes (John). Observations on the manners and customs of the Egyptians, the overflowing of the Nile and its effects; with remarks on the plague, and other subjects. Written during a residence of twelve years in Cairo and its vicinity. 139 pp., 1 map. 4°. *London, J. Stockdale,* 1800.

Antheaume (A.) Notice sur les eaux minérales naturelles de Provins (Seine-et-Marne). Aperçus historiques et hydrologiques: découverte, analyses, captation nouvelle, traitement par l'eau minérale et l'hydrothérapie. 16 pp. 8°. *Provins, A. Vernant,* 1882.

Anthelmintics.

See, also, **Filix** *mas*; **Kousso; Santonin; Spigelia,** *etc.*; **Worms** (*Intestinal, Treatment of*).

VIÉ (V.-M.) * Étude pharmacologique sur les vermifuges et sur quelques préparations ferrugineuses. 4°. *Paris,* 1868.

WARING (E. J.) Notes on some of the principal indigenous anthelmintics of India. 8°. [*n. p.,* 1860.]

Coronedi (G.) L' embellato d' ammonio come antielmintico ed in comparazione con altre sostanze usate a questo scopo. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1892, 4. s., xv, 293-303.—**Guareschi** (I.) Sui rapporti tra i medicamenti antelmintici e la loro funzione e costituzione chimica. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1888, 3. s., xxxvi, 469.—**Thorold** (H. O.) An account of an anthelmintic used in Abyssinia; with a notice of some rare diseases of that country. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1855, n. s., ii, 302.

Anthemis.

See, also, **Fever** (*Malarial, Treatment of*).

SCHEFERUS (J. D.) * De chamomilla. sm. 4°. *Argentorati,* [1700].

Pourteyron. Empoisonnement par l'huile de camomille camphrée; excitation maniaque; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Bordeaux, 1876, v, 375-377.

Anthen (Emil). * Ueber die Wirkung der Leberzelle auf das Hämoglobin. 32 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann,* 1889.

Anthes (Joh. Baptista). Zufällige Gedanken vom Zweck der Ehe und von deren Begriff bei Gelegenheit eines Rechtshandels worinnen einem krum schief gewachsenen Mädchen die Ehe streitig gemacht wird. 7 p. l., 136 pp. 12°. *Frankfurt am Mayn, bey den Eichenbergischen Erben,* 1774.

Bound with: HUPEL (A.) Vom Zweck der Ehen, ein Versuch [etc.]. 12°. *Riga,* 1771.

Anthes (Rudolf). * Elektrische Glücklichbeleuchtung für Gynäkologische Untersuchungszwecke. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker,* 1887.

Anthennis (Franciscus Joh.) * De morte naturali. 31 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. van der Eyk,* 1747.

Anthoine (Henri). * Anhydrides et anhydrides mixtes de l'acide acétique et des acides acétiques chlorés. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1883, No. 7.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

Anthon (Ernest-Frédéric). Manuel de synonymie chimico-pharmaceutique, chimique et pharmaceutique, ou nomenclature de toutes les dénominations latines, allemandes et françaises des produits chimiques et matières premières médicinales. 2. éd. 2 p. l., 864 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Rothschild,* 1862.

Anthonie (Francis) [1550-1623]. The apologie, or defence of a verity heretofore published concerning a medicine called aurum potabile, that is, the pure substance of gold, prepared and made potable and medicinable without corrosives, helpefully given for the health of man in most diseases, but especially availeable for the strengthning and comforting of the heart and vitall spirits, the performers of health, as an universall medicine; together with the plaine and true reasons, manifold and irrefragable testimonies of fact, confirming the universalitie thereof; and, lastly, the manner and order of administration or use of this medicine in sundrie infirmities. 2 p. l., 114 pp. + incomplete. sm. 4°. *London, J. Legatt,* 1616.

Bound with: W. (G.) A rich storehouse or treasurie for the diseased, etc. sm. 4°. *London,* 1616.

For Biography, see **Aikin** (J.) Biog. mem. 8°. *London,* 1780, 204-214.

Anthony's Photographic Bulletin. [Monthly.] No. 8, v. 1, 1870; nos. 4, 6-8, 10-12, v. 2, 1871; nos. 2, 6, v. 3, 1872; v. 18-24, 1887-93. 8°. *New York.*

Anthora, das ist: Gift-Heil, [etc.].

See **Felgenhauer** (P.) Anthora, [etc.]. 16°. [*Sultzbach,* 1702.]

Anthozoa.

Cerfontaine (P.) [Sur l'organisation et le développement de différentes formes d'anthozoaires.] Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1891, 3. s., xxi, 25-39: xxii, 128-148, 3 pl. [Rap. de Van Beneden], 3. s., xxi, 4-8: xxii, 90.—**von Koch** (G.) Kleinere Mittheilungen über Anthozoën. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1889, xv, 646: 1890, xvi, 534; 686: 1891, xvii, 334: 1891-2, xviii, 373.

Anthracinus *Macerathen.* (Joannes).

See **de Vigo** (J.) [*in* l. s.]. Practica in arte chirurgica copiosa. fol. [*Rome,* 1514.]

Anthracosis.

See **Lungs** (*Carbon deposits in*).

Anthrarobin.

See, also, **Skin** (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

Behrend [*et al.*]. L'anthrarobine dans le traitement des dermatoses. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 294; 330. *Also, transl.:* Atenco med. parmense, Parma, 1888, ii, 130-132.—**Liebermann** (C.) Ueber Anthrarobin. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 145-148.—**Weyl** (T.) Ueber Anthrarobin und Chrysarobin. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888, xliii, 367-377.

Anthrax.

ALLGEMEINER ärztlicher Verein für Thüringen. Erfahrungen und Notizen über Milzbranderkrankungen bei Mensch und Thier. Gratulationsschrift zum 50jährigen Doctorjubiläum des Herrn Medicinalrath und Leibmedicus Dr. Nicolai in Arnstadt. Im Auftrage des . . . verfasst von Dr. Alphons Nicolai jun. 8°. *Darmstadt u. Leipzig,* 1872.

BABAULT (C.) La pustule maligne, charbon, sang de rate, fièvre et maladies charbonneuses; étude critique et pratique au double point de vue vétérinaire et médical à l'usage des médecins, vétérinaires, agriculteurs, etc. 16°. *Paris,* 1867.

BALDUZZI (C.) Il carbonchio. 12°. *Fiorenzuola d'Arda,* 1890.

BOCCANERA (A.) Intorno alla questione sull' esistenza del carbonchio e della pustola maligna e sulla loro diffusione in alcuni comuni dell' Umbria. 8°. *Castelplanio,* 1889.

BORIE (L.) *Précis sur l'anthrax, ou charbon. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1811.

BOSCHETTI (F.) Delle affezioni carbonchiose in rapporto colla setticemia. Trattamento curativo e profilattico. 8°. *Torino,* 1893-4.

CHABERT. Description et traitement du charbon dans les animaux. 4°. *Paris,* 1780.

CLARENC (H.) *Note sur l'anthrax. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1866.

DOEHLE. Beobachtungen über einen Antagonisten des Milzbrandes. 8°. *Kiel,* 1889.

FROGÉ (G.) *Sur le charbon. 4°. *Paris,* 1856.

GRAZIADEI (P.) Il carbonchio animale ed umano nella provincia di terra di lavoro, principalmente nei mandamenti di Carinola e Pignataro Magg. Studio etiologico, clinico e profilattico. 8°. *Caserta,* 1888.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Board of Agriculture.* Statutory rules and orders, 1895. No. 104. The anthrax order. 8°. [*London,* 1895.]

KARST (R.) *Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Casuistik des Milzbrandes. 8°. *Berlin,* [1880].

KOCH (W.) Milzbrand und Rauschbrand. 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1886.

LÄÄKINTÄ-YLIHALLITUKSELTA. Ilmoitus eläintandeista Suomessa. I. Pernarutto. [The superior sanitary council. Information on cattle disease in Finland. I. Anthrax.] 12°. [*Helsingissä,* 1869?]

LECOURT (L.) *Considérations sur l'anthrax et son traitement. 4°. *Paris,* 1894.

LEVITSKI (A.) *Sibirskaya yazva v Novoladozhskom uyezde S.-Peterburgskoi gub. lietom 1881 g. [Siberian plague in Novoladozhski district, government of St. Petersburg, in year 1881.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1883.

LUNDBERG (F.) Om mjeltbrand. [On anthrax.] 8°. *Stockholm,* 1864.

Repr. from: Tidskr. f. Veterinärmed. och Husdjursskötsel.

MEYBURG (H.) *Ueber Milzbrand. 8°. *Bonn,* 1875.

MIGLIORANZA (A.) Etiologia e terapia dell' antrace in genere. roy. 8°. *Padova,* 1877.

MINETTE. Du sang de rate ou fièvre charbonneuse chez nos animaux domestiques. 12°. *Compiègne,* 1891.

MITAUT. Discours sur les maladies charbonneuses; réponse à M. Garrean. 8°. *Paris,* 1869.

———. Considérations et données cliniques sur les maladies charbonneuses qui affectent les chevaux de l'armée. 8°. *Paris,* 1869.

PERRONCITO (E.) Il carbonchio. Mezzi e preventivi e curativi. 8°. *Torino,* 1884.

PÉTRY. Lettre sur les affections charbonneuses. 8°. [*Liége,* 1872.]

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1872, xi.

RAIMBERT (L.-A.) Traité des maladies charbonneuses. 8°. *Paris,* 1859.

RODET (A.) Contribution à l'étude expérimentale du charbon bactéridien. 8°. *Paris,* 1881.

SCHRADER (L.) Ueber die Natur des Milzbrandes der Thiere und des Milzbrand-Carbunkels bey den Menschen, dessen Verhütung und Behandlung. 12°. *Magdeburg,* 1828.

SEMMER (E.) Der Milzbrand und das Milzbrandcontagium. 8°. *Jena,* 1882.

SINTSOFF (V.) *Monographia o karbunkuleznom tiphie u domashnich zhivotnich. [Anthrax in domestic animals.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1869.

WILHELM (E.) Der Milzbrand, mechanisch, physisch und chemisch erklärt, nebst Ergebnissen und Erwerbnissen, welche die wahre Einsicht der Naturgängen fördern. 8°. *Liegnitz,* 1881.

Aikins (W. H. B.) The anthrax epidemic at Guelph. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1887, xii, 278.—**Alleged** anthrax in Michigan in 1890. Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1890-91, Lansing, 1894, xix, 255.—**Anthrax** in India. Report of a committee assembled at Bangalore, on 19th February, 1884, to inquire into the recent outbreak of anthrax among the government horses at Bangalore. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1884, xix, 269-285.—**Armstrong** (H. E.) Anthrax in the pig. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1878-9, 60-64.—**Babes** (V.) & **Pop** (E.) Ueber Pustula maligna mit secundärer hämorrhagischer Infection, verursacht durch einen specifischen Bacillus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 49-52.—**Bard** (C. L.) Ravages of the bacillus anthracis in California. Rep. Bd. Health Calif., Sacramento, 1892-4, xiii, 273-281. *Also:* South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1894, ix, 121-133.—**Barker** (A. E.) A clinical lecture on a case of true anthrax. Clin. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 91-93.—**Bayer** (J.) Ueber den Milzbrand. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1884, viii, 172; 196; 220.—**Beisswaenger** (H.) Zur Verbreitung des Milzbrandes in Württemberg. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1890, viii, 179-188, 2 maps.—**Berg** (J.) Om en Miltbrands-Enzooti i Nærheden af Varde og et Par Bemærkninger om Miltbrandsemfysem. [Splenic fever epizootic in neighborhood of Varde, and remarks on emphysema in charbon.] Tidsskr. f. Vet., Kjøbenh., 1886, xvi, 235-269.—**Betti** (F.) Il carbonchio. Bull. d. Com. spec. d' ig. d. municip. di Roma, 1882, iii, 353-374.—**Billing** (S.) Om mjältbrand. [On anthrax.] Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., Stockholm, 1827, xi, 291-336.—**Bollinger** (O.) Ueber eigenthümliche Körperchen in den feinen Arterien des Intestinaltractus bei Pferden. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1869, 4. F., xlvii, 89-95, 1 pl.—**Bourguet** (E.) Observations pour servir à l'étude des formes et des variétés du charbon, de son mode de transmission et de son traitement. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 392-422.—**Brauell.** Versuche und Untersuchungen betreffend den Milzbrand des Menschen und der Thiere. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1857, n. F., xi, 132-144.—**Brosseau.** Considérations générales sur l'anthrax. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1885, xiv, 49-51.—**Brusasco** (L.) La durata della garanzia nel carbonchio od antrace, volendosi la medesima inferire dal relativo periodo di incubazione, deve estendersi ad undici giorni. Medico vet., Torino, 1880, xxvii, 281-306.—**Burke** (R. W.) Anthrax in India. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1887, xxiv, 73-78. ———. Remittent anthrax. *Ibid.,* xxv, 241; 343; 407.—**Chauveau.** Charbon: petite épidémie observée dans une brosserie de Marcq-en-Barœul (Nord). [Rap.] Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1893, Melun, 1894, xxiii, 30-33.—**Chernogoroff** (A.) K voprosu ob antrakse svinei. [On anthrax in hogs.] Ueben.

Anthrax.

zapiski Kazan Vet. Inst., 1895, xii, 105-164, 1 l., 1 pl.—**De Jong** (D. A.) Miltvnur. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1894, i, 99-154.—**Delamotte.** Enzootie de charbon bactérien sans tumeurs extérieures. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1884, 6. s., xiii, 96-104. ———. Les maladies charbonneuses et les troupeaux en Algérie. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1890, xxxv, 147; 154; 162; 172; 179; 187: 1891, xxxvi, 27; 66; 99; 125; 141; 148; 150; 156; 164; 169; 178; 186: 1892, xxxvii, 28; 58; 67; 114; 122; 131; 171; 177; 186: 1893, xxxviii, no. 2, 2; no. 3, 2; no. 4, 3; 35; 41; 68; 77; 91; 114; 157; 186: 1894, xxxix, 11; 19; 25; 33.—**Ducamp** (A.) Le charbon. N. Montpel. méd., 1895, iv, 45-55.—**Eberth** (C.) Ueber den Milzbrand. Samml. klin. Vortr. (Inn. Med., No. 71), Leipz., 1882, 1879-1906.—**Engel** (H.) Milzbrand bei Hunden. Wchnschr. f. Thierb. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, 1881, xxv, 245; 253.—**Evans** (J. G.) Antbrax in Cachar and Manipur, India. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1882, xv, 298; 377: 1883, xvi, 23; 99.—**Feser.** Milzbrand bei trächtigen Thieren. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, 1879, xxiii, 53.—**Fournié** (É.) Analyse des récents travaux sur lo charbon. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1880, ii, 109; 145.—**Frank** (G.) Ueber Milzbrand. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1886, i, 369-378.—**Frenkel** (H.) Influence du système nerveux sur l'évolution de l'infection charbonneuse. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 704-707.—**Gerlier.** Le charbon dans un village du pays de Gex. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1894, 3. s., xix, 389-399. *Also:* Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1894, xiv, 221-231.—**Gherardi** (L.) Sullo conseguenze di una epizootia carbonchiosa, osservata in alcuni punti della Valle di Nievole l'anno 1841. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1843, i, 77.—**Göring.** Der Milzbrand. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, 1881, xxv, 209.—**Gontsharoff** (A.) K kazuist. sibireyaz. septitsemii. [Cases of anthrax.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1894, i, 277; 297.—**Graham** (D. W.) Carbuncle: its etiology, pathology, and treatment. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 531-534.—**Greenfield** (W. S.) Abstracts of lectures on further investigations on anthrax and allied diseases in man and animals. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 1007: 1881, i, 3; 81. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 965; 1881, i, 3; 91; 163.—**Hoffa** (A.) Zur Lehre der Sepsis und des Milzbrandes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1889, xviii, pt. 2, 94-119.—**Huber.** Ueber Milzbrand und verwandte Infectionskrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 702.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Infection of anthrax from foreign oats. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1896, vii, 73.—**Indutny** (P.) K uchen. sibirskoi jazvi. [Study on the Siberian plague.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1886, iv, 445-447.—**Isakoff** (M. A.) K vopr. o borbie s sibirskyn jazvoyn v Permskoi gub. [On the strife with anthrax (carbunculus sibiricus) in the Perm government.] Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., 1891, viii, 46-55, 2 tab.—**von Jaworski** (J.) & **von Nencki** (L.) Milzbrandinfection, klinisch Werlhof'sche Krankheit vortäuschend. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 692-694.—**Jepson** (W.) Clinical lecture; anthrax. Tri-State M. J., St. Louis, 1895, ii, 528-535.—**Johansen** (A.) Atter et Tilfælde af Miltbrand. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1895, 4. R., iii, 869-876.—**Jolyet** & **de Nabias.** Influence de l'hyperthermie artificielle sur le charbon des animaux. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 3-8.—**Kachanovski** (P. S.) Sluchaĭ sibirskoĭ yazvi u chelovĭeka. [Case of anthrax in man.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. morsk. vrach. v Kronstadte, 1894-5, xxxiii, 17.—**Kolesnikoff** (N. F.) Material k uchenivu o sibirskoi yazvie. (Klin., patol.-anat. i eksperiment. izsliedov.) [Study on Siberian plague. (Clinical, pathologico-anatomical experimental researches.)] Arch. vet. nauk., St. Petersb., 1889, ii, pt. 5, 65-100. ———. Sibirsk. yazva na Novgorod. gubernii. [Siberian plague in Novgorod government.] *Ibid.*, 135-178. ———. Izsliedov. sibirskoi yazvy v Peterburg. gubernii. [Investigation of the Siberian plague in the government of St. Petersburg.] *Ibid.*, 1890, i, pt. 5, 20; 55; 119: ii, 8; 37: 1891, ii, pt. 5, 126; 171.—**Korányi** (F.) A pokolvar. [Anthrax.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1870, xiv, 397; 413; 465; 481; 517; 529; 617; 633.—**Kotskovski** (A. D.) K kazuistike kombinatsii sibireyazvennoĭ septitsemii s krupoznoĭ pnevmoniyey. [Case of septicæmia from the Siberian plague combined with croupous pneumonia.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1895, xx, 88-90.—**Kovalevski** (I.) Intermittens carbunculosa equi; anthrax acutus et carbunculosus rogatavo skota. Arch. vet. nauk., St. Petersb., 1889, i, pt. 5, 7; 64.—**Krabbe** (H.) Miltbrandens Forekomst i Danmark i de senere Aar og dens Afhængighed af Aarstiderne. [Anthrax in Denmark last year, and its dependence on seasons.] Tidsskr. f. Vet., Kjøbenh., 1893, 2. R., xxiii, 40-43.—**Kubasoff** (P. I.) O Sibirskoi yazvie. [On Siberian anthrax.] Vestnik. obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1889, i, pt. 2, 1; 63, 1 pl.—**Lafosse.** Quelques aperçus comparatifs sur le charbon de l'homme et des animaux. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1881, xv, 353-369.—**Lange.** Sibirskaya yazva; anthrax. [Siberian plague.] Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., 1893, x, 117-125, 2 pl.—**Law** (J.) Anthrax. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (suppl., 193-203).—**Lee** (D. D.) Carbunculus in horses. J. Comp.

Anthrax.

M. & S., N. Y. & Phila., 1887, viii, 363-367.—**Lengyel** (E.) Pokolvar-kór. (Morbus carbunularis, anthrax.) Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1857, i, 337; 353; 367.—**Levonevski** (P. K.) [Case of carbuncle.] Protok. Omsk. med Obsh., 1892-3, x, 219-221, 1 pl.—**Locatelli** (E.) Alcune riflessioni sul carbonchio animale, in confutazione a quelle del dott. C. Rusi inserite nel Raccoglitore med. di Fano, serie 2, vol. xvi. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1857, 2. s., xvi, 505; 548.—**"Loodiana"**, or anthrax fever, in Madras. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1879, viii, 305-310.—**Luigi** (S.) Enzoozia carbonchiosa in Mestre. Gior. di med. vet., Torino, 1880, xxiv, 219-231.—**McCulloch** (C. C.) Two cases of anthrax in the human subject. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1894-5, 39.—**Macindoe** (A.) On the occurrence of anthrax in swine: notes of a case. Veterinarian, Lond., 1894, lxvii, 500-504.—**M'Laren** (L.) An outbreak of anthrax in a city byre. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1894, vii, 180-182.—**Matarazzo** (G.) Il carbonchio in Sicilia. Riv. ital. di terap. e ig., Piacenza, 1894, xiv, 338-340.—**Meissner** (H.) Ueber das Wesen und den Zusammenhang des Milzbrandes und der Pustula maligna. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1864, lxxxvi, 113-132.—**Meredith** (J. A.) Report on the recent outbreak of anthrax at Mhow, C. I., among the horses, VIth Regt., Dragoon Guards, "The Carabineers". Quart. J. Vet. Sc. in India, Madras, 1888-9, vii, 136-174, 5 pl., 4 plans, 2 tab. *Also:* Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1889, xxix, 76; 162; 246.—**Metzger** (J. D.) Ueberden Milzbrand. Krit. Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Berl., 1806, i, 124-153.—**Micé** (L.) Conférence sur le charbon. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882-3, xii, 448; 457; 470.—**Milzbrandentschädigung** (Ueber). Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1894, ii, 1-4.—**Müller** (K.) Der Milzbrand der Ratten. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1893, xi, 225; 309; 351; 391; 475; 515; 555; 597. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Nabias** & **Jolyet.** Influence de l'hyperthermie sur le développement du charbon chez les animaux. Bull. Soc. d'anat. de physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 247.—**Nasiloff** (G.) K vopr. ob etiologii i profilaktike anthrax'a. Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersb., 1892, ii, pt. 5, 17-25.—**Nasmyth** (T. G.) Anthrax. San. Jour., Glasg., 1894-5, n. s., i, 243-251.—**Neumann** (M.) Bemerkungen über die im Orte Brezova und dessen Umgebung endemisch und epidemisch herrschende Pustula maligna. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk in Ungarn, Pest, 1853-4, iv, 300.—**Odmansson** (E.) Rapport öfver en på Kongl. Sundhets Collegii för ordnande till Ryssland företagen resa i och för studerandet af den derstäder herrskande Sibiriska pesten. [Report of a journey to Russia to observe the Siberian pest.] Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1866, 2. s., i, 211-242.—**Pasteur** & **Joubert.** Charbon et septicémie. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1877, 6. s., iv, 753-777.—**Paul** (G.) Beitrag zur Diagnostik des Milzbrandes beim Rinde in jenen Fällen, wo scheinbar negative Blutbefunde vorliegen. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1894, vi, 557-561.—**Perroncito** (É.) Le charbon chez les oiseaux. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1883, iv, 14-18. ———. Il cosidetto mal della ferula ed il carbonchio in Sardegna. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital d' ig., Milano, 1889, xi, 81-87.—**Pollet.** Sur la persistance des germes charbonneux dans le sol (charbon symptomatique). Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1895, 8. s., ii, 569.—**Poyser** (R.) Investigations and observations on anthrax and other diseases, made in March and April, 1883, in the District of Sialkote, Punjab, India. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1884, xviii, 88; 177; 258.—**Predieri** (A.) Valore dell' esame bacteriologico nella diagnosi d' una forma atipica di carbonchio. Gazz. med. di Pavia, 1893, ii, 321; 344.—**Preussen:** Provinz Westfalen; Reglement zur Ausführung des Gesetzes vom 22. April 1892, betr. die Entschädigung für an Milzbrand gefallene Thiere. Veröffentl. d. k. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1895, xix, 369.—**Remy** (G.-J.) Un mot sur le typhus charbonneux du bœuf et particulièrement sur celui qui règne dans le pays de Herve. Ann. du Cons. de salub. pub. de Liége, 1862-3, v, 5-45.—**Roger** (H.) Note sur les variations de la glycogénie dans l'infection charbonneuse. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1893, cxvii, 488-490. ———. Recherches sur les variations de la glycogénie dans l'infection charbonneuse. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 64-72.—**Romanoff** (A.) Emphisematoz. karbunkul krupnavo rogatavo skota v statsion. vidie. [Endemic emphysematous malignant pustule in cattle.] Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersb., 1893, v, 39-41.—**Salmon** (D. E.) Charbon and the germ theory of disease. Am. Month. Micr. J., N. Y., 1881, ii, 61; 81. *Also:* Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 107; 136.—**Salomonsen** (C. J.) Om en lille Miltbrands-Epizooti i Kjøbenhavns Nærhed og om noglo i den Anledning foretagne Indpodningsforsøg. [Epidemic of anthrax.] Tidsskr. f. Vet., Kjøbenh., 1881, xi, 128-150, 1 pl.—**Sanderson** (B.) Report on experiments on anthrax conducted at the Brown Institution, February 18 to June 30, 1878. J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., Lond., 1880, 2. s., xvi, 267-273.—**Shtshepetilnikoff** (A.) Ocherk epid. sibirsk. yazvy v Krasnoslobodsk. nyezdie Penzenskoĭ gub. [Sketch of the epidemic of charbon in the Krasnoslobodsk district, government of Penza.] Zemsk. vrach. Tchernigoff, 1891, iv, 157-160.—**Serre.** Rapport sur une maladie char-

Anthrax.

bonneuse qui a sévi sur les espèces bovine et porcine dans la commune de Séreilhac. Dép. de la Haute-Vienne. Rap. Cons. d'byg. [etc.] 1875–7, Limoges, 1878, vi, 190–197.—**Siedamgrotzky.** Ueber das Vorkommen des Milzbrandes unter den Rindern im Königreiche Sachsen, in den letzten 25 Jahren (1859–84). Ber. ü. d. Veterinärw. im Königr. Sachs. 1884, Dresd., 1885, xxix, 171–178, 1 map.—**Straus** (J.) Leçons sur le charbon. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 1; 63; 99; 239; 260; 301; 511; 532; iv, 609; 631; 795; 813; 989; 1887, 2. s., v, 41; 107; 165; 227; 246; 328; 347. *Also,* Reprint.—**Tochtamysheff** (G.) O sibirskoi yazve. [Siberian pest.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1890, xvi, 663; 681.—**Trasbot** (L.) Un cas de charbon bactéridien chez une lionne, contaminée, selon toute probabilité, par de la viande de mouton. Arch. vét., Par., 1883, viii, 641–646.—**Trinchera** (A.) Osservazioni sulle malattie carbonchiose che dominano nelle Puglie. Clin. vet., Milano, 1888, xi, 395–409, 1 diag.—**Válik** (K.) Ueber den Milzbrand der Schafe. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Pest, 1853–4, iv, 249; 257.—**Venuta** (A.) Il periodo d' incubazione nell' antrace e la durata della sua garanzia. Medico vet., Torino, 1881, xxviii, 145–167.—**Virágo** (B.) Techenie sibirskoi yazvy u krolika na osnov. mikroskop. izsliedov. pecheni i selezenki. [Course of Siberian plague in rabbits from examinations of liver and spleen.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1893, clxxvii, pt. 3, 1–144.—**Vlayeff** (G. M.) Sibirskaya yazva. [Siberian plague.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1895, xx, 28.—**Vysokovich** (V. K.) K uchenin o sibirskoi yazvie. [A study on the Siberian plague.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 962; 989.—**Warsage** (W.-J.-P.) Le charbon chez les animaux et ses causes dans la province de Liége. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1862, 2. s., v, 830–852. [Rap. de M. Pétry], 1861, 2. s., iv, 785–808. [Discussion], 1862, 2. s., v, 376; 432; 457; 590; 802; 1863, vi, 329; 372; 506; 592.—**Wassmann** (A.) Ein Milzbrandfall. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, 1883, xxvii, 237–240.—**Wilcockson** (G. M.) A case of anthrax. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1894–5, iii, 382–384.—**Wiltshire** (S.) An outbreak of anthrax in Natal, South Africa. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1887, xxv, 327–331.—**Zanoni** (L.) Sopra il carboncello dominante in S. Natoglia; reflessioni patologico-pratiche. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1838, ii, 113–119.—**Zürn.** Ueber Milzbrand. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 702.

Anthrax (*Bacillus of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Prevention of*); **Anthrax** *in pregnancy*; **Bacteria** (*Chemical action, etc., of*); **Bacteria** (*Influence of electricity, etc., on*); **Bacteriology** (*Staining methods in*); **Disinfectants,** *etc.*; **Immunity,** *etc.*

Bougan (A.) Du rôle du staphylocoque dans la pathogénie de l'anthrax et de ses complications; de la destruction de l'anthrax par les flèches caustiques au chlorure de zinc suivant la méthode de M. Polaillon opposée aux autres méthodes de traitement. 4°. *Paris,* 1892.

Dyrmont (Adeline). * Einige Beobachtungen über die Milzbrandbacillen. [Bern.] 8°. *Leipsig,* 1886.

Also, in: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1886, xxi, 309–317.

Lemke (C.) * Ueber das Verhalten des Bacillus anthracis zum Milzbrand und über das Eindringen desselben, resp. seiner Sporen von den Lungenalveolen aus in die Blutbahn. 8°. *Göttingen,* 1879.

Lyakhovetski (M. I.) * Yavleniya v rogovoi obolochkie immunnikh i vospriimchivikh zhivotnikh poslie vnesenia v yeya tolshtshu batsill sibirskoi yazvi. [Phenomena in the cornea after the introduction into it of bacilli of charbon, in animals immune from the disease and those subject to it.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1895.

Abel (R.) Beobachtungen gelegentlich einer Milzbrandepidemie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1895, xvii, 171–177.—**Artemovich** (A. I.) Nahliudenia nad rostom sibireyazvennikh batsill na raznavo roda ovoshtsbakh, upotreblyayemikh v pishtshu liudmi i v korm dlia zhivotnikh. [Observations upon the growth of anthrax bacilli in various vegetables used for food by man and in fodder for animals.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1895, no. 57, 63–66.—**Baquis** (E.) & **Maffucci** (A.) Dell' azione del virus carbonchioso sull' embrione di pollo. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1886, iii, 445–460.—**Buchner** (H.) Ueber die Ursache der Sporenbildung beim Milzbrandbacillus. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890,

Anthrax (*Bacillus of*).

viii, 1–6. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1890), 1891, vi, 87.—**Bujwid** (O.) Ein Fütterungsmilzbrand bei dem Fuchse. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk, 1. Abth., Jena, 1895, xviii, 435.—**Burri** (R.) Ueber einen milzbrandähnlichen Bacillus aus südamerikanischem Fleischfuttermehl. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1894, iv, 339–342.—**Caro** (O.) Della maniera in cui i bacilli del carbonchio si comportano nel latte nelle prime 24 ore. Gior. di med. pubb., Napoli, 1893, xxiv, 114–122. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 2, 99–102. ———. Della maniera con cui i bacilli del carbonchio si comportano nel latte nelle prime ventiquattro ore. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, Igiene, 12.—**Chauveau** (A.) De la préparation et du mode d'emploi des cultures atténuées par le chauffage, pour servir aux inoculations préventives contre le charbon. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvii, 1397–1400.—**Coronado** (T. V.) Reconformación experimental de la bacteridia patógena de la pústula maligna observada en la isla de Cuba. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana (1890–92), 1895, v, 276–287, 2 pl.—**Enderlen** (E.) Ueber den Durchtritt von Milzbrandsporen durch die intacte Lungenoberfläche des Schafes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1889–90, xv, 50–56.—**Evans** (P. C.) Note on the action of ipecacuanha upon the bacillus anthracis. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, 3. s., xxxii, 19.—**Ewart** (J. C.) On the life history of bacillus anthracis. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1878, n. s., xviii, 161–170.—**Fokker** (A. P.) De beteekenis der organismen bij miltvuurinfectie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, xvii, 49; 293: 1882, xviii, 209–216.—**Frankland** (P. F.) & **Appleyard** (J. R.) Experiments on the vitality and virulence of sporiferous anthrax in potable waters. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1893, liii, 177–244.—**Frisch** (A.) Die Milzbrandbacterien und ihre Vegetationen in der lebenden Hornhaut. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1876, lxxiv, 123–157, 2 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gabriel.** Ueber die den Milzbrand betreffenden Untersuchungen Pasteurs. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 254.—**Garnier** (L.) Histoire de la découverte de la bactéridie charbonneuse. Presse vét., Par., 1884, iv, 333–342.—**Grande Rossi** (F.) La bacteridia de Davaine en Cuba. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1892, xviii, 477–486.—**Gratia.** Du diagnostic du charbon bactéridien par l'examen microscopique du sang. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1894, 4. s., viii, 246–260, 2 pl.—**Hodges.** Malignant pustule and bacteridiæ. Boston M. & S. J., 1869, ii, 359–361. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1866–74), 1876, vi, 82–85.—**Huber** (K.) Experimentelle Studien über Milzbrand. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 89–95.—**Ilkewicz** (W.) Ueber die Kerne der Milzbrandsporen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 261–267.—**Inghilleri.** Del modo di comportarsi del bacillo del carbonchio nel latte non sterilizzato. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, Igiene, 12.—**Iwanow** (S.) Sur la production des acides volatils dans les cultures du bacille charbonneux. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1892, vi, 131–137.—**Johne.** Ueber die Entwicklung von Milzbrandsporen im Cadaver. [*From:* Ber. ü. d. Veterinärw. im Königr. Sachs. 1885, Dresd.] Thierärztl. Mitth., Karlsruhe, 1887, xxii, 33–41. ———. Zur Kenntniss der Morphologie der Milzbrandbacillen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1892–3, xix, 244–260, 1 pl. ———. Nothwendige Ergänzung zu meinem Artikel "Zur Kenntniss der Morphologie der Milzbrandbacillen". *Ibid.*, 1893–4, xx, 73.—**Kitasato** (S.) Untersuchungen über die Sporenbildung der Milzbrandbacillen in verschiedenen Bodentiefen. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1890, viii, 198–200.—**Kitt** (T.) Die Züchtung des Rauschbrandbacillus bei Luftzutritt. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1895, xvii, 168–171.—**Klepzoff** (C.) Zur Frage über den Einfluss niederer Temperaturen auf die vegetativen Formen des Bacillus anthracis. *Ibid.*, 289–295.—**Klett** (R.) Beiträge zur Morphologie des Milzbrandbacillus. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1894, ii, 329; 339; 349.—**Koch** (R.) Untersuchungen über Bacterien. Die Aetiologie der Milzbrand-Krankheit, begründet auf die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Bacillus anthracis. Beitr. z. Biol. d. Pflanz., Bresl., 1877, ii, 277–308, 1 pl. ———. Zur Aetiologie des Milzbrandes. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1881, i, 1–31. *Also* [Abstr.]: Thierärztl. Mitth., Karlsruhe, 1881, xvi, 157–165.—**Laws** (J. P.) Reports on the growth in vacuo, and on the thermal death-point of bacillus anthracis. Rep. Local Gov. Bd., Lond., 1885–6, xv, 189–192.—**Lehmann.** Ueber die Sporenbildung bei Milzbrand. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1887, iii, 82–92. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 485–488. ———. Ueber einige Bedingungen der Sporenbildung beim Milzbrand. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1890, 34–37.—**Levin** (A. M.) K vopr. ob obrazov. spor palochk. sibirsk. jazvy. [Organization of spores in bacillus of Siberian plague.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 703; 739.—**Liakhovetsky** (I.) Sur les phénomènes provoqués par l'inoculation des bactéridies charbonneuses sur la cornée des animaux réfractaires et des animaux sensibles. Arch. de sc. biol., St.-Pé-

Anthrax (*Bacillus of*).

tersb., 1895, iv, 42–81, 2 pl.—**von Lingelsheim.** Ueber die milzbrandfeindlichen Wirkungen von Säuren und Alkalien im Blutserum. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1890, viii, 201–206. *Also, in:* Behring (E.) Ges. Abhandl. [etc.], 8°, Leipz., 1893, pt. 2, 117–124.—**Luatti** (V.) Appunti clinici in contribuzione colla coltivazione dei bacterii del carbonchio. Gior. di med. vet., Torino, 1881, xxx, 256–260.—**Machek** (E.) O zmianach wzernikowych w oczach królików w przypadkach ogólnego zakażenia wąglikowego [Bacillus anthracis in the eyes of the rabbit as revealed by the ophthalmoscope.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 29; 55.—**Marmier** (L.) Sur la toxine charbonneuse. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1895, ix, 533–574.—**Martinotti** (G.) & **Tedeschi** (A.) Ricerche sugli effetti dell' inoculazione del carbonchio nei centri nervosi. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 243–264. *Also:* Sperimentale. Mem. orig., Firenze, 1891, xlv, 493–517. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gazz. med. di Torino, 1891, xlii, 466. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, x, 545; 593; 635.—**Massol** (L.) Sur la résistance des spores du bacillus anthracis à la chaleur sèche. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1889, i, 458–460.—**Mauuus,** l'abbé. Sur la transformation de l'amidon végétal en sucre par le bacille du charbon. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 107–109.—**Noé** (J.) Action de la bactéridie charbonneuse sur l'inuline. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 750.—**Osborne** (A.) Die Sporenbildung des Milzbrandbacillus auf Nährböden von verschiedenem Gehalt an Nährstoffen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1890–91, xi, 51–59. *Also,* Reprint.—**Panc** (N.) & **Beale** (E.) L'emoglobinuria nell' infezione carbonchiosa sperimentale. Gazz. d. clin., Napoli, 1891, ii, 385–388.—**Pasteur** & **Joubert.** Étude sur la maladie charbonneuse. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1877, lxxxiv, 900–906.—**Pawlowsky** (A. D.) Heilung des Milzbrandes durch Bakterien und das Verhalten der Milzbrandbacillen im Organismus; ein Beitrag zur Lehre der Bakteriotherapie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1887, cviii, 494–521, 1 pl.—**Perdrix** (L.) Sur la transformation des matières azotées dans les cultures de bactéridie charbonneuse. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1888, ii, 354–363.—**Perroncito** (E.) Sur la ténacité de vie du virus charbonneux dans ses formes de corpuscule-germe (spore) et de bacillus anthracis de Cohn. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, ii, 231; 1883, iii, 321. *Also, transl.:* Rev. f. Thierh., Wien, 1883, vi, 99; 161. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1882, ii, 389. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, vi, 324–327. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Riv. di chim. med. e farm., Torino, 1883, i, 293–301. ———. Azione dell' alcool assoluto sulle spore del bacillus anthracis. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1886, i, 22–24. ———. La vaccinazione carbonchiosa ed il Laboratorio Pasteur in Italia. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1895, 3. s., xliii, 103–117.—**Phisalix** (C.) Nouvelles recherches sur la maladie charbonneuse; production expérimentale d'un charbon chronique. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1891, iii, 159–196.—**Pianese** (G.) Colorazione della capsula del bacillo del carbonchio. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 595–597.—**Prażmowski** (A.) Historyja rozwoju i morfologija prątka wąglikowego (bacillus anthracis Cohn). Rozpr. . . . wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., 1884, xii, 87–113, 1 tab.—**Rodet** (A.) Contribution à l'étude expérimentale du charbon bactéridien. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1881, 3. s., vi, 451; 507; 576; 622. ———. Sur la rapidité de la propagation de la bactéridie charbonneuse inoculée. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1060.—**Rodet** (A.) & **Paris.** De l'influence exercée sur le bacillus anthracis par certaines variations simples dans le mode de culture, en particulier par la culture en milieu pauvre. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9. s., vi, 101–103.—**Rossi** (F. G.) La bacteridia de Davaine en Cuba. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana (1890–92), 1895, v, 287–299.—**Sabrazès** (J.) & **Colombot.** Action de la bactéridie charbonneuse sur un poisson marin, l'hippocampe. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1894, viii, 696–705.—**Sabrazès** (J.) & **Rivière** (P.) Action de la glycérine sur la bactéridie charbonneuse sporulée. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'hyg. pub. de Bordeaux, 1894, ii, 32–35. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xv, 136.—**Senger** (E.) Ueber die Einwirkung des Jodoforms auf das Wachsthum und die Virulenz der Milzbrandbacillen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 726; 752.—**Serafini** (A.) Sulla esistenza della capsula del bacillo del carbonchio. Progresso med., Napoli, 1888, ii, 317–321. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sirena** (S.) & **Scagliosi** (G.) Durata in vita del bacillo del carbonchio nel terreno, nell' acqua potabile, in quella di mare e nel materiale di fogna. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 286. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 2, 340–343.—**Sternberg** (G. M.) A prediction verified. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 592. ———. Bacillus anthracis. Am. Month. Micr. J., N. Y., 1881, ii, 148. *Also,* Reprint.—**Straus** (I.) Effets de l'inoculation du bacillus anthracis sur la cornée du lapin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 150–153. *Also:* Arch de. méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1892, iv, 298–303.—**Tomkins** (H.) Note on the cultivation of bacillus anthracis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 328.—**Turró** (R.) Contribución al estudio de la esporulación del bacillus anthracis. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1891, xiv, 65; 97.—**Voitoff** (A. I.) Uslovïa obrazovanïa bacillus anthracis na tvïordikh pitatelnikh sredstvakh pri 42–43° C. [Conditions of culture of bacillus anthracis in solid nutritive substances at 42–43° Celsius.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1889, i, no. 35, 1–7.—**Ward** (H. M.) & **Wood** (G. E. C.) Experimental investigations on the behavior of bacillus anthracis in water. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1893, liii, 245–312.—**Wurtz** (R.) & **Lodge** (S.), jr. On the presence of spores of the bacillus anthracis in the air. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 238.—**Zimmermann** (O. E. R.) Das Bacterium des Milzbrandes. Ztschr. f. mikr. Fleischschau, Berl., 1881, iii, 99.

Anthrax (*Bacillus of, Variability and virulence of*).

See, also, **Bacteria** (*Association, etc., of*); **Virus** (*Attenuation of*).

PARIS (H.) * De l'influence exercée sur le bacille anthracis par certaines variations simples dans le mode de culture, particulièrement de la culture en milieu pauvre. 4°. *Lyon,* 1893.

Beco (L.) Beitrag zum experimentellen Studium der Association des Bacillus anthracis mit dem Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1895, vi, 641–649.—**Behring.** Ueber asporogenen Milzbrand. *In his:* Ges. Abhandl. [etc.], 8°, Leipz., 1893, 243–251.—**Buchner** (H.) Ueber die experimentelle Erzeugung des Milzbrandcontagiums aus den Heupilzen. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1880, x, 368; 1882, xii, 147. *Also, in:* von Nägeli (C.) Untersuch. ü. niedere Pilze, 8°, München u. Leipz., 1882, 140; 186. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 57. ———. Zur neueren Literatur über die Frage vom genetischen Zusammenhang der Milzbrand- und Heubacterien. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1885, i, 27–30.—**Chauveau** (A.) Du rôle respectif de l'oxygène et de la chaleur dans l'atténuation du virus charbonneux par la méthode de M. Pasteur; théorie générale de l'atténuation par l'application de ces deux agents aux microbes aérobies. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvi, 678–682. *Also:* Presse vét., Par., 1883, iii, 693–702. ———. Recherches sur le transformisme en microbiologie pathogène; des limites, des conditions et des conséquences de la variabilité du bacillus anthracis. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1889, i, 757–797. ———. Sur le transformisme en microbiologie pathogène; des limites, des conditions et des conséquences de la variabilité du bacillus anthracis; recherches sur la variabilité descendante ou rétrograde. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cix, 554–559. ———. Sur le transformisme en microbiologie pathogène; des limites, des conditions et des conséquences de la variabilité du bacillus anthracis; recherches sur la variabilité ascendante ou reconstituante. *Ibid.,* 597–603.—**Di Mattei** (E.) Sulla durata e tenacità di vita delle spore del bacillo del carbonchio. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1894, n. s., iv, 525–539.—**Fokker** (A. P.) Die Identität von Bacillus subtilis und Bacillus anthracis. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1880, xviii, 817–819. ———. Näheres über Milzbrand ohne Stäbchen. *Ibid.,* 1881, xix, 20–22.—**Klein** (E.) On the relation of pathogenic to septic bacteria, as illustrated by anthrax cultivations. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1881, Lond., 1882, 166–206, 3 pl. ———. On a morphological variety of bacillus anthracis. [With a note by E. R. Lankester.] Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxiii, 260–267, 1 pl.—**Koch** (R.) [*et al.*]. Experimentelle Studien über die künstliche Abschwächung der Milzbrandbacilleu und Milzbrandinfection durch Fütterung. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsudhtsamte, Berl., 1884, ii, 147–181.—**Malm.** Sur la virulence de la bactéridie charbonneuse, après passage chez le chien et chez le lapin vacciné. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1890, iv, 520–542.—**Pasteur.** Charbon et virulence. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 253–262.—**Phisalix** (C.) Régénération expérimentale de la propriété sporogène chez le bacillus anthracis qui en a été préalablement destitué par la chaleur. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 746–748. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 425. ———. Transmission héréditaire de caractères acquis par le bacillus anthracis sous l'influence d'une température dysgénésique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 258–260. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxiv, 684–686. ———. Influence de la chaleur sur la propriété sporogène du bacillus anthracis; abolition persistante de cette fonction par hérédité des caractères acquis. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1893, 5. s., v, 217–225. ———. Variabilité de la fonction sporogène du bacillus anthracis. *Ibid.,* 257–264.—**Pinna** (G.) Sul modo d' agire dell' acqua di mare sulla virulenza dei bacilli carbonchiosi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1325–1328. ———. Sul potere attenuante dell' acqua di mare. Arch.

Anthrax (*Bacillus of, Variability and virulence of*).

ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1894, xxxiii, 315-324.—**Roger.** Influence des produits solubles du B. prodigiosus sur l'infection charbonneuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 375.—**Roux** (E.) Bactéridie charbonneuse asporogène. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1890, iv, 25-34. *Also:* Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1890, xxxix, 252-263.—**Sadovsky** (I.) Ob odnom iz uslovii, sposob usilen. virulent. svoist. oslaben. kultur kantagija anthrax'a. [On one of the conditions which strengthens the virulence of attenuated cultures of bacillus anthracis.] Sborn. trud. Charkov. vet. Inst., 1889, ii, 343-355.—**Surmont** (H.) & **Arnould** (E.) Recherches sur la production du bacille du charbon asporogène. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1894, viii, 817-832.—**Tsiklinski** (*Mlle.*) Recherches sur la virulence de la bactéridie. *Ibid.*, 1892, vi, 465-477.

Anthrax (*Bacillus of*) *in milk.*

Beryozoff. O vliyanii 2oĭ sibireyazvennoĭ vaktsini na funktsiu molochnoĭ zhelyozi. [On the influence of re-inoculation with the virus of the Siberian plague upon the function of the mammary gland.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersb., 1895, xxv, pt. 2, 67-69.—**Chambrelent** (J.) & **Monssous** (A.) Expériences sur le passage des bactéridies charbonneuses dans le lait des animaux atteints du charbon. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1883, iv, 200-205. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvii, 1142-1145. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, xiii, 403-405. *Also:* Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1884, xxxiii, 62-66. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1884, xi, 78-82. *Also:* Paris méd., 1884, ix, 169-172. *Also:* Rev. méd., Louvain, 1884, iii, 165-167.—**Roger.** Action de la bactéridie charbonneuse sur le lait. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 309-312.

Anthrax (*Causes and prevention of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of*): **Anthrax** (*Preventive inoculation of*); **Anthrax** *in man.*

GARCIN (T.) Les maladies contagieuses en général et les affections charbonneuses en particulier considérées au point de vue de la nature du virus. 8°. *Saint-Quentin*, 1879.

HOFFA (A.) Die Natur des Milzbrand-Giftes. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1886.

LEBLANC (C.) Rapports faits à la Société centrale de médecine vétérinaire, au nom de la commission chargée d'étudier la question des affections charbonneuses. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

LÜER (O.) sen. Der Milzbrand. Entstehung und Bekämpfung desselben speciell erläutert. 8°. *Hirschberg i. Schl.*, 1881.

THOUVENEL (P.) *Du charbon; atténuation du virus charbonneux dans la terre. 4°. *Nancy*, 1886.

TOEPPER (P.) Die neueren Erfahrungen über die Aetiologie des Milzbrandes. 8°. *Jena*, 1883.

UNITED STATES. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill appropriating five thousand dollars to be expended by the Commissioner of Agriculture in the investigation of the origin and spread of charbon in animals. 47th Cong., 1st sess. H. R. 3959. Feb. 6, 1882. [Introd. by Mr. King.] roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1882.]

Archangelski (A.) K ucheniyu o kontagie sibirskoi yazvi. [Contagion of anthrax.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 241. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1883, xxi, 257-261. *Also, transl.:* Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1883, lxi, 101-105.—**Behring.** Beiträge zur Aetiologie des Milzbrandes. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1889, vi, 117; 465; vii, 171; 1890, viii, 201.—**Betti** (F.) Il carbonchio ne' grandi animali domestici; riflessioni politico-sanitarie. Bull. d. Com. spec. d' ig. d. municip. di Roma, 1881, ii, 113-120.—**Bollinger** (O.) Zur Aetiologie des Milzbrandes. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1885, i, 21-26. ———. Ueber die Regenwürmer als Zwischenträger des Milzbrandgiftes. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu München, Stuttg., 1886, 209-214. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brusasco** (L.) Carbonchio; più convenienti provvedimenti profilattici e di polizia sanitaria per arrestarne lo sviluppo negli animali e la trasmissione all uomo (cremazione e vaccinazione). Medico vet., Torino, 1882, xxix, 241-296.—**Buchner** (H.) Versuche über die Entstehung des Milzbrandes durch Einathmung. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1880, 414-423. ———. Neue Versuche über Einathmung von Milzbrandsporen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 1027-1030. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1887), 1888, iii, 134-146. ———. Ueber Hemmung der

Anthrax (*Causes and prevention of*).

Milzbrandinfection und über das aseptische Fieber. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 216-218.—**Buchner** (H.) & **Enderlen** (E.) Inhalation von nass-zerstäubten Milzbrand-Sporen und -Stäbchen und von Hühnercholerabacillen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1888, viii, 190-217.—**Buchner** (H.) & **Merkel** (F.) Versuche über Inhalation trocken zerstäubter Milzbrandsporen. *Ibid.*, 165-190.—**Cash** (J. T.) Further report on mercury as a means of prophylaxis to anthrax. Rep. Local Gov. Bd., Lond., 1885-6, xv, 185-188.—**Chamberland** (C.) Résultats pratiques des vaccinations contre le charbon et le rouget en France. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1894, viii, 161-165.—**Collin** (L.) De la genèse des maladies charbonneuses et de la doctrine cryptogamique. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1876, 6. s., iii, 1137-1145. ———. Étiologie du charbon et spontanéité des maladies contagieuses. Écho d. soc. et ass. vét. de France, Lyon, 1880, ii, 145; 249. *Also:* Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1880, 6. s. vii, 72; 177. ———. Nouvelles expériences sur la culture des bactéridies charbonneuses dans le sol. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881. 2. s., x, 103-128. [Discussion], 169-176.—**Depérais** (C.) Relazione dei risultati ottenuti dagli esperimenti fatti sopra due vacche morte di carbonchio col metodo descritto nella memoria avente per titolo: Nuovo trattamento dei cadaveri per distruggere i germi infettivi che possono contenere. Atti r. Ist. d' incorag. a. sc. nat. . . . di Napoli, 1884, 3. s., iii, no. 5, 1-4, 1 pl.—**Dessart.** Étude résumée de la maladie charbonneuse considérée sous le rapport de la police sanitaire. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1881, xxix, 185; 249. *Also, transl.:* Am. Vet. Rev., N.Y., 1881-2, v, 187; 230; 274; 387.—**Faust** (J.) The value of prophylactic treatment in anthrax. Vet. Mag., Phila., 1894, i, 743-746.—**Fazio** (E.) Azione del suolo sui germi del carbonchio; modalità di sviluppo e perdita di virulenza. Riv. internaz. d' ig., Napoli, 1891, ii, 140; 203; 270; 334, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Feltz.** Sur le rôle des vers de terre dans la propagation du charbon et sur l'atténuation du virus charbonneux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 859-862. ———. Expériences démontrant que, dans certaines conditions, le virus charbonneux s'atténue dans la terre. *Ibid.*, 1886, cii, 132.—**Frank** (G.) Ueber den Untergang der Milzbrandbacillen im Thierkörper. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1888, iv, 710; 737.—**Friedrich** (L.) Zur Aetiologie des Milzbrandes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1884-5, xi, 160-191, 1 diag.—**von Froschauer** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss der Phosphate auf die Disposition für Milzbrand (eventuell Tuberculose). Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 841.—**Furio y Roldan** (M.) Naturaleza del virus carbuncoso y sus medios de trasmision. Union de l. cien. méd., Cartagena, 1886, iii, 633; 647; 666; 681; 699.—**Glasner** (A.) Aetiologische Momente des Milzbrandes und der Cholera. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1883, xviii, 562.—**Great Britain.** Privy Council Office. Anthrax order of Sept. 16, 1886. Lond. Gaz., 1886, No. 25627, 4517-4519.—**Heim** (F.) Du rôle de quelques coléoptères dans la dissémination de certains cas de charbon. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9. s., vi, 58-61.—**Hengeveld** (M. J.) Mededeelingen betreffende de in 1893 in de provincie Noord-Holland verrichte inentingen tegen miltvuur. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeteelt, Utrecht, 1894, xxi, 219-227.—**Högyes** (E.) A kolozsvári lépfene-gyógykisérletek. [The experiments at Klausenburg for the cure of anthrax.] Orvosi betil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 1259-1266. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 71.—**Hunt** (S. L.) Etiologija sibirskoi jazvi. [Etiology of anthrax.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 181; 204.—**de Jugler.** Von den Wirkungen der Giftmaterie, von den mit dem Milzbrand behafteten Vieh auf Menschen und Thiere. [*From:* Ann. der Braunschweig-Lüneburgischen Churlande, 1790, iv.] Beitr. z. Arch. d. med. Pol., Leipz., 1791, iii, 1. Samml., 92-110.—**Karliński** (J.) Zur Kenntniss der Verbreitungswege des Milzbrandes. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, v, 5-9.—**Kleptsoff** (K.) K vopr. ob etiologii sibirskoi yazvi v Novgorod. uyezde. [Etiology of Siberian plague in the Novgorod district.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersb., 1886, xvi, pt. 5, 54; 172; 349.—**Kuleshoff** (A. A.) K etiologii sibirskoi yazvy v Fatezhskom uyezde i u chelovyeka. [Etiology of Siberian plague in man and its prevalence in district of Fatezh.] Protok. zasaid. gubernskogo zemsk. vracb. soveta . . . , Kursk, 1886, iii, 117-122.—**Lemière** (G.) Note pour servir à l'étiologie du charbon chez les bovidés. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 269-272.—**Lydtin.** Ueber die Entstehung und Verbreitung des Milzbrandes und die Schutzimpfung gegen derselben. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Danzig, 1880, liii, 295-300. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 266; 278; 290.—**Magne.** Étiologie du charbon et de la pustule maligne. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1864, ii, 257-273.—**Mellier.** Pustule maligne spontanée. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1864, xxxvii, 333.—**Micé** (L.) Conférence sur le charbon faite en février 1883 en séance publique solennelle du Comice agricole de Bazas. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882-3, xii, 448; 457; 470. *Also*, Reprint.—**Michieletto** (F.) *Sul carbonchio sviluppatosi nel luglio 1879 nel comune di Mira. Gior. di med. vet., Torino, 1880, xxix, 210-219.—**Nasiloff** (G.) K vopr.

Anthrax (*Causes and prevention of*).

ob etiol. i profilax. antrax'a. Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersb., 1891, ii, pt. 5, 87-93.—**Osol** (K.) Das Anthraxvirus. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1884, xxii, 401-404.—**Pasteur** (L.) Recherches sur l'étiologie et la prophylaxie de la maladie charbonneuse dans le département d'Eure-et-Loir. Arch. vét., Par., 1879, iv, 81-86. ———. Bactéridies charbonneuses dans le sol. Bull. Acad. de méd. Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 144-151. ———. Sur la longue durée de la vie des germes charbonneux et sur leur conservation dans les terres cultivées. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xcii, 209-211.—**Proust** (A.) Note sur un mode possible d'inoculation de la pustule maligne. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xiii, 1697-1705.—**Pütz** (H.) Ueber den heutigen Stand der Milzbrandforschung. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb. (1883), 1884, xii, 24-29. — **de Rause** (F.) Examen de quelques arguments invoqués en faveur de la nature parasitaire du charbon. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1878, 5. s., vii, 201.—**Rembold** (S.) Zur Aetiologie des Milzbrandes. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1888, iv, 498-524. — **Reuter** (M.) Die veterinärpolizeiliche Behandlung des Milzbrandes. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1894, ii, 117; 128; 136. — **Robin** (E.) Moyens de prévcuir les maladies charbonneuses. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1883, xxviii, 43-47.—**Rohlfs** (H.) Schutz vor dem Milzbrande. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1880, v, 268-271. — **Schrakamp** (F.) Zur Aetiologie des Milzbrandes. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1884-5, ii, 335-359, 1 pl. — **Tatarski** (V.) Izsliedovanïa nad dieistvuyusbtshim chimicheskim veshtshestvom pri sibirskoï yazve. [Researches on the acting chemical substance in Siberian plague.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersb., 1886, xvi, pt. 5, 219-270.—**Teissier.** Lettre sur la génération spontanée de la pustule maligne. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1864, 3. s., xix, 576.—**Villemin.** Rapport sur la longue durée de la vie des germes charbonneux et leur conservation dans les terres cultivées; au nom d'une commission. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 622-628.—**Vorontsoff** (V. E.) [*et al.*]. O vlivanii dezinfitsiruyushtshikh sredstv na koutagiy sibirskoï yazvy. [Effect of disinfectants on the contagium of Siberian plague.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersb., 1886, xvi, pt. 5, 423-430. ———. O dezinfektsii kontagia sibirskoi yazvy. [On disinfecting the contagium of Siberian plague.] *Ibid.*, 1889, i, pt. 3, 1; 61; 116: ii, pt. 3, 1. — **Weigert.** Ueber den gegenwärtigen Standpunkt der Contagienfrage mit besonder Berücksichtigung der neuen Forschungen über Milzbrand. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., Bresl., 1878, lv, 317-322. — **Zundel.** Verbreitung des Milzbrandes durch Büffelhäute aus Mexiko. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1895, iii, 241.

Anthrax (*Complications of*).

BUSCH (F.) *Ein Fall von Milzbrandödem beim Menschen. 12°. *Berlin*, 1886.

Anthrax in reg. intrascapul. subseq. peritonæitide circumscripta et pyæmia. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1867, Wien, 1868, 250-252. — **Bayón** (F.) Un caso desesperado de pústula maligna; curación. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1892, xxvii, 393.—**Caspersen.** Nogle Bemærkninger om Milthrandsemfysem. Tidsskr. f. Vet., Kjøbenh., 1881, xi, 199-203.—**Fortin** (F.) Anthrax; myélite infectieuse consécutive; névrite; arthrite coxo-fémorale suppurée secondaire. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1890, v, 369-374.—**Gresswell** (J. B.) Case of glossanthrax and anthracoïd angina. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1887, xxiv, 156-158.—**Gripat** (H.) Anthrax de la lèvre supérieure; phlébite; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anger (1873), 1874, n. s., lxxvii, 135-141.—**Hirschfelder** (J. B.) Ein Fall von Pustula maligna mit Mycosis cerebri. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1875, xvi, 376-381. — **Lucas** (R. C.) A fatal case of anthrax involving the brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 350.—**Ludwig** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von Milzbrandcarbunkel und die putride Wundinfection. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1885, xv, 177-181.—**Nicaise.** Anthrax malin de la région parotidienne; dégénérescence kystique des deux reins; hydrocéphalie ventriculaire; mort. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1883), 1884, vii, 130-133. — **Pitt** (G. M.) Anthrax œdema of stomach. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 108. — **Pulawski** (A.) Ein Fall von vorübergehender Psychose im Verlaufe eines Anthrax der Nackengegend. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 1685-1687. — **Roger** & **Crochet.** Hémorragie méningée d'origine charbonneuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 143-146.—**Sick** (C.) Milzbrandpustel mit Oedem. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1889, Leipz., 1890, i, pt. 2, 265-267.—**Thiéry** (P.) & **Beretta.** Métastase purulente de l'anthrax. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 262-267.—**Vernenil.** Des abcès profonds et lointains, consécutifs à l'anthrax. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 112-116. *Also:* France med., Par., 1888, i, 145-148.—**Waroux.** Anthrax malin de la lèvre supérieure; complications de phlébite et de méningite; mort. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1888, 3. s., xxxiv, 315-319. — **Welch** (W. H.) Cirrhosis hepatis anthracotica. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1891, ii, 32. *Also*, Reprint.

Anthrax (*Pathology of*).

GRIFFINI (L.) Ricerche micologiche sul sangue carbonchioso dei bovini. 8°. *Messina*, 1884.

Repr. from: Arch. triennale del Laboratorio di botanica crittogamica, 1871-3.

KOLOKOLOFF (V. V.) *Morfologicheskïa izmienenïa krovi pri sibirskoï yazve, krovopuskanii i sovmiestnom deïstvii na organizm tovo i drugovo agenta. [Morphological changes of the blood in the Siberian plague, blood-letting, and the combined action of both agencies upon the organism.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

MANOTSKOFF (N. I.) *Ob izmenenii chimicheskavo sostava moloka u ovets pri privivanii im sibirskoi yazvy. [Changes of chemical composition of milk of sheep after inoculation of Siberian plague.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1883.

PALM (C.) *Zur Histologie des äusseren Milzbrandkarbunkels. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1887.

Barker (A. E.) On some points regarding the distribution of bacillus anthracis in the human skin in malignant pustule. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1886, lxix, 127-134, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, n. s., ii, 16-18. — **Boccardi** (G.) Ricerche su la permeabilità del glomerulo malpighiano al bacillus anthracis. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1888, xlii, 135. ———. Su la permeabilità del glomerulo malpighiano al bacillus anthracis. Riforma med., Roma, 1888, iv, 782; 788.—**Bollinger** (O.) Zur Pathologie des Milzbrandes; vorläufige Mittheilung. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1872, x, 417-420. — **Brauell.** Weitere Mittheilungen über Milzbrand und Milzbrandblut. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1858, xiv, 432-466. ———. Zur Milzbraud-Frage. *Ibid.*, 1866, xxxvi, 292-297.—**Ceni** (C.) Ricerche sull' artificiale diminuzione dell' alcalescenza del sangue nell' infezione carbonchiosa. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1892-3, xix, 263b-276b.—**Davaine** (C.) Sur la nature des maladies charbonneuses. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1868, 6. s., xi, 144-148. *Also*, Reprint. — **Feldtmann.** Ueber das Milzbraud-Contagium. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1866, xxxvi, 290. — **Feser.** Untersuchungen und Versuche mit vergrabenen Milzbrandcadavern. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1878, iv, 23-51. — **Frank** (G.) & **Lubarsch** (O.) Zur Pathogenese des Milzbrandes bei Meerschweinchen und Kaninchen. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1891-2, xi, 259-278. — **Gubler** (A.) Note sur la composition des gas qui infiltraient le tissu cellulaire dans un cas d'affection charbonneuse chez l'homme, et sur leur analogie avec les gas marais. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1856, 3. s., xi, 173-175. *Also, in his:* Contributions à la chimie physiologique, 8°, Par., 1856, 1-8. — **Hammerschlag** (L.) Zur Histologie des Milzbrandödems. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1895, xxi, 157-166, 1 pl.— **Helmer.** Ueber das Milzbrandcontagium. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1825, xviii, 471-476.—**Klein.** Further observations on the pathological relations of bacillus anthracis. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1883, Lond., 1884, xiii, 158-166. — **Landi** (L.) Albumose prodotto dal bacillo del carbonchio tossiche e vaccinanti? Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1891, iii, 467-469. ———. Sur les substances toxiques produites par la bactéridie charbonneuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 632.—**Maffucci** (A.) & **Sirleo** (L.) Ricerche sporimentali sul fegato nei morbi infettivi; carbonchio e tubercolosi iniettati nella vena porta del coniglio. Policlin., Roma, 1893-4, 1-C., 547-562. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1895, v, 342-352.—**Martin** (S.) On the chemical pathology of anthrax. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1890, Lond., 1891, xx, 255-266. ———. A chemical examination of a case of anthrax in man. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1892, i, 21-25.—**Martinotti** (G.) & **Barbacci** (O.) Ueber die Physiopathologie des Milzbrandes. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1891, ix, 371; 411; 451, 2 pl.—**Masing.** Krankheitsgeschichte und Sectionsprotokoll eines Falles von Pustula maligna. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1875, n. F., v. 252-254. — **Maurel** (E.) Note sur la cause de la mort dans l'infection charbonneuse. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 160.—**Neyding** (J.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Pustula maligna beim Menschen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1889, x, 241-261. — **Pozzi** (S.) Pustule maligne grave sans bactéridie dans le sang. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1883, n. s., ix, 571.—**Raimbert.** Anatomie pathologique de la pustule maligne. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1859, xxix, 105-115.—**Sanson** (A.) Sur les conditions de la virulence charbonneuse. France méd., Par., 1869, xvi, 98-100. — **Semmer** (E.) Zur Pathologie des Milzbrandes. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1872, lv, 251.—**Verigo.** Développement du charbon chez le lapin d'après les tableaux microscopiques du foie et de la rate. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1894, viii, 1-53, 3 pl.

Anthrax (*Preventive inoculation of*).

See, also, **Immunity**, *etc.*; **Virus** (*Attenuation of*).

CHAMBERLAND (C.) Le charbon et la vaccination charbonneuse d'après les travaux récents de M. Pasteur. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

COSSAVELLA (G.) Sopra le scoperte di L. Pasteur e la vaccinazione carbonchiosa. 8°. *Cuneo*, 1882.

DE-CAPITANI (N.) & FRANCESCHI (G.) Sulle vaccinazioni carbonchiose nei bovini eseguite nelle vicinanze di Milano. 16°. *Milano*, 1888.
Repr. from: Bull. d. agricol., no. 42.

GRAWITZ (E.) * Experimentelle Beiträge zur Milzbrandimpfung. 8°. *Berlin*, [1882].

KOCH (R.) Ueber die Milzbrandimpfung. Eine Entgegnung auf den von Pasteur in Genf gehaltenen Vortrag. 8°. *Kassel & Berlin*, 1882.

———. The same. L'inoculation préventive du charbon. 8°. *Kassel u. Berlin*, 1883.

MECHNIKOFF (I.) Vopros o predokhranitelnikh priviokakh sibirskoi yazvi. [Preventive inoculations of anthrax.] 8°. *Odessa*, 1888.

NEUSHTUBE (S. T.) Proïzvodstvo predokhranitelnavo privivania sibirskoi yazvi ovtsam i drugim domashnim zhivotnim po metodu prof. Zenkovskavo. [The prophylactic inoculation of the virus of anthrax in sheep and other domestic animals according to the method of Prof. Zenkovski.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

NOSOTTI (I.) Relazione sulle esperienze di vaccinazione carbonchiosa eseguite nella provincia di Pavia per cura della commissione. 8°. *Pavia*, 1883.

PERRONCITO (E.) Il carbonchio e le vaccinazioni carbonchiose. 8°. *Torino*, 1882.
Repr. from: Ann. d. r. Accad. d' agric. di Torino, 1882, xxv.

RUSSIA. *Department of the Interior.* Zhurnali osobikh sovyeshtshaniy proïskhodivshikh pri veterinarnom komitete s 14-vo po 17-e Iunya 1889 goda dlya obsuzhdenia voprosa o privivanii sibirskoy yazvi domazhnim zhivotnim. [The journals of special conferences that took place in the veterinary committee from the 14th to the 17th of June, 1889, to consider the question of inoculating domestic animals with the Siberian plague.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

Altara (G. M.) Sulle vaccinazioni carbonchiose eseguite nel comune di Bitti nel 1889, e sui loro risultati pratici. Spallanzani, Roma, 1889, 2. s., xviii, 566–570. — **Ambrosi** (A.) Uno sguardo retrospettivo alla vaccinazione carbonchiosa. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1883, 4. s., xx, 52–57. — **Besnard** (J.) Expériences sur l'inoculation préventive contre le sang de rate, par la méthode de M. Chauveau. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1886, 3. s., xi, 69–75. — **Bleuler.** Ueber den Milzbrand beim Menschen und die Milzbrandimpfung. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1884, xiv, 153; 182. — **Börner** (P.) Pasteur's Schutzimpfung gegen den Milzbrand vor der deutschen Kritik. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 697.—**Bouley.** Les découvertes de M. Pasteur devant la médecine. Rev. scient., Par., 1883, xxxi, 439–443.—**Chamberland.** Les vaccinations préventives contre le charbon. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1887, iv, 156–158. ———. Résultats pratiques de la vaccination charbonneuse. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1887, i, 301–307. — **Chauveau** (A.) Étude expérimentale des conditions qui permettent de rendre usuel l'emploi de la méthode de M. Toussaint pour atténuer le virus charbonneux et vacciner les espèces animales sujettes au sang de rate. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1694–1698. *Also:* J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1882, 3. s. vii, 337–343. ———. Application à l'inoculation préventive du sang de rate, ou fièvre splénique, de la méthode d'atténuation des virus par l'oxygène comprimé. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, ci, 45–49.—**Contier.** Sur les résultats de la vaccination charbonnense. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 149–153.—**Delamotte.** La fièvre charbonneuse et la vaccination pasteurienne. *Ibid.*, 1886, 7. s., iii, 514–525. — **Feltz.** Sur les vaccinations anticharbonneuses. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 473. — **Gamaléia** (N.) Étude sur la vaccination charbonneuse. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1888, ii, 517–551.—**Gómez** (J. L.) Inoculaciones preventivas de la fiebre carbonosa. Gac. méd., México, 1890, xxv, 101–108. — **Gotti** (A.) Sopra alcuni esperimenti di inoculazione carbonchiosa preservativa nei bovini. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1883, 4. s., v, 734–738. ———. Delle inoculazioni preservative contro il carbonchio enfisematoso e di una recettività eccessiva pel virus del medesimo rescontrata in una razza di bovini. *Ibid.*, 1891, 5. s., i, 461–476.—**Hamlet** (W. M.) Anthrax in Australia, with some account of Pasteur's method of vaccination; demonstration at Junee, N. S. W. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 522–535. — **Henao** (J. T.) Vacunación carbuncosa. An. Acad. de med. de Medellín, 1889–90, ii, 245–253.—**Högyes** (E.) A Kolozsvári leptenegyógykiséletek. [The Klausenburg experimental station for anthrax.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 1257–1266.—**Kitt** (T.) Ueber Rauschbrandschutzimpfung mit Reinculturen. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1893), 1894, ix, 118–131.—**Knödler** (F.) Beitrag zur Milzbrand-Schutzimpfung. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1883, viii, 73. — **Koch** (A.) Ueber Milzbrand und Milzbrandimpfung. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Salzb., 1881, liv, pt, 2, 115.—**Koch** (R.) La vaccination charbonneuse. Rev. scient., Par., 1883, xxxi, 65–74.—**K[oster]** (W.) Het miltvuur en het praeventief inoculeeren daarvan. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1883, xix, 93–98. — **Krajewski** (A.) Günstige Resultate von Schutzimpfungen gegen den Milzbrand. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1886, xxiv, 1.—**Kutzleb.** Zur Geschichte der Schutzimpfungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1882, viii, 309–311.—**Lange** (I.) K istorii predokhranitelnikh privivok anthrax'a i postroiki bakteriol. stantsii pri Kazan. Vet. Inst. [History of preventive inoculations of anthrax and of the bacteriological station at the Kazan Veterinary Institute.] Uchen. zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., 1890, vii, 515–532.—**Lesky** (J.) Die Pasteur'sche Milzbrand-Schutzimpfung. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1888, xiii, 49–56.—**Lingard** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Schutzimpfung gegen Anthrax. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1889, vii, 293–295.—**Loir** (A.) La vaccination charbonneuse en Australie. Rev. scient., Par., 1891, xlvii, 338–340.—**Lydtin.** Ueber die Entstehung und Verbreitung des Milzbrandes und die Schutzimpfung gegen denselben. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Danzig, 1880, liii, 295–300. *Also:* Thierärztl. Mitth., Karlsruhe, 1880, xv, 117–138.—**M'Fadyean** (J.) Vaccination against anthrax. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1894, vii, 325–332.—**Mari** (N.) Resultaty borby s tshumou Kazan. zemstva. [Results of labors to suppress cattle plague in Kazan district.] Uchen. zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., 1887, iv, 59–72.—**Masse** (E.) Les vaccinations charbonneuses de Talais (Gironde). Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 282; 300; 406; 433; 445.—**Metchnikoff** (*Mme.* O.) Contribution à l'étude de la vaccination charbonneuse. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1891, v, 145–157.—**Metschnikoff** (E.) Entgegnung auf die Bemerkungen des Herrn Wysokowicz über die Milzbrandschutzimpfungen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1889, vii, 101.—**Müller.** Die Milzbrandimpfungen in Packisch. Arch. f. wissensch. u. pract. Thierh., Berl., 1882, viii, 319–338.—**Nocard.** Encore le charbon; nouveaux résultats; MM. Chauveau, Colin, Pasteur et Toussaint. Arch. vét., Par., 1880, v, 545–570.—**Novaya** postanovka vopr. o sibireyazvennikh privivok. [New features respecting the inoculation of anthrax.] Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersb., 1889, i, 289; 305. — **Pasteur.** Le vaccin du charbon. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1881, 5. s., iii, 542–545. *Also:* Arch. vét., Par., 1881, vi, 417–419. ———. Résultats des vaccinations charbonneuses pratiquées pendant les mois de juillet, août et septembre 1881. [Communiqués à la Soc. d'agric. de Melun, le 26 janvier 1882.] Arch. vét., Par., 1882, vii, 177. ———. [La vaccination charbonneuse.] Réponse au docteur Koch par . . . Rev. scient., Par., 1883, xxxi, 74–84. *Also:* Semaine méd., Par., 1883, iii, 13–15. ———. La vaccination charbonneuse. Rev. scient., Par., 1883, xxxi, 493–495. ———. Sur la vaccination charbonneuse. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvi, 979–982. ———. Les doctrines dites microbiennes et la vaccination charbonneuse. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xii, 509–514. *Also:* Arch. vét., Par., 1883, viii, 281–287.—**Pavlovski** (A. D.) K uchen. o bakterioterapii. Lechenie sibirsk. yazvi (anthrax). [Treatment of Siberian plague.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1887, v, 353; 369; 383; 401.—**Perroncito** (E.) Relaziono sulle prime esperienze di vaccinazioni carbonchiose fatte in Italia colle relative prove definitive. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 129; 137. *Also* [Abstr.]: Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 265. ———. La vaccination charbonneuse. Rev. scient., Par., 1883, xxxi, 557. ———. Le vaccinazioni carbonchiose in Italia. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1883, 3. s., xxxi, 340–348. ———. Le vaccinazioni carbonchiose in Italia. Gior. di med. vet., Torino, 1893, xlii, 55–62. *Also:* Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1893, 3. s., xli, 103–109. *Also, transl.:* Rev. scient., Par., 1893, li, 722–724. — **Podmolinoff.** Bericht über die 1893 im Chersson'schen Gouvernement ausgeführten Milzbrand-Schutzimpfungen. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1894, xx, 305–319.—**Poels** (J.) Inenting tegen boutvuur. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeteelt, Utrecht, 1890, xvii, 244–252.—

Anthrax (*Preventive inoculation of*).

Privivanie sibirskoi jazvy, kak vet.-san. miera. [Inoculation of Siberian plague as a veterinary-sanitary measure.] Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersb., 1889, i, 33; 81. — **Relazione** della commissione per lo studio sulla vaccinazione carbonchiosa. Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1883, xv, 3–33.—**Remy** (I.) Inoculation du charbon bactéridien. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1886, lxv, 40–50.—**Roloff** (F.) Ueber die Milzbrandimpfung und die Entwickelung der Milzbrandbacterien. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1883, ix, 459–470.—**Saake.** Versuche über die Schutzimpfung gegen Milzbrand nach der Pasteur'schen Methode. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, 1882, xxvi, 349–354.—**Schalaschnikoff** (A.) Ocherk rabot prof. Cienkovskago po predoch. priviv. sibirsk. jazvy. [Review of Prof. Cienkovsky's works on vaccination of Siberian plague.] Sborn. trud. Charkov. vet. Inst., 1889, ii, 361–429, 12 diag.—**Semmer** (E.) Der gegenwärtige Standpunkt der Lehre über den Milzbrand mit Berücksichtigung der Schutzimpfungen gegen denselben. Rev. f. Thierh., Wien, 1882, v, 145; 161; 177; 1883, vi, 12; 57; 68.—**Thierry** (É.) Des vaccinations anti-charbonneuses faites par M. Pasteur à Pouilly-Le-Fort, près Melun. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1881, Auxerre, 1882, xxii, 89–106. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tonelli** (A.) Risultati delle vaccinazioni carbonchiose praticate nell' anno 1889 nella provincia di Belluno. Gior. di med. vet., Torino, 1890, xxxix, 370–375.—**Vysokovitch** (V.) O resultatakh poslieduikh predokhranitelnikh privivok sibirskoi yazvi proizvedionnikh v M. Bielozerke Khersonskavo uyezda. [On the latest results of the preventive inoculations of Siberian plague.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 21–24. *Also, transl.:* Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1889, vii, 1–5.—**Willach** (P.) Rauschbrand-Schutzimpfungen in Baden. (Nach amtlichen Quellen.) Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1895, iii, 257–259.

Anthrax (*Treatment of*).

AUDIÉ (A.-J.) * De l'anthrax au point de vue du traitement appuyé sur des statistiques. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1882.

BADUEL (A.) * Étude et avantages du traitement des affections charbonneuses par les antiseptiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

CHABERT (P.) Traité du charbon ou anthrax dans les animaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1782.

CHIPAULT (A.) Du traitement des maladies charbonneuses chez l'homme par les injections sous-cutanées d'iode en solution. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

KLEEMANN (G.) Schutz gegen Milzbrand und Blutseuche. 12°. *Weimar*, 1884.

LÉCAILLE (A.) * Considérations sur le traitement de l'anthrax. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

TANGUY (H.-M.) Instruction populaire sur les maladies charbonneuses des bêtes bovines. 2. éd. 8°. *Morlaix*, [1880].

Andeer (J.) Resorcin bei Anthrax. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1883, xxx, 6. — **Arenskii** (S.) K lieheniyu sibirskoi yazvi i chumi. [Treatment of malignant pustule, and plague.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1879, iv, 158. — **Arnozan** (X.) [*et al.*]. Sur deux cas d'anthrax guéri par les injections sous-cutanées d'acide phénique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888–9, xviii, 413; 423. — **Bandonin** (M.) O tratamento do anthraz nos hospitaes de Paris. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1893, 96–98. — **Behring.** Der antiseptische Werth der Silberlösungen und Behandlung von Milzbrand mit Silberlösungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 805; 830. *Also*, Reprint. — **Benguies-Corbeau.** La médication iodée et la pustule maligne. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 592–594. — **Bryant.** Seven consecutive cases of charbon treated successfully by excision. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 367; 416.—**Calderai** (D.) Le thermocautère dans le traitement de l'anthrax. Rev. gén. de l'antiseps. méd. et chir., Par., 1895, viii, 49; 150.—**Camelot** (E.) Deux cas d'anthrax traités avec succès par l'emploi du thermocautère. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1891, vi, 97–100.—**Casson** (J. H.) Three cases of anthrax treated successfully by the hypodermic injection of mercuric perchloride. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 16.—**Chipault** (A.) Du traitement des maladies charbonneuses chez l'homme. Réveil méd., Par., 1880–81, i, 174; 181; 198; 214.—**Chor** (S.) Traitement du charbon par le bicarbonate du soude d'après la méthode de M. Fodor. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1891, v, 337–343. — **Crow** (W. A.) Treatment of the carbuncular anthrax, with report of cases. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1891, xxi, 232–235. — **Danet.** De l'emploi des injections hypodermiques de glyco-phénique dans l'anthrax; du traitement abortif du phlegmon. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 134–143. — **Davezac.** Injections interstitielles d'acide phénique dans la pustule maligne et l'anthrax. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 556–565.—**Davies-Colley** (J. N. C.) Notes of two cases of malignant pustule, together with a table of seventeen cases treated at Guy's Hospital. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1882, lxv, 237–247. ———. Report of cases of anthrax or malignant pustule; with notes upon the treatment of this affection by the external and internal use of ipecacuanha. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, 3. s., xxxii, 1–19. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 872.—**Dudon.** Pustule maligne; excision; cautérisation; guérison. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1878, 342–345.—**Duret.** Deux cas d'anthrax traités avec succès par l'emploi du thermocautère. Courrier méd., Par., 1891, xli, 393.—**Egidi** (A.) Ancora della pustola maligna curata coll' unguento mercuriale. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1892, 5. s., xiv, 309–312. — **Emmerich** (R.) Die Heilung des Milzbrandes. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1887, vi, 442–501, 1 pl.—**Felice** (L.) Pustola maligna curata e guarita rapidamente colla elettrolisi. Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo, 1894, v, 25–31. — **Félix** (J.) De l'ichthyol dans le traitement de l'anthrax. Arch. de méd. et chir. prat., Brux., 1887–8, ii, 37–39. — **Gabriele** (A.) Cura specifica dell' antrace. [*From:* Arch. clin. di Roma.] Osservatore med., Palermo, 1879, ix, 97–116.—**Ghosal** (R. N.) A large carbuncle treated successfully with carbolic acid. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1895, vi, 348.—**Gouyayeff** (P.) Acidum salicyl. pri lechen. sibirskoi yazvi u chelovieka. [Salicylic acid in the treatment of Siberian plague in man.] Zemskaja med., Mosk., 1886, ii, 13–15. — **Grabowski** (W.) Kwas karbolowy w leczeniu czarnej krosty (pustulæ malignæ). [Carbolic acid in treatment of . . .] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi, 274–280.—**Gramatchikoff** (A.) Recherches sur l'influence des extraits de thymus et des testicules sur l'infection charbonneuse. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1893, vii, 812–819.—**Hallopeau** (H.) Sur le traitement de l'anthrax par l'huile phéniquée. Franco méd., Par., 1892, xxxix, 769. *Also:* J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1893, v, 40–42. — **Hosack** (D.) A case of anthrax; successfully treated. Reposit., N. Y., 1810, 3. hexade, i, 112–115. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hutton** (J. A.) A case of anthrax successfully treated by excision and mercurial irrigation. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 658.—**Jeannel** (S.) Du charbon chez l'homme traité par les cautérisations ponctuées superficielles. Montpel. méd., 1883, 2. s., i, 85–96, 1 pl.—**Johnson** (A. B.) A case of anthrax; excision of infected tissue; recovery. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1891, xxxix, 597.—**Kostyurin** (S. D.) & **Krainski** (N. V.) O lechenii sibirskoi yazvy u zhivotnikh gnilost. toxinami (vityazhkami). [Treatment of Siberian plague in animals by an extract of the putrid poison.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 461–464. *Also:* Vet. Vestnik, Charkoff, 1892, ix, 1–13. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, x, 553; 599.—**Kovalevski** (I.) K vopr. o primien. podkozhnikh inyektsiy rastvorov sulimy i karbol. kisloty pri lechen. anthrax'a. [Application of subcutaneous injections of solution corrosive sublimate and carbolic acid in treatment of anthrax.] Vestnik Obsh. vet., St. Petersb., 1891, iii, 99–101.—**Lafuente** (E.) Pústula maligna múltiple; nuevo triunfo del cloruro de sodio. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1893, xxviii, 138–140.—**Lande** [*et al.*]. Guérison de deux anthrax par les injections sous-cutanées d'acide phénique. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1889, 130–149. — **Le Fort.** Du traitement de l'anthrax par le procédé du cautrage. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 303–306. — **Lemaitre.** Note additionnelle au mémoire sur le remède Prieuret contre le sang de rate. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1862, 111–113. — **Levanturyeff.** K terapii sibirskoi yazvi (pustula maligna) podkozhnim vpriskivaniem karbolovoi kislotoyu. [On the treatment of Siberian plague by subcutaneous injection of carbolic acid.] Protok. Obsh. Omsk. vrach., 1884–5, ii, 24–32. — **Löte** (J.) Kisérletek a lépfene gyógyitására. [Experiments in treatment of charbon.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 1017; 1080. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1886, xxii, 945–947.—**Lowe** (T. P.) On two cases of anthrax successfully treated by excising the pustule. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 191. — **Marchoux** (E.) Sérum anticharbonneux. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1895, ix, 785–810. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 710–712.—**Matveyeff** (A. F.) Nablindenia nad liechenïem sibirskoi yazvi v Riazanskoi gub. zem. bolnitse za 1890–94. [Observations on the treatment of the Siberian plague in the hospital of the Riazan government. Zemstvo.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1894, iv, 951–957. — **Meier.** Creolin als Heilmittel gegen Milzbrand. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1891, vii, 291–293. [Discussion], 301. — **Mitropolski** (I. A.) O lechenii sibirskoi yazvy u chelovieka. [Treatment of Siberian plague in man.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1887, vii, 265.—**Mollière** (D.) Traitement de l'anthrax sans incision par la méthode antiseptique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1886), 1887, xxvi, pt. 2, 3–5. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1886, li, 273–275.—**Moore** (W. H.) A case of malignant pustule treated successfully by excision and the external and internal use of ipecacuanha. Lancet, Lond.

Anthrax (*Treatment of*).

1893, ii, 1309. — **Muskett** (E. B.) On the specific treatment of anthrax and anthracæmia and of carbuncle. *Ibid.*, 1888, i, 269.—**Nargaud.** Réflexions au sujet du traitement de l'anthrax par les pulverisations phéniquées. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Besançon (1889), 1890. 3. s., no. 2, 5–11.—**Nissen** (F.) Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage der Milzbrandbehandlung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 1425–1427. — **Parker** (R.) On the extirpation of carbuncle. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1893, xii, 176. — **Pavlovsky** (A.) O letshenii sibirskoi yazvy iskusstven. leukotzitozom. [Treatment of anthrax by artificial leucocytosis.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1894, ix, 257–260. *Also, transl.:* Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, 165–169. — **Polaillon.** Traitement de l'anthrax par les flèches caustiques au chlorure de zinc. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1887), 1888, 3. s., xxii, 158. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1887, xxxvii, 344. ———. Traitement de l'anthrax. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 156–160. — **Reclus** (P.) Traitement des anthrax. *In his:* Clin. chir. de l'Hôtel-Dieu, 8°, Par., 1888, 83–95. — **Richardson** (T.) The local treatment of carbuncle. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 210. — **Rudneff** (N.) Tri sluchaya sibirskoi jazvi, lecheniye bolshimi dozami karbolovoi kisloty i okonchivshiyesa polnim vyzdorovleniem [Three cases of Siberian plague treated by large doses of carbolic acid and followed by complete recovery.] Med. Sbornik varshav. Ujazd. voyenn. hosp., Varshava, 1891, iv. 2. pt., 29–38.—**Schreiner** (L.) Dous casos de extirpação de anthraz. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1892, 41–43.—**Sclavo** (A.) Sulla preparazione del siero anticarbonchioso. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1895, vi, 841–843. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1895, 1. Abth., xviii, 744.—**Segay.** Traitement de l'anthrax par l'eau phéniquée. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1888), 1889, 321–324.—**Stessarevski** (A.) O liechenii sibirskoi yazvi sulliomoi. [Treatment of Siberian plague by sublimate.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1886, iv, 508. — **Strizover** (M.) K lecheniyu sibirskoi yazvi u chelovieka. [Treatment of Siberian plague in man.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 438.—**Terni** (C.) Il siero degli animali a sangue freddo nella infezione carbonchiosa. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, 13. — **Thevenot.** Un cas de pustule maligne traitée par la teinture d'iode. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1881), 1882, xvi, 175–179.—**Thomas** (W. T.) Excision of carbuncle; case; mercurialism from the use of cyanide gauze; arsenicalism from administration of small doses of liquor arsenicalis. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1895, xv, 422–424. — **Van der Espt** (V.) Sur le traitement de l'anthrax. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1888, lxxxvi, 201.—**Vinke** (H. H.) Anthrax and its treatment by iodoform. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1885, xiii, 123–127.—**Vreden** (R. R.) K liechenïu karbunkula. [On the treatment of carbuncle.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 558.—**Walton** (P.) Traitement de l'anthrax; dangers de l'incision au bistouri; pyoémie externe. Flandre méd., Gand, 1894, i, 381–389. — **Zharnovski** (I. V.) Miestnaya sibirskaya yazva u chelovieka i yeya ratsionalnoye liechenïe. [Local malignant anthrax and its radical treatment.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1881, ii, 769; 791. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 111–113.—**Zvyagintseff** (G.) O noveïshikh sposobakh liechenïa Sibirskoi yazvi i kharaktere techenïa yeya u chelovieka. [On the most recent methods of treatment of charbon, and the character of its course in man.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1887, v, 527–529.

Anthrax *in man.*

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Complications of*); **Anthrax** (*Intestinal*); **Anthrax** (*Treatment of*); **Rags**; **Wool-sorters'** *disease.*

Eschweiler (R.) *Drei Fälle von Pustula maligna beim Menschen. 8°. *Bonn*, [1893].

Fabre (F.) *Quelques considérations cliniques sur les anthrax. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883.

Fischer (M.) *Milzbrand beim Menschen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Hendorff (W.) *Der Milzbrand beim Menschen (Pustula maligna). 8°. *Würzburg*, 1860.

Jacobi (E.) *Vier Fälle von Milzbrand beim Menschen. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1890. *Also, in:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1890, xvii, 400–428, 1 pl.

Knoll (M.-X.-D.-L.) *Des affections charbonneuses chez l'homme et de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Putegnat. Considérations cliniques sur le charbon malin et la pustule maligne. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Schwab (K. L.) Einige Fälle von Anthrax-Vergiftung. 8°. *München*, 1844.

Anthrax *in man.*

Seine (Département de la . *Préfecture de police. Conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité.* Le charbon (pustule maligne, œdème malin) observé à Saint-Denis chez les criniers et les mégissiers (1875–90). Par M. le Dr. Alexandre Le Roy des Barres. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. (1890–93.) Deuxième rapport. Par M. le Dr. A. Le Roy des Barres. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Thomassin. Dissertion sur le charbon malin de la Bourgogne, ou la pustule maligne. 8°. *Dijon*, 1780.

———. The same. 2. éd., augmentée avec un examen de l'avertissement et des notes de l'éditeur du traité de l'anthrax de M. Chambon. 8°. *Basle*, 1782.

———. The same. Traitement des gangrènes en général, et du charbon en particulier. 2. éd., augmentée. 8°. *Berne*, 1792.

Adler (J.) Apoplexia carbunculosa; Milzbrand; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1887), 1888, 293–295.—**Allan** (W.) On a case of anthrax. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1884, 3. s., lxxvii, 374–377.—**Armstrong** (H. E.) An outbreak of charbon in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1876–7, 42; 107.—**Becq** (L.) À propos de deux cas de pustule charbonneuse observés dans une fabrique de brosses. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1894, xxxiii, 432–446.—**Bell** (J. H.) On anthrax and anthracæmia in wool-sorters, heifers, and sheep. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 656.—**Bellini** (G.) Pustola maligna sotto la branca destra della mascella inferiore guarita con metodo urotico mediante potassa caustica. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1852, x, 65.—**Benson.** Case of anthrax in a woman. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 37.—**Blumer** (G.) & **Young** (H. H.) A case of anthrax septicæmia in a human being, associated with acute anthrax endocarditis and peritonitis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1895, vi, 127–132. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bottez** (C.) Étude clinique et thérapeutique sur la pustule maligne. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1893–4, vii, 138; 171: 1894–5, viii, 7; 33.—**Boudet.** Observation de pustule maligne. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1880, xxxiv, 38–42.—**Bracci** (G.) Carbonchio e chinino. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1880, 4. s., xiv, 505–525.—**Browne** (H. L.) A case of anthrax. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 69.—**Burrell** (H. L.) The report of a case of anthrax. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1893, xi, 309–328. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 605–622, 2 pl.—**Cassini.** Carbunco y pústula maligna. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1880, xxvii, 369; 401; 449; 801: 1881, xxviii, 161; 241; 337; 401; 465; 481; 497; 513; 529; 545.—**Chauveau** (A.) Sur les dangers que le charbon (anthrax) fait courir aux ouvriers des différents corps de métiers. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892. iii, 203–211. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 497–510. ———. Sur divers cas de charbon qui se sont manifestés dans l'arrondissement de Morlaix et qui ont été attribués à l'importation de peaux venant de Chine. *Ibid.*, 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 130–136. ———. Épidémie charbonneuse dans une brosserie à Marcq en-Barœul (Nord). *Ibid.*, 1893, 3. s., xxix, 224–227.—**Davies-Colley** (N.) Anthrax of face. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, xxxiv, 291–293, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 459.—**Drozda** (J. V.) Zwei Fälle von innerem Milzbrand bei Menschen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 754–756.—**Dugnid** (W.) Anthrax and its relations to workers in various trades. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, iii, 211–221.—**Erlass** königlicher Regierung zu Oppeln vom 6. März 1883, betreffend Uebertragung des Milzbrandes von Thieren auf Menschen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1883, xv, 695–697.—**Féréol.** Sur un cas de pustule maligne. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1865, 4. s., ii, 165–167.—**Ferguson** (W. N.) Case of anthrax. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 773.—**Foà** (P.) Un caso di carbonchio interno nell' uomo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1894, 3. s., xlii, 109.—**Fraser** (J. A.) Outbreak of anthrax in cattle, and five men infected. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 696.—**Friedberg** (H.) Tödtlicher Milzbrand eines Menschen in Folge von Berührung der Lunge und des Herzens einer milzbrandkranken Kuh. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, xc, 26–32.—**Girode** (J.) Charbon humain inoculé par une brosse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 325–327.—**Goldschmidt** (F.) Ein Fall von Anthrax hominis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 729.—**Gómez Aguirre.** Sobre un caso interesante de pústula maligna. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1893, xl, 292–294.—**Hemming** (J. H.) Two cases of charbon or malignant pustule, directly inoculated from a cow suffering with splenic fever; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 560.—**Hofmokl.** Anthrax an der Nasenspitze; Geheilt. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst.

Anthrax *in man.*

Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1881), 1882, 397.—**Ivanovski** (A. V.) Sibirsk. yazva na kozhevennikh i shubno-ovchinnikh zavodakh. [Siberian plague in tanneries and pelt factories.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1894, xxi, pt. 2, 1–22.—**Joffroy** (A.) Deux cas de pustule maligne; examen microscopique des pustules et du sang; inoculation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1873, Par., 1874, 5. s., v, 5–8.—**Johansen** (A.) To Tilfælde af Miltbrand. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1892, 3. R., x, 1057–1065.—**Klein** (A.) Ein geheilter Fall von Milzbranderkrankung. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 633.—**Koneční & Walter.** Zwei tödtlich abgelaufene Milzbrandfälle beim Menschen; ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Infectionen durch animales Gift. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 1889; 1934.—**Kurloff.** Ueber eine im Laboratorium acquirirte Milzbrandinfection, nebst Bemerkungen über die Therapie des Milzbrandes. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888–9, xliv, 287–297, 1 pl.—**Lecellier.** Des dangers auxquels s'exposent les personnes étrangères à la médecine en faisant des ouvertures d'animaux morts de maladies contagieuses, notamment du charbon. Dép. de la Seine-Inf. Cons. centr. d'hyg. [etc.] 1869, Rouen, 1870, 149–152.—**Lerch** (A.) Ein Fall von Milzbrand. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 1916–1918.—**Le Roy des Barres** (A.) Le charbon (pustule maligne, œdème malin), observé à Saint-Denis chez les cirniers et les mégissiers (1875–90). Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiii, 496–548. ———. Note sur cinq cas de pustule maligne. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1894, xvi, 344–354.—**Lewin** (A.) Ueber den Milzbrand beim Menschen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 681; 731.—**Lochner.** Ein Fall von Milzbrand beim Menschen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 91.—**Lutz** (C.) Eine Milzbrandepidemie beim Menschen, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Uebertragung des Milzbrandes durch die Lungen. *Ibid.*, 227–231.—**M'Gill** (A. F.) Two cases of charbon. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 994.—**Maggioli** (O.) Sobre um caso de anthraz. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1889, iv, 213.—**Maximovich** (I. I.) & **Grigorieff** (A. V.) Dva sluch. zarazhenia sibirsk. yazvoyu u lyudeĭ; niekot. nablyudeniia nad virulent. bacilli anthracis. [Two cases of contracted anthrax in man; some researches on the virulency of . . .] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1891, clxxii, pt. 3, 109–123. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 374–378.—**Merkel** (F.) Ein Fall von Gehirn-Milzbrand. Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnb. 1892, München, 1893, 35; 70.—**Morozoff** (D.) Chetire sluch. miestnoi sibirskoi yazvi u cheloveka. [Four cases of endemic Siberian plague in man.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 136; 165.—**Müller** (B.) Der äussere Milzbrand des Menschen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 515; 535; 688; 706; 916; 955; 977.—**Mugnerot.** Observation sur un cas de charbon. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1886, x, 42–47.—**Murray** (F. W.) Anthrax maligna. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 144–147. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nazaroff.** Sibirsk. yazva na lyudyakh v Novoladozhskom uyezde, v volostyakh: Gorodishtshenskoi [etc.], v 1884g. [Siberian plague among the inhabitants of New Ladoga country in the year 1884.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 730–735.—**Plochinski** (N.) Pustula maligna glandularum bronchialium. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1893, ii, 260–270.—**Poelchau.** Ein Fall von innerem Milzbrand. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1895, xvi, 361–368.—**Proust** (A.) Pustule maligne transmise par des peaux de chèvres venant de Chine; présence au milieu de ces peaux d'un certain nombre de Dermestes vulpinus vivants; existence dans leurs coques et leurs excréments d'une quantité considerable de bactéridies charbonneuses. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxi, 57–66.—**Puzey** (C.) Two cases of charbon. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 154.—**Raimbert.** De la spontanéité des maladies charbonneuses chez l'homme. Congr. méd. de France 1865, Par., 1866, 294–307.—**Raymondand** (E.) Des affections charbonneuses en Limousin, à propos d'un cas de pustule maligne. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1881, v, 184–188.—**Reichert.** Drei Fälle von Milzbranderkrankung bei Menschen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1881, li, 65–67.—**Ricou** (B.-J.-F.) Observations sur le danger qu'il y a de manger de la chair et de toucher des animaux peris de la maladie contagieuse telle que le quartier du charbon. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1795, iii, 11–18.—**Rosenblath** (W.) Ueber einen Fall von Milzbrand beim Menschen (Mischinfection mit Mikrokokken). Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1889, cxv, 384–396.—**Sabatier** (A.) Polymorphie clinique des affections charbonneuses. Lyon méd., 1889, lx, 85; 128.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Der äussere Milzbrand des Menschen; Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatze von Dr. K. Müller in No. 24 und 25 dieser Wochenschrift. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 763.—**Spear** (J.) On the occurrence of anthrax amongst persons engaged in the London hide and skin trades. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1882, Lond., 1883, xii, 98–131, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Memorandum on the occurrence of anthrax in the human subject and in animals at Arnesby, in the Lutterworth rural sanitary district, during 1886–7. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1887, Lond., 1888, xvii, 103–105.—**Springthorpe** (J. W.) A case of anthrax œdema in a Victorian stock-owner. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 190–193.—**Straus** (I.) Cas de charbon mortel. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1883, 3. s., i, 298–311.—**Surmont** (H.) & **Arnould** (É.) Une épidémie de charbon chez des ouvriers brossiers. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1893, xv, 193–203.—**Symonds** (C.) A fatal case of anthrax. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 837.—**Székely** (A.) Tizenkét lépfenés pokolvareset. [Twelve cases of anthrax.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1891, xxxv, 154. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 389.—**Talamon** (C.) & **Derignac** (P.) Deux cas de charbon (infection bactéridienne) chez l'homme, étudiés suivant la méthode de Pasteur. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 393–408.—**Tolderlund.** Et Tilfælde af Miltbrandsmitte overført ved Obduktion af Dyre-Kadavere. [Charbon propagated from dissecting animals.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1881, iii, 4. R., 367.—**Tomes** (A.) Three cases of external anthrax. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 265.—**Ukke.** K kazuist. i lecheniu Sibirskoi yazvy (pustula maligna). [Case and treatment of . . .] Med. Shornik varshav. Ujuzd. voyenn. hosp., Varshava, 1894, vii, 7–9.—**Voronkoff** (V. I.) K kazuistike karbunkulyoznikh porazheniy litsa i gub s letalnim iskhodom. [Carbuncle of face and lips with fatal result.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1895, ii, 195–208, 1 pl.—**Vyetlinski** (F.) Sibirskaya yazva na lyudyakh v Olgopolskom uyezde Podolskoi gubernii v 1882 g. [Anthrax in man in the district of Olgopol, government of Podolsk.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1882, vii, 3402.—**Wyman** (S. E.) Anthrax facici; report of a case. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 413–416.—**Zaraiski.** Sluchai sibirskoi yazvi, nablyudaemiy u chelovieka. [Case of Siberian plague in man.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1882, vii, 3386.

Anthrax *in pregnancy.*

Ahlfeld (F.) Infection durch Milzbrand vor der Geburt; normale Entbindung; plötzlicher Tod post partum; Kind, lebend geboren, stirbt am 4. Tage an Milzbrand. *In his:* Ber. u. Arb. a. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Klin. zu Marb. 1885–6, 8°, Leipz., 1887, iii, 144–147.—**Carità** (V.) Esperienze per determinare se nel sangue degli animali infettati di carbonchio, avvenga la sporificazione del bacillus anthracis, e sotto quale forma il medesimo attraversi la placenta nei casi di trasmissione del carbonchio della madre al feto. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1883, 3. s., xxxi, 349–368. *Also*, Reprint.—**Latis** (M. R.) Sulla trasmissione del carbonchio dalla madre al feto. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 842. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1890, i, 89. [Preliminary papers.] ———. Sulla trasmissione del carbonchio dalla madre al feto e sulle alterazioni dei vasi che produce il carbonchio. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1891, vi, 389; 445. *Also, transl.:* Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1891, x, 148–168, 1 pl.—**Marchand** (F.) Ueber einen merkwürdigen Fall von Milzbrand bei einer Schwangeren mit tödtlicher Infection des Kindes. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1887, cix, 86–120.—**Perroncito** (E.) De la transmission du charbon des mères aux fœtus. [Transl. in abstr.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1883, iii, 58–62. ———. Sul passaggio del bacillo carbonchioso dalla madre al feto. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1889, 3. s., xxxvii, 337–344. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 496–498.—**Rosenblath** (W.) Ueber die Uebergangsfähigkeit der Milzbrandbacillen von der Mutter auf den Fötus. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1889, cxv, 371–383.—**Sangalli** (G.) Bacteri del carbonchio nel feto di giovenca morta per questa malattia. R. Ist. Lomb. d. sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1882, 2. s., xv, 668–680.—**Straus** (I.) Sur le passage de la bactéridie charbonneuse de la mère au fœtus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 409.—**Straus** (I.) & **Chamberland** (C.) Passage de la bactéridie charbonneuse de la mère au fœtus. *Ibid.*, 1882, 7. s., iv, 804–810. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 1290–1293. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xx, 167.

Anthrax (*Intestinal*).

See, also, Wool-sorters' *disease.*

Bouisson (G.) * Contribution à l'étude du charbon intestinal humain. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. Contribution à l'étude du charbon intestinal humain. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Haase (R.) * Die Milzbrand-Erkrankung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Anthrax intestinalis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Vierhuff (J.) * Ueber Anthrax intestinalis beim Menschen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1885.

Balp (S.) Tre casi di carbonchio umano. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 448–457.—**Bouisson** (G.) Note sur un cas de charbon intestinal chez l'homme. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1889, i, 834–843.—**Dittrich** (P.) Primäre Milzbrandinfection des Magendarmcanales. (Verdacht einer Wurstvergiftung.) Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 880–883.—

Anthrax (*Intestinal*).

Goldschmidt. Ein Fall von Anthrax intestinalis beim Menschen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 107. — **Herrmann** (F.) Zur Diagnose des Anthrax intestinalis. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 195.— **Kelsch** (A.) Contribution à l'histoire du charbon chez l'homme; note sur un cas de charbon intestinal sans lésions externes (mycose intestinale des Allemands). Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 529-540. — **Kolesnikoff** (N. F.) K kazuistike kisbecbnoĭ formy sibirskoi yazvy u chelovieka. [Cases of intestinal anthrax in man.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1891, xi, 587; 600; 616; 634; 648; 666; 680.— **Korytin** (P. S.) K statistike zabol. zhelud.-kischecb. formoi sibirskoi yazvy. [Statistics of diseases of gastro-intestinal form of Siberian plague (mycosis gastro-intestinalis).] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1889, ix, 580; 597; 613; 630. — **Krumbholz.** Zur Pathologie des menschlichen Darm-Milzbrandes. Beitr. z. patb. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1894, xvi, 240-246.—**Ollivier** (A.) Note sur un cas de charbon interne chez un enfant de cinq mois. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1891, ix, 193-199. *Also*, Reprint. — **Perroncito** (E.) Annotazioni relative al carbonchio. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1883, 3. s., xxxi, 199-210. ———. Sulla trasmissione del carbonchio col mezzo delle vie digerenti. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1883-4, vii, 311-318. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1884, v, 178-184.—**Poland** (J.) Internal anthrax; affection of stomach, intestines, and lungs; extensive meningeal infiltration; cerebral and spinal hæmorrhages into skin; délirium and tetanic spasms. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 550-555. — **Prato** (D.) Breve relazione di varj casi di carbonchio. Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1879, xi, 297-299. — **Wagner** (E.) Die Intestinalmykose und ihre Beziehung zum Milzbrand. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1874, xv, 1-43. — **Zörkendörfer** (C.) Ueber einen Fall von primärem Darmmilzbrand beim Menschen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 191.

Anthrax (*Symptomatic*).

Battistini (G.) Carbonchio sintomatico (Furbsòn) innesto preventivo e cremazione. Conferenza tenuta nella sala del comizio agrario di Rimini il 17 marzo 1888. 8°. *Rimini*, 1888.

Hess (E.) Der Rauschbrand des Rindes. 8°. *Halle*, 1888.

Vergnies (F.-A.) Traité de l'anthrax non contagieux, contenant: ses rapports intimes avec le charbon ou anthrax contagieux, la pustule maligne et le furoncle; et un tableau synoptique de ces maladies, avec le traitement particulier à chacune d'elles. 8°. *Paris*, [1823].

———. The same. 2. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. 12°. *Paris*, 1837.

Arloing & **Cornevin.** Sur un procédé d'augmentation de la virulence normale du microbe du charbon symptomatique et de restitution de l'activité primitive après atténuation. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, ciii, 1078-1081. *Also:* J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1886, 3. s., xi, 621-626.—**Arloing** [*et al.*]. Sur l'inoculabilité du charbon symptomatique et les caractères qui le différencient du sang de rate. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 1302-1306. ———. De l'inoculation du charbon symptomatique par injection intra-veineuse, et de l'immunité conférée au veau, au mouton et à la chèvre par ce procédé. *Ibid.*, xci, 734-736. ———. Sur l'état virulent du fœtus, chez la brebis morte du charbon symptomatique. *Ibid.*, 1881, xcii, 739-741. ———. Mécanisme de l'infection dans les différents modes d'inoculation du charbon symptomatique; application à l'interprétation des faits cliniques et à la méthode des inoculations préventives. *Ibid.*, 1246-1248. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 330. *Also* [of the four preceding articles]: Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1881, xxx, 379-391. ———. Sur la cause de l'immunité des adultes de l'espèce bovine contre le charbon symptomatique ou bactérien, dans les localités où cette maladie est fréquente. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 605-609. *Also:* J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1881, 3. s., vi, 619-622. ———. Recherches expérimentales sur la maladie infectieuse appelée charbon symptomatique ou bactérien. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 3: 1883, iii, 726; 930; 1884, iv, 38. ———. Nouvelles recherches expérimentales sur la maladie infectieuse appelée charbon symptomatique. J. de méd. vét. et de zootech., Lyon, 1881, 3. s., vi, 290-300. ———. Moyen de conférer artificiellement l'immunité contre le charbon symptomatique ou bactérien avec du virus atténué. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 189-191. ———. A propos des expériences de M. Rivolta faites à l'École royale supérieure vétérinaire de Pise, sur les injections intra-veineuses comme moyen préventif du charbon symptomatique. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1882, 3. s., vii, 169-178. ———. Note relative à la conservation et à la destruction de la virulence du microbe du charbon symptomatique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, 113-119. [Discussion], pt. 2, 78. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 431-437. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1882, 6. s., ix, 467-472. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 181-186. ———. Sur l'atténuation par la chaleur du virus du charbon symptomatique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, pt. 2, 117-122. ———. Études complémentaires sur le charbon symptomatique ou bactérien. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1883, 3. s., viii, 393-413. ———. Modifications que subit le virus du charbon symptomatique ou bactérien sous l'influence de quelques causes ou agents de destruction. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1883), 1884, xxiii, 38; pt. 2, 59. ———. Modifications que subit le virus du charbon symptomatique ou bactérien sous l'influence de quelques causes de destruction. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 121-128. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1883, xliii, 5-12. ———. Détermination des causes qui diminuent la réceptivité de certaines régions de l'organisme pour le virus du charbon bactérien ou symptomatique et transforment une inoculation mortelle et inoculation préventive. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1883), 1884, xxiii, 144-148. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvii, 1071-1074. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1883, xliv, 413-417.—**Bert** (P.) Conservation dans l'alcool de l'action virulente de sang chargé de corpuscules reproducteurs des vibrioniens charbonneux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 133.— **Cornevin** (C.) Résultats de l'inoculation du charbon symptomatique au buffle d'Europe (Bubalus buffelus). J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1894, 3. s., xix, 645-647.—**Di Mattei** (E.) Contributo allo studio della virulenza delle spore del carbonchio sintomatico nelle carni infette e loro resistenza agli agenti fisici e chimici. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1894, n. s., iv, 497-523.—**Dowdeswell** (G. F.) On the ætiology of charbon symptomatique, and its relation to other allied diseases. Rep. Med Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1883, Lond., 1884. xiii, 186-199.—**Duenschmann** (H.) Étude expérimentale sur le charbon symptomatique et ses relations avec l'œdème malin. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1894, viii, 403-434. — **Ehlers** (T.) Untersuchungen über den Rauschbrandpilz. Rundschau a. d. Geb. d. Thiermed. u. vergleich. Path., Osterwieck, 1886, ii, 375; 383; 391; 399; 407.—**Gotti** (A.) Alcune ricerche sul cosidetto carbonchio sintomatico nei bovini (enfisema carbonchioso; acetone; forbicione; carbonchio bacterico). Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1884-6, 4. s., vi, 227-282, 4 pl.—**Guigas** (A.) Il carbonchio essenziale ed il carbonchio sintomatico nel comune di Centallo. Mod. zooiatro, Torino, 1890, i, 247-257.—**Guillebeau** (A.) Cas de septicémie hémorrhagique (charbon blanc) chez le bœuf. Ann. de microg., Par., 1894, vi, 193-210. — **Hafner.** Die Schutzimpfung gegen den Rauschbrand in Baden im Jahr 1886. Thierärztl. Mitth., Karlsruhe, 1887, xxii, 17-25. ———. Die Rauschbrandimpfungen in Baden und die experimentelle Prüfung der Impf-Immunität. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxiv, 17-30.—**Kitasato** (S.) Ueber den Rauschbrandbacillus und sein Culturverfahren. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1889, vi, 105-116. ———. Ueber das Wachsthum des Rauschbrandbacillus in festen Nährsubstraten. Nachtrag zu der Abhandlung: "Ueber den Rauschbrandbacillus und sein Culturverfahren". *Ibid.*, 1890, viii, 55-61, 1 pl.—**Kitt** (T.) Der Rauschbrand; zusammenfassende Skizze über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Literatur und Morphologie. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, i, 684; 716; 741. ———. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Rauschbrandes und dessen Schutzimpfung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiemed., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 267-289. ———. Versuche über einmalige Rauschbrandschutzimpfung. II. Serie. Jahresb. d. k. Centr.-Thierarzneisch. in München 1886-7, Leipz., 1888, 91-120. ———. Ueber Rauschbrandschutzimpfung mit Reinculturen. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1893-4, v, 19-33.—**Klein** (E.) Ueber nicht virulenten Rauschbrand. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 950-952. — **Lüpke** (F.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Rauschbrandkrankheit des Rindes. Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., 1891, lii, 161-164.—**Nocard** & **Roux.** Sur la récupération et l'augmentation de la virulence de la bactérie du charbon symptomatique. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1887, i, 257-265. *Also:* Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 473-482.— **Remy** (I.) Charbon symptomatique ou bactérien. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1890, lxix, 30-33.—**Rivolta** (S.) Le iniezioni intravenose come mezzo preventivo nel carbone così detto sintomatico volgarmente acetone. Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1882, xiv, 31-36. *Also:* Medico vet., Torino, 1882, xxix, 99-104. — **Roger** (G.-H.) Inoculation du charbon symptomatique au lapin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 77-80. ———. Deuxième note sur l'inoculation du charbon symptomatique au lapin. *Ibid.*, 242-244. ———. Contribution à l'étude expérimentale du charbon symptomatique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1891, xi, 169; 500. — **Rogowitsch** (N.) Zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Rauschbrand bacillus auf den thierischen Organismus. (Histogenese des Rauschbrandes.) Beitr. z. patb. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1888-9, iv, 291-312, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Kievsk. vrach. (1887-8), 1889, ii, 23-27.—**Roux** (E.) Immunité contre le charbon symptomatique conférée par des substances solubles. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1888, ii, 49-53.—**Semmer** (E.) Ueber Rauschbrand beim Pferde. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1886-7, xiii, 185-187.—**Strebel.** Die Resultate der im Jahre 1885 in der Schweiz (mit Ausnahme von Bern) und im Fürstenthum Lichtenstein

Anthrax (*Symptomatic*).

(Oesterr.) angestellten Rauschbrandschutzimpfversuche. Schweiz. Arch. f. Thierh., Zurich, 1886, xxviii, 55–66. ———. Die Resultate der im Jahre 1886 in der Schweiz (mit Ausnahme von Bern), im Herzogthum Salzburg (Oesterreich), im Fürstenthum Lichtenstein, in Tirol und Vorarlberg und im Kreise Geldern (Preussen) gemachten Rauschbrandschutzimpfungen. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxix, 105–127. *Also, transl.:* J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1887, 3. s., xii, 516–534. ———. Resultate der Rauschbrand-Schutzimpfung im Kanton Friebnrg i. J. 1887–9. Schweiz. Arch. f. Thierh., Zurich, 1888, xxx, 87; 1890, xxxii. 13; 79. ———. Die Resultate der im Jahre 1887 in der Schweiz, in Oesterreich und in Preussen gemachten Rauschbrandschutzimpfungen. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxxi, 20–29. ———. Der Rauschbrand des Rindos. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1889, xiv, 97–118. ———. De l'inoculation préservative du charbon symptomatique pratiquée à l'épaule et à la paroi thoracique. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1893, 3. s., xviii, 11–19. ———. Protective inoculation for symptomatic anthrax (black quarter). Vet. J. & Ann. Compt. Path., Lond., 1893, xxxvii, 153–160.—**Suchanka** (F. J.) Die ersten Schutzimpfungen gegen Rauschbrand im Herzogthum Salzburg. Rev. f. Thierh., Wien, 1887, x, 33; 49. ———. Die Resultate der Rauschbrand-Schutzimpfungen der Jahren 1887–91 im Herzogthume Salzburg. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1888, xii; 1892, xvi, *passim*. ———. Die Resultate der Rauschbraud-Schutzimpfungen des Jahres 1892 im Herzogthume Salzburg. (Fortsetzung der einmaligen Schutzimpfung.) Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1893, v, 105; 121.—**Wildner** (F.) Die Resultate der im Jahre 1888 in Niederösterreich vorgenommenen Rauschbrandschutzimpfung. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1889, xiii, 529–534.—**Zemmer** (E. M.) O symptom. karbunkle; charbon symptomatique, Rauschbrand, u loshadi. [. . . in the horse.] Arch. vet. nauk., St. Petersb., 1887, xvii, pt. 5, 1–7.

Anthropological (The) Review. [James Hunt, proprietor.] Quarterly. v. 1–8 (nos. 1–29), May, 1863, to April, 1870. 8°. *London.*

Ended. v. 1 complete in 3 nos., May, Aug., and Nov. 1863; v. 2–8 commenced in Jan. each year; v. 8 complete in 2 nos., Jan., April, 1870. Journal of the Anthropological Society of London was issued with distinct pagination, title-pages, and indexes, in same covers with this journal, under title: **Anthropological** (The) Review, and Journal of the Anthropological Society of London. With no. 12, Jan., 1866, commenced: **Popular** (The) Magazine of Anthropology, also with distinct pagination, title-page, and index, ceasing at end of 1866. Dr. Hunt died Aug. 29, 1869. Followed by: **Journal** of Anthropology.

Anthropological Society of Washington, D. C. Abstract of transactions, with the annual address of the president for the first year, ending January 20, 1880, and for the second year, ending January 18, 1881. Prepared by J. W. Powell. 150 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., National Republican print*, 1881.

———. Transactions. v. 1–3, Feb. 10, 1879, to May 19, 1885. 8°. *Washington*, 1882–5.

———. By-laws of . . . with a list of its officers and members. 18 pp. 8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler*, 1888.

———. Special papers. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.

No. 1. Status of the mind problem, by Lester F. Ward.
No. 2. The earth the home of man, by W. J. McGee.

See, also, **Saturday** lectures. 8°. *Washington*, 1882. *Also:* **American** (The) Anthropologist. 8°. *Washington*, 1888, *et seq.*

Anthropologie (L'). Matériaux pour l'histoire de l'homme—Revue d'anthropologie—Revue d'ethnographie réunis. Sous la direction de MM. Cartailhac, Hamy, Topinard. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1–7, 1890–96. 8°. *Paris.*

Current. Formed by the union of: **Matériaux** pour l'histoire . . . de l'homme with: **Revue** d'anthropologie and: **Revue** d'ethnographie.

Anthropologie abstracted: or the idea of humane nature reflected in briefe philosophicall and anatomicall collections. 3 p. l., 201 pp. 12°. *London, H. Herringman*, 1655.

Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mittheilungen. v. 10–25., 1880–1895. 8°. *Wien*, 1880–95.

———. Jahresbericht des Präsidenten für das Jahr 1892. Erstattet in der Jahres-Versammlung am 14. März 1893. 12 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1893.

Repr. from: Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1895, xxiii.

Anthropologischen (Die) Privat-Sammlungen Deutschlands. I. Catalog der im Anatomischen Institut der Universität Leipzig aufgestellten craniologischen Sammlung des Dr. Emil Schmidt. Nach dem Bestande vom 1. April 1886 zusammengestellt von Emil Schmidt. viii, 181 pp. 4°. [*Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1886.]

Suppl. to: Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1887–8, xvii.

Anthropologischen (Die) Sammlungen Deutschlands; ein Verzeichniss des in Deutschland vorhandenen anthropologischen Materials nach Beschluss der deutschen anthropologischen Gesellschaft; zusammengestellt unter Leitung des Vorsitzenden der zu diesem Zwecke ernannten Commission, H. Schaaffhausen. 4°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn*, 1877–93.

Appears as supplement to the: **Archiv** für Anthropologie, Braunschweig, as indicated below:

CONTENTS (so far as published).

I. Bonn. Die anthropologische Sammlung des anatomischen Museums der Universität Bonn am 1. März 1877, von H. Schaaffhausen. (*Suppl. to:* 1877–8, x.)

II. Göttingen. Die von Blumenbach gegründeto anthropologische Sammlung der Universität Göttingen aufgenommen im Jahre 1874 von J. W. Spengel. (*Suppl. to:* 1878–9, xi.)

III. Freibnrg i. B. Catalog der anthropologischen Sammlung der Universität. Nach dem Stande vom 1. April 1878 zusammengestellt von Alexander Ecker. (*Suppl. to:* 1878–9, xi.)

IV. Königsberg i. Pr. Schädel und Skelette der anthropologischen Sammlungen zu Königsberg i. Pr., bearbeitet von C. Kupffer und F. Bessel-Hagen. Nebst einem Berichte über die anthropologisch-prähistorische Sammlung der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg in Preussen von O. Tischler, und einem Auszuge des Katalogs der Sammlung der Alterthumsgesellschaft Prussia daselbst von Dr. Bujack. (*Suppl. to:* 1879–80, xii.)

V. Berlin. Das anthropologische Material des Anatomischen Museums der königlichen Universität. I. Theil. Zusammengestellt von G. Broesike im Mai 1880. (*Suppl. to:* 1880–81, xiii.) 2. Th., 1. Abth. Zusammengestellt von H. Rabl-Rückhard im Jahre 1881–2. (*Suppl. to:* 1883–4, xv.) 2. Th., 2. Abth. Zusammengestellt von R. Hartmann im Juni 1892. (*Suppl. to:* 1893–4, xxii.)

X. München. Die Rassen-Schädel und Skelette in der königl. anatomischen Anstalt in München, bearbeitet von Dr. Rüdinger nach dem Bestande vom Jahre 1889. (*Suppl. to:* 1891–2, xx.)

XII. Breslau. Die anthropologische Sammlung des anatomischen Instituts der Universität Breslau, bearbeitet von G. Wieger im Sommer 1884. (*In:* 1885, xv, Suppl.-Bd.)

Anthropologischer Verein zu Graz. Jahres-Berichte. 1.–2., 1878–9. 8°. *Graz*, [1879–80.]

Anthropologischer Verein in Schleswig-Holstein. Mittheilungen. 1.–5. Hft, 1888–92. 8°. *Kiel*, 1888–92.

Anthropologist (The). A journal for thinkers, devoted to the science of anthropology and to philanthropy. Published monthly by the Buchanan Anthropological Society, Boston, Mass. v. 1, April, 1890, to April, 1891. sm. 4°. *Boston.*

Ended. Each number paged separately.

Anthropology.

See, also, **Acclimation**; **Agnosticism**; **Anthropometry**; **Anthropophagy**; **Apes**; **Archæology**; **Body** (*Human, Decorations, etc., of*); **Burial** *places*; **Craniology**; **Darwinian** *theory*; **Degeneration**; **Dolmens**; **Dwarfs** *and giants*; **Evolution**; **Folk-lore**; **Games**; **Genitals** (*Operations on, Ceremonial, etc.*); **Heredity**; **Lake-dwellings**; **Language**; **Man** (*Prehistoric, etc.*); **Marriage**; **Museums** (*Anthropological, etc.*); **Pigmies**; **Psychology**; **Sacrifices** (*Human*); **Surgery** (*Prehistoric*); **Tattooing**; **Trephining** (*History of, etc.*); *and under names of parts of body, as* **Hair**, **Teeth** (*Ethnology of*); *and under names of peoples and places, as* **Annam**, **Aryans**, **Australians**, **Indians** (*North American*), *etc.*

AMMON (O.) Die natürliche Auslese beim Menschen; auf Grund der Ergebnisse der an-

Anthropology.

thropologischen Untersuchungen der Wehrpflichtigen in Baden und anderen Materialien dargestellt. roy. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

DE ARANZADI (T.) & DE HOYOS SÁINZ (T.) Lecciones de antropologia ajustadas al programa y explanaciones del profesor de la asignatura Don Manuel Anton. 12°. *Madrid*, 1893.

VON BAER (K. E.) Vorlesungen über Anthropologie, für den Selbstunterricht. 1. Theil [with atlas fol.]. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1824.

——— & WAGNER (R.) Bericht über die Zusammenkunft einiger Anthropologen im September 1861 in Göttingen zum Zwecke gemeinsamer Besprechungen. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1861.

BEDDOME (B.) *De hominum varietatibus et earum causis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1777.

BIAZZI (F.) Sull' unità della specie umana; considerazioni di antropologia fisica e morale. 8°. *Torino*, 1889.

BLAIR (W.) Anthropology: or, the natural history of man; with a comparative view of the structure and functions of animated beings in general. 12°. *London*, 1803.

BLUMENBACH (J. F.) The anthropological treatises of . . . with memoirs of him by Marx and Flourens, and an account of his anthropological museum by Professor R. Wagner, and the inaugural dissertation of John Hunter, M. D., on the varieties of man. Translated and edited from the Latin, German, and French originals, by Thomas Bendyshe. 8°. *London*, 1865.

BRAY (C.) The science of man, a manual of anthropology based on modern research. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, [1883].

BROCA (P.-P.) Mémoires d'anthropologie. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1871–7.

———. Instructions générales pour les recherches anthropologiques à faire sur le vivant. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

BRINTON (D. G.) Analytical catalogue of works and scientific articles. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1892.]

CATALOGUE of zoological and palæontological works offered for sale by Dulau & Co. Part XI. Mammalia. Part XII. Homo (anthropology and ethnography). 16°. *London*, 1890.

CELS (A.) Éléments d'anthropologie. Notion de l'homme comme organisme vivant, et classification des sciences anthropologiques fondamentales. v. 1. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1884.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

COUNTY folk lore. Vol. 1. 1. Gloucestershire, edited by E. Sidney Hartland. 2. Suffolk, collected and edited by Lady Eveline Camilla Gurdon, with introduction by Edward Clodd. 3. Leicestershire and Rutland, collected and edited by Charles J. Billson. 8°. *London*, 1895.

DICTIONNAIRE des sciences anthropologiques, anatomie, craniologie, archéologie préhistorique, ethnographie (mœurs, lois, arts, industrie), démographie, langues, religions, publié sous la direction de MM. Ad. Bertillon [*et al.*], avec la collaboration de MM. Bellucci [*et al.*]. A–G. 4°. *Paris*, [1884?].

DRUMMOND (H.) The Lowell lectures on the ascent of man. 12°. *New York*, 1894.

EXPOSITION universelle [internationale] de 1889, à Paris. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie, direction générale de l'exploitation. Exposition rétrospective du travail et des sciences anthropologiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

———. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie, direction générale de l'exploitation. Exposition rétrospective du travail et des sciences anthropologiques. Règlement général. 8°. [*Paris*, 1889.]

FIRMIN (A.) De l'égalité des races humaines (anthropologie positive). 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Anthropology.

FLETCHER (R.) Paul Broca and the French school of anthropology. 8°. *Washington*, 1882. *Also, in:* SATURDAY Lect., Wash., 1882, 113–142.

GÉRARDIN (L.) L'homme, éléments de physiologie, d'hygiène, de préhistoire et d'ethnographie. Ouvrage inscrit sur la liste des livres fournis gratuitement par la ville de Paris à ses écoles. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

GOULD (B. A.) Investigations in the military and anthropological statistics of American soldiers. 8°. *New York*, 1869.

H[AWORTH] (S.) *Ἀνθρωπολογία*: or, a philosophic discourse concerning man. Being the anatomy both of his soul and body. Wherein the nature, origin, union, immateriality, immortality, extension, and faculties of the one, and the parts, humours, temperaments, complexions, functions, sexes, and ages, respecting the other, and concisely delineated. 12°. *London*, 1680.

HEINROTH (J. C. A.) Lehrbuch der Anthropologie. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1831.

HENLE (J.) Anthropologische Vorträge. 1. Hft. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1876.

HEUSINGER (C. F.) Grundriss der physischne und psychischen Anthropologie für Aerzte und Nichtärzte. 8°. *Eisenach*, 1829.

HEYFELDER (O.) Die Kindheit des Menschen. Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie und Psychologie. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1858.

VAN DER HOEVEN (C. P.) Anthropologisch onderzoek. 4 v. in 2. 8°. *Leiden*, 1851–53.

DE HOYOS SAINZ (L.) Técnica antropológica. Prólogo del Doctor Anton y Ferrándiz. Dibujos del Doctor Aranzadi. 12°. *Madrid*, 1893.

HUNT (J.) Anniversary address delivered before the Anthropological Society of London, Jan. 5, 1864; with the first annual report. 8°. *London*, 1864.

HUXLEY (T. H.) La place de l'homme dans la nature; avec une préface de l'auteur pour l'édition française. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.

VON JHERING (H.) Mittheilungen aus dem Göttinger anthropologischen Vereine. 1. Hft. 8°. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1874.

KUPFFER (C.) & BESSEL-HAGEN (F.) Schädel und Skelete der anthropologischen Sammlungen zu Königsberg i. Pr. 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1880.

LAWRENCE (W.) Lectures on physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons. 8°. *London*, 1819.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1822.

[LUBACH (D.)] Anthropologie en ethnologie. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

MANTEGAZZA (P.) Gli amori degli uomini. Saggio di una etnologia dell' amore. 2 v. 12°. *Milano*, 1886.

———. The same. L'amour dans l'humanité: essai d'une ethnologie de l'amour. Trad. par Émilien Chesneau. 12°. *Paris*, 1886.

MASON (O. T.) What is anthropology? A lecture delivered in the National Museum, Washington, D. C. 8°. *Washington*, 1882. *Also, in:* SATURDAY Lect., Wash., 1882, 25–43. *Also, in:* REP. Smithson. Inst. 1882, Wash., 1884, 633–673.

[MEYER (A. B.)] Dell' ambra preistorica lavorata di Sicilia. (Tradotto dal tedesco da P. Strobel.) 8°. *Parma*, 1887. *Cutting from:* Bull. d. paletnol. ital., 1887, xiii, no. 1–2, 21–24.

———. Der sog. Jadeit Piz Longhin, Bergell, Schweiz. 8°. *Dresden*, 1889.

———. Ueber Jadeit mit niedrigem specifischen Gewichte von Bamo in Barma. 8°. *Genova*, 1892. *Cutting from:* Ann. d. Museo civ. d. storia nat. di Genova, 1892, 2. s., x, 1012–1014.

Anthropology.

———. Intorno a del materiale preistorico del tipo ambra scoperto in Sicilia. (Tradotto dal tedesco da P. Strobel.) 8°. *Parma*, 1893.
Cutting from: Bull. d. paletnol. ital., 1893, xix, no. 4–6, 105–109.

———. Intorno alla nefrite di Sicilia. 8°. *Parma*, 1893.
Repr. from: Bull. d. paletnol. ital., 1893, xix, no. 7–9.

MORGAN (L. H.) Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. 4°. *Washington*, 1871.

NOYES (I. P.) The refining lines of civilization. Read before the Anthropological Society of Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1892. 8°. *Washington*, 1892.

PARROT. Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Discours prononcé par . . . en prenant possession du fauteuil de président pour 1881. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

PERTY (M.) Die Anthropologie als die Wissenschaft von dem körperlichen und geistigen Wesen des Menschen. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1874.

PETRI (E. J.) Antropologia. T. I. Osnovy antropologii. [. . . V. I. Principles of . . .] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

DE QUATREFAGES (A.) Recueil de rapports sur les progrès des lettres et des sciences en France. Rapport sur les progrès de l'anthropologie. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

QUETELET (A.) Sur l'homme et le développement de ses facultés, ou essai de physique sociale. 2 v. in 1. 16°. *Bruxelles*, 1836.

———. The same. Physique sociale; ou essai sur le développement des facultés de l'homme. 2 v. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1869.

RANKE (J.) Der Mensch. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1888–90.

RIBOLI (T.) Prelezioni di antropologia comparata o abbozzamento di una nuova filosofia. 8°. *Torino*, 1855.

RICCARDI (P.) Saggio di un catalogo bibliografico antropologico italiano. Con cenni storici intorno alla antropologia; e biografici intorno ad alcuni antropologi italiani. 8°. *Modena*, 1883.

SALMON (P.) Précis d'anthropologie par Abel Hovelacque et Georges Hervé. Compte rendu. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

SCHAAFFHAUSEN (H.) Anthropologische Studien. 8°. *Bonn*, 1885.

SCHMIDT (E.) Anthropologie. Die Anthropologie in der Hauptstadt der Vereinigten Staaten, das Bureau of Ethnology. 8°. [*Leipzig*], 1885.
Cutting from: Kosmos, Leipz., 1885, i, 380–393.

———. Anthropologische Methoden. Anleitung zum Beobachten und Sammeln für Laboratorium und Reise. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

SCHWALBE (G.) Ueber einige Probleme der physischen Anthropologie. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1893.
Also, in: Stiftungsf. d. K.-Wilh.-Univ., Strassb., 1893, 13–38.

SCOTT (J.) The origin and formation of man; or, what is man anatomically, physiologically, and phrenologically considered? 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

SERGI (G.) Antropologia e scienze antropologiche. Darwin e l' antropologia; presente ed avvenire dell' antropologia; l' uomo terziario in Lombardia; l' antropologia biologica; la sociologia e l' organismo delle società umane; fra gl' Indiani d' America: costumi funerarii; sulla natura dei fenomeni psichici; la stratificazione del carattere e la delinquenza; natura ed origine della delinquenza. 8°. *Messina*, 1889.

Anthropology.

SHARPE (W.) The cause of color among races and the evolution of physical beauty. New ed. 12°. *New York*, 1881.

SMITH (H. I.) Work in anthropology at the University of Michigan for the year 1892. 16°. *Ann Arbor*, 1894.
Repr. from: Univ. Record, 1894, 98–100.

SOEDING (E.) Catalog 31. Anthropologie, Ethnologie, Urgeschichte. 8°. *Wien*, 1889.

STARCKE (C.-N.) La famille primitive: ses origines et son développement. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

TOPINARD (P.) L'anthropologie. Avec préface du Prof. Paul Broca. 12°. *Paris*, 1876.

———. The same. Anthropologie, nach der 3. französischen Aufl. übersetzt von Richard Neuhauss. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Leipzig*, 188[6]–8.

———. Éléments d'anthropologie générale. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

TYLOR (E. B.) Anthropology, an introduction to the study of man and civilization. 12°. *New York*, 1894.

VERZEICHNISS der anthropologischen Literatur. 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1895.

WARING (J. J.) Natural laws vs. political issues. A lecture delivered to the graduating class of the National Medical College, Feb. 21, 1861. 8°. *Washington*, 1861.

WEINBERG (J.) * Die Gehirnwindungen bei den Esten. Eine anatomisch-anthropologische Studie. 8°. *Jurjew (Dorpat)*, 1894.

WILSON (D.) Anthropology. With an appendix on archæology, by E. B. Tylor. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

Anthropology at the British Association. Nature, Lond., 1894, l, 439. — **Arthaud.** Discours d'ouverture; les tendances antisociales de l'anthropologie moderne. Notice d. trav. Soc. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1847, 7–24 — **Bérenger-Féraud.** La maye de Provence. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1883, 2. s., vi, 480–483. — **Bollaert** (W.) Contributions to an introduction to the anthropology of the New World. Mem. Anthrop. Soc. Lond. (1865–6), 1866, ii, 92–152.—**Brinton** (D. G.) The nomenclature and teaching of anthropology. [With discussion by J. W. Powell.] Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1892, v, 263–271. ———. Address by the president: The "nation" as an element in anthropology. Mem. Internat. Cong. Anthrop. 1893, Chicago, 1894, 19–34. *Also:* Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1893, Wash., 1894, 589–600. ———. The aims of anthropology. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1895–6, xlviii, 59–72. *Also:* Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1895, n. s., ii, 241–252. — **Broca** (P.) Anthropologie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1866, v, 276–305. *Also, in his:* Mém. d'anthrop., 8°, Par., 1871, i, 1–41.—**Bujack.** Auszug aus dem Catalog der Sammlung der Alterthumsgesellschaft Prussia. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1879, xii, [App.], 75–89.—**Byrd** (H. L.) Preadamite races of men. Independ. Pract., Balt., 1881, ii, 1–9.—**Carrière** (G.) Derniers temps de l'époque néolithique dans l'Ardèche. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon (1891), 1892, x, 25–36. — **Cartailhac** (E.) Faculté des sciences de Toulouse; cours libre d'anthropologie; leçon d'ouverture. Bull. scient. dép. du nord, etc., Par., 1883, vi, 161–178. — **Carton.** Note sur des mégalithes et une caverne à ossements découverts près de Souk-el-Arba (Tunisie). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1888, vii, 189–192.—**Chantre** (E.) Nouvelles observations anthropometriques sur les Lesghiens. *Ibid.* (1891), 1892, x, 131–139.—**Collignon** (R.) Considérations générales sur l'association respective des caractères anthropologiques. Anthropologie, Par., 1892, iii, 43–54. — **Corneviu** (C.) Des rapports de la zootechnie avec l'anthropologie. Rev. scient., Par., 1888, xli, 201–203. — **Cushing** (F. H.) Manual concepts: a study of the influence of hand-usage on culture-growth. Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1892, v, 289–317, 1 pl.—**Cuvier** (F.) L'homme tertiaire en Italie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon (1889), 1890, viii, 256–258.—**Dally** (E.) De la place de l'anthropologie dans les sciences; réponse à M. Wyrouboff. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1880, 2. s., iii, 414–423.—**Davelouis.** Lecture sur les relations des questions anthropologiques et zootechniques. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1862, iii, 359–363. — **Delaunay** (G.) De la méthode en anthropologie. *Ibid.*, 1882, 3. s., v, 55–66 —**Durand.** Coup d'œil rétrospectif sur diverses questions anthropologiques. *Ibid.*, 1895, 4. s., vi, 157–184.—**Duval** (M.) L'embryologie et l'anthropologie. L'homme, Par., 1884, i, 129–136. — **Ecker** (A.) Catalog der anthropologischen Sammlungen der Universität Freiburg i. B. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1879, xi, Suppl., 86.—**Edwards** (W.-F.) Esquisse de l'état actuel de l'anthropologie ou de l'histoire

Anthropology.

naturelle de l'homme. Mém. Soc. ethnol., Par., 1841, i, 109–128, 1 pl.—**Einladung** zur Beschickung der Ausstellung anthropologischer und vorgeschichtlicher Funde Deutschlands. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1880, xii, 69–78. — **Ellis** (H.) The place of anthropology in medical education. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 365. — **Fauvelle.** L'histoire et l'anthropologie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1885, 3. s., viii, 631–638. ———. Des causes d'erreur en anthropologie. *Ibid.*, 1887, 3. s., x, 263–290. — **Fellows** (G. E.) The relation of anthropology to the study of history. Am. J. Sociol., Chicago, 1895–6, i, 40–49. — **Flower** (*Sir* W. H.) Address on anthropology. Nature, Lond., 1881, xxiv, 436–439. ———. On the aims and prospects of the study of anthropology. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1883–4, xiii, 488–501. *Also:* Nature, Lond., 1883–4, xxix, 319–322. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pop. Sc. Month., N.Y., 1884, xxv, 605–609. ———. President's address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, January 27, 1885, on the classification of the varieties of the human species. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1884–5, xix, 378–395. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Anthropology; opening address. Nature, Lond., 1894, l, 387–392.—**Foissac.** A-t-il existé en France une Société anthropologique avant 1859? Union méd., Par., 1878, xxv, 1; 109.— **Friedrichs** (K.) Zur Matriarchatsfrage. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1888, xx, 211–216.—**Goldstein** (É.) Des applications du calcul des probabilités à l'anthropologie. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1883, 2. s., vi, 704–728.—**Grohmann.** Anthropologie des alten und neuen Testaments. Ztschr. f. d. Anthrop., Leipz., 1824, ii, 1–124.—**Guibert.** De l'aptitude à l'imitation. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1893, 4. s., iv, 315–327.— **Hall** (W. S.) The changes in the proportions of the human body during the period of growth. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1895–6, xxv, 21–46, 3 tab.—**Hamy** (E.-T.) Les débuts de l'anthropologie et de l'anatomie humaine au Jardin des Plantes, M. Cureau de la chambre et P. Dionis (1635–1680). Anthropologie, Par., 1894, v, 257–275.—**Hervé** (G.) L'anthropologie anatomique. L'Homme, Par., 1884, i, 225–230. — **Holmes** (W. H.) Notes upon some geometric earth-works, with contour maps. Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1892, v, 363–373, 3 maps.—**Houzé.** Les élections communales du 19 octobre 1884, au point de vue anthropologique. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1884–5, iii, 364–373. — **Howitt** (A. W.) Anthropology in Australia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria 1890, Melbourne, 1891, n. s., iii, 15–22.—**Huxley.** Address on anthropology. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1878, Lond., 1879, xlviii, 573–580.— **Ibbetson** (D.) [The study of anthropology in India.] J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, 1890, ii, 117–146.— **Kanitz** (F.) Die Ethnographie der Pariser, "Exposition des sciences anthropologiques". Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1880, ix, ausserord. Beil., 1–26.—**Kokanei** (R.) Kenkukai no kaifu in zukete. [Anthropological study of the roof of the month.] Hoknetsu Ikwai Kwaiho, 1894, no. 63, 1–10.—**Kollmann** (J.) [Anthropological literature; reviews.] Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1893–4, xxii, 270–273.—**Lacassagne** (A.) Méthodes et tendances de l'anthropologie contemporaine. Rev. scient., Par., 1884, xxxiii, 401–404.—**de Lapouge** (G.) L'anthropologie et la science politique. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1887, 3. s., ii, 136–157. *Also*, Reprint.—**Letourneau** (C.) La préhistoire vivante. Rev. scient., Par., 1885, xxxvi, 706–713.— **Livi** (R.) Saggio di antropometria militare. Atti di Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1894, i, 292–307.—**Macalister** (A.) Anthropology. [President's address.] Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1892, Lond., 1893, 886–895. *Also:* Nature, Lond., 1892, xlvi, 378–382. *Also:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1892–3, xlii, 303–318.—**McGee** (W. J.) Comparative chronology. Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1892, v, 327–344, 1 chart.—**Machadeau.** Les races humaines préhistoriques, par Philippe Salmon; compte rendu. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1888, vii, 201–209, 1 pl., 1 map.—**Mann** (E. C.) Anthropological science. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii, 553; 577.—**Manouvrier** (L.) Sur la force des muscles fléchisseurs des doigts chez l'homme et chez la femme, et comparaison du poids de l'encéphale à différents termes anatomiques et physiologiques. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1883, 3. s., vi, 645–649.—**Mantegazza** (P.) I canoni scientifici dell' arte drammatica. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1892, xxii, 89–99. ———. L' antropologia nell' insegnamento universitario e l' antropometria nella scuola. *Ibid.*, 185–190.—**Mason** (O. T.) The scope and value of anthropological studies. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1883, Salem, 1884, xxxii, 367–383. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Science, Cambridge, 1883, ii, 358–365. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Rev. scient., Par., 1883, xxxii, 676–681. ———. Progress of anthropology in 1890. Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1889–90, Wash., 1891, 527–608, 4 pl. ———. The progress of anthropology in 1892. *Ibid.*, 1892, Wash., 1893, 465–512. ———. Similarities in culture. Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1895, viii, 101–117.— **Matthews** (W.) A study in butts and tips. *Ibid.*, 1892, v, 345–350. — **Meyer** (A. B.) The nephrite question. *Ibid.*, 1888, i, 231–242.—**Müller** (J. H.) [*et al.*]. Verzeichniss der anthropologischen Literatur. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1883, xiv, App., 161.—**de Nadaillac** (*Marquis*). Les sciences anthropologiques à l'exposition universelle de 1889. Nature, Par., 1888–9, xvii, pt. 2, 7–10.

Anthropology.

———. Les progrès de l'anthropologie. Compt. rend. du Cong. scient. internat. d. catholiques, Par., 1891, Sect. viii, 5–35.—**Nikolski** (D. P.) Ohzor russkikh rabot po antropologii za poslïednïe tri goda. [Review of the Russian works on anthropology for the last three years.] Trudi antrop. Ohsh. p. imp. voyenno-med. Akad. 1893, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 105–149. *Also*, Reprint.—**Noiré** (L.) The problem of anthropology. [Transl. from the German by M. B. Bonner.] J. Specul. Phil., N. Y., 1884, xviii, 337–355.—**Pengelly** (W.) Department of anthropology; an address. Nature, Lond., 1883, xxviii, 524–529. — **Petrie** (W. M. F.) Anthropology. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1895, lxv, 816–824.—**Piette** (E.) Études d'ethnographie préhistorique. Anthropologie, Par., 1895, vi, 276–292.—**Pommerol** (F.) Le squelette humain de Gravenoire. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1892, ii, 269–272.—**Pruner-Bey.** Réponse à M. Broca sur la nomenclature anthropologique. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1862, iii, 332–338. — **Raymond** (P.) Le préhistorique le long de la rivière d'Ardèche. *Ibid.*, 1892, 4. s., iii, 151–156.—**Regnault** (F.) Des hégnins. *Ibid.*, 1890, 4. s., i, 662–680.—**Reich** (E.) Die Einheit des Menschen und der innere Zusammenhang von Anthropologie, Hygieine und Socialwissenschaft. Athenæum d. Gegenwart, München, 1892, 1–5.—**Reinach** (S.) La situle de Kuffarn et les vases d'Œdenburg. Anthropologie, Par., 1893, iv, 182–191. ———. Le mirage oriental. *Ibid.*, 539–578.—**Risley** (H. H.) Progress of anthropology in India. J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, 1893, iii, 88–93. — **Rivière** (E.) Sur trois nouveaux squelettes humains découverts dans les grottes de Menton, et sur la disparition des silex taillés et leur remplacement par des instruments en grès et en calcaire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1874, lxxviii, 569–573. *Also*, Reprint.— **Roberts** (C.) The life-history album. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1166.—**de Rochebrune** (A.-T.) De l'emploi des mollusques chez les peuples anciens et modernes. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1882, i, 465; 1883, ii, 311.—**Rolleston** (G.) Address on anthropology, delivered to the anthropological department of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1875, Lond., 1876, xlv, 142–156. *Also:* Nature, Lond., 1875, xii, 382–386. *Also, in his:* Scient. Papers & Addr., 8°, Oxford, 1884, ii, 880–906.—**Roule** (L.) & **Regnault** (F.) Un maxillaire inférieur humain trouvé dans une grotte des Pyrénées. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, cxxi, 141–143.—**Sabatier.** De l'éducation des peuples conquis: de l'action du peuple éducateur étudiée dans ses conditions d'efficacité et dans ses effets. L'Homme, Par., 1887, iv, 33–46.— **Schaaffhausen.** Sur l'anthropologie préhistorique. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. 1872, Brux., 1873, vi, 535–549. ———. Der Kampf des Menschen mit der Natur. *In his:* Anthrop. Studien, 8°, Bonn, 1885, 327–354. ———. Ueber die anthropologischen Fragen der Gegenwart. *Ibid.*, 411–432. ———. Ueber den Zusammenhang der Anthropologie mit der Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. *Ibid.*, 645–660. — **Schrader** (F.) De l'influence des formes terrestres sur le développement humain. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1893, iii, 205–219. — **Schwartz** (W.) Der Zauber des rückwärts Singens und Spielens. (Mit einem Nachtrag vom Todtenfährmann und der Schattenwelt.) Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl, 1883, xv, 113–122.—**Sergi** (G.) Sulla classificazione naturale in antropologia. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, 75–81.—**Spatuzzi** (A.) Relazioni tra l' igiene e l' antropologia; quesiti pratici che ne derivano ed applicazioni allo sviluppo di statura. Morgagni, Napoli, 1887, xxix, pt. 1, 509; 1888, xxx, pt. 1, 269.—**Stark** (J.) On the supposed progress of human society from savage to civilized life, as connected with the domestication of animals and the cultivation of the cerealia. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1841, xv, 177–210. — **Starr** (F.) Anthropological work in Europe. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1892, xli, 54–72. ———. Anthropological work in America. *Ibid.*, 289–307. — **Stieda** (L.) Ueber die Anwendung der Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung in der anthropologischen Statistik. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1882–3, xiv, 167–182. *Also*, Reprint. — **Testut** (L.) Anthropologie; qu'est-ce que l'homme pour un anatomiste? Rev. scient., Par., 1887, xxxix, 65–77. ———. Recherches anthropologiques sur le squelette quaternaire de Chancelade (Dordogne). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1889, viii, 131–246, 10 pl. [Discussion], 1890, ix, 21; 24; 39.—**Thulié.** Rapport sur les sociétés d'anthropologie et l'enseignement de l'anthropologie. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1878, 2. s., i, 699–703.—**Topinard** (P.) L'art et l'anthropologie. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1876, Par., 1877, v, 618–624. ———. Histoire de l'anthropologie de 1800 à 1839. (Monogénistes, polygénistes et transformistes.) Rev. internat. d. sc., Par., 1878, i, 65; 129. ———. Rapport sur l'anthropologie anatomique, biologique et pathologique. Cong. internat. d. sc. anthrop. 1878, Par., 1880, 29–35. ———. Les sciences anthropologiques. Rev. scient., Par., 1881, xxvii, 19–25. *Also:* Alger méd., 1881, ix, 1; 36; 97. ———. The last stages in the genealogy of man. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 821–832. ———. Un mot sur l'histoire de l'anthropologie en 1788. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1888, 3. s., iii,

Anthropology.

197–201. ———. L'anthropologie à l'exposition de 1889. Sciences biol. à la fin du XIXe siècle, Par., 1893, 100–106. ———. L'anthropologie aux États-Unis. Anthropol., Par., 1893, iv, 301–351. ———. Quelques conclusions et applications de l'anthropologie. *Ibid.*, 657–696.—**Tylor** (E. B.) American aspects of anthropology. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1884–5, xxvi, 152–168. *Also* [Abstr.]: Science, Cambridge, 1884, iv, 217–219. *Also, transl.:* Rev. scient., Par., 1884, xxxiv, 545–553. ———. How the problems of American anthropology present themselves to the English mind. Tr. Anthrop. Soc. Wash. (1883–5), 1885, iii, 81–95. *Also:* Science, Cambridge, 1884, iv, 545–551. ———. Anniversary address. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1891–2, xxi, 396–411. ———. Stone age basis for oriental study. Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1893, Wash., 1894, 701–708.—**Vanderkindere.** L'enquête anthropologique en Autriche. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1884–5, iii, 373–383.—**Van Overloop.** Communication sur une méthode à suivre dans les études préhistoriques. *Ibid.*, 20–32. — **Verzeichniss** der anthropologischen Literatur. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1885–6, xvi, No. 4, 1–135.—**Virchow** (R.) Abschluss der Schulerhebungen in Betreff der Farbe der Augen, der Haare und der Haut in Preussen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1876, 16–18. ———. Neue statistische anthropolische Untersuchungen. *Ibid.*, 1877, 39–41. ———. Ueber Darwin und die Anthropologie. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1882, xiii, 80–89. *Also, transl.:* Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 417–421. ———. Anthropologische Excursion nach Feldberg. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1884, 390–397. ———. Schema zu anthropologischen Aufnahmen. *Ibid.*, 1885, 99–102. ———. Gesammtbericht über die von der deutschen anthropologischen Gesellschaft veranlassten Erhebungen über die Farbe der Haut, der Haare und der Augen der Schulkinder in Deutschland. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1885–6, xvi, 275–475, 5 maps. ———. Die Anthropologie in den letzten 20 Jahren. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1889, n. F., ix, [57–68]. ———. Das vom Stabsarzt Dr. L. Wolf hinterlassene anthropologische Material. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1889, [766–784], 1 pl. ———. Les problèmes de l'anthropologie. Rev. scient., Par., 1892, l, 589–591. *Also, transl.:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1892–3, xlii, 373–377. ———. Die heutigen Probleme der anthropologischen Alterthumsforschung. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1893, xxiv, 74–79. ———. Ueber den vermeintlichen Sophokles-Schädel und über die Grenze zwischen Anthropologie und Archäologie. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1894, 117–125. ———. Eröffnungsrede. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1894, xxv, 80–87.—**Vivien.** Recherches sur l'histoire de l'anthropologie. Mém. Soc. ethnol., Par., 1845, ii, 45–75.—**Wake** (C. S.) The primitive human family. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1879, ix, 3–19.—**Walhouse** (M. J.) Rag-bushes and kindred observances. *Ibid.*, 97–106. — **Ward** (L. F.) Relation of sociology to anthropology. Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1895, viii, 241–256. — **Weikard** (M. A.) Uebersicht der Geschichte des Menschen. Phil. Arzt, Frankf. a. M., 1798, i, n. Aufl., 1–27. — **Weisgerber** (H.) Excursion anthropologique au Sahara (1880). Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1880, 2. s., iii, 651–668.—**White** (A. D.) The fall of man and anthropology. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1890–91, xxxvii, 577–590.—**Wild** (J. J.) Outlines of anthropology. Rep. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1888, Sydney, [1889], i, 442–446.—**Windle** (W.) [*et al.*]. Anthropometric work in schools. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1894, 439–443.—**Yadrintsëff** (N. M.) Kochevoĭ bit narodov i yevo znachenie v istorii chelovïecheskoĭ kulturi. [The nomadic life of nations and its meaning in the history of human culture.] Protok. zasaid. Russk. antrop. Obsh. 1890–91, St. Petersb., 1892, iii, 64–69.

Anthropology (*Criminal*).

See, also, **Anarchists**; **Auricle**; **Crime**, *etc.*; **Criminals**, *etc.*; **Degeneration**; **Identity**; **Insane** (*Dangerous*), *etc.*; **Insanity** (*Homicidal*); **Prisoners** (*Diseases, etc., of*); **Prisons**; **Prostitutes**; **Sexual** *instinct* (*Perversion, etc., of*).

Acollas (É.) L'anthropologie et le droit. 8°. [*Paris*, 1874.]

Allievo (G.) Lombroso e Wahltuch, ossia fisiologismo e filosofia. 8°. *Torino*, 1887.

Aubry (P.) La contagion du meurtre. Étude d'anthropologie criminelle. Précédé d'une préface de M. le Dr. A. Corre. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Baer (A.) Der Verbrecher in anthropologischer Beziehung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 893.

Baudin (L.) Folie et criminalité. Les criminels sont-ils des fous? Examen critique des nouvelles doctrines de Lombroso et de l'école italienne, dite d'anthropologie criminelle. 8°. *Besançon*, 1888.

Benedikt (M.) Anatomische Studien an Verbrecher-Gehirnen für Anthropologen, Mediciner, Juristen und Psychologen bearbeitet. 8°. *Wien*, 1879.

Bïelilovski (K. A.) *K voprosu ob antropologicheskom tipe prestupnika. [On the anthropological type of criminal.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Bonvecchiato (E.) Sulla iii edizione dell' Uomo delinquente, del Prof. Lombroso e sull' applicabilità del metodo antropologico al diritto penale ed alla medicina legale. 8°. *Venezia*, 1884.

Brancaleone-Ribando (P.) Studio antropologico del militare delinquente, con prefazione di C. Lombroso. 8°. *Roma, Torino*, 1894.

Chizh (V.) Kriminalnaya antropologïa. [Criminal anthropology.] 12°. *Odessa*, 1895.

Colajanni (N.) La sociologia criminale. 2 v. 8°. *Catania*, 1889.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1889, xv, pt. 2, 259–272.

———. Ire e spropositi di Cesare Lombroso. 12°. *Catania*, 1890.

Corre (A.) Le crime en pays créoles. (Esquisse d'ethnographie criminelle.) 8°. *Paris*, [1889].

———. Les criminels; caractères physiques et psychologiques. 12°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. L'ethnographie criminelle d'après les observations et les statistiques judiciaires recueillies dans les colonies françaises. 12°. *Paris*, 1896.

Dugdale (R. L.) "The Jukes", a study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity; also further studies of criminals. With an introduction by Elisha Harris. 8°. *New York*, 1877.

Ferri (E.) Socialismo e criminalità. 8°. *Roma*, 1883.

———. Delitti e delinquenti nella scienza e nella vita. 12°. *Milano*, 1889.

———. Sociologia criminale. 3. ed., completamente rifatta dei nuovi orizzonti del diritto e della procedura penale. 8°. *Torino*, 1892.

Francotte (X.) L'anthropologie criminelle. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1890.

Repr. from: Rev. d. quest. scient., 1890.

———. The same. [With additions.] 12°. *Paris*, 1891.

Gabelli (F.) Umanitarismi morbosi. 16°. *Verona & Padova*, 1885.

Garofalo (R.) Criminologia; studio sul delitto e sulla teoria della repressione. 2. ed., interamente riordinata e rifata dall' autore e con un' appendice di L. Carelli. 8°. *Torino*, 1891.

Genod (C.) *Le cerveau des criminels. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

Gould (G. M.) The modern Frankenstein. 12°. *Chicago*, [1889].

Graziadei (P.) L' antropologia, la libertà e la responsabilità morale. L' uomo di galera. 8°. *Caserta*, 1886.

Koch (J. L. A.) Die Frage nach dem geborenen Verbrecher. 8°. *Ravensburg*, 1894.

Kurella (H.) Naturgeschichte des Verbrechers. Grundzüge der criminellen Anthropologie und Criminalpsychologie. Für Gerichtsärzte, Psychiater, Juristen und Verwaltungsbeamte. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1893.

Laurent (E.) Les habitués des prisons de Paris, étude d'anthropologie et de psychologie criminelles. Préface de M. le Dr. A. Lacassagne. 8°. *Lyon*, 1890.

Anthropology (*Criminal*).

———. L'amour morbide. Étude de psychologie pathologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

———. L'anthropologie criminelle et les nouvelles théories du crime. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

———. Les suggestions criminelles. Viols. Faux et captation. Faux témoignages. Viols moraux. Les suggestions en amour. Gabrielle Fenayron et Gabrielle Bompard. 8°. *Lyon*, 1891.

———. The same. 2. éd., revue et très augmentée avec nombreux portraits hors texte de criminalistes français et étrangers. 8°. *Paris*, [1893].

LEFORT (É.) *Physionomie du criminel d'après les savants et les artistes. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

LOMBROSO (C.) L' uomo delinquente in rapporto all' antropologia, giurisprudenza ed alle discipline carcerarie. Aggiuntavi la teoria della tutela penale del F. Poletti. 2. ed. 8°. *Roma, Torino, Firenze*, 1878.

———. The same. Delinquente-nato e pazzo morale. 3. ed. 8°. *Roma, Torino, Firenze*, 1884.

———. The same. 4. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Torino*, 1889.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Delinquente-nato e pazzo morale.
v. 2. Delinquente epilettico, d' impeto, pazzo e criminaloide.

———. The same. L'homme criminel. Criminel-né; fou moral; épileptique. Étude anthropologique. Trad. sur la 4. éd. italienne par MM. Regnier et Bournet et précédé d'une préface du Dr. Ch. Letourneau. 2 v. (one of which is an atlas). 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

———. The same. Der Verbrecher in anthropologischer, ärztlicher und juristischer Beziehung. In deutscher Bearbeitung von M. O. Fraenkel, mit Vorwort von Kirchenheim. 2 v. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1887–90.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1888–9, xxx, 84; 192.

———. L'anthropologie criminelle et ses récents progrès. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz u. Leipz., 1890, n. F., i, 5; 63; 102.

———. Les applications de l'anthropologie criminelle. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. Nouvelles recherches de psychiatrie et d'anthropologie criminelle. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. Le più recenti scoperte ed applicazioni della psichiatria ed antropologia criminale. 8°. *Roma, Torino*, 1893.

———. The same. Neue Fortschritte in den Verbrecherstudien. Autorisierte Uebersetzung aus dem Italienischen von Hans Merian. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

——— & FERRERO (G.) Das Weib als Verbrecherin und Prostituirte. Anthropologische Darstellung der Biologie und Psychologie des normalen Weibes. Autorisirte Uebersetzung von Dr. . . . H. Kurella. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1894.

See, also, infra.

——— ———. The same. The female offender; with an introduction by W. D. Morrison. 8°. *London*, 1895.

——— & LASCHI (R.) Il delitto politico e le rivoluzioni in rapporto al diritto, all' antropologia criminale ed alla scienza di governo. Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica, serie i, vol. ix. 8°. *Torino*, 1890.

——— ———. The same. Le crime politique et les révolutions par rapport au droit, à l'anthropologie criminelle et à la science du gouvernement. Traduit par A. Bouchard. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

LUCCHINI (L.) L'école anthropologique en matière de criminalité. Lettre à Charles Lucas. 8°. [*Paris*, 1888.]

Anthropology (*Criminal*).

MACDONALD (A.) Abnormal man; being essays on education and crime and related subjects, with digests of literature and a bibliography. 8°. *Washington*, 1893.

———. Criminology; with an introduction by Dr. Cesare Lombroso. 12°. *New York*, 1893.

———. Le criminel-type dans quelques formes graves de la criminalité. Traduit de l'anglais par le Dr. Henry Coutagne. 8°. *Lyon*, 1893.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1892, vii, 637; 1893, viii, 40; 277.

———. Abnormal woman; a sociologic and scientific study of young women, including letters of American and European girls in answer to personal advertisements, with a bibliography. 12°. *Washington*, 1895.

MAUPATÉ (L.) *Recherches d'anthropologie criminelle chez l'enfant. Criminalité et dégénérescence. [Paris.] 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon & Paris*, [1893].

MARRO (A.) I caratteri dei delinquenti. Studio antropologico-sociologico. Opera premiata al concorso internazionale di antropologia criminale indetto dalla direzione della Rivista Carcerarie. 8°. *Roma, Torino, Firenze*, 1887.

Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica, 1. s., iii.

NÄCKE (P.) Verbrechen und Wahnsinn beim Weibe, mit Ausblicken auf die Criminal-Anthropologie überhaupt. Klinisch-statistische, anthropologisch-biologische und craniologische Untersuchungen. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1894.

ORSHANSKI (I. G.) Nashi prestupniki i uchenie Lombroso. Medico-psichologicheskiy ocherk. [Our criminals and Lombroso's teaching. Medico-psychological sketch.] 12°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

PROAL (L.) Les médecins positivistes et les théories modernes de la criminalité. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Repr. from: Correspondant.

PUGLIESE (G. A.) Sul Congresso di antropologia criminale. Lettera all' . . . Bovio. 8°. *Giorinazzo*, 1886.

Repr. from: Riv. d. giureprudenza.

ROSSI (V.) Studi sopra una centuria di criminali, con prefazione del Cesare Lombroso, e monografie degli avvocati e dottori Ansermino [*et al.*]. 8°. *Roma, Torino* [*etc.*], 1888.

See, also, infra.

———. Glossario alfabetico per la antropologia criminale e la medicina legale ad uso dei giuristi. 8°. *Torino*, 1889.

SAINT-AUBIN (J.) Le criminel et l'anthropologie criminelle (école italienne). Discours prononcé à l'audience solennelle de rentrée de la cour d'appel de Grenoble, du 16 octobre 1889. 8°. *Grenoble*, 1889.

SCIAMANNA (E.) Guida nelle ricerche anatomiche e antropologiche sui cadaveri dei condannati. 4°. *Roma*, 1884.

Repr. from: Riv. di discipline carcerarie, Roma, 1884, xiv.

TENCHINI (L.) Cervelli di delinquenti (superficie meto-pica). Ricerche di anatomia. 8°. *Parma*, 1885.

———. The same. (Superficie parieto-temporo-occipitale.) Memoria seconda. 8°. *Parma*, 1887.

———. The same. (Superficie interna.) Memoria terza. 8°. *Parma*, 1891.

VIDAL (G.) État actuel de l'anthropologie criminelle (à propos d'un ouvrage de M. Lucchini). 8°. *Toulouse*, 1892.

WEY (H. D.) Criminal anthropology. 8°. *Elmira*, 1890.

Anthropology (*Criminal*).

ZUCCARELLI (A.) Degenerazione e delinquenza. Saggi di antropologia criminale. Raccolta di osservazioni. 8°. *Napoli*, 1891.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Anomalo, Napoli, 1889, i, 110-113.

Abbott (A.) The physiology of the rogue. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1888, xx, 289-303.—**Algeri** (G.) Gli eredi del delitto, della pazzia, dell' alcoolismo. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 81.—**Aliénés** (Les) criminels et les mesures à prendre contre les délinquants irresponsables. [Abstr.] Courrier méd., Par., 1895, xlv, 342; 346.—**Amadei** (G.) Sopra un cranio di ladro. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1885-6, xi, pt. 2, 208-213, 1 pl.—**Anfosso** (L.) Il segnalamento dei delinquenti ed il nuovo antropometro popolare. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1888, ix, 363-374, 1 pl.—**Angiolella** (G.) Sullo stato attuale dell' antropologia criminale a proposito di un recente lavoro del kirn. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1895, xxi, 173-182.—**Ardù** (E.) Sull' indice cranio-mandibolare dei delinquenti. *Ibid.*, 1893, xiv, 15-24.—**Arnò** (C.) Principali anomalie riscontrate su 151 minorenni detenuti alla Generala (Torino). *Ibid.*, 1890, xi, 97.—**Aubry** (P.) Une famille de criminels; note pour servir à l'histoire de l'hérédité. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1892, 7. s., xvi, 429-441.—**Audiberti** (G.) Tipi di criminali nati. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1884, v, 115-119.—**Badik** (J.) Büntény és a Központi idegrendszer szabálytalan működése. [Crime and irregular function of the brain.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 1373-1379. ———. A büntevök osztályozása azok kopmnyáin és agyvelein (agyburkokkal együtt) lelt abnormitások szerint. [Skulls and brains of the criminal classes, indicating abnormities of mind.] *Ibid.*, 1884, xxviii, 575-578. ———. Eintheilung der Verbrecher in vier Typen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xcvii, 254-259.—**Baer.** Criminal-Anthropologie. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1894, 125-134.—**Bajenoff.** Étude anthropologique sur les criminels. Encéphale, Par., 1884, iv, 738-742.—**von Bardeleben.** Ueber sogenannte Verbrechergehirne. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Eisenach, 1882, lv, 237-240. *Also:* Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1883, viii, 209-221.—**Bateman** (*Sir* F.) On criminal anthropology. Edinb. M. J., 1893-4, xxxix, 697-702. *Also:* Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1893-4, xi, 428-435.—**Benedikt** (M.) Zur Anthropologie der Verbrechen. *In his:* Zur Psychophysik der Moral [etc.], 8°, Wien, 1875, 15-28. ———. Demonstration eines Verbrechergehirnes. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1883, ix, 153-157. ———. Der Schädel des Raubmörders Schimak. (Anatomische Mittheilung.) Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1888, n. F., iii, 169-182, 1 diag. ———. Anthropologischer Befund bei dem Mörder Hugo Schenk. Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 1-3. ———. Anthropologischer Befund bei dem Muttermörder Raimund Hackler. Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 1693-1698. ———. Aperçu des applications de l'anthropologie criminelle. [Rap.] Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1892, Brux., 1893, iii, 183. ———. Anomalie della superficie dell' encefalo nei criminali. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Psichiat. [etc.], 83-86.—**Benedikt** (M.) & **Benedikt** (H.) Les grands criminels de Vienne; étude anthropologique des cerveaux et des crânes de la collection Hoffman. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1891, vi, 237; 1892, vii, 237; 1893, viii, 225, 4 pl.; 1896, xi, 14-36.—**von Bentivegni** (A.) Anthropologische Formeln für das Verbrecherthum; eine kritische Studie. Schrift. d. Gesellsch. f. psychol. Forsch., Leipz., 1893, ii, Hft. 6, 1-45.—**Berry** (J. J.) The physical basis of crime. Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 72-77.—**Bertholon.** Esquisse de l'anthropologie criminelle des Tunisiens musulmans. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1889, iv, 389-439.—**Bertinaria.** Tipi di criminali nati. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1883, iv, 514-517.—**Bonanno** (G.) La fisiopsicologia della passione. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1895, xvi, 198-218.—**Bonchard** (A.) Note préliminaire sur l'étude du cerveau de l'assassin Anrusse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1891-2, xxi, 121.—**Buccola.** I caratteri fisici dei delinquenti. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1884, v, 321-323.—**Cabezon** (J. M.) La circulacion sanguínea y la antropología criminal. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1891, xiv, 59-67.—**Carrara.** Criminale-nata. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1892, xiii, 409-411. ———. Di alcune anomalie scheletriche nei criminali. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1892, 3. s., xl, 549-563. ———. Sullo sviluppo del terzo dente molare nei criminali. *Ibid.*, 1894, 3. s., xlii, 350-363. *Also:* Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1895, xvi, 15-28.—**Chizh** (V. F.) Obzor sochin. po kriminalnoi antropologii. [Review of works on criminal anthropology.] Arch. psichiat., etc., Charkov, 1892, xx, no. 2, 104; 1893, xxii, no. 3, 105; 1894, xxiv, 96. ———. K uchen. ob organ. prestupnosti. [A study of organic criminality.] *Ibid.*, 1893, xxi, no. 1, 137-176.—**Ciccarelli** (A.) Tarde è la responsabilità morale. Anomalo, Napoli, 1889, i, 289-293.—**Clouston** (T. S.) The developmental aspects of criminal anthropology. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1893-4, xxiii, 215-225.—**Coraini** (E.) Emicenturia di crani di delinquenti. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, Med. leg., 71-73.—**Corominas** (E.) Memoria distinguida con accésit en el concurso de premios de 1890, sobre el siguiente tema: Si las condiciones anatomicas del organismo humano pueden influir en los actos del hombre, ¿qué reglas ha dictado la ciencia para distinguir las acciones criminales de las meritorias? An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1892, xii, 5; 244; 293.—**Corre** (A.) Mœurs criminelles et judiciaires rétrospectives d'après les archives des anciennes cours et juridictions provinciales; Bretagne: Léon et Cornouaille (xviie et xviiie siècles): généralités; juridictions, appels, magistrats et officiers de justice; procédures et pénalités, graces et rémissions. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1891, vi, 585-629.—**da Costa Dorca** (J. R.) A idade e o sexo em materia criminal. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1893-4, 4. s., iv, 385; 433.—**Cugini** (A.) Sopra centoquaranta crani di delinquenti. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, Med. leg., 79-81.—**Cuylits.** L'origine morbide des caractères reconnus chez les criminels-nés. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1892, Brux., 1893, iii, 240-244.—**D.** L'homme criminel. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1890, xxxv, 59-62.—**Daniel** (F. E.) Castration as a treatment for crime, not as a punishment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 239.—**De Bella** (A.) Anormalità dei delinquenti. Anomalo, Napoli, 1889, i, 65-68.—**Debersaques** (C.) Note sur l'anthropométrie criminelle. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1890, lxix, 64-72.—**Dedichen** (H.) Forbrydelse og Degeneration. [Criminality and degeneration.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1894, 5. R., i, 453; 477.—**De Silvestri** (E.) Osservazioni di antropologia criminale nei bambini. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1895, xvi, 177-182, 1 pl.—**Discussion** d'un projet d'enquête anthropologique sur les délinquants. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1883-4, ii, 202-212.—**Drill** (D.) Des principes fondamentaux de l'école d'anthropologie criminelle. [Rap.] Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1892, Brux., 1893, iii, 37-40. [Discussion], 258-332, 2 pl.—**Ershoff** (S. M.) Fizichesk. i psichichesk. osobennosti prestupnikov. [Physical and psychical peculiarities of criminals.] Vestnik obsh. hig. sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1889, i, pt. 3, 53-65.—**Fallot** (A.) Le cerveau des criminels; notes sur les deux assassins Esposito et Tegami. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1889, iv, 289-319, 3 pl.—**Fallot** (A.) & **Alezais.** Le crâne et le cerveau des deux assassins Esposito et Tegami. Marseille méd., 1888, xxv, 705-733, 2 pl.—**Fauvelle.** De la fréquence des crimes et délits chez les inférieurs. L'Homme, Par., 1885, ii, 161-165. ———. Des mystifications dans les sciences anthropologiques. *Ibid.*, 1887, iv, 651-657. ———. Photographies de criminel. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1890, 4. s., i, 957-959.—**Féré** (C.) Dégénérescence et criminalité. Rev. phil., Par., 1887, xxiv, 337-377. *Also*, Reprint [with additions].—**Ferrero** (W.) Pathological and congenital anomalies in brains of criminal women. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 699.—**Ferri** (E.) Studi di antropometria su criminali, pazzi e sani. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1883, iv, 110-118. *Also:* Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1883, xiii, 37-47. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1883, iii, 368-380. ———. Il contegno dei delinquenti. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1884, v, 81-91. ———. L'anthropologie criminelle en 1885. Rev. scient., Par., 1886, xxxvii, 33-39. ———. Rapport sur les travaux du premier Congrès international d'anthropologie criminelle. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1886, vii, 3-18. ———. Sur la classification des délinquants d'après leurs caractères essentiels, organiques et psychiques. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1885, Rome, 1886-7, i, 116-132. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 716. ———. Sur la valeur relative des conditions individuelles, physiques et sociales qui déterminent le crime. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1889, Lyon et Par., 1890, ii, 42-46.—**Fiorretti** (G.) & **Puglia** (F.) Sur l'application de l'anthropologie aux législations et aux questions de droit civil. *Ibid.*, 113-122.—**Flesch** (M.) Zur Casuistik anomaler Befunde an Gehirnen von Verbrechern und Selbstmördern. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1885, xvi, 689-697.—**Fletcher** (R.) The new school of criminal anthropology. Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1891, iv, 201-236. *Also*, Reprint.—**Flint** (A.) The coming rôle of the medical profession in the scientific treatment of crime and criminals. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 481-490. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fornasari di Verec** (E.) Istruzione e criminalità nella Nova Galles del Sud. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1895, xvi, 190-197.—**Foville** (A.) Le criminel au point de vue anatomique et physiologique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1880, 3. s., iv, 319; 411.—**Fowler.** Are brains of criminals anatomical perversions? Tr. N. York M.-Chir. Soc. (1878-81), 1882, i, 49-51. *Also*, Reprint.—**Frigerio.** Stupratori ed incendiari. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1883, iv, 513. ———. L'orecchio degli alienati e dei criminali. *Ibid.*, 1888, ix, 296. ———. Atrofia dell' emisfero destro in un pazzo criminale mancino. Raccoglitore med. Forlì, 1892, 5. s., xiv, 61-66.—**Frigerio** & **Ottolenghi.** Organes et fonctions des sens chez les criminels. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1889, Lyon et Par., 1890, ii, 64-72.—**Furlani** (G. B.) Due tipi di delinquenti abituali. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1884, v, 334-336.—**Furukawa** (Yei). [A study of the weight and measurements of the prisoners in the Tokio penitentiary.] Tokei M. J., Tokio, 1886, no. 427, June 5.—**Gache** (S.) Antropología crimi-

Anthropology (*Criminal*).

nal; relaciones con la medicina legal. An. d. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1887, x, 404–414. — **Galton** (F.) Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, January 22, 1889. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1888–9, xviii, 401–419. ———. Criminal anthropology. The criminal, by Havelock Ellis. Illustrated. (London: W. Scott, 1890.) [Rev.] Nature, Lond., 1890, xlii, 75.—**Galton** (F.) [*et al.*]. Table showing the stature and weight of adult male criminals and lunatics, compared with that of the general population. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1883, Lond., 1884, liii, 272. — **Garofalo** (R.) L' anomalie du criminel. Rev. phil., Par., 1887, xxiii, 225–261. ———. Lorsqu'un individu a été reconnu coupable, peut-on établir, par l'anthropologie criminelle, la classe de criminels à laquelle il appartient? Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1889, Lyon et Par., 1890, ii, 73–78. ———. New theories of criminology. Prevent. . . . crimo. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 48–57.—**Garofalo** (R.) & **von Liszt** (F.) Influenza sul diritto penale degli studii di antropologia e sociologia criminale. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1893, iii, 771–805.—**Giovanardi** (E.) Trentadue cranii di delinquenti. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 146–148.—**Gradenigo** (G.) L'orecchio dei delinquenti. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1888, 3. s., xxxvii, 223–229. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1889, vii, 69–71. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1889, xxviii, 183–190. ———. Sulla conformazione del padiglione dell' orecchio presso le donne delinquenti. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1892, xiii, 9–14. — **Grassl** (J.) "Delinquente nato." Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1894, xlv, 54; 146.—**Gredinger** (R.) Opyt anthropol. izsled. prestupnikov soderjatsch. v. tourmach g. Rigi. [Anthropological researches of the criminals kept in the prisons of the city of Riga.] Vestnik obsh. hig. sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1891, ix, pt. 3, 13–28.—**Griffiths** (A.) Female criminals. N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1895, lxxxi, 141–152.—**Guerra** (P.) Anomalie rinvenute in cadaveri di delinquenti e di normali (arti superiori). Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1887, i, 278–292. — **Gurrieri** (R.) Una criminale-nata. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1891, xii, 135–142.—**Hansen** (S.) Om Stigmata hos Forbrydere. [Characteristics of criminals.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1889, 3. R., vii, 417–423.—**Héger.** L'anthropologie criminelle au Congrès de médecine mentale à Anvers. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1885–6, iv, 104–127.—**Henry** (W. O.) Relations of disease, crime, and vice. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 302–305.—**von Hölder.** Ueber die körperlichen und geistigen Eigenschaften der Verbrecher. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1888, xxx, 1; 18. *Also* [with additions]: Arch. f. Anthrop., Brunschwg., 1888–9, xviii, 205–221.—**Holmes** (B.) The sources of the defective, dependent, and delinquent classes. Bull. Am. Acad. M., 1894, no. 23, 562–572. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hotzen** (O.) Befunde am Gehirne einer Muttermörderin. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlviii, 381–404. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1889, x, 186–194. — **Houzé** (E.) Normaux et dégénérés; errements de Lombroso. Clinique, Brux., 1890, iv, 385–389.—**Houzé** (É.) & **Warnots** (L.) Existe-t-il un type de criminel anatomiquement déterminé? [Rap.] Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1892, Brux., 1893, iii, 121–126. [Discussion], 258–332, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1892, vii, 547–555. — **Howard** (H.) The somatic etiology of crime. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1883, ii, 234; 388.—**Ireland** (W. W.) Is criminal anthropology a science? Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1891–2, ix, 1–16.—**Jelgersma** (G.) Les caractères physiques, intellectuels et moraux reconnus chez le criminel-né sont d'origine pathologique. [Rap.] Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1892, Brux., 1893, iii, 32–36. [Discussion], 258–332, 2 pl. — **Kirn.** Ueber die psychische und somatische Degeneration der Verbrecher. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1889, xliii, 89–92. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1889, xii, 453–457. ———. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Criminal-Anthropologie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1893–4, l, 705–713. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 158–160. — **Knecht.** Ueber die Verbreitung physischer Degeneration bei Verbrechern und die Beziehungen zwischen Degenerationszeichen und Neuropathien. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1883, xl, 584–611. — **Kocher** (A.) & **Paoli** (B.) Études sur le bandit corse Rocchini. I. Son exécution à Sartène. II. Notes sur Rocchini et quelques causes de la criminalité en Corse. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1888, iii, 589–619, 1 phot. port.—**Köstlin** (C.) Ueber den Befund der Section der beiden hingerichteten Raubmörder Mauth und Vöster. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1895, lxv, 321–325.—**Krauss** (A.) Cesare Lombroso's Werk in seinem Verhältniss zur Gegenwart und Zukunft der gerichtlichen Psychopathologie. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1888, xxxix, 251; 328. — **Kurella** (H.) Criminelle Anthropologie und positives Strafrecht. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1888, xi, 534; 575. — **Lacassagne** (A.) L'homme criminel comparé à l'homme primitif. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 210; 244. ———. Rapporto fra la statura e la grande apertura della braccia su 800

Anthropology (*Criminal*).

delinquenti. [Transl. by Marro.] Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1883, iv, 208–214. ———. De la mensuration des différentes parties du corps dans les cas de dépeçage criminel. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1888, iii, 158–163. ———. Programme d'études nouvelles en anthropologie criminelle. *Ibid.*, 1891, vi, 565–568. ———. Du dépeçage criminel au point de vue anthropologique. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1888, vii, 47–70, 2 tab., 3 pl.—**Laschi** (R.) Delinquente-nato grassatore ed omicida. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1894, xv, 108–111.—**Laupts.** Enquête sur les fonctions cérébrales normales ou devicées. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1895, x, 609–615.—**Laurent** (É.) Les dégénérés dans les prisons. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1888, iii, 564–588. *Also*, Reprint. ———. L'anthropologie criminelle en 1889. Science biol. à la fin du XIXe siècle. Par., 1893, 511–533. ———. Une famille de dégénérés incendiaires. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1889, 7. s., x, 355–362. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Les maladies de la volonté chez les criminels. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1892, 7. s., xvi, 404–428. *Also*, Reprint.—**Legrand.** Une colonie pénitentiaire: la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1893, viii, 93–104.—**Leti** (G.) Prostituzione e delinquenza. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1894, iv, 284–292.—**von Liszt** (F.) Aperçu des applications de l'anthropologie criminelle. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1892, vii, 530–538.—**Lockhart** (J. W.) Should criminals be castrated? St. Louis Conr. Med., 1895, xiii, 136.—**Lombroso** (C.) L'anthropologie et la criminalité. Rev. scient., Par., 1884, xxxiii, 303–308. ———. Pro mea schola! Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1884, v, 92–104. ———. En quelles catégories doit-on diviser les délinquants et par quels caractères essentiels, organiques et psychiques, peut-on les distinguer? Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1885, Rome, 1886–7, i, 57–99. ———. Nuovo carattere speciale degli epilettici e analogia coi criminali. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1887, viii, 520, 1 pl. ———. Cranio criminale medio col metodo Galtiano. *Ibid.*, 1888, ix, 416, 1 pl. ———. I criminaloidi. *Ibid.*, 1889, x, 121–140, 1 diag. ———. Les dernières recherches d'anthropologie criminelle. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1889, Lyon & Par., 1890, ii, 25–27. ———. Rughe anomale speciali ai criminali. *Ibid.*, 1890, xi, 96. ———. Homo delinquens. [Transl. from the Italian.] Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 87; 105; 119. ———. Illustrative studies in criminal anthropology. Monist, Chicago, 1890–91, i, 177; 336. ———. Tatto, sensibilità generale e dolorifica, e tipo degenerativo in donne normali, criminali e alienate. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 79–88. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1891, xii, 1–6. ———. Criminel d'occasion et criminelle-née. [Eyrand.] Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1892, xiii, 87–90. ———. Applicazioni pratiche dell' antropologia criminale. Scuola positiva, Napoli, 1892, ii, 353–365. ———. Das Weib als Verbrecherin und Prostituirte; Vorwort zu der soeben erschienenen gleichnamigen Schrift des Verfassers und G. Ferrero's. Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 615. [Reprint of introduction. *See supra.*] ———. Il tipo criminale nei rei salvaggi. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1894, xv, 571, 1 pl.—**Lombroso** (C.) & **Laschi** (R.) Il delitto politico e le rivoluzioni in rapporto all' antropologia ed al diritto criminale ed alla scienza di stato. Anomalo, Napoli, 1890, ii, 97–100.—**Lombroso** (C.) & **Ottolenghi** (S.) La donna delinquente e la prostituta. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 833–862. ———. Die Sinne der Verbrecher. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, ii, 337–360.—**Luco** (A.) Anomalies crâniennes dans cinq criminels de Santiago. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, xiv, 333–344.—**Lydston** (G. F.) A contribution to the hereditary and pathological aspect of vice. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1883, xlvi, 131–148. ———. A study of a series of degenerate and criminal crania. Chicago M. Rec., 1891, i, 203–224. [Discussion], 260–265.—**Lydston** (G. E.) & **Talbot** (E. S.) Studies of criminals; degeneracy of cranial and maxillary development in the criminal class, with a series of illustrations of criminal skulls, and histories typical of the physical degeneracy of the criminal. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 903–923. *Also:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1891, xii, 556–612.—**McClelland** (Sophie). Hereditary criminality, etc., vs. education. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1890–91, viii, 16–41. ———. Criminals the product of hereditary degeneracy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 96–100.—**M'Culloch** (O. C.) The tribe of Ishmael: a study in social degradation. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1888, 154–159. — **Manouvrier.** Existe-t-il caractères anatomiques propres aux criminels? Les criminels présentent-ils en moyenne certains caractères anatomiques particuliers? Comment doit-on interpréter ces caractères? Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1889, Lyon & Par., 1890, ii, 28–35. *Also, transl.:* Anomalo, Napoli, 1889, i, 294–301. ———. L'atavisme et le crime. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1891, i, 225–240. ———. Questions préalables dans l'étude comparative des criminels et des honnêtes gens. *Ibid.*, 1892, ii, 277–290. *Also:* Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1892, vii, 557–574.—**Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Contribution à l'étude clinique des rapports de la criminalité et de la dégénérescence. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1892, vii, 264–293.—**Marro** (A.)

Anthropology (*Criminal*).

Sui caratteri della donna criminale. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1889, x, 576–580.—**Marro** (A.) & **Lombroso.** Album di criminali tedeschi. *Ibid.*, 1883, iv, 127–130, 2 pl. ——. ——. Fisionomia delle donne criminali. *Ibid.*, 370–374, 1 pl.—**Martinez Baca** (F.) & **Vergara** (M.) I criminali del Messico studiati antropologicamento. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1895, xvi, 29–56, 1 pl.—**Massimino** & **Lombroso.** Sui caratteri fisionomico-criminali di 818 uomini viventi in libertà. *Ibid.*, 1883, iv, 230.—**Mayr** (J.) Criminelle Anthropologie und gerichtliche Medicin. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1887, xxxviii, 275–290.—**Mills** (C. K.) The brain of a negro murderer. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 215.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Osservazioni anatomiche sopra cervelli e crani di delinquenti. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 168–174. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1887, viii, 521–523. ——. Sul significato delle anomalie dell' superficie dell' encefalo nei criminali. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Psichiat. [etc.], 70–75. [Discussion], 83–86.—**Morel** (J.) & **Kurella** (H.) Neue Beiträge zur criminellen Anthropologie. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1891, n. F., ii, 521–528.—**Morse** (E. S.) Natural selection and crime. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1892, xli, 433–446. *Also*, Reprint. **Näcke** (P.) Die anthropologisch-biologischen Beziehungen zum Verbrechen und Wahnsinn beim Weibe. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1892–3, xlix, 540–613. ——. Zur Methodologie einer wissenschaftlichen Criminal-Anthropologie. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1893, n. F., iv, 449–458. ——. Die Criminal-Anthropologie, ihr jetziger Standpunkt, ihre ferneren Aufgaben und ihr Verhältniss zur Psychiatrie. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1894, xxxvi, 33–43. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 353; 364; 372. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 493–496.—**Obolonski** (N. A.) Cherepa prestupnikov. [The skulls of criminals.] Vestnik obsh. hig. sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1890, vii, pt. 3, 1–10, 1 tab.—**Ottolenghi** (S.) L' occhio dei delinquenti. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1886, vii, 543–554. ——. Colore dell' iride nei criminali. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 352. ——. Il ricambio materiale nei delinquenti-nati; sunto. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1888, ix, 375–379. ——. L' olfatto nei criminali. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1888, 3. s., xxxvi, 427–436. *Also:* Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1888, ix, 495–499. ——. Caratteri antropologici di 100 rei per rivolta. *Ibid.*, 1890, xi, 204. ——. Delinquenti-nati. *Ibid.*, 1891, xii, 495–497. ——. Sulla sutura lacrimo-etmoidale nei delinquenti. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1895, lviii, 155.—**Ottolenghi** (S.) & **Bruni** (G.) Applicazione dell' antropologia criminale nelle istruttorie penali. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1894, iv, 241–247.—**Ottolenghi** (S.) & **Carrara** (M.) Il piedo prensile negli alienati e nei delinquenti. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1892, xiii, 373–381.—**Ottolenghi** (S.) & **Roncoroni** (L.) Cento autopsie di criminali. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1892, 3. s., xl, 215–240.—**Pellacani** (P.) Cranii di grassatori omicidi del Museo anatomico di Bologna. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, Med. leg., 22–29.—**Penta** (P.) Di alcune più importanti anomalie e del loro significato reversivo nelle mani e nei piedi dei delinquenti. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1894, xii, 403–425. *Also:* Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1895, xvi, 328–338. *Also:* Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1894, xlviii, 285–304, 2 pl.—**Processo** criminale studiato antropologicamente. Cron. d. manic. di Ancona, 1895, vi, 137–141.—**Puglia** (A.) S. Bonaventura e l' antropologia criminale. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1883, iv, 125. ——. Osservazioni sopra alcune tipi di delinquenti. *Ibid.*, 404–407.—**Pugliese.** Le procès criminel au point de vue de la sociologie. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1889, Lyon & Par., 1890, ii, 106–112.—**Ransom** (J. B.) Shall insane criminals be imprisoned or put to death? Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1895, 224–244, 3 pl.—**Reeve** (C. H.) The philosophy of crime. Prevent. . . . crime. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 28–47.—**Riccardi** (P.) Note antropologiche fatte intorno ad alcuni giovani della r. casa di custodia in Bologna. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1882, xii, 279–285.—**Roncoroni** (L.) Criminali-nati e d' occasione. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1892, xiii, 419. ——. La criminalità femminile all' estera. *Ibid.*, 1893, xiv, 350–364. ——. Anomalies histhologiques du cerveau des épileptiques et des criminels-nés. *Ibid.*, 1895, xvi, 568–570. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1895, n. F., vi, 540–542.—**Rossi** (G.) & **Ottolenghi** (S.) Tipi di criminali nati. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1890, xi, 91–93.—**Rossi** (V.) Sensibilità dei criminali all' esteisometro. *Ibid.*, 1886, vii, 189. ——. Tipi di criminali-nati e d' occasione. *Ibid.*, 1887, viii, 399–408. ——. Studi sopra una centuria di criminali. *Ibid.*, 1888, ix, 270; 392. [*See, also, supra.*] ——. Studi sopra una seconda centuria di criminali comparati con quelli della prima centuria. *Ibid.*, 1894, xv, 321–345.—**Roussel** (T.) L'enfant à tendances criminelles ou placé dans un milieu criminel. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, iv, 170–175.—**Schwekendiek** (E.) Untersuchungen an zehn Gehirnen von Verbrechern und Selbstmördern. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1881, n. F., xvi, 243–303, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sciammana** (E.) Sur l'opportunité d'établir des règles pour les recherches d'anthropométrie et de psychologie criminelles dans les hôpitaux d'aliénés et dans les prisons. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1889, Lyon & Par., 1890, ii, 36–41.—**Semal.** De la libération conditionnelle. *Ibid.*, 79–85.—**Shute** (D. K.) Racial anatomical peculiarities. Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1896, ix, 123–132.—**Sighele** (S.) La coppia criminale. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1892, xiii, 157; 348; 505. ——. La statistica del delinquente associato. *Ibid.*, 1893, xiv, 219–240. ——. Un pays de criminels-nés. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1895, x, 570–594, 1 pl.—**Sighele** (S.) & **Ferri** (E.) Intelligenza e moralità della folla; lettera a Gabriele Tarde. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1894, iv, 721–734.—**Siliò y Cortes** (C.) La criminalità nella Spagna. *Ibid.*, 1892, ii, 161–167.—**Sorel** (G.) La position du problème de M. Lombroso. Rev. scient., Par., 1893, li, 206–210. ——. La femme criminelle d'après M. Lombroso. *Ibid.*, lii, 463–467.—**Staderini** (R.) Sopra tre scheletri di delinquenti. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1892, xiii, 495–504.—**Strambio** (A.) [*et al.*]. Tipi di criminali-nati e d' occasione. *Ibid.*, 1888, ix, 77–82.—**Taladriz** (A.) La criminalité dans ses rapports avec l'ethnographie. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1889, Lyon & Par., 1890, ii, 86–91.—**Talbot** (E. S.) A degeneracy of maxillary development in the criminal class, with a series of illustrations of criminal jaws. Chicago M. Rec., 1891, i, 337–343.—**Tamburini.** Contribution à l'étude et l'identité de la délinquance congénitale et de la folie morale. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1885, Rome, 1886–7, i, 431–435.—**Tarde** (G.) Positivisme et pénalité. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1887, ii, 32–51. ——. La criminologie. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1888, 3. s., iii, 521–533. ——. Les anciens et les nouveaux fondements de responsabilité morale. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1889, Lyon & Par., 1890, ii, 92–105. ——. L'archéologie criminelle en Périgord. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1891, vi, 569–584.—**Tarnovski** (Pauline N.) Vorovki; antropol. izsliedov. [Female thieves; anthropological research.] J. russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, St. Petersb., 1891, no. 5, 1; no. 6, 73, 1 pl. ——. Nov. raboty po kriminal. antropol. [New works on criminal anthropology.] *Ibid.*, 1892, ii, 132–145. ——. Sur les organes des sens chez les femmes criminelles. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1892, Brux., 1893, iii, 225–235. *Also:* Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, xiv, 25–38. *Also, transl.:* Vestnik kliu. i sudebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1894, x, pt. 2, 93–105.—**Tarnowski** [Pauline N.] & **Lombroso.** Fotografie di criminali russe. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, xiv, 273–275, 1 pl.—**Taverni** (R.) & **Magnan.** De l'enfance des criminels dans ses rapports avec la prédisposition naturelle au crime. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1889, Lyon & Par., 1890, ii, 47–63, 2 pl.—**Tenchini** (L.) Sull' indice ilio-pelvico (Sergi) dei criminali. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1894, xv, 359–362.—**Thiry.** Examen fait en juillet 1892, à la prison de Liége, sur 47 prisonniers condamnés à des peines de trois mois au moins. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1892, Brux., 1893, iii, 244–247.—**Topinard** (P.) L'anthropologie criminelle. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1887, 3. s., ii, 658–691. ——. Criminologie et anthropologie. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1889, Lyon & Par., 1890, ii, 489–496. ——. Quelques conclusions et applications de l'anthropologie; l'homme animal; l'homme social. Anthropologie, Par., 1893, iv, 657–696.—**Van Deventer** (J.) De la pluralité des types de criminels. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1894, 440–459.—**Van Fleet** (F.) Defective vision in its relation to crime. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1894, vii, 1360–1367. [Discussion], 1389. *Also:* Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1894, xi, 366–384.—**Van Hamel.** Du système cellulaire considéré au point de vue de la biologie et de la sociologie criminelles. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1889, Lyon & Par., 1890, ii, 123–129. ——. La criminalità femminile in Olanda. Scuola positiva, Roma. 1894, iv, 274–279. *Also, transl.:* Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1894, ix, 385–391.—**Viazzi** (P.) L' atavismo nella delinquenza. Scuola positiva, Napoli, 1892, ii, 297–304. ——. Gli studi sulla donna delinquente in rapporto al diritto civile. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, xiv, 406–408.—**Warnots.** Sur les résultats des recherches faites sur certaines catégories de delinquants. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1883–4, ii, 186–199.—**Weir** (J.), jr. The criminal type, as exemplified by the murderer of the Wratten family. Rep. Bd. Health Indiana 1892–3, Indianap., 1894, xii, 215–220, 2 pl. ——. Criminal anthropology. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 42–45. ——. The sexual criminal. *Ibid.*, 1895, xlvii, 581–583.—**Wilson** (T.) Criminal anthropology. Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1889–90, Wash., 1891, 617–686.—**Winkler** (C.) Nécessité d'introduire l'étude de l'anthropologie criminelle dans les cliniques psycho-pathologiques et de la rendre obligatoire pour les étudiants en médecine et en droit. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1892, Brux., 1893, iii, 346–351, 1 pl. ——. Iets over criminele anthropologie. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1895, ii, 113–137, 1 diag.—**Yamai** (K.) Sojî inryukaku to

Anthropology (*Criminal*).

hoigaku tono kanke. [Relation between criminal anthropology and medical jurisprudence.] Hoigakkwai Syashi, Tokio, 1893, no. 80, 121–123.—**Zaborowski.** Le crime et les criminels à Paris. Rev. scient., Par., 1893, li, 609–617.—**Zampa** (R.) Delle anomalie nella antropologia criminale. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1892, xxii, 367–370.—**Zoja** (G.) Sopra due creste endofrontali laterali o creste endopteriche del cranio di un assassino. R. Ist. Lomb. d. sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1894, 2. s., xxvii, 331–336.—**Zuccarelli** (A.) L' evoluzione odierna della medicina legale e l' antropologia criminale. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1887, v, 149–164. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Un delinquentenato ed il sentimento di vendetta nei degenerati. Anomalo, Napoli, 1892, iv, 1–6.

Anthropology *and ethnology* (*Journals, congresses, and societies relating to*).

AMERICAN (The) Anthropologist. Published under the auspices of the Anthropological Society of Washington. Editorial committee: J. H. Gore [*et al.*]. v. 1–9, 1888–96. 8°. *Washington.*

AMERICAN (The) Antiquarian and Oriental Journal. Edited by S. D. Peet. [Bi-monthly.] No. 5, v. 11, Sept., 1889. 8°. *Mendon, Ill.*, 1889.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL Society of London. Regulations, 1863. 8°. *London*, [1863].

ANTHROPOLOGICAL Society of Washington, D. C. Abstract of the transactions, with the annual address of the president for the first year ending Jan. 20, 1880, and the second year ending Jan. 18, 1881. 8°. *Washington*, 1881.

———. Transactions. v. 1–3, 1879–85. 8°. *Washington*, 1882–5.

Continued as: **American** (The) Anthropologist.

ANTROPOLOGICHESKOYE Obshtshestvo pri imperatorskoĭ voyenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii. [Memoirs of the Anthropological Society of the Imperial Army Medical Academy.] Trudi . . . 1893. v. 1, pt. 1. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

ANTHROPOLOGIE (L'). Paraissant tous les deux mois sous la direction de MM. Cartailhac, Hamy, Topinard. v. 1–7. 8°. *Paris*, 1890–96.

Current. Formed by the union of: **Matériaux** pour l'histoire primitive et naturelle de l'homme with: **Revue** d'anthropologie and: **Revue** d'ethnographie.

ANTHROPOLOGISCHER Verein zu Graz. Jahres-Berichte. 1.–2., 1878–9. 8°. *Graz*, [1879–80].

BARTHÉLEMY (F.) Les Congrès internationaux d'anthropologie préhistorique et de zoologie à Moscou, en 1892. 8°. *Nancy*, 1893.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de sc. de Nancy.

BLOXAM (G. W.) Index to the publications of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland [1843–91]. Including the journal and transactions of the Ethnological Society of London [1843–71], the journal and memoirs of the Anthropological Society of London [1863–71], the Anthropological Review, and the journal of the Anthropological Institute [1871–91]. 8°. *London*, 1893.

CONGRÈS international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques. Compte-rendu des sessions 2–9, 1867–80. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1868–84.

———. Rapport sur la session de Lisbonne par Émile Cartailhac. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

CONGRÈS international d'anthropologie criminelle. Actes du premier . . . Biologie et sociologie. Rome, novembre 1885. 8°. *Turin, Rome, Florence*, 1886–7.

CONGRÈS international des sciences anthropologiques, tenu à Paris du 16 au 21 août 1878. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

DEUTSCHE anthropologische Gesellschaft. Festschrift der . . . zur xxvi. allgemeinen Versammlung zu Cassel gewidmet von der Residenzstadt Cassel. 4°. *Cassel*, 1895.

DEUTSCHE Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. Allgemeine Versammlungen. 4.–6., 1873–5. 4°. *Braunschweig u. München*, 1874–5.

See, also, infra,

FESTSCHRIFT zur Begrüssung der Theilnehmer an der gemeinsamen Versammlung der deutschen und Wiener anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Innsbruck 24.–28. August 1894. Hrsg. von der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien, redigirt von Franz Heger. 4°. [*Wien*, 1894.]

INTERNATIONAL Congress of Anthropology. Memoirs of the . . . Edited by C. Staniland Wake. 8°. *Chicago*, 1894.

INTERNATIONAL Congress of Prehistoric Archæology. Transactions of the 3. session, at Norwich, 1868. 8°. *London*, 1869.

JOURNAL (A) of American Ethnology and Archæology. Editor: J. W. Fewkes. v. 1–3, 1891–2. 8°. *Boston & New York*, 1891–2.

JOURNAL (The) of the Anthropological Society of Bombay. v. 1–2, 1886–92; nos. 1–7, v. 3, 1893–4. 8°. *Bombay*, 1891.

MÜNCHENER anthropologische Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen der . . . Nov. 3 to Dec. 28, 1888. 4°. *München*, 1888.

Issued with v. 8, 1888–9, of: Beitr. z. Anthrop. u. Urgesch. Bayerns, München.

NATURFORSCHENDE Gesellschaft in Danzig. Sitzungs-Berichte der anthropologischen Section der . . . v. 1–6, 1863–87; Hft. 2–3, v. 7, 1888–90; Hft. 3–4, v. 8, 1894. 8°. *Danzig*, 1863–94.

REVUE mensuelle de l'École d'anthropologie de Paris. Publiée par les professeurs. v. 1–6, 1891–6. 8°. *Paris*, 1891–5.

RUSSKOYE Antropologicheskoye obshtshestvo pri Imperatorskom S.-Peterburgskom Universitete. Protokoli. v. 1, 1888; v. 3, 1890–91. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889–92.

SCUOLA (La) positiva nella giurisprudenza civile e penale e nella vita sociale. Direttori: E. Ferri, G. Fioretti [*et al.*]. v. 1–4, 1891–4. 8°. *Napoli*, 1891–4.

SOCIETÀ romana di antropologia. Statuto della . . . 8°. *Roma*, 1893.

———. Atti della . . . v. 1, 2; fasc. 1, 2, v. 3, 1893–5. 8°. *Roma*, 1893–4.

SOCIÉTÉ d'anthropologie de Bruxelles. Bulletin de la . . . v. 1–12, 1882–3 to 1892–4. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1883–94.

SOCIÉTÉ d'anthropologie de Lyon. Bulletin. v. 1–5. 8°. *Lyon*, 1881–6.

SOCIÉTÉ archéologique du département d'Ille-et-Vilaine. Bulletin et mémoires de la . . . v. 18. 8°. *Rennes*, 1888.

SOCIÉTÉ (La), l'école et le laboratoire d'anthropologie de Paris, à l'exposition universelle de 1889. Palais des arts libéraux, instruction publique. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

SOCIÉTÉ ethnologique. Mémoires de la . . . v. 1–2, 1841–5. 8°. *Paris*, 1841–5.

TOKYO Anthropological Society. Bulletin. [Monthly.] v. 3, nos. 84, 85. 8°. *Tokyo*, 1893.

Japanese text.

UNIVERSITÄT Breslau. Die anthropologische Sammlung des anatomischen Instituts. Bearbeitet von G. Wieger, im Sommer 1884. 4°. [*Braunschweig*, 1885.]

UNIVERSITAS. Monatsschrift für Hygieine, Anthropologie und sociale Medicin. Von Eduard Reich. Nos. 4–6, v. 1, April to June, 1889. 8°. *Berlin*, [*n. d.*].

WOMEN'S Anthropological Society. The organization and the constitution of . . . Founded 1885. 8°. *Washington*, [*n. d.*].

Anthropology *and ethnology (Journals, congresses, and societies relating to).*

YMER. Tidskrift utgifven af Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Red. af Simon Nordström. v. 1–8, 1881–8. 8°. *Stockholm.*

Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien; Jahresberichte 1883–93. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, Sitzungsb., 1884, xiv: 1894, xxiv, *passim. Also,* Reprints of 1890, 1892, 1893.—**Bericht** über die xviii. allgemeine Versammlung der deutschen anthropologischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg den 8. bis 12. August 1887; nach stenographischen Aufzeichnungen redigirt von J. Ranke. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., etc., München, 1887, xviii, 73–188.—**Broca** (P.) Histoire des travaux de la société de 1865 à 1867. Rev. d. cours scient., etc., Par., 1866–7, iv, 609–618. *Also, transl.:* Rep. Smithson. Inst., Wash., 1868, 376–391.—**Congrès** international des sciences anthropologiques; séance d'ouverture le 16 août 1878; discours du président et rapports des commissaires. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1878, vii, 692–744. *Also,* Reprint.—**Deutsche** Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte; allgemeine Versammlungen 7–24, 1876–93. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1876–7 to 1893–4, ix–xxiv.—**Kirkor** (A. H.) Sprawozdanie i wykaz zabytków złożonych w Akad. Umiej. z wycieczki archeol.-antropol. w roku 1878. [Report of the archæological-anthropological section of Academy of Sciences of Crakow.] Zbiór wiad. do antrop. . . . Akad. Umiej. w Krakow, 1879, iii, 12–45, 3 tab.—**Kollmann** (J.) Der xi. internationale Congress für Anthropologie und Urgeschichte in Moskau vom 8. bis 20. August 1892. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1892, xxi, 507–512; xxii, 131–140.—**Much** (M.) Bericht über die Versammlung österreichischer Anthropologen und Urgeschichtsforscher am 28. und 29. Juli 1879 zu Laibach. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1880, x, 1–5.—**Ranke** (J.) Bericht über die xiii. allgemeine Versammlung der deutschen anthropologischen Gesellschaft zu Frankfurt a. M. den 14., 15., 16. und 17. August 1882. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., etc., Brnschwg., 1882, xiii, 65–234, 5 pl. ———. Bericht über die xiv. allgemeine Versammlung der deutschen anthropologischen Gesellschaft zu Trier den 9., 10., 11. und 12. August 1883; nach stenographischen Aufzeichnungen redigirt von . . . *Ibid.,* München, 1883, xiv, 69–182, 1 pl.—**Sergi** (G.) Relazione del congresso di antropologia e di archeologia preistorica di Mosca. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1893, xxiii, 65–79.—**Thulié.** Rapport sur les sociétés d'anthropologie et l'enseignement de l'anthropologie. Cong. internat. d. sc. anthrop. 1878, Par., 1880, 24–28.

Anthropométrie (L') judiciaire à Paris en 1889. Installations et plans des locaux; récents perfectionnements; une expérience de sociologie bureaucratique. 26 pp. 8°. *Lyon & Paris, A. Storck & G. Steinheil,* 1890.

Anthropometry.

See, also, Anatomy (*Artistic*); Anthropology (*Criminal*); Arm; Armies (*Recruiting of*), *etc.*; Body (*Human, Growth, etc., of*); Body (*Human, Proportions of*); Body (*Human Symmetry, etc., of*); Body (*Human, Weight of*); Chest (*Measurement of*); Craniometry; Crime, *etc.*; Growth; Identity; Prostitutes; Respiration *and height.*

BEYER (H. G.) The growth of the U. S. naval cadets. 8°. [*Annapolis*], 1895.

Repr. from: Proc. U. S. Naval Inst., xxi, no. 2, whole no. 74.

BRAUNE (W.) & FISCHER (O.) Ueber den Schwerpunkt des menschlichen Körpers mit Rücksicht auf die Ausrüstung des deutschen Infanteristen. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1889.

Cutting from: Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz., xv, No. vii.

FLETCHER (R.) Human proportion in art and anthropometry. A lecture delivered at the National Museum, Washington, D. C. 8°. *Cambridge,* 1883.

LIVI (R.) Sulla statura degli Italiani. Studio statistico antropologico. 8°. *Firenze,* 1884.

MASCHKOVSKI (M.) * Izmierenia diametrov grudi u lyudei zdorovykh i stradaynsshtskhikh llokhochnoi bugorchatkoi. [Measurements of diameter of chest of healthy and of tuberculous persons.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1889.

RICCARDI (P.) Di alcune correlazioni di sviluppo fra la statura umana e l' altezza del corpo seduto; studio di antropometria. fol. *Modena,* 1891.

Repr. from: Mem. d. r. Accad. d. sc., lett. ed arti di Modena. Sez. di sc., 2. s., viii.

ROLLET (É.) De la mensuration des os longs des membres dans ses rapports avec l'anthropologie, la clinique et la médecine judiciaire. 4°. *Lyon,* 1888.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon,* 1888.

Date on cover: 1889.

See, also, infra.

SCHERZER (K.) & SCHWARZ (E.) On measurements as a diagnostic means for distinguishing the human races. A systematic plan established and investigated . . . for the purpose of taking measurement in individuals of different races during the voyage of H. I. R. M.'s frigate "Novara" round the world. 4°. [*Port Jackson,* 1858.]

THOMA (R.) Untersuchungen über die Grösse und das Gewicht der anatomischen Bestandtheile des menschlichen Körpers, im gesunden und im kranken Zustande. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1882.

WEISBACH (A.) Körpermessungen verschiedener Menschenrassen. 8°. *Berlin,* 1878.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1877, ix, 1–8. *Also* [Rev.], *in:* Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1879, ix, 267–288.

van Albada (B. L.) Bijdrage tot de kennis der verhouding tusschen romplengte en vitale capaciteit en hare beteekenis voor de keuring. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Leiden, 1894, xviii, 41–76.—**Alves Branco.** Algumas palavras sobre proporções do corpo humano. Correio med. de Lisb., 1882, xi, 192–194.—**Amadei** (G.) La capacità del cranio in rapporto alla statura. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1883, xiii, 291–315.—**Ambrosioni** (P.) Osservazioni sul peso degli ammalati che nel quinquennio si poterono assoggettare a questa misura. Rendic. statist. san. d. osp. civ. di Sampierdarena 1874–8, Genova, 1880, 134–144.—**Amherst** College (physical education department). On some relations of human stature to muscular strength. Pub. Am. Statist. Ass., Bost., 1892–3, iii, 347–349.—**Antony.** Études anthropométriques sur la taille, le périmètre thoracique et le poids des hommes de 20 à 25 ans. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, Chir. e med. mil., 81.—**Beusenger** (N.) Ot chelo zavisit rost chelovieka. [On what the length of the body of man depends.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1882, xxi, 430; 446; 479; 525.—**Bernard** (P.) Considérations médico-légales sur la taille et le poids depuis la naissance jusqu'à l'âge adulte. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1887, ii, 213–225.—**Bertillon** (J.) La taille en France. Rev. scient., Par., 1885, xxxvi, 481–488. ———. Taille. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xv, 581–649.—**Bertillon** (Jeanne). L'indice encéphalo-cardiaque, d'après les documents laissés par le docteur Parrot. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1887, 3. s., x, 149–158.—**Bons** (F.) Remarks on the theory of anthropometry. Pub. Am. Statist. Ass., Bost., 1892–3, n. s., iii, 569–575. *Also:* Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., Rome, 1895, viii, 274–278. ———. The correlation of anatomical or physiological measurements. Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1894, vii, 313–324.—**Boulton** (P.) Some anthropometrical observations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, i, 280–282.—**Bradford** (E. H.) The effect of recumbency on the length of the spine. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 245.—**British** Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the anthropometric committee. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1876, Lond., 1877, xlvi, 266; 1877, Lond., 1878, xlvii, 231; 1878, Lond., 1879, xlviii, 152; 1879, Lond., 1880, xlix, 175; 1880, Lond., 1881, l, 120; 1881, Lond., 1882, li, 225; 1882, Lond., 1883, lii, 278; 1883, Lond., 1884, liii, 253, 15 pl. *Also,* Reprint of 1881 and 1883.—**Broca** (P.) Sur quelques questions relatives au recrutement de l'armée et à l'appréciation de la taille des populations. *In his:* Mém. d'anthrop., Par., 1871, i, 435–447, 2 maps.—**C. B.** Anthropometria medica. Gaz. d. hosp. mil., Lisb., 1882, vi, 281; 1883, vii, 3; 15; 28; 38; 49; 62; 74; 86; 98; 111; 124; 278; 1884, viii, 14; 26; 39; 62; 75; 86; 134.—**Daffner** (F.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Körpergrösse und des Kopfumfanges. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1883–4, xv, 37–44. ———. Ueber Grösse, Gewicht, Kopf- und Brustumfang beim männlichen Individuum vom 13. bis 22. Lebensjahre, nebst vergleichender Angabe einiger Kopfmaasse. *Ibid.,* 1885, xv, Suppl., 121–126.—**Durchschnittliche** Körpergrösse. Ber. a. d. Bandeputat. zu Frankf. a. M. . . . d. Schulbänke [etc.], 1871, 8–15. *Also:* Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1872, iv, 301–303.—**Enebuske** (C. J.) An anthropometrical study of the effects of gymnastic training on American women. Pub. Am. Statist. Ass., Bost., 1892–3, n. s., iii, 600–610. *Also:* Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., Rome,

Anthropometry.

1895, viii, 292–299. — **Féré** (C.) Essai d'anthropométrie (comparaison des diamètres bi-trochantérien et bi-iliaque). Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1880, 2. s., iii, 193–202. ———. La taille dans la station et dans le décubitus dorsal. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 620. ———. Note sur le rapport de la longueur du tronc à la taille. Anthropologie, Par., 1893, iv, 697. — **Franceschi** (G.) Intorno alla grande apertura delle braccia e d alla statura. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1890, 7. s., i, 607–619. — **Fröhlich** (H.) Körperlänge. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xiv, 396; 408. *Also.* Reprint. — **Galton** (F.) Range in the height of males at each age and in the several classes. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1881, Lond., 1882, li, 250–254. ———. Range in the strength of arm of males at each age. *Ibid.*, 260. ———. Measurements of men. [*From:* Fortnightly Rev.] Pop. Sc. Montb., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 53–60. ———. Some results of the anthropometric laboratory. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1884–5, xiv, 275–287. ———. President's address: "Hereditary stature". *Ibid.*, 1885–6, xv, 489–499. ———. Family likeness in stature; with an appendix by J. D. H. Dickson. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1886, xl, 42–73. ———. Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, January 24, 1888. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1887–8, xvii, 346–354. ———. Co-relations and their measurement, chiefly from anthropometric data. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1888, xlv, 135–145. ———. Head growth in students at the University of Cambridge. Nature, Lond., 1888, xxxviii, 14. *Also:* J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1888–9, xviii, 155, 1 diag. ———. On the advisability of assigning marks for bodily efficiency in the examination of candidates for the public services. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc 1889, Lond., 1890, lix, 471–473. ———. On the principle and methods of assigning marks for bodily efficiency. *Ibid.*, 474–477. ———. Retrospect of work done at my anthropometric laboratory at South Kensington. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1891–2, xxi, 32–35. ———. Communication on international anthropometry. Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., Rome, 1892, vi, 1. livr., 10–12. — **Galton** (F.) & **Somerville** (A. A.) On the principle and methods of assigning marks for bodily efficiency. Nature, Lond., 1889, xl, 649–653. — **Garson** (J. G.) Anthropometry. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1883, Lond., 1884, liii, 569. ———. Report of the committee . . . appointed for the purpose of calculating the anthropological measurements taken at Bath. *Ibid.*, 1889, Lond., 1890, lix, 423–435. ———. Report of the committee for the purpose of carrying on the work of the anthropometric laboratory. *Ibid.*, 1892, Lond., 1893, lxii, 618; 1894, lxiii, 654. ———. Anthropometric laboratory. *Ibid.*, 1894, lxiv, 444–453. — **Garson** [*et al.*]. Report of the committee appointed for the purpose of calculating the anthropological measurements taken at the Newcastle meeting of the association in 1889. *Ibid.*, 1890, Lond., 1891, lx, 549–552. — **Greenleafs** (Dr.) new table of physical proportions. [Rev.] Balt. Underwriter, 1890, xliii, 303. — **Grimaldi** (A.) Le oscillazioni giornaliere della statura nei pazzi. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1890, vi, 321–338. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 314–323. — **Hartwell** (E. M.) A preliminary report on anthropometry in the United States. Pub. Am. Statist. Ass., Bost., 1892–3, n. s., iii, 554–568. *Also:* Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., Rome, 1895, viii, 263–273. — **Hurd** (Kate C.) On anthropometry. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, vii, 506–511. — **Jessen** (E.) Der Umriss des menschlichen Körpers. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1882, xviii, 60–77, 1 diag. — **Knöchernen** (Die) Merkpunkte in den verschiedenen Gegenden der Körperoberfläche; eine anatomische Studie zum Zweck der Anfertigung von Unfallgutachten. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1892, xxi, 353–376. — **Kopernicki** (I.) Physical characters of Casimir the Great. J. Anthrop., Lond., 1870–71, 51–56. — **Lacassagne** (A.) & **Doubre** (P.) Rapports de la taille debout et de la taille assis, de la taille debout et de la grande envergure. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1883, ii, 141–144, 3 diag. — **Langer** (C.) Ueber Form- und Maassverhältnisse des Körpers. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1880, xxx, 1357; 1389. — **Lesgaft** (P.) Antropometricheskie materiali. Protok. zasaid. Obsb. russk. vrach. v St. Petersb., 1876–7, iii, 136–148. — **Levasseur** (E.) La taille et la race. Ann. du Conserv. d. arts et métiers, Par., 1889, 2. s., i, 27–50. — **Lombroso** (C.) De l'influence de l'orographie sur la stature. [*Transl. from:* Ann. di statist.] Ann. de démog. internat., Par., 1879, iii, 59–75. ———. Sull' influenza dei terreni sulle stature e dei rapporti tra la statura e la mortalità. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 878–891, 2 maps. — **Macaulay** (T. B.) On the relation between the height and weight of men. J. Inst. Actuaries, etc., Lond., 1881–2, xxiii, 62–65. — **Maestrelli** (D.) La nuova disposizione ministeriale sulla misurazione del torace in rapporto alla statura nella visita degli inscritti di leva, e i suoi effetti. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1881, xxix, 1011–1048. — **Majer** (J.) Zgodność oscylacyi liczby osób przy rozdzielaniu różnéj ludności według wzrostu. [Variation of dimensions in people and nationalities.] . Rozpr. . . . wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., 1880, vi, 1–37. 4 pl. — **Manouvrier** (L.) Sur la valeur de la taille et du poids du corps comme

Anthropometry.

termes de comparaison entre la masse de l'encéphale et la masse du corps. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 85–105. [Discussion]. 125–141. ———. Détermination de la taille d'après les grands os des membres. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1892, ii, 227–233. — **van Mansvelt** (C. G.) Afneming van lichnaamsgewicht in den winter. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxiii, 2. d., 465–469. — **Marks** for physical efficiency. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 793. — **Matveyeva** (Viera G.) Fizicheskoye razvitie dietei Peterburgskikh gorodskikh shkol. [Physical development of the children of the St. Petersburg public schools.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1895, xvi, 918; 941. — **Mech** (K.) Oberflächenmessungen des menschlichen Körpers. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1879, xv, 425–458, 3 tab. ———. Volummessungen des menschlichen Körpers und seiner einzelnen Theile in den verschiedenen Altersstufen. *Ibid.*, München u. Leipz., 1894, n. F., xiii, 125–147, 1 diag. — **Merkel.** Ueber tägliche Grössenschwankungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1881, x, 124–127. — **Mishnevsky** (V.) K izliedov. rosta, obyoma grudi i viesa. [Examination of stature, circumference of chest, and weight.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1889, ix, 281. ———. K opredel. udelnavo viesa tiela cheloveka (po vychislen. obyomu). [Determination of specific gravity of human body (in the calculation of volumes).] San. dielo, St. Petersb., 1892, ii, 3. — **Mizaldus** (A.) De hominis symmetria, proportione et commensuratione. *In his:* Opusculorum pars prima, 8°, Parisiis, 1607, ff. 131. — **de Mortillet** (G.) Mesure des mains. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1890, 4. s., i, 207–211. — **Pagliani** (L.) Études anthropométriques. Cong. internat. d. sc. anthrop. 1878, Par., 1880, 62–72. ———. Lo sviluppo umano per età, sesso, condizione sociale ed etnica studiato nel peso, statura, circonferenza toracica, capacità vitale e forza muscolare. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1879, i, 357; 453; 589, 4 tab. — **Poids** (Sur le) moyen de l'homme. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxx, 370. — **Porter** (W. T.) On the application to individual school children of the means derived from anthropological measurements by the generalizing method. [Abstr.] Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., Rome, 1895, viii, 279–281. — **Quetelet** (A.) Sur l'anthropométrie ou sur la mesure des différentes facultés de l'homme. Bull. Acad. roy. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 2. s., xxxi, 38–47. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Développement de la taille humaine; extension remarquable de cette loi. *Ibid.*, 114–123. *Also*, Reprint. — **Rahon.** La taille humaine aux époques préhistoriques. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1892. 4. s., iii. [Discussion], 391–397. — **Ranke** (J.) Ueber Körpermessungen an Lebenden. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., etc., München, 1884, xv, 171–177. ———. Beiträge zur physischen Anthropologie der Bayern. IV. Abschnitt: Die Körperproportionen des bayerischen Volkes. Beitr. z. Anthrop. u. Urgesch. Bayerns, München, 1888–9, viii, 49–92. — **René** (A.) Relations qui existent entre la taille, la capacité vitale, la force d'inspiration et d'expiration, la force musculaire, etc. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 1202–1204. — **Report** (The) of the anthropometric laboratory at the Manchester meeting of the British Association, 1887. [By G. W. Bloxam and J. G. Garson.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 730–732. — **Riccardi** (P.) Della statura umana in rapporto alla grande apertura delle braccia. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1882, xii, 127–141. ———. La grande apertura de le braccia in rapporto a la statura nel uomo. [Abstr. from a work in press.] Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1886, i, 464–467. ———. Intorno a le oscillazioni giornaliere de la statura nel uomo sano. *Ibid.*, 1887, ii, 127–131. ———. Circonferenza toracica e statura studiate a seconda de l' età e del sesso in una serie di Bolognesi. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1887, ix, 10–22. — **Richardson** (B. W.) Observations on Mr. E. P. Weston after his walk of five thousand miles in one hundred days; a study of vital measurements. Asclepiad, Lond., 1884, i, 166–176. — **Roberts** (C.) Practical anthropometry. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 740. ———. On the uses and limits of anthropometry. Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., Rome, 1892, vi, 1. livr., 13–18, 4 diag. — **Roberts** (C.) & **Rawson** (R. W.) Final report of the anthropometric committee. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1883, Lond., 1884, liii, 253–306, 2 diag., 5 maps. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 653; 705. — **Robin** (P.) Conférences anthropométriques faites aux instituteurs de l'Oise. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1890, 4. s., i, 833–837. — **Rollet** (É.) La mensuration des os longs des membres; étude anthropologique et médico-légale. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1889, iv, 137–161. [*See, also, supra.*] *Also:* Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon (1889), 1890, viii, 12–37. ———. Détermination de la taille d'après les os longs des membres. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1892, xi, 163–178. — **Seggel.** Brustbau und Körpergewicht im Verhältniss zur Körperlänge. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 18. Abth., 162–174. — **Somerville** (A. A.) Experiments at Eton College on the degree of concordance between different examiners in assigning marks for physical qualifications. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1889, Lond., 1890, lix, 477. — **Stanley** (W. F.) A portable scale of proportions of the human body. *Ibid.*, 1885, Lond., 1886, lv, 1206. — **Stegmann** (A. K.) K ma-

Anthropometry.

ferial. po vopr. o vzaim. otnoshen. rosta, okrujnosti grudi i viesa tshelov. tiela. [Mutual relations of stature, diameter of breast, and weight of human body.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1889, clxv, 393; 523.—**Stephenson** (W.) On the relation of weight to height and the rate of growth in man. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 560–564.—**Tarnuffi** (C.) Cenni storici sull' antropometria. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 435–452. — **Toldt** (C.) Die Körpergrösse der Tiroler und Vorarlberger. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1891, xxi, 69–78.—**de Tolosa-Latour** (M.) Nécessité des études anthropologiques et anthropométriques dans la première enfance, la jeunesse, la vie de l'école et l'âge adulte. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, iv, 254–265.—**Topinard** (P.) Étude sur la taille. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1876, v, 34–83. ———. Études d'anthropométrie sur les canons anthropologiques. *Ibid.*, 1880, 2. s., iii, 609–620. ———. De la restitution de la taille par les os longs. *Ibid.*, 1885, 2. s., viii, 134–140.—**Uhlitzsch.** Anthropometrische Messungen und deren praktischer Wert. Allg. statist. Arch., Tübing., 1891–2, ii, 419–451. — **Van Overloop.** Sur les rapports entre les sociétés d'archéologie et d'anthropologie à propos d'une demande d'échange du Cercle archéologique d'Enghien. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1887–8, vi, 390–393. — **Venn** (J.) Cambridge anthropometry. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1888–9, xviii, 140–154. ———. Results of anthropometry at Cambridge. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, x, 308–314.—**Vierordt** (H.) Körpergrösse und Körper-Gewicht des Menschen. Deutsche Rev., Bresl. u. Berl., 1889, xiv, 291–309.—**Virchow** (R.) Apparat zur Körpermessung. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., etc., München, 1884, xv, 171.—**von Voit** (C.) Ueber die Periodicität im Gewichte der Kinder. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 129–131. *Also*, Reprint.—**Witkowski.** La taille de l'homme. J. de la santé, Par., 1895, xii, 272; 291.—**Zoja** (G.) Proposta di una classificazione delle stature del corpo umano. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1881, 2. s., xiv, 46–54. ———. Misure della forza muscolare dell' uomo. *Ibid.*, 1887, 2. s., xx. 196–204. ———. Note antropometriche. I. Statura e tesa. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1886, viii. 81–89.—**Zuelzer.** Ueber einige Bestimmungen des Eigengewichtes des menschlichen Körpers. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1884, iii, 369–371.

Anthropometry (*Methods and instruments for*).

Beale (L. S.) Chest forms for recording physical signs. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1878.

Collin. Instruments et appareils pour l'anthropologie. 12°. *Paris*, [1888].

Descriptive (A) list of anthropometric apparatus, consisting of instruments for measuring and testing the chief physical characteristics of the human body. Designed under the direction of Francis Galton. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1887.

———. The same. 3. ed. No. 3, Febr., 1889. 8°. *Cambridge, Eng.*, 1889.

Exposition internationale de Paris en 1878. Exposition des sciences anthropologiques. 8°. [*Paris*, 1878.]

CONTENTS.

Instructions pour l'anthropologie et la craniologie, par Paul Topinard.

Instructions pour l'ethnographie, par Girard de Rialle [Dmitri Stephanowitsch].

Instructions pour la démographie et la géographie médicale, par Bertillon.

Galton (F.) Anthropometric laboratory; arranged by . . . for the determination of height, weight, span, breathing power, strength of pull and squeeze, quickness of blow, hearing, seeing, colour-sense, and other personal data. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Also, in: J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1884–5, xiv, 205–221, 2 pl.

Hitchcock (E.) & Seelye (H. H.) Amherst College. An anthropometric manual, giving the average and physical measurements and tests of male college students, and method of securing them. Prepared from the records of the department of physical education and hygiene in Amherst College during the years 1861–2 and 1886–7, inclusive. 8°. *Amherst*, 1887.

———. The same. 1861–2, 1887–8. 2. ed. 8°. *Amherst, Mass.*, 1889.

Anthropometry (*Methods and instruments for*).

Mathieu (L.) Catalogne des instruments anthropologiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Sargent (D. A.) Anthropometric apparatus, with directions for measuring and testing the principal physical characteristics of the human body. 8°. [*Cambridge*, 1887.]

———. The Sargent anthropometric charts. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1893.

Ballantyne (J. W.) Note on a portable infant-weigher. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1890–91, xvi, 165–169. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1891–2, xxxvii, 321–324. — **Bertillon** (J.) Sur un questionnaire anthropométrique à remplir dans les écoles du département de Loir-et-Cher. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1880, 3. s., iii, 169–177.— **Bonomi** (J.) A new instrument for measuring the proportions of the human body. [Abstr.] J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1872–3, ii, 180–183.—**Browne** (C. R.) Some new anthropometrical instruments. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1891–2, 3. s., ii, 397–399. — **Chantre** (E.) Nouveau compas glissière anthropologique. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xii, 83–85.—**Chervin** (A.) Procédé rationnel et méthodique pour la mise en série des moyennes proportionnelles. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1884, 3. s., vii, 134–147.—**Davis** (J. B.) [*et al.*]. Questions for explorers (with special reference to Arctic exploration). J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1872–3, ii, 296–306.—**Duhousset.** Instruments anthropologiques; trousse du voyageur. Mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1873–8, 2. s., i, 311–314, 1 pl.—**Dwight** (T.) Methods of estimating the height from parts of the skeleton. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 293–296. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fritsch** (G.) Die graphische Methoden zur Bestimmung der Verhältnisse des menschlichen Körpers. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1895, 172–188. — **Galton** (F.) On recent designs for anthropometric instruments. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1886–7, xvi, 2–9. — **Hamy** (E.-T.) Trousse anthropométrique pour les voyageurs. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1883, 3. s., vi, 49–53.— **Holgate** (T. H.) An instrument for measuring the lower extremities correctly. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 164. — **Janssens.** Sur un projet de relevés anthropologiques appliqué dans les écoles de Bruxelles. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1879, 3. s., ii, 597–602. — **Kosorotoff** (D.) Zametka ob izmerenii grudi i rosta u rekrut. [Note on measuring breast and stature of recruits.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1887, vii, 201–203. — **Leshaft** (P.) Ob antropolog. izmerenijach. [Anthropological measuring.] Med. pedagog. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1885, i, 52–82.— **Manouvrier** (L.) Divers modes très simples de représentation graphique des séries anthropologiques. L'Homme, Par., 1885, ii, 97–104. — **Mantegazza** (P.) [*et al.*]. Istruzioni etnologiche per il viaggio dalla Lapponia al Caucaso dei soci Loria e Michela. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1883, xiii, 109–114. — **Perier** (J.-A.-N.) Instructions pour le littoral de la mer Rouge (MM. Pruner-Bey et Andrieu, commissaires). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1864, v, fasc. 1, 153–187. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tarenezky** (A. I.) Niesk. zamiech. po povodu antropol. izslied. na zhivykh. [Some remarks on anthropological methods of investigations in the living subject.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1889, x, 985; 1011. —**Topinard** (P.) De différentes instruments d'anthropométrie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1880, 3. s., iii, 269–277. ———. Observations upon the methods and processes of anthropometry. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1880–81. x, 212–224. ———. De la méthode d'observation sur le vivant, à propos de la discussion sur l'Algérie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 517–537. ———. Instructions anthropométriques pour les voyageurs. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1885, 2. s., viii, 397–424. — **Virchow** (R.) Ein neuer, tragbarer Apparat für Körpermessungen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1884, 405–407.

Anthropometry (*Statistical data of*).

Amherst College. An anthropometric study of the students of Amherst College; constructed upon bodily stature as the basis of comparison, from measurements of 1,322 students, between 17 and 26 years of age. 2. ed., May, 1893. obl. 4°. [*Amherst*, 1893.]

———. The results of anthropometry, as derived from the measurements of the students in Amherst College. 8°. *Amherst*, 1892.

———. A study of physical strength [from records of anthropometry in Amherst College]. 8°. [*Amherst*, 1893.]

Anderson (W. G.) Students in gymnasium. *Cutting from:* The Adelphian, Brooklyn, 1885, v, Sept. no. 1, 10.

Anoutchine (D. N.) O geographicheskom raspredielenii rosta muzhskavo naselenia Rossii

Anthropometry (*Statistical data of*).

(po dannim o vseobshtshei voïnskoï povinnosti v imperii za 1874–1883 gg.) sravnitelno s raspredieleniem rosta v drugikh stranakh. [Geographical distribution of stature among the male population of Russia (after data of the general military service in the empire for 1874–83), compared with distribution of stature in other countries.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

[ANTHROPOMETRIC work of Amherst College. Approximate measurements and tests of the average college students.] 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

AYRTON (Matilda C.) * Recherches sur les dimensions générales et sur le développement du corps chez les Japonais. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

BLAGOVIDOFF (I.) * Materiali k izslïedovanïn zdorovya inorodtsev Simbirskoi gub., Buinsk. uyezda (Tchuvash, Mordvi i Tatar), sobrannye posredstvom ismïerenïa rosta, okruzhnosti grudi, yomkosti lïokhkikh i vïesa. [Researches upon the health of the tribes of the Simbirsk government, district of Buinsk (Tchuvashes, Mordvi, and Tartars), collected by means of measuring the size, circumference of thorax, capacity of lungs, and weight.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

BOYD (R.) XII. Table of the weights of the human body and internal organs in the sane and insane of both sexes at various ages, arranged from 2,614 post-mortem examinations. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1861.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1860–62, xi, 124–126.

GENNING (K. A.) * Materïali k izuchenïu vliyanïa voyennoï sluzhbi na fizicheskoye razvitïe nizhnikh chinov. [Materials upon the study of the influence of military service upon the physical development of soldiers.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

HITCHCOCK (E.) Average and mean anthropometric data of Amherst College students. March, 1888. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

INDŌ (G.) The table of the physical examination of twenty thousand healthy men. 1 broadside fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

LEBEDEFF (V. P.) * Nablyudenïa nad kolebanïami rosta, vïesa, okruzhnosti grudnoï klietki, shirini dikhatelnavo razmakha, zhiznennoï yomkosti lyokhkikh i sili mishts ruchnikh kisteï u soldat na pervom godu sluzhbi pri poslïedovatelnikh izmïerenïakh chrez kazhdiye chetire mïesyatsa. [Observations upon the fluctuations of size, weight, circumference of thorax, breathing capacity, vital capacity of the lungs, and power of the wrist muscles in soldiers during the first year of service, measurements being taken every four months.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

PANTYUKHOFF (I. I.) Zamïetki po antropologii Kavkaza. Svaneti; Abkhaztsi; tsvïet volos i glas Imeretin, Mingreltsev, i Guriytsev. [Notes on anthropology of the Caucasus. Svanes, Abhasians, color of hair of the Imeretins, Mingrelians, and Gonres.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

PHILADELPHIA. Report of the physical examination of men upon the police force of Philadelphia, and those who were applicants for appointment; also, of the sanitary condition of the station houses, and facts relating to the medical service of the police department, by M. S. French. From April 2 to Dec. 6, 1884. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

TABLE I. Of the average weights of the human body and brain, and of several of the internal organs, at eighteen periods of life, in both sexes. Compiled and abridged from Dr. Boyd's researches in upwards of 2,000 post-mortem examinations, made at the St. Marylebone Infirmary, communicated to the Royal Society by the late Dr. Sharpey, and published in the Philo-

Anthropometry (*Statistical data of*).

sophical Transactions, 1861. broadside fol. *London*, [1881?].

TUCKERMAN (F.) [Anthropometric data based upon nearly 3,000 measurements taken from students.] 8°. *Amherst*, 1888.

Ages, heights, weights, and chest measurements of all recruits finally approved for service during the year. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1894, Lond., 1896, xxxvi, 31–35. — **Beddoe** (J.) On the stature of the older races of England, as estimated from the long bones. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1887–8, xvii, 202–209. — **Beyer** (H. G.) The application of the mean values derived from a large number of measurements to the annual physical examination of cadets of the Naval Academy. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Par., 1894, 105–110. — **Beyfuss.** Maasstabellen von Makassaren und Alfuren. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1886, 369. — **Bodio** (L.) Essai de statistique anthropométrique du Dr. Rodolphe Lür, capitaine médecin. [Rev.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895, xxiii, 159–164. — **Bordier** (A.) Note sur la répartition des types et de la taille dans le département de l'Isère. L'homme, Par., 1884, i, 137–139. — **Bowditch** (H. P.) The physique of women in Massachusetts. Rep. Bd. Health Mass., Bost., 1889–90, xxi, 287–304. *Also*, Reprint. — **Breton.** Sur les mensurations de 15 femmes et de 53 hommes tonquinois provenant de Hanoï et de Haïphong. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1879, 3. s., ii, 592–597. — **Buchanan** (W. J.) Comparative heights and weights of prisoners in Bengal jails. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1895, xxx, 144, 1 ch. — **Burtseff** (P. A.) K vopr. o fizich. razviti vospitan. morsk. uchilishtsha. [Physical development of the cadets of the naval academy.] Med. prihav. k morsk. sbornikn, St. Petersh., 1886, 112–132, 1 tab. — **Carlier** (G.) Des rapports de la taille avec le bien-être. étude faite dans l'arrondissement d'Évreux. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii, 294–344. — **Collignon** (R.) Recherches sur les proportions du tronc chez les Français. Anthropologie, Par., 1893, iv, 237–258. — **Collomb.** Contribution à l'étude de l'ethnologie et de l'anthropométrie des races du Haut-Niger. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1885, iv, 145–170, ———. Les races du Haut-Niger; ethnographie; anthropométrie. *Ibid.*, 207–237. — **Danson** (J. T.) Statistical observations relative to the growth of the human body (males) in height and weight, from eighteen to thirty years of age, as illustrated by the records of the borough gaol of Liverpool. J. Statist. Soc. Lond., 1862, xxv, 20–26. — **De Albertis** (O.) Antropometria di un indigeno del Brasile. Rivista, Genova, 1889, viii, 59–64. — **Deniker.** Rapport sur les mesurations des différents peuples de la haute vallée de l'Indus envoyés par M. de Ujfalvy. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 73–78. — **Dun** (W. A.) The police standard of Cincinnati; with some statistics compiled from the first thousand examinations of applicants. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xviii, 131–135. ———. The police standard of Cincinnati; more statistics, with comments from the first 1,000 examinations of police applicants. *Ibid.*, 767–769. — **Dwight** (T.) Statistics of variations with remarks on the use of this method in anthropology. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895, x, 209–215. — **Fallot** & **Alezais.** Notes sur l'autopsie d'un Indien d'Amérique et d'un Nègre de la Martinique. Anthropologie, Par., 1890, i, 656–678. — **Farr** (W.) [*et al.*]. Table showing the actual, average, and mean height of 10,651 boys and men between the ages of 10 and 50 years. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1880, l, 128. ———. Table showing the average height in inches at each of the undermentioned ages of persons of the different grades of country origin. *Ibid.*, 138. ———. Table showing the average height in inches at each specified age of persons of different grades of town origin. *Ibid.*, 138. — **Galton** (F.) [*et al.*]. Table showing the stature, weight, chest-girth, and strength of 8,585 adult males (age from 23 to 50) of the population of the United Kingdom, arranged according to place of birth. *Ibid.*, 1883, Lond., 1884, liii, 256. ———. Table showing the stature, weight, and complexion of 8,614 adult males (age from 23 to 50) of the population of the United Kingdom, arranged according to birthplace in counties in the order of greatest stature. *Ibid.*, 262, 5 maps. ———. Table showing the stature of adult males of the British Isles relative to that of other races and nationalities, arranged in the order of greatest stature. *Ibid.*, 269–271. — **de Goeje** (C. H.) Statistiek overzicht over de aan de Kweekschool voor Zeevaart te Leiden opgeleide jongens, ged. de jaren 1879–1881 en 1ste gedeelte van 1882, met betrekking tot leeftijd, lengte, gewicht, ontwikkeling bij aankomst en vertrek, tijd van verblijf, ziekte waaraan geleden. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1882, vi, 759–785. — **Hitchcock** (E.) Comparative study of measurements of male and female students at Amherst, Mount Holyoke, and Wellesley Colleges, U. S. A. Physique, Lond., 1891, i, 90–94. ———. Anthropometric statistics of Amherst College. Pub. Am. Statist. Ass., Bost., 1892–3, n. s., iii, 588–599. *Also:* Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., Rome, 1895, viii, 282–291. — **Hovelacque** (A.) La taille dans un canton ligure. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1896, vi, 51–56. — **Jagor**

Anthropometry (*Statistical data of*).

(F.) & **Koerbin** (G.) Messungen an lebenden Indiern. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1879, xi, 1-116, 2 tab. — **Kirchhoff** (A.) Zur Statistik der Körpergrösse in Halle, dem Saalkreise und dem Mansfelder Seekreise. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1892-3, xxi, 133-143, 3 ch. — **Kitts** (E. J.) Tables of caste measurements. J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, 1892, ii, 483-503; 1893, iii, 61; 113.—**Kuprianoff** (I. D.) O rostie nizhnikh chinov vo vremya prokhozhdenia sluzhbi i ob otnoshenii viesa k rostu, okruzhnosti grudi i drugim izmierenïam chelovïecheskavo tiela. [On the growth of privates during military service and on the relation of weight to size, capacity of chest, and other measurements of the human body.] Protok Omsk. med. Obsh., 1888-9, vi, 99-122. — **Lacassagne** (A.) Rapports de la taille et de la grande envergure; étude anthropologique sur 800 hommes criminels. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1881-2, i, 219-226, 2 diag.—**Livi** (R.) Sulla interpretazione delle curve seriali in antropometria. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1895, iii, 21-52.—**Maschen** (L.) La statura dei Trentini confrontata con quella dei Tirolesi e degli Italiani delle Provincie Venete, Lombarde e Piemontesi. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1893, i, 77-84. — **Meissner.** Zur Statistik der Körpergrösse der Schleswiger Wehrpflichtigen. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1882-3, xiv, 235-250, 1 chart. ———. Die Körpergrösse der Wehrpflichtigen im Gebiete der Unterelbe, insbesondere in Holstein. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, xviii, 101-133, 1 map. ———. Ueber die Körpergrösse der Wehrpflichtigen in Schleswig Holstein, ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie der jetzigen Schleswig-Holsteiner. Mitth. d anthrop. Ver. in Schlesw.-Holst., Kiel, 1889, ii, 3-27. ———. Die Körpergrösse der Wehrpflichtigen in Mecklenburg. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1890-91, xix, 317-329.—**Miwa** (N.) Honbanjin kaknnen taiju no josha seijiku. [Investigation upon the body weight of Japanese at different ages.] Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch., 1893, v, vii, No. 9, 10-18. — **Mourson** (J.) Recherches anthropométriques sur les apprentis canonniers. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1881, xxxv, 5; 102.—**O'Gorman** (P. W.) Notes on comparative heights and weights in prisoners. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1895, xxx, 337. — **Peli** (G.) Sulle misure del corpo nei Bolognesi; ricerche antropometriche; con un' appendice storica sull' antropometria del Prof. C. Taruffi. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 421-434, 43 tab. *Also*, Reprint.—**Powell** (J. W.) On limitations to the use of some anthropologic data. Rep. Bureau Ethnol. 1879-80, Wash., 1881, i, 71-86. — **Preugrueber** (A.) Anthropométrie; médecine légale. La détermination de l'âge des indigènes en Kabylie basée sur les moyennes annuelles de la croissance des différentes régions du corps. Alger méd., 1888, xvi, 153-185.—**Quetelet** (A.) Taille de l'homme à Venise, pour l'âge de vingt ans. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1869, 2. s., xxvii, 196-233. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reischel** (G.) Zur Statistik der Körpergrösse in den drei preussischen landräthlichen Kreisen Erfurt, Weissensee und Eckartsberga. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1888-9, xviii, 135-150, 1 map. — **Riccardi** (P.) Studj intorno allo accrescimento della statura in ispecie nella città e nei dintorni di Modena. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1882, xii, 207-271. ———. Statura e condizione sociale studiate nei Bolognesi contemparanei. *Ibid.*, 1885, xv, 97-125, 8 tab., 4 diag. ———. Statura e intelligenza studiate nei Bolognesi contemporanei. Ricerche antropometriche e statistiche. *Ibid.*, 1886, xvi, 3-16, 5 tab. ———. La grande apertura delle braccia in rapporto alla statura studiata specialmente ne' Bolognesi. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1886, 6. s., xviii, 209-228.—**Roberts** (C.) Table showing the stature (without shoes) of the general population of Great Britain. Rep. Brit. Ass Adv. Sc. 1881, Lond., 1882, li, 236.—**Scheiber** (S. H.) Recherches sur la taile moyenne des hommes en Hongrie. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. 1876, Budapest, 1877, viii, 601-611. ———. Untersuchungen über den mittleren Wuchs der Menschen in Ungarn. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1880-81, xiii, 233-267. — **Toldt** (C.) Die Körpergrösse der Tiroler und Vorarlberger. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1891. n. F., xi, 69-78, 1 map.—**Topinard.** Carte de la répartition de la taille en France. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1884, 3 s., vii, 825.—**Troquart.** Tableau graphique de pesées. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1891, 57-60. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1890-91, xx, 306, 1 blank form.

Anthropometry *in children.*

Danielbekoff (A.) *Materiali k voprosu o viesie i obyomio golovnovo i spinnovo mozga dietei oboyevo pola v vozraste nizhe goda. [Weight and volume of brain and spinal cord of children of both sexes under 1 year of age.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1885.

Hinds (Clara B.) Child growth. Woman's Anthropological Society, Washington, D. C., 1886. 8°. *Washington*, [1886].

Soames (H. A.) The scientific measurement of children. 16°. *London*, 1891.

Anthropometry *in children.*

Vahl (M.) Mittheilungen über das Gewicht nicht erwachsener Mädchen (1874-83). 8°. *Copenhagen*, 1884.

Also [with additions], *in:* Cong. périod. internat. d. scméd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, Sect. de pédiat., 120-125.

B. (J.) Statistique anthropométrique et médicale des élèves des écoles primaires de Bruxelles. Ann. de démog. internat., Par., 1879, iii, 221-226.—**Babanasjantz** (Z.) K vopr. o vese i dline donoshen. novorozhden. [Weight and size of new born infants at term.] Nauch. Besedy vrach. zakavkazsk. Poival. Inst., Tiflis, 1886, i, 121-152.—**Beaudouin.** Pesées quotidiennes et alimentation d'un enfant né avant terme. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1888, iv, 234-236.—**Boas** (F.) The growth of children. Science, N. Y., 1892, xix, 250. ———. On Dr. William Townsend Porter's investigation of the growth of the school children of St. Louis. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1895, n. s., i, 225-230. ———. The growth of first-born children. *Ibid.*, 402-404.—**Borri** (L.) La dimensione delle ossa lunghe degli arti del feto nell' ultimo trimestre della vita endouterina considerata in rapporto con la lunghezza totale del corpo. Sperimentale. Sez. clin., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 302-307.—**Bouchut** (E.) Accrescimento dei bambini e cambiamento di nutrice per l' uso del pesa-bambini. [Transl. by G. Somma.] Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1884, ii, 116-119.—**Bowditch** (H. P.) The growth of children, studied by Galton's method of percentile grades. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1889-90, Bost., 1891, xxii, 479-522.—**Camerer** (W.) Untersuchungen über Massenwachsthum und Längenwachsthum der Kinder. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1893, xxxvi, 249-293. — **Chaillé** (S. E.) Infants, their chronological progress. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., xiv, 893-912. *Also*, Reprint. — **Chapin** (H. D.) A plan of infantile measnrements. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 649-651. — **Dik** (A.) Materiali k izsledovaniyu roste, viesa, okruzhnosti grudi i zhiznennoi yomkosti liskhkickh detskavo i ynnoshesk. vozrastov. [Examination of stature, weight, circumference of chest, vital capacity of lungs in children and young people.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1883, cxlvi, pt. 2, 223; 363, 14 tab.—**Dobodchikoff** (K. K.) Narod. schkoly Romanov-Borisoglebskavo uyezda i ich ucheniki. [Public schools of Romanov-Borisogleb district and their pupils. (Anthropometry.)] Vestnik. obsh. hig., sndeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1890, viii, pt. 1, 1-35.—**Dudrewicz** (L.) Pomiary antropolog. dzieci Warszawskich. [Anthropological measnrements of children in Warsaw.] Zbiór. wiad. do antrop. . . . Akad. Umiej. w Krakow, 1882. vi, pt. 2, 3-23.—**Faragó** (G.) Az ujszülött gyermekek nehány reflexe. [Some reflections on new-born children (as to weight).] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 205.—**Farr** (W.) [*et al.*]. Table showing the relative statures of boys at the age of 11 to 12 years, under different social and physical conditions of life. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1880, l, 127. ———. Statement of the height, without shoes, of boys in Marlborough College, showing the average, maximum, and minimum at each year and quarter of a year of age, between 9 and 20. (Taken in 1874-8.) *Ibid.*, 148.—**Fergus** (W.) & **Rodwell** (G. F.) On a series of measurements for statistical purposes, recently made at Marlborough College. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1874-5, iv, 126-130, 1 pl. *Also* [Rev.]: J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1874-5, iv, 130-135.—**Galton** (F.) Proposal to apply for anthropological statistics from schools. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1873-4, iii, 308-311. ———. On the height and weight of boys aged 14, in town and country schools. *Ibid.*, 1875-6, v, 174-181.—**Galton** (F.) [*et al.*]. Table showing the height (length) and weight of infants of both sexes at birth. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1883, Lond., 1884, liii, 286.—**Geissler** (A.) Messungen von Schulkindern in Goblis-Leipzig. Ztschr. f. Schulgsndhtspflg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1892, v, 249-253.—**Greenwood** (J. M.) Heights and weights of children. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1891, Concord, 1892, xvii, 199-204. — **Hesse** (W.) Bestimmungen des Gewichtes und Messungen der Körperlänge bei einem Kinde im ersten und zweiten Lebensjahre. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xvii, 150-152.—**Kosmowski** (W.) O wzroście i wadze dzieci klas biednych w Warszawie. (De la grandeur et du poids des enfants de pauvres classes à Varsovie.) Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 105; 125; 153; 173.—**Lorey** (C.) Ueber Gewicht und Mass normal entwickelter Kinder in den ersten Lebensjahren. (Vorschlag zu Sammelbeobachtungen.) Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1887-8, n. F., xxvii, 339, 1 tab. — **Manouvrier** (L.) Commission chargée d'examiner le projet d'une statistique anthropologique à faire dans les écoles primaires de la ville de Paris. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1884, 3. s., vii, 572-579.—**Martinez Vargas** (A.) Pedimetria y pediharometria; crecimento en la infancia. Gac. méd., México, 1890, xxv, 301-325, 3 pl.—**Merezhkovski** (K.) O zadach. i metod. izslied. fizichesk. razvit. dietei. [Problems and methods of examining the physical development of children.] Med. pedagog. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1886, ii, no. 1, 63-97; no. 2, 53-76. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morse** (W. H.) The baby's growth. Virginia M. Month., Rich-

Anthropometry *in children.*

mond, 1886–7, xiii, 392–395.—**Myers** (R. P.) Large fœtus. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1880–81, iii, 174.—**Ogston** (F.), jr. On the average length and weight of mature newborn Scotch children. Edinb. M. J., 1880–81, xxvi, 603–615.—**Petersson** (O. V.) Om vigtsförhållandena hos späda barn under första lefnadsåret. [Relative weight of infants under 1 year of age.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1882–3, xviii, 1–31. ———. Ytterligare om vigts förhållandena hos späda barn under första lefnadsåret. [Relations of weight of children in first year of age.] *Ibid.*, 1887–8, xxiii, 399–411.—**Pfeiffer** (E.) Bemerkungen betreffend Wachsthum und Körperwägungen der Säuglinge. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xix, 142–147.—**Porter** (W. T.) On the application to individual school children of the mean values derived from anthropological measurements by the generalizing method. Pub. Am. Statist. Ass., Bost., 1892–3, n. s., iii, 576–587. ———. The growth of St. Louis children. Tr. Acad. Sc. St. Louis, 1894, vi, 263–380, 46 diag. *Also* [Rev.]: N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 417–423.—**Riccardi** (P.) Note antropologiche fatte intorno ad alcuni giovani della r. Casa di custodia in Bologna. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1882, iii, 151–156.—**Ruma** (R.) Antropomet. materiali dlja opredielenija phizich. razvitija uchashichsja. [Anthropometry; school children.] Shorn. sochin. po sudebnoi med., St. Petersb., 1880, iii, pt. 2, 95–131.—**Schmidt** (E.) Die Körpergrösse und das Gewicht der Schulkinder des Kreises Saalfeld (Herzogthum Meiningen). Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1892–3, xxi, 385–434.—**Snitkin** (M.) Nahlyud. nad kolebau. viesa novorozhden. dietei v prodol. pervavo miesjatsa ich zhizni. [Researches on fluctuations of weight of infants during first month of life.] Med. otchet Imp. S.-Peterb. Vosp. Doma, 1873, 154–178, 1 tab. ———. Materialy dlia izuchen. rosta dietei pervych nedel zhizni. [. . . investigation of growth of infants in first week of life.] *Ibid.*, 1877, 184–210.—**Stage** (G. G.) Ueber Körperwägungen während der Dentitionsperiode. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1883, n. F., xx, 425–438.—**Stockton-Hough** (J.) Statistics relating to seven hundred births (white), occurring in the Philadelphia Hospital (Blockley), between 1865 and 1872. Phila. M. Times, 1885–6, xvi, 92–94.—**Sulgowski** (F.) Kilka słów o pomiarach antropometrycznych młodziezy gimnazyum mezkiego w Radomiu. [The anthropometric measurements of pupils in the gymnasium of Radom.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1887, xv, 512; 528; 544; 559; 641.—**Varrentrapp** (G.) Bericht an die Baudeputation zu Frankfurt am Main zur Beantwortung der Frage über die Zweckmässigste Einrichtung der Schulbänke und Schultische, 1887, 4. 16 s. [Rev.] [Contains measurements of 3,459 boys and 2,448 girls.] Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1872, iv, 298–306.—**Voronoff** (N. G.) K voprosu o razni-tsie nahlyudayemoi v narostanii viesa u grudnich dietei s bolshim i malim viesom. [Maximum and minimum weight and growth of infants at the breast.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1883, xx, 324–340.—**West** (G. M.) Anthropometrische Untersuchungen über die Schulkinder in Worcester Mass. Amerika. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1893, xxii, 13–48. ———. Worcester school children; the growth of the body, head, and face. Science, N. Y., 1893, xxi, 2–4. ———. The anthropometry of American school children. Mem. Internat. Cong. Anthrop. 1893, Chicago, 1894, 50–58.—**Windle** (B. C. A.) Anthropometric work in schools. Med. Mag., Lond., 1893–4, ii, 631–649.—**Woinarski** (S. E. A. Z.) Some statistics of the length and weight of children born in the Lying-in Hospital, Melbourne, during the first four months of 1879. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1879, n. s., i, 415–420.—**Zacharias** (O.) Ueber Periodicität in der Gewichtszunahme bei Kindern. Monatl. Mitth. a. d. Gesammtgeb. d. Naturw., Berl., 1888–9, vi, 35; 57.—**Zelenski** (M.) Nanch. metod dlia opred. znach. vesa tela, kak priznaka zdorovya ili holiez. organ. [Scientific method of ascertaining weight of body (of infants) and its importance in indicating health or diseased organism.] Trudi vtor. syezda russk. vrach. v Mosk., 1887, ii, Ped., 18–29.—**Zhukovski** (I.) O vzvieshivanii grudnikh dietei, kak mierilie ikh vozrastania. [On weighing infants at breast as an indication of their growth.] Shorn. sochin. po sudebnoi med., St. Petersb., 1880, ii, pt. 1, 71–98.

Anthropometry *in recruits and soldiers.*

See Anthropometry (*Statistical data of*); Armies (*Recruiting of*), *etc.*

Anthropophagy.

Barbaste. De l'homicide et de l'anthropophagie. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

Anthropophagy. [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 185–187.—**Barrow** (H. W.) On aghoris and aghorapanthis. J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, 1893, iii, 197–251.—**Beauregard** (O.) L'anthropophagie à Madagascar. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1888, 3. s., xi, 234–237.—**Bordier.** L'anthropophagie. *Ibid.*, 62–71.—**Browne** (W. A. F.) Necrophilism. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1875, xx, 551–560.—**Débatte** sur l'anthropophagie dans les temps préhistoriques. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. 1867, Par., 1868, ii, 158–163.—**Dehoux** (J.-B.) Du sacrifice humain et de l'anthropophagie dans le Vandou. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1884, 3. s., vii, 206–216.—**Girard de Rialle.** De l'anthropophagie; étude d'ethnologie comparée. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r. 1874, Par., 1875, iii, 648–676.—**Hervé** (G.) La légende des boucheries de chair humaine. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1891, i, 375–377.—**Johnston** (A. S.) Cannibalism as a custom. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1884–5, xxvi, 205–213.—**Lagneau** (G.) Sur l'anthropophagie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1869, 2. s., iv, 606–610. *Also*, Reprint.—**Legrand du Saulle.** Essai sur l'anthropophagie. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1862, 3. s., viii, 472–480.—**Letourneau** (C.) Sur l'anthropophagie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1884, 3. s., vii, 516–518. ———. Sur l'anthropophagie en Amérique. *Ibid.*, 1887, 3. s., x, 777–779; 1888, 3. s., xi, 27; 72; 123. ———. La femme et l'anthropophagie en Polynésie. *Ibid.*, 1888, 3. s., xi, 133–136.—**de Mortillet** (G.) Anthropophagie mythique. *Ibid.*, 47–52.—**Ratzel** (F.) Zur Beurtheilung der Anthropophagie. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1887, xvii, 81–85.—**Rescue** (The) of Lieutenant Greely, and the effects of the Arctic climate, and the question of cannibalism. [Edit.] Med. Rec. N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 206–208.—**Schaaffhausen** (H.) Ueber die Menschenfresserei und das Menschenopfer. *In his:* Anthrop. Studien, 8°, Bonn, 1885, 515–581.—**Somers** (A. N.) Prehistoric cannibalism in America. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1892–3, xlii, 203–207.—**Tautain.** Quelques renseignements sur les Bobos. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1887, vi, 228–233.—**Tupper** (A. M.) Anthropophagy. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 236.—**Vianna** (A.) L'homme primitif actuel. Rev. scient., Par., 1887, xl, 621–629.—**Zaborowski.** Les anthropophages actuels. *Ibid.*, 1889, xliii, 715–718.

Anthropos [*pseud.*]. The contagious diseases acts and the contagious diseases preventive bill. 45 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1872.

Anti-Adulteration Journal, Universal Benefactor. H. B. and H. W. Amerling, editors. [Monthly.] Nos. 2–12, v. 2; v. 3–7, Feb., 1886, to April, 1891. fol. *Philadelphia & Williamsport.*

Ended. Title of v. 1 and no. 1, v. 2, was: **Universal** (The) Benefactor.

Antiaris *toxicaria.*

See Upas.

Anticoli Corrado.

See Small-pox (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Antidiphtherin.

See Diphtheria (*Treatment of*) *by antitoxins, etc.*

Antidotarium, sive de exacta componendorum miscendorumque medicamentorum ratione, [etc.]. *See* [Clusius (Carolus)].

Antidotarium Bononiense. A Medicinæ Collegio nuperrime auctum et emendatum et amplissimo ejusdem civitatis senatui dicatum. 16 p. l., 506 pp., 5 l. 8°. *Bononiæ, apud hæred. V. Benacy*, 1641.

Antidotarium Bononiense a Collegio medicorum novissime restitutum anno jubilæi 1750. 4 p. l., 484 pp. 4°. *Bononiæ, typ. Lælii*, [1750].

Antidotes.

See Formulæ, *etc.*; Medicines (*Antagonism of*); Poisons (*Antidotes to*); *and under names of poisons.*

Antidotharius (The), in the whiche thou mayst lerne howe thou shalt make many and dyvers noble playsters, salves, oyntementes, powders, bawmes oyles, and wounde dryukes, the whiche be very necessarye, and behovefull, style and profytable for everye surgnan, therin to be exepert, and redy at all tymes of nede. 17+ l. 12°. [*London, R. Wyer*, 1530?]

Last leaf wanted.

Antifebrin.

See, also, Antikamnia.

Andreyeff (N. N.) *Acetanilid (antifebrin). Materialy dlia yevo farmakologii i terapevticheskavo primienenia. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

Bunzl (R.) *Ueber die Condensation von Aethylacetanilid mit Chlorzink, eine neue Chinaldinsynthese. [Bern.] 8°. *Uter-Zürich*, 1889.

Antifebrin.

CAHN (A.) & HEPP (P.) Kalle's antifebrin, the new febrifuge. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].
See, also, infra.

EDEMSKI (B.) *Materialy k voprosu o dieistvii antifebrina. [Effects of antifebrin.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

GRESSLY (O.) *Ueber das Verhalten der isomeren Oxyearbanile und anderer Stoffwechsel-Produkte des Antifebrins im Thierkörper. [Bern.] 8°. *Solothurn*, 1891.

HILBERT (P.) *Ueber das physiologische und chemische Verhalten des Acetanilids und einiger verwandter Substanzen im Tierkörper. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1888.

JACOB (A.) *Étude clinique sur l'antifébrine ou acétanilide. 4°. *Nancy*, 1887.

JUNKERMANN (F. A.) *Antifebrin als Febrifugum und Nervinum. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

KAHN (E.) *Ueber Acetanilid (Antifebrin) und Benzanilid in der Kinderpraxis. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

KÖPPLER (F.) *Ueber das Antifebrin. [*n. p.*], 1887.

MARION (J.) Étude sur l'emploi de l'acétanilide dans quelques affections fébriles et dans certains états nerveux. 4°. *Lyon*, 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

MERKEL (S.) *Antifebrin als Nervinum. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1888.

MESSWARB (K.) *Beiträge über die Wirkung des Antifebrins in fieberhaften Erkrankungen. [Wurtzburg.] 4°. *Hannover*, 1887.

PODANOVSKI (V. I.) *K farmakologii antifebrina (atsetanilida). 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.
Also, in: Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1888, clxiii, pt. 2, 1-84.

REUTER (B.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Acetessiganilids. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

SALM (A.) *Antifebrin als Antiepileptikum. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1887.

SEIFFERT (E. P. A.) *Ueber Antifebrin, und seine Anwendung beim akuten Gelenkrheumatismus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

WEBER (P. W.) *Ueber einige Wirkungen der Acetanilido- und Formanilidoessigsäure. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1889.

WEILL (S.) *Contribution à l'étude physiologique et thérapeutique de l'acétanilide. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.
Also [Rev.], *in:* Tribune méd., Par., 1887, xix, 195; 207; 231; 255.

YABLONSKI (V.) *O kozhno-lïokhochnykh poteryakh u tuberkuleznykh pod vliyaniem antipirina i antifebrina. [On loss by excretion of lungs and skin in tuberculosis under the effect of antipyrin and antifebrin.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

Acétanilide (L') et ses dérivés. Union méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., lii, 817; 829.—**Allen** (H. M.) Acetanilid as a local application to all surgical conditions. Med. Bull., Phila., 1895, xvii, 128-130.—**Antoniotti** (F.) Osservazioni sull' azione antipiretica dell' antifebbrina (acetanilide). Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 217-226.—**Armstrong** (S. T.) A case of acetanilide-poisoning. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1890, 3. s., vi, 245.—**Aronson** (H.) Ueber die Wirkungsweise saurer Antifebrin- und Phenacetinderivate. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 1285.—**Arppe** (N. J.) Antifebriinistä. Duodecim, Helsinki, 1890, vi, 97-111.—**Barr** (G. W.) A clinical study of antipyrin and antifebrin. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1887, 3. s., iii, 389. ———. Therapeutic notes on acetanilid (antifebrin). Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 60. ———. An experimental investigation of the law by which acetanilid reduces animal heat. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1893, lxiv, 352-355.—**Bernheim** & **Simon.** Contribution à l'étude de l'antifébrine. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1887-8), 1889, 40-51. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1888, xx, 97-108. *Also, in their:* Rec. de faits clin. 1883-6, Par., 1890, 228-239.—**Biró** (E.) Az acetanilid (antifebrin) hatásáról. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 217. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 446.—**Bodamer** (G. A.) Acetanilid as a surgical dressing. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 269.—**Bókai** (A.) Beiträge zur Pharmacodynamik des Antifebrin. [*Transl.* [Abstr.] *from:* Orvos-természettud. Ertesitö, 1887, 1. Hft.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 469-471.—**Bonnet** (P.) Note sur l'acétanilide. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 457.—**Butler** (F. W. P.) Antifebrin. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1888, 134-136.—**Cadéac** (C.) & **Guinard** (L.) Exposé physiologique et clinique sur l'antifébrine; emploi de ce médicament en médecine vétérinaire. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1894, 3. s., xix, 709-723.—**Cahn** (A.) & **Hepp** (P.) Das Antifebrin, ein neues Fiebermittel. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886, vii, 561-564. *Also, transl.:* Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1886, xix, 317-320. *Also:* Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1886, iii, 472-475. ——— ———. Ueber Antifebrin (Acetanilid) und verwandte Körper. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 4; 26. *Also, transl.:* Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v, 43-46.—**Care** (J. R.) Clinical observations of acetanilide. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 729. — **Cesari** (G.) & **Burani** (C.) Sull' antifebbrina. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1887, ii, 68-75. *Also*, Reprint. — **Chiaiso** (A.) Sulla antifebbrina. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1887, xxxv, 513-545. — **Chirone** (V.) Azione biologica dell' antisepsina o paramonobromoacetanilide. Morgagni, Milano, 1888, xxx, 673; 721: 1889, xxxi, 51. ———. Azione biologica della paramonocloracetanilide. Terap. mod., Napoli, 1889, iii, 577; 641.—**Della Cella** (V.) Sulle reazioni dell' acetanilide. Mem. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova (1887), 1888, 250-252.—**Demiéville** (P.) De l'antifébrine comme nervin. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1887, vii, 305-317. — **Denigès** (G.) Nouvelle réaction de l'acétanilide on antifébrine. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888-9, xviii, 118.—**Destrée** (E.) & **Slosse** (A.) De l'emploi de l'antifébrine; étude clinique et expérimentale. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 733-742.—**Dicci** (U.) Osservazioni cliniche sull' antifebbrina. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1887, ii, 330-335. *Also*, Reprint.—**Discussion** sur l'emploi thérapeutique de l'antipyrine et de l'acétanilide. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xix, 225; 239.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** De l'acétanilide comme médicament sédatif du système nerveux. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1887, cxii, 241-246. — **Dulácska** (G.) Az acetanilid hatásáról. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 193-196. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 444-446.—**Edwards** (W. A.) Acetanilid as an antiseptic surgical dressing. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1895, x, 306-308. *Also*, Reprint. — **Eisenhart** (H.) Beobachtungen über das Antifebrin. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 851. ———. Beobachtungen über das Antifebrin. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxxiv, 448-450.—**Evans** (E.) Notes on antipyrin and antifebrin. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1887-8, xvi, 402-404.—**Evans** (E. W.) The antipyretic action of antifebrin. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1887, 3. s., iii, 237; 379. *Also*, Reprint. — **Faldella** (P.) & **Butta** (L.) Osservazioni cliniche sull' antifebbrina. Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 409-419. — **Faust** (W.) Ueber Antifebrin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 328; 358.—**Favrat** (A.) Ueber Antifebrinisation in refracta dosi beim Typhus abdominalis und bei Lungenphthise. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889-90, xlvi, 511-541. *Also*, Reprint. — **Feletti** (R.) Sull' azione antitermica dell' acetanilide (antifebbrina). Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1886, 6. s., xviii, 377-391. — **Fisher** (T. C.) Remarks on antipyrine and antifebrine. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1886-7, vi, 241. — **Frothingham** (L.) & **Pratt** (J. H.) The anti-bacterial action of acetanilid. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, cx, 146-156. —**García Rijo** (R.) Uso de la antifebrina. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1887, xiii, 706-709.—**Gordon** (J.) Antifebrin as a hypnotic for children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 13.—**Goss** (I. J. M.) Antifebrine and antipyrine and kindred chemical products. Georgia Eclect. M. J., Atlanta, 1890-91, xii, 216. — **Græve** (H.) Om antifebrin. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1886-7, xxii, 139-150. — **Greene** (W. S.) Failure of antifebrin as an antipyretic. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 228. — **Guttmann** (G.) Antifebrin, in seiner mannigfaltigen Wirkungsweise. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 942-945.—**Hatchett** (B.) Observations on the effects of antifebrin. Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1888, 56-59.—**Heinzelmann** (H.) Zur Casuistik der Antifebrinbehandlung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 36-40.—**Hénocque** (A.) Mode d'action de l'acétanilide (antifebrine) sur le sang et sur l'activité de la réduction de l'oxyhémoglobine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 498-502.—**Herczel** (E.) Ueber Acetanilid. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1887, xxv, 546-551. ———. Ueber die Wirkung des Anilin, Acetanilid (Antifebrin) und Kampheranilin. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 1021; 1057. *Also, transl.:* Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1887, xxxi, 1626; 1659. *Also* [Abstr.]; Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 133; 151.—**Herrmann** (E.) Beobachtungen über die Wirkungen und die Anwendungsweise des Antifebrins. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1890, xi, 865; 875. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hirsch** (R.) Ueber die schmerzstillende Wirkung des Antifebrins und Antipyrins. Therap. Monatsh., Berl.,

Antifebrin.

1888. ii, 453–459.—**Huber** (A.) Ueber Antifebrin. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1887, xvii, 2–9. — **Ivanoff** (N.) Antifebrin. Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1887, clviii, pt. 1, 55–78. — **Jaffe** (M.) & **Hilbert** (P.) Ueber Acetanilid und Acettoluid und ihr Verhalten im thierischen Stoffwechsel. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887–8, xii, 295–321. — **Kell** (J. B.) Antifebrin as a hypnotic. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 199.—**Koritin** (P. S.) Ob antifebrinie. Protok. Obsh. Donsk. vrach., Novotcherkask, 1889, iii, 143–168.—**Kovács** (J.) Az antifebrin (phenylacetamid) hatásáról. [Effect of phenylacetamid as an antifebrin.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 1413 1455; 1490; 1887, xxi, 36; 128; 156. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 569. — **Krieger** (G.) Antifebrin (Acetanilin) als Antifebrile und Antisepticum. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886, vii, 761–764. — **Kronecker.** Einige Beobachtungen über die Neben-Wirkungen des Antifebrins. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 426–428.— **Lacker** (K.) Zur Frage der Antifebrinwirkung. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1887, Graz, 1888, xxiv, 83–96, 1 diag.—**Lang** (T.) Ueber die Wirkung des Antifebrin. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 768–770. — **van Leer** (S. A.) Over antifebrine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxiii, 2. d., 308–310.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur l'action de l'acétanilide (antifébrine). Semaine méd., Par., 1886, vi, 473. *Also:* Rev. de méd., Par., 1887, vii, 306; 520. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1886, liii, 269–271. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1886), 1887, xxvi, pt. 2, 186–188. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1886, 8. s., viii, 485–487. ———. Sur l'altération du sang produite par l'acétanilide et par la dioxynaphtaline. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 517–519.— —. Action de l'acétanilide sur la nutrition. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1887), 1888, xxvii, pt. 2, 42.— **Livierato** (P. E.) Azione dell' acetanilide (antifebrina) sul ricambio materiale nell' uomo sano. Mem. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova (1887), 1888, 118–132. *Also:* Lavori d. Ist. di clin. med. d. r. Univ. di Genova (1886–7), 1888, 15–27.— **Livierato** (P. E.) & **Predazzi** (P.) Sull' azione biologica e terapeutica dell' acetanilide (antifebrina). *Ibid.*, 137–206.—**Löwenthal** (L.) Zur Wirkung des Antifebrin. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 428.—**MacMullen** (J. C.) On the action of acetanilide. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1886–7, vi, 269.—**Love** (I. N.) One year of acetanilide in pediatric practice. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 437–441. *Also:* Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1889, vi, 559–568. *Also,* Reprint.—**Matusofszky** (A.) Ueber den Heilwert des Antifebrin. [*Transl.* [Abstr.] *from:* Orvosi-természettud. Ertesitö, 1887, 1. Hft.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 465–469.—**Mörner** (K. A. H.) Stoffwechselproducte des Acetanilids im menschlichen Körper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1888–9, xiii, 12–25. — **Morton** (D.) Antifebrin as an analgesic. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, n. s., v, 33–36.—**Morton** (T. S. K.) Acetanilid as an antiseptic; with observations upon its use in one thousand surgical cases. Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 61–64.—**Müller** (E.) Om Antifebriu og dets Virkninger. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1887, 3. R., v, 913; 937. — **Müller** (J.) L'antifébrine, un nouvel antipyrétique. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1886–7), 1887, xxiv, 82–87. *Also:* Gaz. méd de Strasb., 1886, 4. s., xv, 128.— **Newth** (A. H.) Acetanilide (antifebrin) as an external application. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i 681.—**Osler** (W.) Antifebrin. Therap., Gaz., Detroit, 1887, 3. s., iii, 163–167. *Also,* Reprint. — **Ott** (A.) Ueber Acetanilid als Nervenmittel. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 893.— **Park** (R.) The comparative therapeutics of antipyrin and antifebrin. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 311. — **Pávai-Vajna** (G.) Az acetanilid vagy antifebrin patásáról. [On the effect of acetanilid or antifebrin.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1887, xxxi, 1361; 1403; 1464; 1498. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1887, v, 417; 481. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 916; 933; 948. — **Pavesi** (C.) Sul passaggio dell' antifebbrina nelle urine. Mem. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova (1887), 1888, 233–237. *Also:* Lavori d. Ist. di clin. med. d. r. Univ. di Genova (1886–7), 1888, 131–136. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 13.— **Penzoldt.** Einige Wirkungen der Acetanilido- und Formanilidoessigsäure (nach Versuchen des Dr. P. William Weber aus Gobatis in Süd-Afrika). Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1889–90, xxvi, 313–315.— **Predazzi** (P.) & **Pavesi** (C.) Dell' azione dell antifebbrina sui vasi. Mem. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova (1887), 1888, 238–249. — **Queirolo** (G. B.) Influenza della antipirina e della anti-febbrina sui vasi cerebrali. (Comunicazione preventiva.) *Ibid.*, 1888, 73. — **Reyes y Sardinar** (A.) Contribution à l'étude physiologique et thérapeutique de l'acétanilide sur le système nerveux. Hôp. Cochin. Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de thérap., Par., 1889, 112–115. — **Richards** (J. T.) On the use and dose of antifebrin for children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1064. — **Riese** (H.) Zur Wirkung des Antifebrin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 835–837.—**Santoliquido** (R.) & **Vitone** (V.) Dell' acetanilide. Terap. mod., Napoli, 1887, i, 369; 433; 497.—**Scott** (J. T.) Some

Antifebrin.

peculiar results following the use of acetanilide in typhoid fever; report of three cases. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxiv, 65.—**Secretan** (L.) Note sur l'antifébrine. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1887, vii, 29–38. — **Seifert** (O.) Ueber Antifebrin als Nervinum. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 1145–1149.— **Sembritzki.** Zur Wirkung des Antifebrin. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii, 267.—**Sievers** (R.) Om antifebrin, ett nytt antipyreticum. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1887, xxix, 24–31. — **Simpson** (F. T.) Some notes on antifebrin. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 706.—**Sippel** (H.) Ueber Antifebrinbehandlung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 215–219.—**Suyers** (P.) De l'action antipyrétique et anti-rhumatismale de l'antifébrine. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1886, xxv, 499–507, 2 tab.—**Stachiewicz** (T.) Antifebrin (phenil-acetamid) przeciw gorączce w gruźlicy płuc. [. . . in phthisis.] Wiadomości lek., Lwów, 1886, i, 166–170; 1887, i, 193–205.— **Stein** (J.) Zur Kenntniss des Antifebrins und seiner Dosirung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xiv, 559.—**Tenchinski** (P. S.) Vliyanie acetanilida (antifebrina) na povysh. temperatnru. Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1887, v, 111–113.—**Trusheinikoff.** Terap. znachenie antifebrina. Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1886, iv, 754; 774.—**Tselios** (A.) Ἡ ἀντιπυρίνη κατὰ τῶν ἑλωδῶν πυρετῶν. Γαληνὸς Αθῆναι, 1887, xvii, 586; 599; 615. — **Ward** (M. R.) Antifebrin as an antipyretic. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1886–7, i, 241–243. — **Warfvinge** (F. W.) Om acetfenetidin och acetanilid. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1888, l, 554–566.—**Weill** (S.) De l'action physiologique et thérapeutique de l'acétanilide. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1887, cxii, 150–166. ———. Étude sur l'action physiologique et les applications thérapeutiques de l'acétanilide ou antifebrine. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1887, iii, 27; 55. *Also:* Hôp. Cochin. Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de thérap., Par., 1889, 89–100. — **Weinstein** (N.) Ueber Calomel; Antifebrin; Kawa. Wien. med. Bl., 1887, x, 169; 206; 270; 304; 337; 369; 404; 436; 468.—**Wendriner.** Ueber die Zersetzung des neuen Fiebermittels "Antifebrin" im Körper. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1887, lvi, 1.— **Woods** (G W.) The use of acetanilid in medicine and surgery, with special reference to its surgical applications, including illustrations of its use in minor surgery, and its action in two important cases involving other important features. Addr. . . . sect. surg. & anat. 45. meet. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, 353–362. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 100–103. *Also:* Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1894, 83–87.—**Zavoljski** (J.) O terapevt. primen. acetinilin. ili antifebrina. [Therapeutical application of acetanilin and antifebrin.] Ejem. jour. prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1887, iii, no. 5, 94–98.

Antifebrin (*Toxicology of*).

Allison (W. R.) A case of poisoning by antifebrin; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 103.—**Bell** (G.) Vier Fälle von Antifebrinvergiftung. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1894–5, n. F., xiii, 535–537.—**Bokenham** (T. J.) & **Jones** (E. L.) On two cases of poisoning by anilides (exalgine and antifebrin). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 288. *Also,* Reprint.—**Davis** (J. S.) A report of three cases of addiction to coal tar derivatives. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1894, vii, 1490–1493.—**Ehrle** (J.) Ein Fall von Antifebrinvergiftung beim Pferde. Monatsb. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1893–4, v, 193–198.—**Ferris** (A. W.) Poisoning with acetanilid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 587.—**Freund** (C. S.) Ein Fall von Antifebrinvergiftung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 834.—**Fröhner.** Toxikologische Untersuchungen über den Grad der Giftigkeit des Antifebrins bei den Hausthieren. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1893–4, v, 145–170.—**Gibbons** (J. E.) Poisoning by antifebrin. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 183.—**Grier** (W. F.) The toxic effects of antifebrin complicated with alcoholism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 511.—**Hartge** (A.) Eine Antifebrinvergiftung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1890, n. F., vii, 69–71.—**Hatton** (J. B.) Some untoward effects from antifebrin. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxii, 372.—**Hilbert** (R.) Hochgradige Amblyopie nach Gebrauch von Acetanilid. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1895, n. F., xiv, 65–67.—**Horton** (F.) Prolonged subnormal temperature following the administration of antifebrin. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 712.—**Kokawa** (B.) Antifebrin jutokusei shiken. [On antifebrin poisoning.] Tokujima Igakkwai Zashi, 1893, no. 13, 8–14.—**Kronfeld** (A.) Ueber Antifebrinvergiftung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 1457–1460.—**Lépine** (R.) & **Aubert** (P.) Sur l'état du sang dans l'intoxication par l'acétanilide. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1886), 1887, xxvi, pt. 2, 188–190. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1886, liii, 316–318.— **Mahnert** (F.) Ueber Intoxicationen mit Antifebrin. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1889–90, n. F., ix, 321–328. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1890, xxv, 534–536.—**Maréchaux.** Ein Fall von acuter Antifebrinvergiftung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 845.—**Meyer.** Fall von Antifebrin-Intoxication. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, lviii, 805.—**Morehouse** (O. E.) Antifebrin rash. Montreal M. J., 1890–91, xix, 46. — **Newton** (R.

Antifebrin (*Toxicology of*).

C.) A case of poisoning from the external use of acetanilid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 333.—**Pauschinger.** Ein Fall von Antifebrin-Vergiftung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 332.—**Rook** (C. W.) Poisoning by acetanilid. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi. 239.—**Rosenberger** (R. C.) A case of acetanilid poisoning; recovery. Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 460. — **Sauter** (C.) Cyanotic symptoms after local application of acetanilid. Louisville M. Month., 1895-6, ii, 341. — **Scholz.** Intoxicatio cum Antifebrino; Heilung. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1891), 1893, 71. — **Suttle** (I. N.) Case of antifebrin habit. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1889-90, n. s., xvii, 896. — **Taylor** (W. H.) Report of toxic effect of acetanilid. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxiv, 683. [Discussion], 694. — **Vierhuff** (J.) Ein Fall von Antifebrinvergiftung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1890, n. F., vii, 139. — **Warfvinge** (F. W.) Förgiftningsfall å Sabbatsbergs sjukhus. Antifebrin. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 238-242. — **Wolff** (J.) Ein Fall von Antifebrinvergiftung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1890, xi, 535-537.

Antigalactics.

See, also, **Lactation** (*Prevention of*).

Hale (E. M.) On the value of ergotine in preventing the flow of milk into the breast. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1879, xiv, 145.

Antigonus *Carystius.*

See **Marbodus.** Liber lapidum seu de gemmis [etc.]. 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1799.

Antigua.

See **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc.*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Antigüedad Diez (Felix).

See ¿**Son** antagonistas la caquexia palúdica y la tisis? [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Cartagena*, 1884.

Antikamnia.

ANTIKAMNIA, its pathological and physiological action; also its use in general practice. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

SULLIVAN (J. J.) An eligible combination. Notes on new pharmaceutical product. 24°. [*New York*], 1894.

Antikamnia. [Edit.] Am. Pract. & News, Louisville. 1891, n. s., xii, 177.—**Engel** (H.) The therapeutical effects of antikamnia. Med. Summary, Phila., 1892-3, xiv, 171-178. *Also,* Reprint. — [**Sullivan** (J. J.)] Antikamnia and codeia as a substitute for morphine. Med. Tribune, N. Y., 1893, ix, 41-43.

Antikamnia, its pathological and physiological action; also its use in general practice. 16 pp. 18°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Antilles.

See **West Indies.**

Antimony *and its compounds.*

See, also, **James's** *powder.*

DE ALPRUNI (S.) * De usu antimonii ejusdemque præparatorum. [Innsbruck.] 12°. [*Vindobonæ*, 1780.]

BALFOUR (W.) Illustrations of the power of emetic tartar in the cure of fever, inflammation, and asthma, and in preventing consumption and apoplexy. 2. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1819.

———. The same. 8°. *Lexington, Ky.*, 1823.

BARBET. Des préparations d'antimoine et en particulier de ces combinaisons oxygénées. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1847.

BELUGOU (L.) * L'antimoine au point de vue chimique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884.

BONAFOS-SIAU (E.) Dissertation médico-chimique sur l'antimoine. 12°. *Montpellier*, 1792.

CHARTIER (I.) La science du plomb sacré, ou de l'antimoine, où sont décrite ses rares et particulières vertus, puissances et qualitez. 4°. [*Paris*, 1651.]

Also, transl. in: THEATRUM chemicum. 12°. *Argentorati*, 1661, vi, 569-599.

COPUS (M.) Das Spissglas Antimonium oder Stibium genandt, in ein Glas gegossen, es sey geel oder rodt, das man Vitrum antimonii nennet, ein warhafftige Gifft und gantz gefehrliche schedliche Artzney sey. Und derhalben von der Obrigkeit in Wolbestellten Policeyen, billich die Landtfehrer, so es den Leuten feil bieten, nicht gelitten werden. Was auch die rechte Medicina sey, in gedachtem Minerali, da es jemand brauchen wolte. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1569.

COZE (V.) * Étude sur un nouveau mode d'emploi externe du tartre stibié. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867.

CREAM (R. C.) * On the chemical history and physiological and therapeutical action of tartarized antimony. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1835.

DEROUEN (T.-A.) * Observations sur le kermès minéral. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.

DURAND (P.-B.) * Observations relatives à la préparation de l'oxide d'antimoine. Sur un nouveau composé d'iode. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

Also, in: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1842, 3. s., i, 364-379.

DURIEZ (L.) * Dissertations de pharmacie et de chimie sur l'antimoine et la belladone. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

EVANS (P. N.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Antimonpentachlorid. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Bonn*, 1889.

GARON (A.) Sur l'émétique ou tartrate antimonié de potasse. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1817.

GILLE (N.) Sur les falsifications et les autres défectuosités du kermès minéral. Extrait des leçons données à l'École de médecine vétérinaire. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

GINTRAC [J.-M.-H.] Études sur les effets thérapeutiques du tartre stibié à haute dose. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1851.

HOFFMANN (F.) Exercitatio medico-chymica de cinnabari antimonii, ejusque eximiis viribus, usuque in morbis secretiori, quo ipso via ex illa veram panaceam conficiendi aperitur. Adjecta sunt experimenta ac ratiocinia varia curiosa. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1685.

JACQUET. Discours, ou histoire abrégée de l'antimoine, et particulièrement de sa préparation. 16°. *Paris*, 1765.

———. The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1767.

———. The same. 18°. *Paris*, 1784.

KUBELER (R. [L.]) * Beitrag zur Pharmacodynamik des Antimonwasserstoffes. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1890, xxvii, 451-458.

LEHMANN (J. C.) * De terra foliata tartari antimoniata ejusque viribus medicis. sm. 4°. *Halæ*, 1778.

LEMERY (N.) Traité de l'antimoine, contenant l'analyse chymique de ce minéral, et un recueil d'un grand nombre d'opérations rapportées à l'Académie royale des sciences, avec les raisonnemens qu'on a crus nécessaires. 12°. *Paris*, 1707.

———. The same. Trattato dell' antimonio, che contiene l' analisi chimica di questo minerale [etc.]. Traduzione dal linguaggio francese nell' italiano di Selvaggio Canturani. 12°. *Venezia*, 1717.

NICOLAI (E. A.) [Pr.] de virtutibus sulphuris antimonii aurati. [Cum vita candidati Thomæ Reindel.] sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1763].

NORRIS (T.) A short essay on the singular virtues of an highly exalted preparation of antimony: or Dr. . . . antimonial drops; to which is added a catalogue of cures, incontestably proving the sovereign efficacy of this great medicine in fevers and many other disorders. 8°. [*London*], 1770.

PAPILLAUD (L.-H.-A.) Études sur les médications arsenicale et antimoniale et sur les maladies du cœur. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

———. Essai sur l'action thérapeutique de l'arséniate d'antimoine (granules antimoniaux)

Antimony *and its compounds.*

contre certaines affections du cœur et des poumons. Suivi d'un mémoire sur le traitement de la chlorose et des diverses maladies dues à l'appauvrissement du sang par l'association de l'arséniate d'antimoine et du fer (granules antimonio-ferreux). 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

———. De l'arsenic et de ses divers composés en thérapeutique, et particulièrement de l'arséniate d'antimoine et des préparations. 12°. [*Paris*], 1880.

PAPILLAUD (L.-H.-A.) & MOUSNIER (E.) Arséniate d'antimoine, son emploi thérapeutique sous forme de granules. Rapport favorable de l'Académie de médecine de Paris dans les séances des 8, 15 et 22 novembre 1870. 8°. *Marennes*, 1872.

PEPE (V.) Metodo facile, e sicuro per ottenere la vera polvere del Sig. James. 8°. *Napoli*, 1809.

PHILOSOPHICAL (A) and chymical analysis of antimony; giving a rational account of the nature, principles, and properties of that celebrated drug, its various chymical preparations and particularly one that is not only an effectual cure for the present distemper among the cattle, but a preservative from their being infected. With directions how to manage them while under cure, and several critical remarks on the modern authors who have treated of antimony. By an eminent physician. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1747.

POUILLAT (A.-P.) *Du kermès et du soufre doré d'antimoine. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

REDMOND (W.) The principles and constituence of antimony. 8°. *London*, 1762.

RENAUDOT (E.) L'antimoine justifié et l'antimoine triomphant, ou discours apologétique faisant voir que la poudre et le vin émétique et les autres remèdes tirés de l'antimoine ne sont point vénéneux, mais souverains pour guérir la pluspart des maladies, qui y sont exactement expliquées. Avec leurs préparations les plus curieuses, tant de la pharmacie que de la chymie. 4°. *Paris*, [1653].

RENAULT (R.-G.) *Histoire de l'antimoine. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

SCHÖPPE (M.) *Verbreitung von Blei, Chrom, Arsen und Antimon in Gebrauchsgegenständen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

THALLINUS (H. P.) Basilica antimonii, in qua antimonii natura exponitur et nobilissimæ remediorum formulæ, quæ pyrotechnica arte ex eo elaborantur, quam accurate traduntur: manuali experientia comprobata et conscripta. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1618.

TOFFOLI (L.) Sopra i tartari emetici; dissertazione chimico-medica. 8°. *Bassano*, 1818.

UNGNAD (J. C.) *De vi deleteria fumi cinnabaris antimonii. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, [1725].

VAN DER VLIST (A. T.) *De tartari emetici usu interno, cum evacuante tum alterante, speciatim in peripneumonia. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1830.

VUILLOT (C.-P.-J.) Considérations sur le tartrite antimonié de potasse. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1811.

WITTING (C. F.) *De tartari emetici præparatione et viribus medicis. 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1788.

Antoniades. Περὶ τῆς ἐμετικῆς τρυγός φλυζακιώσεως. Ἰατρικὴ Μελισσα, Ἀθῆναι, 1853-4, i, 504. — **Bellini** (R.) Ricerche sperimentali; degli apprezzabili cambiamenti a cui il tartaro emetico, l'antimonio metallico ed i suoi principali preparati insolubili vanno incontro nello animale organismo. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, xvii, 177; 385; 513; xviii, 75; 233; 348. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bertini** (C. B.) Effetto singolare del tartaro emetico impiegato per via endermica. Gior. d. sc. med., Torino, 1841, x, 449.—**Bonamy** (E.) Études sur les effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques du tartre stibié. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1843, xix, 60; 146; 181; 230; 287. *Also:*

Antimony *and its compounds.*

Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1843, iii, 113; 211: iv, 1; 1844, i, 97: ii, 24: iv, 231.—**Charrier.** De l'antimoine dans les affections thoraciques et rhumatismales. Première partie. Des maladies thoraciques. Dans quelles circonstances des maladies thoraciques ou des affections rhumatismales les préparations d'antimoine pourraient-elles être préférées aux autres moyens thérapeutiques? Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par., 1840, no. 30, 1-38. ———. Des préparations antimoniales dans le traitement des affections thoraciques et rhumatismales. Deuxième partie. *Ibid.*, 1841, no. 32, 5-40. — **Chittenden** (R. H.) & **Blake** (J. A.) The relative distribution of antimony in the organs and tissues of the body under varying conditions. Tr. Connect. Acad. Arts & Sc., N. Haven, 1885-8, vii, 274-292. *Also:* Stud. Lab. Physiol. Chem. 1885-6, N. Haven, 1887, ii, 68-86. ——— ———. Influence of antimonious oxide on metabolism. Tr. Connect. Acad. Arts & Sc., N. Haven, 1885-8, vii, 293-300. *Also:* Stud. Lab. Physiol. Chem. 1885-6, N. Haven, 1887, ii, 87-94. ——— ———. Some experiments on the influence of arsenic and antimony on glycogenic function and fatty degeneration of the liver. Stud. Lab. Physiol. Chem. 1887-8, N. Haven, 1889, iii, 106-114.—**Clarke** (F. W.) & **Evans** (C. S.) Researches on the tartrates of antimony. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1883, v, 241-250. *Also, in:* Clark (F. W.) & Joslin (O. T.) On some phosphides, etc., 8°, [n. p.], 1883, 11-20. — **Comelli** (G. B.) Esperienze comparative col tartro stibiato, e coll' acqua di lauro ceraso ne' conigli fatte sotto la direzione del Professore Tommasini nel clinico Instituto di Bologna in aprile, maggio e dicembre 1817. *In:* Opusc. scient., 4°, Bologna, 1818, ii, 50-63.—**D. B. G.** Storia ed osservazioni sur un fatto clinico di esito infausto, prodotto da enorme dose di tartaro stibiato. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1859, 2. s., xxxiv, 193-199.—**Fauken** (J. P. X.) De solutione regnli et vitri antimonii in diversis vinis hic loci cognitis. *In:* Weber (G. H.) Vollständ. Ausz. a. n. Diss., etc., 8°, Bremen, 1775, i, 175-177. — **Feltgen.** De l'arséniate d'antimoine; emploi thérapeutique, préparation chimique, dosage et formule d'administration. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1869, 169-171. — **Ferrand.** La tolérance et l'intolérance du tartre stibié. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 818.—**Flourens.** Expériences touchant l'action de l'émétique (tartre de potasse antimonié) sur les animaux ruminaus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1833, 2. s., i, 169-171. — **Harnack** (E.) Ueber den praktisch-therapeutischen Werth der Antimonverbindungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 179. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1891-2, München, 1893, ii, 73-77. — **Hutchinson** (J.) On tartar emetic in small doses, long continued. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1890-91, ii, 264.—**Jolyet** (F.) & **de Nabias** (B.) Note sur l'action physiologique de l'hydrogène antimonié. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 175-178. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1891-2, xxi, 27-29.—**Lemery** (N.) Observation historique et médicinale sur une préparation d'antimoine, appellée communément poudre des Chartreux, ou kermes minéral. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1720, Amst., 1724, Mém., 542-567.—**Leudet** (T.-É.) Étude des effets thérapeutiques du tartre stibié à haute dose. *In his:* Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1890, i, 557-950. — **Méhu** (C.-J.-M.) Sur le kermès minéral. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1868, 4. s., viii, 99-105. *Also, in his:* Obs. pharmaceutiques, 8°, Par., [1868], 8-13.—**Mircoli** (S.) Sull' azione del tartaro stibiato e suo uso nella pneumonite e meningo tifo. Riv. clin., Milano, 1891, xxx, 54-64.—**Müller** (F. J.) Analecta chemica de vitro antimonii. [Gottingæ, 1757.] *In:* Vogel (R. A.) Opusc. med. selecta [etc.], 4°, Gottingæ, 1768, 147-174. — **Nias** (J. B.) Notes on the use of antimonials. Practitioner, Lond., 1885, xxxv, 81-93. — **Parisiis** (A.) Rationes brevissimæ contra antimonium, quibus probatur quod neque crudum, neque præparatum intra corpus humanum, ullo pacto adhiberi debeat. *In his:* Consilia medicinalia, etc., sm. 4°, Edinburgi, 1620, 35-49.—**Payne** (H.) The early use of antimony in surgical cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 1041.—**Porati** (A.) Del chermes minerale, e di lui componenti, sua diversità dai solfi dorati d'antimonio, diligenze da essere usate per farlo senza mescolanza dei suddetti, memoria. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1829, viii, 189-223. — **Sala** (A.) Anatomia antimonii: id est dissectio, tam dogmatica, quam hermetica, antimonii, usum, proprietatem, et vires ejus declarens. *In his:* Opera medico-chym., 4°, Rothomagi, 1647, 259-315.—**Scrullas** (G.-S.) Charbon fulminant. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1821, x, 348-355. *Also*, Reprint.—**Solowcitschyk** (I.) Ueber die Wirkungen der Antimonverbindungen auf den thierischen Organismus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1879-80, xii, 438-456.—**Stahl** (G. E.) . . . reguli antimonii stellati enchirises, et rationes, ut et quædam de regulis metallicis peculiaria exponens. *In his:* Obs. chym.-phys.-med. [etc.], 16°, Francof. et Lips., 1697-8, 305-352. — **Tarchetti** (P.) Effetti generali prodotti dal tartaro stibiato in seguito a prolungate frizioni colla pomata. Indipendente, Torino, 1880, xxxi, 361-369.—**Warder** (R. B.) Examination of commercial black antimony, tartar emetic, and glycerin. Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass., Phila., 1885, xxxiii, 479-492. *Also*, Reprint. — **Wegg** (W.) Antimony. *In his:* Obs. Relating to the Sc. and Art of Med., 8°, Lond., 1851, 129-144.

Antimony *and its compounds* (*Toxicology of*).

BALHAM (The) mystery: or the "Bravo" poisoning case. fol. *London*, 1876.
In: Jur. med. Scrap-book. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Cuttings from: The Times, Lond., 1876, July 12, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 29, Aug. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 12. The Standard, Lond., 1876, Aug. 1. The Penny Illustrated Paper, Lond., 1876, July 1, 29; Aug. 5, 12. The Daily Telegraph, Lond., 1876, Aug. 1.

BARABAN (L.) * Recherches expérimentales sur les effets toxiques du tartre stibié. 4°. *Nancy*, 1875.

DÉTOY (F.-É.) * Sur l'empoisonnement par le tartre stibié. 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

VARFOLOMIEYEFF (V. I.) * O kolichestvennom opredielenii surmyanistoi kisloti v trupakh zhivotnikh poslie podkozhnavo vvedeniya rvotnavo kamnya. [Volumetric analyses of antimonial acid found in the cadavers of animals after subcutaneous injection of tartar emetic.] 8°. [*Novgorod*], 1879.

Banerjee (B. B. N.) Two cases of poisoning by tartar emetic. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 200.—**Caillol de Poncy** & **Livon** (C.) Sur l'empoisonnement chronique par l'antimoine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 695. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 568.—**Carpenter** (J. S.) A case of tartar emetic poisoning; recovery after taking one hundred and seventy grains. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 401.—**Chaboux.** Observation d'un cas d'intoxication accidentelle par l'émétique chez un enfant. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1881, xx, 114-116.—**Cooke** (R. B.) Fatal case of poisoning by terchloride of antimony. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 860.—**Dictamen** de la comisión de medicina forense sobre la causa del fallecimiento de un niño de catorce meses, al que se había administrado una porción con tártaro emético. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1883, v, 5-8.—**Dobie** (S. L.) Notes of a case of poisoning by tartar emetic. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 773.—**Doremus** (C. A.) Two remarkable cases of chronic antimonial poisoning. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1895-6, xiii, 166-181.—**Gillet** (C.) Accident produit par un tissu mordancé à l'émétique. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1886, xxv, 83.—**Jessop** (C. M.) Tartar emetic for cream of tartar. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 14.—**Licata** (G.) Perizia medico-legale; sulla dose tossica del tartaro emetico. Indipendente, Torino, 1883, xxxiv, 241-245.—**Lombardini.** Fenomeni straordinarii prodotti dall' azione del tartaro emetico. Gior d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1848, 2. s., ii, 459-467.—**Odling** (W.) On the detection of antimony for medico-legal purposes. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1856, 3. s., ii, 249-259. *Also*, Reprint.—**Taylor** (A. S.) On poisoning by tartarized antimony; with medico-legal observations on the cases of Ann Palmer and others. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1857, 3. s., iii, 369-481. *Also*, Reprint.—**Triplett** (J. S.) Toxic symptoms from Seidlitz powders. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 548.

Antinervine.

EXTRAITS des rapports publiés sur l'antinervine Radlauer, nouveau médicament antipyrétique, antinévralgique et antineurasthénique, d'une efficacité infaillible, succédané de l'antipyrine et de la phénacétine; ainsi que sur le somnal Radlauer, le plus récent, le plus efficace et le plus inoffensif des somnifères. 8°. *Berlin*, [1895].

Drobner (H.) Ueber Antinervin (Salicylhromanilid). Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 389; 407.—**Kosiński** (A.) O wartości leczniczej antinerwiny. (De la valeur thérapeutique de l'antinervine.) Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 416-420. *Also, transl.:* Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, lxiii, 697-699.—**Laurenti** (G.) Sul valore terapeutico dell' antinervina di Radlauer (salicilhromanilide). Gazz. d. esp., Napoli, 1892, xiii, 306-308.

Antinori (Giuseppe). Studii sociali. xiv, 412 pp. 8°. *Napoli*, 1885.

Antipathies.

See, also, **Idiosyncrasy.**

HELLWIG (J.) * De antipathia. sm. 4°. [*Jena*, 1669.]

DU VOISIN (A. R.) De antipathia humana.
In: FASCIC. diss. med. select. (Zvingerns). 12°. *Basileæ*, 1710, 1-55.

Antiperiodics.

See, also, **Arsenic; Cinchona; Eucalyptus; Fever** (*Malarial, Treatment of*); **Quinine; Salicine; Spider** (*Web of*); **Warburg's** *tincture.*

Mettauer (J. P.) Anti-periodics. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1868, vi, 601-609.

Antiphlogistics *and antipyretics.*

See, also, **Acid** (*Salicylic*); **Aconite,** *etc.*; **Antifebrin; Antipyrin; Antimony,** *etc.*; **Arsenic** (*Physiological, etc., Effects of*); **Bloodletting; Cinchona; Cold** *as a remedy*; **Exalgin; Inflammation** (*Treatment of*); **James's** *powder*; **Kairine; Phenacetin; Temperature** (*Animal, etc., Effects of drugs on*); **Thallin.**

BIACH (A.) Die neueren Antipyretica. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1889.

BOGOLYUBOFF (M.) Noviya antipyretica. Antifebrin; antipyrin; antithermin; benzanilid; exalgin; hydracetin; methacetin; phenacetin; thallin. sm. 8°. *Moskva*, 1890.

CABITTO (G. B.) Antipertermici. 12°. *Savona*, 1886.

CAILLARD (J.-L.) * Exposé des expériences faites sur les fébrifuges indigènes, à la clinique de M. le professeur Bourdier. 4°. *Paris*, 1809.

ENNOBÜNZ. * Ueber antipyretische Therapie. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1888.

FOTHERGILL (J. M.) The depressants of the circulation and their use. 12°. *London*, 1874.

FRÄFEL (J. J.) * Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Antipyretica auf die Zahl der rothen Blutkörperchen. 8°. *Bern*, 1889.

HACOT (G.-L.) * Étude sur la valeur thérapeutique des médicaments antithermiques. 4° [with supplement, 8°]. *Lille*, 1890.

HARTMANN (H.) * Ueber den Einfluss antipyretischer Mittel auf die Zersetzung der Eiweissubstanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Antifebrin. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

LORENZ (O.) * Ueber Antipyretica. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

MAY (K.) * Ueber den Einfluss der Antipyretika auf Blutverteilung und Zahl der roten Blutkörperchen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

OTT (I.) The modern antipyretics: their action in health and disease. 8°. *Easton, Pa.*, 1891.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Easton, Pa.*, 1892.

PASTERNATSKI (F.) * K voprosu o dicistvii zharoponizhayushtshikh tallina, antipirina i antifebrina na temperaturu vnutrennyn i narizhnuyun i na poteri tepla kozheyn likhoradyashtshavo organizma. [Influence of the antipyretics, thallin, antipyrin, and antifebrin on internal and external temperature and on the loss of heat by the skin in feverish affections.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

PISEMSKI (K.) * K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskikh izmeneniyakh pri deistvii protivolikhoradochnykh sredstv: antipirina, tallina i antifebrina. [Changes under the effect of antipyretics. Antipyrin, thallin, and antifebrin.] 8°. [*St. Petersburg*], 1887.

SCHNEIDER (A.) * Ueber Antipyrin und Antifebrin als Nervina. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

SCHUCHARDT (H.) * Die Nebenwirkungen der Antipyretica. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Wittenberg*, 1890.

SEISSER (R.) * Ueber Einwirkungen mehrerer Antipyretika auf den Froschorganismus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

STEINACKER (H.) * Ueber antipyretische Arzneimittel. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1886.

TEREG (J.) Die neueren Antipyretica. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Antiphlogistics *and antipyretics.*

WAGNER (R.) *Giebt es Arzneimittel, welche die Körpertemperatur zu steigern im Stande sind? 8° *Würzburg*, 1888.

VON ZIEMSSEN (H.) Klinische Vorträge. Zweiter Vortrag. II. Allgemeine Therapie. I. Antipyrese und antipyretische Heilmethoden. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Also, transl. in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, i 559–582.

Aguilar (J.) Apuntes para el estudio de la accion fisiológica y terapéutica de los medicamentos llamados "antipiréticos". Clínica, Zaragoza, 1881, v, 3; 10; 19; 33; 57; 66; 74; 82; 92; 98; 113; 121; 129; 138; 145; 162; 169. — **Antithermicos** analgesicos. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1895, xiii, 282–287. — **Aphel** (F.) Studio comparativo sopra alcuni antitermici e sulla associazione di vari antitermici. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1886, xxxvii, 745–756.— **Atkinson** (A.) A clinical study of various antipyretics and antiperiodics. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1894, iv, no. 2, 22–34.—**Banerjee** (R. P.) Antipyretics, a comparative trial. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1892, iii, 75.—**Bard** (L.) De l'action antipyrétique des badigeonnages de gaïacol. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiii, 137–144.—**Bernheim.** Des antithermiques analgésiques. Bull. méd., Par., 1890, iv, 1127–1130. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, ii, 601–613.—**Bertherand** (A.) De quelques nouveaux agents fébrifuges. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1877, xxii, 30; 43.— **Binder** (O.) Ueber Fiebert's Febrechthrin. Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 181.—**Binz** (C.) On the action and uses of antipyretic medicines, including the influence exerted by medicines administered internally, upon septicæmia and allied conditions. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. Lond., 1881, i, 454–459.—**Bokai** (A.) Kurze Beiträge zur Pharmakodynamik des Antifebrins. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 905.—**Brieger** (L.) Ueber die antipyretische Wirkung des Chinolinum tartaricum. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 296.—**Cain** (J. S.) The use and abuse of antipyretic remedies. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Memphis, 1890, 49–66. *Also:* N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 251–261.—**Caldwell** (W. C.) Antipyretics. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1892, iv, 225–232. — **Cantani** (A.) Ueber Antipyrese. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, i, 152–170. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1890, xxv, 545; 561; 573. *Also:* Med. Rev. f. Balneol., Wien, 1890, i, 77; 88; 95. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 536; 550. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 1289; 1335. *Also, transl.:* Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y. 1891, x, 715–735. *Also, transl.:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii, 1–19. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 874.— **Crombie** (A.) Notes on the comparative value of antipyrin, antifebrin, and phenacetin as antipyretics. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 193–200. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xliii, 266–282. — **Davy** (T. G.) On antipyretics; with special reference to some recently-discovered bodies belonging to the aromatic series, having antipyretic effects, together with some general allusions to certain other aspects of their therapeutics and pharmacology. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1888–9, ii, 26; 65, 1 pl.—**De Dominicis** (N.) Considerazioni generali intorno alla terapia della infiammazione ed agli antipiretici. Terap. mod., Napoli, 1888, ii, 193; 257.—**De Grazia.** Sull' antipiresi per azione propulsiva. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 3, 625. *Also:* Terap. clin., Napoli, 1895, iv, 409. — **Desplats** (H.) Utilité de la médication antipyrétique (kaïrine, antipyrine, thalline). J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1886, viii, 1; 33. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De la médication et des médicaments antipyrétiques. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, ii, 193–199. — **Dictámenes** de seccion de medicina acerca de cuatro memoriales presentadas en el concurso de 1890, optando al premio Álvarez Alcalá, sobre el siguiente tema: "Valor terapéutico de los médicamentos llamados antitérmicos en las pirexias". An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1890, x, 289–346. — **Diskussion** über die antipyretische Behandlungsmethode. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 635; 666. — **Drobner** (H.) Ueber Antithermin. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxxiii, 540; 581.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Sur les médicaments antithermiques considérés comme sédatifs au système nerveux. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xviii, 306–312. ———. Des analgésiques antithermiques; constitution chimique de ces corps, relations entre la fonction chimique et la fonction physiologique; actions physiologiques générales et spéciales de ces corps, leur classification fonctionnelle, leurs applications cliniques. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1889, v, 391–394. — **Eloy** (C.) Les antithermiques comme médicaments nervins. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 564–568. ———. Les dangers et la toxicité des antithermiques analgésiques de la famille des anilides. *Ibid.*, 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 590–594. — **Filehne** (W.) Ueber neue Mittel, welche die fieberhafte Temperatur zur Norm bringen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 681–683. ———. Ueber Antipyrese. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1886, xxi, 134; 146–158; 170. — **Fischl** (J.) Ueber Antipyrese. Kritische Studie über die neueren antipyretischen Mittel

Antiphlogistics *and antipyretics.*

und Methoden. Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1888, ii, 43–82, 1 l.—**Fokker** (A. P.) Die Wirkung der Antipyretica. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, i, 459–462.— **Gates** (M. F.) A comparison of antipyretics. Phila. M. Times, 1888–9, xix, 229. — **Gergens** (E.) Die Antipyrese durch Wärmeentziehung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1886, vii, 265–270. — **Gheury** (E.) Contribution à l'étude des antithermiques? Clinique, Brux., 1894, viii, 721–726. — **Gottlieb** (R.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise temperatur-herabsetzender Arzneimittel. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1889–90, xxvi, 419–452. ———. Calorimetrische Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise des Chinins und Antipyrins. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxviii, 167–185.— **Gouzée.** De quelques fébrifuges, et particulièrement du sulfate de quinine et des soins qu'exige son emploi. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1840, i, 79–91. *Also:* Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1840, ii, 141–153.—**Guttmann** (P.) Ueber antipyretische Mittel. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. (1885), 1886, 30–47. — **Harnack** (E.) Zur Theorie der antipyretischen Wirkung. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1894, viii, 101–107.—**Haughton** (R. E.) What constitutes the basis of antipyretic treatment in disease, and does the antipyretic treatment arrest or cure disease? Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1892, 154–167. — **Hay** (M.) Additional note on some new antipyretics. *In:* Handb. of Gen. Therap. [Ziemssen], 8°, Lond., 1885, ii, 489–493. — **Henschen** (S. E.) Om s. k. konträr verkan af febermedel. [On the so-called contrary effect of febrifuges.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1888–9, xxv, 263–276. — **Herz** (M.) Ueber die Durchfeuchtung der Haut als einen antipyretischen Factor. Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 575.—**Hipkiss** (G. W.) The use and abuse of antipyretics. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890–91, xvii, 171–184.—**Huber** (A.) Die modernen Antipyretica. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1888, xviii, 553–562. — **Huet** (G. D. L.) Koorts en antipyretica. Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.- en Geneesk. Coug. 1887, Leiden, 1889, ii, 157; 178.—**Humphreys** (B. F.) The uses and abuses of the new antipyretics. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, 3. s., v, 453–459. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xliii, 190–201.— **Illingworth** (C. R.) What are the actions, uses, and dangers of antipyretic remedies. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1892, xi, 286–290. — **Inquiry** (An) regarding the importance of ill-effects following the use of antipyrin, antifebrin, and phenacetin, conducted by the therapeutic committee of the British Medical Association. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 85–90. — **von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber die neuren Antipyretica und ihre Verwendung am Krankenbette. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 6; 41.—**Johnson** (J. C.) The real and relative value of our recent antipyretics. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1891–2, n. s., viii, 129–135.— **Jones** (J.) General observations on the use of antipyretic remedies in febrile diseases. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889–90, xvi, 428; 514. — **Jürgensen** (T.) Antiphlogistische Heilmethoden. *In:* Handb. d. allg. Therap. (Ziemssen), 8°, Leipz., 1880, Theil 2 & 3, 145–326.— **Julia** (J.-S.-E.) Recherches sur l'antisepticité de quelques végétaux indigènes fébrifuges, comparée à celle du quinquina, suivies d'un aperçu sur l'analyse chimique de ces substances. Ann. clin., Montpel., 1813, xxxii, 155–172. — **Kumagawa** (M.) Ueber die Wirkung einiger antipyretischer Mittel auf den Eiweissumsatz im Organismus. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxiii, 134–202. *Also* [Rev.]: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxiii, 394. — **Laborde** (J.-V.) De l'action solidaire et corrélative des antithermiques et antipyrétiques sur le système nerveux et, en particulier, sur les centres sensitifs; déduction relative au siège organique de la fonction thermogène. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 436–440. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1888, xx, 247–249. ———. Les antithermiques analgésiques. [Rap.] Tribune méd., Par., 1895, 2. s., xxvii, 691; 713.—**Lannois** (M.) Les antithermiques comme médicaments nervins. Rev. de méd., Par., 1888, viii, 157–170.—**Ledesma** (J.) Medicación febrífuga. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1890, xiii, 242–263.—**Lennmalm** (F.) Hvad innebär den moderna antipyresen, och hvilket berättigande kan den anses ega? [What does modern antipyresis imply, and what justification is there for its reputation?] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1886–7, xxii, 316–438. — **Lépine** (R.) De l'action de quelques antipyrétiques sur la consommation des substances hydrocarbonées. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1889, i, 45–56. ———. Des propriétés pharmacodynamiques et thérapeutiques des nouveaux médicaments dits antipyrétiques. *Ibid.*, 855; 1890, ii, 148; 447; 555.—**Liebermeister** (C.) Antipyretische Heilmethoden. *In:* Handb. d. allg. Therap. [Ziemssen], 8°, Leipz., 1880, i, Theil 2 & 3, viii, 1–141. *Also, transl. in:* Handb. of Gen. Therap. [Ziemssen], 8°, Lond., 1885, ii, 1–161.— **Livierato** (P. E.) Modo di comportarsi del ricambio materiale sotto l' azione di diverse sostanze antipiretiche. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1885, 3. s., v, 748–769.—**MacAlister** (D.) Abstract of the Croonian lectures on antipyretics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1330; 1373; ii, 6; 68. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 4; 54. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 629; 655; xlvi, 1; 27; 53.—**M'Lach-**

Antiphlogistics *and antipyretics.*

lan (W. A.) On the antipyretic action of antipyrin and antifebrin. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xxxix, 108–112.—**Martin** (P. J.) The modern antipyretics. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1887, 3. s., iii, 289–297. *Also*, Reprint.—**Masucci** (A.) Sul valore reale degli antipiretici. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1889, xxxvii, 259–286.—**Maurel.** Recherches cliniques sur les antithermiques; extrait d'un mémoire lu à la Société de thérapeutique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1881, xiii, 177–195. [Discussion], 105.—**Mays** (T. J.) On the principles of antipyretic action. N. York M. J., 1877, xxv, 120–147.—**von Mering** (J.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Antipyretica. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1893, vii, 577–587.—**Montefusco** (A.) I nuovi rimedii antifebbrili. Gazz. di med. pubb., Napoli, 1885, xvi, 321; 353; 1886, xvii, 3.—**Moorhead** (S. W.) How shall we reduce high temperature? N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1890–91, n. s., xviii, 341–350.—**Mosso** (U.) La dottrina della febbre in rapporto coi centri termici cerebrali; studio sull' azione degli antipiretici. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1889, 3. s., xxxvii, 134; 184. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1890, xiii, 450–483. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1889–90, xxvi, 316–340.—**Murri** (A.) Sur l'antipyrèse et les antipyrétiques. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, Sect. de méd., 117–124, 5 diag.—**de Nasea** (G.) Rapporto intorno al potere della polvere tonica, antifebbrile del chimico farmacista Giuseppe Acampora. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1871, xxv, 63–66.—**Obraztzoff** (N. V.) Zharopovyshajuschee letshenie. [Treatment of fever by heat.] Bolnitsch gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1894, v, 382; 416; 447.—**Ott** (I.) The antipyretics; acetphenetidin and antithermin. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 597–607.—**Parker** (D.) The antipyretic treatment of disease. Texas Cour. Rec. Med., Dallas, 1894–5, xii, 323. [Discussion], 340; 1895–6, xiii, 17.—**Peinado** (J. de D.) Valor de la medicación antitérmica. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1889, viii, 249; 290.—**Podanowsky** (W. J.) & **Popoff** (S. A.) Zur Theorie der Wirkung der Antipyretica. Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 2057–2060.—**Pott** (R.) Ueber den Werth der Antipyrese bei den Infectionskrankheiten. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 489; 539.—**Raven** (T. F.) The antipyretic treatment of acute disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1894, liii, 1–7.—**Reich** (L.) Néhány lázellenes szer egymással való összehasonlításáról és a laz theoriájáról. [Comparison of some antipyretic remedies and theory of fever.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1893, xxxvii, 424; 438. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 1089–1093.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Properties of a true antipyretic; and on chloral hydrate as an antipyretic. Asclepiad, Lond., 1894, xi, 48–50.—**Riess** (L.) Aus dem Gebiet der Antipyreselehre. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889–90, xlvi, 173–186, 3 ch.—**Robertson** (F. D.) The indiscriminate use of modern antipyretics. Tr. Vermont M. Soc., Burlington, 1894, 205–212.—**Romaro** (V.) Note sull' antipiresi chimica. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1895, xxii, 65–78.—**Samuel** (S.) Zur Antiphlogose. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxxvii, 457–466.—**Schmitt.** Les antithermiques analgésiques. [Rap.] Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 389–395. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1895, xlv, 316; 321. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1895, xxvii, 615; 641. *Also:* Semaine méd., Par., 1895, xv, 365–368.—**Smith** (A. A.) Are antipyretics in the treatment of acute diseases useful and safe? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 237.—**Smith** (J. T.) How shall we use antipyretics? Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885–6, xiv, 258–260.—**Sormani** (I.) Antipiresi ed antipiretici secondo il concetto moderno della medicina e patologia. Boll. d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1890, i, 212–221.—**Soutier** (H.) De l'antipyrèse par action propulsive. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 561–569.—**Sokoloff** (D. A.) O vliyan. zharoponizhaynshtshikh (antipirina, antifebrina, fenacetina, chinina i salitsil. natra) na koshnoe ispar. u normal. i lichord. dietei. [Action of antipyretics, antipyrin, antifebrin, phenacetin, quinine, and salicylic natron in perspiration of skin in normal and feverish children.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1893, xiv, 385; 451; 606.—**Steinacker** (H.) Ueber antipyretische Arzneimittel. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1886, lvi, 35; 41; 49; 57; 81.—**Tauszk** (F.) & **Vas** (B.) Kisérleti adatok egyesújabb antipyretikumoknak a szivre gyakoralt hatásához. [Experiments on influence of some antipyretics on heart.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1891, xxxv, 189; 202; 214. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 489–491. ———. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wirkung einiger antipyretischer Mittel auf den Stoffwechsel. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1892, i, 204–222.—**Thomas.** Ueber den Nutzen der Antipyrese. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1889, n. F., xxix, 161–165.—**Treupel** (G.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Antipyretica und Antalgica. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 222–224.—**Tross** (O.) Haben bei den Infectionskrankheiten die antipyretisch wirkenden Drogen den ihnen zugeschriebenen Werth? *Ibid.*, 1893, xix, 325–328.—**Unverricht.** Antipyretische Versuche. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 22–24.—**Warfvinge** (F. W.) Om antipyres. Årsberätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm (1885), 1886, 46–112. *Also:* Hygiea, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 265; 330; 410.—**West** (F. E.) Note on the therapeutics of certain modern antipyretics. Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii, 352–365.—**Whittier** (E. N.) Antipyretics. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 425; 454. *Also:* Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1889, xiv, 495–526. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1889, xxiv, 336–357.—**Winternitz.** Ueber wenig beachtete Wirkungen der hydriatischen Antipyrese. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1886, v, 499–514. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 734; 771. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 681–683.—**Zigarelli** (S.) Rapporto sul liquore antifebbrile sedatti. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1877, xxxi, 106.

Antiphonæ, psalmi, preces, et orationes, ad usum supplicationum tempore pestis. 21 ff. 32°. *Mediolani, apud Pacificum Pontium*, 1576.

Antiphthisin.

Barbour (L. H.) Antiphthisin. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 199–203.—**Denison** (C.) Antiphthisin. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 78–81.—**Trudeau** (E. L.) & **Baldwin** (E. R.) A chemical and experimental research on anti-phthisin (Klebs). Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1896, xii, 93–97. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 871–874.

Antipyonin.

Rolland (E.) L'antipyonine, son emploi en thérapeutique oculaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'ophth., Par., 1894, xii, 233–239.

Antipyretics.

See Antiphlogistics, *etc.*

Antipyrin.

See, also, Angina *pectoris* (*Treatment of*); Antifebrin; Antiphlogistics; Diabetes (*Treatment of*): Phthisis (*Treatment of, Antipyretic*); Rheumatism (*Treatment of*); Rheumatism (*Treatment of*) *by antipyrin*; Thallin; Urticaria (*Treatment of*).

ARDUIN (L.) *Contribution à l'étude thérapeutique et physiologique de l'antipyrine. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

BACH (L.) *Ueber Antipyrin als Nervinum in subcutaner Injection. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Landau*, 1889.

BALLACEY (P.) *Étude sur l'antipyrine. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885.

BOUISSON (J.) De l'antipyrine dans certaines affections nerveuses de l'enfance, coqueluche, chorée et enurésie. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

BOUSQUET (H.) *Étude de l'influence de l'antipyrine sur les propriétés des ferments pancréatiques. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

BRETON (V.) *Étude physiologique et thérapeutique de l'antipyrine. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885.

CARAVAIS (S.) *Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur l'antipyrine. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

CASIMIR (H.) *De l'influence de l'antipyrine sur la sécrétion urinaire. 4°. *Lyon*, 1886.

CESARI (G.) Sull' azione emostatica dell' antipirina; nota preventiva. 8°. *Modena*, 1889.
Also, in: Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1891, vi, 49–65.

CUINIER (L.) *De l'action thérapeutique de l'antipyrine dans les otites et les cystites. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

DENUX (M.) *Étude sur la valeur thérapeutique de l'antipyrine. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

DEVAUX (A.) *Étude sur l'antipyrine. 4°. *Nancy*, 1885.

ENGEL (C.) *Ueber die antifebrile und antizymotische Wirkung des Antipyrin. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Entfieberung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1885.
Also, in: Mitth. a. d. med. Klin. zu Würzb., Wiesb., 1886, ii, 91–152.

FERREIRA (C.) Contribution à l'étude clinique des applications thérapeutiques de l'antipyrine. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1885.

FRATY (L.-C.) *L'antipyrine et les convulsions épileptiques. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888.

Antipyrin.

GEUTHER (T.) *Zur Kenntniss des Nitroso-Antipyrins. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

GROTH (B.) *Étude clinique sur la valeur de l'antipyrine, spécialement appliquée à la thérapeutique infantile. 4°. *Lyon*, 1886.

HERZ (H.) *Die Wirkungen des Monochloral-antipyrins (Hypnals) verglichen mit denen des Chloralhydrats und Antipyrin. 8°. *Breslau*, [1892].

IGNATOFF (E.) *L'antipyrine dans les douleurs cardiaques. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

KNORR. *Scientific reports on antipyrin, collected from the principal medical publications of the world. 8°. *London*, 1890.

KREY (W.) *Ueber einige Condensationsproducte des Antipyrins mit Aldehyden. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

LEHMANN (H.) *Ueber die neueren Antipyretica mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Antipyrin. 8°. *Berlin*, [1884].

LEJEUNE (R.-R.) *Considérations sur l'emploi de l'antipyrine en thérapeutique. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

MARCOURT (D.-J.-E.-E.) *Étude chimique d'un nouveau composé de l'antipyrine et de l'aldéhyde formique. Formopyrine. (Travail fait au laboratoire des travaux pratiques de chimie médicale.) 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895.

MORTON (T. S. K.) Acetanilid as an antiseptic; with observations upon its use in one thousand surgical cases. 8°. [*Philadelphia, n. d.*]
Repr. from: Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., 1894.

REYES Y SARDIÑA (A.) *Contribution à l'étude physiologique et thérapeutique de l'acétanilide sur le système nerveux. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

RONDOT (É.) L'antipyrine. Leçons tirées du cours de thérapeutique, professé à la Faculté de médecine de Bordeaux en remplacement de M. le professeur de Fleury. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1892.

SARTORIUS (E.) *Antipyrin in der Kinderpraxis. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1885.

SOUTAKIS (C.) *Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur le monochloral et le bichloral antipyrine. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

TATTONI (A.) Antipirina e igiene nell' ileotifo. 8°. *Cagli*, 1887.

TAUFKIRCH (H.) *Ueberführung des Antipyrins in das β-Methylamidokrotonsäureanilid. Ein Beitrag zur Konstitutionsfrage des Antipyrins. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

TILMANN (O.) *Antipyrin das neueste Antipyreticum. 8°. *Berlin*, [1884].

TOUIN (J.-B.-L.-J.-F.-N.) *Contribution à l'étude des propriétés analgésiques de l'antipyrine, 1°. dans la migraine; 2°. dans les tranchées utérines des suites de couches. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888.

VALENTI (S.) Sull' azione terapeutica dell' antipirina nel dolore e specialmente nella cefalalgia e nell' emicrania. 8°. *Catania*, 1888.

VISBECQ (F.) *Recherches expérimentales sur l'action antifermentative et microbicide de l'antipyrine. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

WALTER (P.) *O vlijanii antipirina na azotistii obmien i usvoenie azot. chastei pitshi u lichoradochnich i zdorovich. [Effect of antipyrin on nitrogenous metamorphosis and assimilation of food in fever and in health.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.
Also, in: Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1886, clvi, pt. 3, 37–100. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 489–491.

WISSENSCHAFTLICHE Mittheilungen über Dr. Knorr's Antipyrin. Zusammengestellt aus den hauptsächlichsten medicinischen Fachblättern des In- und Auslandes. 8°. *Mainz*, 1889.

Antipyrin.

ZAVADOVSKI (I. G.) *O vliyanii antipirina na zhivotniy organizm. [Effect of antipyrin on animal organism.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.
Also, in: Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1887, vii, 359; 381. *Also, in:* Arch. klin. [etc.] 1886–7, St. Petersb., 1887, xi, 385–506.

Adams (S. S.) Antipyrin; its history, physiological action, and therapeutic effects. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 621–625. [Discussion], 636. — **Albuerne** (V. B.) Contribución al estudio de la antipirina. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1890, xvi, 111–115. — **Alexander.** Ueber das Antipyrin und seine Wirkung bei fieberhaften Krankheiten. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1884, Bresl., 1885, lxii, 89–104. *Also:* Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1884, vi, 129–134. ———. Zweiter Bericht über die Wirkungen und Nebenwirkungen des Antipyrins. *Ibid.*, 169–172. — **Anderson** (T. McC.) On the use of antipyrin in large doses. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1227. — **Andronico** (C.) Sull' antipirina; studio clinico-terapeutico. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1886, xxxvii, 77–80. — **Antipyrine** (L') comme hémostatique. Monit. thérap., Par., 1896, xxiii, 25. — **Antoniades** (N.) Παρατηρήσεις τινές ἐπὶ τῶν θεραπευτικῶν ἰδιοτήτων τῆς ἀντιπυρετίνης (acetanilide) παρὰ τοῖς διαφόροις νόσοις. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1888, xviii, 9–14. — **Archangelski** (P. I.) Antipyrin pri diabetes insipidus, urticaria i asthma bronchiale. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxi, 1000–1005. — **Archaroff** (I.) Vlijanie antipirina na gazoob. i teplo-obraz. u lichorad. i normal. zhivotnych. [Effect of antipyrin on the gaseous interchange and heat production in febrile and normal state of animals.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 805; 830. — **d'Ardenne.** Note sur quelques effets thérapeutiques de l'antipyrine. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1889, xxiii, 28; 40. — **Arduin** (L.) Contribution à l'étude physiologique et thérapeutique de l'antipyrine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1885, cviii, 241–253. ———. Quelques considérations sur l'action physiologique et thérapeutique de l'antipyrine. Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xl, 781–786. — **Arnozan** (X.) Désordres locaux et névrites par les injections d'antipyrine. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1887, viii, 180–182. — **Aulde** (J.) Studies in therapeutics; antipyrin. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 195–198. — **Auvard** & **Lefebvre.** De l'antipyrine en obstétrique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1888, cxv, 308–314. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1888, xv, 649–654. — **Baldi** (D.) Sulla formazione di metemoglobina per dosi alte di antipirina. Terap. mod., Roma, 1890, iv, 109–114. — **Baran** (J.) Antipyrin in labor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 398. — **del Barco** (G.) Ligeras consideraciones sobre la antipirina y sus aplicaciones en especial en la fiebre tifoidea. Rev. argent. de cien. méd., Buenos Aires, 1886, iii, 166–170. — **Bardet** (G.) Note sur l'antipyrine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1885, cviii, 228–230. — **Bashore** (H. B.) Antipyrine and its uses. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 235–237. — **Bassi** (U.) L' antipirina contro il dolore. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 434–436. — **Batten** (R. D.) & **Bokenham** (T. J.) A contribution to our knowledge of the physiological action of antipyrin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1222–1225. *Also*, Reprint. — **Batterbury** (R. L.) Coffee as a vehicle for antipyrin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 937. — **Battistini** & **Scofone.** Ricerche sperimentali sull' azione locale dell' antipirina e della formanilide. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1895, 3. s., xliii, 633–650. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bednarski** (J.) O podskórnem użyciu antipyriny. [On subcutaneous injection of . . .] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1889, xxviii, 560; 576. — **Berdach** (C.) Beiträge zur Wirkung des Antipyrin. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1888, xxiii, 256; 268. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxviii, 329; 362. — **Bergqvist** (J.) Om subkutana antipyrin-injektioner. Eira, Stockholm, 1895, xix, 73–79. — **Bernoulli** (D.) Zur Kenntniss der Nebenwirkungen des Antipyrin. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1887, xvii, 357–364. — **Bettelheim** (K.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Antipyrins. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1885, xv, 263–271, 1 diag. — **Bianchi** (A.) Antipyrina e cairina. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1884, liv, 382–408. — **Bidaud.** Physique et chimique de l'antipyrine. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Toulouse, 1892, ii, 125–135. — **Bielschowsky** (E.) Beiträge zur Antipyrin Behandlung. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1884, vi, 193–195. — **Billet** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de l'action clinique de l'antipyrine. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xi, 188–196. — **Blanchard.** Sur l'action de l'antipyrine. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1886, vi, 281. — **Blumenau** (L.) Ueber die Einwirkung des Antipyrins auf das Nervensystems. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 439. — **Bocquillon-Limousin.** Antipyrine; préparations; modes d'essais. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1887, 2. s., xiv, 208–212. — **Bodin** (L.) Éruptions bulleuses pemphigoïdes dues à l'antipyrine. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 487–489. — **Bokenham** (T. J.) Some therapeutic uses of antipyrin. Practitioner, Lond., 1888, xl, 266–270. — **Bonamaison** (L.) Contribution à l'étude de l'antipyrine comme médicament nervin. Montpel. méd., 1888, 2. s., x, 341–352. — **Bonomo** (L.) Contributo clinico sulla azione antiglicogena dell' antipirina. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc.,

Antipyrin.

Roma, 1890, xxxviii, 13-16. — **Bourgoin.** Diméthyloxyquinizine, antipyrine, analgésine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xix, 558. — **Bovet.** Observation relative à la tolérance de l'antipyrine par la voie stomacale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 271-277.—**Brancaleone** (G.) & **Alessi** (G.) Influenza dell' antipirina sull' eliminazione dell' acido carbonico e sull' emoglobina. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1885, n. s., vii, 664-669.—**Brooks** (W. T.) Notes on antipyrin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1052-1054.—**Brouardel** (P.) Sur l'action physiologique de l'antipyrine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xviii, 852.—**Brusasco** (L.) Antipirina; azione fisiologica e terapeutica; sue applicazioni; modo di amministrazione e dose. Gior. di med. vet., Torino, 1887, xxxvi, 90-96. — **Bungeroth.** Beobachtungen über das Antipyrin bei infectiösen Erkrankungen der Kinder. Charité-Ann. 1884, Berl., 1886, xi, 599-619.— **Busch** (A.) Zur antifebrilen Wirkung des Antipyrin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 424.— **Caravias** (S.) & **Gley** (E.) Sur l'action physiologique de l'antipyrine. (À propos de la communication de M. Chouppe.) Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 432.— **Caruso** (G.) Sul potere antifebbrile dell' antipirina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1884, v, 707-710. *Also*, Reprint.— **Casagrande** (G.) L'antipirina. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1886, 5. s., i, 59.—**Casati** (E.) L' antipirina come emostatico. *Ibid.*, 1885, 4. s., xxiv, 153.— **Cattani** (G.) Antipirina e antipiresi. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1886, 8. s., viii, 99; 119; 131; 150; 165; 174; 194; 208; 215; 223. ———. Sull' antipirina. *Ibid.*, 1887, xlvii, 41; 51. — **Cehak.** Zur Wirkung des Antipyrins. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 316.—**Centeno** (A. M.) La antipirina química, accion medicamentosa y aplicaciones terapéuticas. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1891, xiv, 689-705.—**Cesari** (G.) L' antipirina. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1885, n. s., vii, 56; 102.— **Chirone** (V.) Azione antifermentativa ed antisettica del salicilato di antipirina. Terap. mod., Roma, 1890, iv, 484-495. ———. Nosografismo di azione del salicilato di antipirina e suo potere tossico comparativamente a quello del salicilato sodico. *Ibid.*, 529-544. — **Chouppe** (H.) Note sur l'action de l'antipyrine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 429-431. [*See, also, supra*, Caravais (S.) & Gley (E.)] ———. Emploi de l'antipyrine pour combattre les coliques utérines provoquées par le seigle ergoté. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 676.—**Cianci** (C.) L' azione dell' antipirina sul sangue e sui tessuti. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1893, n. s., xv, 681-700. — **Cleghorn.** Antipyrin. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1886, xxi, 52-56. — **Clément** (E.) De la valeur clinique de l'antipyrine dans les maladies fébriles. Lyon méd., 1886, liii, 33; 72. *Also*, Reprint. — **Comby** (J.) L'antipyrine en thérapeutique infantile. Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 745.—**Concetti** (L.) L' antipirina come rimedio analgesico. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1887, vii, 212-217. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Gazz. med. di Roma, 1887, xiii, 553-559.—**Coppola** (F.) Sull' azione fisiologica dell' antipirina. Riv. di chim. med. e farm., Torino, 1884, ii, 448-461. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1884, vi, 134-141. ———. Sull' azione fisiologica dell' antipirina. Ann. di chim. med.-farm., Milano, 1885, 4. s., i, 33-61. — **Crolas** & **Hugounenq.** Contribution à l'étude des effets physiologiques de l'antipyrine. Lyon méd., 1889, lx, 325-332. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, 111-118.—**Culbertson** (H.) Antipyrine and its uses. Cincin. Lancet-Clin., 1886, n. s., xvi, 251-255. — **Dabney** (W. C.) The physiological and therapeutic action of antipyrine. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1885, xl, 597-601. — **Daremberg** (G.) De quelques indications de l'antipyrine, surtout dans la tuberculose fébrile. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xiv, 754-762. — **Decaye** (P.) Antipyrine. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xl, 47-56.—**Demme** (R.) Physiologische und therapeutische Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Antipyrins. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1884, ii, 657; 689. — **Demuth.** Das Antipyrin als Antipyreticum. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 551; 566. — **Descroizilles.** L'emploi de l'antipyrine chez les enfants. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1884-5), 1886, n. s., i, 154-156. — **Destrée** (E.) De l'action antipyrétique de l'antipyrine; recherches calorimétriques faites au laboratoire de l'Université de Bruxelles. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1888, lxxxvi, 417-425. *Also, transl.:* Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1889, 6. s., xxiii, 5-15. — [**Discussion**] sur l'antipyrine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1885, 2. s., xii, 4; 17.—**Dragendorff** (G.) Antipyrin. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1886, xxv, 369-372.—**Draper** (W. H.) Antipyrine and its effects. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 429-431. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 409-412. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 413. — **Durante** (F.) Ricerche sul potere antisettico dell antipirina. Morgagni, Napoli, 1888, xxx, 301.—**Durtal** (C.-H.) De l'antipyrine. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1890, iv, 291.—**Egan** (P. R.) Antipyrin as an analgesiac. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 477. — **Eichberg** (J.) On the value of antipyrin in reducing temperature. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xv, 763-771. — **Erb** (W.) Ueber das neue Fiebermittel Antipyrin. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1884, xxxviii, 105-109. — **Espagne** (A.) Constatation des effets analgésiques de l'antipyrine. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 277-281.—**Falkenheim** (H.) Zur Wirkung des Antipyrins. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 369.—**Feeny** (M. H.) Remarkable action of antipyrin in renal disease. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 431.— **Ferreira** (C.) De l'emploi thérapeutique de l'antipyrine et de l'antifébrine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1888, 2. s., xv, 171-183.—**Filehne** (W.) Ueber das Antipyrin, ein neues Antipyreticum. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1884, vii, 641.—**Foucher** (A. A.) L'antipyrine contre la douleur. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1887, n. s., i, 561-563. — **Frankenberg** (J. H.) Antipyrine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 585-591.—**Freidenson** (W.) Przyczynek do kazuist. przeciwgorączkowego działania antypiryny. [Antipyrin as a febrifuge.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v, 51; 77.—**Frick** (H.) Ueber Antipyrin. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1886, xii, 52-64. — **Friedlaender** (J.) Antipyrin in der Kinderpraxis (Scarlatina und Bronchitis acuta). Therap. Monatsb., Berl., 1887, i, 302.—**Fruitnight** (J. H.) Kairine and antipyrine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 646-648.— **Gay** (F.) & **Fortuné** (H.) Sur les caractères de l'antipyrine. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1888, 5. s., xvii, 594-600.—**Geier** (A.) Zur Wirkung des Antipyrin bei Kindern und Erwachsenen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 728-731.—**Gentile** (R.) Contribuzione allo studio sul valore terapeutico dell' antipirina. Progresso med., Napoli, 1888, ii, 153-169.—**Girard** (A. C.) Antipyrin; the new antipyretic. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 625-627.—**Girard** (H.) De l'action de l'antipyrine sur l'un des centres thermiques encéphaliques. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1887, vii, 642-653.—**Götze.** Einige Bemerkungen über die Wirkung des Antipyrin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 145.—**Guaita** (R.) L' abuso della antipirina come rimedio antitermico. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1888, viii, 219-225.—**Guibert** (H.) Suppression de la sécrétion lactée consécutive à l'administration de l'antipyrine. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1891, xviii, 456-464.—**Guttmann** (P.) Ueber Antipyrin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 484-486. *Also* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 305.—**Hage** (I. J.) Over de werking van antipyrin. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1884, xx, 629-631.—**Hailey** (P. O. W.) The action of antipyrin on the vaso-motor system. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, xxiii, 260.—**Hainiss** (G.) Az antipyrin a gyermekek lázas megbetegedéseinél. [Antipyrin in fever.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 1384; 1413.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Antipyrin; its value in pyrexia. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1886, xxi, 234.—**Harrison** (V. W.) The literature of antipyrin. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 183-191. — **Hehir** (P.) Remarks on the therapeutic uses and effects of antipyrin. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 292-296. — **Hénocque.** Des propriétés hémostatiques de l'antipyrine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 12-15. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1888, 2. s., xv, 2-4. — **Hess** (J.) Ueber Antipyrin in subcutaner Injection. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 793-796. — **Hicks.** Un nouveau mode d'emploi de l'antipyrine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 111. — **Hirsch** (R.) Ueber subcutane Antipyrininjectionen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 863.—**Hirschler** (A.) Az antipyrin lázellenes hatásáról. [Effect of antipyrin in fevers.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 1248-1253. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1884, xx, 1045-1049.—**von Hoffer** (L.) Ueber den Werth des Antipyrin als Antipyreticum. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1884, xxxiv, 1390-1393.—**Huchard** (H.) Recherches thérapeutiques sur un nouvel antipyrétique, "l'antipyrine". Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxviii, 901; 937. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1884, 2. s., xi, 185; 202. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1885, Auxerre, 1886, xxvi, 36-48. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1885, 275-284. ———. Nouveaux faits relatifs à l'action physiologique et thérapeutique de l'antipyrine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1884, 2. s., xi, 205-228. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Considérations sur l'emploi des antithermiques en général et de l'antipyrine en particulier. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1885, 2. s., xii, 26; 32.—**Israel** (E.) Om antipyrinet. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1884, 3. R., ii, 1129-1146.—**Iwanoff** (W.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der physiologischen Wirkung des Antipyrins. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1887, Suppl.-Bd., 48-65, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.— **Jamison** (A.) Antipyrin as an anodyne. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1024.—**Jakubovich** (V. F.) O vlijanii antipirina na temperaturu i metamorf. detei lichorad. i zdorovich. [Effect of antipyrin on temperature and metamorphosis in fevers and in health of children.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, i, 399; 419; 431.—**Jennings** (O.) Antipyrin as an anodyne. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1162. — **Jones** (T.) Antipyrin in obstetric practice. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1889, ix, 18.—**Karst** (S. M.) O nehlagopri. dieistvii antipirina pri brousbnom tife, kronpoznoi pnevmonii i niekotor. drugich boliez. [Inconvenience of the treatment by antipyrin in abdominal typhus, croupous pneumonia and analogous diseases.] Med. pribav. k morsk.

Antipyrin.

shorn., St. Petersb., 1886, 42–54. — **Kogawa** (B.) Antipyrin no kaika oyo. [Use of antipyrin in surgery.] Tokujima Igakkwai Zashi, 1893, no. 14, 1–12. — **Kronfeld** (A.) Zur Antipyrinwirknng. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 1838–1841. — **Laache** (S.) Om Antipyrin og "kontrær" Antipyrinvirkning. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1886, 4. R., i, 541–572. — **Lahousse** (E.) Influence de l'antipyrine sur la nutrition de l'albumine. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1887, xlviii, 231–236.— **Lanphear** (E.) A peculiar effect of antipyrine. Kansas City M. Index, 1888, ix, 155.— **Laure.** Etude clinique sur la valeur de l'antipyrine spécialement appliquée à la thérapeutique infantile. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1886, iv, 53–61, 7 diag. *Also, transl.:* Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1885–6, ii, 736; 753.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur l'antipyrine considérée comme médicament nervin. Lyon méd., 1886, lii, 501. ———. Action de l'antipyrine sur la nutrition. Semaine méd., Par., 1889, ix, 105.— **Lépine** (R.) & **Porteret.** De l'influence qu'exercent les substances antipyrétiques, et en particulier l'antipyrine, sur la teneur du foie en glycogène. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 1023–1025. — **Lieuevich** (A. F.) Nieskolko slov o protivugnilostnikh svoist. antipirina. [Some remarks on the antiseptic qualities of antipyrin.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 301; 323.— **Loebl** (J. M.) Erfahrungen über Antipyrin. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 121–123.— **Lutaud** (A.) Emploi de l'antipyrine contre les douleurs de la dysménorrhée et de l'accouchement. J. méd. de Par., 1889, 2. s., i, 340. *Also:* Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1888–9, iii, 481–484. — **Mahnert** (F.) Studien nnd Erfahrungen über Antipyrin. Mittb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1887, Graz, 1888, xxiv, 62–82. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1889, xxiv, 38; 50; 62; 73; 97.—**Mairet** & **Combemale.** Note sur l'action hypnotique de l'antipyrine chez les aliénés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 710. *Also:* Montpel. méd., 1887, 2. s., ix, 575. — **Maragliano** (E.) L' antipirina, nuovo antipiretico. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1884, 2. s., xviii, 161. — **Mariani** (J. M.) Algunas aplicaciones de la antipirina. *In his:* Retazos clín., 8°, Madrid, 1890, 49–61.—**Mariotti** (G.) Dell' antipirina come medicamento analgesico. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1888, 4. s., vii, 90–96. — **Marshall** (B.) Antipyrine. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1888, xxxi, 385–392. *Also,* Reprint.—**Martin** (B.) De quelques usages de l'antipyrine. Union méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., lii, 565; 577; 601.—**Masius** & **Suyers** (P.) Contribution à l'étude de l'antipyrine. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1886, 3. s., xx, 547–565.—**May** (F.) Antipyrin, das neueste Antipyreticum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 369; 387; 405. — **Merkel** (F.) Ueber subcutane Antipyrin-Injectionen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 551–554. — **Miller** (J. A.) Antipyrine and sweet spirits of nitre. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1888–9, xxviii, 453.— **Mingazzini** (G.) Sull' azione dell' antipirina amministrata per iniezioni ipodermiche. Spallanzani, Modena, 1884, 2. s., xiii, 647–653. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Sull' azione mista dell' antipirina e della cairina. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1885, xi, 29; 55; 101; 127. *Also,* Reprint. — **Misrachi** (M.) Contribution clinique à l'étude de l'emploi de l'antipyrine en obstétrique et en gynécologie. Arch. de tocol., 1889, xvi, 505; 573. ———. De l'emploi de l'antipyrine en obstétrique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1890, iv, 297–299. — **Mitchell** (J. K.) Note on antipyrine. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i, 176. — **Mitropolski** (N. A.) Antipirin pri bryushnom tife i krupoznoi pnevmonii. [. . . in typhoid fever . . .] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1884, xxii, 821–823.—**Moncorvo.** De l'antipyrine dans les maladies enfantiles et le traitement de la chorée. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1888, ii, 349–351. — **Monti** (C.) Osservazioni pratiche sull' azione dell' antipirina. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1885, 6. s., xv, 145–163.— **Moseley** (E. J.) Antipyrine and sweet spirits of nitre; a caution. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1888, xi, 176.—**Moscilla** (A.) Contributo allo studio delle vie di assorbimento e di eliminazione dell' antipirina. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1887, n. s., ix, 562.—**Müller** (F.) Beobachtungen über Antipyrin. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884, v, 569–572.—**Neufeld** (J.) Antypiryna, nowy lek przeciwgorączkowy. [Antipyrin, a new febrifuge.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1884, 2. s., iv, 764–769.—**Neumann** (J.) Antipyrin als Lokalanästhetikum für den Kehlkopf und Rachen. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1893, ii, 76–81.—**von Noorden** (C.) Zur Wirkung des Antipyrins. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 503.—**Norton** (H. G.) Antipyrine a contra-indication in menstruation. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 587.—**Occhini** (F.) Brevi considerazioni sugli antipiretici e specialmente sull' antipirina quale anestetico, emostatico ed antisettico. Spallanzani, Roma, 1890, 2. s., xix, 433–440.—**Ortal.** Note sur l'emploi de l'antipyrine à bord du Marengo. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1888, i, 430–433. — **Papabasileos** (B.) Ἀντιπυρίνη-ἀναλγησινη νέαι αὐτῆς θεραπευτικαὶ ἐφαρμογαί. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1888, xviii, 51; 70; 87; 113; 295.—**Patein** (G.) Constitution et propriétés physiologiques de l'antipyrine. Monit. scient., Par., 1890, 4. s., iv, 389–391.—**Pávay** (G.) Ueber einige neuere Arzneimittel und deren Anwendungsmethoden. I. Das Antipyrin. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 563; 595;

Antipyrin.

634.— **Pavlinoff** (S. I.) Fiziolog. deistvie antipirina po sravneniu s kairinom. [Physiological effects on antipyrin compared with kairin.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1885, xxiii, 1203–1208.—**Peabody** (G. L.) Antipyrine as an antipyretic. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 107.—**Peçanha.** Antipyrina. Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio do Jan., 1887, iv, 1º sem., 95–104.—**Perret** (S.) & **Givre.** Recherches cliniques sur l'élimination de l'antipyrine chez les enfants. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, 12–19. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1891, lxvii, 177–184. — **Petroff** (N. V.) Oh antipirine. Otchet o zasaid. lecheb. russk. vrach. v Voroneje, 1886, 21–35.— **Pinzani** (E.) Azione dell' antipirina sull' utero durante il parto ed il puerperio. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1889, 6. s., xxiii, 96; 164, 1 tab. ———. Sull' eliminazione dell' antipirina per la glandola mammaria nella donna lattante. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1890, 4. s., xi, 81–92.— **Přibram** (A.) Ueber das Antipyrin. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1884, ix, 389; 413; 421.—**Propriétés** (Des) hémostatiques de l'antipyrine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1888, cxiii, 2–4.—**Pusinelli.** Ueber Antipyrin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 145; 165.— **Queirolo** (G. B.) L' antipirino, sua influenza sulla temperatura normale, sul polso, sulla pressione arteriosa e sul calibro dei vasi. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1884, 2. s., xviii, 201–205.—**Randazzo** (G.) Sul salicilato di antipirina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1890, xi, 466–468.—**Rank** (C.) Ueber den therapeutischen Werth des Antipyrin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 373. — **Rapin** (E.) Notice sur l'antipyrine. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1884, iv, 404; 532.—**Reihlen** (M.) Ueber Antipyrin; nach Beobachtungen aus dem städt. Krankenhause zu Nürnberg. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1885–6, xxxviii, 534–553.—**Richardson** (A. J.) On antipyrin. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 790.—**Robertson** (T. S.) Antipyrine in migraine, pyrexia, etc. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 517.—**Robin** (A.) L'antipyrine, son action sur la nutrition, ses indications générales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xviii, 701–725. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 589–593. ———. Les propriétés antiseptiques de l'antipyrine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 295. — **Rohmer.** De l'antipyrine. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1884–5, xxii, 89–92.—**Ross** (T. H.) Effect of antipyrin on the secretion of milk. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 645. — **de Saint-Germain.** Des propriétés hémostatiques de l'antipyrine. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1889, vii, 361–369. — **Saint-Hilaire** (E.) Démonstration des propriétés anesthésiques locales de l'antipyrine; de son emploi dans certaines affections de la gorge et du larynx. Arch. internat. de laryngol., etc., Par., 1891, iv, 265–267.—**Sanchez Herrero** (A.) La antipirina; contribucion al conocimiento de su accion terapéutica. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1885, ii, 137–146, 5 diag.— **Sanders** (H.) Ervaringen omtrent het antipyrin in de praktijk. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1885, xxi, 153–156.—**Santa Maria** (M.) Propiedades diaforéticas de la antipirina, su utilidad en el tratamiento de la pleuresía serosa. Rev. de clin., terap. y farm., Madrid, 1893–4, vii, 209; 278.—**Schmitt.** Contribution à l'étude expérimentale du mono et du bichloral-antipyrine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 427–429.—**Sée** (G.) Sur diverses applications thérapeutiques de l'antipyrine; comparaison avec l'antifébrine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xviii, 340–354. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliv, 349; 361. ———. L'antipyrine en injections sous-cutanées, substituée à la morphine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, cv, 103–105. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1887, ii, 1031–1033. ———. De l'antipyrine contre la douleur. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, civ, 1085–1088. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1887, i, 573–576.—**Seifert** (O.) Ueber Antipyrin als Nervinum. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887, viii, 649–652.—**Shattuck** (G. B.) The results of the use of antipyrine at the Boston City Hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 78–80.—**Sielski** (F.) Antypiryn jako środek kojący bole porodowe. [Antipyrin as a sedative in labor pains.] Wiadomości lek., Lwów, 1887–8, ii, 289.—**Simon** (C. E.) & **Hoch** (A.) Physiological action of antipyrin. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1889–90, i, 50.—**Suyers** (P.) De l'action antifébrile de l'antipyrine. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1884, xxiii, 381–386, 2 diag. ———. De l'antipyrine. *Ibid.,* 472–477, 2 diag. — **Spica** (P.) Sulla pretesa incompatibilità dell' antipirina col salicilato sodico e sul salicilato d' antipirina. Atti r. Ist. Veneto d. sc., lett. ed arti, 1889–90, 7. s., i, 303–312. *Also:* Orosi, Firenze, 1890, xiii, 145–152. *Also:* Therap. mod., Roma, 1890, iv, 153–161. ———. Sul salicilato d' antipirina. Therap. mod., Roma, 1890, iv, 429. — **Spiroi** (A.) Antipirina contra durerii. [. . . in pain.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1887, vii, 141–143. — **Steru** (S.) Antipyrin. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxix, 169–172. — **Strauss.** Zur Wirkung des Antipyrins. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 562.—**Tappeiner** (H.) Ueber die pharmakologische Wirkung der Phenyldimethylpyrazolsulfosäure und die diuretische Wirkung des Antipyrins. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1892, xxx, 231–240.—**Umbach** (C.) Ueber den Einfluss des Antipyrins auf die Stick-

Antipyrin.

stoffausscheidung. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxi, 161–168. *Also*, Reprint. — **Urtoler** (G.) Studio critico sull' antipirina. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1889, ix, 116; 141.— **Valude** (E.) D'un effet de l'antipyrine dans certaines formes d'atrophie du nerf optique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1893, 3. s., x, 540–546.—**Vanderlinden.** À propos de l'antipyrine. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1885, 3. s., xxviii, 73–88; 1886, 3. s., xxix, 73–87; xxx, 145–160.—**Viana** (A.) Estudos experimentaes sobre a acção antiseptica poderosa da antipyrina sobre os bacillos da febre typhoide, do mormo, do pus azul, da diphteria e coli communis. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1892–3, 4. s., iii, 4–10.—**Vieira de Mello.** Da antipyrina (dimethyloxyquinizina) e de suas applicações, particularmente na tuberculose pulmonar. União méd., Rio de Jan., 1885, v, 149; 205; 253.—**Vigneron** (E.) L'antipyrine comme analgésique vésical. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1894, xii, 348–354, 3 pl.—**Vinay** (C.) Antipyrine et bains froids. Lyon méd., 1885, l, 375–382.—**Watkins** (W.) Antipyrin; results following its administration. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 903.—**Welch** (W. M.) Clinical note on the use of antipyrin. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 9.—**Wetterdal** (H.) Om antipyrin och dess verkningar, enligt andras och egna iakttagelser. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1885, xx, 210–239. *Also* [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, p. xiii.—**Wibin.** Réflexions sur l'administration de l'antipyrine; comparaison de cet agent antithermique avec le sulfate de quinine dans la fièvre typhoïde, et le salicylate de soude dans le rhumatisme articulaire aigu. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1887, 3. s., xxxii, 224–235.—**Wiczkowski** (J.) Doświadczenia nad antipyrynem, jako środkiem przeciwgorączkowym z uwzględn. jego wpływu na przemianę materyi. [Experiments with antipyrin as a febrifuge, and its relative effect.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1885, xxiv, 425; 437; 447; 459; 480; 487; 501; 525; 547; 612.—**Williams** (O. L.) Some therapeutic hints about antipyrine. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1887, 129–131.—**Wilson** (J. C.) Note on antipyrin as an analgesic. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xiii, 40–43.—**Wising** (P. J.) Om hiverkningar af antipyrin. Hygiea. Stockholm, 1884, xlvi, 716–720.—**Wolff** (A.) Ueber subcutane Injectionen von Antipyrin. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 279–282.—**Wood** (H. C.) Isonitroso-antipyrin. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, 3. s., v, 90–92.—**Wright** (W. F.) The uses of antipyrin other than as an antipyretic. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 814.—**Wróblewski** (W.) O zastosowaniu antypiryny jako środka znieczulającego w chorobach nosa, gardzieli i krtani. [Antipyrin and its application as anæsthetic in diseases of the nose, œsophagus, and larynx.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1893, 2. s., xiii, 1067–1071. *Also, transl:* Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1893–4, i, 363–368.—**Wurtz** (F.) Sur l'antipyrine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1884, cvii, 563.—**Zasietski** (N. A.) Nieskolko slov ob antipirinie. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 411.—**Zicke** (J. X.) Antipyrine. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i, 517–519.—**Zonghi** (T.) Sull' azione emostatica dell' antipirina. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1888, 5. s., v, 281–292.

Antipyrin (*Toxicology of and accidents from*).

ARNS (E.) *Ueber Antipyrinintoxication. 8°. *Bonn*, [1890].

GOURIN (E.) *Des accidents dus à l'antipyrine. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

B. (H.) The danger of antipyrin. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 431.—**Ballin.** Description d'une assez bizarre éruption antipyrique. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxx, 388–392.—**Barber** (C. F.) Some toxic effects of antipyrine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 14.—**Barrs.** Death after the use of antipyrin; necropsy; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 382. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebd. d. se. méd. de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 194.—**Benzler.** Ueber Arzneiexanthem, besonders nach Antipyrin. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, xxiii, 241–355.—**Beorchia-Nigris** (A.) Sulla tossicità dell' antipirina e degli altri antipiretici. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1895, 4. s., xxi, 97–99.—**Biggs** (H. M.) Notes on a case of poisoning by antipyrine. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 35.—**Boucher.** Éruption due à l'antipyrine. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1889), 1890, 2. s., iii, 29.—**Bourns** (D. C. G.) Unusual effects of antipyrin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 819.—**Brasch** (M.) Zum Capitel der Antipyrinexantheme. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1894, viii, 565; 622.—**Brocq** (L.) Éruption érythémato-pigmentée fixe due à l'antipyrine. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, 3. s., v, 308–313. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, v, 86–91.—**Brodberg** (J. A.) Toxic effects from acetanilid applied topically. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 664.—**Cahn** (A.) Ueber Antipyrin und Antipyrinexanthem. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 569–571.—**Capitan** (L.) & **Gley** (E.) De la toxicité de l'antipyrine suivant les voies d'introduction. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 703.—**Cappelletti** (L.) Un caso di antipi-

Antipyrin (*Toxicology of and accidents from*).

rinomania. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1893, xix, 100–108.—**Cattani** (G.) Dell' esantema antipirinico. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1886, xxvii, 129–142.—**Cerné.** Accidents dus à l'antipyrine. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1893, viii, 273.—**Childe** (C. P.) Rash caused by taking antipyrin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 944.—**Combemale.** Un cas d'antipyrinisme chronique. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1891, xxx, 304–308.—**Doebner.** Ein Antipyrinausschlag. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 571.—**Drasche** (A.) Ueber die Nebenwirkungen des Antipyrins. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 571; 593. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Wien, 1893, 587–595.—**Dubreuilh** (W.) Érythème fixe causé par l'antipyrine. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1895, iv, 383.—**Duffus** (J. C. G.) Parotitis caused by antipyrin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 733.—**Durand** (J.) Éruption scarlatiniforme causée par l'antipyrine. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1888, ii, 225.—**Eichhorst** (H.) Zur Kenntniss des Antipyrinexanthems. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 381.—**Ernst** (P.) Antipyrinexanthem. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884, v, 521–524.—**Fournier** (A.) Pseudo-syphilide palmaire déterminée par l'antipyrine. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, v, 175–178.—**Fournier** (H.) Notes pour servir à l'étude des éruptions déterminées par l'antipyrine. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1892, iv, 488–507.—**Freudenberg** (A.) Oedematöse Schwellung des Präputium als Nebenwirkung des Antipyrin. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1893, xiv, 97–99.—**Giorgieri** (C.) Sull' eruzione cutanea per l' uso dell' antipirina. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1885, 8. s., vii, 273.—**Gley** (E.) Sur la toxicité du mono et du bichloral-antipyrine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 371–374.—**Gliazstein** (I.) K kaznist. t. n. lekarst. sypei. [So-called drug exanthem.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1891, iii, 405.—**González y Campo** (J.) Intoxicación por la antipirina á dosis terapéutica. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1895, xxxvi, 209–211.—**Grandclément.** Indications et dangers de l'antipyrine, à propos de l'observation d'un malade chez lequel l'antipyrine provoque des plaques d'ecchymoses. Lyon méd., 1889, lx, 414–417. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 6–10.—**Hahn** (F.) Ein Fall von Antipyrinexanthem. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889, x, 849–853. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1890, xxv, 127–129.—**Hartzell** (M. B.) Urticaria following the administration of antipyrin. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1894, xi, 371—**Hayes** (H. W. McC.) A case of poisoning by antipyrin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 269.—**Hays** (G. D.) A caution as to the use of antipyrine. N.York M. J., 1887, xlv, 100.—**Hays** (J. M.) Sloughing following a hypodermic injection of antipyrin. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 486.—**Henderson** (R. B.) Two cases of poisoning from antipyrine and nux vomica. *Ibid.*, xxxi, 95.—**Hood** (J. J.) Toxic symptoms produced by antipyrin. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 150.—**Jenning** (O.) On poisoning by antipyrin. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 364.—**Lauche** (S.) Ein Fall von "konträrer" Antipyrinwirkung. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886, vii, 545–548.—**Leitzmann** (G.) Eine Nebenwirkung des Antipyrin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 531.—**Lemonnier.** Érythème scarlatiniforme dû à l'antipyrine. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, 3. s., iii, 734.—**Lépine** (R.) L'antipyrine est-elle toxique? Semaine méd., Par., 1889, ix, 57. ———. Sur les accidents produits par l'antipyrine. *Ibid.*, 1894, xiv, 121. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1894, ii, 219–221.—**Macdonald** (A.) Antipyrin and idiosyncrasy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 296.—**Martini** (V.) Orticaria per antipirina. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1887, v, 114–120.—**Mascetti** (E.) Le alterazioni del midollo spinale nell' avvelenamento cronico sperimentale per antipirina. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1895, xxi, 668–677, 1 pl.—**Mazzotti** (L.) Esantema antipirinico per iniezioni sottocutanee d' antipirina ed eruzione di herpes zoster sopra di esso. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1888, xxix, 210–212.—**Melville** (S.) Domestic drugging: a case of antipyrin poisoning. Lancet. Lond., 1894, ii, 1515.—**Moelier** (J.) Zur Kenntniss des Antipyrinexanthems. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 580. ———. Zur Kenntniss des Antipyrin-Exanthems. *Ibid.*, 1894, viii, 565.—**Morel-Lavallée** (A.) Placards pigmentés indélébiles consécutifs à un érythème antipyriné récidivant sur place. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3. s., vi, 325–331. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, vi, 116–122.—**Müller** (H.) Ueber toxische Nebenwirkungen des Antipyrin. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1888, xviii, 681–690. *Also:* N. Yorker med. Presse, 1888, vi, 258–267.—**Northrup** (W. P.) A case of antipyrin poisoning. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 461–463.—**Note** on collapse following antipyrin. Indian M. J., Lahore, 1887, vii, 273.—**Paterson** (D. R.) The untoward effects of antipyrin, acetanilide, and phenacetin. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, li, 241–249.—**Perret** (S.) & **Devic** (E.) Des éruptions ruhéoliformes dues à l'antipyrine. Province méd., Lyon, 1889, iii, 301.—**Peters** (S.) Poisoning by a ten-grain dose of antipyrine. Med. Reg.,

Antipyrin (*Toxicology of and accidents from*).

Phila., 1888, iii, 275.—**Petrini.** Éruption pemphigoïde antipyrinique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, 3. s., iii, 170–175. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, iii, 59–64.—**Plá** (E.) Accidente insólito provocado por la antipirina. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana (1892–4), 1895, vi, 92–96.—**Porto de Cahy.** Syncopes produites par l'antipyrine. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 29.—**Ramos** (D.) Albuminuria produzida por altas doses de antipyrina. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1895, 233.—**Rapin** (E.) Accidents dus à l'antipyrine. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1888, viii, 687–689.—**Robb** (J. T.) Idiosyncrasy with regard to antipyrin. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 163.—**Roulin** (L.) Observation d'accidents fébriles produits par l'antipyrine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 478–483.—**Ruge** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von Idiosynkrasie gegen Antipyrin. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1895, xx, 245–258. ———. Idiosyncrasie pour l'antipyrine. Mercredi méd., Par., 1895, vi, 479.—**Salinger** (J. L.) A case of antipyrine poisoning, with the formation of membranes in the mouth and symptoms of laryngismus stridulus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., xcix, 489–492.—**Schüller** (G.) Collaps nach Antipyrin. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1885, xxvi, 145–147.—**Schwarz.** Ein Fall von Antipyrinexanthem. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 59.—**Short** (T. S.) On the toxic effects of antipyrin. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1892, xxxi, 340–344. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1253.—**Spitz** (B.) Ein eigenthümlicher Fall von Dermatitis, hervorgerufen durch Antipyrinbehandlung. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1887, i, 347.—**Spitzer** (F.) Selbstmordversuch mit Antipyrin. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1890, viii, 134–136.—**Sturge** (W. A.) Idiosyncrasy with regard to antipyrin: a warning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 243.—**Suss.** Note sur deux cas d'érythème phlycténulaire produit par l'antipyrine. France méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 177.—**Sutton** (A.) Toxic symptoms induced by antipyrin and chlorate of potash. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 43.—**Taylor** (H. C.) Idiosyncrasy to antipyrin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 695.—**Tompkins** (E. L.) Albuminuria caused by antipyrine. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891–2, xviii, 105.—**Tuczek** (F.) Schwere Antipyrinvergiftung bei einem Kinde (Antipyrinepilepsie). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 373–375.—**Turnbull** (L. A.) Case of collapse, caused by antipyrin. Memphis M. Month., 1893, xiii, 313.—**Veiel.** Ein seltener Fall von Blasenausschlag in Folge von Antipyrin. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1891, xxiii, 33–36.—**Vernueil.** Gangrène partielle du pied, consécutive à des injections hypodermiques d'antipyrine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 602–608. ———. Sur la gangrène consécutive aux injections hypodermiques d'antipyrine. *Ibid.*, 617.—**Victor** (P.) Antipyrin rash. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 241.—**Watkins** (R. L.) A case of antipyrine poisoning. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 314.—**Wickham** (L.) Érythème provoqué par l'antipyrine; pseudo-roséole syphilitique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, 3. s., v, 337. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, v, 113.—**Wingrave** (T.) Ill effects of antipyrin. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 313.—**Young** (E. W.) Poisoning with antipyrine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 409.—**Zuleta** (E.) Inconvenientes de la antipirina. An. Acad. de med. de Medellín, 1887–9, i, 83–86.

Antiq (H.) * Du traitement de la chlorose par les lavements de sang défibriné. 72 pp., 2 ch. 4°. *Lyon*, 1889, No. 484.

———. The same. 84 pp., 1 l., 2 diag. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1889.

Antiquitates philosophicæ, medicæ et chirurgicæ [etc.]. *See* **Rhodius** (Joh.).

Antisapeon.

Dixon (A.) Some remarks on antisapeon. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1891, ii, 360–364.

Antisell (Thomas) [1817–93]. The manufacture of photogenic or hydro-carbon oils, from coal and other bituminous substances capable of supplying burning fluids. 144½ pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1859. [P., v. 1048.]

———. Report on the climatology and epidemic diseases of the District of Columbia. 10 pp. 8° *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1868.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1868, xix.

———. *See, also:*

UNITED STATES. *Congress. Senate.* A bill for the relief of Thomas Antisell. [For injury to his real property at the breaking out of the war.] 52. Cong., 1. sess., S. 1790. Jan. 25, 1892. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. Reported by Mr. Sanders, May 27, 1892. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. Report. [To accompany S. 1790. For the relief of Dr. Thomas Antisell, for injury to his real property at the breaking out of the war.] 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. No. 764. Subm. by Mr. Sanders, May 27, 1892. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

For Biography, see J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 93. *For Portrait, see* **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also, in:* **Medical** Faculty of Georgetown College.

Antisepsin.

See Antifebrin.

Antiseptic *medication and methods.*

See, also, **Disinfection,** *etc.*: **Jurisprudence** (*Medical*); **Obstetrics** (*Antiseptic*); **Surgery** (*Aseptic, etc.*).

ANAGNOSTAKIS (A.) La méthode antiseptique chez les anciens. roy. 8°. *Athènes*, 1889.

BELLOIR (A. [-M.-T.]) * Contribution à l'étude de l'antisepsie médicale; de l'antisepsie dans la rougeole et particulièrement des grandes irrigations du nez, du pharynx et de la bouche. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

BOUCHARD (C.) Thérapeutique des maladies infectieuses. Antisepsie. Cours de pathologie générale professé à la Faculté de médecine de Paris pendant l'année 1887–1888. Recueilli et publié par P. Le Gendre. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

COOKE (N. F.) A treatise on antiseptic medication, or Déclat's method. 8°. *Chicago*, 1882.

DÉCLAT. Manuel de médecine antiseptique. Applications de l'acide phénique et de ses composés. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. Supplément au Manuel de médecine antiseptique. Observations de cures obtenues au moyen du traitement antiseptique (1861–1891). 16°. *Paris*, 1892.

FAVRE (H.) De la guérison des affections pulmonaires et des maladies chroniques at constitutionnelles par la méthode des inhalations antiseptiques ozonées du docteur Huguet (de Vars). Étude de pathologie générale. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

GOURVAT (A.-P.) La médecine et la chirurgie des antiseptiques, fondées sur les trois méthodes: prophylactique, curative et réparatrice, et les trois sous-méthodes: de l'isolement, de l'entraînement, de la neutralisation. L'art de tarir et supprimer presque instantanément les grandes suppurations et collections purulentes, de prévenir et faire avorter promptement les inflammations superficielles et profondes; la régénération du périoste et la conservation dans les dénudations osseuses. Classification et étude approfondie des antiseptiques d'après leurs actions chimique, physiologique et thérapeutique. 8°. *Nontron*, 1884.

GRÉMAUD (C.) * De l'influence de l'antisepsie intestinale sur quelques éruptions médicamenteuses. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

LEMOINE (G.) * De l'antisepsie médicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

MÉDECINE (La) hypodermique; antisepsie médicale au moyen des injections sous-cutanées. 1re année, No. 21, octobre 1888. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

MIRANDA Y BISTUÉR (V.) Cura antiséptica; manual práctico y formulario para la preparacion de todos los materiales que en la actualidad se emplean en las curaciones antisépticas. 12°. *Madrid*, 1890.

MONTENUIS. L'antisepsie médicale et les antiseptiques physiologiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

NEUKIRCHEN ([W. L.] G.) * Beiträge zur Frage der internen Antiseptik. 8°. *Bonn*, 1891.

REILINGH (H.) Bijdrage tot de kennis der perforatie-peritonitis en der darmdesinfectie. 8°. *Groningen* 1892.

Antiseptic *medication and methods.*

Traité pratique d'antisepsie appliquée à la thérapeutique et à l'hygiène (médecine, chirurgie, obstétrique), par les docteurs Legendre, Barette, Lepage. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Trouessart (E. L.) Antiseptic therapeutics. Translated by E. P. Hurd. 12°. *Detroit*, 1893.

Vasilyeff (N. E.) Antisepsia i yeya primenenie k vnutrennoi terapii po Bouchard'u. [Antisepsis and its application in treatment of internal diseases according to Bouchard.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Ackley (B. F.) Biniodide of mercury as a germicide in diphtheria and typhoid fever. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1890, iv, 175-177. — **Antiseptic** douche apparatus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 845.—**Applications** de l'antisepsie médicale. Rev. gén. de l'antiseps. méd. et chir., Par., 1892, v, 1; 33; 65; 97; 129; 161; 193. — **Artigalas.** De l'antisepsie médicale. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 462; 471. — **Babacci** (V.) Intorno alla medicazione antisettica con il carbone animale e la canfora. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1883, 4. s., xix, 113-118.—**Baczkiewicz** (J.) Przyczynek do nauki o odkazaniu (dezynfekcyi) kiszek. [On disinfection of intestinal canal.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1893, xiv, 269-280.—**Bagenski.** O desinfektzii zhivavo organisma. [Disinfection of the living organism.] Protok. ochered. zasaid. imp. Vilensk. med. Obsh., 1892, lxxxvii, 87-93. — **Bardet** (G.) Note sur l'antisepsie gastro-intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1895, 264-270.—**Bartmeus** (A.) Abecedario de la cura aséptica. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1896, xxii, 82-88.—**Behring.** Ueber Desinfection am lebenden Organismus. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 239-255. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 1393-1397. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 619; 666; 707; 746. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl. [etc.], 8°, Leipz., 1893, pt. 2, 1-23. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 406-408.—**Benedict** (A. L.) Internal antisepsis. Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1895-6, iv, 247-251.—**Berlioz** (F.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'antisepsie interne et la guérison de la tuberculose. Ann. de l'enseign. sup. de Grenoble, 1889, i, 443-453. *Also*, Reprint.—**Berruti** (G.) La medicazione antisettica. Indipendente, Torino, 1880, xxxi, 25-32.—**Berry** (J. J.) Internal use of germicides. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1891, 189-198.—**Binz** (C.) Antiseptica zu innerer Anwendung. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1883, iv, 289-298.—**Bodon** (K.) Az antisepticus és aseptikus eljárásokrol. [Antiseptic and aseptic procedures.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 50; 62. — **Breslauer** (E.) Ueber die antibakterielle Wirkung der Salben mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Einflusses der Constituentien auf den Desinfectionswerth. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1895, xx, 165-197.—**Briggs** (W. A.) Germicides in medicine and surgery. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1886, xxix, 257-266.—**Brotzu** (L.) Sulla disinfezione del canale intestinale. Ann. d. Ist. d'ig. sper. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1894, n. s., iv, 427-453. — **Brown** (B.) Antiseptic treatment. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1884), 1885, N. s., No. vi, 44-51.—**Buchner** (H.) Sind antiseptische Wirkungen im Innern des Körpers möglich? Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1883, iv, 449-456.—**Calhoun** (B. F.) Antisepsis and antiseptics. Texas M. J., Austin, 1895-6, xi, 433-437. — **Carter** (A.) Tratamento antimicrobiano. [Transl.] Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1895, 211; 219.—**Casini** (A.) Introduzione allo studio della terapia antisettica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 72; 178. *Also:* Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1881, iii, 52; 84. ———. Sull' antisepsi intestinale. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 741-747.—**Cipolla** (G.) Sulla medicatura antisettica. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 337-346. — **Colombo** (G.) Medicazione antisettica e plasmogonia. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1879, 8. s., i, 371; 381; 401; 415. ———. Medicazione antisettica. *Ibid.*, 1880, 8. s., ii, 369-372.—**Comby** (J.) L'antisepsie intestinale chez les enfants. Med. mod., Par., 1894, v, 641-644. — **Corrigan** (J. F.) Some remarks on antiseptic medication. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 259-261. — **De Backer** (F.) Applications de l'antisepsie médicale. Rev. spéc. de l'antiseps. méd. et chir., Par., 1888, i, 115. *Continued in:* Rev. gén. de l'antiseps. méd. et chir., Par., 1889-90, ii, 2; 34; 65; 97; 129; 161; 193; 225, 257; 289; 322; 353; 385; 1890-91, iii, 451; 481; 513; 545; 577; 609; 1891, iv, 129; 257; 289; 321; 353; 1892, v, 1; 33; 65; 97; 129; 161; 193; 225; 259. ———. La loi des cellules microphages et la mycodermie thérapeutique. Rev. gén. de l'antiseps. méd. et chir., Par., 1894, vii, 230-234. ———. Thérapeutique de certaines affections microbiennes par les ferments figurés purs. *Ibid.*, 1895, viii, 33.—**Dickman** (F. F.) Salicylate of soda, internally, as an antiseptic. Med. Index, Kansas City, 1884, v, 389. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz.** De la médication intestinale antiseptique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1885, cviii, 1-10. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i, 165-169. ———. De la médication antiseptique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1885, cviii, 97-107. ———. Du traitement des affections chroniques du gros intestin et en particulier du cancer du rectum par l'antisepsie intestinale. *Ibid.*, 1891, cxx, 529-532. — **Dupuy** (L.-E.) Isolement et antisepsie médicale à l'Hôpital de Saint-Denis; fonctionnement du service des maladies infectieuses de 1882 à 1890. Progrès méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xiv, 451; 475; 493. *Also*, Reprint.—**Durante.** Medicatura antisettica e medicatura igienica. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1886, Roma, 1887, iii, 159-176. — **Engelmann** (F.) Ueber antiseptische Wirkung des Essigs und seine Verwendung bei Behandlung der Diphtheritis. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886, vii, 241-243. — **Féré** (C.) De l'influence de l'antisepsie intestinale sur la tolérance de quelques médicaments. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 58. [*See, also, infra*, Galippe (V.)] — **Fessler** (J.) Die Antiseptik von Einst und Jetzt. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1891, xxxvi, 205; 217; 226. — **Fournié.** Sur l'asepsie. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1890, cxix, 57-68. — **Frick.** Ueber den Wert und die Anwendung des antiseptischen Princips bei der Behandlung innerer Krankheiten. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1891, vii, 387-390. — **Galippe** (V.) Observations concernant la communication de M. Ch. Féré, sur l'influence de l'antisepsie intestinale, sur la tolérance des médicaments, présentées dans la séance du 31 janvier 1891. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 97. — **Giacosa** (P.) I fondamenti della medicina antisettica. Coll. ital. di lett. s. med., Milano, 1883, 3. s., 83-112. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Sullo siero di latte all' sublimato nella medicazione antisettica. Ann. di chim. med.-farm., Milano, 1886, 4. s., iii, 152-157. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gilbert** (A.) Le benzonaphtol. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 310-317. — **Gilbert** (A.) & **Dominici** (S.-A.) L'antisepsie intestinale par la purgation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 826-828.—**Gould** (G. M.) The antiseptic dropper. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 635. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grancher.** Isolement et antisepsie à l'hôpital des Enfants-Malades. Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 227-231. ———. Essai d'antisepsie médicale. *Ibid.*, 1890, iv, 513-515. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1890, xii, 495-509. [Discussion], 992; 1073.—**Grant-Bey** (J. A. S.) The employment of mercury in parasitic contagious diseases, more especially the use of the bichloride in the treatment of diphtheria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 265-267. — **de Greiff** (C.) Antisepsiomania. An. Acad. de med. de Medellín, 1889-90, ii, 95-99.—**Grimbert** (L.) Action des antiseptiques intestinaux sur les fonctions chimiques du bacterium coli. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 817. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1895, 281-283. — **Grossich** & **Matcovich.** Esperienze cliniche sopra una nuova medicatura antisettica, con materiale di carta. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1889, xv, 490-496. — **Haffter** (E.) Bedeutung der Antisepsis für den practischen Arzt. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1886, xvi, 532-537.—**Henry** (F. P.) Antiseptic medication. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1888, iii, 329-352. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 489-495.—**Henry** (O.) Des désinfectants utilisés en médecine, au double point de vue de l'hygiène et de la thérapeutique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1859, 5. s., xiv, 459-477. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hoffman** (O. H.) Asepsis and antisepsis. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1895, 1256-1262.—**Huchard** (H.) L'asepsie intestinale et le traitement de certaines urémies par l'entéroclyse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1895, 283-289. — **Ito** (J.), **Hara** (T.) & **Nisibashi** (I.) Sogakan naini okeru seihosei ni zukete. [Antifermentive agent in the digestive tract.] Ijishimpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 3, 29-32. — **Jasiewicz.** De l'antisepsie des voies digestives. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1895, 274-281. — **Kühner** (A.) Innere Antisepsis. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1892, xxxiii, 289-292.—**Kuhn** (F.) Ueber Benzonaphtol, ein neues Darmantisepticum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 444.—**Laboulbène** (A.) L'antisepsie. Rev. scient., Par., 1890, xlv, 73-81. — **Lange** (F.) Allgemeine Bemerkungen zur antiseptischen Praxis. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1889, i, 295-300. — **Le Fevre** (E.) Intestinal antisepsis. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, n. s., xxxii, 567-570. — **Le Gendre** (P.) L'antisepsie médicale; antisepsie intestinale; valeur comparée du salicylate de bismuth, de l'iodoforme, du naphtol, du méthylnaphtol et de la naphtaline. Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xlii, 281; 316; 331. ———. Note sur le benzoate de naphtol et quelques autres corps qui ont été proposés pour l'antisepsie des voies digestives (salicylates des naphtols, de para et d'orthocrésol, paracrésotinates de phénol et de paracrésol, carbonaphtolate de phénol). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 321-324. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., liii, 700-703.—**Llúria** (E.) Asépsia y antisépsia de las vías urinarias. Cong. méd. region. de Cuba, Habana, 1890, 307-315.—**Mathieu** (A.) L'antisepsie gastro-intestinale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 521-529. ———. De l'antisepsie intestinale. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 90-92. — **Mesny** (B.) Sopra gli antisettici per servire alla pratica medica. *In:* Rac. di opusc. med.-prat., 8°, Firenze, 1775, iii, 1-60. — **Monteverdi** (A.) Sulla medicazione antisettica; osservazioni e considerazioni. Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese,

Antiseptic *medication and methods.*

Cremona, 1883, iii, 17; 203, 1 pl. — **Morand** (L.) Coup d'œil sur l'antisepsie médicale. Gaz. med. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1890, xxxv, 106; 114; 121; 129; 138; 145. — **Morisani** (D.) La medicatura alla segatura di legno al sublimato. Morgagni, Napoli, 1885, xxvii, 676-687. — **Notta** (M.) La méthode pastorienne et la méthode antiseptique; de quelques-unes de leurs applications en chirurgie et en médecine, en particulier dans le traitement du choléra morbus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 520; 533; 544; 558; 571; 583. — **Occioni.** La medicatura antisettica. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 241-248.—**Olvera** (J. M.) Algunas consideraciones sobre el modo y tiempo oportuno de la administración de los antisépticos en las enfermedades internas. Gac. méd., México, 1890, xxv, 65-75. — **Passerini** (A.) Ein neues flüchtiges Antisepticum und dessen Anwendung bei chronischen Erkrankungen des Respirationsapparates. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 1382. — **Pérez-Caballero** (F. R.) Las curas antisépticas. Bol. de med. y cirug., Madrid, 1887, v, 7; 97; 129; 1888, vi, 3; 33; 80; 129; 161; 313; 1889, vii, 3; 97; 129; 177. — **Perron.** De la méthode hypodermique dans la médication antibacillaire. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 194-198.—**Perroncito** (E.) Esperienze col liquido del Kocher (medicazione antisettica al magistero di bismuto o sottonitrato di bismutho 10%). Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1883, 3. s., xxxi, 487-492.—**Petresco** (Z.) Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur l'antisepsie médicale. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1889, iii, 8; 33. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1889, cxvii, 247; 294.—**Poehl** (A.) Die Asepsis und Antisepsis im Dienste der pharmacentischen Praxis. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1886, n. F., iii, 115.—**Ponchet** (G.) L'antisepsie et les antiseptiques. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxv, 242-266. — **Robin** (A.) Considérations sur l'antisepsie interne; mercure et broncho-pneumonie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii, 226-239. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 97; 113. — **Rodriguez y Abaytúa** (N.) Inaplicacion terapéutica de la antisepsia interna. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1888, xxii, 505; 561.—**Rovighi** (A.) Gli eteri solforici nelle orine e l' antisepsi intestinale. Riv. clin., Milano, 1891, xxx, 303-328. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891-2, xvi, 125-128. — **Sanquirico** (C.) Disinfezione dell' organismo. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1894, 4. s., vi, 255-257. — **Santa María y Bustamante** (M.) El benzoato de naftol ó benzo-naftol, cooperación á su estudio como antiséptico intestinal. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1892, xxxix, 483-485. — **Scalzi** (F.) Preludio storico al trattato dei rimedi antisettici; lezione tenuta nel corso scolastico 1888-9. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1889, xv, 265-276. — **Schaffer** (L.) Beitrag zur aseptischen Behandlung des Verdauungstractes. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1883, xxviii, 107.—**Scheurlen.** Zur Beurtheilung der antiseptischen Salben und Oele. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1895-6, xxv, 373-391.—**Schneider** (T.) Sterilisation und ihre Anwendung in der præventiven und curativen Therapie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1889, xix, 290-297.—**Schreiner** (O. L.) The antiseptic treatment of infectious diseases, and their poisonous remedies rendered innocuous. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894-5, xxi, 498-504. — **Shields** (C. M.) Internal use of antiseptics. Atlantic J. M., Richmond, 1883-4, i, 414-421.—**Söderbaum** (P.) Om den antiseptiska behandlingens nutid. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1885, xlvii, 453-460.—**Starcke.** Ein neuer Apparat zur permanenten antiseptischen Irrigation. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, viii, 273-275. — **Stasinopoulos** (P.) Ταριχεία ἐνζωῆ ἢ ἐσωτερική ἀσηπτική θεραπεία. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1890, xx, 669-676 — **Stefanucci-Ala.** Studi sperimentali sulla disinfezione intestinale. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 412-420. — **Stern** (R.) Ueber Desinfection des Darmcanales. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1892, xii, 88-136. *Also,* Reprint. — **Tarnier.** Méthode antiseptique; résumé des leçons faites par le professeur pendant le second semestre de l'année 1890. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1890, xviii, 121; 129; 137; 145; 153; 161; 169; 177; 1891, xix, 201; 203.—**Taverni** (R.) Chirurgia antisettica; lettera . . . all' eccellentissimo dottore Alessandro Cav. Ceccarelli. Gior. med. di Roma, 1869, v, 739-745. *Also,* Reprint. *Also* [Rejoinder]: Gior. med. di Roma, 1869, v, 792-794. *Also,* Reprint. — **Tripier** (A.) L'antisepticie physiologique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxviii, 718-720.—**Voigt** (J. C.) Rectal antiseptic injections in epidemic influenza and in advanced phthisis with large cavities. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 795.—**Wade** (D. W. C.) Antisepsis in the treatment of disease. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1882, viii, no. 2, 222-244. *Also:* Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 303-321.—**Warfvinge** (F. W.) Om antiseptisk behandling af infektionssjukdomar i allmänhet och särskildt af tyfoidfeber. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1883, xv, no. 16, 1-16. *Also* [Rev.]: no. 22, 2-4.—**Weber** (H. A.) On the behavior of antiseptics toward salivary digestion. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1892, xiv, 4-14.—**Wesener** (J. A.) Intestinal antiseptics and aromatic sulphates. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 551-554.—**White** (J. W.) The aseptic theory and its practice. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 152; 205.—**Whittier** (E. N.) Digestive paresis. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 460-463. — **Williams** (L.) Two cases of infective fever showing the therapeutic value of intestinal antisepsis. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1036. — **Wolf** (F.) Das Meritorische der Lister- und Brand'schen Behandlungsmethode; Reflexionen über die heute noch offene Frage der Typhus-Behandlung. Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 1421; 1457.—**Woodbridge** (L. D.) Antiseptic medication. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 417-421. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1890, xliv, 426-439.—**Yvon** & **Berlioz.** Sur un nouvel antiseptique intestinal, le benzoate de naphtol β ou benzonaphtol. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1891, 277-287. *Also:* J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1891, 5. s., xxiv, 479-485. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xiv, 380. *Also, transl.:* Practitioner, Lond., 1891, xlvii, 412-414.

Antiseptic *surgery.*

See **Abscess** (*Treatment of*); **Acid** (*Carbolic*); **Surgery** (*Aseptic, etc.*).

Antiseptic (An) for internal and external use. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *St. Louis, Lambert & Co.,* [1891].

Antiseptic (The) treatment of consumption, with chapters on winter coughs and nurture. 31 pp. 18°. *London, Eglington & Co.,* [1889].

Antiseptics.

See, also, **Acid** (*Benzoic*); **Acid** (*Boracic*); **Acid** (*Carbolic*); **Alum**; **Aluminol**; **Aniline** *colors, etc.*; **Antipyrin**; **Aristol**; **Asaprol**; **Aseptol**; **Bacteria** (*Influence of electricity, etc., on*); **Bismuth** (*Subnitrate*); **Charcoal**; **Chloral**; **Chloral** *as an antiseptic*; **Chloralum**; **Creolin**; **Creosote**; **Diaphtol**; **Disinfection**, *etc.*; **Eucalyptus**; **Fermentation**, *etc.*; **Formalin**; **Gaultheria**; **Hydrogen** (*Peroxide of*); **Iodoform**; **Lysol**; **Meats** (*Preserved, etc.*); **Mercury** (*Bichloride of*); **Naphthaline**; **Naphthol**; **Obstetrics** (*Antiseptic*); **Pyoctanin**; **Resorcin**; **Sodium** (*Silico-fluoride of*); **Sterilization**; **Surgery** (*Aseptic, etc.*); **Thioform**; **Thymol.**

ADRIAN (L.-A.) Petit formulaire des antiseptiques. 16°. *Paris,* 1892.

ALLEKTON, the antiseptic; a work of wonder. 16°. *New York,* 1879.

BOGOLYUBOFF (M.) Terapevticheskie opyty s phenacetin—"Bayer" aristol; sulfonal "Bayer" europhen; acidum salicyl. i natrium salicyl. "Bayer". [Therapeutical experiment made with . . .] 8°. *Moskva,* 1892.

DE BOISSIEU. Sur la nature, la manière d'agir, les espèces et les usages des antiseptiques, considérés dans le sens le plus étendu. Dissertation qui a remporté le prix de l'Académie de Dijon en 1767. 8°. [*Dijon,* 1767?]

BORELIUS (J.) *Antiseptikens utveckling och nutida tillämpning. [Evolution of antiseptics and modern application.] 4°. *Lund,* 1890.

Repr. from: Lunds Univ. Årrskr., 1890, xxvi.

BOSHAMER (P. C. H.) *Ueber die fäulnisswidrige Kraft concentrierter Salzlösungen. 8°. *Greifswald,* 1888.

DOUGALL (J.) On the relative powers of various substances in preventing the generation of animalculæ or the development of their germs; with special reference to the germ theory of putrefaction. 8°. *London,* 1871.

FAYOL (E.) *Étude sur quelques antiseptiques. 4°. *Nancy,* 1889.

HABERKORN (T.) *Das Verhalten von Harnbacterien gegen einige Antiseptica. 8°. *Dorpat,* 1879.

HEWER (Annie M.) Antiseptics, a handbook for nurses. 12°. *London,* 1888.

JALAN DE LA CROIX (N.) *Das Verhalten der Bacterien des Fleischwassers gegen einige Antiseptica. 8°. *Dorpat,* 1880.

Also, in: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1880-81, xiii, 175-255.

Antiseptics.

KAHLE ([J.] F. [E.]) *Ueber Antiseptik im Altertum und Mittelalter. [Berlin.] 8°. *Hannover*, 1895.

KRUKOVITCH (I. H.) *O vliyanii ozona i chlora na gniyenie. [Action of ozone and chlorine on putrefaction.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1882.

LEONARDI (P.) Cenni sopra l' azione degli antisettici; teoria del colera e metodo per combatterlo. 8°. *Venezia*, 1886.

Repr. from: Ateneo, Veneto, 1886.

———. The same. Notions sur l'action des antiseptiques. Théorie du choléra et méthode pour le combattre. 3. éd., 1884. 12°. *Venise*, 1892.

LÜSCHER (F.) *Bacteriologische und klinische Versuche über Sozol und Lysol. 8°. *Bern*, 1892.

OKOLOFF (E.) *O vlijanii salitsilovoi i benzoinoi kislote na gnienie i brojenie. [Effect of salicylic and benzoic acids on putrefaction and fermentation.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1876.

O'NIAL. The relative power of some reputed antiseptic agents. 12°. [*London*, 1875.]

RANIERI (A.) Sull' azione dell' acido arsenioso col solfato d' allumina e potassa sulle sostanze animali, seguite da un rapido sguardo sugli ultimi progressi della chimica sul pus, sulla putrefazione e sulla conservazione delle sostanze organiche. 8°. *Napoli*, 1855.

REVUE général de l'antisepsie médicale et chirurgicale. 8°. 1889–95.

Continuation, in 1880, of: Rev. spéc. de l'antiseps. méd. et chir., Par.

REVUE spéciale de l'antisepsie médicale et chirurgicale. Journal mensuel pour la vulgarisation des méthodes antiseptiques. Rédacteur en chef: Dr. De Baeker. *fol. & 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

ROTTENSTEIN (J.-B.) & BOURCART (E.) Les antiseptiques; étude comparative de leur action différente sur les bactéries. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

SCHULER (C.) *Ueber die antiseptischen Eigenschaften des Bismuthum subnitricum und einiger anderer Körper. [Bern.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

VIQUERAT (A.) *[Vergleichendes Studium über den antiseptischen Werth der Doppeltiodquecksilber-, Doppelchlorquecksilber- und kieselsaurer Fluornatrium-lösungen.] [Bern.] 8°. *Moudon*, 1889.

Also, transl. in: Ann. de microg., Par., 1888–9, i, 219; 275.

WERNITZ (I.) *Ueber die Wirkung der Antiseptica auf ungeformte Fermente. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1880.

Anagnostakes (A.) Ἡ ἀντισηπτικὴ μέθοδος παρὰ τοῖς ἀρχαίοις. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1889, xix, 177–186.—**Antisepsie** (L') simple et pratique à la campagne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 59.—**Antiseptik.** (Zur Abwehr.) [Edit.] Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 49.—**Arloing.** De la chaleur comme adjuvant des antiseptiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 275.—**Baldi** (D.) Sull' origine delle sostanze della serie aromatica nell' organismo. Terap. mod., Napoli, 1889, iii, 147–156.—**Barff** (F.) A new antiseptic compound, and its application to the preservation of food. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1881–2, xxx, 516–526.—**Barkan** (L.) The most important antisepsis. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 516.—**Baxter** (G.) Baxter's portable steam sterilizer for instruments and dressings. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 637.—**Behring.** Ueber die Bestimmung des antiseptischen Werthes chemischer Präparate mit besonderer Berücksichtigung einiger Quecksilbersalze. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 837; 869; 884.—**Bergonzini** (C.) & **Frignani** (R.) Sul valore comparativo di alcuni antisettici. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1886, i, 345; 398; 450; 511; 537.—**Berlioz** (F.) Les antiseptiques. *In his:* Manuel de thérap., 3. éd., 12°, Par., 1892, 37–91. *Also:* Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1892, xvi, 102; 134; 158; 178; 193; 240; 1893, xvii, 15.—**Bethel** (L. P.) Some experimental tests with sterilizing agents. Ohio Dent. J., Toledo, 1895, xv, 9–18.—**Biscaro** (G.) Studio del miscuglio d' ipoclorito di calcio commerciale ed acido fenico, usato in Padova nell' estate 1884 come antisettico. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1885–6, 6. s., iv, 663–671.—**Blanc** (G.) What is the nature of antiseptics, and how do they operate? Read 1775. Diss. memb. Roy. M. Soc., Edinb., 1892, 15–31.—**Black** (G. V.) Table of results of experimental tests of the value of antiseptics. Dental Rev., Chicago, 1889, iii, 128–156. *Also, in:* Prince (D.) [Reprints], 8°, [n. p., n. d.], 15.—**Blaizot** & **Caldagnès.** Pouvoir bactéricide de quelques essences. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 1001–1004.—**Boillat** (F.) Contributions to the study of antiseptics. [Transl.] Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1885, xxxiii, 428–432.—**Bolshesolski** (P. K.) Aseptika ili antiseptika. Protok. i trudi Obsh. Archangel. vrach., 1892, ii, 9–14.—**Boulton** (P.) The chemical incompatibility of antiseptic agents. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 862.—**Boxall** (R.) The chemical incompatibility of antiseptic agents. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 898.—**Buchanan** (C. M.) Antisepsis and antiseptics. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1893, xxviii, 201; 1894 xxix, 21; 81; 241; 281; 431; 453; 493; 1894, xxx, 1; 21; 61; 81; 101.—**Buchner** (H.) & **Segall** (M.) Ueber gasförmige antiseptische Wirkungen des Chloroform, Formaldehyd und Creolin. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 341.—**Bufalini** (G.) Sul valore antisettico dell' acqua ossigenata, dell' acido jodico e dell' acqua di calce. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1884, xxxv, 49–53.—**Cadéac** & **Meunier** (A.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'action antiseptique des essences. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1889, iii, 317–326. *Also:* J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1889, 3. s., xiv, 337–347.—**Cameron** (C. A.) On some antiseptic experiments in a mortuary vault. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland 1883–4, Dubl., 1884, ii, 472–474. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1884, 3. s., lxxvii, 408–410.—**Chabrié** (C.) Sur un antiseptique gazeux; son action sur la bactérie pyogène de l'infection urinaire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cxi, 748–750.—**Chamberland.** Les essences au point de vue de leurs propriétés antiseptiques. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1887, i, 153–164.—**Chibret.** Étude comparative des pouvoirs antiseptiques du cyanure de mercure, de l'oxycyanure de mercure et du sublimé. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvii, 149.—**Chirone** (V.) Di un nuovo criterio per determinare con rigore scientifico il valore relativo dei diversi antisettici; ricerche sperimentali. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1880, 6. s., vi, 5–24.—**de Christmas** & **Respaut.** Notes sur les antiseptiques composés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 41–43.—**Ckiandi-Bey.** Sur les propriétés antiseptiques du sulfure de carbone. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcix, 509–511.—**Corson** (H.) Antiseptics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 765–770.—**Dougall** (J.) On putrefiers and antiseptics. Glasgow M. J., 1872–3, [5.] s., 41; 145. *Also*, Reprint.—**Drakin** (J. N.) Terapeuticheskoye primenenie nekotorikh novieishikh antiseptcheskikh sredstv. [. . . application of some of the latest antiseptics.] Trudi Kharkovsk. med. Obsh. (1893), 1894, ii, 266–331.—**Drossbach** (G. P.) Gasförmige Antiseptica. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 2042.—**Duncan** (J.) An accidental experiment with antiseptics. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1881–2, i, 80–84. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1881–2, xxvii, 904–907.—**Edington** (A.) The practical values of certain antiseptic agents. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1047–1050.—**Egasse** (E.) Les nouveaux antiseptiques. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1891, cxx, 399–419.—**Emmerich** (R.) Oxychinaseptol oder Diaphtherin, ein neues Antisepticum. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1892, xi, 355.—**Evans** (P. C.) Experiments on some antiseptics and disinfectants. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, 3. s., xxxii, 195–252.—**Fabris** (F.) Sull' azione antisettica e disinfettante della antifebbrina, della esalgina e della fenacetina. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1891, 7. s., ii, 660–669.—**Faktor** (F.) Ueber die antiseptische und physiologische Wirkung des Kieselfluoranmoniums. Sitzungsb. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. 1888, Prag, 1889, 348–355.—**Fernbach** (A.) De l'absence de germes vivants dans les conserves. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1888, ii, 279.—**Fincke.** Die Kohle als Antisepticum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 685; 704.—**Foote** (C. J.) The value of creolin, hydronaphthol, and sodium fluosilicate as germicides. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcviii, 243–247.—**Forné** (F.) Contribution à l'étude des essences au point de vue de leurs propriétés antiseptiques, essence de niaouli, essence de cajeput. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1893, vii, 529–536.—**de Freudenreich** (E.) De l'action antiseptique de quelques essences sur les bacilles de la tuberculose, du charbon et du choléra. Ann. de microg., Par., 1888–9, i, 497–505.—**Geppert** (J.) Zur Lehre von den Antisepticis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 789; 819.—**Glaser** (G.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der antiseptischen Substanzen. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1878, viii, 583–587. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gosselin** & **Bergeron** (A.) Première et [deuxième note sur les effets et le mode d'action des antiseptiques; effets sur le pus]. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1879, 6. s., i, 534; 627. ———. Recherches sur la valeur antiseptique de certaines substances, et en particulier de la solution alcoolique de gaultheria. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1881, 7. s., viii, 16–29.—**Gottbrecht** (C.) Ueber die fäulnisswidrige Wirkung der Flusssäure. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii, 411–415.—**Gottstein** (A.) Sublimat-Lanolin als Antisepticum. *Ibid.*, 102–106.—**Grimm** (F.) Trihromphenol als Antisepticum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 1121–1123.—**Harlan** (A. W.) Antiseptics and disinfectants. Tr. Illinois Dent. Soc., Chicago, 1886, xxii, 67–89.—**Hüls.** Erfahrungen über aseptisches und anti-

Antiseptics.

septisches Operiren in der Landpraxis. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1895, ix, 608; 662.—**Kingzett** (C. T.) A new antiseptic. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 971. ———. On the comparative antiseptic values of chlorides, nitrates, sulphates, and other chemical substances. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 451–453.—**Körting.** Preisverhältnisse antiseptischer Lösungen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1890, xix, 122–126.—**Krajewski** (A.) Ueber die Wirkung der gebräuchlichsten Antiseptica auf einige Contagien. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1881, xiv, 139–148, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kühner** (A.) Zur Antiseptik. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1890, xxxi, 97–104.—**Laab** (A.) Glatte Heilung zweier heterogener Krankheitsfälle unter Anwendung des Antisepticums; Natrium chloroborosum. 1. Fall: ausgedehnte Schnitt-Risswunde; 2. Fall: schwere Rachendiphtherie. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1892, xxvii, 616; 632.—**Lamarchia** (L.) A che servono gli antisettici? Gazz. med. di Torino, 1895, xlvi, 943–946.—**Laws** (J. P.) Note on the comparative antiseptic action of the phenyl-substituted fatty acids. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1894, xvii, 360–363.—**Le Bon** (G.) Sur deux nouveaux antiseptiques; le glycéborate de calcium et le glycéborate de sodium. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 145. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 137.—**Lemmon** (R. H.) Some experiments upon the ferments, with reference to their value in surgery, etc. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1878, v, 558–564.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur l'utilité de l'association de substances antiseptiques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1886, vi, 784.—**Levis** (R. J.) Notes on the new antiseptics, hydronaphthol and the potassio-mercuric iodide. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885–6, xiv, 59.—**Liborius** (P. F.) Izsledov. nad obezzaraj. deistviem izvesti. [On the antiseptic effects of lime.] Med. pribav. k morsk. shorniku, St. Petersb., 1887, 220; 285.—**McCaskey** (G. W.) The inhibitory action of antiseptics. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 34.—**Mairet** (A.), **Pilatte** & **Combemal.** Contribution à l'étude des antiseptiques; action des antiseptiques sur les organismes supérieurs; iodure et chlorure mercuriques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, c, 1411–1414. ———. Contribution à l'étude des antiseptiques; action des antiseptiques sur les organismes supérieurs; acide thymique. *Ibid.*, 1547–1549. ———. Contribution à l'étude des antiseptiques; action des antiseptiques sur les organismes supérieurs; acide phénique, résorcine. *Ibid.*, ci, 267–269. ———. Action des antiseptiques sur les organismes supérieurs; iode, azotate d'argent. *Ibid.*, 514–516.—**Makavej** (I. I.) Sutshnost obezgnilivanija (antiseptiki). Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 524; 545. *Also:* Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach., St. Petersb., 1885, ii, 231–239.—**Mandl** (M.) A dihydroxylbenzolok hatásáról a lázas bántalmaknál. [Antiseptic effect of dihydroxylbenzole.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1881, xxi, 617; 633; 649; 669; 685.—**Marens** & **Pinet.** Action de quelques substances sur les bactéries de la putréfaction. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 718–724.—**Martens** (G.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Antiseptica. [Extr.] Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxii, 341–371.—**Mennier** (A.) Les antiseptiques rendus injectables. Lyon méd., 1887, liv, 15–18. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1886), 1887, xxvi, pt. 2, 233–236. *Also:* Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 5. ———. La plus grande partie des antiseptiques rendus injectables. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1886), 1887, xxvi, pt. 2, 222–227. ———. Nouvelle note sur les antiseptiques injectables. Lyon méd., 1887, liv, 432–435. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1887), 1888, xxvii, pt. 2, 9–12.—**Mielck** (W. H.) Sebum ovillum carbolisatum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 431.—**Miquel** (P.) Sur les antiseptiques. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1884 cvii, 80–95. ———, Antiseptiques et bactéries. [*From:* Annuaire météorol. de 1884.] Monit. scient., Par., 1884, 3. s., xiv, 170–178.—**Munk** (J.) Noch einmal Lysol und Kreolin. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1895, viii, 97–107.—**Neudörfer.** Rückblick auf ein Vierteljahrhundert Antiseptik. Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1893, vii, 1–83.—**Niles** (E. P.) Antiseptics and their application in surgery. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1895, vii, 718–721.—**Noyes** (R. F.) Evolution of antisepsis. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1894, Providence, 1895, v, 17–33.—**von Nussbaum** (J. N.) Einfluss der Antiseptik auf die gerichtliche Medicin. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1880, xxvii, 203; 215.—**Pane** (N.) Sull' azione antisettica dell' acqua ossigenata e sull' influenza della temperatura nelle disinfezione. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1889–90, xi, 61–82. *Also:* Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1890, xii, 10–21. *Also:* Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1890, ii, 47–68. ———, Sulle condizioni che modificano il potere antisettico di alcune sostanze. *Ibid.*, 69–97.—**Park** (R.) The testing of antiseptics. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiv, 59–72.—**Pel** (A. V.) Aseptika i antiseptica pri pigot. vrach. sredstve. [Aseptics and antiseptics in the service of pharmacy.] Ejem. jour. prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1887, iii, no. 5, 73–76.—**Pennés** (A.) Sur une mixture antiseptique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1881, ci, 360.—**Perroncito** (E.) Sur les insecticides. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895, xxiii, 47.—**Pick** (A.) On antiseptic powder. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 432.—**de Pietra Santa.** Du rôle et de l'avenir des antiseptiques en médecine et en hygiène. J. d'hyg., Par., 1880, v, 217; 229.—**Plevani** (S.) Preparazione economica di alcune medicature antisettiche. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1884, v, 340. *Also:* Orosi, Firenze, 1884, vii, 202–204.—**Poggi** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali sul valore della nebbia tenicata come atmosfera asettica; sull' azione dell' aria nei processi fermentativi, e intorno alla possibilo mancanza del processo di decomposizione putrida nei tessuti animali estratti dal corpo se non intervengono i germi o i fermenti esterni. Comunic. prevent. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., ix, 145–159.—**Pokrovski** (D. I.) O vlijanii niekotor. sred. na razvitie i rost. aspergillus fumigatus. [Action of certain remedies on development and growth of Aspergillus fumigatus.] Klin. shornik gosp. terap. klin. imp. Yarshav. Univ., 1890, ii, 374–424.—**Popoff** (W.) Zur Frage über die therapeutische Bedeutung des Trichlorophenol. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1883, x, 425–427.—**Ponchet** (G.) Sur l'emploi de l'acide benzoïque pour la conservation des substances alimentaires et des boissons, notamment de la bière. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxi, 413–416.—**Ricci** (A.) Dei migliori antisettici moderni nella pratica medico-chirurgica. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1893, 5. s., xvi, 257–270.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Ammonia, chloroform, and ammoniated chloroform as antiseptics. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884, vi, 299.—**Riedlin** (G.) Versuche über die antiseptische Wirkung des Iodoforms, der ätherischen Oele und einiger anderer Substanzen und über das Eindringen gasförmiger Antiseptica in Gelatine. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1887, vii, 309–339.—**Robin** (É.) Observations générales au sujet de la manière dont on agit, concernant ma découverte du pouvoir neutralisateur que, suivant moi et quand ils pénètrent en temps utile dans la circulation, les anti-putrides convenables exercent sur les matières organisées nuisibles par leur altération ou leur état de vie. (Réponse à M. Burcq.) Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1884, xxix, 92; 98; 106.—**Rose** (A.) Some remarks on antiseptics, especially yellow oxide of mercury and acetate of alum. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i, 724–732.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) The employment of a new powder for antiseptic and preservative purposes. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1877–9, iv, 279.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber die antiseptische Wirkung des Chloroformwassers. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 309–311.—**Sattler** (H.) Ueber den antiseptischen Werth des Jodoforms und Jodols. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1887, v, 362–376.—**Schächter** (M.) Az antisepsis irodalma. [Antiseptic literature.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1886, xxvi, 321–335.—**Schaffer** (L.) Zur Verallgemeinerung der Antiseptik. (Einheitlichkeit derselben durch Gebrauch des Quecksilbers.) Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1885, xxx, 130; 142; 154; 189.—**Schmitt.** Sur quelques nouveaux antiseptiques. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1891–2, 99–114. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 33; 82; 149; 182; 219.—**Schultz** (H.) Die antiseptischen Eigenschaften der Citronensäure. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 398.—**Schwartz** (N.) Ueber das Verhalten einiger Antiseptica zu Tabacksinfusbacterien. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1880, xix, 610; 641; 673.—**Soulard.** Du coton iodé. Bull. Soc. de pharm. de Bordeaux, 1895, xxxv, 204–211.—**Spengler** (A.) Le parachlorophénol, comme curatif local dans les affections tuberculeuses du larynx, et comme désinfectant des cultures pures de bacilles tuberculeux et des crachats phtisiques. Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1895, iv, 1–29.—**Surveyor** (N.) & **Harley** (V.) The action of beta-naphthol and bismuth subnitrate as intestinal antiseptics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1483–1485.—**Tarnier** & **Vignal** (W.) Recherches expérimentales relatives à l'action de quelques antiseptiques sur le streptocoque et le staphylocoque pyogènes. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1890, ii, 469–497.—**Toms** (S. W. S.) Bufalini's camphorated carbolic acid as an antiseptic agent. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 231.—**Trambusti** (A.) Contributo sperimentale alla legge dell' adattamento dei microrganismi ai mezzi antisettici. Sperimentale, Mem. orig., Firenze, 1892, xlvi, 29–39.—**Valude.** Un nouvel antiseptique: l'aldéhyde formique. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1893, cx, 19–27.—**de Varigny** (H.) La vie aseptique. Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 41.—**Verhoogen** (R.) Sur un nouvel antiseptique; l'ozo-permanganate. Clinique, Brux., 1890, iv, 389–391.—**Vignal** (W.) Notes sur l'action de quelques substances antiseptiques sur le bacillus mesentericus vulgaris. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 236–238.—**Weeks** (J. E.) The relative germicidal value of the so-called antiseptics. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 113–116.—**Weir** (R. F.) How antiseptics are used in the New York Hospital; a demonstration. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 105–107.—**Wheeler** (J. B.) Modifications in antiseptics. Tr. Vermont M. Soc. 1881, St. Albans, 1882, 113–123.—**Williams** (N. H.) Some experiments with bacteria, showing the antiseptic properties of a few reagents. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1883, v, 4–7.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) Simple method of testing the efficacy of antiseptics. Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 1885–7, ix, 386–390, 1 pl.—**Wright** (W.) The antiseptic virtues of vegetable acid and marine salt combined, in

Antiseptics.

various disorders accompanied with putridity; communicated in a letter to John Morgan, M. D., F. R. S., and professor of the theory and practice of physic, at Philadelphia. Tr. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1786, ii, 284–289.—**Young** (A. G.) A practical point in the use of disinfectants and antiseptics. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1895, xxxvi, 47–51.—**Zabitsanos** (G. N.) Ἡ δύναμις τῶν ἀντισηπτικῶν κατὰ τὰ γεώτερα πειράματα τοῦ Miquel. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1884, xii, 17; 33; 70.—**Zweifel** (P.) Untersuchungen über die wissenschaftliche Grundlage der Antisepsis und die Entstehung des septischen Gifts. Sitzungsb d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1881–2, xiv, 61–92. *Also:* Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 386–421.

Anti-Smoker (The) and Progressive Temperance Reformer. v. 1–3, 1842–43. 12°. *Leicester & London.*

Ended.

Antispasmodics.

Godar (G.-L.) Dissertation sur la nature, la manière d'agir, les espèces et les usages des antispasmodiques proprement dits, qui à remporté le prix de l'Académie des sciences et belles-lettres de Dijon en 1764. 8°. *Dijon*, 1765.

Anti-Tobacco (The) Journal. By Thomas Reynolds, secretary of the British Anti-Tobacco Society. [Monthly.] v. 1–6, Nov., 1858, to Oct., 1864. 8°. *London.*

Antitoxin (Das) und die Diphtherie. Gedanken darüber von einem Arzte. 8 pp. 12°. *Oldenburg, A. Schwartz*, [*n. d.*].

Antitoxins.

See, also, **Alexins**; **Blood** *serum as a remedy, etc.*; **Cancer, Diphtheria**, *Treatment of, by serum, etc.*; **Tetanus** *bacillus*; **Tetanus** (*Treatment of*) *by serum, etc.*

Aulde (J.) The physiological rôle of antitoxine and nuclein. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 84–86.—**Brieger.** Ueber Antitoxine und Toxine. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1895–6, xxi, 259–268.—**Charrin** (A.) Les antitoxines. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1895, 6. s., ii, 481–488.—**Discussion** of antitoxin. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1895, vii, 48–60.—**Hewlett** (R. T.) Antitoxin treatment and serotherapy. Practitioner, Lond., 1895, lv, 559–571.—**Kortright** (J. L.) Practical experiences with antitoxin. Brooklyn M. J., 1896, x, 87–101.—**Schwarzkopf** (O.) The horse as a producer of antitoxines. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1895–6, xix, 391–396. *Also:* Vet. Mag., Phila., 1895, ii, 474–478.—**White** (A. C.) Antitoxin; indications for its use and mode of administration. Brooklyn M. J., 1896, x, 80–86.

Anti-Vaccinator (The) and Public Health Journal. Edited by John Pickering. [Fortnightly.] N. s., v. 1, April 15, 1872, to May 1, 1873. sm. 4°. *London.*

v. 1, n. s., last published.

Antivivisection.

See **Vivisection.**

Antoine (A.) Plus de médecins! plus de morts. Achetez le régénérateur de la vie. Monologue-Boniment. 8 pp. 12°. *Mont-sur-Marchienne* (*Belgique*), *Z. Demoulin*, [1893].

Antoine (Dominique-Gaston) [1869–]. * Des hémoptysies arthritiques. 52 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 27.

Antokonenko (Grigori Lvovich) [1859–]. * Ob izmĭenenii morfologicheskavo sostava krovi i nĭekotorikh izmĭeneniakh kostnavo mozga trubchatikh kosteĭ pod vlianiem bolshikh krovopuskaniy; (experimentalnoye izslĭedovanie). [On the changes in the morphological composition of the blood, and on several changes in the marrow of the long bones, as affected by large bloodletting.] 77 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muehnik*, 1893.

Antokonenko (V[asili] L[vovich]) [1858–]. * Ob usvoyenii zhirov pri tsirroze pecheni. [Absorption of fats in cirrhosis of liver.] 68 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muehnik*, 1891.

Antommarchi (F[rancesco]) [1780–1838]. Derniers momens de Napoléon. 2 v. viii, 404 pp.; 295 pp. 8°. *Paris & Londres, H. Colburn*, 1825.

Antommarchi (F[rancesco])—continued.

———. Mémoires sur la non-existence de communication normale des vaisseaux lymphatiques et des veines, suivis du rapport fait à l'Académie des sciences pour le prix de physiologie expérimentale décerné à M. Lippi. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Didot*, [1829]. [P., v. 1688.]

———. Mémoire et observations sur le choléra-morbus régnant à Varsovie. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, Barrois l'aîné*, 1831. [P., v. 1043.]

Anton (Bernhard). * Ueber Störungen der Functionen der Harnblase bei Spondylitis. 50 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1886.

Anton (Carl Christian). Vollständiges, pathologisch geordnetes Taschenbuch der bewährtesten Heilformeln für Frauen- und Kinderkrankheiten. Mit therapeutischen Einleitungen und den nöthigen Bemerkungen über die specielle Anwendung der Recepte. Für praktische Aerzte, Geburtshelfer und Wundärzte. x, 544 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, I. I. Wöller*, 1852.

Anton (G[abriel]). Ueber die Aufgaben der neuren Psychiatrie und die Lehre von der Vererbung von Nervenerkrankungen. 16 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1892.

Repr. from: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv.

Anton (Joh. [Otto Christian]) [1857–]. * Ueber hereditäre Syphilis. 52 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. W. Baade*, [1880].

d' Antona. *See* **D' Antona** (Antonio).

Antonacci (Pietro). Regolamenti preservativi e curativi del cholera morbus asiatico. 8 pp. 8°. *Roma, Bourliè*, 1854. [P., v. 853.]

Antonelli (Andrea). Cenni storici sull' origine e sulle vicende dello Spedale civile di Padova e rendiconto morale-economico per gli anni 1872–83. 242 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Padova, L. Penada*, 1885.

Antonelli (Francesco).

See **Lippi** (R.) Risposta alle riflessioni critiche [etc.]. 8°. *Firenze*, 1842.

Antonelli (Giovanni). Istituzioni di anatomia topografica. v. 2, pt. 1. 264 pp. 8°. *Napoli*, 1890.

Antonelli (Italo). Delle ernie interne retroperitoneali (duodeno-digiunali). Compilazione, con la contribuzione di un caso originale e di ricerche anatomiche sulle estroflessioni peritoneali. 57 pp., 7 pl., 2 l. roy. 8°. *Padova, R. Stab. Prosperini*, 1894.

Antonenko (A[lexandr Fedorovich]). * Kritcheskiy obzor sovremennikh russkikh voyenno-mediko-statisticheskikh izslĭedovaniy otnositelno mirnavo vremeni. [On contemporary medico-statistical investigations by the Russian army concerning times of peace.] iv, 234, 143 pp., 6 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Transhel*, 1882.

Antoni (Ludovicus Jeremias). * Actionem ventriculi in comminuendis cibis . . . proponit. 48 pp. 4°. *Giessæ, typ. H. Mulleri*, 1712.

Antoniades (Apostolos). * Die Hirnhyperæmie als Causalmoment der Epilepsie. 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Thein*, 1878.

Antonie [*or* **Anthonie**] (Fr.).

See **Collectanea** chymica. 24°. *London*, 1684.

Antonini (Attilio). Manuale di dissezione pratica ad uso degli studenti di veterinaria. vi, 121 pp. 8°. *Pisa, tipog. T. Nistri & C.*, 1889.

Antonini (Antonino). Febbre ed antipiresi; studio critico. 32 pp. 8°. *Perugia, V. Santucci*, 1890.

Antonini (Carlo Persichetti). Rettificazione di un giudizio sopra un caso di chirurgia. 8 pp. 8°. *Napoli, G. De Angelis & figlio*, 1881.

———. Ai lettori della rettificazione di un giudizio sopra un caso di chirurgia, in risposta all' opuscolo del Giovanni Sciorio. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Napoli, G. De Angelis & figlio*, 1881.

Antonini (Giuseppe). I sitofobi fuori ed entro i limiti della follia. 23 pp. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1894.

Antonio (Giuseppe). Sulla piogenia. 42 pp. 8°. [*n. p., frat. de Bonis, n. d.*] [P., v. 1137.]

Antonio (Giusta Giovanni). Le acque acidulo-saline di St. Vincent in Val d' Aosta, loro virtù e modo di usarle. Relazione invita dal municipio alla prima esposizione italiana, che ebbe luogo in Firenze l' autunno dell' anno 1861. 12 pp. 8°. *Aosta, D. Lyboz*, 1862. [P., v. 1430.]

Antonius ab Aragonia (Petrus).
See **Bartolus** (S.) Thermologia Aragonia, [etc.]. 15°. *Neapoli*, 1679.

Antonius ab Eissen.
See **Experimentorum** docimasiam pulmonum [etc.]. 4°. *Viennæ*, 1823–5.

Antonius (Joannes) *Campesius.* Directorium summæ summarum medicinæ.
In: Ulstadius (P.) Cœlum philosophorum. 18°. *Lugduni*, 1557, 374–431.

Antonintti (Carlo). La questione di sequestri delle persone nei casi di malattie contagiose. A proposito di una circolare del prefetto di Venezia. 15 pp. 8°. *Treviso, tip. Nardi*, 1891.

Antonj (Francesco).
See **Girtanner** (C.) Trattato sopra le malattie veneree. 8°. *Venezia*, 1801–2.

Antonoff (Alexandre). * Contribution à l'étude de l'érythème et du purpura hémorrhagique dans le rhumatisme aigu. 1 p. l., 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1883, No. 182, A.

Antonoff (A[lexandr Gavrilovich]). Hapsalskiy Kurort. [Hapsal: health resort.] 27 pp. 12°. *Revel*, 1891.

Antonoff (E. V.) Fizicheskiy trud kak sredstvo lecheniа dushevno-bolnikh. [Manual labor as a method of treating mental diseases.] 2. ed. 71 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, D. V. Chichinadze*, 1889.

Antonoff (M. A.) Sbornik zagranichnikh sanitarnikh postanovleniy i uchrezhdeniy. [Collection of foreign sanitary regulations and institutions.] viii, 195 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger*, 1894.

Antonoff (Vladimir [Yermolayevich]) [1859–]. * Yazvi gortani pri brïushnom tife. [Ulcers of the larynx during typhoid fever.] 33 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1887.

Antolisei (*Enrico*) [–1890].
Ascoli (V.) Commemorazione del defunto socio dott. Enrico Antolisei. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1889–90), 1891, x, 104–116.

Antonovski (Nicolaï). * Sravnitelniy vzgliad na upotrebitelnïe sposobi iskustvennavo vozbuzhdeniа prezhdevremennikh rodov. [Comparative view of the usual methods of producing artificially premature births.] 63 pp., 12 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1864.

Antonucci (Giuseppe) [1753–1836]. Rapporto su la febbre petecchiale curata nell' istituto clinico della regia Università degli studj di Napoli nell' anno 1817. Compilato dal . . . Domenico Rotondo. 157 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Napoli*, 1818.
———. Prospetto clinico che contiene le osservazioni degli anni scolastici 1820, 21, 22, e 23, per servire di continuazione all' altro prospetto dell' anno 1819; compilato da' medici ajutanti . . . Domenico Rotondo e Nicola Antonucci. 295 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Napoli, tipog. di Porcelli*, 1824.
Bound with: Brocchi (G.) Dello stato fisico del suolo di Roma. 8°. *Roma*, 1820.

Antonucci (Nicola).
See **Antonucci** (G.) Prospetto clinico [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, 1824.

Antony (Ubaldo).
See **Landi** (P.) Notizie e descrizione di calcoli orinari [etc.]. fol. *Pisa*, 1887.

Anton y Fernandiz (Manuel).
See **de Aranzadi** (F.) & **de Hoyos Sainz** (L.) Lecciones de antropologia. 12°. *Madrid*, 1893.—**de Hoyos Sainz** (L.) Técnica antropológica. 12°. *Madrid*, 1893.

d'Antraygues (A.-Baudière). * Traitement de la cystite du col par l'essence de santal citrin. 52 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1880, No. 18.

Antrick (Otto). * Ueber einige Verbindungen von Diacetonamin mit Aldehyden. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1884.

Antrum.
Bourgois (L.-F.) * Étude anatomique et pathologique sur le sinus maxillaire dans ses rapports avec les dents. 4°. *Lille*, 1885.
Littaur (E.) * Das Antrum Highmori, seine Gestalt, Grösse und Zugänglichkeit. 8°. *Berlin*, [1894].
Reschreiter (C.) Zur Morphologie des Sinus maxillaris. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1878.
Bourgois (L.) Note sur le développement du sinus maxillaire et sur les rapports que cette cavité affecte avec les dents chez l'enfant. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1885, vii, 811–814.—**Goodwillie** (D. H.) The antrum of Highmore, and some of its diseases. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 317–320.—**Gruber** (W.) Ueber Fälle von Theilung des Sinus maxillaris durch ein Septum osseum perfectum in zwei von einander völlig abgeschlossene Sinus maxillaris secundarii mit separaten Oeffnungen in den Meatus narium medius. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxiii, 530–533, 1 pl.—**Lagnesse** (G.-E.) Note sur l'origine du sinus maxillaire et de ses glandes chez l'embryon. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 653.—**Paulsen** (E.) Ueber die Schleimhaut, besonders die Drüsen, der Oberkieferhöhle. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1888, xxxii, 222–232, 1 pl. — **Sudduth** (W. H.) The antrum of Highmore in its relation to vocal resonance. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 751–755.

Antrum (*Abscess of*).
See **Antrum** (*Inflammation, etc., of*).

Antrum (*Diseases of*).
Büttgen (J.) * De morborum antri Highmori varietate atque diagnosi. 4°. *Bonnæ*, [1828].
Giraldès. * Des maladies du sinus maxillaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.
Gleize (A.-A.) * Étude sur les fistules du sinus maxillaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.
Lecler (J.-A.) * Des maladies du sinus maxillaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1849.
Runge (L. H.) Diss. med.-chir. de morbis præcipuis sinuum ossis frontis et maxillæ superioris.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1777, vii, 1–26.
Schwartz (E.) * Beitrag zur Lehre über die Erkrankungen der Oberkieferhöhle. [Breslau.] 8°. *Gliewitz*, [1892].
Also, in: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1892, xxvi, 246; 281. *Also*, Reprint.
Abbott (F.) Diseases of the antrum. Tr. Dent. Soc. N. Y. 1883, Rochester, 1884, xv, 89–94. ———. Disease of the antrum due to dental complications, and its treatment. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1889, xxxi, 81–88. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ambler** (C. P.) Empyema of the maxillary sinus. Cleveland J. M., 1896, i, 48–53.—**Antral** empyema of tuberculous origin. Lancet, N. Y., 1895, 318.—**Baker** (C. H.) A unique case of combined antrum and mastoid disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 303. — **Blackader** (A. D.) Dropsy of the antrum; punctured and drained; cure. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882–3, xi, 648–650.—**Blake** (C. J.) Two illustrative cases of antrum disease. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, 1895, vi, 222–225. — **Borck** (E.) Diseases of the maxillary sinus. Indiana M. Reporter, Evansville, 1880, i, 162–165. — **Bosworth** (F. H.) Some practical suggestions in regard to antrum disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 627–629. — **Büchele.** Geschichte einer, durch eine Ansammlung von Schleim entstandenen, grossen Ausdehnung der Kinnbackenhöhle. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1795, iii, 130–133.—**Butzke.** Seltene Form der trachomatischen Dyscrasie. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1841, 1. Sem.), 1842, 54–56.— **Carr** (W.) Diseases of the antrum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 879–882.— **Catt** (E.) Diseases of the antrum. Dental Reg., Cincin., 1890, xliv, 269–274. — **Coulter** (J. H.) Empyema of antrum. Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 40–43. — **Davis** (J. D. S.) Abscess of maxillary sinus caused by syphilis. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1883, viii, 230 — **Disease** of the antrum of Highmore from a medical standpoint; symptoms, signs, and diagnosis. Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1895–6, 3. s., xxix, 349–356.— **Dmochowski** (Z.) Hydrops antri Highmori pochodzenia zapalnego. [. . . from inflamma-

Antrum (*Diseases of*).

tory origin.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 519–523. ———. Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie und Aetiologie der entzündlichen Processe im Antrum Highmori. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1895, iii, 255–353.—**Dubois** (P.) Affections du sinus maxillaire. Odontologie, Par., 1889, ix, 194–204.—**Farrar** (J. N.) Antral disease; instruments for its treatment. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1881–2, vi, 219–224.—**Freeman** (W. J.) Operative treatment of purulent disease of the antrum of Highmore, with exhibition of new instruments. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 940–943.—**Glückliche** Heilung einer Krankheit der obern Kinnbackenhöhle, welche von venerischem Gifte verursacht worden war. N. Jour. f. d. Chir., Arznk. u. Geburtsh., Berl., 1820, i, 139–141.—**Gradenigo** (G.) Sull' empiema latente del seno mascellare. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, Laringol., 178–180.—**Gupta** (K. P.) Case of injury to the antrum of Highmore. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 272.—**Howship** (J.) On disease in the antrum maxillare. *In his:* Pract. Remarks [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1840, 2–6.—**Hudson** (G. W.) Diseases of the antrum Highmorianum; with report of two cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 536–538.—**Knoll.** Tuberculose der knöchernen Kopfhöhlen. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1890, vi, 91.—**Mackenzie** (J. N.) Preliminary report on aspergillus mycosis of the antrum maxillare. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1568–1700. *Also:* Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1893, iv, 9. ———. Aspergillus mycosis of the antrum maxillare. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1894, N. Y., 1895, xvi, 46–49. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 238–240.—**Magitot.** Kystes et abcès du sinus maxillaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 296.—**Means** (W. J.) Tuberculosis of the antrum. Columbus M. J., 1894–5, xiii, 353.—**Neumayer** (H.) Ein Fall von Mund-, Kieferhöhlen- und Nasentuberculose. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1894, ii, 260–262.—**Newland-Pedley** (F.) On the treatment of suppuration of the maxillary antrum, especially with regard to the use of a permanent opening in obstinate cases. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1894, Lond., 1895, 3. s., xxxvi, 85–95.—**Papsch** (A.) Ueber eine Behandlung des Antrum Highmori mit conscentiver Cystenbildung. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, Odont., 49.—**Partsch** (C.) Die Erkrankungen der Kieferhöhle. Diseases of the antrum. Handb. d. Zahnheilk., 1892, ii, 2. Abth., 420–438. *Also, transl.:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcv, 321–336.—**Price-Brown.** Diagnosis and treatment of suppuration of the antrum, with history of cases. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1896, v, 189–198.—**Richet.** Ostéopériostite syphilitique du sinus maxillaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 641.—**Rózinger** (V.) A Highmor-harlang bántalmának és a felsö fogmedri ütér vérzésének egy ritka esete. [Rare case of disease of antrum with bleeding of superior alveolar artery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 979–981. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 983.—**Saltzman.** [Hydropisk utgjutning i antrum Highmori.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1885, xxvii, 128.—**Schmidt** (M.) Zur Diagnose und Behandlung der Erkrankungen des Antrum Highmori. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 1012.—**Schumann** (H. H.) A brief treatise on the common diseases of the maxillary sinus. Dental Reg., Cincin., 1889, xliii, 265–281.—**Sibson** (A. B.) Antral disease. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 337–347.—**Smith** (J. S.) Mucoid or puruloid engorgement of the antrum. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, li, 424.—**Smurra** (P.) Due casi di sifilide dell' antro di Higmoro. Arch. internaz. d. spec. med.-chir., Napoli, 1891, vii, 289–298.—**Taft** (J.) Antrum of Highmore; diseases and treatment. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, iii, 573.—**Zarniko** (C.) Aspergillusmykose der Kieferhöhle. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 1222.—**Zerenin** (V.) Khronicheskoye hemorragicheskoye vospaleniе Highmore' ovaĭ polosti. [Chronic hemorrhagic inflammation of the antrum of Highmore.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1895, xliv, 397–402.

Antrum (*Exploration of*).

See, also, **Antrum** (*Surgery of*).

Chaney (E.) *Ueber den diagnostischen Werth der Durchleuchtung bei Empyema antri Highmori. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1894.

Ballance (C. A.) Empyema of maxillary sinus, illustrating the value of Heryng's method of transillumination. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xxvii, 286, 11., 1 pl.—**Burger** (H.) Zur Diagnose der Kieferhöhleneiterung. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1893, xxvii, 323–330. *Also,* Reprint.—**Davidsohn** (H.) Die elektrische Durchleuchtung der Gesichtsknochen, ein sicheres Hilfsmittel für die Diagnose des Empyema antri Highmori unter Berücksichtigung der Form des harten Gaumens. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 665; 697.—**Frendenthal** (W.) Translumination of the larynx and of the antrum of Highmore, with demonstrations. J. Respir. Org., N. Y., 1890, ii, 103–106. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 558.—**Garel** (J.) Sur un signe complémentaire dans le diagnostic de l'empyème de l'antre d'Highmore par l'éclairage électrique par transparence. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1893, xix, 109–113.—**Grant** (D.) Case of antral disease illustrating transillumination. Tr. Brit. Laryngol. & Rhinol. Ass. 1892, Lond. & Phila., 1893, ii, 69.—**Heryng** (T.) Die elektrische Durchleuchtung der Highmorshöle bei Empyem. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 774; 798. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1890, xvi, 1–18. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1889, xxxii, 893–902.—**McCaskey** (G. W.) Case of antral disease; electric light in diagnosis of antral disease. McCaskey's clin. stud., Fort Wayne, 1892–3, i, 9–13.—**Milsom.** Du diagnostic de l'empyème du sinus maxillaire au moyen de la transparence de la face. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 81–86. [Discussion], 103–105.—**Mygind** (H.) Den elektriske Gennemlysning af Ansigtsknogler som diagnostisk Middel ved Empyema antri Highmori. [Electrical illumination of facial bones as a diagnostic means in . . .] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., i, 89–102. *Also, transl.:* J. Laryngol., Lond., 1894, viii, 15–20.—**Robertson** (W.) The electric light in antral disease, etc. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1892, vi, 64; 109; 154; 195.—**Schleicher** (W.) L'éclairage par transparence dans dix cas d'empyème du sinus maxillaire. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1891, liii, 213–225.—**Srebrny.** Zur Frage der Durchleuchtung der Oberkieferhöhle bei Empyem derselben. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 1063.—**Vohsen** (K.) Die Durchleuchtung der Oberkieferhöhle und Stirnhöhle und deren Erkrankungen. *Ibid.*, 1060–1063. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1890, x, 155–162. ———. Die Durchleuchtung der Highmorshöhle und des Sinus frontalis zur Diagnose ihrer Erkrankungen und deren operative Behandlung. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1892, iv, 12. Abth., 33–42.—**Wagner** (H. L.) Value of antroscopy (endoscopy of the antrum of Highmore). J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 497.—**Ziem** (C.) Zur Diagnose und Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Kieferhöhle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 235. ———. In Sachen der Durchleuchtung der Oberkieferhöhle. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxvii, 819–821. ———. Nochmals die Durchleuchtung der Kieferhöhle. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxviii, 1151. ———. Durchleuchtung oder Probedurchspülung der Kiefer- und Stirnhöhle? *Ibid.*, 1891, xxviii, 590–593. ———. Nochmals die Durchleuchtung der Kiefer- und Stirnhöhle. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1893, xxvii, 349–356. ———. Die neueste Phase der elektrischen Durchleuchtung in der Diagnostik der Eiterungen der Oberkieferhöhle. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 51. *Also, transl.:* Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1893, iii, 1. ———. Nochmals die Ueberschätzung der Durchleuchtung der Kieferhöhle. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1895, xxix, 155–158.

Antrum (*Foreign bodies in*).

Baratoux (J.) Des corps étrangers du sinus maxillaire. Pratique méd., Par., 1895, ix, 121; 129. *Also:* Rev. de laryngol., etc., Par., 1895, xv, 185–193.—**Combe** (A.) Note sur les corps étrangers du sinus maxillaire. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1894, xx, 1144.—**Eulenstein** (H.) Merkwürdiger Fall von einem Fremdkörper in der Kieferhöhle, nebst Bemerkungen zur Therapie der sogen. Kieferhöhlenempyeme. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1893, xxvii, 187–193. *Also,* Reprint.—**Freustein** (M. A.) K kazuist. inorod. tiel v Highmorov. polosti. [Foreign body in Highmore's antrum.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1892, xvii, 384; 402.—**Gouly** (M.) Des corps étrangers du sinus maxillaire et en particulier de leur élimination par l'hiatus semi-lunaire. Arch. internat. de laryngol., etc., Par., 1895, viii, 7–12.—**Hegner** (R.) Fall af främmade kropp (gräs-strån) uiti öfverkäkshålan (antrum Highmori). [Foreign body in antrum Highmori.] Eira, Göteberg, 1884, viii, 739.—**Mulhall.** Foreign bodies in antrum of Highmore. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1885, xiv, 78–80.—**Plasencia** (I.) Cuerpo extraño de la cueva de Highmoro. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1892, vii, 273.—**Stecki** (K.) Cialo obce wyjęte z jamy Highmora. [Foreign body in the antrum of Highmore.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1885, xiii, 579.—**Verwant** (A.) Corpo-straniero nel seno mascellare sinistro. Boll. d. mal. d orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1894, xii, 142–145.—**Ziem** (C.) Extraction einer abgebrochenen Irrigationscanüle aus der Kieferhöhle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 415. ———. Note sur les corps étrangers du sinus maxillaire. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1894, xx, 891–893. ———. Ueber Fremdkörper in der Kieferhöhle. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1896, xxx, 13–17.

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

See, also, **Antrum** (*Surgery of*).

Bloch (C.) *Das Empyem der Highmorshöhle mit specieller Berücksichtigung von 26 im Ambulatorium des Herrn Dr. P. Michelson, Privatdocenten an der Universität zu Königsberg,

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

beobachteten Krankheitsfällen. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1890.

BOURDET. Dissertation sur les dépôts du sinus maxillaire. 18°. *Paris*, 1764.

CAPDEPONT (C.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'empyème du sinus maxillaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

CASSALETTE (J.) *Hydrops und Empyem der Highmorshöhle. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

VON CHRZANOWSKI (J.) *Ueber das Empyem des Antrum Highmori. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1895.

GAPIN (C.) *Contribution à l'étude des abcès des sinus maxillaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

GENSOUL (J.) Lettre chirurgicale sur quelques maladies graves du sinus maxillaire et de l'os maxillaire inférieur. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

HAUSMANN (H.) *Beitrag zum Empyema antri Highmori. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

JEANTY (J.-B.-M.) *De l'empyème latent de l'antre d'Highmore. Étude accompagnée de vingt-deux cas inédits de cette affection. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

———. The same. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

KAISER (J.) *Ueber das Empyem der Highmorshöhle. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1885.

KUCHENBECKER (A.) *Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Therapie des Empyema antri Highmori. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Also, in: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1892, xxvi, 57; 93; 123.

LUC. Des abcès du sinus maxillaire d'après les travaux récents publiés sur la question. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

DE MADEC (R.) *Des abcès du sinus maxillaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

NORDMANN (A.) *Ueber das Empyem der Oberkieferhöhle. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1890.

REPP (W.) *Empyema antri Highmori. [Zurich.] 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1892.

SCHEFF (G.) Ueber das Empyem der Highmorshöhle und seinen dentalen Ursprung; anatomisch-klinische Studie. 8°. *Wien*, 1891.

SILITCH (L.) Vospalenie Highmorovoi polosti. [Inflammation of Highmore's antrum.] 12°. *Moskva*, 1890.

TREMOUREUX (V.) *Pathogénie des abcès du sinus maxillaire. [Paris.] 4°. *Commercy*, 1880.

WILSON (I. P.) Abscess of the antrum, with cases and treatment. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1891, *vel subseq.*]

ZANDER (A.) *Ueber Empyema antri Highmori. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1894.

Amedo (O.) Abceso del seno maxilar. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1888, xiv, 490–492.—**Avellis.** Einige kurze klinische Bemerkungen zur Lehre vom Kieferhöhlenempyem. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1894–5, ii, 303–309.—**Babcock** (W. D.) Empyema of the antrum of Highmore from a medical standpoint. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1895, x, 127–133.—**Baker** (A. W. W.) Abscess of the antrum. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1889, x, 92–96.—**Bauer.** Ueber Highmorshöhlen-Eiterung. Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnb. 1892, München, 1893, 1.—**Bayer** (C.) Ein Fall von Kieferhöhleneiterung mit auf ungewöhnlichen Umwegen stattgefundener Entleerung nach Aussen. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1886, ii, 128–134.—**Bayer** (L.) Contribution à l'étude et au traitement de l'empyème de l'antre d'Highmore. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1889, ix, 1; 33. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 187–190. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rejoinder]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 329. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bazy.** Des abcès du sinus maxillaire. France méd., Par., 1881, xxviii, 645–648. — **Benson** (A.) Abscess (?) of right antrum, with intense optic neuritis and proptosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1084. — **Birkett** (H. S.) Empyema of the antrum of Highmore. Montreal M. J., 1892–3, xxi, 650–662. — **Bloch** (F.) Beitrag zur

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

Therapie der Empyeme des Antrum Highmori. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 587–589. — **Bordenave.** Summary of observations on the diseases of the maxillary sinus. Obs. surg. dis. head & neck. Select. Mem. Roy. Acad. Surg. of France, Lond., 1848, 133–200. — **Bosworth** (F. H.) A case of unilateral paralysis of the abductors of the larynx, the result of an attack of bulbar disease with unusual symptoms, and which was apparently caused by suppurative disease of the antrum. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1890, N. Y., 1891, xii, 69–76. — **Bressgen** (M.) Zur Behandlung der Eiterung der Nebenhöhlen der Nase, insbesondere der Oberkieferhöhle und deren Probeeröffnung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 68.—**Bronner** (A.) The local treatment of empyema of the maxillary sinus. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 366–368.—**Brown** (M. R.) Suppuration of the antrum of Highmore. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 62–65. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Empyema of the maxillary sinus and its relation to diseases of the antrum of Highmore. Kansas City M. Index, 1893, xiv, 262; 286. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 393–397. *Also:* Am. J. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1893–4, iv, 28–34. *Also:* J. Laryngol., Lond., 1893, vii, 214–221.—**Bryan** (J. H.) Diagnosis and treatment of abscess of the antrum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 478–483. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Some recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment of abscess of the antrum of Highmore. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890–91, xvii, 18–30. *Also*, Reprint.—**Burger** (H.) Du diagnostic de la suppuration du sinus maxillaire. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1894, xiv, 1–10. ———. Das Empyem der Highmorshöhle; Symptomatologie und Diagnostik. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1894, No. 111 (Chir., No. 31, 143–168). *Also, transl.:* Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1894, i, 155–174.—**Cartaz** (A.) Du traitement des suppurations rebelles du sinus maxillaire. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1892, v, 258–266. *Also:* Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1892, xii, 446–453. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Du traitement des abcès du sinus maxillaire. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1893, xiii, 385–396. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1893, iii, 109–114.—**Casselberry** (W. E.) Empyema of the antrum of Highmore. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 3. s., iv, 330–336.—**Chiari** (O.) Sur deux cas d'empyème de l'antre d'Highmore. [Transl. by Natier.] Rev. mens. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1888, viii, 625–629. ———. Ueber das Empyema antri Highmori. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 920; 943. [Discussion], 928. ———. Ueber die Erfolge der Behandlung des Empyema antri Highmori. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 233; 247; 264. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx., etc., Par., 1892, xviii, 395–429. — **Claoué** (R.) Empyème du sinus maxillaire gauche; infection aiguë secondaire des sinus sus-nasaux gauches; accidents méningitiques; mort. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1895, xv, 805–810. — **Cline** (L. C.) Suppuration of the antrum of Highmore. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1890–91, ix, 171. — **Coakley** (C. G.) Empyema of the antrum of Highmore. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 377. — **Combe** (A.) Note sur le catarrhe du sinus maxillaire; sa curabilité; son traitement par les poudres antiseptiques et en particulier par l'iodol. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 670–672.— **Courtade** (A.) Étude historique sur l'empyème du sinus maxillaire. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1893, xix, 497–506. — **Daly** (W. H.) Catarrh of the antrum of Highmore, and its treatment. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1882, iv, 102–109. — **Després.** Abcès et fistules du sinus maxillaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 275–277. — **Dmochowski** (Z.) Przyczynek do etyologii i anatomii patologicznej spraw zapalnych w jamie Highmor'a. [Contribution to etiology and pathological anatomy of inflammation in antrum of Highmore.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1894, xc, 581; 927. ———. Hydrops antri Highmori entzündlicher Natur. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1895, vi, 177–181.—**Duncan** (W. F.) Abscess of the antrum, with chronic discharge; treatment and cure by use of a new drainage-tube. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 423. — **Empyem** der rechten Highmorshöhle durch aberrirte Zähne. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald 1889–90, Leipz., 1892, 12.—**Eyssautier.** Empyème latent du sinus maxillaire. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1890, xiv, 268–273. [Discussion], 274.—**Farmer** (J.) Suppuration in antrum Highmorianum. *In his:* Select Cases in Surg., 4°, Lond., 1758, 20–22.—**Ferron.** Abcès du sinus maxillaire; présentation de malade. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'ophtal. . . . de Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest, Bordeaux & Par., 1892–3, i, 66–69.—**Finkelkraut** (M.) Oh empieme Highmorovoi polosti. [On empyema antrum of Highmore.] Zubovrach. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1892, xiv, 313–326. *Also, transl.:* Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1893, xiv, 353–364.—**Flatau** (T. S.) Sur un cas anormal d'empyème du sinus maxillaire. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1893, iii, 169.—**Foster** (H.) Empyema of the maxillary antrum with only nasal symptoms. Kansas City M. Rec., 1891, viii, 398–400. *Also:* Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiv, 442–444.—**Fränkel** (B.) Ueber das

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

Empyem der Oberkieferhöhle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 273–278. *Also;* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1887), 1888, xviii, pt. 2, 53–68. *Also, transl.:* Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1887, xxx, 1101; 1164.—**Frias** (R.) Abcès du sinus maxillaire; [résumé]. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 511.—**Friedlaender** (A.) Zur Therapie des Empyema antri Highmori. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 815–819.—**Frontis** (D. B.) Two cases of chronic abscess of the antrum simulating chronic nasal catarrh. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1887, xix, 7–13.—**Fürst** (L.) Vereiterung des Antrum Highmori nach Conjunctivitis gonorrhoica. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1891–2, xiv, 423–426.—**Garel** (J.) Diagnostic et traitement des suppurations du sinus maxillaire. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1894, xx, 465–476. *Also:* Province méd., Lyon, 1894, viii, 241; 253. *Also:* Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, Laringol., 168–171.—**Geschichte** einer Eitersammlung in der obern Kinnbackenhöle. N. Jour. f. d. Chir., Arznk. u. Geburtsh., Berl., 1820, i, 137.—**Godlee.** Suppuration in the left antrum with symptoms indicating disease of frontal sinus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 432.—**Godon** (C.) Perforation et abcès du sinus maxillaire d'origine dentaire. Odontologie, Par., 1888, viii, 63–68.—**Goodwillie** (D. H.) Case of suppurative disease of the antrum of Highmore, with dislocation of cartilaginous septum, of twelve years' standing. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1880–81, ix, 134–136. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gradenigo** (G.) Sur l'empyème latent du sinus maxillaire. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1894, xx, 451–454.—**Gradle** (H.) Personal experiences in empyema of the maxillary sinus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 773; 1893, xx, 7.—**Griffin** (E. H.) Abscess of the antrum of Highmore, with cases and their treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 393. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gubb** (A. S.) Case of suppuration in the antrum. Med. Reg., Phila., 1877, i, 260.—**Guément** (M.) Un cas d'empyème de l'antre d'Higmore; ouverture du sinus par la méthode de Desault. Ann. de la policlin. de Bordeaux, 1891–3, ii, 265–273.—**Guichard.** Observations sur quelques complications des empyèmes du sinus maxillaire. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1895, xv, 800–804.—**Hajek** (M.) Differentialdiagnose der Höhlenempyeme; kombinirte Empyeme. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 2113–2118.—**Halbeis** (J.) Ueber Mukokele und Empyem der Highmors- und Stirnhöhle. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1890, xxv, 237; 253.—**Hardie** (T. M.) The dry method of treating suppurative disease of the antrum. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 401–404.—**Harsant** (W. H.) Suppuration in the antrum cured by free drainage. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1883, i, 93–95.—**Hartmann** (A.) Ueber Empyem der Oberkieferhöhle. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 219. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 190. *Also,* Reprint.———. Zur Casuistik der Highmorshöhlenempyeme. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 1026.—**Herzfeld** (J.) & **Herrmann** (F.) Bacteriologische Befunde in 10 Fällen von Kieferhöhlen-Eiterung. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1895, iii, 143–155.—**Howe** (L.) Abscess of the antrum of Highmore simulating acute inflammation of the lachrymal sac. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1880–81, xx, 343–346.—**Humbert.** Suppuration du sinus maxillaire; trajet fistuleux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 355.—**Hunt** (J. M.) Abscess of the antrum of Highmore. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1892, xii, 375–380. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1893, lvi, 552–557.—**Ingals** (E. F.) Suppurative inflammation of the antrum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 139–141. *Also,* Reprint.—**Jeffery** (L.) Notes on a case of meningitis following suppurative diseases of antrum. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1895, xvi, 89–91.—**Joel** (E.) Ueber das Empyem der Highmorshöhle. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1892, xxi, 106–113.—**Kelly** (A. B.) Suppuration in the antrum of Highmore. Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxvii, 100–114.—**Killian** (G.) Meine Erfahrungen über die Kieferhöhleneiterung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 51; 70; 88.—**Killian** (J.) Beitrag zur Lehre vom Empyem der Highmorshöhle. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1887, xxi, 277; 321.—**Koerner** (H.) Das Empyem der Highmorshöhle und Erkrankungen des Auges. Verhandl. d. deutsch. odont. Gesellsch., Berl., 1895, vii, 33–45.—**Krieg.** Ueber Empyem des Antrum Highmori. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1888, lviii, 265; 273.—**Lane** (J. E.) A clinical lecture on empyema of the antrum of Highmore. Clin. J., Lond., 1894–5, v, 335–337.—**Lermoyez.** Diagnostic des abcès du sinus maxillaire. Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 45–48.—**Leśniowski** (A.) Hydrops inflammatorius antri Highmori. Gaz. lek., Warzawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 1230–1237.—**Levy** (R.) The diagnosis of empyema of the antrum of Highmore. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1892, 194–198. *Also:* Denver M. Times, 1892–3, xii, 93–96.———. The treatment of empyema of the antrum of Highmore. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1894, 113–117.—**Link** (I.) Zur Behandlung des Empyems der Highmorshöhle. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 981.—**Lloyd** (S.) Empyema of the antrum of Highmore, and its surgical treatment. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1895, 316–338.—**Luc.** Des abcès du sinus maxillaire d'après les travaux récents publiés sur la question. [Rev. crit.] Arch. de laryngol., de rhinol. [etc.], Par., 1889, ii, 145; 204.———. Un cas d'empyème de l'antre d'Highmore dû au streptocoque de l'érysipèle. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1891, iv, 73–79. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1891, xxxviii, 307–311. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1892, xviii, 167.—**McBride** (P.) Empyema of the superior maxillary antrum with only nasal symptoms. Edinb. M. J., 1887–8, xxxiii, 887–891. *Also:* Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1887–8, n. s., vii, 99–105.—**McDonagh** (G. R.) Empyæma of the maxillary sinus or antrum; a case. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1894–5, xxvii, 231.—**Mackenzie** (H.) Case of empyema of the antrum of Highmore, with ozæna. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 763.—**Martindale** (J. H.) Empyema of the maxillary sinus. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 408–410.—**Marvin** (A. H.) Report of case of empyema of the maxillary sinus; cure following removal of necrosed bone in nasal cavity. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1894–5, x, 572.—**Mermod.** L'empyème du sinus maxillaire. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1894, xiv, 453–463.—**Millsonn.** Empyème du sinus maxillaire. Marseille méd., 1890, xxvii, 478–484.—**Monat** (H.) Abcesso do antro do Hygmore direito, perforação e drainage pelo alveolo de primeiro promolar correspondente. Gaz. d. hosp., Rio de Jan., 1883, i, 140–142.—**Moxham** (M. C.) Acute inflammation of the antrum of Highmore after influenza. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 408.—**Natier** (M.) Un cas d'empyème de l'antre d'Higmore gauche, avec sécrétion de pus fétide; ouverture du sinus; guérison au bout de quarante-cinq jours. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1892, ii, 13–15. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1892, xxxix, 337–339.—**Nicolai** (V.) Contributo allo studio dell' empiema dell' antro d'Highmoro. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol., etc., Firenze, 1892, i, 195–197.———. Contributo allo studio dell' empiema del seno mascellare. Gior. d. Ist. Nicolai, Milano, 1893, no. 2, 24–36.—**Panas.** Empyème du sinus maxillaire compliqué d'ostéo-périostite orbitaire, avec perforation de la voûte; abcès du lobe frontal et atrophie du nerf optique; mort. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1895, xv, 129–137. *Also:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 290–297. *Also:* Rev. internat. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1895, vi, 205–208.—**Pedley** (R. D.) Suppuration of the antrum, secondary to caries of a temporary canine tooth. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 324.—**Petit.** Inflammation du sinus maxillaire; ponction sous-cutanée; guérison. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1861, 225–229.—**Pinder** (G.) A case of empyema of the antrum of Highmore of seven years' duration. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 959.—**Plimmer** (J. W.) A case in practice; abscessed antrum. Arch. Dent., St. Louis, 1889, vi, 297.—**Radcliffe** (Suc.). Abscess of the antrum, with necrosis of the superior and inferior maxillary bones. Bull. M. Soc. Woman's M. Coll. Balt., 1894, i, 3.—**Richet.** Des abcès du sinus maxillaire. France méd., Par., 1881, xxviii, 557–561.—**Robinson** (B.) Inflammation of the antrum. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1886, N. Y., 1887, viii, 175–182. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 374–376.—**Rudaux.** Empyème du sinus maxillaire chez un enfant de trois semaines. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1895, xxi, pt. 2, 239–241.—**Schiffers.** Du traitement du catarrhe du sinus maxillaire. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1887, xxvi, 283–289. *Also:* Rev. mens. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1887, vii, 289–296.—**Schneider.** Empyem der Kieferhöhle, nach zweijährigem Bestehen binnen fünf Wochen geheilt. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1890, viii, 467–471.—**Schütz** (G.) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Empyem der Highmorshöhle. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1890, xxiv, 198; 231; 275.———. Beiträge zur Lehre vom Empyem der Highmorshöhle; Nachtrag. *Ibid.*, 341–344.—**af Schultén** (M. W.) Om empyema antri Highmori. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1890, xxxii, 373–387.—**Semon** (F.) Some points in the etiology, diagnosis, and treatment of empyema of the antrum. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1890, n. s., xxii, 5–48. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 30; 57. *Also:* Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1889, xxxii, 1085–1092; 1890, xxxiii, 1–11.———. Acute inflammation of the left antrum of Highmore after influenza; a personal observation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 237.—**Sewill** (H.) The etiology of empyema of the antrum. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 168.—**Shultz** (L. A.) Abscess of the antrum; necrosis of the superior maxillary, nasal, and malar bones. Clinique, Chicago, 1892, xiii, 521–523.—**Shumkler** (I. K.) Empiema Highmore'ovoi polosti, simnlirovavshaya gnoïniy katarr nosa. [Empyema in the antrum of Highmore, simulating purulent catarrh of the nose.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersb., 1895, ii, 677.—**Siebenmann.** Ueber Spontanheilung von Empyem der Highmorshöhle. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1892, xxvi, 308. *Also.* Reprint.—**Smale** (M.) Chronic suppuration in the antrum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 780.—**Smith-Hozier** (C. H.) Empyema of the antrum of Highmore. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 109.—**Spitzer** (B. B. R.) Empyem der Highmorshöhle, veranlasst durch das Hin-

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

einwachsen eines Mahlzahnes in dieselbe. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889. xxxix, 1962. — **Stangenberg** (E.) Om kroniskt empyem i antrum Highmori. Hygiea. Stockholm, 1893, lv, 60–89. — **Stillman** (F. L.) Empyema of the maxillary sinus. Columbus M. J., 1892–3, xi, 385–391. *Also:* Dental Reg., Cincin., 1893, xlvii, 53–65. — **Stoerk.** Ueber die lokale Behandlung des Empyems der Highmorshöhle. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 1433–1436. — **Strazza.** La diagnosi e la cura dell' empiema dell' antro d' Highmoro. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1891, vi, 79–88. *Also:* Gazz. med. lomb. Milano, 1891, l, 329; 338. — **Suss.** De la suppuration du sinus maxillaire. France méd., Par., 1878, xxv, 337. — **Talbot** (E. S.) Empyema of the antrum, and how to treat it. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 788–790. — **Thomson** (W.) On two cases of abscess of the antrum. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 16–21. — **Todd** (A.) Abscess of antrum after influenza complicating polypi. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 127. — **Trifiletti** (A.) Contribuzione alla patogenesi ed etiologia dell' empiema dell' antro di Highmoro. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1889, ix, 141–149. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1890, vii, 161–168. — **Warner** (F.) Abscess of the antrum of Highmore. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1884, n. s., xiii, 288. — **Weinlechner.** Zur Behandlung des Empyems und des Hydrops der Oberkieferhöhle. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 198. — **White** (J. W.) Empyema of the antrum simulating solid growth. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii, 131. — **Wiebe.** Das Empyem der Kieferhöhle. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1889–90, 3–6. — **Winckler** (E.) Dürfen die therapeutischen Eingriffe, welche zur Behandlung einer Oberkieferhöhlen-Eiterung als kunstgerechte in Frage kommen können, auch bei der gleichen Erkrankung des Sinus frontalis angewandt werden? Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1894, xxviii, 33; 79. *Also,* Reprint. — **Witzinger** (M.) Bemerkungen über das Empyem der Highmorshöhle. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1890, vi, 13–22. — **Wolfenstein** (J.) A case of acute empyema of the antrum of Highmore of nasal origin. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 143–145. *Also,* Reprint. — **Würdemann** (H. V.) Report of a case of suppurative disease in the maxillary antrum, complicated with abscess of the lower eyelid, and attended with septicemia. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1894, iii, 255–257. — **Znamenski** (N. N.) K lech. empiemy Highmorovoi polosti. [Treatment of empyema of antrum.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxv, 644–647.

Antrum (*Surgery of*).

See, also, **Antrum** (*Exploration of*); **Antrum** (*Tumors of*).

Berndorfer (I.) * Zur Behandlung der Empyeme der Highmorshöhle. 8°. [*Erlangen,* 1892.]

Daly (W. H.) A plea for early operation in diseases of the antrum of Highmore. Read before the American Laryngological Association at its sixteenth annual congress. 8°. [*n. p.,* 1894.]

Krantz (W. [G. A.]) * Ueber die verschiedenen Operationsmethoden bei Empyema antri Highmori. 8°. *Berlin,* [1891].

Weinhold (C. A.) Beleuchtung einer Schmähschrift (des Leibchirurgus Hedenus). 8°. *Halle,* 1822.

Brophy (T. W.) [*et al.*]. Treating a diseased antrum. Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1892–3, 3. s., xxvi, 29–40. — **Bryan** (J. H.) Surgery of the maxillary sinus. Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg., N. Haven, 1894, iii, 217–222. — **Chiari** (O.) Expériences relatives à la ponction exploratrice et au lavage explorateur de l'antre d'Highmore. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1892, xii, 572–578. — **Daly** (W. H.) A plea for early operation in diseases of the antrum of Highmore. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1894, N. Y., 1895, xvi, 20–30. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 586–589. — **Downie** (J. W.) Chronic suppuration in antrum of Highmore; operation; removal of necrosed bone and of tooth growing from upper part of outer wall of antrum; cure. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xxxix, 71. — **Dunn** (J.) Concerning the treatment of long standing cases of empyema of the maxillary antrum and frontal sinus; a plea for a large opening and dry treatment. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895–6, xxii, 465–469. — **Eder** (A.) Hydrops antri Highmori mit spontanem Durchbruche und Jauchung; Heilung nach partieller Resection der knochernen Wand; vom Prof. Weinlechner operirt. *In his:* Aerztl. Ber. 1875, 8°, Wien, 1876, 97. — **Eyssautier.** Curettage du sinus maxillaire pour un cas rebelle d'abcès chronique de cette cavité. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1890, xiv, 158–168. — **Ferreri** (G.) Sulla cura chirurgica degli empiemi dell' antro mascellare. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino-Palermo, 1894, ii, 437–463. —

Antrum (*Surgery of*).

Grant (D.) Lichtwitz's method of exploratory puncture and irrigation of the antrum through the inferior meatus. Tr. Brit. Laryngol. & Rhinol. Ass. 1891, Lond. & Phila., 1892, i, 59–63. *Also:* J. Laryngol., Lond., 1891, v, 485–489. ———. Suppuration in the antrum of Highmore treated by means of Krause's trocar. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1894, viii, 798–801. *Also:* Tr. Brit. Laryngol. & Rhinol. Ass. 1894, Lond., 1895, 65–69. — **Idrope** dell' antro d' Hygmoro sinistro; vuotamento con escissione endobuccale della parete anteriore dell' antro; guarigione. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1884, viii–x, 158. — **Jelenffy.** Ueber Ausspülung der Oberkieferhöhle, nebst einer Antwort an Dr. Broich. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 234. ———. Zur Frage der Ausspülung der Highmorshöhle. *Ibid.,* 777–779. — **Kielhauser** (H.) Das nasale Empyem des Antrum Highmori und dessen operative Behandlung. [*From:* Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien.] Zahnärztl. Wchnbl., Hamb., 1895, ix, 75. — **Lichtwitz.** Du diagnostic de l'empyème "latent" de l'antre d'Highmore par le lavage explorateur. Bull. méd., Par., 1890, iv, 949–952. *Also,* Reprint. ———. De la fréquence de l'empyème latent bilatéral de l'antre d'Highmore, et de la nécessité du lavage exploratour méthodique de cette cavité dans les cas de blennorrhée nasale. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1892, xviii, 97; 156. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 155; 167. — **Link** (I.) Przyczynki kazuistyczne do operacyjnego leczenia nagromadzenia ropy w jamie Highmora wedlug sposobu prof. Mikulicza. [Operative treatment of abscess in Highmore's cavity by Mikulicz's method. Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1888, xxvii, 65. — **Luc.** Des soins consécutifs à l'ouverture buccale du sinus maxillaire atteint d'empyème et notamment d'un mode de lavage très simple de cette cavité. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1891, iv, 5–8. — **Major** (G. W.) An improved method of draining the antrum of Highmore. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 197. *Also:* Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1893, N. Y., 1894, xv, 120–123. — **de Marion** (G.) De la prothèse dans le traitement des fistules chirurgicales du sinus maxillaire. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1895, viii, 15–17. — **Mikulicz** (J.) Zur operativen Behandlung des Empyems der Highmorshöhle. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1886, xv, pt. 2, 178–186, 1 pl. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1886, vii, 257–265, 2 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886–7, xxxiv, 626–634, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1886, lxxxii, 251–262, 4 pl. — **Milligan** (W.) A new antral (maxillary) drainage tube. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1894, viii, 607. — **Moure** (J.) Sur un nouveau mode de perforation de l'antre de Highmore. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'ophtal. . . . de Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest, Bordeaux & Par., 1892–3, i, 24–30. *Also:* Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1893, xiii, 59–63. — **Quénu.** Procédé anaplastique pour la guérison des fistules du sinus maxillaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 266–271. — **Rangé** (P.) Sur la chirurgie du sinus maxillaire et ses progrès depuis dix ans. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1895, xxi, 133–143. — **Scheppegrell** (W.) Alarming hæmorrhage following the opening of the antrum of Highmore through the alveolar process. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1895, ix, 621–624. — **Schwartz** (E.) Ein neues Instrument zur Punktion der Oberkieferhöhle. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1890–91, xxi, 306–310. — **Spicer** (S.) The surgical treatment of chronic empyema of the antrum maxillare. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1359. — **Tornwaldt.** Ueber die explorative Eröffnung der Kieferhöhle mit Demonstration eines Kieferhöhlen-Trepans. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 245–248. — **Ziem.** Ueber das zweckmässigste Verfahren zur Eröffnung der Kieferhöhle. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 148; 222. ———. Notiz über die Probepunction der Kieferhöhle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 761.

Antrum (*Tumors of*).

See, also, **Artery** (*Carotid, Ligature of*); **Jaw** (*Upper, Excision of*); **Jaws, Nose,** *Tumors of.*

Bauch (F. J.) * De polypis antri maxillaris. 8°. *Vratislaviæ,* [1830].

Berendes (J.) * Ein Fall von Riesenzellensarcom des Oberkiefers (des Antrum Highmori). 8°. *Würzburg,* 1889.

Borchard (A.) * Ueber Carcinome der Highmorshöhle. 8°. *Jena,* 1887.

Doermer (H.) * Dermoidcysten der Highmörshöhle. 8°. *Strassburg,* 1888.

Krug (A.) * Ein Fall von Epithelmetaplasie der Highmorshöhle. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Erfurt,* 1894.

Kube (M.) * Zwei Fälle von recidivirendem Myxo-chondro-sarcoma cysticum der Oberkieferhöhle. 8°. *Breslau,* 1869.

Antrum (*Tumors of*).

LESENBERG (W.) *Ueber Geschwülste der Oberkieferhöhlen. 8°. *Rostock*, 1856.

MARCHANT (C.) *Essai sur les kystes muqueux du sinus maxillaire. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868.

RUECHELER (A.) *Ueber die geschwulstbildenden Processe des Antrum Highmori. 8°. *Bonn*, 1889.

SOULÈS (J.) *Contribution à l'étude des polypes muqueux du sinus maxillaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

ZÜRN (E.) *Ein Sarkom der Highmorshöhle. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Albarran (J.) Note sur l'épithélioma adamantin du sinus maxillaire. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 618–621.—**Aufrey.** Tumeur épithéliale de l'antre d'Hygmore ayant envahi la cavité orbitaire et pénétré dans la cavité crânienne; opération; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 24–26. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 208.—**d'Auriol.** Polype du sinus-maxillaire prolongé dans la fosse nasale gauche et dans le pharynx; remarques sur le diagnostic; extirpation; guérison. J. de med., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1857, 3. s., ii, 203–208, 1 pl.—**Bardeleben.** Fibrosarcom der Highmorshöhle, partielle Oberkiefer-Resection. Charité-Ann. 1883, Berl., 1885, x, 384.—**Bennett** (W. H.) Tumour of antrum; case. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, x, 173.—**Boissarie.** Tumeur sanguine développée dans le sinus maxillaire; incertitudes dans le diagnostic; guérison par l'incision et la suppuration de la poche. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, n. s., v, 891–896.—**Bryant.** Round-celled sarcoma after prolonged suppuration of antrum; partial excision of superior maxilla. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1231.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Sarcoma of the antrum; six operations for its removal; death. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 255.—**Cleveland** (A. H.) Carcinoma of the right maxillary antrum. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 266. *Also*, Reprint.—**Condray** (P.) Kyste du sinus maxillaire. J. d. conn. méd. prat. Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 219.—**De Gaetano** (L.) Un caso di epitelioma dell' antro d' Hygmoro. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1892, n. s., xiv, 733–736.—**Della-Vedova** (T.) Caso raro di sarcomatosi diffusa secondaria a sarcoma dell' antro d' Higmoro destro. Boll. di Poliambul. di Milano, 1894, vii, 185–192. *Also:* Gior. d. Ist. Nicolai, Milano, 1894–5, ii, no. 2, 9–18.—**Demars** (A.) Sarcome à myéloplaxes du sinus maxillaire droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 158–160. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 477.—**Dennee.** [Une exostose volumineuse enlevée dans le sinus maxillaire.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1851, xxvi, 252.—**Dunn** (J.) A case of carcinoma of the antrum of Highmoro; nasal polypi. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 398.—**Englisch.** Epithelialkrebs im linken Antrum Hyghmori; Exstirpation; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1879), 1880, 336.—**Epitelioma** ulcerato dell' antro d' Higmoro; inoperabile; cura palliativa; iniezioni reduttive al nitrato di argento. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1881, vi–vii, 198.—**Fink** (E.) Ueber maligne Transformation gutartiger Geschwülste der Highmorshöhle. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1893, i, 198–207.—**Frink** (J. H.) Serous cyst in superior maxillary sinus. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1890, xi, 491–493.—**Fyffe.** Encephaloid tumour of the antrum. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 5.—**Gruget.** Carcinome du sinus maxillaire. J. de med. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1889, 3. s., iii, 65.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Tumor of the antrum, complicated with nasal polypi. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 635.—**Heath** (C.) Soft fibroma of the right antrum; removal; rapid recurrence; second operation; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1878, ii, 570. ———. Three cases of tumour of the antrum of Highmore. Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 446; 488.—**Heurtaux.** Épithéliome tubulé du sinus maxillaire droit. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1886, xx, 399.—**Heymann** (P.) Ueber gutartige Geschwülste der Highmorshöhle. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxxix, 214–245, 4 pl.—**Hillebrand.** Fibroid der Highmorshöhle; Exstirpation. Akad. Hosp. d. Univ. Giessen (1848), 1849, 89.—**Knight** (C. H.) Cyst of the maxillary sinus. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 41–43. *Also:* Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1895, N. Y., 1896, xvii, 159–163. *Also*, Reprint.—**Knight** (W.) Small round-cell sarcoma of the antrum, with rapid growth. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 823. [Discussion], 827.—**Koch** (P.) Contribution à l'étude des polypes fibreux du sinus maxillaire supérieur. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1885, xi, 9–12. *Also:* Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. du gr.-duché de Luxemb., 1885, 25–27.—**Kronthal** (M.) Schleimhauteyste des Antrum. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1884, ii, 413–415.—**Llobet** (A. F.) Sarcoma del seno maxilar. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, xv, 246.—**Lücke** (A.) Angioma ossificans in der Highmorshöhle. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 446. ———. Ein Fall von Angioma ossificans in der Highmorshöhle. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1889–90, xxx, 85–90, 1 pl.—**Magitot.** Sur les prétendus kystes du sinus maxillaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 641.—**Marchand** (F.) Ueber ein Endotheliom mit hyalinen Kugeln (Cylindrom) des Antrum Highmori. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1893, xiii, 477–486, 1 pl.—**Marchant** (G.) & **Albarran.** Kyste dentifère du sinus maxillaire pris pour un sarcome du maxillaire supérieur et traité par la résection. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 115–117.—**Morton** (T. G.) Large fibroma of the maxillary sinus; removal; recovery; subsequent hemorrhage, transfusion, death. Polyclinic, Phila., 1883, i, 23.—**Nicolai.** Carcinoma dell' antro d' Higmoro; sua diffusione alla cavità nasale; esportazione del mascellare superiore col metodo endoorale. Gior. d. Ist. Nicolai, Milano, 1894–5, ii, no. 2, 3–8.—**Norton** (A. T.) Melanotic round and fusiform celled sarcoma of antrum; excision of superior maxilla; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 323.—**Paget** (*Sir* J.) A case of polypi of the antrum in which watery fluid dropped from the nostril. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1879, xii, 43–47, 1 pl.—**Parker** (R.) Columnar epithelioma of antrum of upper jaw. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 239.—**Parkes** (C. T.) Fibrosarkom im Antrum Highmori; Entfernung der Geschwulst nebst des angegriffenen Knochen; Heilung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1889, xxxix, 444.—**Poisson.** Sarcome cucéphaloïde du sinus maxillaire. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1885, xix, 307.—**Pooley** (T. R.) Tumor of the antrum and orbit. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 624.—**Redier** (J.) Kyste dentaire développé dans le sinus maxillaire. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1881, iii, 24–38.—**Reinhard.** Ein Fall von primärem Epithelialcarcinom der Oberkieferhöhle. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1894, ii, 230–233.—**Revilla** (E.) & **Llobet** (A. F.) Estirpacion de un sarcoma del seno maxilar. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1886, ix, 62–66.—**Ribail** & **Penguiez.** Epithélioma du sinus maxillaire; exophtalmie; perte de l'œil. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 253–256. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 1096.—**de Roaldes** (A. W.) A case of compound follicular odontoma invading the right antrum of Highmore and obstructing the corresponding nasal fossa, with an apparatus for administering anæsthetics, especially adapted to operations in the mouth, nose, and throat. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 612–617. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1894, N. Y., 1895, xvi, 91–102.—**Robbins** (L. H.) Carcinoma of the antrum. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc., Lincoln, 1884, 226.—**Rombeau.** [Une tumeur qui s'était développée dans le sinus maxillaire.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1852, xxvii, 104.—**Saake.** Epithelioma in der Highmorshöhle. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1893, ix, 380.—**Sarcoma** of the antrum of Highmore. Descr. Cat. . . . Mus. Roy. Coll. Surg. Edinb., 1893, i, 404.—**Smith** (A. H.) Notes of a case of malignant disease of the antrum. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1889, xxxii, 522–524.—**Smith** (R. W.) Fungus of the antrum. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 203.—**Smythe** (J.) A case of distension of the antrum of Highmore, with great hypertrophy of its walls, the hypertrophic condition affecting the nasal bones and the malar bone of the corresponding side. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1887–8, Madras, 1888, 16–20, 1 pl.—**Swan** (J. M.) Cystic tumor of the antrum; operation. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1889, iii, 45. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 741.—**Trélat.** Épithélioma du sinus maxillaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par. 1882, lv, 228.—**Tubular** epithelioma of antrum. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 52.—**Uribe Angel** (M.) Tumor foliculoso del seno maxilar. An. Acad. de med. de Medellin, 1890–91, iii, 76–83.—**Van Duyse** (D.) Angiosarcome (endothéliome) tubuleux de l'antre d'Highmore. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1895, lxxiv, 20–60.—**Verneuil.** Épithélioma du sinus maxillaire propagé à la pituitaire; ablation au thermocautère; ouverture permanente du foyer pathologique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 661–664.—**Ziegler** (C. B.) Cancer of the antrum. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1882, iii, 376–378.

Ants.

Beyer (O. W.) Der Giftapparat von Formica rufa, ein reduziertes Organ. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1890–91, n. F., xviii, 26–112, 2 pl.

Antweiler.

See **Munk** (I.) Ueber den Nährwerth des leimfreien Fleischpeptons, etc. 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

Antwerp. Hôpital Stuivenberg d'Anvers. Plan et notice. Le 25 août 1888. 13 pp., 1 plan. 4°. [*Anvers*, 1888.]

Type-written copy.

Antwerp.

See, also, Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), Fever (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), Fever (*Ty-*

Antwerp.

phoid, History, etc., of), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Prostitution** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Kemna. Antwerp waterworks; the theory of sand filtration and of the use of iron for the purification of water. Proc. Incorp. Ass. Municip. & Co. Engin., Lond. & N. Y., 1894–5, xxi, 23–34.

Antwerp (Province of). Instruction sur les précautions à prendre contre l'invasion et le développement du choléra-morbus, rédigée par la commission médicale de la province d'Anvers, et publiée par ordre de Monsieur le gouverneur de cette province. 26 pp. 8°. *Anvers, J.-B. Heirstraeten*, 1831.

French and Dutch text.

Antwoord op seker boekjen, rakende de genesinge van een hooft-wonde, voorgevallen binnen de stad Delft, en geintituleert: Attestatie van de Faculteyt in de medicine binnen de stadt Leyden, etc. 3 l., 37 pp., 1 l. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1687.

Antyllus.

Wolz (F. C. F.) *Antylli veteris chirurgi quæ apud Oribasium libro xliv, xlv et l, leguntur fragmenta. 8°. *Jenæ*, [1842].

Antze (Paul). *Lolium temulentum in pharmakognostischer, chemischer, physiologischer und toxicologischer Hinsicht. [Zurich.] 28 pp., 6 pl. 12°. *Herford, Busse & Niederstadt*, [1890].

Anuario de medicina y cirugía prácticos. Resúmen de los trabajos prácticos mas importantes publicados en 1863 [*et seq.*]. Por Estéban Sanchez de Ocaña. v. 1–16, 21, 1864–79, 1884. 8°. *Madrid.*

Want v. 2, 1865; v. 12, 1875.

Anuario de medicina homeopática. Por Angel Alvarez de Araujo y Cuellar. v. 1, 1862. 8°. *Madrid.*

Anuario médico-quirúrgico y farmacéutico de España para 1872. Por José Alvarez Janáriz. v. 2. 8°. *Madrid.*

Anuario oficial de las aguas minerales en España. Comision de redaccion: A. Garcia Lopez [*et al.*]. v. 1, 1876–7; v. 2, 1882. 8°. *Madrid.*

Anuria.

See **Urine** (*Suppression of*).

Anus.

See, also, **Apoplexy** (*Treatment of*); **Rectum.**

Grote (G.) *Ueber die Glandulæ anales des Kaninchens. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1891.

Ball (C. B.) The anal valves; their origin and pathogenic significance. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1894, i, 191–198.—**Budin** (P.) Quelques remarques sur la contraction physiologique et pathologique du muscle releveur de l'anus, chez la femme. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 613; 631; 657; 675.—**Cook** (G. J.) The anal sphincters and their agency in the causation of constipation. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 582.—**Féré** (C.) Contribution à la physiologie du sphincter de l'anus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 437–441.—**Gowers** (W. R.) The automatic action of the sphincter ani. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. (1877), 1878, xxvi, 77–84.—**Hart** (D. B.) The musculature of the anus, and its repair when torn. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1895, iii, 679–688, 1 pl.—**Hartmann** (H.) & **Caboche** (P.) Nerfs de l'appareil sphinctérien de l'anus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 210–212.—**Manley** (T. H.) A few observations on the sphincter ani. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1894, i, 214–221.—**Masius.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'innervation des sphincters de l'anus et de la vessie. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1868, i, 491–503.—**Pennington** (J. R.) Hygiene of the anus and contiguous parts. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 46. *Also*, Reprint.—**Quénu** (E.) Vaisseaux lymphatiques de l'anus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 399–409. ———. Des artères du rectum et de l'anus chez l'homme et chez la femme. *Ibid.*, 703–708.—**Quénu** (N.) Lymphatiques de l'anus. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1893, xxix, 523.—**Retterer** (E.) Du développement de la région anale des mammifères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 51–54.—**Richmond** (J. M.) The sphincter ani: its bearing upon the surgery of the rectum and disturbed functions of the bowels and pelvic organs. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Excelsior Springs, 1890, xxxiii, 182–187.—**Sanfelice** (F.) Intorno all' appendice digitiforme (glandola sopranale) dei Selaci. Boll. d. Soc. di nat. in Napoli, 1889, iii, 1–20. *Also, transl.* [Résumé]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1889, xii, 222.

Anus (*Abnormities of*).

See, also, **Anus** (*Artificial*); **Anus** (*Præternatural*); **Genitals** (*Female, Abnormities of*); **Rectum** (*Abnormities of*).

Anspach (E.) *Ein Fall von Atresia ani urethralis. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1891.

Becker (H.) *Ein Fall von Atresia ani uterina. 4°. *Kiel*, 1879.

Bengelsdorff (M.) *Ueber Atresia ani congenita. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1884.

Bloch (R. [E.]) *Zur Therapie der Atresia ani. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890.

Brisken (P. W.) *Ueber Atresia ani und ihre Behandlung. 8°. *Bonn*, 1888.

Cremer (M.) *Atresia ani. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

Drescher (E.) *De atresia ani congenita. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1888.

Duros (P.-E.) *De l'imperforation de l'anus avec abouchement congénital du rectum dans le vagin. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Götze (F.) *De atresia ani congenita. 8°. *Rostock*, 1863.

Ludewig (A.) *Ueber einen Fall von spontaner Darmruptur bei Atresia ani. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1891.

Retzlaff (H. C.) *Ueber einen Fall von angeborener Aftersperre. 8°. *Marburg*, [*n. d.*].

Ricateau (A.) *Quelques observations d'anus vulvaires. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1881.

Rothschild (M.) *Ueber Atresia ani. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1885.

Schütz (R.) *Ueber Atresia ani bei Neugeborenen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Szukalski (S. [A.]) *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Atresia ani vaginalis. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890.

Wenner (M. L.) *Atresia ani vesicalis, singulari observatione illustrata. 4°. *Upsala*, 1794.

Allaben (J. E.) Musical anus. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1892, xxv, 511.—**Ansheles** (I.) Atresia ani vestibularis. Protok. zasaid. akush.-ginec. Obsh. v Kieve, 1894, vii, 125.—**Aschenborn** (O.) Atresia ani congenita. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 177.—**Ayer.** Imperforate anus. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 60–62.—**Ballantyne** (J. W.) Fœtus with imperforate anus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1893–4, xix, 49.—**Beach.** Imperforate anus. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 62.—**Bedeschi** (G.) Atresia dell' ano vagiuale. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1889, 5. s., viii, 349–354.—**Boissvert.** Imperforation anale; intervention; autopsie (rupture intestinale). Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 269. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886–7, xvi, 39.—**Bonnet.** Imperforation de l'anus; opération; mort. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1839, iii, 93–100, 1 pl.—**Bradley** (A. E.) A case of imperforate anus; successful operation through perineum. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 267.—**Broca** (A.) Trois cas d'imperforation anale opérés avec succès. *In his:* Notes de chir., Par., 1892, 49–52.—**Byrne** (W. S.) Two cases of imperforate anus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891–2, xi, 441.—**Cabot** (A. J.) A case of atresia ani urethralis; operation with relief. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 526–528. *Also*, Reprint.—**Camilleri** (E. S.) Ano anormale congenito; operazione; guarigione. Boll. med.-chir., Tunisi, 1894, i, 33–36.—**Choisy.** Observation d'imperforation de l'anus. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., 1859, xiii, 90–99.—**Cioja** (A) Vizii di conformazione dell' ano e del retto dei neonati. Gior. p. le levatrici, Milano, 1895, ix, 130; 139.—**Clark** (F. Le G.) Imperforate anus. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, n. s., xvi, 7–10.—**Colzi** (F.) Ano vulvare; riposizione dell' ano nella posizione normale; guarigione. *In his:* Resoc. d. op. eseg. . . . in Clin. chir. in Firenze, 8°, 1892, 163.—**Coombe.** Notes of a case of imperforate anus with unusual symptoms. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1335.—**Coskery** (O. J.) A case of imperforate anus operated upon for the first time on the twenty-

Anus (*Abnormities of*).

seventh day after birth. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 3-5.—**Crisp** (E.) Imperforate anus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1878, xxix, 115.—**Dakin** (W. R.) Fœtus, the subject of atresia ani vesicalis. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1890), 1891, xxxii, 368-374.—**Dalgleish** (J.) Imperforate anus. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 565.—**Darier** (J.) Imperforation complète de l'anus; opération; autopsie; dilatation du duodénum, simulant un second estomac, terminée du côté de l'intestin grêle par une valvule complète à trajet spiral; absence de l'artère ombilicale droite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 601-605. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 385-387.—**Delagénière** (P.) Du traitement de l'imperforation de l'anus. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 405-415.—**Delaissement.** Absence complète d'anus; proctoplastie. Bull. méd. de l'Aisne 1882-3, St.-Quentin, 1887, 43-48.—**Demelin.** Imperforation de l'anus et du rectum. Rev. obst. internat., Toulouse, 1895, i, 209-213.—**Dufornier.** Imperforation anale; anus bien conformé. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 175.—**Dwight** (T.) A case of anus vulvalis, with remarks on congenital communication of the vulva and rectum. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cix, 433-436.—**Edge** (F.) A case of bifid imperforate anus, with deficiency of the rectum. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 667.—**Elliot** (R. H.) Impertorate anus. *Ibid.*, 668.—**Engström.** Fall af anus vulvalis (s. vestibularis). Finska lak.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1888, xxx, 231.—**Eppinger** (H.) Ueber Atresia ani. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 341; 354; 364.—**Ferré.** Imperforation de l'anus; communication du rectum avec la vessie. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1886, v, 228-230.—**Figini** (C.) Vizi di conformazione dell' ano e loro cura. Clin. chir., Milano, 1895, iii, 113-119.—**Fischer.** Afterverschluss bei einem neugeborenen Knaben; Operation mit tödtlichem Ausgang. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1882, xxxiii, 227-229.—**Fleming** & **Steven** (J. L.) Specimen of imperforate anus, with communication between the bowel and the penile portion of the urethra. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891-3, iv, 204-206.—**Fortin** (F.) Imperforation congénitale de l'anus. [Abstr.] Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 370.—**Furuya Kenyei.** [Operation for atresia ani.] Tokei Zasshi, Osaka, Feb. 15, 1881.—**Galentin** (Hattie A.) A rare form of imperforate anus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 419.—**Gevaert** (G.) De l'imperforation congénitale de l'anus. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1889, xli, 129. ———. De l'anus imperforé congénital. Clinique, Brux., 1894, viii, 273-280. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1894, xxi, 588-595.—**Giering** (P. S.) De atreto, cui anus clausus et a nativitate concretus erat. Selecta med. Francof., Francof. ad Viadr., 1747, iv, 126-141.—**Goyrand.** Note sur l'atrésie de l'anus; lettre adressée à la Société de chirurgie au sujet d'une discussion récente sur ce vice de conformation. *In:* Dehout. De l'état de la thérap. [etc.], 8°, Par., 1858, app., 18-24.—**Griffith** (G. de G.) Imperforate anus; operation; death. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 327.—**Guinard** (A.) Imperforation anale; communication recto-uréthrale; opération; guérison. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 837.—**Hadra.** Demonstration zweier Fälle von Atresia ani vulvalis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 340.—**Hailes** (W.), jr. A case of imperforate anus of eight weeks' standing; operation and recovery. Albany M. Ann., 1891, xii, 66-68.—**Hall** (J. C.) An unusual case of congenital malformation of the anus. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1880, xiii, 158-160.—**de Haro y Romero** (J.) Vicios de conformacion congénitos; imperforacion del ano y falta casi completa del intestino recto. Porvenir, Madrid, 1853, i, 73.—**Hartshorne** (W. T.) Case of imperforate anus; operation; recovery. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1879-80, vi, 235.—**Hashimoto,** Tsunatsune. [Congenital malformation of anus.] Tokei M. J., Tokio, 1885, no. 395, Oct. 24.—**Hinds** (B. W.) Imperforate anus. South. Pract., Nashville, 1883, v, 253.—**Holloway** (J. F.) Imperforate anus; successful operation on the twentieth day. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1138.—**Holmes** (H.) Congenital malformation; complete absence of anus. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 271.—**Imperforate** anus. Med. & Surg. Rep. Child. Hosp., Bost., 1869-95, 294.—**Jacobi.** Imperforate anus. Med. & Surg Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 337.—**Jakubowsky** (E.) Angehorene atresia ani bei einem sechsmonatlichen Mädchen; Communication des Mastdarms mit der Scheide; Operation; Heilung. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1851, viii, 134-136.—**Kanchiro** (T.) Imperforate anus; necroscopy. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1888, vii, 67-69.—**Katerinopoulos** (D.) Ἀτρησία τοῦ δακτυλίου. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1879, ii, 321-324.—**Keller** (H. M.) Imperforate anus; communication between the gut and bladder. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 82.—**Kidd** (F. W.) Notes on a case of imperforate anus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1896, 3. s., ci, 121-126.—**King** (H.) Case of rare malposition of the anus. Madras Q. J. M. Sc., 1867-8, xii, 235.—**Kirmisson.** L'ectopie de l'anus dans les voies génitales chez la femme; son traitement. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1895, ix, pt. 2, 72.—**Langwill** (H. G.) Case of imperforate anus; inguinal colotomy. Edinb. M. J., 1891-2, xxxvii, 434.—**Lenee** (W. C.) Occlusion of the anus. Tr. South. Ill. M. Ass., St.

Anus (*Abnormities of*).

Louis, 1880, ii, 80. *Also:* St. Louis M. & S. J., 1880, xxxix, 246-248.—**McLeod.** Remarkable case of imperforate anus operated on. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 84.—**Márer** (J.) Atresia recti spontan gyógyult esete. [Case of atresia ani spontaneously cured.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1893, xxxvii, 149. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 612.—**Marshall** (Clara). Two cases of congenital imperforate anus with fecal fistula in the adult female. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 255-261. *Also,* Reprint.—**Martin.** Case of atresia ani. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 193.—**Melchiorj** (G.) Ano vulvare; note cliniche. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1875, ccxxxii, 3-17. *Also,* Reprint.—**Morris** (J. S.) Imperforate anus and recto-vaginal fistula. Am. M. Bi-Weekly, N. Y., 1881, xiii, 110.—**Moullin** (C. M.) Bladder and rectum six months after Littré's operation for imperforate anus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 260.—**Murray** (J. K.) Atresia ani. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 911.—**Mynter** (H.) Case of imperforate anus. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 550-552.—**Nash** (S. L.) A case of imperforate anus; meconium passed per urethram; operation; autopsy. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1879-80, viii, 304.—**Newman.** Imperforate anus in a girl eight years of age; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 741.—**Nicholson** (W. P.) Case of imperforate anus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 264.—**Pillai** (F. T.) A successful operation for imperforate anus. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1895, ix, 353.—**Pires Caldas** (M. M.) Anus genital congenito, operado aos sete mezes de idade. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1881-2, 2. s., vi, 445-449.—**Pitta** (J.) Anus anormal accidental. Med. contemp., Lish., 1883, i, 217.—**Pollock.** [Malformation congenital; fæces passed per vaginam.] St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877-8, Lond., 1879, ix, 348.—**Power** (D'A.) Imperforate anus; male, female. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886-7), 1887, xxxviii, 149.—**Rashid-ud-Din** (K.) Complete congenital closure of anus; operation; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1895, ix, 354.—**Rautzoïn.** Imperforation complète de l'anus et abouchement anormal du rectum à la vulve; operation; guérison. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1893, xi, 27-30.—**Remy** (C.) Sur le traitement de l'imperforation du rectum. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1895, iii, 581-584.—**Renaud.** Imperforation de l'anus, accidents péritonéaux; opération d'Amussat le 4e jour; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 66-68. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, ii, 106-108.—**Robertson** (J. K.) Case of imperforate anus. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 340-346.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) A suggested method of operating on a uniform principle in the treatment of imperforate anus; with case. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond. (1886-7), 1887, xx, 103-105. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 49.—**Rochet** (E.) Atresia ani; Proktoplastik; Heilung. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 993.—**Rolens** (M. F.) Malformation of the anus. Peoria M. Month., 1883-4, iv, 475.—**van Roonhuyse** (H.) Een jong kint met een gefloote fondament wiens opening vruchteloos gedaan is. *In his:* Heel-konstige aanmerkingen [etc.], 16°, Amst., 1672. *Also, transl. in his:* Med.-Chir. Obs., 12°, Lond., 1676, 117-119.—**Rudicil** (R. Y.) An operation for imperforate anus. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, i, 469-471.—**de Saint-Germain** (L.-A.) [Deux observations sur l'imperforation de l'anus.] Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1873), 1874, viii, 125-134. ———. Traitement de l'anus imperforé. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1888, vi, 360-365.—**Sanderson** (R.) Successful operation for imperforate anus. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 719.—**Scherer** (F.) Imperforation des Anus; Perforation einer rudimentären Kloake; abnorme Weite des Ductus arteriosus Botalli. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1891-2, xiv, 418-422.—**Schultz** (O. T.) Imperforate anus ruptured during birth. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1886, n. s., i, 34.—**Scotson** (F. C.) Atresia ani urethralis; inguinal colotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 530.—**Sexton** (L.) Imperforate anus; operation; recovery. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 423.—**Singh** (R.) Case of imperforate anus. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 6.—**Smyth** (J. W.) Case of imperforate anus. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 272.—**Stransz** (P. H.) Imperforate anus. J. Mat. Med., Terre Haute, Ind., 1895, xxxiii, 185.—**Strawbridge** (J. D.) Two cases of imperforate anus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlix, 701.—**Strömborg.** Fall af atresia ani cum defectu recti. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1875, xvii, 184-186.—**Sweetnam** (W. F.) Report of a case of imperforate anus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1890, n. s., xii, 546.—**Tachard** (E.) Arrêt de développement de l'anus; abouchement anormal du rectum dans le vagin; mort de l'enfant au bout de six semaines. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1883, xvii, 161-171.—**Thierry** (É.) Note sur un cas d'atrésie de l'anus. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1886, Auxerre, 1887, xxvii, 93-95.—**Thompson** (H.) Imperforate anus, with recto-vaginal fistula, in a patient nineteen years of age. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 403.—**Todd** (C. E.) A case of imperfect anus; operation on day after birth; complete recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1888-9, viii, 152.—**Trapenard.** Imperforation de l'anus; opération; mort. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1869, xxiii, 6-13.—**Tuckerman** (L. B.) Imperforate anus;

Anus (*Abnormities of*).

with laparotomy · death one and a half hours after operation. Columbus M. J., 1884-5, iii, 270.—**Valat.** Imperforation de l'anus avec atrophie du sacrum et absence du coccyx. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 497-499.—**Verebély** (L.) A veleszületett véghél-rendellenességek. [The congenital abnormities of the anus.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1894, xxxvi, 86-89. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 537-540.—**Weinlechner.** Atresia ani urethralis, am 3. Lebenstage operirt; wegen Incontinentia alvi und zeitweiliger Ansammlung massenhafter Faeces im Rectum Anlegung eines widernatürlichen Afters über dem linken Poupart'schen Bande; Wiederholung der Colotomie mit Vernähung und Versenkung des abführenden Darmstückes; Application eines eigenartigen Obturators, nach Weinlechner, mit gutem Erfolge. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1886), 1888, 229-231.—**Wells** (W. B.) Imperforate anus. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1889, 198.—**Werner.** Fünf Fälle von angeborener After-Enge. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1892-3, n. F., xii, 193-198.—**Winternitz** (R.) Ein Fall von Atresia ani mit Einmündung des Rectums in's Vestibulum vag. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 149.—**Wright** (H.) Case of imperforate anus with hypertrophied and dilated rectum. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1389.—**Ziegenspeck** (R.) Ueber Anus suburethralis, seine Entstehung und Behandlung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1889, xxxiv, 494-507. *Also* [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 400. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1889, v, 2-4.

Anus (*Abscess near*).

See, also, **Abscess** (*Perineal, etc.*); **Fistula** (*Anal*); **Periproctitis**, *etc.*

AUBLET (L.-A.-A.) * Dissertation sur les abcès de l'anus. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

DANYAU (A.-C.) * Des abcès à la marge de l'anus. 4°. *Paris,* 1832.

Concours.

MÉLOCHE (P.-E.) * Des abcès de la région ano-rectale et de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris,* 1887.

Clark (E.) Diagnosis and treatment of abscesses of the ano-rectal region. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1891-2, xxxi, 641-648. *Also,* Reprint.—**Cobleigh** (E. A.) A case of ano-rectal abscess. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1879-80, xvii, 647-652.—**Duplay.** Les abcès aigus de la marge de l'anus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 1018. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., lii, 853-855.—**Garnier.** Abcès péri-anal avec vaste décollement; guérison par le drainage. Bull. Soc. de méd. de la Sarthe 1882-3, Le Mans, 1884, 34-36.—**Hartmann** (H.) Traitement des abcès de l'anus. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 109.—**Kelsey** (C. B.) Abcess around the rectum. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix, 5-8. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lannelongue** & **Achard.** Abcès de la marge de l'anus d'origine coli-bacillaire. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 75.—**Le Bêle** (J.) Observation d'abcès profond de l'anus traité et guéri par le drainage. Bull. Soc. de méd. de la Sarthe 1880, Le Mans, 1881, 30-32.—**Licata** (G.) Sulla rarità e sull' esito dell' ascesso perianale nei bambini. Indipendente, Torino, 1883, xxxiv, 28-34.—**Quénu** (E.) Les abcès péri-recto-anaux; deuxième leçon. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9. s., i, 169-172.—**Reclus** (P.) De l'incision des abcès de la région ano-rectale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1886, ii, 641-649. *Also, in his:* Clin. chir. de l'Hôtel-Dieu, 8°, Par., 1888, 351-361. ———. Des diverses formes d'abcès péri-anaux et de leur traitement. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 257-260. *Also, in his:* Clin. chir. de l'Hôtel-Dieu, 8°, Par., 1888, 362-374. ———. Des abcès de la région ano-rectale et de leur traitement. Nice-méd., 1893, xvii, 163-171. *Also, in his:* Clin. chir. de la Pitié, 8°, Par., 1894, 357-370.—**Roux** (G.) Du traitement des abcès extra-sphinctériens de la marge de l'anus; avantages de l'incision au thermo-cautère. Marseille méd., 1888, xxv, 8-21.—**Wyman** (H. C.) Peri-rectal gangrene. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1892, n. s., xvi, 244-246.

Anus (*Cancer of*).

See **Anus** (*Tumors of*).

Anus (*Dilatation of*).

See **Anus** (*Surgery of*).

Anus (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Rectum** (*Diseases of*).

DUROUTGÉ (G.-L.-N.) * Sur la constriction spasmodique du sphincter de l'anus. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1829.

MATRINGHEM (A.-A.-L.) * Des collections purulentes et des fistules bilatérales de la région anale. 4°. *Paris,* 1885.

Andronico (C.) Patologia e terapia delle ulceri anali venereo-sifilitiche. Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 49; 78.—**Blot.** Observation de contracture du sphincter de l'anus avec symptômes insolites; toux rebelle; guérison rapide à l'aide de la dilatation brusque. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1855-6, 72-74.—**Cancer** of the anus; analytical summary of 8 cases for the seven years, 1881-1888. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1888, Lond., 1889, 150-154.—**Chaumier** (E.) Un cas de végétations anales chez une fille de 17 mois. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1894, ii, 829-831.—**Coulhon** (P.) Affections anales; histoire d'un chancre mou de l'anus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 193-195.—**Dardel.** Deux faits de névrose ano-vésicale opiniâtre sans cause matérielle appréciable. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1867, viii, 267-276.—**Derville** (L.) Des ulcérations tuberculeuses de l'anus. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, i, 361-369.—**Goodsall** (D. H.) Diseases of the anus. Practitioner, Lond., 1895, lv, 350-358.—**Gosselin.** Ulcération tuberculeuse de l'anus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 157. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1880, xlvii, 204.—**Hare** (H. A.) Aspergillus of the anus. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 525.—**Hartmann** (H.) Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose anale. Cong. p. l'étude de la tuberculose 1893, Par., 1894, iii, 509-524. ———. Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose anale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1894, xiv, 1-49.—**Hehir** (P.) Atresia ani of fifteen years' standing. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vii, 137.—**Howship** (J.) Permanent and painful spasm of the sphincter ani. *In his:* Pract. Remarks [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1840, 253.—**Kramer** (W.) Eine seltene Form von Analtuberkulose. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxi, 363-365.—**Myrtle** (A. S.) Some common affections of the anus often neglected by medical men and patients. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1061.—**Pretty.** Spasmodic constriction of the sphincter, and its effects considered in hæmorrhoids, and the value of the bougie in such cases. Med. Times, Lond., 1852, n. s., v, 538-540.—**Rontier** & **Toupet.** Tuberculose à forme papillomateuse de la région anale. Cong. p. l'étude de la tuberculose 1893, Par., 1894, iii, 506-508.—**Schütz** (J.) Einiges über die Krankheiten der Regio ani. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 521-524.—**Svensson** (I.) Studier i anal sjukdomar. [Studies in anal diseases.] Hygica, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 1-22.—**Teale** (T. P.) A clinical lecture; spasm of the sphincter ani and its treatment by forcible dilatation. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 729-732. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885-6, xiv, 139-142.—**Von Klein** (C. H.) Spasmodic contraction of the anal sphincters. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1883, n. s., x, 149.

Anus (*Fissure of*).

STRENGELL (K. A.) * Om fissur å ändtarmens slemhinna. [. . . of mucous membrane of rectum.] 8°. *Helsingfors,* 1860.

Adler (L. H.), jr. Anal fissure; its etiology, symptomatology, physical extraction, diagnosis, and prognosis. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 815-822. *Also:* Physic. Leisure Libr., sm. 4°, Detroit, 1892, 1-21.—**Bangs** (L. B.) On spasmodic uretbral stricture from anal fissure. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1889-90, v, no. 1, 1-4.—**Becker** (A. R.) Iodoform in fissure of the anus. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 354.—**Blandin.** Ténotomie anale par la méthode sous-cutanée appliquée au traitement de la fissure à l'anus. Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1847, iii, 246-252.—**Chwat.** Demonstration eines Instrumentes zur Operation der Fissura ani. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1879, viii, 127.—**Cluness** (W. R.) Anal fissure; some practical observations on its importance and treatment. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1882-3, xxv, 1-11.—**Deligny** (L.) De la fissure à l'anus. [Mémoire couronné par la Soc. de méd. d'Amiens, 1881.] Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1883, i, 54; 175.—**Demme.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Fissura ani et recti im Kindesalter. Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 37-39.—**Gléneeau** (G.) Sur le traitement de la fissure à l'anus. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1880, xcix, 269.—**Goodall** (F. W.) Chronic fissure; or, irritable ulcer of the rectum. Tr. Vermont M. Soc., St. Albans, 1879, 28-33.—**Grimm** (A.) Fissures of the anus a cause of masturbation in childhood. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxv, 309.—**Lara** (A.) Nuevo tratamiento de la fisura del ano. Crón. med., Valencia, 1879, ii, 481-486.—**Mascarel** (J.) Du traitement de la fissure à l'anus sans opération. Franco méd., Par., 1881, xxviii, 758.—**Reed** (B.) Iodoform in fissure of the anus. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 238-240.—**Richet.** Pathologie et thérapeutique de la fissure anale. Abeille méd., Par., 1880, xxvii, 49-51. *Also:* Praticien, Par., 1878-9, i, 618-622. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxix, 2-6.—**Savage** (G. C.) Fissure of the anus. Med. Bull., Phila., 1881, iii, 202.—**Sutton** (R. S.) Remarks on the importance of anal fissure in the treatment of diseases of women. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xl, 485-489; 1881, xlv, 60-63.—**Thomas.** De la fissure à l'anus chez l'enfant. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1893, vii, 401.—**Thompson** (J.) Anal fissure. Med. Ann., Albany, 1884, v, 257-260.—**Tillaux.** Des fissures anales. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lvi 49-51.—**Varvelli** (E.) Ragado all' ano curata col metodo di Boyer modificato dal Lallemand; guarigione. *In his:* Osserv. di chir., 8°, Torino, 1879, 29-31.—**Wright** (J. W.) Fissure of the anus. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 587-589.

Anus (*Imperforate*).

See **Anus** (*Abnormities of*).

Anus (*Prolapse of*).

See **Rectum** (*Prolapse of*).

Anus (*Pruritus of*).

Adler (L. H.), jr. The etiology and symptomatology of pruritus ani. Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 396. *Also*, Reprint, which includes the two following. ———. The constitutional treatment directed toward the relief of pruritus ani. Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 435–437. ———. The local treatment of pruritus ani. *Ibid.*, 506–508. — **Bidie** (G.) Pruritus ani successfully treated by application of unguentum conii. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 485.— **Bridgewater** (S. C.) Pruritus ani from the use of coffee. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 630. — **Cook** (G. J.) Pruritus ani. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1884, xxxiv, 164–174. *Also:* Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1884–5, iv, 225–235. *Also:* Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1884–5, iii, 11–15.—**Drennen** (C. T.) The ætiology and treatment of pruritus ani. Hot Springs M. J., 1895, iv, 240–242.—**Grellety.** Traitement du prurit anal. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1886, 2. s., xiii, 59–65. — **Packard** (J. H.) Pruritus ani. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 218. — **Wright** (J. W.) Pruritus ani. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 574–577.

Anus (*Surgery of*).

Cripps (H.) The treatment of imperforate anus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1197. ———, A demonstration on anal fissure or ulcer. *Ibid.*, 1895, ii, 121.—**Jobert.** [Amas de matières fécales d'un volume énorme; incision du sphincter.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1828, iii, 91.—**Kelsey** (C. B.) On division of the sphincter ani muscle as a therapeutic measure. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 587–592.—**Quénu** (E.) Étude expérimentale sur la dilatation de l'anus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1895, 9. s., ii, 37–39.—**Weichselbaum** (A.) Entwickelung eines tuberculösen Geschwüres aus einer Operationswunde am Anus. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1883), 1884, 383.

Anus (*Tumors of*).

See, also, **Condyloma; Hæmorrhoids; Rectum** (*Tumors of*).

Albert. Papillomata ad anum; Kauterisation nach Paquelin; Heilung der Operationswunde. *In:* Eder (A.) Aerztl. Ber. 1888, Wien, 1889, 66. — **Bodenhamer** (W.) The polymorphic excrescences or vegetations of the margin of the anus; their nature, cause, pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 813–819.—**Booth** (J. M.) Case of papillary tumour of anus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 890.—**Brunean** (A.) Sur l'évolution d'un carcinome hépatique présumé, survenu à la suite d'une opération de sarcome anal; urologie; formation spontanée de cristaux de leucine dans l'urine. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1895, xxxiv, 108–116. — **Crens.** Papiloma en las márgenes del ano. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1880, xxvi, 51. — **Du Castel.** Un cas de sarcome anal. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3. s., vi, 117.—**Egen** (R.) Papiloma peri anal, extirpado con el termo cauterio; curacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1880, xxvii, 666.—**Fournneaux** (L.) Sur un cas de kyste dermoïde de la marge de l'anus. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1893, viii, 71–77. — **Franks** (K.) Anal fibroids, unusually large. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 975.—**Heurtaux.** Kyste dermoïde de la marge de l'anus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1880, Par., 1881, iv, 101. *Also:* J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 308.— **Leguen** & **Marien** (A.) Note sur un épithélioma hétéradénique de la région rétro-anale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 661–664.—**Martín Gil** (R.) Vegetaciones, peri-anales y subcutaneas en un . . . hombre. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1894, xvii, 425–428.—**Pilliet** (A.-H.) Épithélioma des glandes anales chez le chien. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 1033.—**Stalpart vander Wiel** (C.) Anus maligno ulcere exesus. *In his:* Obs. rar. med. anat. chir., 16°, Lugd. Bat., 1687, 374.

Anus (*Ulcer of*).

See **Anus** (*Surgery of*).

Anus (*Vegetations in*).

See **Anus** (*Tumours of*); **Condyloma.**

Anus (*Artificial*).

See, also, **Anus** (*Abnormities of*); **Anus** (*Præternatural*); **Colotomy; Enterostomy.**

Bourcart (A.) * De la situation de l'S iliaque chez le nouveau-né dans ses rapports avec l'établissement d'un anus artificiel. 4°. *Paris*, 1863.

Didot (A.) Histoire d'une opération d'anus artificiel par l'entérotomie lombaire, d'après le procédé de Callisen modifié par M. Amussat. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1847.]

Anus (*Artificial*).

Tüngel (C.) Ueber künstliche Afterbildung. 8°. *Kiel*, 1853.

Amussat (J.-Z.) Sur la possibilité d'établir un anus artificiel dans les régions lombaires, sans ouvrir le péritoine. Examinat. méd., Par., 1841, i, 170; 183; 194; 1843, iii, 195; 211; 229. *Also*, Reprint, in part. — **Barker** (A. E.) A suggested improvement in Dupuytren's operation for artificial anus, and a successful case treated by it. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 970. — **Brachini** (A.) Ano accidentale per ferita del tenue; laparotomia; resezione dei monconi; enterorafia. Tribuna med., Milano, 1895, i, 50–52. — **Braquehaye** (J.) De l'anus iliaque en deux temps par le procédé de Maydl et de Colley. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889–90, xix, 304. *Also:* Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 7–11.—**Bryant** (J. D.) Enterectomy and the formation of an artificial anus in a patient upon whom cœliotomy was performed four times; rest in the treatment of rectal prolapse, after the formation of an artificial anus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., i, 196–200. — **Buchanan** (G.) Case of the artificial anus successfully treated by Dupuytren's enterotome. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1868–9, xiv, 865–869. *Also*, Reprint. — **Buckmaster** (A. H.) Formation of artificial anus at its natural location for congenital recto-vaginal fistula, with absence of the lower third of the rectum. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 556–559. [Discussion], 603. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 408. — **Chassaignac** (C.) Artificial anus; cured. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885–6, n. s., xiii, 779–783. — **Ciechomski** (A.) & **Jakowski** (M.) Ungewöhnlich lange dauernder künstlicher After, nebst chemisch-bacteriologischen Untersuchungen über den Inhalt der Dünndärme. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 136–163.— **Contcaud.** Un cure d'anus artificielle. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1895, lxiv, 232–235.—**Dennis** (F. S.) Closure of artificial anus. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 476 — **Earle** (S. F.) Successful case of colectomy for the closure of an artificial anus. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892–3, xix, 667–671. — **Eatwell** (W. C. B.) [Artificial anus from wound.] India Reg. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1848, i, 568, 1 pl.—**Gaeser** (J. A.) Sectionsergebnisse, 20 Jahre nach Anlegung eines Anus artificialis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886–7, xxxiv, 459–462.—**Heydenreich** (A.) Occlusion intestinale par vers intestinaux; établissement d'un anus artificiel; fermeture de l'anus par un procédé autoplastique nouveau. Semaine méd., Par., 1891, xi, 345.— **Klewitz.** Bildung eines künstlichen Afters. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Pommern 1835, Stettin, 1836, 86–89.—**Kluyskens** [H.] Opération d'un anus artificiel, pratiquée par M. le professeur Burggraeve. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1854, xxxii, 1–18. *Also*, Reprint.—**Labbé** (L.) Des indications de la création d'un anus contre nature et principalement d'un anus lombaire. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., xvii, 368; 399. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1880, xlvii, 344.— **Lauenstein** (C.) Zur Frage der Anlegung und Funktion des künstlichen Afters. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxi, 1086–1089.—**Marumo** (B.) Inko komon nisan no sitsuken. [Some experiences on artificial anus.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1892, no. 298, 1–3; no. 299, 10–14; no. 300, 15–19; no. 301, 19–22; no. 303, 11–13; no. 305, 14–17; no. 306, 8–11.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) A consideration of the relative advantages of colotomy and sacral resection for the formation of an artificial anus. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1892, xxiii, 135–141. *Also:* Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii, 433–436. — **Piogey** (G.) Anus artificiel; injections de bouillons dans l'intestin non parcouru par les matières stomacales; observations et réflexions. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1852, xxvii, 476–490. *Also*, Reprint.— **Polloson** (M.) Note sur l'anus iliaque avec oblitération du bout inférieur dans les cancers du rectum. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 446–449.— **Porter** (C. B.) Closure of artificial anus by intestinal suture. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 80.—**Pozzi.** Opération d'anus artificiel dans la région lombaire pour un sarcôme du rectum; prolongation de la vie pendant cinq mois. France méd., Par., 1880, xxvii, 57. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1879), 1880, iii, 98–102. — **Pughe** (R.) A case in which artificial anus had been performed four months previously. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 496.— **Reclus** (P.) Anus artificiel iliaque. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 685–687. ———. Anus iliaques et anus lombaires. *In his:* Clin. chir. de l'Hôtel-Dieu, 8°, Par., 1888, 316–333. — **de Saint-Germain.** Opération d'anus artificiel. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1873), 1874, viii, 257.—**Santopadre** (F.) Sull' ano artificiale. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1851, 2. s., iv, 14; 54.— **Smith** (J. G.) Extra-peritoneal closure of artificial anus and fæcal fistula. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1895, xiii, 1–7.— **Suzuki** (K.) Jokositsu no sitsuken ni zukete. [Clinical experience on making artificial anus.] Tokyo med. Wchnschr., 1893, No. 819, 20. — **Thiéry** (P.) Sur le choix du procédé opératoire dans la création d'un anus iliaque artificiel; comparaison de la méthode française et de la méthode autrichienne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 258–264. *Also*, Reprint.—**Verneuil** & **Reclus** (P.) Des anus ar-

Anus (*Artificial*).

tificiels iliaques et lombaires. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxii, 497; 514. *Also:* Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 431-441.—**de Visscher** (C.) Observation d'anus artificiel, recueillie à la clinique de Soupart par . . . Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1878, lvi, 13-25.—**Weir.** Artificial anus through the rectus muscle. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 640.

Anus (*Præternatural*).

See, also, **Abscess** (*Fæcal*); **Anus** (*Abnormities of*); **Colotomy**; **Fistula** (*Intestinal*); **Hernia** (*Complications, etc., of*).

BAUDELOCQUE. *Quibusnam methodis ad ano contra naturam medendum? Quibus in casibus una vel altera anteponenda? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1827.

BERTSCH (E.) *Ein neues Enterotom zur elektrolytischen Behandlung des Anus præternaturalis. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1879.

BURKART (F.) *Ueber Darmfisteln und widernatürlichen After. [Bonn.] 8°. *Siegburg*, 1889.

FRANK (J.) *Ueber Anus præternaturalis mit Obliteration des peripheren Darmendes. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

GŒTZ (L.-E.) Étude sur les diverses méthodes de traitement de l'anus contre nature. 8°. *Genève*, 1890.

GOUBAUT (F.) *Étude sur le traitement de l'anus contre nature sans complication. 4°. *Nancy*, 1881.

GROSS (H.) *Ein Fall von Anus præternaturalis vaginalis. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1894.

IVANICHEVITCH (L.) *Étude sur le traitement de l'anus contre nature. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

JEANNIN (E.) *De l'entérorrhaphie circulaire appliquée au traitement des anus contre nature d'origine herniaire. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

LÉCUYER (L.-H.) *Historique du traitement de l'anus contre-nature; de la supériorité d'un entérotome à branches pressant parallèlement. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868.

MÜHLE (F.) *Ein Fall von Anus præternaturalis und dessen Behandlung. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1880.

PHILIPPE (P.) *Traitement de l'anus contre nature; critique des procédés anciens. Étude des procédés de M. Chaput. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

PINCUS (L.) Ueber den Anus præternaturalis vestibularis et vaginalis. (Die sogenannte atresia ani vaginalis.)

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1893, n. F., No. 80 (Gynäk., No. 31, No. 745-772).§

POLLOSSON (M.) *Traitement de l'anus contre nature et des fistules stercorales. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

POMIERSKI (F.) *Casuistischer Beitrag zur operativen Heilung des Anus præternaturalis. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1882.

SIMOND (J.-F.) *Considérations sur les anus contre nature, suite des hernies étranglées et gangrenées. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823.

STERN (L.) *Ein Fall von Anus præternaturalis. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Allendorf a. W.*, 1878.

VORSTMAN (A. H.) *Zur Behandlung des Anus præternaturalis und der Fistula stercoralis. 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

WARSOW (P.) *Ein Fall von Spontanheilung eines widernatürlichen Afters. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1891.

Abel (K.) Ein Fall von angeborenem Anus præternaturalis vestibularis bei einer 20jährigen Nullipara. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1890, xxxviii, 493-500.—**Anus** präternaturalis; Tod. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1880), 1881, 58.—**Baum** (W.) Anus præternaturalis; Darmresection; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 279-281.—**von Bergmann** (E.) Zur Behandlung des widernatürlichen Afters. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 1-4. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 32; 65.—**Bidder** (A.) Ueber die Entstehung und Heilung eines Anus præternaturalis colo-utero-vaginalis (resp. Dickdarm-Gebärmutter-Scheidenfistel). Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1885, xiv, pt. 2, 53-61, 1 tab. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxxii, 606-615, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi. 294.—**Bœckel** (J.) Entérorrhaphie pour un anus contre nature consécutif à une hernie étranglée et gangrenée. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 330-334.—**Bourote.** Anus contre nature dans le colon transverse, suite de plaie par instrument tranchant. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1871, vi, 161-163.—**Bonora** (C.) Ano contro natura dello scroto: appunti clinici. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1880, 4. s., xiii, 427-442.—**Brenner** (A.) Zur operativen Behandlung des Anus præternaturalis ileovaginalis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 4.—**Bruno** (L.) Applicazione dell' enterotomo di Dupuytren; guarigione. Osservatore, Torino, 1876, xii, 817-820.—**Bruns** (P.) Enterotom zur elektrolytischen Behandlung des widernatürlichen Afters. Illust. Vrtljschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1880, ii, 101.—**Byrd** (W. A.) The radical cure of artificial anus. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 414.—**Caccioppoli** (G.) La laparo-enterectomia nella cura dell' ano contro-natura. Incurabili, Napoli, 1891, vi, 489-505.—**Cannizzaro** (S.) Di un caso di ano contro natura con rovesciamento della mucosa dei capi dell' intestino guarito coll' enterotomia, enterorafia, dermoplastia, e del modo di prevenirne la formazione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1883, n. s., v, 917-932. ———. Un caso di ano contro natura guarito colla enterotomia. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1884, i, 825-829.—**Case** (A) of spontaneous healing of a false anus, after an operation for modified femoral hernia, and after sloughing of a piece of ileum 15. cen. long. Transl. from the German by W. Grebe. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1887, x, 302.—**Chaput.** Sur le traitement de l'anus contre nature. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 54-62. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1890, iv, 506-509. ———. Nouvelles méthodes opératoires pour la cure des anus contre nature et fistules stercorales. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1890, i, 151; 271. ———. Nouvelles méthodes de traitement des anus contre nature. Bull. méd., Par., 1890, iv, 165-168. ———. Étude histologique expérimentale et clinique sur la section de l'éperon dans les anus contre nature par la pince ou l'entérotome. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1890, ii, 129; 297. ———. Sur un nouveau procédé opératoire pour l'établissement de l'anus contre nature (procédé de la forcipressure). *Ibid.*, 1892, ii, 442-446. ———. Anus contre nature crural consécutif à une hernie gangrenée; suture par abrasion; guérison, par M. le Dr. Mordret. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 478. ———. Traitement des anus contre nature et des fistules stercorales; 35 observations personnelles. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1894, ii, 306; 402. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 480-504.—**Curacion** espontánea del ano contranatural. Bol. de med. y cirug. de Jaen, 1880-81, ii, 73-80.—**Dillner** (F.) Zur Casuistik des Anus præternaturalis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888-9, xxxviii, 771-789.—**Donato** (F.) Un caso di ano contro natura. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1890, vii, 311-313.—**Drewke** (G. F.) Ulcus inguinis sinistri, ileique intestini sanatum. *In:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.], 12°, Budissin, 1769, i, 1-15.—**Esquerdo** (A.) Ano contra-natura; enterectomía y enterorrafia repetida con dos días de intérvalo; curación. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1894, xx, 265-269.—**Feijão** (O.) Anus anormal accidental. [*From his:* Lições de clinica, v. 1.] Med. contemp., Lish., 1887, v, 264; 279.—**Forgue.** Un cas d'anus contre nature traité par la résection intestinale et l'application du bouton de Murphy. N. Montpel. méd., 1895, iv, 625-629.—**Frey** (L.) Anus præternaturalis; wiederholte Darm-Suturen; Pacquelinisirung; plastische Operation zur Deckung des Defectes; Entlassung mit einer Haarfistel, die durch eine Pelotte verschlossen erhalten wird. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1887, Wien, 1888, 205-207. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 1453.—**Galignani** (A.) Ano artificiale guarito colla enterorafia e riposizione dell' ansa adesa. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1884, vi, 85-88.—**Garrè.** Anus præternaturalis inguinalis nach gangränöser Hernie; Heilung nach Dilatation des abführenden Darmtheils. Kor.-Bl. d. allg. mecklenb. Aerztever., Rostock, 1895, 256.—**Graefe.** Heilung eines Anus praeternaturalis durch Darmnaht. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 104-106.—**Gupta** (K. P.) Nature's operation of Amussat, or congenital opening of the colon in the left lumbar region. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 771.—**Heimann.** Zur Frage der Behandlung des widernatürlichen Afters. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 95.—**Hertzberg** (C.) Die Behandlung des Anus præternaturalis mit dem Bruns'schen Enterotom. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1886, ii, 476-488.—**Heydenreich** (A.) Anus contre nature accidentel; opération autoplastique; guérison. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1880, xl-xliv, 60-66. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1880, xii, 656-662. ———. Opération autoplastique fait pour guérir un anus contre nature accidentel. Rév. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1880, xii, 309.—**Himmelfarb** (G. I.) K uchen. o vrojden. anomal. jensk.

Anus (*Præternatural*).

polov. organov, anus præternaturalis vestibularis n 14. hetnei devochki. [On the study of . . . in a girl of 14 years.] J. akush. i jensk. holiez., St. Petersh., 1892, vi, 1-9.—**Hortelonp.** Note sur la suture de l'intestin à l'occasion d'un vaste anus contre nature accidentel siégeant sur le cæcum; entérorraphie; guérison. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1888, iii, 548-552. — **Kaufmann** (C.) Anus præternaturalis mit Ohliteration des peripheren Darmendes (Darmnaht; Heilung). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1888, xxviii, 250-260.— **Kehrer.** Herstellung eines Anus præternaturalis coccygens bei Atresia recti congenita. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 751-754.—**Kent** (J. B.) Artificial anus spontaneously established. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1882, n. s., ii, 72.—**Kirmisson.** De la guérison de l'anus contre nature. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 841-843. ———. Traitement de l'anus contre nature. *Ibid.*, 1889, lxii, 909-911.—**Köhler** (A.) Ueber zwei Fälle von widernatürlichem After. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 111.— **Körte** (W.) Acht Fälle von Anus præternaturalis. *Ibid.*, 1883, xx, 229. ———. Ueber die Behandlung des widernatürlichen Afters mittelst der Darmschere. *Ibid.*, 775; 793. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1883-4), 1885, xv, pt. 2, 11-31. — **Kumar** (A.) Ein bemerkenswerther Fall von Anus præternaturalis. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1600-1604.—**Kutiak.** Entstehung und spontane Heilung eines Anus præternaturalis während der Schwangerschaft. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 573.— **Kuznetzoff** (M. M.) K vopr. o sposob. lech. ani præternaturalis. [Methods of treatment of . . .] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1893, ix, 1; 137.—**Lauenstein** (C.) Ein einfacher Verschlussapparat für den Anus præternaturalis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1889, xviii, 122-126.—**Lécuyer** (H.) Note sur le traitement de l'anus contre nature; présentation d'un entérotome à branches pressant parallèlement. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1890, xiv, 357-362.—**Lejars** (F.) De la cure opératoire de l'anus contre nature. Bull. méd., Par., 1896, x, 51-54.—**Leudet** (T.-É.) Anus contre nature dans la région de l'aine droite; double communication de l'intestin grêle avec le rectum; péritonite; érysipèle; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1850, xxv, 124-128. *Also, in his:* Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1891, iii, 647-651.—**Makins** (G. H.) A case of artificial anus treated by resection of the small intestine, with some remarks on the method and the results obtained by it. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1883, Lond., 1884, xiii, 181-209. *Also,* Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 414-416.—**Mazzuchelli** (A.) Ano preternaturale; enterectomia; enterorafia; immediata guarigione. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1890, xlix, 231; 241.—**Menocal** (R.) Ano contranatural de la region epigástrica; laparotomia y enterorrafia; curacion. Cron. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1890, xvi, 557.—**Niculescu** (D. D.) Anus contra naturei; enterectomie și enterorafie circulară; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucureşci, 1894, xiv, 515-522.—**Ostermayer** (M.) A sérülésés anus præternaturalis, egy esete. [Case of traumatic anus præternaturalis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 437. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 172.—**Picone** (E.) Contributo alla casuistica e ai diversi metodi della resezione dello sperone nell' ano contronatura. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 2, 470; 483.—**Pintos.** Abceso de la S iliaca; ano contra natura; muerte. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1882-3, vi, 370.—**Polaillon.** Sur quelques cas de guérison de l'anus artificiel. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 99-105.—**Porak.** Anus contre nature congénitaux par défaut d'occlusion de l'intestin primitif. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1881, viii, 705-726. — **Rachford** (B. K.) Artificial anus established spontaneously through the umbilicus. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1891, viii, 680-683. — **Raingeard.** Anus contre nature. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1886, xx, 336-338. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1886-7, v, 9.—**Ramming** (J.) A case of chronic ulceration of abdominal parietes, of hypogastric and right iliac region, and artificial anus. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1886, xiii, 70.—**Reichel** (P.) Der Anus praeternaturalis und seine Behandlung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, i, 133; 145; 157. *Also,* Reprint.—**Richelot** (L. G.) Section extemporanée de l'éperon dans la cure de l'anus contre nature. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 399-402. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlvii, 823-828.—**Rizzoli** (F.) Studi isto-fisio-anatomo-patologici e clinici sull' ano preternaturale accidentale. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 3-37. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1880, 6. s., v, 64-66.—**Rubio.** Operación de ano preternatural. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1889, ix, 47-53.—**Rydygier.** Anus praeternaturalis; prolapsus; resectio intestini; exitus letalis ex occlusione interna. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 220.— **Senn** (N.) The etiology, pathology, and treatment of intestinal fistula and artificial anus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 321-347. [Discussion], 387-389. *Also:* Chicago M Recorder, 1894, vii, 168-183.—**Seslavin** (M. P.) Anus præternaturalis et fistula vesico-intestinalis. Protok. zasaid Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1886-7, xxiii, 268-271.— **Soboroff** (S. I.) Obrazovanie iskusstvennago zadnjago prochoda po sposobу Amussat (anus præternaturalis). Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1881, iv, 182-187 [282-287].—**Sommerbrodt** (M.) Lanzenstich in den Bauch, Anus præternaturalis; wiederholte erfolglose Operationen; Tod (an Inanition?) nach 29 Jahren. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1883, xii, 126-130.—**Tauber** (A. S.) O resektsii kishechnika pri anus præternaturalis. [Resection of colon in anus praeternaturalis.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 319-323. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 537-548, 1 pl.—**Teicky** (H.) Ueber den mechanischen Verschluss des Anus præternaturalis. Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 257-260. — **Thiriar** (J.) De l'anus contre nature accidentel et de son traitement. Clinique, Brux., 1890, iv, 705-711; 1891, v, 81; 97. ———. Contribution au traitement de l'anus contre nature accidentel par l'entérectomie. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 556-559.—**Trélat.** De l'anus lombaire. Semaine méd., Par., 1882, ii, 11. *Also:* Médecin prat., Par., 1882, iii, 63; 75. ———. Guérison d'anus contre nature consécutif à une hernie étranglée. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 637-643.—**Velpeau.** Mémoire sur les anus contre natnre dépourvus d'éperon, et sur une nouvelle manière de les traiter. J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. et inst. méd., Par., 1836, iii, 5; 33; 65. *Also,* Reprint.— **Wittelshöfer** (R.) Anus præternaturalis; Heilung durch Enteroraphie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 65.—**Zancarol.** Deux observations d'anus contre nature; opération; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 690-693.

Anviisning til at lære den spedalske Sygdom og dens Aarsager at kjende. [Contribution to the study of leprosy and to the knowledge of its cause.] 8 pp. 8°. *Christiania, F. Steens,* 1854. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1991.]

Anvisning til at behandle mindre Ulykkestilfælde i Børnekammeret før Lægens Ankomst. Efter det Engelske bearbejdet af en dansk Læge. [Instructions for the treatment of children in minor accidents until arrival of a physician. From the English by a Danish physician.] 1 sheet folded in 8°. *København, W. Prior,* 1892.

Anvisning till igenkännande af sjukdomen cholera (cholera morbus), jemte uppgift å förvarings- och botemedlen för denna farsot; eller några smärre Ryska skrifter i detta ämne. Öfversatte af Carl Fredrik Gülling. [Instructions as to the nature of cholera morbus, with advices on preservative and curative remedies in this plague, or some minor publication on this question by the government. Translated by Gülling.] 32 pp. 16°. *Helsingfors, G. O. Wasenius,* 1831. Published by the medical council in St. Petersburg.

Anwandter (Ernst). *Ueber einige neue Derivate des Eugenols. [Erlangen.] 31 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. B. Metzlerschen,* 1887.

Anweisung zum Desinfektions-Verfahren bei Volks-Krankheiten. Amtliche Ausg. 24 pp. 16°. *Berlin, A. W. Hayn's Erben,* 1890.

Anweisung zur Erhaltung der Gesundheit und Verhütung der Ansteckung bei etwa eintretender Cholera-Epidemie. Neue revidirte Ausg. 128 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. S. Mittler,* 1831. [P. v. 1975.]

Anweisung, wie den Menschen, welche im Wasser, oder von Kälte erstarret, oder erhenket und erdrosselt, oder auch von schädlichen Dünsten entkräftet, gefunden worden, zu helfen sey, um sie bey Leben zu erhalten. 2. Aufl. 38 pp. 16°. *Braunschweig, fürstl. Waisenhausbuchhandl.,* 1770.

Anweisung zur Spectro-Colorimetrie der Zuckersäfte nach Professor v. Vierordt's Methode. 18 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Feister,* 1873.

Anweisung zur Verhütung und Behandlung der Ruhr. vi, 32 pp. 8°. *Bern,* 1794.

Anweisung zu dem die Zerstörung des [etc.]. *See* **Verordnung** über das Verfahren [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. [*Berlin,* 1831.]

Anwyl (Gulielmus Watkin). *Disputatio medica quædam de arsenico completens. 2 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker,* 1813. [P., v. 862.]

Anxiety.

ROVERS (W. J.) *De anxietate. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1807.

Hecker (E.) Skrytoe i abortiv. sostvianie toski i stracha pri neurastenii. [Obscure feeling of anguish and phantophobia in neurasthenia.] Arcb. psichiat., etc., Charkoff, 1894, xxiii, no. 2, 53-62.—**Jastrowitz.** Bemerkungen zur Therapie der Angstzustände. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1879, xxxvi, 602.

Anzaig und Bericht der Statt Nürmberg verordenten und geschwornen Doctorn der Artzney, die jetztregierende geverliche Hanbtkrankheit belangend, woher die selbig vermutlich entspringt, und wie sich darinnen, auch sonst zuverkommng derselben zuhalten sey, auss Bevelch eines Erbern Raths daselbst, irer Burgerschafft und Unterthanen zu gutem gestelt, im Jar mdlxxii. 14 l. sm. 4°. *Nürmberg, D. Gerlatz*, 1572.

Anzaldi (Alfonso). Compendio di ostetricia. 4 pts. in 2. 92, 132 pp. 8°. *Napoli, tipog de Ruberto*, 1829.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Anatomia.
2. Fisiologia.
3. Patologia.
4. Terapia.

Anzeiger der k. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien. [A supplement to Medizinische Jahrbücher von S. Stricker.] 1880-88. 8°. *Wien.*

Anziani (Jean-Marie). *Essai sur le diagnostic des rétréissements du diamètre sacro-pubien. 1 l., 44 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 244.

Anzio. Regolamento di edilità pubblica. 16 pp. 12°. *Velletri, tip. Stracca*, 1885.

———. Regolamento di pulizia urbana. 43 pp. 12°. *Velletri, tip. Stracca*, 1885.

———. Regolamento sanitario. 64 pp. 12°. *Velletri, tip. Stracca*, 1885.

Aorta.

See, also, **Heart.**

BENEKE (F. W.) Ueber die Weite der Aorta thoracica und Aorta abdominalis in den verschiedenen Lebensaltern. Ein dritter Beitrag zur Lehre vom Blutdruck, von der Pubertätsentwickelung und Senescenz, sowie zur Pathologie der Carcinome, nebst Schlussbetrachtungen. 4°. *Cassel*, 1879.

HARTOG (J.) *Bijdrage tot de physiologie van den bulbus aortae van het kikvorschhart. 8°. *Utrecht*, [1881].

HILLER (R.) *Ueber die Elasticität der Aorta. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1884.

RICHTER (A. R. W.) *Ueber die Beteiligung der Aorta an endocarditischen Prozessen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

SCHWABE (M. E.) *Untersuchungen über die Anatomie und Genese einer am aufsteigenden Teil der Aorta constant vorkommenden leistenförmingen Prominenz (Crista aortica). 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1887.

TÜRSTIG (J.) Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung der primitiven Aorten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beziehungen derselben zu den Anlagen des Herzens. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1884.

———. *Mittheilungen über die Entwickelung der primitiven Aorten nach Untersuchungen an Hühnerembryonen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1886.

VERHOEFF (J. J. W.) *Histiologische en physiologische bijdragen tot de kennis van den bulbus aortae van het kikvorschhart. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1882.

VON ZWINGMANN (A.) *Das elastische Gewebe der Aortenwand und seine Veränderungen bei Sklerose und Aneurysma. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

von Anrep (B.) Ueber Aortenunterbindung beim Frosch. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1879, xvii, 915.—**van Bemmelen** (J. F.) Over de ontwikkeling der kieuwzakken en aortabogen bij zeeschildpadden, onderzocht aan embryonen van Chelonia viridis. Versl. d. . . . wis- en natuurk. Afd. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1892-3, 204-206.—**Boy-Teissier** & **Marcellin.** De l'enregistrement des pulsations de l'aorte. Rev. de méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 776-805. *Also:* Marseille méd., 1894, xxxi, 449; 481.—**Fredericq** (L.) Ueber das Kardiogramm und den Klappenschluss am Anfang der Aorta. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1887-8, i, 1-4. *Also:* Univ. de Liége. Inst. de physiol. Trav. du lab. de Léon Fredericq, Par.; Liége, 1887-8, ii, 163-167.—**Hartog** (J.) Bijdrage tot de physiologie van den bulbus aortæ van het kikvorschhart. Onderzoek. ged. in b. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1881, 3. r., vi, 362-418, 1 pl.—**Hériconrt** (J.) & **de Varigny** (H.) Note sur la pulsation aortique chez l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 381-385. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1888-9, ii, 81-84.—**Jourdain** (S.) Transformation des arcs aortiques chez la grenouille. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxix, 98-100.—**Keith** (A.) The modes of origin of the carotid and subclavian arteries from the arch of the aorta in some of the higher primates. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1894-5, xxix, 453-458.—**Key-Åberg** (A.) Ueber den Bau der Tunica intima der Aortenwand bei dem erwachsenen Menschen. Biol. Untersuch., Stockholm, 1881, i, 27-50, 3 pl.—**Marcacci** (G.) Della piega aortica del professore Concato. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lv, 509-515.—**Peter.** Les procédés d'exploration de l'aorte. Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., l, 1-5.—**Rattone** (G.) Presenza di corpuscoli di Pacini nelle pareti dell' aorta toracica dell' uomo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1888, 3. s., xxxvi, 492.—**Schwarz** (H.) Untersuchungen über die chemische Beschaffenheit der elastischen Substanz der Aorta. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1893-4, xviii, 487-507.—**Stroganow.** Recherches sur l'existence de canaux lymphatiques dans la tunique interne de l'aorte de l'homme. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1876, Par., 1877, 63-69, 1 pl.—**Vialleton** (L.) Développement des aortes postérieures chez l'embryon de poulet. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 426-428. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 105-107. ———. Développement des aortes chez l'embryon de poulet. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1892, xxviii, 1-27, 2 pl.—**X.** The isthmus of the aorta. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 788.—**Young** (A. H.) On the termination of the mammalian aorta, with observations on the homologies of the pelvic arteries. Stud. anat. . . . Owens Coll., Manchester, 1891, i, 209-225, 1 pl.

Aorta (*Abnormities of*).

See, also, **Aorta** (*Contraction, etc., of*); **Arterial** *duct*; **Artery** (*Pulmonary, Abnormities of*); **Heart** (*Abnormities of*).

BEISSO (T.) & GIURIA (P. M.) Varietà dei rami dell' arco dell' aorta. Ricerche anatomica. 4°. *Genova*, 1886.

VON DECKER (A.) *Zwei Fälle von Isthmus Aortæ persistens. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1890.

GIRARD (E.) *Ueber einen Fall von congenitaler Communication zwischen Aorta und Arteria pulmonalis [Zürich.] 8°. *Biel*, 1895.

GODDARD (J.) *Kunstmatig opgewekte gebreken aan het ostium aortae. 8°. *Leiden*, 1879.

Abbott (F. C.) Specimen of left aortic arch with abnormal arrangement of the branches. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1892, pp. xiii-xv.—**Alamartine** (L.) Note sur un cas d'absence congénitale d'une valvule sigmoïde de l'aorte. Loire méd., St.-Étiene, 1888, vii, 205-209.—**Brodie** (G.) Abnormality of the aortic arch. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1888-9, p. vii. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 971.—**Cantani** (A.) Sviluppo difettoso dell' aorta ascendente; apertura del condotto di Botallo; apertura o mancanza del setto interventricolare; cianosi (morbus cœruleus). Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 585; 598.—**Combes** (R. H.) & **Christopherson** (C.) Transposition of the aortic arch. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1884, xx, 273-277.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Anomalies of the arch of the aorta. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 40.—**Dittrich** (P.) Ueber einige Variantenbildungen im Bereiche des Arcus aortæ. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1886, vii, 65-72, 1 pl.—**Epstein** (A.) Transposition der Aorta und Pulmonalarterie ohne Septumdefect; Persistenz des Isthmus aortæ und des Ductus arteriosus. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1886, vii, 293-308, 1 pl.—**Etlinger** (I.) Transpositio aortæ et art. pulmon.; stenosis conus arter., defectus septi; ductus Botalli apertus; pneumonia. Med. otchet Imp. S.-Peterb. Vosp. Doma, 1881, 147-152. ———. Stenosis isthmi aortæ congen.; ductus Botalli apertus; broncho-pneumonia duplex. *Ibid.*, 154-160.—**Gottschau** (M.) Zwei seltene Varietäten der Stämme des Aortenbogens. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1885, 245-252. *Also:* Gdnkschr. z. Eröffn. d. Vesalianum, Leipz., 1885, 77-84. ———. Eine

Aorta (*Abnormities of*).

seltene Aorten Anomalie. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 37–39.—**Haga** (J.) Eene anomalie van den aorta-boog. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1881, n. s., x, 653, 1 pl. — **Herringham** (W. P.) An account of a case where a right aortic arch passed behind the œsophagus to the left side, and becoming dilated killed the patient by slow compression of the trachea. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xxv, 46–48.—**Holsti.** Fall af dubbel aorta descendens. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1887, xxviii (Supplhft.), 422–425.—**Jastschinski** (S. N.) Ob uklon. glavnych vetvei dugi aorty s morfolog. tochki zrienija. [On the anomalies of principal branches of aorta from a morphological point of view.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1891, xvii, 631–634. — **Leboucq** (H.) Anomalies de la crosse de l'aorte et de ses collatérales. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1894, lxxiii, 87–94.—**Le Double** (A.) De la reproduction de la formule aortique de l'orang, du gibbon, de tous les autres singes et des carnassiers chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1890, 4. s., i, 555–557. — **M'Ardle** (J. S.) Anomaly of the aorta. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 437. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 841. *Also* [Abstr.]: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1885, 3. s., lxxx, 68. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 309. — **Oddo.** Anomalies de l'aorte. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 735–748. — **Primrose.** Unusual arrangement of the branches of the aortic arch. Proc. & Tr. Path. Soc. Toronto, 1889–90, i, 33.—**Segré** (R.) Due casi di duo valvole all' orificio aortico. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1891–2, 53–58, 1 pl. — **Smith** (J. H.) Transposition of aorta and pulmonary artery. J. anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881–2, xvi, 302.—**Taguchi** (K.) Taidomiaku konshi shosei no hakaku no misetsu no mononi zuketc. [On the supernumerary branches of aorta.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1892, no. 304, 1–3. *Also:* Ztschr. d. Tokio-med. Gesellsch., 1892, vi, no. 23, 8–13, 1 pl.—**Termen** (E.) Transpositio aortæ et art. pulmonalis. Med. otchet Imp. S.-Peterb. Vosp. Doma, 1872, 218–225. — **Thomson** (A.) Description of the dissection of a case of right aortic arch; with remarks on this and allied malformations. Glasgow M. J., 1863–4, [3.] s., xi, 1–16, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Variation in the arrangement of the branches arising from the arch of the aorta. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1892–3, xxvii, 189–192.—**Ucke** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Klappenanomalien der Aorta. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxl, 206–208.

Aorta (*Aneurism of*).

See Aneurisms (*Aortic*).

Aorta (*Contraction an obstruction of*).

See, also, Aorta (*Abnormities of*); Aorta (*Abdominal, Ligature, etc., of*); Aorta (*Tumors of*).

Burwinkel (J.) *Ein Fall von Stenose des Conus arteriosus der Aorta und Pulmonalis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Exss (H. [H.]) *Zur Casuistik und Diagnostik der Aortenstenose. 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

Knierim (H. P.) *Ein Fall von Stenose der Aorta in der Gegend der Insertion des Ligamentum arteriosum. 8°. *Marburg*, 1880.

Manneberg (I.) *Ueber die Stenose und Obliteration der Aorta in der Gegend der Insertion des Ductus arteriosus Botalli. 8°. *Breslau*, 1884.

Martens (G. C. T.) *Zwei Fälle von Aorten-Atresie. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

Rauchfuss (K. A.) *O vrozhdennom zarashtshenii ustja aorty. [On congenital closure of opening of aorta.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1869.

Alezais & Gilly. Rétrécissement congénital de l'aorte descendante. Marseille méd., 1887, xxiv, 594–608.—**Babcock** (R. H.) An instructive case of atheromatous narrowing of the ascending aorta, with resulting changes in the heart. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 202–205.—**Baraban** (L.) Oblitération congénitale de l'orifice aortique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1889, xxi, 417–430.—**Barié** (E.) Du rétrécissement congénital de l'aorte descendante. Rev. de méd., Par., 1886, vi, 343; 409; 501.—**Ciagliński** (K.) Przypadek wrodzonego zwężenia aorty. [Case of congenital constriction of the aorta.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 740–744. — **Claessen.** Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Stenose des Isthmus aortæ. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 113; 196.—**Colson.** Recherches physiologiques sur l'occlusion de l'aorte thoracique. Univ. de Liége. Inst. de physiol. Trav. du lab. de Léon Fredericq, Par.; Liége (1889–90), 1890, iii, 111–164. *Also:* Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipz., 1890, x, 431–484.—**Cottam** (G. G.) Coarctation of the aorta associated with stenosis and incompetency of the aortic valves: a case. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1894, v, 25. — **De Renzi** (E.) Stenosi aortica in seguito a violento sforzo muscolare. Morgagni, Milano, 1890, xxxii, 280.—**Dumontpallier.** Du rétrécissement aortique au niveau de l'abouchement du canal artériel; mémoire lu à la Société de biologie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1857, 3. s., xii, 52; 188; 295. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ein** Fall von lange bestehender Stenosirung des Aortenlumens im Bogen derselben mit tödtlichem Ausgange. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden, 1873, Wien, 1874, 153. — **Henry** (F. P.) Aortic stenosis, complicated with phthisis. Polyclinic, Phila., 1887–8, v, 260. — **von Hofsten** (S.) Fall af aortastenos. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 19–24. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Cases of thoracic obstruction simulating Raynaud's phenomena. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1891–2, iii, 23–28.—**Jacobi** (Mary P.) Case of aortic stenosis followed by left hemiplegia in a child of six. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1885, ii, 710–719.—**Janrand.** Thrombose et oblitération de l'aorte thoracique; parésie des membres inférieurs, à deux reprises différentes; athérome généralisé très-prononcé aux coronaires; hypertrophie et dilatation du cœur; dégénérescence granulo-graisseuse de la fibre cardiaque; accidents asystoliques. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 466–470.—**Karsch.** Zur Behandlung der Aortenstenose. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1890, vi, 179. — **Keating** (J. M.) Case of aortic stenosis and regurgitation with atheromatous aorta in a woman aged 103. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 337. — **Kiemann.** Stenosis ostii aortæ; tuberculosis chronica pulmonum et intestinum; otitis media sinistra suppurativa; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 372.—**Kretz** (R.) Ein seltener Fall von Stenose am Isthmus der Aorta. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 24. — **Laboulbène** (A.) & **Claisse** (P.) Rétrécissement congénital de l'aorte descendante, à sa partie supérieure, vers l'abouchement du canal artériel. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii, 945–947.—**Lemoine** (G.) Rétrécissement aortique avec roulement présystolique. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1891, xxx, 385–394. — **Le Noir.** Rétrécissement sous-aortique du ventricule gauche et rétrécissement aortique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 185.—**Lesseliers** (L.) Cas remarquable de rétrécissement de la crosse de l'aorte. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1882, lx, 45–60. [Rap. de Verstraeten]: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1882, xlix, 105–110. [Discussion], 187–199.—**Leudet** (T.-E.) Recherches anatomiques et cliniques sur le rétrécissement de l'aorte au niveau de la terminaison du canal artériel. *In his:* Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1891, ii, 72–87. — **Leyden** (E.) Ein Fall von angeborner Enge des Aortensystems. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1889, xiv, 151–157. — **Lindman** (J. H.) Ein Fall von Stenose des conus arteriosus aortæ. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1880, xxv, 510–517, 2 pl. — **Lockwood** (C. B.) Obliteration of the arch of the aorta at the level of the ductus arteriosus. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1878, xiv, 352. — **Loriga** (G.) Stenosi ed obliterazione congenita dell' aorta. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1887, 3. s., vii, 529–569. — **Lüderitz** (C.) Versuche über den Ablauf des Blutdruckes bei Aortenstenose. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xx, 374–396, 1 pl.—**Mader.** Stenosis ost. Aortæ; ungeheilt. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 313. — **Martens** (G.) Zwei Fälle von Aortenatresie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxxi, 322–335, 1 pl.—**Martin** (R.) Beschryving van eenige, in been veranderde, deelen van den grooten boog van de groote slag-ader. Geneesk. Verhandel. a. de k. Sweed. Acad. (Sandifort), Leiden, 1776, iii, 313–328.—**von Noorden** (C.) Zur Diagnostik der Aortenstenose. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1890, xv, 185–187.—**Ortner** (N.) Zur angeborenen regelwidrigen Enge des Aortensystems. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolf-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 214–227. *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 2; 27.—**Paltauf** (A.) Ein Präparat, eine vollkommene Obliteration des Isthmus aortæ darstellend. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1887, 5. — **Peter.** Aortite et névrite du plexus cardiaque. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1878), 1879, ii, 265–269.—**Pitt** (G. N.) Thrombosis of aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xl, 74, 1 pl. — **Potain.** Rétrécissement congénital de l'aorte. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 292–295. — **Preisz** (H.) Theilweise Obliteration des Aortenbogens und zwei Defecte in der Kammerscheidewand eines Herzens. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1891, n. F., xxxiii, 40–46. — **Roland** & **Fraty.** Observation de sténose congénitale des artères aorte et pulmonaire. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1887, vi, 209–216.—**Schabert** (A.) Die allgemeine Enge der Aorta (Angustia aortæ), als Ursache von Herzleiden. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1890, n. F., vii, 283–287.—**Singer** (J.) Ueber die Veränderungen am Rückenmark nach zeitweiser Verschliessung der Bauchaorta. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-natnrw. Cl. 1887, Wien, 1888, xcvi, 136–155, 2 pl. — **Smith** (W.) Narrowing of aorta; enlarged bronchial glands. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875–7, n. s., vii, 27–29. — **Sommerbrodt** (M.) Typischer Fall von Obliteration der Aorta thoracica in der Gegend der Einmündung des Ductus arteriosus. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xci, 492–499. *Also:* Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1883, xii, 55–62. — **Steiner** (R.) Stenose der Aorta an der Insertionsstelle des Ductus Botalli; Tod.

Aorta (*Contraction and obstruction of*).

Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1893), 1894, ii, 715.—**Tedeschi** (A.) Occlusione dell' aorta per aortite verrucosa acuta. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1894, ix, 311-319.—**Vergely** (P.) Rétrécissement de l'aorte et de l'orifice auriculo-ventriculaire gauche datant de l'enfance; apoplexie pulmonaire; mort. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 11-21.—**Wallis** (C.) Ett fall af aorta-förträngning med konsekutiv hjerthypertrofi och bildning af occluderande thromb i aorta abdominalis. [Obstruction of aorta with consecutive hypertrophy of heart and formation of thrombus in abdominal aorta.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1887, xlix, 59-63.—**White** (W. H.) A case of co-arctation of the aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 178-182. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 909. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 826.—**Wise** (T. A.) Congenital closure of the descending aorta, terminating fatally by the rupture of its ascending portion. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bengal, Calcutta, 1838-40, 65-68. *Also*, Reprint.—**Witthauer** (K.) Beitrag zu den Ursachen der Aortenstenose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 788-790.

Aorta (*Dilatation of*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** (*Aortic*).

Besançon. Ectasie de l'aorte et de la sous-clavière; compression des filets radiculaires du plexus brachial. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1888, 47-53. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1373-1378.—**Casabianca.** Dilatation de l'aorte. Marseille méd., 1891, xxviii, 808-812.—**Chauffard** (A.) Athéromasie et dilatation cylindrique de la crosse de l'aorte; anévrysme de l'artère sous-clavière; compression du plexus brachial; atrophie musculaire du membre correspondant; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, 4. s., vii, 188-192. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 11-13.—**Gingeot.** Dilatation de l'aorte; oblitération de l'artère sous-clavière gauche; atrophie du membre supérieur correspondant. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1889, 3. s., vi, 335-341. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 463-466.—**Guéneau de Mussy** (N.) Recherches sur la dilatation cylindrique de l'aorte ascendante et sur le caractère tympanique du second bruit cardiaque dans cette affection. *In his:* Clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1885, iv, 470-479.—**Henrot** (H.) Dilatation aortique. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1880, iv, 39.—**Henry** (F. P.) Specimen of dilated aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 148.—**Huchard** (H.) La maladie de Hodgson. (Son diagnostic, sa pathogénie, son traitement.) Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxviii, 205-209.—**Loppé.** Dilatation de l'aorte; athérome; rupture dans le péricarde. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 21-24. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 236.—**Lowndes** (T. M.) A case of dilated aorta with unusual respiration. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1879-81, v, 31-33.—**Nicolle.** Dilatation aortique de volume considérable, avec tumeur à l'extérieur; double souffle, et immunité de l'orifice aortique et de l'aorte thoraco-abdominale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 1039-1044.—**Packard** (F. A.) Dilatation of the aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 150-152.—**Péroehaud.** Un cas d'aortite chronique; maladie de Hodgson: affection cardio-aortique. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1887-8, vi, 25-28.—**Poupon.** Dilatation énorme de l'aorte avec deux poches anévrysmales dont l'une ouverte dans la branche gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 127. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 485.

Aorta (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic*); **Angina** *pectoris*; **Angina** *pectoris* (*Causes, etc., of*); **Aorta** (*Rupture of*); **Heart** (*Diseases of*); **Heart** (*Valvular diseases of*).

CAILLET (P.) *De l'insuffisance aortique consécutive à l'athérome de l'aorte. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

KORTZ (H.) Les maladies de l'aorte et du système artériel dans leurs rapports avec la tuberculose pulmonaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

KRAUS (H.) Ulcera atheromatosa art. aortæ. Embolische Nekrose im kleinen Becken. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

SCALESE (F.) Un caso di rumore musicale aortico (contribuzione alla semiotica). 8°. *Napoli*, 1890.

SILBERMAN (A.) *Die diffuse Sklerose der Aorta, nebst Bemerkungen über das Tractionsaneurysma der Kinder. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

WAEGNER (O.) *Ueber Lücken und Risse in dem elastischen Gewebe der Aortenwand. 8°. *Jurjew*, 1893.

Arnozan. Dégénérescence athéromateuse de l'aorte sans lésions valvulaires de son orifice. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xxv, 370.—**Aufrecht.** Ein Fall von ringförmiger Atheromatose der Aorta ascendens mit allen

Aorta (*Diseases of*).

Symptomen einer Stenose und Insufficienz der Aortaklappen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1894, lviii, 562-565.—**Barrs** (A. G.) On the use of digitalis in aortic disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 542-544.—**Besançon** & **Guinon** (L.) Double lésion de l'orifice aortique; ectasie mécanique de l'aorte ascendante. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 175-179.—**Biggs** (G. P.) Marked atheroma of the aorta. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 664.—**Boucaud.** Observation de maladie organique de l'aorte. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1866, vi, 407-411.—**Boulay** (M.) Endartérite végétante de l'aorte thoracique; emboliés multiples dans la région sous-diaphragmatique du corps; mort par péritonite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 520-523.—**Brandt** (J. E.) Atheroma of the aorta and death from hæmorrhage into the trachea. Clin. sketches, Lond., 1895, i, 109.—**Cockle.** A rare case of aortic disease, with absence of arterial pulsation. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 172.—**Corrigan** (D. J.) Calcareous deposits in the aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 299. ———. Calcareous deposit surrounding the origin of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 1862-5, n. s., ii, 85-87.—**Curschmann** (H.) Die Sclerosa der Brustaorta und einige ihrer Folgezustände. Arb. a. d. med. Klin. zu Leipz., 1893, 248-274.—**Doche.** Dilatation de la crosse aortique ayant simulé un anévrysme. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 240-243.—**Duflocq.** Athérome exclusivement limité à la crosse de l'aorte; dilatation considérable de cette partie de l'artère; rétrécissement extrême, à leur origine, des vaisseaux qui en partent. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 527-530. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 522-524. ———. [Lésions aortiques.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 212-214. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 1036.—**Duguet.** Lésion aortique double d'origine alcoolique; embolie de l'artère poplitée gauche; asystolie; embolies et infarctus pulmonaires; mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1879), 1880, 2. s., xvi, pt. 2, 3-9.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) Ossification at the aortic orifice. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881-3), 1884, xi, 89. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cviii, 323. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 369.—**Espina y Capo** (A.) Síntomas precoces de las lesiones aórticas. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1887, xx, 236; 294.—**Flexner.** Tuberculosis of the aorta. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1891, ii, 120.—**Gordinier** (H. C.) Case of scirrhus cancer having its primary seat in the tunica adventitia of the aorta. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 206.—**Hanot** (V.) & **Lévi** (L.) Un cas de tubercule de la membrane interne de l'aorte. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 471.—**Hayden** (T.) Renal and aortic disease. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 158-160.—**Heitler** (M.) Sauerstoffinhalation bei Asthma cardiacum nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Atherom der Aorta. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1891, ix, 577-582. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1891, xxvi, 581.—**Hontang.** Aortite chronique avec insuffisance et rétrécissement aortique; poussées d'endocardite ulcéreuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 97. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 422.—**Huchard** (H.) L'œdème aigu ou suraigu du poumon dans les affections de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii, 321-336.—**Hunt.** Aortic disease; albuminuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 425.—**Ingals** (E. F.) Diseases of the great thoracic arteries; a clinical lecture. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 253-255.—**Johnson** (R.) Atheromatous disease of aorta and arteries of lower limbs. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xi, 61.—**Lancereaux** (E.) Sur l'hémorrhagie des tuniques internes de l'aorte. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1863, Par., 1864, 3. s., v, 114-118.—**Law** (R.) Atheroma and calcification of aorta, with hypertrophy of left ventricle. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 165-167.—**Leguen** (F.) Lésion aortique ancienne; anévrysme valvulaire; abcès sous-endocardiques. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 514-516.—**Livierato** (P. E.) La plessimetria dello sterno in rapporto alla semejotica dell' aorta. Riv. clin., Milano, 1889, xxviii, 254-276.—**Osler.** Atheromatous plate and ulcers on arch of aorta. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 249.—**Perniec** (B.) Ateroma dell' aorta e sclerosi del miocardio. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1887, xi, 1-16.—**Phillips** (S.) On pulsating aorta. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 762-766.—**Ross.** Case of aortic disease; pain a prominent symptom; a sudden attack, with cyanosis; temporarily relieved by venesection; death. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1879-80, viii, 307-309.—**Schnopfhagen** (F.) Ueber die hypertrophischen Verdickungen der Intima der Aorta. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. 1875, Wien, 1876, lxxii, 191-216, 3 pl.—**Schützenberger** (C.) Abcès de l'aorte. [Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. Séance du 6 nov. 1856.] Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1856, xvi, 470-472. *Also, in his:* Fragments d'études path. et clin., 8°, Par., 1879, 375-378.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Atheroma and atheromatous ulcers of the aorta, with aneurisms; two specimens. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 134.—**Steell** (G.) Case of aortic disease with pulsus bisferiens. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1893, xviii, 227-231. ———. Sequel of case of aortic disease with pulsus bisferiens. *Ibid.*, 313-318.—**Stefani** (U.) Sul polso di un demente paralitico affetto da vizio composto dell' aorta. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.,

Aorta (*Diseases of*).

Milano, 1890, xxvii, 221–246, 1 pl.—**Tissier.** Foyers athéromateux ouverts dans l'aorte; hémorrhagies multiples. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 595–599. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 39.—**Vermorel.** Dégénérescence athéromateuse de l'aorte dans toute sa longueur; arrêt dans la partie inférieure de l'œsophage d'une pièce de cinquante centimes et ulcération des parois sans perforation. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 270.—**Weill.** Souffle systolique de la pointe dans un cas de lésion aortique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1884, iv, 253–256.—**Wigleswortb** (J.) Detachment of internal coat of aorta immediately above aortic valves. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1883, iii, 145–147.—**von Ziemssen.** Ueber den Pulsus differens und seine Bedeutung bei Erkrankungen des Aortenbogens. Festschr. d. ärztl. Ver. München [etc.], 1883, 206–217. *Also:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889–90, xlvi, 285–295.

Aorta (*Inflammation of*).

Bornèque (J.-C.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'aortite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Bureau (M.) *Étude sur les aortites. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

———. The same. Les aortites. 12°. *Paris*, 1895.

Largely rewritten.

Eyrich (H.) *Zur Kenntniss der verrucösen Aortitis. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Jena*, 1889.

Hervé (A.) *Symptômes de l'aortite chronique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885.

Moxon (W.) A case of inflammation of the aorta, causing contraction of its ascending part and fatal isehæmia. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1871, *vel subseq.*]

Sicaud (J.-G.-P.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'aortite dans ses rapports avec certaines lésions viscérales de l'aortite; anatomie pathologique. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Türstig (J.) Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der primitiven Aorten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beziehungen derselben zu den Anlagen des Herzens. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1884.

Almansi (G.) Di un' aortitide acuta. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1844, ii, 97–103.—**Barbacci** (O.) Un caso di aortite verrucosa acuta. Morgagni, Milano, 1890, xxxii, 370–381.—**Belfanti** (S.) Caso di aortite subacuta d' origine sifilitica. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1894, xlviii, 286–294, 2 pl.—[**Bouisson.**] Aortite à forme broncho-pulmonaire. Marseille méd., 1881, xviii, 672–674.—**Brocq** (L.) Observation d'aortite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, 4. s., vii, 46–49. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 671.—**Bureau** (M.) Aortite chronique; double lésion aortique; angine de poitrine sans lésion des coronaires; néphrite interstitielle. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1892–3, xi, 65. ———. Causes de l'aortite chronique liée à l'artériosclérose généralisée. Courrier méd., Par., 1894, xliv, 49–51.—**Coates.** Disease of the aortic valves; aortitis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1859–62, n. s., i, 144.—**Courmont** (P.) Sur un cas de périaortite généralisée. Province méd., Lyon, 1894, viii, 265; 277.—**Déjerine** (J.) & **Huet** (E.) Aortite suraiguë avec oblitération complète du tronc brachio-céphalique, presque complète de la carotide gauche; insuffisance aortique; crises d'angine de poitrine; altérations très légères des coronaires, avec myocardite interstitielle; mort par syncope. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 838–843. ——— ———. Contribution à l'étude de l'aortite oblitérante. Rev. de méd., Par., 1888, viii, 201–214.—**Desplats** (H.) Ouverture spontanée de l'aorte dans le péricarde, apoplexie pulmonaire; mort; leucocythémie intestinale trouvée à l'autopsie. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxx, 205–210. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1880), 1881, 2. s., xvii, 83–87.—**Draper.** Chronic endarteritis of the aorta, with unusual course and consequences. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 420. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1880–82), 1883, viii, 115–117.—**Fiessinger** (C.) Sur l'aortite aiguë d'origine grippale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 529.—**Flœrsheim** (L.) Aortite suraiguë; mort rapide par angine de poitrine d'origine artérielle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 869–872.—**Fraentzel** (O.) Ueber angeborene Enge im Aortensystem. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 589–591.—**Gordon** (S.) Purulent aortitis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 286–288.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Two cases of aortitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxvi, 151. ———. Chronic aortitis and its consequence, atheroma. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886, ii, 75–87.—**Hennig** (C.) Ueber angeborne Aortitis. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1889, n. F., xxx, 106–109.—**Hirtz** (E.) Sur l'aortite aiguë. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1887, 3. s., iv, 168–172.—**Houtang.** Aortite chronique avec insuffisance et rétrécissement aortique; poussées d'endocardite ulcéreuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 97–99.—**Huchard** (H.) Aortite aiguë à répétition (diagnostic et traitement). Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxvi, 197–204. ———. Leçons sur les aortites. *In his:* Leçons de clin. et thérap. sur les mal. du cœur et des vaisseaux, 2. éd., Par., 1893, 445–512. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xvi, 183; 217; 260; 283; 301; 317; 441. ———. Mort subite par aortite péricoronarienne dans la néphrite conjonctive artérielle. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 478–480.—**Jaccoud** (S.) Sur un cas d'aortite. *In his:* Leç. de clin. méd. 1884–5, 8°, Par., 1886, 98–131.—**Kundrat.** Aortitis acuta. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1885, xxx, 156.—**Lancereaux** (E.) Parallèle des aortites; étude de l'angine de poitrine. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1894, iv, 129–131. ———. La névrite du plexus cardiaque et l'angine de poitrine liées à l'aortite ou plaques en aortite paludique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxii, 95–107. ———. Le aortiti. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 327–331.—**Latil.** Aortite; ectasie et perforation de l'aorte dans la bronche gauche. Marseille méd., 1893, xxx, 241–243.—**Lendet** (T.-É.) De l'aortite terminée par suppuration; de son influence sur la production de l'infection purulente. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1861, 5. s., xviii, 575–591. *Also, in his:* Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1891, ii, 88–103.—**Mader.** Endarteritis chron. Aortæ, completer Verschluss der beiden Arterien subclav. und der Carotis sinistra durch Auflagerungsprocess; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1879), 1880, 393.—**Maguire** (R.) Acute verrucose aortitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 65.—**Malécot.** Aortite végétante à débuts insidieux; rétrécissement et insuffisance aortiques; anévrysme valvulaire; convulsions cloniques; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 149–153. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 994.—**Martin-Durr** (V.) De la douleur dans l'aortite chronique. France méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 497. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 707–709.—**Nauwerck** (C.) & **Eyrich** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der verrucösen Aortitis. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, v, 47–66, 1 pl.—**Oliver** (T.) A case of acute perforating or ulcerative aortitis in which the bacilli of anthrax were found. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1033–1035.—**Pagliano.** Aortite chronique terminée par état infectieux, sans lésion de l'endocarde. Marseille méd., 1886, xxiii, 428–430.—**Pawiński** (J.) O t. z. ostrem i ostrawem zapaleniu aorty ("aortite aiguë" francuz. autorów). [On so-called acute aortitis (aortite aiguë of French authors).] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1892, 2. s., xii, 976; 1001.—**Pepper** (W.) Anginoid attacks due to subacute inflammation of the aorta. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 93–96.—**Petit** (A.) Aortite d'origine alcoolique; anévrysme de la crosse aortique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 353–356. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 26.—**Potain.** De l'aortite. Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlviii, 746–751. *Also:* Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, 1. ———. De l'aortite typhique. Semaine méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 461.—**Rendu** (H.) Aortite aiguë guérie par l'iodure de potassium: développement, sous l'influence du traitement, d'un goître exophthalmique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1888, 3. s., v, 220–226. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1888, ii, 363–366. ———. Sur un cas d'aortite. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1892, ii, 273–275.—**Rocha** (A.) Nota sobre um caso de aortite chronica, de origem palustre, complicada de embolia cerebral e de perturbações cardio-pulmonares; cura. Coimbra med., 1894, xiv, 329; 348; 366; 385.—**Rowland** (E. D.) A case of acute aortitis. Georgetown Hosp. Rep. 1887, Demerara, 1888, 76.—**Sabrazès** & **Lethinois.** Aortite chronique; thrombose. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 115. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1894, viii, 242–244.—**Saldana.** Aortite aiguë et chronique; ramollissement cérébral (suite d'apoplexie); embolies pulmonaires. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 57.—**Thérèse** (L.) Des aortites aiguës et de leur rôle dans les lésions chroniques de l'aorte. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 1237–1242.

Aorta (*Obstruction of*).

See Aorta (*Contraction, etc., of*).

Aorta (*Rupture of*).

See, also, Aneurisms (*Aortic*).

Broers (A.) *Diss. med. exhibens casum rupturæ aortæ adscendentis intra pericardium. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1849.

Gardette (M.-L.-A.) *Des ruptures spontanées de l'aorte dans le péricarde. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

Kohn (E. A.) *Ueber einen Fall von spontaner Zerreissung der Aorta. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1887.

Neber (H.) *Beitrag zur spontanen Aortenruptur. 4°. *Kiel*, 1879.

Aorta (*Rupture of*).

SCHLIPP (R.) * Ueber spontane Aortenrupturen ohne vorhergehende Aneurysmenbildung. 8°. *Freiburg in Baden*, 1895.

Adair (T. S.) Ulcerative perforation of aorta, with consequent hæmorrhage and death. Sheffield M. J., 1892-3, i, 128.—**Adams** (W. C.) Cases of spontaneous rupture of the aorta and heart. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 657.—**Altmann** (R.) Ueber Perforation der Aorta thoracica vom Oesophagus aus. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxvi, 407-419. — **Biggs** (H. M.) Rupture of the aorta. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 111.—**Brodeur** (A.) Adhérence de l'aorte thoracique au poumon gauche; ramollissement d'une plaque athéromateuse et rupture spontanée de l'aorte dans le poumon; hémoptysie foudroyante. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lvii, 561-564. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 678. — **Bronardel** (P.) & **Vibert** (C.) Rupture de l'aorte thoracique chez un jeune homme de vingt ans. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii, 451-458.—**Capdeville.** Rupture traumatique de l'aorte sans plaie extérieure. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1884, v, 101-106. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1884-5, xiv, 38-40. — **Caussade.** Dégénérescence athéromateuse de l'aorte; rupture de l'aorte abdominale; épanchement sanguin dans la plèvre gauche; mort lente. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 4-6.—**Chiari** (H.) Fall von spontaner Zerreissung der Aorta ascendens. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1880-81, 165. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 300. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 336. ——. Ueber einen Fall von traumatischer Aortenruptur. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 117. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 855.—**Cimbali** (F.) Sopra un caso di rottura dell' aorta intrapericardiaca. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1890, lxvi, 181-186.—**Davis.** Spontaneous rupture of aorta. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 200-202.—**Demange** (E.) Étude sur quelques ruptures dites spontanées de l'aorte avec issue du sang dans le péricarde. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-81), 1882, p. xxxviii; pt. 2, 107-114. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1881, xiii, 73; 87.—**Desplats** (H.) Ouververture spontanée de l'aorte dans le péricarde; apoplexie pulmonaire; mort; leucocythémie intestinale trouvée à l'autopsie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1880, 2. s., xvii, 83-88. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxx, 205-210. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1880, ii, 617-623.—**van Doeveren** (A. J.) De erosione œsophagi, vicinæque aortæ, hujus porro vasis ruptura cum effusione omnis sanguinis in ventriculum. *In his:* Observ. path. anat., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1789, 8-22. — **Duffey** (G. F.) Rupture of the aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 1-3. — **Durand-Fardel** (R.) Rupture de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 321.— **Ferraresi** (O.) Un caso di rottura circolare dell' aorta. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1889-90), 1891, x, 280. — **Festal.** Rupture intrapéricardique de l'aorte. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1890-91, xx, 429. *Also:* Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 103-105.—**Foot** (A. W.) Transverse laceration of the aorta; hemorrhage into the pericardium. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 154-156. — **Fütterer** (G.) Ueber einen Aortenriss mit Bildung einer falschen Klappe. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, civ, 397-400, 1 pl. — **Gautier.** Rupture de la tunique moyenne de l'aorte près de son origine; anévrysme mixte externe en voie de formation; signes physiques d'insuffisance aortique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 753-757. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 585. — **Heinricius** (G.) Plötslig död under förlössning (ruptura aortæ); extraktion efter döden af lefvande foster. [Sudden death during delivery (rupture of aorta); extraction of living fœtus.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1882, xxiv, 141-145. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1883, vii, 1-3. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1884, xi, 29-31.—**Kamen** (L.) Aortenruptur auf tuberculöser Grundlage. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1895, xvii, 416-419, 1 pl.—**Lévêque** (E.) Rupture de l'aorte ascendante; irruption du sang dans le péricarde. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 443-446. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 400.—**Lion** (G.) Rupture spontanée de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 869-872, 1 pl.—**Loppé.** Dilatation de l'aorte; athérome; rupture dans le péricarde. *Ibid.*, 1885, lx, 21-24.—**Marshall** (H.) Case of rupture of aorta. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1885, iii, 178-180.—**Martin-Durr.** Mort subite par rupture spontanée de l'aorte; considérations anatomiques et cliniques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1891, i, 148; 302. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 38-40. — **Martinez y Sanchez** (P.) Informe en un caso de muerte por ruptura de la aorta. Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. púb. de la Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1874, iii, 129-135. *Also* [Abstr.]: An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1874-5, xi, 281.—**Massary.** Rupture fissurale spontanée de l'aorte ascendante; hémorrhagie dans le péricarde. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 98.—**Mollière** (H.) Observation de rupture spontanée de l'aorte thoracique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1880), 1881, xx, pt. 2, 252-256, 1 pl. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1880, xxxv, 524-528, 1 pl.—**Moore** (N.) Rupture of the aorta within the pericardium. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879, xxx, 283.—**Mosny** (E.) Rupture spontanée de l'aorte dans l'œsophage. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 356-358.—**Muselier** (P.) Un cas de rupture spontanée de l'aorte abdominale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 255-258. — **Newman.** Two cases of rupture of the first part of the aorta. Glasgow M. J., 1883, xx, 457-459. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883-4, i, 6-8.—**Papillon** (P.-H.) Rupture spontanée et incomplète de l'aorte à son origine; mort subite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 557-560.—**Paul** (F. T.) Rupture of aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 173. — **Peabody.** Rupture of aorta; dissecting aneurism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 434.—**Pilliet** (A.) Rupture spontanée de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 494-499. — **Piorry.** Hémoptysie mortelle en quelques minutes; rupture de l'aorte dans les bronches. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1829-30, ii, 171. — **Porges.** Ein seltener Fall von Aortenruptur. Vien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 645-647. — **Posner** (C.) Ein Fall von intrapericardialer Zerreissung der Aorta. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 498.—**Réeamier.** Anévrisme actif avec dilatation des deux ventricules; rupture de l'aorte à sa base; mort subite; nécropsie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1829-30, ii, 309.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) Spontaneous rupture of inner and middle coats of aorta; leakage into pericardium. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xliv, 37. — **Rupture** of the aorta. Bellevue & Char. Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1870, 344.—**Saguet.** Rupture spontanée de l'aorte dans sa portion intrapéricardique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 97-99.—**Spehl.** Un cas de rupture de l'aorte. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1879, xxviii, 52-55.—**Sullivan** (J. D.) Atheroma of the aorta; rupture; granular disease of the kidneys. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 524. — **Tedeschi** (A.) Un caso di rottura dell' aorta e tre casi di anomalia delle valvule semilunari aortiche. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1894, ix, 274-281. — **Turner** (F. C.) Perforation of the aorta; syphilitic aortitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 156. — **Van Santvoord.** Rupture of the arch of the aorta. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 93.—**Velluti** (F.) Sulla rottura dell' aorta intrapericardica. Riv. clin., Milano, 1891, xxx, 616-638.—**White** (W. H.) Laceration of the aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 158. — **Winge** (E.) Ruptura Part. ascend. Aortæ in pericardium. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1886, 4. R., i, 405.—**Yeo** (G.) Rupture of the aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 139-141.

Aorta (*Syphilis of*).

DOEHLE (P.) * Ein Fall von eigentümlicher Aortenerkrankung bei einem Syfilitischen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1885.

JAKOB (C.) * Aortitis syphilitica (?). 8°. *Erlangen*, 1891.

Beadles (C. F.) Syphilitic (?) disease of aorta, with dilatation of the heart and occlusion of the left subclavian artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xliv, 43-45.—**Cantilena** (P.) Ulcera sifilitica dell' aorta apertasi nel bronco sinistro; sifilide del polmone sinistro; plenrite ed idropericardite. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1887, iv, 529-535. *Also:* Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1887, vii, 332-340.—**Döhle.** Ueber Aortenerkrankung bei Syphilitischen und deren Beziehung zur Aneurysmenbildung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med. lv. Festschr. . . F. A. von Zenker [etc.]. Leipz., 1895, 190-210, 2 pl.—**Irujo** (M.) Estrechez aórtica sifilítica; curación. Crón. méd., Lima, 1888, v, 409-411.—**Jaccoud.** Aortite et anévrysme de l'aorte d'origine syphilitique. Semaine méd., Par., 1887, vii, 9-11.—**Jona** (G.) Sopra una rara forma di aortite sifilitica. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 194-198.—**Nikiforoff** (M.) Sluchai stenosa aorti sifilit. proischojd. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 72.—**Pye-Smith.** Syphilitic arteritis of the ascending aorta. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 213. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 232.

Aorta (*Tumors of*).

KNIPS-MACOPPE (A.) De aortæ polypo epistola medica; qua, ejusdem abditissimum morbum a polypo arteriam magnam insidente dependere, demonstratur, ac de ejus natura, dignotione et curatione disseritur; cum ejusdem cadaveris historia anatomica eventum comprobante. 8°. *Brixiæ*, 1731.

SAUBER (G. P.) * De steatomatibus in principio arteriæ aortæ repertis et horum occasione de cysticis in genere excrescentiis. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1723].

Miura (M.) Das primäre Riesenzellensarkom der Aorta thoracica. Internat. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. R. Virchow . . ., Berl., 1891, ii, 247-255, 1 pl.

Aorta (*Wounds, etc., of*).

ZEMP (E.) * Zur Kasuistik der Herz- und Aortenwunden und der dabei vorkommenden histologischen Vorgänge. 8°. *Zürich*, 1894.

Aorta (*Wounds, etc., of*).

Bindemann. Eine Schussverletzung der Aorta abdominalis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 828.—**Caussé** (S.) Plusieurs coups de couteau dans le dos; blessure de l'artère aorte; mort foudroyante; blessure à la joue, faite après la mort. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1880, 3. s., iii, 441-446.—**Daniel** (C. F.) Von einer unvermeidlichen tödtlichen Brustwunde eines Mannes, dem durch einen Stich die Aorta verletzt worden, dass er sogleich todt zu Boden gefallen. *In his:* Samml. med. Gutacht. [etc.], 8°, Leipz., 1776, 32-35.—**Desplats** (H.) Perforation de l'aorte par un corps étranger de l'œsophage. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, v, 181-184.—**Emmert** (C.) Ueber Verletzungen der Aorta innerhalb der Brusthöhle. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1880, xxxi, 129-149.—**Jecks** (C.) A case of bullet wound of the abdominal aorta, in which the bullet remained within the lumen of that vessel. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 800.—**Langier.** Plaie pénétrante de la portion ascendante de la crosse de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 110. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 734.—**Lightburne** (E. A.) Perforation of the aorta by a bony out-growth from the sixth rib. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 99.—**Lowe** (T. P.) Puncture of the first portion of the arch of the aorta. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 456.—**McCarthy** (J.) Rupture of the arch of the aorta from injury. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 54.—**Ragaine.** Coup de couteau pénétrant à travers le corps d'une vertèbre dorsale traversant l'aorte et intéressant le péricarde. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1841-2, ix, 197.—**Tripier** (L.) Plaie de l'aorte. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1872), 1873, xii, pt. 2, 153-159.—**Zillner.** Eine Stichverletzung der Aorta ascend. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1881, 31.

Aorta (*Abdominal*).

Monguidi (C.) Topografia dei principali rami viscerali dell' aorta addominale (con applicazioni alla chirurgia). 8°. *Milano*, [1893].

Bassi (G.) Contribuzione allo studio dei soffi arteriosi addominali. Riv. clin., Milano, 1890, xxix, 299-301.—**Farnan** (R. P.) On the level of bifurcation of the abdominal aorta. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894, xii, 403.—**Hochstetter** (F.) Ueber die ursprüngliche Hauptschlagader der hinteren Gliedmasse des Menschen und der Säugetbiere, nebst Bemerkungen über die Entwicklung der Endäste der Aorta abdominalis. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 300-318, 1 pl.—**Martin** (P.) Das Sphygmogramm der Bauchaorta unserer Hausthiere. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1889-90, xvi, 255-272.—**Peers-Smith** (P.) Report on the level of bifurcation of the abdominal aorta. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894, xii, 390-395.—**Pispoli** (R.) Di un caso di ectasia dell' aorta addominale. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1892, xl, 164-174.—**Tyrie** (C. C. B.) Axial rotation of abdominal aorta with associated abnormalities of the branches. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893-4, xxviii, 281-287.

Aorta (*Abdominal, Ligature and obstruction of*).

See, also, **Artery** (*Pulmonary, Abnormities of*).

Meynard (J.-X.) *Étude sur l'oblitération de l'aorte abdominale par embolie ou par thrombose. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Roussel (L.) *Étude sur les embolies de l'aorte abdominale. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

Barth. Observation d'une oblitération complète de l'aorte abdominale, recueillie dans le service de M. Louis suivie de réflexions. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1835, 2. s., viii, 26-52, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Borgherini** (A.) Obliterazione dell' aorta addominale. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 33-37.—**Camescasse.** Rétrécissement congénital de l'aorte; dilation et hypertrophie du cœur; asystolie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 535-537. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 422.—**Cammareri** (V.) La obliterazione dell' aorta addominale; studio patologico-clinico. Morgagni, Napoli, 1885, xxvii, 1; 113.—**Cipriani** (E.) Quarto caso di allacciatura dell' aorta addominale eseguita dal Dr. Canido Borgis Monteiro di Rio Janeiro. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1843, i, 44.—**Jaunshevski** (J. I.) Sluchai endarteritis ulcerosa s posledovatelnoi zakuporkoi bronshnoi aorti. [Result of obstruction of the abdominal aorta.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1884, iv, 281-284.—**Kast** (A.) Die Unterbindung der Bauchaorta. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1879, xii, 405-437, 2 pl.—**Liebrecht** (P.) Anévrysme traumatique de l'aorte abdominale (traduit de l'italien). De la ligature de l'aorte abdominale avec la statistique complète de tous les cas publiés jusqu'à présent. J. d. accouch., Liége, 1885, vi, 169; 181; 192; 204; 216; 226; 238; 252; 264; 275. *Also*, Reprint.—**Macewen** (W.) A mode of controlling the circulation through the abdominal aorta. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 1-3, 1 pl.—**Milton** (H.) Ligature of the abdominal aorta for ruptured aneurysm of that vessel; death. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 85.—

Aorta (*Abdominal, Ligature and obstruction of*).

Sarbó (A.) Ueber die Rückenmarksveränderungen nach zeitweiliger Verschliessung der Bauchaorta; ein neuer Beitrag zur Pathologie der Ganglienzellkerne. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 664-671.—**Stokes** (W.) Ilio-femoral aneurism; ligation of aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 28-34.

Aortitis.

See **Aorta** (*Inflammation of*).

Aosta.

Denza (P. F.) Studi sulla climatologia della valle d' Aosta. 12°. *Torino*, 1877.

Marguerettaz. L'eau Borgetti à Aoste. Considérations hygiéniques. 8°. *Aoste*, 1887.

Santenera (V.) Brevi cenni sulle acque minerali ed in particolare sulle acque di Courmayeur e Près St.-Didier nella valle d'Aosta. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1879, 3. s., xxvi, 370-375.

Apard (Lucien) [1863-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la thoracoplastie (opération de Letiévant-Estlander) dans les pleurésies suppurées totales. 53 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Aparici (José María).
See **Araldi** (A.) El problema de las letrinas [etc.]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1883.

Aparicio (T.).
Co-Editor of: **Gaceta** medica del Norte, Bilbao, 1895.

Apel ([Otto Theodor] W[ilhelm]) [1859-]. *Beitrag zur Anatomie und Histologie des Priapulus caudatus Lam. und des Halicryptus spinulosus v. Sieb. 76 pp. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1885.

Apelquist (Pehr Fredr.).
See **Romanson** (H. W.) Myologiska dissectioner [etc.]. XVIII. 4°. *Upsala*, 1820-38.

Apelt (Karl). Die Arnikatinktur. Eine Anweisung zu ihrer Bereitung und Anwendung bei einer Menge Krankheiten der Menschen und Thiere. Ein unentbehrliches Handbuch besonders für Landbewohner, welche entfernt von ärztlicher Hilfe sich dadurch in schnellen Krankheitsfällen selbst helfen können. 2. Aufl. viii, 45 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Leipzig, C. H. Reclam sen.*, 1851.

Aperçu sur la littérature médicale danoise des dernières vingt-cinq années. 20 pp. 12°. *Copenhague, I. Cohen*, [*n. d.*].

Apèry (Pierre). Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre dengue. 29 pp. 12°. *Constantinople, A. Christidis & Cie.*, 1889.

———. Annuaire oriental de médecine et de pharmacie. Première année. 1892. viii, 440 pp. 24°. *Constantinople, A. Christidis & Cie*, 1892.

Apes *and monkeys.*

See, also, **Brain**; **Cranium**; **Embryology**; **Spinal** *cord.*

Duvernoy. Des caractères anatomiques des grands singes pseudo-anthropomorphes. fol. *Paris*, 1855.

Eisler (P.) *Das Gefäss- und periphere Nervensystem des Gorilla. Eine vergleichend anatomische Untersuchung als Habilitationsschrift. 4°. *Halle a. S.*, 1889.

———. The same. 4°. *Halle*, 1890.

Gabriel (B.) Der Entwicklungscyclus von Troglodytes zoster. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

Garner (R. L.) The speech of monkeys. 12°. *London*, 1892.

Giacomini (C.) Sul cervello di un chimpanse. 8°. *Torino*, 1889.
Also, transl. in: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1890, xiii, 25.

Hartmann (R.) Der Gorilla. Zoologisch-zootomische Untersuchungen. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

Heusinger (C. F.) Vier Abbildungen des Schädels der Simia satyrus, von verschiedenem Alter, zur Aufklärung der Fabel vom Orañ utañ. fol. *Marburg*, 1838.

Apes *and monkeys.*

KNEELAND (S.) On the skeleton of the great chimpanzée, Troglodytes gorilla. Read before the Boston Society of Natural History, April 21, 1852. 8°. *Boston*, 1852.

Cutting from: Boston Soc. Nat. History, 1852, 336-348.

LATTKE (C. J. G.) *De Lemure nigrifronte Geoffr. Pars i. Sectio i. 4°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1850].

LORDAT (J.) Observations sur quelques points de l'anatomie du singe vert, et réflexions physiologiques sur le même sujet. 8°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

MOHNIKE (O.) Affe und Urmensch. 8°. *Münster*, 1888.

NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER Verein zu Hamburg-Altona. 3, Bolau, H. (und Pansch, Ad.), Ueber die menschenähnlichen Affen des Hamburger Museums. Den Mitgliedern und Theilnehmern der 49. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte als Festgabe gewidmet vom naturwissenschaftlichen Verein. 4°. *Hamburg*, 1876.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1877, ix, 117-128.

POPOVSKI (I.) Podkozhnaya muskulatura oranga i innervatsïa yeya. [The subcutaneous muscular system and its innervation in the orang-outang.] 8°. *Tomsk*, 1893.

Repr. from: Izvestïa Imp. Tomsk. Univ., 1893.

SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK (J. L. C.) & VROLIK (W.) Note sur l'encéphale de l'orang-outang. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1861.

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., xiii.

SLACK (J. H.) Monograph of the prehensile-tailed quadrumana. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1862.]

Repr. from: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., Nov., 1862.

TYSON (E.) Orang-outang sive homo sylvestris. Or the anatomy of a pigmie compared with that of a monkey, an ape, and a man. To which is added a philological essay concerning the pigmies, the cynocephali, the satyrs, and sphinges of the ancients. Wherein it will appear that they are all either apes or monkeys, and not men, as formerly pretended. 4°. *London*, 1699.

———. The same. 4°. *London*, 1751.

VIRCHOW. Ueber den Schädel des jungen Gorilla. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1880.]

Cutting from: Monatsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1880, 516-543, 1 l., 2 pl.

VROLIK (W.) Recherches d'anatomie comparée sur le chimpansé. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1841.

WALDEYER ([H.] G. [G.]) Das Gorilla-Rückenmark. 4°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch., Berl., 1888.

WILDER (B. G.) Contributions to the comparative myology of the chimpanzee. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1861.

Cutting from: Boston J. Nat. Hist., 1861, vii.

Barnard (W. S.) Observations on the membral musculation of Simia satyrus (orang) and the comparative myology of man and the apes. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1875, Salem, 1876, xxiv, 112-142, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barnston** (J.) Description of, and remarks upon, a chimpansée, which died lately, while exhibiting in Montreal. Med. Chron., Montreal, 1855, ii, 253-260.—**Benham** (W. B.) A description of the cerebral convolutions of the chimpanzee known as "Sally"; with notes on the convolutions of other chimpanzees and of two orangs. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1895, xxxvii, 47-85, 5 pl.—**von Bischoff** (T. L. W.) Untersuchung der Eingeweide und des Gehirns des im Winter 1875 in Dresden verstorbenen Chimpansé-Weibchen. Mitth. a. d. k. zool. Mus. zu Dresd., 1877, 249-260. ———. Ueber das Gehirn eines Gorilla und die untere oder dritte Stirnwindung der Affen. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1877, vii, 96-139, 4 pl. ———. Die dritte oder untere Stirnwindung und die innere oder Scheitelbogenwindung des Gorilla. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1881, vii, 312-322. ———. Ueber Brachycephalie und Brachyencephalie des Gorilla und der anderen Affen. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1881, xi, 379-390, 1 pl.—**Brooks** (H. St. J.) On the

Apes *and monkeys.*

short muscles of the pollex and hallux of the anthropoid apes, with special reference to the opponens hallucis. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1887-8, xxii, 78-95, 1 pl.—**Buckman** (S. S.) Babies and monkeys. [*From:* Nineteenth Cent.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1894-5, xlvi, 371-388.—**Cavanna** (G.) Sulla splacnologia di un Troglodites niger. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1875-6, v, 210-215.—**Chapman** (H. C.) On the structure of the orang-outang. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1880, 160-175, 7 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Science, N. Y., 1880-81, i, 326-328. ———. Observations upon the brain of the gorilla. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1892, 203-212.—**Chudzinski.** Quelques observations sur la splanchnologie d'un orang-outang, bicolore, adulte mâle, mort au jardin d'acclimatation en 1879. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 19-24. ———. Le moule complet d'un jeune gorille. *Ibid.*, 172. ———. Sur les muscles peaussiers du crâne et de la face, observés sur un jeune gorille mâle. *Ibid.*, 1885, 3. s., viii, 583-594.—**Delisle** (P.) Sur l'ostéologie des orangs-outans. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxix, 241.—**Deniker** (J.) Sur un fœtus de gibbon et son placenta. *Ibid.*, 1885, c, 654-656. *Also:* Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1885, 3. s., viii, 529-535. ———. Un fœtus de gorille. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1884, 3. s., vii, 447-451. ———. Le développement des muscles de la face chez le gorille. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 448-451.—**Deniker** (J.) & **Boulart** (R.) Sur divers points de l'anatomie de l'orang-outan. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxix, 235-238.—**Duckworth** (W. L. H.) Variations in crania of Gorilla Savagei. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1894-5, xxix, 335-345.—**Embleton.** The anatomy of a young chimpanzee. Anthrop. Rev., Lond., 1863, i, 394-400.—**F.** (J.) Chimpanzees and dwarfs in Central Africa. Nature, Lond., 1890, xlii, 296.—**Féré** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de la topographie crânio cérébrale chez quelques singes. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 545-563 ———. Deuxième note sur la topographie crânio-cérébrale chez les singes. *Ibid.*, 1885, xxi, 298-303.—**Ficalbi** (E.) Contribuzioni alla conoscenza della angeologia delle scimmie. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1889, 4. s., i, 425-456, 1 pl.—**Fick** (R.) Vergleichend anatomische Studien an einem erwachsenen Orang-Uttang. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1895, 1-100, 3 pl. ———. Beobachtungen an einem zweiten erwachsenen Orang Uttang und einem Schimpansen. *Ibid.*, 289-318.—**Forbes** (W. A.) On the external character and anatomy of the red uakari monkey (Brachyurus rubicundus); with remarks on the other species of that genus. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. [Lond.], 1880, 627.] *In his:* Collect. Scient. Papers, 8°, Lond., 1885, 105-126, 3 pl.—**Garrod** (A. H.) Notes on the anatomy of Gelada rueppelli. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1879, 451.] *In his:* Collect. Scient. Papers, 8°, Lond., 1881, 505-511, 1 pl.—**Gaudry** (A.) Le dryopithèque. Nature, Par., 1889-90, xviii, pt. 2, 65.—**Gliddon** (G. R.) On the geographical distribution of the simiæ in relation to that of some inferior types of men. *In:* Nott (J. C.) & Gliddon (G. R.) Indigenous races of the earth, 4°, Phila., 1857, 638-650, 1 ch.—**Hartmann** (R.) Ueber die weiblichen Geschlechtstheile der anthropoiden Affen und die Brunst der Affen im Allgemeinen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1887, 431-433.—**Haughton** (S.) On the muscles of some of the smaller monkeys of the genera cercopithecus and macacus. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1861-4, viii, 467-471. ———. Further comparison of the hip joint and knee joint muscles in the cercopithecus, cynocephalus, and macacus. *Ibid.*, 1864-7, ix, 287-294.—**Heape** (W.) The menstruation of Semnopithecus entellus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, liv, 169-172.—**Hepburn** (D.) The comparative anatomy of the muscles and nerves of the superior and inferior extremities of the anthropoid apes. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2, xxvi, 149, 1 pl.; 324, 1 pl.—**Hermes** (O.) Die anthropomorphen Affen des Berliner Aquarium. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1876, 88-93. ———. Aus dem Gefangenleben des Gorilla. *Ibid.*, 1892, 576-582.—**Hervé** (G.) Observations sur deux squelettes de jeunes orangs. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1889, 3. s., xii, 378-391. ———. Les prétendus quadrumanes. *Ibid.*, 1889, 3. s., xii, 680-717.—**Hoernes** (R.) Dryopithecus Fontani Lartet und seine Beziehungen zum Menschen und zu den anthropomorphen Affen. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1890, n. F., x, [68-71].—**von Hoffmann** (G.) Ueber die weiblichen Genitalien eines Schimpansen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1878, ii, 1-8, 2 pl.—**Horinchi** (K.) Beobachtungen über den Genitalapparat eines zweijährigen Weibchens von Chimpanse. Ber. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Freib. i. Br., 1893, vii, 153-168. *Also, transl.:* Osaka Igaku Kenkukwai Zashi, 1893, no. 16, 1; no. 17, 4.—**Hunauld.** Examen de quelques parties d'un singe. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1735, Amst., 1739, Mém., 516-523, 1 pl.—**Kollmann** (J.) Ler Levator ani und der Coccygeus bei den geschwänzten Affen und den Anthropoiden. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1894, viii, 198-205.—**Krao,** or the "missing link". Leonard's Illust. M. J., Detroit, 1884, v, 23.—**Lefèvre.** Sur la résistance à l'action du froid chez le singe. Compt.

Apes *and monkeys.*

rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 697-699. ———. De la puissance et de la résistance thermogénétiques du singe, comparées à celles de l'homme. *Ibid.*, 724-726. — **Leonard** (C. H.) "Kra-o", or "the missing link" again. Leonard's Illust. M. J., Detroit, 1884, v, 41.— **Luzj** (F.) Sul sistema digerente di un Cynocephalus hamadryas. Boll. d. Soc. rom. per gli stud. zool., Roma, 1895, iv, 183-191, 1 pl.—**Macalister** (A.) The muscular anatomy of the gorilla. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1870-79, 2. s., i, 501-506, 1 pl.—**Maggi** (L.) Il canale craniofaringeo negli antropoidi. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1891, 2. s., xxiv, 138-149, 1 pl. ———. Sopra una varietà morfologica delle ossa nasali e intermascellari nell' orango. *Ibid.*, 401-415, 1 pl. ———. Sopra una diminuzione numerica dei denti nell' orango (Satyrus orang). *Ibid.*, 586-593, 1 pl. ———. Intorno alla forma primitiva delle ossa nasali nell' orango (Satyrus). *Ibid.*, 808-820, 1 pl. ———. I mesognati asinchiti nei giovani antropoidi. *Ibid.*, 993-999. ———. La sutura endomesognatica alla superficie facciale degli intermascellari nel Semnopithecus entellus. *Ibid.*, 1892, 2. s., xxv, 89 1 pl.—**Meyer** (A. B.) Notizen über die anthropomorphen Affen des Dresdener Museums. Mitth. a. d. k. zool. Mus. zu Dresd., 1877, 223-247, 13 pl. ———. Krao. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1885, 241-246.—**von Miklucho-Maclay** (N.) Ueber die Orang-Semang und Orang-Sakai. *Ibid.*, 1876, 226.—**Mitchell** (C. P.) Notes with commentations, on the psychology of the chimpanzee (Troglodytes niger), now in captivity at the Central Park Menagerie, New York. J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., 1885, vi, 38-53.—**Möller** (J.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Anthropoiden-Gehirns. Abhandl. u. Ber. d. k. zool. u. anthrop.-ethnol. Mus. zu Dresd. 1890-91, Berl., 1892, no. 5, 1 p. l., 1-18, 2 pl.—**Müller** (J.) *Zur Anatomie des Chimpansegehirns. [Freiburg i. B.] Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1887-8, xvii, 173-187, 2 pl.—**Nissle** (C.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der sogenannten antropomorphen Affen. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1876, viii, 46; 130, 1 tab.—**Oustalet** (E.) Singes. Dict. encycl. d. sc. med., Par., 1881, 3. s., ix, 744-774.—**de Pousargues** (E.) Sur l'appareil génital mâle de l'orang-outan, Simia satyrus (L.). Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxix, 238-240.—**Ranke** (J.) Ueber die aufrechte Körperhaltung der menschenähnlichen Affen und über die Abhängigkeit der aufrechten Körperhaltung des Menschen vom Gehirn. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1894, xxv, 154-157. *Also:* Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1894, n. F., xiv, [144-147].—**Romanes** (G. J.) On the mental faculties of an Anthropopithecus calvus. Nature, Lond., 1889, xl, 160-162.—**Royer** (*Mme.* Clémence). La domestication des singes. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1887, 3. s., ii 170-181.—**Ruge** (G.) Ueber die Gesichtsmuskulatur der Halbaffen; eine vergleichend anatomische Studie. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1885-6, xi, 243-315, 3 pl. ———. Die vom Facialis innervirten Muskeln des Halses, Nackens und des Schädels eines jungen Gorilla ("Gesichtsmuskeln"). *Ibid.*, 1886-7, xii, 459-529. ———. Der Verkürzungsprocess am Rumpfe von Halbaffen; eine vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchung. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, xviii, 185-326, 4 pl.—**Schmanna** (E.) Relazione sulla scimmia operata dal professore Bianchi. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Psichiat. [etc.], 155-158.—**Spitzka** (E. C.) The peduncular tracts of the anthropoid apes. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1879, n. s., iv, 461-487.—**Stevens** (H. V.) & **Virchow** (R.) Schädel und Haar Orang Panggang in Malacca. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1892, 439-444.—**Struthers.** On the articular processes of the vertebræ in the gorilla compared with those in man, and on costo-vertebral variation in the gorilla. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1892, Lond., 1893, lxii, 906.—**Sutton** (J. B.) On some points in the anatomy of the chimpanzee. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1883-4, xviii, 66-85.—**Symington** (J.) Observations on the myology of the gorilla and chimpanzee. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1889, Lond., 1890, lix, 629.—**Virchow** (R.) Anthropoide Affen (Orang-Utan und Gibbons). Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1879, 384-388.—**von Wenckstern** (A.) Orang-Utangs von der Ostküste von Sumatra. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1891, xxii, 30-32.—**Wieger** (G.) Schädel und Skelette der anthropoiden Affen. Anthrop. Samml. d. anat. Inst. d. Univ. Bresl., Brnschwg., 1885, 39-45.—**Wilder** (B. G.) The relative position of the cerebrum and the cerebellum in anthropoid apes. [Abstr.] Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Salem, 1884, xxxiii, 527.—**Wittmann** (R.) Die Schlagadern der Verdauungsorgane mit Berücksichtigung der Pfortader bei dem Orang, Chimpanse, Gorilla. Arch. f. Anthrop. Brnschwg., 1891, xx, 83-104, 2 pl.—**Zaborowski.** Histoire de la connaissance relativement aux grands singes dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. Rev. internat. d. sc biol. Par., 1880, vi, 539-552.

Apes *and monkeys* (*Diseases of*).

Schmidt (M.) Die Krankheiten der Affen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

In his: Zoologische Klinik 1, 1. Abth.

Bassi (R.) Die alcune infermità dell' orang-outang. Medico vet., Torino, 1885, xxxii, 151-154.—**Bischoff.** Observations de carie chez les singes anthropomorphes. Compt. rend. Acad. de sc., Par., 1866, lxii, 1236-1239.—**Rollet** (É.) Les maladies osseuses des grands singes. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon (1891), 1892, x, 84-103. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxii, 1476-1478. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. scient., Par., 1891, xlviii, 203-206.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Bone disease in monkeys. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xxxv, 468-472, 1 pl. ———. The diseases of monkeys. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 276.

Apetz (Heinrich). *Ueber die Einwirkung der Salpetersäure auf Aldehyde und Ketone, insbesondere auf Dimethylketon. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig* [*Erlangen*], *G. Fock*, 1894.

Apetz (Reinhold). *Ueber die pathologische Bedeutung des Nonnengeräusches für anämische Zustände. [Jena.] 15 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1887, cvii.

Apfel (Samuel). *Anwendung und Bedeutung der Glühhitze bei Erkrankungen der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg*, *P. Scheiner*, 1886.

Apfelstedt (Carl). *Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Missbildungen des äusseren Ohres. 37 pp. 8°. *Jena*, *G. Neuenhahn*, 1892.

Aphakia.

See **Lens** (*Absence of*).

Aphasia.

See, also, **Alexia**; **Amnesia**; **Apraxia**; **Brain** (*Abscess of, Traumatic*); **Brain** (*Diseases of*); **Embolism** (*Cerebral*); **Epilepsy** (*Accidents, etc., of*); **Handwriting** (*Left-handed, etc.*); **Paralysis** (*General*); **Paralysis** *with disordered speech*; **Speech** (*Disordered*).

Ballet (G.) Le langage intérieur et les diverses formes de l'aphasie. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

———. The same. Die innerliche Sprache und die verschiedenen Formen der Aphasie. Autorisirte Uebersetzung von Dr. Paul Bongers. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1890.

Bateman (F.) On aphasia, or loss of speech in cerebral disease. 8°. *London*, 1868.

———. The same. On aphasia, or loss of speech, and the localisation of the faculty of articulate language. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, [1890].

Bernard (D.) *De l'aphasie et de ses diverses formes. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

———. The same. 2. éd., avec une préface et des notes par Ch. Féré. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Brock (G.) *Ueber einen Fall von transcorticaler motorischer Aphasie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Cantaranno (G.) Lezioni cliniche sopra tre casi di afasia. 8°. *Napoli*, 1891.

Colombe (P.-J.) *De l'aphasie. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Cramer (K.) *Zur Lehre von der Aphasie. [Marburg.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Also, in: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1890, xxii, 141-159.

Dieckhoff (M. [H.]) *Ueber drei Fälle von Aphasie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1894].

Fayrer (J.) A case of aphasia. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1869, *vel subseq.*]

Ferrand. Le langage, la parole et les aphasies. Physiologie, pathologie et psychologie, avec schéma en couleurs. 16°. *Paris*, 1894.

Freud (S.) Zur Auffassung der Aphasien; eine kritische Studie. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1891.

Gossen (H. [R.]) *Ueber zwei Fälle von Aphasie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Also, in: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1893, xxv, 74-123.

Hartmann (A.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Aphasie. 8°. *Kiel*, 1889.

Hecht (G.-L.-É.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'aphasie. 4°. *Nancy*, 1887.

Helmbold (R.) *Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Aphasie. [Jena.] 8°. *Eisfeld*, [1893].

C.

Aphasia.

JONG (W. F.) * Over aphasie. 8°. *Leiden*, 1878.

KUNTZE ([J.] M.) * Ueber zwei Fälle von Aphasie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

LÓPEZ (M. J.) * Zwei Fälle von Aphasie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

MOSER (G.) * Ueber zwei Fälle von Aphasie. [Erlangen, 1890.] 8°. *Augsburg*, 1891.

NEMANN (J.) * Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der corticalen Sprachstörungen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1884].

VAN RHIJN (A.) * Aphasie. [Leiden.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1868.

RICKENBACH (J.) * De l'aphasie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865.

SILVESTRINI (G.) Delle afasie od alterazioni della favella nei loro rapporti colla scienza del linguaggio. 8°. *Parma*, 1884.

WIDENMANN (A.) * Zur Symptomatologie der cerebralen Aphasie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

ZIEMANN (H. [R. P.]) * Ueber Aphasie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

Armaignac. Un cas curieux d'aphasie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1883), 1884, 424–428.—**Armaingué** (G.) Casi di afasia ed antonomasia. Indipendente, Torino, 1883, xxxiv, 193–207. *Also, transl.:* Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1883, ix, 13; 84.—**Baginsky.** Aphasie in Folge schwerer Nierenerkrankungen; Urämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1871, viii, 429; 439.—**Baker** (J. M.) A case of aphasia. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1885, xvi, 7–9.—**Ballet** (G.) Le diagnostic des aphasies complexes. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1894, viii, 265–268. *Also, transl.:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 633; 719.—**Ballet** (G.) & **Boix** (É.) Aphasie motrice pure avec lésion circonscrite. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1892, xxiv, 231–238, 1 pl.—**Balzer** (F.) Contribution à l'étude de l'aphasie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1884, 7. s., i, 97; 121.—**Banti** (G.) Afasia e sue forme. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, lvii, 261; 361. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bassi** (U.) Contribuzione alla patologia del linguaggio; afasia motrice. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1886, iv, 267–282.—**Bastian** (H. C.) On different kinds of aphasia, with special reference to their classification and ultimate pathology. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 931; 985. *Also*, Reprint. ———. London post-gradnate lectures on some cases of aphemia, aphasia, and amnesia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 503; 531. *Also:* Clin. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 33–42.—**Bernheim.** Contribution à l'étude des aphasies. Rev. de méd., Par., 1891, xi, 372–388. ———. Des aphasies. [Rap.] Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1894, xxxi, 537–543.—**Bernheim** [*et al.*]. Des aphasies. Cong. franç. de méd. 1894, Par., 1895, i, 248–321.—**Bézy.** Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'aphasie. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1888, xxii, 91–100.—**Bleuler.** Zur Auffassung der subcorticalen Aphasien. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1892, xi, 562.—**Blocq** (P.) De l'aphasie. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1893, iii, 51; 58; 73; 90.—**Blondeau.** Observation d'aphasie suivie de guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1866), 1867, ii, 165–168.—**Brissaud.** Sur l'aphasie d'articulation et l'aphasie d'intonation, à propos d'un cas d'aphasie motrice corticale sans agraphie. Semaine méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 341–343. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1894, ii, 421–424.—**Bristowe** (J. S.) Case of aphemia of nine months' duration, in which speech was restored by the education of the organs of articulation. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1870, iii, 92–103. *Also, in his:* Clin. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1888, 93–103.—**Broadbent** (*Sir* W. H.) Note on Dr. Hinshelwood's communication on word-blindness and visual memory. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 18.—**Brown** (A. P.) Aphasia and agraphia. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1883–4, i, no. 8, 5–9.—**Brown-Séquard.** Persistance de la parole, dans le chant, dans les rêves et dans le délire, chez les aphasiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 256. ———. Remarques sur un ouvrage du Dr. Bateman sur l'aphasie. *Ibid.*, 1890, 9. s., ii, 537.—**Brugia** (R.) Di un caso di afasia; contribuzione allo studio della patologia del linguaggio. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1884, xxi, 92–143.—**Cantilena** (P.) Contribuzione alla casistica delle afasie. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1886, iv, 347–354.—**Caro** (L.) Ueber Aphasie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888, xliii, 145–164.—**Carson.** Syphilitic aphasia. St Louis Cour. Med., 1880, iv, 165–167.—**Cantley** (E.) Aphasia and allied conditions. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, xxv, 263–270.—**Cerasi** (F.) L'afasia per sifilide; osservazioni e studi. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1880, vi, 141; 153. *Also*, Reprint.—**Charpentier.** Suspension presque complète du langage pendant vingt ans, suivie de la réapparition subite de cette faculté; présentation du malade. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 265–271.—**Chauffard** (A.) Note sur un cas d'aphasie.

Aphasia.

France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 625–627. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 221–224. *Also* [Abstr.]: Encéphale, Par., 1882, ii, 112.—**Chervin.** Essai de classification des troubles de la parole. Cong. internat. d'otol. et de laryngol., Par., 1889, 43–52.—**Cocn** (L.) De l'alalie idiopathique. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1895, v, 1.—**Cocn** (R.) Ueber Sprachstörungen und deren Behandlung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlv, 1308; 1353.—**Copland** (J.) A case of aphasia; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 896.—**Courel y Armesto** (L.) Notas clínicas sobre la afasia. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1894, xli, 99–103.—**Crafts** (L. M.) Aphasia and associated disturbances. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 5. s., iv, 182–185.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) Aphasia; re-education of adult brain. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 74.—**Davis** (C. H. S.) A case of aphasia. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown (Conn.), 1881–2, i, 161.—**Dean** (D. V.) Aphasia and agraphia with progressive improvement. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1880, i, 40–43. ———. Aphasia and agraphia; cases. *Ibid.*, 1882, iii, 260–272, 1 pl.—**Debove.** Des aphasies. Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 1.—**Déjerine** (J.) De l'aphasie et de ses différentes formes; études de séméiotique et de physiologie pathologique. Semaine méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., iv, 421; 449.—**Déjerine** (J.) & **Mirallié** (C.) Sur les altérations de la lecture mentale chez les aphasiques moteurs corticaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 523–527.—**De Renzi** (E.) Due casi di afasia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 171; 184.—**De Rode** (L.) Deux observations cliniques relatives à l'aphasie. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1891, no. 61, 207–213.—**Dobie** (D. R.) Case of aphasia. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 85.—**Dörrenberg** (O.) Ein Fall von experimentell zu erzeugender Aphasie beim Menschen. Schweizerhof, . . . f. Nerv.- u. Psych.-Kranke weibl. Geschl., Berl., 1893, ii, 52.—**Down** (L.) Aphasia and aphemia. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 386.—**Prutel.** Cas d'aphasie liée à des accidents éclamptiques chez une femme enceinte; guérison. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1864, 2. s., xii, 82–96.—**Dunn** (S. C.) Report of four cases in which aphasia was a prominent symptom, with comments. Columbus M. J., 1882–3, i, 295–300.—**Duval** (M.) L'apbasie depuis Broca. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1887, 3. s., x, 743–771. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1887, xl, 769–779.—**Eisenlohr** (C.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Aphasie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 737–742.—**Faber** (J.) Drei Fälle von Aphasie. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1894, x, 241–244.—**Farges.** Aphasie chez une tactile. Encéphale, Par., 1887, vii, 545–553.—**Fayrer** (J.) Two cases of aphasia. *In his:* Clin. & Path. Obs. in India, 8°, Lond., 1873, 616–637.—**Féré** (C.) Remarques sur le traitement pédagogique de l'aphasie motrice (à propos de la communication de MM. Thomas et Ronx). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 735–737. ———. Le traitement pédagogique de la surdité et en particulier de la surdité verbale. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1895, ii, 577–587.—**Fieber** (F.) Aphasia. [3 cases.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1873), 1874, 244.—**Flint** (A.) Aphasia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 41–43.—**Ford** (S. J.) Aphasia; due to shock of severe consecutive epileptic spasms. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1889, 222–228.—**Friedenreich** (A.) Et Tilfælde af Ataxi af Talebevægelserne helbredet med Galvanisation. [Aphasia treated by galvanism.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1879, 2. R., vi, 935–939.—**Gairdner** (W. T.) Remarks on aphasia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 309–316. ———. Aphasia occurring suddenly in a patient who had undergone amputation of the thigh. Glasgow M. J., 1885, xxiv, 302–307.—**Geval** (Een) van aphasie, als bijdrage tot de pathologie van de spraak. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1885, xxxix, no. 9.—**Gigon.** Aphasie chez un visuel. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1887, n. s., xv, 157–164.—**Gimeno** (J.) La afasia, su significacion y sus lesiones. Clínica, Zaragoza, 1880, iv, 265; 273; 281; 321; 329; 337.—**Girard.** De l'aphasie. Marseille méd., 1884, xxi, 594–598.—**Goldscheider** (A.) Bemerkungen über einige Fälle von Aphasie. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 111–125.—**Grafé** (A.) Note sur deux cas récents d'aphasie. Rev. de méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 525–531.—**Grant** (J. A.) Aphasia or alalia. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1880–81, xiii, 289–292.—**Grenet** (A.) De l'aphasie mémique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 1470–1473.—**Hallopeau** (H.) De l'aphasie. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxvii, 369–376.—**Hammond** (G. M.) A case of cerebral congestive aphasia. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 550.—**Hand** (S. M.) A case of aphasia, with remarks. Phila. M. Times, 1886–7, xvii, 88; 112.—**Hardy.** De l'aphasie. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1881, i, 622–627.—**Hebold** (O.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Aphasie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1893–4, l, 499–525.—**Heinzelmann.** Ein Fall von Aphasie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 222.—**Henschen** (S. E.) Till läran om afasi. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1885–6, xxi, 380–393, 3 pl.—**Hermant.** Un cas d'aphasie post-épileptique. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1893, 4. s., ii, 29–38.—**Herz** (L.) Aphasia gyogyult esete. [. . . cured.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1893, xxxvii, 576. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 605–607. *Also, transl.*

Aphasia.

[Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 83.—**Herzen** (V.) Un cas d'aphasie (aphémie) congénitale chez un garçon de cinq ans. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1895, xv, 600–603.—**Hirschfelder** (J. O.) Aphasia. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1881–2, xxiv, 549–556. ———. Two cases of aphasia. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1890, xxxiii, 385–390.—**Holmes** (E. W.) Aphasia. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 269–272.—**Hota** (B.) Shitsugosei no sitsuken. [On aphasia.] Jundendo Ijikenku Kwai Hoko, Tokio, 1893, no. 164, 23–27.—**Hubbard** (S. G.) Some observations upon aphasia as a symptom; with a record of two illustrative cases. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1888, n. s., iv, 144–150.—**Javier de Hoyos.** De la afasia: su significado clinico. Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1880, ii, 345–348.—**Jelgersma** (G.) Een geval van aphasie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, 2. R., xxii, 473–480.—**Judée.** Recherches psychologiques sur l'aphasie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 444–446. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1883, xv, 320. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kahler.** Casuistische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Aphasie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1885, x, 149; 162.—**Kelp.** Aphasie. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1880, xxii, 71.—**King** (J. T.) Aphasia. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892, xxvii, 639–642.—**Koch** (R.) Ein zweiter Fall von Aphasie ex Anämia. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xvii, 229.—**Koenig.** Ueber eine anfallsweise auftretende Sprachstörung bei einer an Dement. paralyt. leidenden Frau. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Cohlenz & Leipz., 1891, n. F., ii, 341.—**Kohan** (A.) & **Stembo** (L.) Ein Fall von motorischer Aphasie nach Influenza. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, 172.—**Korniloff** (A. A.) K vopr. ob aphasii. Vestnik klin. i sudebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1893, x, pt. 1, 260–271.—**Kostenitsch** (J.) Ueber einen Fall von motorischer Aphasie, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage nach der anatomischen Grundlage der Pupillenstarre. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1893, iv, 369–376.—**Küchler** (H.) Ein Fall von Wiedererlangung der Sprache nach neun Jahre alter Aphasie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 507; 520; 535.—**Kussmaul.** Entgegnung [an C. Wernicke], die Aphasie betreffend. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1883, i, 309–313.—**Lacroix** (E.) Sur un cas d'aphasie motrice et sensorielle. Lyon méd., 1890, lxv, 107–117.—**Leegaard** (C.) Om afasi. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1890, 4. R., v, 777; 881.—**Lépine.** Aphasie traitée par la trépanation. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 184.—**Lévy** (E.) Observation d'aphasie totale datant de trois mois, guérie subitement par le passage d'un courant faradique. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880–81), 1882, pt. 2, 68–74.—**Lewis** (M. J.) Aphasia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, iv, 316–327.—**Libotte.** Cas d'aphasie et d'agraphie corticales; guérison. Clinique, Brux., 1895, ix, 593–598.—**Liebtheim** (L.) Die verschiedenen Symptomenbilder der Aphasie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1884, xv, 822–828. ———. Ueber Aphasie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884–5, xxxvi, 204–268. *Also, transl.:* Brain, Lond., 1884–5, vii, 433–484.—**Liebmann** (A.) Zwei Fälle von Abulie der Sprache. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi, 547.—**Luys** (J.) Des formes curables de l'aphasie. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 181–198.—**M'Donnell** (R.) Aphasia. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875–7, n. s., vii, 204–207, 1 pl.—**Macpherson** (J.) A peculiar case of motor aphasia. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1895, viii, 17.—**Mader.** Aphasie, Agraphie, etc., neben unbedeutender rechtsseitiger Parese, wahrscheinlich ex Embolia; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1881), 1882, 322–324.—**Magnan.** De l'aphasie simple et de l'aphasie avec incohérence. Compt. rend Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 79–94, pt. 2. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1879, 6. s., i, 651–653: 1880, 6. s., ii, 7; 44. ———. De l'aphasie. Tribune méd., Par., 1880, xiii, 40–44.—**Malachowski** (E.) Versuch einer Darstellung unserer heutigen Kenntnisse in der Lehre von der Aphasie. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1888, No. 324 [Innere Med., No. 108, 2941–2966].—**Manciatide.** Despre afazie şi cîte-va considerațiunĭ asupra turburarilor în vorbire. [. . . consideration of the troubles of speech.] Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1894, xiv, 313–321.—**Mann** (E. C.) Aphasia and other forms of loss of speech in brain disease. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1884, v, 577–612.—**Mickle** (W. J.) Aphasia; some of its varieties. *Ibid.*, 1882, iii, 202–216.—**Mills** (C. K.) Aphasia; a clinical lecture. Med. Bull., Phila., 1880, ii, 23–28. ———. Aphasia and other affections of speech. Syst. Legal M. (Hamilton and Godkin), 8°, N. Y., 1894, ii, 259–296. ———. The medico-legal aspect of aphasia. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 16.—**Mirallié** (C.) Sur le mécanisme de l'agraphie dans l'aphasie motrice corticale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 250–252.—**Mocli** (C.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Aphasiefrage. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 1141; 1166.—**Mourad** (S.) Om Afasi, særligt hos kjøbhaandede. [Aphasia in the left-handed.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1895, 4. R., iii, 673; 705.—**Moretti** (L.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' afasia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1892, xiii, 578–580.—**Monisset** & **Lépine.** Présentation d'un malade aphasique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 103–105.—**Nikitin** (V. N.) K vo-

Aphasia.

prosu o znachenii zoba v etiologii bezglasia. [Importance of goitre in the etiology of aphasia.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 102.—**Oltuszewski** (W.) Przyczynek do nauki o zboczeniach mowy (logopatologii). [Memoir on the disturbances of speech.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 819; 843; 863; 883; 903: 1894, xxii, 771; 796; 814; 835: 1895, xxiii, 845; 861; 885; 905. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med.-pädagog. Monatschr., Berl., 1895, 193–217.—**Onishi** (K.) Shitsukosei ni zukete. [Aphasia.] Ogata Bioyen Ijikwai, Tokio, 1893, no. 50, 10–13, 1 diag.—**Pasternatski** (I.) Ob aphazii. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 620–622.—**Perret** (S.) Aphasies de transmission; aphasie motrice ou du type Bouillaud-Broca. *In his:* Clin. méd. de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon, 8°, Par., 1887, 152–173.—**Perrond.** De la lésion des facultés qui président au langage articulé, au langage écrit et au langage mimique; nouvelles observations pour servir à leur histoire. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1864, i, 4; 98.—**Petrazzani** (P.) Le afasie. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887–8, xiii, 217–245.—**Pitres** (A.) Rapport sur les aphasies. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 469; 481. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xxxi, 549–556. *Also:* Méd. mod., Par., 1894, v, 1365–1370. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Week, Par., 1894, ii, 542–546. ———. Étude sur l'aphasie chez les polyglottes. Rev. de méd., Par., 1895, xv, 873–899.—**Predieri** (A.) Studio clinico e sperimentale sull' afasia. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia. Rendic., 1892–3, 11. ———. Contributo clinico e sperimentale allo studio dell' afasia. Gazz. med. di Pavia, 1893, ii, 25; 49; 73; 97; 121.—**Putnam** (J. J.) Wernecke on the theory of aphasia; an abstract. Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xcii, 583–587. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Rause** (F.) De l'aphasie et de ses différentes formes. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1883, 6. s., v, 339; 352; 364.—**Raymond** & **Dreyfous** (F.) Contribution à l'étude de l'aphasie. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iii, 80–86.—**Reynolds** (E. S.) Some cases of aphasia. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1893, xviii, 98–102.—**Ria** (G.) Afasia. *In his:* Alcune lez. di clin. med., 8°, Napoli, 1884, 253–304.—**Rieger.** Ueber Aphasie. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1887, 49–51.—**Robertson** (A.) Case of aphasia. Glasgow M. J., 1887, xxvii, 297.—**Robinson** (B.) Aphasia without paralysis. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 578.—**Ross** (J.) On aphasia. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1885–6, iii, 265; 345; 437: 1886, iv, 1; 96; 185; 269; 357; 445; 1886–7, v, 1; 97. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in:* Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, vi, 137–291.—**Runeberg.** Ett fall af afasi med plötsligt återkommen talförmåga. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1881, xxiii, 418.—**Sainton** (H.) De l'aphasie. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1880–81, i, 798; 817; 835.—**Salomonsen** (L. W.) Afasien. Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1869, 5. R., xix, 283–337. *Also:* Forh. i. d. kong. med. Selsk. i Kjøbenh., 1869–70, [pt. 2], 1–55.—**Schlangenhausen** (F.) Beitrag zur Casuistik der psendaphasischen Verwirrtheit. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1881, ii, 196–199.—**Schütz.** Casuistischer Beitrag zur Aphasie und Paraphasie. Charité-Ann. 1886, Berl., 1888, xiii, 471–484.—**Seguin** (E. C.) A statement of the aphasia question, together with a report of fifty cases. Quart. J. Psych. M., N. Y., 1868, ii, 74–119. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in his:* Op. min. [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1884, 27–54.—**Simon** (C. E.) A case of aphasia. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1889–90, i, 48.—**Sinclair** (G. D.) Aphasia. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 502–511.—**Sorel** (F.) Aphasie; hémiplégie droite avec hémianesthésie dans le cours d'une fièvre typhoïde. Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxvi, 581–583. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. d. hôp. de Par. (1883), 1884, 2. s., xx, 150–152.—**Starr** (M. A.) Apraxia and aphasia; their varieties, and the methods of examination for their detection. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 497–503. *Also, transl.:* Encéphale, Par., 1889, ix, 64–78. ———. Aphasia. Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg. 1888, N. Haven, 1889, i, 329–337, 2 tab. ———. Motor aphasia and hemiplegia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., ii, 99–103.—**Steele** (N. C.) A case of aphasia. Louisville M. News, 1880, x, 159.—**Steffen** (A.) Ueber Aphasie. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1885, n. F., xxiii, 127–143.—**Stevens** (C. W.) Interesting case of aphasia and agraphia. Proc. St. Louis M. Soc. Missouri, 1880, ii, 15–21.—**Stricker** (S.) Zur Lehre von der Aphasie. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1477; 1509; 1565.—**Suckling** (C. W.) Aphemia. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1316. *Also* [with additions]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 618.—**Summers** (T. O.) A case of trephining for aphasia; recovery. South. Pract., Nashville, 1883, v, 394.—**Thomas** (A.) & **Roux** (J.-C.) Essai sur la psychologie des associations verbales et sur la rééducation de la parole dans l'aphasie motrice. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 733–735. [*See, also, supra*, Féré.] ——— ———. Sur les troubles latents de la lecture mentale, chez les aphasiques moteurs corticaux. *Ibid.*, 531–534. ——— ———. Essai sur la pathogénie des troubles de la lecture et de l'écriture des aphasiques moteurs corticaux. *Ibid.*, 1896, 10. s., iii, 210–213.—**Thornton** (P.) Wordblindness and visual memory. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 131.—**Tooth** (H. H.) A case of aphasia. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, ii, 51.—**Waldo** (H.) Motor aphasia without hemiplegia. Brit. M. J., Lond.,

Aphasia.

1894, i, 15. — **Watkins** (L.) Aphasia and allied states. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1894, liv, 9–18. — **Wernicke** (C.) Ueber Aphasie und Anarthrie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 163. ———. Replik auf Dr. Kussmaul's Entgegnung, die Aphasie betreffend. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1883, i, 313–316. ———. Aphasie und Folgerungen. *In his:* Ges. Aufs . . . z. Path. d. Nervensyst., 8°, Berl., 1893, 1–166. — **Wiedemeister.** Ueber Aphasie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1871–2, xxviii, 466–486. *Also,* Reprint. — **Wijsman** (I. W. H.) Aphasie en verwante toestanden. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxix, 650–681. *Also, transl.:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1890–91, xlvii, 27–52. — **Wilson** (T. S.) Remarks on a case of aphemia, of eleven months' duration, with sudden and complete recovery. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1889, xxvi, 206–214. — **Wood** (H. C.) Obscure case of aphasia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 601. — **Workman** (J.) Aphasia. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1883–4, xvi, 361–367. — **Wyllie** (J.) Aphasia: physiological preface; with notes on the leading features of aphasia, and on the history and literature of the subject. Edinb. M. J., 1892–3, xxxviii, 898; 1087; 1893–4, xxxix, 1; 143; 193; 331; 385; 494; 577; 684; 781; 865; 969, 2 pl. — **Zenner** (P.) Aphasia; with details of two interesting cases. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1883, n. s., x, 309–317. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Aphasia. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxx, 463.

Aphasia (*Complications of*).

Armaignac. Aphasie complète, hémiplégie et hémiopie droites, agraphie pendant six mois; guérison de la paralysie; retour de la parole, persistance de l'hémiopie, de l'agraphie et de la cécité des mots Rev. clin. d'ocul., Bordeaux, 1883, iii, 97–100. — **Bancroft** (C. P.) Aphasia complicated with insanity. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 483–485. — **Bateman** (F.) Un cas de logonévrose épileptique ou d'aphasie intermittente. Encéphale, Par., 1887, vii, 5–16. — **Bell** (J.) Aphasia with left hemiplegia. Montreal M. J., 1895–6, xxiv, 269. — **Bernheim.** Un cas d'aphasie complexe, avec autopsie. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1890–91, pp. lv–lvii. — **Brigidi** (V.) & **Banti** (G.) Emiplegia a destra con afasia Sperimentale, Firenze, 1880, xlv, 55–59. — **Brissaud** (E.) Ueber die Localisation der mit Hemianästhesie oder Hemichorea verbundenen Aphasie. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1882, v, 513–516. — **Bufalini** (L.) Afasia motrice senza complicazioni e successiva amnesia verbale con monoplegia brachiale. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lv, 465–485. — **Caleb** (C. C.) A case of ataxic aphasia. Indian M. J., Lahore, 1889, ix, 45–52. — **Clark** (L. P.) An anomalous case of aphasia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 703–706. — **Dally.** Observation d'aphasie avec hémiplégie gauche. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., viii, 252. — **Déjerine** (J.) Contribution à l'étude des troubles de l'écriture chez les aphasiques. (A propos d'une observation d'aphasie motrice avec paragraphie pour l'écriture spontanée et sous dictée.) Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, pt. 2, 97–113. — **Delépine.** Un caso di afasia ed emiplegia destra. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1893, x, 120–122. — **Dos Santos** (M.) Um caso de aphasia motora, com aphonia e surdez. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1890–91, 4. s., i, 511–518. — **Drozda** (J. V.) Initiale, kurz andauernde ataktische Aphasie; später nur eine namhaftere Dysarthrie, die indess während der klinischen Beobachtungen ebenfalls ein ganz auffällige Besserung erfahren. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1161. — **Féré** (C.) Note sur un cas d'aphasie avec hémiplégie gauche. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 361. — **Friedländer** (E.) Ein Fall von rasch vorübergehender Aphasie und Hemiplegie. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 45. — **Fritsch** (J.) Ueber die verschiedenen Formen von Aphasie mit Beziehung zu den Geistesstörungen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1881, ii, 167–175. — **Gauser.** Demonstration eines Kranken mit Aphasie und Hemianopsie. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1887–8, 147–149. — **Garnier** (P.) Aphasie et folie; coexistence d'une psychose systématique avec la cécité et surdité verbales. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1889, i, 139; 309. — **Hinshelwood** (J.) Word-blindness and visual memory. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1564–1570. — **Jackson** (J. B.) Aphasia complicated with chorea. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 218. — **Jackson** (J. H.) On aphasia, with left hemiplegia. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 637. — **Jacobs** (E. H.) Aphasia; hemiplegia; optic neuritis; partial recovery. *Ibid.,* 365. — **Jamieson** (A.) Aphasia (temporary) with left hemiplegia; improvement. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1879–80, No. xix, 27–29. — **Magnan.** Deux cas d'aphasie dans la paralysie générale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 66; 80. — **Muchleck** (G. A.) A case of incomplete aphasia, with diplexia and agraphia. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii, 524–526. — **Paget** (*Sir* G. E.) Notes on an exceptional case of aphasia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1258. — **Palombieri** (A.) Di un caso di afasia atassica dissociata. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1890, xi, 187–189. — **Parisot** (P.) Aphasie motrice avec perte de la lecture mentale. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1890–91, 34–37. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1891, xxiii, 257–261. — **Rosenberger** (J. A.) Aphasie mit Amimie.

Aphasia (*Complications of*).

Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 64–68. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1890, xl, 823–827. — **Rousseau.** De l'aphasie dans ses rapports avec l'aliénation mentale. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1882, Auxerre, 1883, xxiii, 109–130. ———. Observation et autopsie d'une aphasique devenue successivement aliénée et monoplégique. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1884, 6. s., xi, 52–59. — **Sazie** (C.) Perturbaciones de la inteligencia en la afasia. Tésis. [Transl. by E. Petit.] Bol. de med., Santiago, 1884–5, i, 35; 54; 112; 218; 296; 341; 379; 439; 530; 583. — **Sommer.** Nachprüfung des der Theorie vom buchstabirenden Lesen und Schreiben zu Grunde liegenden Falles von Sprachstörung. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1894, n. F., v, 113–137. — **Thomson** (R. S.) Case of aphasia with repeated localised convulsions of the tongue and right cheek. Glasgow M. J., 1888, xxix, 177–192. *Also,* Reprint. — **Vernet.** Observation d'un cas d'aphasie avec hémiplégie droite; foyer hémorrhagique dans la substance blanche avoisinant le lobule de l'insula. Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 454. — **Wernicke** (C.) Aphasie und Geisteskrankheit. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1890, ix, 273–280. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1890, xvi, 445. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 259. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 357. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1890, xxv, 491. — **Wood** (H. C.) A case of aphasia with hemiplegia, hemianæsthesia, hemianopsia, amblyopia, and loss of taste, hearing, and smell on the affected side. Polyclinic, Phila., 1885–6, iii, 118–120. — **Yaroshevski** (S.) K uchenïu o provodnikovoĭ afazii; (sensorno-motornaya i idiogenno-motornaya provodnikovaya afazia). [On aphasia of transmission; sensory-motor and ideation-motor transmission-aphasia.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1895, vii, 483–488.

Aphasia (*Jurisprudence of*).

Bianchi (L.) Contributo clinico alla dottrina dell' afasia rispetto alla intelligenza e alla capacità giuridica. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1893, xlvii, 241–259. *Also:* Policlin., Roma, 1893–4, i, 405–421. — **Diller** (T.) Some medico-legal aspects of aphasia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 292–297. — [**Discussion** sur le travail de M. Lefort relatif à la condition légale des aphasiques. [*See* v. 1.] Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1873–4, iii, 151–153. — **Jolly** (F.) Ueber den Einfluss der Aphasie auf die Fähigkeit zur Testamentserrichtung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1882, xiii, 325–340. — **Kohler** (F.) Ueber die Dispositionsfähigkeit Aphasischer. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1890, xli, 324–342. — **Legrand du Saulle.** L'aphasie étudié au point de vue médico-légal. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1865), 1866, 5–11. ———. L'aphasie et les aphasiques; physiologie pathologique; clinique; état mental; médecine légale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 289; 313; 353; 377; 409; 425; 449; 513; 537; 561; 585; 609. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 530–535. — **Mabille** (H.) Incapacité de tester chez une aphasique; guérison de l'affection. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1886, i, no. 1, 15–18. — **Mills** (C. K.) Aphasia and other affections of speech, in some of their medico-legal relations, studied largely from the standpoint of localization. Rev. Insan. & Nerv. Dis., Milwaukee, 1891–2, ii, 3; 129. ———. Disorders of pantomime occurring among aphasics, studied particularly with reference to their medico-legal bearings. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1893, ii, 142–147, 1 pl.

Aphasia (*Pathology of*).

DUFOUR (L.) * De l'aphasie liée à la lésion du lobule de l'insula de Reil. 4°. *Nancy,* 1881.

FAYRER (J.) Aphasia and death resulting from softening in left anterior cerebral lobe and cerebellum, due to atheromatous degeneration and embolism of the cerebral arteries. 8°. [*Calcutta,* 1866, *vel subseq.*]

HERVÉ (G.) La circonvolution de Broca. Étude de morphologie cérébrale. 8°. *Paris,* 1888.

ILLERS (R.) * Ueber einen Fall von Aphasie mit Sectionsbefund. 8°. *Berlin,* [1889].

LENNMALM (F.) * Om lokalisationen i hjernbarken af afasiens olika former. 8°. *Upsala,* 1886.

Also, in: Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1885–6, xxi, 405; 564.

PASCAL (J.) * Du rôle de l'insula de Reil dans l'aphasie. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1890.

SCHÖNHEIMER ([K.] H.) * Ueber die Sprachstörung bei der disseminierten Sklerose des Gehirns und Rückenmarks. 8°. *Berlin,* [1890].

Amidon (R. W.) On the pathological anatomy of sensory aphasia. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1884–5), 1886, v, 1–20. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 113; 181. *Also* [Abstr.]:

Aphasia (*Pathology of*).

Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 556.—**Aubert.** Aphémie: lésion du lobe frontal gauche. J. de méd. de Lyon. 1865, iii, 18–23.—**Baldisseri** (A.) Di una afasia per logoplegia (embolia e rammollimento sottocorticale della 3ª circonvoluzione frontale sinistra e porzione dell' insula) in inferma per vizio cardiaco. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1885, vii, 273–280.—**Bernabei** (C.) Rammollimento corticale temporo-occipitale sinistro (afasia amnestica, sordità verbale e amimia). Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1885, iii, 466–480.—**Bitot** Du siège et de la direction des irradiations capsulaires chargées de transmettre la parole. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1884, viii, 1; 151. *Also* [Rev.]: Montpel. méd., 1884, 2. s., iii, 334–342.—**Bremer** (L.) & **Carson** (N. B.) Aphasia due to sub-dural hemorrhage without external signs of injury; operation; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, ciii, 134–148. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cardarelli** (A.) Afasia per disturbata funzione della circonvoluzione di Broca. Movimento, Napoli, 1883, xv, App., 1–3.—**Choupp e.** Aphasie par deshydrémie cérébrale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 642.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) Aphasia (lesion in Broca's region) due to an apoplectic clot; with subsequent softening. Med. Summary, Lansdale, 1879–80, i, 243.—**Déjerine** (J.) Étude sur l'aphasie dans les lésions de l'insula de Reil. Rev. de méd., Par., 1885, v, 174–191. ———. Contribution à l'étude de l'aphasie motrice sous-corticale et de la localisation cérébrale des centres laryngés (muscles phonateurs). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 155–162. ———. Sur un cas d'aphasie sensorielle (surdité et cécité verbales) suivi d'autopsie. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 215–218. ———. Sur un cas de cécité verbale avec agraphie suivi d'autopsie. *Ibid.*, 233.—**Demange** (E.) Aphasie avec surdité des mots; lésion de la 3e circonvolution frontale gauche par thrombose de la sylvienne. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1882–3, p. lxvii.—**Donati** (P.) Afasia con lesione del lobo frontale sinistro. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1880, xxiii, 121–125.—**Elder** (W.) Notes on aphasia, with special reference to a sub-division of Broca's convolution. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1895, iii, 463–475.—**Fabbri** (G.) Un caso di afasia con lesione del lobo temporale sinistro. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1883, 3. s., iii, 133.—**Ferrand.** L'exercice du langage et l'aphasie; lésions anatomiques et schéma. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 217; 241. *Also, transl.*: Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1888, xi, 399; 432.—**Gallia rd** (L.) Aphasie avec lésion classique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 595–597. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 422.—**Grandjean** (J.-M.) Étude des troubles de la parole chez un malade atteint de sclérose en plaques. Province méd., Lyon, 1892, vi, 328; 341; 367; 377; 404.—**Habershon** (S. O.) Aphasia; hemiplegia on the left side; tumour in the right side of the brain at the third frontal convolution. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1880–81, xiv, 100–103. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 1015.—**Hebold** (O.) Erweichungsherd in der Insel; Aphasie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1885, xvi, 547–551.—**Helveg** (A.) Et Tilfælde af sensorisk Afasi med Sektionsfund. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1890, 3. R., viii, 913–923.—**Hoyos Marfori.** La afásia en su verdadero significado clínico y en sus relaciones con las localizaciones cerebrales. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1883, iii, 150; 201; 249.—**Ingels** (B. C.) Aphasie avec destruction de la première circonvolution temporo-sphénoïdale. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1880, xix, 11–17.—**Kohn** (E.) Przyczynek do nauki o umiejscowieniach zboczeń mowy. [Contribution to study of localization of aphasia.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi, 142–148.—**Laquer** (L.) Zur Localisation der sensorischen Aphasie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1888, vii, 337–351.—**Leva** (J.) Zur Localisation der Aphasien. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxii, 333–353.—**Luys** (J.) Examen de cerveaux de deux aphasiques et d'une sourde-muette. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 188–190.—**Magnan.** Aphasie; surdité des mots ou surdité psychique; en avant, ramollissement à l'extrémité postérieure de la deuxième et troisième frontales avec sclérose diffuse autour du foyer et atrophie de la troisième frontale; en arrière, ramollissement comprenant les premières et deuxièmes temporales. *Ibid.*, 1883, 7. s., iv, 351–354.—**Marchisio** (B.) Amblíopia bilaterale, afasia ed emiplegia destra transitoria con perdita della coscienza da embolismo cerebrale; ovariotomia 6 anni dopo con ottimo successo. Osservatore, Torino, 1890, xli, 858–862.—**Markowski** (S.) Zur Casuistik der Herderkrankungen der Brücke mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der durch dieselben verursachten anarthrischen Sprachstörungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1891, xxiii, 367–386, 1 pl.—**Netter.** Surdité verbale; ramollissement de la première circonvolution sphénoïdale gauche. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 191.—**Ord** (W. M.) & **Shattock** (S. G.) The left hemisphere from a case of aphasia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xlv, 12–17. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 743.—**Pick** (A.) Ein Fall transcorticaler sensorischer Aphasie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1890, ix, 646–651. ———. Ueber die Beziehungen der senilen Hirnatrophie zur Aphasie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 165–167.—**Picot.** Sur deux cas de méningite tuberculeuse avec aphasie; dans le premier cas lésion méningitique de la troisième circonvolution frontale gauche; dans le second, lésion méningitique de l'insula; étude du rôle de l'insula dans l'aphasie. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 94; 127; 143; 167.—**Pollák** (L.) A beszéd agykéregbeli góczhántalmaról (aphasia). [Location in convolutions of brain.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxix, 329; 367; 399; 421; 547; 644; 679; 769; 798; 825.—**Preston** (G. J.) The localizing value of aphasia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx, 659–663.—**Prince** (M.) How a lesion of the brain results in that disturbance of consciousness known as sensory aphasia. Med. Communcat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1885, xiii, 485–501. *Also:* J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1885, xii, 255–268. *Also*, Reprint.—**Putnam** (J. J.) Cortical aphasia. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 108.—**Raymond** (F.) & **Artaud** (G.) Note sur un cas d'aphasie avec intégrité de la troisième circonvolution frontale gauche et lésion des faisceaux blancs sous-jacents. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1883, 6. s., v, 558–560.—**Raymond** (P.) Le lobule de l'insula et ses rapports avec l'aphasie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 649–655.—**Regnault** (F.) Un nouveau schéma de l'aphasie basé sur l'histologie du système nerveux. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1895–6, x, 239–243.—**Renon l.** Aphasie; ramollissement de la circonvolution de Broca. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1889, 3. s., iii, 79–82.—**Rosenthal** (A.) Przypadek porażenia korowego wraz z głuchota wyrazowa. [Paralysis of cortex cerebri resulting in aphasia.] Gaz. lek., Warzawa, 1883, 2. s., iii, 968–971.—**Rousseau.** Observation et autopsie d'une aphasique devenue successivement aliénée et monoplégique. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1883, Auxerre, 1884, xxiv, 108–115, 1 pl.—**Sanders** (W. R.) Case illustrating the supposed connection of aphasia (loss of the cerebral faculty of speech), with right hemiplegia and lesion of the external left frontal convolution of the brain. Edinb. M. J., 1865–6, xi, 811–823. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schlöss** (H.) Ueber das Gehirn eines Aphasischen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1888, viii, 33–38.—**Schulz** (R.) Crampi nervi facial. dextr.; amnestische Aphasie; haselnussgrosser Herd der linken Broca'schen Windung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1885, xvi, 586–590.—**Sollier** (P.) Aphasie motrice des lésions de l'insula de Reil. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 212.—**Shaw** (E. A.) Aphasia and deafness; cerebral wasting of the corresponding cortical areas. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 438.—**Sorel.** Ramollissement aigu du cerveau; foyers multiples dans le corps strié gauche; petite plaque rouge dans l'écorce grise de la circonvolution de Broca; hémiplégie droite avec aphasie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 301–303. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 996.—**Starr** (M. A.) The pathology of sensory aphasia, with an analysis of fifty cases in which Broca's centre was not diseased. Brain, Lond., 1889, xii, 82–101. ———. Aphasia due to subcortical hemorrhage. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., i, 104–106.—**Thomas** (E. H.) Two cases of traumatic aphœmia proving the importance of Broca's convolution as the centre of speech. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1892, iii, 80.—**Troisier.** Hémiplégie complète du coté droit et aphasie dans un cas de ramollissement du lobe sphénoïdal et du lobe occipital de l'hémisphère cérébral gauche. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1874, 4. s., iii, 25.—**Webber** (S. G.) Intermittent aphasia (epileptiform attacks), disease of arterioles. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 130.—**West** (S.) Case of aphasia, in which the chief lesion was seated in the supramarginal and angular gyri, Broca's convolution being unaffected. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1885, viii, 107–115. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 1242–1244. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 111.—**Westphal** (C.) Anfälle von Bewusstlosigkeit; Sprachstörung; rechtsseitige Hemiparese; Krämpfe im Bereiche des rechten Arms und des rechten Facialis; Autopsie: Carcinom der linken vordern Centralwindung und des Kopfes des rechten Corpus striatum. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1874, i, 442–447. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1892, ii, 45–48.—**Wilkinson** (C. H.) An aphasic subject lives for years, with an entire lobe of his brain absorbed. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1881, i, 139–144.—**Windle** (B. C. A.) On the brain in a case of motor aphasia with deafness. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1886–7, xxi, 79–83.—**Wood** (H. C.) Aphasia; tumor at base of brain pressing upon medulla and pons. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1881–2, iv, 143.—**Wyman** (S. E.) Aphasia, without paralysis; lesion of left island of Reil. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 109.

Aphasia *in children.*

Archer (R. S.) Note on a case of aphasia in a child, with reference to the evolutional development of the speech-centre. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1885, 3. s., lxxix, 285–289. *Also:* Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1885, v, 388–396.—**Aufrecht.** Aphasie mit nachfolgender Epilepsie bei einem fünfjährigen Knaben. *In his:* Path. Mitt., 8°, Magdeb., 1881, 150–152.—**Bouchut.** De l'aphasie chez les enfants. Paris méd., 1883, viii, 373–376.—**Dally.** Aphasie congénitale chez un enfant de quatre ans et demi. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1887, 3. s., x, 320–323.—**Danchez.** Note sur un cas d'aphasie chez un enfant méningitique. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1886), 1887, n. s., ii, 56–59.—

Aphasia *in children.*

Holmes (G.) A case of aphasia from cerebral deficiency in a boy otherwise normal. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 595.—**Mallins** (H.) Case of aphasia with right hemiparesis, in a girl aged twelve years. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 895.—**Souza Leite.** Sobre um caso de aphasia motora funccional em uma menina de 11 annos de idade. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1888, iii, 334; 342.—**Treitel** (L.) Ueber Aphasie im Kindesalter. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1893, No. 64 (Innere Med., No. 22, 629–654).—**Uchermann** (V.) Drei Fälle von Stummheit (Aphasie) ohne Taubheit, Lähmung oder Geistesschwäche (zwei angeboren und einer durch Schreck im Alter von 2¾ Jahren erworben), sowie ein durch Schreck verursachter Fall von Taubstummheit, ein Fall von verschwindender angeborner Taubstummheit und ein Fall von Stummheit durch Zungenparalysis. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1890–91, xxi, 313–322.

Aphasia *in relation to music and singing.*

Brazier. Du trouble des facultés musicales dans l'aphasie; étude sur les représentations mentales des sons et des symboles musicaux. Rev. phil., Par., 1892, xxxiv, 337–368.—**Cantalamessa** (I.) Sopra un caso di afasia musicale motoria e sensoriale; contributo clinico alla dottrina delle localizzazioni cerebrali. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1891, 57–63. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 534–538.—**Edgren** (J. G.) Amusi (musikalisk afasi). Hygiea, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 456; 521. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1894, vi, 1–64.—**Kast** (A.) Ueber Störungen des Gesangs und des musikalischen Gehörs bei Aphasischen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 624–627.—**Oppenheim** (H.) Ueber das Verhalten der musikalischen Ausdrucksbewegungen und des musikalischen Verständnisses bei Aphatischen. Charité-Ann. 1886, Berl., 1888, xiii, 345–383.—**Wallaschek** (R.) Die Bedeutung der Aphasie für die Musikvorstellung. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1893, vi, 8–32.

Aphasia (*Amnesic or sensory*) [*includes word-blindness and word-deafness*].

Berlin (R.) Eine besondere Art der Wortblindheit (Dyslexie). 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1887.

Caro (L.) *Ueber Aphasie; im Anschluss daran: Ein Fall von Aphasie bedingt durch erschwerte Erregbarkeit und Verkürzung der Dauer sämmtlicher Sinnesvorstellungen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

Fischer (H.) *Du rappel de la parole chez les aphasiques. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

Girault (M.-J.-B.-E.) *Contribution à l'étude des cécités verbales. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888.

Simon (J.) *Ueber amnestische Aphasie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Skwortzoff (Nadine). *De la cécité et de la surdité des mots dans l'aphasie. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Arch. de neurol., Par., 1881, ii, 215–232. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 426.

Adams (S. S.) Amnesic aphasia; scarlatina anginosa; pneumonia crouposa. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1895, xii, 737–742. *Also:* Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1895, vii, 136–141.—**Adler.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der seltneren Formen von sensorischer Aphasie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1891, x, 294; 329.—**Anton** (G.) Ueber einen Fall von Worttaubheit. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 780–782.—**Armaignac.** De la cécité des mots. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1882), 1883, 190–201. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881–2, xi, 454–457. *Also:* Rev. clin. d'ocul., Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 73–81.—**Arnaud** (H.) Contribution à l'étude clinique de la surdité verbale. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1887, xiii, 177; 366.—**Ball** (A. B.) A contribution to the study of aphasia, with special reference to "word-deafness" and "word-blindness". Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, v, 136–161. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ballet** (G.) & **Chauffard.** Discussion sur un cas de cécité et surdité verbales présenté par MM. d'Heilly et Chantemesse. Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 266.—**Bastian** (H. C.) Abstract of a post-graduate lecture on aphasic and amnesic defects of speech. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1163–1165.—**Bateman** (F.) La surdité et la cécité verbale. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1889, xvii, 208–225.—**Bennett** (A. H.) Sensory aphasia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 339–342.—**Berlin.** Weitere Beobachtungen über Dyslexie mit Sectionsbefund. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1887, xviii, 289–292.—**Bernhardt** (M.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Worttaubheit oder der sensorischen Aphasie. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Coblenz, 1882, v, 249–254.—**Bernheim.** Contribution à l'étude de l'aphasie, de la cécité psychique des choses. Rev. de méd., Par.,

Aphasia (*Amnesic or sensory*) [*includes word-blindness and word-deafness*].

1885, v, 625–637.—**Bianchi** (L.) Un caso di sordità verbale; il metodo pedagogico nella cura della stessa. Riv. sper. di freniat, Reggio-Emilia, 1886–7, xii, 57–71. *Also:* Progresso med., Napoli, 1887, i, 3; 49. ———. Contributo clinico ed anatomo patologico alla dottrina della cecità verbale (afasia ottica). Ann. di nevrol., Torino, 1891, ix, 321–358. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1892, xlvi, 174–186. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 333.—**Biegański** (W.) Przyczynek do symptomatologii zboczeń mowy (amnesia, alexia et agraphia verbalis). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1884, 2. s., iv, 398–403.—**Bitot** père. Observation d'amnésie topographique, visuelle, du langage articulé, auditive, dont le début remonte à dix ans environ, sans mélange aucun de phénomènes paralytiques; amendement des troubles du langage articulé et auditif; persistance des troubles visuels et topographique. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1887), 1888, 545–552.—**Bleuler** (E.) Ein Fall von aphasischen Symptomen, Hemianopsie, amnestischer Farbenblindheit und Seelenlähmung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1893, xxv, 32–73, 1 pl.—**Bromwell** (B.) Two cases of word blindness. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb. (1886–7), 1888, vi, 226–241.—**Brunelle.** Cécité verbale et hémianopsie homonyme latérale droite. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1890, xxix, 633–648.—[**Bruzelius** (R. M.)] Fall af amnestisk afasi. Rap. f. k. Serafimerlasar. 1887, Stockholm, 1888, 111–126.—**Charcot** (J.-B.) Des différentes formes de l'aphasie. II. Aphasie motrice (type Bouillaud-Broca). Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 441; 469; 487; 521; 859. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. de la santé pub., Par., 1883–4, ii, no. 30, 3–5. *Also, transl.:* Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1883, ii, 695–726. *Also, transl.:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxvi, 263; 285; 303; 325; 347; 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 21. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1883, xxiv, 834; 868; 897. ———. Sur un appareil destiné à évoquer les images motrices graphiques chez les sujets atteints de cécité verbale; application à la démonstration d'un centre moteur graphique fonctionnellement distinct. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, pt. 2, 235–241. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1892, 226–228.—**Courtade** (D.) Note sur un cas d'aphasie d'origine syphilitique caractérisée par de l'aphémie, de l'agraphie, de la surdité verbale, et un certain degré de cécité verbale. Encéphale, Par., 1887, vii, 222–228.—**Cremen** (P. J.) A case of amnesic aphasia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 14.—**Crippen** (H. H.) & **Casseday** (F. F.) Notes on word-blindness and its concomitants. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., N. Y., 1892, iv, 359; 1893, v, 89; 178.—**Culbertson** (L. R.) Report of a case of mind-blindness with auto-word-blindness. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1895, xii, 197–203.—**Déjerine** (J.) Aphasie et cécité des mots. Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 629. ———. Sur un cas d'aphasie (surdité et cécité verbales) suivi d'autopsie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 167–173. ———. Sur un cas de cécité verbale avec agraphie, suivi d'autopsie. *Ibid.*, 197–201. *Also:* Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 232. *Also, transl.:* Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1891, xvi, 75–80. ———. Contribution à l'étude anatomo-pathologique et clinique des différentes variétés de cécité verbale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, pt. 2, 61–90. ———. Des aphasies sensorielles. Bull. méd., Par., 1895, ix, 265–268. *Also, transl.:* Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895–6, iv, 521–530.—**Déjerine** (J.) & **Vialet.** Contribution à l'étude de la localisation anatomique de la cécité verbale pure. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 790–793.—**Delbrück.** Amnestische Aphasie. Sitzungsb. d. Jenaisch. Gesellsch. f. Med. u. Naturw., 1886, 91–98.—**Demange** (E.) Aphasie avec surdité des mots; lésion de la 3e circonvolution frontale gauche par thrombose de la sylvienne. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1883, xv, 531.—**Dor** (H.) Sur une forme particulière d'aphasie de transmission pour la dénomination des couleurs. Arch. ophth. de Lisb., 1887, viii, 65–68.—**Ferrari** (D.) Afasia per amnesia verbale; annotazioni cliniche. Spallanzani, Modena, 1881, 2. s., x, 28–32.—**Fränkel** (B.) Ein Fall von Worttaubheit. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 501. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fraser** (D.) Case of word-deafness. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886–91), 1892, iii, 70. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1887, xxviii, 302. ———. On a case of sensory aphasia or word deafness, with the clinical and pathological record. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xxxix, 81–88.—**Freund** (C. S.) Ueber optische Aphasie und Seelenblindheit. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888–9, xx, 276; 371. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1887–8, xliv, 661.—**Fumagalli** (A.) Un caso di sordità verbale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1890, xvi, 485–488.—**Glynn** (T. R.) A case of word blindness. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1890, x, 166–182.—**Goldscheider** & **Müller** (R. F.) Zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Lesens. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1893, xxiii, 131–167.—**Grashey.** Ueber Aphasie und ihre Beziehungen zur Wahrnehmung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1885, xvi, 654–688. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1884, 129–132.—**Grasset.** Contribution clini-

Aphasia (*Amnesic or sensory*) [*includes word-blindness and word-deafness*].

que à l'étude des aphasies (cécité et surdité verbales). Montpel. méd., 1884, 2. s., ii, 29–50, 1 pl.—**Guéneau de Mussy** (N.) Contribution à l'étude pathologique et physiologique de l'asémiognosie optique appelée encore cécité verbale, amblyopie aphasique. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1879, 3. s., i, 129–142. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in his:* Clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1885, iv, 556–586.—**Hamilton** (A. McL.) A case of word-blindness, with impairment of the faculty of space association. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 92–95. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hannion.** À propos d'un cas de cécité verbale publié par M. Langlet. Bull. Soc. méd. de Reims, 1895, n. s., i, 22–27.—**d'Heilly** (E.) & **Chantemesse** (A.) Note sur un cas de cécité et surdité verbales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 324–338. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 22–25.—**Hervé** (G.) À qui appartient la découverte de la cécité verbale? Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1889, 3. s., xii, 172–176.—**Hoisholt** (A. W.) A case of pure word blindness. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1893, vii, 483–487.—**Jacobi** (Mary P.) Note on the special liability to loss of nouns in aphasia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 94–110.—**Keniston** (J. M.) Report of two interesting cases of word-blindness; localized muscular spasms illustrating cerebral localization. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii, 664–667. *Also*, Reprint.—**Knecht.** Amnestische Aphasie mit Schriftblindheit bei einem Paralytiker; ataktische Aphasie bei einem Kinde. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii, 809–811. *Also*, Reprint.—**Landolt** (E.) De la cécité verbale; lésion isolée de l'image visuelle du mot, dissémination possible des centres visuels graphiques et moteurs dans les deux hémisphères, localisation corticale du sens chromatique. Feestbundel a. F. C. Donders [etc.], Amst., 1888, 418–433.—**Langlet.** À propos d'un cas de cécité verbale. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1895, xix, 145–154.—**Lannois** & **Tournier.** 1° Cécité verbale sans cécité littérale et sans hémianopsie; 2° Hémianopsie d'origine hystérique chez un trépané atteint de crises épileptiformes. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 117. *Also:* Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1896, n. s., 1–13.—**Lanzoni** (F.) Un caso di afasia per amnesia verbale da sifilide cerebrale; (guarigione completa); storia clinica, diagnosi e cura. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1876, 4. s., vi, 185–205. *Also*, Reprint.—**Leegaard** (C.) Orddovhed (surditas verbalis). Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1890, 4. R., v, 881–888.—**Löwenfeld** (L.) Ueber zwei Fälle von amnestischer Aphasie, nebst Bemerkungen über die centralen Vorgänge beim Lesen und Schreiben. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1891–2, ii, 1–41.—**Luys.** Au sujet de la communication de M. Déjerine, sur un cas d'aphasie sensorielle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 187.—**Mabille** (H.) Aphasie et agraphie avec cécité verbale et cécité musicale. Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de La Rochelle, 1891, 97, 1 pl.—**McBride** (T. A.) A case of verbal blindness with right lateral hemianopsia. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1883, ii, 511–513.—**Machado** (V.) Aphasia (com cegueira verbal). Correio med. de Lisb., 1884, xiii, 135.—**Magnan.** Aphasie; cécité des mots ou cécité psychique; en avant, lacunes multiples au niveau du pied de la troisième circonvolution frontale gauche; en arrière, vaste foyer de ramollissement comprenant la région du pli courbe. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 319–322.—**Marie** (P.) De l'aphasie (cécité verbale, surdité verbale, aphasie motrice, agraphie). Rev. de méd., Par., 1883, iii, 693–702. ———. De l'aphasie en général et de l'agraphie en particulier, d'après l'enseignement de M. Charcot. Progrès méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., vii, 81–84.—**Moeli** (C.) Ueber Aphasie bei Wahrnehmung der Gegenstände durch das Gesicht. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 377–381.—**O'Connor** (J. T.) A case of alexia and aphasia in a left-handed individual with right-hand agraphia. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1895, xxx, 357–360.—**Osler** (W.) A case of sensory aphasia; word blindness with hemianopsia. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., ci, 219–224.—**Pacetti** (G.) Nota clinica sopra un caso di cecità verbale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 4, 256–260.—**Perret** (S.) Surdité verbale; aphémie; hémianesthesie corticale. Lyon méd., 1886, li, 149; 181. ———. Aphasies de réception; surdité verbale. *In his:* Clin. méd. de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon, 8°, Par., 1887, 134–151.—**Pick** (F.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den literalen Schreib- und Lesestörungen. Prag med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 457–459.—**Prevost** (J.-L.) Aphasie (cécité et surdité verbales). Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1883, iii, 616; 666.—**Prince** (M.) How a lesion of the brain results in that disturbance of consciousness known as sensory aphasia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1885, xii, 255–268. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reimer** (N. K.) Sluchaĭ ochagovavo porazheniia kori lievavo polusharia bolshavo mozga (aphasia amnestica c. coccitate verbale, agraphia et alexia). Zemskaja med., Mosk., 1886, iii, 29; 36.—**Rosenthal** (A.) Ein Fall von corticaler Hemiplegie mit Worttaubheit. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1884, vii, 1–5. ———. Przyczynek do nauki o afazyi zmysłowej. [Sensory aphasia.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1886, xiv, 191; 212. ———. Ein neuer Fall von sensorischer Apbasie mit Worttaubheit. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1889, xii, 738–740.—**Scarano** (L.) Contributo alla quistione della sordità verbale. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1893, xli, 155–167.—**Seppilli** (G.) Sulla sordità verbale. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital., Milano, 1883, iv, 286–295. ———. La sordità verbale od afasia sensoriale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1884, x, 94–125.—**Sérieux** (P.) Note sur un cas de cécité verbale avec agraphie suivie d'autopsie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, pt. 2, 13–18. ———. Sur un cas de surdité verbale pure. Rev. de méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 733–750.—**Shaw** (E. A.) The sensory side of aphasia. Brain, Lond., 1893, xvi, 492–514.—**Simpson** (F. T.) A case of amnesic aphasia, with remarks on aetiology. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 279.—**Sprachamnesie** (Die). Saml. v. Beob. a. d. Arzneyg. u. Naturk., Nördl., 1770, ii, 109–182.—**Suckling.** Sensory aphasia due to embolism (word-blindness and word-deafness). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 691.—**Tambelli** (G.) Un caso di sordità verbale in soggetto demente. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 724.—**Thomsen.** Ein Fall von vorübergehender, fast completer "Seelenblindheit" und "Worttaubheit". Charité-Ann. 1883, Berl., 1885, x, 573–579.—**Thomson** (W. H.) Case of word-blindness; classification of the forms of aphasia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 291–293.—**Tomkins** (H. H.) A case of sensory aphasia, accompanied by word deafness, word blindness, and agraphia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 907.—**Turner** (J.) Word-deafness; softening of posterior portion of first temporo-sphenoidal gyrus and part of supramarginal and angular gyri. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 700.—**Vanheuverswyn.** Hémiparésie droite; troubles intellectuels; cécité verbale; agraphie chez une femme de 29 ans; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1888, iii, 172–178.—**de Watteville.** Note sur la cécité verbale. Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 226–228.—**Weiss** (N.) Ein Fall von Aphasie mit Worttaubheit. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 333–336.—**Weissenberg** (S.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Lesestörungen auf Grund eines Falles von Dyslexie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1890–91, xxii, 414–436.—**Wigleswortb** (J.) A case of sensory aphasia, with necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 116. *Also* [Abstr.]: Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1887, vii, 215.—**Wright** (W. C.) Case of successful treatment of amnesic aphasia. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1885, vi, 81.

Aphasia (*Emotional or functional*).

Bouyssou (L.) *De l'aphasie pneumonique passagère. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Chereau (R.) *Sur quelques cas d'aphasie transitoire chez des fumeurs. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Ebers (P.) *Zur Kasuistik der hysterischen Sprachstörungen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1890.

Ball (B.) Un cas d'aphasie intermittente. Encéphale, Par., 1883, iii, 185–189.—**Bateman** (F.) A case of intermittent epileptic aphasia. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1887, viii, 328–340.—**Briggs.** Hysterical aphasia. St. Louis Conr. Med., 1886, xvi, 66–74.—**Butler** (A.) Afasia palúdica. Cron. méd., Lima, 1884, i, 173.—**Chevalier.** De l'aphasie transitoire. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 239–246.—**Dargelos.** Un cas d'aphasie post-grippale transitoire avec agraphie, cécité verbale, hémianesthésie et hypothermie passagères du côté droit, sans hémiplégie correspondante; discussion pathogénique. N. Montpel. méd., 1895, iv, 567–575.—**Demme.** Ein Fall von mehrere Tage dauernder, durch heftiges Erschrecken bedingter Aphasie. Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 1605.—**Drozda** (J. V.) Ueber temporäre aphatische Zustände. Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 861; 901; 933; 964; 995; 1063; 1142; 1171; 1194; 1227; 1261; 1321; 1385; 1418; 1452; 1483.—**Dunoyer.** Aphasie transitoire toxique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1884, 7. s., i, 461.—**Gibert.** Un cas d'aphasie fonctionnelle. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1891, vi, 1–3.—**Goix** (A.) Sur la distinction de l'amnésie verbale et de l'aphasie sensorielle; accès d'amnésie verbale chez une hystérique. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1893), 1894, 27–35.—**Jacob** (E. H.) Remarks on functional aphemia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 622.—**Ladame** (P.) L'attaque hysterique d'aphasie et la simulation. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Cohlenz & Leipz., 1892, n. F., iii, 241–246.—**Lautré.** Plusieurs exemples d'aphasie spasmodique ou fonctionnelle transitoire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 418–420.—**Leite** (S.) Sobre um caso de aphasia motora funccional em uma doente de 11 annos de idade. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1888, iii, 41–43.—**Leoni** (E.) & **Trombetti** (G.) Sopra un caso di afasia isterica. Morgagni, Milano, 1894, xxxvi, 671–682.—**Lévy** (E.) Observation d'aphasie totale datant de trois mois, guérie subitement par le passage d'un courant faradique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1881, xiii, 425–431.—**Lutaud.** Note sur un cas d'aphasie passagère. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1883), 1885, 43–46.—**Maxson** (E. R.) Functional aphasia. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi,

Aphasia (*Emotional or functional*).

182-184.—**Mignot.** Alalie intermittente. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1869, xxiii, 13-18.—**Nissim** (J.) Des troubles de la parole dans les névroses (hystérie, chorée, paralysie agitante). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 439-446.—**Régis.** Aphasie transitoire neurasthénique; présentation de malade. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 365-368.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Ueber functionelle Lähmung der sprachlichen Lautgebung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1890, xvi, 1009-1012.—**Roteh** (T. M.) Two cases of temporary aphasia; Bright's diathesis. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 462; 481. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1880-82). 1883, viii, pp. clxxxv-cxcviii.—**Schwarz** (A.) Ein Fall von Reflexaphasie. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 221-224. *Also, transl.:* Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 390-392.—**Serre** (St.-H.) De l'aphasie hystérique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1880, ii, 241; 255; 266.

———. De l'aphasie nerveuse, transitoire ou spasmodique. *Ibid.*, 1881, iii, 254-258.—**Slutski** (M. B.) Sluchaĭ afasii, obnslovlennoĭ hallŭtsinatsiejeĭ. [Aphasia, depending on hallucinations.] Arch. psichiat., etc., Kharkov, 1884, iii, no. 3, 30-40.—**Strassmann** (A.) Ein Fall von hysterischer Aphasie bei einem Knaben, combinirt mit Facialisparalyse, Trismus und Spasmus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1890, xvi, 188-190.—**Tilley** (H.) Case of functional aphonia in man; treatment, etc.; with special reference to so-called varicose veins at the base of the tongue. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 412.—**Trapeznikoff** (A. V.) Sluchaĭ aphasii istericheskavo proiskhozhdeniia. [Case of . . . of hysterical origin.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1893, xviii, 7-9.—**Uchermann** (V.) Tre tilfælde af stumhed (afasi) uden døvhed, lammelse eller aandssvaghed, deraf 2 medfødte og 1 erhvervet ved skræk i 2¼ aars alderen. [Three cases of aphasia without dumbness, paralysis, or imbecility, two of which were congenital and one acquired through fright at an age of 2½ years.] Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1889, ix, 313; 425. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1891, xx, 321-331.

Aphasia (*Traumatic*).

HEINEMANN (T.) * Ein Fall von Aphasie und ein Fall von Aphasie mit Agraphie nach traumatischer Läsion der linken Grosshirn-Hemisphäre. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

HUNDHAUSEN (M.) * Ueber traumatische Aphasie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

MÜLLER (C. R.) * Ueber Aphasie nach Kopfverletzungen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

TOMFORDE (H.) * Ueber traumatische Aphasie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

Angerer. Ein Fall traumatischer Aphasie. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1882, 24-30.—**Bancel** (C.) Aphasie d'origine traumatique due à une contusion du lobe antérieur de l'hémisphère gauche, avec fracture du pariétal; guérison. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1880, pp. xlix; 81-85.—**Beevor** (C. E.) On a case of aphasia from a fall on to the left side of the head. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xvi, 272-277.—**Benizelos** (S. T.) Τραυματικῆς ἀφασίας; παρατήρησις δευτέρα. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1894, xxiv, 307-312.—**Bramwell** (J. P.) Case of traumatic aphasia; recorded by the patient; with remarks by . . . Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, ii, 180. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bribach** (B.) Traumatic aphasia relieved by trephining. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xii, 220. *Also* [with additions]: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1884, xii, 233-236.—**Burns** (J. H.) A case of motor aphasia from injury, without paralysis of any of the limbs. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 617.—**Carter** (H. V.) Case of traumatic aphasia. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1884, n. s., No. v, 53.—**Cole** (F.) Amnesic aphasia, resulting from railroad accident. Peoria M. Month., 1883-4, iv, 339-341.—**Lamson** (D. L.) Report of a case of injury of the brain, resulting in aphasia. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1881, vii, pt. 2, 304-308.—**Lücke.** Aphasia traumatica. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1868, v, 216. *Also*, Reprint.—**Picard** & **Moreau** (P.) Aphasie consécutive à un traumatisme chez un enfant de douze ans. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1880, 6. s., iv, 42-45.—**Pucci** (P.) Un caso di afasia motrice traumatica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1888, ix, 498; 506; 515.—**Rausohoff** (J.) Traumatic aphasia. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1892, iii, 41-43.—**Rosenberger.** Traumatische Aphasie mit Amimie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 282.—**Schmidt** (C. H.) Traumatic aphasia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, lii, 379.—**Singer** (J.) Ein Fall von traumatischer Aphasie und Monoplegie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 41.—**Turner** (G. R.) A case of aphasia following a depressed fracture of the left side of the head. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 116-118.—**Valentin** (M.) Sur un cas d'aphasie d'origine traumatique; épilepsie Jacksonienne. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1880, xii, 169-180.—**Verrall** (T. J.) Aphasia after injury. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 609.—**Wibo** (E.) Cas d'aphasie partielle (paraphasie) suite de lésion traumatique. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1884, no. 33, 22-26. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. méd., Louvain, 1884, iii, 115-117.

Aphemia.

See Aphasia.

Aphentoules (Theodor) [1824-93]. Παθολογικῆς ἀνατομίας ἐπιτομή. v. 2 & 3. 400 pp.; 608 pp. 8°. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, *typ. J. Aggedopoulou*, 1854-6.

———. Φαρμακολογία ἤτοι περὶ φύσεως καὶ δύναμεως καὶ χρήσεως φαρμάκων. Ἔκδοσις δεύτερα. 3 v. 8°. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, Σ. Κουσουλινου, 1883.

For Biography, see Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1893, xxiii, 247.

Aphides.

Witlaczil (E.) Zur Anatomie der Aphiden. Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien, 1881-2, iv, 397-441, 3 pl.

Aphonia.

See, also, Aphasia; Aphthongia.

EHRMANN (J.) Note sur l'aphonie consécutive à la ligature de l'artère carotide. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

OSANN (G.) * Ueber Aphonia spastica. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1882.

VERBEEK (W. J. L.) Bijdrage tot de kennis en therapie der aphonia nervosa (nerveuse stemmeloosheid). 8°. [*n. p.*, 1845, *vel subseq.*]

ZIEGLER (F.) * De aphonia periodica e vermibus orta. sm. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1724.

Arnold (J. D.) Two cases of aphonia. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1887, 222-228.—**Baron** (B. J.) Hoarseness and loss of voice. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1887, v, 163-176.—**Behrens** (B. M.) Loss of speech from a complication of atrophic catarrh with lues. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1892, iv, 201.—**Bianchi** (L.) & **Massei** (F.) Sopra un caso di afonia istero-traumatica. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1895, xv, 145-147.—**Bonelli** (L.) Sopra un caso di afonia paralitica; guarigione; storia clinica. Indipendente, Torino, 1881, xxxii, 505-508.—**Bresgen** (M.) Ueber den Zusammenhang von Sprachgebrechen mit Nasen- und Rachenleiden. Med.-pädagog. Monatschr., Berl., 1892, 97-102.—**Bufalini** (L.) Due casi di afonia parziale paralitica da causa reumatiche. Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1882, i, 90-107.—**Casselberry** (W. E.) Simple aphonia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., i, 337-340.—**Cohen** (J. S.) Apsithyria. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlix, 508; 533. *Also*, Reprint.—**Corrado** (C.) L'afonia nervosa; due casi di guarigione. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1888, viii, 159-170, 1 pl.—**Desplats** (H.) Note sur le traitement des aphonies nerveuses par l'électricité. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 161-172.—**Desvernine** (C.-M.) De l'influence des tractions linguales sur certaines aphonies nervenses. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1893, xix, 688-698.—**Diday** (P.) Note sur une forme peu connue d'aphonie syphilitique. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1859, 2. s., vii, 293-301.—**Eaton** (F. B.) Pseudo-hysterical aphonia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 452.—**Fauvel** (C.) Aphonie albuminurique; présentation d'un laryngoscope. Cong. méd.-chir. de France, Par., 1863, i, 33-37.—**Fleury** (C. M.) De l'aphonie nerveuse à frigore. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire (1877-80), 1881, vii, 265-291.—**Fritsche** (M. A.) Zur Casuistik der Aphonia spastica. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 214; 230.—**Garel** (J.) De la gymnastique vocale dans le traitement de la voix enrnuchoïde et de l'aphonie hystérique. Province méd., Lyon, 1886, i, 51-54.—**Grossmann** (M.) Die diagnostische Bedeutung der Aphonie. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 374; 418.—**Hamon.** Aphonie alcoolique. Rec. d. proc.-verb. . . . Soc. de méd. prat., Par., 1860, 26-29.—**Hayward** (C. W.) Three cases of aphonia. J. Ophth. & Laryngol., N. Y., 1892, iv, 121-126.—**Johnson** (G.) The chief causes of hoarseness and aphonia, with hints on treatment. *In his:* Med. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1887, 386-392.—**Jouquière** (G.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss des phonischen Stimmritzenkrampfes; ein Fall von Aphonia spastica hysterica. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1883, xiii, 169-174.———. Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des phonischen Stimmritzenkrampfes bei Hysterischen. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1883, xvii, 121-127.———. Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Aphonia spastica. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxiv, 177-180.—**Knight** (F. I.) Case of aphonia spastica. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1882, iv, 100. *Also:* Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 370.—**Krause** (H.) Aphonia und Dyspnœa (laryngo-) spastica. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 557-560.—**Krom** (L.) Aphonia paralytica. Protok. zasaid. Dunabnrg. med. Obsh., 1885, ii, 30.—**Landgraf.** Ein Fall von Aphonia spastica. Charité-Ann. 1885-6, Berl., 1887, xii, 234-243.—**Liégeois** (C.) Plusieurs cas curieux d'aphonie. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Ramhervillers, 1887-8, ii, no. 8, 44-48.—**Mascucci.** Afonia spastica. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1886, ii, 46-50.—**Menjot** (A.) De aphonia. *In his:* Febrium malig. hist., etc., 4°, Par., 1662, 189-195. *Also: Ibid.*, 1665, i, 294-303.—**Michael** (J.) Aphonia und Dyspnœa spastica. Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 1288; 1317.—**Morgan** (E. C.)

Aphonia.

Aphonia due to chronic alcoholism; paralysis of the lateral crico-arytenoids. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 622. *Also*, Reprint.—**Moure** (E.-J.) Sur un cas d'aphonie simulée et un fait d'aphonie nerveuse chez des enfants. Rev. mens. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1885, v, 341-344.—**Nicolai.** Ein Fall von spastischer Aphonie. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 78-85.—**Norton** (A. T.) Hoarseness and loss of voice. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 178; 199.—**Oliver** (H. K.) Cases of aphonia from paralysis of intrinsic muscles of the larynx; treatment by external manipulation of the organ and restoration of the voice in a single sitting. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1870, n. s., lix, 305-317.—**Ónodi** (A.) Aphonia spastica. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 737. ———. Aphonia et dyspnœa spastica. *Ibid.*, 738.—**Perfilyeff** (M. O.) Sluchaĭ vnezapno ischeznuvsheĭ aphonii. [Aphonia; sudden disappearance.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1882, xxi, 409.—**Permewan** (W.) The naso-pharynx in relation to voice. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1896, xvi, 136-142.—**Peyrissac** (E.) Aphonie nerveuse "a frigore" chez un enfant. Ann. de la polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1889, i, 20-22.—**Philipeaux** (R.) Cas d'aphonie guéri par l'excitation électrique du nerf laryngé inférieur. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1866, 2. s., xiv, 283-286. ———. Aphonie complète guérie spontanément par l'excitation électrique du nerf laryngé inférieur. *Ibid.*, 1868, 2. s., xvi, 129-133.—**Porter** (W.) Aphonia; its causes and treatment. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1876, n. s., xiii, 12; 69. *Also*, Reprint.—**Semon** (F.) A case of aphonia spastica (spasm of the tensors of the vocal cords). St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1882, Lond., 1883, n. s., xii, 121.—**Smyly** (P. C.) Cases of aphonia treated by the direct application of electro-galvanism to the vocal cords. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1863, xxxvi, 244-246. *Also*, Reprint.—**Spaak.** Du traitement de l'aphonie par l'électricité. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1887, lxxxiv, 74-81.—**Straight** (H. S.) A case of aphonia due to hypertrophic rhinitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 684.—**Thrasher** (A. B.) Three cases of aphonia. Cincin. M. & Dent. J., 1885-6, i, 353-357. *Also*: Progress, Louisville, 1886-7, i, 126-128.—**Torrance** (R.) Complete aphonia of nearly five years' standing, cured by the repeated application of faradisation to the vocal cords. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 735. *Also, transl.*: Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1881, v, 260.

Aphonia (*Emotional, hysterical, and reflex*).

Burghart (H. [G.]) *Ueber functionelle Aphonie bei Männern und Simulation der Stimmlosigkeit. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Andrieu (C.) Aphonie nerveuse, zône hystérogène et douloureuse datant de cinq semaines; guérison après cinq minutes d'hypnotisation. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1887, v, 23-25.—**Bach** (J. A.) Hysterical aphonia, with especial reference to a plan of treatment, and with the report of cases. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 263.—**Ballet** (G.) & **Sollier** (P.) Sur un cas de mutisme hystérique avec agraphie et paralysie faciale systématisée. Rev. de méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 532-545.—**Boland.** Quelques cas d'aphonie nerveuse guéris par suggestion à l'état de veille. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1887, xxvi, 199-203.—**Cheatham** (W.) Nervous aphonia. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 53.—**Corradi** (C.) Alcuni casi di afonia nervosa. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1889, vii, 73; 106.—**Damieno** (A.) Un caso di afonia isterica migliorato coll' ipnotismo e guarito col massaggio. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii, 698-701. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dubourcau.** Les eaux sulfureuses et la métallothérapie à propos d'un cas d'aphonie nerveuse guérie à plusieurs reprises par les eaux de Canterets. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1880-81, xxvi, 363-416. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ficano** (G.) Sopra un caso di mutismo isterico. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol., etc., Firenze, 1892, i, 210-213.—**Gerhardt** (C.) Ueber hysterische Stimmbandlähmung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1878, iv, 40.—**Griffin** (E. H.) Hysterical aphonia with a perfect singing voice. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 558.—**Gualdi** (L.) Afonia isterica e sua cura speciale. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 275-290. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ingals** (E. F.) Hysterical aphonia, or paralysis of the lateral crico-arytenoid muscles. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 92-95. *Also* [Abstr.]: Kansas City M. Index, 1890, xi, 203-206. *Also* [Abstr.]: Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xx, pt. 2, 606.—**Jones** (K.) Functional aphonia. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1883, iii, 153-156.—**Liégeois** (C.) Un cas d'aphonie réflexe a stomacho laeso. Tribune méd., Par., 1883, xv, 352-354.—**M'Cullough** (H.) Functional aphonia. Tr. Indian M. Soc., Indianap., 1891, 64-67.—**Major** (G. W.) Phonation on inspiration a cause of hysterical aphonia. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 60-62. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martel** (E.) Un cas d'aphonie datant d'un an, guéri instantanément par l'électrisation endolaryngienne. Rev. internat. d. sc. méd., Par., 1888, v, 113.—**Michelsen** (F. J.) Nouvelle méthode de traitement de l'aphonie hystérique.

Aphonia (*Emotional, hysterical, and reflex*).

Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1895, xxi, pt. 2, 65.—**Milsom** (C.) Aphonie nerveuse; guérison par suggestion. *Ibid.*, 1889, xv, 215.—**Onodi** (A.) Aphonie et dyspnée spasmodiques. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1892, xii, 547-549. *Also, transl.*: J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., N. Y., 1892, iv, 346.—**Posthumus Meyjes** (W.) Behandeling van de functioneele aphonie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 1, 478-485.—**Potain.** Aphonie nerveuse et laryngite glandulense; hystérie et hystéricisme. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1882, ii, 187-191.—**Przedborski** (L.) Bezgłos histeryczny, skurcz wdechowy, wywołanie cierpieniem jam nosowych. [Hysterical aphonia, contracted inspiration.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1886, 2. s., vi, 611-616.—**Rueda** (F.) Afonia isterica. [Transl.] Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1894, xii, 82-85.—**Savill** (T. D.) A case of hysterical aphonia in a woman aged seventy-one; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 314.—**Schadle** (J. E.) Nervous aphonia cured by the local use of cocaine. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 385.—**Scheinmann** (J.) Die suggestive Tonmethode zur Behandlung der Aphonia hysterica. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv, 418. *Also*, Reprint.—**Scheppegrell** (W.) Hysterical aphonia. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 313-317.—**Schnitzler** (A.) Ueber funktionelle Aphonie, und deren Behandlung durch Hypnose und Suggestion. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1889, iii, 405; 457; 494; 583. *Also*, Reprint.—**Seifert.** Die Behandlung der hysterischen Aphonie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 1068.—**Traitement** (Le) de l'aphonie hystérique par la suggestion hypnotique. Arch. de méd. et chir. prat., Brux., 1887-8, ii, 119-121.—**Trifiletti** (A.) Afonia e sordità isterica. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino-Palermo, 1895, iii, 320-324.—**Walford** (W. G.) Functional aphonia in a boy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 676.

Aphonia (*Jurisprudence of*).

Martel. Contribution à l'étude de l'aphonie simulée. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1880, vi, 125-130. ———. Observations d'aphonie simulée. *Ibid.*, 1882, viii, 315-321.—**O'Leary** (T. C.) Case of feigned dumbness. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1872, Lond., 1884, xiv, 430.

Aphorisms.

See **Medicines** (*Aphorisms of*).

Aphrodisiacs.

Meibomius (J. H.) De flagrorum usu in re veneria, et lumborum renumque officio. 32°. *Londini*, 1665.

———. The same. A treatise of the use of flogging in venereal affairs, also of the office of the loins and reins. 8°. *London*, 1761.

———. The same. De l'utilité de la flagellation dans la médecine et dans les plaisirs du mariage et des fonctions des lombes et des reins; ouvrage singulier, traduit du latin de . . . 8°. *Londres*, 1801.

Aphthæ.

See, also, **Cattle** (*Foot and mouth disease of*); **Intestines** (*Aphthæ of*).

Berg (F. T.) Om torsk hos barn. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1846.

Bompard (L.) *Étiologie du muguet; observations du muguet de l'œsophage chez l'adulte. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

von Bonsdorff (K. E.) *Om torsk hos barn. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1860.

Camuset (J.-P.) *Essai sur le muguet des nouveau-nés. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1835.

Cramer (S.) *De neonatorum aphthis. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1838.

Eikendal (P.) *De aphthis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1796.

de Freybersdorff (P. F.) *De aphthis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1741.

Grasset (H.) *Études sur le muguet. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Hirschfeld (A.) *O płiesennoĭ molochnitse novorozhdennikh i grudnikh dieteĭ. [On mouldy thrush in new-born infants and those at the breast.] 8°. *Sankpeterburg*, 1859.

Hodenpyl (A. G.) *De aphthis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1759].

Aphthæ.

ISEBREE (A.) *De aphthis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1743.

DE JONGH (J.) *De aphthis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1779.

KETELAER (V.) Commentarius medicus de aphthis nostratibus, seu Belgarum sprouw. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1715.

Also, in: MORTON (R.) Opera med. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1737, ii, sig. (*) L, 81-102.

KETTENES (C.) *De aphthis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1668.

KNEPPELHOUT (J.) *De aphthis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1733.

MIDDENDORP (H. A.) *De aphthis neonatorum. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1816.

MIGNOT (A.-R.) Mémoire sur la contagion du muguet. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

MINETTE. De la fièvre aphteuse, ou cocotte. 12°. *Compiègne*, 1891.

PUTMAN (J. A.) *De aphthis. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1747.

STEINHAEUSER (J. F.) *De aphthis. 4°. *Viteberge*, [1802].

TORDEUS (E.) Essai sur le muguet des nouveaux-nés. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1882.

Achalme (P.) Le champignon du muguet. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 453-460. — **Archambault.** Le muguet et son traitement étiologique ou hygiénique et médical. Praticien, Par., 1882, v, 341-343. — **Audry** (C.) Sur l'évolution du champignon du muguet. Rév. de méd., Par., 1887, vii, 586-595.—**Aufrecht.** Zur Behandlung des Soors in der Speiseröhre und im Magen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1893, vii, 391. — **Baumm** (P.) Zur Aetiologie und Prophylaxis der Bednar'schen Aphthen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 840-842. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1891, xxvi, 555. — **Bentzen** (G. E.) Nogle bemerkninger om troske, navnlig dens idiopatiske optræden hos voksne. [Some remarks on thrush, especially its idiopathic appearance among the people.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenh., 1890, x, 162-167. — **Berti** (G.) & **Blasi** (P.) Del mughetto endemico nei brefotrofi. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1890, Napoli, 1891, 188-211, 1 pl.—**Borcish** (N. V.) Stomatitis pustulosa contagiosa loshadi. [. . . in the horse.] Vet. Vestnik, Kharkov, 1892, x, no. 2, 77-80.—**Brocq** (L.) Observation de muguet développé chez un adulte à la suite d'une angine herpétique et d'une stomatite érythémateuse. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 61; 85. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1880), 1881, 2. s., xvii, pt. 2, 138-147. — **Bufalini** (L.) Il mughetto della bocca e delle prime vie digerenti nei tifosi. Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1883, ii, 228-231. — **van der Burg** (C. L.) Indische spruw (aphthæ tropicæ); eene monographie. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1880, n. s., x, 1-127. — **Chaumier** (E.) De la nature épidémique et contagieuse des aphthes. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 398-400.—**Damaschino.** Note sur un cas de muguet de l'œsophage observé chez l'adulte. Union méd., Par., 1879, 3. s., xxvii, 981-985. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1879), 1880, 2. s., xvi, 70-74. ——. Traitement du muguet par l'eau oxygénée. France méd., Par., 1881, xxviii, 5-7. ——. Contribution à l'étude du muguet; muguet primitif du pharynx. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxi, 158-162. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1880), 1881, 2. s., xvii, pt. 2, 151-157, 1 pl. — **Discussion** sur le muguet primitif de la gorge dans le cours de la fièvre typhoïde. Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxv, 196-198. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1882), 1883, 2. s., xix, 267-270.—**Duguet.** Du muguet primitif de la gorge. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 769-771.—**Du Vivier** (O.) Traitement du muguet. J. d'accouch., Liége, 1880, i, 6.— **Epstein** (A.) Ueber Soor bei Kindern. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 43; 61; 85.— **Fraenkel** (E.) Ueber die Anatomie und Aetiologie der Stomatitis aphthosa. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888, ix 147. ——. Ueber die sogenannten Bednar'schen Aphthen. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1891-2, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, iii, pt. 2, 380-394, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1891, xii, 553.— **Freudenberg** (A.) Ueber Soor beim gesunden Erwachsenen. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886, vii, 833-835.— **Gellé.** Observation de muguet aigu de la langue, de la gorge et du larynx. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1882), 1883, 34-36.—**Gubler** (A.) Études sur l'origine et les conditions de développement de la mucédinée du muguet (ordium albicans). Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1858, xxii, 413-462. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heller** (A.) Beitrag zur Lehre vom Soor. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med. lv. Festschr. . . . F. A. von Zenker [etc.], Leipz., 1895, 123-140, 1 pl.—**Hermanides** (S. R.) Tongblaar bij kinderen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1872, 2. R., viii, 657-668. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hirtz** (E.) De la stomatite aphteuse confluente bénigne et de son traitement. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1887, lviii, 488-493. ——. De la stomatite aphteuse infectieuse. *Ibid.*, 1889, lx, 549-554.—**Jorissenne** (G.) [Le traitement du muguet par les sulfites.] J. d'accouch., Liége, 1880, i, 11. — **Labbée** (E.) Muguet primitif de la gorge chez un enfant de 6 mois. J. méd. quot., Par., 1885, iii, no. 62.—**Laurent** (É.) Observation sur le champignon du muguet. Bull. Soc. belge de micr., Brux., 1889-90, xvi, 14-18.—**Leroux** (C.) La stomatite aphteuse doit être dénommée stomatite herpétique. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1895, iii, 361-364.—**Levi** (M. R.) Mughetto o fungaccio; osservazioni pratiche. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1880, xxiii, 273.— **Liégey.** Plusieurs constitutions médicales pyogéniques et dermatosiques; la maladie aphteuse ou cocotte chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1874, 94-102.—**Linossier** (G.) & **Roux** (G.) Sur la biologie du muguet. Univ. de Lyon. Trav. lab. physiol., 1888-9, i, 20. ——. ——. Sur la morphologie et la biologie du champignon du muguet. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cix, 752-755. *Also:* Ann. de microg., Par., 1889-90, ii, 434-437. ——. ——. Biologie du muguet. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 89; 207. ——. ——. Sur la nutrition du champignon du muguet. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cx, 355-358. ——. ——. Recherches biologiques sur le champignon du muguet. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1890, ii, 62; 222. ——. ——. Sur la fermentation alcoolique et la transformation de l'alcool en aldéhyde provoquées par le champignon du muguet. Ann. de microg., Par., 1890-91, iii, 322-332. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cx, 868-870. — **Mettenheimer** (C.) Soor im höheren Alter. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1894, n. F., xiii, 7-10.—**Moncorvo** fils. Note sur la pathogénie de la fièvre aphteuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 672.—**Monin.** Les aphtes. J. de la santé, Par., 1895, xii, 186. — **Monti** (A.) Zur Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Stomatitis aphthosa. Paediat. Arh., Berl., 1890, 461-474. — **Nesvitski** (A. A.) Yashtshur u chelovieka. [Mouth and foot disease in man.] Vrach, St. Petersh., 1891, xii, 377-381. — **Ollivier** (A.) La fièvre aphteuse des vaches laitières et la stomatite aphteuse chez les enfants. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1892, x, 11-16.—**Ord** (W. T.) A simple remedy for thrush and sordes. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 791.—**Pianese** (G.) Afta cachettica [Riga's disease]. Atti di xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, Pediat., 112.—**Pillot.** Fièvre aphteuse (aphtes de la bouche, des parties génitales et de l'intestin). Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1885, Auxerre, 1886, xxvi, 69-71.—**Protopopoff** (V. I.) Aphtæ epizooticæ u chelovieka. [. . . in man.] Protok. zasaid. guber. zemsk. vrach. soveta . . . Kursk, 1888, vi, pt. 2, 65-73.—**Proust.** Transmission de la fièvre aphteuse à l'homme après ingestion du lait d'animaux malades. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1888, x, 576-584.—**Puerckhauer** (H.) Ein Fall von Schlundlähmung im Verlauf des Soors. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1884, n. F., xxi, 210-213.—**Remy** (S.) Note sur le muguet et les ulcérations ptérygoïdiennes des nouveau-nés. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1889, xxi, 705-710.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) Oidium albicans. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xviii, 393.—**Rosenthal** (O.) Beitrag zu den blasenbildenden Affectionen der Mundschleimhaut. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 549-551.—**Rossi** (E.) Observation sur le boton infantile, traduite de l'italien par le docteur L. Guéneau. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1867, xxxiv, 230.—**Roux** (G.) & **Linossier** (G.) Sur la mycose expérimentale due au champignon du muguet. Lyon méd., 1889, lxii, 327-330. ——. ——. Recherches morphologiques sur le champignon du muguet. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1890, ii, 62-87.—**Rupp** (A.) Aphthæ and diphtheria; their association and differentiation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 166-179. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schachmann.** Épidémie de muguet bénin chez le vieillard. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1883), 1884, vii, 46-51. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1883, i, 620-624.—**Seifert** (O.) Du muguet chez les individus sains. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1889, ix, 119-121.—**Stumpf** (M.) Untersuchungen über die Natur des Soorpilzes. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 627. — **Tauri** (A.) Sull' afta cachettica dei bambini. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, Pediat., 114. — **Thomas** (H. M.) Pharyngo-mycosis. Denver M. Times, 1893-4, xiii, 257-262.—**Tordeus** (E.) Note sur l'emploi du benzoate de soude dans le muguet. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1880, lxxi, 456-463. ——. Muguet primitif de la gorge chez un enfant de six mois. *Ibid.*, 1885, lxxx, 142-145.—**Truscvich** (I. I.) Ob aftakh polosti ita i zieva u vzroshkh v svyazi s kislotnim samoötravleniem. [On aphthæ of the mouth and throat in adults in connection with acid self-poisoning.] Trudi v syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 290-294. ——. K voprosu o kislotnom samootravlenii i o kanzalnom lechenii aft u vzroslikh. [On acid self-poisoning, and on causal treatment of aphthæ in adults.] Russk. Med., St. Petersh., 1895, xx, 70; 86. *Also*, Reprint. —**Weissenberg.** Zur Uebertragung der Aphthenseuche auf Kinder. Allg. med.

Aphthæ.

Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1890, lix, 1; 25. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1890, xxv, 86; 97.—**Wertheimber.** Soor der Mundhöhle. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1855–6, i, 97–103.—**Widerhofer.** Bednar'sche Aphthen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1884, xxix, 356.

Aphthongia.

MÜLLER (C. F.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Aphthongie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Gaughofner (F.) Ein Fall von Aphthongie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 401–403. — **Mossdorf.** Ein Fall von Aphthongie. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Coblenz, 1880, iii, 2–6. *Also* [Abstr.]: Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1878–9, 83–85.

Apianus (Philippus).

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Apician morsels; or, tales of the table, kitchen, and larder: with reflections on the dietic productions of early writers; on the customs of the Romans in eating and drinking; on table ceremonies, and rules of conviviality and good breeding; with select Epicurean precepts, gourmond maxims and medicines, etc. viii, 348 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, Whittaker, Treacher & Co.*, 1834.

Apicius Cœlius. De opsoniis et condimentis, sive arte coquinaria, libri decem. Cum annotationibus Martini Lister, et notis selectioribus, variisque lectionibus integris, Hmmelbergii, Barthii, Reinesii, A. van der Linden, et aliorum, ut et variarum lectionum libello. Ed. 2. Front., 17 p. l., 277 pp., 21 l. 12°. *Amstelodami, apud Janssonio-Waesbergios*, 1709.

Apinus (Joh. Ludovicus) [1668–1703]. Febris epidemicæ anno 1694 et 95; in Noricæ ditionis oppido Hersprucensi et vicino tractu grassari deprehensæ, tandemque, petechialis redditæ, historica relatio, in observationum semi-centuriam digesta, prævioque discursu, morbi ætiologiam et curandi rationem novam, eam vero expeditissimam complexo. 7 p. l., 312 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Noribergæ, A. Ottonis*, 1697.

For Biography, see Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 421 (M. Salomon). *Also, in:* SALOMON (M.) Biog. hervorrag. Aerzte. 8°. *München*, 1885, 50–53.

For Portraits, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven, i.

Apinus (Sigismundus Jacobus). Diss. ex jure naturæ an liceat brutorum corpora mutilare et speciatim, ob es recht sey dass man den Hunden die Ohren abschneide, variis observationibus aucta et a nonnullorum objectionibus vindicata. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Altorphi Noricorum, lit. J. G. Kohlesii*, 1722.

Apiol.

See, also, **Amenorrhœa** (*Treatment of*).

JORET & HOMOLLE. Mémoire sur l'apiol (principe actif du persil) considéré comme fébrifuge et comme emménagogue. Historique, préparation, caractères physiques et chimiques, propriétés physiologiques et thérapeutiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

DE SOYRE. Des applications de l'apiol dans l'aménorrhée et la dysménorrhée. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Ciaramelli (G.) L'apiolo come emmenagogo. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1881, i, 287–289. — **Ciamician** (G.) & **Silber** (P.) Ricerche sull' apiolo. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1888, 4. s., vii, 217–219. ——. ——. Intorno alla costituzione dell' apiolo e dei suoi derivati. Mem. d. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1890, 5. s., i, 197–218.

Apium.

See, also, **Apiol.**

Antipuretikes (Περὶ ἰδιότητος τοῦ ἀπίου πετροσελίνου καὶ τοῦ ἀπιόλου. Ἰατρικὴ Μέλισσα, Ἀθῆναι, 1854–5, ii, 579–590.—**Cenni** (G. N.) Sull' uso dell' apium petroselinum (prezzemolo) in medicina; breve nota. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1861, xxiv, 114–116. — **Gadeau de Kerville** (H.) De l'action du persil sur les psittacidés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 53–55.—**Mourgues** (L.-E.) & **Laborde** (J.-V.) Étude expérimentale sur l'action physiologique de quelques principes immédiats du persil; déductions et applications thérapeutiques. Tribune méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xxiii, 25; 36; 57.

Apjohn (*James*) [1795–1886].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 1244.—**Obituary** notice. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1886, xli, no. 247, 1.

Aplodontia.

Merriam (C. H.) Description of a new species of Aplodontia (Aplodontia major, sp. nov.) from California. *Cutting from:* Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., 1886, iii, 312–328, 2 pl., 2 tab.

Aplysia.

Mazzarelli (G. F.) Ricerche sulla glandola del Bohadsch nelle aplysiidæ (glandola opalina del Vayssière). Boll. d. Soc. di nat. in Napoli, 1890, iv, 29–33. ——. Ricerche sull' apparato riproduttore delle aplysiæ. *Ibid.*, 164–172.—**Robert** (É.) Observations sur la reproduction des aplysies. Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1890, 4. s., i, 449–468. — **Zuccardi** (R.) Ricerche anatomiche sull' apparato digerente delle aplysiæ del Golfo di Napoli. Boll. d. Soc. di nat. in Napoli, 1890, iv, 5–14, 2 pl.

Apnœa.

See **Asphyxia**; **Death** (*Apparent*); **Respiration** (*Disordered*).

Apoatropine.

Marcacci (A.) Dell' azione fisiologica dell' apoatropina. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1884, 3. s., xxxii, 103–256, 1 diag.

Apocodeine.

See, also, **Apomorphine.**

Guinard (L.) Des avantages qu'il y aurait à pouvoir substituer l'apocodéine à la codéine. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1893, cxxv, 145–148. ——. Contribution à l'étude physiologique de l'apocodéine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 558–561. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, 184–243. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiii, 69; 145. ——. Modifications de la circulation, de la respiration, des échanges gazeux et de la température chez les chiens soumis à l'action de l'apocodéine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 586–590. ——. Influence de l'apocodéine sur les sécrétions, sur le péristaltisme intestinal et sur le système nerveux. *Ibid.*, 664–666. ——. Dernière note sur l'apocodéine; avantages qu'il y aurait à remplacer la codéine par l'apocodéine. *Ibid.*, 703–705. ——. Étude physiologique de quelques modifications fonctionnelles produites par l'apocodéine. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiii, 354; 391; 433; 464; 500. ——. Influence de l'apocodéine sur les sécrétions, sur le péristaltisme intestinal et sur le système nerveux. Province méd., Lyon, 1893, vii, 302–304.

Apocynum *and apocynin.*

AYNARD (L.) *Étude sur la famille des apocynées. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1889.

GARCIN (A.-G.) *Recherches sur les apocynées; étude de botanique et de matière médicale. 4°. *Lyon*, 1889.

JUERGENSEN (K.) *Beiträge zur Pharmacognosie der Apocyneenrinden. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1889.

PLANCHON (L.) Produits fournis à la matière médicale par la famille des apocynées. [Paris.] 4°. *Montpellier*, 1894.

D'Amore (L.) Sull' azione biologica dell' apocinina. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, Farmacol., 64–71. *Also:* Progresso med., Napoli, 1894, viii, 145–157.—**Dochevski** (I. I.) O fiziologicheskom i terapevticheskom deistvii zhidkoï vityazhki konopelnavo taïnika. [On the physiological and therapeutic action of fluid extract of apocynum cannabinum.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1895, xvi, 899. *Also, transl.:* Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 629.—**Gliuski** (A. G.) Koren konop. tainiki (radix apocyni cannabini) pri bol. serdtza. [Radix apocyni cannabini in diseases of the heart.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1894, xv, 171; 208.—**Gray** (R. B.) Apocynum cannabinum. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 759.—**Kimball** (J. P.) Apocynum cannabinum. *Ibid.*, 1895, lxi, 21.—**Lowrey** (J. H.) Apocynum cannabinum. *Ibid.*, 1894, lx, 472.—**Murray** (G. R.) The physiological action and therapeutical value of Apocynum cannabinum. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, 3. s., v, 585–591.—**Petterutti** (G.) & **Somma** (E.) Sugli effetti cardiocinetici e diuretici dell' apocinum cannabinum. Policlin., Roma, 1893–4, i, 233; 285; 335.—**Ransom.** Apocynum cannabinum. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1877, xxvii, 121–132.

Apolant (Ernst) [1871–]. *Hemiplegie nach Diphtheritis. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1894].

Apolant (Hugo). *Ueber Faserknorpel. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, J. S. Preuss*, [1890].

Apolant (Theodor) [1861-]. *Ein Beitrag zum Vorkommen der soliden Tumoren des Ovariums. 28 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1885.

Apollinaris (Q[uintus]) [*pseud.?*]. Kurtzs Handtbüchlein unnd Experiment viler Arzneyen, durch den gantzen Cörper des Menschens, von dem Haupt biss auff die Fuss. Sampt lebendiger Abcontrafactur etlicher gemeiner Kreütter, und darauss mancherley Gebraudten und distillierten Wassern, Krafft und Tugendt. Jetzundt von newem gemehret unnd gebessert sampt einem nützlichen Register. 1 p. l., clv l., 6 l. 16°. *Strassburg, J. Rihel*, 1583.

———. The same. Mit vielen Kräuter und Experimenten gemehret und gebessert. Samt den Experimentbüchlein von zwanzig Pestilentz Wurtzeln dess hochgelehrten Tarquiini Ocyori. 1 p. l., cexii l., 16 l. 16°. *Strassburg, J. Grädel*, 1677.

———. Ein ausserlesen schön Artzney- und Kräuter Buch, von mancherley bewehrten Experimenten und Artzneyen, dadurch dem menschlichen Cörper, in zutragenden Fällen, da man die Medicos nicht haben kan, vom Häupte an biss auff die Füsse mag Rath schaffen. Jedermenniglichen zu Dienst in drey Bücher abgetheilet, unter welchen das letzte absonderlich von Pestilentz Kräutern handelt. Erstlich durch den . . . D. . . . bewehrt befunden und zusammen getragen, jetztundt aber von neuen übersehen, und mit lebendiger Abcontrafactur der fürnemsten Kräuter, neben Beschreibung der Krafft, deren daraus gebrandten Wasser, gebessert und vermehret. 1 p. l., 140 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Erffurdt, durch T. Fritzschen*, 1629.

———. Von bewehrten Experimenten das ander Buch: darinnen begriffen hundert und vier und sechtzig der fürnembsten, heilsamsten und nutzbarlichsten Kräuter, so mehrentheils dem gemeinen Mann bekandt sind, sampt derselbigen lebendigen Abcontrafactur, auch Beschreibung der Krafft und Tugenden und derer daraus gedistillierten Wasser. Mit eigendlichem Bericht, wie der Mensch in bevorstehenden seinen Leibes Schwachheiten und Mängeln, solcho distillirte Wasser eusserlich oder innerlich an seinem Leibe ihme zu Nutz gebrauchen könne. Aus vielen bewehrten Autoribus zusammen getragen, auffs new übersehen und dem gemeinen Mann zu Nutz in Druck gegeben. 141 pp., 7 l. 4°. *Erffurdt, T. Fritzschen*, 1629.

———. Das dritte Buch dess Hand- und Experiment Buchs, welches ist warhafftige Beschreibung aller furnehme Pestilentz Kräuter und Wurtzeln, deren an der Zahl zwantzig, unnd durch der Artzney hocherfahrnen D. Tarquinium Ocyorum, alias Schnellenberg von Dortmund, auss fleissiger Nachforschung wider die abschewliche Seuche der Pestilentz dienlich und bewehrt befunden sind. Jetzundt auffs newe übersehen, und mit aussführlichem Bericht, wie ein jedes Experiment mit Nutz gebraucht werden kan, verbessert. Neben gemeldter Kräuter und Wurtzeln Contrafacturen, und zu End beygefügten nützlichen Register. 77 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Erffurdt, durch T. Fritzschen*, 1629.

———. Bericht vom Urin. Aus Hippocrate, Galeno, Avicenna, Isaaco, etc., kurtzlich zusammen geschrieben.
In: May (T.) Urin-Büchlein. 16°. *Hamburg*, 1738, 73–107.

———. Manual Buchlein. Von allerhandt Gifft, Wunden, unnd Feldt Kranckheyten eyn kurtzer Bericht. 4 l., lxxi ff., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Strassburg, M. J. Cammerlander*, [*n. d.*].
Pencil note on fly-leaf says: "Erste Ausgabe (1530) mit Holzschnitten von H. Baldung Grun und Urse Geaf".
See, also, **Albertus** (Magnus) [*in* 1. s.]. Von Weibern und Geburten der Kinder [etc.]. sm. 4°. [*Augspurg*], 1608.
———. Ein newer [etc.]. sm. 4°. [*Augspurg*], 1567.
———. The same. sm. 4°. *Franckfurdt am Mayn*, [*n. d.*].

Apollinaris (The) spring, valley of the Ahr, Rhenish Prussia, Germany. 15 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1893.

Apollinaris water, a natural effervescent mineral water of great purity, very agreeable flavour, and possessing valuable dietetic qualities. 15 pp. 8°. *London*, [1875].

Apollinaris-Brunnen (Der) im Arthale, seine Bestandtheile und Heilkräfte. 31 pp. 18°. *Ahrweiler, P. Plachner*, 1869.

Apollo mathematicus [etc.]. *See* [**Eizat** (Edward)] [*in* 1. s.].

Apollo staticus, or the art of curing fevers by the statics, invented by Dr. Pitcairn and publish'd by him in Latine; now made English by a well wisher to the mathematics. 4 p. l., 24 pp. 16°. *Edinburgh, J. Wardlaw*, 1695.
Contains an English translation of A. Pitcairn's "Diss. de curatio febrium" [etc.].

Apollonius Citiensis [*circa* 50 *B. C.*]. Τῆς περὶ ἄρθρων πράγματείας το ά, β', γ.
In: Apollonii Citiensis [*et al.*]. Scholia in Hippocratem et Galenum. 8°. *Regimonti Pr.*, 1834, i, 1-50.

Apollonius von Pergae.
See **Kachlbrandt** (Julius). Das Brührungsproblem des . . . 8°. *Dorpat*, 1868.

Apologie (Die) der Heilkunst, eine griechische Sophistenrede des fünften vorchristlichen Jahrhunderts, bearbeitet, übersetzt, erläutert und eingeleitet von Theodor Gomperz. 196 pp. 8°. *Wien, F. Tempsky*, 1890.
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Phil.-hist. Cl., cxx.

Apologie du jeûne. 124 pp. 8°. *Genève*, 1787.

Apolysin.

Neucki (L.) & **Jaworski** (J.) Przyczynek do nauki o działaniu farmakodynamicznem w zależności od budowy chemiczej środków grupy aromatycznej; nowy środek: apolysin, przeciwgorączkowy i kający. [Contribution to the study of the pharmacodynamic action of remedies of the aromatic group dependent upon their chemical composition; new remedy: apolysin, a febrifuge and anodyne.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 580; 608; 638. *Also, transl.:* Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxiv, 709; 721; 733.

Apomorphin.

See, also, Croup (*Treatment of*).

de Chabert (G.) *De l'apomorphine: histoire et critique. 4°. *Nancy*, 1875.

Dhaussy (P.-J.-B.-E.) *De l'action du chlorhydrate d'apomorphine sur le chimisme stomacal. 4°. *Lille*, 1895.

Fokke (A.) *Apomorphin i ego phiziologicheskoi dieistvie. [Apomorphine and its physiological effects.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1872.

Balm (E.) The value of apomorphia as an antispasmodic. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1895, ix, 7.—**Beck** (C.) Zur expectorirenden Wirkung des Apomorphins. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 156.—**Bergmeister** (O.) & **Ludwig** (E.) Ueber die anästhesirende Wirkung des Apomorphins. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1885, iii, 193–196.—**Boyer** (J.) & **Guinard** (L.) Quelques considérations sur l'emploi clinique, les avantages et les inconvénients de l'apomorphine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1894, cxxvii, 145; 204; 258.—**Brown** (J.) Apomorphia, a safe, certain, and quick emetic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 907. ———. Is apomorphine a safe emetic? *Ibid.*, 1889, i, 525.—**Horsley** (J. S.) Some observations on the use of apomorphine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 632.—**Korczynski.** O apomorphine. Zbiór prac z klin. lek. Korczynskiego, Krakow i Warszawa, 1883, pt. viii, 26–28.—**Kormann** (E.) Anwendung des Apomorphinum hydrochloricum crystallisatum purissimum als Expectorans. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. Pädiat. Sect. (1880), 1881, iv, 6–8. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 475. *Also:* Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1880, n. F., xv, 180–186.—**Latimer** (H. A.) Is apomorphine a safe emetic? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 885.—**Laurencin** (J.) Effets thérapeutiques du chlorhydrate d'apomorphine en injections sous-cutanées dans l'hystéro-épilepsie. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1884), 1885, xxiv, pt. 2, 140–146.—**Morris** (S. F.) Unusual effects of apomorphine. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 597.—**Murrell** (W.) On the action of apomorphine and apocodeine, with reference to their value as expectorants in the treatment of chronic bronchitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 452–456. ———. Note on the action of apomorphine as an expectorant. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891,

Apomorphin.

vii, 87. — **Pécholier.** Récit de mon empoisonnement avec de l'apomorphine employée en injection hypodermique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1882, cii, 353–366. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 268–273. *Also:* Montpel. méd., 1882, xlviii, 396–409. — **Pétresco.** Sur l'action vomitive de l'apomorphine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1889, cxvii, 364–367. — **Poulton** (B.) A note on apomorphia. Proc. South Austral. Branch Brit. M. Ass., Adelaide, 1883–4, 24. — **Reichert** (E. T.) The physiological action of apomorphiæ hydrochloras. [Abstr.] Phila. M. Times, 1879–80, x, 109; 134; 161. — **Sabbatani** (L.) Metodo per sterilizzare e conservare le soluzioni di apomorfina; ricerche sperimentali. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1893, 7. s., iv, 381–390. — **Sanhueza** (M. D.) La apomorfina. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1880–81, ix, 129–136. — **Stevens** (J. J.) Report of a case illustrating the value of hydrochlorate of apomorphine as an antispasmodic. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1889, lvi, 360. — **Stocquart.** Le chlorhydrate d'apomorphine comme anesthésique local des muqueuses; applications aux affections externes de l'œil. Arch. mens. de méd. et chir. prat., Brux., 1886–7, i, 25; 81. ———. Le chlorhydrate d'apomorphine; applications aux affections douloureuses de la muqueuse du tube digestif. *Ibid.*, 97–99. ———. Le chlorhydrate d'apomorphine administré à l'intérieur, comme expectorant, dans le traitement des affections des voies respiratoires. *Ibid.*, 145–158. ———. Note sur l'emploi du chlorhydrate d'apomorphine comme antispasmodique. *Ibid.*, 1889, iii, 129–135. — **Tait** (T. O.) Report of cases in which apomorphine was used. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, 3. s., v, 242. — **Weill** (E.) De l'apomorphine dans certains troubles nerveux. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1884), 1885, xxiv, pt. 2, 147–154. — **Wertner** (M.) Zur Apomorphinbehandlung; eine tragikomische Krankengeschichte. Wien. med. Bl., 1879, ii, 1268. ———. Ueber die expectorirende Wirkung des Apomorphin's. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 345; 369.

Aponeurosis.

See **Fascia**; **Tendons.**

Apoplexy.

See, also, **Brain**: **Cerebellum** (*Hæmorrhage in, etc.*); **Coma**; **Embolism** (*Cerebral*); **Medulla oblongata**; **Pons** *Varolii* (*Hæmorrhage in, etc.*); **Puerperal** *apoplexy.*

ASP (G.) *Pathologiska anmärkningar rörande apoplexi. 8°. *Helsingfors*, [1840].

BALLINGALL (*Sir* G.) *De apoplexia sanguinea. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1819.

BAPTISTA (J.) De apoplexia. 4°. *Vindobonæ*, 1753.

BAYLE (F.) Tractatus de apoplexia: in quo ex nova hypothesi hujus affectionis causa penitius inquiritur, omnium vulgo opinionum de hoc morbo absurditas ostenditur, et curatio vera atque succincta proponitur; ex doctrina Hippocratis. Editio secunda, emendatior. 24°. [*n. p.*], 1677.

———. The same. 24°. *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1678.

Also, in his: Opusc. 4°. *Tolosæ*, 1701, 219–308.

BIANCHUS (M. A.) *De apoplexia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1827.

BOERACKER (F. A.) *De apoplexia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1799.

BOWLES (R. L.) On stertor, apoplexy, and the management of the apoplectic state. 8°. *London*, 1891.

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, xi, 705–796.

VAN BRONCHORST (H.) *De apoplexia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1687.

———. The same. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1723.

BURDACH (C. F.) Die Lehre vom Schlagflusse, seiner Natur, Erkenntniss, Verhütung und Heilart. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1806.

CERULLI (G.) Riflessioni intorno ai mali apopletici. 8°. *Napoli*, 1806.

CHARDOILLET (G. C.) *De apoplexia. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1811.

CLARKE (J.) *De apoplexia. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1827.

COLIN (C.) *Essai sur l'apoplexie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1824.

CONSIDÉRATIONS et observations sur l'apoplexie et la paralysie, etc. 8°. *Niort*, 1842.

Apoplexy.

VAN COOTH (L. F. G.) *De apoplexia sanguinea. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1844.

CUYPER (J. H.) *De apoplexia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1699.

DECHESNE (N.-L.-J.) *Sur l'apoplexie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1807.

DEIGLMAYR (F.) *De apoplexia. 8°. *Monachii*, 1831.

DE MUYNCK (J.-J.) *De cordis et ventriculi in producendam apoplexiam actione. 4°. *Gandavi*, [1829].

DERIVAUX (G.) *Essai sur l'apoplexie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1824.

DESIR (A. A. J.) *Tentamen pathol. de apoplexia. 4°. *Duaci*, 1792.

DUCHAINE (F.) Des ruptures de l'artère méningée moyenne. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

DYRRHIUS (J.) De apoplexia, seu, ut latini vocant, morbo attonito: Pars I. Theorica. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1594.

FABRETTI (C.) L'emorragia cerebrale negli animali domestici. 8°. *Perugia*, 1890.

VON FLAMMERDINGE (J.) De apoplexia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1671.

FERRIÈRE (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'état mental chez les apoplectiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

GELEZ (P. J. F.) *De apoplexia. 4°. *Duaci*, 1783.

GRAUX (A. J.) *De apoplexia. 4°. *Duaci*, 1792.

GRILLO (F.) Prattico lavoro sull' apoplessia. 8°. *Avellino*, 1887.

HOFFMANN (F.) Appendix de modo insultum apoplecticum curandi lethifero ob salutem publicam ad incipientium practicorum et aliorum informationem et ex ejusmodi cura orientis majoris mali evitationem. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1668.

HOPF (C. G.) Versuch eines Umrisses der Hauptgattungen des Schlagflusses und ihrer Behandlung. 12°. *Stuttgart*, 1816.

HUYGENS (N.) *De apoplexia sanguinea et pituitosa 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1769.

JACKSON (J.) A probationary essay on apoplexy. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1835.

JACOBITZ (E.) *Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Trauma und Apoplexie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

JAZDZEWSKI (L.) *Sur l'apoplexie cérébrale. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1833.

LAMARE-PICQUOT (F.-V.) Recherches nouvelles sur l'apoplexie cérébrale, ses causes, ses prodromes, nouveau moyen préservatif et curatif. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

LEGER (C. V.) *Suntne variæ cerebri aut aliorum organorum læsiones pathologicæ quæ apoplexiam inferre aut mentiri possint? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1824.

LEIGHTON (F.) *De apoplexia. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1825.

LIGHTENVELT (F. G.) *De apoplexia in genere. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1789.

MCCANN (L.) *De apoplexia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1775].

MCCARTNEY (J. W.) *De apoplexia plethorica. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1787.

MICHAELIS (J. C.) Nova, utilis ac curiosa apoplexiam seu morbum attonitum curandi methodus, una cum observationibus lectu dignis, quibus medici vulgares e veterno excitabuntur. 4°. *Hildesiæ*, 1685.

MOLINARIUS (J. B.) De apoplexia specimen. 4°. *Viennæ*, 1753.

MONTAIN (J.-F.-F.) aîné & MONTAIN (G.-A.-C.) jeune. Traité de l'apoplexie, contenant l'énumération des causes de cette maladie, la de-

Apoplexy.

scription de ses différentes espèces, son traitement et les moyens de la prévenir. 8°. *Paris*, 1811.

MOULIN (E.) *Sur l'apoplexie, ou hémorrhagie cérébrale; considérations nouvelles sur les hydrocéphales; description d'une hydropisie cérébrale particulière aux vieillards. 4°. *Paris*, 1819.

———. The same. Traité de l'apoplexie. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.

DE MUYNCK (J.-J.) *De cordis et ventriculi in producendam apoplexiam actione. 4°. *Gandavi*, [1829].

NONNENMANN (J.) *Diss. sistens observationem apoplexiæ ex nimiis animi contentionibus ortæ. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1771].

NYMMANUS (G.) De apoplexia tractatus, in quo hujus gravissimi morbi tum curatio, tum ab illo præservatio perspicue proponitur, clarcque demonstratur, istius mali caussam non tam esse, ut vulgo docetur, nervorum obstructionem et spirituum animalium interceptionem, quam ductuum quorundam, cerebri spiritum vitalem vehentium præclusionem ejusque inde dependentem subsidentiam. sm. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, 1670.

OBERMEYER (F.) *Apoplexies dues à la dégénérescence graisseuse des vaisseaux cérébraux. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

OFFERMANS (P.) *De apoplexia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1732].

OLIVIER. Nouvelle idée sur l'apoplexie avec les moyens de s'en préserver et d'en guérir. 4°. *Lyon*, 1752.

OUDENHOFF (E.) *Diss. med. exhibens casus apoplexiæ selectos, in nosocomio academico observatos. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1848.

REWINKEL (G.) *De apoplexia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1653.

RICHELMI (P.) Essai sur l'apoplexie, ou pathologie, séméiotique, hygiène et thérapeutique de cette maladie, considérée dans ses différentes espèces. 8°. *Marseille*, 1811.

———. The same. Versuch einer Abhandlung über die Apoplexie, ihre Natur, Pathologie und Higyene. Aus dem Französischen frei übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen und Literatur vermehrt von Eduard Adolph Graefe. 8°. *Berlin*, 1821.

RICHOND (T.-J.-R.-A.) De l'influence de l'estomac sur la production de l'apoplexie, d'après les principes de la nouvelle doctrine physiologique, mémoire couronné par la Société royale de médecine de Bordeaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

ROCHOUX (J.-A.) Recherches sur l'apoplexie. 8°. *Paris*, 1814.

SCHORER (C.) Bedenken, wie man sich, nechst Göttlicher Hülff, vor dem Schlag, oder Gewalt Gottes, vorsehen und bewahren solle. Sampt einem kurzen Bericht, was im Nothfall, und in Abwesenheit eines Medici bey einer vom Schlag getroffenen Person zu thun seye. Den Gesundheitliebenden zum besten geschrieben, jetzunder vermehret, und zum dritten Mal gedruckt. 24°. *In Ulm*, 1665.

STALINS (P.) *De apoplexia. 4°. *Gandæ*, [1823].

THOMAS (G.) *De apoplexia. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

TRIPLETT (T.) *An inaugural dissertation on apoplexy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1798.

UNGER ([F. A.] P.) *Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Apoplexia cerebri mit besonderer Berücksichtigung vorausgegangener Lues. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

WALSH (R. F.) *De apoplexia sanguinea. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

Apoplexy.

WEISSMANN (R.) sen. Ueber Nervenkrankheiten und Schlagfluss (Apoplexie—Hirnlähmung); Vorbeugung und Heilung. 16. Aufl. 16°. *Ulshofen*, 1887.

WEPFER (J. J.) Observationes anatomicæ, ex cadaveribus eorum, quos sustulit apoplexia cum exercitatione de ejus loco affecto. 16°. *Schaffhusii*, 1658.

———. The same. Novæ editione accedit actuarium historiarum et observationum similium, cum scholiis. 12°. *Amstelædami*, 1681.

WILHELM (R.) *De apoplexia. 16°. *Viennæ*, [1783].

Also, in: EYEREL. Diss. med. [etc.]. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1788, i, 302–344.

WITTICH (J.) Consilium apoplecticum, sen de subitanea morte; das ist: ein nützlicher Rathschlag und gründlicher Bericht, von der schnellen, schweren, und gar schrecklichen Kranckheit, so man in deutscher Sprach den gehenden Todt, Schlag, und Hand Gottes pflegt zu nennen; von Ursprung des Namens: was solche Kranckheit sey, wovon sie verursacht; was vor Zeichen vorher gehen, unnd wie man sich durch guedige Hülff Gottes, mit gantz heilsamen und krefftigen Mitteln darfür præserviren möge; item was sich ein Christ bey der erschrecklichen Kranckheit des Schlags, und andern schweren Todesfällen erinnern; und wie er nach Anweisung göttliches Worts, sich darzu schicken und bereiten soll. Zuvor niemals an Tag kommen, sondern in Geheim gehalten worden, jetzt aber mit sonderlichem Fleiss gestellet. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1593.

———. The same. 24°. *Leipzig*, 1602.

DE WÜLLEN (G. A.) *De caussis cur quibusdam apoplexiæ speciebus difficilius medicina paretur. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1776.

Adamkiewicz (A.) Ueber den apoplectischen Anfall. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1891, e, 229–248, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1891, xxx, 349; 364; 379.—**Apoplexia** intermeningealis recens, hypertrophia cordis excentrica, carcinoma fibrosum ventriculi exulcerans subsequente hydrothorace bilaterali. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1873, Wien, 1874, 130–132.—**Bartholow** (R.) Pathological specimen; brain from a case of apoplexy with right hemiplegia and temporary aphasia. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1881, ii, 233.—**Bax.** Sur quelques accidents apoplectiformes observés pendant l'hiver 1879–80. Soc. méd. d'Amiens. Bull. (1880–81), 1882, xx–xxi, 101–117. *Also:* Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1882, vi, 49–62.—**Beinlin** (V.) Apoplexia meningealis cerebri et tuberculosa absoleta pulmonum. Objazat. pat.-anat. izlied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1892, 43–50.—**Berner** (G. E.) Dissertatio medico-practica de apoplexia cum catarrho suffocativo. *Inhis:* Exercitatio phys.-med. de applicatione mechanismi ad medicinam [etc.], 12°, Amstelodami, 1720, 385–492.—**Bibber** (R. D.) An unusual case of apoplexy. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1895, xiii, 176.—**Bürger.** Ueber das Verhältniss der Schlaganfälle zu Luftdruck und Windrichtung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1881, li, 121; 129.—**Burgess** (D.) A severe apoplectiform seizure, apparently simple—i. e., not dependent upon any old or recent gross nervous lesion. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1893–4, ii, 213–217.—**Campbell.** Apoplexy. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1885, x, 356.—**Clarke** (J. M.) A clinical lecture on a case of apoplexy. Clin. J., Lond., 1895–6, vii, 135–137.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) A clinical lecture on a case of apoplexy, with a post-mortem examination. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 580–582. ———. Remarks upon two cases of cerebral apoplexy; one with aphasia; contrasted with alcoholic dementia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xli, 532–536. ———. Clinical lecture on a case of apoplexy; and on the use of cocaine as a heart-tonic and stimulant in typhoid and other low forms of fever. Phila. M. Times, 1886–7, xvii, 301–304.—**Daniel** (C. F.) Von einer Frau, die an einem Schlagflusse, Tags nach gehabter Schlägerey gestorben. *In his:* Samml. med. Gutacht. [etc.], 8°, Leipz., 1776, 101–105.—**Dietrich.** Besondere Krankheit der Gedächtnisskraft durch einen Schlagfluss veranlasst. Arch. d. prakt. Heilk., Bresl., 1799–1800, i, 180–186.—**Dodonaeus** (R.) De apoplexia fortissima. *In his:* Med. obs. exempla rara, 16°, Coloniæ, 1581, 19–24.—**Donovan** (W.) Case of abortive apoplexy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxv, 31.—

Apoplexy.

Ewen (H. W.) Rupture of middle meningeal artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 899.—**a Fonseca** (R.) Pro syderatione cerebri. *In his:* Consult. med., fol., Venetiis, 1622, ii, 272–274.—**Foot** (A. W.) Apoplexy; death on the thirteenth day. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880–82, n. s., ix, 40. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii. 343.—**Fox** (R. F.) The prognosis of apoplexy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1201.—**Gavasci** (F.) Intorno ad una perniciosa apopletica; consultazioni due. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1842, x, 97–106.—**Geigel** (R.) Die Mechanik des apoplectischen Insults bei Embolie. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1890, n. F., i, 147–150.—**Goniæus** (J.) De apoplexia et epilepsia. *In:* Warenius (H.) Nosologia, 8°, Lipsiæ, 1605, 68–77.—**Grammannus** (M.) De apoplexia. *In:* Agonismata med. Marpurgensia, 4°, Marpurgi Cattorum, 1618, 337–345.—**Griswold** (G.) Irregular apoplectic attacks, due to other causes than hæmorrhage and embolism. J. Am. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 57–59.—**Hardy.** De l'apoplexie cérébrale. France méd., Par., 1884, ii, 1311–1315. ———. Diagnostic, causes et traitement de l'apoplexie. Praticien, Par., 1886, ix, 328–331.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Ueber die Neigung der Fettleibigen zu Hirnhämorrhagie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1890, n. F., vii, 179–181.—**Koch** (G. P.) Diss. exhibens de apoplexiæ ex præcordiorum vitiis origine analecta. *In:* Schroeder (P. G.) Opusc. med. [etc.], 8°, Norimb., 1779, ii, 338–384.—**Legrande du Saulle.** État mental des apoplectiques. Praticien, Par., 1880, iii, 544. ———. Les apoplectiques; leur état mental, leur degré de responsabilité et leur capacité civile. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 537; 561. *Also, transl.:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 38–49.—**Lépine** (R.) Apoplexie; hémorragie secondaire de l'estomac. Rev. de méd., Par., 1895, xv, 514–516.—**Litten** (M.) Apoplexie des Gehirns und der Retina bedingt durch miliare Aneurysmen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 25–27. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1880–81), 1882, xii, pt. 2, 41–46.—**Lunn** (J. R.) A case of apoplexy; third attack; right hemiplegia; granular kidneys. Proc. W. Lond. Med.-Chir. Soc., Lond., 1884, i, 20.—**Luys** (J.) État anatomique du cerveau d'un sujet ayant succombé pendant le coït. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 622–624.—**McCaskey** (G. W.) Apopletic congestion of the brain, with report of a case. Fort Wayne M. Mag., 1893–4, ii, 4–8.—**M'Dowel** (B. G.) Apoplexy; hypertrophy of the left cavities of the heart. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 25.—**Mader** (J.) Apoplexia cerebri; Herzverfettung; Pulscurve wie bei Herzhypertrophie; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1887), 1888, 306. ———. Zweimaliger apoplektischer Anfall mit vorübergehender linksseitiger Hemiplegie in einem hochgradig tuberculosen Individuum; Tod; keine nachweisbare Gehirnlaesion. *Ibid.*, 307.—**Melleri** (G.) Osservazioni sulle varie cause dell' apoplessia e sul metodo di curarla adattato alle medesime. *In:* Diss. d' argomento med.-clin. [etc.], 8°, Padova, 1821, 97–116.—**Mendel** (E.) Ueber die Apoplexia cerebri sanguinea. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 577–582. [Discussion], 594. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1891), 1892, xxii, pt. 2, 65–80. [Discussion], pt. 1, 193–197. *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 534–537. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 761.—**Mircoli** (S.) Præmonitorium apoplecticum. Riv. clin., Milano, 1889, xxviii, 474–480.—**Moyer** (H. N.) Progressive cerebral apoplexy. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1895, vii, 65–67.—**Nicolle.** Phénomènes apoplectiformes; œdème et lésions anciennes du cerveau et de la protubérance; kystes du foie et des reins. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 112–115.—**Noir.** Apoplexie cérébrale compliquée; troubles trophiques; apoplexie encéphalique; decubitus aigu du côté gauche, paralysie; gangrène de la main et de la moitié de l'avant-bras du côté droit déterminée par une embolie. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire (1877–80), 1881, vii, 143–147.—**Peabody** (G. L.) Two unusual cases of apoplexy, with anatomical demonstrations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 371.—**Pereira.** A case of apoplexy, in an insane, from sudden pain caused to the eye; recovery; amendment of the mind. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1871, n. s., xi (App.), pp. xxx–xxxiii.—**Pershing** (H. T.) Some cases illustrating the principal forms of apoplexy. Denver M. Times, 1892–3, xii, 444–454.—**Petræus** (H.) *De apoplexia, respondente Johanne Kenchenio. *In:* Nosol. harmonica dogmat. et hermet., 4°, Marpurgi Cattorum, 1615, i, 124–155.—**Pitcairn** (A.) De apoplexia. *In his:* Op. omn., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1737, 79–90.—**Prentiss** (D. W.) Three cases of cerebral apoplexy, one case of progressive coma, and one of rheumatic meningitis following grip. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 231–233. *Also*, Reprint.—**Puech** (P.) Apoplexie progressive et hémorrhagie ventriculaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., ix, 309–312.—**Reimann** (J. A.) Special-Nachricht und Abhandlung von der epidemischen Apoplexia in Epperies. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch. 1719, Bresl., 1720, vii, 41–46.—**Rutherford** (D.) Of apoplexy; read 1770. Diss. memb. Roy. M. Soc., Edinb., 1892, 1–8.—**Schützenberger** (C.) Étude pathologique sur l'apoplexie. [Dict. encycl. d. sc. med., v, 1866.] *In his:* Fragments d'études path. et clin., 8°, Par., 1879, 151–253.—

Apoplexy.

Skvortzoff (N. P.) Apoplexia submeningealis; hemiparaplegia; vyzdorov. [. . . recovery.] Med. Sbornik varshav. Ujazd. voyenn. hosp., Varshava, 1888, i, pt. 1, 51–55.—**Sorgoni** (A.) Cenni sulle cause dell' apoplessia, e sulle precauzioni necessarie ad adversi contro questo malore. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1847, xix, 150–158.—**Stampacchia** (R.) Un caso di iperemia cerebrale apoplettica con itterizia ed iperemia pulmonale. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1886, iv, 329–334.—**Stein** (O.) Ueber den Mechanismus des apoplektischen Insults, nebst therapeutischen Bemerkungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 583. *Also:* Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver zu Nürnb. 1890, München, 1891, 20–23.—**Sturge** (A.) Case of paralysis of both third nerves after an apoplectic attack. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 829.—**Thompson** (A.) Case of apoplexy, ensuing upon the rupture of a small aneurism of a branch of the middle cerebral artery. Lond. M. & S. J., 1831, vii, 404–413.—**Vanheuverswyn.** Ictus apoplectiformes successifs et rapprochés précédant l'apoplexie cérébrale. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1888, iii, 286–293. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, i, 97–104.—**Waldron.** Two cases of apoplexy. Midland M. & S. Reporter, Worcester, 1830–31, ii, 60–63.—**Walker** (I. C.) Final illness of Dr. James S. Athon; post-mortem examination, and remarks upon the preventive treatment of apoplexy. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1876, xxvi, 122–132.—**Wardell** (J. R.) Apoplexy. *In his:* Contrib. Path. & Pract. Med., 8°, Lond., 1885, 242–248.—**Zenner** (P.) Some remarks on apoplectic attacks. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1884, n. s., xiii, 713–716. [Discussion], 722–725.

Apoplexy (*Diagnosis and symptoms of*).

STEINCKE (R.) *Ueber die Temperatur bei apoplectischen und apoplectiformen Anfällen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1880.

Betti (T.) Præmonitorium apoplecticum. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1890, 5. s., x, 265–270.—**Dana** (C. L.) The apoplectic pulse and its treatment. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1893, viii, 276–278, 2 pl. ———. Apoplexy in its relation to the temperature of the body, with a consideration of the question of heat-centres. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii, 652–663. *Also:* Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1894, ix, 144–158. ———. Some new observations upon the causes, mode of onset, and prognosis of apoplexy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 225–227.—**Dana** (I. T.) Apoplectiform seizures; diagnosis of the different forms, and their treatment. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1889, x, 126–138. ———. Seizures characterized by shock and sudden coma. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1890, v, 93–107. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 289–293.—**Dowse** (T. S.) On the diagnosis and treatment of apoplexy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 505; 524. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gem** (W.) Retention of urine preceding apoplectic attacks. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1014.—**Homén** (E. A.) Fall af hög temperatur stegring efter apoplexi. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1885, xxvii, 264.—**Loeb** (M.) Glycosurie bei Gehirnapoplexie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 615.—**Lyman** (H. M.) Apoplectic seizures; their diagnosis and treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 29–34.—**Mills** (C. K.) The diagnosis of apoplexy. Phila. Polyclin., 1893, ii, 127–130.—**Mircoli** (S.) Præmonitorium apoplecticum. Monitore med. marchigiano, Loreto, 1889–90, iii, fasc. 11, 145–150. *Also:* Riv. clin., Milano, 1889, xxviii, 474–480.—**Preston** (G. J.) Clinical notes on the diagnosis and treatment of apoplexy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894, xxxi, 179–182. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rousseau.** Du refroidissement dans les attaques apoplectiques. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1886, Auxerre, 1887, xxvii, 82–88. *Also:* Encéphale, Par., 1887, vii, 145–150.—**Savage** (G. H.) Mental symptoms, precursors of an attack of apoplexy. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1883–4, n. s., xxix, 90–92.—**Scheiber** (S. H.) Idegkórtani közlemény apoplektikus rohamok után észlelhető némely ritkább tüneményekről egy igen complicált és több más idegkórtani eset kapcsán. [Upon some unusual symptoms following apoplexy . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xx, 1185; 1213; 1252; 1274. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, cvi, 166–205. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi 370–372.—**Schütz** (E.) Ueber das Vorkommen transitorischer Glycosurie nach apoplectischem Insult. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 613–615.—**Southworth** (C. T.) Electrical phenomena occurring in apoplexy, with case. Detroit Lancet, 1883–4, n. s., vii, 110–112.—**Triglia** (P.) Sulla diagnosi dell' apoplessia cerebrale. Sperimentale. Sez. clin., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 664; 681.—**Verdós** (P.) Estudio de los fenómenos apopléticos bajo el punto de vista de su determinacion neurósica. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1881, i, 585–589.

Apoplexy (*Treatment of*).

BILLEBAULT (A. N.) An apoplexiæ guttæ Monspelienses? 4°. [*Monspelii*, 1710.]

CAZAUBON (V.) *Des moyens les plus propres à favoriser le retour du mouvement dans

Apoplexy (*Treatment of*).

les paralysies consécutives aux attaques d'apoplexie cérébrale. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1885.

ELWERT (G.) * Ueber den Aderlass besonders bei Apoplexia cerebri. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1888.

GAILHARDUS (J.) De venæsectione disquisitio ubi quæstio an in apoplexia sit vena secanda, solidis argumentis confirmatur. 24°. *Hafniæ et Lipsiæ*, 1699.

GINESTET (C.-A.) La vielle médecine et ses dangers, surtout dans l'apoplexie; la fluxion de poitrine; les fièvres typhoïdes et cérébrales. 8°. *Nicort*, [*n. d.*].

Barbier *de Lyon* (C.) Note sur un nouveau moyen de thérapeutique chirurgicale contre l'apoplexie. [By trephining and bloodletting.] J. d. conn. med. prat., Par., 1842–3, x, 293–295.—**Bartlett** (C.) The treatment of apoplexy. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1892, xxvii, 849–853. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bell** (C.) Of bleeding in apoplectic attacks, and the different effects of drawing blood from the artery and from the vein. *In his:* Pract. Essays, 8°, Edinb., 1841, 27–45.—**Bird** (J. F.) Antimony hypodermically for apoplexy. Med. Bull., Phila., 1890, xii, 243.—**Blackwell** (E. T.) The abstraction of blood in threatened apoplexy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, lv, 72.—**Bowles** (R.) Stertorous breathing in apoplexy, and the management of the apoplectic state. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 845.—**De Renzi** (E.) Sulla cura elettrica dell' apoplessia cerebrale. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1893, xv, 1–4.—**Drelincourt** (C.) An apoplexiæ ranularum sectio? *In his:* Quæst. quat. cardinales, 4°, Monspelii, 1655, 11–13.—**Forsbrook** (W. H. R.) Note on a case of apoplexy treated successfully by venesection. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1181.—**Gretscher de Wandelburg** (A.) D'un préjugé sur le danger des saignées chez une personne venant de manger avant une attaque d'apoplexie. *In his:* Mém. de méd. et chir., 8°, Par., 1881, 67.—**Meyers** (H. H.) Case of cerebral compression treated by bleeding and calomel. Lancet., Lond., 1882, ii, 159.—**Mignot.** Observation sur le traitement de l'apoplexie cérébrale. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1880, xxxiv, 73–77.—**Schoenheider** (J. H.) Beobachtung bey einem siebenzigjährigen Mann, der zehnmal durch ein Brechmittel von einem apoplektischen Zufall befreyt wurde. *In:* Merkwürdige Krankengesch. [etc.], 8°. Halle, 1795, 21–24.—**Teale** (J. W.) Stretching the sphincter in apoplexy. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1024.—**Westcott** (W. A.) Cerebral apoplexy; venesection; recovery. Med. Bull., Phila., 1884, vi, 7.—**Williamson** (J. H.) Venesection in a cerebral case. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892–3, xvii, 34.

Apoplexy *in children and infants.*

Bray (C. W.) A case of apoplexy in a girl thirteen years of age. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1884, viii, pt. 2, 322–324.—**Harrison** (G. B.) Fatal apoplexy before puberty. Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1887–9, [N. Y., 1880], ii, 218–223. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 275–279.—**Jones** (T.) A case of apoplexy and aphasia in a boy ten years old. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 201.—**McNutt** (Sarah J.) Apoplexia neonatorum. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 73–81. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schuller** (W.) Ueber Apoplexie in's subentane Zellgewebe am behaarten Kopfe, unter die Galea aponeurotica, Dura mater, in den Arachnoidealsack und Gehirn. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1855–6, i, 267; 308.

Apoplexy (*Bulbar*).

See **Medulla** *oblongata* (*Hæmorrhage in, or on*).

Apoplexy (*Hysterical*).

See **Apoplexy** (*Nervous, etc.*).

Apoplexy (*Nervous, hysterical, and serous*).

ACHARD (C.) * De l'apoplexie hystérique. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

MAELTZER (T.) * Ueber Pseudoapoplexieen des Gehirns. 8°. *Breslau*, 1881.

MUELLER (O.) * De apoplexia ischæmica. 8°. *Berolini*, [1861].

TOURNIER (C.) * De l'apoplexie séreuse. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

[ZULIANUS-GIBELLINI (F.)] De apoplexia præsertim nervea commentarius. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1789.

Achard (C.) De l'apoplexie hystérique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1887, i, 39; 181.—**Bischoff** (E.) Ein Fall von hysterischer Apoplexie; Hemiplegie mit Facialislähmung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 327–331.—**Black** (J. G.) Notes on cerebral apoplexy [serous (?)] in the gouty constitution. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1892, xi, 398–401.—**Claude** (H.) Troubles oculaires multiples consécutifs à une attaque d'apoplexie hystérique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 765–772.—**Comby** (J.) Apoplexie hystérique avec hémiplégie gauche survenue pour la première fois à la suite d'une fulguration; troisième attaque; guérison en moins de quinze jours par le repos et l'électrisation. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 346–350. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., lvii, 716–718.—**Conti** (P.) Della diagnosi di apoplessia isterica (con un caso clinico). Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1888, xlviii 3; 31.—**Dehove** (M.) De l'apoplexie hystérique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1886, 3. s., iii, 370–372. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1886, 2, s., xxiii, 554. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1886, xviii, 436. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xlii, 532.—**Dumontpallier.** Apoplexie et hémiplégie hystériques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1887, 3. s., iv, 140–146.—**Figueira** (M.) Apoplexia serosa; polypo fibrinoso da valvula mitral; autopse. Gaz. med. de Lisb., 1862, 33; 61.—**Higier** (H.) Beitrag zur hysterischen Apoplexie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 323; 347; 383.—**Martineuq** (L.) Cas d'apoplexie hystérique avec autopsie. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7. s., v, 254–259.—**Mathieu** (A.) Apoplexie séreuse; néphrite interstitielle. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 697–701.—**Philipson** (G. H.) Notes on a case of so-called serous apoplexy. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885–6, 170–172.—**Rendu.** Apoplexie hystérique; difficultés du diagnostic différentiel entre cette apoplexie et l'hémiplégie cérébrale. Semaine méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 389.—**Vilcoq** (J.-M.) Apoplexie hystérique; hémiplégie motrice avec hémianesthésie sensitive sensorielle du côté gauche; aboiement hystérique. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1887, xi, 50–55. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1887, xxxvii, 200–202. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1887, i, 453–457.—**Wigleswortb** (J.) Case of apoplectiform cerebral congestion, or serous apoplexy. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1884–5, xxx, 551–553.

Apoplexy (*Puerperal*).

See **Puerperal** *apoplexy.*

Apoplexy (*Pulmonary*).

See **Lungs** (*Hæmorrhage in*).

Apoplexy (*Serous*).

See **Apoplexy** (*Nervous, etc.*).

Apoplexy (*Spinal*).

See **Spinal** *cord* (*Hæmorrhage in*).

Aporti (Lodovico). * Delle modificazioni che offre l' organizzazione nei diversi individui. 32 pp. 8°. *Pavia, eredi Bizzoni*, [1855]. [P., v. 1416.]

Aporti (Maximus). * De acnibus. 23 pp. 8°. *Ticini Regii, ex typ. Fusi et soc.*, 1842.

Apostoli (Georges). Sur une nouvelle application de l'électricité après les accouchements. Communication faite à l'Académie de médecine de Paris dans la séance du 19 avril 1881. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [*imp. Fac. de méd.*], 1881.

Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1881, xv.

———. Sur un nouveau traitement de la métrite chronique et en particulier de l'endométrite par la galvano-caustique chimique intra-utérine. 68 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1887.

———. The same. On a new treatment of chronic metritis, and especially of endometritis with intra-uterine chemical galvano-cauterizations. Transl. by A. Lapthorne Smith. 2 p. l., 119 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1888.

———. The same. Ueber eine neue Behandlung der chronischen Metritis und insbesondere der Endometritis vermittelst der intra-uterinen chemischen Galvanokaustik. Deutsch von Eichholz. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied, L. Heuser*, 1890.

Repr. from: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1890, v.

———. On some novelties in my electrical treatment of uterine fibroids, with answers to objections. Paper read at the congress of the British Medical Association, Glasgow, August, 1888. Transl. by Woodham Webb. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, C. Schlaeber*, [1888].

———. Des contributions nouvelles du traitement électrique faradique et galvanique au diagnostic

Apostoli (Georges)—continued.
en gynécologie. 2e lecture faite au Congrès international de gynécologie de Bruxelles, 15 septembre 1892. 1 l. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1892, *vel subseq.*]
———. Note sur les applications nouvelles du courant alternatif sinusoïdal en gynécologie. Première lecture faite au Congrès international de gynécologie de Bruxelles, 15 septembre 1892. 1 l. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1892, *vel subseq.*]
———. Travaux d'électrothérapie gynécologique. Archives semestrielles d'électrothérapie gynécologique fondées et publiées par . . . v. 1, fasc. 1 & 2. vii, 720 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.
See, also, **Bigelow** (H. R.) Gynæcological electrotherapeutics [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1889. ———. The same. Elektrotherapie [etc.]. 8°. *Breslau*, 1890. ———. Delétang. Du traitement des fibromes utérins [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1889. — **Jakubowska** (Félicia). Des résultats immédiats et éloignés [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1890. — **Temesvary** (R.) Ueber die Anwendung der Elektrizität bei Frauenkrankheiten. 8°. *Wien*, 1890.
——— & **Laquerrière.** De l'influence du courant continu sur les microbes et particulièrement sur la bactéridie charbonneuse. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, imp. Noizette*, 1891.
Repr. from: Répert. de police san. vét. et d'hyg. pub.

Apostolic (The) decree at Jerusalem proved to be still in force, both from scripture and tradition: in answer to the question about eating of blood stated, etc., and the true sense and meaning of it enquired into and considered. To which is added an appendix containing the testimonies of fathers, councils, etc., in their original languages, down to the 13th century. Also remarks upon the enquiry about the lawfulness of eating blood. 83 pp. 8°. *London, C. Bowyer & L. Gillivier*, 1734. [P., v. 1995.]

Apostolidès (B.) Méningite cérébro-spinale, épidémique du cheval observée en Égypte en 1876. 36 pp. 8°. *Alexandrie, A. Mourès*, 1880.

Apothecaries.

See Pharmacy (*History, etc., of*); Pharmacy (*Legislation on*).

Apothecaries' Society of London. The origin, progress, and present state of the various establishments for conducting chemical processes and other medicinal preparations, at Apothecaries' Hall. iv, 5–21 pp. 8°. *London, R. Gibbert*, 1823. [P., v. 723.]

"Apothecary (An)" [*pseudon.*] [a pamphlet, by Dr. J. Andrew, entitled:] Observations on the state of the dispute between a physician and an apothecary concerning a prescription of Sydenham, in which a vindication of this author's character as a scholar is attempted and his method of curing the dysentery by injections of milk and venice treacle, is confirmed by facts and experience. 29 pp. 8°. *London, W. Johnston*, 1765.

Apothecary (The). Edited by Oscar Oldberg for the Illinois College of Pharmacy. [Quarterly.] v. 1–4, August, 1891, to April, 1895. 8°. *Chicago.*

Apothecary (The) display'd: or, an answer to the apothecary's pamphlet, called Frauds detected in drugs, wherein his profession and important character is truly considered. 44 pp. 8°. *London*, 1748. [P., v. 1236.]

Apothecary's (The) mirror [etc.]. *See* "Discriminator".

Apothekenfrage (Zur). Drei Gutachten erstattet vom pharmaceutischen Fünfer-Ausschuss in Württemberg. 31 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, C. Grüninger*, 1874.

Apothekerkalender für das deutsche Reich auf das Jahr 1891 [also for 1893 and 1894]. v. 9, 11–12. Hrsg. von Friedrich Kober. 12°. *Leipzig, E. Günther.*

Apotheker-Taxe für Kurhessen. 50 pp. 4°. *Cassel, Hof- u. Waisenh.-Buchdr.*, 1827.

Apothekervæsnet, som Statsinstitution af en Farmacent. Et eventuelt Overskud ved Salget af denne Piece vin, Tilfalde "Farmacentisk Understøttelsesselskab". 19 pp. 16°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. D. Quist & Komp.* (*A. Larsen*), 1894.

Apotheker-Zeitung. Correspondenz-Blatt für Apotheker, Aerzte, Drognisten und Chemiker. Redaction von M. Biechele und B. Kohlmann. [Weekly.] v. 15, 1880. fol. *Leipzig, Eichstätt, Stuttgart.*
In 1881 continued as: **Deutsche** Apotheker-Zeitung.

Apotheker-Zeitung. Organ des deutschen Apotheker-Vereins. Hrsg. vom deutschen Apotheker-Verein. [Twice a week.] v. 6–8, 1891–3. 4°. *Berlin.*
Has supplement: **Repertorium** der Pharmacie.

Apotheker-Zeitung für Mittel-Deutschland. Correspondenzblatt für Apotheker, Drognisten, Chemiker und verwandte Fächer. Die Redaction: G. Heppe. [Weekly.] v. 1–5, April 3, 1866, to Dec. 30, 1870. fol. *Leipzig.*

Appalachian *Mountains.*

Chickering (J. W.), jr. Contrasts of the Appalachian Mountains. Saturday Lect., Wash., 1882, 44–59.

Apparate und Instrumente für den Unterricht. 19 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. Talbot*, 1883.

Apparatus.

See Air (*Moistening of*), *etc.*; Antiseptic *surgery*; Aspiration, *etc.*; Bacteriology; Bacteriology (*Apparatus, etc.*); Bandages; Beds; Chemistry; Chemistry, Disinfection, Dislocations, Electricity, *etc., Apparatus for*; Extension; Fractures (*Treatment of*); Furniture; Instruments; Limbs (*Artificial*); Orthopædia; Physiology (*Experimental*); Prisms; Spine (*Deformities of, Treatment of*); Splints; Surgery (*Aseptic*); Tables; Temperature (*Registration of*); Trusses.

Apparatus for sterilization and steam disinfection. 6 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. [*New York, n. d.*]

Appareil protecteur des cicatrices. 2 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Martinet*, 1870.]
Repr. from: J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1870, 3. s., xli.

Appareils à fumigations. Description des appareils à fumigations, établis, sur les dessins de M. d'Arcet, à l'hôpital Saint-Louis, en 1814, et successivement dans plusieurs hôpitaux de Paris, pour le traitement des maladies de la peau. [Rapport fait au conseil général des hospices, par M. Morgue et M. le duc de la Rochefoucauld, sur les droits respectifs de MM. Galès et d'Arcet, à l'invention et à la propriété des appareils à fumigations.] 30 pp., 9 pl. 4°. *Paris, Mme. Huzard*, 1818. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1715.]

Apparico Feio (Martinho Cesar). *Algumas palavras sobre a febre puerperal. 72 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Lisboa, typ. Lisbonense*, 1872.

Apparitions.

See, also, Hallucinations.
Remarks on some passages in the "Literary recollections" of the Rev. Richard Warner. In a letter to a friend. 8°. *London*, 1831.
Myers (F. W. H.) On recognised apparitions occurring more than a year after death. Proc. Soc. Psych. Research, Lond., 1889–90, vi, 13–65. — **Philosophy** (On the) of apparitions. Glasgow M. J., 1857–8, [3.] s., v, 381–412. *Also*, Reprint. — **Symonds** (J. A.) On apparitions. *In his:* Misc., 8°, Lond., 1871, 209–264. — **Theory** (A) of apparitions. Proc. Soc. Psych. Research. Lond., 1884–5, [ii], 109; 157.

Appeal (An) to the British nation, by Robert Lathrop Murray, esq., late captain in the first regiment, or Royals, and captain of the royal wagon train. Containing all the documents, the ecclesiastical and legal opinions, and the whole

Appeal (An) to the British nation. [etc.]—cont. of the proceedings relative to his late extraordinary trial for bigamy. 54 pp. 8°. *London, J. Swan*, 1815.

Appeal (An) to humanity, in an account of the life and cruel actions of Elizabeth Brownrigg, who was tried at the Old Bailey on the 12th of September, 1767, and sentenced to be hanged at Tyburn on Monday the 14th of the same month, for cruelly beating and starving Mary Clifford, a parish girl, her apprentice, giving a true and circumstantial account of that barbarous transaction. To which is added the trial of Elizabeth Branch and her daughter for the murder of their servant maid, etc. 64 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison & Ward*, 1767.

Appeal to the patrons of science and the friends of humanity. 16 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. H. Eastburn*, 1856.

———. The same. 19 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. H. Eastburn*, 1857.

Appeal (An) to the people of England on the recognition and superintendence of prostitution by governments. By an English mother. 36 pp. 8°. [*Nottingham*, 1869.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1732.]

Appeal (An) on the subject of cholera. 8 pp. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Occasional 4. Am. Tract Soc.

Appeal (An) from the surgeons of the Indian medical service. 59 pp. 8°. *Lahore, "Civil and Mil. Gaz." press*, 1884.

den Appel (Guiljelmus). *De oculi humani fabrica. 1 p. l., 69 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. et G. J. Wishoff*, 1741. [P., v. 1924.]

Appel (Julius).
See **Brüdenbain** (R. P. H.) & **Appel** (J.) Disquisitiones criticæ et experimentales de sanguinis [etc.]. 4°. *Halis*, [1857].

———. *Ueber epidemische Cerebrospinalmeningitis. 60 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, C. F. Mohr*, 1884.

Appel ([Karl Ernst] Kurt) [1866–]. *Ueber die Behandlung von Harnröhrenstrikturen durch Excision des Narbenkallus mit nachfolgender Naht der Harnröhre. 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1892.

Appelberg (C[arl] M[agnus]).
See **Swelen.** Handbok för svenska arméns läkare [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *Stockholm*, 1884.

Appelberg (Jacob Gustaf). *Om epididymitis blenorrhagica. 28 pp. sm. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, [1847]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 136.]

Appelius (Joh. Martinus). *Jura ægrotantium. 28 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. G. A. Mullerianis*, [1719].

Appelrath (Joseph [Hubert]) [1867–]. *Ueber die acute infectiöse Osteomyelitis. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1890.

Appendicitis. [*Including ulceration and perforation of the appendix.*]

See, also, **Perityphlitis; Typhlitis.**

Benoit (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des appendicites. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Forner (R.) *De perforatione processus vermiformis. 8°. *Regimonti Pr.*, 1865.

Hagen (W.) *Von der Entzündung und Perforation des Wurmfortsatzes. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1884.

Hawkins (H. P.) *On diseases of the vermiform appendix, with a consideration of the symptoms and treatment of the resulting forms of peritonitis. A dissertation presented to the University of Oxford for the degree of doctor of medicine, in April, 1894. 8°. *London, New York*, 1895.

Herzfelder (J.) Ueber die Perforation des Blinddarm-Wurmfortsatzes. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied*, 1893.

Appendicitis. [*Including ulceration and perforation of the appendix.*]

Iversen (A.) Bemærkninger om Appendicitis og dens Behandling. 8°. *København*, 1891.
Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 425-429.

Jacob (L.) Contribution à l'étude de l'appendicite. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Le Port (J. M.) *De l'appendicite et de son traitement. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

Martinez (É.-E.) *Du diagnostique et du traitement des appendicites. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Maurin (É.) *Essai sur l'appendicite et la péritonite appendiculaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Morris (R. T.) Lectures on appendicitis, and notes on other subjects. With illustrations by Henry Macdonald. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Sonnenburg (E.) Pathologie und Therapie der Perityphlitis (Appendicitis simplex und Appendicitis perforativa). 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Talamon (C.) Appendicite et perityphlite. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. Appendicitis and perityphlitis. Transl. by E. P. Hurd. 16°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1893.

Walther (G. A.) *De perforatione processus vermiformis. 12°. *Gryphiæ*, [1847].

Adams (J. C.) Ulceration of vermiform appendix. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1890, x, 291. — **Affleck** (J. O.) Observations upon disease of the appendix vermiformis and its results. Edinb. M. J., 1893-4, xxxix, 97-110. — **Allaben** (J. E.) Observations on appendicitis. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1892, iv, 452; 561: 1893, v, 35.— **Allen** (D. P.) Late manifestations of appendicitis and their treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 162-164. ———. Appendicitis, its diagnosis and treatment. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1892-3, viii, 225-241. ———. Thirty consecutive cases of appendicitis during one year, with one death. West. Reserve M. J., Cleveland, 1894, ii, 184-197.—**Appendicitis.** Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi, 633-661.— **Armstrong** (G. E.) Appendicitis. Montreal M. J., 1890-91, xix, 255-266.—**Artirla** (A. F.) Un caso de apendicitis. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1893, xl, 246.—**Ashton** (W. E.) A case of appendicitis. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 471-473. ———. The etiology and treatment of appendicitis. Med. Bull., Phila., 1894, xvi, 443-449.—**Audain** (L.) Appendicite et périappendicite. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 619.—**Axtell** (E. R.) Appendicitis; cured tuberculosis. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 15. — **Barbier** (H.) De l'appendicite et en particulier de la colique appendiculaire. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 133-138.—**Barford** (J. G.) Suppuration in the appendix vermiformis. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 99.—**Barling** (G.) Cases of appendicitis. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1892, xxxii, 30-36. ———. Appendicitis (typhlitis or perityphlitis). *Ibid.*, 1893, xxxiii, 330-345, 1 pl. ———. The Ingleby lectures on appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1133; 1253; 1312. *Also:* Birmingh. M. Rev., 1895, xxxvii, 321-341: xxxviii, 19-57.—**Baskette** (W. H.) Appendicitis. Nashville J. M. & S., 1893, lxxiv, 241-256.— **Bayer** (C.) Appendicitis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 59; 72.—**Beco** (L.) Sur un cas d'appendicite. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1891, xxx, 235-243.—**Bell.** Abscess following perforation of the appendix, complicated with iodoform mania. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 531.— **Bruoit** (E. P.) Appendicite sub-aignë; traitement médical; guérison. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1894, n. s., viii, 121-126.—**Bevan** (A. D.) Appendicitis. Pacific M. Rec., Portland, Oreg., 1893, i, 263-269. ———. Appendicitis obliterans. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1894, xvi, 65. — **Bigelow** (I. S.) Appendicitis. Vis med., Des Moines, 1891, i, 113-121. — **Biggam** (W. H.) Appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 257-259.— **Biggs** (H. M.) Sloughing of the tip of the vermiform appendix. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 52. ———. Perforation of the vermiform appendix. *Ibid.*, 53.—**Binnie** (J. F.) Appendicular colic. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 672-676.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Perforation of the vermiform appendix. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), 1890, 63. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 304.— **Bonning** (C.) Appendicitis; its medical and surgical treatment. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1894, xvi, 481-483.—**Boothby** (A.) Some remarks on appendicitis. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1892, xxvii, 333-339.— **Braine** (P.) De l'appendicite. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1892, ii, 305-315.—**Brildon** (C. K.) Group of cases of appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 197-205.— **Bridge** (N.) Inflammation of the appendix and cœcum,

Appendicitis. [*Including ulceration and perforation of the appendix.*]

and the duty of the physician regarding them. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1890, v, 27–44. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 549–554.—**Briggs** (T. H.) Rupture of the appendix vermiformis. Med. Age, Detroit, 1886, iv, 441.—**Broca** (A.) Appendicite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 385.—**Brown** (A. M.) A series of cases of appendicitis. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxix, 763–765.—**Bryant** (J. D.) Some interesting cases of appendicitis. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1894, xi, 37–49.—**Byford** (H. T.) Appendicitis. Am. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1893–4, iv, 198–203. *Also:* Kansas City M. Index, 1894, xv, 133–138.—**Cale** (G. W.) Recurrent appendicitis. St. Louis Clinique, 1892, v, 45.—**Campbell** (O. B.) Appendicitis. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Columbia, 1895, xxxviii, 273–282. *Also:* West. M. & S. Reporter, St. Joseph, 1895, vii, 145–148.—**Carmalt** (W. H.) Report of a case of appendicitis presenting some peculiar and instructive features. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1896, ii, 113–115. *Also*, Reprint.—**Carpenter** (G. P.) Appendicitis. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxiv, 145–148.—**Carstens** (J. H.) A case of appendicitis. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1893, iv, 7–10. ———. Acute peritonitis means appendicitis. Fort Wayne M. Mag., 1895, iii, 303–312. ———. Remarks on appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 816.—**Case** (F. D.) Inflammation in the right iliac fossa, and its non-surgical treatment. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1893, 174–187.—**Caspersohn.** Zur Casuistik der Wurmfortsatz-Erkrankungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 808.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Perityphlitic abscess. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 6.—**Chronische** Perityphlitis (und Appendicitis), 3 Fälle. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. zu Basel (1892), 1894, 61–63.—**Clark** (G. E.) Hydrotherapy in appendicitis. Tr. M. Ass. Centr. N. Y. 1894, Buffalo, 1895, 19–24. *Also:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1894–5, xxxiv, 282–287.—**Clarke** (E. W.) A case of appendicitis, with some remarks on the ætiology of the disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 386–388.—**Coe** (H. C.) Appendicitis as a complication of disease of the adnexa. N. York Polyclin., 1894, iv, 73.—**Coplin** (W. L.) Appendicitis with perforation. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889–91, xv, 52.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Appendicitis: protean types. J. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 353–355.—**Cotton** (C. L.) Appendicitis. Montreal M. J., 1891–2, xx, 268–272. [Discussion], 305.—**Crandall** (T. V.) Appendicitis. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 75.—**Crofford** (T. J.) Some anomalous cases of appendicitis. Memphis M. Month., 1896, xvi, 68–70.—**Cruikshank** (W. J.) A case of perforation of the vermiform appendix; general peritonitis. Brooklyn M. J., 1889, iii, 392–401.—**Crutcher** (H.) Appendicitis; a personal experience. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1893, ii, 211–215. *Also*, Reprint. — **Czerny.** Zur Behandlung der chronischen Entzündung des Wurmfortsatzes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 1, 104–110. *Also:* Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xxiv, 98–103.—**Dalton** (H. C.) Three unique cases of suppurative appendicitis. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1889, 91–102. *Also:* St. Louis M. & S. J., 1889, lvii, 145–154. ———. A report of four cases of appendicitis and one of perityphlitis. Weekly M. [Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxi, 401–403.—**Dandridge** (N. P.) Appendicitis. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1893, 158–167. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxxi, 173–177.—**Dauseux.** Appendicite aiguë par présence de corps étranger; perforation de l'appendice en un point éloigné du corps étranger; péritonite aiguë; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 359–361.—**Dardignac.** A propos du traitement médical des typhlo-appendicites. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 67; 79.—**Davis** (J. D. S.) Management of cases which have recovered from appendiceal abscess in which the appendix was not removed. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 781.—**Davis** (J. S.) An anomalous cure of appendicitis. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1893–4, vi, 192–199.—**Day** (W. H.) A case of perforation of the vermiform appendix. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884, vi, 138.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Acute appendicitis. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 533; 566. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1894, 3. s., xvi, 134–167. ———. Further observations upon the etiology, diagnosis, and treatment of acute and chronic appendicitis. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 591–595. *Also:* Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1894, 3. s., xvi, 230–253. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Chronic appendicitis. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1894, xxv, 110–118. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 655–657. ———. Appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 46–50. *Also:* Richmond J. Pract., 1895, ix, 254–263. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Some salient points in the diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of appendicitis. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 673–677. *Also*, Reprint. — **De Buck.** Périty phlite terminée par suppuration; gangrène de l'appendice ilio-cæcal; perforation. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1887, lxvi, 46–57. — **Diagnosis** (The) and treatment of inflammations of the appendix; a discussion. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1891, xv, 529–560. — **Dibrell** (J. A.), jr. [Cases of appendicitis.]

Appendicitis. [*Including ulceration and perforation of the appendix.*]

J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1894–5, v, 347–355. — **Dickey** (W. A.) Appendicitis from the standpoint of the general practitioner. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1894, x, 279–282. — **Dieulafoy.** À propos de l'appendicite expérimentale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 160.—**Discussion** on the treatment of appendicitis. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1893, x, 235–256.—**Dixon** (A.) An atypical case of appendicitis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1895, xx, 201–206.—**Dock** (G.) Notes on the appendix vermiformis; anatomical and clinical. Med. Age, Detroit, 1892, x, 397–402. — **Dodge** (W. T.) Six cases of appendicitis. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 508–510. *Also*, Reprint. — **Doerfler** (H.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der Perityphlitis seu Appendicitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 306; 331. — **Donkin.** Case of ulceration of the vermiform appendix. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 372. — **Downes** (A. J.) Perforated appendix. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889–91, xv, 78. — **Dreyfus-Brisac** (L.) Appendicite et péritonite appendiculaire. [Rev. gén.] Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 493–495. — **Dunn** (J. H.) Observations on appendicitis, with a brief review of thirty-eight consecutive cases. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 405–417.—**Dunning** (L. H.) Appendicitis. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1893, xliv, 63–73. [Discussion], 230–239. — **Duret** (H.) Des appendicites. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1893, i, 529; 577; 597: ii, 1; 25.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) Report of five cases of acute appendicitis. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv, 132–138. *Also*, Reprint.—**Einhorn** (H.) Ueber Perforationen des Processus vermiformis und des Cœcums. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 121; 140.—**Ekehorn** (G.) Redogörelse för några fall af appendicit. [Report on some cases of appendicitis.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1895, lvii, pt. 1, 433–465.—**Eliot** (G.) Appendicitis from the point of view of the physician. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1893, 194–199. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 269.—**Elliot** (J. W.) Appendicitis; summary of cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 111–113.—**Emerson** (N. W.) A study of appendicitis. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1895, li, 582–587. — **Eskridge** (J. T.) & **Campbell.** Perforation of the vermiform appendix. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1880, ix, 29–31.—**Evans** (Z. H.) A favorable termination of a much neglected case of suppuration of the appendix vermiformis. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892–3, vi, 744–747. — **Fairchild** (D. S.) Some observations on the treatment of appendicitis. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Omaha, 1893, xi, 67–71. *Also:* Omaha Clinic, 1893–4, vi, 252–256.—**Feild** (E. E.) Medical and surgical aspects of appendicitis. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1894, xxv, 42–56. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894–5, xxi, 727–743. — **Fenger** (C.) Remarks on appendicitis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 161–199. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892–4, ii, 86–124.—**Fenwick** (S.) Cases of difficult diagnosis; perforation of the appendix vermiformis. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 987; 1039. — **Field** (J. T.) Recurrent appendicitis; appendix perforated during the fourth attack. Texas Cour. Rec. Med., Dallas, 1893–4, xi, 133. — **Figueira** (M.) Latent appendicitis. Brooklyn M. J., 1895, ix, 273–279. — **Fitz** (R. H.) Perforating inflammation of the vermiform appendix; with special reference to its early diagnosis and treatment. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1886, i, 107–144. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xcii, 321–346. ———. Appendicitis; some of the results of the analysis of seventy-two cases seen in the past four years. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 619. — **Fleischner** (H.) [*et al.*]. Appendicitis. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1894, 89–111, 1 tab.—**Fouilloux.** Gangrène de l'appendice iléo-cæcal. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1870, xlv, 217–219. — **Fowler** (G. R.) A study of twenty-eight cases of appendicitis. Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v, 302–310. ———. Three cases of left-sided appendicitis. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 604. ———. Observations upon appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 4; 146; 327; 474; 546, 3 pl. *Also*, [revised] Reprint. ———. Appendicitis. N. York Polyclin., 1895, v, 133; 202: [vi], 232.—**French** (S. W.) Appendicitis. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Madison, 1892, xxvi, 96–103.—**Gable** (H. G.) Perforative appendicitis. Chicago M. Times, 1894, xxvi, 241–243. — **Gallet** (A.) L'appendicite. Clinique, Brux., 1892, vi, 737–745. ———. Perforation of vermiform appendage. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 161–164. ———. Another case of perforation of the vermiform appendage. *Ibid.*, 551–553. ———. Pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of perforation of the appendix vermiformis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 262–266. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gay** (G. W.) Appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 557–559. ———. Appendicitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 20–26. ———. Ten additional cases of appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 494–497. ———. Appendicitis; some impressions derived from an experience of 44 cases. *Ibid.*, 1894, cxxx, 508–513.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Essay upon the classification of the various forms of appendicitis and perityphlitic abscess, with practical conclu-

Appendicitis. [*Including ulceration and perforation of the appendix.*]

sions. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 6-14.—**Gibbons.** Gangrene of the vermiform appendix. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1893, xxviii, 149.—**Gluck.** Perforation of the vermiform appendix. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiii, 260.—**Goldschmidt** (D.) Périty phlite; traitement par la glace; guérison; expulsion par le rectum d'un calcul stercoral de l'appendice vermiculaire. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1886, xxiii, 159-165. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1886, 4. s., xv, 91-93.—**Gordon** (S. C.) Salines in appendicitis. Boston M. & S J., 1893, cxxix, 557. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) Typhlenteritis versus appendicitis. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1894, xi, 78-83.—**Goulliond.** Péritonite diffuse appendiculaire; guerison. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 500-503.—**Goulliond** & **Adenot.** Perforation de l'appendice iléo-cæcal. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, 20-30, 1 pl.—**Graham** (J.) The medical treatment of appendicitis and its limitations. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii, 797-800. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grandin** (E. H.) Appendicitis in the female. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 544-548. ———. Notes on appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 689.—**Grant** (W. W.) Appendicitis. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1892, 140-151.—**Gray** (G. M.) Appendicitis. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1895, vii, 701-706. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 100-103.—**Gromud** (W. E.) Appendicitis, with report of cases. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 1-6.—**Gubbin** (B.) Impaction in the vermiform appendix. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, ii, 225.—**Hadden** (W. B.) Perforation of vermiform appendix. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1885, Lond., 1886, xv, 280.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Appendicitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 200-202.—**Happel** (T. J.) Appendicitis. Mathew's M. Quart., Louisville, 1894, i, 411-422.—**Harris** (M. L.) The location of the appendicular abscess. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 1085-1088.—**Hartley** (F.) Appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 169-174.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Ulceration of the vermiform appendix and its relation to fæcal calculoid. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, iii, 139-143. ———. Eight cases of ulceration of the vermiform appendix. *Ibid.*, 1893, viii, 109-114. ———. Ulceration of the vermiform appendix. *Ibid.*, 1895, ix, 107-113.—**Heffron** (J. L.) A study of the medical aspect of four recent cases of acute appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 421-423.—**Herrick** (J. B.) Perforating appendicitis. Chicago M. Rec., 1891, i, 346.—**Hickman** (J. W.) A case of appendicitis. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 547.—**Hind** (W.) The medico-legal aspect of a case of appendicitis. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1895, xiv, 489.—**Hobson** (J. A.) Non-surgical treatment of diseases of the right iliac fossa. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1893, 188-195.—**von Hochstetter** (A. F.) Colica processus vermiformis (Brener). Beitr. z. Chir. Festschr. . . . Theodor Billroth . . . Stuttg., 1892, 138-143.—**Hodenpyl** (E.) Inflammation and gangrene of the vermiform appendix. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), 1890, 16.—**Hoffman** (J.) A case of appendicitis and peri-typhlitic abscess; with an interesting discussion on the appendix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 1185-1188. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1888, ix, 235-237. ———. Appendicitis; what it is and what it is not, from a surgical standpoint. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 195-201.—**Holloway** (J. M.) Appendicitis: report of cases. Louisville M. Month., 1895-6, ii, 431-434.—**Holmes** (B.) Three cases of appendicitis without abscess formation, in the private practice of one day. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1894, vi, 436-438.—**Holmes** (T. K.) Report of fourteen cases of appendicitis. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1891, xvi, 349-354.—**Homans** (J.) Appendicitis, or typhloenteritis. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 54; 77.—**Howitt.** Appendicitis. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1893, i, 2-10.—**Hughes** (J. S.) Perforation of the vermiform appendix. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 266-268.—**Hughes** (W. E.) Perforation of vermiform appendix, retro-cœcal abscess. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 59.—**Ingalls** (W.) A case of appendicitis; with autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 558.—**Irish** (J. C.) Appendicitis. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 396-405.—**Jacobs** (C. C.) Appendicitis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 183-185.—**Jacobson** (N.) Some recent cases of appendicitis. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1892, ix, 64-76. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 225-229. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jansin.** De l'appendicite et do son traitement. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1894, 4. s., iii, 5-32.—**Jayle** (F.) Traitement des appendicites. Presse méd., Par., 1894, 272-274.—**Jonas** (A. F.) Appendicitis; medical and surgical management. Omaha Clinic, 1892-3, v, 272-279.—**Jones** (F. A.) Appendicitis. N. York M. Reporter, Rochester, 1894-5, i, 37-39.—**Karvonen** (J. J.) Vähän appendisiitistä ja perityfliitistä. [Naturo of appendicitis and perityphlitis.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1893, ix, 11; 37; 62.—**Kawano** (T.) Appendicitis no rioho. [. . . and its treatment.] Osaka Koigakusha Geppo, 1893, no. 50, 6-15; no. 52, 15-24.—**Keefe** (J. W.) Appendicitis. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1889-91, Providence, 1890-92, iv, 298-312.—**Keen** (W. W.) Acute

Appendicitis. [*Including ulceration and perforation of the appendix.*]

appendicitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 196-200.—**Kirkpatrick** (A. B.) The medical treatment of appendicitis, with a report of five cases ending in recovery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 392-400. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1892, xiii, 1-4. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvi, 84-88. [Discussion], 94. *Also:* St. Louis M. & S. J., 1892, lxii, 73-80. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 50-53.—**Knickerbocker** (F. H.) Non-surgical treatment of appendicitis. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1894, n. s., xviii, 330.—**Krafft** (C.) Trois cas d'appendicite. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xiii, 764-772.—**Ladd** (G. D.) Appendicitis. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Madison, 1892, xxvi, 83-95.—**Laidley** (L. H.) Suppurative appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 201-204. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Recurrent suppurative appendicitis. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1895, xxxii, 44.—**Lamothe-Ramsay** (A. C.) De l'appendicite. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1891, v, 17-22.—**Lange** (F.) Ein Wort über Appendicitis acutissima! N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1894, vi, 104-109.—**Lanphear** (E.) Remarks on appendicitis. St. Louis Clinique, 1894, vii, 295-299.—**Laplace** (E.) Causes of failure in the treatment of appendicitis. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1892, xxiii, 130-134. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 485-487. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lawrence** (J. C.) Appendicitis. Columbus M. J., 1892-3, xi, 53-56.—**Lees** (D. B.) Inflammation and perforation of the vermiform appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 386. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 423.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Périty phlites et appendicites. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 854-874. ———. Diagnostic et traitement médical des appendicites aiguës et des périty phlites. J. de clin. et de therap. inf., Par., 1894, ii, 1029-1032.—**Le Gendre** (P.) & **Broca** (A.) Le traitement de l'appendicite et de la colique appendiculaire. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1894, cxxvi, 132-137. *Also, in:* Traité de thérap. infant. méd.-chir., 8°, Par., 1894, 139-142.—**Lejars.** Un tait d'appendicite perforante suraiguë. France méd., Par., 1890, xxxvii, 689-691.—**Leonte.** 6 (sase) casuri de peritifilità (appendicità), Spitalul, Bucureşci, 1891, xi, 8; 43.—**Lereboullet.** Typhlite et appendicite; rapport sur la candidature de M. le Dr. Feltz. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 320.—**Leroux** (C.) La colique appendiculaire dans ses rapports avec l'appendicite. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1890, viii, 541-551; 1891, ix, 19-24. *Also*, Reprint.—**Levings** (A. H.) Appendicitis, typhlitis, and perityphlitic abscess. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Madison, 1892, xxvi, 60-82. *Also:* South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1892, xxii, 367-381.—**Link** (W. H.) Appendicitis. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 42-44.—**Lloyd** (J.) Appendicitis and perityphlitis. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1894, xxxv, 65-78.—**Long** (J. W.) Appendicitis; viewed from a personal standpoint. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car. 1893, Wilmington, 1894, 57-67. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1893, xxxii, 134-144.—**Loomis** (H. P.) Ulceration of the vermiform appendix with perforation. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 74. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 472.—**Lower** (J. D.) A case of appendicitis. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1894-5, x, 310.—**McBurney** (C.) Septic peritonitis following perforation of the vermiform appendix. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 719-721. ———. Acute appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1890, lii, 329. ———. Recurrent appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 329. ———. Cases of appendicitis, illustrating different forms of the disease. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1892), 1893, 2. s., ix, 79-109. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 421-427.—**McCallum** (H. A.) Four cases of appendicitis presenting some points of interest. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 681. *Also*, Reprint.—**MacCormac** (*Sir* W.) On disease of the appendix vermiformis. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 352-358.—**M'Dermott** (T. L.) Appendicitis from a medical standpoint. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xvii, 305-309.—**McDonald** (J. W.) Report of cases of appendicitis. Memphis M. Month., 1893, xiii, 306-310.—**Macdonald** (W. G.) Appendicitis: observations based on the clinical study of eighty-four cases. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 131-144.—**McDonald** (W. O.) Pelvic appendicitis. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1893, 3. s., viii, 294-305.—**MacDonnell** (J.) Perforation of the vermiform appendix. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1859-62, n. s., i, 165.—**MacDonnell** (R.) Appendix vermiformis communicating with the ileum. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 667.—**McGehee** (E. L.) Report of seven cases of appendicitis. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1895-6, n. s., xxiii, 410-417.—**Mackenzie** (H. W. G.) Cases of perforation of the vermiform appendix. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1886, xv, 133-149.—**McPheron** (E. M.) Appendicitis, with illustrative cases. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1896, lvi, 9-15.—**McRae** (F. W.) Appendicitis; a brief review of my personal experience. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1895, xxv, 343-349.—**Mader.** Perforation des Processs. vermicularis; allgemeine Peritonitis; Pleuritis dext.; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1890), 1891, 325.—**Manley** (T. H.) The symptoms and treatment of various types of appendicitis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1895, lxxiii, 661-695.—**Marshall** (N. M.) Appendicitis. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Port-

Appendicitis. [*Including ulceration and perforation of the appendix.*]

land, 1892, xi, 87–99. — **von Maschka.** Verdacht einer Vergiftung; Tod in Folge Perforation des wurmförmigen Fortsatzes. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1885, n. F., xliii, 3–6.—**Maury** (J. M.) Acute appendicitis, with report of cases. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1895–6, vi, 193–204.—**Mercier** (O. F.) Des appendicites. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1892, n. s., vi, 617–622. — **Meserve** (A. K. P.) Appendicitis; medical treatment, with cases. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1892–3, xi, 289–293.—**Meyer** (W.) Gangrene of the vermiform appendix. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 357. — **Milbank** (R.) Two cases of appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1890, li, 211–213. *Also*, Reprint.—**Moizard.** De l'appendicite perforante suraiguë. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1893, lxiv, 481–490. — **Molina** (M.) Apendicitis supurada; terminación espontánea; curación. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1895, xxx, 269.—**Monod** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des appendicites. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 497–509.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Supposed appendicitis. Med. Bull., Phila., 1895, xvii, 373–375.—**Moon** (D. S.) Case of peritonitis following perforation of the appendix. Edinb. M. J., 1888–9, xxxiv, 131–134.—**Moore** (J. C.) Painless suppurative appendicitis with fatal secondary septic pneumonia. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1895, xvii, 324. — **Morell** (H.) Report of a case of appendicitis. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1895, xx, 263.—**Morris** (R. T.) Remarks on appendicitis. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 438. ———. Appendicitis. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1892, xii, 327–333. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Appendicitis aphorisms. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 43. ———. Appendicitis. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 485. ———. Infections appendicitis. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 1095–1104, 5 pl.—**Morton** (T. G.) Inflammation of the vermiform appendix; its results, diagnosis, and treatment; together with the reports of seven cases of excision of the vermiform appendix for perforative appendicitis, with exhibition of five of the patients. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889–90, xxii, 484; 1890, xxiii, 8; 89. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On appendicitis and pericæcal inflammation; with notes of cases illustrating unusual difficulties in diagnosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 125–136.—**Mudd** (H. H.) Appendicitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 256–259.—**Musgrove** (T. W.) Appendicitis; five cases. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1895, iii, 149–151.—**Musser** (J. H.) A case of acute appendicitis, and a case of tuberculous disease of the peritoneum and omentum. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 3. s., iv, 29–33.—**Mynter** (H.) Discussion on appendicitis; its pathology. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891, 202–208.—**Nelson** (C. E.) Appendicitis and peritonitis. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1888, xxxi, 397.—**Netter.** Perforation de l'appendice iléo-cœcal. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 63. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 565.—**Noble** (C. P.) Appendicitis of mild type. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii, 115–117. [Discussion], 146–153. *Also*, Reprint.—**Norris** (J. C.) Perforation of the appendix vermiformis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879–81), 1882, x, 33–35. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1880, x, 261. — **Noyes** (R. F.) Remarks on appendicitis. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1889–91, Providence, 1890–92, iv, 313–323. — **Nutt** (G. D.) Appendicitis. N. Albany M. Herald, 1894, xiv, 51. — **Obraztsoff** (V. P.) Klinicheskïa formi vospalenïa chervevidnavo otrostka. [Clinical forms of appendicitis.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1895, xvi, 549–552.—**Oliver.** Perforation of appendix vermiformis. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1886–7, 149.—**Osler** (W.) Perforation of appendix vermiformis; circumscribed abscess; perforation of ileum; hæmorrhage from bowels. Montreal Gen. Hosp. Rep., 1880, i, 313.—**Ostrom** (S. C. J.) Appendicitis in general practice. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1894, xvi, 193–197.—**Owen** (A. M.) Unique case of suppurative appendicitis with hepatic abscess, and other similar cases. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1890, i, 221.—**Paget** (S.) An unusual case of sloughing of the vermiform appendix. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xxv, 155.—**Paratyphlit.;** Abscess nach Perforation eines Typhusgeschwürs des Wurmfortsatzes. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1891), 1892, 68. — **Parkin** (A.) Cases of suppurative peritonitis caused by disease of the appendix. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1894–5, iii, 231–236.—**Paulsen** (F.) Afstodning og Afgang af Process. vermiformis. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1882, 4. R., v, 373. — **Pearse** (H. E.) Appendicitis. St. Louis Clinique, 1893, vi, 104.—**Perforation** of the appendix simulating venereal bubo. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1893, Lond., 1895, xxxv, 302–305. — **Piéchaud.** Appendicite. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 115. — **Piersol** (G. A.) Obliteration of the appendix vermiformis. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, vii, 893–899.—**Pilcher.** Perforation of the appendix vermiformis. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1880–81, v, 34.—**Pilliet & Gosset.** Appendicite et abcès de la fosse iliaque; abcès aréolaires du foie consécutifs. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 641–644.—**Plá** (E. F.) Apendicitis superada que curó sin la intervención quirúrgica. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana (1892–4),

Appendicitis. [*Including ulceration and perforation of the appendix.*]

1895, vi, 143–152.— **Plummer** (C. G.) A recent case of appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 541.—**Porter** (C. V.) Case of peritonitis appendicularis. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1880, ii, 457.— **Porter** (M. F.) Some moot points in the treatment of appendicitis. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 289.—**Potherat.** Appendicite; péritonite par perforation; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 338. — **Potter** (T. E.) Appendicitis. West. M. & S. Reporter, St. Joseph, 1893–4, v, 21–23. — **Price** (M.) Report of a case of appendicitis. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892–3, vi, 199.—**Pronty** (I. J.) Appendicitis; a year's experience. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1893, 100–116. — **Quénu.** Indications thérapeutiques et traitement opératoire de l'appendicite aiguë. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1895, 9. s., ii, 349–352. — **Ramsey** (A. C. L.) Appendicitis, with report of one case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 344.— **Ransohoff** (J.) Report of a case of appendicitis. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxx, 675. [Discussion], 681. — **Ransom** (W. W.) Personal experience with appendicitis. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston. 1890–91, iii, 335–337. — **Ratcliffe.** [Perforative appendicitis.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 817. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 917. — **Reclus** (P.) Des appendicites. Rev. de chir., Par., 1890, x, 799–810. ———. Traitement des appendicites. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 125–132. [Discussion], 160; 185; 219; 232; 258; 282; 390; 410; 438. ———. Traitement des appendicites. *In his:* Clin. chir. de la Pitié, 8°, Par., 1894, 334–343.— **Reichard** (V. M.) Perforation of the vermiform appendix. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890, xxiii, 479–484. — **Reincking** (H.) Perforative appendicitis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxiv, 352–354.—**Richardson** (M. H.) The use of salines in appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 335. ———. Gangrenous and perforated vermiform appendix. *Ibid.*, 492. ———. Remarks upon appendicitis, based upon a personal experience of one hundred and eighty-one cases. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii, 1–23. *Also*, [revised] Reprint.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) De l'appendicite chez la femme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 625–630. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., l, 625–629. ———. Remarques sur l'appendicite. Union méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., lix, 13–17.—**Richmond** (N. G.) The treatment of appendicitis; a conservative view; illustrative cases. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1892–3, xxxii, 1–11.—**Rishmiller** (J. H.) Consideration of appendicitis in the female, with the data of a case. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 121–124.—**Ritchie** (J.) Perforated vermiform appendix. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1892–3. n. s., xii, 213.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Appendicitis. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1894, i, 36–50. *Also:* N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1893, v, 545–554.—**Robinson** (W. L.) Appendicitis. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1894, xxv, 57–64. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894–5, xxi, 802–809. — **Roger & Josué.** Appendicite expérimentale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 79–82.—**Rogers** (W. B.) Appendicitis; chronic, with adhesions. J. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1892–3, iii, 491. *Also:* Memphis M. Month., 1893, xiii, 454.—**Rogers** (W. E.) Perforation of appendix vermiformis. Clin. News, Phila., 1881, ii, 5.—**Rosenheimer** (M.) A peculiar case of probable perforation of the appendix vermiformis. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 130.—**Ross** (G.) & **Shepherd** (F. J.) Perforating appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1888, liii, 540.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Inflammation of the vermiform appendix; symptoms, causes, and treatment. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1892–3, xxv, 345–357.—**de Rouville.** Quelques réflexions sur le diagnostic et le traitement de l'appendicite aiguë. N. Montpel. méd., 1895, iv, 965–973.—**Runge** (E. C.) A personal experience with appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 461.—**Rupture** of vermiform appendix; peritonitis; obstruction of bowels. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1886, Lond., 1887, 51.—**Ryerson** (J. G.) Some recent views on appendicitis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1891, 109–117.—**Saundby** (R.) The medical treatment of so-called perityphlitis, or inflammation of the appendix vermiformis. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1891, xxx, 129–145.—**Saxtorph** (S.) Perityphlitis; Appendicitis. Med. Aarsskr., Kjøbenh., 1892, 202–218.—**Schell** (W.) Appendicitis. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 495–499. *Also:* West. M. & S. Reporter, St. Joseph, Mo., 1895, vii, 60–65.—**Schooler** (L.) Appendicitis perforatis [*sic*]. Med., News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 421–423.—**Schützenberger** (C.) Ulcération de l'appendice iléo-cœcal; péritonite consécutive; mort. *In his:* Fragments d'études path. et clin., 8°, Par., 1879, 449–452.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Perforated vermiform appendix. Montreal M. J., 1890–91, xix, 839.—**Smith** (J. L.) Death from peritonitis following perforation of the appendix vermiformis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 469.—**Smith** (M. L.) A case of gangrenous appendicitis. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1894, vii, 139–143.—**Söderbaum** (P.) Fall af appendicitis och periappendicitis. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1893, xxviii, 220–227.—**Sonnenburg.** Pathologie und Therapie der Perityphlitis (Appendicitis simplex und perforativa). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1893–4, xxxviii, 155–295. *Also:* Atti d. xi Cong.

Appendicitis. [*Including ulceration and perforation of the appendix.*]

med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 128.—**Sottas.** Appendicite perforante primitive. France méd., Par., 1894, xli, 49–53.—**Spalding** (A. E.) My experience in appendicitis. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 43–46.—**Spanton** (W. D.) Notes of a case of abscess in the groin containing the vermiform appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 126.—**Specht** (J.) Perforation of the vermiform appendix. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 72–74.—**Stedman** (C. E.) Two cases of appendicitis, one fatal. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 241–243.—**Stedman** (J.) Perforation of the vermiform appendix. *Ibid.*, 1881, civ, 443.—**Steell** (G.) Perforation of the vermiform appendix; suppurative peritonitis; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 465.—**Stewart** (J. T.) Appendicitis. Tr. M Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1895, xxv, 139–144. *Also:* South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1895, x. 374–377.—**Stimson** (L. A.) A contribution to the study of appendicitis. N. York M. J., 1890, lii. 449–456. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Appendicitis. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 314.—**Stokes** (W.) Fatal perforation of the vermiform appendix. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880–82, n. s., ix, 115–117. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 450–454.—**Stone** (I. S.) Appendicitis. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895–6, xxii, 261–265. [Discussion], 349–351.—**Stone** (R. M.) Appendicitis from the standpoint of the general practitioner. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1892, iv. 539–542. *Also:* Med. Age, Detroit, 1892, x, 65–68.—**Study** (J. N.) Appendicitis; death in forty-two hours. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix. 166.—**Suite** de la discussion sur l'appendicite. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 523–545.—**Sullivan** (J. D.) Clinical observations on appendicitis, with report of cases illustrating different forms of the disease. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 409–413. *Also*, Reprint.—**Summers** (J. E.) The treatment of appendicitis, with illustrative cases. Omaha Clinic, 1891–2, iv, 195–201. *Also*, Reprint.—**Swain** (J.) Appendicitis. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1894, xii, 9–25.—**Syers.** A case of ulceration of the vermiform appendix; necropsy; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 720.—**Talamon** (C.) Appendicite et typhlite. Méd. mod., Par., 1889–90, i, 504–546. ———. Appendicites médicales. *Ibid.*, 1894, v, 1461–1466. ———. Hérédité de l'appendicite. Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 67.—**Taylor** (H.) Heredity of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 972.—**Terrier** (F.) Traitement de l'appendicite. Mercredi méd., Par., 1892, iii, 281.—**Terry** (M. O.) Appendicitis; the non-operative measure for its early cure by the use of sweet oil. N. York M. Times, 1892–3, xx, 298.—**Thompson** & **Baller.** Two cases of fatal enteritis, caused by hardened feculent matter in the appendix cæci. Lancet, Lond., 1833–4, i, 855.—**Traube** (L.) Ein Fall von Durchbohrung des Wurmfortsatzes mit Kothbrechen; Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ileus und zum Verständniss der Wirkung des Mercurius vivus. *In his:* Ges. Beitr. z. Path. u. Physiol., Berl., 1871, ii, pt. 1, 354–362.—**Trofimoff** (N. P.) Vospalenie cherveobraznavo otrostka s probodeniem yevo (appendicitis perforativa). Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1894, xlii, 1079–1082.—**Tuttle** (A. H.) A rapidly fatal case of appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 432.—**Typhlitis,** Perforation des Wurmfortsatzes, allgem. Peritonitis; 2 Fälle. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1891), 1892, 67.—**Vander Veer** (A.) Appendicitis; the relation of the physician and the surgeon in the care of cases. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1891, 258–261. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Appendicitis; suggestions for a more uniform and simple classification to aid the general practitioner, with report of a few cases to illustrate some of the points presented in this paper. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 732–744. *Also:* Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii, 335–337.—**Van Lennep** (W. B.) Appendicitis. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1893, xxviii, 718–729. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Appendicitis, with especial reference to its diagnosis and the indications for operation. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1895, xxx, 1–22. *Also*, Reprint.—**Van Slyck** (D. B.) Appendicitis. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1894, ix, 483–487.—**Vickery** (H. F.) Appendicitis, with report of cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 39.—**Voelcker** (A.) Rupture of vermiform appendix. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xlii, 127.—**Vrijheid** (J. A.) Iets over appendicitis. Med. Weekhl., Amst., 1894, i, 173–177.—**Wallis** (C.) Om appendiciterna och perityfliterna som dödsorsak vid Sabbatshergs sjukhus under åren 1879–91. [Causes of death from appendicitis and perityphlitis in Sabbatsberg hospital from 1879–91.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 578–595.—**Warner** (E.) A case of appendicitis, with autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 404.—**Warner** (F.) The causes and diagnosis of appendicitis. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, n. s., xxxii, 285–287.—**Washburn** (W. H.) Report of a case of appendicitis; perforation; death. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1894–5, iv, 273–275.—**Webb** (J. H.) Notes on three cases of perforation of the vermiform appendix. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 437–443.—**Wendt.** Gangrene of appendix vermiformis; perforation; diffuse peritonitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 728.—**Wheeler** (J. B.) Appendicitis. Tr. Vermont M. Soc., Burlington, 1893, 137–156. *Also:* N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1893–4, xiii, 105–111.—

Appendicitis. [*Including ulceration and perforation of the appendix.*]

Whitaker (H. W.) Concerning the medical treatment of appendicitis. Columbus M. J., 1893–4, xii, 441–444.—**White** (J. W.) An address on appendicitis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3. s., x, 385–402.—**Wilcox** (S. F.) Three cases of appendicitis (?); no appendix. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1892, xxvii, 345–351.—**Williams** (D. H.) Inflammation starting in the cecum and vermiform appendix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 260–265.—**Winslow** (J. R.) A case of diffuse suppurative peritonitis following perforation of the appendix vermiformis. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 174.—**With** (C. E.) Peritonitis appendicularis eller den ved Ulceration og Perforation af appendix ileo-cecalis fremkaldte Peritonitis. Festskr. . . . d. lægevidensk. Fak. v. Kjøbenh. Univ., Kjøbenh., 1879, no. 5, 1–84.—**Worcester** (A.) The treatment of appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 101–105. ———. Appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1893, cxxix, 506; 535.—**Wright** (A. R.) Appendicitis. [Three cases.] N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1894, 3. s., ix, 144.—**Wright** (H. P.) Appendicitis. Ontario M. J., Toronto, 1892, i, 107–111. [Discussion], 112–114. *Also:* Montreal M. J., 1892–3, xx, 422–436.—**Wyman** (H. C.) Appendicitis. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 215–218.—**Yates** (W. N.) An anomalous case of appendicitis. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1893, xxviii, 402.—**Young** (J. W.) Relapsing appendicitis, with report of case. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1894, n. s., xiii, 531–537. *Also:* Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1894, xxix, 2–5.—**Young** (L. B.) Appendicitis; with a plea for less surgical interference in its management. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 213.—**Young** (P. A.) A case of gangrenous appendicitis; with note by C. W. Cathcart. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 523–526.

Appendicitis (*Causes and pathology of*).

Bulling (A.) *Ueber durch Kothsteine bedingte Perforation des Processus vermiformis. 8°. *München*, 1882.

Le Guern (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'appendicite par corps étrangers. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Lehmann (M.) *Beitrag zur Pathologie des Processus vermiformis. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1895.

Margery (L.) *De l'appendicite infectieuse aiguë sans perforation ni gangrène de l'appendice. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

Morris (R. T.) Infectious appendicitis. Paper read at the Pan-American Medical Congress, September, 1893. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1893.]

Volz (A.) Die durch Kothsteine bedingte Durchbohrung des Wurmfortsatzes, die häufig verkannte Ursache einer gefährlichen Peritonitis, und deren Behandlung mit Opium. 8°. *Carlsruhe*, 1846.

Adenot. L'appendicite et le bacterium coli commune. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 740–742. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 580.—**Antoniotti** (C.) Sull' appendicite e tiflite semplice e tubercolare. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1894, 5. s., xvii, 363; 388; 410; 522; xviii, 4; 69; 90.—**Ashmead** (A. S.) Immunity to appendicitis. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 417.—**Atkinson** (G. A.) A note on etiology of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1439.—**Barker** (P. C.) Is appendicitis a primary or a secondary disease? N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 72.—**Berry** (R. J. A.) The pathology of the vermiform appendix. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1894–5, iii, 160–175.—**Biggs** (H. M.) Impaction of a foreign body in the vermiform appendix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 721. ———. Tuberculosis of the vermiform appendix. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 104.—**Blomfield** (J. E.) The etiology of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 658.—**Brazil** (W. H.) Two cases of appendicitis associated with rheumatism. *Ibid.*, i, 1142.—**Cartledge** (A. M.) Appendicitis; pathology and varieties. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, n. s., xviii, 129–137. *Also:* Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1894, n. s., iii, 73–84.—**Chaput.** Perforation de l'appendice iléo-cæcal (par corps étrangé); péritonite suppurée; phénomènes d'étranglement; laparotomie; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 279–284. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 103–105.—**Coleman** (W.) A piece of bone in the appendix vermiformis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 639.—**Colmer** (P. A.) Perforation of appendix cæci by a pin; general peritonitis, ending in sudden death. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 745.—**Craig** (W. H.) A case of concretion, composed of berry seeds and fæcal material, in appendix vermiformis, with consequent ulceration, perforation, peritonitis; autopsy. Albany M. Ann., 1887, viii, 279–281.—**Crehore** (C. F.) A possible cause for the

Appendicitis (*Causes and pathology of*).

present prevalence of appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 151.—**Crutcher** (H.) Appendicitis; two more deaths. Halmeman. Advoc., Chicago, 1895, xxxiv, 254-257.—**Dalziel** (T. K.) Three specimens of vermiform appendix removed by operation. Glasgow M. J., 1895, xliv, 209-214.—**Dupertuis.** Péritonite suraiguë, produite par un calcul contenu dans l'appareil cœcal. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1863, 63.—**Ekehorn** (G.) Bacterium coli commune, en orsak till appendicit. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1892-3, xxviii, 113-150.—**Ferrier** (J.) Perforation de l'appendice iléo-cœcal déterminée par la présence d'un corps étranger. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 272-275. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, xiii, 162.—**Firket** (C.) Ulcération de l'appendice vermiculaire par un noyau de fruit; perforation, péritonite aignë généralisée. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1882, xxi, 25.—**Formad** (H. F.) Two cases of perforation of the vermiform appendix due to foreign bodies. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 81.—**Fowler** (G. R.) A preliminary note upon the relation of the bacterium commune coli to appendicitis. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 434.—**Fraser.** Foreign body in vermiform appendage; perforation; peritonitis; death. Glasgow M. J., 1883, xx, 381.—**Frazer** (J. E.) Rheumatic appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1320.—**Gautier** (L.) Quelques faits de corps étrangers de l'appendice cœcal simulant l'étranglement interne. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1883, iii, 133-149.—**Gourand** (X.) & **Martin-Durr.** Un cas de typhlite ou appendicite causé par des ascarides. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 754.—**Grant** (W. W.) Appendicitis; report of six cases. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1895, 191-200.—**Hecker** (A.) Perforations-Peritonitis in Folge von Perforation des Wurmfortsatzes durch eine weisse Bohne. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1893, xxii, 61-75.—**Hildebrandt.** Perforation des Processus vermiformis durch einen Kothstein. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 564.—**Hodenpyl** (E.) On the ætiology of appendicitis. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 777-785. *Also,* Reprint.—**Jégu.** Appendicite stercorale simple; diagnostic et traitement médical. Méd. mod., Par., 1889-90, i, 739-742.—**Kales** (J. W.) Foreign bodies in the appendix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 446.—**Lennander** (K. G.) Bacterium coli commune, en orsak till appendicit. [. . . as cause of . . .] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1893, xxviii, 250-253.—**Lendet** (T.-E.) Recherches anatomo-pathologiques et cliniques sur l'ulcération et la perforation de l'appendice iléo-cœcal. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1859, ii, 139; 315. *Also, in his:* Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1891, iii, 500-529.—**McPhedran** (A.) & **Caven** (J.) Lodgment of a foreign body, a pin, in the appendix vermiformis; death from pyæmia. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1895, xx, 180-182.—**Manley** (T. H.) Various types of appendicitis; operative and non-operative, ten cases; four operations, two deaths; six treated by palliative measures; all recovered. N. York M. Reporter, Rochester, 1895-6, ii, 342.—**Manrin.** Gangrène et perforation de l'appendice iléo-cœcal par une petite masse de matière fécale desséchée et durcie; péritonite consécutive. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 203-206.—**Manry** (J. M.) Appendicitis; with report of cases. Memphis M. Month., 1895, xv, 433-440.—**Monod** (C.) Vingt-deux cas d'appendicite; remarques sur le diagnostic et le traitement. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 206-212.—**Morris** (R. T.) Infectious appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 133.—**Mynter** (H.) On the pathology of appendicitis. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiii, 225-232.—**Nannotti.** Considerazioni cliniche o bacterioscopiche sopra un caso di tifio-appendicite tubercolare. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1892, iv, 336-341.—**Nuding** (W. H.) Recurrent appendicitis, followed by unusual complications. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1895, vi, 30-33.—**Ohlmacher** (A. P.) The Proteus vulgaris in a case of appendicitis, complicated with inguinal hernia. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1893-4, ix, 511-519.—**Oliver** (J. C.) The pathology of appendicitis. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1893, 168-173.—**Park** (R.) Two cases of foreign bodies, pins, found in the appendix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 345.—**Peckham** (F. E.) Appendicitis, with apparent resolution of abscess; relapse; autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 61.—**Pepper** (W.) Small intestinal concretion in the appendix vermiformis cæci; ulceration and probable perforation of the appendix; general peritonitis; death after five days' duration of the acute symptoms. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1867, n. s., liv, 416-418.—**Petersen** (O.) Ein Fall von Ruptur des Wurmfortsatzes in Folge von Obturation durch einen Darmstein. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 327.—**Pillet** & **Costes.** Étude sur l'appendicite folliculaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 19-38.—**Porter** (W. H.) The pathology of appendicical, perityphlitic, and paratyphlitic inflammations and suppurations, with an interesting history and post-mortem. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 88-94. *Also:* Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1889-90, v, no. 3, 11-26.—**Reclus** (P.) Typhlite et appendicite tuberculeuses. *In his:* Clin. chir. de la Pitié, 8°, Par., 1894, 317-333.—**Richelot** (L. G.) Sur l'appendicite vulgaire et la typhlite tuberculeuse. Union méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., liii, 459; 469. ———. À propos de la typhlite et de l'appendicite tuberculeuse. *Ibid.*, 1893, 3. s., lvi, 17-19.—**Rickards.** Inflammation of the vermiform appendix from fæcal accumulation, causing death by general peritonitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 924.—**Robb** (H.) A case of associated streptococcus infection of the vermiform appendix and Fallopian tube. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1892, iii, 23-25. *Also,* Reprint.—**Robinson** (B.) Rheumatism as a cause of appendicitis: points in its medical treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 373. ———. The appendix and cæcum in one hundred and twenty-eight adult post-mortems, with a new theory as to the cause of appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 757-762.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) Vermiform appendix (with two dilatations, due to ulceration). Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 88.—**Roux.** Appendicite expérimentale; recherches sur le mécanisme de la perforation de l'appendice vermiforme. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 213-217.—**Schwartz** (E.) Diagnostic et traitement de l'appendicite perforante. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1895, ix, pt. 2, 339-342.—**Service** (J.) A case of fatal perityphlitis from perforation of the vermiform appendix by an orange pip. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 286.—**Sharkey** (S. J.) Perforation of vermiform appendix by a calculus; acute peritonitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 243.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) A common pin in the vermiform appendix, with secondary abscess of the liver. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 214-216.—**Stearns** (H. S.) Tubercular appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 25.—**Stedman** (O.) A case of peritonitis from perforation of the vermiform appendix by a fæcal concretion; death from hæmorrhage. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1061.—**Sutherland** (G. A.) Some cases of appendicitis associated with rheumatism. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1895, iii, 109-115. ———. Appendicitis and rheumatism. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 457-459.—**Talamon** (C.) À propos de la pathogénie de l'appendicite. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 199.—**Thompson** (G. H.) Appendicitis of unusual etiology. Tri-State M. J., St. Louis, 1895, ii, 273-275.—**Treatment** (The) of appendicitis. Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 511.—**Vanverts** (J.) Péri-appendicite suppurée; perforation; péritonite généralisée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 137-140.—**Weir** (R. F.) Cases of appendiceal abscess of unusual germ origin. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 348.—**Whipham** (T.) Perforation of the appendix cæci vermiformis and cæcum by a pin; abscess external to the cæcum; pyæmia; empyema; paracentesis; tube, which was introduced to evacuate the contents of the pleural cavity, passed into an abscess lying beneath the liver. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1879, xii, 58-64, 1 tab.—**Williams** (O. L.) Faradic electricity in appendicitis. Times & Reg., Phila., 1895, xxx, 451-454.

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** *in pregnancy.*

Berthelin (L.) Complications hépatiques de l'appendicite. 8°. *Paris,* 1895.

Couraud (A.) *De la psoïte d'origine appendiculaire. 4°. *Lyon,* 1894.

Croizat (A.) De la pleurésie droite comme complication de l'appendicite, de la typhlite et de la périthyphlite. 8°. *Lyon,* 1892.

Sallet (E.) *Des abcès péri-hépatiques d'origine appendiculaire. 4°. *Lyon,* 1894.

Sauzède (F.) *Étranglement interne consécutif à une perforation de l'appendice cæcal. 4°. *Paris,* 1871.

Abbe (R.) Appendicitis complicated with intestinal obstruction. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 677.—**Achard** (C.) Infection du foie compliquant l'appendicite; pathogénie des abcès aréolaires. Mercredi méd., Par., 1894, v, 569-572.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Chronic abscess due to appendicitis. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 88-92. [Discussion], 113-116.—**Barbat** (J. H.) A case of appendicitis followed by abscess. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1892, xxxv, 527.—**Barrows** (C. C.) Gangrene of the appendix vermiformis. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 604.—**Binkley** (J. T.) The relations between salpingitis and appendicitis vermiformis, and their importance to the gynecologist. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 474; 493. *Also:* Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-4, ii, 270-279.—**Black** (J. M.) Appendicitis; rupture of the sac and escape of its contents into the abdominal cavity. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 499.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Appendicitis; protean types. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1895, xxxii, 181-184.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Inflammation of the right iliac fossa, associated with lesion of the cecum, the vermiform appendix and adjacent tissues. Med. News, Phila., 1892,

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

lxi, 141-146. — **Dejace** (L.) Abcès consécutif à une appendicite ouvert par la région lombaire. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1894, xxxiii, 282-285. — **Dupré** (E.) Gangrène de l'appendice iléo-cœcal; péritonite purulente enkystée, périhépatite, pleuro-pneumonie droite suppurée; nécropsie. France méd., Par., 1888, i, 25-31. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1887), 1888, xi, 183-189. — **Feltz.** Appendicite compliquée d'abcès aréolaires du foie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 321-326.— **Finlay** (D. W.) A case of perforation of the vermiform appendix with peritoneal abscesses; death after a long interval from pyæmia. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885, xviii, 16-20. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 762. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 680.—**Firket** (C.) Adhérence de l'appendice vermiculaire au péritoine de la fosse iliaque; perforation à travers les adhérences; inflammation disséquant le tissu sous-péritonéal sur une très grande étendue, sans péritonite; lésions diphthéroïdes de la vessie et du vagin; pneumonie bâtarde. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1882, xxi, 26-29.—**Golding-Bird** (C. H.) Partial obstruction (chronic) from adhesions after appendicitis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 202-204.—**Gunternann** (P.) Appendiceal abscess opened through the vagina. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 127.—**Hammond** (L. J.) A case of appendicitis in a man seventy-two years of age, in which the pus had found its way through the abdominal wall and was evacuated; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 508. *Also*, Reprint.—**Harte** (R. H.) A case of pyæmia due to appendicitis. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1894, n. s., xviii, 294. *Also:* Denver M. Times, 1894-5, xiv, 61-63. *Also:* Kansas City M. Index, 1894, xv, 278-280. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894, xxxi, 320. *Also:* N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1893-4, xiii, 616. *Also:* Richmond J. Pract., 1894, viii, 209-211. —**Jorand** (A.) Appendicite perforante, avec pyléphlébite suppurée et abcès aréolaires du foie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 300-303.—**Kelynack** (T. N.) Notes from the post-mortem room: a case of perforative appendicitis with formation of extensive intra-peritoneal abscess. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892-3, xvii, 96-98.—**Leidy** (J.) Three cases of glycosuria complicating attacks of appendicitis, with the report of a case illustrating nature's rôle in effecting a cure. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 357.—**Lemaricy.** Appendicite; abcès iliaque avec fusée purulente dans la paroi scrotale; pleurésie séro-purulente. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 1318-1320. — **Lewis** (J. C.) An unusual case of perforating appendicitis; death from hemorrhage due to rupture of the common iliac vein. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 463.—**McBurney** (C.) The treatment of the diffuse form of septic peritonitis occurring as a result of appendicitis; with cases. *Ibid.*, 1875, xlvii, 385-390.—**Macdougall** (J. A.) On perforation of the vermiform appendix in its relation with attacks of peri-typhlitis. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 565; 611.—**Machell** (H. T.) Appendicitis with suppurative pylephlebitis. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1890, xv, 537-543.—**Mixter** (S. J.) Two cases of appendicitis, one associated with uterine fibroid, the other with pregnancy. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 697. [Discussion], 709 — **Overly** (J. E.) Late spontaneous opening in an abscess from appendicitis. Columbus M. J., 1895, xv, 595. — **Perforating** appendicitis; purulent peritonitis; fatal case, with necropsy. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1890-91, xix, 233.—**Polaillon.** Rupture de l'appendice iléo-cœcal pendant un effort; péritonite s'accompagnant des signes d'une occlusion intestinale; établissement d'un anus artificiel in extremis; autopsie. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxvii, 14-17.—**Pollosson** (M.) De l'étranglement herniaire de l'appendice iléo-cæcal. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, 135-142.—**Porter** (M. F.) Some moot points in the treatment of appendicitis. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 289. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robinson** (G. S.) Ulceration of the appendix vermiformis, followed by pyæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 333.—**Rogers** (W. B.) Appendicitis; report of fifteen cases. Memphis J. M. Sc., 1892-3, iv, 297-303. *Also*, Reprint. — **Savostjanoff** (A. I.) Sluch. gnoin. vospal. petcheni posle appendicita u rebenka. [Purulent inflammation of the liver after appendicitis in an infant.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1893, xxxix, 938-943.—**Schooler** (L.) Appendicitis perforatus. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Dubuque, 1886-9, vii, 300-304. —**Senn** (M.) Appendicitis obliterans. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 403-411. *Also*, Reprint. — **Shepherd.** Abscess in right lumbar region; operation with resulting fæcal fistula; primary affection probably appendicitis; recovery. Montreal M. J., 1892-3, xxi, 110-112. — **Shoemaker** (G. E.) Suppurative pylephlebitis and hepatic abscess secondary to appendicitis, with a report of two cases. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 397-400. *Also*, Reprint. — **Sourdille** (G.) Perforation de l'artère iliaque externe au cours d'une appendicite perforante; hémorrhagie; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 447-451. — **Straight** (J. W.) Report of case of suppurative appendicitis with discharge of pus into the intestine. Omaha Clinic, 1892-3, v, 365-367.—**Taylor** (W. W.) A unique case of appendicitis. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 562. — **Thacher** (T. H.) Appendicitis with perinephritic and subdiaphragmatic abscesses and perforation through the lung. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 71. — **Taflier.** Abcès prévésicaux par appendicite. Semaine méd., Par. 1894, xiv, 557.—**Weir** (R. F.) Remarks on subdiaphragmatic and rectal abscesses of appendical origin. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 173-175.—**von Winiwarter** (A.) Appendicite avec perforation de l'organe, suivie de péritonite aiguë généralisée et d'occlusion intestinale par un volvulus. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1896, xxxv, 58-61.

Appendicitis (*Diagnosis and symptoms of*).

Barnes (S.) Pathognomonic signs of perforating appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 489. — **Beck** (C.) Notes on diagnosis of appendicitis, especially the suppurative form. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1894, vi, 205-210.— **Bryant** (J. D.) The relations of the gross anatomy of the vermiform appendix to some features of the clinical history of appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 164-180. [Discussion], 200-205. ———. Appendicitis; the connection between its symptomatology and the gross anatomy of the appendix. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 109-115. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 225-227. *Also*, Reprint.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) Diagnostic palpation of the vermiform appendix. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 116-122. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii, 487-492. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 207-209. — **Edebohls** (G. M.) & **Hodgman** (W. H.) McBurney's point. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 549-551.— **Gibbons** (R. H.) The "McBurney point". *Ibid.*, 1891, liii, 452-454. — **Kammerer** (F.) Zur Prognose der Appendicitis. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1895, vii, 213-222. — **Krafft** (C.) Diagnostic différentiel de la périty-phlite appendiculaire stercorale perforatrice. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1889, ix, 177-186. ———. Fausse appendicite. *Ibid.*, 1892, xii, 796-800. — **Lupiañez** (G.) Enclavamiento de un enterolito en el apéndice vermicular del ciego; apendicitis y peritiflitis consecutivas; flemón pelviano; error de diagnóstico. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1895, xxiv, 227-229.—**Monod** (E.) Appendicite aiguë survenue après un curettage; difficulté de diagnostic. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 126-129. —**Mundé** (P. F.) Appendiceal abscess in the female simulating intra-peritoneal or true pelvic abscess. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 378.—**Shrady** (G. F.) Some points in the diagnosis of appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1894, xlv, 1-4. — **Talamon** (C.) Causes d'erreur dans le diagnostic de l'appendicite. Méd. mod., Par., 1892, iii, 13; 28. — **Vineberg** (H. N.) Notes on acute appendicitis in women with special reference to the differential diagnosis. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1895, vii, 17-26.—**Wilcox** (S. F.) Three cases of appendicitis; no appendix. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1895, 3. s., viii, 158-162.

Appendicitis (*Surgical treatment of*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** *in children*; **Perityphlitis**; **Typhlitis** (*Surgical treatment of*).

BERNARDY (E. P.) Ten attacks of appendicitis within eleven months; operation; cure. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., 1889.

CHALLIOL (E.) * De la résection à froid de l'appendice vermiculaire du cœcum dans les appendicites chroniques à répétition. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

CHOGNON (B.) Des adhérences de l'appendice vermiculaire avec les organes avoisinants dans les opérations intra-abdominales. 8°. *Lyon*, 1894.

DAMAYE (L.) Du traitement chirurgical de l'appendicite à répétition dans l'intervalle des crises. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

DITTMANN (E.) * Ueber Wurmfortsatzperitonitis und deren operative Behandlung. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1890.

ELLIOT (J. W.) Papers on appendicitis. I. Appendicitis: a year's experience in private practice. II. Appendicitis: summary of cases. III. Excision of the vermiform appendix between the attacks in a case of chronic appendicitis. 8°. *Boston*, 1892.

See, also, infra.

KRAFFT (C.) * Essai sur la nécessité de traiter chirurgicalement la périty phlite appendicu-

Appendicitis (*Surgical treatment of*).

laire stercorale perforatrice. [Zurich.] 8°. *Genève*, 1888.

Also, in: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1888, viii, 603-616. *Also, transl. in:* Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1889, No. 331 (Chir., No. 101), 3111-3122.

MORRIS (R. T.) Appendicitis. Clinical lecture at the New York Post-Graduate Medical School, February 11, 1893. 12°. [*New York*, 1893.

NOUAILLES (L.-J.-L.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des appendicites. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893.

PAGE (O.) Laparotomy consecutive to an operation for suppurative appendicitis. 8°. [*Valparaiso*], 1894.

Transl. from: Rev. méd., Santiago.

Abbott (F. C.) Appendicitis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, n. s., xxii, 380.—**Adenot.** Traitement chirurgical de quelques cas d'appendicite. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 709-711. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 1312.—**Albers** (E. M.) Suppurative appendicitis; operation; recovery. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1892-3, viii, 495-497.—**Albrecht.** Ein im Garnison-Lazareth zu Hildesheim beobachteter Fall von Erkrankung des Wurmfortsatzes mit nachfolgender Operation. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1889, xviii, 263-272.—**Allen** (D. P.) Appendicitis; thirty consecutive operations during one year, with one death. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1894, xlix, 131-157.—**Allingham** (H. W.) Ruptured suppurating vermiform appendix; laparotomy; removal of appendix; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891, xxiv, 112-115.—**Allis** (O. H.) Note on drainage through the rectum of pelvic abscess due to appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 272-274. [Discussion], 298.—**Annandale** (T.) On the removal of the vermiform appendix. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1895, iii, 568-573.—**Armstrong** (G. E.) Appendicitis; operation; death on the tenth day. Montreal M. J., 1891-2, xx, 27-29. *Also:* Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1890-91, xix, 217. ———. Appendicitis with median abscess tumour. Montreal M. J., 1894-5, xxiii, 425.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Appendicitis; operation. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 161.—**Ashby** (T. A.) Appendicitis in the female. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891-2, xxvi, 155-159.—**Ashton** (W. E.) The surgical treatment of appendicitis and its limits. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii, 793-797. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A case of appendicitis resulting from the fin of a fish lodging in the appendix; operation; recovery. Med. Bull., Phila., 1894, xvi, 85-87. ———. The rational treatment of appendicitis. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1894, vii, 181-184.—**Baillet** (M.) Valeur de la laparotomie dans le traitement de la typhlite simple. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 19-23.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Three cases of appendicitis; operation; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 579-581. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barker** (A. E.) A note on the technique of removal of the vermiform appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 863.—**Barling** (G.) Appendicitis; an analysis of sixty-eight cases, with comments and a summary of the conditions requiring operation. *Ibid.*, 1893, i, 838-841. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 321.—**Barlow** (T.) & **Godlee** (R. J.) A case of suppuration around the vermiform appendix treated by abdominal incision. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886, xix, 88-94.—**Barton** (J. M.) Operations for appendicitis without removing the appendix. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1893, xi, 265-270. ———. Freedom from recurring appendicitis after evacuation of abscess; retention of appendix. Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 173-175. *Also:* Times & Reg., Phila., 1894, xxviii, 164-166. *Also:* Denver M. Times, 1894, xiv, 89-93.—**Battle.** Modified incision for removal of the vermiform appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1360.—**Beach** (H. H. A.) Appendicitis: with a report of three cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 107-109.—**Beck** (C.) On some difficulties in reference to the early surgical treatment of appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 1132-1136.—**Becker** (J. N.) Tre Tilfælde af Peritonitis appendicularis, behandlede ved Incision. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1890, 3. R., viii, 873-877.—**Bell** (J.) A year's experience in appendicitis. Montreal M. J., 1894-5, xxiii, 177-189.—**Berger** (P.) Du traitement chirurgical de l'appendicite et de la pérityphlite. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 612-625. ———. Péritonite suppurée diffuse consécutive à une appendicite perforante; laparotomie, lavage et drainage du péritoine; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1894, n. s., xx, 625-630.—**Bernays** (A. C.) General septic peritonitis from perforation of the vermiform appendix; laparotomy after fifty-four hours followed by recovery. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1894, v, 393-397. *Also:* Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1894, v, 506-510.—**Betts** (C.) Report of a case of appendicitis. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1896, ix, 27.—**Black** (J. F.) Appendicitis. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1896, viii, 1-8.—**Bowlby** (A.) A case of relapsing catarrhal inflamma-

Appendicitis (*Surgical treatment of*).

tion of the vermiform appendix; treated by operation. Clin. J., Lond., 1894-5, v, 76.—**Brenner** (A.) Laparotomie bei Perityphlitis; Resection des Wurmfortsatzes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 216-219.—**Briggs** (C. S.) Appendicitis; laparotomy; death. Nashville J. M. & S., 1891, lxx, 210-213.—**Bryant** (J. D.) A case of perforation of the appendix vermiformis; laparotomy. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1887, xliii, 134-136. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 33. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 19. ———. Interesting cases of appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 661-664.—**Bull** (W. T.) Observations on chronic relapsing appendicitis; twelve operations in the quiescent period, with one death. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 321-326. ———. Some observations on chronic relapsing appendicitis; eighteen cases, with one death; list of four hundred and fifty operations. Med. Repr., Lond., 1894, v, 81-84. ———. Further observations on chronic relapsing appendicitis; eighteen cases, with one death; list of four hundred and fifty operations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 385-389. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bull** (W. T.) [*et al.*]. Is excision of the appendix vermiformis justifiable in cases of recurring appendicitis? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 477-481.—**Burrell** (H. L.) The after-treatment of operations f r appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 433.—**Bush** (I. J.) A case of suppurative appendicitis; operation; recovery. Mississippi M. Month., Meridian, 1892-3, ii, 335.—**Byrd** (W. A.) Abdominal section in the treatment of ulceration and perforation of the cæcum and the appendix vermiformis. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 433-437. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cabot** (A. T.) A case of relapsing appendicitis in which the appendix was removed in an interval between the attacks; with recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 57. [Discussion], 68. ———. Cases of removal of the appendix vermiformis between attacks of relapsing inflammation. *Ibid.*, 1893, cxxix, 89-92. ———. Observations upon relapsing appendicitis, with a record of thirty-two operations without a death. *Ibid.*, 1895, cxxxiii, 641-644, 1 tab.—**Cameron** (H. C.) Specimen of a vermiform appendix which had formed a communication with the bladder, and been successfully removed by operation. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 143-147. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893-5, v, 123-126.—**Carmalt** (W. H.) A brief consideration of the cases of appendicitis occurring in the practice of . . . Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1894, 112-125. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Report of a case of appendicitis presenting some peculiar and instructive features. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1895-6, ii, 113-115.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Another case of appendicitis. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1893-4, iv, 29-32.—**Cartledge** (A. M.) Is operation demanded in all cases of appendicitis? The best time to operate. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 144-146. ———. Surgical technique in appendicitis. Louisville M. Month., 1894-5, i, 141-145.—**Cauthorn** (F.) Appendicitis; a clinical report. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1894, ii, 43-49.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) On the operative treatment of early acute appendicitis. Clin. J., Lond., 1894-5, v, 152-155.—**Chislett** (H. R.) Appendicitis. Climque, Chicago, 1894, xv, 7-16.—**Clark** (A.) Two cases of excision of the vermiform appendix. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891, xxiv, 124-126. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 410; 523.—**Clarke** (A. P.) Some points in the surgical treatment of appendicitis. Canada Med. Rec., Montreal, 1893-4, xxii, 28-32. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 484-488.—**Clarke** (J. M.) & **Smith** (J. G.) Case of removal of the vermiform appendix (during a quiescent period) for recurrent attacks of inflammation. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 956-958.—**Clutton** (H. H.) A clinical lecture on the surgical aspects of appendicitis. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vi, 36-42.—**Coe** (H. C.) Appendicitis. N. York Polyclin., 1893, ii, 165.—**Collins** (G. L.) A case of appendicitis, with removal of the appendix. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1889-93, iv, 546.—**Cordier** (A. H.) A plea for the early surgical treatment of appendicitis. Kansas City M. Rec., 1893, x, 1-6. ———. Appendicitis; perforation; operation; recovery. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1893, v, 293.—**Cottam** (G. G.) Appendicectomy; three instructive cases. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1894, xxx, 201-203.—**Crukshank** (W. J.) A plea for early operation in disease of the vermiform appendix. Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v, 357-386.—**Crutcher** (H.) Appendicitis: a timely operation. Med. Current, Chicago, 1894, x, 419-424. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cutler** (E. R.) Eleven cases of operation for appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 554-556.—**Damaye** (L.) Trois cas d'appendicite à répétition, avec résection à froid de l'appendice vermiforme. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 13-19.—**Dandridge** (N. P.) Appendicitis. J. M. Se., Fort Wayne, 1893, xiii, 201-209.—**Daniel** (J.) Appendicular abscess burst into abdominal cavity during examination; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 531.—**Davega** (S. M.) Removal vermiform appendix. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1892, i, no. 2, 19-21.—**Davis** (G. W.) The question of operation in perityphlitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 133.—**Davisson** (J. H.) Appendicitis with perforation. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1894, xxxvii, 203-205.—**Dawbarn** (R. H. M.) A study in technique

Appendicitis (*Surgical treatment of*).

of operation upon the appendix Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii, 139-141. ———. A curious case of appendicitis; with a discussion of certain points in operative technique. Med Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii 289-294. *Also*, Reprint.—**Beaver** (J. B.) Treatment of appendicitis. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1893, xi, 253-263. *Also*, Reprint, *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila 1892-3, v 885-893. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Further observations upon the etiology, diagnosis, and treatment of acute and chronic appendicitis, with the report of sixty-one chronic cases operated upon, with one death. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 591-595. ———. Some salient points in the diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of appendicitis. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1895, 3. s., xvii, 138-153.—**Deffenbaugh** (W. B.) Appendicitis. J. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1891-2, ii, 385-391.—**Delorme.** Insuccès de la laparotomie dans le traitement de l'appendicite. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 638-641.—**Demoulin** (A.) Perforation de l'appendice iléo-cæcal par corps étranger (coprolithe); péritonite aiguë généralisée; laparotomie; guérison. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1894, i, 710-717.—**Dennis** (F. S.) The propriety of the removal of the appendix vermiformis during the intervals of recurrent attacks of appendicitis. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1890, viii, 135-166. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 698-704. — **Dibrell** (J. A.), jr. Laparotomy for appendicitis, septic peritonitis, septic paresis and gangrene. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1892-3, ii, 156-158. — **Discussion** (A) of appendicitis. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1891-2, xxxi, 257-299. — **Dixon** (A.) Laparotomy for inflammation of the vermiform appendix with ulcerative perforation, followed by recovery. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, viii, 23-28. ———. An atypical case of appendicitis. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1895, n. s., iv, 199-205.— **Dodge** (W. T.) A clinical report on appendicitis and intestinal anastomosis. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1894, xviii, 272-300. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 508-510. — **Duckworth** (*Sir* D.) & **Langton** (J.) Removal by operation of a gangrenous appendix vermiformis containing a fæcal concretion; secondary laparotomy through the linea alba for suppurative peritonitis; recovery. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1889, lxxii, 433-439. [Discussion], Proc. Roy. Med.-Chir. Soc., Lond., 3. s., l, 141-148. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1347.— **Dugan** (W. C.) Two cases of appendicitis; femoral aneurism. Cincin. M. J., 1895, x, 110-118. ———. Operation for appendicitis in the quiescent stage. *Ibid.*, 622-626.—**Duncan** (J.) The operation for inflammation of the appendix vermiformis. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1892-3, n. s., xii, 227-237. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1893-4, xxxix, 110-114. — **Duret.** Des indications opératoires dans l'appendicite. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1893), 1894, 49-61.—**Eastman** (J.) Operation for appendicitis. Kansas City M. Index, 1895, xvi, 143.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) Inversion of the vermiform appendix. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cix, 650-656.—**Eisendrath** (D. N.) Report of cases of appendicitis treated in the surgical wards of the Cook County Hospital of Illinois, during the year 1891. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1892, xv, 355-368.—**Elliot** (J. W.) Perforation of the vermiform appendix, causing an intra-peritoneal abscess and general adhesive peritonitis; laparotomy and drainage; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 92. ———. Excision of the vermiform appendix between the attacks in a case of chronic appendicitis; the appendix being found in an ileo-cæcal fossa. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., ci, 556-560. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Appendicitis; a year's experience in private practice. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 499-502. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ellison** (W. A.) Perityphlitis with abscess of appendix vermiformis; operation and recovery. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1889-90, v. 376-380. — **Elsner** (S. L.) Report of a case of appendicitis, without preceding pain or fever. Buffalo M. J., 1895-6, xxxv, 469-474.—**Estes** (W. L.) Ulcerative appendicitis; operation; recovery. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1893-4, v, 26-28. — **Evans** (E.) Appendicitis. Montreal M. J., 1894-5, xxiii, 7-12.—**Folsom** (C. F.) A case of appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 342.—**Foster** (B.) Early diagnosis and operation in a case of ulcerative appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1889, cxxi, 256. — **Foster** (W. D.) Clinical contribution to the surgery of the appendix vermiformis; right inguinal hernia; operation; recovery. Med. Arena, Kansas City, Mo., 1894, iii, 225. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fowler** (G. R.) The operative technique of appendicitis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891, 245-252. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiii, 276-283.—**Fränkel** (A.) Ueber die Folgen der Perforation des Processus vermiformis und deren Behandlung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 293. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 137-141.—**Frink** (F. L.) Operation for appendicitis on the plains. Louisville M. Month., 1894-5, i, 104, 1 pl.—**Gable** (H. G.) Perforative appendicitis. Chicago M. Times, 1894, xxvi, 241-243. — **Galloway** (W. C.) Appendicitis. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1891, xxviii, 194-203.—**Gant.** Case of ulceration and perforation of vermiform appendix; lumbar abscess; abdominal section; death. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 449.—**Gareeau** (E.) Appendicitis; operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 438. — **Gaston** (J. McF.)

Appendicitis (*Surgical treatment of*).

Early operation in appendicitis, with a case. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1894-5, vii, 55-69. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xi, 587-597.—**Gay** (G. W.) Foreign body in appendix; laparotomy; death. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp. Bost., 1889, 4. s., 214-216. ———. Appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 100-103. *Also*, Reprint.—**Geiger** (J.) [Appendicitis; operation.] Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1894, n. s., xiii, 382.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Relapsing appendicitis simulating a neoplasm; operation; cure. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 216. ———. Excision of gangrenous appendix followed by intestinal obstruction. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 682-684.—**Giles** (W. A.) Notes on appendicitis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 482-485. — **Gillette** (W. J.) Appendicitis, with a report of two operated cases. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1892, v, 477-482. [Discussion], 504-506.—**Goodman** (H. M.) Appendicitis gangrenosa; operation; recovery. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1893, xv, 450-453. — **Gordon** (S. C.) Recurrent appendicitis; removal of the appendix in the interval of attack; eight operations with eight recoveries. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1892-3, xi, 294-303. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 592-594. *Also*, Reprint.—**Goulliond.** Perforation de l'appendice iléo-cæcal; péritonite généralisée due au bacillus coli communis; mort. Lyon méd., 1891, lxvii, 245-254, 1 pl.—**Grant** (H. H.) The technique of appendicectomy. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1894, n. s., iii, 89-108. *Also:* Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 141-147. ———. Four cases of atypical appendicitis. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1895, ii, 23-28. — **Grant** (W. W.) Appendicitis. N. York M. Times, 1892-3, xx, 296-298. — **Graser** (E.) Ueber Wurmfortsatzperitonitis und deren operative Behandlung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 269-283. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xli, 277-291. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 749. — **Graves** (S. C.) Perforative appendicitis, with report of a case treated by laparotomy. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1890, 82-91. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 105-108. ———. An analysis of twenty-five cases of appendicitis. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 211-217.—**Gray** (F. D.) A case of perforative appendicitis with general purulent peritonitis; operation; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 375.— **Guest** (J. W.) A clinical note on perforative appendicitis. Mathew's M. Quart., Louisville, 1895, ii, 29-32.—**Hadra** (B. E.) A case of relapsing appendicitis; removal of appendix; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 269.—**Hall** (R. B.) Clinical report of four cases of appendicitis; operation and recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 382-386. [Discussion], 400-405. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, n. s., xxxiii, 216-222.—**Halsted** (W. S.) A postscript to the report on appendicitis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1894, v, 113.—**Hayden** (A. M.) When shall we operate in cases of appendicitis? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 1130. — **Hickman** (W. E.) Successful operation for appendicitis. Louisville M. Month., 1894-5, i, 68.—**Hodgman** (W. H.) Appendicitis; operation; post-mortem. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 406-408.—**Hoffmann** (J.) Surgical appendicitis. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 145-172.—**Holman** (E. E.) Appendicitis. Clinique, Chicago, 1894, xv, 254-257.— **Holst** (J. C.) Perityphlitisk Perforationsabsces, helbredet ved Incision. Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1886, vi, 66-70. ———. Et Tilfælde af Appendicitis; Fækalsten udbragt ved Incision og Drænage. Rés. Sur un cas d'appendicite; extraction d'un calcul fécal par incision et drainage. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1894, lv, 971-975.—**Homans** (J.) Two cases of relapsing appendicitis; operation between attacks; cure. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 86.— **Hotchkiss** (L. W.) Repeated operations for appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 178.—**Huntington** (T. W.) Appendicitis. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1893, vii, 498-502. ———. The surgical treatment of appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1894, viii, 12-17. ———. Points in the pathology, diagnosis, and surgical treatment of appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1896, x, 7-14. *Also*, Reprint.—**Irish** (J. C.) Appendicitis; report of three cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 109. — **Jaboulay** & **Poucet.** Intervention hâtive et expectation ou intervention retardée dans l'appendicite. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 192-194.—**Jackson** (A.) The surgery of the vermiform appendix. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 143. — **Jacobson** (N.) Four recent cases of acute appendicitis, considered from their surgical aspect. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 424-427.—**Jacobus** (A. M.) A case of perforation of the vermiform appendix, general peritonitis; laparotomy, accident, and recovery. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxxv, 117-122. — **Jaggard** (W. W.) A case of abscess of the vermiform appendix closely adherent to rectum and right tube, associated with double pyosalpinx; removal of sac and appendages; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 265-269. — **Jaguier.** Appendicite à rechute; excision de l'appendice pendant une période de calme; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 349-351. ———. Appendicite à répétition; résection de l'appendice pen-

Appendicitis (*Surgical treatment of*).

dant une période de calme. *Ibid.*, 381. ———. M. Rigal; Appendicite infectieuse traitée par la laparotomie. [Rap.] Rev. de chir., Par., 1895, xv, 703-708.—**Jessop.** Removal of vermiform appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 768. ———. An address on appendicular colic. *Ibid.*, 1894, i, 627-629, 1 pl.—**Jones** (T.) Surgical aid in appendicitis. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1891-2, xv, 217-223.—**Julliard** (G.) Appendicite perforante; péritonite purulente généralisée; laparotomie; guérison. Rev méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1895, xv, 534-536. — **Kakels** (M. S.) A case of septic peritonitis following acute gangrenous appendicitis; operation; recovery. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 11. *Also*, Reprint. — **Kammerer** (F.) Appendicitis; [perforated vermiform appendix that he had tied off on the third day of a perityphlitic attack]. *Ibid.*, 1892, lv, 583. — **Keefe** (J. W.) Twelve consecutive and successful operations for appendicitis. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1889-93, iv, 548-561. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 282; 306. *Also:* R. I. Med. Sc. Month., Providence, 1894, ii, 189-200. ———. Four operations for appendicitis; three recoveries; one death from a very small concealed abscess. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 281-297. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1891-2, xxxi, 269-275. *Also:* Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxiii, 306-308. ———. Discussion on appendicitis; the indications for early laparotomy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891, 227-235. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiii, 255-263. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kelynack** (T. N.) Cases of acute perforative appendicitis. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892-3, xvii, 247-251. — **Kendall** (H. W.) Acute perityphlitis and appendicitis. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1893, vi, 81.—**Kennedy** (J.) Two cases of appendicitis; operation; death. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 630. — **King** (A.) Contra-indications to operations for appendicitis. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1892-3, xi, 284-288.—**Kingsley** (B. F.) A case of ulcerative appendicitis illustrating and emphasizing the necessity for early surgical interference. Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v, 201.—**Kirmisson.** Typhlite et appendicite avec douleurs coxo-fémorales; perforation; péritonite généralisée; guérison après laparotomie et lavage du péritoine par le Dr. Ménard. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 743-745.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Appendicite aiguë; volumineux abcès pelvien; laparotomie; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1895, n. s., xxi, 620-628. — **Krecke** (A.) Die chirurgische Behandlung der vom Wurmfortsatze ausgehenden circumscripten und allgemeinen Peritonitis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1889-90, xxx, 257-284. — **Kümmel** (H.) Zur Radikalbehandlung der Perityphlitis durch frühzeitige Resektion des Proc. vermiformis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 1151. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1890, xl, 618-629. ———. Die radicale Heilung der Perityphlitis. Atti di xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 129. — **Laidley** (L. H.) Suppurative appendicitis. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Jefferson City, 1893, 315-323. *Also:* Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 290-297, 1 pl. — **Lane** (W. A.) Case of acute general suppurative peritonitis secondary to appendicitis; removal of appendix; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 104-106. — **Lange** (J. C.) Appendicitis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1895, lxxii, 226; 242.—**Lantard.** Sur un cas d'appendicite avec abcès périthyphlique opéré par un nouveau procédé. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 712-717. — **Leech** (D. O.) The importance of early and prompt operative treatment in appendicitis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 277-282. — **Lees** (D. B.) Four cases of perforation of the appendix vermiformis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xxv, 135-143.—**Lennander** (K. G.) Ett fall af progredient, varig peritonit efter perforation af processus vermiformis; operation; helsa. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1890, xxv, 530-546. ———. Bidrag till den kirurgiska behandlingen af appendicit och perityfilit. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, xxvii, 87-103. ———. Om appendicit och dess komplikationer från kirurgisk synpunkt. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, xxviii, 37-62. *Also, transl.:* Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1893, No. 75 (Chir., No. 19, 437-460). ———. Om appendicit med redogörelse för 68 fall, som opererats på kirurgiska kliniken i Upsala, Sept. 1888; Juli 1893. C. r. Snr l'appendicite, avec relation de 68 cas opérés à la clinique chirurgicale d'Upsal, de sept. 1888 à juillet 1893. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1893, n. F., iii, no. 5, 1-49; no. 6, 1-65.— **Levings** (A. H.) An operation for appendicitis followed by unusual complications. Milwaukee M. J., 1893, i, 241.— **Levison** (C. G.) An interesting case of perforative appendicitis with acute dilatation of the stomach; operation; recovery. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1895, ix, 131. — **Leyden** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von Perityphlitis durch Perforation des Processus vermiformis; Operation; Heilung. Arb. a. d. erst. med. Klin. zu Berl. (1888-9), 1890, 130-138. — **Link** (H. H.) Appendicitis; object lessons in abdominal surgery from the operating table of Drs. Joseph and Mordecai Price. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893-4 xx, 232-238.—**Linley** (H.) A few remarks on appendicitis. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1896, viii, 137. — **Littlefield** (H. J.) Report of a case of appendicitis; operation and recovery. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1895, iii, 13-15.— **Logan** (M. H.) Appendicitis; report of a case. Calif. M. J., San Fran., 1896, xvii, 114.—**Loison** (E.) Contribution à l'étude pathogénique et thérapeutique de l'appendicite ulcéro-perforante et de la péritonite suppurée, localisée ou généralisée, consécutive. Rev. de chir., Par., 1895, xv, 1-25.— **Long** (F. A.) An operation for appendicitis in country practice. Omaha Clinic, 1893-4, vi, 336-338. — **Long** (J. W.) The indications for operations in appendicitis. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1894, xxx, 441-445. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1894, xxv, 64-81. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lord** (J. P.) Appendix in great sacro sciatic foramen. Omaha Clinic, 1895-6, viii, 294.—**Lucas** (A.) Three cases of appendicitis. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1894, xxxvi, 293-295. — **Lyle** (S. H.) A case of recurrent appendicitis; operation in the quiescent stage. Nashville J. M. & S., 1893, lxxiv, 9-11.—**McBurney** (C.) Experience with early operative interference in cases of disease of the vermiform appendix. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 676-684. ———. The indications for early laparotomy in appendicitis. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiii, 233-254 ———. The incision made in the abdominal wall in cases of appendicitis, with a description of a new method of operating. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xx, 38-43. ———. Appendicitis. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 508. ———. Acute appendicitis. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 270.—**McCallum** (H. A.) Four cases of appendicitis presenting some points of interest. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 681. — **McClintock** (J. C.) Perforate appendicitis. Omaha Clinic, 1893-4, vi, 39.—**McDonald** (W. O.) Appendicitis. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1894, 3. s., ix, 428-443.— **MacDougall** (J. A.) Appendicitis; abscess; secondary rupture into peritoneum; laparotomy. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1895, iii, 593-600. ———. Perforative appendicitis; laparotomy. *Ibid.*, 592.—**McGuire** (E.) Surgical treatment of appendicitis. Richmond J. Pract., 1894, viii, 246-252.— **McGuire** (H.) Seventeen cases of chronic (relapsing) appendicitis, treated by operation. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 564; 601. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 885-903.—**McKelway** (G. I.) An obscure case of appendicitis masked and complicated by ovarian adhesions; operation and recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvii, 602. *Also*, Reprint. — **Macon** (A. J.) A case of appendicitis. South. Pract., Nashville, 1895, xvii, 24.—**Macrae** (D.) Some thoughts on appendicitis as a purely surgical disease. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1895, n. s., xiv, 483. — **McRae** (F. W.) Appendicitis, with report of cases. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xi, 193-199.—**von Mandach** jr. Fünf Fälle operativ behandelter Perityphlitis suppurativa. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1891, xxi, 329-335. — **Marcy** (H. O.) Recurrent appendicitis with adhesive bands about the head of the colon; operation followed by cure. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 524.—**Mason** (D.) Appendectomy. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xxii, 570-572.—**Maylard** (A. E.) A case of four attacks of appendicitis in one year; excision of the appendix; absence of any further symptoms a year afterwards. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 13. — **Meek** (H.) Hematoma in locality of appendix vermiformis diagnosed as abscess of appendix; operation followed by death on third day from secondary hemorrhage. N. York Polyclin., 1895, 210. — **Miller** (D. J. M.) Perforated vermiform appendix removed by operation from a case of pericæcal inflammation. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 73. — **Monestié.** Un cas d'appendicite suppurée, traitée par l'ouverture précoce, suivie de rapide guérison. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1893, viii, 66-68. — **Monks** (G. H.) A case of appendicitis in the scrotum; removal of pus by aspiration; excision of the appendix during a remission; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 543. *Also*, Reprint.—**Monod.** Appendicite suppurée chez un enfant en traitement pour une ostéite tuberculeuse du pied; foyer médian, probablement dans la cavité de Retzius; incision; mort trois jours après de méningite tuberculeuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 636-638. — **Moore** (J. E.) Recurrent appendicitis. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 17. ———. A typical case of recurrent appendicitis operated upon in the interim. *Ibid.*, 1893, xiii, 449. — **Morison** (R.) Acute appendicitis, with peritonitis; removal of appendix; recovery; patient of Dr. Martin. Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xl, 615-617. — **Morris** (R. T.) Infectious appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 365-378, 3 pl. ———. The inch-and-a-half incision and week-and-a-half confinement in appendicitis. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1894, i, 50-53. ———. The inch-and-a-half incision and week-and-a-half confinement in appendicitis. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 375-377. ———. The inch-and-a-half incison and week-and-a-half confinement in appendicitis. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 97. ———. The inch-and-a half incision and week-and-a-half confinement in appendicitis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 123-127. ———. Notes on a series of one hundred consecutive operations for appendicitis. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix 243. [Discussion], 270-272.— **Morton** (T. G.) The diagnosis of pericæcal abscess, and its radical treatment by removal of the appendix vermiformis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 733-739. *Also, in:* Smith (H. H.) The appendix vermiformis [etc.], 12°,

Appendicitis (*Surgical treatment of*).

Chicago, 1888, 25-44. ——. Perforative appendicitis; abdominal section; excision of the appendix vermiformis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 654-656. ——. Inflammation of the vermiform appendix: its results, diagnosis, and treatment; together with the reports of seven cases of excision of the vermiform appendix for perforative appendicitis, with exhibition of five of the patients. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1890, 3. s., xii, 1-36. ——. Peritonitis from perforation of the appendix; pericæcal abscess; excision of appendix; recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 962. ——. [Two cases of abdominal section for removal of the appendix vermiformis; the first was that of a pericæcal abscess.] Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 271. ——. Chronic or relapsing appendicitis; removal of the appendix in an interval between attacks. *Ibid.*, lix, 606. ——. Two recent cases of excision of the vermiform appendix for chronic relapsing appendicitis in the interval. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xi, 71-74.—**Morton** (T. S. K.) The operative treatment of appendicitis. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 261-269. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1891-2, xxxi, 275-284. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1891, xii, 263-268.—**Mumford** (J. G.) Appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 110.—**Munro** (J. C.) A case of recurrent appendicitis; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1892, cxxvi, 653.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Two cases of appendicitis in contrast. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892-3, i, 116-118. ——. Appendicitis with original report; histories and analysis of one hundred and forty-one laparotomies for that disease under personal observation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 302; 347; 387; 423. *Also:* Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 488-518. ——. Some remarks on appendicitis, based upon one hundred and ten laparotomies and experimental investigation. Kansas City M. Index, 1894, xv, 40-42. ——. When shall we operate in appendicitis? Richmond J. Pract., 1894, viii, 355-357. ——. Appendicitis; deductions from two hundred and seven cases operated on, with tabulated report. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 433; 482. ——. Appendicitis; further consideration of this subject, with tabulated report of cases not previously published. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 1-8. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1895, vii, 15-27, 1 tab.—**Murray** (F. W.) A case of recurrent appendicitis; removal of the appendix in the period of quiescence. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 564-566.—**Myer** (W.) When shall we operate for appendicitis? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 289-295.—**Myles** (T.) Appendicectomy, with notes on two cases. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 637-639.—**Nancrede** (C. B.) Shall all cases of appendicitis be treated by laparotomy? Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1890, xii, 49-59. *Also:* Tr. Detroit M. & Libr. Ass., 1890, 67-77. [Discussion], 78-80.—**Napier** & **Maylard.** Appendicitis; removal of appendix for recurring attacks. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 284-288. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1022. *Also* [Abstr.]: Glasgow M. J., 1891, xxxvi, 66-69.—**Neely** (E. A.) Appendicitis; its surgical treatment. Memphis M. Month., 1891, xi, 529-535.—**Nicolson** (W. P.) A case of relapsing appendicitis, with ulceration, and abscess opening externally; operation in the interval between attacks. J. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., Atlanta, 1893, i, 6-8, 1 pl.—**Nimier** (H.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les phlegmasies consécutives aux affections de l'appendice iléo-cæcal. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1887, ii, 20-28.—**Noble** (R. W.) Report of a case of appendicitis with accumulation of pus in abdominal cavity. Memphis M. Month., 1894, xiv, 399.—**Nolan** (H. R.) A case of acute peritonitis, due to perforation of vermiform appendix; operation; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 218.—**O'Keef** (P.) Appendicitis. Milwaukee M. J., 1894, ii, 312-314.—**Page** (H. W.) A case of acute appendicitis; removal of appendix in the twelfth week; prolonged suppuration; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xxv, 144-149. ——. A case of relapsing appendicitis; removal of kinked appendix; recovery. *Ibid.*, 150-154. ——. Five cases illustrating the diseases and the surgery of the appendix vermiformis. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 257; 322.—**Park** (R.) Removal of vermiform appendix. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, iii, 200-206.—**Peck** (G. S.) Report of four cases of appendicitis surgically treated in thirty-seven consecutive hours; together with others so treated at longer intervals. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 115-130, 5 pl., 1 ch. *Also:* Am. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1894-5, viii, 81-94, 2 pl.—**Peltzer.** Perforation des Proc. vermiformis; Erguss in die Bauchhöhle; Punction mit Aspiration und nachfolgender Salicyl-Auswaschung; Heilung. Deutsche mil. ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 411.—**Penrose** (C. B.) A case of intestinal obstruction from appendicitis, followed by perforation of the bowel above the seat of obstruction. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 578.—**Percy** (J. F.) A case of perforation of the vermiform appendix; ante-mortem death. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1890, xii, 7-9.—**Perman** (E. S.) Några kasuistiska bidrag till den kirurgiska behandlingen af appendicit och perityflit. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1893, lv, 163-195.—**Pinkerton** (S. H.

Appendicitis (*Surgical treatment of*).

Appendicitis; operation; recovery. *In his:* Synops. Clin. Surg., 12°, Salt Lake City, 1893, 33.—**Polaillon.** Rupture de l'appendice iléo-cæcal pendant un effort; péritonite s'accompagnant des signes d'une occlusion intestinale; établissement d'un anus artificiel in extremis; autopsie. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1883), 1884, xviii, 207-212.—**Polis** (A.) Un cas de perforation de l'appendice vermiculaire. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1891, xxx, 148-153.—**Poncet** (A.) De la résection à froid de l'appendice vermiculaire dans les appendicites chroniques à rechutes (6 opérations, 6 guérisons). Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 614-617. *Also*, Reprint.—**Porter** (C. B.) Two cases of relapsing appendicitis; operation between attacks; removal of appendix; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 611-613. ——. In recurring appendicitis is excision of the appendix during a remission a justifiable operation? And if so, in what class of cases, and how should it be done? *Ibid.*, 1891, cxxiv, 325-329. *Also*, Reprint.—**Porter** (M. F.) A contribution to the study of the treatment of appendicitis, with a tabulation of four hundred and forty eight cases, including seven cases of the writer's. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cvi, 649-654. ——. Two cases of appendicitis, with unusual and interesting features. Fort Wayne M. Mag., 1894, ii, 317-321.—**Poulton** (B.) Cases of appendicitis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 485-487.—**Price** (J.) The propriety of, and the indications for, the resection of the appendix vermiformis during the quiescent stage of chronic relapsing appendicitis. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiii, 356-361. ——. Report of cases of appendicitis. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 270-280. *Also:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1891-2, xxxi, 257-268.—**Quénu.** Appendicite à répétition; intervention dans l'intervalle des crises; libération du cæcum sans résection de l'appendice; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 678-680.—**Ramsay** (A. C. L.) Appendicitis; operation; recovery. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1890, x, 106. ——. Appendicitis; perityphlitic abscess; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 367.—**Ramsay** (F. W.) Case of recurrent appendicitis; excision of appendix cæci. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 293.—**Rand** (H. W.) The question of early operation in disease of the vermiform appendix. Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v, 160-169. ——. Report of a case of recurrent appendicitis, due to concretions; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 445-448.—**Ransohoff** (J.) Recurrent appendicitis; laparotomy; fecal concretion, with bullet for a nucleus. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1893, iv, 235.—**Reclus** (P.) Traitement des appendicites. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 558-566. ——. Traitement des appendicites. *Ibid.*, 1892, n. s., xviii, 125-132. [Discussion], 160; 185; 219; 232; 258; 282; 290; 410. ——. Traitement des appendicites., Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 1105-1107.—**Reed** (R. H.) The surgical treatment of chronic catarrhal appendicitis. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1891, 58-80. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 39-43. [Discussion], 52-59. *Also:* Columbus M. J., 1891-2, x, 154-159.—**Regnier.** Appendicite; phlegmon intra-péritonéal; péritonite circonscrite; laparotomie; guérison. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1891-2, 77-85. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 513-521, 1 diag.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Two cases of appendicitis with abscess, successfully treated by rectal puncture. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 261-263. ——. Remarks on the surgical treatment of appendicitis. *Ibid.*, cxxvii, 105-111. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Ten days' experience with inflammations of the vermiform appendix. *Ibid.*, 1893, cxxviii, 277-281. ——. Cases of appendicitis presenting unusual features. *Ibid.*, 1894, cxxx, 232-237.—**Ricketts** (E.) Operation for appendicitis. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 274-278. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robbers.** Ueber Appendicitis und deren chirurgische Behandlung. Ges. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. Chir. u. Med. d. prakt. Lebens, Wiesb., 1893, 287-296.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Burrowing abscesses of the abdominal wall and pelvis due to ulcerative appendicitis, treated by removal of the appendix and drainage. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 686.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Appendicitis, with report of a case. Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1894-5, iii, 32. ——. Operation for appendicitis. Cincin. M. J., 1896, xi, 27. *Also:* South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1896, xxvi, 5.—**Robitzsch.** Zur operativen Behandlung der Perityphlitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 302-305.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Recurrent appendicitis, with report of case treated by removal of appendix. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 354. ——. On recurrent appendicitis or recurring appendicular colic, with cases treated by operation in the quiescent period. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1608-1610.—**Rogers** (W. B.) Appendicitis; report of five cases operated on. Memphis J. M. Sc., 1891-2, iii, 328-336. ——. Appendicitis; report of fourteen cases. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, iv, 297-303.—**Rosenheimer** (M.) Peanuts in the vermiform appendix; operation; complete removal of the appendix; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 377. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rosenwasser** (M.) Appendicitis due to fæcal concretion; operation during the quiescent stage; recovery. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1892-3, viii, 68-72.—**Routier** (A.) Traitement chirurgical des appendicites. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 97-99.—**de Rou-**

Appendicitis (*Surgical treatment of*).

ville (G.) Appendicite gangréneuse; péritonite enkystée suppurée périappendiculaire; péritonite purulente généralisée au début; laparotomie; incision de l'appendice; lavage du péritoine; drainage du foyer; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 354-357.—**Royster** (H. A.) A brief résumé of the treatment of appendicitis. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1896, viii, 151-155.—**Rushmore** (J. D.) Some surgical thoughts on appendicitis from a clinical stand-point. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 576-585.—**Russell** (L. E.) Appendicitis; [laparotomy]. Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass., N. Y., 1892-3. xx, 241-244.—**Ruth** (C. E.) Appendix stump. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1895, ii, 234-236.—**Sands** (H. B.) Laparotomy for perforation of the vermiform appendix; two cases. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 607.—**Schon** (J.) To Tilfælde af Appendicitis; Laparotomi med Exstirpation af Processus vermiformis; Helbredelse. Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1895, 5. R., ii, 553-561.—**Schüller** (M.) Allgemeine acute Peritonitis in Folge von Perforation des Wurmfortsatzes; Laparotomie und Excision des Wurmfortsatzes. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1889, xxxix, 845-859.—**Schwartz.** Appendicite à rechutes; trois abcès sous-ombilicaux; extirpation de l'appendice pendant une période de calme; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 620-625.—**Senn** (N.) A plea in favor of early laparotomy for catarrhal and ulcerative appendicitis, with the report of two cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 630-636. *Also*, Reprint.—**Shears** (G. F.) Surgical appendicitis. Clinique, Chicago, 1895, xvi, 1-11.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Appendicitis; laparotomy; recovery; with remarks on case by Dr. R. L. MacDonnell. Montreal M. J., 1889-90, xviii, 561-565. ———. Perforated vermiform appendix. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1890-91, xix, 193.—**Sirand** (V.) Appendicite infectieuse aignë sans perforation, avec péritonite suppurée généralisée; résection de l'appendice; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 643-645.—**Smith** (C. N.) A case of appendicitis. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 721-724.—**Smith** (J.) Two cases of acute appendicitis successfully treated by operation. Edinb. M. J., 1895-6, xli, 402-413, 1 pl.—**Söderbaum** (P.) Om operation för appendicitis och periappendicitis. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1894-5, xxx, 245-252.—**Spalding** (A. E.) My experience in appendicitis. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 43-46.—**Stabb** (E. C.) Perforative appendicitis; general suppurative peritonitis; abdominal section; removal of appendix; recovery. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xxi, 189-192.—**Stedman** (C. E.) Appendicitis; operation; hernia; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 299. [Discussion], 302.—**Stimson** (L. A.) Discussion on appendicitis; the technique of operations for its relief. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891, 235-245. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiii, 264-275.—**Summers** (J. E.), jr. The treatment of appendicitis, with illustrative cases. Omaha Clinic, 1891-2, iv, 195-201.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Four cases of appendicitis successfully treated by removal of the diseased appendix. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891, xxiv, 116-123. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 409.—**Syme** (G. A.) Notes on two cases of appendicitis where operative interference was successful. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 113-120.—**Symonds** (C. J.) On a case in which, at the suggestion of the late Dr. Mahomed, he had removed a calculus from the vermiform appendix for the relief of recurrent typhlitis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xviii, 285-291. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 895. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 653. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 422.—**Symonds** (H. P.) Perityphlitis; excision of vermiform appendix. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 24.—**Teale** (T. P.) Case of recurrent typhlitis; removal of diseased vermiform appendix; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 110.—**Ten** cases of typhlitis. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1894-5, 65-75.—**Thomas** (J. D.) Appendicitis associated with intussusception and adhesive constriction of the bowel. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1895, lxxiii, 637. *Also:* N. York M. Reporter, Rochester, 1895-6, ii, 25.—**Thorburn** (W.) A case of perforation of the appendix vermiformis, with general peritonitis; laparotomy. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1890-91, xii, 13-16.—**Tiplady** (W.) A case of perityphlitis. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 524.—**Toms** (S. W. S.) Appendicitis; illustrative cases with histories of their course; results of medical and surgical treatment compared. Buffalo M. J., 1895-6, xxxv, 537-548.—**Traitement** des appendicites. [Discussion.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, xviii, 131; 160; 185; 219; 232; 258; 282; 390; 410. [*See, also, supra*, Reclus (P.)] *Also* [Rev.]: Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii, 542-546.—**Treves** (F.) & **Swallow** (J. D.) A case of relapsing typhlitis treated by removal of the vermiform appendix. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 267-269.—**Tuffier.** Appendicite avec péritonite généralisée; laparotomie; drainage; fistule stercorale temporaire; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 52.—**Vance** (A. M.) Determination for operative interference in appendicitis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 138-141. *Also:* Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1894, n. s., iii, 85-88.—**Vander Veer** (A.) Appendicitis vermiformis, periappendicitis and perforative appendicitis; with report of cases and remarks. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1889, xiv, 265-271. ———. Discussion on appendicitis; the relation of the physician and the surgeon in the care of cases. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891, 258-261.—**Van Lennep** (W. B.) Perforative appendicitis; abscess covered by intestine; laparotomy. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1890, xxv, 648. ———. Appendicitis. *Ib d.*, 1893, xxviii, 718-729.—**Villar** (F.) Deux cas d'appendicite; intervention chirurgicale. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 330-335. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 293.—**Wackerhagen** (G.) Report of a case of appendicitis. Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v, 642-646.—**Wallis** (C.) Om appendiciterna och perityfliterna som dödsorsak vid Sabbatsbergs sjukhus under åren 1879-91. [On appendicitis and perityphlitis as causes of death in Sabbatsberg hospital from 1879-91.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 162-185.—**Warbasse.** Acute appendicitis, in which a rapid pulse rate followed an iodoform dressing. Brooklyn M. J., 1895, ix, 242-246.—**Watkins** (C.) Two cases of appendicitis, with operation. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1895-6, vi, 256-259.—**Webster** (C. E.) Report of case of perforating appendicitis; operation; recovery. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1890, x, 316-318.—**Weeks** (S. H.) Relapsing appendicitis operated on during the interval of attacks. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1892, x, 179-182. ———. The indications for and the operative technique of operations for appendicitis. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1892-3, xi, 278-283.—**Weir** (R. F.) Laparotomy for suppurative peritonitis from acute perforation of appendix vermiformis. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 78-81. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 316. ———. A plea for earlier operations in perityphlitic abscesses, with a case of laparotomy for perforation of the appendix vermiformis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 652-657. ———. Laparotomy for perforation of the appendix vermiformis fifteen hours after the onset of the acute symptoms; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxxv, 449. ———. On the treatment of the so-called perityphlitic abscess. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1889, 283-301. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 449-456. ———. Remarks on intermediate laparotomy for appendicitis in its quiescent stage. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 226. ———. Discussion on appendicitis; on the resection of the appendix vermiformis during the quiescent stage of chronic relapsing appendicitis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891, 252-257. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiii, 362-368.—**Wheeler** (J. B.) The necessity of prompt operative treatment in appendicitis. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 563. *Also*, Reprint.—**White** (J. W.) Perforative appendicitis; death. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 521. ———. Laparotomy for suppurative appendicitis; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, v, 25. ———. Appendicitis; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1893-4, vi, 377. ———. An address on appendicitis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3. s., x, 385-402. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 389-394. ———. Should the appendix be removed in every case of appendicular abscess? Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, viii, 389-398.—**Whitehead** (R. H.) Two cases of appendicitis. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1894, xxxiii, 1-4.—**Whitney** (H. J.) Three cases of appendicitis with recovery from operation. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1895, iii, 99-101.—**Winslow** (R.) Gangrenous appendicitis; operation; cure. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894, xxxi, 477.—**Woodbury** (F.) Perityphlitic abscess; amputation of the vermiform appendix; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliv, 296.—**Worcester** (A.) Eight cases of appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 97-100. ———. The treatment of appendicitis. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 449-454. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Removal of the vermiform appendix. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1890, iii, 104. ———. The present status of the surgery of the vermiform appendix. *Ibid.*, 1892, v, 170-174. ———. Surgery of the appendix vermiformis. N. York Polyclin., 1893, i, 63-70. ———. Appendicitis strictly a surgical lesion. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 801-803. *Also:* Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1894, v, 185-190. ———. An instructive case of appendicitis necessitating an unusual method of operation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 928.—**Wyman** (H. C.) Perforation of the appendix vermiformis by a white bean; removal of the appendix and a part of the omentum. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 305. ———. Operation for appendicitis with improved technique; separation of abdominal muscles without cutting, and subperitoneal palpation. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., ii, 231-234.—**Zerenin** (V.) Sluch. vospal. cherveob. ostrostka (appendicitis). Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1892, ii, 678-682.

Appendicitis *in children.*

See, also, **Perityphlitis** *in children.*

Allingham (H. W.) An obscure case of acute abdominal obstruction in a boy, aged 10; laparotomy; removal of the suppurating appendix vermiformis; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 782.—**Bevan** (A. J.) Fatal case of appendicitis in a girl three years old. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 828.—**Day.** Case of inflammation

Appendicitis *in children.*

of the appendix vermiformis in a boy fourteen years of age, followed by peritonitis and death. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 352. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Appendicitis in children. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 342-346. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Phila. Polyclin., 1893, ii, 279-287. *Also:* Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1357-1364. — **Hauck** (L.) Laparotomy in a child sixteen months old; appendicectomy; recovery. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1895, xxxi, 463.— **Para** (J.) Appendicite perforante chez une fillette de dix ans, guérie par les moyens médicaux, sans intervention chirurgicale. Méd. inf., Par., 1895, ii, 160-163.—**Perret.** Note sur quatre cas d'appendicite chez les enfants. Lyon méd., 1892, lxx, 279-290. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1892, vi, 225. — **Summers** (J. E.), jr. Removal of the vermiform appendix from a child twenty-two months old, for suppurative appendicitis; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 513.—**Weiss.** Appendicite localisée chez un enfant de trois ans; laparotomie; guérison. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 641-646.—**Whitman** (R.) A case of appendicitis in a child; operation; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 551.

Appendicitis *in pregnancy.*

Bayley (N. B.) Appendicitis during pregnancy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 342. — **Hirst** (B. C.) Symptoms during pregnancy simulating those of suppurating appendicitis. [*Repr. from:* Am. Gynæc. & Pædiat.] Proc. Phila. Obst. Soc., 1890-91, 75-79. — **McArthur** (L. L.) Gestation complicated by appendiceal abscess. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 181-185. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxiv, 214-216.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Premature delivery of a dead child, induced by acute appendicitis, with remarks on appendicitis in women. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 678. *Also:* N. York Polyclin., 1895, v, 78-81. ———. Appendicitis during pregnancy and labor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 609-611. — **Peterson** (R.) A case of appendicitis occurring on the seventh day following labor; rupture in the bowel; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 515-517. *Also*, Reprint. — **Porcher** (F. P.) Miscarriage and death resulting from inflammation and suppuration caused by the presence of medicinal substances imbedded in the walls of the appendix vermiformis. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1879, iv, 375.—**Thomason** (J. W.) A report of a case involving the question of diagnosis and of the proper treatment of appendicitis in pregnant women. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 407-409.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) A case of perforative appendicitis complicated by pregnancy. *Ibid.*, 1892, xli, 109.

Appendicularia.

Klaatsch (H.) Ueber Kernveränderungen im Ektoderm der Appendicularien bei der Gehäusebildung. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1895, xxiii, 142-144.—**Lefevre** (G.) The vertebration of the tail of Appendiculariæ. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., Balt., 1893-4, xiii, 57.

Appendix *vermiformis.*

Berry (R. J. A.) The anatomy of the vermiform appendix. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1894-5, x, 761-769.—**Clado.** Appendice cæcal; anatomie; embryologie; anatomie comparée; bactériologie normale et pathologique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, pt. 2, 133-172.— **Dock** (G.) Notes on the appendix vermiformis: anatomical and clinical. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 114-125. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ferguson** (J.) Some important points regarding the appendix vermiformis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., ci, 61.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) The appendix vermiformis; its functions, pathological changes, and treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 777-782.—**Hewson** (A.) The anatomy of the vermiform appendix. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cvi, 185-190.— **Jonnesco** & **Juvara.** Anatomie des ligaments de l'appendice vermiculaire et de la fossette iléo-appendiculaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xix, 273; 303; 322; 353.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) & **Rolleston** (H. D.) On the fossæ round the cæcum, and the position of the vermiform appendix, with special reference to retro-peritoneal hernia. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2, xxvi, 130-148, 1 pl.— **McLean** (A.) Vermiform appendix: anatomy, and relations in disease. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1895, vi, 30-36, 3 pl.—**Morris** (R. T.) Length and position of the appendix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 862.—**Plummer** (R. H.) The vermiform appendix. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1166-1168, 3 pl.—**Ribbert.** Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie des Wurmfortsatzes. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxii, 66-90.—**Rogie.** Sur l'anatomie normale et pathologique de l'appendice iléo-cœcal. [Abstr.] Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1893, viii, 238-252. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1893, ii, 241; 265.—**Smith** (H. H.) The appendix vermiformis; its function, pathology, and treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 707-714. *Also*, Reprint.—**Taylor** (H. M.) Thoughts on the anatomy of the appendix. Richmond J. Pract., 1895, ix, 308-311.— **Turner** (G. I.) K anatom. slepoi kischki i chervcobraz. otrostka v otnosch. k patolog. "peritiphlita". [Anatomy of cæcum and vermicular process with relation to pathology of perityphlitis.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1892, viii, 267; 405; 507, 1 pl., 8 tab.—**Wilcox** (S. F.) How the appendix disappears. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1893, xxviii, 461-463.—**Williams** (H.) Normal and surgical anatomy of the vermiform appendix. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 483-489. *Also*, Reprint. — **Zuckerkandl** (E.) Ueber die Obliteration des Wurmfortsatzes beim Menschen. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1894, iv, 99-124, 4 pl.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Abnormities and displacements of*).

ALTI (S.-A.) *L'appendice iléo-cœcal et ses hernies; considérations chirurgicales cliniques et thérapeutiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

OEHL (E.) Sulla parziale ed innata occlusione dell' appendice vermiforme nell' uomo. 4°. *Torino*, 1865.

Cutting from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino. Classe di sc. fis. e mat., ser. 2, xxi.

Biggs (H. M.) Long vermiform appendix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 720.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) Inversion of the vermiform appendix. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1895, 67-75.—**Ely** (J. S.) Abnormal position of the vermiform appendix. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1890), 1891, 55. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 540.—**Fawcett** (E.) An unusually large terminal vermiform appendix, with recurved small conical cæcum; accompanied by some remarks on the peritoneal pouches. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1894-5, xxix, 498-500.—**Harrington** (F. B.) A displaced appendix cæci giving rise to symptoms supposed to be due to an ovarian tumor. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 624.—**Mott** (F. W.) Two anomalous vermiform appendices. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 105.—**Remedi** (V.) Sul prolasso dell' appendice vermicolare. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1890, 4. s., ii, 97-108.—**Schmid** (H.) Der Processus vermiformis mit einem Fremdkörper als Inhalt eines Bruchsackes. Festschr. z. . . . Prof. Jub. v. Walter Heineke, München, 1892, 139-141.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Displacement of the vermiform appendix; dilatation of the ureters. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 45.—**Stimson** (L. A.) Peculiar forms of the appendix. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 186. — **Stocquart** (A.) Les anomalies de l'appendice cæcal chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1892-3, xi, 58-74, 2 pl.—**Swan** (J. M.) A case of congenital absence of the vermiform appendix. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, viii, 194-196.—**Thoyer.** Appendice iléo-cæcal s'ouvrant dans l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 205.—**Zdekauer** (A.) Ueber eine Hernie des Processus vermiformis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 340.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Appendicitis.**

BÖCKEL (L. [F.]) *Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie des Processus vermiformis. 8°. *Kiel*, 1894.

KELYNACK (T. N.) A contribution to the pathology of the vermiform appendix. 8°. *London*, 1893.

LAFFORGUE (E.) *Des tumeurs primitives de l'appendice vermiculaire. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

MERLING (F.) *Diss. sistens processus vermiformis anatomiam pathologicam. 4°. *Heidelbergæ*, [1836].

SCHWARTZ (H.) *De anatomia pathologica processus vermiformis. 8°. *Kiliæ*, 1847.

STEINER (L.) *Zur pathologischen Anatomie des Wurmfortsatzes. 8°. *Basel*, 1882.

Adleck (J. O.) Observations upon disease of the appendix vermiformis and its results. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1892-3, n. s., xii, 214-227.—**Baillet.** Kyste de l'appendice iléo-cæcal. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 67.—**Ball** (C. B.) The limits of medicine and surgery in disease of the vermiform appendix. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1891-2, x, 109-120. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1892, xciv, 193-199.—**Beger** (A.) Ein Fall von Krebs des Wurmfortsatzes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 616-618.—**Bierhoff** (C.) Beiträge zu den Krankheiten des Wurmfortsatzes. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1880-81, xxvii, 248-267.—**Biggs** (G. P.) Strictures of the vermiform appendix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 536.— **Butruille** (T.) & **Dubreuil** (W.) Épithélioma de la partie inférieure de l'S iliaque ayant donné lieu à quelques signes cliniques d'une tumeur péri-utérine. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 86-90.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Colic of the appendix. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 240.—**Caven** (J.) & **Barnhart** (W.) Appendix vermiformis. Canad.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Diseases of*).

Pract., Toronto, 1895, xx, 168-173.—**Collins** (W. M.) A case of calculus of the cæcal appendix, with remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 870.—**Combemale.** Hydropisie de l'appendice vermiculaire. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1891, xxx, 223-225.—**Condamin** (R.) Appendice iléo-cæcal. Province méd., Lyon, 1891, v, 89-91.—**Draper** (F. W.) Colloid cancer of the appendix vermiformis. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 131.—**Glazebrook** (L. W.) Case of endothelial sarcomata of vermiform appendix. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 211.—**Guttmann** (P.) Hydrops des Processus vermiformis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 260.—**Hektoen** (L.) Lesions connected with the vermiform appendix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 272-280. *Also:* Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892-4, ii, 142-150.—**Henrotin** (F.) Again the appendix; a clinical dissertation. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1894-5, iv, 327-346.—**Maydl** (K.) Die klinische Erscheinung des Hydrops processus vermiformis (Rokitansky). Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii, 465; 477.—**Maylard.** A retention cyst of the vermiform appendix. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891-3, iv, 111.—**Osler** (W.) Cases of disease of the appendix and cæcum. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 419-422.—**Parker** (C. B.) Diseases of the appendix vermiformis. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1892-3, viii, 263-269.—**Rochaz** (G.) Des calculs appendiculaires. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1894, xiv, 637-674, 2 pl.—**Shoemaker** (D.) Cystic condition of the appendix discovered post-mortem, and not giving rise to symptoms during life. Occidental M. Times. Sacramento, 1892, vi, 387.—**Stimson** (L. A.) Cancer of the appendix vermiformis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 186.—**Talamon** (C.) Colique appendiculaire. Méd. mod., Par., 1889-90, i, 837-839.—**Vimont.** Mucocèle de l'appendice iléo-cæcal trouvé à l'autopsie d'une femme opérée d'ovariotomie double pour kystes ouverts dans le péritoine. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 608.—**Wasdin** (E.) How shall we treat the appendix? Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1892, 197-204.—**Weir** (R. F.) Cystic degeneration of the appendix vermiformis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 44.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Excision of*).

See **Appendicitis** (*Surgical treatment of*).

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Foreign bodies in*).

See **Appendicitis** (*Causes, etc., of*).

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Inflammation, ulceration, and perforation of*).

See **Appendicitis.**

Appendix to the Italian Journal of Venereal and Skin Diseases, compiled and directed by G. B. Doresina. v. 1. February. Year x. 29 pp. 16°. *Milan, A. Giuliani & Co.*, 1876.

Appendix to a publication entitled: New inventions and directions for ruptured persons [etc.].

See **T.** (W. H.) [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *London*, 1802.

Appenzeller (G. F. A.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Erblichkeit des grauen Staars. 27 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1884.

Appert [Charles]. L'art de conserver, pendant plusieurs années, toutes les substances animales et végétales. xxxii, 116 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Patris et Cie.*, 1810. [P., v. 1817.]

Appert (M.).

See **Cooper** (T.) A treatise of domestic medicine. 8°. *Reading*, 1824.

Appert (René) [1862-]. *Du rôle de l'organisme dans la pathogénie de quelques maladies infectieuses. 130 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 83.

———. The same. 130 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

Appetite.

Lasègue. Des appétits en général et de l'appétit digestif en particulier. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 10. *Also, in his:* Études méd., 8°, Par., 1884, i, 413-419.

Appetite (*Abnormal, depraved, or excessive*).

See, also, **Anthropophagy; Chlorosis; Dyspepsia; Insane** (*Feeding of*); **Stomach** (*Foreign bodies in*).

HEUNISCH (A. F.) *De fame canina. sm. 4°. *Wittenbergæ*, [1699].

Appetite (*Abnormal, depraved, or excessive*).

MERGILETUS (A. F.) *De pica. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1701].

OOSTWOUDT (J.) *De fame canina. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1694.

PETRÆUS (H.) *De vitiis appetitus alimentarii. Resp. Thom. Hoffmann.

In his: Nosol. harmonica dogmat. et hermet. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1615, i, 414-432.

VON VOGEL (S. G.) *De polyphago et lithophago Ilfeldæ nuper mortuo ac dissecto commendatio historico-medica. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1771.

———. The same. Historisch-medizinische Abhandlung von dem zu Ilfeld verstorbenen und geöffneten Vielfrass und Steinfresser, nebst beigefügten Protokoll und Sectionsberichten. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. 16°. *Berlin*, 1781.

Bacot (W.) Cases of earth-eating in North Queensland. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 430.—**Bernstein** (A. N.) Zemleyedstvo, kak odin iz vidov nepreodolimikh vlecheniy. [Earth-eating as one of the forms of perverted appetite.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1895, xliv, 305-312.—**van der Burg** (C. L.) Geophagie; het eten van ampoh en van koolschiefer. *In his:* De geneesh. in Nederl.-Indie, 's Gravenh., 1887, ii, 575-581.—**Cuello** (J.) Caso de geofagia tratado con éxito por medio del lactato de hierro. Escuela méd., Carácas, 1878-9, i, 146-149. *Also:* Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1879, i, 40.—**De Albertis** (O.) Pica in un idiota. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1888, ix, 486-494, 1 pl.—**Dukes** (C.) A remarkable case of a juvenile earth-eater. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 822.—**Du Roy** (H.) Medicatio juvenis, fame canina laborantis. *In his:* Medicinæ libri iv, 2. ed., 4°, Traj. ad Rhenum, 1657, 485-488.—**Ellis** (R.) A soap-eater. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 536.—**Eve** (F.) The case of the human ostrich. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 963.—**Fedele** (N.) Su di un caso raro di pica in una bambina, con guarigione. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1892, ix, 304-307.—**a Fonseca** (R.) Pro pica, seu malacia in puero. *In his:* Consult. med., fol., Venetiis, 1619, [i], 296. *Also: Ibid.*, 12°, 1625, i, 555-558. *Also: Ibid.*, fol., Venetiis, 1628, i, 296. ———. Pro appetentia seu fame canina, cum corporis consumptione. *In his:* Consult. med., fol., Venetiis, 1622, ii, 290-292. *Also: Ibid.*, 1628, ii, 290-292.—**Foot** (A. W.) On the form of depraved appetite known by the name of pica. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1867, xliii, 306-313. *Also*, Reprint.—**Giarrè** (C.) Grave infezione da ascaridi in bambina geofaga. Sperimentale. Communicaz. e riv., Firenze, 1893, 445-451.—**Göritzes** (J. A.) Von einer Pfeffer-Fresserin. Misc. phys.-med.-Math. 1727, Erffurt, 1731, 554.—**Habit** (The) of dirt-eating in children. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 995.—**Menjot** (A.) De pica. *In his:* Diss. path., 4°, Par., 1665, ii, 567-576.—**Miller** (L.) Compound comminuted fracture; ossification of the arteries. [Chalk eater.] Boston M. & S. J., 1854-5, li, 35-37.—**Panaroli** (D.) Pica in virgine duodecim annorum artificiose curata. *In his:* Iatrologismorum, 4°, Romæ, 1652, 185-187. *Also: Ibid.*, 4°, Hanoviæ, 1654, 93-95.—**Peyer** (A.) Cæsuistische Mittheilungen über krankhaftes Hungergefühl, Heisshunger oder Ochsenhunger (Bulimie, Cynorexie). Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1888, xviii, 624-629.—**Potton** (A.) Études et observations sur la boulimie dyspepsique. Ann. Soc. méd. de Lyon, 1863, 2. s., xi, 72-83.—**Rake** (B.) A fatal case of earth eating. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 994.—**Rawson** (E. A.) Curious case of depraved appetite. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 466.—**Thomson** (J.) On pica, or dirt-eating, in children. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1895, iii, 81-94.—**Zugenbühler.** Merkwürdige Geschichte einer Frau, welche Steine statt Arznei geniesst, und deren nun an 45 Centner verzehrt hat. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1809, xxviii, 3. St., 109-113.

Appetite (*Want of*).

See, also, **Abstinence,** *etc.*; **Sitophobia.**

BACHOVIUS (G. H.) *De anorexia. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1679.

BECKERS (J.) *De alimentorum fastidio. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1669.

FERRY (D.) *De anorexia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1693.

POLZER (T.) *De adpetitu deleto.

In: DE WASSERBERG. Op. min. med. et diss. 8°. *Vindob.*, 1775, iii, 56-98.

ROQUEBRUNE (A.) *An diuturniori inappetentiæ equitatio? 12°. *Arenione*, 1715.

SELIGER (V.) *De anorexia. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1706].

Appetite (*Want of*).

VAN DER VORM (J.) * De anorexia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1762.

Astles (H. E.) Anorexia in young girls unaccompanied with visceral disease. Proc. South Austral. Branch Brit. M. Ass., Adelaide, 1882, 31.—**Biosca** (P.) La orexina en la anorexia. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1890, xvi, 651–659.—**Choffart.** De l'alimentation dans l'anorexie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 940.—**Collins** (W. J.) Anorexia nervosa. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 202.—**Dowse** (T. S.) Anorexia nervosa. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 95; 147. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i, 633.—**Edge** (A. M.) A case of anorexia nervosa. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 818.—**Gull** (*Sir* W.) Anorexia nervosa. *Ibid.*, 516. ———. Anorexia nervosa (apepsia hysterica, anorexia hysteria). *In:* Colleet. Published Writings of . . ., 8°, Lond., 1894, 305–314.—**Inches** (P. R.) Anorexia nervosa. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1895, vii, 73–75.—**Kisel** (A. A.) (Anorexia nervosa) u dievochki 11 liet. [. . . in a girl 11 years old.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1894, xlii, 410–416.—**Marshall** (C. F.) A fatal case of anorexia nervosa. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 149.—**Menjot** (A.) De inappetentia. *In his:* Diss. path., 4°, Par., 1665, ii, 499–546. ———. De vacuitate sitis. *Ibid.*, 577–588.—**Playfair** (W. S.) Note on the so-called anorexia nervosa. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 817.—**Sollier** (P.) L'anorexie mentale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xxv, 429–432.—**Stephens** (L.) Case of anorexia nervosa; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1895, 31.—**Stichl** (A.) Anorexie mentale. *In:* Gugl & Stichl: Neuropath. Stud., Stuttg., 1892, 65–67.

Appia (Louis) [1818–]. De l'œil vu par lui-même. 18 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Genève, J. G. Fick*, 1853.

Repr. from: Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. de Genève, 1853, i.

———. Examen météorologique et médical du printemps de 1857. 6 pp. 8°. [*Neufchâtel*, 1857.]

Repr. from: Écho méd., Neufchâtel, 1857.

———. Examen météorologique et médical de l'été de 1857. 19 pp. 8°. [*Neufchâtel*, 1858.]

Repr. from: Écho méd., Neufchâtel, 1858.

———. Les maladies régnantes du canton de Genève en 1858. (Décembre 1837 à Novembre 1858.) Rapports présentés à la Société médicale de Genève. 20 pp. 8°. *Neufchâtel, F. Marolf*, 1859.

Repr. from: Écho méd., Neufchâtel, 1859.

———. Les blessés de la bataille de Bezzecca dans la vallée de Tiarno (Tyrol) 21 juillet 1866. 66 pp. 16°. *Genève, Soullier, Landskron & Wirth*, 1866.

Apping (Georg). * Untersuchungen über die Trehalamanna. 54 pp. 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1885.

Applausus gratulatorii honoribus clarissimi, præstantissimi pariter ac doctissimi viri, Joh. Jacobi Schychzeri; cum ille præmisso, non sine laude, examine, die 21 Junii anni 1669 Lugduni Batavorum medicinæ doctor rite designaretur, erecti ab amicis et conterraneis. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et haeredes J. Elsevirii*, 1669. [P., v. 1949.]

Appledore.

THORNE (R. T.) Report on the sanitary condition of Appledore and Northam, April 12, 1871. fol. [*London*, 1871.]

Applegarth (E[dward] C[arey]).

See **Martin** (H. Newell) & **Applegarth** (E. C.) On the temperature limits [etc.]. 8°. [*Baltimore, n. d.*]

Apples.

PFEIL (T.) * Chemische Beiträge zur Pomologie. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1880.

Lattimore (S. A.) Report of public analyst on examination of dried apples. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y., Albany, 1886, vi, 379–385.

Appleton (D.) & Co. An illustrated catalogue of medical works. 41 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

———. The same. 64 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

———. The same. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *New York*, 1891.

———. The same. 61 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1892.

———. The same. 52 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1893.

Appleton (John Howard) [1844–]. Chemistry: developed by facts and principles drawn chiefly from the non-metals. 232 pp., 14 pl. 12°. *Providence, E. A. Johnson & Co.*, 1884.

———. The laboratory handbook. 3. year. 20 pp. 12°. *Providence, G. Roscoe & Co.*, 1885.

———. The same. 4. year. 32 pp. 12°. *Providence, G. Roscoe & Co.*, 1886.

Appleton (*Nathaniel W.*) [1755–95].

CLARKE (J.) Discourse delivered at the First Church, in Boston, 19th April, A. D. 1795, the Lord's-day after the interment of Nathaniel W. Appleton, M. D. 12°. *Boston*, 1796.

Appleton Temporary Home for the Care and Cure of Inebriates, Needham, Mass. [Circular of the executive committee, announcing the opening, and appeal for aid.] 1 sheet. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Appleton's hand-book of American winter resorts: for tourists and invalids. With map, illustrations, and table of railway fares. Revised for season of 1886–7. v, 154 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1886–7.

Appleton's Popular Science Monthly.

Title, after Oct., 1895, on covers of: **Popular** (The) Science Monthly, New York.

Appleton-Street Chapel, Boston. Annual reports of the minister in charge, and the treasurer. 1.–6., 1883–4 to 1888–9. 12°. *Boston*, 1884–9.

Apprentice schools; third annual report of the Association for Promoting Education among Workmen, Apprentices, etc. 22 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Anderson & Bryce*, 1848. [P., v. 1053.]

Approbirte Land- und Feld-Apothecken.

See **F.** (G. O.) 24°. *Franckfurt a. M.*, 1690.

Approximations to truth, naturæ novum organon. 11, 126 pp. 16°. *London, Mann*, 1861.

Appuhn (August). * Beiträge zu der Lehre von den traumatischen Verrenkungen des Hüftgelenks. 61 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1884.

Appunn (Fritz). * Ueber den therapeutischen Wert subconjunctivaler Sublimat-Injectionen. 38 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. d. S., O. Hendel*, 1895.

Appunti sulla questione della fognatura il Bergamo. 48 pp. 12°. *Bergamo, Gaffuri e Gatti*, 1885.

Repr. from: Gazz. prov. di Bergamo.

Apraiz (Ramon). Discurso-memoria leido el dia 30 de octubre de 1882 en la primera sesion pública é inaugural del curso de 1882 á 1883 de la Academia de ciencias médicas de Vitoria. 20 pp. 8°. *Vitoria, D. Sar*, 1882.

———. Causas del actual malestar que esperimenta la clase médico-farmacéutica y medios de combatirlas. 34 pp. 8°. *Vitoria, D. Sar*, 1883.

Issued with: Rev. méd. vasco-navarra, Vitoria, 1883, ii.

Apraxia.

See, also, **Aphasia.**

Zenner (P.) Apraxia. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxx, 464.

Aprosexia.

Downie (W.) Aprosexia, convulsions, and adenitis dependent on pathological changes in the fancial, lingual, and pharyngeal tonsils. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 19–28. [Discussion], 295–297.—**Guye** (A. A. G.) Aprosexia (van πρόσεχεῖν τον νοῦν), belemmering in het vestigen van de aandacht op een bepaald onderwerp, onder anderen door nasale stoornissen veroorzaakt. Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.- en Geneesk. Cong. 1887, Haarlem, 1888, i, 162–168. *Also:* Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxiii, 2. afd., 381–386. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii, 934. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Weitere Mittheilungen zur Aprosexia als Folge von nasalen Störungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv, 815–817. ———. On aprosexia, being the inability to fix the attention and other allied troubles in the cerebral functions caused by nasal disorders. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 709–711. *Also,* Reprint.—**Shaw** (E. A.) Aprosexia in children. Practitioner, Lond., 1890, xlv, 8–11.

Apseudes.

Boas (J. E. V.) Bemerkungen über Apseudes; zur Abwehr gegen Prof. Claus. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1885–6, xi, 112–116. — **Claus** (C.) Ueber Apseudes Latreillii Edw. und die Tanaiden. Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien, 1883–4, v, 319–332, 2 pl. ———. Zur Beurtheilung des Apseudes-Artikels des Herrn Boas. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1885–6, xi, 316–320.

Apsithyria.

See, also, **Aphonia.**

Peltesohn (F.) Ueber Apsithyria. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 681–685.

Apstein (Carl). * Bau und Function der Spinndrüsen der Arancida. [Kiel.] 50 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Nicolai,* 1889.

Apt (Leo). * Ueber den Fettgehalt pathologischer Organe. 34 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob,* 1883.

Apteryx.

Parker (T. J.) Observations on the anatomy and development of Apteryx. Phil. Tr. 1891, Lond., 1892, clxxxii (B), 25–134, 17 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xlvii, 454–459. ———. Additional observations on the development of Apteryx. Phil. Tr. 1892, Lond., 1893, clxxxiii (B), 73–84, 2 pl.

Apuleius (Lucius) *Barbarus.* De herbarum virtutibus.

In: Claudii Galeni liber de plenitudine. 4°. *Basileæ,* 1528, ff. 15–33. *Also, in:* Re (De) medica hnic volumine insunt. fol. *Basileæ,* 1528, ff. 99–123. *Also, in:* Medici antiqui omnes qui latinis, etc. fol. *Venetiis,* 1547, ff. 211–222.

The copy in Galen is composed of 131 chapters, while the other two copies contain hut 130 chapters each.

Aquapuncture.

Verrier (E.) L'aquapuncture, ou douche filiforme, en gynécologie et en neuropathologie. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1895, xvii, 202–208.

Aquarium.

Wilson (G.) On the artificial preparation of sea water for the aquarium. 8°. [*Edinburgh,* 1855.]

Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1855, i.

Malassez. Cages pour petits animaux; aquariums pour grenouilles. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1891, iii, 409–415.

Aquarum (De) omnium natura, ex Hippocrate et Galeno.

In: Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis,* 1553, ff. 439–470.

Aqueducts.

See **Water** (*Supply of*).

Aqueous *humor.*

Albertotti (G.) & **Tartuferi** (F.) Sulle variazioni del valore di R. conseguentemente all' evacuazione dell' umor acqueo; note clinico-sperimentali. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 577–588. — **Deutschmann** (R.) Ueber die Quellen des Humor aqueus im Auge. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1880, xxvi, 3. Abth., 117–134, 1 pl. — **Heisrath** (F.) Ueber die Abflusswege des Humor aqueus, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des sogenannten Fontana'schen und Schlemm'schen Kanals. *Ibid.,* 1. Abth., 202–243, 1 pl.—**Nicati** (W.) La glande de l'humeur aqueuse, glande des procès ciliaires ou glande uvée. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1890, x, 481–508, 4 pl.: 1891, xi, 24; 152. *Also,* Reprint.

de Aquila *Padue* (Joh.) [–1510].

See **Gentilis de Foligneo.** Utrum febris sit calor. [Incipit.] fol. *Padue,* 1486.

Aquilanus (Joannes).

See **Petrus de Abano.** Conciliator, [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis,* 1521.

Aquilanus (Sebastianus). *See* **Sebastianus** *Aquilanus* [*in* 1. s.].

d'Aquin (A.).

See **Vallot** (A.), **d'Aquin** (A.) & **Fagon** (G.-C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Journal de la santé [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1862.

d'Aquin (Henri-Charles). * Parallèle du typhus et de la fièvre typhoïde. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1856, No. 106.

d'Aquino (Raffaele). Intorno al colera di Potenza, in agosto e settembre 1854. 8 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Potenza, V. Santanello,* 1854. [P., v. 1115.]

Arabinochloralose.

Hanriot (M.) & **Richet** (C.) Des effets hypnotiques de l'arabinochloralose. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 791.

Arabia.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*History, etc., of*), *by nations, etc.*; **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Vaccination** (*History of*).

[Arif & Watrin (E.)] Exploration de la côte méridionale de l'Arabie, au point de vue sanitaire. Rapport de la commission ottomane. 8°. *Constantinople,* 1870.

Naturanschauung (Die) und Naturphilosophie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. Aus den Schriften der lautern Brüder übersetzt von Fr. Dieterici. 8°. *Posen,* 1864.

Colvill (W. H.) Sanitary report on Turkish Arabia. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1871, n. s., xi, 32–73.— **Gaultier de Claubry** (Isabelle). Note sur le vocabulaire des couleurs chez les Arabes d'Algérie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1886, 3. s., ix, 698–710. — **Hull** (E. G.) Domestic remedies of the Arabian desert: with ethnological notes, etc. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 734.

Arachnactis.

Vogt (C.) Des genres Arachnactis et Cerianthus. Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipz., 1888, viii, 1–41, 3 pl.

Arachnides.

See, also, **Spiders**; **Scorpion.**

MacLeod (J.) Recherches sur la structure et la signification de l'appareil respiratoire des Arachnides. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1884, v, 1–34, 2 pl. — **Saint-Remy** (G.) Recherches sur la structure des centres nerveux chez les Arachnides. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, ciii, 525–527.

Arachnidin.

Abella (M. R.) Una página para la historia de aracnidina. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1881, xvi, 363.—**Lafuente** (E.) Contestacion al artículo, una página para la historia de la aracnidina. *Ibid.,* 387–389.

Arachnitis.

See **Arachnoid** (*Diseases of*).

Arachnoid.

Karika (A.) Egyszerü vagy gümös agykérlob? [Tubercle of arachnoid.] [Is the tunic of the arachnoid simple?] Gyogyászat, Budapest, 1881, xxi, 665–668. — **Langdon** (F. W.) The arachnoid of the brain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 177.

Arachnoid (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Meningitis**; **Psammoma.**

Langerhans ([E.] R.) * Vier Fälle von cystoider Degeneration der Arachnoides. 12°. *Berlin,* [1884].

Parent-Duchatelet (A.-J.) & Martinet (L.) Recherches sur l'inflammation de l'arachnoïde cérébrale et spinale, ou histoire théorique et pratique de l'arachnitis. [Avec un rapport fait à l'Institut de France, par MM. Portal, Pelletan, Hallé et Duméril.] 8°. *Paris,* 1821. ———. The same. 8°. *Paris,* 1825.

Van Coetsem (C.-A.) Recherches cliniques et anatomico-pathologiques sur l'inflammation aiguë de l'arachnoïde cérébrale, sur l'hémorrhagie circonscrite et sur le ramollissement du cerveau. 8°. *Gand,* 1830.

Banks (J. T.) Cerebro-spinal arachnitis, with paralysis of the right third nerve. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 62–65. — **Burton** (F. H. M.) Case of osteophytes of the arachnoid. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1084.— **Fasce** (L.) Melanotisches papilläres Endotheliom der Arachnoides. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xcvii, 172, 1 pl. — **Förcyer** (M.) Ueber arachnoideales Emphysem. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1888, i, 14–19. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Symptoms of arachnitis after a fall on the head; recovery under treatment by mercury. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1889, i, 65. — **Lancereaux.** Hématome de l'arachnoïde comprimant la moitié gauche de la moelle épinière au niveau du renflement cervical; paralysie alterne du mouvement et de la sensibilité à la douleur et à la température, avec conservation du tact; eschares au sacrum (decubitus acutus); pneumonie scléreuse avec bronchite fétide. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1879, i, 22–25. — **Pavesi** (P.) Considerazioni sopra

Arachnoid (*Diseases of*).
nuovi casi di cecità parziale negli aracnidi. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1881, 2. s., xiv, 131-136. — **Peebles** (W. B.) Arachnitis; cerebral agenesia. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862-5, n. s., ii, 224-227. — **Reymond** (É.) Sarcome primitif de l'arachnoïde. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 694-698.

Arad.
See, also, **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*
ARAD sz. kir. város közegészségi müvei és müveletei. Les travaux et les organisations hygiéniques de la ville libre et royale d'Arad. 4°. *Arad,* 1894.
Hungarian and French text.
Bittner (I.) Orvos-gyakorlati adatok nemes Arad-vármegye borosjenei járása részérül folyó év 1840 első felébül. [Medical topography of the wine districts of Arad.] Orvosi Tar, Pest, 1840, ii, 145; 161. — **Munkácsy** (M.) Tekintetes Arad vármegye által sz. kir. Arad városában alapitott kórház leirása. [Review of Arad district and Arad city hospital.] *Ibid.,* 1841, i, 193; 209.

Arad sz. kir. város közegészségi müvei és müveletei. Les travaux et les organisations hygiéniques de la ville libre royale d'Arad. 40 pp. 4°. *Arad, I. Gyulai,* 1894.
Hungarian and French text.

Aradas (S.) & **Condorelli-Mangeri** (A.) Primo saggio di batterio-terapia in Sicilia. 11 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *Catania, C. Galàtolo,* 1886.

Aragó (B[nenaventura]). Plantas alimenticias. El trigo y demas cereales, su cultivo y reformas de que es susceptible; importancia de estas plantas, y aplicaciones é industrias á que dan origen. 2 v. xxiv-616 pp.; 676 pp. 8°. *Madrid, L. P. Villaverde,* 1882.

Arago ([Dominique-]François[-Jean]) [1786-1852].
See **Barral** (J. A.) [Biographical notice.] 4°. *Paris,* 1853. — **Dallet** (G.) Le centenaire de la science, 1789-1889. roy. 8°. *Paris,* 1890.

Arago (Jacques[-Étienne]) [1790-1855]. Une maison de fous. (Maison du docteur Blanche.) pp. 197-225. 8°. [*Paris,* 1832.]
Cutting from: Paris, ou le livre des cent et un. 8°. [*Paris,* 1832, iv].
———. Comme on dîne à Paris. xviii, 21-291 pp. 16°. *Paris, Bergnet & Pétion,* 1842.

Aragon (René) [1867-]. *De l'incision transversale dans la néphrectomie. 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1894, No. 383.

Arai (Genkei). Shoku motsu honzo. [The botany of food plants and vegetable poisons.] 8 v. in 7. 8°. *Yedo,* 1693.

Arai (Kobo). *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Chorea gravidarum. 40 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath,* 1895.

Arai (S.) The treatment of leprosy; a lecture. 5 pp., port. 12°. *Hongo, Tokyo, Japan,* [1892].

Araimo (Errico). Sopra due casi rari di gomma sifilitica, con un breve cenno sulla gomma del cellulare sottocutaneo. Contribuzione allo studio clinico delle lesioni del periodo terziario della sifilide costituzionale. 19 pp. 8°. *Napoli, L. Guerrera,* 1889.

Araki (Trasaburo). *Ueber die Bildung von Milchsäure und Glycose im Organismus bei Sauerstoffmangel. 38 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, K. J. Trübner,* 1891.

Araldi (Antonio). El problema de las letrinas en los cuarteles y edificios militares. Traducido por José María Aparici. 40 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Madrid,* 1883.

Araldi (Michele) [1740-1813]. Esame di uno fra i diversi dubbj messi dal celebre d' Alembert ai principj dell' ottica; con alcune considerazioni sopra la teoria psicologica della visione. 4°. *Bologna,* 1806.
Repr. from: Mem. Ist. nazional. ital. Cl. di fisica, Bologna, 1806, i, pt. 2, 451-485, 1 pl.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Aramendín y Bolea (Félix). Estudios fundamentales de patología médica. Nosotaxia: sus procedimientos lógicos; sus bases; su utilidad. xiv, 344 pp. 8°. *Zaragoza,* 1884.

Arami (Louis-Jules-Henri) [1852-]. *De l'extension continue avec demi-flexion dans le traitement des fractures du corps du fémur. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1884, No. 280.

Aramon.
See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Aran (F[rançois]-A[milcar]) [1817-61]. Manuel pratique des maladies du cœur et des gros vaisseaux; ouvrage destiné à faciliter et à propager l'étude de ces maladies. 1 p. l., 222 pp. sm. 8°. *Paris, J. Rouvier,* 1842.
———. *Des morts subites. 82 pp. 8°. *Paris, Hennuyer,* 1853. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1654.]
Concours.
———. Note sur une fissure congéniale du sternum qui permet d'étudier presque à nu les battements du cœur. pp. 17-24. 8°. [*Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.,* 1855.] [P., v. 2032.]
Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1855, iii.
See, also, **Bennet** (J. H.) Traité pratique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1850.—**Skoda** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité de percussion [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1854.
For Biography, see Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1861, xxxiv, 120. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1861, ix, 417.

Aranda (*Marcelino*) [1808-78].
Ulloa (J. C.) Necrología. Gac. méd., Lima, 1878, iv, 121-126.

Aranda de Duero.
See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Araneina.
See **Spiders.**

Arango (Antonio Villegas). *See* **Villegas Arango** (Antonio).

Arango y Lamar (André) [1848-]. *Des phénomènes prémonitaires de la colique hépatique de quelques-unes des manifestations cliniques de la lithiase biliaire; symptomatologie; diagnostic; traitement. 98 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1880, No. 204.

Arango y Molina (Rafael). Contribucion á la fauna malacológica cubana. 280, 35 pp. 8°. *Habana, G. Montiel y Co.,* 1878.
Sign. 6 (pp. 41-48) wanting.

Aran Islands.
Haddon (A. C.) & **Brown** (C. R.) The ethnography of the Aran Islands, county Galway. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1891-3, 3. s., ii, 768-830, 3 pl.

de Aranjo y Cuellas (Angel Alvarez).
See **Annario** de medicina homeopática. 8°. *Madrid,* 1862.

Arano (Enrico). Numerosi casi di rabbia in un branco di animali bovini. 15 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Bruno e C.,* 1894.

Arantius (Julius Cæsar) *See* **Aranzi.**

Arányi (Lajos). A kórbonctan elemei gyógygyakorló és törvényszéki orvosok számára Sokratesi modorban tárgyalva. [Elements of pathological anatomy for government physicians treated after the Socratic method.] 7 l., 383 pp. 12°. *Budán,* 1864.

de Aranzadi [Telesforo].
See **Anton y Ferrandiz** (M.) Técnica antropológica. 12°. *Madrid,* 1803.

de Aranzadi (T[elesforo]) & **de Hoyos Sáinz** (L.) Lecciones de antropologia ajustadas al programa y explicaciones del profesor de la asignatura Don Manuel Anton. 500 pp. 12°. *Madrid, J. Bravo,* 1893.

de Aranzana Calvo y Céspedes (Eduardo). Cuadros sinópticos de patología quirúrgica, recogidos de las brillantes explicaciones

de Aranzana Calvo y Céspedes (Eduardo)—continued.
del distinguido Doctor D. Andrés del Busto, etc. 1 p. l., 100 pp., 1 l. obl. 12°. *Madrid, M. Tello,* 1871.

Aranzi [**Arantius**] (Giulio Cesare) [1530–89]. In Hippocratis librum de vulneribus capitis commentarius brevis. Ex . . . lectionibus collectus per Cl. Porralium, una cum ejusdem annotatiunculis marginalibus. 130 pp. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., apud L. Cloquemin,* 1580.
———. The same. 179 pp. 18°. *Lugd. Bat., ex officina J. Maire,* 1639.
———. De humano fœtu libellus. 50 pp. 16°. *Lugd. Bat., F. Lopes de Haro,* 1664.
Bound with: PLAZZONUS (F.) De partibus generationi [etc.]. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1664.
See, also, **Corradi** (A.) Tre lettere d' illustri anatomici [etc.]. 8°. *Milano,* 1883.
For Biography, see Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 457 (M. Salomon). *Also, in:* Salomon (M.) Biog. hervorrag. Aerzte. 8°. *München,* 1885, 53–56.

Arapahoe County. Annual report of the board of education of school district No. 1, Arapahoe County, Colorado. 19., 1892–3. 26 pp. 8°. *Denver, App-Stott Print. Co.,* 1893.

Arapahoe County Hospital, Denver, Colorado. Annual reports of the superintendent to the board of county commissioners. 1.–4., 1891–4. 8°. *Denver,* 1892–5.

Arariba.

GOLDSTEIN (M.) *Ueber den anatomischen Bau der Rinde von Arariba rubra Peckolt im Vergleich zu dem von Arariba alba Peckolt und einiger anderer Rinden aus der Gattung Sickingia. 8°. *Berlin,* 1892.

Arassan.

Solomin (P. A.) Analiz Kopalo-Arasanskikh mineralnikh vod. [Analysis of the mineral waters of Kopal and Arassan.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1886–7, iv, 258–264.

Arata (Pedro N.) Relacion de los trabajos practicados por la oficina química municipal de la ciudad de Buenos Aires durante el 1er año de su existencia, 1884. 34 pp. 8°. *Buenos Aires, M. Biedma,* 1885.
——— & **Canzonari** (Francisco). An investigation of the genuine Winter's bark (Drymis Winteri, Forster). Transl. from: An. Soc. cient. argent., Buenos Aires, 1888, by H. H. Rusby. 16 pp. 16°. [*Detroit,* 1889.]
Repr. from: Drug. Bull., Detroit, 1889, iii.

Arata (Pietro).
See **Genoa.** *Municipio di Genova.* Commissione per l' impianto di uno spedale per le malattie epidemico-contagiose. fol. *Genova,* 1888.

Aratus [*circa* 270 *B. C.*].
See **Toaldo** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Essai météorologique sur la véritable influence des astres, [etc.]. 4°. *Chambéry,* 1784.

d'Araujo (José Pedro). *Hemorrhagias puerperaes. 3 p. l., 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Lobão,* 1883.

de Araujo Carneiro (Heleodoro Jacinto). Reflexoens, e observaçoens, sobre a pratica da inoculação da vaccina, e as suas funestas consequencias: feitas em Inglaterra. 4 p. l., xii, 136 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Londres, Cox filho & Baylis,* 1808.

de Araujo Maia (Joaquim). *Peritonite. 3 p. l., 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro,* 1878.

d'Araujo e Silva (Manoel Cesario). O hospital de S. José, e annexos em 1853; opusculo. 111 pp. 8°. *Lisboa, typ. da Imprensa,* 1853. [P., v. 1249.]

Arbacia.

Garman (H.) & **Colton** (B. P.) Some notes on the development of Arbacia punctulata. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Blat., 1882, ii, no. 2, 247–255, 2 pl.

Arbaud (Achille-François). *Un cas de spina ventosa chez l'adulte. 40 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1886, No. 68, 1885–6.

Arbe.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Arbeiten aus dem Ambulatorium und der Privatklinik für Ohren-, Nasen- und Halsleiden von Stetter. Hft. 1 & 2. v, 105 pp.; iv, 107 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Thomas & Oppermann,* 1893–5.

Arbeiten aus dem bacteriologischen Institut der technischen Hochschule zu Karlsruhe. Hrsg. von Prof. Dr. L. Klein und Prof. Dr. W. Migula. Hft. 1 & 2. v. 1. 238 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Karlsruhe, O. Nemnich,* 1894–5.

Arbeiten aus dem bakteriologischen Laboratorium der zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Hrsg. von Walther Kruse.
In: BEITR. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1883, xii, 3. Hft.

Arbeiten aus der chirurgischen Klinik der königlichen Universität Berlin. Hrsg. von Ernst von Bergmann. Pts. 1–9. 8°. *Berlin,* 1886–95.

Arbeiten aus der chirurgischen Universitäts-Poliklinik zu Leipzig. Hrsg. von Benno Schmidt. 1. Hft. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1888.

Arbeiten aus Dr. Unna's Klinik für Hautkrankheiten in Hamburg. 1892–3. Hrsg. von P. G. Unna. 3 p. l., 96 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1894.
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892–3.

Arbeiten aus der ersten medicinischen Klinik zu Berlin. Hrsg. von E. Leyden. 2 v. vi, 273 pp.; vi, 492 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1890–91.

Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der pathologischen Anatomie und Bacteriologie aus dem pathologisch-anatomischen Institut zu Tübingen. Hrsg. von P. Baumgarten. v. 1. Hft. 1. 2 p. l., 222 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Braunschweig, H. Bruhn,* 1891.

Arbeiten aus dem hygienischen Institut zu Göttingen. Jahresbericht 1884–85. Mitgetheilt von C. Flügge. 1. Abth. 177 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1886.

Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Anatomie und Physiologie des Centralnervensystems an der Wiener Universität. Hrsg. von Heinrich Obersteiner. 1 p. l., 147 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke,* 1892.

Arbeiten aus dem Institute für allgemeine Pathologie zu Florenz. Hrsg. von Alexander Lustig.
In: BEITR. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1893, xiv, 2. Hft.

Arbeiten aus dem Institute für experimentelle Pathologie in Innsbruck. Hrsg. von M. Löwit.
In: BEITR. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1891 x, 3. Hft.

Arbeiten und Jahresbericht der k. k. ersten chirurgischen Universitäts-Klinik zu Wien. Schuljahr 1888. Hrsg. von Dr. Eduard Albert. 2 p. l., 343 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder,* 1889.

Arbeiten aus dem Kaiser- und Kaiserin-Friedrich-Kinderkrankenhause in Berlin. Festschrift Herrn Rudolf Virchow zum 70. Geburtstage 13. October 1891 gewidmet von Adolf Baginsky. viii, 299 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke,* 1891.
———. The same. v. 2. Herrn Dr. Rudolf Virchow zum fünfzigsten Doctor-Jubiläum am 21. October 1893 gewidmet von Adolf Baginsky. viii, 358 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke,* 1893.
Repr. from: Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1893, xv.

Arbeiten aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. v. 1–11. 4°. *Berlin,* 1885–95.

Arbeiten aus der königlichen Frauenklinik in Dresden. v. 1 & 2. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1893–5.

Arbeiten aus der medicinischen Klinik zu Leipzig. Hrsg. von H. Curschmann. 1893. xx, 331 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1893.

Arbeiten aus dem medicinisch-klinischen Institute der k. Ludwigs-Maximilians-Universität zu München. Hrsg. von H. v. Ziemssen und Jos. Bauer. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1884-93.

Arbeiten aus dem pathologisch-anatomischen Institute zu München. Hrsg. von Dr. Bollinger.
In: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, vi, 2. Hft.

Arbeiten aus dem pathologisch-anatomischen Institute zu Turin. Hrsg. von Pio. Foà.
In: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, v, 2. Hft.

Arbeiten aus dem pathologischen Institut in Göttingen. Herrn Professor Rudolf Virchow zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen Doctor-Jubiläums am 21. October 1893 gewidmet von Prof. Johannes Orth. 2 p. l., 267 pp., 3 pl., 3 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1893.

Arbeiten aus dem pathologischen Institute zu Heidelberg. Hrsg. von Julius Arnold.
In: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1890, viii, 1. Hft.: 1891, x, 1. Hft.

Arbeiten aus dem pathologischen Institute zu Königsberg in Preussen. Hrsg. von E. Neumann und P. Baumgarten.
In: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. Physiol., Jena, 1887, ii, 2. Hft.

Arbeiten aus dem pathologischen Institute zu Leipzig. Hrsg. von Dr. Birch-Hirschfeld.
In: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1891, ix, 3. Hft.: 1894, xvi, 2. Hft.

Arbeiten aus dem pathologischen Institute zu Marburg. Hrsg. von Dr. Marchand. v. 1. 1 p. l., 276 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1893.
Also, in: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1888, iv, 1. Hft.: 1889, v, 1. Hft.: 1891, x, 4. Hft.: 1893, xii, 2. Hft.: xiii, 3. Hft.

Arbeiten aus dem pathologischen Institut zu München. Hrsg. von O. Bollinger. viii, 542 pp., 1 l., 7 pl., 2 ch. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1886.
Continuation of: **Mittheilungen** aus dem pathologischen Institut zu München, Stuttgart, 1878.

Arbeiten aus dem pathologischen Institute zu Zürich. Hrsg. von Dr. Klebs.
In: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, iv, 5. Hft.

Arbeiten aus dem pathologisch-histologischen Institute zu Wien. Hrsg. von A. Weichselbaum.
In: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, vi, 4. Hft.

Arbeiten des pharmakologischen Institutes zu Dorpat. Hrsg. von R. Kobert. Pts. 1-13. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1888-96.

Arbeiten aus der speciell physiologischen Abtheilung des physiologischen Instituts der Universität Berlin, geleitet von Hugo Kronecker. Jahrg. 1883. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

Arbeiten aus dem Stadtkrankenhause zu Dresden. Hrsg. von Dr. Neelsen.
In: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, vi, 5. Hft.

Arbeiten aus dem zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien und der zoologischen Station in Triest. v. 1-10. 8°. *Wien*, 1878-93.

Arbeiten aus dem zoologischen-zootomischen Institut in Würzburg, Hft. 1-2, v. 7; Hft. 3, v. 8; Hft. 1-2, v. 9. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1884-9.

Arbel (Jean-Ferdinand). * Essai sur l'influence du climat sur l'homme. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1811, No. 328.

Arbel (Luc) [1863-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la galactophorite. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 48.

Arber (Edward).
See **James VI** *of Scotland*, **I** *of England* [*in* 1. s.]. The essays of a prentise [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1869.

Arberius. Discours sur la médecine et sur les parties du corps humain: composés en latin par . . . et traduites en français par D. R.
In: Physique (La) d'uzage [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1664, 1-12; 1-91.

Arbey (F.) * Coup d'œil sur l'amputation des membres et les cas qui la nécessitent. 1 p. l., 22 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1805.

Arbo (Nicolaus).
See **Drei** Abhandlungen [etc.]. 8°. *Altona*, 1797-9.

Arboro. Regolamento di polizia rurale pel comune di Arboro. 11 pp. 8°. *Vercelli, G. Francesco*, [1878].

Arbre (Franciscus de L'). *See* **de L'Arbre** (Franciscus) [*in* 1. s.].

Arbroath.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Arbuckle (Joseph). Practical remarks on hernia trusses; being a communication made to the Royal Scottish Society of Arts on the 24th of March, 1862. 13 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, W. L. Rollo*, 1862. [*Also, in:* P., v. 896.]

Arbuthnot (John) [1667-1735]. An essay concerning the nature of aliments and the choice of them, according to the different constitutions of human bodies. In which the different effects, advantages, and disadvantages of animal and vegetable diet are explained. xxxii, 232 pp. 8°. *London, J. Tonson*, 1731.

———. The same. 2. ed. 11 p. l., 430 pp. 8°. *London, J. Tonson*, 1732.

———. The same. Essai sur la nature et le choix des alimens, suivant les différentes constitutions; où on explique les différens effets, les avantages et les désavantages de la nourriture animale et végétale. Trad. de l'anglois. xxiv, 330 pp., 3 l. 12°. *Paris, Ve. Cavelier & fils*, 1755.

———. An essay concerning the effects of air on human bodies. xi (2 l.), 224 pp. 8°. *London, J. & R. Tonson & S. Draper*, 1751.

———. The same. Specimen edfectuum aëris in humano corpore, quod primum ex Anglico idiomate interpretatus est Gallico Boyerus, nuc vero Latine reddidit, atque additionibus, auctariisque illustravit, ornavit, auxit F. Fortunatus de Felici. 10 p. l., 335 pp. 4°. *Neapoli, excud. J Raymundi*, 1753.

———. The same. Essai des effets de l'air sur le corps humain; traduit de l'anglois avec des notes par M. Boyer de Pebrandié. xxiv, 320 pp. 12°. *Paris, J. Barois*, 1742.
See, also, **Richardson** (B. W.) John Arbuthnot, M. D., F. R. S., the medical scholar. Asclepiad, Lond., 1887, iv, 142-171, port., 1 pl.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven, i.

Arbutin.

Feibes (E.) * Ueber das Schicksal des Arbutins im menschlichen Organismus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1884.

Laurentz (H.) * Beitrag zum forensisch-chemischen Nachweis des Hydrochinon und Arbutin im Thierkörper. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1886.

Zhuravleff (A. A.) * K kharakteristike arbutinnoy glïukozi. [On the characteristics of arbutin glucose.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

Knukel (A. J.) Ueber das Arbutin; Schicksal im Organismus; neue Darstellungsmethode. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 891-893. — **Meuche** (H.) Das Arbutin als Arzneimittel. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1883, iv, 433-436. — **Schmitz** (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Arbutins. *Ibid.*, 1884, v, 777-781.

Arcachon.

Bonnal (F.) Arcachon. Notice médicale lue au Congrès scientifique d'Alger (avril 1881). 2. éd. 12°. *Bordeaux*, 1881.

Dechamp. Arcachon, son climat, ses indications thérapeutiques. 16°. *Paris*, 1894.

Arcachon.

HAMEAU (G.) Notes de climatologie médicale sur les stations du midi de la France et en particulier sur la saison d'hiver à Arcachon. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1866.

———. Le climat d'Arcachon et le sanatorium (ville d'hiver). 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

LALESQUE (F.) Arcachon, ville d'été, ville d'hiver. Topographie et climatologie médicales. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

PEREYRA (E.-L.) Des bains de mer d'Arcachon. De l'influence des bords de ce bassin sur les tubercules pulmonaires et les maladies du cœur, et de l'habitation de cette place, pendant l'hiver, par les personnes atteintes de maladies chroniques. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1853.

Hameau (G.) De l'influence du climat d'Arcachon dans quelques maladies de la poitrine. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1866, xi, 31; 177; 212. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Le sanatorium d'Arcachon. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 601–606. ———. Le climat médical d'Arcachon. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C. r. 1886, Par., 1887, i, 344–350. — **Lalesque** (F.) Le climat d'Arcachon étudié à l'aide des appareils enregistreurs. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. 1889, Par., 1890, ii. 403–416.

Arcana Fairfaxiana manuscripta; a manuscript volume of apothecaries' lore and housewifery nearly three centuries old, used, and partly written, by the Fairfax family; reproduced in fac-simile of the handwritings; an introductory by George Weddell. xlviii (1 l.), 206 pp. 4°. *Newcastle-on-Tyne, Mawson, Swan & Morgan*, 1890.

Arcana microcosmi; or, the hid secrets of man's body discovered, [etc.]. *See* **R.** (A.).

Arcari (Angelo). Ambulatoria di ortomorfia diretto dal Dr. Panzeri. La cura delle deviazioni rachitiche degli arti inferiori. 29 pp. 8°. *Milano, F. Rechiedei*, 1883.

Arcari (Giovanni).

See **Orsi** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Lezioni di patologia e terapia [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1878–9.

de Arce y Luque (José). Memoria acerca de las vicisitudes que bajo el punto de vista de la medicina é higiene de la cirugía y la farmacia han ocurrido durante el año de 1874 en el Hospital provincial de Madrid escrita en cumplimiento del acuerdo de la excema. diputacion provincial de Madrid de 22 de enero de 1875. 260 pp., 1 pl., 19 tab. 8°. *Madrid, oficina tip. del hospicio*, 1876.

Arcelaschi (G.).

Editor of: **Tribuna** (La) medica, Milano, 1895.

Arcelin (Petrus). * An aqua vitæ aqua mortis? Præses Ludovico Petro le Hoc.

In: SIGWART (G. F.) Quæst. med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 135–140.

———. Starene potest visio absque cristallino? Josepho-Maria-Francisco de la Sone . . . præside. *Parisiis*, 1743.

In: HALLER. Disp. anat. select. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1749, iv, 157–162.

———. The same. *Parisiis*, [1743?].

In: SIGWART (G. F.) Quæst. med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 10–14.

See, also, **Baget** (H. J.) An infantum vagitus cunarum, etc. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1771.

d'Arcet (Antoine). * Propositions sur quelques accidens produits par la présence d'une canule dans le canal nasal. viii, 9–23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1830, No. 46, v. 230.

———. Quelques observations sur les eaux minérales de Saint-Christan. 67 pp. 8°. *Pau, J.-H. Tonnet*, 1854. [P., v. 1651.]

d'Arcet (Félix). Nouveau procédé pour obtenir le gaz acide hydriodique en grande quantité et parfaitement pur. (Note lue à la Société philomatique le 5 avril 1828.) 3 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Thuau*, 1828. [P., v. 1687.]

Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1828.

d'Arcet (Félix). * Recherches sur les abcès multiples, et sur les accidents qu'amène la présence du pus dans le système vasculaire, suivies de quelques remarques sur les altérations du sang. 85 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1842, No. 98.

———. Recherches sur les ophthalmies purulentes. 108 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignoux*, 1844.

d'Arcet (*Jean*) [17–].

Darcet.

See **Lavoisier** (A.-L.) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité élémentaire de chimie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1789.

For Biography, see **Dizé** (M.-J.-J.) Précis historique sur la vie et les travaux de Jean d'Arcet. 8°. *Paris, an X* [1802].

d'Arcet (Jean-Pierre-Joseph) [1777–1844]. Conseil de salubrité. Instruction sur les souffroirs, approuvée le 24 mai 1821 par M. le ministre d'état, préfet de police. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Versailles, Marlin*, 1821. [P., v. 1817.]

———. Rapport fait à l'Académie royale des sciences sur le sel gemme de la mine de Vic (département de la Meurthe). 15 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, Everat*, 1823. [P., v. 1807.]

———. Précis sur la mine de sel gemme de Vic, département de la Meurthe, et sur les principales mines de sel de l'Europe; suivi du rapport fait à l'Académie royale des sciences. 86 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, Everat*, 1824. [P., v. 1819.]

———. Première note pour servir à l'histoire des eaux thermales de Vichy, département de l'Allier. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, Feugueray*, 1826. [P., v. 1808.]

Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1826, xxxi.

———. Description d'une salle de bains présentant l'application des perfectionnemens et des appareils accessoires convenable à ce genre de construction. 11 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Huzard-Courcier*, 1827.] [P., v. 1711; 1715.]

———. Instruction relative à l'art de l'affinage, rédigée au nom du conseil de salubrité de la ville de Paris et du département de la Seine. 19 pp., 3 pl. 4°. [*Paris, Huzard-Courcier*], 1827. [P., v. 1711; 1715; 1716.]

———. Description d'un fourneau de cuisine [etc.]. 2. éd. 30 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, Bachelier*, 1828. [P., v. 1789.]

———. Note sur la préparation et l'usage des pastilles alcalines digestives contenant du bicarbonate de soude. 2. éd. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, Bachelier*, 1828. [P., v. 1746.]

Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1826, xxxi.

———. Seconde instruction relative à l'art de l'affinage. 28 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris, Bachelier*, 1828. [P., v. 1716.]

———. Instruction sur les précautions à prendre pour bien conduire l'appareil servant à extraire la gélatine des os de la viande de boucherie. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Paris, Everat*, 1829.] [P., v. 1633; 1789.]

Repr. from: Rec. industriel, Par., 1829.

———. Mémoire sur les os provenant de la viande de boucherie, dans lequel on traite de la conservation de ces os, de l'extraction de leur gélatine par le moyen de la vapeur, et des usages alimentaires de la dissolution gélatineuse qu'on en obtient. 66 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Paris*, 1829.] [P., v. 1633.]

Repr. from: Rec. industriel, Par., 1829, x.

———. Note sur l'assainissement des salles de spectacle. 17 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Cosson*, [1829]. [P., v. 1819.]

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1829, i.

———. Recherches sur les substances nutritives que renferment les os, ou mémoire sur les os provenant de la viande de boucherie, sur les moyens de les conserver, d'en extraire de la gélatine par la vapeur, etc., et mémoire sur l'application spéciale de ce procédé à la nourriture des ouvriers de la monnaie royale des médailles

d'Arcet (Jean-Pierre-Joseph)—continued.
et sur les applications générales qu'il peut recevoir, par M. A. De Puymaurin. xi, 164, 16, 9 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Paris, Mme. Huzard,* 1829. [P., v. 1777.]

———. Note sur la préparation du bi-carbonate de soude, au moyen de l'acide carbonique des eaux thermales et gazeuses de Vichy, département de l'Allier. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Paris, Fain,* 1830.] [P., v. 1744.]

———. Note relative à l'emploi de l'appareil servant à préparer, à l'hospice de la Charité, mille rations de dissolution gélatineuse par jour. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Laguionie,* 1830. [P., v. 1633; 1789.]

———. Note relative à l'extraction de la gélatine des os de la viande de boucherie, et à son emploi, en grand et pendant toute une année, dans le régime alimentaire de l'hôpital Saint-Louis. 15 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Éverat,* 1830.] [P., v. 1633.]
Repr. from: Rec. industriel, Par., 1830.

———. The same. 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, H. Fournier,* 1830.] [P., v. 1777.]

———. Notice sur la fabrication des biscuits animalisés au moyen de la viande de boucherie. 4 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Éverat,* 1830.] [P., v. 1633; 1809.]
Repr. from: Rec. industriel, Par., 1830, xv.

———. Notice relative à la source d'acide carbonique de Montpensier, près d'Aigue-Perse. 11 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Paris, Gaultier-Laguionie,* 1830.] [P., v. 1744.]
Repr. from: Rec. industriel, Par., 1830, xv.

———. Recueil de diverses notes publiées à l'appui de son mémoire sur l'extraction de la gélatine des os au moyen de la vapeur. 25 pp. 8°. [*Paris, imp. Gaultier-Laguionie,* 1830.] [P., v. 1633.]
Repr. from: Rec. industriel, Par.

———. Résumé concernant l'emploi alimentaire de la gélatine des os de la viande de boucherie. 7 pp. 8°. [*Versailles, Martin,* 1830.] [P., v. 1633.]
Repr. from: Rec. industriel, Par., 1830, xvi.

———. The same. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris,* [1830]. [P., v. 1777.]

———. Note sur l'emploi alimentaire de la gélatine des os, en réponse au mémoire et à la lettre que M. Donné a lus à l'Académie sur le même sujet. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, Éverat,* [1831]. [P., v. 1633; 1777.]
Repr. from: Rec. industriel, Par., 1831.

———. Résumé de ce qui a été fait depuis deux ans pour améliorer le régime alimentaire des pauvres en y introduisant l'usage de la gélatine des os. Lu le 28 avril, à la séance générale de la Société des établissemens charitables. 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Éverat,* 1831.] [P., v. 1633; 1777; 1809.]
Repr. from: Rec. industriel, Par., 1831.

———. De la composition des soupes économiques, et de la nécessité de les animaliser et de les rendre plus nutritives. 4 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Éverat,* 1832.] [P., v. 1633; 1777.]
Repr. from: Rec. industriel, Par., 1831.

———. Note sur l'emploi de la gélatine des os, pour la nourriture des pauvres de la ville de Reims, pendant les hivers de 1830 à 1831 et de 1831 à 1832. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Éverat,* 1832?] [P., v. 1633; 1809.]
Repr. from: Rec. industriel, Par., 1832, xxi.

———. Note relative au bouillon que l'on fait, en aromatisant la dissolution gélatineuse au moyen de la viande de boucherie. 3 pp. 8°. *Paris, Éverat,* [1832?]. [P., v. 1777; 1809.]
Repr. from: Rec. industriel, Par.

d'Arcet (Jean-Pierre-Joseph)—continued.

———. Résultats de l'emploi alimentaire de la gélatine des os, continué sans interruption, à l'hôpital Saint-Louis, pendant trois ans et trois mois. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, P. Dupont & Laguionie,* 1833.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1633; 1745.]

———. Conseil de salubrité. Instruction sur les fondoirs de suif, approuvée, le 15 janvier 1835, par M. le conseiller d'état, préfet de police. 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris,* 1835. [P., v. 1817.]

———. Considérations générales sur l'emploi de la ventilation forcée dans les magnaneries. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. royale,* 1837. [P., v. 1819.]

———. Note sur l'emploi de la gélatine pendant sept années, dans le régime alimentaire de l'hôpital Saint-Louis. 16 pp. 8°. *Versailles, Martin,* 1837. [P., v. 1807.]
Repr. from: Rec. industriel, Par., 1837.

———. The same. Note sur l'emploi continu et régulier de la gélatine, pendant huit années, [etc.]. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, Éverat & Cie.,* [1838]. [P., v. 1633; 1819.]

———. The same. Suivi de quelques autres documents relatifs à la même question. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Fournier & Cie.,* [1839]. [P., v. 1772.]

———. The same. 37 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, Mme. de Lacombe,* [1840]. [P., v. 1737.]

———. Note sur la construction et l'emploi des silos dans le nord de la France. 16 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, L. Bouchard-Huzard,* 1841. [P., v. 1737.]
Repr. from: Ann. d. agric. franç., Par., 1841.

———. Collection de mémoires relatifs à l'assainissement des ateliers, des édifices publics, et des habitations particulières. Revus par l'auteur et mis en ordre par Philippe Grouvelle. v. 1. xxxvi, 292 pp., 27 pl. 4°. *Paris, L. Mathias,* 1843.

———. De la conservation des meubles, des gravures, des livres, etc., dans les maisons de campagne qui ne sont pas habitées pendant l'hiver. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris,* [1843]. [P., v. 1774.]
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1843, xxx.

———. Des rapports de distances qu'il est utile de maintenir entre les fabriques insalubres et les habitations qui les entourent. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, P. Renouard,* 1843.]
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1843, xxx.

———. Amélioration du régime alimentaire des hôpitaux, des pauvres, et des grandes réunions d'hommes vivant en commun. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Fournier & Cie.,* 1844. [P., v. 1738.]

———. Changemens à faire dans les procédés actuels de saponification, ou vues nouvelles sur le meilleur mode d'organisation des grandes savonneries. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mme. de Lacombe,* [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 1757.]

———. Note sur le dégorgement d'une conduite d'eau de 218 mètres de longueur par le moyen de l'acide hydrochlorique. 7 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris, Mme. Huzard,* [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 1715 & 1716.]
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d'encouragement, Par., No. cclxii.

See, also, **Appareils** à fumigations, [etc.]. 4°. *Paris,* 1818.—**Commesny.** Extrait de deux lettres. 8°. [*Paris,* 1831.]—**Dumas** & **Payen.** Discours prononcés aux funérailles de M. d'Arcet. 4°. *Paris,* 1844.—**Girardin** (J.) Notices biographiques. 8°. *Rouen,* 1844.—**Leroux, Dubois** [*et al.*]. Rapport fait en 1814 sur un travail [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1814.—**Micholet** (A.) Analyse des recherches . . . 8°. *Paris,* 1829.
For Biography, see Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1845, xxxiii, 5-20 (A. Guérard).

——— & **Parent-Duchâtelet** [A.-J.-B.] De l'influence de l'assainissement des salles de dissection. 89 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, E. Crochard,* 1831.

——— & **Thénard** [L.-J.] De l'emploi des corps gras comme hydrofuge, dans la peinture sur pierre et sur plâtre, dans l'assainissement des

d'Arcet (J.-P.-J.) & **Thénard** [L.-J.]—cont. lieux bas et humides, dans les citernes et réservoirs destinés à contenir les liquides; pour la conservation des statues et bas-reliefs exposés aux injures de l'air, et description du fourneau du doreur. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Bachelier*, 1828. [P., v. 1789.]

d'Arcet (Joannes). *An variolis narcotica? Præses: Leandrus Peaget. 4 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, typ. vid. Quillau*, 1763.

See, also, **Dupuy** (B.) *An præstet medicum diversas exercere medendi methodos? 4°. [*Paris*, 1767.]—**Mittié** (J.-S.) [*in* l. s.]. *Utrum a gangliis [etc.?]. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1764.

Arch.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Archæological Institute of America. Bulletin of the School of Classical Studies, at Athens. Report of William W. Goodwin, director of the school [including the report of the managing committee.] 1., 1882–3. 29 pp. 8°. *Boston, Cupples, Upham & Co.*, 1883.

———. Annual reports adopted at the annual meetings of the council of the institute. 7.–10., 1885–6 to 1888–9. 8°. *Cambridge, J. Wilson & Co.*, 1886–9.

Archæological (The) Review. A journal of historic and pre-historic antiquities. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1–4, March, 1888, to Jan., 1890. 8°. *London.*

United with: **Folk-Lore** (The) Journal, forming: **Folk-Lore.**

Archæologist (The). Editor: A. F. Berlin. [Monthly.] Nos. 7, 9–12, v. 1, July to Dec., 1893. 8°. *Waterloo, Iowa.*

Archæology.

See, also, **Anthropology; Archery; Dolmen; Lake-dwellings; Man** (*Primitive*).

Akerman (J. Y.) Roman and other sepulchral remains, discovered at the village of Stone, near Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries. 4°. *London*, 1851.

Repr. from: Archæologia, xxxiv, 21.

Archæological Institute of America. Bulletin of the School of Classical Studies, at Athens. Report of William W. Goodwin, director of the school [including the report of the managing committee]. 1., 1882–3. 8°. *Boston*, 1883.

———. Annual reports adopted at the annual meetings of the council of the institute. 7.–10., 1885–6 to 1888–9. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1886–9.

Cowper (B. H.) Ancient earthworks in Epping Forest. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1876, *vel subseq.*]

Gaillard (F.) Les monuments mégalithiques et les fouilles de 1883 à ce jour. Erdeven; Plouharnel; Carnac; Quiberon; Locmariaquer. Guide et itinéraire avec indication des acquisitions, et des restaurations faites par l'État. 3. éd. 12°. *Tours*, 1889.

Green (S. A.) The report of the council of the American Antiquarian Society, made Oct. 21, 1875, at Worcester. 8°. *Worcester*, 1876.

Harvard University. *Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology, Cambridge, Mass.* Annual reports of the trustees to the president and fellows of Harvard College. 1.–24., Nov., 1866, to Dec., 1893. v. i–vii; nos. 1–4, v. iv. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1868–93.

———. To the friends of American Archæology. [A circular in regard to explorations carried on under the auspices of the museum in the Ohio Valley.] 4°. *Cambridge*, 1888.

Holmes (W. H.) Textile fabrics of ancient Peru. 8°. *Washington*, 1889.

Kemble (J. M.) The utility of antiquarian collections, as throwing light on the pre-historic annals of the European nations. An address delivered to the president and members of the Royal Irish Academy, at their meeting, Feb. 9, 1857. 8°. *Dublin*, 1857.

Loening (E.) Oratio. Subjectæ sunt G. Loeschkii de basi quadam prope Spartam reperta observationes archæologicæ. (Ueber die Reliefs der altspartanischen Basis.) 4°. *Dorpati Livon.*, [1879].

Loeschckius (G.) Subjectæ sunt observationes archæologicæ. 4°. *Dorpati Livon.*, 1880.

Meyer (A. B.) Die Nephritfrage kein ethnologisches Problem. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1888, i, 231–242. [*See, also, infra.*]

Münter (F.) Om malerior paa vaser og om andre konstværker, som forestille memnons historie. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1829, *vel subseq.*]

Cutting from: Sel. hist. og phil. Skr., iv. Deel, 307–346, 3 pl.

Ontario. Annual archæological report and Canadian Institute, session 1888–9, [and] 1891, being an appendix to the report of the minister of education, Ontario. 8°. *Toronto*, 1889–91.

Putnam (F. W.) Conventionalism in ancient American art. 8°. *Salem*, 1887.

Cutting from: Bull. Essex Inst., 1886, xviii, 155–167.

———. The Peabody Museum of Archæology and Ethnology. 8°. [*Cambridge*, 1891?]

Rau (C.) The archeological collection of the United States National Museum, in charge of the Smithsonian Institution. 4°. *Washington*, 1876.

———. The Palenque tablet in the United States National Museum, Washington, D. C. 4°. *Washington*, 1879.

Revue archéologique (antiquité et moyen âge). Publiée sous la direction de MM. Alex. Bertrand et G. Perrot. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] 3. s. v. 3–6, 1884–5. 8°. *Paris, E. Leroux.*

Simpson (*Sir* J. Y.) Archæology: its past and its future work, being the annual address to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1861.

Smithsonian Institution. Circular in reference to American archæology. 8°. *Washington*, 1878.

Spang (N.) Catalogue illustrating the choicest specimens in archæology, including amulets, banner stones, discoidal stones, pipes, axes, celts, spearheads, arrow points, etc. 8°. *Boston*, 1888.

Stokes (W.) Inaugural address delivered before the Royal Irish Academy, at the stated meeting held on Monday evening, Nov. 30, 1874. 12°. *Dublin*, 1874.

Thomas (C.) Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky Mountains. 8°. *Washington*, 1891.

———. The Maya year. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.

University of Aberdeen. Catalogue of the books in the Wilson Archæological Library in Marischal College. roy. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1894.

Wilde (*Lady* [J. F. S.]) Ancient cures, charms, and usages of Ireland. Contributions to Irish lore. 12°. *London*, 1890.

Wilde (*Sir* W. R. W.) An essay on the unmanufactured animal remains in the Royal Irish Academy: illustrative of the ancient animals of Ireland. 8°. *Dublin*, 1860.

Abbott (C. C.) Archæological frauds. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 308–310.—**von Alten** (F.) Einige Nachrichten über Eisenschmelzstätten im Herzogthum Oldenburg. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1882, xiv, 1–9.—**Andree** (R.) Aggri-Perlen. *Ibid.*, 1885, xvii, 110–115.—**Arnold** (H.) Denkmale des Jupiter Dolichenus zu

Archæology.

Pfünz und Fainingen. Beitr. z. Anthrop. u. Urgesch. Bayerns. München, 1889, viii, 179–201, 3 pl. — **d'Ault du Mesnil** & **Capitan.** Recherches géologiques et paléthnologiques sur le loess des environs de Rouen. (Note préliminaire.) Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1893, 4. s., iv, 304–308. — **Babcock** (W. H.) Games of Washington children. Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1888, i, 243–284. — **Bachiller y Morales** (A.) Una hacha de piedra pulida recientemente hallada en Cuba. Bol. Soc. antrop. de Cuba, Habana, 1879–86, i, 78–83. — **Bartels** (M.) Die Gemme von Alsen und ihre Verwandten. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1882, xiv, 179–207: 1883, xv, 48–61. — **Bastian.** Ueber neue Erwerbungen des königl. Museums. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1882, 516–518, 1 pl.— **Bataillard** (P.) Sur les anciens métallurges en Grèce. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1879, 3. s., ii, 532–557. — **de Baye** (J.) Contribution à l'étude du gisement paléolithique de San-Isidro, près Madrid. *Ibid.*, 1893, 4. s., iv, 274–286. — **Behla.** Ueber die im mittleren Oder- und Spreegebiet gefundenen Bronzewagen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1882, 43–53.— **Belck** (W.) Archäologische Forschungen in Armenien. *Ibid.*, 1893, 61–82.— **Bellucci** (G.) Su taluni utensili litici rinvenuti nel Perugino. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1883, xiii, 57–66, 1 pl. ———. Sopra due pintaderas rinvenute nell' Umbria. *Ibid.*, 1888, xviii, 17–24, 1 pl.—**Bérenger-Féraud.** Recherches sur la Maye de Provence. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1884, 3. s., vii, 624–647. ———. Note sur les castellets (petits amoncellements de pierres) de la Montagne de la Sainte-Baume. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1888, 3. s., iii, 49–58. ———. Contributions aux superstitions populaires des Provençaux: le passage d'un enfant malade à travers un tronc d'arbre. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1890, 4. s., i, 895–904. ———. Contribution à l'étude des vestiges des pratiques religieuses de l'antiquité chez les Provençaux de nos jours; l'immersion de la statue du saint. *Ibid.*, 1891, 4. s., ii, 305–312.—**Béroud** (*l'abbé*). Étude sur un cimetière gallo-romain à Toussieux (Ain). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1887, vi, 66–71. — **Bertholon** (L.) Notice sur l'industrie mégalithique en Tunisie; son passé; ses importateurs; les continuateurs modernes *Ibid.*, 1888, vii, 78–89, 1 pl.—**Bertrand** (A.) L'introduction des métaux en occident. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1883, ii, 231–255.— **Boissier** (G.) Promenades archéologiques. Les tombes étrusques de Corneto. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1882, iii, 779–813. — **Brihat** (A.) Contribution à l'étude des temps préhistoriques de l'Auvergne. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1890, ix, 85–89.—**Brinton** (D. G.) The Ta Ki, the Svastika, and the cross in America. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1889, xxvi, 177–187. — **Brückner.** Bericht über eine Excursion nach denjenigen Uferpunkten der Tollense und Lieps, an welchen die Lage von Rethra gesucht worden ist. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1883, 34–48. — **Bryce** (J.) The migrations of the races of men considered historically. Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1893, Wash., 1894, 567–588.— **Burton** (R. F.) & **Cameron** (V. L.) On stone implements from the Gold Coast, West Africa. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1882–3, xii, 449–454, 1 pl.— **Capitan** & **Jamin.** Station néolithique de Hogues, près Yport (Seine-Inférieure). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1893, 4. s., iv, 269–274.—**Capitan** (L.) Les Pierres-Closes de Charras, commune de Saint-Laurent-de-la-Prée, arrondissement de Rochefort (Charente-Inférieure). Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1893, iii, 220–226.—**Cartailhac** (E.) Notes sur l'archéologie préhistorique en Portugal, d'après les travaux de MM. Pereira da Costa, Ribeiro Delgado, etc. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 281–307. ———. L'or gaulois. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1889, 3. s., iv, 272–292.—**Cels** (A.) Considérations sur les menhes préhistoriques. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1892–3, xi, 76–85. — **Chantre** (E.) Origine et ancienneté du premier âge du fer au Caucase. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1892, xi, 104–123.—**de Charencey** (H.) Recherches sur la calendrier Zotzil. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1884, iii, 398–401. — **Charnay** (D.) La ville Lorrillard au pays des Lacandons. *Ibid.*, 1883, ii, 481–503.—**Chevers.** The physician's leisure; a plea for the study of archæology. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 367–371. *Also*, Reprint. — **Cornevin.** Concordance de l'usage du bronze et de la domestication du cheval. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1881–2, i, 116–133. [Discussion], 137; 144. — **Crombie** (J. W.) History of the game of hop-scotch. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1885–6, xv, 403–408, 1 pl.— **Cumont.** Sur des instruments en obsidienne rapportés du Mexique par M. Jules Leclercq. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1885–6, iv, 22–24. — **De Haas** (W.) Archæology of the Mississippi Valley. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1868, Cambridge, 1869, xvii, 288–302.—**Dolbeschell** (W.) Archäologische Forschungen im Bezirk des Terek (Nordkaukasus). Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1884, xvi, 134; 145, 1 pl.: 1887, xix, 101; 153.—**Dowgird** (T.) Wiadmość o zabytkach przedhistorycznych w pow. mławskim, z badań dokonanych w r. 1886. [Notes on prehistoric monuments of antiquity, collected in different provinces at the end of the year 1886.] Zbiór. wiad. do antrop. . . . Akad. Umiej. w. Krakow., 1889, xiii, 20–33, 2 tab.—**Duveyrier** (H.) L'anneau de bras des Touareg.

Archæology.

Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1883, ii, 507–512. — **Engelhardt.** Notice sur les statuettes de l'âge du bronze du Musée de Copenhague. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. 1869, Copenh., 1875, iv, 397–402. — **Ernst** (A.) Venezuelanische Thongefässe und Thonfiguren aus alter und neuer Zeit. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnog., Leiden, 1890, iii, 169–175, 1 pl. ———. Notes on some stone-yokes from Mexico. *Ibid.*, 1892, v, 71–76, 1 pl.—**Fischer** (H.) Begleitworte zu der Karte über die geographische Verbreitung der Beile aus Nephrit, Jadeit und Chloromelanit in Europa. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brunschwg., 1885–6, xvi, 563–590, 1 map.— **Fletcher** (R.) Myths of the robin redbreast in early English poetry. Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1889, ii, 97–118. *Also*, Reprint.—**Förstemann** (E.) Zur Maya-Chronologie. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1891, xxiii, 141–145.— **Foote** (R. B.) On quartzite implements of palæolithic types from the laterite formation of the east coast of Southern India. Internat. Cong. Prehist. Archæol. 1868, Lond., 1869, iii, 224–239, 1 pl.— **Fraas** (O.) Die prähistorischen Bildschnitzereien mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das benutzte Rohmaterial im Kesslerloch bei Thayngen. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1878, x, 241–251. — **Franks** (A. W.) Notes on the discovery of stone implements in Japan. Internat. Cong. Prehist. Archæol. 1868, Lond., 1869, iii, 258–266, 1 pl.—**Friedel** (E.) Ueber symbolische Kröten und Verwandtes. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1883, 145–149. — **Giglioli** (E. H.) Notes on a remarkable and very beautiful ceremonial stone adze from Kapsu, New Ireland. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnog., Leiden, 1890, iii, 182–186, 1 pl. ———. La trebhiatrice guernita di selci taglienti (Tribulum degli antichi) tuttora in uso a Cipro, nel S. E. dell' Europa, in Asia minore e nell' Africa boreale. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1893, xxiii, 57–64, 1 pl. ———. Di alcuni strumenti di pietra e di osso tuttora adoperati in Italia nella lavorazione delle pelli e del cuoio. *Ibid.*, Napoli, 1894, xxiv, 245–250. — **Girard de Rialle.** Sur la signification de la croix dite svastika et d'autres emblèmes de même nature. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1880, 3. s., iii, 13–17.—**Goehlert** (V.) Die religiösen, politischen und socialen Verhältnisse in Noricum zur Zeit der Römerherrschaft; erörtert auf Grund der daselbst aufgefundenen Stein-Inschriften. [Nach dem Corpus inscript. latin. edit. Th. Mommsen, tom. iii, 2.] Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1880, xii, 126–131.— **Gomme** (G. L.) Totemism in Britain. Archæol. Rev., Lond., 1889, iii, 217; 350. ———. The conditions for the survival of archaic custom. *Ibid.*, 1889–90, iv, 422–438.— **Hamy** (E.-T.) Decades americanæ; mémoires d'archéologie et d'ethnographie américaines. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1884, iii, 51; 150; 508, 1 pl. ———. Étude sur les peintures ethniques d'un tombeau thébain de la XVIIIe dynastie. *Ibid.*, 273–294. ———. Procédé Stahl pour la consolidation des objets brûlés. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1885, 3. s., viii, 11.—**Hartmann** (A.) Becherstatuen in Ostpreussen und die Literatur der Becherstatuen. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1892–3, xxi, 253–303, 1 pl.—**Haverfield** (F.) Roman remains in Carniola, etc. Archæol. Rev., Lond., 1889, iii, 272–275.—**Hein** (W.) Die Verwendung der Menschengestalt in Flechtwerken. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1891, n. F., xi, 45–56. — **Helm** (O.) Chemische Untersuchung westpreussischer vorgeschichtlicher Bronzen und Kupferlegirungen, insbesondere des Antimongehaltes derselben. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 1; 37.—**Hochzeitsbrauch** (Ein) in Südrussland. [*Transl.* (by Dr. O. Asbóth) *from:* Zapiski imperat. russk. geog. Obsh., 1878, viii, 161.] Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1880–81, xiii, 317–321.— **Hoernes** (M.) Eine prähistorische Thonfigur aus Serbien und die Anfänge der Thonplastik in Mitteleuropa. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1891, n. F., xi, 153–165. ———. Grundlinien einer Systematik der prähistorischen Archäologie. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1893, xxv, 49–70.— **Hoffman** (W. J.) Grammatic notes and vocabulary of the Pennsylvania German dialect. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1889, xxvi, 187–285.—**Holmes** (W. H.) Ancient pottery of the Mississippi Valley. Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sc. (1882–4), 1886, iv, 123–196.—**Hostmann** (C.) Die Metallarbeiten von Mykenä und ihre Bedeutung für die allgemeine Geschichte der Metallindustrie. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1880, xii, 431–448.—**Interesting** discoveries in Clinton County, Ohio. Kansas City Rev. Sc. & Indust., 1880–81, iv, 236–238.—**Jacob** (G.) Ueber eine Eisenfigur in der Sammlung des Henneberg alterthumsf. Vereins zu Meiningen. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1892–3, xxi, 209–214, 1 pl. ———. Vorgeschichtliche Wälle und Wohnplätze in den fränkischen Gebietstheilen der Herzogthümer Sachsen-Meiningen und Coburg. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxiii, 77–95. — **Johnssen** (H.) Das Wikingerschiff von Gokstad. *Ibid.*, 1880–81, xiii, 127–131.—**Jones** (C. C.), jr. Bird-shaped mounds in Putnam County, Georgia, U. S. A. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1878, viii, 92–96.— **Kanitz** (F.) Der prähistorische Bleiwagen aus den Tumuli zu Rosegg in Kärnten. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch in Wien, 1884, xiv, 141–145.— **Karner** (P. L.) Künstliche Höhlen in Niederösterreich. *Ibid.*, 1880, ix, 289–342, 2 pl.: 1882, xi, 113–169, 4 pl.—**Kohn** (A.) Das archäologische Cabinet der Jagiellonischen Universität in

Archæology.

Krakau. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1877, ix, 151-155.—**Krause** (P. G.) Ueber Spuren menschlicher Thätigkeit aus interglacialen Ablagerungen in der Gegend von Eberswalde. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1893, xxii, 49-55.—**Kusnezow** (S. K.) Ueber den Glauben von Jenseits und den Todtencultus der Tscheremissen. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnog., Leiden, 1895, viii, 17-23.—**Landrin** (A.) Écriture figurative et comptabilité en Bretagne. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1882, i, 369-380.—**Lepic.** Recherches sur la restitution des instruments en silex et en bronze des âges préhistoriques. Mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1873-8, 2. s., i, 55-62, 2 pl.—**Letourneau** (C.) Les signes alphabétiformes des inscriptions mégalithiques. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1893, 4. s., iv, 28-45.—**Loret** (V.) Sur une ancienne flûte égyptienne découverte dans les ruines de Panopolis. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xii, 91-101.—**Low** (C. E.) [*et al.*]. Archæological explorations near Madisonville, Ohio. J. Cincin. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1880-81, iii, 40; 128; 203, 3 pl.—**von Luschan** (F.) Bogenspannen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1891, 670-678.—**Mallery** (G.) Manners and meals. Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1888, i, 193-207.—**Maspero** (G.) Les forgerons d'Horus. Anthropologie, Par., 1891, ii, 401-407.—**Matthews** (W.) Navajo silversmiths. Rep. Bureau. Ethnol. 1880-81, Wash., 1883, 171-178, 5 pl.—**Meyer** (A. B.) Ein weiterer Beitrag zur "Nephrittrage". Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1885, n. F., v, 1-12. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Meyer** (A. G.) [*et al.*]. Bericht über die nach Feldberg in Meklenburg gerichte Excursion. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1882, 435-440.—**Meyners d'Estrey.** Étude ethnographique sur le lézard chez les peuples malais et polynésiens. Anthropologie, Par., 1892, iii, 711-719.—**Meynier** & **d'Eichthal** (L.) Note sur les tumuli des anciens habitants de la Sibérie. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1874, iii, 266-278, 3 pl.—**Milleseamps** (G.) Sur des silex taillés et emmanchés de l'époque mérovingienne. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1879, 3. s., ii, 743-748.—**de Milloué.** Le svástika, ou croix gammée religieux. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1881-2, i, 189-197.—**Montelius** (O.) Quelques découvertes de l'âge du bronze dernièrement faites en Suède. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1880, Par., 1881, ix, 822-826. ———. Les fibules de l'âge du bronze en Italie. *Ibid.*, 839-846.—**de Mortillet** (A.) Évolution de la hache en bronze en Italie. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1892, ii, 313-329. ———. Les figures sculptées sur les monuments mégalithiques de France. *Ibid.*, 1894, iv, 273-307.—**Mougeolle** (P.) Origines et évolution de la parure. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1885, 2. s., viii, 79-98.—**Müller** (S.) Ursprung und erste Entwickelung der europäischen Bronzecultur, beleuchtet durch die ältesten Bronzefunde im südöstlichen Europa; Entwurf zu einer archäologischen Untersuchung. [Transl. from the Danish by J. Mestorf.] Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1883-4, xv, 323-355.—**Murphy** (D.) On a shrine lately found in Gough Erne, now belonging to Thomas Plunkett. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1892, 3. s., ii, 290-294.—**de Nadaillac.** La poterie chez les anciens habitants de l'Amérique. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1881, 2. s., iv, 639-680. ———. Les pierres à cupules. *Ibid.*, 1886, 3. s., i, 93-110.—**Nane** (J.) Die silberne Schwertscheide von Gutenstein (Grossherzogthum Baden). Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1889, n. F., ix, 118-124. ———. L'âge de bronze dans la Haute-Bavière. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon (1891), 1892, x, 215-230, 14 pl.—**Netto** (L.) Apontamentos sobre os Tembetás (adornos labiaes de pedra) da collecção arcbeologica do museu nacional. Arch. do mus. nac. do Rio de Jan., 1877, ii, 105-164, 2 pl.—**Neyman** (C.) Notatki archeologiczne z Podola rosyjskiego. [Archæological notes on Russian Podolia.] Zbiór. wiad. do antrop. . . . Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., 1889, xiii, 34-44, 1 tab.—**Nicaise** (A.) Étude sur les découvertes de l'époque du bronze dans les départements de l'Aube, Seine-et-Marne, Seine-et-Oise, Oise-et-Marne. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1880, Par., 1881, ix, 805-810.—**Nicholson** (C.) On some rock carvings found in the neighbourhood of Sydney. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1879, ix, 31-35.—**Nodot.** Une visite à la grotte de Fouvent (Haute-Saône); ossements fossiles et débris de l'industrie humaine. Mém. Acad. d. sc. de Dijon, 1858-9. 2. s., vii. pt. 2, 113-143, 2 pl.—**Ohnefalsch-Richter** (M.) La croix gammée et la croix cantonnée à Chypre. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1888, 3. s., xi, 669-682.—**Olshausen** (O.) Chemische Beobachtungen an vorgeschichtlichen Gegenständen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1884, 516-538. ———. Tecbnik alter Bronzen. *Ibid.*, 1885, 410-458. ———. Zweite Mittheilung über den alten Bernsteinhandel und die Goldfunde. *Ibid.*, 1891, 286-319. ———. Die angeblichen Funde von Eisen in steinzeitlichen Gräbern. *Ibid.*, 1893, 89-121.—**O'Neill** (W.) Discovery of Roman remains. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 1097.—**Ossowski** (G.) Osada i odlewiarnia bronzów przedhistorycznych w Zariczju. [Shaft of a column and prehistoric bronze casts in Zariczje.] Zbiór. wiad. do antrop. . . . Akad. Umiej. w Kraków., 1889, xiii, 45-55.—**Ouvaroff.** Aperçu sur les tumulus des Mérianes blondes dans les gouvernements de Jaroslaw et de Wladimir. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. 1869, Copenh., 1875, iv, 372-394.—

Archæology.

Paris (C.) Les ruines tjames de Tra-Kéou, province de Quang-nam (An-nam). Anthropologie, Par., 1891, ii, 283-288.—**Peet** (S. D.) Geographical distribution of monuments. Am. Antiq. & Orient. J., Mendon, Ill., 1889, xi, 267-292, 1 pl.—**Perkins** (G. H.) On some fragments of pottery from Vermont. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1876, Salem, 1877, xxv, 325-335.—**Petit** (A.) Recherches sur la découverte à Royat des substructions d'un établissement thermal gallo-romain, analyse par Leroy. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1884, xxiii, 300-305.—**Petrie** (W. M. F.) On the mechanical methods of the ancient Egyptians. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1883-4, xiii, 88-109, 1 pl.—**Phillips** (H.), jr. A brief account of the more important public collections of American archæology in the United States. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1883-4, xxi, 111-119.—**Piétrement.** Note sur la valeur des renseignements que les anciennes peintures égyptiennes peuvent fournir aux naturalistes, aux ethnographes et aux historiens. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1883, 3. s., vi, 855-868.—**Piette** (É.) & **de Laporterie** (J.) Sur des ivoires sculptés provenant de la station quaternaire de Brassempouy (Landes). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxix, 249-251.—**Putnam** (C. E.) Elephant pipes and inscribed tablets in the museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport, Iowa. Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sc. (1882-4), 1886, iv, 253-347. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rau** (C.) Aboriginal stone-drilling. Am. Naturalist, P'hila., 1881, xv, 536-542. ———. Observations on cup-shaped and other lapidarian sculptures in the Old World and in America. Contrib. N. Am. Ethnol., Wash., 1882, v, 7-112, 35 pl.—**Reber** (B.) Die vorhistorischen Sculpturen in Salvan, Kanton Wallis (Schweiz). Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1891-2, xx, 325-337, 3 pl. ———. Die vorhistorischen Denkmäler im Einfischthal (Wallis). *Ibid.*, 1892-3, xxi, 305-320, 5 pl.—**Reboux.** L'ambre préhistorique. Mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1873-8, 2. s., i, 462-469, 2 pl.—**Rey** (P.) Sur les inscriptions sur pierre du Rio-Doce (Brésil). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1879, 3. s., ii, 732-736.—**Reyer** (E.) Die Kupferlegirungen, ihre Darstellung und Verwendung bei den Völkern des Alterthums. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1883, xiv, 357-372.—**de Rochebrune** (A.-T.) De l'emploi des mollusques chez les peuples anciens et modernes. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1882, i, 465-482.—**Rudler** (F. W.) On the source of the jade used for ancient implements in Europe and America. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1890-91, xx, 332-342.—**Salmon** (P.) La fabrication actuelle des pierres à feu en France. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1884, 3. s., vii, 775-782. ———. Âge de la pierre; division industrielle de la période paléolithique quaternaire et de la période néolithique. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon (1891), 1892, x, 13-18, 34 pl., 2 tab.—**Schliemann** (H.) Untersuchung der Termopylen. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1883, xv, 148-150.—**von Schroeder** (L.) Ueber die Entwicklung der Indologie in Europa und ihre Beziehungen zur allgemeinen Völkerkunde. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1895, n. F., xv, 1-8.—**von Schulenburg** (W.) Die Giebelverzierungen in Norddeutschland. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1880, xii, 27-30, 1 pl. ———. Ueber den Brahmoer Schlossberg und den wendischen König. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1883, 55-66. ———. Das Spreewaldhaus. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1886, xviii, 123-144.—**Schumacher** (K.) Barbarische und griechische Spiegel. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxiii, 81-88.—**Schwartz** (W.) Mythologische Bezüge zwischen Semiten und Indogermanen. (Mit einem Excurs über die Stiftshütte.) *Ibid.*, 1892, xxiv, 157-176.—**Seler** (E.) Der Charakter der aztekischen und der Maya-Handschriften. *Ibid.*, 1888, xx, 1; 41. *Also, transl.*: Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1889, viii, 1-113. ———. Ueber altmexikanischen Federschmuck. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1893, 44-59.—**Seuf** (F.) Das heidnische Kreuz und seine Verwandten zwischen Oder und Elbe. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1891, xx, 17-42, 2 pl.—**da Silva** (J.) Notice sur des fouilles faites dans la chaîne des Monts Albardos en Portugal. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. 1869, Copenh., 1875, iv, 350.—**Soldi** (É.) Sur les bronzes Pozno et les bas-reliefs de Meydoum. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1879, 3. s., ii, 724-732.—**Stearns** (R. E. C.) On certain aboriginal implements from Napa County, California. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1882, xvi, 203-209.—**Strebel** (H.) Studien über Steinjoche aus Mexico und Mittel-Amerika. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnog., Leiden, 1890, iii, 16; 49, 4 pl.; 1893, vi, 44-48, 1 pl.—**Studley** (C. A.) Notes upon human remains from the caves of Coahuila, Mexico. Rep. Peabody Museum, Cambridge, 1881-7, iii, 233-259.—**Széchenyi** (B.) Trouvailles de l'âge de la pierre dans le bassin du lac de Neusiedl. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. 1876, Budapest, 1877, viii, 647-659.—**Thomas** (C.) A study of the manuscript Troano; with an introduction by D. G. Brinton. Contrib. N. Am. Ethnol., Wash., 1882, v, xxxvii, 1-237, 9 pl. ———. Aids to the study of the Maya codices. Rep. Bureau Ethnol. 1884-5, Wash., 1888, vi, 253-371.—**Thropp** (J.) The ancient boat at Brigg. [*Abstr. from*: Lincolnshire Chronicle.] Builder, Lond., 1886, li, 88.—**Tissot.** Sur les monuments mégalithiques et les populations blondes du Maroc. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1876, v, 385-392, 1 map.—**Treichel.** Westpreussische Spiele. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f.

Archæology.

Anthrop., 1883, 77–84.—**Tromp** (S. W.) Mededeelingen omtrent Mandaus. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnog., Leiden, 1888, i, 22–26, 1 pl.—**Tylor** (E. B.) On the origin of the plough and wheel-carriage. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1880–81, x, 74–84, 1 pl.—**Undset** (I.) Archäologische Aufsätze über südeuropäische Fundstücke. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1889, xxi, 205–234: 1890, xxii, 1; 49; 109.—**Van Overloop.** Les silex de la station préhistorique de Mendonk. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1884–5, iii, 334–360.—**Vanvillé** (O.) Instruments variés provenant des gisements quaternaires de Mont-Notre-Dame, Limé et Ciry (Aisne). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1891, 4. s., ii, 343–363.—**Verneau** (R.) Les inscriptions lapidaires de l'Archipel Canarien. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1882, i, 273–287.—**Virchow** (R.) Eine archäologische Reise nach Livland. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1877, 365–437, 2 pl. ———. Die Küste der Troas. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1880, xii, 40–46. ———. Spandauer Bronzefund. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1882, 371–383, 1 pl. ———. Kopf eines menschlichen Anencephalen, der angeblich in Steinkohle gefunden ist. *Ibid.*, 1893, 41–43.—**Virchow** (R.) & **Dolbeschew** (W.) Der archäologische Congress in Tiflis, 1881. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1882, xiv, 73–111.—**Weigel** (M.) Bildwerke aus altslavischer Zeit. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1892–3, xxi, 41–72.—**Zannetti** (A.) Il cigno e l'arpa. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1884, xiv, 45–52.—**Zemmrich** (J.) Totenінseln und verwandte geographische Mythen. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnog., Leiden, 1891, iv, 217–244, 1 pl.

Archagonni-Utudjian (E.) * Forme perforante de l'ulcère simple de l'estomac. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 357.

Archambaud (Paul) [1863–]. * Traitement des affections de l'épaule par le massage. 78 pp. 4°. *Paris, Daubenton*, 1892, No. 132.

Archambault (André) [1863–]. * De la trépanation primitive dans les fractures de la voûte du crâne. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 339.

Archambault (Eugène-Raymond) [–1883]. Intoxication saturnine par la poussière de cristal chez des ouvrières travaillant à la contre-oxydation du fer. Mémoire lu à la Société médicale des hôpitaux. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1861.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1861, ii.

———. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des enfants. vii, 158 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1884.

Publications du Progrès médical.

See, also, **West** (C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Leçons sur les maladies des enfants [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

———. *See, also:*

Desnos. Eugène-Raymond Archambault; discours prononcé à ses obsèques. Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxvi, 221–223. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1883), 1884, 2. s., xx, 183.

Archambault [J.-B.-H.-Théophile] [1806–63]. Rapport à M. le préfet de la Meurthe, sur le service médical de l'Asile d'aliénés de Maréville, pendant l'année 1842. 18 pp. 8°. *Nancy, Raybois & Cie.*, 1843.

———. Note sur la suppression des quartiers de gateux dans les asiles d'aliénés. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1853.

See, also, **Ellis** (W. C.) Traité de l'aliénation mentale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

For Biography, see Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1864, xxxvii, 136 (Legrand du Saulle).

Archambault (Paul-Justin-Victor) [1862–]. * De la dermatose de Kaposi (xeroderma pigmentosum). 84 pp., 1 l., 2 photo. pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890, No. 39.

Archambault (Raymond) [1859–]. * Des manifestations laryngées aiguës du rhumatisme. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 192.

Archambeaud (Augustin). * De la ligature des veines saphènes dans le traitement des varices et de l'ulcère variqueux. 74 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 246.

Archangel.

See, also, **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Kosmovski (J. A.) Character i rasprostranenie ostro-zaraznikh bolieznei v g Archangelske v 1891, 1892gg. [Character and propagation of acute contagious diseases in city of Archangel.] Protok. i trudi Obsh. Archangel. vrach., 1892, i, 7–15: 1893, i, 50–64.—**Tablitsi** o zaholievayemosti [i smertnosti] v g. Archangelske. 1885–94. [Tables of diseases and mortality in the city of Archangel.] *Ibid.*, 1885–95, *passim.*—**Zabchaninoff** (G. A.) Smertnost v g. Archangelske za 1891g. [Mortality of city of Archangel, 1891.] *Ibid.*, 1892, i, 37–58, 12 tab.

Archavski (A[braham]-M.) [1859–]. Le siphon avec la pleurotomie dans le traitement du pyothorax. 118 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genève, Aubert-Schuchardt*, 1891.

Repr. from: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1891, xi.

———. * Traitement rationnel de la pleurésie purulente. (Procédé de Genève.) 80 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 307.

Archbald (O. W.).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Archbold (John Frederick). The new statutes relating to lunacy, comprising the law relating to pauper lunatics, with the practice and practical forms very fully given; also the law respecting lunatic asylums, public and private, with the duties of the commissioners in lunacy and visiting justices. xii, 478 pp. 8°. *London, Shaw & Sons*, 1854.

Archer (Charles). An introductory lecture addressed to the students of the Calcutta Medical College, on the 15th June, 1859. 27 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, P. M. Cranenburgh*, 1859. [P., v. 923.]

Archer (John). Secrets disclosed, of consumptions; shewing how to distinguish between the scurvy and venereal disease; also how to prevent and cure the fistula by chymical drops, without cutting; also piles, hemorrhoids, and other diseases. 2 p. l., 70 pp., 1 a. l. 8°. *London*, 1684.

Archer (Joannes Randolf). * De igne. 1 p. l., 44 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et soc.*, 1799. [P., v. 1553.]

Archer (Robert Samuels). Case of adherent pericardium, with remarks on diagnosis and pathology. 10 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1876. [P., v. 2092.]

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1876, lxii.

Archer (William Henry). The statistical register of Victoria from the foundation of the colony; with an astronomical calendar for 1855. iv, 447 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1854.

Archery.

Morse (E. S.) Ancient and modern methods of arrow-release. 8°. [*Essex*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Bull. Essex Institute, 1885, xvii.

Archief. Vroegere en latere mededeelingen voornamelijk in betrekking tot Zeeland, uitgegeven door het Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen. Pt. 1, v. 5, 1880; pt. 1–2, v. 6, 1885–6. 8°. *Middelburg.*

Archimathæus [*or* **Alquimathens**]. De instructione medici secundum Archimathæum.

In: Collect. Salernitana, Naples, 1859, v, 333–349.

Archipoff (B.) [1850–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la migraine, symptomes, diagnostic et traitement. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 191.

Architecten-Verein. Berlin. Denkschrift der unterzeichneten Commission des Architecten-Vereins über die Verbesserung der Berliner Wasser-Verhältnisse. 14 pp., 3 plans. 4°. *Berlin, J. Dræger*, 1875.

Architecture.

See, also, **Habitations.**

École spéciale d'architecture, Paris. Années 1887–8; 1888–9; 1893–4. 8°. *Paris*, [1887–93].

Gwilt (J.) An encyclopædia of architecture, historical, theoretical, and practical. A new edition, revised, with alterations and considerable additions by Wyatt Papworth. Illustrated. xx, 1364 pp. roy. 8°. *London*, 1867.

Architecture.

PALLISER'S useful details. [Architectural outlines.] v. 1, April, 1881. fol. *Bridgeport, Conn.*, 1881,

ROYAL Institute of British Architects. Incorporated in the seventh year of William IV. The transactions. Sessions 1882–3; pt. 1, 1883–4. 2 v. 4°. *London*, 1883–4.

Seth-Smith (W. H.) The statutory education and registration of architects. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, ix, 119–124.—**Smith** (P. G.) & **Young** (K. D.) Architecture. *In:* Our homes. [S. F. Murphy], 8°, Lond., 1883, 33–308.

Archius (Nicolaus).

See **Fracastorius** (H.) Poemata omnia [etc.]. 8°. *Patavii*, 1718.

Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie. Fortsetzung des von Reil, Reil u. Autenreith, J. F. Meckel, Joh. Müller, Reichert u. Du Bois-Reymond herausgegebenen Archives. Hrsg. von Wilh. His, Wilh. Braune und Emil Du Bois-Reymond. [6 nos. form 1 v.] v. 4–20, 1880–96. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp.*

Current. Dr. Braune dropped in 1892.

Archiv für animalische Nahrungsmittelkunde. (Fortsetzung der Zeitschrift für Fleischbeschau, etc.) Hrsg. von Dr. Schmidt-Mülheim. [Monthly.] v. 4–8, 1888–93. roy. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1888–90; *Cöln*, 1890–93.

Title of v. 1–3, 1885–8, was: **Zeitschrift** für Fleischbeschau und Fleischproduction [etc.]. Dr. Schmidt died in 1890. Anton Sticker became editor.

Archiv für Anthropologie. [4 nos. form 1 v.] v. 12–23, 1879–95. 4°. *Braunschweig.*

Current. v. 12 contains general index to v. 1–12, 1866–80; v. 22 contains general index to v. 1–22, 1866–94. Ecker died May 20, 1887, and J. Ranke became co-editor.

Archiv für Augenheilkunde. [4 nos. form 1 v.] v. 9–32, 1879–96. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann.*

Current. In v. 11 Hirschberg dropped and C. Schweigger added; in v. 12 H. Pagenstecher added.

———. General-Register zum . . . Band 1–20. Bearbeitet von Dr. P. Silex. 1 v. 85 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1890.

Archiv biologicheskich nauk izdavaemyi imp. Institutom experimentalnoi meditsiny v S.-Peterburge.

See **Archives** de sciences biologiques publiées par l'Institut imp. de médecine expérimentale à St.-Pétersbourg.

Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Unter Mitwirkung von Prof. M'Call Anderson [*et al.*] und in Gemeinschaft mit Prof. Caspary [*et al.*] hrsg. von Prof. F. J. Pick. [6 nos. form 1 v.] v. 21–34, 1889–96. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller.*

Current. A continuation of: **Vierteljahresschrift** für Dermatologie und Syphilis. v. 30 contains general index to v. 26–30, 1893–5.

———. General-Register zum . . . einschliesslich die Ergänzungshefte. Jahrg. 1–25, 1869–93. Zusammengetellt von Dr. Med. A. Grünfeld. 1 v. 379 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1894.

Archiv für Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen. Hrsg. von Wilhelm Roux. [4 nos. form 1 v.] v. 1–3, 1894–6. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann.*

Current.

Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie. [6 nos. form 1 v.] v. 12–36, 1879–95. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel.*

Current. In 1881, v. 14, R. Boehm added as editor. v. 20 contains general index to v. 1–20; v. 30 contains general index to v. 21–30. In 1886 Klebs dropped.

Archiv gemeinnütziger physischer und medizinischer Kenntnisse. Zum Besten des Zürich'schen Seminariums geschickter Landwundärzte hrsg. von Joh. Heinrich Rahn. v. 1–3, 1787–91. 8°. *Zürich, J. C. Füsslin.*

Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere. Hrsg. von Dr. E. F. W. Pflüger. [12 nos. form 1 v.] v. 21–63, 1879–96. 8°. *Bonn, Cohen & Sohn.*

Current.

———. Autoren- und Sachregister zu v. 1–30. 1 v. 162 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Strauss*, 1885.

Archiv für Gynaekologie. Redigirt von Credé und Spiegelberg. [3 nos. form 1 v.] v. 15–51, 1879–96. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald.*

Current. Spiegelberg died Aug. 10, 1881. In 1884 Gusserow added as editor. Credé died March 14, 1892, and Leopold added as editor. v. 10, 20, 30, contain, each, a 10-volume index.

Archiv für Gynaekologie. Sach- [und Namen-] Register zu Band 11–20. 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Archiv für Homœopathie. Hrsg. von Dr. Alexander Villers. [Monthly.] v. 1–3, Oct., 1891, to Dec., 1894. 8°. *Leipzig.*

v. 2 commenced January, 1893.

Archiv für die homöopatische Heilkunst. Hrsg. von einem Vereine deutscher Aerzte. v. 1–22, 1822–46. 8°. *Leipzig.*

In 1826, v. 6, Ernst Stapf became editor; in 1837, v. 16, G. W. Gross added. v. 10 contains index to v. 1–10.

———. The same. General index to v. 1–20.

Archiv für Hygiene. Unter Mitwirkung von J. Boekendahl [*et al.*] hrsg. von J. Foster, Fr. Hofmann, M. V. Pettenkofer. [Quarterly.] v. 1–26, 1883–96. 8°. *München u. Leipzig.*

Current. v. 10 contains general index to v. 1–10.

Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Hrsg. von Adolf Baginsky, M. Herz, A. Monti. [Monthly.] v. 1–20, 1880–96. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke.*

Current. A continuation of: **Central-Zeitung** für Kinderheilkunde. In 1891 Herz dropped and F. Frühwald added as editor. After v. 5, 1884, 6 nos. form 1 v.

Archiv kliniki vnutrennich bolieznei s P. Botkina. [Botkin's archives for internal diseases.] Pt. 2, v. 7, 1881–2; v. 9, 1883–5; v. 10, 1885–6; v. 11, 1886–7. 8°. *St. Petersburg.*

Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Hrsg. von Dr. B. von Langenbeck. Redigirt von Billroth und E. Gurlt. [4 nos. form 1 v.] v. 25–52, 1880–96. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald.*

Current. v. 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, contain, each, a 10-volume index. von Langenbeck died in 1887; E. von Bergmann added as editor; in 1895 C. Gussenbauer added as editor.

Archiv laboratorii obschei patologii pri imp. Varshavskom Universitete. [Archiv des Laboratoriums für allgemeine Pathologie an der k. Universität Warschau.] 4°. *Varshava*, v. 1, 1893.

Archiv für Laryngologie und Rhinologie. Hrsg. von Dr. B. Fraenkel. [3 nos. form 1 v.] v. 1–4, 1893–6. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald.*

Current.

Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Hrsg. von Max Schultze. [4 nos. form 1 v.] v. 18–47, 1880–96. 8°. *Bonn, M. Cohen & Sohn.*

Current. Schultze died Jan. 16, 1874. No. 4 and Suppl.-Hft. of v. 10, by R. Hertwig; v. 11 *et seq.*, by von la Valette St. George and W. Waldeyer. In 1889 O. Hertwig added as editor.

———. Namen- und Sachregister zu Band 1–20, 1865–82, bearbeitet von Ludwig Schirmeyer. 1 v. 223 pp. 8°. *Bonn*, 1884.

———. Namen- und Sachregister zu Band 21–30, 1882–7, bearbeitet von Ludwig Schirmeyer. 1 v. 220 pp. 8°. *Bonn*, 1888.

———. Namen- und Sachregister zu Band 31–40, 1887–92, bearbeitet von Ludwig Schirmeyer. 1 v. 111 pp. 8°. *Bonn*, 1893.

After v. 43, 1894, "und Entwickelungsgeschichte" added to title.

Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Hrsg. von von la Valette St. George und W. Waldeyer. Namen- und Sachregister zu Band 21–30, bearbeitet

Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie—cont'd. von Ludwig Schirmeyer. 220 pp. 8°. *Bonn, M. Cohen & Sohn (F. Cohen)*, 1888.

Archiv für öffentliche Gesundheits-Pflege in Elsass-Lothringen. Hrsg. vom ärztlich-hygienischen Verein. Redigirt von Hermann Wasserfuhr. [Quarterly.] v. 4–17, 1879–96. 8°. *Strassburg, J. Schneider.*

Current. v. 10 not issued separately. v. 11, 1886, edited by Joseph Krieger; v. 12–14 by Götel; v. 15–16 by Krieger.

Archiv für Ohrenheilkunde. Hrsg. von Prof. A. von Trötsch, A. Politzer und H. Schwartze. [4 nos. form 1 v.] v. 16–39, 1880–95. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1864–73; *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1874–95.

Current. v. 10 contains general index to v. 1–10; v. 20 contains general index to v. 1–20; v. 3 contains general index to v. 21–30.

Archiv für Ophthalmologie. Hrsg. von Dr. Albrecht von Graefe. [3 or 4 nos. form 1 v.] v. 26–42, 1880–96. 8°. *Berlin, P. Jeanrenaud*, 1854–87; *Leipzig*, 1887–96.

Current. Donders died March 24, 1889; H. Sattler added as editor; in 1890 H. Snellen added as editor.

———. General-Register. v. 31–40. Bearbeitet von Dr. W. Schlaefke. 82 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie, und für klinische Medicin. Hrsg. von Rud. Virchow und B. Reinhardt. v. 78–143, 1879–96. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer.*

Current. After v. 4 Virchow sole editor. v. 41 contains general index to v. 1–40; v. 50, 61, 70, 80, 90, 110, 120, 130, contain, each, a 10-volume index.

———. Inhalts-Verzeichniss zu Bd. 1–100, 1847 to June, 1885. 1 v. 166 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

Archiv for Pharmaci. Redigeret af S. M. Trier. [Monthly.] v. 37–50, 1880–93. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn.*

In 1882 E. C. W. Steenbuch added as editor.

Archiv der Pharmacie. 3. Reihe, v. 16–27, 1880–89; v. 228–234, 1890–96. 8°. *Hannover, Hahn*, 1839–67; *Halle*, 1868–87; *Berlin*, 1888–96.

Current. Title of 1. s. was: **Archiv** des Apothekervereins im nördlichen Deutschland, 1822–31. In 1843 Brandes dropped; in 1890 E. Schmidt and H. Beckurts became editors.

———. Gesammt-Verzeichniss des Inhalts der Jahrgänge 1858–73 (der ganzen Reihe Band 143–203) bearbeitet im Auftrage des Vorstandes des deutschen Apothekervereins von Dr. Hermann Thoms. 1 v. 393 pp. 8°. *Halle*, 1886.

Archiv für die pragmatische Psychologie, oder die Seelenlehre in der Anwendung auf das Leben. Hrsg. von Eduard Beneke. v. 1–3, 1851–3. 8°. *Berlin.*

Ended.

Archiv der practischen Arzneykunst für Aerzte, Wundärzte und Apotheker, darinnen medizinische und chirurgische Beobachtungen, Leichenöffnungen, chemische und pharmaceutische Abhandlungen, Topographieen, Hausmittel, neue Erfindungen und Urtheile über neue Vorschläge und Instrumente befindlich sind. v. 1–3, 1785–7. 8°. *Leipzig, Weygand.*

Ended.

Archiv der praktischen Heilkunde für Schlesien und Südpreussen. Hrsg. von [D. A. T.] Zadig und [D. F. G.] Friese. v. 1, 1799–1800. 568 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Hirschberg u. Lissa, J. F. Korn.*

v. 2, 3, 4 wanted to complete.

Archiv psichiatrii, neurologii i sudebnoi psichopatologii. [Archives for psychiatry, neurology, and legal psychopathology.] Redaktor: P. I. Kovalevski. [Quarterly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1–25, 1883–95. 8°. *Charkov*, 1883–94; *Warsaw*, 1895.

Current. In 1884 became bi-monthly. v. 10 contains general index to v. 1–10; v. 20 contains general index to v. 1–20.

Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten. [3 nos. form 1 v.] v. 10–27, 1879–95. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald.*

Current. v. 10, 20 contain, each, a 10-volume index. von Gudden died June 13, 1886. In 1891 F. Jolly became editor.

Archiv für rationelle Städteentwässerung. Redigirt und hrsg. von Charles T. Liernur. Nos. 1–5, v. 2, 1884–7; nos. 6–9, v. 3, 1890–91. 8°. *Berlin.*

Title-page is: **Rationelle** Städteentwässerung. Liernur died in 1893.

Archiv für soziale Gesetzgebung und Statistik. Vierteljahresschrift zur Erforschung der gesellschaftlichen Zustände aller Länder. Hrsg. von Heinrich Braun. v. 1–8, 1888–95. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1888–90; *Berlin*, 1891–5.

Current.

Archiv sudebnoi meditsini i obtchestvennoi gigieni; izdavaemii meditsinskim departamentom. [Archives for legal medicine and general hygiene, issued by the medical department.] [Quarterly.] v. 5–7, 1869–71. roy. 8°. *St. Petersburg.*

Want pp. 161–206, pt. 3, v. 6, 1870.

Archiv für Thierheilkunde. Von der Gesellschaft schweizerischer Thierärzte. [Quarterly.] N. F., v. 1, 1838–9. 8°. *Zürich.*

Archiv für Verdauungs-Krankheiten mit Einschluss der Stoffwechselpathologie und der Diätetik. In Verbindung mit Prof. W. Fleiner [*et al.*] red. von Dr. J. Boas. [Quarterly.] v. 1, 1895–6. roy. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger.*

Current.

Archiv veterinarnich nauk, izdavaemii pri meditsinskom Departamentie ministerstva Vnutrennich Diel. [Archives of veterinary science, issued by department of interior.] [Quarterly.] v. 12–25, 1882–95. roy. 8°. *St. Petersburg.*

Current.

Archiv für Wasserheilkunde. Redaction: Dr. Schnitz, Dr. Küster. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] Jahrg. 3, 1844 (v. 1–2). 8°. *Coblenz.*

A continuation of: **Neue** (Der) Wasserfreund.

Archiv für wissenschaftliche und practische Thierheilkunde. [6 nos. form 1 v.] v. 6–22, 1880–96. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald.*

Current. Gerlach died Aug. 29, 1877. In 1878, v. 4, F. Roloff added as editor; in 1892 C. Dammann became editor. v. 10, 20 contain, each, a 10-volume index.

Archives d'anthropologie criminelle, de criminologie et de psychologie normale et pathologique.

Title, after 1892, of: **Archives** de l'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales, Paris.

Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales. Médecine légale, judiciaire-statistique, criminelle. Législation et droit. Directeurs: MM. A. Lacassagne, R. Garraud, Henry Coutagne, secrétaire de la rédaction, A. Bournet, gérant. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1–11, 1886–96. 8°. *Paris.*

Current. In 1893 title became: **Archives** d'anthropologie criminelle, de criminologie, [etc.].

Archives belges de médecine militaire, journal des sciences médicales, pharmaceutiques et vétérinaires. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 3–30, 1849–62. 8°. *Bruxelles.*

Title of v. 1–2, 1848, was **Archives** de médecine militaire. Continued as: **Archives** médicales belges.

Archives de biologie. Publiées par Édouard Van Benedin et Charles Van Bambeke. [Quarterly.] v. 1–13, 1880–94. 8°. *Gand & Leipzig* [*also Paris*].

Archives cliniques de Bordeaux. Directeurs: A. Demons et A. Pitres. [Monthly.] v. 1–5, 1892–6. 8°. *Bordeaux & Paris.*

Current.

Archives cliniques des maladies mentales et nerveuses, ou choix d'observations pour servir à

Archives cliniques [etc.]—continued.
l'histoire de ces maladies. Recueil mensuel, publié par M. Baillarger [*et al.*]. v. 1, 1861. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives (The) of Comparative Medicine and Surgery, a quarterly journal of the anatomy, pathology, and therapeutics of the lower animals. v. 1, 1880. 8°. *New York.*
No. 1, edited by Edward C. Spitzka. Continued in 1881 as: **Journal** (The) of Comparative Medicine and Surgery.

Archives of Dentistry; a record of dental knowledge: medical, surgical, [etc.]. Edited by Edward Truman. [Half-yearly.] v. 1, March, 1864, to Oct., 1865. 8°. *London.*

Archives (The) of Dentistry. A monthly record of dental science and art. Successor to the Missouri Dental Journal. v. 1–8, 1884–91. 8°. *St. Louis, Chicago & Atlanta.*
Ended. A continuation of: **Missouri** (The) Dental Journal. In Nov., 1884: **New England** (The) Journal of Dentistry merged in this journal.

Archives d'électricité médicale expérimentales et cliniques. Recueil mensuel fondé et publié par J. Bergonié. v. 1–4, 1893–6. 8°. *Bordeaux & Paris.*
Current.

Archives générales d'hydrologie, de climatologie et de balnéo-thérapie. Réd. en chef: Paul Rodet. [Monthly.] v. 2–7, 1891–6. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. Want v. 1, 1890.

Archives générales de médecine. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] 7. s., v. 5–32, 1880–93; 8. s., v. 1–5, 1894–6. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. Indexes to volumes for 1823 to 1852, 1853 to 1862, 1863 to 1877 accompany, with supplement: **Archives** d'anatomie [etc.]. Lasègne died March 20, 1883.

Archives (The) of Gynæcology, Obstetrics and Pediatrics. Published bi-monthly by Leonard & Co. v. 1–9, 1886–94. 8°. *New York.*
After 1886 published monthly. In 1895 continued as: **Lancet** (The), with which is incorporated, [etc.].

Archives de gynécologie et de tocologie. Rédacteur en chef: A. Anvard. [Monthly.] v. 23, 1896. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. v. 1–22 under title: **Archives** de tocologie [etc.].

Archives d'hydrologie. Revue des eaux minérales d'Auvergne et du plateau central de la France. Rédacteur en chef: Dr. E. de Bourgade de la Dardye. [Monthly.] No. 2, v. 1, June, 1885. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives internationales de laryngologie, de rhinologie et d'otologie.
Title, after 1890, of: **Archives** de laryngologie, [etc.], Paris.

Archives italiennes de biologie. Revues, résumés, reproductions des travaux scientifiques italiens, sous la direction de C. Emery et A. Mosso. [Bi-monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1–24, 1882–95. 8°. *Turin.*
Current. After 1889 Dr. Mosso sole editor.

———. Table générale des matières contenues dans les vingt premiers volumes des . . . Rédigée par le Dr. G. Manca. (1881–1893). 1 v. 8°. *Turin.*

Archives italiennes de biologie. Catalogue des travaux biologiques italiens parus en 1885. xlviii pp. 8°. *Rome, [Turin & Florence, H. Loescher,* 1887.
Bound with: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1887, viii.

Archives de laryngologie, de rhinologie et des maladies des premières voies respiratoires et digestives. Par le Dr. Albert Ruault. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1–9, 1887–96. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. v. 1 complete in 7 nos., 1887–88; v. 2 commenced Jan., 1889. In 1891 title became: **Archives** internationales de laryngologie, [etc.], and H. Luc became ditor.

Archives of Laryngology. Edited by Louis Elsberg, in conjunction with J. Solis-Cohen [*et al.*]. [Quarterly.] v. 1–4, 1880–83. 8°. *New York.*
Dr. Elsberg died Feb. 19, 1885.

Archives de médecine comparée, par P. Rayer. v. 1, 1843. 4°. *Paris.*

Archives de médecine expérimentale et d'anatomie pathologique. Publiées sous la direction de M. Charcot par MM. Grancher, Lépine, Straus, Joffroy. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1–8, 1889–96. 8°. *Paris.*
Current.

Archives de la médecine homœopathique, publiées par une société de médecins sous la direction de M. le docteur A.-J.-L. Jourdan. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] 2. s., v. 1–2, 1838.

Archives de médecine militaire, journal des sciences médicales, pharmaceutiques et vétérinaires. A. Meynne, rédacteur. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1–2, 1848. 8°. *Bruxelles.*
Continued as: **Archives** belges de médecine militaire.

Archives de médecine navale. v. 33–65, 1880–96. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils.*
Current. In 1886 G. Treille became editor. In July, 1890, the words "et coloniale" added to title.

Archives de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Publiées par ordre du ministre de la guerre. Paraissant deux fois par mois. [2 v. annually.] v. 1–27, 1883–96. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. A continuation of: **Recueil** de mémoires de médecine, de chirurgie et de pharmacie militaires. In July, 1886, became monthly.

———. The same. Table générale des matières, Tomes 1 à 20. Années 1883 à 1892. iv, 94 pp. 8°. *Paris,* 1894.

Archives médicales belges, organe du corps sanitaire de l'armée, des prisons et de l'administration des chemins de fer de l'état. Sciences médico-chirurgicales, pharmaceutiques et vétérinaires. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 31–34, 1863–4; 2. s., v. 1–14, 1865–71; 3. s., v. 1–42, 1872–92; 4. s., v. 1–7, 1893–6. 8°. *Bruxelles.*
Current. v. 3–30 under title: **Archives** belges de médecine militaire. In 1889 C. Titeca became editor. In 1895 C. Maistrian became editor.

Archives médicales de Strasbourg. v. 4, 1836–7. 8°. *Strasbourg.*
Want title and index, v. 4.

Archives médicales de Toulouse. Réd. en chef: Dr. M. Jeannel. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1–2, 1895–6. 8°. *Toulouse, Gimet-Pisseau.*
Current. Followed: **Midi** médical.

Archives of Medicine. v. 3–12, 1880–84. 8°. *New York, G. Putnam's Sons.*
Ended. In 1880–82 Dr. Seguin sole editor; in 1883 R. W. Amidon added; dropped in 1884. v. 12 contains general index to v. 1–12.

Archives mensuelles de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques, publiées par le Dr. Alf. Stocquart. v. 1–4, 1886–90. 8°. *Bruxelles.*
Ended. In v. 2, 1887–88, title became: **Archives** de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques.

Archives du Musée Teyler. *See* **Musée** Teyler.

Archives néerlandaises des sciences exactes et naturelles. [5 nos. form 1 v.] v. 15–29, 1880–95. 8°. *Harlem.*
v. 10 contains general index to v. 1–10. Prof. von Baumhauer died Jan. 18, 1885, and J. Bosscha became editor.

Archives de neurologie. Revue trimestrielle des maladies nerveuses et mentales, publiée sous la direction de J.-M. Charcot. Rédacteur en chef: Bourneville. v. 1–30, 1880–95; 2. s., v. 1, 1896. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. v. 2 complete in 2 nos., July and October, 1881. After 1881 became bi-monthly; 2 v. annually. Charcot died in September, 1893.

Archives d'ophtalmologie. Publiées par F. Panas, E. Landolt, F. Poncet (de Cluny). Se-

Archives d'ophtalmologie—continued. crétaire de la rédaction: Louis Thomas. [Bimonthly.] v. 1–16, 1880–96. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. v. 1 complete in 7 nos., Nov., 1880, to Dec., 1881; v. 2 commenced Jan., 1882. v. 10 contains general index to v. 1–10. In 1892 became monthly. In 1886 Poncet dropped.

Archives of Ophthalmology. v. 8–25, 1879–96. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons.*
Current. In 1882 Dr. Hirschberg dropped and C. Schweigger added; in 1887 F. E. D'Oench added. v. 14 contains general index to v. 8–14; v. 21 contains general index to v. 15–21.

Archives of Otology. v. 8–25, 1879–96. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons.*
Current. In 1892 Dr. St. John Roosa dropped. v. 14 contains general index to v. 8–14; v. 21 contains general index to v. 15–21, 1886–92.

Archives (The) of Pediatrics. A monthly journal devoted to the diseases of infants and children. Edited by Wm. Perry Watson. v. 1–13, 1884–96. 8°. *Jersey City, N. J.*, 1884; *Philadelphia*, 1884–95.
Current. In July, 1894, Dillon Brown became editor.

Archives de pharmacie. Recueil pratique dirigé par C. Crinon, avec la collaboration de MM. Bocquillon [*et al.*]. [Monthly.] 8°. *Paris.* v. 1–3, 1886–88.
Ended. Merged in: **Répertoire** de pharmacie.

Archives de pharmacodynamie, publiées par E. Gley et J.-F. Heymans. [6 nos. form 1 v.] v. 1–2, 1894–6. roy. 8°. *Gand & Paris.*
Current.

Archives de physiologie normale et pathologique. Publiées par MM. Brown-Séquard, Charcot et Vulpian. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1–5, 1868–73; 2. s., v. 1–10, 1874–82; 3. s., v. 1–10, 1883–7; 4. s., v. 1–2, 1888, 5. s., v. 1–8, 1889–96. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. A continuation of: **Journal** de la physiologie de l'homme et des animaux. v. 4 is for 1871–2. In 1880 A. Joffroy added as editor; in 1889 Charcot and Vulpian dropped, Dastre and François-Franck added; in 1890 A. Chauveau and Ch. Bouchard added. Brown-Séquard died in 1894. In 1882–8, 2 v. annually; after 1888, quarterly, 1 v. annually.

———. Tables des . . . 1. s. (1868–73). 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

———. Tables des . . . 2. s. (1874–82). 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

Archives de physiologie, de thérapeutique et d'hygiène, sous la direction de M. Bouchardat. Contents. v. 1, Jan., 1854. Mémoire sur la digitaline et la digitale, par E. Homolle & Quevenne. 376 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1854. [P., v. 1989].

Archives provinciales de chirurgie. Réd. en chef: Marcel Baudouin. [Monthly.] v. 1–5, July, 1892–96. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. v. 1 complete in 6 nos.; v. 2 commenced Jan., 1893.

Archives roumaines de médecine et de chirurgie. Dirigées par Georges Assaky. Rédacteurs en chef: Dudley P. Allen et F. Verchère. [Bimonthly.] v. 1, 1887–8; no. 1, v. 2, 1889. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives de sciences biologiques, publiées par l'Institut impérial de médecine expérimentale à St.-Pétersbourg. [5 nos. annually.] v. 1–4, 1892–5. 4°. *St. Petersburg.*
Current. Text in Russian and French.

Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. (Bibliothèque universelle.) 3. période. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 9–12, 1883–4. 8°. *Genève.*

Archives slaves de biologie, dirigées par MM. Maurice Mendelssohn et Charles Richet. [Bimonthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1–4, 1886–7. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives of Surgery. Edited by Jonathan Hutchinson. [Quarterly.] v. 1–7, July, 1889–96. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill.*
Current. v. 3 contains general index to v. 1–3.

Archives de tocologie et de gynécologie.
Title, in 1891–5, of: **Archives** de tocologie, des maladies des femmes [etc.], Paris.

Archives de tocologie, des maladies des femmes et des enfants nouveau-nés. v. 7–22, 1880–95. 8°. *Paris.*
Depaul died in 1883 and De Soyre became editor; in 1889 Auvard became editor. In 1886–7 semi-monthly. In 1891, v. 18, title became: **Archives** de tocologie et de gynécologie. Continued as: **Archives** de gynécologie et de tocologie.

Archives vétérinaires. v. 5–10, 1880–84. 8°. *Paris.*
Ended. v. 1 complete in 18 nos.; v. 2 commenced Jan. 10, 1877. In 1885 merged in: **Recueil** de médecine vétérinaire.

Archivii italiani di laringologia. Periodico trimestrale fondato e diretto dal Dott. Ferdinando Massei. Redattore: Pietro Masucci. [Quarterly.] v. 1–15, 1881–95. 8°. *Napoli.*
Current.

Archivio di anatomia normale e patologica.
Title, after 1886, of: **Archivio** della Scuola d'anatomia patologica, Firenze.

Archivio per l' antropologia e la etnologia. [Quarterly.] v. 1–25, 1871–95. 8°. *Firenze.*
Current. Want v. 2, 1872. After 1878 3 nos. annually.

Archivio ed atti della Società italiana di chirurgia. Redatto per i segretari Dott.ri F. Occhini, G. Ruggi. v. 1–3, 1883–7; v. 5–8, 1888–92. 8°. *Napoli.*

Archivio clinico italiano. Giornale di medicina e chirurgia pratica per i medici condotti. Achille Uffreducci, direttore responsabile. [Published 3 times each month.] v. 10–15, 1880–85. 4°. *Roma.*
1885 is also called 3. s., v. 1. A continuation of: **Progresso** medico, which is not in this library.

Archivio di farmacologia e terapeutica. Direttore: Prof. Vincenzo Cervello. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1–2, 1893–4. 8°. *Palermo.*
v. 2, 1894, contains a supplement: **Rivista** di medicina e chirurgia; also called: **Rivista** sicala di medicina [etc.].

Archivio internazionale di laringologia-rinologia-otologia, pneumopatia-aeroterapia.
Was title of v. 2–6, 1886–90, of: **Archivio** internazionale di otojatria, rinojatria ed aeroterapia.

Archivio internazionale di medicina e chirurgia. Periodico mensile fondato e diretto dal Prof. Adolfo Fasano. v. 12, 1896. 8°. *Napoli.*
Current. v. 7–11 under title: **Archivio** internazionale delle specialità medico-chirurgiche.

Archivio internazionale di otojatria, rinojatria ed aeroterapia. Periodico trimestrale diretto e redatto dai dottori Ed. Giampietro, A. Fasano. v. 1–6, 1885–90. 8°. *Napoli.*
Title of v. 2 *et seq.* was: **Archivio** internazionale di laringologia-rinologia-otologia, pneumopatia-aeroterapia. Continued in 1891 as: **Archivio** internazionale delle specialità medico chirurgiche.

Archivio internazionale delle specialità medico-chirurgiche. Periodico quindicinale diretto dai Prof. Adolfo Fasano, Prof. Vincenzo Napolitani [*et al.*]. v. 7–11, 1891–5. 8°. *Napoli.*
Continuation of: **Archivio** internazionale di laringologia [etc.], v. 1–6, 1885–90. In 1896 continued under title: **Archivio** internazionale di medicina e chirurgia.

Archivio italiano di clinica medica. (Rivista clinica.) Direttore: E. Miragliano. [Quarterly.] v. 32–34, 1893–5. 8°. *Milano.*
Current. v. 27–31 under title: **Rivista** clinica. Archivio italiano [etc.].

Archivio italiano per le malattie nervose e più particolarmente per le alienazioni mentali. v. 17–28, 1880–91. 8°. *Milano.*
Ended.

Archivio italiano di otologia, rinologia e laringologia. Pubblicato per cura dei professori G. Gradenigo, E. De Rossi. [Quarterly.] v. 1–4, 1893–6. 8°. *Torino-Palermo, C. Clausen.*
Current.

Archivio italiano di pediatria. Periodico bimestrale fondato dal Prof. Luigi Somma e diretto dal Dott. Cav. Giuseppe Somma. Redattore: Dott. Vincenzo Meyer. v. 7–12 (2. serie), 1889–94. 8°. *Napoli.*
Title of v. 1–6 (1. serie) was: **Archivio** di patologia infantile.

Archivio di medicina, chirurgia ed igiene. Giornale mensile redatto in Roma da una società medico-chirurgica. Organo del Comitato medico romano. [2 v. annually.] Anno 1–7 (v. 1–13), July, 1869, to Dec., 1875. 8°. *Roma.*
Ended.

Archivio medico italiano. Periodico mensile. Direttore: Luigi Concato. v. 1–2, 1882–3. 8°. *Torino.*
Prof. Concato died in 1882; L. Bufalini became editor.

Archivio ophthalmotherapico de Lisboa. Editor: L. da Fonseca. [Bi-monthly.] v. 2–8, 1881–7. 8°. *Lisboa.*
v. 4 became quarterly.

Archivio di ortopedia. Pubblicato dai dottori P. Panzeri e F. Margary, coll' aiuto di molti studiosi della specialità, e redatto dai dottori A. Arcari ed E. Secchi. v. 1–12, 1884–95. 8°. *Milano.*
Current. In 1886 Margary dropped.

Archivio di ostetricia e ginecologia. Fondato e diretto dal prof. Ottavio Morisani. [Monthly.] v. 1–2, 1894–5. 8°. *Napoli.*
Current.

Archivio di ottalmologia. Giornale mensile diretto dal Prof. Arnoldo Angelucci. v. 1–3, July, 1893–6. 8°. *Palermo.*
Current.

Archivio di patologia infantile. Periodico bimestrale fondato e diretto dal Prof. Luigi Somma, e compilato dai dottori Vincenzo Meyer, Giuseppe Somma [*et al.*]. v. 1–6, 1883–8. 8°. *Napoli.*
Continued as: **Archivio** italiano di pediatria.

Archivio di psichiatria, antropologia criminale e scienze penali [etc.].
Title of v. 1, 1880, of: **Archivio** di psichiatria, scienze penali ed antropologia criminale, Torino & Roma.

Archivio di psichiatria, scienze penali ed antropologia criminale per servire allo studio dell' uomo alienato e delinquente. Direttori: C. Lombroso, R. B. Garofalo. [Quarterly.] v. 1–17, 1880–96. 8°. *Torino & Roma*, 1880–94; *Firenze*, 1896.
Current. v. 1, 1880, under title: **Archivio** di psichiatria, antropologia criminale e scienze penali [etc.]. After 1885, 6 nos. annually. In 1885 Garofalo dropped and En. Morselli [*et al.*] became co-editors.

———. Indici generali dei primi 16 volumi (annate 1880–1895—serie 1). iv, 110 pp. 8°. *Torino*, 1896.

Archivio delle psicopatie sessuali. Rivista quindicinale di psicologia, psicopatologia umana e comparata, di medicina legale e di psichiatria forense ad uso dei medici, magistrati ed avvocati. Direttore: Dott. Pasquale Penta. Nos. 1–2, v. 1, Jan. 1, 15, 1896. 8°. *Roma-Napoli.*
Current.

Archivio della riforma medica. Pubblicazione trimestrale con rassegna completa del movimento delle scienze mediche in Italia. (Giornali, accademie, opere e monografie speciali.) Direttore: Prof. Gaetano Rummo. Redattore-capo: Dott. Ferdinando Matoni. v. 1–2, 1889–90. 8°. *Napoli.*
Ended. Followed by: **Terapia** (La) clinica, Pisa.

Archivio per le scienze mediche. v. 4–19, 1880–95. 8°. *Torino & Roma*, 1880–91; *Palermo*, 1892–5.
Current.

Archivio della Scuola d' anatomia patologica. Diretto dal Prof. Giorgio Pellizzari. [Annually.] v. 1, 1881; v. 2, 1883; v. 3, 1885; v. 4, 1886; nos. 1–2, v. 5, 1889–90. roy. 8°. *Firenze.*
Pubblicazioni del r. Istituto di studi superiori pratici e di perfezionamento in Firenze. Title of no. 1–2, v. 5, is: **Archivio** di anatomia normale e patologica.

Archivio per la zoologia, l' anatomia e la fisiologia, pubblicato per cura dei professori Sebastiano Richiardi e Giovanni Canestrini. 2. s., v. 1, 1869; no. 1, v. 2, 1870. 8°. *Torino e Firenze.*

Archivos de cirugía. Revista mensual. Director: G. De Segovia. [Monthly.] No. 1, v. 1, Oct., 1884. 8°. *Madrid.*

Archivos de ginecología y enfermedades de la infancia. Directores: P. Calderin, Manuel Tolosa Latour. [Monthly.] v. 1–2, 1884–5. 8°. *Madrid.*
Ended. Want no. 5, v. 1, May, 1884. After Dec., 1885 (v. 2), merged in: **Revista** médica vasco-navarra.

Archivos de ginecología y pediatría. Continuación de La medicina popular. Director-propietario: Francisco Vidal Solares. [3 times a month.] v. 4–9, June 10, 1892–96. fol. & 8°. *Barcelona.*
Current. v. 1–3; nos. 1–15, v. 4, under title: **Medicina** (La) popular. In Jan., 1894, title became: **Archivos** de ginecopatía, obstetricia y pediatría.

Archivos de ginecopatía, obstetricia y pediatría.
Title, after 1893, of: **Archivos** de ginecología y pediatría, Barcelona.

Archivos de historia da medicina portugueza. Periodico bimensal. Redactor principal: Maximiano Lemos, junior. Nos. 1–6, v. 1, 1886. 8°. *Porto.*

Archivos internacionales de laringología, otología, rinología y de las enfermedades de las primeras vias respiratorias y digestivas. Periódico bimestral redactado en español, francés é italiano. Director: Ricardo Botey. Nos. 4, 7–9 (in v. 1–2), July, 1890, to June, 1891. 8°. *Paris.*
In 1895 continued under title: **Archivos** latinos (antes internacionales) de rinología, laringología, otología [etc.].

Archivos latinos (antes internacionales) de rinología, laringología, otología y de las enfermedades de las primeras vias respiratorias y digestivas. Redactados en español, francés é italiano. Publicado por el Dr. Ricardo Botey. [Monthly.] v. 6–7, 1895–6. 8°. *Barcelona.*
Current.

Archivos de medicina. Revista mensual. Redactor: G. de Segovia. No. 1, v. 1, Oct., 1884. 8°. *Madrid.*

Archivos de medicina y cirugía de los niños. Organo de las clínicas del Hospital del Niño Jesús de Madrid. Director-fundador: Baldomero Gonzalez Alvarez. [Monthly.] v. 1–5, 1885–9. 8°. *Madrid.*

Archivos de medicina, cirurgia e pharmacia no Brazil. Publicados sob a gerencia do Pires de Almeida. No. 1, v. 1, 1880. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro.*

Archivos de la medicina homeopática. Periódico quincenal, publicado por Pedro Rino y Hurtado. 2. s., v. 1–2 (nos. 1–96), Nov. 15, 1877, to Oct. 30, 1881. fol. *Barcelona.*
Two years form 1 v.

Archivos (Los) de la medicina valenciana. Periódico basado en la experiencia fisiológica y clínica y en el animismo ortodoxo. Director: José Crous Casellas. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1881–2. fol. *Valencia.*
Ended.

Archivos do Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro. [Quarterly.] Nos. 3–4, v. 3; v. 4–7, 1878–87. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro.*
Want v. 1–2, and nos. 1–2, v. 3.

Archivos de obstetricia y de ginecología. Órgano de la Sociedad ginecológica española publicado bajo la dirección del doctor Mario Gon-

Archivos de obstetricia [etc.]—continued.
zalez de Segovia. [Monthly.] 3. época. Nos. 1-9, v. 12, Jan. to Sept., 1888. 8°. *Madrid.*
Title of v. 11 and prior was: **Anales** de obstetricia, ginecologia y pediatria. Want all after Sept., 1888, if any.

Archivos de la policlínica. Revista mensual. Publicada por los doctores Enrique López [*et al.*]. v. 1-4, November, 1892-6. 8°. *Habana.*
Current. Want no. 1, v. 1, Oct., 1892. v. 2 complete in 15 nos., Oct., 1893, to Dec., 1894; v. 3 commenced Jan., 1895.

Archivos de terapéutica médica y quirúrgica. Revista mensual. Director: Nareiso Carbó y Aloy. No. 1, v. 1, Oct., 1882. 8°. *Barcelona.*

Arciconfraternità ed Ospedali della Santissima Trinità dei pellegrini e convalescenti in Napoli. Esercizio 1890. 6 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, r. tipi di A. Bellisario,* 1891.

Arcispedale del SS. Salvatore ad Sancta Sanctorum. Regolamento sanitario . . . 98 pp. 8°. *Roma, L. Cecchini,* 1885.

Arck (Joannes). *De paralysi, præcipue artuum inferiorum. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Argentorati,* 1809.

van Arckel (Cornelius).
See **Junius** (A.) [*in* l. s.]. Medici animadversa. 12°. *Roterdami,* 1708.

Arco.

VON KOTTOWITZ (G.) Der klimatische Winter-Curort Arco in Südtirol. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Arco,* 1887.

Arcoleo (Giuseppe). Sulla corneite e sue varie forme patologiche. 24+ pp. 8°. *Palermo, Clamis e Roberti,* 1859.
Incomplete.

———. Sulla igiene oculare e sul retto uso degli occhiali. 281 pp. 8°. *Palermo, Clamis e Roberti,* 1861.

———. Sulla tubercolosi oculare e sui mezzi curativi. Dissertazione. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Palermo, Clamis e Roberti,* 1862.

———. Prospetto di talune malattie oculari trattate colla corrente elettrica nella clinica ottalmica della regia Università di Palermo. 2. ser. 29 pp. 8°. *Palermo, B. Virzi di Francesco,* 1873.
Repr. from: Gazz. clin. d. sped. civ. di Palermo, 1873, v.

———. Nuovo processo di stafilotomia per la cornea. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Palermo, B. Lima,* [*n. d.*].

[**d'Arconville** (*Madame*).] Essai pour servir à l'histoire de la putréfaction. xlviii, 578 pp., 3 l., 10 tab. 8°. *Paris, P.-F. Didot le jeune,* 1766.

Arcore. Regolamento di pubblica igiene pel comune di Arcore. 36 pp. 8°. *Monza, tip. Corbetta,* 1872.

Arctic *expeditions and regions.*

BEEBE (W. M.) Report of supply expedition to Lady Franklin Bay. 4°. *St. John's, N. F.,* 1882.
Hectograph copy.

HALL (C. F.) Narrative of the second Arctic expedition made by . . .; his voyage to Repulse Bay, sledge journeys to the straits of Fury and Hecla, and to King William's Land, and residence among the Eskimos during the years 1864-9. Edited under the orders of the Hon. Secretary of the Navy, by Prof. J. E. Nourse, U. S. N., U. S. Naval Observatory, 1879. 4°. *Washington,* 1879.

HAYES (I. I.) Physical observations in the Arctic seas. Made on the coast of North Greenland, the vicinity of Smith Strait, and the west side of Kennedy Channel, during 1860 and 1861. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. 4°. *Washington,* 1867.

VON DER HORCK (A. H. von H.) Meine Expedition nach dem Polarmeer und die Rückreise von Vadsö durch Lappland und Finnland. 8°. *Berlin,* 1876.

Arctic *expeditions and regions.*

———. Meine Reise nach dem Polarmeer und über die Bewohner der Nordküste. 8°. *Berlin,* [1876].
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1876.
See, also, infra.

INTERNATIONALE Polar-Konferenz. Bericht über die Verhandlungen und Ergebnisse der 3. internationalen Polar-Konferenz, abgehalten in St. Petersburg in den Tagen vom 1. bis 6. August 1881. 4°. [*St. Petersburg,* 1881.]
German and French text.

KANE (E. K.) Tidal observations in the Arctic seas. Made during the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853, 1854, and 1855, at Van Rensselaer Harbor. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. 4°. *Washington,* 1864.

KUMLIEN (L.) Contributions to the natural history of Arctic America. Made in connection with the Howgate Polar Expedition, 1877-8. 8°. *Washington,* 1879.

LETTERS written during the late voyage of discovery in the western Arctic sea. By an officer of the expedition. 8°. *London,* 1821.

MCCLINTOCK (F. L.) Meteorolgical observations in the Arctic seas. Made on board the Arctic searching yacht Fox, in Baffin's Bay and Prince Regent's Inlet, in 1857, 1858, and 1859. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. 4°. *Washington,* 1864.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Circular to the officers of the Hudson's Bay Company. 8°. *Washington,* 1862.

SNELLEN (M.) Carl Weyprecht, de ontwerpen van het internationaal plan tot wetenschappelijk onderzoek der poolstreken. (Overgedrukt uit "Mannen van beteekenis in onze dagen.") 8°. *Haarlem,* [1881].

STOUT (A. B.) Arctic discovery. Read before the California Academy of Sciences, June 16, 1879. 8°. *San Francisco,* 1879.

UNITED STATES. *International Polar Expedition.* Report on the proceedings of the United States expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land, by Adolphus W. Greely. 2 v. 4°. *Washington,* 1888.

UNITED STATES. *Navy Department.* Report of board of officers to consider an expedition for the relief of Lieut. Greely and party. By authority of the Secretary of the Navy. 8°. *Washington,* 1884.

Almquist (E.) Helso- och sjukvården under Nordenskjöldska ishafsexpeditionen. [Supplies for sick and for hygienic purposes in Nordenskjöld's expedition.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1880, v, 249-267. — **Berlin** (A.) Grönlands expeditionen 1883; medicinska anteckningar. *Ibid.,* 1883, viii, 391-409. — **Contenau.** Bactériologie de la zone glaciale. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1893, lix, 119-124. ———. Bactériologie de la zone glaciale. Rev. scient., Par., 1893, li, 169.—**Green** (E. H.) Medical report on the condition of the survivors of the Greely party when rescued by the relief squadron. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 260-264. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy 1884, Wash., 1885, 284-289. — **Gyllencreutz** (R.) Svenska Spetshergsexpeditionen 1882-3; Rapport till Medicinalstyrelsen. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1884, ix, 109-116. — **von der Horck** (A. H. von H.) Ueber die Lappländer. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1876, 47-60, 1 tab. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Neale** (W. H.) The Arctic expedition in the "Eira". Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 329. — **Turner** (T. J.) Suggestions upon the food of Arctic explorers. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1884, xii, 308-311.—**Walsh** (J. E.) Some common diseases observed north of the Arctic Circle. J. Pract. M. N. Y., 1895-6, vi, 334-339.

Arctostaphylos *pungens.*

Murillo (L. G.) Breves apuntes sobre la Pingüica. Estudio, México, 1891-2, iv, 234; 254, 1 pl.

Arctium.

See **Burdock.**

Arculanus [**Arcolani, Ercolani, Herculanus**] (Joannes). Joannis Herculani sui temporis medicorum ac philosophorum principis expositio optima in quarti canonis principis fen primam feliciter incipit. [F. 1.] [*In fine:*] Et in hoc finitur expositio fen primæ quarti canonis Avicennæ edita per divinum magistrum Joannem Herculanum Veronensem famosissimum vivo Hercule duce secundo imperante. Anno a natali christiano octuagesimo nono supra quadringentesimum et millesimum, arte ac impensa Andreæ Galli divinum quoque hoc ex proprio ipsius originali diligentissimo extractum in incluta Ferrariæ civitate impressum est die 24. Januarii. 271 l. fol. 1489.

———. The same. Joannis Herculani expositio in primam fen quarti canonis Avicennæ. [F. 2.] [*In fine:*] Et in hoc finitur expositio fen primæ quarti canonis Avicennæ edita per divinum magistrum Joannem Herculanum Veronensum doctorem famosissimum. Mandato et expensis nobilis viri Domini Octaviani Scoti civis Modoetiensis 1486, sexto kalendas Novembris Venetiis per Bonetum Locatellum Bergomensem. 148 ff. fol.

Bound with: GRADI (J. M.) Practica noviter correcta. fol. *Venetiis*, 1502.

———. The same. [*In fine:*] Et in hoc finitus expositio fen prima quarti canonis Avicennæ, per dominum Joannem Herculanum doctorem famosissimum perquam emendatissime impressa Venetiis per Philippum Pincium mantuanum anno domini 1512 die 23 Junii. 147 ff. fol.

———. Practica Joannis Arculani. [F. 2 *incipit:*] Expositio noni libri Almansoris edita a clarissimo viro Joanne Arculano cive Veronensi. [*In fine:*] Noni Almansoris libri finem: cum quo et Joannis Arculani Veronensis expositiones utillime in eundem paucis admodum capitulis ab eo morte preveniente non explanatis felicissime adepti; Deo optimo maximo gratias agamus: atque omnibus medicis præsentibus futurisque congratulemur quod non modicum et honoris et utilitatis ex tali ope expectant . . . Venetiis mandato et expensis nobilis viri Q. Octaviani Scoti civis Modocciensis per Bonetum Locatellum Bergomensem quarto decennio kal. Octob. 1497. 177 ff., 1 l. fol.

———. The same. Practica Joan. Arculani. Clarissimi prothomedici Joan. Arculani divinum opus in nonum Rasis ad regem Almansorem librum, practicis perque necessarium, melius que antea emendatum, et floribus marginalibus illustratum, novissimeque summa cum diligentia impressum. [*In fine:*] Papie per Jacob de Burgofranco. Anno Christiferi partus quingentesimo decimo-septimo supra millesimum, die vero 19 mensis Decembris. 177 ff., 1 l. fol.

Bound with: VALESCUS DE THARANTA. Philoneum aureum ac perutile opus practice medicine, [etc.]. fol. [*Venetiis*, 1521.]

———. Lucidissima in nonum Raxis ad regem Almansorem librum expositio. Practica universalis, a capito usque ad pedes medicis omnibus tam theoricæ quam practicæ exercendis perquam necessaria. 3 p. l., 203+ ff. fol. *Venetiis, apud H. Scotum*, 1553.

Bound with: DE GRADI [*or* GRADIBUS] (J. M.) Consilia secundum viam Avicennæ ordinata. fol. *Lugduni*, 1535.

———. In Avicennæ quarti canonis fen primam de febribus commentaria, quæ ad balnea pertinent.

In: BALNEIS (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553, f. 418.

———. Ex Rasi ad Almansorem, et Herculani commentariis in eundem excerpta, quæ ad balnea pertinent.

In: BALNEIS (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553, f. 320.

Arcularius (Joh. Henricus).

See **Sebizius** (M.) [*in* l. s.]. Galeni ars parva vi, xvii, xxx. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1632.

Arcus *senilis.*

See Cornea (*Fatty degeneration of*).

Ardabil.

See, also, Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Ardeber (Émile-Jean-Louis) [1863–]. * Étude sur le traitement de la chorée par l'antipyrine. 53 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888.

1888-9, no. 9.

d'Ardenne (L[éon]). De l'allaitement artificiel. Ouvrage récompensé par l'Académie de médecine (concours de 1879, prix de la commission de l'hygiène de l'enfance). 319 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1881.

Arderne [**Arden**] (John of) [1306–]. [Opera chirurgica. MS. ff. 41–138. 4°. [*Circa* 1400.]

Wants ff. 91–94; 105–106; 108–128; 135; 139 and after.

See, also, **Gore** (A. A.) Maister John Arderne: some account of an old MS. presented to the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland by Sir John Lentaigne. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1883. 3. s., lxxvi, 269–277.

For Biography, see **Aikin** (J.) Biog. Mem. 8°. *London*, 1780, 12–14. *Also:* Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1894, v, 67 (T. Windsor).

Ardévol [**y Cabré**] (Jaime [José]). Apuntes acerca la cardite intertropical llamada vulgarmente fiebre amarilla, y vómito negro de los Españoles, con indicacion de los principales accidentes que precedieron á la última epidemia de Gibraltar. lxiv, 340 pp. 8°. *Paris, Deconrchant*, 1833.

Ardieu (F.-L.-H.) * Considérations anatomiques et physiologiques sur la ligne médiane qui divise le corps humain en deux moitiés symétriques. 1 p. l., 37 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, Levrault*, 1812. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1606.]

Arding (Willoughby). * De temperamento nervoso. 22 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1827.

Ardini (Giuseppe) [1834–]. Le macchie. Ricerche di chimica e microscopia medico-legale. Fasc. 1. 85 pp. 8°. *Catania, C. Galàtola*, 1886.

———. Prelezione al corso di medicina legale, per l' anno scolastico 1885–6. 40 pp. 8°. *Catania, C. Galàtola*, 1886.

Arditi (Joh. Joseph). * Theses I. Ex botanica. De succis concretis: Acacia, manna et opium. II. [etc.]. 6 pp. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, typ. P. J. Zappatæ et fil.*, [1748]. [P., v. 979.]

Ardoin (Honoratus Antonius). * De cholera-morbo quædam animadversiones. 15 pp. 4°. *Monspelii, J. Martel*, 1818.

Ardoino (Gaspare). Saggio sopra le malattie veneree in cui si espone una maniera facile di guarire li morbi recenti ed i mezzi necessarii per guarire li morbi invecchiati, con un metodo particolare di trattare gl' infermi di lue venerea. 2 pts. in 1 v. MS. 167 pp. 4°. [*Naples?*], 1785.

Ardouin (François-Gabriel-Bon.) * Essai sur la colique saturnine. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1825.

Ardouin (François-Joseph). * Contribution à l'étude des déchirures vagino-périnéales. 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 354.

Ardouin (Léon). Aperçu sur l'histoire de la médecine au Japon. 49 pp. 8°. *Paris, Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, 1884.

Ardouin (Maurice). Contribution à l'étude des déchirures vagino-périnéales. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Ardouin-Bey [*et al.*]. Des mesures prophylactiques et de l'organisation du service d'assistance publique en temps d'épidémie cholérique. Rapport de la commission élue par le corps médi-

Ardouin-Bey [*et al.*]—continued.
cal d'Alexandrie, 10 juillet 1883. 19 pp. 8°. *Alexandrie, É., E. Debono*, 1883.

Ardrillaux (Joseph). * Contribution à l'étude clinique de la septicémie aiguë gazeuse. 116 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 123.

Arduin (Auguste). * Étude sur les principales huiles de poissons employées en pharmacie et sur l'huile de foie de morue en particulier. 51 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1882, No. 309.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Arduin (Léon) [1859–]. * Contribution à l'étude thérapeutique et physiologique de l'antipyrine. 128 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 131.

Arduini (Petrus). * De natura choleræ morbi. 19 pp. 8°. *Patavii*, 1831. [P., v. 942.]

Ardusset (*André*) [–1870].
Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870–71, xxxvii–xxxviii, 254.

Area *Celsi.*
See **Alopecia** *areata.*

Arecolin.
Fröhner. Untersuchungen über das Arecolin, ein Ersatzmittel für Pilocarpin und Eserin. Monatsb. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1893–4, v, 353–383.—**Lavagna** (G.) Appunti sperimentali sull' azione fisiologica di un nuovo alcaloide miotizzante (l' arecolina). Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1895, lviii, 218–222. *Also, transl.:* Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1895, ix, 364–366.

de Areilza (Enrique). De las fracturas del cráneo y de la trapanación. Estudio clínico. 78 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, viuda & hijos de E. Ullastres*, 1887.

Arékion (Honoré-Ferdinand) [1862–]. * Étude sur les kystes du mésentère. 142 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 318.

de Arellano (J. R.) Notes on croup in the city of Mexico, and prophylactic measures against its growth. 11 pp. 8°. [*Mexico*, 1892.]
Am. Pub. Health. Ass. Rep., Mexico, 1892.

de Arellano (Nicholas R.) Etiology and prophylactical of exanthematic typhus. 15 pp. sm. 4°. *Mexico, F. P. Hoeck*, 1892.
Am. Pub. Health. Ass. Rep., Mexico, 1892.

Arena (Francisco). Trattato pratico di chimica clinica sull' analisi dell' urina, con appendice sull' analisi delle feci, per uso dei medici, studenti di medicina, di chimica e farmacisti. 625 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, G. Jovene*, 1884.

Arenandes (Joh. Philip).
See **Romanson** (H. W.) [*in* 1. s.]. Myologiska dissectioner [etc.]. viii. 4°. *Upsala*, 1820–38.

Arenaria.
Gómez de la Mata (F.) Arenaria rubra. Nuevos remedios, Madrid, 1889, ii, 73–78. *Also:* Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1889, v, 196–199.—**Vigier** (F.) Sur l'arenaria rubra. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1879, Par., 1880, 2. s., vi, 157–161. *Also* [with additions]: Répertoire de pharm., Par., 1881, n. s., ix, 53–58. *Also*, Reprint.

Arend (Joh. Georgius). * De cephalalgia. 6 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud vid. et hered. J. Elsevirii*, 1675.

Arendes (Adolf). * Ueber Zwergbildung. [Göttingen.] 33 pp. 8°. *Helmstedt, J. C. Schmidt*, 1886.

Arends (Georg).
See **Synonymen-Lexikon** [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Arends (Willem Jacobus). * Verslag der verloskundige en polikliniek aan de Leidsche Hoogeschool gedurende de cursus 1875–6 en 1876–7. 156 pp. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1879.

Arendt (Eduardus).
See **Unger** (K.) [*in* 1. s.]. Rudimentorum chirurgiæ pathologicæ generalis specimen primum. 4°. *Regiomonti*, [1819]. ———. The same. Specimen secundum. 4°. *Regiomonti*, [1819].

Arendt (Eugen) [1856–]. * Eine unter dem Bilde der Poliomyelitis anterior acuta auftretende Lähmungserscheinung bei Hysterie. 30 pp. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1881].
———. The treatment of uterine affections by massage.
In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, viii, 257–267.

Arendt (Franz) [1868–]. * Ueber Calcaneusfracturen. 29 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Arendt (Nicolai). * O soleke ili Aleppskom prishtshe. [Aleppo button.] 59 pp. 8°. *Sankt-peterburg*, 1862.

Arendt (*Nikolas*) [1785–1859].
For Biography, see Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1859, xvi, 352 (Heine).
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven, i.

Arendt (Paul [Otto Wilhelm]) [1859–]. * Zur Casuistik der Schädelbrüche. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Teichler & Fickert*, [1884].

Arendt (Theodor) [1860–]. * Theorie der Elektricitätsverteilung auf dem zweischaligen Rotationshyperboloide. 31 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., Plötz*, 1884.

Arendt (Walter) [1862–]. * Zur Casuistik der Nephrektomie. Ein Fall von rechtsseitiger Nephrektomie bei doppelseitiger Cystenniere mit glücklichem Ausgange. 27 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1887.

Arène (Étienne-Julien-Maurice). * Quelques observations médico-chirurgicales recueillies à la Nouvelle-Calédonie (1882–1884). 55 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1885, s. 7, No. 24.

Arène (Léon) [1854–]. * Considérations cliniques sur les lésions uréthrales consécutives aux contusions du périnée. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 387.

Arène (Louis) [1851–]. * Des adénites et des adéno-phlegmons de la région cervicale dans l'angine diphthéritique et dans la scarlatine. 144 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 343.

Arenhold (Adolf). * Ein Beitrag zur Statistik des Rectumcarcinoms. 27 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1892. C.

Arens (Adolf) [1868–]. * Ueber Injektionen von Jodoformöl bei tuberkulosen Erkrankungen der Gelenke, Knochen und Weichtheile. [Bonn.] 46 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1891.
Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1891–2, viii.

Arens (C.) * Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie der Entbindungs-Lähmungen. [Wurtzburg.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Göttingen, L. Hofer*, 1889.

Arens (Carl Franz Johann). * Ueber das Verhalten der Choleraspirillen im Wasser bei Anwesenheit fäulnisfähiger Stoffe und höherer Temperatur (37°). 40 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1895.

Arens (Joannes Anthonius). Diss. physica de chylificatione. 22 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. P. Ehrichii*, [1698].

Arens (Max John Albert) [1859–]. * Statistik der geburtshülflichen Operationen an der königl. gynäkologischen Universitätsklinik zu Königsberg in Pr. vom 1. Januar 1866 bis 1. Januar 1886. 31 pp., 3 tab., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg, R. Leupold*, 1887.

Arents (Alexander). * De erysipelate. 18 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, P. F. de Goesin-Verhaeghe*, 1825. [P., v. 957; 1376.]

Arentz (F. C. H.).
See **Duluth.** Annual report of the board of public works for 1891–2 (5.). 8°. *Duluth*, 1892.

Arentzen (Andreas). * De cancro. 19 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, [1719]. [P., v. 1917.]

Areola (*Mammary*).
See **Albinos**, *etc.*; **Eczema**; **Pregnancy** (*Signs of*)

Areskine (*Robert*).
Heine (M.) [Biographical sketch.] Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1847, iv, 212.

Aretaeos (Theodorus) [1830–]. * De eczematis pathologia et therapia. 76 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1855].

———. Ueber einen sehr seltenen Fall von Parasitenmissbildung mit Einschliessung: Parasitus pentadymus encranius. (Vorgetragen in der königl. medicinischen Gesellschaft in Athen.) 6 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*], *G. Reimer*, [1862].
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1862, xxiii.

Aretæus *Cappadox*. De balneis.
In: Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553, f. 480.

———. Libri viii. Ruffi Ephesii de hominis partibus lib. iii. Junio Paulo Crasso Patavino interprete. Accessere quem Crassus non vertit Aretæi aliquot capita. Ruffi liber de vesicæ ac renum affectibus. Ejusdem de medicamentis purgantibus. Adnotationes locorum in quibus ab interprete Græca discrepant. 7 p. l., 553 pp., 7 l. 24°. *Parisiis, apud G. Morelium et J. Puteanum*, 1554.

———. Περί αἰτίων καί σημείων, [etc.]. De causis et signis acutorum et diuturnorum morborum libri quatuor. De curatione acutorum et diuturnorum morborum libri quatuor. Cum MSS. duobus, Harleyano et Vaticano, contulit, novamque versionem dedit, Joh. Wigan. Accedit præfatio, dissertationes, [etc.]. xxxiv, 151 pp., 50 l.; 168 pp., 8 l. fol. *Oxoniæ, typ. Clarendoniano*, 1723.
Greek text.

———. The same. On the causes and signs of acute and chronic disease. Transl. from the Greek by T. F. Reynolds. x, 157 pp. 8°. *London, W. Pickering*, 1837.

———. The same. Delle cause, dei segni, e della cura delle malattie acute e croniche. Libri otto volgarizzati da Francesco Puccinotti. xxviii, 276 pp. 8°. *Firenze, Ricordi e Compagno*, 1836.

———. Libri septem. Nunc primum e tenebris eruti. A Junio Paulo Crasso Patavino accuratissime in Latinum sermonem versi. Ed. novissima. 3 p. l., 280 pp. 16°. *Patavii, typ. P. M. Frambotti*, 1700.

———. Aretæi Cappadocis quæ supersunt. Recensuit et illustravit Franciscus Zacharias Ermerins. 9 p. l., lxvi (1 l.), 503 pp. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, apud Kemink et filium*, 1847.
Greek and Latin text.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven, i.

———. *See, also:*
Ermerins (F. Z.) [*in* 1. s.]. Continuatio epimetri ad editionem Hippocratis. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1867.—**Kühn** (C. G.) Epistola ad Chr. Fr. Ludwigium. Insunt quædam de dubia Aretæi ætate constituenda; novæque editionis ejus specimen. *In his:* Opusc. acad. med. et philol., 8°, Lips., 1827, i, 13–46.—**Levin** (A. M.) Aretei Kappadok. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 845; 872; 932; 944.—**Manginas** (S. A.) Ἀρεταῖος ὁ Καππάδοξ. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1890, xx, 493–498.

Aretino (*Andrea Cesalpini*) [1519–1603].
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven, i.

Aretius (Benedictus).
See **Cordus** (V.) In hoc volumine continentur annotationes [etc.]. fol. [*Argentorati*, 1561.]

Arey (Clarence O.) Toxic effects of trikresol. 3 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii.

Arezzo. Statuto per gli spedali riuniti S. Maria sopra i Ponti di Arezzo. Approvato con r. decreto del 1° settembre 1872. 8 pp. fol. *Arezzo, tip. Bellotti*, 1872.

———. Regolamento generale intorno degli spedali riuniti di Arezzo. 68 pp. fol. *Arezzo, tip. Belotti*, 1874.

———. Congregazione di Carità di Arezzo. Regolamento per il servizio dei sussidi di latte. broadside. *Arezzo, tip. Bellotti*, 1880.

Arezzo.
Faralli. Il clima e le condizioni igieniche della provincia di Arezzo. Idrologia, Firenze, 1887, ix, 233; 261, 292; 1888, x, 20; 45; 241; 297; 316; 1889, xi, 18; 76; 184; 237.

Arfsten (Newton). * Die Carbolsäure und ihre giftigen Eigenschaften im Anschluss an eine Carbolsäure-Vergiftung. 37 pp. 8°. *München, J. B. Grassl*, 1886.

de Argaez (Enrique) [1858–]. * Essai sur la dilatation adynamique de l'estomac (forme douloureuse). 78 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 341.

———. The same. 78 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Cie.*, 1884.

———. Sur un cas insolite de compression du plexus brachial (paralysie du nerf médian). 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1884.
Repr. from: J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1884, li.

Argan.
Cotton (S.) Étude sur la noix d'argan; nouveau principe immédiat; l'arganine. Lyon méd., 1888, lviii, 199–202.

Argas.
Bordier (A.) L'Argas persicus. J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 131–133.—**Laboulbène** & **Mégnin.** Sur les argas de Perse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 577.

Argelaschi (Garibaldi). Il servizio sanitario in Gallarate. Critiche e proposte. 43 pp. 12°. *Gallarate, tip. M. Bellinzaghi*, 1891.

Argelata (Petrus de). Cirurgia magistri Petri de largelata. [F. 2.] Incipit liber primus Cirurgie magistri Petri de Largelata de bononia artium et medicine doctoris. [*In fine f.* 128:] Prestantissimi artium et medicine doctoris magistri Petri de Largelata chirurgie finis. 131 ff. fol. [*Venetiis*, 1499.]
Bound with: Alsaharavius. Liber theoricæ nec non practicæ. fol. [*Auguste Vindelicorum*, 1519.]

Argellier. * Note à propos des amputations de la jambe. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 89.

Argemone.
Charbonnier (T.) * Recherches pour servir à l'histoire botanique, chimique et physiologique de l'argémone du Mexique. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

Argent (Jacquerez). * De partu quodam naturali laborioso propter gangrænam in utero præexistentem et rupturam.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1778, viii, 90–93.

d'Argent (L.-M.-Eugène). * Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'analgésie obstétricale. 69 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 352.

de Argenta (Vicente Martin).
See **Naquet** (A. J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Compendio de química legal. 8°. *Madrid*, 1873.

Argentamine.
Gundrizer (R. F.) * Obezzarazhivayushtshia svoïstva azotnokislavo serebra i argentamina (etilendiaminfosfornokislavo serebra). [Disinfecting qualities of argentic nitrate and argentamine.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.
Argonine and argentamine. Hospital, Lond., 1895–6, xix, 13.—**Meyer** (R.) Ueber die bactericide Wirkung des Argentum-Caseïns (Argonin). Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1895, xx, 109–118.

Argenterio (Giovanni). *See* **Argenterius.**

Argenterius (Joannes) [1513–72]. Medici de morbis, libri xiiii. Ad magnanimum principem Cosmum Medicem Florentinorum ducem. Librorum catalogum et quid accesserit ex secunda hac æditione proxima docebit pagina. 358 pp., 13 l. fol. *Florentiæ*, 1556.

———. Opera, quorum nonnulla jam ante excusa, plurima vero a nemine hucusque visa, avidissime tamen desiderata, laudemque ab hæredibus ipsius reperta et in lucem prolata sunt. Omnia nunc pridem ex exemplari Veneto diligentius re-

Argenterius (Joannes)—continued.
visa, ex divisis quatuor partibus in unum volumen collecta, ac ab innumeris, quibus hinc inde scatebant, mendis emaculata. In quibus præcipuæ difficilesque materiæ, tam medicæ, quam philosophicæ, et præsertim hac tempestate adhuc controversæ, non docte minus, quam subtiliter et enucleate elucidantur, ipsiusque habitæ sanitatis tuendæ et amissæ pariter recuperandæ ratio plenissime traditur. Accessit ad hæc Fabii Paulini in libros artis medicinalis Galeni per tabulas œconomia. 11 p. l., 2597 columns, 14 l. fol. *Hanoriæ, typ. Wechelianis apud hæredes Claudii Marnii*, 1610.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven, i.

Argentine Republic. Annual report of the Argentine meteorological office, for the year 1874. 18 pp. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1875.

———. Annual report of the Argentine national observatory and meteorological office for the year 1874. 18 pp. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1875.

———. Catalogue of the Argentine Republic, International Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. 83 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott*, 1876.

———. Resultados del observatorio nacional argentino en Córdoba. Benjamin A. Gould, director. Vol. I. Uranometria argentina. 2 v. xv, 385 pp., 1 l., 4°; Atlas vol., imp. fol., 14 ch. *Buenos Aires, P. E. Coni*, 1877–9.

———. Anales de la oficina meteorológica argentina por su director Benjamin A. Gould. Tomo II. Climas de Bahia y corrientes. 442 pp., 15 pl. 4°. *Buenos Aires, P. E. Coni*, 1881.

Argentine Republic. *Departamento nacional de higiene.* Boletin mensual. v. 1, nos. 1–24; v. 2, nos. 25–48; v. 3, nos. 49–54. fol. [*Buenos Ayres*, 1882–7.]

———. Resultados del observatorio nacional argentino en Córdoba. Benjamin A. Gould, director. Vol. XIV. Catálogo general. xv, 650 pp. 4°. *Córdoba, publicados por el Observatorio*, 1886.

See, also, **Hospital** de clínicas de la capital, Buenos Aires [*in* l. s.].

Argentine Republic. *Ministerio de guerra y marina. Servicio de sanidad.* Reglamento del cuerpo de sanidad del ejército. 50 pp. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1890.

———. Manual del enfermero militar. Compilado sobre la base del manual adoptado por la sanidad militar de Francia, por Tadeo Sztyrle, cirujano di regimiento. 68 pp. 16°. *Buenos Aires, J. Peuser*, 1893.

———. Servicio de sanidad de campaña. Reglamento presentado á la inspección jeneral de sanidad, por el cirujano de division Dr. Francisco de Veyga. xvi, 159 pp. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1894.

———. Ejército Argentino. Cuerpo de sanidad militar. Consideraciones sobre el cólera en los ejércitos, su produccion, propagacion, morbilidad, mortalidad, profilaxia y tratamiento. Compiladas por orden de la inspeccion general de sanidad por el cirujano de ejército Dr. José Mª. Cabezon. 36 pp. 8°. *Buenos Aires, Moreno y Defensa*, 1895.

———. [Blank forms used by the medical department of the army.] v. s. [*Buenos Aires*, 189–.]

Argentine Republic.

See, also, **Army** (*Argentine*); **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc., by localities*; **Parana**; **Quarantine** (*Reports on, etc.*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Vaccination** (*History of*), *by countries.*

Congrès international d'hygiène et de démographie. Publications de la République Argentine exposées par le Dr. Émile R. Coni. 8°. *Vienne* 1887.

Argentine Republic.

Coni (E. R.) Demografía Argentina. Movimiento de la poblacion de la ciudad de Buenos Aires durante el año 1879. Inmigracion y emigracion; matrimonios; nacimientos, mortalidad; estadística médica; meteorología; asistencia pública; vacunacion. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1880.

———. The same. Durante el año 1880. Quinto año. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1881.

ten Kate (H.) Contribution à la craniologie des Araucans argentins. 8°. *La Plata*, 1893.

Repr. from: Rev. d. Museo de La Plata, iv.

Napp (R.) The Argentine Republic; written in German by . . . assisted by several fellow-writers for the central Argentine commission on the Centenary Exhibition at Philadelphia. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1876.

Hansen (F. P.) On quarantine in the Argentine Republic. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1894–5, xv, 552–556.—**Rosetti.** Resúmen de las observaciones meteorológicas practicadas en el Colegio nacional de Buenos Aires, bajo la direccion del Sr. . . ., durante el año 1877. Rev. med.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1877–8, xiv, 599–611.—**Wien.** Die Indianer in Argentinien. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1881, 169–179.

Argento (G[iovanni]). Sulla amputazione Pirogoff-Syme. Considerazioni chirurgiche e cliniche. 30 pp. 8°. *Palermo*, 1884.

———. Sulle legature delle arterie. Considerazioni anatomo-chirurgiche. 96 pp. 8°. *Palermo, tip. dello "Statuto"*, 1884.

———. Sulle ferite del petto. Studi sperimentali e clinici. 161 pp., xxxix. 8°. *Palermo, tip. dello "Statuto"*, 1886.

See, also, **Palermo** (Province of). Sulla profilassi del colera. fol. *Palermo*, 1886.

Argentoff (Fiodor Ivanovich) [1859–]. *K voprosu o vlianii goryachikh vozdushnikh (rimskikh) vann na vĭes tĭela, kozhno-lĭokhochniya potĭeri, temperaturu tĭela, dikhanĭe, puls, arterĭalnoye davlĭenĭe, zhiznennuyu yomkost lĭokhkikh, silu vdokha i vidokha, mishechnuyu silu i kozhnuyu chuvstvitelnost u zdorovikh lyudey. [On the question of the effect of hot air (Roman) baths upon the weight of the body, waste by skin and lungs, temperature of the body, breathing, pulse, arterial pressure, vital capacity of the lungs, intensity of inspiration and expiration, power of the muscles, and sensitiveness of the skin, in healthy men.] 47 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik*, 1893.

Argentum.

See **Silver.**

de Argilagos (Francisco). Classification sur les maladies internes de l'œil révélées par l'ophthalmoscope. 23 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Versailles, Beau jeune*, 1862.

See, also, **Vauquelin** (F.) [*in* l. s.]. Rapport fait à la société d'ophthalmologie [etc.]. 8°. *Versailles*, 1861.

Argini (Gli) del Tevere e la loro influenza sulle acque sotterranee di Roma. 126 pp. 8°. *Roma, tip. Artigianelli d. S. Giuseppe*, 1889.

Arginin.

Schulze (E.) & **Steiger** (E.) Ueber das Arginin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1886–7, xi, 44–65.

Argo (Carl) [1862–]. *Ein Fall von Bronchiektasie. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Argolus (Andreas). De diebus criticis et ægrorum decubitu libri duo, ab auctore denuo recogniti, ac altera parte auctiores, pæneque novi. 3 p. l., 371 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Patavii, apud P. Frambottum*, 1652.

Argon.

Argon. Nature, Lond., 1894–5, li, 337.—**Bouchard** (C.) Sur la présence de l'argon et de l'hélium dans certaines eaux minérales. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, cxxi, 392–394. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 581. *Also:* Semaine méd., Par., 1895, xv, 402.—**Crookes** (W.) On the spectra of argon. Chem. News, Lond.,

Argon.
1895, lxxii, 66–69.—**Hill** (E. A.) Argon, Prout's hypothesis, and the periodic law. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1895, n. s., xlix, 405–417.—**Newall** (H. F.) Note on the spectrum of argon. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1895, lviii, 346–350.—**Rayleigh** (*Lord*) & **Ramsay** (W.) Argon; a new constituent of the atmosphere. Chem. News, Lond., 1895, lxxi, 51–63.—**Remsen** (I.) Argon. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1895, n. s., i, 309–311.

Argüelles (José Rubio). *See* Rubio Argüelles (José) [*in* 1. s.].

Argueyrolles (Louis) [1858–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'œdème et de l'anasarque de nature rhumatismale. Coexistence de la dilatation de l'estomac. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 345.

Argument in favor of a bill to amend the act entitled "An act to provide for furnishing trusses to disabled soldiers", approved May 28, 1872. 12 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, [*Shea, South & Co.*, 1872].

Argument in favor of discriminating legislation regarding the sale of fermented and distilled liquors. Addressed to the joint special committee of the Massachusetts legislature on the sale of intoxicating liquors. [By Henry H. Rueter.] 16 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1877.

Arguments against the adoption of the plan proposed by the medical professors of the University of Edinburgh, for carrying on the duties of the pathological chair during the lifetime of Dr. Thomson. 9 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, W. Burness, n. d.*]

Arguments before the joint committee on mercantile affairs, upon the petition of Alanson Long, Geo. Upton, Benjamin F. Shaw, E. W. Upton, Cyrus Wakefield, Francis Dane, Latheley Rich, C. A. Grinnell, for an act to incorporate the Massachusetts abattoir company, April 25, 1872. 43 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. Mudge & Son*, 1872.

de Argumosa (Diego) [1792–1866]. Resúmen de cirugía. 2 v. 396 pp., 7 l., 8 pl.; 378 pp., 9 l., 7 pl. 8°. *Madrid, J. M. Alonso*, 1856.
For Biography, see Siglo méd., Madrid, 1891, xxxviii, 449 (D. Carlán).

Argutinski-Dolgorukoff (P[ĭotr] M[ikhaĭlovich]) [1850–]. * O sposobe Kjeldahl-Wilfarth'a op redĭelenĭa azota v organicheskikh soyedineniakh. [Kjeldahl-Wilfarth's method of determining the nitrogen in organic combinations.] 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Trenke & Füsno*, 1888.

Argyle (Jesse).
See **Labour** and life of the people, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1889.

Argyle Square School of Medicine. Prize examinations of the practice of physic and midwifery classes, at the Argyle Square School of Medicine, session 1834–5. [Edited by James Mackintosh.] iv, 94 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, H. & J. Pillans*, 1835.

Argyll (County of). Annual reports on the health and sanitary condition of the county and districts, by Roger M'Neill, medical officer of health. 3., 1893; 4., 1894. 3 p. l., 108 pp., 9 tab.; 3 p. l., 127 pp., 6 plans, 8 tab. 8°. *Lochgilphead, W. C. Harvey*, 1894–5.

Argyll and Bute District Lunatic Asylum, at Lochgilphead. Rules and instructions for the guidance of attendants and servants in the Argyll district asylum. 10 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, McCorquodale & Co.*, 1864.
Bound with: Reports 12–20.

———. Annual reports of the district lunacy board and the medical superintendent, to the commissioners of supply for the counties of Argyll and Bute. 1.–30., 1863–4 to 1892–3. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1864–93.
Opened May 26, 1863. 1.–20. bound in 2 v. The words "and Bute" added in report for 1870–71.

Argyll and Bute District Lunatic [etc.]—cont'd.
———. [Blank forms in use at the asylum.] sm. 4°. [*Glasgow, n. d.*]
CONTENTS.
Letter of obligation of payment of board.
Obligation of patient to observe rules.
Bound with: Reports 12–20.

Argyria.
See Silver (*Nitrate of, Accidents from, etc.*).

Argyropulos (Hippokrates). * Beiträge zur Physiologie der Pupillarnerven. 25 pp. 8°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1878.

Ariccia.
Cordeschi (E.) Brevi cenni medico-topografici di Ariccia. 12°. *Roma*, 1865.
Perotti (N.) La temperatura del clima di Ariccia. Monitore med.-chir., Ariccia, 1884, i, 115; 130.

Aricia *fœtida.*
Gaule (J.) Das Flimmerepithel der Aricia fœtida. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1881, 153–160, 1 pl.

Ariége.
See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Arif (Ibrahim Hassan). De l'examen du cadavre en médecine légale. 360 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1869.

[——— & **Watrin** (E.)] Exploration de la côte méridionale de l'Arabie, au point de vue sanitaire. Rapport de la commission ottomane. 23 pp., 2 maps. 8°. *Constantinople*, 1870.

Arigo (Salvatore). Alcuni scritti di medicina e chirurgia. 230 pp. roy. 8°. *Lodi, Cima e Moroni*, 1885.

Arimochi Shigeru.
See **Weil** (A.) Werushi teishiu Dsufu. 8°. *Tokio*, 1880.

Arimond (Gustav Gerhard) [1862–]. * Ueber die Brasdor-Wardrop'sche Behandlungsweise der Aneurysmen. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Teichler & Fickert*, [1886].

Arimondi (Francesco Falchi). Ostetricia. Cause, meccanismo, andamento, diagnosi, prognosi, cura delle emorragie puerperali. Studio clinico-critico. 232 pp. 8°. *Sassari, tip. Azuni di L. Manca*, 1885.

Aris (Julius) [1866–]. * Ueber vaginale Enucleation der Uterusmyome. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1892].

Aris (Prosper) [1855–]. * Considérations cliniques sur la folie épileptique et particulièrement sur l'aura. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 272.

Aristarkhoff (Pavel [Prokotyevich]) [1830–]. * K voprosu o pronikanii zhidkikh veshtshestv v dikhatelnïe i pishtshevïe puti trupov novorozhdennikh dĭetcĭ. (Material dlia sudebnoĭ meditsini.) [On penetration of liquid bodies into the respiratory and alimentary passages of cadavers of new-born infants. (Material for legal medicine.)] 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1869.

Aristoff (Vasili Flegontovich) [1859–]. * K voprosu ob usvoyenii azota pishtshi pri promivatelnikh klistirach. [Nitrogenous assimilation of food with the use of clyster lotions.] 42 pp., 10 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. A. Lebedeff*, 1889.

Aristoff (V[iktorin] I[vanovich]) [1857–]. * O kompensatorno ĭ hipertrofii yaĭchnika. [On compensatory hypertrophy of ovary.] 49 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Transchel*, 1891.

Aristol.
See, also, **Syphilis, Throat** (*Diseases of*), *Treatment of.*
Amœdo (O.) L'aristol comme succédané de l'iodoforme dans le traitement de dents mortes.

Aristol.

Communication faite à la Société odontologique de France. 12°. *Châteauroux*, 1891.

ARISTOL, its use in dermatology, syphilology, gynæcology, ophthalmology, etc.; in general operative surgery, and in all those diatheses in whose course such lesions supervene as call for active local medication. 8°. *New York*, 1891.

DOUTRELEPONT (A.) * Beitrag zur Aristolbehandlung. 8°. *Cöln*, 1891.

EICHHOFF (P. J.) [*et al.*]. Notes on the therapeutic use of the new iodine compound, aristol. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

FOURNIOUX (P.-C.) * Étude sur l'aristol. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

HECKEL (H.) Ueber Aristol. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

KELLER (L.-G.-E.) * Essai sur les propriétés thérapeutiques de l'aristol. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

KURZGEFASSTER Auszug aller bisher erschienenen Arbeiten über Aristol. 4°. [*Elberfeld*, 1891.]

NOTES on the therapeutic use of the new iodine compound, aristol. Manufactured by the Farbenfabriken vormals Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld. Sole agents and sole licensees for the United States, W. H. Schieffelin & Co., New York. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

REMMLINGER (R.) * Aristol. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

SÉGUIER (J.) * Recherches cliniques sur l'aristol. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Allen (C. W.) Report on aristol. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 404.—**Boymond.** Sur l'aristol. Bull. et mém. Soc. dothérap., Par., 1890, 2. s., xvii, 41-43.—**Bürkner** (K.) Das Aristol bei Ohren- und Nasenkrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 648.—**Égasse** (E.) Les nouveaux antiseptiques: l'aristol. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1890, cxix, 228; 263; 314.—**Eichhoff** (P. J.) Die therapeutische Verwertbarkeit des Aristol auf Grund der bislang erschienenen Litteratur. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, lxii, 601; 613; 625. *Also*, Reprint.—**Escher** (T.) Sull' aristolo nella cura antisettica delle ferite e delle affezioni cutanee. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1893, xviii, 264-271.—**G.** De l'aristol et de son emploi en gynécologie. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 218-220.—**Gay** (F.) L'aristol, succédané de l'iodoforme. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1890, xii, 315.—**Guerra y Estapé** (J.) El aristol de la terapéutica infantil. Rev. de enferm. de la inf., Barcel., 1890, i, 9-13.—**Holitscher** (A.) Ueber das Aristol und seine therapeutische Bedeutung. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1891, xxvi, 222.—**Lewis** (D.) Notes on the therapeutic uses of aristol. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 642.—**Llauradó** (F.) Aristol. Med. contemp., Reus, 1890, iv, 57-60.—**Neisser** (A.) Ueber das Aristol. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 427-429. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pollak** (A.) Ueber Aristol. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv, 611-614.—**Possa.** Aristolul incercat in pansamente. [Aristol as a dressing.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1890, x, 368-374.—**Quinquaud** & **Fournioux.** Note sur l'aristol. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 406-411.—**Romano** (T.) Despre aristol. Inst. de chir., Bucuresci, 1891, 1-57.—**Schmitt.** Sur l'aristol. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1889-90), 1891, 78-84. *Also*: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1890, xxii, 355-361. ———. Sur l'aristol (deuxième note). Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1891, xxiii, 271-273.—**Seifert.** Ueber Aristol. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 342-344.—**Shoemaker** (J. V.) Aristol. Med. Bull., Phila., 1891, xiii, 201-205.—**von Swiecicki.** Das Aristol in der Gynäkologie. Oesterr.-ungar. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Wien, 1890, i, 25-28.—**Van Baelen.** De l'emploi de l'aristol en dermatologie et gynécologie. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1890, lii, 161-164.—**Waugh** (W. (F.) Aristol. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xxi, 258-261.

Aristol, its use in dermatology, syphilology, gynæcology, ophthalmology, etc.; in general operative surgery, and in all those diatheses in whose course such lesions supervene as call for active local medication. 24 pp. 8°. *New York, W. H. Schieffelin & Co.*, 1891.

Aristolochia.

PLANCHON (L.) * Les aristoloches. Étude de matière médicale. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1891.

Aristolochia (La) mexicana. Estudio, México, 1890, iii, 385.—**Pohl** (J.) Ueber das Aristolochin, einen giftigen Bestandtheil der Aristolochia-Arten. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1891, xxix, 282-302, 1 pl.—**Puente** (F.) De la Aristoloquia clematitis, y sus virtudes médicas. Periód. Soc. méd.-quir. de Cádiz, 1824, iv, 87-93.

Aristoteles [384-322 *B. C.*]. Problemata Aristotelis determinantia multas questiones de variis corporum humanorum dispositionibus valde audientibus suaves; cum ejusdem Aristotelis vita et morte metrice descripta; subjunctis metrorum cum interlineali glossa sententialibus expositionibus. 43 l. sm. 4°. *Paris, A. Demourant*, 1500.

———. The same. Problemata Aristotelis ac philosophorum medicorumque complurium. Marci Antonii Zimaræ Sanctipetrinatis problemata, una cum trecentis Aristotelis et Auerrois propositionibus. Item Alexandri Aphrodisei, super quassionibus nonnullis physicis, solutionum liber. Angelo Tolitiano interprete. 287 pp. 16°. *Lugduni, L. Cloquemin & S. Michaïlis*, 1573.

Bound with: ALBERTUS MAGNUS. De secretis mulierum. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1571.

———. The same. Problêmes d'Aristote, et autres filozofes médecins selon la composition du corps humain. Avec ceux de Marc Antoine Zimara. Item, les solutions d'Alexandre Aphrodisée, sus plusieurs questions physicales. 3 p. l., 252 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Lion, J. de Tournes*, 1554.

This translation has been attributed to George de la Boulhière.

———. The same. Les problèmes d'Aristote. Œuvre fort agréable et utile aux chirurgiens, et à tous ceux qui veulent aprendre les admirables secrets de la nature. 240 pp. 16°. *Rouen, G. Machuel*, 1683.

The same as the preceding with slight verbal variations.

———. The same. Problemata Aristotelis, das ist: Gründtliche Erörterung und Auffösung mancherley zweiffelhafftiger Fragen, des hochberühmbten Aristotelis, und vieler anderer bewehrter Naturkündiger, fast nützlich und kurtzweilig, allerley fürgebrachte Fragen eigentlich und scheinbarlich zu entscheiden. 190 pp. 12°. *Hamburg, M. Frobenius*, 1604.

———. Problemata quæ ad stirpium genus, et oleracea pertinent.

In: EOBANUS HESSUS (E.) Bonæ valetudinis præcepta. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1533, 58-64.

———. De aquis et balneis, ex problematibus.

In: BALNEIS (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553, 470-473.

———. Τὰ σωζόμενα. Operum Aristotelis Stagiritæ philosophorum omnium longe principis nova editio, Græce et Latine. Græcus contextus quam emendatissime præter omnes omnium editiones est editus, adscriptis ad oram libri et interpretum veterum recentiorumque, et aliorum doctorum virorum emendationibus: in quibus plurimæ nunc primum in lucem prodeunt, ex bibliotheca Isaaci Casauboni. Latinæ interpretationes adjectæ sunt quæ Græco contextui melius respondent, una cum iis quæ antehac in hoc opero desiderabantur, partim recentiorum, partim veterum interpretum: in quibus et ipsis multa nunc emendata atque illustrata eduntur. Accesserunt huic editioni Kyriaci Strozæ libri duo politicorum græcolatini, in quibus ea quæ ab Aristotele in 8 libris explicata non fuerunt persequitur: insuper addita sunt ex libris Aristotelis quæ hodie non supersunt fragmenta quædam. Adjecti sunt etiam indices duo perutiles, quorum alter nomina auctorum qui in Aristotelem scripserunt, continet: alter quid sit a quoque in singulas librorum ejus partes scriptum indicat, necnon alius index rerum omnium locupletissimus. 2. v. [Additional title to 2, v.] Librorum Aristotelis qui non extant.

Aristoteles—continued.
fragmenta quædam. Item, indices duo, [etc.]. 9 p. l., 946 pp.; 846 pp., 28 l. fol. *Genevæ, apud Petrum di la Roviere*, 1605.

———. Libro intitolato Il perche. Tradotto di latino in italiano dell' medico ed astrologo M. Gieronimo de' Manfredi. E dall' istesso in molti luochi dilucidato, ed illustrato con mostrar le cagioni d' infinite cose, appartenenti alla sanità, con la dichiaratione delle virtù d' alcune herbe. Di nuovo ristampata, e ripurgata da quelle cose che havessero potuto offendere il semplice animo del lettore. 14 p. l., 314 pp. 16°. *Venetia, appresso i Guerra*, 1607.

———. Naturgeschichte der Thiere; übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Friedrich Strack. xxiv, 616 pp. 16°. *Frankfurt am Main, J. C. Hermann*, 1816.

———. Traité de la génération des animaux. Traduit en français pour la première fois et accompagné de notes perpétuelles par J. Barthélemy-Saint-Hilaire. 2 v. 1 p. l., ccxxxiii [1 l.], 124 pp.; 552 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Paris, Hachette & Cie.*, 1887.

See, also, **Aller** (Das) edlest unnd bewertest Regiment der Gesundtheit, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Augspurg*, 1530.—**Bauhinus** (C.) Institutiones anatomicæ corporis [etc.]. 16°. [*Basle*], 1596.—**Bordegatus** (M.) Tremata dissertationum logicarum. 4°. *Patavii*, [*n. d.*].—**de la Chambre** (M. C.) Novæ methodi [etc.] specimen. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1655.—**Eobanus Hessus** (E.) Bonæ valetudinis conservandæ præcepta. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1533.—**Gnastavinius** (J.) Commentarii in priores decem [etc.]. fol. *Lugduni*, 1608.—**Hofmannus** (C.) Variarum lectionum [etc.]. 16°. *Lipsiæ*, 1619.—**Infinita** naturæ secreta [etc.]. fol. *Papiæ*, 1518.—**Landmann** (F.) *Die physiologischen Anschauungen des Aristoteles. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890.—**Marbodus.** Liber lapidum seu de gemmis [etc.]. 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1799.—**Nitzsch** (F.) Luther und Aristoteles. Festschrift zum vierhundertjährigen Geburtstage Luther's. 8°. *Kiel*, 1883.—**Philippson** (L.) Ὑλη ἀνθρωπίνη [etc.]. 8°. *Berolini*, 1831.

Aristotle [*pseud.*]. Aristotle's master-piece completed in two parts. The first containing the secrets of generation in all the parts thereof. The second part being a private looking-glass for the female sex. v, 130 pp. 18°. *New York*, 1793.

———. The works of Aristotle in four parts, containing: I. His complete-masterpiece, displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man; to which is added the family physician, being approved remedies for the several distempers incident to the human body. II. His experienced midwife; absolutely necessary for surgeons, midwives, nurses, and childbearing women. III. His book of problems; containing various questions and answers relative to the state of man's body. IV. His last legacy; unfolding the secrets of nature respecting the generation of man. A new ed. iv, 5–411 pp. 16°. *London*, 1796.

———. The experienced midwife: absolutely necessary for surgeons, midwives, nurses, and childbearing woman. New ed. 100 pp. sm. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1799.

———. The works of Aristotle, including his master-piece and important advice to females. 142 pp. 16°. *London*, 1883.

Ariza y Espejo (Rafael) [1826–87]. Escritos médicos. [With biography by A. M. Fabié.] 3 v. 8°. *Madrid, E. Teodoro*, 1888.

For Biography, see Bol. de med. y cirug., Madrid, 1887, v, 321–324, port. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1887, xi, 201–206 (R. de la Sota y Lastra). *Also:* Internat. Centralbl. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Berl., 1887–8, iv, 429 (Góngora & Sentiñon). *Also:* Rev. de laringol. [etc.], Barcel., 1887–8, iii, 73–81 (F. Rubio).

Arizona.

HAMILTON (P.) The resources of Arizona . . . A manual of reliable information concerning the Territory, compiled . . . under authority of the legislature. 8°. *Prescott, Arizona*, 1881.

Arizona.

Anderson (C. L. G.) Arizona as a health-resort. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 8–10.—**Hibbard** (W. W.) The climate of Arizona. *Ibid.*, 1893, xliii, 111.—**Liggett** (G. S.) Arizona; a winter climate for consumptives. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 367.—**Mearns** (E. A.) Some birds of Arizona. The Auk, N. Y., 1886, iii, 289–307.—**Stern** (L.) Central-Arizona als Sanitarium für Tuberculosis, Rheumatismus und Asthma. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1893, v, 387–393.—**Wroth** (J. H.) The climatology of New Mexico and Arizona. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 166.

Arizona Territory. Report of the governor of Arizona, made to the Secretary of the Interior for the year 1877–8. 11 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Off.*, 1878.

Arizona Territory. *Territorial Prison of Arizona, at Yuma.* Territorial prison report [including the annual reports of the superintendent and prison physician] for the year 1890. 26 pp. 12°. *Phœnix, Arizona Gazette*, 1891.

Established Feb. 12, 1875. Report for 1890 only one printed to date.

Arkansas. List of pardons and remissions granted by the governor of the State of Arkansas for the years 1887 and 1888. Also, report of the physician of the State Penitentiary. 71 pp. 8°. *Little Rock, Press Printing Co.*, 1889.

Arkansas.

See, also, **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Hot Springs**; **Little Rock**; **Quarantine** (*Reports, on, etc.*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Epler (E. G.) Little Rock and Fort Smith, Ark., climate and rate of mortality. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1894–5, v, 241–255.

Arkansas. *Arkansas Deaf-Mute Institute, at Little Rock.* Biennial reports of the board of directors and officers to the governor of the State. 1.–3., 1868–9 to 1873–4; 8.–12., 1882–3 to 1891–2. 8°. *Little Rock*, 1871–92.

Incorporated July 17, and opened in Dec., 1868.

———. History of the Arkansas Deaf-Mute Institute, compiled from the official reports. 5 l. 8°. *Little Rock, Deaf-Mute Optic print*, 1887.

Arkansas. *Arkansas Industrial University, Medical Department, Little Rock.* Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1879–80 to 1894–5 (1.–16.). 8°. *Little Rock*, 1879–94.

Organized in 1879. List of students and graduates for the sessions of 1879–80 to 1893–4, in announcements for subsequent years. List of graduates from 1880 to 1893, in announcement for 1893–4.

Arkansas *Institute for the Education of the Blind, at Little Rock.* Biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 3.–4., 1862–8; 6.–10., 1870–71 to 1879–80; 14., 1886–7 and 1887–8; 15., 1888–9 and 1889–90. 8°. *Little Rock*, 1868–91.

Organized in Feb., 1859. Suspended in Sept., 1863. Trustees reorganized in the fall of 1866, and the institution was reopened in Feb., 1867. Third report for 5½ years, from Oct., 1862, to March 31, 1868; 4. report for 7 months ending Oct. 31, 1868. Removed to Little Rock, by act approved July 22, 1868.

Arkansas. *Arkansas State Lunatic Asylum, Little Rock.* Report of the board of trustees [from organization, April 6, 1881, to Dec. 31, 1882] to the governor of the State. 14 pp. 8°. *Little Rock, Mitchell & Bettis*, 1882.

———. Rules, regulations, and by-laws. 20, 8 pp. 8°. *Little Rock, G. Woodruff*, 1883.

———. Annual reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.–4., 1883–6. 8°. *Little Rock*, 1884–6.

1. and 2. in one. Opened March 1, 1883.

———. [Blank forms in use at the asylum.] fol. 4°. [*Little Rock*, 188–.]

CONTENTS.

Notice of discharge from superintendent to county judge.

Physician's certificate of insanity, and order of admission by county and probate judge.

Arkansas. *Arkansas State Penitentiary.* Biennial report of the board of penitentiary commissioners and the reports of inspector of convicts and penitentiary physician for the years 1889 and 1890. 43 pp. 8°. *Little Rock, Press Printing Co.*, 1891.

Arkansas. *State Board of Health.* An act to establish a State board of health. Approved March 23, 1881. 1 sheet. fol. [*Little Rock*, 1881.]

———. An ordinance to establish a board of health and defining its powers and duties. [Framed by the State board, and recommended to cities for adoption.] 7 pp. 8°. [*Little Rock*, 1881.]

———. [Circular letter, recommending the establishment of local boards of health.] May 30, 1881. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Little Rock*, 1881.]

———. [Forms used by the . . . v. s. [*Little Rock*, 1881.]

CONTENTS.

Burial permit.
Report of death.
Return of birth.
Transit permit.

———. Report to the governor of the State, from its organization. April 27, 1881, to Dec. 31, 1882. 181 pp. 8°. *Little Rock, Mitchell & Bettis*, 1883.

Arkansas Medical Monthly. Edited by Jonathan J. Jones and Edward Cross. v. 1, April to Dec., 1880. 8°. *Little Rock.*

Ended. Followed, in 1881, by: **Mississippi** Valley Medical Monthly.

Arkansaw (The) Doctor. A monthly journal of practical medicine. L. J. Collins, editor and proprietor. Nos. 1–4, v. 1, June to Sept., 1881. 8°. *Harrisburg.*

No. 4, v. 1, probably the last published.

van Arkel (Gerardus Adrianus). * Over de werking van seeale cornutum bij de baring. [Utrecht.] 74 pp. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, W. P. van Stockum & Zoon*, 1879.

Arkhangelski (G[rigoriy] I[vanovich])[1837–]. Cholera v Peterburge v prezhnïe godi. (Istoricheskaya spravka.) [Cholera in St. Petersburg in the last year. (Historical investigation.)] 20 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Schroeder*, 1892.

Another copy bound with: J. Russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, St. Petersb., 1892, ii.

See, also, **Great Britain** [*in* 1. s.]. *Local Government Board.* Papers submitted by the medical officer, relating to the diffusion of cholera in Europe. fol. [*London*, 1874.]

Arkhangelski (Ivan). * O kaustichcskikh sredstvakh, upotrebliayemikh pri lïcchenii nïekotorikh bolïcznei matochnavo rukava, matki i preïmushtshestvenno vlagalishtshnoï chasti yeya. [On caustics employed in the treatment of various diseases of the uterine cervix, uterus, and chiefly its vaginal portion.] vi, 200, iv pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treï*, 1862.

Arkhangelski (I [van] I [vanovich]) [1857–]. * Vliyanïe ckstravazatov na povishenïe temperaturi. [Influence of extravasations upon the increase of temperature.] 80 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchink*, 1892.

Arkhangelski (N.) * Teoria Pettenkofera v primenenii yeya v ostrovu Kotlinu. [Pettenkofer's theory [of cholera] in its application to the island of Kotlin.] 79, ii pp., 3 plans, 4 diag., 2 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Balashcff*, 1881.

Arkhangelski (Pavel). * O vliyanii tïoploti na nervnuyu i krovonosnuyu sistemi lïagushki. [The influence of heat upon the nervous and blood-vascular systems of the frog.] 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treï*, 1873.

Arkhangelski (P[avel] A[rsenyevich]) [1852–]. Otchet po osmotru russkikh psichiatricheskikh zavedenïï proizvedïonnomu po poru-

Arkhangelski (P. A.)—continued.
chenïu Moskovskavo gubernskavo zemskavo sanitarnavo sovïeta. [Report of the inspection of Russian psychiatrical institutions, made by the order of the sanitary council of the zemstvo of the government of Moscow.] viii, 325 pp., 3 tab., 1 l., 8°; 29 plans, oblong 4°. *Moskva, V. V. Islenyeff*, 1887.

Arkövy (Joseph). Diagnostik der Zahnkrankheiten und der durch Zahnleiden bedingten Kiefererkrankungen. Nebst einem Anhange über die Differentialdiagnose von Zahn- und Augenals auch Ohrenkrankheiten. xii, 404 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1885.

Arkwright (J [oseph] A [rkwright]).
See **Weber** (F. P.) & **Arkwright** (J. A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Pseudo-bulbar paralysis [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Arlart (Fritz) [1870–]. * Fünfzig Fälle von vaginaler Totalexstirpation des Uterus wegen maligner Tumoren desselben aus der kgl. Universitäts-Frauen-Klinik zu Königsberg (vom 18. Juni 1890 bis Ende 1893). 37 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1894.

Arlensio de Scudalupis (Petrus).
See **Leonardus** (C.) Speculum lapidum [etc.]. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1610.

Arles.
See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

d'Arlhac (Rodolphe). * Contribution à l'étude des microorganismes de la blennorrhagie et de l'orchite blennorrhagique. 47 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 779.

Arlidge (John T[homas]) [1822–]. A plea for liberty of medical teaching. A letter addressed to the general council of medical education and registration. 19 pp. 8°. *Newcastle-under-Lyme, C. Hickson*, 1871.

———. On diseases of potters; their causes and prevention. Two lectures. 31 pp. 12°. *Hanley, Allbut & Daniel*, 1887.

———. The hygiene, diseases, and mortality of occupations. xx, 568 pp. 8°. *London, Percival & Co.*, 1892.

Arlin. Éloge du docteur Bricheteau. 8 pp. 12°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*. 1862.

Arlington.
UNITED STATES. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill to appropriate Government land for a cemetery. [Donating a portion of the Arlington estate to the District of Columbia for burial purposes, and to be known as the Washington Cemetery.] 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 5100. Jan. 9, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Richardson. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

Arloing (Nicolas). * Dissertation sur la nécrose. 2 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an X* [1802], No. 25.

Arloing (S.) * Poils et ongles, leurs organes producteurs. 202 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Concours.

———. Le berceau de l'enseignement vétérinaire. Création et évolution de l'École nationale vétérinaire de Lyon, 1761–1889. Frontisp., 148 pp., 1 l., 1 fac-simile. roy. 8°. *Lyon, Pitrat aîné*, 1889.

———. Cours élémentaire d'anatomie générale et notions de technique histologique. Révisé et publié par X. Lesbre. iii, 453 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1890.

———. Leçons sur la tuberculose et certaines septicémies. Recueillies par J. Courmont. viii, 512 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1892.

———. Les virus. viii, 380 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1891.

Arloing (S.)—continued.

———. Analyseur pour la détermination du nombre des microbes contenus dans l'eau. 12 pp. 8°. [*Lyon, n. d.*]

See, also, **Fusari** (R.) & **Monti** (A.) Compendio di istologia generale, [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Torino,* 1891.—**Chauveau** (A.) The comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. 8°. *London,* 1891.—**Rodet** (A.) De la variabilité dans les microbes au point de vue morphologique et physiologique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1894.—**Roux** (Gabriel). Précis d'analyse microbiologique, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris,* 1892.

——— & **Trépier** (Léon). Des conditions de la persistance de la sensibilité dans le bout périphérique des nerfs sectionnés. 67 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson,* 1876.

Repr. from: Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1876, 2. s., viii.

Arlotus (Pompeius). De tempore secandi venam in febribus intermittentibus opportuno. Opinio nova, ratione, auctoritate, et experientia comprobata. Ubi quam plurima de sanguinis missione non minus utilia, quam scitu necessaria artis medicæ Tyronibus proponuntur. 7 p. l., 99 pp., 8 l. 4°. *Regij, F. Bartholo,* 1627.

von Arlt ([Carl] Ferdinand) [1812–87]. Die Krankheiten des Auges, für praktische Aerzte. 4. Abdr. 3 v. 8°. *Prag, F. A. Credner,* 1858–9.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Die Krankheiten der Binde- und Hornhaut.
v. 2. Die Krankheiten der Sclera, Iris, Chorioidea und Linse.
v. 3. Die Krankheiten des Glaskörpers, der Netzhaut, der Augenmuskeln, der Augenlider, der Thränenorgane und der Orbita.

———. Ueber die Ursachen und die Entstehung der Kurzsichtigkeit. iv, 77 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller,* 1876.

———. Des blessures de l'œil au point de vue pratique et médico-légal. Traduit par le Dr. G. Haltenhoff. xiii, 224 pp. 12°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière & Cie.,* 1877.

———. The same. Injuries of the eye and their medico-legal aspect. Transl., with the permission of the author, by Chas. S. Turnbull. vii, 13–198 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger,* 1878.

———. The same. De las heridas del ojo bajo el punto de vista práctico y médico-legal. Vertido al castellano por Rodolfo del Castillo Quartiellerz. viii, 9–156 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Barcelona, J. Miret,* 1879.

———. Zur Lehre vom Glaucom. 1 p. l., 142 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller,* 1884.

———. The same. Clinical studies on diseases of the eye, including those of the conjunctiva, cornea, sclerotic, iris, and ciliary body. Transl. by Lyman Ware. viii, 9–325 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Y. J. Pentland,* 1885.

———. The same. viii, 9–325 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.,* 1885.

———. Meine Erlebnisse. 144 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann,* 1887.

See, also, **Bericht** über die Augenklinik der Wiener Universität. 8°. *Wien,* 1867.

For Biography, see Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1887, xcviii, 5–24 (E. Meyer). *Also:* Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1887, 63–67 (Bergmeister). *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 211 (Uhthoff). *Also:* Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien. 1887, v, 161 (Königstein). *Also:* Hygiea, Stockholm, 1887, xlix, 265–269 (C. J. Rassander). *Also:* Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1887, xxv, 133–148 (H. Sattler). *Also:* Rev. esp. de oftal., sif. [etc.], Madrid., 1887, xi, 145–150, port. (A. García Calderón).

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven, i. *Also:* Arch. f. Opbth., Leipz., 1887, xxxiii, 2. Abth.

Arlt (Paul) [1850–]. * Beitrag zur Prognose der Perforation. [Breslau.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Trebnitz, C. Maretzke,* 1874.

Arluuus (Joannes Petrus). Index operis . . . De faciliori alimento summula. De faciliori alimento tripartitus commentarius. De potu balnearum commentarius. De lotii difficultate commentarius. De articulari morbo (quam passim podagram nuncupant) commentarius. De spirandi difficultate (quam Græci aschma vocitant) commentarius. De seminis fluore (ut aiunt) involuntario quæ a Græcis gonorhea dicitur commentarius. De febre quartana commentarius. De suffusione (quam cataractam appellant) commentarius. 17 p. l., cxvi ff. fol. [*Mediolani, Gotardus Pontius . . . typis exeusit, Vincentii Ganoti . . . impendio,* 1532.]

Arluuus (Joannes Petrus)—continued.

Arm.

See, also, **Artery** (*Brachial*); **Extremity** (*Upper*); **Forearm**; **Humerus**; **Nerves** (*Brachial*).

Cleland. Notes on raising the arm. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1883–4, xviii, 275–278. — **Dwight** (T.) Demonstration of a model of frozen sections of the arm, with remarks on this method of teaching anatomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 245. — **Hamy** (E.-T.) Recherches sur les proportions du bras et de l'avant-bras aux différents âges de la vie. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1872, i, 79–92. — **Testut** (L.) Variations morphologiques de l'expansion aponévrotique du biceps brachial. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1883, iii, 174. ———. Note sur quatre cas de muscle court coraco-brachial observé chez l'homme. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883–4, xiii, 124–126.—**Zuckerkandl.** Vorläufige Mitteilung über die Morphologie der Armarterien. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1892, vi, 264–266.

Arm (*Abnormities of*).

See **Extremity** (*Upper*), **Muscles**, *Abnormities of.*

Arm (*Amputation of*).

See **Amputations** *of arm*; **Amputations** *at shoulder-joint.*

Arm (*Atrophy of*).

See **Extremity** (*Upper, Atrophy of*).

Arm (*Avulsion of*).

See **Extremity** (*Upper, Avulsion of*).

Arm (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Amputation** *at shoulder-joint*; **Amputations** *of arm.*

KRAUSE (F. W.) * De brachii ingenti inflammatione, gangræna et sphacelo feliciter curatis. 4°. *Helmstadii,* 1755.

Baumgärtel (G.) Phlegmone des rechten Armes mit nachfolgendem Tode. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1890, xli, 15–20.—**Bryce** (T. H.) Patient with multiple gummata of the right arm. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 378.—**Delorme** (E.) Observations d'interventions chirurgicales chez des tuberculeux. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, ix, 51–75. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Rev. de med. mil., Porto, 1886–7, i, 299; 366.—**Després.** Gommes cancéreuses, mal improprement appelé mycosis fongoïde. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 241–243.—**Keen** (W. W.) An arm amputated after diffuse cellulitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1876–7). 1878, vii, 162.—**Kottmann** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von Phlegmone des Armes. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1889, xix, 737–743.—**Miller** (A. G.) A rare and somewhat interesting atrophy of the left arm. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1885–6, n. s., v, 173. — **Morel-Lavallée** (A.) Lupus de la main; lymphangite gommeuse de l'avant-bras et du bras, de nature scrofulo-tuberculeuse; amélioration rapide. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 644.

Arm (*Dislocation of*).

See **Shoulder-joint** (*Dislocation of*).

Arm (*Fractures of*).

See **Humerus** (*Fracture of*).

Arm (*Paralysis of*).

See **Extremity** (*Upper, Paralysis of*); **Nerves** (*Brachial, Diseases of*).

Arm (*Presentation of*).

See **Labor** (*Complications, etc., of*) *from presentations of fœtus—transverse.*

Arm (*Tumors of*).

See, also, **Amputations** *at shoulder-joint*; **Humerus** (*Tumors of*); **Tumors** (*Congenital*).

KIEFER ([R.] O.) * Ueber einen Fall von Lymphangioma cavernosum congenitum des Oberarmes. 8°. *Bonn*, 1892.

OPITZ (G.) * Ein Fall von Spindelzellen-Sarkom ausgehend von den Faseien des Oberarms. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

WIEDERHOLT (J.) * Ueber ein Chondro-Fibroma-cystieum des rechten Oberarmes. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

Alsberg (A.) Cavernom des l. Oberarmes. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882-3, xxviii, 748.—**Avila Pezuela** (R.) Escirro en un brazo que exigió la amputacion. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1879, xxv, 555-557.—**Boegehold** (E.) Ein Fall von Lipoma sarcomatosum. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1880, lxxix, 561-563.—**Borck.** Medullary cancer of the arm. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvi, 64-66.—[**Cases.**] Multiple Melanosarcome in der Haut des l. Vorderarmes; theilweise Exstirpation. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel, 1877, 64.—Melanosarcom der Haut des l. Oberarmes; Recidiv; metastatische Lymphdrüsentumoren in der l. Axilla; Exstirpation; Heilung. *Ibid.* (1879), 1880, 72.—Melanosarcom des linken Oberarmes; metastatische Tumoren der l. axillaren und clavicularen Drüsen (Recidiv). *Ibid.* (1880), 1881, 97.—Fibroneurome des r. Armes, 1 Fall. *Ibid.* (1884), 1885, 114.—Sarcoma following superficial periostitis of the arm. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children, Pendlebury, Manchester (1885), 1886, v, 141.—Trennungsneurome des Oberarms, 2 Fälle. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1886), 1887, 104.—**Chauvel.** Ablation au bistouri d'une tumeur du biceps; examen histologique. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, xx, 62.—**Collis** (M. H.) Fibrous tumour. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 102.—**Cripps** (W. H.) Cartilaginous tumour of arm. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879-80, xxxi, 287, 1 pl.—**Devos** (C.) Lipomo très volumineux au bras droit; évolution très lente; difficultés de diagnostic; opération; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1886, xxxviii, 145-148.—**Fayrer** (J.) Epithelioma of the arm; amputation at the shoulder-joint; recurrence and fatal termination of the disease by hæmorrhage. *In his:* Clin. & Path. Obs. in India, 8°, Lond., 1873, 563-568.—**Festal** (A.) Lipôme de la face interne du bras droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 266-268. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 1099.—**Hall** (F. de H.) A case of fibro-lipomata in the arms; with marked clubbing of fingers. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 304.—**Heath.** Malignant growth of arm. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1886-7, 89.—**Hofmokl.** Tumor cavernosus in brachio dextro; Behandlung mit Glüheisen und Injectionen von Ferrum sesquichlorat.; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph Stiftung in Wien (1881), 1882, 366.—**Hulke.** A case of angioma lipomatodes of the arm. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1317.—**Humblé.** Tumeur encéphaloïde du bras gauche chez un jeune homme de 24 ans. Ann. Soc. d'anat.-path. de Brux., 1870, xix, 43-50.—**Jarjavay.** Tumeur située sur la partie postérieure et supérieure du bras. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1859), 1860, x, 21-24.—**King** (J. A.) Peculiar growth on arm; removal. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1884, vi, 119.—**Kochler** (L.) Odjęcie narośli natury rakowatej, w okolicy górnéj i przedniéj ramienia lewego, sześć funtów ważącéj. [Removal of tumor of carcinomatous nature in the superior and anterior region of left arm, weighing 6 pounds.] Zdanie . . . rocznych w oddz. chir. Szpit. Starozak. w Warszawie, 1835, 48-52, tab.—**Küster** (E.) Lipoma pendulum permagnum petrificans am Oberarm; Exstirpation; Heilung. *In his:* Ein chir. Trieur. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 254.—**Le Dentu.** Sarcome du bras; extirpation suivie, un an après, de la désarticulation de l'épaule, par le Dr. Boiteux. [Rapport.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 455.—**Markoe** (T. M.) Recurring carcinoma of the arm; capillary drainage. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 496-498.—**Roddick.** Fatty tumour, involving biceps muscle of right arm, simulating rupture of the muscle. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 32.—**Sentin** (L.-J.) Extirpation d'une tumeur cancéreuse, située à la partie inférieure et interne du bras gauche. Biblioth. méd., Brux., 1826, iii, 99-102. *Also,* Reprint.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) A case of sarcoma of the arm involving the skin; amputation; recurrence in the stump a year later. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1892, x, 65-69.—**Troquart.** Tumeur osseuse de la partie supérieure du bras. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1888), 1889, 273-278. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887-8, xvii, 501.—**Tyrrell** (H. J.) Sarcoma of arm; amputation at the shoulder-joint. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 136.—**Villarroya y Lopez de Casas** (P.) Sarcoma situado en el tercio inferior del brazo derecho. Arch. med. valenc., Valencia, 1882, ii, 236; 248.—**Vucetic** (N.) Ein Fall von überkindskopfgrossem Lipom am Vorderarme mit Reflexepilepsie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 532.—**Weinlechner.** Schleimbeutel zunächst der Sehne des Biceps in Folge chronischer

Arm (*Tumors of*).

Entzündung ausserordentlich verdickt; Exstirpation; Ligatur der Art. ulnaris wegen seitlicher Blutung an Stelle eines abgeschnittenen Zweigchens; Tod an Verblutung nach Lösung des Trombus 12 Tage nach der Operation; vergebliche Kochsalzlösungiufusion in die Vena cephalica. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1883), 1884, 262. ———. Hygroma intermusculare brachii; Exstirpation; Heilung. *Ibid.* (1886), 1888, 232.

Arm (*Wounds and injuries of*).

See, also, **Base-ball**; **Elbow-joint** (*Dislocations of*); **Extremity** (*Upper, Avulsion of*); **Extremity** (*Upper, Wounds, etc., of*); **Humerus** (*Fracture of*); **Shoulder-joint** (*Dislocations of*).

MARLAS (J. E.) * Zur Casuistik über Oberarmschussverletzungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Bass (J. D.) A case of conservative surgery; sponge grafting a failure. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1887, 255-259.—**Courtney** (W. M.) Gun-shot wound of the right arm; amputation; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 225.—**Day** (R. H.) Gunshot wound of the arm, with some practical thoughts in relation to the treatment of wounds. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1887, 86-89.—**Dubar** (L.) Vaste plaie occupant les faces antérieure, interne et postérieure du coude; greffes épidermiques et dermo-épidermique ayant permis de conserver à l'articulation du coude toute l'étendue de ses mouvements. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1891, xxx, 169-172.—**Englisch.** Lappenwunden der rechten oberen Extremität; Amputation des Oberarmes mit Bildung eines äusseren Lappens; Lister'scher Verband; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1879), 1880, 355.—**Falconer** (R.) Case of extensive laceration and contusion from the bursting of a gun, with amputation of the arm. Madras Q. M. J., 1843, v, 159-165.—**Farmer** (J.) Gunshot wound of arm. *In his:* Select Cases in Surg., 4°, Lond., 1758, 18-20.—**Gardner** (W.) Gunshot wound of arm; resection of ulnar nerve; suture after displacement; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 808.—**Green** (J. M.) Amputation at shoulder joint for gun-shot wound of arm; death. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 128.—**Israel** (O.) Schussverletzung der grossen Armnerven mit nachfolgender Atrophie der Extremität. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1881, lxxxv, 110-117, 1 pl.—**Lamarque.** Plaie par arme à feu ayant traversé la partie inférieure du bras; anévrysme; névrome; troubles moteurs, de la sensibilité, et trophiques de la main. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887-8, xvii, 424-427.—**Lawson** (G.) A case of injury to the arm by a machine. Clin. J., Lond., 1892-3, i, 336.—**Legoux.** Broiement du membre supérieur par un engrenage; amputation; pansement ouaté et rare; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1883, i, 59.—**Menger** (R.) Complete laceration of right arm. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1888-9, iv, 501-503.—**Messerstich** in den linken Oberarm; Lähmung; Interpretation des Begriffes "Lähmung". Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 166-169.—**Monillard.** Fracture comminutive du bras droit au tiers inférieur par coup de feu chez une enfant de trois ans. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 37.—**Nawroczyński** (R.) Rana postrzałowa prawego ramienia z przebiciem i strzaskaniem kości ramieniowej w średniej trzeciéj części ramienia. [Gunshot wound of right humerus, penetrating and fracturing bone at middle third.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1878, xxv, 17.—**Piggott** (E. A.) Notes on a case of gunshot injury of the arm; amputation through the surgical neck of the humerus; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 11.—**Rodriguez y Benavides** (J. B.) Herida por arma de fuego en la region deltoidea derecha; fractura comminuta de la cabeza y cuarto superior del húmero; dislocacion completa con destruccion de la cápsula y rodete glenoideo, é introduccion de las esquirlas huesosas en los tegidos de la axila; fractura de la apófisis acromion por cerca de su base y de la ospina del omoplato por su parte media; decolacion del húmero seguida de buen éxito. Crón. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1855, iii, 12-18.—**Sherman** (H. M.) Two cases of plastic surgery. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1890, xxxiii, 203-209.—**Skiadarese** (S.) Περίπτωσις τραύματος διὰ δυναμίτιδος. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1881, v, 278-280.—**Ustáriz** (J.) Herida incisa en la parte interna y superior del brazo derecho; hemorragias repetidas; ligatura de la humeral profunda; gangrena de la parte interna del antebrazo; curación. An. de cirug., Madrid, 1884, iii, 121-127.—**Wehr** (W.) Zmiażdżenie łokcia i ramienia; wyłuszczenie pierwotne w stawie barkowym; wyzdrowienie. [Crushing of arm and elbow-joint; amputation at shoulder.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1880, xix, 145; 163.

Arma (Joannes Franciscus). De vesicæ et renum affectus dignotione et medicatione liber. 2 p. l., 46 pp., 2 l. 24°. *Bugellæ*, 1550.

Armadillo.

Garrod (A. H.) Notes on the anatomy of Tolypeutes tricinctus, with remarks on other armadillos. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, 222.] *In his:* Collect. Scient. Papers, 8°, Lond., 1881, 432-441.

Armaignac (H[enri]). Mémoires et observations d'ophtalmologie pratique. iv, 563 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1889.

———. Étude clinique et anatomo-pathologique sur les ophtalmoplégies. Rapport fait au Congrès de la Société française d'ophtalmologie dans la séance du 3 mai 1892. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1892.

Armaingaud [Arthur]. Note sur l'angine de poitrine comme cause de la mort subite chez les nouvelles accouchées. 13 pp. 8°. *Paris, V.-A. Delahaye*, 1877.

———. Étude sur les causes de l'hystérie chez les enfants; relation d'une petite épidémie d'hystérie observée à Bordeaux dans une école de jeunes filles. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, V.-A. Delahaye & Cie.*, 1880.

Repr. from: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1879, ix.

———. Action rapidement favorable de l'eau froide (draps mouillés) dans un cas de fièvre typhoïde avec température hyperthermique de 42° et pneumonie du sommet. 20 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, V.-A. Delahaye & Cie.*, 1880.

Repr. from: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1879, ix.

———. Note sur un cas de catalepsie chez une hystérique, monomanie consécutive (?); action favorable des courants électriques. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, V.-A. Delahaye & Cie.*, 1880.

Repr. from: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1880, x.

———. Sur les moyens de faire aboutir les projets d'organisation de la médecine publique. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1881.

Repr. from: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1881, iii.

———. Sur l'opportunité de rappeler l'attention sur la question du goître endémique aux points de vue étiologique et prophylactique. Conclusions et vœux adressés par le congrès de l'Association pyrénéenne à M. le ministre de l'intérieur. 20 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, É. Privat*, 1891.

See, also, **Société** de médecine et de chirurgie de Bordeaux. Des réformes, [etc.]. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1873.

Armand. Des fumeurs et des mangeurs d'opium dans l'Indo-Chine et de l'emploi thérapeutique de la fumée d'opium, selon le mode exposé à l'Académie de médecine de Paris, le 8 décembre 1868. 30 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1872.

Repr. from his: Traité de climatol. gén. du globe, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Armand ([François-Victor-]Adolphe) [1818–]. Souvenirs d'un médecin militaire, France, Afrique, Italie, Turquie, Crimée. viii, 275 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Paris, V. Rozier*, 1858.

Armand (Devaux). *See* **Devaux** (Armand).

Armand (Félix). *De l'incision transversale et de la verticale dans la cystotomie sus-pubienne. 98 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 80.

Armand de Quatrefages (J.-F.-L.) *De l'extroversion de la vessie. 1 p. l., 46 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1832. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1589.]

Armangué y Tuset (José). Mimicismo, ó neurósis imitante (miryachit, jumping latah). Estudio crítico con un prólogo de D. Juan Giné y Partagás. ii (1 l.), vii, 48 pp. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1884.

———. The same. ii (1 l.), vii, 62 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, sucesores de Ramirez y Ca.*, 1884[–5].

Pages 49–62, title: Adicion al Mimicismo, por José Armangué.

See, also, **Discusion** sobre algunos puntos de la historia del lavado gástrico. 8°. [*Barcelona*, 1882.]

——— & **Carreras-Solá.** Sarcoma cístico del testículo derecho. (Trabajo del laboratorio del Dr. Carreras-Aragó.) 32 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Barcelona, E. Ullastres*, 1884.

Armanni (Luciano).

Editor of: **Rassegna** della letteratura medica italiana contemporanea, Napoli, 1892.

de Armas (Juan Ignacio). Les crânes dits déformés. Mémoire lu en espagnol à la Société anthropologique de la Havane, le 1er novembre 1895. 16 pp. 8°. *Havane*, 1885.

de Armas y Cárdenas (José). Observaciones médico-legales sobre el caso de Don Estéban Verdú. 32 pp. 8°. *Habana*, 1890.

Armatage (George). The thermometer as an aid to diagnosis in veterinary medicine. 2. ed., revised and enlarged. viii, 9–64 pp. 12°. *London & New York, F. Warne & Co.*, 1890.

Armbruster (Franciscus Josephus). *Diss. inaug. sistens felicem uteri post partum inversi repositionem.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1779, x, 145–151.

Armedey (Clément) [1856–]. *Étude sur l'hydropneumopéricarde médical. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 337.

Armengaud Blasius.

See **Avicenna** [*in* 1. s.]. "Incipit translatio Canticorum." fol. *Venetiis*, 1483.

Armengaud [Jacques-Eugène] [1810–]. Réponse à M. Boquillon et à M. Gaultier de Claubry au sujet de l'application des lentilles de verre sur les chaudières closes à évaporer et à cuire dans le vide. 39 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Claye, Taillefer & Cie.*, 1847. [P., v. 1803.]

Armenia.

Morjickian (N. A.) Diseases and their treatment in Armenia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 467.—**Ter-Mowsesjanz** (P.) Das armenische Bauernhaus; ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte der Armenier. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1892, n. F., xii, 125–172.

Armentières.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Armet (Silvère) [1858–]. *Sur un cas d'oblitération par thrombose de l'aorte descendante; étude sur les effets de la ligature de l'aorte thoracique. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 389.

Armies.

See, also, **Army** (*Argentine, Austrian, etc.*); **Hygiene, Medicine, Surgery** (*Military*).

De Aquinus (C.) Lexicon militare. 2 v. fol. *Romæ*, 1724.

Arnould (J.) Essai sur l'esprit militaire. 12°. *Paris*, 1876.

McKee (S.) The bright side of the soldier's life. 16°. [*Louisville*, 1892.]

Palop y Juan (D.) El futuro soldado. Memoria presentada á la Academia del distrito de Arago. 8°. *Madrid*, 1891.

Stehfen (H. [G.]) *De Spartanorum re militari. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1881

Switzerland. *Eidg. Militärdepartement.* Das Verpflegungswesen der deutschen Armee. Bericht über eine militärische Mission zu der deutschen Occupations-Armee in Frankreich, erstattet an das schweizerische Militärdepartement von eidg. Oberst. Feiss und eidg Oberstl. Good. November 1871 8°. *Bern*, 1872.

Wolseley (G. J.) The soldier's pocket-book for field service. 5. ed., revised and enlarged. 12°. *London*, 1886.

Woodhull (A. A.) The enlisted soldier. J. Mil. Serv. Inst., N. Y. & Lond., 1887, viii, 18–70.

Armies (*Campaigns of*).

See **Armies** (*Medical organization, etc., of*).

Armies (*Clothing and accoutrements of*).

Great Britain. *Army.* Third report of the committee appointed to inquire into the effect of the present system of knapsacks and accoutrements on the health of the infantry soldier. fol. *London*, 1868

———. Fourth report of the committee appointed to inquire into the effect on health of the present system of carrying the accoutre-

Armies (*Clothing and accoutrements of*).

ments, ammunition, and kit of infantry soldiers, and drill, etc., of recruits. fol. *London*, 1868.

HERMANT (E.) Nouveaux modèles de sac d'ambulance et de sacoches à médicaments pour la cavalerie. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1872.

JUDÉE (H.) Notice sur un nouveau système de fourniment. 12°. [*Dinan*], 1878.

MARSH (P.) & STUART (S. O.) A manual of the dress and equipment of the medical services of the army, militia, and volunteers. 12°. *Ashvale, Surrey*, [1894].

PARKER (W. T.) A new clothing case for the soldier. 8°. *Chicago*, 1886.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi.

———. The same. 8°. *Newport*, 1887.
See, also, infra.

SWITZERLAND. *Eidg. Militärdepartement.* Réglatif concernant la fourniture du matériel sanitaire aux écoles et cours militaires. (Du 5 mars 1877, avec notes supplémentaires du 5 mars 1880.) 8°. [*Berne*, 1880.]

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Commissary-General's Office.* Cost of clothing in the Army of the United States during the year 1826. Nov. 18, 1825. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1825.]

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Quartermaster-General's Office.* Regulations for the uniform of the Army of the United States, with illustrations. Compiled by direction of the Secretary of War under the supervision of the Quartermaster-General and Inspector-General. Published by the Quartermaster-General. Philadelphia depot of Quartermaster's Department. 16 by 17 inches. 4°. *Baltimore & New York*, [1889].

Benoit (J.-A.) La chaussure des troupes à pied. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., v, 505-518. — **du Cazal.** La chaussure du soldat. Rev. mil. de méd. et chir., Par., 1881, i, 161-174. *Also*, Reprint. — **von der Choven** (A. I.) Sravnitelniy obzor snaryazheniya soldata glavnikh yevropeiskikh gosudarstv. [Comparison of the soldier's equipment of the principal European governments.] Trudi voyenno-san. Obsh. v S.-Peterb., 1887, i, 9-23. *Also:* Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1887, vii, 191-197. — **Forgue** (E.) Le chargement du soldat. Arch. de méd et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxii, 542-564. — **Gys.** Des chaussures de l'infanterie. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1880, 3. s., xvii, 139-156. — **Hase.** Zweitheiliger Tornister. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1885, xiv, 525-527, 1 pl. — **Hiller** (A.) Ueber Erwärmung und Abkühlung des Infanteristen auf dem Marsche und den Einfluss der Kleidung darauf. *Ibid.*, 1885, xiv, 309-380. ———. Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit porös-wasserdicht gemachter Kleiderstoffe für die Militärbekleidung. *Ibid.*, 1888, xvii, 1-29. — **Holabird** (S. B.) Army clothing. J. Mil Service Inst. U. S., N. Y., 1882, ii, 355-387. — **Kollmann.** Eine kurze Betrachtung über die Beschuhung der Infanterie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, 1881, 686-688. *Also:* Bl f. Gsndhtspflg., Zürich, 1881, x, 183-185. — **Maestrelli.** Le proprietà termo-igroscopiche delle stoffe vestimentarie militari italiane. Gior. med d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1886, xxxiv, 1061-1081. — **Michaelis.** Studien über das Tragen im Gebirge für militärische Zwecke. Feldarzt, Wien, 1881, 62. — **Neue** (Dic) Uniformirung und Ausrüstung des russischen Infanteristen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1883, xii, 72-77. — **Okata** (K.) Rikukun eiseifu shoyo rasha oyobi wata no kongaku siken shojoku [Bacteriological experiments with the woollen and cotton clothes worn by soldiers.] Rikukun Kunik. Kai Zatji, Tokio, 1894, no. 66, 1-3. — **Parker** (W. T.) A new clothing case for the soldier. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 261. [*See, also, supra.*] — **Pilcher** (J. E.) The uniform of the West Point cadet. J. Mil. Serv. Inst., N. Y., 1889, x, 479-487. — **Roche** (E. A.) A new valise equipment and service kit. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 26. — **Rochs.** Unter welchen Umständen ist das vom Soldaten im Kriege mitgeführte Verbandpäckchen von Nutzen? Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1886, xv, 125-149. — **Röbisch** (S.) Ueber Werth und Bedeutung der Maroden-Extracte. Feldarzt, Wien, 1875, 15; 22. — **Starcke.** Der Militärstiefel auf Grund anatomisch-physiologischer Betrachtungen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Beurtheilung der Stiefel für Aerzte und Offiziere. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1880, ix, 124; 153. — **Viry** (C.) De la chaussure du soldat d'infanterie. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, ix, 1-18.

Armies (*Diseases and mortality of*).

See **Conjunctivitis** (*Contagious, etc.*); **Medicine** (*Military*); *and under* **Army**, *as*, **Army** (*Argentine, Austrian, etc.*).

Armies (*Food and ration of*).

ANDRÉ (A.) Troupiers et troupières. Note sur les viandes livrées à la consommation de l'armée. 8°. *Liége*, 1883.
Repr. from: Écho vét.

COMPONENTS of a soldier's ration in the British army, with official correspondence relating thereto. Foreign Office, London, Nov. 17, 1880. MS. copy. 4°.

ERNÄHRUNG des Soldaten im Frieden und im Kriege. (Bericht der über die Ernährungsfrage des Soldaten niedergesetzten Special-Kommission.) 8°. *München*, 1880.

ÉTUDES comparées des appareils de cuisine employés spécialement dans les hôpitaux militaires, casernes, hôpitaux civils, lycées communautés [etc.]. [Recommending the cooking apparatus of Bontier et Cie., of Lyons, and criticising a report by Captain Corbin on cooking by steam.] 8°. [*Lyon*, 1883.]

FELDKÜCHE (Dic). 4°. *Berlin*, 1890.
Cutting from: Militär-Wchnbl., Berl., 1890.

GLADKI (A. V.) *Obshchedostupniy sposob opredielenija vlazhnosti khlieba i ratzionalnaja sushka sucharei. [Practical method of ascertaining degree of moisture in bread and rational method of drying biscuits.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1889.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Army.* Report of the committee appointed to enquire into the question of soldiers' dietary. With appendices. June, 1889. fol. *London*, 1889.

INVITI (P.) Carro cucina militare per l' alimentazione degli eserciti in campagna. 8°. *Bologna*, 1884.

KIRN (L.) L'alimentation du soldat. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.
Repr. from: J. d. sc. mil., 1884.

DE LANDA (N.) Memoria sobre la alimentacion del soldado; necesidad de mejorarla y reglas que deben observarse para la confeccion de los ranchos en guarnicion y en campaña. 8°. *Madrid*, 1859.

LUX (E.) De l'alimentation rationnelle et pratique des armées en campagne et à l'intérieur; transformation du mode alimentaire actuel et constitution des grands approvisionnements. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.
Repr. from: Mélanges mil., 4. s., xxii-xxiii.

MALAGUZZI (C.) Del trattamento alimentare del soldato nei moderni eserciti europei. 8°. *Roma*, 1874.
Repr. from: Riv. mil. ital., 1874.

MÉMOIRE sur les subsistances militaires. MS. 2 v. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

DE MONTÉTY (J.-L.) *De la ration alimentaire en général. Application au soldat. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

NETHERLANDS. Verslag van eenige proeven, gedaan bij het Geneeskundig Bestuur over de armée der Bataafsche Republiek, over de geleiuit beenderen, en zulks op verzoek van het besogne van het Departementaal Bestuur van Holland tot het bezorgen der armen in dat gewest. 8°. *Hage*, 1805.

[OMODEJ (A.)] Polizia economico-medica delle vettovaglie. 12°. *Milano*, 1806.

PÉREZ Y NOGUERA (E.) La alimentacion del soldado. Apuntes de higiene militar. 8°. *Madrid*, 1891.

RINKEL (J. J.) *Bijdrage tot de kennis der voeding van den Nederlandschen soldaat der landmacht in tijd van vrede. 8°. *Leiden*, 1891.

Armies (*Food and ration of*).

RUSSIA. *Department of the Army.* O znachenii myasa i pishtshevikh konservov vōōbshtshe i v khozyaïstve voïsk v chastnosti. Trudi osobof kommissii, uchrezhdïonnof Voyennim Ministerstvom, dlïa izslïedovanïa etikh voprosov. Izdani pod redaktsiyeï predsedatelya kommissii prof. A. Dobroslavina. [On the value of meat and food preserves in general, and those for troops especially. Memoirs of a special commission appointed by the ministry of war to examine these questions. Issued under the editorship of the president of the commission, A. Dobroslavin.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

SYSTÈME Eymard. Alimentation des troupes en temps de paix et en campagne. 8°. *Troyes*, 1881.

UNITED STATES. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill to increase the army ration by the addition thereto of a portion of cheese. 52. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10240. Jan. 18, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Bentley. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Commissary-General's Office.* Annual reports of the Commissary-General of Subsistence to the Secretary of War for the fiscal years 1874-5-7, 1880-81, 1888-9. 8°. *Washington*, 1874-89.

———. Legislative history of the Subsistence Department of the United States Army from June 16, 1775, to August 15, 1876. Compiled under the direction of the Commissary-General of Subsistence by John W. Barriger. 8°. *Washington*, 1876.

———. Army ration. List of the components of the army ration as established by existing law. War Department, Commissary-General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., May 14, 1881. MS. copy. fol. *Washington*, 1881.

———. Army ration. Issue and conversion tables. 4°. [*Washington*, 1882.]

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Headquarters Department of Texas.* San Antonio, Texas, Dec. 6, 1880. E. O. C. Ord, brigadier-general, commanding. Forwards, with remarks, report of the medical director of the department, relative to the soldier's ration, and its increase under stated circumstances. Certain changes suggested [etc.]. 12°. [*San Antonio*, 1880.]

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* Diet table. United States Army, Feb. 7, 1873. broadside. [*Washington*, 1873.]

VON VOIT (C.) Anhaltspunkte zur Beurtheilung des sogenannten eisernen Bestandes für die Soldaten. 8°. *München*, 1876.

Antony. Étude pratique de l'alimentation dans les corps de troupe. Arch. de méd et pharm mil., Par., 1884, iv, 349-369.—**Army** (The) ration. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 773.—**Army** (The) ration, and the post and company funds. *In:* Rep. Com.-Gen. Subsist., 8°, Wash., 1881, 25-56.—**Ballard** & **Masson.** Stérilisation du pain de munition et du biscuit. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1894 3 s., xxxi, 115-124.—**Boucher** (A.) Des avantages de l'achat de la viande sur pied (résultats obtenus au bataillon de forteresse du 94e). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, x, 428-434.—**C. B.** A proposito da alimentação das tropas. Gaz. d. hosp. mil., Lisb., 1880, iv, 278. *Also, transl.:* Feldarzt, Wien, 1881, 13.—**Cronquist** (A. W.) Utlåtande om mötesförnödenheter. [Opinion on necessary rations.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1886, xi, 49-100.—**Davies** (A. M.) Soldier's rations. [Abstr.] Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1089.—**Forbes** (A.) Soldiers' rations. Nineteenth Cent. Lond., 1888, xxiv, 822-838.—**Ferreyra** (F. L.) Alimentacion del soldado como adulto. Union de l. cien. méd., Cartagena, 1883-4, ii, 19; 38.—**Gallonpe** (C. W.) Diet of the National Guard at summer encampments. Med. Age, Detroit, 1894, xii, 366-369.—**Ganser.** Wie lässt sich am besten der sogenannte eiserne Bestand für Truppen im Felde herstellen? Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1885, iii, 500-520.—**Ganzer.** Kakim obraz. luchtshe vsego prigot. suchar. zapas dlja voisk v voyennoe vremja? [In what manner can the provisions and biscuit for the army during war be better prepared?] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1885, v, 542; 558; 574.—**Haakma Tresling.** Rapport, in hoofdzaak over de voeding van de landmacht. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxiii (2. d.), 437-446.—**Hickman** (J.) Times of soldiers' meals. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1379. ———. The work and rations of the soldier. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1888, lxxxvi, 193-202. ———. Soldiers' food. *Ibid.*, 304-316.—**Maljean** (A.-F.) Le pain des soldats et les poussières des chambres. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 40-47.—**Mamely y Navas** (J.) Ventajas é inconvenientes de la actual alimentacion del soldado; determinacion de un plan alimenticio en que entren los principios nitrogenados y los hidro-carbonados en las proporciones prescritas por los modernos higienistas. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 412; 421; 449; 477.—**Merry-Delabost.** Expériences faites à la prison de Rouen sur un biscuit à la viande proposé comme aliment de réserve pour les soldats en campagne. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1887, ix, 280-295.—[**Military** school of Japan.] [A study of the diet of the military cadets.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1886, no. 198, July 5.—**Mitropolski** (I. A.) Meniene o normal. rasklad. pishtshev. pripasov dlja voisk. [On the normal relative digestion of rations in the army.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 42; 54.—**Mitropolski** (I. I.) Dva gotov. (narod.) konserva dlja prodov. russ. armii v voyennoyo vremja. [Two new popular conserves for the use of the Russian army in the field.] *Ibid.*, 333; 345.—**de Montéty** (J.-L.) De la ration alimentaire en général; application au soldat. Hôp. Cochin. Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de thérap., Par., 1889, 140-143.—**Mori** (R.) [On the diet of the Japanese soldier.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1886, no. 192, May 5. *Also:* Tokei M. J., Tokio, 1886, no. 425, May 22.—**Mundy** (J.) Ueber Nahrungsmittel und Festsetzung der Diät für verwundete Krieger. Bl. f. Mil.-Hyg., Wien, 1868, i, 1.—**Notter** (J. L.) The soldier's food, with reference to health and efficiency for service. J. Roy. M. Service Inst., Lond., 1889, xxxiii, 537-565.—**Parmentier** (A.-A.) Rapport inédit sur le pain des troupes, annoté par M. Poggiale. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1856, 2. s., xviii, 406-450. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pelegri Camps** (E.) Intervencion del cuerpo de sanidad militar en el aprovisionamiento del ejército. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1880, vi, 235-238.—**Perdigão** (J. T.) Duas palavras sobre a alimentação do soldado. Gaz. d. hosp. mil., Lisb., 1879, iii, 218.—**Pitta Simões** (J. M.) Alimentação das tropas. *Ibid.*, 1881, v, 98.—**Playfair** (L.) On the food of the royal engineers stationed at Chatham. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1862-6, v, 421-423.—**Ruijsch.** De veldrations, kruidenextracten en veldkeuken van Dr. Naumann. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1880, iv, 521-534, 1 pl.—**Sáez Domingo** (J.) Alimentación del soldado. Bol. de med. y cirug., Madrid, 1885, iii, 71-90. *Also:* Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1880, vi, 326-331.—**Schindler** (C.-A.) L'alimentation variée dans l'armée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1885, v, 365; 413; 461.—**Schmoulewitsch** (I.) Ueber die alkoholischen Getränke als Bestandtheil der Ration des Soldaten und des Matrosen. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iv, Sect. de méd. mil., 32-38.—**Smith** (J. R.) On the best ration for the soldier. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 33-47. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stern** (A.) Cserviszony a katonai egészségügy és élelmezés között. [Relations between the health of the soldier and his rations.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1885, xxv, 697-702.—**Superchi** (V.) L'alimentazione del soldato italiano. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1882, iv, 225-240.—**Sylvén** (O.) Om infanteriets marschdietetik och marschsjukdomar. [Diet and diseases of the march.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1883, viii, 169-182.—**Thorpe** (P. J.) Army cooking and messing. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1891, xxxv, 239-279.—**Tulloch.** Soldiers' food. *Ibid.*, 1885, xxviii, 879-905.—**Viry** (C.) De quelques documents récents relatifs à l'alimentation du soldat. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1888, x, 339-351.—**Vives** (I.) De la sal comun, ajo, cebolla, hojas de laurel, perejil, pimenton y azafran, considerados como condimentos del régimen alimenticio de los enfermos militares. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 604; 632.—**Wintle** (A. T.) The dietary of troops. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, viii, 144-150.—**Woodruff** (C. E.) The U. S. army ration and military food. J. Am. M. Ass. Chicago, 1892, xix, 651-663. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1893, xii, 12-24.

Armies (*Habitations of*).

See **Barracks.**

Armies (*Medical organization and medical supplies of*).

See, also, **Armies** (*Recruiting of*), *etc.*; **Pharmacy** (*Military*); **Wounded** (*Care of*) *in war*; *and under* **Army**, *as*, **Army** (*Argentine, etc.*).

CONGRÈS international sur le service médical des armées en campagne, tenu à Paris les 12, 13 et 14 août 1878. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Armies (*Medical organization and medical supplies of*).

DIDIOT (P.-A.) La guerre contemporaine et le service de santé des armées; nécessité d'augmenter la puissance des moyens de conservation et de secours. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

GRASSI (G. A.) Medicina militare e navale in rapporto alla reclutazione ed ascrizione marittima volontaria o forzosa. 8°. *Napoli*, 1844.

VON HAUROWICZ (H.) Die Armee und das Sanitätswesen in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen. 8°. *Wien*, 1868.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Bl. f. Mil.-Hyg., Wien, 1868, i, 42; 47.

HERMANT (E.) Nouveaux modèles de sac d'ambulance et de sacoches à médicaments pour la cavalerie. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1872.

ITALY. *Ispettorato di sanità militare.* Regio esercito italiano. Riproduzione fotografica del materiale sanitario da guerra. 58 pl. fol. [*Roma*, 1891.]

ITALY. *Ministero della guerra.* Elenco generale e tariffa dei medicinali e delle sostanze accessorie. 1. luglio 1889. 8°. *Roma*, 1889.

KNORR (E.) Entwickelung und Gestaltung des Heeres-Sanitätswesens der europäischen Staaten; vom militärisch-geschichtlichen Standpunkte. 2. Aufl. 1. Hft. 8°. *Hannover*, 1883.

LEGOUEST. Conférence sur le service de santé en campagne. 18°. *Paris*, 1868.

PANTYUCHOFF (I. I.) Meditsinskie katalogi niekotorych armiy. [Medical supply tables of different armies.] 12°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1888.

SENAC Y VICENTE (C.) El progreso en el armamento y la necesidad que crea en el servicio sanitario de vanguardia. 8°. *Madrid*, 1892.

Agosti (G.) Il miglioramento del corpo sanitario militare richiesto dal progresso dei tempi. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1872, 3. s., xvi, 311-341. — **Alden** (C. H.) The special training of the medical officer, with brief notes on army medical schools abroad and at home. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 675-689.—**Alix** (E.) Le rôle du médecin dans l'armée. Médecin prat., Par., 1881, ii, 289; 301; 313. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., i, 761-764.—**Aphorismen** über Militair-Medicinal-Wesen. Allg. Ztg. f. Mil.-Aerzte, Brnschwg., 1846, iv, 118-120. — **B.** (J.) De la pratique civile des médecins militaires. Gaz. méd. de Liége, 1894-5, vii, 495.—**Baroffio** (F.) Nozioni sul servizio sanitario militare. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1880, 3. s., xxvii, 50-84. — **Befreiungstitel** (Die) von der Wehrpflicht und Aehnliches. Militärarzt, Wien, 1879, xiii, 19-22. — **Bena.** Skizzirte Darstellung eines zeitgemässen Militärsanitätswesens. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1870, xi, 145; 153. — **Borgerhoff Mulder.** Eenige opmerkingen aangaande de nitoefening van den militair-geneeskundigen dienst te velde; naar aanleiding van N. Pirogow. Das Kriegs-Sanitatswesen, etc., auf dem Kriegsschauplatze in Bulgarien, 1877-78, en E. Knorr. Das russische Heeres-Sanitätswesen während des Feldzugs 1877-78. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1884, viii, 361-394. — **Evatt** (G. J. H.) On the medical organisation of the base of operations in war time Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1885, iv, 327; 372; 423; 467. ———. Medical corps organization of continental armies. Med. Rec., Calcutta, 1890, i, 225-230. — **Fallot** (L.) Notice sur le service sanitaire des armées en Angleterre et en Hollande Bull. méd. belge, Brux., 1841, n. s., i, 352-361. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gamberini** (P.) Commentario pei medici e chirurghi militari, ossia, istruzioni pel servizio degli ufficiali sanitari militari in tempo di pace ed in tempo di guerra Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1849, xxiii, 161-182. — **Gegenwärtige** (Die) Stellung der Militärärzte in Frankreich gegenüber derjenigen in Oesterreich. Militaerarzt, Wien 1882, xvi, 73-76. — **Glatter** (E.) Statistische Streifzüge auf dem Gebiete des Militär-Sanitätswesens. Mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1863, 37; 42; 47.—**Gleichberechtigung** (Zur) der Militärärzte. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1881, xv, 75-79.—**Godwin** (C. H. Y.) The duties of the medical staff of an army engaged in active operations in the field. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 771.—**Hasenkampf.** Vorträge über das Militair-Sanitätswesen im Fall eines Krieges in den Armeen Russlands, Deutschlands, Oesterreichs, Amerikas, Frankreichs. [In's Deutsche übersetzt, etc., von Dr. J. Grimm.] St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1872-3, n. F., iii, 381-468. — **Hesselbach** (A. K.) Ueber die zweckmässigste Einrichtung des Militär-Sanitätswesens. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1848, lvi, 287-326. — **von Hlavač** (J.) Ein Rückblick nach Bosnien mit Rücksicht auf die auf dem Gebiete

Armies (*Medical organization and medical supplies of*).

des Militär-Sanitätswesens gemachten Wahrnehmungen. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1880, xiv, 69; 88. — **Hoff** (J. Van R.) Outlines of the sanitary organization of some of the great armies of the world. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 426-514. *Also:* Med. Ago, Detroit, 1895, xiii, 514; 545; 577; 605; 646; 681; 709; 741. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jaroshevski.** Nieskolko slob o roli voyennich vrachei v armii. [On the character of military surgeons in armies.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb. 1883, iii, 403 —**Koecher** (J. K.) Evakuatsia voyenno-vrachebn. zavedenii pod Paris'em i Plevnoi v voinach 1870-1871 gg. i 1877-1878 gg. [Evacuation of military medical establishments under Paris and Plevna during the wars . . .] *Ibid.*, 1885, v, 161; 173; 197; 209; 221, 2 ch.—**Landa y Alvarez** (N.) Estudios sobre la táctica de sanidad militar. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1879, v, 492; 547; 556; 585; 609.—**M.** Zur Stellung der Militärärzte zur Civilpraxis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 635.—**Metzl.** Die Militär-Sanitätseinrichtungen fremder Staaten. Militärarzt, Wien, 1872, vi, 49; 89; 97; 116. — **Militär-Sanitätswesen** (Ueber das). Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1860, x, 540; 571; 604; 621; 677; 694; 820; 833.—**Moore** (S.) On the special training of subordinates (whether civil or military) for service with the medical department of the army in the field; and the question of bringing supplies to the ground during, or immediately after, an engagement. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, ii, 571-576.—**de Mooy** (C.) Graphisch overzicht van personeel en materieel van den geneeskundigen dienst bij eene divisie te velde, volgens het voorschrift betreffende den geneeskundigen dienst in tijd van oorlog. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1886, xl, no. 18. — **Morache** (G.) Service de santé militaire. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1874, 2. s., viii, 73-204. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Mundy** (J.) Aus den Vorträgen des . . . über das Militär-Sanitätswesen. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1867, i, 362-366. ———. Die Militärsanität der Zukunft. *Ibid.*, 1881, xv, 171; 181; 187; 196; 204; 213. *Also*, Reprint.—**Noel.** Effectifs rationnels des médecins militaires en temps de paix et en temps de guerre. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, viii, 481-485.—**Organisationen** (Om) af militärläkareväsendet i främmande länder. [Organization of corps of military-medical officers in foreign countries.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, Bil. i, 1-118.—**Peyton** (J. L.) An improved method of carrying bandages in action. Proc. N.-W. Prov. & Oudh Branch Brit. M. Ass., Allahabad, 1883, ii, 87.—**Roth.** Uebersicht über die neuesten Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete des Militärsanitätswesens. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1880-81, 65. — **Service** (Le) médical en campagne. Congrès international du service médical des armées en campagne. Rev. scient., Par., 1879, 2. s., xvii, 564-567. — **Shmulevitch** (J. M.) Kratki ohzor istorich-eskago razvitija i sovremennoi organizatsii voenno-sanitarnoi tchasti v Evropeskich gosudarstvach. [Military sanitary organization in European states; compiled from E. Knorr and others.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1879, cxxxv, 7. sect., 163; 247; 406; cxxxvi, 7. sect., 1; 133.—**Ulmer.** Zum Sanitätsdienst im Felde. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1870, iv, 9; 25; 33; 41; 49. ———. Ueber die militärärztliche Stellung in verschiedenen Staaten. Militärarzt, Wien, 1878, xii, 175-177. — **de Verdy du Vernois.** El cuerpo de sanidad durante el combate. (Trad. del Dr. Landa.) Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1880, vi, 29-35.—**von Wedekind.** Militärsanitäts-Reglement für das Grossherzogthum Hessen. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1821, ii, 359; 1822, iii, 102; 450; iv, 176; 418; 1823, v, 133.—**Weiser** (M. E.) Militärärztliche Hilfstruppen; ein neues Programm zur Completirung der militärärztlichen Branche. Feldarzt, Wien, 1879, 73. — **Y . . .** La médecine militaire française et le service sanitaire de l'armée allemande en 1881. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 577-582.

Armies (*Medical department of*).

See Army *medical schools.*

Armies (*Medical statistics of*).

See, also, Army (*Austrian, Bavarian, etc.*).

FRANCE. *Département de la guerre.* Instruction du 9 juin 1888 pour l'exécution de la loi du 22 janvier 1851 portant création de la statistique médicale de l'armée. 8°. *Paris*, [1888].

Repr. from: Bull. officiel du ministère de la guerre, partie réglementaire, no. 36.

France. Instruction pour l'exécution de la loi du 22 janvier 1851 portant création de la statistique médicale de l'armée. Bull. du serv. de santé mil., Par., 1888, xxxvii, 321-402. — **Frölich** (H.) Krankheit und Tod im österreichisch-ungarischen und im deutschen Heere. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 108-110.—**Krocker.** Können die Krankenrapporte und Sanitätsberichte der verschiedenen Armeen nach einem im Wesentlichen einheitlichen Schema abgefasst werden, behufs Gewinnung einer im wissenschaftlichen Sinne vergleichsfähigen Statistik der Erkrankungen, Verwundungen und Todesfälle in den Frie-

Armies (*Medical statistics of*).

dens- und Kriegsheeren? Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, Abth., xviii, 134-141. *Also*, Reprint. — **Sarnow.** Krankenübersicht für ein Rapportschema der Armeen. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, Abth., xviii, 141-145. *Also*, Reprint.

Armies (*Recruiting of*) *and recruits.*

AITKEN (W.) On the growth of the recruit and young soldier, with a view to a judicious selection of growing lads for the army, and a regulated system of training for recruits. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1887.

ALVAREZ LOSADA (J.) *En conformidad con lo que previene la ley, ¿es posible crear un aparato de medicion para las quintas, que produzca resultados tan ciertos como aquella exige? 8°. *Madrid*, 1850.

ARTIGUES. L'armée, son hygiène morale; son recrutement. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

AUSTRIA. *K. k. Reichs-Kriegs-Ministerium.* Instruktion zur ärztlichen Untersuchung der Wehrpflichtigen. 8°. *Wien*, 1883.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

BAROFFIO (F.) Considerazioni sulla necessità di modificare il tipo fisico militare. 8°. *Firenze*, [1865].

Repr. from: Riv. mil. e gior. di med. mil.

———. Le imperfezioni della rifrazione e del visus in relazione al servizio militare. 8°. *Roma*, 1885.

BARTHOLOW (R.) A manual of instruction for enlisting and discharging soldiers, with special reference to the medical examination of recruits, and the detection of disqualifying and feigned diseases. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1863.

BAULIN (B.) *Materialy k izmierenijam u zdorovych soldat rosta, viesa, objema grudi, zhiznennoi emkosti legkich, sily ruchnych kistei vmiestie i sily podjema. [Measurements of growth, weight, circumference of chest, capacity of lungs, strength of wrists and instep in healthy soldiers.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

BEAUPRÉ (M.) Mémoire sur le choix des hommes propres au service militaire dans l'armée de terre, et sur leur visite devant les conseils de révision. 8°. *Paris*, 1820.

BIRCHER (H.) Die Rekrutirung und Ausmusterung der schweizerischen Armee. 4°. *Aarau*, 1886.

CAPDEVILLE (L.) Consideraciones sobre la talla, medida del pecho y peso de los reclutas, bajo el punto de vista de la aptitud física para el servicio militar. Traducido al castellano por R. Hernandez Poggio. 8°. *Sevilla*, 1880.

VAN DOMMELEN (G. F.) Geschiedenis der militaire geneeskundige dienst in Nederland, met inbegrip van die zijner zeemagt en overzeesche bezittingen, van af den vroegsten tijd tot op heden. 8°. *Nijmegen*, 1857.

ENCICLOPEDIA médico-farmacéutica. Folletin. Ley de reclutamiento y reemplazo del ejército. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1878.

FRANCE. *Département de la guerre.* Comptes rendus sur le recrutement de l'armée pendant les années 1831; 1844; 1864. 4°. *Paris*, 1832-66.

———. Instruction du 17 mars 1890 sur l'aptitude physique au service militaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Cutting from: J. mil. off., Par., 1890, 1. sem., no. 14.

INSTRUCTION pour servir de guide aux officiers de santé, dans l'appréciation des infirmités ou maladies qui rendent impropre au service militaire. 8°. *Senlis*, [1845].

ITALY. *Camera dei deputati.* Disegno di legge presentato dal ministro della guerra (Pelloux) il 2 marzo 1891. Modificazioni all' obbligo del servizio militare, stabilito dalla legge sul reclutamento dei r. esercito. fol. [*Roma*, 1891.]

ITALY. *Ministero della guerra.* Elenchi delle imperfezioni fisiche e delle infirmità esimenti dal militar servizio approvati con R. D. 8 settembre 1881 ed altre istruzioni emanate in conseguenza di essi. 16°. *Roma*, 1881.

———. Direzione generale delle leve e della truppa. Della leva sui giovani nati negli anni 1861; 1862, e delle vicende del r. esercito dal 1881-2; 1882-3. Relazione del tenente generale Federico Torre a. S. E. il ministro della guerra. fol. *Roma*, 1883-4.

KERST (J. F.) Gedachten omtrent de militaire geneeskundige dienst bijzonder met het oog op het iets over de militaire geneeskundige dienst voorkomende in den Nieuwen Spectator zesde Jaargang, No. 10. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1852.

KÖRPERLICHE (Die) Grösse der Ersatzmannschaften des Mecklenburg-Schwerinschen Bundescontingents. [Nebst Nachtrag.] 8°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

KÖRTING. Alphabetische Anordnung der bei der Untersuchung Wehrpflichtiger in Betracht kommenden Fehler, mit Bezugnahme auf die Rekrutirungsordnung vom 28. September 1875 und die Dienstanweisung vom 8. April 1877. Zum Gebrauch beim Ersatzgeschäft und bei Einstellungen zusammengestellt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

———. The same. . . . mit Bezugnahme auf die Heerordnung vom 22. November 1888 und ihre Abänderung vom Jahre 1893. Zum Gebrauch beim Ersatzgeschäft und bei Einstellungen zusammengestellt. 4. umgearbeite Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1894.

KUPRIJANOFF (I. D.) *O roste nizhnich tchinov vo vremya prochozhdenija sluzhby. [Stature of recruits during the time of their military service.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

Also, in: Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1891, clxxii, pt. 3, 1-42.

LAGNEAU (G.) Du recrutement de l'armée sous le rapport anthropologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

LAW by which the recruiting of the French army is now regulated. 8°. [*London*, *n. d.*]

LERMA (J.-G.) *Sur le choix des hommes appelés au service militaire. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1828.

LIVI (R.) Saggio dei resultati antropometrici ottenuti dallo spoglio dei fogli sanitarii delle classi 1859-63 eseguito all' ispettorato di sanità militare. fol. *Roma*, 1894.

See, also, infra.

[LONGMORE (T.)] Instructions on the examination of recruits, on the information to be recorded in the recruits' register, and on other matters connected with the duty of recruiting. For the use of surgeons on probation at the Army Medical School. 8°. *Southampton*, 1882.

MACPHERSON (C. H.) On the recruiting of the army. The distinctive characters of recruits from the different divisions of the Empire, and different districts of the country. The proper standard, with reference to the average height of the nation, the most eligible age for enlistment, with a view both to home and foreign service, and the defects or disqualifying circumstances. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1845.]

MARSHALL (H.) Hints to young medical officers of the army on the examination of recruits, and respecting the feigned disabilities of soldiers; with official documents, and the regulations for the inspection of conscripts for the French and Prussian armies. 8°. *London*, 1828.

ORLOFF (K. V.) Osnovy diagnostiki iskusstvennych i pritvornych bolieznei u prizyvaye-

Armies (*Recruiting of*) *and recruits.*

mych k voyennoi sluzhbie i soldat s prilozheniem opisanija razlichnych sposobov uklonenija yevreyev ot voinskoi povinnosti. [Principles of diagnosis of artificial and simulated diseases at the summons for military duty of recruits and soldiers, with an appendix describing different methods of evasion of military duty by Jews. [2. improved and enlarged edition.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

PÉRAQUI (A.) Répertoire alphabétique des maladies, infirmités ou vices de conformation qui rendent impropre au service militaire. (Instruction du 27 février 1877.) 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

PJASKOVSKI (N.) *Materiali k voprosu ob otnoshenii antropometrii k sanitarnim izsliedovaniam v voiskach. [Anthropometric relations in sanitary investigations in the army.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

Also, in: Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1886, clvi, pt. 7, 29-70.

PRUSSIA. *Kriegsministerium.* Instruktion für Militair-Aerzte zur Untersuchung und Beurtheilung der Dienstbrauchbarkeit oder Unbrauchbarkeit Militairpflichtiger, Rekruten resp. Soldaten, so wie zur Beurtheilung der Invalidität im Dienst befindlicher oder entlassener versorgungs-berechtigter Soldaten. Vom 9. December 1858. 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

———. Dienstanweisung zur Beurtheilung der Militär-Dienstfähigkeit und zur Ausstellung von Attesten. Vom 8. April 1877. 8°. *Berlin*, 1877.

———. Erster Nachtrag zur Dienstanweisung zur Beurtheilung der Militär-Dienstfähigkeit und zur Ausstellung von Attesten. Vom 8. April 1877. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

———. Zweiter Nachtrag zur Dienstanweisung zur Beurtheilung der Militär-Dienstfähigkeit und zur Ausstellung von Attesten. Vom 8. April 1877. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

———. Dienstanweisung zur Beurtheilung der Militär-Dienstfähigkeit und zur Ausstellung von militär-ärztlichen Zeugnissen. (D. A.) Vom 1. Februar 1894. 12°. *Berlin*, 1894.

RICHON. Études statistiques sur le recrutement dans le département de la Moselle. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1868, *vel subseq.*]

SPAIN. *Ministerio de la gobernacion.* Reglamento y cuadro de exenciones. 8°. [*Madrid*, 1874.]

SPEYER (A. F.) Systematische Darstellung der ärztlichen Untersuchung des menschlichen Organismus; ein Leitfaden zur richtigen Beurtheilung und Entscheidung zweifelhafter Gesundheitszustände im Allgemeinen, als in besonderer Beziehung auf Rekrutirung und Militär-Entlassung. 8°. *Hanau*, 1833.

SWITZERLAND. *Eidg. Militärdepartement.* Allgemeines Reglement über die Auswahl der Rekruten und die Abhaltung der eidgenössischen Militärschulen für die Spezialwaffen. Vom 25. Winternonat 1857. 12°. [*Bern*, 1857.]

———. Instruction sur la visite sanitaire des recrues et la réforme des militaires devenus impropres au service militaire. (Approuvée par le Conseil fédéral, le 22 sept. 1875.) 12°. [*Berne*, 1875.]

The same in German.

———. Arrêté du Conseil fédéral modifiant l'instruction du 22 septembre 1875 sur la visite sanitaire des recrues et la réforme des militaires. (Du 31 juillet 1877.) 8°. [*Berne*, 1877.]

The same in German.

———. Instruction sur le licenciement des recrues pour cause d'incapacité intellectuelle. Berne, le 19 janvier 1881. 8°. [*Berne*, 1881.]

The same in German.

Armies (*Recruiting of*) *and recruits.*

SWITZERLAND. *Eidg. statistisches Bureau.* Mittheilungen betreffend die ärztlichen Untersuchungen bei der Rekrutirung für die Jahre 1878; 1879. 4°. *Berne*, 1879.

TONNET (J.) Tableaux des infirmités et maladies qui rendent inhabile au service militaire. 8°. *Niort*, 1843.

TRIPLER (C. S.) An epitome of Tripler's manual, for the examination of recruits. [Prepared by Major Charles R. Greenleaf.] 8°. *Washington*, 1884.

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Adjutant-General's Office.* Regulations for the recruiting service of the Army of the United States, both regular and volunteer. Dec. 1, 1862. 12°. *Washington*, 1862.

———. Instructions to govern the special regimental recruiting service. Circular, No. 7. June 16, 1892. 12°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Provost-Marshal-General.* Statistics, medical and anthropological, of the Provost-Marshal-General's Bureau, derived from records of the examination for military service in the armies of the United States during the late war of the rebellion of over a million recruits, drafted men, substitutes, and enrolled men, compiled under direction of the Secretary of War, by J. H. Baxter. 2 v. 4°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1875.

VINCENT. Du choix du soldat, ou étude sur la constitution des hommes de 20 ans, appliquée au recrutement de l'armée. 8°. *Paris*, 1861.

ZAPORIN (F. A.) Rukovodstvo dlja vrachei i chlenov prisutstvii po voinskoi povinnosti pri osvid. lits v godnosti k voyennoi sluzhbe i opred. sposobnosti k lichnomu trudu. [Manual for physicians and commissioners of recruiting in examination as to fitness for service, and determining capacity for individual labor.] 8°. *Izium*, 1884.

———. Spravochnaja kniga dlja vrachei i prisutstvii po voinskoi povinnosti pri osvidietelstvovanii litz v godnosti k voyennoi sluzhbie. Sastavil . . . [Reference book for physicians and recruiting commissions with regard to examination of recruits as to fitness for military service.] 8°. *Izjum*, 1888.

Abkovitch (R.) O viesie i linei. mierie tiela novobantz. [On weight and linear height of recruits.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1889, ix, 493; 516; 530; 545; 557.—**Amat** (C.) Du diagnostic de la faiblesse de constitution au point de vue du recrutement militaire. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 259.—**Ammon** (O.) Wiederholte Wägungen und Messungen von Soldaten. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1893, xxii, 337-370, 3 diag.—**Antony.** Études statistiques et médicales sur le recrutement dans le département de la Marne. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1884, viii, 73; 105; 148; 177. *Also* [Rap. de Lagneu (G.)]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 610-619.—**Aragón** (A.) La insuficiencia de desarrollo y la debilidad general como causas eximentes del servicio militar. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1887, i, 137-140.—**Aycart** (L.) Breve estudio de las lesiones oculares consideradas como causa de exención para el servicio de las armas. Crón. espec. méd.-quir., Cádiz, 1886, iii, 16; 41; 65; 97; 161.—**Bencke** (F. W.) Bestimmungen der Körperlänge und des Körpergewichtes der Mannschaften des xi. Jägerbataillons in Marburg. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1881, lxxxv, 177-180.—**Body** weight of the force in the imperial navy. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tōkyō, 1887, vi, 93, 1 diag.—**Bornhardt** (A.) Die Körperwägungen der Einberufenen als Mittel zur Bestimmung der Tauglichkeit zum Militärdienst. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1886, n. F., iii, 108. *Also, transl.:* Russ. Med., St. Petersb., 1886, iv, 206. ———. Die Körperwägungen der Einberufenen als Mittel zur Bestimmung der Tauglichkeit zum Militärdienst; Nachtrag. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1886, n. F., iii, 196. ———. Ueber die Bezeichnung der Körperbeschaffenheit durch Ziffern. *Ibid.*, 1888, n. F., v, 413-416.—**Bonchereau** (A.) Modifications survenues pendant la première année de service dans la taille, le poids, le périmètre thoracique des jeunes soldats incorporés au 22e régiment d'infanterie et au 3e régiment de hussards. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xv, 16-21.—**Burtscher** (H.) Betrachtungen über das Ergebniss der Rekrutirung der iii. Division im Jahre 1879. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, x, 193-198, 1 tab.—

Armies (*Recruiting of*) *and recruits.*

Buschujeff (V. F.) K vopr. ob ispytnyemieh. [The examination of recruits.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1893, xiv, 997–999.—**Carlier.** Les conscrits des cantons d'Evreux-Nord et d'Evreux-Sud considérés au point de vue anthropologique. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1893, 4. s., iv, 470–478.—**Chauvel** (J.) Statistique de service et des examens de la vision pratiqués depuis 1882. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1886, vii, 65–103.—**Costa.** Études statistiques et médicales sur le recrutement dans le département du Nord. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxxvi, 230–256, 3 maps. [Rap. de Lagneau (G.)]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., ix, 607–614.—**Crawford** (T.) Observations on the examination, and on the physical disabilities of recruits. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1862, Lond., 1864, iv, 524–556. *Also*, Reprint.—**Daffner** (F.) Statistische Beiträge zur Beurtheilung der Grössen-, Brustumfang- und Gewichts-Verhältnisse der Recruten. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1879, xxvi, 556–558. ———. Ueber das Verhältniss der Grösse, des Gewichtes, des Kopf- und Brustumfanges bei Soldaten. *Ibid.*, 1882, xxix, 255–259.—**Damianoviche** (E.) Talla y amplitud torácica en el ejército argentino. (De la memoria de sanidad militar.) Bol. de san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1891, i, 774–784.—**De Vancleroy.** Rapport sur les recherches de M. le Dr. Titeca concernant la taille, le périmètre thoracique et le poids du corps des miliciens. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1883–4, ii, 61–73.—**Doubre.** Étude d'anthropométrie médicale, au point de vue du recrutement des cuirassiers et de leur aptitude au service. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 529–577.—**Duponchel** (E.) Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic de la faiblesse de constitution au point de vue du recrutement militaire; deux nouveaux signes confirmatifs. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, x, 177–187.—**Egeling** (L. J.) Vluchtige blik op de vrijstellingen van de nat. militie wegens lichaamsgebreken, verleend in de Prov. Noord-Holland i. d. j. 1841–55. Tijdschr. d. Nederl. Maatsch. t. Bevord. d. Geneesk., Arnhem, 1856, vii, 1. Afd., 206–226.—**Elenchi** delle imperfezioni fisiche e delle infermità esimenti dal servizio militare. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1890, xxxviii, Suppl., 69–100.—**Estrada Catoyra** (F.) La nueva ley de reclutamiento y reemplazo del ejército; observaciones á la regla 10 del art. 70. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1885, xi, 550; 594; 670.—**Ewing** (C. B.) The selection and physical examination of the recruit. Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg. Nat. Guard. U. S. 1893, St. Louis, 1894, iii, 166–192. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 329; 355.—**Finzi** (E.) Relazione sugli inscritti delle classi 1857 e 1858 pervenuti al 1° reggimento fanteria negli anni 1878 e 1879. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1879, xxvii, 1121–1139.—**Flashar.** Die ärztliche Untersuchung der Militärpflichtigen im Musterungsgeschäft. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1886, xv, 80–91.—**Fox** (A. L.) Note on the chest measurement of recruits. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1875–6, v, 101–106.—**Frilley** (G.) Rapport d'ensemble sur les modifications survenues, après sept mois d'incorporation, dans la taille, le poids et le périmètre thoracique des jeunes soldats de la classe de 1885, incorporés dans le xvie corps d'armée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xi, 81–91.—**Frölich** (H.) Ueber die äusseren Bedingungen physischer Kriegsstärke. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1883, xvii, 25; 33; 45; 53; 75; 94; 100.—**Frœlich** (L.) Le recrutement dans la Suisse italienne. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xiii, 194; 248; 293.—**G.** Iets over het geneeskundig onderzoek van mansehappen voor den krijgsdienst. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1887, xi, 674–683.—**Gattie** (W. M.) The physique of European armies. Fortnightly Rev., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlvii, 566–685.—**Gentis.** Simulatie, aggravatie, exaggeratie, provocatie van ziekten en gebreken door militieplichtigen. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1882, vi, 593–595.—**Hasse** (C.) & **Dehner.** Unsere Truppen in körperlicher Beziehung. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwecklungsgesch., Leipz., 1893, 249–256.—**van Hasselt** (A. W. M.) Militaere geneeskunde; over het visiteren van bij zienden. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 1858, ii, 81–85.—**Herter.** Augenuntersuchungen bei Rekruten. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1878, vii, 33–40.—**Idelson** (E.) K sravnitel. otsenke vzveshiv. s izmeren. rosta u novobrantzev. [Comparative estimation of weight and height in recruits.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 542; 554. ———. Po vopr. ob prediel. fizitschesk. godnostilyudei v voyennoi sluzhbe. [On the determination of physical capacity for military service.] Trudi Kazan. voyenno-san. Ohsh., 1892, 62–75.—**Ighina.** Chiamata degli inscritti sotto le armi, se sia indifferente mandarli subito da un estremo all' altro del regno; prime malattie che travagliano l' inscritto; quali ne sono le cause? Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1881, xxix, 723–728.—**Indications** à suivre pour l'établissement des travaux sur le recrutement. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xi, 257–264.—**Infirmités** et maladies donnant droit à l'exemption soit définitive, soit temporaire du service militaire; défectuosités de la vue. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1880, xxxii, 41–45.—**Instruction** sur l'aptitude physique au service militaire. [J.-M., 1. sem., 1894, p. 365.] Bull. du serv. de santé mil., Par., 1894, xliii, 274–333.—

Armies (*Recruiting of*) *and recruits.*

Janovski (M. V.) Naskolko osnov. dovody v pol izmier. okruzh. grudi, kak metod. dlia opred. vozmuzhalosti i sily organ. [Measurement of circumference of the breast as method of ascertaining virility and vigor of recruits.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1893, xvii, 343; 359.—**Jansen** (A.) Étude d'anthropométrie médicale au point de vue de l'aptitude au service militaire. Mém. couron. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, vii, 1–56. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1883, xi, 168–182. *Also* [Rap. de Hairion]: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv, 965–993.—**Japan.** *Minister of War. Army Medical Bureau.* Kinyei seihetai taiju kensatsu hoko. [Report on the inspection of the body weight of the Imperial Guard.] Rikukun Kunik. Kai Zatji, Tokio, 1891, lxiii, 41–44.—**Johnston** (J.) The selection of soldiers. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 184–192.—**Keefer** (F. R.) Observations on the physical examination of the recruit. Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg. Nat. Guard U. S. 1893, St. Louis, 1894, iii, 203–209.—**Kolokoloff** (M.) O godnosti molodich lyudei zap. Sibiri k voyennoi sluzhbie. s. 1874 po 1880 gg. [Fitness for military service of the young men of eastern Siberia.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1885, cliv, pt. 7, 51; 177; 1886, clv, 11.—**Kosmovski** (J. A.) O znachenii opredelenija vesa u novobrantsev i soldate. [Importance of determining the weight of recruits and soldiers.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, x, 74–79.—**Lagneau** (G.) De quelques recherches anthropologiques sur les conscrits et les soldats. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1869, 2. s., iv, 572–600. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Du recrutement dans le département de Tarn-et-Garonne. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 1608–1614. ———. Études statistiques et médicales sur le recrutement dans le département du Calvados. *Ibid.*, 1884, 2. s., xiii, 1071–1085. ———. Remarques anthropologiques, médicales et démographiques sur la validité du soldat, et sur la durée du service militaire. *Ibid.*, 1886, 2. s., xv, 27–51. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lehrubecher.** Die Bedeutung des Schultergürtel-Beckenumfanges für die Beurtheilung der Militärdienstfähigkeit. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1886, xv, 207–227.—**Livi** (R.) Essai d'anthropométrie militaire; résultats obtenus du dépouillement des feuilles sanitaires des militaires des classes 1859 à 1863, fait par l'inspection de santé militaire de l'armée italienne sous la direction du Dr. R. Livi, capitaine médecin. Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., Rome, 1893–4, vii, 273–285. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Lombard** (H. C.) sen. Le recrutement de l'armée suisse d'après les documents les plus récents. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1886, vi, 137–143.—**Longuet** (R.) Études sur le recrutement dans l'Isère. Lyon méd., 1884, xlvi, 342; 377. ———. Études sur le recrutement dans la Haute-Savoie (1873–1885). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1885, vi, 417; 449.—**Mackiewicz** (H.) Essai sur la valeur des indications fournies par le poids, les périmètres thoraciques sous-pectoral et hi-axillaire, le périmètre des épaules et le périmètre du bassin, pour juger de l'aptitude au service militaire. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xii, 161–180.—**Ministerio** de la gobernacion. Ley de reclutamiento y reemplazo del ejército. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1878–9, xiv, 8; 22; 33; 43; 56; 68; 80; 91; 103. *Also:* Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1878, iv, 470; 514; 1879, v, 44; 372; 426. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gac. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1878, i (suppl.), 1–24.—**Mishnevski** (V.) Zamietka ob uhyli lyudei po srokam sluzhby. [Signs of decrease in number of men at recruiting age.] San Dielo, St. Petersb., 1890, 189–192.—**Modifications** à apporter à la loi sur le recrutement de l'armée française en ce qui concerne les étudiants en médecine. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1893–4, i, 53.—**Netolitzky** (A.) Die Instruktion zur ärztlichen Untersuchung der Wehrpflichtigen. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 19; 91; 124; 187; 279.—**Neudörfer** (J.) Militärärztliche Aphorismen. I. Bereitung der Mannschafts-Menage mit Rücksicht auf Zeit, Raum und Qualität. Wien. med. Bl., 1887, x, 89; 125.—**Nicati.** La vue devant les conseils de révision. Rec. d. actes du Comité méd. d. Bouches-du-Rhône, Marseille, 1879–80, xviii, 106–114.—**Panlicky** (A.) Ueber eongenitale Missbildungen; Beobachtungen beim Musterungsgesehäft und Beurtheilung derselben in Beziehung auf die Militär-Dienstfähigkeit. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 199; 255.—**Perdigão** (E.) As juntas de revisão do recrutamento. Rev. de med. mil., Porto, 1886–7, i, 33; 257.—**Pjaskovski.** K vopr. o pereosvidetel. novobran. i kritika sushtshest. nyne sposob. stetometrii. [On the question of reexamining recruits, and a critical examination of present stethometric means.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1887, vii, 141–144.—**Portugaloff** (V.) Rekrutskii nabor v Krasnoufimske v 1869 g. Arch. sudebnoi med., St. Petersb., 1870, vi, pt. 1, 57–74.—**Priselkoff** (V. I.) Voinskaja vsesoslovnaja povinnost v Rossii. Zadachi antropologii i med. statistiki pri rieshenii voprosa o tipie novobrantsa godnago dlja armii. [General obligatory military service in Russia. Anthropological and medico-statistical problem in the solution of the question of finding types of recruits suitable for the army.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1883, viii, 4335; 4351.—**Rampal.** La loi de recrutement examinée à un point de vue médical. Marseille méd., 1884, xxi, 513–519.—

Armies (*Recruiting of*) *and recruits.*

Reglamento aprobado por S. A. el Regente del Reino para la declaracion de exenciones físicas del servicio militar, y reflexiones sobre el mismo por F de P[aula] G[arcia]. An. d. Inst. méd. de emulac., Madrid, 1842-3 i, 58-66.—**Reglamento** aprobado por S. M. en 10 de febrero último, á que alude la real órden inserta en la Gaceta del 8 de marzo de 1855, para la declaracion de las exenciones físicas del servicio militar. Crón. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1855, iii, 178-185.—**Reglamento** para la declaracion facultativa, de las esenciones físicas del servicio militar propuesto al Gobierno por la direccion general del cuerpo de sanidad del ejército, é incluido en el capitulo 17 de la nueva ley de reemplazos sancionada por S. M. la reina (Q. D. G.) en 18 de junio de 1851. Bibliot. med.-castr. españ., Madrid, 1851, i, 1-25, 1-60, 1-32.—**Reglamento** para la declaracion de exenciones del servicio en el ejército y en la marina por causa de inutilidad fisicia. Clínica, Zaragoza, 1882, vi, 116; 123; 132.—**Reich** (M. I.) Projekt srochnoi voyenno-okulist. otchetnosti. [Project to define the limits of admissibility to military service on account of defect of vision.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 30-33.—**Rigal.** Étude sur le recrutement des hommes du 12e bataillon de chasseurs, de leur degré d'aptitude aux exercices militaires et plus particulièrement aux marches en pays de montagnes. Rev. mil. de méd. et chir., Par., 1881-2, i, 561; 641. *Also* Reprint.—**de Sampaio** (F.) As juntas de revisão do recrutamento. Rev. de med. mil., Porto, 1887, ii, 138-142.—**Shepilevski** (A. A.) Voinsk. povinnost v Finliandii v sravnenii s voinsk. povinnost. v Rossii. [Military conscripts in Finland compared with those in Russia.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 696; 719; 753; 769.—**Smolenski** (P. O.) O raspredelenii novobrants. po rodam oruzhija. [The assignment of recruits according to their military arms.] [From a sanitary point of view.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1885, v, 68; 77.—**Snellen** (H.) Over het nieuwe reglement op het geneeskundig onderzoek omtrent de geschiktheid voor de krijgsdienst te land en te water. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1863, vii, 481-485. *Also* [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, 1864, viii, 5-11. *Also* [Rejoinder]: *Ibid.*, 129-132. *Also*, Reprint.—**Straub** (M.) De keuring van militieplichtigen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxiii, 457-461.—**Sudakoff** (A.) Sostojanie zdorovja prizivayemich k voyennoi sluzbie v Rossii, Austrii i Germanii. [Sanitary condition of the men called into military service in Russia, Austria, and Germany.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1883, iii, 399-403.—**Titeca.** Levée de milice de 1879; recherches relatives à la taille, au périmètre thoracique et au poids du corps. [Rap.] Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1880, 3. s., xvii, 89-130. ———. Levée de milice de 1880; nouvelles recherches relatives à la taille, au périmètre thoracique et au poids du corps. *Ibid.*, 1881, 3. s., xix, 97-116, 11 tab. ———. Levées de milice de 1881 et de 1882; nouvelles recherches relatives à la taille au périmètre thoracique et au poids du corps. *Ibid.*, 1883, 3. s., xxiii, 73-89, 24 tab. ———. Levées de milice de 1883 et de 1884; nouvelles recherches relatives à la taille, au périmètre thoracique et au poids du corps. *Ibid.*, 1885, 3. s., xxvii, 145-156, 4 tab.—**Virchow** (R.) Ueber Recrutirungs-Statistik. [Internat. statist. Congr. in Berl. Prog. d. 5. Sitzungsperiode, 1863. Berl., p. 121. Rechenschaftsbericht ü. d. 5. Sitzungsperiode d. internat. statist. Congr. in Berl., 1865, Bd. I, p. 121.] *In his:* Ges. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. öff. Med., 8°, Berl., 1879, i, 577; 617.—**Wintrich** (M. A.) Offenes Sendschreiben an Hrn. Dr. F. Küchenmeister in Zittau, den Verfasser einer Broschüre: Ueber das Nonnengeräusch in der Jugularis interna und seinen Werth bei Rekrutirung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1850, ii, 159.—**Zwaardemaker.** Gewicht en afmetingen van 300 reeruten, die de keru uitmaken der te Amsterdam vereenigde militie. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1885, ix, 161-178. ———. Het anthropometrisch volkstype als maatstaf bij de militiekeuring. *Ibid.*, 179-195.

Armieux [Louis-Léon-Cyrille] [1819-]. Statistique médicale de l'Hôpital militaire de Toulouse. pp. 124-138, 2 tab. 8°. [*Toulouse*, 1866.]

Cutting from: Mém. Acad. d. sc.

Armiger (T. J.) Rudiments of the anatomy and physiology of the human body; consisting of tables, etc., compiled for students of those sciences beginning their researches. Pt. 1. xii, 52 pp. 8°. *London, E. Cox & Son*, 1816.

Armijo (*Francisco de P.*) [1821-73].

See **Labastida** (S.) Apuntes biográficos. Gac. méd. de México, 1875, x, 162-164, port.

Armillei (Gaetano).

See **Consulti** medici [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Venezia*, 1743.

Armin (Phil.).

See **Glisson** (F.) [*in* l. s.]. A treatise of the rickets. 12°. *London*, 1668.

Armirail (Maurice). *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fractures de la rotule par la suture ossense des fragments. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 238

Armitage (T[homas] R[hodes]) [1824-90]. Hydropathy as applied to acute disease. Illustrated by cases. 178 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1852.

———. The education and employment of the blind; what it has been, is, and ought to be. 2. ed. ix, 216 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1886.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1039

Armley.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Armor (*Samuel Glasgow*) [1819-85].

Beloved (The) physician; a tribute to the memory of the late Samuel G. Armor. 8°. *New York*, [1885].

In memory of Dr. Samuel G. Armor. Born Jan. 29, 1819; died Oct. 27, 1885. 8°. [*Cleveland*, 1886.]

Report of the obituary committee on the late Prof. Samuel G. Armor, M. D., LL. D., adopted by the Medical Society of the County of Kings, Dec. 15, 1885. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1886.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 503. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 504. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 490.

Arms.

See **Missiles; Weapons.**

Arms (The) of Tilly. The virtues and effect of the remedy named Medicamentum gratia probatum, id est, the remedy approved by grace. 1 l. 4°. [*Haarlem, J. Enschede, n. d.*]

Armsby (James H.) [1810-75]. Hospitals, their rise and progress; an address delivered before the Albany County Medical Society, at its semi-anual session, Nov., 1851. 21 pp. 8°. *Albany, C. Van Benthuysen*, 1852. [P., v. 848.]

See, also, **McNaughton** (J.), **Boyd** (J. P.) & **Armsby** (J. H.) The last illness of Dr. Alden March. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1869, *vel subseq.*]

For Biography, see Tr. M. Soc. County Albany (1870-80), 1883, iii, 349, port. (W. G. Tucker).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Armstrong (Abraham). *De tetano, 3 p. l., 29 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1815.

Armstrong (George) [-1781]. An essay on the diseases most fatal to infants. To which are added, rules to be observed in the nursing of children; with a particular view to those which are brought up by hand. 2. ed., with additions. 2 p. l., 188 pp. 16°. *London, T. Caddell*, 1771.

———. An account of the diseases most incident to children. To which is added an essay on nursing, with a particular view to infants brought up by hand. Also, a short account of the dispensary for the infant poor. A new ed., with many additional notes, by A. P. Buchan. xxxi (2 l.), 242 pp. 8°. *London, T. Cadell & W. Davies*, 1808.

Armstrong (George D[odd]) [1813-]. The summer of the pestilence. A history of the ravages of the yellow fever in Norfolk, Va., A. D. 1855. 192 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1856.

Armstrong (H. K.) & **Edgar** (Samuel). Observations on malignant cholera, drawn from cases of the disease as it occurred at Prestonpans, Cockenzie, Portseton, etc. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Carfrae & Son*, 1832. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1040.]

Armstrong (Henry Edward). Annual reports of the medical officer of health on the sanitary condition of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with tabular returns of the sickness and mortality. 1.,

Armstrong (Henry Edward)—continued. 1873; 3.-16., 1875-89. 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1874-90.

———. Borough of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Notice on the prevention of infectious diseases, and recommendations in favour of vaccination and re-vaccination. Printed by the authority of the sanitary committee of the corporation. 10 pp. 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, A. Reid*, 1881.
Bound with: Ann. Rep. Med. Off. Health (1881), 1882.

———. River Tyne port sanitary authority. Annual reports of the medical officer of health. 3., 1881; 7.-12., 1885-90. fol. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1882-91.

———. City and county of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Report on the recently increased death rate of the city by the medical officer of health. 39 pp., 2 maps. 8°. [*Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1883.]

———. [On the education, training, and qualification of the medical officer of health.] Society of Medical Officers of Health, session 1889-90. 20 pp. 12°. *London, W. H. & L. Collingridge*, [1889].
Repr. from: Public Health, Lond., 1889, ii.

———. City and county of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Report on the milk-supply. 15 pp. 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, A. Reid & Co.*, 1895.
See, also, **Laws** (W. G.) & **Armstrong** (H. E.) Report on the water supply of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district. 8°. [*Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1884.]

Armstrong (Jacobus). * De asthmate. 14 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Monspellii, J. Martel*, 1789. [P., v. 1397.]

Armstrong (Joannes). * De hæmatemesi seu sanguinis missione. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1820.

Armstrong (John) [1709-79]. A synopsis of the history and cure of venereal diseases. 3 p. l., 519 pp., 11 l. 8°. *London, A. Millar*, 1737.
An abridged translation of Luisinus Aphrodisiacus, with preface by Boerhaave.

———. The œconomy of love: a poetical essay. 4. ed. 32 pp. 8°. *London, Y. Cooper*, 1742. [P., v. 1334.]

———. The art of preserving health: a poem. 134 pp. 4°. *London, A. Millar*, 1744.

———. The same. 2. ed. 128 pp. 8°. *London, A. Millar*, 1745. [P., v. 1334.]

———. The same. To which is prefixed a critical essay on the poem, by J. Aiken. Front., 143 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Philadelphia, B. Johnson* [*and others*], 1804.

———. The same. With a critical essay by J. Aiken, and notes by Dr. Alcott. 120 pp. 12°. *Boston, G. W. Sight*, 1838.

Armstrong (John) [1784-1829]. Facts and observations relative to the fever commonly called puerperal. xiii, 162 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1814.

———. The same. 2. ed. viii, 240 pp. 8°. *London, Baldwin, Cradock & Joy*, 1819.
Bound with: Clarke (J.) Practical essays. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1806.
Also, in: History (The). pathology, and treatment of puerperal fever, etc. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1842, 166-220.

———. Practical illustrations of typhus, and other febrile diseases. 1 p. l., viii, 305 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1816.

———. The same. Practical illustrations of typhus fever, and other febrile and inflammatory diseases. 2. ed. xv, 340 pp. 8°. *London, Baldwin, Cradock & Joy*, 1818.

———. The same. Praktische Erläuterungen über das Typhusfieber, das gewöhnliche anhaltende Fieber, und über Entzündungskrankheiten, u. s. w. Aus dem Englischen nach der 3. Ausg. übersetzt. Hrsg. von Carl Gottlob Kühn. xvi, 550 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Dyk*, 1821.

Armstrong (John) [1784-1829]—continued.

———. Lectures on the morbid anatomy, nature, and treatment of acute and chronic diseases; delivered in the Theatre of Anatomy, Webb street. Edited by Joseph Rix. xi, 851 pp. 8°. *London, Baldwin & Cradock*, 1834.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1832-3, i, 658-662.
Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 154 (N. H.).

Armstrong (*John*) [1805-90].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1405.

Armstrong (John Simpson). Report of the trial of William Burke Kirwan, for the murder of Maria Louise Kirwan, his wife, at the island of Ireland's Eye, in the county of Dublin, on the 6th of September, 1852, before the Hon. Judge Crampton and the Rt. Hon. Baron Greene, at the commission court, Greene street, on 8th and 9th December, 1852. 91 pp., 3 maps. 8°. *Dublin, A. Thom*, 1853.

Armstrong (Leonard). Annual reports on the public health of the Newton Abbot (rural) and Wolborough and Dawlish (urban) sanitary districts to the members of the combined sanitary authorities for the years 1874-81. 4° & 8°. *Newton Abbot*, 1875-82.
Report for 1874 is 4°.

Armstrong (S[amuel] T.) Necessity of quarantine. Read, by request, before the Tennessee State Medical Society, April, 1887. 7 pp. 8°. *Nashville, Hasslock & Ambrose*, [1887].

———. Trephining in a case of inter-meningeal hæmatoma, with hemiplegia. Recovery. Read in the section on surgery and anatomy, at the thirty-eighth annual meeting of the American Medical Association. 7 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1887.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, vii.

——— & **Kinyoun** (J[oseph] J.) Observations on the cholera bacillus as a means of positive diagnosis. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1887.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi.
See, also, **Sachs** (B.) & **Armstrong** (S. T.) Mowan's disease. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]

Armstrong (*Theodore Spencer*) [1825-91].
Talcott (S. H.) In memoriam. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., Wash., 1892, 88.

Armstrong (V.) Practical hints and observations on head-aches and giddiness, paralytic strokes, apoplexies, and sudden deaths; with advice on the best means of curing the former, and of preventing the latter. 35 pp. 8°. *London, Burgess & Hill*, 1819.

Armstrong (Walter). [An account of the Royal Holloway College.] 24 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Art Journal, Lond., 1885.

Armstrong (W. P.) A hand-book on the diseases of the heart, and their homœopathic treatment. 271 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Duncan Brothers*, 1882.

Army (*Argentine*).
Argentine Republic. *Ministerio de guerra y marina. Servicio de sanidad.* Reglamento del cuerpo de sanidad del ejército. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1890.

———. Manual del enfermero militar. Compilado sobre la base del manual adoptado por la sanidad militar de Francia, por Tadeo Sztyrle, cirujano de regimiento. 16°. *Buenos Aires*, 1893.

———. [Blank forms used by the medical department of the army.] v. s. [*Buenos Aires*, 189-.]
Dupont (B.) Reorganizacion del servicio de sanidad del ejército argentino. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1881-2, xviii, 14-20. *Also,* Reprint.—**Payró** (P.) Historia, organización, deberes etc., del cuerpo de sanidad del ejército y concurso que en la guerra se pueden prestar individuos y sociedades auxiliares. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1895, ii, 401-405.

Army (*Austrian*).

See, also, Armies (*Recruiting of*), *etc.*; Army *medical schools.*

AUSTRIA. *K. k. Reichs-Kriegs-Ministerium.* Reglement für die kaiserl. königl. Feldchirurgen in Friedenszeiten. Auf Befehl seiner kaiserl. königl. apostol. Majestät Joseph des Zweyten, von J. A. v. Brambilla. I. Theil. 4°. *Wien*, 1789.

———. Instruction für die k. k. Militär-Aerzte und Militär-Medicamenten-Beamten, aus Anlass der am 1. Jänner 1873 in Wirksamkeit tretender neuen Militär-Pharmacopöe. 4°. *Wien*, 1872.

———. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht herausgegeben durch die General-Direction der Weltausstellung. Militär-Sanität und freiwillige Hilfe im Kriege (Gruppe xvi, Section 3.) Bericht von Dr. Mosetig von Morhoff. 8°. *Wien*, 1874.

———. Leitfaden zum Unterrichte im Sanitätsdienste in der k. k. Landwehr. 12°. *Wien*, 1876.

———. Bestimmungen für die Unterbringung, Behandlung und Pflege von im Felde verwundeten und erkrankten Kriegern ausserhalb der Militär-Sanitäts-Anstalten. 12°. *Wien*, 1878.

———. Reglement für den Sanitäts-Dienst des k. k. Heeres. IV. Theil. Sanitäts-Dienst im Felde. 12°. *Wien*, 1879.

———. Beilagen zum iv. Theile des Reglements für den Sanitäts-Dienst des k. k. Heeres betreffend den Sanitäts-Dienst im Felde. 12°. *Wien*, [1879?].

———. Normale für den Eisenbahn-Sanitäts-Züge. [2. Aufl.] 12°. *Wien*, 1880.

———. Ergänzung des Reglements für den Sanitäts-Dienst des k. k. Heeres. IV. Theil. Sanitäts-Dienst im Felde, in seiner Anwendung auf die k. k. Landwehr. 12°. *Wien*, 1880.

———. Reglement für den Sanitäts-Dienst des k. k. Heeres. Anhang. Freiwillige Sanitätspflege. 12°. *Wien*, 1880.

———. Fünf und dreissig Tafeln. Zeichnungen zur Beschreibung des Sanitäts-Feld-Ausrüstungs-Materiales. oblong fol. *Wien*, 1881.

———. Bestimmungen über den periodischen militär-ärztlichen Eingaben der stabilien Militär-Sanitäts-Anstalten. 4°. [*Wien*, 1883.]

———. Reglement für den Sanitäts-Dienst des k. k. Heeres. I. Theil. Sanitäts-Dienst bei den Militär-Behörden, Commanden, Truppen und Heeresanstalten. 12°. *Wien*, 1883.

———. Taschen-Ausgabe der Militär-Vorschriften. (Zusammengestellt für den Feld-Gebrauch.) Organische Bestimmungen für das Heerwesen, betreffend die Sanitäts-Truppe, vom Jahre 1882. (Ausgegeben im Jänner 1883. Instruktion für den Sanitäts-Truppen-Kommandanten vom Jahre 1870. Neue Aufl. 12°. *Wien*, 1883.

———. Taschen-Ausgabe der Militär-Vorschriften. (Zusammengestellt für den Feld-Gebrauch.) Organische Bestimmungen für das Heerwesen betreffend das militär-ärztliche Offiziers-Korps vom Jahre 1882. Dienstes-Instruktion für den Chef des militär-ärztlichen Offiziers-Korps, vom Jahre 1875. Organische Bestimmungen und Dienst-Vorschrift für den militär-ärztlichen Kurs vom Jahre 1875. Neue Aufl. 12°. *Wien*, 1883.

———. Taschen-Ausgabe der Militär-Vorschriften. (Zusammengestellt für den Feld-Gebrauch.) Organische Bestimmungen für die Militär-Sanitäts-Anstalten, vom Jahre 1882. (Ausgegeben im December 1882.) Neue Aufl. 12°. *Wien*, 1883.

———. Taschen-Ausgabe der Militär-Vorschriften. (Zusammengestellt für den Feld-Gebrauch.) Organische Bestimmungen für das

Army (*Austrian*).

Heerwesen betreffend die Militär-Medikamenten-Anstalten vom Jahre 1878. Qualifikations-Beschreibungen über Militär-Medikamenten-Beamte, vom Jahre 1874. (Berichtigt bis Ende April 1883.) Neue Aufl. 12°. *Wien*, 1883.

———. Officielle Handausgabe der österreichischen Gesetze und Verordnungen. 75. Hft. Wehrgesetz sammt Wehrgesetz-Novelle vom Jahre 1882. (Deutscher Text und Uebersetzung des ungarischen Textes) und Durchführungsvorschrift vom Jahre 1882. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Wien*, 1884.

———. Instruction für die k. und k. Militär-Aerzte und Militär-Medicamenten-Beamten zu der mit 1. Jänner 1892 in Wirksamkeit tretenden Militär-Pharmakopöe. 12°. *Wien*, 1891.

———. Vorschrift über die sanitäts-statistischen Eingaben im k. und k. Heere. 12°. *Wien*, 1894.

———. Organische Bestimmungen für die Sanitäts-Truppe. fol. [*Wien, n. d.*]

———. Organische Bestimmungen für die Militär-Medikamenten-Anstalten. fol. [*Wien, n. d.*]

———. Organische Bestimmungen für das militär-ärztliche Offiziers-Korps. fol. [*Wien, n. d.*]

BURIAN (J. J.) Das Heeres-Verpflegswesen in technischer und technologischer Beziehung, mit einschlägiger Statistik und Handels-Geographie. 8°. *Wien*, 1876.

FRÖLICH (H.) Ueber Menschenverluste in Kriegen. 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

Repr. from: Oesterr. Militär-Ztschr., Wien, 1888, i.

JAHRBUCH für Militär-Aerzte. Hrsg. von Dr. Anton Loeff. v. 3–5, 1867–9; v. 7, 1872; v. 13–30, 1878–95. 12°. *Wien*, 1867–95.

KIRCHENBERGER (S.) Kaiser Josef II. als Reformator des österr. Militär-Sanitäts-Wesens. 8°. *Wien*, 1890.

VON KRAUS (F. A.) Anleitung zum praktischen Militär-Sanitätsdienste der Form und Bedeutung nach für sämmtliche subalternen Feldärzte der k. k. österr. Armee. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Prag*, 1844.

———. Systematische Darstellung des Militär-Sanitätsdienstes in der k. k. Armee in Frieden und im Felde. 2 v. 8°. *Wien*, 1858.

———. Das Kranken-Zerstreuungs-System als Schutzmittel bei Epidemien im Frieden und gegen die verheerenden Contagien im Kriege nach den Erfolgen im Feldzuge vom Jahre 1859. 8°. *Wien*, 1861.

SCHÖFER (H.) Landesübliche Menagen und Kriegsverpflegung der k. k. Truppen. Darstellung und vergleichende Beurtheilung der verschiedenen landesüblichen Menagen, sowie der systemisirten Kriegsverpflegung und des Reservevorrathes der k. k. Truppen, mit Rücksicht auf die bisherbekannten Gesetze der Ernährung. Vom k. k. Militär-Sanitäts-Comité gekrönte Preisschrift. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1889.

UNSER Militär-Sanitätswesen und dessen zeitgemässe Reorganisirung. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

———. The same. II. Das untergeordnete militär-ärztliche Hilfspersonal. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.

Armeeorganisation (Die) und das Militär-Sanitätswesen. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 132–134.—**Autriche-Hongrie**; le recrutement du corps de santé militaire. Rev. scient. d. méd. d. armées, Par., 1887, x, 486–492.—**Avancementsverhältnisse** (Zum) der Militärärzte. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1885, xix, 17–19.—**Bausteine** zu einer zeitgemässen Umgestaltung des militärärztlichen Gebäudes in Oesterreich-Ungarn; von einem k. k. Militärarzt. *Ibid.*, 1881, xv, 25; 33; 49; 73; 121.—**Bericht** über die erste Plenar-Versammlung der Enquête-Kommission für Militär-Sanitäts-Wesen. Von einem k. k. Feldarzte. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1868, xviii, 1229–1233.—**Björck** (C. A. O.) Reserapport år 1880–1881. [Travelling report (mil. med. dept. Austrian army).]

Army (*Austrian*).

Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1882, vii, 36–43. ———. Om fältsanitetstjensten i Österrike-Ungarn. [Sanitary field-service in Austria-Hungary.] *Ibid.*, 1885, x, 145–176, 3 tab.—**Derblich** (W.) Ueber militärärztliche Zeugnisse. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1886, xx, 35; 44. ———. Ueber die Adjustirung der k. k. Militärärzte. *Ibid.*, 164; 211; 1887, xxi, 108; 113. ———. Beleuchtung der Instruktion zur ärztlichen Untersuchung der Wehrpflichtigen. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxi, 65; 76; 84; 108; 114.—**Divisions-Chefarzt** (Der) im Frieden. *Ibid.*, 1883, xvii, 97; 105; 116.—**Estudios** aeerea del servicio sanitario del ejército austro-húngaro. [*Transl. from:* Rev. mil. d'étranger.] Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1879, v, 314; 338; 359; 389; 521; 567.—**Frage** (Zur) der Ergänzung des militärärztlichen Offizierskorps; von einem nichtaktiven Regimentsarzte. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1883, xvii, 137; 146; 153.—**Frölich** (H.) Ueber die Entwicklung des recrutirungsärztlichen Dienstes in der Vergangenheit und Zukunft. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 757–760. *Also*, Reprint.—**H.** Ein Wort zur Stabilität der Militärärzte. Von einem aktiven Militärarzte. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1886, xx, 57–59.—**Juba** (G.) & **Váli** (E.) A szerb hadsereg egészségügye. [The sanitary state of the army.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1886, 1; 25.—**Kirchenberger.** Zur Reform des Wehrgesetzes. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1879, xiii, 145–148. ———. Zur Geschichte des österreichischen Militär-Sanitätswesens während des 14. bis 18. Jahrhunderts. *Ibid.*, 1881, xv, 4–6. ———. Die ältesten reglementarischen Bestimmungen, den Sanitätsdienst im k. u. k. Heere betreffend. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxviii, 10; 17; 27; 35.—**Kraus** (B.) Allerlei Gesehehnisse in der militärärztlichen Branche. Feldarzt, Wien, 1879, 61. ———. Zur Reorganisation des Militär-Sanitätswesens. *Ibid.*, 1884, 5.—**M.** Das neue Reglement für den Sanitätsdienst im Felde. Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 1536; 1633; 1658.—**Mangel** (Von dem) an Militärärzten auch in anderen Staaten. *Ibid.*, 1881, xxii, 244; 278.—**Militärärztliche** (Die) Sphinx. Feldarzt, Wien, 1883, 9; 13; 17; 21; 26; 34; 37; 41.—**Militärärztliche** Reformgedanken; ein Projeet für das 20. Jahrhundert! Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 1285; 1317; 1353; 1451; 1483. *Also*, Reprint.—**Militärärztlichen** (Zur) Frage. Von einem k. k. Militärarzte. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1879, xiii, 233–235; 1880, xiv, 9–12.—**Militärsanitätswesen** (Das) und die Militärärzte. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 705; 740.—**Mühlvenzl.** Zur Frage der Ausregimentirung der Militär-Aerzte. Feldarzt, Wien, 1883, 33.—**Mundy** (J.) Ueber die Standesergänzung des k. k. militärärztlichen Offizierskorps. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1880, xiv, 17; 27; 83. ———. Die freiwillige Unterstützung der Militär-Sanitätspflege durch die Ritter-Orden. *Ibid.*, 145; 185; 193; 204; 211; 217; 225; 253; 1881, xv, 9; 19; 27; 35; 41; 51; 61.—**Myrdacz** (P.) Die Verbreitung der zu Kriegsdiensten untauglich machenden Gebreechen der Wehrpflichtigen in Oesterreich-Ungarn. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxi, 141; 148; 172; 180.—**Nuevo** (El) reglamento austro-húngaro del servicio de sanidad en campaña. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1881, vii, 400; 436; 451; 485; 508.—**Organisationen** (Om) af militärläkarovväsendet i främmande länder. Österrike-Ungern. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, Bil. i 108–118.—**Organische** Bestimmungen für das militär-ärztliche Officiers-Corps. Feldarzt, Wien, 1883, 1.—**Podratzky.** Die österreichische Militärsanitäts-Organisation im Kriege. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 177; 215.—**Post** (A. E.) Korte mededeelingen over den militairen geneeskundigen dienst in het Buitenland (Oostenrijk). Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [ete.], Utrecht, 1879, iii, 228–244.—**Rapp** (L.-A.) Règlement austro-hongrois sur le service de santé en campagne. Rev. scient. d. méd. d. armées, Par., 1882, x, 317–372.—**Reform** (Zur) des Militär-Sanitäts-Wesens. Feldarzt, Wien, 1879, 41.—**Regimentsärzte** (Die) in der k. u. k. Armee. Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 527; 541.—**Reorganisationsnoth** (Zur) im militärärztlichen Stande; von einem k. k. Militärarzte. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 189–192.—**Sanitätswesen** (Das) der österr.-ungar. Armee im Felde. *Ibid.*, 1871, v, 9; 41.—**Stellung** (Zur) der Militärärzte. [Edit.] *Ibid.*, 1887, xxi, 89.—**Stellung** (Die) der deutschen Militärärzte. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxvi, 201–204.—**Stellung** (Ueber die) der Militärärzte in der österreichisch-ungarischen Armee, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über unser Militär-Sanitätswesen überhaupt. *Ibid.*, 49; 69; 73.—**Unser** Militär-Sanitätswesen. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1873, xiv, 8; 33; 44; 67; 73; 81; 89; 97; 109; 121; 137.—**Vorschlag** (Ein) zur Reform unseres Militär-Sanitätswesens. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1895, xxix, 145; 163.—**Wittelshöfer** (L.) Der militärärztliche Personalstand. *Ibid.*, 1883, xvii, 17–21.

Army (*Austrian, Statistics of*).

AUSTRIA. *K. k. Reichs-Kriegs-Ministerium.* Militär-statistisches Jahrbuch für die Jahre 1870 (I. Th.); 1871; 1872; 1878 (I. Th.); 1879 (I. Th.); 1880–82, 1883–4 (2. Th.); 1886–9; 1890–93; 1891–4. Ueber Anordnung des k. k. Reichs-Kriegs-Ministeriums bearbeitet und herausgegeben von der 3. Section des technischen und administrativen Militär-Comité. 4°. *Wien*, 1872–95.

Army (*Austrian, Statistics of*).

———. Die hygienischen Verhältnisse der grösseren Garnisonsorte der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. I. Graz. 16°. *Wien*, 1887.

———. N. 27. Die hygienischen Verhältnisse der grösseren Garnisonsorte der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. II. Budapest. 16°. *Wien*, 1888.

———. Die hygienischen Verhältnisse der grösseren Garnisonsorte der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. VI. Agram. 12°. *Wien*, 1890.

———. Die hygienischen Verhältnisse der grösseren Garnisonsorte der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. VII. Klagenfurt. 12°. *Wien*, 1891.

———. Die hygienischen Verhältnisse der grösseren Garnisonsorte der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. VIII. Brünn. 12°. *Wien*, 1891.

MYRDACZ (P.) Ergebnisse der Sanitäts-Statistik des k. k. Heeres in den Jahren 1870–82. Mit vergleichender Berücksichtigung der Jahre 1883–5, sowie der Sanitäts-Statistik fremder Armeen. Mit xxxviii Tabellen und xvii graphischen Beilagen. Nach den militär-statistischen Jahrbüchern und anderen authentischen Quellen bearbeitet. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

———. Ergebnisse der Sanitäts-Statistik des k. k. Heeres in den Jahren 1883–7 von Dr. Paul Myrdacz. I. Theil. Ergebnisse der Recrutirungs-Statistik. 8°. *Wien*, 1889.

Kaempf. Zur Kranken-Statistik des k. k. Heeres. Feldarzt, Wien, 1881, 65; 69.—**Kirchenberger.** Zur Sanitäts-Statistik des k. k. Heeres in den Jahren 1878 bis 1881. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1883, xvii, 140; 156; 163.—**Myrdacz** (P.) Beitrag zur vergleichenden Militär-Sanitäts-Statistik. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 276; 311; 340; 407; 466; 530. ———. Die Sanitäts-Verhältnisse des k. k. Heeres in den Jahren 1880–85. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxviii, 9; 96. ———. Die Sanitäts-verhältnisse des k. k. Heeres im Jahre 1887. *Ibid.*, 1888, xxix, 1625–1628.—**Sanitätsverhältnisse** (Die) des k. k. Heeres in den Jahren 1883 und 1884. Nach dem militär-statistischen Jahrbuche, ii. Theil, 1886, besprochen von J. Kury. *Ibid.*, 1886, xx, 92; 107; 131.—**Sanitäts-Verhältnisse** des k. k. Heeres im Jahre 1886. Mil.-statist. Jahrb. 1886, Wien, 1887, 147–377.—**Sanitätsverhältnisse** des k. k. Heeres. Wien. med. Bl., 1887, x, 217–221.—**Sanitäts-Verhältnisse** (Die) des k. u. k. Heeres im Jahre 1890. Mil.-statist. Jahrb., Wien, 1891, 149–397.—**Sanitäts-Verhältnisse** (Die) des k. und k. Heeres im Jahre 1892. *Ibid.*, 1893, 153–403.

Army (*Bavarian*).

BAVARIA. *Königlich bayerisches Kriegsministerium.* Vorschriften für den Dienst und die Uebungen der Sanitätscompagnien des königl. bayerischen Heeres. 16°. *München*, 1850.

———. The same. 12°. *München*, 1866.

BAVARIA. *Königlich bayerisches Kriegsministerium. Militär-Medizinal-Abteilung.* Statistischer Sanitäts-Bericht über die königlich bayerische Armee für die Zeit vom 1. April 1879 bis 10. März 1889. Bearbeitet von der Militär-Medizinal-Abteilung des königlich bayerischen Kriegsministeriums. 4°. *München*, 1884–90.

CENTRALVEREIN bayerischer Militär-Aerzte. Die Reform der Militär-Sanität nach den Anforderungen der Gegenwart. Eine Denkschrift. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1850.

EICHHEIMER (G. F.) Umfassende Darstellung des Militair-Medizinal-Wesens in allen seinen Beziehungen mit Rücksicht auf die dermaligen Armeen-Verfassungen im Allgemeinen, zunächst aber als ein vollständiges Reglement für die königlich-baierische in Friedens- und Kriegszeiten. 2 v. 8°. v. 1, *Augsburg*; v. 2, *München*, 1824.

Fischer. Zur Militär-Sanitätspflege in Baiern. Preuss. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Berl., 1862, iii, 198–202.—**von Voit** (C.) Ergebniss des Ersatzgeschäftes im Jahre 1886. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 199. ———. Ergebnisse des Ersatzgeschäftes im Jahre 1887. *Ibid.*, 857–859. *Also*, Reprint.

Army (*Belgian*).

BELGIUM. *Chambre des représentants.* Rang et mode d'admission et d'avancement des médecins militaires. Rapport fait, au nom de la section centrale, par M. Sigart. Séance du 15 août 1846. (No. 334.) fol. [*Bruxelles*, 1846.]

BELGIUM. *Ministre de la guerre.* Service de santé. 16°. [*Bruxelles*, 1864?]

———. Arrêté royal du 20 mars 1867, No. 496, modifiant le règlement sur l'administration de la pharmacie centrale de l'armée. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1867.]

———. Formulaire du service de santé de l'armée belge, suivi d'une instruction pour les soins à donner dans les cas d'empoisonnement et d'asphyxie. 16°. *Bruxelles*, 1867.

———. Loi sur la milice. Du 3 juin 1870. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1871.]

———. Règlement sur le service de santé militaire. Bruxelles, le 27 mai 1874. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1874.]

———. Règlement sur l'administration des hôpitaux militaires. Annexe à l'arrêté royal du 1er août 1877. No. 4697. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1877.]

———. Listes, par rang d'ancienneté des officiers du service de santé au mois de janvier 1877; 1881–3; 1885; 1887–9; 1882; 1891; 1894. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1877–94.]

———. Statistique médicale de l'armée belge. Années 1870–89. 4° & roy. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1879–90.

———. Service de santé. Tarif des prix de distribution des médicaments et objets expédiés de la pharmacie centrale, pour le service de l'État, 1885. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1885.

———. Adjudication de la fourniture des médicaments. Exercice 1887. fol. [*Bruxelles*, 1886.]

———. Instruction sur le matériel. Chargement et service du matériel hospitalier de l'armée de campagne. 16°. *Bruxelles*, 1886.

———. Règlement sur le service de santé en campagne. 16°. *Bruxelles*, 1887.

———. Service de santé de l'armée. Indemnités allouées aux officiers de santé chargés de visiter, dans un but d'hygiène, les locaux occupés par la troupe dans les forts de la Meuse. 27 mars 1894. No. 13. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1894.]

———. Pharmacie centrale de l'armée. [Nos. 1–16; 19; 22; 23; 25.] [Blank forms used by . . .] v. s. [*Bruxelles*, 18— –188–.]

———. Service sanitaire de l'armée. Nos. 69–79; 106–109; 144–150, 1880 to Feb. 15, 1885. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1880–85.]

Assemblées générales de la fédération médicale et des caisses de pension et de secours du corps médical belge. Scalpel, Liége, 1884–5, xxxvii, 89. — **Om** organisationen af militärläkareväsendet i främmande länder. Belgien. [Organization of corps of military medical officers in foreign countries. Belgium.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, Bil. i, 10–13. — **Roth** (W.) Ueber das Medicinal-Wesen der königlich belgischen Armee mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Medicinal Verpflegung. *In his:* Militairärztliche Studien, 8°, Berl., 1864, 65–90.— **Service** (Le) de santé de l'armée pendant la guerre. (Réponse au journal le Scalpel.) Arch. méd belges, Brux., 1871, 3. s., xiii, 217–250. *Also*, Reprint — **Verhaeghe.** Camp de Beverloo. Rapport médical (année 1879) sur les périodes de tir de l'infanterie et la période de cavalerie. Arch méd. belges, Brux., 1880, 3. s., xviii, 89–127. — **Zuber** (C.) État sanitaire de l'armée belge. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1884, iii, 118–120.

Army (*Brazilian*).

de Oliveira (M. J.) Contribuições para o estudo das molestias da guarnição da Corte. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1883–4, xxxv, 35–109

Army (*British*).

See, also, Army *medical schools*; Barracks.

ARMY (The) in its medico-sanitary relations. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1859.

Army (*British*).

BALLINGALL (*Sir* G.) Letter to the right honourable the secretary of war on the medical department of the army. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1854.

BROWN (F. J.) Comments on the recommendations of the committee appointed to inquire into the position of the medical officers of the army and navy. 8°. *London*, 1866.

CHADWICK (E.) An imperial police force as an available reserve military force. A letter addressed to the editor of the "Times", June 18, 1888. 8°. *London*, 1888.

EVATT (G. J. H.) Army medical organization. A comparative examination of the regimental and departmental systems. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1878.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1883.

———. Plan of the medical arrangements of an English army corps. Strength: 36,000 men, 12,900 horses, 90 guns, 280 carts, and 1,153 wagons. 1 broadside fol. [*Leicester*, 1883.]

Issued with the January number of the Midland Medical Miscellany. [*See, also, infra.*]

———. On the organization of a division of the volunteer medical staff corps. 8°. [*Allahabad, n. d.*]

EXTRACTS from the report of the committee appointed by the secretary of state for war to inquire into army medical organization. fol. [*London, n. d.*]

FORM of exercise arranged for the information of the candidates for commissions at the army medical school to assist in carrying out the instructions in the medical regulations respecting the examination of recruits, together with supplementary notes for filling up the recruits' register, required by general order in different corps of the army. 8°. *Southampton*, 1870.

GRANT (J. J.) Report to the Right Hon. Lord Panmure [on the location of the British German legion in the colony of the Cape of Good Hope. And appendices 1–7. Cape Town, 14 July, 1856]. fol. [*London*, 1856.]

GREAT BRITAIN. *Army.* Report of the commission to inquire into the supplies of the British army in the Crimea, with the evidence annexed. fol. *London*, [1856].

———. The same. Appendix to the report. fol. *London*, [1856].

———. Draft of proposed additions to instructions for officers of quartermaster-general's department. fol. [*London*, 1857(?).]

———. Report of a committee appointed by the secretary of state for war to inquire into the administration of the transport and supply departments of the army. fol. *London*, 1867.

———. Minutes of Colonel Erskine's committee upon transport carriages under trial at Aldershot, including memoranda upon the wheeled transport employed in the Abyssinian campaign; upon that in use in the French and American armies; upon the merits of the Madras and wrought-iron wheels and wrought-iron travelling carriages; dragshoes; and a lubricating substance (vegetable wax) prepared in India, 1868–9. fol. *London*, 1869.

———. Manual of military law. War office, 1884. 12°. *London*, 1884.

———. [Collection of printed forms in use in the British army.] v. s. [*London*, 1884–7.]

———. Report and evidence taken by the committee appointed to inquire into the pay, status, and condition of service of medical officers of the army, with evidence concerning the Indian service, and some of the more important appendices. April, 1890. fol. *London*, [1890].

———. Further correspondence relative to the status of medical officers of the army. (In

Army (*British*).

continuation of command paper, C-6282.) fol. *London*, 1891.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Army Medical Department.* Instructions for the regulation of military hospitals and the sick with divisions of the army of the Peninsula under the command of Field Marshal the Marquis of Wellington. 8°. *Lisbon*, 1813.

———. Draft regulations for nurses [in military hospitals] fol. [*London*, 1857(?).]

———. Draft regulations for the duties of inspectors-general of hospitals; for the duties of staff and regimental medical officers; for the organization of general, regimental, and field hospitals; and for the duties of officers, attendants, and nurses; for sanitary measures and precautions for preserving the health of the troops; for the duties of sanitary officers attached to armies; and for drawing up sanitary and medical statistics and reports. fol. [*London*, 1857(?).]

———. Extracts from the queen's regulations, bearing on the duties of medical officers. fol. [*London*, 1857(?).]

———. Instructions regarding the surgical inspection of recruits. fol. [*London*, 1857.]

———. Instructions for medical officers regarding the invaliding of soldiers at home and abroad. fol. [*London*, 1857(?).]

———. Instructions regarding returns and accounts of medical comforts. fol. [*London*, 1857(?).]

———. Instructions to medical officers in making up annual reports. fol. [*London*, 1857.]

———. Memoranda for the medical officers serving in China. Extracted from documents in the office of the army medical department, July, 1857. fol. [*London*, 1857.]

———. Memorandum. [Letter from Dr. A. Smith, director-general, A. M. D., to Dr. Fraser, on the establishment of a hospital at Suez.] Nov. 27, 1857. fol. [*London*, 1857.]

———. Programme of lectures and observations on chemistry and pharmacy applied to army purposes. fol. [*London*, 1857.]

———. Regulations for the duties of inspectors-general and deputy inspectors-general of hospitals; for the duties of staff and regimental medical officers; for the organization of general, regimental, and field hospitals, and for the duties of officers, attendants, and nurses; for sanitary measures and precautions for preserving the health of the troops; for the duties of sanitary officers attached to armies, and for drawing up sanitary and medical statistics and reports. 8°. *London*, 1859.

———. Return to two addresses of the House of Commons, dated 22 and 23 Feb., 1877, for "Return, in tabular form as under, of the number of medical officers in each rank under that of deputy inspector-general or deputy surgeon-general serving on full pay on the 1st day of January, 1868, on the 1st day of January in each subsequent year, showing the annual increase or decrease in number". "Return showing how many vacancies exist in the list of officers of the military medical department, according to the number in last year's estimates." 6 March, 1877. fol. [*London*, 1877.]

———. Regulations in regard to the examination of surgeons and surgeons-major. To be substituted for the regulations issued with clause 159, army circulars, 1884, and to form Appendix A before Appendix I of the regulations for the army medical department, 1878 (Army Regulations, vol. vi). 8°. [*London*, 1884.]

Army (*British*).

———. Regulations for the medical department of Her Majesty's army. v. 6. 12°. *London*, 1885.

———. Manual for the medical staff corps, 1885. By authority. 12°. *London*, 1885.

———. Army form N. 1458, medical staff corps (at home). Quarterly pay list. Forms 1 to 51a (book). June, 1886. fol. [*London*, 1886.]

———. Army form B. 134, medical staff corps. Recruiting poster. Aug., 1886. broadside, 18 by 22 inches. *London*, [1886].

———. Army medical staff. No. 6. June, 1888. 8°. [*London*, 1888.]

———. Regulations for army medical services. Pt. 1. 12°. *London*, 1890.

———. The same. Pt. 2. Manual for the medical staff corps. 12°. *London*, 1890.

———. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 2 July, 1890, for "Return of memorials and communications received from the principal medical licensing corporations of Great Britain and Ireland, urging the Government to adopt the recommendations of Lord Camperdown's committee on the army medical department". 15 Aug., 1890. fol. *London*, 1890.

———. Regulations of the army medical department mess, at Netley. 12°. [*Southampton*, *n. d.*]

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* Army (annual) act, 1884. 12°. [*London*, 1885.]

HERBERT (S.) The sanitary condition of the army. 8°. *London*, 1859.

Repr. from: Westminster Rev., Jan., 1859.

KEATE (T.) Observations on the fifth report of the commissioners of military enquiry, and more particularly on those parts of it which relate to the surgeon-general. 4°. *London*, 1808.

MACCORMAC (W.) Remarks on the proceedings of a committee appointed by the secretary of state for war to inquire into hospital management in the field. fol. [*London*, 1883?]

Repr. from: Rep. of the committee appointed by the secretary of state for war.

MONTHLY supplement to the Indian Medical Journal. [Army medical staff, name, rank, and station.] Nos. 6 (June), 11 (Nov.), 1888; nos. 13 (Feb.), 14 (March), 1889. 8°. [*London*, 1888-9.]

"PHILOSTRATIOTES" [*pseudon.*]. The sanitary reform of the British army. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1859.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1859.

PRINGLE (*Sir* J.) Observations on the diseases of the army in camp and garrison. In three parts, with an appendix containing some papers of experiments read at several meetings of the Royal Society. 8°. *London*, 1752.

———. The same. 2. ed., corrected, with additions. 8°. *London*, 1753.

———. The same. [To which is prefixed an appendix containing experiments upon septic and anti-septic substances; postscript concerning some remarks made on the preceding work, and a general index to the observations, experiments, and notes.] 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1761.

———. The same. 4. ed., with appendix. 8°. *London*, 1764.

———. The same. 5. ed. 4°. *London*, 1765.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1768.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *London*, 1774.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *London*, 1775.

———. The same. New ed. 8°. *London*, 1810.

———. The same. 1. Am. ed., with notes by Benjamin Rush. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1810.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1812.

Army (*British*).

———. The same. Observations sur les maladies des armées dans les camps et dans les garnisons, avec des mémoires sur les substances septiques et antiseptiques, lus à la Société royale. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglois sur la seeonde édition. 2 v. in 1. 16°. *Paris*, 1755.

———. The same. 2. éd., sur la 7. éd. angloise. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1771.

———. The same. Et la réponse à de Haen et à Gaber. 2. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée sur la dernière édition angloise. 12°. *Paris*, 1793.

Also, in: Encycl. d. sc. méd. 8°. *Paris*, 1837, 7. div., viii, i-xii, 13-137.

———. The same. Beobachtungen über die Krankheiten einer Armee, [etc.]. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Johann Ernst Greding. 8°. *Altenburg*, 1754.

———. The same. Naeh der neuesten Ausgabe übersetzt von A. E. Brande. 8°. *Altenburg*, 1772.

———. The same. Aanmerkingen over de ziektens by een heirleger; verdeelt in drie deelen. Uit het Engelsch vertaald, na den vermeerden derden en laatsten druk, en met aantekeningen verrykt door Jan Hendrick Hermans. 8°. *Middelburg*, 1763.

———. The same. Verhandeling over de legerziekten, behelzende eene beschryving van de oorzaaken, aart, voorbehoeding en geneezing der ziekten, die in de legers en garnizoenen voorvallen. Naar den laatsten druk, uit het Engelsch vertaald, met de nieuwste waarneemingen verrykt, en vermeerderd met een geneeskundige beschryving der hospitaalen van den Heer Donald Monro. Mede uit het Englsch vertaald door L. Bicker. 3 v. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1785-8.

———. The same. Osservazioni sopra le malattie d' armata in campagna e in guarnigione, con un appendice . . . Tradotta dalla seconda edizione di Londra del 1753 da Franeesco Serao. 4°. *Napoli*, 1757.

———. The same. Edizione novissima arricchita d' un nuovo trattato del Signor . . . Gerardo Van Swieten sopra le malattie della armate e del metodo de curarle. 4°. *Venezia*, 1762.

———. The same. 4°. *Bassano*, 1781.

Public (The) medical services. The army, navy, and Indian medical services, what they are and what they are not, being hints to candidates for commissions on the choice of a service entrance London examination; outfit; life and work at Netley; the final (Netley) examination; outfit for India; cost of living in India; to which is added a vocabulary of Hindustani medical terms; list of medical works, etc.; examination papers; a list of Indian staff appointments and salaries; regulations for admission into the army, navy, and Indian medical services. 8°. *London*, 1878.

Raikes (G. A.) The history of the Honourable Artillery Company. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1878-9.

Smart (W. R. E.) Notes towards the history of the medical staff of the English army prior to the accession of the Tudors. Enlarged from a paper read before the public medicine section at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association, in Birmingham, Aug., 1872. 8°. [*London*], 1873.

[Soldiers' Home, Cape Town.] Under canvas, or another year of work among our soldiers at the Cape. [Being the annual report of the home for the year 1882-3 (2.). By Mrs. M. S. Osborn. 16°. [*London*, 1883.]

Alleged (The) breakdown of the army medical department in Egypt. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 755.—**Analysis** of statements by medical officers of the army medical department of their views on the rank question. *Ibid.*, 1887, ii, 1187; 1243. *Also*, Reprint.—**Army** (The) medical crisis. [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 395-397.—**Army** (The) medical service one hundred years ago. *Ibid.*, 1894, i, 254-256.—**Army** (The) medical staff and the ratepayers. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 12; 31.—**Army** (The) medical staff and the ratepayers. *Ibid.*, 157.—**Army** (The) medical staff; correspondence between Sir Andrew Clark and the secretary of state for war. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 368.—**Army** (The) medical staff; further correspondence between Sir Andrew Clark and the Secretary of state for war. *Ibid.*, 717-721.—**Army** (The) medical service. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1366.—**Army** (The) medical staff. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1107.—**Army** (The) medical warrant. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, ii, 637.—**Army** (The) and Navy Gazette on the medical department of the army. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 1005.—**British** (The) army medical officer. [Edit.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 435.—**Doctor's** (A) life in the army. Med. Mag., Lond., 1893-4, ii, 37; 150; 251; 347; 459; 550; 669; 770; 848; 981; 1051; 1894-5, iii, 175; 240; 400; 478; 589; 1895, iv, 141.—**Does** it pay? or, the financial aspects of the army medical service. Hosp. Gaz. & Students' J., Lond., 1886, n. s., ii, 208; 219.—**Duties** (The) and pay of the medical staff. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 485-487.—**Espala** (G. A.) El cuerpo de sanidad militar en Inglaterra. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1881, vii, 85-90, 5 tab.—**Evatt** (G. H. J.) The medical arrangements of an English army corps in war, with suggestions as to volunteer help. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1885-6, n. s., v, 20-33. [*See, also, supra.*]

———. A diagram of the medical department with an English army corps in the field. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 423. *Also, transl.:* Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 141. ———. Diagram of the medical corps of an English army in the field. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 33.—**Evidence** (The) taken by Lord Camperdown's committee. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 800.—**Examinations** for promotion in the medical staff of the army. *Ibid.*, 1884, ii, 743.—**Fallot** (L.) Notice sur l'organisation du service sanitaire de l'armée en Angleterre. Bull. méd. belge, Brux., 1841, n. s., i, 352-361. *Also, in his:* Notice sur le service sanitaire des armées, etc., 8°, Brux., 1841, 3-12.—**Gore** (A. A.) Connexion of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland with the army medical staff. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1885, 3. s., lxxix, 254-262.—**Grievances** (The) of army medical officers. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 589; 641; 748; 1167.—**Gurlt** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss des englischen Militär-Medicinal-Wesens. Preuss. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Berl., 1861, ii, 92; 106; 130; 140. *Also*, Reprint.—**Health** report of the Egyptian army in 1884. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 961.—**House** of Commons.—Saturday, August 9th. Supply: Army estimates. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 424-426.—**Jacobsen** (L.) Efterretninger om Medicinalvæsenet ved den engelske Armee i Sjælland i Oct. 1807. [Reminiscences of the English army medical department in Zealand in 1807.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1809, i, 26-81.—**Longuet** (R.) Le service de santé anglais en Égypte. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 367; 448; 511; 592; 774; 878.—**M'Farland.** Recruiting. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 255-258.—**Maclean** (W. C.) Truth on the medical department of the army. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1357. *Also*, Report.—**Memoranda** for amendments in the conditions of service in the army medical department, at home and abroad. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1047-1051.—**Memorials** to the secretary of state for war on the army medical department. *Ibid.*, 1890, ii, 807.—**Mr.** Stanhope and the army medical staff; a brief analysis of the recommendations of Lord Camperdown's committee. [Edit.] *Ibid.*, i, 676.—**New** (The) army medical reserve warrant. *Ibid.*, 1888, i, 599.—**New** (The) army medical warrant. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 847-850.—**Nisbet** (W.) On the medical department of the army. Med. Obs., Lond., 1808, iii, 60-85.—**Om** organisationen af militärläkareväsendet i främmande länder. England. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 15-22.—**On** the recruiting of the army. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1894, Lond., 1896, xxxvi, 27-31.—**Present** (The) and future of the army medical department. [Edit.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxv, 162.—**Rank** of army medical officers; concession of substantive rank and compound titles. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1247.—**Rank** (The) of army medical officers; report of resolutions of the council of the British Medical Association. *Ibid.*, 1888, i, 265.—**Relative** rank; Mr. Stanhope and the army medical staff. *Ibid.*, 1890, i, 566; 631.—**Relative** rank; deputation to the secretary of state for war. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 689-691.—**Relative** (The) rank question; by by A. M. D. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1008.—**Remediable** defects of the army medical staff. Med. Mag., Lond., 1895, iv, 24-44.—**Report** of Lord Camperdown's committee. [For investigation into the pay, status, and conditions of service of medical officers of the army and navy.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 491.—**Rogers** (J. G.) Notes on the medical organisation of the Egyptian army. *Ibid.*, 1890, i, 446.—**Royal** (The) warrant as regards the army medical department. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, ii, 645-648.—**Royal** warrant; alteration of ranks of,

Army (*British*).

and grant of sick leave to, officers of the medical staff. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 442.—**Volunteer** medical regulations. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 362; 403; 552.—**Westenra Sambon** (L.) Notizie e considerazioni sul servizio sanitario dell' esercito inglese. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1892, xl, 1297–1329.—**Why** the army medical service is not contented. Med. Mag., Lond., 1894, iii, 467–477.—**Woodhull** (A. A.) Observations upon the medical department of the British army, abridged from an official report of observations made in 1891. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 514–674. *Also*, Reprint.

Army (*British, Reports and statistics of*).

Étude d'hygiène publique sur l'état sanitaire, les maladies et la mortalité des armées anglaises de terre et de mer en Angleterre et dans les colonies; traduit de l'anglais d'après les documents officiels. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.

Great Britain. *Army*. Annual reports of discipline and management of the military prisons for the years 1871; 1873–5; 1887–8. By Major E. F. Du Cane. 8°. *London*, 1872–89.

———. General annual returns of the British army for the years 1872, 1874, 1875, with abstracts for the years 1861 to 1875, inclusive. Prepared by order of his royal highness, the field marshal commanding-in-chief; for the information of the secretary of state for war. Horse Guards, War Office. 8°. *London*, 1874–6.

———. Abstract of annual returns of volunteer corps, dated 1st November, 1875; in alphabetical order of counties. War Office, December, 1875. 8°. *London*, 1876.

Great Britain. *Army Medical Department*. Reports for the years 1859 to 1893. With appendices. v. 1–35. 8°. *London*, 1861–95.

———. Army medical statistics, etc. Return (in part) to an address of the House of Commons, dated 10 June, 1861, for "Copy of report of the committee on the preparation of army medical statistics, etc., and of the first annual report of the statistical branch of the army medical department". 8°. [*London*, 1861.]

———. Army (medical staff corps in Egypt and Soudan). Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 12 August, 1885, for "Return showing the (approximate) distribution and organization of medical staff corps (during recent campaign in Egypt and Soudan) in each stationary hospital, field hospital, based hospital, general hospital, hospital ship, and bearer company, in their ranks and duties as sergeants-major (ward masters, quarter masters), sergeants (ward master, steward, compounder, cook, clerk, etc.), corporals (steward, cook), ward orderlies, pack storekeeper, clerk, messenger, washerman, supernumeraries, etc.); where and how trained; advancements for good nursing; reductions for bad nursing; and regimental orderlies, have any, and how many, been taken out of the ranks". fol. *London*, 1885.

———. (Nile expedition casualties.) Return to an address of the House of commons, dated 30 July, 1885, for "Returns of the total number of cases of sickness, death, and admission to hospital for wounds in action, and deaths from wounds in action, and deaths from drowning, in the Nile expeditionary force, from the date of the return in the war office on 12 March (varying from 23 January to 13 February, according to the distance of the different stations from the base) up to the present time, in continuation of the return dated 13 March, 1885 (sessional paper, No. 115); and of the total number of cases of sickness, death, and admission to hospital for wounds in action, and deaths from wounds in action, in the Suakin field force during the present year". fol. *London*, 1885.

Army (*British, Reports and statistics of*).

———. Report of the committee appointed to enquire into the pay, status, and conditions of service of medical officers of the army and navy. Aug., 1889. fol. *London*, 1889.

Marshall (H.) Historical details relative to the military force of Great Britain, from the earliest periods to the present time. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Repr. from: United Service Jour.

Aspland (A.) An examination of the report of the commissioners to inquire into the mortality of the army. Tr. Manchester Statist. Soc., 1858–9, 69–108. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boileau** (J. P. H.) Statistics of the army medical department. Indian M. J., Allahabad, 1884, iii, 40–53.—**Eyre** (E. W.) Medical report of the 18th Regiment N. I. for the year 1847. Med. Rep. [etc.], Madras, 1850, 106–152. 1 tab.—**Farr.** The health of the British army, and the effects of recent sanitary measures on its mortality and sickness. J. Statist. Soc. Lond., 1861, xxiv, 472–484.—**M'Dowell** (E. G.) Medical report of the Eastern Soudan expeditionary force. 1884. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1882, Lond., 1884, xxiv, 261–272.—**Marshall** (H.) Contribution to statistics of the army. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1833, xl, 36–44. *Also*, Reprint.—**Porteous** (J. E.) The medical transactions of the C troop of horse artillery for the year 1842, whilst on service in China. Madras Q. M. J., 1844, vi, 1–13.

Army (*British Indian*).

Account (An) of the origin, progress, and consequences of the late discontents of the army on the Madras establishment. 8°. *London*. 1810.

Appeal (An) from the surgeons of the Indian medical service. 8°. *Lahore*, 1884.

Army medical reform. Letter from a medical officer of the Indian army. 8°. *Inverness*, 1855.

Autobiography of an Indian army surgeon; or, leaves turned down from a journal. 8°. *London*, 1854.

Bird (J.) Remarks on the examining medical board for Indian appointments, as constituted from younger members of scholastic medical establishments in the metropolis, and unaided by the advice and experience of Indian army medical officers at home. In a letter to Sir Charles Wood. 8°. *London*, 1854.

Bombay Presidency. Code of regulations for the medical department of . . . 8°. *Bombay*, 1838.

———. Medical and sanitary report on the native army of Bombay. Framed on the monthly and annual returns, on the reports of regimental medical officers, and on the inspection reports of the deputy surgeons-general. With statistical tables. (Compiled in the office of the surgeon-general, I. M. D.) fol. *Bombay*, 1879.

Brief (A) sketch of the past and present condition of the Bengal medical service. By a surgeon of the Bengal army. [With an appendix.] fol. *Calcutta*, 1865.

Bryden (J. L.) Vital statistics of the Bengal Presidency . . . for the ten-year period 1860–69. 3 v. fol. *Calcutta*, 1871–4.

Comparative statement of the medical services of Her Majesty's Indian and English armies as affected by the new warrants. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1859.

Fort St. George. *Presidency*. Code of regulations for the medical department of . . . 8°. *Madras*, 1833.

———. Statistics of the medical department under the Presidency of Fort St. George, from 1786 to 1840, inclusive: forming a compilation of tables, with remarks in illustration of its decrement from mortality, retirements, etc., with computations on the probable period of succession to the medical board, etc. [By G. Harding.] 8°. *Madras*, 1840.

Francis (C. R.) An enquiry into the suitableness of certain articles of army hospital equipments for India. 4°. *Rochester*, 1867.

Army (*British Indian*).

———. The Indian medical officer's vade mecum; containing all the G.G. OS., G. OS. C.C., and circular memos., etc., affecting medical officers; together with forms of procedure under various circumstances; and general observations, from a medical officer's entrance into the service till his final retirement. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1874.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Army Medical Department.* East India. (Sickness, mortality, and invaliding of European forces.) Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 31 July, 1875, for "Abstracts of returns for all India and for each presidency, from 1861 to 1873, inclusive, of: 1. Invalids from india . . . 2. Admissions into hospitals . . . 3. Average number daily sick . . . 4. Ages of troops and deaths at different ages. 5. Average strength of several arms and of all arms". War office, 9 Aug., 1875. Printed by order of H. of C., 11 Aug., 1875. fol. [*London*, 1875.]

GREAT BRITAIN. *Secretary of State for India.* East India (medical reports). Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 4 Aug., 1873, for "Copies of the resolution of the government of Bombay, in military department, No. 3492, dated the 7th day of Dec., 1863, calling for a report on the sanitary state of the Bombay army"; "Of report of Deputy Inspector-General Leith, dated the 11th day of June, 1864"; "Of Dr. Leith's letter, No. 202, dated the 6th day of June, 1865 . . . and of despatch of government of Bombay, dated the 19th day of July, 1865, to the Secretary for India, forwarding the above report". 23 April, 1874. fol. [*London*, 1874.]

MCNALLY (C. J.) The Indian army: actual defects and proposed remedies. 8°. *Madras*, 1875.

MCPHERSON (J.) Notes on the condition of the Indian medical services. [From 2. ed. of the "East India Army Magazine and Military Review", No. 1.] 8°. *Calcutta*, 1853.

MADRAS Presidency. Report on the medical topography and statistics of the presidency division of the Madras army, including Fort St. George, and its dependencies, within the limits of the supreme court. Compiled from the records of the medical board office. (Published by order of government.) 8°. *Madras*, 1842.

———. Report on the medical topography and statistics of the centre division of the Madras army. Compiled from the records of the medical board office. (Published by order of government.) 8°. *Madras*, 1843.

———. Report on the medical topography and statistics of the southern division of the Madras army. Compiled from the records of the medical board office. (Published by order of government.) 8°. *Madras*, 1843.

———. Report on the medical topography and statistics of the Mysore division of the Madras army. Compiled from the records of the medical board office. Published by order of government. 8°. *Madras*, 1844.

———. Medical reports selected by the medical board from the records of their office and published under the sanction of government. 8°. *Madras*, 1850.

———. Medical and sanitary reports of the native army of Madras for the years 1876–8. Framed on the annual returns, on the reports of regimental medical officers, and on the inspection reports of deputy surgeons-general of the Indian medical department. (Compiled by the secretary to, under the orders of, the surgeon-general.) fol. *Madras*, 1877–80.

Army (*British Indian*).

———. Sanitary reports of British troops in the Madras command during the years 1885; 1886. fol. [*Madras*, 1886–7.]

MADRAS Presidency. *Military Department.* Sanitary reports and returns. From surgeon-general, her Majesty's forces, Madras, to the secretary to government. For the years 1876–88. fol. *Madras*, 1877–89.

———. From adjutant-general to the secretary to government. [Forwarding the sanitary reports on British troops serving in the presidency.] For the years 1880–83; 1887–8. fol. [*Madras*, 1881–90.]

MADRAS (The) medical service in 1867. 8°. *Madras*, 1867.

MEDICAL (The) service warrants. obl. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1859.
Repr. from: Bengal Hurkaru.

MOUAT (F. J.) The death tribute of England to India: being an examination of the deaths and invaliding of officers of H. M. British forces serving in India, from 1861 to 1870, inclusive, considered with special reference to the question of the present value of European life in India. 8°. *London*, 1875.

NOTES on military pensions. East India Company's military forces. 8°. [*London*, 1830.]
Repr. from: United Service Jour., pt. 2, Oct., 1830.

P. (J.) [Exposition of the grievances of the Indian medical services.] 8°. [*Bombay*, 1860.]

SUTHERLAND (J.) Sanitary report of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry from 1st April, 1855, to 31st March, 1856. 8°. *Dinapore*, 1856.

WEBB (H.) Remarks on the health of European soldiers in India. 8°. *Bombay*, 1864.

———. The same. 8°. *Bombay*, 1864.

Alphabetical list of the officers of the medical establishment in India at the Bengal Presidency; from the year 1764 to the year 1838. Indian M. J., Calcutta, 1885, iv, 335; 390; 453; 514; 579. — **Batho** (J. E.) Annual report of the 26th Regt. N. I. for the year 1857–8. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1857–8), 1859, n. s., iv, 281–287. — **Bird** (J.) On the vital and sanitary statistics of our European army in India, compared with those of French troops under like conditions of climate and locality. J. Statist. Soc., Lond., 1863, xxvi, 384–405. — **Boileau** (J. P. H.) Statistics of the army medical department. Proc. N.-W. Prov. & Oudh Branch Brit. M. Ass., Allahabad, 1883, ii, 343; 357; 405; 462; 526. *Continued in:* Indian M. J., Allahabad, 1883–4, ii, 40; 86; 161. *Also* [revised and enlarged], Reprint. — **Carter** (F. C.) On mountain warfare; India. J. Roy. U. Service Inst. Lond., 1895, xxxix, 1071–1100, 11 pl. — **Clark** (H.) Abstract of medical history of First Battalion of Artillery, Dum-Dum and Agra, 1843. India Reg. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1848, i, 160–171. — **Collier** (C. F.) Notes on the medical topography of Sind, being portions of the annual medical report on the Sind division of the army. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1861), 1862, n. s., vii, app., pp. xxxiii–xlii. — **Costello** (D.) Annual report of the 1st Bombay European Regiment, fusiliers (headquarters), for the year 1857–8. *Ibid.* (1857–8), 1859, n. s., iv, 288–298. — **Dempster** (T. E.) Notes on certain preliminary medical arrangements for field service. India Reg. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1848, i, 365–368, 1 pl. — **De Renzy** (A. C. C.) The sanitary state of the British troops in northern India. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond. (1882–3), 1883, n. s., ii, 21–45. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 228. — **Dix** (F.) & **Thompson** (W. M.) Medical reports of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment, from its first arrival in India. Madras Q. M. J., 1843, v, 208–244. — **Evatt** (G. J. H.) Some notes on the interior economy of army hospitals in India. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 103–105. — **Ewart** (J.) The causes of the excessive mortality among the women and children of the European soldiers serving in India. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 962. — **Full** text of the order for the re-organization of the Indian medical service issued in the Gazette of Saturday, 31st July, 1886. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1886, xxi, 347–349. — **Gore** (A. A.) Medico-statistical sketch of a draft of the 1st East Lancashire Regiment during their first year's residence in the Indian hills, illustrating the effect of these climates on our young soldiers, etc. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1884, 3. s., lxxvii, 39–54. — **Gorringe** (J.) Annual report of the 1st Battalion, 4th (The King's Own) Regiment, stationed at Ahmedabad, in Gujarat, for 1860. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1861), 1862, n. s., vii, 105–143. — **Grant**

Army (*British Indian*).

(J. P.) [*et al.*]. A medical narrative of the detachment of Madras artillery, which was employed in the late war in China in 1840-42; compiled from reports of the medical officers employed. Madras Q. M. J., 1843, v, 357-380.—**Grierson** (D.) Annual report of the depot of the 1st Bombay European Regiment (fusiliers) at Kurrachee, for the year 1857-8. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1857-8), 1859, n. s., iv, 306-313. ———. Special considerations on the health of European troops. *Ibid.* (1861), 1862, n. s., vii, 1-44.—**Hart** (E.) Parliamentary bills committee of the British Medical Association; draft letter to the secretary of state for India, concerning certain grievances of the Indian medical department of the army. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 136.—**Indian** (The) medical service in 1887. Indian M. J., Lahore, 1888, viii, 57-65.—**Innis** (F. W.) Quarterly summary report of prevailing diseases and medical transactions in Her Majesty's 4th (King's Own) Regiment, stationed at Secunderabad, from 1st July to 30th September, 1843, containing a brief account of epidemic dysentery at that station. Madras Q. M. J., 1844, vi, 165-176.—**Khyber** Line. The Indian field hospital; its organization and working. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1891, ii, 290; 332; 367; 476; 536: 1892, iii, 4.—**Lawrence** (J.) Annual medical report of the 34th Regiment N. I. (or C. L. I.), for the year 1842, containing a brief description of the climate and diseases of Coorg. Madras Q. M. J., 1843, v, 393-401.—**McCosh** (J.) Report of the medical history of the 31st Regiment N. I., at Lahore, for the year 1847, with remarks on the climate. India Reg. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1848, i, 343-354.—**MacGregor** (J.) Annual report of sick and wounded, of detachments of H. M. regiments, in the depot hospital at Poonamallee, from 1st April, 1841, to 31st March, 1842. Madras Q. M. J., 1844, vi, 205-234.—**Military** (The) medical service in India. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1891, ii, 72-74.—**Miller** (J. R.) Annual report of the 23d Regt. N. I. for the year ending 31st March, 1858. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1857-8), 1859, n. s., iv, 268-280.—**Moore** (*Sir* W.) On the present method of recruiting the Anglo-Indian army. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 490.—**Monat.** The British soldier in India. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1866, x, 347-386.—**Nicholson** (B.) Medical history of H. M. 54th Regiment, from the date of its disembarkation at Madrasa from service in Arracan in 1826, until its departure for Europe in 1839. Madras Q. M. J., 1843, v, 1; 97. ———. Tables shewing the comparative prevalence and mortality of the principal classes of disease amongst Her Majesty's troops serving at the different stations in the Madras Presidency from the year 1826 to 1843, inclusive, with a general table for the whole command for the same period. *Ibid.*, 1844, vi, 297-311.—**Nicholson** (E.) The water supply of troops in India. Tr. Soc. M. Off. Health, Lond., 1883-4, 15-28.—**Papers** for the examination of asst. surgeons, I. M. D., prior to promotion. August, 1871. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1872, v, 72.—**Parry** (W.) & **Peterkin** (J.) Medical reports and returns of H. M.'s 4th (King's Own) Regiment, from its first arrival in India, in October, 1837, until March, 1842. Madras Q. M. J., 1842, iv, 105-149: 1843, v, 304-357.—**Preston** (J. B.) Annual medical report of the general depot for European pensioners of Cuddalore, for the year 1842. *Ibid.*, 1843, v, 245-255.—**Replies** to certain inquiries from the royal commission on the sanitary state of the Indian army. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1861), 1862, n. s., vii, 235-277.—**Report** of a committee of the Statistical Society of London, appointed to collect and to enquire into vital statistics, upon the sickness and mortality among the European and native troops serving in the Madras Presidency, from the year 1793 to 1838. J. Statist. Soc. Lond., 1840, iii, 113-143.—**Report** on the health of European and native troops in the Bombay Presidency for 1860. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1861), 1862, n. s., vii, 278-285.—**Second** report of a committee of the Statistical Society of London, appointed to collect and enquire into vital statistics, upon the sickness and mortality among the European and native troops serving in the Madras Presidency. J. Statist. Soc. Lond., 1841, iv, 137-155.—**Selections** from the records of the Indian medical department, Fort William, the 29th Nov., 1786. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 44-47.—**Sibthorpe** (C.) Personal equipment of medical officers on active service. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 151-154.—**Stephen** (A.) Annual returns of the European army of India and of the native army and jail population. Rep. San. Com. India 1881, Calcutta, 1882, xviii, pt. 2, pp. i-iv, 103 l. ———. Annual returns of the European army of India and of the native army and jail population for the year 1882. *Ibid.*, 1882, Calcutta, 1883, xix, following p. 172. ———. Annual returns of the European army of India and of the native army and jail population for the year 1883. *Ibid.*, 1883, Calcutta, 1885, xx, pp. i-v, 98 l.—**Stephenson** (T. G.) Yearly sick report of convalescents of H. M.'s service, sent for the recovery of their health to the sanitarium on the Neilgherry Hills, from 1st January to 31st December, 1832. Madras Q. M. J., 1843, v, 259-268.—**Strachan** (J.) [*et al.*]. Proceedings of a medical committee, held at Masulipatam, in the year 1833, to enquire into the circumstances relating to the sickness of H. M. 62d Regiment. *Ibid.*, 118-145.—**Sykes** (W. H.) Vital statistics of the East India Company's armies in India, European and native. J. Statist. Soc. Lond., 1847, x, 100-131. ———. Mortality and chief diseases of the troops under the Madras government, European and native, from the years 1842 to 1846, inclusive, compared with the mortality and chief diseases of 1847. *Ibid.*, 1851, xiv, 109-142. *Also*, Reprint.—**Taylor** (J. R.) Report of killed and wounded in Her Majesty's 29th Regiment, with the army of the Sutlej in 1845-46. India Reg. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1848, i, 603-628.—**Thompson** (W. M.) Annual reports on diseases, and medical transactions in H. M. 94th Regiment, from 1st April, 1840, to 31st March, 1842. Madras Q. M. J., 1843, v, 220-244.—**Thornton** (J. H.) The Black Mountain expedition, 1888. Indian M. J., Lahore, 1888, ix, 93, 111.—**Trail** (D.) Annual medical report of the 31st Regiment N. I. for the year 1842. Madras Q. M. J., 1843, v, 174-193.—**Watson** (J. W.) Annual reports of sick of Her Majesty's 63d Regiment of foot, from 1st January, 1837, to the 31st of March, 1839. *Ibid.*, 1844, vi, 13-50.—**Wilkie** (D.) Table showing the sickness and mortality among the European troops of the army of India during the year 1892, and the prevalence of the principal diseases in each month of the year. Rep. San. Com. India 1892, Calcutta, 1894, pt. 2, 5.—**Yeld** (H. P.) Report on the health of the troops forming the Vitakri field force, and upon an outbreak of scurvy amongst them. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 10-12. ———. Appendix to the report on the health of the troops forming the Vitakri field force. *Ibid.*, 178-180.

Army (*Chilian*).

San Cristóbal (D.) Bases para la reorganizacion del servicio sanitario del ejército. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1882-3, xi, 389-399.

Army (*Danish*).

Ingerslev (V.) Danmarks Læger og Lægevæsen fra de ældste Tider indtil Aar 1800. En Fremstilling efter trykte Kilder. 2 v. 12°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1873.

Møller (A. P.) Sundhedsvæsenets Ordning ved den danske Hær paa Garnisonsfod. Systematisk fremstillet efter de gjældende Forskriften. 8°. *Nyborg*, 1883.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Nyborg*, 1891.

Wendt (J. C. W.) Uebersicht des Medicinalwesens der dänischen Armee. Nebst einer Darstellung der im Jahre 1812 verordneten neuen Einrichtung wegen der Versorgung der Kranken des Militärs mit Arzneimitteln. 8°. *Kopenhagen*, 1826.

Djørup. Om de sanitære Forhold ved den danske Armee i 1864. [Sanitary department of Danish army.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1865, 5. R., x, 1-70.—**Hannover** (A.) Die dänischen Invaliden aus dem Kriege 1864 in ärztlicher Beziehung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1870, xii, 2. Hft., 386-431. *Also*, Reprint.—**Møller** (J.) Army medical organization. Denmark, med. organ., hyg. & demog., Copenh., 1891, 9-17.—**Organisationen** (Om) af militärläkareväsendet i främmande länder. Danmark. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 13.

Army (*Finnish*).

Wahlberg. Sanitätsväsendet vid den finska armén under 1808 och 1809 års krig. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1886, xxviii, 338-349.—**Winter** (G.) Några ord om värnpligten i Finland. [On military duty in Finland.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1880, v, 225-238. ———. Några ord om värnpligten i Finland. Sanitetsväsendet. [Sanitary regulations for recruits.] *Ibid.*, 351-358. ———. Redogörelse öfver helso- och sjukvården vid finska militären under år 1882. [Report on health and diseases of Finnish army.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1883, xxv, 81-120.

Army (*French*).

See, also, **Armies** (*Recruiting of*), *etc.*

Arnould (J.) Considération sur le degré d'aptitude physique du recrutement de l'École spéciale militaire pour l'année 1874-5. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Bouloumié (P.) Manuel du candidat aux divers grades et emplois de médecin et pharmacien de la réserve et de l'armée territoriale (rédigée conformément aux programmes ministériels); avec un résumé d'hygiène, de médecine, d'épidémiologie, de chirurgie militaire et de la simulation dans l'armée. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

Army (*French*).

DU CAZAL (L.) & MARTINO (E.) Aide mémoire administratif du médecin militaire 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

CHASSAGNE (A.) Aide-mémoire du médecin auxiliaire de l'armée. Préparation à l'examen d'aptitude d'après le programme officiel du 22 juillet 1883 et les conférences faites aux étudiants à 12 inscriptions de la Faculté de médecine de Paris. 18°. *Paris*, 1884.

———. Médecine et médecins militaires de l'armée française en 1888. (Armée active, réserve, armée territoriale.) 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

——— & EMERY-DESBROUSSES. Publication de la réunion des officiers. Armée active; réserve; armée territoriale. Guide médical pratique de l'officier. Généraux et chefs de corps; hygiène militaire; grandes épidémies d'armées; hygiène des champs de bataille. Officiers de tous grades; aperçu de l'organisme humain; premiers secours aux blessés sur le champ de bataille (hémorrhagies, fractures, transport à l'ambulance); conseils d'hygiène de combat; guide médical de l'Algérie; guide des petites indispositions pour les détachements sans médecin; officiers de recrutement et membres des conseils de révision; choix des recrues, poids, âge, périmètre thoracique; de l'aptitude aux différentes armes. La France au point de vue des déchets de contingent; premières applications du service obligatoire 1873–4; recrutement des armées étrangères. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

FRANCE. *Département de la guerre.* Régie nationale des hôpitaux militaires de l'intérieur et des armées. Instructions aux économes et autres comptables des hôpitaux militaires sur le service intérieur et sur le mode d'administration et de comptabilité. 12°. [*Paris, an VII* [1799].]

———. Formulaire pharmaceutique, à l'usage des hôpitaux militaires; présenté par les inspecteurs généraux du service de santé des armées de terre, et approuvé par le ministre directeur de l'administration de la guerre. 8°. *Paris*, 1812.

———. The same. 8°. *Dresde*, 1813.

———. Règlement fixant le mode d'enseignement applicable aux élèves ingénieurs des poudres et salpêtres et les conditions d'aptitude pour leur passage au grade de sous-ingénieur. fol. [*Paris*, 1878.]

———. 7e direction. Service de santé. Bureau des hôpitaux. Manuel de l'infirmier militaire. 16°. *Paris*, 1882.

———. Règlement sur le service de santé de l'armée. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

———. 7e direction. Service de santé. Section technique. Manuel du brancardier militaire. 16°. *Paris*, 1888.

———. Autonomy of the medical service of the army of France. Report of the commission ordered to report upon the bill modifying the law of 16 March, 1882, regulating the administration of the army, and having for its object the giving a complete autonomy to the military medical service, brought before the Chamber of Deputies at the meeting of 4 April, 1889, by M. Gadaud, deputy. 8°. [*Paris*, 1889.]

———. Instruction du 17 mars 1790 sur l'aptitude physique au service militaire. 8°. [*Paris*, 1890.]

Cutting from: J. mil., Par., 1. sem., 1890, no. 14, 663–725.

———. Service de santé. Rapport de la commission chargée de rechercher et d'étudier à l'exposition universelle de 1889 les objets, produits pouvant intéresser l'armée. Fasc. No. VIII. Sous-commission du service de santé de l'armée. Lemardeley, rapporteur. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Army (*French*).

———. Règlement sur le service de santé de l'armée. Première partie. Service de santé à l'intérieur. 2 v. 8°. [*Paris & Limoges*, 1889.]

———. Service médical de la gendarmerie. Nomenclature et tarif des médicaments fournis aux militaires de la gendarmerie et à leurs familles. (D'après la note ministérielle du 23 juin 1889.) 8°. *Paris & Limoges*, 1889.

———. Instruction du 3 mai 1892 sur l'organisation et de fonctionnement des stations haltes-repas et sur l'alimentation pendant les transports stratégiques. 8°. *Paris & Limoges*, 1892.

Repr. from: Bull. officiel, 1892, no. 29.

———. Décret du 28 mai 1895 portant règlement sur le service des armées en campagne. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

FRANCE. *Département de la guerre. L'École d'administration militaire de Vincennes.* Instruction pour le service intérieur. Éd. 1881. 8°. [*Paris*, 1881.]

———. Programme détaillé des connaissances exigées des candidats. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Repr. from: J. mil. off., Par., partie réglementaire, 1. sem., 1885, no. 3.

———. Le 21 juin 1888. Programmes d'enseignement. fol. [*Paris*, 1888.]

FRANCE. *Département de la guerre. École d'application de l'artillerie et du génie.* Recueil des programmes des cours. Approuvés par décisions ministérielles des 12 juillet 1882, 30 septembre 1883 et 9 août 1885. sm. 4°. [*Paris*, 1885.]

FRANCE. *Département de la guerre. École d'application de médecine et de pharmacie militaires.* Programme de l'enseignement. Cours et conférences. fol. [*Paris*, 1892.]

FRANCE. *Département de la guerre, École d'application du service de santé militaire.* Règlement sur le service intérieur. 16°. *Paris*, 1894.

———. Période de l'enseignement de l'année 1895. broadside. *Paris*, 1895.

FRANCE. *Département de la guerre. École militaire de l'artillerie et du génie.* Programmes des cours modifiés conformément aux proscriptions de la dépêche ministérielle, No. 2162 du 22 avril 1888. Approuvés par le ministre de la guerre, le 6 juin 1888. sm. 4°. [*Paris*, 1888.]

FRANCE. *Département de la guerre. École militaire d'infanterie de Saint-Maixent.* Décret du 22 mars 1883, portant règlement sur l'organisation. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

Repr. from: J. mil. off., Par., partie réglementaire, 1. sem., 1883, no. 28.

———. Règlement sur le service intérieur. Approuvé pour la décision ministérielle du 11 juin 1884. fol. [*Paris*, 1884.]

FRANCE. *Département de la guerre. Écoles militaires préparatoires.* Règlement sur le service intérieur. (Exécution du décret du 3 mars 1885.) 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

FRANCE. *Département de la guerre. École normale de gymnastique et d'escrime.* Instruction ministérielle du 30 août 1882, relative aux cours de l' . . . fol. [*Paris*, 1882.]

———. Règlement du 30 août 1882, sur l'organisation et le fonctionnement. fol. [*Paris*, 1882.]

FRANCE. *Département de la guerre. École polytechnique.* Décret portant réorganisation. 15 avril 1873. fol. [*Paris*, 1873.]

———. Extrait du règlement sur le service intérieur. Réimpression du 1er sept. 1882. fol. [*Paris*, 1882.]

———. Dispositions du détail pour l'exécution du règlement pour le service intérieur de l' . . . arrêtées par le général commandant en exécution des articles 49 et 239 du règlement. Oct. 1882. fol. [*Paris*], 1882.

Army (*French*).

———. Programme de l'enseignement intérieur de l' . . . arrêtés par le conseil de perfectionnement et approuvés par le ministre de la guerre. fol. *Paris*, 1886.

———. 2e division. 1e année d'études. Année scolaire 1887-8. obl. broadside. [*Paris*, 1888.]

———. 1e division. 2e année d'études. Année scolaire 1887-8. 1e et 2e périodes. obl. broadside. [*Paris*, 1888.]

———. Instruction pour l'admission en 1888. fol. [*Paris*, 1888.]

———. Programme des connaissances exigées pour l'admission en 1888. fol. [*Paris*, 1888.]

France. *Département de la guerre. École spéciale militaire à Saint-Cyr.* Règlement sur le service intérieur. fol. [*Paris*, 1886.]

———. Instruction du 28 janvier 1888, pour l'admission à l'École spéciale militaire en 1888. 8°. [*Paris*, 1888.]

France. *Département de la guerre. Prytanée militaire, à La Flèche.* Règlement sur le service intérieur du prytanée militaire. fol. *Paris*, 1878.

———. Instruction pour l'admission au prytanée militaire en 1888. Le 22 février 1888. 8°. [*Paris*, 1888.]

Gama (J. P.) Proposition d'un projet de loi pour la création 1° d'un directoire des hôpitaux militaires avec ses divisions ou dépendances; 2° d'un nouveau corps de médecins militaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.

———. Service de santé dans l'armée. Mémoire justificatif du décret du 3 mai 1848, réorganisant ce service. (Non exécuté jusqu'à ce jour, 6 décembre 1848.) Pour le comité des médecins militares. 8°. [*Paris*, 1848.]

Gavoy. Rôle du médecin-chef de la division pendant le combat. 8°. *Paris & Limoges*, 1891.

Great Britain. [Report of commission on the organization and administration adopted in the civil departments of the French army. Signed, W. Knollys, Maj.-Gen'l; Geo. Maclean, Com.-Gen'l; R. M. Loffon, Capt., R. E.] March 5, 1855. (Confidential.) fol. [*London*, 1855.]

Great Britain. *Army.* Notes on organization, etc., of the French military train, from observations at Châlons camp, and the dépôt at Vernon in 1865. By W. H. Goodenough.] fol. [*London*, 1869.]

Instruction ministérielle sur l'aptitude physique au service militaire. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.

Judée (C.-M.-M.) Réorganisation du service de santé militaire. 12°. *Paris*, 1873.

Judée (H.) Aperçus nouveaux sur la tactique. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

Larrey (F.-H.) Projet de loi sur l'administration de l'armée. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Lévy (M.) Des conditions de la médecine militaire, discours prononcé le 18 octobre 1848 à la distribution des prix du Val-de-Grâce. 8°. [*Paris*, 1848.]

Maillot (F.-C.) Du cadre de réserve pour les inspecteurs du service de santé de l'armée. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

Note sur le service vétérinaire de l'armée et les améliorations qu'il conviendrait de porter à la position des vétérinaires militaires. 4°. [*Paris*, 1880, *vel subseq.*]

Petit (A.) Guide du médecin et du pharmacien de réserve de l'armée territoriale. sm. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

Réorganisation de l'administration de l'armée. Intendants et médecins. 8°. *Tours*, [1880].

de Rieucourt (*Comte*). Les blessés oubliés. Les pensions militaires pour blessures et infirmités. 8°. *Abbeville*, 1882.

Army (*French*).

Salle (G.) Code manuel des officiers du service de santé militaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Trélat (U.) fils. La médecine militaire et le projet de loi sur l'administration de l'armée. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

[von Zaluskowsky.] Algerien eine Schule der Franzosen für den Krieg. Vorlesung gehalten in der militärischen Gesellschaft zu Breslau. 8°. *Breslau*, 1862.

Admission (De l') et de l'avancement des médecins et pharmaciens civils dans le cadre des officiers de réserve et de l'armée territoriale; ministre de la guerre; rapport au Président de la République française. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 41.—**Aktenstück** (Ein), um den Geist der jetzigen französischen Kriegsarzneywissenschaft kennen zu lernen. [Text Latin and German.] Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzb., 1798, i, 49-54. — **Amat** (C.) Des conditions d'aptitude physique au service militaire; étude critique de l'instruction du 17 mars 1890. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1890, 7. s., vii, 397; 412; 426. — **Annuaire** du corps de santé de l'armée de terre 1894. Bull. du serv. de santé mil., Par., 1894, xliii, no. 416, 1-239. — **Applications** (Les) de la nouvelle loi militaire au corps médical. J. de med. de Par., 1889, xvi, 451.—**Autonomie** (L') du corps de santé militaire. [Copy of new law.] France méd., Par., 1882, i, 769-773.—**Autonomie** (L') du corps de santé militaire et l'administration de l'armée. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1880, li, 289-293.— **Autonomie** du corps de santé. Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner le projet de loi modifiant la loi du 16 mars 1882 sur l'administration de l'armée et ayant pour but de donner une autonomie complète au service militaire de santé; déposé à la Chambre des députés dans la séance du 4 avril 1889 par M. Gadaud, député. Bull. du serv. de santé mil., Par., 1889, xxxviii, 2041-2045.—**Ballard.** La suppression des pharmaciens militaires. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1886, 5. s., xiv, 209-213.—**Biefel** (R.) Aus der Kriegspraxis in Algier; nach Bertherands Mittheilungen. Preuss. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Berl., 1862, iii, 116; 129. *Also*, Reprint. — **Boudin** (J.-C.-M.) Résumé des dispositions légales et réglementaires qui président aux opérations médicales du recrutement, de la réforme et de la retraite dans l'armée de terre. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1854, 2. s., ii, 178-215. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bonloumié** (P.) Quelques mots sur l'organisation du service de santé militaire au Tonkin. Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xl, 805-811. ———. Service de santé militaire; son recrutement et son organisation. *Ibid.*, 1887, 3. s., xliv, 795; 914; 1888, 3. s., xlv, 213; 224; 444; 648. ———. Médecins de la réserve et de l'armée territoriale. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 110-112. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xlix, 197. — **Bourneville.** La loi sur l'administration militaire de l'armée. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 215-217.—**Bronardel.** Du maintien des officiers de santé; du service militaire des médecins. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 1173. *Also:* Impartialité méd., Par., 1888, viii, 781.—**Bulletin** officiel des lois, décrets et règlements qui regissent l'armée dans ses rapports avec le service de santé. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1883, i, pt. 2, 1-124.—**Cas** (Le) du Dr. Boyer. J. de méd. de Par., 1895, 2. s., vii, 161-163. — **Cas** (Le) du médecin-major Boyer devant le Sénat. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 714-716.—**du Cazal.** Guide administratif du médecin militaire. Rev. mil. de méd. et chir., Par., 1881-2, i, 819-859. *Also*, Reprint.—**Circulaire** ministérielle portant envoi de l'instruction pour l'admission à l'École du service de santé militaire en 1896. Bull. du service de santé mil., Par., 1896, xlv, 669-672.—**Clever-de-Maldigny.** Pétition et mémoire adressés à M. le maréchal ministre de la guerre par MM. le chirurgien major et les aides majors du 40e régiment de ligne, pour l'amélioration de la position des chirurgiens militaires. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1833-4, i, 252. — **Cochut** (A.) Le problème de l'armée; réorganisation de la force militaire en France. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1867, lxvii, 645-677.—**Comptabilité** (La) du service de santé en temps de paix. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 29-32.—**Cornil** (V.) Sur le service de santé de l'armée de terre. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1879, 3. s., i, 367; 383; 391. — **Corps** de santé militaire; rapport au Président de la République française. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 497-499. — **Corre** (A.) Aperçu général de la criminalité militaire en France. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1891, 145-178.—**Dally.** L'hygiène des âges au point de vue des devoirs sociaux, les dangers de la prématuration. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1883, v, 205-221. [Discussion], 332-346. — **Décision** du ministre de la guerre, portant organisation et fonctionnement de la section technique du service de santé. Gaz. franç. de méd. et pharm., Par., 1886, ii, no. 28, 4-6.—**Décret** portant règlement d'administration publique pour l'exécution de la loi du 7 juillet 1877, relative à l'organisation des services hospitaliers de l'armée dans les hôpitaux militaires et dans les hospices civils. [J. M., réglem. 1879, p. 42.] Bull. de la méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1880, vii, 631-639. — **Décret** qui règle le fonctionnement du service de santé de l'armée

Army (*French*).

(J. M., réglem., 1. sem., 1882, p. 277). Bull, de l'intend., etc., Par., 1882, vii, 565-568.—**Décret** relatif à l'emploi, en cas de mobilisation, des officiers de santé, des pharmaciens de deuxième classe et des étudiants en médecine. Alger méd., 1883, xi, 321-328.—**Décret** relatif au recrutement du corps de santé militaire. Bull., de la méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1880, xxix, 774-777.—**Décrets** (Les) relatifs à l'autonomie du corps de santé militaire. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 291-295.—**Dispositions** relatives au recrutement et à l'instruction des infirmiers, des brancardiers régimentaires et des brancardiers d'ambulance. Décision ministérielle du 3 octobre 1883 (J. M. off., 2. sem., 1883, p. 301). Bull. off. d. lois . . . qui régissent l'armée dans ses rap. avec le serv. de santé, Par., 1883, ii, 402-406.—**Examens** d'aptitude des médecins et des pharmaciens-majors de 2e classe. *Ibid.*, 1883, i, 210-215.—**Fallot.** Notice sur l'organisation du service sanitaire de l'armée en France. Bull. méd. belge, Brux., 1841, n. s., i, 500-515, 1 tab. *Also, in his:* Notice sur le service sanitaire des armées, etc., 8°, Brux., 1841, 21-36, 1 tab.—**Frölich** (H.) Ueber die Heeres-Sanitätsverfassung Frankreichs. Militairarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 3; 12; 21; 36; 52; 68; 84; 94.—**Guinier** (A.) Le service militaire et les étudiants en médecine. N. Montpel. méd., 1894, iii, 939-948.—**von Hanrowiz** (H.) Ueber das Feld-Medicinalwesen der französischen Armee in Algier. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1847, iv, 9-14.—**Instruction** des infirmiers de visite; création de commis aux écritures et d'infirmiers de visite complémentaires. Décision ministérielle du 5 octobre 1883. (J. M. off., 2. sem., 1883, p. 297.) Bull. off. d. lois . . . qui régissent l'armée dans ses rap. avec le serv. de santé, Par., 1883, ii, 406-410.—**Instruction** pour l'admission à l'École du service de santé militaire en 1896. Bull. du service de santé mil., Par., 1896, xlv, 652-668.—**Körting.** Ueber die Ergänzung und Ausbildung des Sanitätspersonals der französischen Armee. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1884, xiii, 341-367. ———. Ueber den Sanitätsdienst in der französischen Armee im Frieden. Nach dem: Règlement sur le service de santé du l'armée. I. Service de santé à l'intérieur. Paris, 1884. *Ibid.*, 1885, xiv, 215-235.—**La Vieille** [*et al.*]. Proposition de loi sur l'administration militaire. Bull. de l'intend., etc., Par., 1880, vii, 353-372.—**Le Fort** (L.) Le service du santé et la nouvelle loi militaire. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1887, lxxxi, 640-669.—**Lereboullet** (L.) Le service de santé en Tunisie depuis le commencement de la guerre. Tribune méd., Par., 1881-2, xiii, 493-499. ———. Situation faite aux étudiants en médecine par la loi sur la réorganisation de l'armée. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xxiii, 629.—**Loi** du 7 juillet 1877 relative à l'organisation des services hospitaliers de l'armée dans les hôpitaux militaires et dans les hospices civils. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1883, i, 145-147.—**Loi** modifiant la loi du 16 mars 1882 sur l'administration de l'armée et ayant pour but de donner une autonomie complète au service militaire de santé. [Le 1er juillet 1889.] Bull. du serv. de santé mil., Par., 1890, 1-4. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 685.—**Maksimoviteh** (I. I.) Stranitzy iz istorii avtonomii franzusk. voyenno-vrach. soslovija. [A page from the history of autonomy of the French army medical corps.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1890, x, 102-114. ———. Nov. franz. reglament. voyen.-san. sluzhby v voyen. vremya. [New French regulation of the military sanitary service in times of war.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1894, clxxx, 117-220.—**Margaine.** Rapport sur la loi d'administration de l'armée. Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 167.—**Marmottan** [*et al.*]. Proposition de loi sur le service de santé de l'armée, présentée à la Chambre des députés, dans la séance du 17 janvier 1880. Tribune méd., Par., 1880, xiii, 97; 121.—**Marshall** (H.) Abstract of a royal ordonnance which was promulgated on the 12th August, 1836, relative to the organization of the medical department of the French army. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1840, liii, 68-78. *Also*, Reprint.—**Médecine** (La) militaire en Algérie; le cas du Dr. Boyer. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1895, ii, 35-39.—**Medical** (The) service in the French army. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 650.—**Mercier** (A.) Instruction technique sur le service de santé de la brigade d'occupation de Madagascar. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1895, xxvi, 329-335.—**Ministère** de la guerre. Rapport au Président de la République française. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 914-918.—**Note** ministérielle relative à l'équippement des infirmiers régimentaires des troupes à pied. Bull. du serv. de santé mil., Par., 1887, xxxvi, 884-893.—**Note** ministérielle relative aux engagements volontaires des étudiants en médecine ou en pharmacie pour les sections d'infirmiers militaires. *Ibid.*, 1888, xxxvii, 221.—**Note** ministérielle relative aux médicaments et au matériel que les corps de troupe sont autorisés à tirer des établissements du service de santé pour l'approvisionnement des infirmeries régimentaires. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxxviii, 804-833.—**Organisationen** (Om) af militärläkareväsendet i främmande länder. Frankrike. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov. Stockholm, 1881, vi, 23-32.—**Programme** d'un concours pour l'admission aux emplois d'élève du service de santé militaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1877, v, 436.—**Programme** d'un concours pour l'admission aux emplois d'élève du service de santé militaire, et d'un examen d'aptitude à l'emploi de médecin et de pharmacien stagiaires. Bull. de la méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1882, xxxi, 973-979. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 401-403.—**Programme** d'un concours pour l'admission aux emplois d'élève du service de santé militaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 257-259.—**Projet** de loi modifiant la loi du 16 mars 1882 sur l'administration de l'armée, et ayant pour objet de donner une autonomie complète au service de santé. Bull. de l'intend., etc., Par., 1887, viii, 1310-1313.—**Projet** (Le) de loi sur l'administration de l'armée et le service de santé militaire. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 340-342.—**Projet** de loi adopté par le Sénat sur l'administration de l'armée. Bull. de l'intend., etc., Par., 1882, vii, 581-600.—**Projet** (Le) de loi sur l'administration de l'armée devant la chambre des députés; organisation du service de santé militaire. Tribune méd., Par., 1880, xiii, 301; 313.—**Rapport** adressé au Président de la République par le ministre de la guerre, relatif à la limite d'âge des officiers du corps de santé; décret conforme. Rev. scient. d. méd. d. armées, Par., 1887, x, 1582.—**Rapport** et décret concernant le recrutement du corps de santé de l'armée. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxx, 25-29.—**Rapport** au Président de la République et décret modifiant: 1° l'article 3 du décret du 27 mai 1882 qui règle le fonctionnement du service de santé dans l'armée; 2° l'article 2 du décret du 27 mai 1882 portant création de la direction du service de santé. Bull. du serv. de santé mil., Par., 1887, xxxvi, 1301-1303.—**Règlement** du 22 juillet 1883, relatif aux médecins et aux pharmaciens militaires. Bull. off. d. lois . . . qui régissent l'armée dans ses rap. avec le serv. de santé, Par., 1883, i, 305-309.—**Règlement** sur le service des armées en campagne. [Extr.] *Ibid.*, 1884, ii, 10; 31.—**Revue** rétrospective. Le bilan de l'année passée. Les résolutions encore attendues; le projet de réorganisation du service de santé militaire. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 13; 25.—**Roth** (W.) Das Lager von Châlons sur Marne im Sommer 1863. Skizzen aus dem Sanitätsdienste in der französischen Armee. *In his:* Militairärztliche Studien, 8°, Berl., 1864, 1-63, 1 pl. ———. Das Verwaltungsgesetz in der französischen Armee von 25. März 1882. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 281-284.—**Service** de santé militaire; rapport au Président de la République française. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 609-611.—**Thibaudin.** Le ministre de la guerre à MM. les gouverneurs militaires de Paris et de Lyon, les généraux commandant les corps d'armée et le corps d'occupation de Tunisie: Examen des médecins et des pharmaciens-majors de deuxième classe. *Ibid.*, 1883, lvi, 508-510.—**Trélat** (U.) Le projet ministériel sur l'organisation du service de santé militaire, jugé par le Prof. . . . Tribune méd., Par., 1880, xiii, 373-376.—**Troisfontaines.** De la mortalité des armées en temps de guerre et de la situation du corps de santé militaire français. Scalpel, Liége, 1881-2, xxxiv, 265; 273.—**Ulmer.** Das französische Militär-Sanitätswesen. Nach dem Buche "Avant la bataille" dargestellt. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1886, xx, 193; 201.—**X.** Le service médical pendant la mobilisation du 17e corps. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 983.—**X.** & **Y.** Art militaire: le service de santé de l'armée française en 1886. Rev. scient., Par., 1886, xxxvii, 161-171.

Army (*French, Reports and statistics of*).

See, also, **Bône.**

Boudin (J.-C.-M.) Études d'hygiène publique sur l'état sanitaire, les maladies et la mortalité des armées de terre et de mer, d'après les documents officiels. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.

France. *Département de la guerre.* Statistique médicale de l'armée pendant les années 1863-9; 1872-84. 4°. *Paris*, 1865-87.

Guintran (A.-A.) * Pathologie des troupes à la Guadeloupe et spécialement au Camp-Jacob. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1878.

Benoiston de Chateauneuf. Essai sur la mortalité dans l'infanterie française. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1833, x, 239-316. *Also*, Reprint.—**Burlureaux** (C.) État sanitaire de l'armée française en 1887. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiv, 471-479.—**Capitan.** La mortalité dans l'armée française en 1891. Méd. mod., Par., 1892, iii, 9.—**Décl.** Statistique médicale de l'armée pendant l'année 1872. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1874, 87-91.—**Lagneau** (G.) Mortalité des militaires français dans les colonies. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1889, 3. s., xii, 157-161.—**Longuet** (R.) De la mortalité dans l'armée française depuis 1862 à 1888. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 1035-1047.—**Maillot** (J.-F.) Morbidité et mortalité de l'armée, en France et en Algérie. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie. Alger, 1884, xxix, 34; 97. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 209; 603.—**Marshall** (H.) On the mortality of the infantry of the French army. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1834, xlii, 34-49. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marvand** (A.) Étude statistique sur la mor-

Army (*French, Reports and statistics of*).

bidité et la mortalité dans l'armée française (période quinquennale 1875-9). Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1883, 3. s., x, 338; 432; 500.—**Sauvecrotte** (C.) Études hygiéniques et médicales sur Lunéville et sur la division de cavalerie. Rap. gén. Cons. d'hyg. pub. de la Meurthe 1856-7, Nancy, 1858, iv, pt. 2, 1-120.—**Schneider.** De l'influence de l'hygiène sur la morbidité et la mortalité dans l'armée française. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 18. Abth., 151-156.—**Statistique** médicale; rapport sur l'état sanitaire de l'armée à l'intérieur pendant 1883-6. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1883, i, 1887, ix, *passim*.

Army (*German*).

BISCHOFF (C. H. E.) Ueber das Heil-Wesen der deutschen Heere. Ein Beitrag zur Begründung seiner künftigen befriedigenden Anordnung und Versuch aus dem Gebiete der höheren Staatsarzneikunde. 8°. *Elberfeld*, 1815.

———. Zur Zeit des Befreiungs-Krieges der teutschen General-Staabs-Arzt des fünften teutschen Armee-Corps und bergischer Staabsarzt. Urkundliche Darstellung seiner Rückkehr in den königlich-preussischen Staatsdienst, als handschriftlicher Abdruck für die hohen oberen und staatsdienstlichen Verhältnisse des Verfassers, nicht für die öffentliche Meinung und als Klage, nicht Anklage. 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1825.

VON COLER. Ansprache des Generalstabsarztes der Armee an die Festversammlung bei der Stiftungsfeier der militärärztlichen Bildungsanstalten zu Berlin am 2. August 1889. 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

———. Ansprache an die Festversammlung bei der Stiftungsfeier der militärärztlichen Bildungsanstalten zu Berlin am 1. August 1890. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

FRÖLICH (H.) Geschichte des königl. sächs. Sanitätskorps. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

GERMANY. *Kriegsministerium.* Armee-Verordnungs-Blatt. 23. Jahrgang. Nr. 8. 4°. *Berlin*, 1889.

———. Dienstanweisung zur Beurtheilung der Militär-Dienstfähigkeit und zur Ausstellung von militärärztlichen Zeugnissen. (D. A.) vom 1. Februar 1894. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

HOFFMANN (A.) Entwurf einer Medicinal-Ordnung für deutsche Heere mit begründenden Erläuterungen. 12°. *Pforzheim*, 1851.

JAHN (B.) Vollständiges Verzeichnisse der activen Sanitäts-Officiere des deutschen Reichs-Heeres und der kaiserlichen Marine, mit genauer Angabe der Beförderungen in die einzelnen Rangstufen zusammengestellt. 1.-3. Jahrg. 8°. *Burg*, 1882-4.

KNOW (C.) Instruktion für militärische Krankenwärter. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.

MOORE (S.) Notes with a Prussian Sanitäts detachment in the Loire campaign, 1870. sm. 8°. *London*, 1872.

PRUSSIA. *Kriegsministerium.* Das königlich-preussische Feldlazareth nach seiner medicinal und ökonomischen Verfassung, der zweiten Armee, im Kriege von 1778 und 1779, und dessen Mängel aus Dokumenten erwiesen, nebst dem Dispensatorio, das bey der in Schlesien gestandenen preussischen Armee eingeführt war. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1780.

———. Allergnädigst confirmirtes Reglement für die Invaliden-Pensions-Casse sämtlicher Bataillons-Chirurgen des dritten Musquetier-Bataillons in der königlich preussischen Armee. Den 10. März 1796. fol. *Berlin*, 1796.

———. I. Instruktion für die Feld-Lazareth-Inspektoren. 16°. [*Königsberg*, 1812.]

———. II. Instruktion für die Ausseger oder Revier-Inspektoren bei den Lazarethen. 16°. [*Königsberg*, 1812.]

———. III. Instruktion für die Krankenwärter bei den Lazarethen. 16°. [*Königsberg*, 1812.]

Army (*German*).

———. IV. Pflichten der Koch-Weiber bei den Feld-Lazarethen. 16°. [*Königsberg*, 1812.]

———. V. Pflichten der Wasch-Weiber bei den Feld-Lazarethen. 16°. [*Königsberg*, 1812.]

———. VI. Instruktion für die Rendanten bei den Feld-Lazarethen. 16°. [*Königsberg*, 1812.]

———. VII. Instruktion für die Secretaire bei den Feld-Lazarethen. 16°. [*Königsberg*, 1812.]

———. IX. Instruktion nach welcher bei den Feld-Lazarethen der königlichen preussischen Armee alle Bedürfnisse angeschafft und berechnet werden sollten. 16°. [*Königsberg*, 1809.]

———. XII. Tages-Befehle des General-Krieges-Commissairs. 16°. [*Königsberg*, 1812.]

———. XIII. Instruktion für die Dirigenten der Feld-Lazarethe in Betreff der Vertheilung der eingegangenen Geld-Beiträge für die Blessirten und Kranken. 16°. [*Mitau*, 1812.]

———. XVII. Tarif über die Löhnungs-Abzüge für die in den Lazarethen befindlichen Kranken und Blessirten. 16°. [*Altenburg*, 1813.]

———. XVIII. Instruktion für die bei den Feld-Lazarethen angestellten Offiziere. 16°. [*Hauptquartier Strehlen*, 1813.]

———. Ueber die Versorgung der Armee mit Arzneien und Verbandmitteln. 8°. *Berlin*, 1837.

———. Militairärztliche Bemerkungen aus dem Feldzuge 1866 gegen Oestreich und den deutschen Bund. MS. fol. [*n. p.*, 1867.]

———. Alphabetisches Sachregister zu der Militär-Ersatz-Instruction für den norddeutschen Bund vom 26. März 1868. Auf Veranlassung des königlich preussischen Kriegs-Ministeriums. 12°. *Berlin*, 1868.

———. Militär-Ersatz-Instruction für den norddeutschen Bund vom 26. März 1868. 12°. *Berlin*, 1868.

———. Verordnung über die Organisation des Sanitäts-Korps vom 20. Februar 1868 und Instruktion zur Ausführung derselben, vom 27. März 1868. 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

———. Instruction für die Militair-Aerzte zum Unterricht der Krankenträger. Vom 27. Januar 1869. 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

———. Instruktion über das Sanitätswesen der Armee im Felde vom 29. April 1869. 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

———. Zusammenstellung der wesentlichsten Bestimmungen, durch welche die Militär-Ersatz-Instruction für den norddeutschen Bund vom 26. März 1868 abgeändert und ergänzt worden ist. 12°. *Berlin*, 1872.

———. Zusammenstellung der Nachträge zu der Instruktion für die Militärärzte zum Unterricht der Krankenträger vom 25. Juni 1875. 1. Nachtrag. Dec. 18, 1876. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1876.]

———. The same. 2. Nachtrag. Oct. 31, 1878. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

———. The same. Den 13. März 1879. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1879.]

———. Zweiter Nachtrag zur Instruktion zur Ausführung der ärztlichen Rapport- und Berichterstattung vom 15. Februar 1873. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Repr. from: Armee-Verord.-Bl., 1882, No. 7.

———. Kriegs-Sanitäts Ordnung vom 10. Januar 1878. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

———. The same. Neuer Abdr. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

———. Unterrichtsbuch für Lazarethgehülfen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

RABL-RÜCKHARD (J. J. N.) Bericht über die Entwickelung und die Fortschritte des preussi-

Army (*German*).

schen Militair-Sanitätswesens. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1875?]

RIEDEL. Die Dienstverhältnisse der königlich-preussischen Militär-Aerzte im Frieden. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dienstverhältnisse der Aerzte des Beurlaubtenstandes nach den neuesten Bestimmungen zusammengestellt und bearbeitet. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

ROTH (W.) Denkschrift über nothwendige Reformen in der Organisation des Sanitäts-Dienstes des deutschen Heeres. 8°. *Dresden*, 1872.

———. Veröffentlichungen aus dem königlich sächsischen Militair-Sanitäts-Dienst. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

SCHELLER (C. F.) Die amtlichen Circulare welche von dem Chef des Militair-Medicinal-Wesens der königl.-preussischen Armee erlassen worden sind; nach ihrem Inhalte alphabetisch geordnet. 3 Theile in 2 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1842–56.

WASSERFUHR (A. F.) Kritik des Werkes von Herrn Doktor Bischoff: "Ueber das Heil-Wesen der deutschen Heere". 8°. *Berlin*, 1816.

WERNICH ([A. L.] A.) Lehrbuch für Heildiener mit Berücksichtigung der Wundenpflege, Krankenaufsicht und Desinfection. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

———. The same. Lehrbuch zur Ausbildung von Heilgehülfen (geprüften Heildienern). 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Espala (G. A.) Organizacion del servicio sanitario del ejército aleman en campaña. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1880, vi, 309–320.—**Frölich** (H.) Oeffentliches Sanitätswesen: Grösse und Gliederung des deutschen Reichsheeres und insonderheit seines Sanitätspersonals. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1875, n. F., xxiii, 103–139. ———. Die Ergänzung des deutschen Reichsheeres und insonderheit diejenige seines Sanitätspersonals. *Ibid.*, 1876, n. F., xxiv, 330–356. ———. Die Bekleidung und Ausrüstung des deutschen Reichsheeres und insonderheit diejenige seines Sanitätspersonals. *Ibid.*, 1878, xxix, 122–143. ———. Ueber die Pensionirung der deutschen Sanitäts-Officiere. Feldarzt, Wien, 1878, 17; 26; 34; 42. ———. Die Geldverpflegung des deutschen Reichsheeres insonderheit diejenige seines Sanitätspersonals. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1880, n. F., xxxii, 266–279. ———. Ueber die Rechtsverhältnisse im deutschen Sanitätscorps. *Ibid.*, 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 147; 300; xxxvii, 115. ———. Grundzüge des Sanitätsdienstbetriebs im deutschen Heere; für angehende Militärärzte zusammengestellt. *Ibid.*, 1885, n. F., xlii, 404; xliii, 150. ———. Der Friedensdienst des Chefarztes nach Erfahrungen im königl. Garnisonlazareth Leipzig. *Ibid.*, 1887, n. F., xlvi, 132; 375; xlvii, 326; 1888, xlviii, 147; xlix, 130. ———. Die ältesten Heeres-Sanitätseinrichtungen der Deutschen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 910. ———. Ueber die Entwicklung des recrutirungsärztlichen Dienstes in der Vergangenheit und Zukunft. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 757–760.—**Gurlt** (E.) Die Kriegs-Sanitäts-Ordnung vom 10. Januar 1878. Kriegerheil, Berl., 1878, xiii, 17; 29; 41.—**Holst** (A.) Det preussiske Feltsanitetsvæsens senesto Ordning. Forh. Norsko med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1878–9, 90–114. *Also*, Reprint.—**Knoevenagel.** Dienst und Aufgaben des Divisionsarztes in Friedenszeiten. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1885, xiv, 255–288, 1 map.—**Loewenhardt** (P.) Skizze über die Einrichtung des Sanitätsdienstes im Kriege bei der königl. preuss. Armee. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1865, ii, 26; 37; 49; 58; 69; 78. *Also*, Reprint.—**Militärarzt** und Kombattant. Militärarzt, Wien, 1879, xiii, 41–43.—**Nimier** (H.) De quelques lésions professionelles du soldat dans l'armée allemande. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xv, 384–392.—**Organisationen** (Om) af militärläkarevässendet i främmande länder. Tyskland. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 97–108.—**Ostmann.** Werth der militärischen Ausbildung des Infanteristen für seine körperliche Durchbildung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1887, xvi, 475–482.—**Outline** of the organization of the sanitary corps of the German army. Transl. by W. T. Parker. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1887–8, vii, 491; 543.—**Pantyukhoff** (I. I.) Meditsinskio katalogi germanskoï armii na voyennoye vremya. [Medical catalogues of the German army in time of war.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 518; 532; 543; 586; 604. *Also*, Reprint.—**Partsch.** Die neue Kriegs-Sanitäts-Ordnung. [Rev.] Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1886, viii, 153–156.—**Personalstatistik** der activen Sanitäts-

Army (*German*).

offiziere der preussischen armee. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1887, xvi, 55–57.—**Port.** Gedanken über den Ausbau der Kriegskrankenpflege. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 9.—**Th.** (L.) Les chirurgiens du Grand Frédéric; origines de la médecine militaire en Prusse. Abeille méd., Par., 1881, xxxviii, 161; 170; 177; 185.—**Torres** (A.) & **del Castillo** (J.) Algunas indicaciones sobre la intervencion del cuerpo de sanidad militar aleman en las operaciones de recluta del ejército. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1883, ix, 482; 513.—**Virchow** (R.) Instruction für die Krankenwärter des Reserve-Lazaretts des Berliner Hülfsvereins für die Armee im Felde. Berlin, 1866. *In his:* Ges. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. öff. Med., 8°, Berl., 1879, ii, 131–142.

Army (*German, Reports and statistics of*).

GERMANY. *Kriegsministerium.* Erster Nachtrag zur Dienstanweisung zur Beurtheilung der Militär-Dienstfähigkeit und zur Ausstellung von Attesten. Vom 8. April 1877. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

———. The same. Zweiter Nachtrag. Vom 8. April 1877. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

———. Sanitäts-Berichte über die königlich preussische Armee, das xii. (königlich sächsische) und das xiii. (königlich württembergische) Armeecorps für die Berichtjahre vom 1. April 1874 bis 31. März 1892. Bearbeitet von der Medizinal-Abtheilung des königlich preussischen Kriegsministeriums. 8 v. 4°. *Berlin*, 1880–95.

———. Sanitäts-Berichte über die deutschen Heere im Kriege gegen Frankreich, 1870–71. Herausgegeben von der Militär-Medizinal-Abtheilung des königlich preussischen Kriegsministeriums unter Mitwirkung der Militär-Medizinal-Abtheilung des königlich bayerischen Kriegsministeriums, der königlich sächsischen Sanitäts-Direktion und der Militär-Medizinal-Abtheilung des königlich württembergischen Kriegsministeriums. 8 v. 4°. *Berlin*, 1884–90.

———. Die Seuchen bei den deutschen Heeren im Kriege gegen Frankreich 1870–71 unter Berücksichtigung der entsprechenden Verhältnisse bei den französischen Armeen, bei den kriegsgefangenen Franzosen und bei der Civilbevölkerung der kriegführenden Staaten. Hrsg. von der Militär-Medizinal-Abtheilung des . . . unter Mitwirkung der Militär-Medizinal-Abtheilung des königl. bayerischen Kriegsministeriums, der königl. sächsischen Sanitäts-Direktion und der Militär-Medizinal-Abtheilung des königl. württembergischen Kriegsministeriums. 4°. *Berlin*, 1886.

———. v. Volkmann'sche Sammlung kriegschirurgischer Präparate, Abbildungen und Krankengeschichten aus dem Kriege 1870–71 (nebst einigen Präparaten u. s. w. aus früheren Feldzügen). 4°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Repr. from: San.-Ber. ü. d. deutsch. Heere im Kriege gegen Frankr. 1870–71, iii. Bd., allg. Th.

———. Grössere Operationen im Kriege 1870–71. 4°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Repr. from: San.-Ber. ü. d. deutsch. Heere im Kriege gegen Frankr. 1870–71, iii. Bd., allg. Th.

———. Sanitäts-Bericht über die deutschen Heere im Kriege gegen Frankreich 1870–71. Hrsg. von der Medizinal-Abtheilung des königlich preussischen Kriegsministeriums unter Mitwirkung der Militär-Medizinal-Abtheilung des königlich bayerischen Kriegsministeriums, der königlich sächsischen Sanitäts-Direktion und der Militär-Medizinal-Abtheilung des königlich württembergischen Kriegsministeriums. Achter Band. Register, Litteratur-Verzeichniss der Mitarbeiter, Ergänzungen, Nachträge und Berichtigungen. 4°. *Berlin*, 1891.

PIROGOFF (N.) Bericht über die Besichtigung der Militair-Sanitätsanstalten in Deutschland, Lothringen und Elsass im Jahre 1870. Mit Genehmigung des Verfassers ins Deutsche übersetzt von N. Iwanoff. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1871.

Army (*German, Reports and statistics of*).

PRUSSIA. Bestimmungen über die Aufnahme in die militärärztlichen Bildungs-Anstalten zu Berlin. 16°. [*Berlin, n. d.*]

PRUSSIA. *Kriegsministerium.* Statistische Veterinär-Sanitäts-Berichte über die preussische Armee für die Rapportjahre 1886; 1890–93. 4°. *Berlin*, 1887–94.

Antony. Sanitary state of the German army, 1889–90. Med. Mag., Lond., 1894, iii, 596; 1895, iv, 148; 284; 477.—**Casper** (J. L.) Die Sterblichkeit in der königlich-preussischen Armee. *In his:* Denkw. z. med. Statist., 8°, Berl., 1846, 195–213.—**État** (L') sanitaire de l'armée prussienne. [Rev. by C. Zuber.] Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1883, ii, 103–118.—**Evers.** Die sanitären Verhältnisse des xii. (königlich sächsischen) Armée-Corps in den Jahren 1878–81; nebst einem vergleichenden Rückblick auf das Jahrzehnt von 1872–81. Ztschr. d. k.-sächs. statist. Bureau's, Dresd., 1882, xxviii, 175–183, 1 diag. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Kranz.** Die ärztliche Untersuchung der Militärpflichtigen im Aushebungs-Geschäft. Deutsche mil. ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1887, xvi, 226–246.—**Longuet** (R.) État sanitaire de l'armée allemande (armées prussienne, saxonne et wurtembergeoise). (Sanitäts-Bericht über die königlich preussische Armee, etc., für die Berichtsjahre, vom 1. April 1882 b. 31. März 1884. 1889, in-4°, 193 p. et table.) Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xvi, 49; 213.—**Schön.** Uebersicht der Krankheiten in der königl. sächs. Armee im Jahre 1820. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Dresd., 1823–4, iii, 161–214.—**Service** (Le) de santé de l'armée allemande pendant la guerre de 1870–71. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1883, i, 368–383.—**Virchow** (R.) Die Morbilität, Invalidität und Mortalität der Militärbevölkerung. [Internat. statist. Congr. in Berl. Progr. d. 5. Sitzungsperiode, 1863, Berl., p. 128. Rechenschaftsbericht ü. d. 5. Sitzungsperiode d. internat. statist. Congr. in Berl., 1865, Bd. i, p. 128.] *In his:* Ges. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. öff. Med., 8°, Berl., 1879, i, 585–595.

Army (*Grecian*).

KOWALK. Das Sanitätswesen der griechischen Armee. Nach einem in der militärärztlichen Gesellschaft zu Berlin gehaltenen Vortrage. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Gyllenram (H.) Från mobiliseringen i Grekland 1880–1881. [Recruiting in Greece.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1883, viii, 183–201.—**Organisationen** (Om) af militärläkareväsendet i främmande länder. Grekland. *Ibid.*, 1881, vi, 32–34. — **Service** de santé dans l'armée grecque en 1879. Rev. scient. d. méd. d. armées, Par., 1880, x, 99–101.—**Soutzo** (P.) Quelques notions sur la morbidité et la mortalité dans l'armée hellénique. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iv, Sect. de méd. mil., 118–123.

Army (*Italian*).

AVANZAMENTO (Sull') del corpo sanitario militare. 8°. *Torino*, 1887.

BONALUMI (G.) Esposizione sommaria del servizio sanitario in guerra secondo i più recenti ordinamenti. 8°. *Milano*, 1880.

ITALIENISCHE (Die) Armee in ihrer gegenwärtigen Uniformirung. Nebst Mittheilungen über Organisation, Eintheilung und Stärke der italienischen Armee. 12°. *Leipzig*, [1894].

ITALY. *Ministero della guerra.* Servizio sanitario militare. RR. determinazioni e regolamenti del 4 giugno 1833 pel servizio sanitario militare dell' armata di terra in tempo di pace. Coll' aggiunta delle disposizioni successive rimaste in vigore a tutto il 1860. 8°. *Torino*, 1860.

———. Relazione medico-statistica sulle condizioni sanitarie dell' esercito italiano negli anni 1874–89; 1891. Compilata dall' ispettorato di sanità militare (ufficio statistico). 8°. *Roma*, 1876–92.

———. Quadro d' anzianità del corpo sanitario militare e dei farmaciste militari al 1° maggio 1885. 8°. *Roma*, 1885.

———. Norme sanitarie pei medici delle truppe in Africa. 28 marzo 1885. 16°. *Roma*, 1885.

———. Regolamento del servizio sanitario militare. (3 aprile 1887.) 16°. *Roma*, 1887.

———. Direzione generale servizi amministrativi. Divisione sussistenze. Capitoli d' oneri per la fornitura dei viveri alle r. truppe. Luglio 1889. roy. 8°. *Roma*, 1889.

Army (*Italian*).

———. Direzione generale servizi amministrativi. Divisione sussistenze. Capitoli d' oneri per la fornitura del foraggio ai cavalli del r. esercito. Luglio 1889. roy. 8°. *Roma*, 1889.

———. Direzione generale servizi amministrativi. Divisione sussistenze. Capitoli d' oneri per la fornitura del pane alle r. truppe. Luglio 1889. roy. 8°. *Roma*, 1889.

———. Riassunto medico statistico delle condizioni sanitarie del r. esercito italiano durante il decennio 1882–1891. (Ufficio statistico.) Presentato in omaggio ai membri della xiv sezione del xi Congresso medico internazionale (Roma, 1894). 8°. *Roma*, 1894.

NAPLES. Ordinanza della amministrazione militare del regno delle due Sicilie. fol. *Napoli*, 1824.

NOTE sul corpo sanitario militare. 8°. *Roma*, 1886.

Repr. from: Riv. mil. ital., 1886.

PALESE (L.) Brevi riflessioni tendenti a migliorare la classe medica in esercizio. 8°. *Potenza*, 1863.

PASQUALIGO (G.) Istruzioni teorico-pratiche sul servizio degli infermieri ed aiutanti d' ospedale in tempo di pace e di guerra; susseguite da nozioni teorico-pratiche pei porta-feriti dell' esercito italiano. 8°. *Venezia*, 1877.

QUINZIO (C.) Malattie ed epidemie più frequenti negli eserciti. Conferenze raccolte dagli allievi . . . E. Saggini, G. Paganini e U. Stefani. 8°. *Firenze*, 1892.

VENEZIA (Province of). Capitoli normali, e condizioni disciplinari che debbono regolare l' esercizio delle condotte mediche comunali; così pure l' esercizio della condotta distrettuale di chirurgia scientifica. fol. [*Venezia*, 1832.]

Barroffio (F.) Nociones sobre el servicio sanitario del ejército de Italia. [Transl. from the Ital. by V. Cabello.] Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1881, vii, 3; 29; 57. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 266.—**Cortese** (F.) État sanitaire de l'armée italienne pendant la campagne de 1866. Bull. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Par., 1869, ii, 167–169.—**Health** (The) of the Italian army. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 369.—**Health** (The) of the Italian army. *Ibid.*, 1895, i, 948.—**Italy.** Compendio degli organici delle amministrazioni civili e militari del regno d' Italia secondo le disposizioni emanate a tutto il 30 giugno 1886. Ann. di statist., Roma, 1887, 3–142. — **Kern.** Das Sanitäts-Corps der italienischen Armee. Deutsche mil.-arztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1885, xiv, 9–33.—**Laveran** (A.) Rapport sur l'état sanitaire de l'armée italienne et sur quelques particularités du service de santé militaire en Italie. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1883, i, 192–205.—**Maestrelli** (D.) Sulle condizione sanitarie dell' esercito italiano nel decennio 1871–80. Ann. di statist., Roma, 1885, 3. s., xiii, 185–285.—**Manayra** (P.) Du corps et du service de santé militaire en Italie. Inst. san. en Italie, Milan, 1885, 70–97.—**Notizie** sommarie sulla statistica sanitaria del r. esercito per l' anno 1894. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1895, xliii, 1139–1157. *Also*, Reprint.—**Organisationen** (Om) af militärläkareväsendet i främmande länder. Italien. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 34–48. — **Ostino** (G.) Del morbillo nell' esercito italiano e nella divisione militare di Torino. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1895, xliii, 162–184, 1 ch.—**Panara** (P.) L' ospedale da campo in Massana e le vicende sanitarie del corpo di spedizione dal febbraio al settembre 1885. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxxiv, 439; 527, 2 pl. — **Sforza** (C.) Cenni sulla morbosità in tempo di pace nell' esercito italiano dall' anno 1876 all' anno 1892. *Ibid.*, 1895, xliii, 257–261.—**Sormani** (G.) Relazione medico-statistica sulle condizioni sanitarie dell' esercito italiano nell' anno 1877. Ann. di statist., Roma, 1881, 2. s., xxi, 1–8. ———. Mortalité et causes de décès dans l'armée italienne de 1881 à 1888. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 18. Abth., 186–194.—**Stumpf** (R.) Das Medicinalwesen in dem römischen Heere. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, lxiii, 94; 105; 117; 128; 140; 153; 164. *Also*, Reprint.

Army (*Japanese*).

See, also, Army *medical schools.*

GREAT BRITAIN. *Army Medical Department.* Report on the medico-military arrangements of

Army (*Japanese*).

the Japanese army in the field, 1894-5. fol. *London*, 1895.

JAPAN. *Minister of War.* Rikukunshio daigokai tokei yenbo. [Annual reports of the army.] 3.-5., 1889-91. 8°. *Tokio*, 1890-92.

Akamine (F.) Shinbe no taikaku ni zukete.] [On physical condition of recruits.] Rikukun Kunik. Kai Zatji, Tokio, 1893, no. 57, 17.—**Education** (The) of the Japanese hospital corps. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 813.—**Ishiguro** (T.) & **Hori** (M.) Statistische Angaben über die hygienischen Verhältnisse des japanischen Heeres und der Colonisationstruppen im Hokkaido. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, Chir. e med. mil., 53-55.—**Japan.** *Minister of War. Army Medical Bureau.* Rikukun eiseitu no kaurimu. [Rules and regulations of the bureau of military hygiene.] Eisei Ryobyoshi, Tokio, 1894, no. 50, 8-15. ———. Kenko taikaku kenshatsu hio. [Report on the physical examination of the recruits.] Rikukun Kunik. Kai Zatji, Tokio, 1889, no. 27, 110. ———. Rikukun yeisei kiji. [Report on the hygiene of the army.] [Suppl.] *Ibid.*, 1890, no. 38, 1-37. ———. Rikukun yeisei kiji. [Report on the hygiene of the army.] [Suppl.]. *Ibid.*, no. 39, 39-60. ———. Naikaikoku rikukun yeisei toke tekirio. [Comparison of the hygienic condition of the army between Japan and the European countries.] *Ibid.*, 1891, no. 40, 45-47. ———. Meiji jukunen kara nijuitjinen made rikakun kansha oyobi shinko jiu hikio. [Comparative statement of the sicknesses and deaths in the army and navy during 1886-8.] *Ibid.*, 47-49. ———. Rikukun yeisei kiji. [Report on the hygiene of the army.] [Suppl.] *Ibid.*, 61-80. ———. Juyonenkan rikukun kausha shirio itjishin. [A table showing the number of days of sickness for each soldier during 1876 to 1889.] *Ibid.*, no. 41, 19-20. ———. Juyonenkan rikukunbe shinko oyobi mensei shin. [A table showing the number of deaths and discharges in the army during 1876 to 1889.] *Ibid.*, 20-21. ———. Rikukun yeisei kiji. [Report on the hygiene of the army.] [Suppl.] *Ibid.*, 81-98. ———. Meiji nijusannen yeisei seikiu renyeku. [Changes of the sanitary regulations of 1890.] *Ibid.*, no. 42, 14-17. ———. Rikukun yeisei kiji. [Report on the hygiene of the army.] [Suppl.] *Ibid.*, 119-132. ———. Rikukun yeisei kiji. [Report on the hygiene of the army.] [Suppl.] *Ibid.*, no. 43, 133-166. ———. Rikukun yeisei hiji. [Report on the hygiene of the army.] [Suppl.] *Ibid.*, no. 44, 255-313. ———. Rikukun yeisei kiji. [Report on the hygiene of the army.] [Suppl.] *Ibid.*, no. 45, 167-198. ———. Rikukun yeisei kiji. [Report on the hygiene of the army.] [Suppl.] *Ibid.*, no. 46, 199-254. ———. Rikuheito itban jinmin no shiko hikio. [Comparative statement of the death rate between the army and the people in general.] *Ibid.*, no. 47, 31. ———. Rikukun yeisei kiji. [Report on the hygiene of the army.] [Suppl.] *Ibid.*, no. 48, 315-351. ———. Rikukun yeisei kiji. [Report on the hygiene of the army.] [Suppl.] *Ibid.*, no. 49, 353-418. ———. Kikukun yeisei kiji. [Report on the hygiene of the army.] [Suppl.] *Ibid.*, no. 50, 419-470. ———. Rikukun yeisei kiji. [Report on the hygiene of the army.] [Suppl.] *Ibid.*, 1892, no. 51, 471-517. ———. Rikukun yeisei kiji. [Report on the hygiene of the army.] [Suppl.] *Ibid.*, no. 52, 519-554. ———. Rikukun yeisei kiji. [The report on the hygiene of the army.] [Suppl.] *Ibid.*, no. 53, 555-616. ———. Naikai eisei tokei itjiban. [General health of the army.] *Ibid.*, 1894, no. 66, 33-44. — **Koike** Masanawo. [The health of the Tokio garrison.] Iji Shinshi, Tokei, 1882, no. 209, April 1.—**Mori** (R.) Ueber die Kost der niponischen (japanischen) Soldaten. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1886, v, 333-352. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rikukun Kunik. Kai Zatji, Tokio, 1886, 3.—**Organization** (The) of the Japanese army medical service. [Transl. from a special report of the war office.] Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1889, viii, 54, 2 tab. — **de Santi.** L'armée japonaise en 1884. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xi, 147; 313. — **Status** and pay of Japanese army surgeons. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 533.—**Titles,** duties, salaries, and ranks in the medical department of the Japanese army, 14 Meiji (1881). Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 430. — **Whitney** (W. N.) The report of the army medical bureau for 1884. [Abstr., transl.] Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1886, v, 185-190.

Army (*Mexican*).

MEXICO. República mexicana. Biblioteca de la secretaría di guerra y marina. Primera serie. Departamento del cuerpo médico. Reglamento para el servicio de hospitales militares, ambulancias y enfermerías en los cuarteles. fol. *México*, 1880.

———. República mexicana. Biblioteca de la seretaría de guerra y marina. Primera serie. Departamento del cuerpo médico. Reglamento general del cuerpo médico-militar. fol. *México*, 1880.

Organisation du service de santé militaire au Mexique. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1866, 2. s., iii, 252-269.

Army (*Netherlands*).

BESCHOUWINGEN over den tegenwoordigen toestand der militaire geneeskundige dienst in Nederland. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1865.

BRIEVEN over de militaire geneeskundige dienst. 8°. *Leyden*, 1858.

BRIEVEN uit Lilliput. I. Over militaire geneeskunde, eene bijdrage ten bewijze hoe de inrigting van de militaire geneesk. dienst in Nederland volmaakt en in Lilliput een lorreboel is. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1865.

FLES (J. A.) De redenen mijner pensioneering ontvonwd. 8°. *Utrecht*. 1881.

GEDACHTEN omtrent de militaire geneeskundige dienst in Nederland van een' officier van gezondheid. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1857.

IETS over den militairen geneeskundigen dienst in Nederland. Inlichtingen en raad aan onders en voogden, die eene plaatsing voor hunne zonen of pupillen als student in de milit. geneesk. te Amsterdam wenschen te vragen. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1869.

INLICHTINGEN omtrent den waren toestand der militaire geneeskundigen in Nederland. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1867.

VON KIRCKHOFF (J. R. L.) Verhandeling over den militairen geneeskundigen dienst. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1822.

LUDEKING (E. W. A.) De officier van gezondheid van het Nederlandsch Indisch leger, en zijne toekomst. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1868.

NETHERLANDS. *Nederlandsch militair geneeskundig departement.* Statistisch overzicht der bij het Nederlandsche leger behandelde zieken. In het jaaren 1871-94. 8°. *'s Gravenhage & Leiden*, 1872-95.

———. Reglement voor de geneeskundige dienst bij de landmagt in tijd van vrede. Vastgesteld bij beschikking van den minister van oorlog van 16 Novemb. 1881, 3. afd., Personeel, No. 108. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1881.

———. Voorschrift betreffende den geneeskundigen dienst in tijd van oorlog. Te velde en in versterkte plaatsen. Vastgesteld bij beschikking van den minister van oorlog von 16 Juni 1885, 2. afd. Gen. Staf. No. 62. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1885.

———. Ranglijst van het militair geneeskundig personeel bij het Nederlandsche leger, de kon. Ned. marine en de kolonien. 1889; 1890. 8°. *Leiden*, 1889-91.

———. Statistisch overzicht der bij het Nederlandsche leger hier te lande, behandelde zieke paarden. In het jaaren 1890-94. 8°. *Leiden*, 1891-5.

NOG eens: De toestand der milit. pharmacie en der milit. apothekers, bij het Nederl. leger na de nieuwe organisatie van Oct. 1867. Vervolg van de open brief aan de heeren leden [etc.] door eenige milit. pharmaceenten. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1867.

NOG een woord over den toestand der milit. pharmacie en der milit. apothekers, bij het Nederl. leger. 2de vervolg van den open brief aan de heeren leden [etc.] door eenige milit. pharmaceenten. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1868.

QUANJER (T. A.) Eenige aanteekeningen op Dr. Smith's beoordeeling van den open brief van Dr. Fles. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1882.

SMITH (J.) De "open brief" van Dr. Fles. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1882.

TOESTAND (De) der milit. pharmacie en der milit. apothekers, bij het Nederl. leger gesehetst. Open brief aan de heeren Leden vand de tweede kamer der Staten Gen. door eenige milit. pharmaceenten. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1867.

VEREENIGING ter beoefening van de krijgswetenschap. 1879-80. Verslag der bijeenkomst

Army (*Netherlands*).

op 18 Januari 1880. III verslag. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1880.

WAARHEID (De) omtrent de militaire geneesk. dienst en de milit. geneesk. in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Een woord aan de regering, aan de vertegenwoordiging [etc.] door een officier van gezondheid van het Nederl. Oost-Indisch leger. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1867.

WAT zal er nu voor onze officieren van gezondheid in Nederland gedaan worden? 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1867.

Becking (B. E. J. H.) Militair summier ziekten rapport van Java en Madura over de jaren 1865–1869. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1879, n. s., viii, 223–255. — **Coronel** (I.) Verslag van den gezondheidstoestand der troepen en der in de kolonie Suriname voorgekomen ziekten, gedurende het jaar 1881. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1882, vi, 244–270.—**Fallot.** Notice sur l'organisation du service sanitaire de l'armee dans le royaume do Pays-Bas. Bull. méd. belge, Brux., 1841, n. s., i, 410–416. *Also, in his:* Notice sur le service sanitaire des armées, etc., 8°, Brux., 1841, 13–19.—**Gentis** (J. H.) Proeve van een reglement op den geneeskundigen dienst bij het leger te velde. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1881, v, 852–914. ———. Proeve eener organisatie van een korps saniteitstroepen. *Ibid.*, 1882, vi, 50–74. ———. Een paar opmerkingen betreffende het bestaande reglement op het geneeskundig onderzoek ter bepaling der geschiktheid voor den krijgsdienst. *Ibid.*, Leiden, 1895, xix, 483–489. — **van Hasselt** (A. W. M.) Statistisch overzicht der, bij het Nederlandsche leger, in het jaar 1879 behandelde zieken. *Ibid.*, 1880, iv, 403–450.— **de Leeuw** (J.) Militair summier zieken rapport van Nederlandsch-Indië over het jaar 1879. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., 1880, n. s., ix, 205–270.—**Leisner** (H. M.) Verslag van den gezondheidstoestand der troepen en der in de kolonie Suriname voorgekomen ziekten gedurende het jaar 1882. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1883, vii, 747–764.—**van Lokhorst** (H.) Militair summier zieken-rapport van Nederlandsch-Indië over de jaren 1886; 1887; 1888; 1889; 1890. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxviii, 1; 407: xxix, 701: 1890, xxx, 369; 1891, xxxi, 155.—**Militaire** geneeskundigen. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1882, xxxvi, no. 27–29.— **Organisationen** (Om) af militärläkareväsendet i främmande länder. Nederländerna. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 48–51. — **Sas** (J. J.) Beknopt statistisch overzigt der bij het leger, in het jaren 1865–71, on der behandeling gekomen zieken. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1866, 2. R., ii. 1872, 2. R., viii, *passim*. *Also*, Reprint for 1869, 1870, and 1871.—**Snellen** (H.) Over het nieuwe reglement op het geneeskundig onderzoek omtrent de geschiktheid voor de krijgsdienst te land en to water, volgens besluit van den 25sten Maart 1862. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1863, vii, 481–485. *Also*, Reprint.—**Statistisch** overzicht der bij het Nederlandsche leger in 1880 voorgekomen zieken. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1881, v, 245–388.—**Tabellarisch** overzigt van het personeel der geneeskundige dienst in Nederlandsch-Indie sedert 1816. Zamengesteld op het bureau van den chef over de geneeskundige dienst. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1879, n. s., ix, 1–82.—**Toestand** (Over den) der geneeskundige dienst in Zuid-Afrika. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1881, xxxv, no. 8.—**Weintraub** (K.) Mittheilungen über das Sanitätswesen der niederländisch-ostindischen Armee. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1887, xxi, 3; 11; 20; 26; 35.

Army (*Norwegian*).

NORWAY. *Armee.* Forslag til Armeens Omorganisation. (Fremsat af Ehefen for Generalstaben i Henhold til det kongelige Armee-Departements Anmodning i Skrivelse til Armeekommandoen af 9de December 1873.) 4°. [*Kristiania*, 1874.]

———. Budgetforslag fra Arme-Departementet til Storthinget i 1875. roy. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Fortegnelse over trykte Bilage til Budgetforslaget vedkommende de Arme-Departementet underlagte Administrationsgrene for 1875–6. roy. 8°. [*Kristiania*, 1876.]

Bound with: BUDGETFORSLAG fra Arme-Departementet.

———. Klædset- og Paknings-Intrux for Infanteriets Korporaler og Menige. (Fastsat af Armekommandoen under 23 Juni 1877.) 16°. *Christiania*, 1877.

NORWAY. *Armee. Medicinalvæsenet.* Regulations for hospitals, field-hospitals, and ambulances. A sketch of the royal statutes (relating to the army medical department). A sketch of laws relating to the sanitary department and the management of the sick in army. MS. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

PREUS (W.) Service de santé dans les armées de terre et de mer en Norvége. 8°. *Christiania*, 1876.

Organisationen (Om) af militärläkareväsendet i främmande länder. Norge. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, Bil. i, 52–58.

Army (*Peruvian*).

ULLOA (J. C.) Informe sobre el servicio de sanidad militar durante la última campaña, elevado al estado mayor general, por el cirujano en jefe de los ejércitos. 8°. [*Lima*, 1885.]

Academia libre de medicina; organización del servicio de sanidad militar en campaña. Monitor méd., Lima, 1888–9, iv, 98; 115. — **Sandoval** (J.) Sanidad militar; estudio para su organizacion en el ejército y armada del Perú. Gac. méd., Lima, 1876, ii, 265–268.—**Ulloa** (J. C.) [*et al.*]. Proyecto de las clases de invalidez militar y los medios de su comprobación. Monitor méd., Lima, 1891–2, vii, 38–42.

Army (*Portuguese*).

MEMORIA apologetica dos cirurgiões militares portuguezes, offerecida por elles aos dignos pares do reino, e aos senhores deputados da nação. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1835.

PORTUGAL. *Ministero della guerra.* Formulario de medicina para os hospitaes militares do Porto. MS. sm. 4°. [*Porto*, 1809.]

———. Regulamento do serviço de saude do exercito. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1842.

———. Mappa do movimento, receita e despeza, dos hospitaes regimentaes. 2. semestre, 1842. 1851–2 to 1883–4. 4°. [*Lisboa*, 1843–55.]

———. Estatistica geral do serviço de saude do exercito no annos de 1870–71; 1871–2; 1874–5; 1875–6. 4°. *Lisboa*, 1872–8.

———. Regulamento geral do serviço de saude do exercito. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1885.

Including blank forms nos. 1–38 and tables nos. 1–4.

de Carvalho (F.) Elementos para a historia do serviço de saude do exercito portuguez. Rev. de med. mil., Porto, 1886–7, i, 37; 73; 112; 132; 165; 199; 231; 294; 328–360; 1887, ii, 45, 2 pl. — **Lemos** (M.), jr. Organisação do serviço medico-militar. *Ibid.*, 1886–7, i, 6; 65. ———. A mortalidade do exercito portuguez. *Ibid.*, 137–142.— **Nepomuceno** (M.) O serviço pharmaceutico militar. *Ibid.*, 1887, ii, 129–137.—**Organisationen** (Om) af militärläkareväsendet i främmande länder. Portugal. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 58–61. — **Perdigão** (J. T.) A proposito da reforma do serviço de saude do exercito. Rev. de med. mil., Porto, 1886–7, i, 102–107.—**Pimentel Pinto** (L. A.) Inspecção sanitaria dos recrutas; excerpto do novo regulamento dos serviços do recrutamento dos exercitos de terra e mar. Correio med. de Lish., 1896, xxv, 11; 18; 25.—**Reorganisação** do serviço de saude da armada. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxi, 183; 191; 201; 227.—**Serviço** (Do) de saude medico-militar em Portugal. Gaz. d. hosp. mil., Lish., 1879, iii, 159; 173.

Army (*Roumanian*).

Lege pentru organisarea serviciului sanitar al armatei. [Organization of the military medical service.] Progresul med. roman, Bucurescĭ, 1882, iv, 140–142.—**Organisationen** (Om) af militärläkareväsendet i främmande länder. Rumänien. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 61–63. — **Petresco.** Morbidité et mortalité dans l'armée roumaine de 1871 à 1888. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 18. Abth., 181–185.—**Programe** pentru concursurĭ de inaintare in gradul de medicĭ militarĭ. [Examination for entering medical department of Roumanian army.] Progresul med. roman, Bucurescĭ, 1880, ii, 211–218.

Army (*Russian*).

OZERETZKOVSKI (A. I.) Ob isterii v voiskakh. [Hysteria in the army.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1891.

PIROGOFF (N. I.) Voyenno vrachebnoe dailo i chastnaya pomoshch na teatrai voini v Bolgarii i v tilu daiistvnyushchei armii, v 1877–8 gg. [Army medical service and volunteer aid at the theatre of war in Bulgaria and in the rear of the

Army (*Russian*).

armies in the field, in 1877–8.] 2 v. in 1. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1879.

———. The same. Das Kriegs-Sanitäts-Wesen und die Privat-Hülfe auf dem Kriegsschauplatze in Bulgarien und im Rücken der operirenden Armee, 1877–8; aus dem Russischen von Wilhelm Roth und Anton Schmidt. 1. & 2. Theil. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

RUSSIA. *Department of the Army.* Postanovleniĭa o voyenno-vrachebnikh zavedeniĭakh. Svoda voyennikh postanovleniy, izdaniĭa 1869 g., kniga shestnadtsataya s prilozheniem shtatov, tabelei, otdelnikh polozhenii, instruktsiy, katalogov i form, otnosyashtshikhsa do sikh zavedeniy. [Regulations for military medical establishments. Collection of military regulations issued in 1869, v. 16, with an annex of lists, tables, reports, rules, instructions, catalogues, and forms relating to the establishments.] 2. ed. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1878.

———. [Sbornik prikazov po voyennomu vedomostvu No. 162 (1885 g.) NN. 195 i 196 (1886 g.) i NN. 14, 47, 56 i 114 (1887 g.) i tsirkuliarov Glavnavo Staba NN.-115 i 117 (1887 g.); kasaynshtshichsa voyenno-vrachebnikh zavedeniy.] [Collection of orders and circulars of the department of the army and chief staff, concerning military medical establishments.] roy. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1887.]

Cuttings.

———. [Blank forms used in the medical department of the Russian army.] 4 forms, v. s. [*St. Petersburg*, 188–.]

———. Voyenno-sanitarnaya chast. Sistematicheskiy ukazatel prikazov i tzirkuliarov otnosyashchikhsa do voyenno-sanitarnoĭ chasti, za 1869–91 gg. Sostavil T. Reun. [Military sanitary section. Systematic index to orders and circulars issued by the military sanitary section for the years 1869–91. Compiled by T. Reun.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

———. Prikaz po voyennomu vĭedomstvu. no. 126. [Ob emeritelnoĭ kasse voyenno-sukhoputnavo vĭedomstva.] [Order of the department of the army, No. 126. Concerning the pension fund.] 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1894.]

SKOROFF (M. V.) Neskolko slov k naŭchno-prakticheskomu reshenĭu voprosa o naĭboleye tselesoobraznom prodovolstvii Kavkazskoy armii. [On the solution of the question of supplying the army of the Caucasus with subsistence in a more expeditious manner, from a theoretical and practical point of view.] 8°. *Tiflis*, 1876.

Antonoff (K. K.) Za i protiv primĭenenĭa voyennikh chinov i ofitserskoĭ formi k voyenno-med. ierarchii. [For and against the application of military officers' rank to the military medical hierarchy.] Voyenno-san. diclo, St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 185–187.—**Borovkoff** (G. M.) Organiz. san. chasti v armii i transport. bolnikh i ranenikh. [Sanitary organization of the army and the transport of sick and wounded.] *Ibid.*, 1885, v, 427; 443.—**Frölich** (H.) Zur Heeres-Sanitätsverfassung Russlands. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1881, xv, 38; 44.—**Heine** (M.) Das Militair-Medicinal-Wesen in Russland. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1844, i, 25–32.—**Hertsenstein** (G. M.) Po povodu novoĭ voyenno-sanitarnoĭ reformi. [Apropos of the new military sanitary reform.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1882, xxi, 430; 447; 464; 478; 513.—**Keldish** (M. F.) Akhal-Tekkinskiy ekspeditsionniy voyenno-vremenniy hospital 1879 g. [The temporary military hospital of Akhal-Tekkin in 1879.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1881, no. 32, 1–81.—**Köcher.** Reformvorschläge für das russische Militär-Sanitätswesen und ihre Begründung. Feldarzt, Wien, 1880, 41; 46; 54; 62. ———. Das Project für die neue Organisation der russischen Sanitätsanstalten im Kriege; kritisch betrachtet. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1881, x, 246–267. ———. Ueber die heute geltenden Hauptgrundlagen unseres Militär-Sanitätswesens und die Grundzüge für eine eventuelle Radicalreform desselben. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 262; 273.—**Kosukhin.** O poryadke i pravilakh osvidĭetelstvovanĭa v prisutstviakh po voĭuskoĭ povinnosti lits, prizivayemikh k vipolnenĭu voĭnskoĭ povinnosti. [Rules and regulations for examining in recruiting stations persons drafted for the army.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb. 1895, clxxxii, 3. sect., 177–195.—**Notes** upon Russian military medical organisation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 554.—**Organisation** (The) of the Russian field hospitals, the Russian army medical staff, and the arrangements for the transport of sick and wounded at the seat of war in Europe. Med. Exam., Lond., 1878, iii, 114; 134.—**Organisationen** (Om) af militärläkareväsendet i främmande länder. Ryssland. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 63–74.—**Plyashkevich.** Sanitarniye manevri i ikh znachenĭe. [Sanitary manœuvres and their value.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1895, clxxxii, 3. sect., 133–151.—**Roth.** Die Veröffentlichungen der kaiserlich russischen Regierung über den russisch-türkischen Feldzug 1877–8. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1886, xviii, 404–477.—**Schaper.** Ueber den Gesundheits-Dienst im russisch-türkischen Kriege. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1891, xx, 97–128.—**Winter** (G.) Om sanitära förhållanden vid lifgardets, Finska skarpskyttebataljon under turkiska fälttåget 1877–8. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1879, xxi, 32–53. [Résumé], *Ibid.*, 85.

Army (*Russian, Reports and statistics of*).

ANTONENKO (A.) * Kriticheskiy obzor sovremennikh russkikh-voyenno-mediko-statisticheskikh izslĭedovaniy otnositelno mirnavo vremeni. [On contemporary medico-statistical investigations of the Russian army concerning times of peace.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1882.

RUSSIA. *Department of the Army.* Voyenno-meditsinskiy otchet po Kavkzskoi armii voini s Turtsiyeyu 1877–8 gg. [Military medical reports of the Caucasian army during the war in Turkey, 1877–8.] 2 v. roy. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1884.

———. Voyenno-meditsinskiy otchet za voĭnu s Turtsiyeyu 1877–8 gg. Sostavlen po offitsialnym dannym pod rukovodstvom i pri neposredstvennom uchastii N. Kozlova. [Military medical reports of the war in Turkey, 1877–8. Compiled from official documents under the direction and immediate participation of N. Kozloff.] 3 v. roy. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1885–7.

———. Otchet o sanitarnom sostoyanii russkoy armii za 1889–93 gg. O sanitarnom sostoyanii voysk; o sanitarnom sostoyanii loshadey v voyskakh. [The sanitary condition of the Russian army; the sanitary condition of the troops; the sanitary condition of the horses.] 5 v. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891–5.

Frants. K voprosu ob usilennoĭ bolĭeznennosti v voĭskakh Turkestanskavo voyennavo okruga. [On the excessive disease rate among the troops of the military circuit of Turkestan.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1895, clxxxiii, 3. sect., 37–74.—**Gedroĭts-Yuraga** (V. P.) Sanitarno-statisticheskiy ocherk 3-vo uchastka sibirskavo kazachyavo voĭska (1878–87 gg.). [Sanitary statistical sketch of the third division of Siberian Cossack troops.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1889–90, vii, 117–180.—**Hertzenstein** (G. M.) Materiĭali k meditsinskoĭ geografii i statistike Rossii; ocherk sanitarnavo sostoyanĭa russkoĭ armii za pyatilĭetĭe 1880–84 gg. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 129; 186. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, x, 294–301.—**Köcher.** Ueber den Gesundheitszustand unserer Truppen und ihre Verluste im Feldzuge 1877–8; auf Grundlage officieller Berichte, eigener Aufzeichnungen und verschiedener Mittheilungen in Zahlen dargestellt. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 412; 438.—**Kratkiy** obzor bolĭezneĭ, poyavlyavshikhsa v voĭskakh deĭstvynysbtsheĭ armii v tecbenii 1842 goda, t. e. s 7-vo noyabr. 1841, po 1-e noyabr. 1842 goda. [Short report of the diseases among the troops of the operating army during 1842.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1843, xli, 375–396. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1844, i, 62.—**Kulassovski** (A. I.) Bolĭeznennost i smertnost v Kavkazskoĭ armii v 1879 i 1880 g. [Diseases and deaths in Caucasian army.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1881, xvii, 49–65, 3 tab., 2 charts.—**Pantynkhoff** (I. I.) Odesskiy lager v 1884 g. [Camp of Odessa.] Voyenno-san. diclo, St. Petersb., 1885, v, 17; 23; 45; 55; 69; 80. *Also*, Reprint.—**Russia.** Otchet glavnavo voyenno-hospitalnavo komiteta. 1877–83. [Report of the chief military hospital committee.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1879, cxxxv, 7. sect., 17–96: 1880, cxxxviii, 7. sect., 33–102: 1881, cxli, 7. sect., 31–92: 1882, cxliv, 7. sect., 357–418: 1883, cxlvii, 7. sect., 1–60: 1884, cl, 7. sect., 1–64: 1885, cl, 7. sect., 1–60.—**Shmulevich** (J.) Materiali dlĭa voyenno-meditsinskoi

Army (*Russian, Reports and statistics of*).

statistiki. [Materials for military medical statistics.] *Ibid.*, 1882, exliv, pt. 7, 81; 235. ———. Sanit. sostoyanïe russkoĭ armii za pyatilïetïe s 1880 po 1884 g. Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1887, vii, 165-167.

Army (*Spanish*).

Avécilla (P. A.) Lejislacion militar de España. 4 v. in 2. 16°. *Madrid*, 1842.

Discusion parlamentaria de la enmienda presentada por el diputado á Córtes, D. Modesto Martinez Pacheco, al "proyecto de ley sobre reforma de la actual organizacion del ejército". 8°. *Madrid*, 1882.

García Camison. Discurso pronunciado por el Sr. . . . en las Cortes con motivo de la discusion del presupuesto de guerra. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1892, *vel subseq.*]

Orlando (A. M.) Ordenanza de hospitales militares del año 1739, seguida del reglamento general para el gobierno y régimen facultativo del cuerpo de sanidad militar del año 1829. Adicionada de varias reales órdenes, modelos y tarifas que aclaran y facilitan el conocimiento de este importante ramo de administracion militar. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1844.

Spain. *Ministerio de la guerra. Direccion general de sanidad militar.* Utensilios. Tarifa para el ajuste del carbon que corresponde á cada plaza de tropa para cocer los ranchos, con arreglo á la real orden de 15 de marzo de 1856. 8°. [*Madrid*, 1856?]

———. Reglamento para el régimen y gobierno interior del laboratorio central y depósito de medicamentos del cuerpo de sanidad militar. Aprobado por el gobierno de la república en orden del ministerio de la guerra de 10 de octubre de 1874. 8°. *Madrid*, [1874].

———. Reglamento para el orden, gobierno y contabilidad del parque sanatorio de Madrid. Aprobado por real orden de 18 de junio de 1875. 8°. *Madrid*, [1875].

———. Reglamento de la Academia de sanidad militar. Aprobado por real orden de 5 octubre de 1877. 8°. *Madrid*, 1877.

———. Reglamento para las academias del cuerpo de sanidad militar de las capitales de los distritos militares. Aprobado por real orden de 13 noviembre de 1877. 8°. *Madrid*, 1877.

———. Real orden modificando el sistema de ascensos de las clases de tropa de las brigadas sanitarias. 12°. [*Madrid*, 1878.]

———. Reglamento de exenciones para declarar en definitiva la utilidad é inutilidad de los individuos de la clase de tropa del ejército, que se hallen en el servicio militar. 8°. *Madrid*, 1879.

———. Reglamento orgánico del cuerpo de sanidad militar de 1° setiembre de 1873, con notas que contienen las modificaciones introducidas en el mismo por disposiciones posteriores. 8°. *Madrid*, 1879.

———. Subinspeccion de sanidad militar. Seccion 2ª estadística. Estado general comparativo de los individuos inválidos y muertos de fiebre amarilla en los hospitales militares de la Isla de Cuba, durante los años 1851-79. MS. obl. fol. [*Habana*, 1880.]

———. Catálogo de los artículos medicinales y efectos de inmediato consumo que comprende el servicio del laboratorio central, laboratorios sucursales y oficinas de farmacia de los hospitales militares. 8°. *Madrid*, 1884.

———. Reglamento de hospitales militares. Aprobado por real órden de 18 de agosto de 1884. 8°. *Madrid*, 1884.

———. Reglamentos de las brigadas sanitarias de la península é islas de Cuba, Filipinas y seccion de la de Puerto-Rico. 8°. *Madrid*, 1885.

Army (*Spanish*).

———. Escala del cuerpo de sanidad militar en 20 de agosto de 1887. 8°. [*Madrid*, 1887.]

———. Cuerpo de sanidad militar. Escalafon general de los señores jefes y oficiales en 1° enero de 1887. obl. 12°. *Madrid*. [1887].

———. Escala del cuerpo de sanidad militar en 20 de agosto de 1887; 1° de enero de 1890. 8° & 32°. *Madrid*, 1887-96.

———. [Blank forms used by the medical department.] v. s. [*Madrid*, 18--.]

Alarcón (J. F.) Extracto de una memoria, relativa á un proyecto de reforma de las vigentes plantillas de las escalas de médicos primeros y segundos de la península. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1887, i, 142-152.—**Briz** (H. G.) Cuerpo de sanidad militar. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1857, iv, 247.—**Carlán** (D.) La sanidad militar y la higiene en el ejército de Cuba; buena disposición; el fracaso de la ley de sanidad. *Ibid.*, 1895, xlii, 545-548.—**Convocatoria** á oposiciones para cubrir ocho plazas de farmacéuticos segundos del cuerpo de sanidad militar. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1884, xix, 246.—**Convocatoria** á oposiciones para cubrir cuatro plazas de farmacéuticos segundos del cuerpo de sanidad militar. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxi, 92.—**Cuadro** de inutilidades físicas que eximen del ingreso en el servicio del ejército y de la armada en las clases de tropa y marinería. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1878, vi, 223; 233.—**Estrada Catogra** (F.) Ojeada retrospectiva sobre la organizacion de la sanidad en los ejércitos españoles; primeros albores de la medicina militar en América. Tr. Pan.-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1,781; pt. 2, 1938.—**Hämmerich.** Dasspanische Militär-Sanitätswesen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1886, xv, 63-80.—**Landa** (N.) Táctica sanitaria de batallon, conforme á la de infantería del excmo. Sr. capitan general, Marqués del Duero. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1880, vi, 231-235. ———. Táctica sanitaria de brigada, conforme á la de infantería del capitan general Marqués del Duero. *Ibid.*, 259-264.—**de Losada** & **de Landa.** Aperçu sur l'organisation du corps sanitaire de l'armée espagnole. Cong. internat. sur le serv. méd. d. armées en campagne 1878, Par., 1879, 141-144.—**Ministerio** de la guerra; continúa el reglamento del cuerpo de sanidad militar del servicio de hospitales. Facultad, Madrid, 1845-6, i, 421; 438; 464.—**Organisationen** (O) af militärläkareväsendet i främmande länder. Spanien. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 82-95.—**Peñuelas** (P.) Memoria-resúmen de la estadística sanitaria del ejército español correspondiente al año 1891. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 769-780.—**Programa** al cual han de ajustarse los ejercicios de oposición pública para ingreso en el cuerpo de sanidad militar en plazas de médicos segundos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1895, xlii, 553; 567; 581; 601; 616; 634; 650. *Also:* Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1895, xxx, 241; 253.—**Rabadán y Arjona** (M.) Apuntes acerca del ejército indígena de Filipinas. Gac. de san. mil., Madrid, 1884, x, 289; 321; 385; 417; 577.—**Reglamento** de la Academia de sanidad militar. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1877, iii, 1-20.—**Reglamento** del cuerpo de sanidad militar, sancionado por el Señor Don Fernando VII en el año 1823. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1834-5, ii, 229; 241.—**Sanidad** militar. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1857, iv, 398.—**Weyler** (F.) Memoria leida en la Academia médico-militar de las Islas Baleares, en la sesion pública de 6 de febrero de 1852, presidida por el excmo. Sr. capitan general interino para inaugurar el segundo aniversario de su reorganizacion. Bibliot. méd.-castr. españ., Madrid, 1852, vii, 163-193.

Army (*Swedish*).

Edholm (E.) Om svenska härens helsovård med särskild hänsyn till de militära etablissementen. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1880.

——— & Ekeroth (C.) Handbok för sjukvårdssoldater. [Manual for surgeons' assistants.] 12°. *Stockholm*, 1894.

Edling (C. L.) Innehållsförteckning på Svenska arméns instrumental- och medicinalutredning; enligt gällande författningar och särskilda föreskrifter; med två bihang. [List of contents of equipment of medicines and instruments, with regulations pertaining to it, in the Swedish army.] 16°. *Stockholm*, 1871.

Eklund (F.) Svar på Kongl. Krigs-Vetenskaps-Akademiens prisfråga: Huru bör, såväl under freds-som krigstid, den Svenske soldatens förplägning inrättas, för att vara sund, tillräcklig och i allo ändamålsenlig? [Suitable rations for Swedish soldiers.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1874.

Army (*Swedish*).

ENGBERG (E. G.) & LILJEVALCH (P. O.) Upplysningar om sjukligheten inom en armée på fältfot med särskildt afseende på behofvet af läkare för Svenska arméen och des beväring. [Information in regard to the diseases of an army in the field, with special reference to the needs of physicians in Swedish armies and their equipment.] 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Appendix to: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1855, xvii.

SWEDEN. Kongl. Sundhets-Collegii kungörelse, angående hwad Kongl. Maj:t och rikets ständer, till förmån för arméens ständiga läkarecorps, beslutat; utfärdad i Stockholm den 28 December 1854. [Royal Sanitary College's notification concerning the King's and the Riksdag's action on the formation of a permanent corps of army surgeons.] 4°. *Stockholm*, 1855.

Swensk Författings-Samling, 1855, no. 88.

———. Kongl. Sundhets-Collegii kungörelse, angående af Kongl. Maj:t i nåder beslutade förändringar uti hittills gällande stadganden för kompetens till wissa militär-läkare-beställningar, militär-läkares extra aflöningar, samt för militär-läkare-stipendiaters skyldigheter; utfärdad i Stockholm den 14 Mars 1855. [Royal Sanitary College's notification on the changes relating to appointments, extra allowances, and duties of military surgeons.] 4°. *Stockholm*, 1855.

Swensk Författnings-Samling, 1855, no. 40.

———. Kongl. Maj:ts nådiga förordning, angående hwad i afseende på arméens sjukvård under fälttjenstgöring är att iakttaga; gifven Stockholms Slott den 13 Juni 1855. [The King's orders concerning what, in consideration of the care of the sick of the army, is to be provided for the field service.] 4°. *Stockholm*, 1855.

Swensk Författnings-Samling, 1855, no. 73.

———. Kongl. Maj:ts i nåder fastställda instruction för de vid arméen i fält tjenstgörande läkare; gifven Stockholms Slott den 12 Januari 1856. [His Majesty's orders for military surgeons with armies in the field.] 4°. *Stockholm*, 1856.

Swensk Författnings-Samling, 1856, no. 9.

———. Handbok för svenska arméns läkare, utgifven af svenska militärläkare-föreningen. I. Handledning i tjensten, utarbetad af C. M. Appelberg och H. W. Hülphers. 12°. *Stockholm*, 1884.

———. Militär Helsovårdsstatistik år 1884. (Ofvertryck ur medicinal-styrelsens underd. berättelse om helso- och sjukvården.) 4°. [*Stockholm*, 1886.]

WAHLBERG (C. F.) Opyt kratkago rukovodstva po taktike sanitarnych voisk. Elementarnaja taktika. Perevod so Sehvedskago. [Short manual of instruction in military tactics. Translated from the Swedish.] 16°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

WELANDER (E.) Om morbiditeten och mortaliteten inom kongl. andra lifgardet under åren 1866–77 samt luftundersökningar i regimentets kasern. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1880.

WISTRAND (A. H.) Ny minnesbok vid tillsynen om soldatens helso- och sjukvård, med sårskild hänsyn till den Svenska arméen. [New memorandum book on the inspection as to health and care in sickness of the soldier, especially in the Swedish army.] 16°. *Stockholm*, 1871.

Appelberg (C. M.) & **Hülphers** (H. W.) Handbok för svenska arméns läkare, utgifven af Svenska Militärläkareföreningen. Utarbetad af . . . Ref. af A. J. Bruzelius. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1885, x, 36–39.—**Armédagorder** den 25. April 1887 om instruktion för sjukbärareafdelningarna vid infanteriet. [Instructions for the litter-carrying sections with infantry.] *Ibid.*, 1887, xii, 226–235, 1 tab.—**Arméens** och flottans sjukvård, år 1851–60. Sundh.-Coll. berät. om Med.-Verk. i riket, Stockholm, 1853–62.—**Arméens** och flottans sjukvård, år 1–32. Bidr. t. Sveriges off. Statist. 1861–93. Stockholm, 1864–94.—**Beckmann** (G.) Pontonierbataljonen och dess nya lägerplats vid Elfkarleby. [Pontonier battalion; its new camping ground.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1882, vii, 113–126, 1 pl.—**Falck** (A.) Rapport om sjukvården under fälttjenstöfningarn i Skåne år 1884. *Ibid.*, 1885, x, 45–67.—**Förslag** till medicinal-, instrumental- och förbands-utredning för bataljonsförbinderivagn. [Battalion medical supply of instruments, etc.] *Ibid.*, 1880, v, 74–105.—**Grønstad** (N. L. H.) Den norske garde i Stockholm fra militær-hygienisk synspunkt. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1881, xi, 789–874.—**Historisk** öfverblick öfver organisationen af militärläkareväsendet och sjukvårdsmanskapet i Sverige. [Organization of medical corps of army in Sweden.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 1–84.—**Holmström** (C. J.) Reserapport till Kongl. Sundhets-Collegium om den militära helso- och sjukvården i fält under tysk-fransyska kriget 1870. [Report on the military provisions for the health and disease of soldiers in the field during Franco-German war.] Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1871, 2. s., iv, 101–146.—**Kjellgren** (J.) Akuta infektionssjukdomar bland svenska, garnisonerade land- och sjötrupper 1861–92. [Acute infections diseases among the Swedish land and sea troops in garrison 1861–92.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1896, xxi, 34–37, 1 tab.—**Kongl.** Reglemente den 11. Novemb. 1881, för approbation och kassation af beväringsskyldige. [Ordinance regulating admission to military service.] *Ibid.*, 1881, vi, 282–287.—**Prens** (W.) Om Organisationen af Arméens Sanitetsvæsen. Forh. i d. mil.-med. Selsk., Kristiania, 1886, 1–39.—**van Rijnberk.** Korte mededeelingen over den militair geneeskundigen dienst in het buitenland. Zweden en Noorwegen. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1880, iv, 70–88.—**Sanitetskompanier.** Transportmedel, medicinal-instrumental- och förbandsutredning. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1880, v, 275–292.—**Service** (Le) de santé dans l'armée suédoise. [*From:* Rev. mil. de l'étrang., June 15, 1885.] Rev. scient. d. méd. d. armées, Par., 1886, x, 440–452.—**Underdänigt** betänkande med förslag angående ordnande af härens sanitetsväsende afgifvet af milit. helsovårdskomitén. [Plea for regulating the hygienic condition of medical department of Swedish army.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 105–207.—**Underdänigt** betänkande med forslag till förändringer i arméns proviantering sstater afgifvet af komitén for ordnande af den militära helsovården den 19. Maj 1883. [Changes in supplying rations for the army.] *Ibid.*, 1883, viii, 279–366.

Army (*Swiss*).

ERNI-GREIFFENBERG. Die Reorganisation der schweizerischen Militärsanität. 8°. *Zürich*, 1891.

FLÜGEL. Auszug aus dem Jahresbericht von 1843 über den Militärsanitätsdienst im Canton Bern. 8°. [*Bern*, 1844.]

HÜRLIMANN. Ueber die Ergebnisse der sanitarischen Rekruten-Musterung in der Schweiz während den Jahren 1875 bis 1879. Referat für die Jahresversammlung der schweizerischen gemeinnützigen Gesellschaft 21. September 1880 in Zug. 8°. *Zürich*, 1880.

SWITZERLAND. *Eidg. Militärdepartement.* Zeichnungen und Beschreibungen der verschiedenen Gegenstände der materiellen Ausrüstung im Fache des Gesundheitsdienstes bei den Truppencorps der eidgenössischen Armee. Nach den Beilagen No. 1 bis 4 der Instruction der Gesundheitsbeamten und Angestellten bei den Corps, den Ambulancen u. stehenden Spitälern vom Jahr 1842. Genehmigt vom Tit. eidgenössischen Kriegs-Rath. fol. [*Bern*, 1842.]

———. The same. Dessins et descriptions des différents objets de l'équipement dans la partie du matériel sanitaire des corps de l'armée fédérale suivant les suppléments No. 1 à 4, des instructions pour les officiers de santé et les employés des corps, des ambulances et des hôpitaux stationnaires de l'armée 1842. (Approuvé par le conseil fédéral de la guerre.) fol. *Berne*, 1842.

———. Reglement und Instructionen über den Gesundheitsdienst bei der eidgenössischen Armee. 16°. *Bern*, 1861.

Army (*Swiss*).

———. The same. Règlement et instructions sur le service de santé de l'armée fédérale. 16°. *Berne*, 1862.

———. Ueber Verbesserungen und Ersparnisse im eidgenössischen Wehrwesen. Bericht an die bundesräthliche Ersparniskommission von J. Stämpfli. Nationalrath. 8°. *Bern*, 1866.

———. Das Sanitäts-Material der schweizerischen Armee. Beschluss des schweizerischen Bundesrathes vom 9. März 1870. 4°. *Schaffhausen*, 1870.

———. The same. Matériel du service de santé de l'armée suisse. (Ordonnance du Conseil fédéral du 9 mars 1870.) sm. 4°. *Schaffouse*, 1870.

———. Lehrbuch für die Frater und Krankenwärter der eidgenössischen Armee. 2. ed. 12°. *Bern*, 1871.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *Bern*, 1879.

———. Ordonnanz des Sanitätsmaterials bei den Truppencorps der schweizerischen Armee. Beschluss des schweiz. Bundesrathes vom 1. April 1874. 12°. *Bern*, 1874.

———. Bundesgesez über Militärpensionen und Entschädigungen. (Vom 13. Wintermonat 1874.) 8°. [*Bern*, 1874.]

———. The same. Loi fédérale concernant les pensions militaires et les indemnités. (Du 13 nov. 1874.) 8°. [*Berne*, 1874.]

———. Règlement sur le service sanitaire (personnel médical) de l'armée fédérale. (Approuvé par le Conseil fédérale le 7 déc. 1875.) 8°. [*Berne*, 1875.]

The same in German. [*See* 1. s., v. 1.]

———. Kreisschreiben an die Militärbehörden der Kantone, sowie an die Kommandanten und Aerzte sämmtlicher Rekrutenschulen und Wiederholungskurse. Den 20. März 1876. 8°. [*Bern*, 1876.]

———. The same. Circulaire adressée aux autorités militaires des cantons et aux commandants et médecins des écoles de recrues et des cours de répétition. (Du 20 mars 1876.) 8°. [*Berne*, 1876.]

———. Avis aux médecins militaires. Berne, le 29 mai 1876. 4°. [*Berne*, 1876.]

———. The same. Bekanntmachung betreffend Militär-Receptur. 4°. [*Bern*, 1876.]

———. Kreisschreiben an die Militärbehörden der Kantone. Den 12. Januar 1878. fol. [*Bern*, 1878.]

———. The same. Circulaire aux autorités militaires cantonales. Berne, le 12 jan. 1878. fol. [*Berne*, 1878.]

———. Regulative über die Einrichtung der Eisenbahn-Waggons zum Militärkrankentransport, und Ordonnanz für die Ausrüstung der Sanitätszüge. (Vom 27. Augustmonat 1878.) Den 27. Augustmonat 1878. 8°. [*Bern*, 1878.]

———. The same. Règlements concernant l'aménagement des voitures de chemins de fer pour le transport des militaires malades et ordonnances sur l'équipement des trains militaires. (Du 27 août 1878.) 12°. [*Berne*, 1878.]

———. Instruktion betreffend die Verpflegung von Militärkranken in Civilspitälern in Friedenszeiten. (Vom 11. September 1880.) 8°. [*Bern*, 1880.]

———. The same. Instruction concernant le traitement des militaires malades dans les hôpitaux civils en temps de paix. (Du 11 sept. 1880.) 8°. [*Berne*, 1880.]

———. Arznei-Taxe für eidgenössische Militär-Lieferungen. Vom eidg. Militärdepartement genehmigt am 4. März 1881. 8°. *Bern*, 1881.

German and French text.

Army (*Swiss*).

———. Militärischer Sanitätsverein von Aarau und Umgebung. Statuten des . . . sm. 8°. [*Bern*, 1881.]

———. Schweizer. Militär - Sanitätsverein. Central-Statuten. 8°. *Aarau*, 1882.

French and German copy.

———. [Blank forms used by the medical department of the Swiss army. French and German text.] v. s. [*Berne*, 1867–81.]

Dumont (J.) Lettres de Suisse et d'Allemagne. Union méd., Par., 1886, xli, 1029–1033. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. scient. d. méd. d. armées, Par., 1887, x, 492–494. — **Evatt** (G. J. H.) Notes on the medical corps of the Swiss army. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 828–830. — **de la Harpe** (E.) Note sur l'alimentation du soldat suisse. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1880, xiv, 205–208, 1 tab.— **Organisationen** (Om) af militärläkareväsendet i främmande länder. Schweiz. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 74–82. — **Perdigão** (J. T.) O serviço sanitario em campanha na Suissa. Rev. de med. mil., Porto, 1886–7, i, 142–147.—**Service** de santé dans l'armée suisse. Rev. scient. d. méd. d. armées. Par., 1880, x, 94–99. — **Ziegler** (A.) Die arzneiliche Ausrüstung des Sanitätsmaterials der schweizerischen Armee. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1885, xv, 201; 232; 261.

Army (*Turkish*).

Knorr (E.) Der Heeres-Sanitätsdienst der Türkey in den Jahren 1875–8. sm. 4°. *Hannover*, 1880.

———. The same (only 1. Hft.). 2. Aufl. 1. Hft. 8°. *Hannover*, 1883.

Kowalk. Das ärztliche Bildungs- und Sanitätswesen der türkischen Armee. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Fényövy. Der sanitäre Dienst und die sanitären Verhältnisse der türkischen Armee. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 472; 507; 811; 840. — **Organisationen** (Om) af militärläkareväsendet i främmande länder. Turkiet. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 95–97.—**Pardo.** Service sanitaire de l'armée en Turquie. Gaz. d. hôp. de l'Empire Ottoman, Constant., 1887, i, no. 2, 1–4; no. 3, 3; no. 4, 1.

Army (*United States*).

Army Mutual Aid Association. Constitution and by-laws, as amended April 19, 1892. 16°. *Washington*, 1892.

Hamersly (T. H. S.) Complete regular army register of the United States, for one hundred years (1779 to 1879); together with the volunteer general staff during the war with Mexico, and a register of all appointments by the President of the United States in the volunteer service during the rebellion, with the official military record of each officer; also, a military history of the Department of War, and of each staff department of the army; with various tables relating to the army and other important military information, compiled from the official records. 8°. *Washington*, 1880.

———. The same. Complete army and navy register of the United States of America, from 1776 to 1887. Arranged in alphabetical order. Containing the names of all officers of the army and navy who have entered the service from the time of the revolutionary war to the present time (1776–1887), containing the official record of each officer as on file at the War and Navy departments, showing the dates of their original entry, of their progressive rank, and in what manner they left the service, if not now in it. Together with the volunteer general staff during the war with Mexico, and a register of all appointments by the President of the United States in the volunteer service during the rebellion, with the official military record of each officer. Also, a military history of the Department of War, and of each staff department of the army, with numerous statistical tables and other important information. Compiled from the official records. 8°. *New York*, 1888.

Army (*United States*).

UNITED STATES. *Congress.* Revision of the United States statutes. Titles: XIV. The Army. XV. The Navy. As reported to Congress by Charles P. James, Benj. Vaughan Abbott, Victor C. Barringer, the commissioners appointed for that purpose. roy. 8°. *Washington*, 1872.

UNITED STATES. *Congress. House of Representatives.* Revised Army regulations. Report of the Committee on Military Affairs to whom was referred the revised Army regulations. Rep. by Mr. Coburn. 43. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. No. 85. March 1, 1873. 8°. [*Washington*, 1873.]

———. Militia of the United States. Report. [To accompany H. R. 5039.] 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Rep. No. 619. March 23, 1894. Subm. by Mr. Meyer. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

UNITED STATES. *Congress. Senate.* A bill relating to the detail of retired officers of the Army at institutions of learning. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1644. Feb. 16, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Manderson. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

UNITED STATES. *United States Military Academy.* Official register of the officers and cadets for the years 1850; 1874–6; 1878; 1881–2; 1882–3; 1886–7 to 1890–91; 1892–3. 12°. *New York*, 1850–93.

UNITED STATES. *War Department.* Annual reports of the Secretary of War to the President, for the years 1853–4; 1863–4 to 1865–6; 1867–8 to 1893–4. 157 v. 4° & 8°. *Washington*, 1854–95.

———. Official Army registers. 1880–94. 16°, 12°, & 8°. *Washington*, 1880–94.

———. Regulations of the Army of the United States and general orders in force on the 17th of February, 1881. Codified and published by order of the Secretary of War . . . With an appendix containing all military laws in force February 17, 1881, not contained in this code. 8°. *Washington*, 1881.

———. The same. Abridged ed. 16°. *Washington*, 1881.

———. The same. 8°. *Washington*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Washington*, 1895.

———. The soldier's handbook; for the use of the enlisted men of the Army. Prepared by direction of the Adjutant-General of the Army, by N. Herschler. 12°. *Washington*, 1884.

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Adjutant-General's Office.* Index of general orders and circulars. 1867; 1884; 1885. 3 v. 8°. *Washington*, 1868–86.

———. United States Army directory. List of military commands and posts, general officers and officers of the staff corps, and alphabetical list of officers and their post-office address. Issued on the twentieth of each month. Aug., 1891, to March, 1892; May, 1892, to Jan., 1893; March, 1883, to Oct., 1895. 8°. *Washington*, 1891–5.

———. Rules and articles of war and kindred statutes, with general orders and decisions relating thereto, amended to date. Nov. 30, 1892. 12°. *Washington*, 1892.

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Bureau of Engineers.* Survey of water-way from Lake Michigan to the Illinois River. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, with a copy of a report from an officer of the Corps of Engineers upon the survey of a water-way from Lake Michigan to the Illinois River. 51. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 264. Pts. 1 & 2. 8°. *Washington*, 1890.

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Ordnance Office.* Instructions for making quarterly returns of ordnance and ordnance stores, as prescribed by the general regulations of the Army; including directions, respecting the evidence required in settling the ordnance property accounts of officers leaving the service; prepared at the Ordnance Bureau under the direction of the Chief of Ordnance. 8°. *Washington*, 1865.

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Paymaster-General's Office.* Army paymaster's manual, for information of the officers of the pay department of the United States Army, revised to include June 30, 1884. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.

———. A compendium of the pay of the Army from 1785 to 1888. Compiled by Thomas M. Exley, chief examiner, Paymaster-General's Office, 1888. 8°. *Washington*, 1888.

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Quartermaster-General's Office.* List of distances, compiled for the information and guidance of officers doing duty in the quartermaster's department in making payments for mileage. General orders No. 66. Approved by the Secretary of War, Nov. 27, 1867. 8°. *Washington*, 1868.

———. Regulations for the Quartermaster's Department. Property and money accounts; clothing; camp and garrison equipage; transportation. 1871, 1872, and part of 1873. 8°. *Washington*, 1873.

Army (*United States, Medical Department of*).

ACT (An) to fix the rank and pay of hospital stewards of the Army. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1876?]

GRACE (W.) The army surgeon's manual, for the use of medical officers, cadets, chaplains, and hospital stewards; containing the regulations of the Medical Department, all general orders from the War Department, and circulars from the Surgeon-General's Office. From Jan. 1st, 1861, to April 1st, 1865. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1865.

GRANT (J. H.) Register of hospital stewards, U. S. Army, January 1, 1883, with a brief history of their organization. 8°. *San Antonio, Tex.*, 1883.

GREENLEAF (C. R.) A digest of current orders and decisions, with extracts from Army Regulations relating to the medical corps of the U. S. Army. Compiled under direction of the Surgeon-General. 12°. *Washington*, 1890.

JARVIS (E.) The sanitary condition of the Army of the United States. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1862.]
Cutting from: Atlantic Monthly, for Oct., 1862.

LYMAN (G. H.) Some aspects of the medical service in the armies of the United States during the war of the rebellion. 8°. *Boston*, 1891.

NAGLE (J. T.) The status of acting assistant surgeons of the United States Army who served in the civil war. Being a reply to the ruling of the War Department in a communication sent by L. A. Grant, Assistant Secretary of War, to Hon. E. J. Dunphy, member of Congress, March 28, 1892. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

PEROT (T. M.) & Co. Description of Perot & Co.'s improved medical wagon. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1864.]

SMITH (J. R.) [Report of . . . medical director department of Texas, for year ending June 30, 1883. 8°. *San Antonio*, 1883.]

———. [Report of . . . medical director department of Arizona, for the year ending June 30, 1891. 8°. *Los Angeles*, 1891.]

TONER (J. M.) The medical men of the revolution, with a brief history of the medical department of the Continental army; containing the names of nearly twelve hundred physicians. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1876.

UNITED STATES. *Congress.* An act to provide for the appointment of hospital stewards in the United States Army and to fix their pay

Army (*United States, Medical Department of*).

and allowance. 49. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1119. In H. R., May 15, 1886. Rep. Jan. 19, 1887. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

———. An act to establish the order of promotion in the Medical Department of the Army. 49. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 7819. In S., Feb. 2, 1887. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

———. The same. Rep. by Mr. Manderson, Feb. 4, 1887. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

———. An act to define the standing of contract surgeons during the late war. 51. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9601. In S., Jan. 7, 1891. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

———. An act to define the grade of certain medical officers of the Army. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1039. In H. R., March 21, 1892. Ref. to the H. Cal., March 28, 1892. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. Joint resolution authorizing all officers of the medical corps of the Army and Navy who may be members of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States to wear the badge of that association on all occasions of ceremony. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. R. 82, May 4, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Lodge. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. Joint resolution relative to the officers of the medical corps of the Army and Navy. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. Res. 171, May 3, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Caruth. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

United States. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill to provide for a better compensation and to fix the rank and define the duties and responsibilities of hospital stewards of the United States Army. 44. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 4240. Introd., Dec. 18, 1876, by Mr. Kidder. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1876.]

———. A bill in relation to acting assistant surgeons of the Army of the United States. 46. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 4408, Feb. 9, 1880. Introd. by Mr. Thomas Ryan. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1880.]

———. A bill to prevent the employment of contract surgeons in the United States Army until all the commissioned surgeons are assigned to duty. 40. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 5491. March 29, 1880. Introd. by Mr. Dibrell. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1880.]

———. A bill fixing the pay of hospital stewards. 47. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2707. Jan. 9, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Upson. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1882.]

———. A bill for the assignment of retired officers of the Medical Department of the Army. 48. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 1784, Jan. 7, 1884. Introd. by Mr. Rosecrans. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

———. A bill to authorize the appointment of certain officers in the Medical Department of the United States Army. 48. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 3373. Jan. 14, 1884. Introd. by Mr. Jordan. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

———. A bill to change the designations and titles of certain officers of the Medical Department of the Army. 48. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5711. March 10, 1884. Introd. by Mr. Rosecrans. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

———. A bill to authorize the President of the United States of America, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to grant to the apothecaries of both Army and Navy, a commission. 48. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 8017. Jan. 19, 1885. Introd. by Mr. Randall. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

Army (*United States, Medical Department of*).

———. Hospital stewards. U. S. Army. Report of the committee on military affairs [to accompany bill S. 1119], to whom the bill had been referred. 49. Cong., 2. sess. Rep. No. 3658. Subm. by Mr. Bragg, Jan. 19, 1887. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

———. A bill to commission acting assistant surgeons of the United States Army who served as medical officers during the late war. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 278. Jan. 5, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Dunphy. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill to define the grade of certain medical officers of the Army. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 3604. Jan. 13, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Belknap. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill to remove certain disabilities of the late acting assistant surgeons. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 5837. Feb. 16, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Richards. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. A bill to properly recognize the services of acting assistant surgeons of the United States Army who served in the late civil war. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 7448. June 14, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Cummings. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. A bill to fix a proper military status of acting assistant surgeons of the United States Army who served in the late civil war. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 7696. July 12, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Talbott. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

United States. *Congress. Senate.* A bill to equalize the pay of hospital stewards in the United States Army with that of others of the same relative rank. 48. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1814. March 11, 1884. Introd. by Mr. Logan. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

———. A bill to define the title and duties of certain officers of the Medical Department of the Army. 48. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1559. Feb. 15, 1884. Introd. by Mr. Logan. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

———. A bill to provide for the appointment of hospital stewards in the United States Army, and to fix their pay and allowance. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1119. Jan. 18, 1886. Introd. by Mr. Manderson. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. The same. Rep. by Mr. Manderson. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. The same. Report [to accompany bill S. 1119]. S. Rep. No. 84. Subm. by Mr. Manderson, Feb. 8, 1886. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. The same. Report [to accompany bill S. 1119]. 49. Cong., 2. sess. Rep. No. 1883. Subm. by Mr. Manderson, Feb. 15, 1887. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

———. A bill to authorize the promotion of certain assistant surgeons of the Army after twenty years' service. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 80. Dec. 4, 1889. Introd. by Mr. Dolph. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

———. A bill to fix the status of acting assistant surgeons of the United States Army, or contract surgeons, who served in the war of the rebellion. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1096. Dec. 11, 1889. Introd. by Mr. Manderson. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

———. A bill to fix the status of acting assistant surgeons and contract surgeons in the Army service of the United States. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1292. Dec. 16, 1889. Introd. by Mr. Turpie. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

———. A bill to define the grade of certain medical officers of the Army. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 545. Dec. 10, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Hawley. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

Army (*United States, Medical Department of*).

———. A bill to commission acting assistant surgeons of the United States Army who served as medical officers during the late war. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 774. Dec. 14, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Manderson. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

———. A bill to define the grade of certain medical officers of the Army. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1039. Dec. 16, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Proctor. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

———. The same. Introd. and rep. by Mr. Proctor, Feb. 8, 1892. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill to remove certain disabilities of the late acting assistant surgeons. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1594. Feb. 12, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Palmer. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. Adverse report. [To accompany S. 1594, to remove certain disabilities of the late acting assistant surgeons.] 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. rep. No. 373. May 3, 1894. Subm. by Mr. Davis. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

United States. *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* Additional regulations for the Medical Department of September, 1818. May, 1819. 12°. *Washington*, 1819.

———. Regulations for the Medical Department. [Corrected to July, 1832?] 12°. [*Washington, n. d.*]

Repr. from: General reg. for the Army, 1825. Art. 73.

———. The same. 12°. *Washington*, 1856.

———. [Collection of circulars, circular letters, circular orders, general orders, special orders, reports, and memoranda from Jan. 14, 1863, to Nov. 9, 1882.] v. s. [*Washington*, 1863–82.]

———. Annual reports of the Surgeon-General to the Secretary of War, for the years 1877–8 to 1894–5. 8°. *Washington*, 1878–95.

———. Proposed regulations and forms of the Medical Department, United States Army. Surgeon-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Aug. 31, 1867. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1867.]

———. The same. July 15, 1871. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1871.]

———. Circular No. 6. May 9, 1867. Standard supply table of the Medical Department, United States Army. 8°. [*Washington*, 1867.]

———. The same. Circular No. 1. July 1, 1871. 8°. [*Washington*, 1871.]

———. The same. Circular No. 3. Dec. 13, 1883. [Amendments to standard supply table of the Medical Department of the United States Army, 1883.] 8°. [*Washington*, 1883.]

———. The same. Standard supply table of the Medical Department of the United States Army, 1883. 8°. *Washington*, 1883.

———. The same. August 26, 1892. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. The same. Supply table of the Medical Department, United States Army. April 25, 1894. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. Circular orders No. 3. For the guidance of medical officers. Digest of orders issued during past ten years in reference to surgical reports. 8°. [*Washington*, 1875.]

———. Station list of officers of the Medical Department and hospital stewards of the hospital corps, United States Army, at date of last report received at this office. April 1, 1880, to July 1, 1886; March 1, 1887; Jan. 1, 1888; April 1, 1888; Sept., 1888; March 1, 1889; Nov. 30, 1889; March 31, 1891; Nov. 1, 1891; May 1, 1892; Dec. 1, 1892; April 1, 1893, to April 1, 1894. 8°. *Washington*, 1881–94.

———. Circular No. 3. Sept. 1, 1883. Instructions for the government of medical officers in preparing the medical and surgical reports of the United States Army Medical Department. War Department, Surgeon-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Sept. 1, 1883. All orders and circulars from this office in conflict with these instructions are hereby annulled. 8°. [*Washington, D. C.*, 1883.]

———. List of medical officers, arranged by departments, giving the dates when they reported for duty in the several departments. fol. [*Washington*, 1885?]

———. Reports of the medical director to the adjutant-general, Department of Texas, for the years 1885–6; 1886–7. 8°. [*San Antonio*, 1886–7.]

———. Memorandum. [For the information of persons desirous of entering the medical corps of the U. S. Army.] 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

———. Circular of information for medical men who may be desirous of entering the United States Army Medical Department. Dec. 12, 1889. 12°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. Report of Col. J. R. Smith, medical director, Department of Arizona, for the year 1890–91. 8°. [*Los Angeles*, 1891.]

———. Circular [giving directions relative to the keeping of reports of sick and wounded]. April 19, 1892. 12°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. Circular of information for candidates seeking appointment in the medical corps of the United States Army. Feb. 1, 1893. 12°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. [Blank forms used by the Medical Department, United States Army. 12 v. v. s. [*Washington, v. d.*]

———. The same. [Forms, numbered and not numbered.] 4 v. v. s. portfol. [*Washington, n. d.*]

———. Form No. 30. Report of sick and wounded. [With notes.] 1 l. 16 by 19 inches. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., 1892–3. War Department exhibit. Medical Department, United States Army, No. 8. Standard supply table of the Medical Department, United States Army. 8°. *Chicago*, 1893.

———. Petition on behalf of the medical corps of the Army [for equality in rank with the other staff corps of the Army, or with the medical corps of the Navy]. To the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Vollum (E. P.) [Report of . . . medical director, Department of Texas, for year ending June 30, 1887. 8°. *San Antonio*, 1887.]

Woodhull (A. A.) The place of the Medical Department in the Army. 8°. *Governor's Island, N. Y.*, 1890.

Repr. from: J. Mil. Serv. Inst., N. Y.

Asch (M. J.) The Army medical service. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 203. — **Brown** (J. B.) The second examination in the Army medical corps. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv 138. — **Cochran** (J.) Medical department of the Revolutionary army. Mag. Am. Hist., N. Y., 1884, xii, 241–260, port. — **Cones** (E.) The treatment of science by the military method. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 341–343. — **Godfrey** (J.) The treatment of science by the military method. *Ibid.*, 527. — **Hamilton** (F. H.) The army surgeons. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1885–6, xxv, 297–304. *Also*, Reprint.—**Health** of the United States Army during November, 1884. [Abstr. *from:* Month. Sick Rep. Med. Off.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1884–5, xi, 193. — **Health** of the United States Army for August, 1886. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1887, xviii, 13–20.—**Hoff** (J. Van R.) The military medical officer in peace and war. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 549; 573; 601.—**Munson** (E. L.) The status and duties of the army medical officer. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1895–6, ii, 23–28.—**Nagle** (J. T.) The acting assistant surgeon of the United States Army in the war of the rebellion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii,

Army (*United States, Medical Department of*).

119–123. *Also*, Reprint. — **Organisationen** (Om) af militärläkarevåsendet i främmande länder. Nord-Amerikas Förenta Stater. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 1–10. — **Parker** (W. T.) & **Dawbarn** (R. H. M.) The proposed reduction in the Army medical service. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 430.—**Shufeldt** (R. W.) The United States medical service. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 200–204.—**Smart** (C.) Medical Department of the Army. Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg. Nat. Guard U. S. 1893, St. Louis, 1894, iii, 193–203. *Also:* J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1892–3, xiv, 692–708. ———. The Army Medical Museum and the library of the Surgeon-General's Office. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 577–580.—**Smith** (H. H.) The influence of the geographical and social peculiarities of the United States upon its military service, especially its medical staff. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 11–20. *Also:* Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, ii, 385–390. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 704–708.—**Smith** (J. R.) Sickness and mortality in the Army. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1882, xxxiii, 311–315. ———. Sickness and mortality in the Army of the United States. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 283–287. — **Surgeon-General's** (The) attitude toward the medical profession. [Edit.] Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1882, iv, 437–441. — **Surgeon-General** Sternberg's annual report. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 769–772.

Army (*United States, Hospital corps of*).

United States. *Congress.* An act to establish companies of the hospital corps. 52. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9925. In S., Jan. 21, 1893. Rep. by Mr. Proctor, Feb. 21, 1893. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

United States. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill relating to the hospital corps of the Army. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 329. Jan. 5, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Outhwaite. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. The same. Rep. Feb. 5, 1892. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill to establish companies of the hospital corps, United States Army. 52. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9925. Dec. 17, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Outhwaite. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

United States. *Congress. Senate.* A bill to amend the act approved March 1, 1887, concerning the pay of hospital stewards, United States Army. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2661. April 10, 1888. Introd. by Mr. Manderson, and rep. by him Sept. 20, 1888. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

———. The same. Report [to accompany bill S. 2661]. Rep. No. 2264. Subm. by Mr. Manderson, Sept. 20, 1888. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

———. A bill to amend the act approved March 1, 1887, relating to the hospital corps of the Army. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 378. Dec. 4, 1889. Introd. by Mr. Hawley. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

———. The same. Rep. by Mr. Manderson, Dec. 19, 1889. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

———. A bill to amend the act approved March 1, 1887, relating to the hospital corps of the Army. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 552. Dec. 10, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Hawley. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

United States. *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* The manual of drill for the use of the hospital corps, United States Army. Published by authority of the Secretary of War. 18°. *Washington*, 1891.

———. Circular of information for persons desirous of enlisting in the hospital corps, United States Army. Dec. 15, 1891. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

———. The same. [Aug. 25, 1892.] 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. The same. [May 16, 1893.] 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. The same. [Oct. 2, 1894.] 12°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

Army (*United States, Hospital corps of*).

———. Circular. Jan. 16, 1893. [Regulations governing the appointment of hospital stewards and the detail of acting hospital stewards of the hospital corps, United States Army. Approved.] 12°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. Hospital corps drill regulations, United States Army. Published by authority of the Secretary of War. July 17, 1893. 24°. *Washington*, 1893.

Army medical reform. Letter from a medical officer of the Indian army. 2–11 pp. 8°. *Inverness, Courier Office*, 1855. [P., v. 894.]

Army (The) in its medico-sanitary relations. 84 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1859. [P., v. 921.]

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1857–8, iii: 1858–9, iv.

Army *medical schools.*

Alden (C. H.) The special training of the medical officer, with brief notes on army medical schools abroad and at home. An address delivered before the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, at Washington, D. C., May 3, 1894. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.

Ballingall (G.) Introductory lectures delivered to the class of military surgery in the University of Edinburgh, May 1, 1855. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1855.

van den Broek. Nog een woord aangaande de kweekschool voor militaire geneeskundigen. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1867.

Donders (F. C.) De kweekschool voor militaire geneeskundigen, in verband beschouwd met de staatsbegrooting voor het dienstjaar 1867 en met de regeling van het hooger onderwijs. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1867.

———. Nog eens: de kweekschool voor militaire geneeskundigen. Antwoord op sommige bedenkingen. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1867.

Fles (J. A.) Het betoog van den hoogleeraar F. C. Donders kritisch getoetst. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1867.

France. *Département de la guerre.* École d'application de médecine et pharmacie militaires. Année scolaire 1887–8. broadside. *Paris*, 1887.

Frölich (H.) Geschichtliches über die Sanitätsverfassung des königl. Armeecorps, insbesondere über die Ausbildung der Militärärzte. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Cutting from: Wissenschftl. Berichten d. k. sächs. Sanitäts-Dienstes, Berl., 1879.

Great Britain. *Army Medical Department.* Questions for the examination of surgeons-major. Oct., 1884. fol. [*London*, 1884.]

Great Britain. *Army Medical Department. Medical School at Netley.* Examination of surgeons on probation for the medical staff of the British army and for H. M.'s Indian medical service. Questions in military hygiene; in military medicine; in military surgery; in pathology; practical examination in hygiene; in pathology. 43. session, Jan. 30 to Feb. 4, 1882; 44. session, July 24 to 29, 1882; 47. sessions, Jan. 28 to Feb. 1, 1884; 48. session, July 28 to Aug. 1, 1884; 49. session, Jan. 26 to 31, 1885; 50. session, May 25 to 30, 1885; 50. session, second half, July 27 to 31, 1885; 51. session, Jan. 25 to 30, 1886; 52. session, July 22 to 28, 1886; 53. session, Jan. 31 to Feb. 3, 1887; 54. session, July 21 to July 26, 1887; 55. session, Jan. 25 to Jan. 28, 1888; 56. session, July 23 to July 30, 1888; 57. session, Jan. 28 to Feb. 2, 1889; 58. session, July 25 to July 30, 1889; 59. session, Jan. 27 to Jan. 31, 1890; 60. session, July 23 to July 31, 1890; 62. session, July 22 to July 27, 1891; 64. session, July 21 to July 27, 1892. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1882–92.]

Army *medical schools.*

———. Organization of the army medical school. fol. [*London*, 1857?]

———. British medical service. List of surgeons on probation in the medical department of the British army who were successful at both the London and Netley examinations. 8°. [*n.p.*, 1886.]

———. Fifty-second, or summer session, 1886. List of surgeons on probation. British medical service, and Indian medical service. fol. *London*, 1886.

Kweekschool (De) voor militaire geneeskundigen. Betoog, strekkende ter beantwoording der voorstellen tot hare opheffing, welke van verschillende zijden zijn gedaan en ter aanwijzing der noodzakelijkheid van hare instandhouding voor Nederland. Door de gezamentlijke officieren van gezondheid [etc.]. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1851.

Kweekschool (De) voor militaire geneeskundigen verdedigd. Naar aanleiding van het betoog van F. C. Donders, tegen het behoud dier school gericht. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1867.

Willemier (Q.) & van Hasselt (A. W. M.) Budget van oorlog. (Gelden voor de Kweekschool van militaire geneeskundigen.) 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1867.]

Woord (Een) over de opleiding der kweekelingen bij 's rijks Kweekschool voor militaire geneeskundigen, bestemd voor de dienst in de koloniën. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1867.

Army medical examination papers at the recent examinations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 671.—**Army** medical school; closing exercises of the first session. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxii, 352–354.—**Army** (The) medical school and the prospects of the British and Indian medical services. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1054.—**Army** medical school, Netley. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 248.—**Ballingall** (G.) Introductory lecture delivered to the class of military surgery in the University of Edinburgh, May 2, 1854. Month. J. M. Sc., Edinb. & Lond., 1854, xviii, 551–559. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bericht** über die militärärztlichen Operationskurse beim 12. königl. sächsischen Armeekorps im Winter 1890–91. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1891, xx, 554–563.—**École** (L') du service de santé militaire. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882–3, xii, 214–216.—**École** (L') du service de santé militaire à Bordeaux. [*From:* Journal officiel.] Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1883, iv, 473; 494.—**École** du service de santé militaire; rapport, décret et décisions instituant une école du service de santé militaire à Lyon; concours pour les emplois répétiteurs. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 2–8.—**Edholm** (E.) Militärläkarekursen 1882. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1883, viii, 22–25.—**Great Britain.** *Army Medical Department. Medical School at Netley.* [List of the successful candidates for prizes and for commissions as surgeons in the Indian medical service and in the royal navy, at the conclusion of the 37th session, Feb. 3, 1879.] Edinb. M. J., 1879–80, xxv, 281–286. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heine** (M.) Notizen über die kaiserliche medicinisch-chirurgische Akademie in St. Petersburg für die Lehrjahre 1850–51, 1852–3, 1854–5. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1852, ix, 344; 1854, xi, 35; 1855, xii, 21; 1856, xiii, 13.—**Instruction** pour l'admission à l'École du service de santé militaire en 1891. [Journal officiel du 27 décembre 1890.] [J. M., 2. sem., 1890, p. 521.] Bull. du serv. de santé mil., Par., 1891, xi, 701–718.—**Koike** (S.) Doitsu oyobi Osteria kuni kyoiku no keyaku. [Methods of educating the surgeons in the German, Austrian, and Japanese armies.] Eisei Ryobyoshi, Tokyo, 1894, no. 51, 13–24.—**Kweekschool** (De) voor militaire geneeskundigen. Nederl. weekbl. v. geneesk., Amst., 1851, i, 239; 249; 259.—**Lereboullet** (L.) Les nouvelles écoles de médecine militaire. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xx, 786–789.—**Militaire** geneesk. applicatie-scholen. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1881, xxxv, no. 12.—**Retirement** of Sir Thos. Longmore, C. B., professor of military surgery at Netley. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 196.—**Sperling** (P.) Die Ausbildung der Militärärzte im Deutschen Reiche. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1894, v, 3–28.—**Wheeler** (W. I.) The examination of surgeons-major. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 521.—**Wittelshöfer** (L.) Zur Errichtung einer militärärztlichen Schule. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1884, xviii, 97–101.

Army Mutual Aid Association. Constitution and by-laws. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington, D. C.*, 1879.]

Army Mutual Aid Association—continued.

———. The same. As amended January 10, 1882. 16 pp. 16°. *Washington, D. C., R. Beresford*, 1886.

———. The same. As amended April 19, 1892. 15 pp. 16°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler*, 1892.

———. [List of members and financial statement, Aug. 23, 1879.] 7 pp. 8°. [*Washington, D. C.*, 1879.]

———. Circular; extracts from constitution and by-laws, with names of officers, list of members, etc. 8 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1880.

———. Annual reports of the secretary and treasurer to the members. 1., 1879; 2., 1880; 4., 1882; 5., 1883; 7., 1885. 8° & 16°. *Washington*, 1880–86.

Organized Jan. 19, 1879. Seventh report is 16°.

———. Circular [to members, relating to the annual meeting to be held Jan. 13, 1885; also, mortality and financial statements from Jan. 1 to Oct. 31, 1884]. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

———. Report of the special committee on revision of the constitution and by-laws, appointed at the seventh annual meeting, Jan. 12, 1886. 18 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

Army and Navy Branch of the St. Louis Mutual Life Insurance Co. [Annual circular to the officers of the Army and Navy.] 14 pp. 12°. [*St. Louis*, 1871.]

Army retirements up to 1908. 21 pp. 12°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

Arnal (Henri) [1856–]. * Études cliniques sur la résection et les tumeurs du maxillaire supérieur. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1880, No. 100.

Arnal (Hippolyte). * Contribution à l'étude des hallucinations de la sensibilité. 34 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1882, No. 139.

Arnal [Jean-Louis] [1806–71]. Rhinoplastie; nouveaux cas de succès de cette opération; considérations générales sur son application à diverses autres affections. 51 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1832.

Repr. from: J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1832, viii.

———. Mémoire sur le traitement de quelques affections de la matrice par l'emploi de l'extrait aqueux de seigle ergoté. 155 pp. 8°. *Paris, Just-Rouvier*, 1843.

———. De l'action du seigle ergoté et de l'emploi de son extrait dans les cas d'hémorrhagies internes. 95 pp. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1849.

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. nat. de méd., Par., 1849, xiv. *For Biography, see* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1873, xl, 349 (Caffe). *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1871, 3. s., xii, 883 (Piogoy).

Árnason (Jón).

See **Lindsay** (W. L.) [*in* 1. s.]. Statement on behalf [etc.]. 4°. *Perth*, 1878.

Arnaud (Achille). Du choléra, sa cause, son remède. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Boyer*, [*n. d.*].

Arnaud (Albert). * De la valériane et des valérates employés en pharmacie. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, Cristin, Serre & Ricome*, 1882, No. 312.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

Arnaud (Alessandro). Le abitazioni e l' acqua in campagna; istruzioni popolari. 136 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Torino-Roma, L. Roux & C.*, 1891.

Arnaud (Auguste). * Des procédés de dosage de l'alcool basés sur la détermination des constantes physiques. 37 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887, No. 425.

Arnaud (Charles). * Étude sur le Mabit et le quinquina Piton. 34 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887, No. 413.

Arnaud (François). Première leçon du cours de pathologie générale. 23 pp. 8°. [*Marseille*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Marseille méd., 1888, xxv.
See, also, **Ecole** de plein exercice de médecine et de pharmacie de Marseille [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Arnaud [**de Rousil**] (George) [1698(?)–1774]. Instructions simples et aisées sur les maladies de l'urèthre et de la vessie, mises à la portée des personnes qui en sont affligées, et pour l'avantage des jeunes chirurgiens. xxviii, 308, 4 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, F. Changuion*, 1764.
See, also, **Goulard** (T.) [*in* 1. s.]. A treatise on the effects and various preparations of lead, etc. 12°. *London*, 1777. ———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1784.

Arnaud (J.-François) [1856–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la ligature dans le traitement des anévrysmes. 1 p. l., 128 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 419.

———. Contribution à l'étude de la ligature dans le traitement des anévrysmes. 126 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1880.

Arnaud (Jean-Antoine). * Traitement du rétrécissement cancéreux du cardia. 56 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 12.

Arnaud (Joseph). * De l'érythème polymorphe fébrile, à forme grave. 93 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1883, 1. s., No. 176.

Arnaud (Joseph Petrus). * I. De ulceribus atonicis. 27 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, Bianco*, [1818]. [P., v. 944.]

Arnaud (Jules) [1858–]. * De l'influence réciproque du diabète sur la syphilis et de la syphilis sur le diabète. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1886, No. 256.

Arnaud (Justin) [1861–]. * De l'hémiatrophie de la langue dans le tabes dorsal ataxique. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 312.

Arnaud (Léon-F.) [1858–]. * Recherches cliniques sur la paralysie générale chez l'homme. 79 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 244.

Arnaud (Léonard). Une enquête sur la peste dans le Kurdistan persan. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Pichon*, [1883?].

———. Une mission pour la peste en Mésopotamie. 115 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Paris, F. Pichon*, [1888].

Arnaud (Lucien). * Traitement de la syphilis par les injections de succinimide mercurique. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892, No. 278.

———. The same. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Arnaud (P.) [1851–]. * De l'endométrite dans la blenorrhagie. 99 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 155.

Arnaud-Espanhon (A.-M.) * Recherches sur un fait d'anatomie pathologique. 23 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an X* [1802], No. 19.

Arnaudet. Contribution à l'étude du cancer en Normandie; nature contagiense et mode de propagation. 27 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Rouen, E. Deshays & Cie.*, 1890.
Repr. from: Normandie méd., Rouen, 1889, iv.

Arnaudus (Alexander).
See **Sylvius** (J.) In Hippocratis et Galeni physiologiæ partem anatomicam isagoge. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1556.

Arnault de Nobleville (*Louis-Daniel*) [1701–78].

Éloge. [Hist. Soc. roy. de méd., Par., 1777–8, 45–52.]

Arnd (C.) Beitrag zur Statistik der Rectumcarcinome. 92 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1891.
Repr. from: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1891, xxxii.

———. Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Darmwand eingeklemmter Brüche für Mikroorganismen. 35 pp. 8°. *Basel u. Leipzig, C. Sallmann*, 1893.
Forms Hft. 4, Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz. Basel u. Leipz., 1893, 1. R.

Arndt (Arminius Fridericus) [1822–]. * De sectione Cæsaræ. 31 pp. 12°. *Berolini*, [1846].

Arndt (August). Das Mikroskop im Dienste des landwirthschaftlichen und gewerblichen Lebens sowie der Familie. Populäre Anweisung zur Behandlung und praktischen Verwendung desselben. vi (1 l.), 220 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, F. Lobecks*, 1874.

Arndt (Ernst). * Ueber Blutungen bei Cholelithiasis. 30 pp. 8°. *Strasburg, C. Goeller*, 1893.

Arndt (Ernst Moritz) [1861–]. * Historisch-kritische Uebersicht über die zu den verschiedenen Zeiten in der Krebsbehandlung erzielten Erfolge. 38 pp., 1 a. l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Müller*, [1884].

Arndt (Ernst Moritz) [1862–]. * Chemische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der officinellen Wurzel von Psychotria Ipecacuanha Willd. mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bestimmung des Emetin. [Erlangen.] 47 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Ringer & Sohn*, 1890.

Arndt (Friedrich) [1858–]. * Ein Fall von Leberechinococcus unter dem Symptomencomplexe der Colica hepatica. 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1881.

Arndt (Max) [1871–]. * Zur Pathologie des Kleinhirns. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1894.

Arndt (Reinhold). * Ueber den Zustand der Lunge bei der Blausucht. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1890.

Arndt (Richard). * Beitrag zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte des Ruthenknochens. 38 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, C. Boy*, [1890].

Arndt (Rudolf) [1835–]. Ein Tumor cerebri. 34 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Bernstein*, 1873.
Repr. from: Arch. f. Psychiat., 1873, iv.

———. Die Psychiatrie und das medicinische Staats-Examen. 60 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1880.

———. Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie für Aerzte und Studirende. iv (1 l.), 637 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1883.

———. Die Neurasthenie (Nervenschwäche); ihr Wesen, ihre Bedeutung und Behandlung vom anatomisch-physiologischen Standpunkte, für Aerzte und Studirende. vi (1 l.), 264 pp., 1. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig. Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1885.
Also [Rev.], *in:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi, 1024–1029. *Also*, Reprint.

———. Biologische Studien. I. Das biologische Grundgesetz. ix, 203 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

——— & **Dohm** (August). Der Verlauf der Psychosen. 47 pp., 21 pl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1887.

Arndtsen (Adam). Elleve forelæsninger over medicinsk varmelære, omfattende en elementær fremstilling af den mekaniske varmetheori med anvendelse paa physiologi og pathologi. [Eleven lectures on the medical principles of heat, embracing the mechanical theory of heat with reference to physiology and pathology.] 1 p. l., vi, 112 pp. 8°. *Christiania, A. Cammermeyer*, 1875.

Arnell (David R.) An address delivered to the Medical Society of Orange County, New York, at their anniversary meeting, July 7, 1812. 30 pp. 8°. *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1812.

Arnell (Henrik Edvard). * Försök till inflammationsprocessens pathogenie. 24 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, [1839].

Arnemann (Justus) [1763–1806]. Commentatio de aphthis. [Prize essay.] 1 p. l., 89 pp. 8°. *Gottingæ, Vandenhoeck-Ruprecht*, 1787.
Bound with: TRAMPEL (J. E.) Beobachtungen [etc.]. v. 1. 8°. *Lemgo*, 1788–9.

———. Uebersicht der berühmtesten und gebräuchlichsten chirurgischen Instrumente älte-

Arnemann (Justus) [1763–1806]—continued.
rer und neuerer Zeiten. 236 pp. 12°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoek-Ruprecht*, 1796.
———. System nti chirurgien. Ofversättning af Jac. Sönnerberg. 2 v. in 4. v. 1 (paged consec.), 5 p. l., 649 pp., 1 l.; v. 2, 240 pp., 1 l., 2 pl., 432 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Stockholm, C. F. Marquard*, 1806.
———. Praktische Arzneimittellehre. 5. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl., von Ludwig August Kraus. xxiv, 720 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck-Ruprecht*, 1811.
———. The same. 6. Aufl., von Ludwig August Kraus. xxiv, 800 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck-Ruprecht*, 1819.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Neue** medicinische Litteratur, Leipzig, 1787–9.

Arneth (Fr. Hektor).
Co-Editor of: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte und Leistungen der Homöopathie im In- und Auslande, Wien, 1848.

Arnett (John Andrews). An inquiry into the nature and form of the books of the ancients, with a history of the art of bookbinding from the times of the Greeks and Romans to the present day, interspersed with bibliographical references to men and books of all ages and countries. iv, 212 pp., 14 pl. 16°. *London, R. Groombridge*, 1837.

Arnettsville.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Arnheim (F[riedrich Karlovich]) [1845–93]. *O krupil. x, 97 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Transchel*, 1876.

Arnheim (Felix). *Beiträge zur Theorie der Localisation von Schallempfindungen mittelst der Bogengänge. 45 pp. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1887.

Arnheim (Georg). *Ueber Feststellung der Gelenke durch künstliche Ankylosierung bei Lähmungen. [Erlangen.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Chasté*, 1888.

Arnheim (Richard) [1869–]. *Beiträge zur Theorie der Athmung. [Berlin.] 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1894.

Arnhem.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Hanegraaff (C. D. L.) Sterfte-statistiek van de gemeente Arnhem, over het tijdvak 1866–76. Uitgegeven door den geneeskundigen raad voor de provincieën Gelderland en Utrecht. fol. *Arnhem*, 1878.

Arnica.

See, also, **Fever** (*Malarial, Treatment of*); **Wounds** (*Treatment of*) *by alcohol.*

Apelt (K.) Die Arnikatinktur. Eine Anweisung zu ihrer Bereitung und Anwendung bei einer Menge Krankheiten der Menschen und Thiere. Ein unentbehrliches Handbuch besonders für Landbewohner welche entfernt von ärztlicher Hilfe sich dadurch in schnellen Krankheitsfällen selbst helfen können. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1851.

Blanc (H.) *Étude sur l'Arnica montana. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1882.

Börner (B.) *Ueber die Bestandtheile der Blüten von Arnica montana. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Hildesheim*, 1892.

Epps (J.) A treatise on the virtues of arnica, Rhus toxicodendron, and calendula, in reference to wounds, bruises, and other diseased states thereupon consequent. [Homœop.] 16°. *London*, [1850?].

Mang (M.) *Sur l'Arnica montana Linn. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1811.

Arnica.

Tourné (G.-A.) *De l'Arnica montana. (Étude botanique et chimique.) 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Uebersicht der merkwürdigen Eigenschaften der veredelten Wolverlei-Blume (Fl. Arnicæ) insbesondere als spezifisches Preservatif- und Heil-Mittel bei den typhoidischen Epidemien der Cholera, Pest, gelben Fieber. Auf Veranlassung eines von der Pariser Academie der Medizin ausgestellten Gutachtens über den Gebrauch der Arnica bei der Cholera. Mit Beziehung auf eine 1831 publicirte Abhandlung und deren Auszug vom Jahre 1832, [etc.]. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1835.

Wilckinghoff (W. [H. M.]) Medicinische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Arnica montana. 8°. *Bonn*, [1880].

Behr (G.) De usu herbæ arnicæ veræ sive plaviensis una cum floribus memoratu dignissimo. Selecta med. Francof., Francof. ad Viadr., 1737–9, i, 190–199. — **Hare** (H. A.) The physiological action of Arnica montana on the circulation. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 41.— **Hanrowiz.** Bemerkungen über den Gebrauch der Arnica montana äusserlich in Verletzungen. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1844, i, 17–20. — **McKinnon** (J. A.) A large dose of tincture of arnica. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 239.—**Medicinischen** (Von den) Kräfften der Arnicæ, oder Gross-Lucians-Krauts, Wolverley, etc. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch. 1719, Bressl., 1720, vii, 347–349. — **Ménier** (C.) Sur une falsification de l'arnica. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 303. — **Pruck-Mayr** (A.) Arnica montana L. Med.-chir. Centralbl. Wien, 1884, xix, 145; 169. — **Rost** (J. C.) Fernere Nachrichten von denen medicinischen Kräfften der Arnicæ, oder Gross-Lucians-Krauts, und dessen Olei. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch. 1721, Leipz. u. Budissin, 1723. xviii, 522.

Arnica (*Toxicology of*).

Cartier. Éruption érysipélatense de la face produite par l'application de teinture d'arnica. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1884), 1885, xxiv, pt. 2, 11–15. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1884, xlv, 501–504. — **Fabre** (P.) Éruption eczémateuse consécutive à une application de teinture d'arnica. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt.-rend., Par., 1887–8, 67–69. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 413.—**Gripat** fils. Éruption eczémateuse provoquée par le contact et par les vapeurs de la teinture d'arnica. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers (1875–6), 1877, n. s., lxxix–lxxx, 100–103. — **Hendrix** (H. A.) Two cases of extensive skin poisoning by the local use of the tincture of arnica. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvi, 531. — **Hoyt** (F. C.) Cutaneous erysipelas from arnica. St. Joseph M. Herald, 1883, i, 327. — **Korovitski** (K.) Slucbaï otravlenia arnikoï. [Case of poisoning by arnica.] Protok. Obsh. vrach. Volhynskoi guber., Zhitomeer, 1886, 88–90.— **Piffard** (H. G.) Arnica eruption and its possible cause. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1880, n. s., i, 91.—**Thom** (W. A.), jr. Arnica poisoning; dose, one ounce of the tincture. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1883–4, x, 409. — **White** (J. C.) The poisonous action of tincture of arnica upon the skin. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1874–9), 1880, vii (app.), pp. i–v.

Arnicin.

Ippoliti (E.) Sull' azione biologica dell' arnicina. Progresso med., Napoli, 1894, viii, 49; 97.

Arnim (Anna Leffler). Health maps. A complete series of prescribed exercises of the body for daily use, for maintaining the health in a state of integrity, for correcting any tendencies to functional irregularities, and for resisting the encroachments of disease. 5 v. obl. 12°. *London, Swan, Sonnenschein, Lowry & Co.*, 1887.

Arning (E[dward]) [1855–]. *Ein Fall von Pyometra lateralis mit epikritischen Bemerkungen zur Differentialdiagnose complicirter Fälle. 37 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, R. Schultze & Co.*, 1880.
———. Beitrag zur Emmet'schen Operation der Cervixrisse. Nach Erfahrungen an 21 Fällen aus der Praxis von Dr. A. Martin in Berlin. 5 pp. fol. [*Wien*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xli.

Arnisæus (Henningus) [–1636]. Observationes aliquot anatomicæ, ex quibus controversiæ multæ medicæ et physicæ breviter deciduntur. Respondente Joh. Freitagio. 11 l. 4°. *Francofurti Marchionum, J. Eichorn*, 1610.

Arnisæus (Henningus)—continued.

———. Disquisitiones de partus humani legitimis terminis, ejusdemque observationes et controversiæ anatomicæ. 292 pp. 16°. *Francofurti, apud J. D. Zunnerum*, 1641.

For Biography, see **Janus**, Bresl., 1848, iii, 305 (Löwenstein).

Arnold & Sons. Arnold & Sons' "Simplex" enema. Specialties, etc. 16 pp. 16°. *London*, [1872].

———. Catalogue of surgical instruments. xxvi, 660 pp. 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. Specialties [surgical appliances and instruments]. 24 pp. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Arnold (A[braham] B.) [1820–]. Manual of nervous diseases and an introduction to medical electricity. vii, 170 pp., 1 l., 9 pl. 8°. *New York, J. H. Vail & Co.*, 1885.

———. Circumcision. 22 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xxxix.

Arnold (A. F.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Reptilien-Ovariums. [Erlangen.] 39 pp. 8°. *Waldshut, H. Zimmermann*, 1892.

Arnold (B.) *Dissertation sur la colique vulgairement appelée colique des peintres, colique de Poitou, etc. 1 p. l., 47 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, F.-G. Levrault*, 1817.

Arnold (Carl). Repetitorium der Chemie. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der für die Medizin wichtigen Verbindungen sowie der "Pharmacopœa Germanica" namentlich zum Gebrauche für Mediziner und Pharmazeuten. xiii, 584 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1885.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xii, 572 pp. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1887.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. xii, 589 pp. 12°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig*, 1890.

———. The same. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der für die Medizin wichtigen Verbindungen sowie des "Arzneibuches für das Deutsche Reich". 4. Aufl. xii, 612 pp. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1891.

———. The same. 5. verbesserte und ergänzte Aufl. x, 609 pp. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1893.

See, also, **Tierärztliches** Arzneibuch [*in* l. s.]. 3 v. 12°. *Berlin*, 1890–92.

Arnold (Edmund S[amuel] F[oster]) [1820–]. On medical provision for railroads as a humanitarian measure as well as a source of economy to the companies. In two papers. Read, respectively, before the New York State Medical Society, Feb. 5, 1862, and the surgical section of the New York Academy of Medicine, Oct. 28, 1862. vii, 47 pp. 8°. *New York, Baillière Brothers*, 1862.

———, **Bozeman** (N.) & **Flint** (A.), jr. Statement [in relation to Dr. Fordyce Barker]. 2 l. 4°. *New York*, 1885.

Arnold (Ernest).

See **Blendinger** (A.) *De cancro. sm. 4°. *Erfurti*, [1677].

Arnold (Friedrich) [1803–90]. Ueber den Ohrknoten. Eine anatomisch-physiologische Abhandlung. 54 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. sm. 4°. *Heidelberg, C. F. Winter*, 1828.

———. Mémoire sur le ganglion otique, publié par G. Breschet. 31 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris, E. Duverger*, 1830.

Repr. from: Répert. gén. d'anat. et physiol. path., Par., 1829, viii.

———. Bemerkungen über den Bau des Hirns und Rückenmarks, nebst Beiträgen zur Physiologie des zehnten und eilften Hirnnerven, mehrern kritischen Mittheilungen so wie verschiedenen pathologischen und anatomischen Beobachtungen. 218 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Zürich, S. Höhr*, 1838. [P., v. 1562.]

Arnold (Friedrich)—continued.

———. Tabulæ anatomicæ quas ad naturam accurate descriptas in lucem edidit . . . Fasc. i, ii, [pt. 1 of] iv. fol. *Turici, imp. Orellii, Fuesslini et sociorum*, 1838–43.

CONTENTS.

Fasc. I. Icones cerebri et medullæ spinalis. 25 pp., 20 pl.
Fasc. II. Icones organorum sensuum. 40 pp., 22 pl.
Fasc. IV, pt. 1. Icones ossium. 32 pp., 13 pl.

———. Abbildungen der Gelenke und Bänder des menschlichen Körpers. 27 pp., 14 pl. fol. *Stuttgart, P. Balz*, 1842.

Same as Fasc. iv, pt. 2, of: Tabulæ anatomicæ.

———. Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Physiologie und praktische Medicin. 2 v. in 3. vi, 2 p. l., 732 pp., 8 pl.; vi, 1364 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Freiburg im Breisgau, A. Emmerling u. Herder*, 1844–51.

———. Ueber das Verhältniss der Kraft zur Materie in den thierischen Organismen. Rede zum Geburts-Feste des . . . Karl Friedrich von Baden und zur akademischen Preisvertheilung am 22. November 1854. 26 pp. 4°. *Heidelberg, G. Mohr*, 1854.

———. Die physiologische Anstalt der Universität Heidelberg von 1853 bis 1858. iv, 158 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. C. B. Mohr*, 1858.

———. Icones nervorum capitis. Ed. altera atque emendatior. 34 pp., 18 pl. fol. *Heidelbergæ, sumt. J. C. B. Mohrii*, 1860.

For Biography, see Anat. Anz., Jena, 1890, v, 397–405 (K. Bardeleben).

Arnold (Georg). *Ueber das zeitliche Verhältniss der Ovulation zur menstruellen Blutung. 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1887.

Arnold (Georg. Christianus) [1747–1827]. Tractatus de partu serotino cccxxiiii. dierum ex œdemate uterino cum singulari graviditate et puerperio. 134 pp. 16°. *Lipsiæ, C. G. Hilscher*, 1775.

Arnold (*George Jerome*) [1835–83].

Obituary. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 503.

Arnold (H[erbert] A.) Cholera. How shall we escape it? An address delivered at the 12th annual convocation of the Funeral Directors, Association of the State of Pennsylvania, Scranton, June 22, 1893. 13 pp. 8°. *Scranton*, 1893.

Arnold (Howard Payson). Memoir of John Collins Warren, M. D. Prepared at the request of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, and privately reprinted from their volume of memoirs. 74 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, J. Wilson & Son*, 1882.

———. Memoirs of Jonathan Mason Warren. viii, 329 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1886.

Arnold (Joh. Fridericus). *De visus obscuratione a partu. 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ, typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1732]. [P., v. 1386.]

Arnold (Joh. Wilh.) [1801–73]. Ueber die Verrichtung der Wurzeln der Rückenmarksnerven. Physiologische und pathologische Untersuchungen zur Würdigung der Bell'schen Lehre. v, 142 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, K. Groos*, 1844.

Arnold (J[ohn] W[illiam] S[chmidt]) [1846–]. Catalogue of the medical and scientific library of Dr. . . . sold by M. Thomas & Sons. 22 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

Arnold (Julius) [1835–]. *Die Bindehaut der Hornhaut und der Greisenbogen. iv, 56 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. C. B. Mohr*, 1860. [P., v. 1442.]

———. Untersuchungen über Staubinhalation und Staubmetastase. vi, 204 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1885.

———. Ueber den Kampf des menschlichen Körpers mit den Bakterien. 2. Abdr. 46 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. Winter*, 1889.

See, also, **de Wecker** (L.) & **Landolt** (E.) [*in* l. s.]. Traité complet d'ophthalmologie. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Arnold (Philippus Jacobus). *Diss. ægrum exhibens clavo capitis periodico laborantem. 34 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. J. H. Groschii*, 1704.

Arnold (Richard D[ennis]) [1808–76]. An essay upon the relation of bilious and yellow fever. Read before the Medical Society of Georgia, at Macon, April 9, 1856. 24 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Augusta, J. Morris*, 1856. [P., v. 207.]

———. Addendum to the "Essay on the relation of bilious and yellow fever". 6 pp. 8°. [*Augusta*, 1857.] [P., v. 207.]
Repr. from: South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1857, n. s., xiii.

Arnold (Samuel). *De verbena. 28 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1721.

Arnold (Thomas) [–1816]. Observations on the nature, kinds, causes, and prevention of insanity, lunacy, or madness. Vol. I, containing observations on the nature and various kinds of insanity. Vol. II, containing observations on the causes and prevention of insanity. 2 v. xv, 324 pp.; vi (3 l.), 541 pp. 8°. *Leicester, G. Ireland*, 1782–6.
See, also, **Fowler** (T.) [*in* l. s.]. Medical reports of the effects of arsenic. 8°. *London*, 1786.

Arnold (Thomas). A method of teaching the deaf and dumb speech, lip-reading, and language; with illustrations and exercises. xlvi, 156 pp. 4°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1881.

———. Education of deaf-mutes: a manual for teachers. xv, 382 pp. 8°. *London, Wertheimer, Lea & Co.*, 1888.

Arnold (Wilhelm).
See **Werber** (W. J. A.) & **Arnold** (W.) [*in* l. s.]. Verzeichniss von Werken. 8°. *Freiburg i. Baden*, 1874.

Arnold (Will F.) Concerning the employment of light in the treatment of disease. 6 pp. 8°. [*Nashville*, 1892.]
Repr. from: South. Pract., Nashville, 1892, xiv.

———. A modification of Hedin's hematokrit. 8 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv.

———. Some observations on gonorrhœa in the male. 6 pp. 8°. *Nashville*, 1894.
Repr. from: South. Pract., Nashville, 1894, xvi.

———. Two cases of unclassified infection. 7 pp. 8°. *Sacramento, Calif.*, 1894.
Repr. from: Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1894, viii.

Arnold (William). An essay on the progress and cure of ophthalmia. viii, 9–27 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Collie*, 1821. [P., v. 1617.]

Arnoldi (Carolus Guilielmus). De cariei dentium origine et prophylaxi commentatio. 2 p. l., 22 pp. 8°. *Confluentiæ, sumt. J. Hölscher*, 1839.

Arnoldi (Richard) [1849–]. *Ueber Chorea gravidarum. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Lange*, [1873].

Arnolds (Alfred) [1870–]. *Zur Lehre vom Tetanus. 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, 1894. C.

Arnoldus Catalanus. *See* Arnoldus de Villa Nova.

Arnoldus de Villa Nova [1235(?)–1312]. [Tractatus de bonitate memoriæ. Phlebotomia. De confectionibus. De decoratione.] MS. 11 pp. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1480?]

———. [*F.* 1:] Incipit tractatus de virtutibus herbarum. [*F.* 2 A:] Arnoldi de nova Villa Avicenna. 2 p. l., 150 ff., 2 l. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Imperfect. Probably edition printed at Vincenza, 1491.

———. The same. [*Ad finem:*] Finit qui vocatur herbolarum de virtutibus herbarum. 4 p. l., cl ff., 17 l. [with wood-cuts]. 4°. *Venetiis, per Joannem Rubeum et Bernardinum fratres*, 1509.

———. Incipit tractatus de virtutibus benedicte quercus in foliis, glandinibus, capulis et fisco atque gallis. [*n. p.*, 1496.]
In: TRACTATUS descriptionum morborum in corpore humanorum existentium. sm. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1496], l. 10–11.

Arnoldus de Villa Nova—continued.

———. The same. *In:* TRACTATUS Parisiensium. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*], l. 6–7.

———. Breviarium pratice Reinaldi de Villanova medici quondam s. d. d. nostri pontificis a capite usque ad plantam pedis cum capitulo generali de urinis et tractatu de omnibus febribus peste epiala et liparia feliciter incipit. [*In fine:*] Laus deo et suis sanctis. 95 l. fol. [*Papiæ*, 1488?]
Bound with: GUAINERIUS ANTONIUS. Incipit tractatus de egritudinibus capitis [etc.]. fol. *Papiæ*, 1488.

———. Practica medicinæ. Prologus. Breviarium practicæ excellentissimi Arnaldi de Villanova medici quondam summi Pontificis, a capite usque ad plantas pedis cum capitulo generali de urinis et tractatu de omnibus febribus, peste empiala et liparia. 66 l. fol. *Venetiis, impressum per Otinum Papiensem de la luna*, 1497.
Bound with: CONTENTA in hoc volumine. fol. *Venetiis*, 1497.

———. The same. Practica medica. Ein fürtreffliche Kunst lang zu leben. In zwey sonderbare Büchlein unterscheyden. Deren erster ein bewerthes Mittel den menschlichen Leib bey erwünschter Gesundheit, auch ohne Verletzung der Sinne-Verstandts und Gedächtnuss biss auff das höchste Alter zu erhalten. Das ander, wie alle des menschlichen Leibs Gebrechen, vom Haupt an biss auff die Fusssohlen, zu sampt den viel und mencherley Fiebern, Pestilentz, hinfallenden Seuch, Podagra und sonderlich alle Rinder Kranckheiten zu enriren und zu heylen. 316 pp., 6 l. 16°. *Franckfurt, N. Stein*, 1619.

———. Hæc sunt opera Arnaldi de Villa Nova, quæ in hoc volumine continentur. Speculum medicinæ, de humido radicali, de ententionibus medicorum [etc.]. [*Ad finem:*] Opus præclarum magistri Arnaldi de Villa Nova, impendio nobilis viri Balthasaris de Gabiano, summa cum diligentia Lugduni impressum anno salutis dominicæ quarto supra millenarium et quinquagenarium, per Franciscum Fradin artis impressoriæ magistrum, regnante . . . Ludovico duodecimo, rege Francorum. 14 p. l., 398 ff. fol. *Lugduni, Balthasar de Gabiano*, 1504.

———. The same. Nuperrime recognita ac emendata diligentique opera impressa. 9 p. l., 317 ff. fol. [*Lugduni, impressum per Franciscum Fradin*, 1509.]

———. Liber de conservanda juventute et retardanda senectute. Liber de conferentibus et nocentibus principalibus membris nostri corporis. 22 l. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, impressum per Baccalaureum Wolfgangum Monacensem, anno Domini* 1511.

———. De sanitate conservanda regimen.
In: PICTORIUS (G.) Sanitatis tuendæ methodus. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1561, 60–102.

———. De febribus liber.
In: FEBRIBUS (De) opus sane aureum [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1576, 240 b–254.

———. Tractatus de flebothomia secundum Arnoldum de Villa Nova.
In: MAGNINI *Mediolanensis.* Regimen sanitatis. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*], ff. 86ᵇ–89ᵇ.

———. Incipit tractatus de vinis, editus a Magistro Arnoldo de Villa Nova.
In: MAGNINI *Mediolanensis.* Regimen sanitatis. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*], ff. 105ᵇ–114ᵃ.

———. Tractatus magistri Arnaldi de Villanova de arte cognoscendi venena cum quis timet sibi ea ministrari. [*F.* 3, *lin.* 4:] Explicit libellus de venenis magistri Arnaldi de Villanova. [*F.* 3, *lin.* 26:] Incipit tractatus de epidemia et peste domini Valasti de Tarenta Regis Franciæ prothomedici excellentissimi prologus. [*F.* 11:] Et sic est finis totius tractatus. 11 ff. sm. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
See, also, **Avicenna.** [Libri quinque canonis de medicina et antidotarium.] 4°. *Venetiis*, 1486.—**Joannes de**

Arnoldus de Villa Nova—continued.
Rupescissa. De consideratione quintæ essentiæ rerum omnium. [etc.]. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1597.—**Libavius** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Novus de medicina veterum [etc.]. 12°. *Francofurti*, 1599.—**de Longeville Harcouet.** Histoire des personnes qui ont vécu plusieurs siècles. 16°. *Paris*, 1715.—**Magnini** *Mediolanensis* [*in* 1. s.]. Regimen sanitatis.—**Pictorius** (G.) [*in* 1. s.]. Medicinæ tam simplicis quam compositæ [etc.]. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1560. *Also:* **Salernum** [School of] [*in* 1. and 2. s.]. Regimen sanitatis [etc.]. ———. De conservanda bona valetudine. ———. Medicina Salernitana [etc.]. ———. Schola Salernitana [etc.].—**Luna** (J. P.) & **Sobrado** (A.) Preguntas relativas al célebre Arnaldo de Villanova. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1836, iii 390 [Contestacion de A. Chinchilla], 454; 475; 499.—**Peset** (J. B.) Datos sobre Arnaldo de Vilanova. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1886, xxxiii, 610; 658; 1887, xxxiv, 19.
For Biography see Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 501–503 (M. Salomon). *Also, in:* **Salomon** (M.) Biog. hervorrag. Aerzte. 8°. *München*, 1885, 56–62.

Arnott (Archibald) [1771–1855]. An account of the last illness, decease, and post mortem appearances of Napoleon Bonaparte. To which is added a letter from Dr. Arnott to Lieutenant-General Sir Hudson Lowe, giving a succinct statement of Napoleon Bonaparte's disease and demise. iv, 39 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1822.

Arnott (*George Arnold Walker*) [1799–1868].
Obituary. Glasgow M. J., 1868–9, n. s., i, 131–133.

Arnott (James). Appendix to an essay on therapeutical inquiry; containing the application of plans of treatment and suggestions noticed therein to the practice of midwifery. viii p. l., 35 pp. 16°. *Brighton, H. S. King*, 1845.
———. On cold as a means of producing local anæsthesia in surgical operations, and certain painful diseases. [42]–54 pp. 8°. *Brighton, J. F. Eyles*, [1848]. [P., v. 1033.]
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1848, ii.
———. Practical illustrations of the treatment of the principal varieties of headach by the local application of benumbing cold; with remarks on the remedial and anæsthetic uses of congelation in diseases of the skin and surgical operations. 54 pp. 8°. *Brighton, H. S. King*, 1849. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1033; 1204.]
———. On the treatment of erysipelas by severe cold or congelation, with remarks on the superiority of this agent as a remedy of external inflammation. [29]–41 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1849.] [P., v. 1033.]
Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1849, xliii.
———. On neuralgic, rheumatic, and other painful affections, with notices of improved modes of treatment. iv, 5–38 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1851.
Bound with his: On the remedial agency [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1851.
———. On the remedial agency of a local anæsthetic or benumbing temperature, in various painful and inflammatory diseases. 54 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1851.
———. On the treatment of cancer by the regulated application of an anæsthetic temperature. iv, 5–32 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1851.
Bound with his: On the remedial agency [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1851.
———. Contributions to practical medicine and surgery; including the treatment of cancer; of stricture of the urethra; of rheumatic, neuralgic, and epileptic affections; and of surgical hemorrhage. 2. ed. vii, 58 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1865.

Arnott (James Moncrieff) [1794–1865]. * De apoplexia phrenitica. 2 p. l., 33 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Aberuethy et Walker*, 1813. [P., v. 863.]
———. The Hunterian oration, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons, in London, on the 14th of February, 1843. 37 pp. 8°. *London, J. Scott*, 1843.
———. The investigation into the condition of the children in the Cork workhouse; with an analysis of the evidence. xii, 5–44, 12 pp. 8°. *Cork, Guy Bros.*, 1859. [P., v. 1850.]
———. John Hunter. The address to the committee for the erection of a statue of Hunter. By the president of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, March the 29th, 1859. 27 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, [1859].
For Biography, see **Obituary.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 1271 (G. Johnson). Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1886, lxix, 4–8. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 1108.

Arnott (Neil) [1788–1874]. Elements of physics, or natural philosophy, general and medical, written for universal use, in plain or non-technical language, and containing new disquisitions and practical suggestions. 5. ed. 2 v. xxx, 701 pp.; 332 pp. +. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1833.
v. 2 in 2 parts, of which pt. 2 is wanting.
See, also, **Great Britain** [*in* 1. s.]. *Secretary of State for the Home Department.* Reports . . ., and Thomas Page. fol. *London*, 1853.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, i, 330. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1874, i, 388.

Arnould (Édouard) [1863–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'hydronéphrose. 138 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 342.
———. The same. 146 pp. 8°. *Mans, E. Monnoyer*, 1891.

Arnould (Émile-Octave-Jean). * La fièvre typhoïde dans la 1re région de corps d'armée; étiologie ancienne et étiologie nouvelle. 72 pp., 2 tabs. 4°. *Lille*, 1888, No. 59.

Arnould (J.-J.-Alfred). * Quelques considérations pratiques sur les affections chroniques de la matrice et sur leur traitement. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1859, No. 264.

Arnould (Jules[-Hippolyte]) [1830–94]. Maladie de la prostate, des testicules. pp. 650–677. 8°. *Paris, Martinet*, 1866.
Cutting from: Guide du médecin prat., Par., 1866.
———. Du traitement des fièvres d'Algérie par les injections hypodermiques de sulfate de quinine. 37 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1867.
Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1867, lxxii.
———. Du typhus à rechûtes. Épidémie observée au pénitencier d'Aïn-el-Bey (province de Constantine). 51 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1867.
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1867, 6. s., ix–x.
———. Origines et affinités du typhus d'après l'épidémie algérienne de 1868. 82 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière et fils*, 1869.
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1869, 3. s., xxiv: 1870, xxv.
———. De l'alcool considéré comme source de force et du parti que l'on peut en tirer dans la pratique de la guerre. Entretien fait à la réunion des officiers le 13 mai 1873. 32 pp. 12°. *Paris, C. Tanera*, 1873.
———. Des affections climatiques et de l'élément climatique dans les fièvres de malaria. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1874.
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1874, i.
———. Considérations sur le degré d'aptitude physique du recrutement de l'École spéciale militaire pour l'année 1874–5. 26 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Rozier*, 1875.
———. Essai sur l'esprit militaire. 31 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Sagnier*, 1876.
———. Famine (Fièvre de). pp. 187–233. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, [1877].
Cutting from: Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1877, 4. s., i.
———. Phlegmons sous-péritonéaux. Pérityphlite et péricystite. Clinique et étiologie. 20 pp. 8°. *Lille, Lefebvre-Ducrocq*, [1877].
Repr. from: Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1877, xvi.

Arnould (Jules[-Hippolyte]).—continued.

———. L'hygiène ancienne et l'hygiène moderne. Leçon d'ouverture du cours d'hygiène à la Faculté de médecine de Lille. 21 pp. 8°. *Paris, Cusset & Cie.*, 1878.
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1878, 4. s., vii.

———. Des latrines communes, latrines à siège et latrines à la turque. pp. 445–455. 8°. *Lille, Castiaux*, 1878.
Cutting from: Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1878, xviii.

———. Questions d'hygiène publique actuellement à l'étude en Allemagne. 7 pp. 8°. *Lille, L. Danel*, 1878.

———. Assainissement de l'industrie de la céruse. 12 pp. 8°. *Lille, L. Danel*, 1879.

———. Considérations sur l'atmosphère de la ville de Lille et sur son influence étiologique propre. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1879.
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1879, 3. s., i.

———. Conditions de salubrité des ateliers de gazage dans les filatures de coton. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1879.
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1879, 3. s., i.

———. France (climatologie). pp. 401–558. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, [1879].
Cutting from: Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1879, 4. s., iv.

———. France (pathologie). pp. 584–802. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, [1879].
Cutting from: Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1879, 4. s., v.

———. Sur l'installation de bains à peu de frais pour les ouvriers. 15 pp. 8°. *Lille, L. Danel*, 1879.

———. Remarques sur la pleurésie aiguë et en particulier sur son traitement par les ponctions. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Rozier*, 1880.

———. Un cas d'anémie grave, ou intoxication oxycarburée survenue chez un ouvrier d'usine à gaz. 11 pp. 8°. *Lille, L. Danel*, 1881.

———. Sur la contagion de la fièvre typhoïde. pp. 343–358. 8°. *Lille, Castiaux*, [1881].
Cutting from: Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1881, xx.

———. Kyste hydatique du cœur. pp. 475–483. 8°. *Lille, Castiaux*, [1881].
Cutting from: Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1881, xx.

———. Nouveaux éléments d'hygiène. viii, 1352 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1881.

———. Les controverses récentes au sujet de l'assainissement des villes. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1882.
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., viii.

———. La crémation. Historique et hygiène. pp. 103–130. 8°. *Lille, Castiaux*, [1882].
Cutting from: Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi.

———. Sur la pénurie de viande en Europe et sur la poudre-viande (Patent-Fleischpulver) du professeur Hofmann. 21 pp. 8°. *Lille, L. Danel*, 1882.

———. Étiologie et prophylaxie de la fièvre typhoïde; rapport fait au Congrès international d'hygiène à Genève. 132 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1883.

———. Rapport sur les travaux du conseil central de salubrité et des conseils d'arrondissement du département du Nord, pendant l'année 1882 (41.). xvii, 440, lxxxvii pp. 8°. *Lille, L. Danel*, 1883.
See, also, **Polin** (H.) & **Labit** (H.) Examen des aliments suspects. 12°. *Paris, [n. d.]. Also* **Van Merris** (C.) [*in* 1. s.]. La scrofule et les bains de mer. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.
For Biography, see Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1894, xxxi, 477. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1894, 156. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1894, i, 247. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1894, xvi, 281 (E. Vallin).

——— & **Coyne** (Paul). Mémoire sur une série de cas d'ictère grave observés dans la garnison de Lille en juin 1877. 75 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1879.

Arnould (Lucien-Louis-Auguste). *Contribution à l'étude de la structure intime du plexus sacré envisagée surtout au point de vue de l'agencement de ses fibres nerveuses motrices. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1892, No. 32.

Arnouts (Joannes). *Disp. med.-mang. positiones varias continens. 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et hæredes J. Elsevirii*, 1670. [P., v. 1949.]

Arnoux (G. Basso). Note sul massaggio, sugli stabilimenti di terapia meccanica e sulla ginnastica pedagogica in Stocolma. 59 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Torino, L. Roux e C.*, 1892.

Arnozan (H.) Du lupus de la joue consécutif aux lésions tuberculeuses de la muqueuse nasale par l'intermédiaire d'une fistule lacrymale. 14 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1891].
Repr. from: Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1891.

Arnozan (*Pierre-Corentin-Alfred*) [1815–88].
Sons. [Biography.] Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1889, 4–6.

Arnozan (X.) *Des lésions trophiques consécutives aux maladies du système nerveux. 255 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.
Concours.

Arns (Christophorus) [1830–]. *De diphtheritide. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1857].

Arns (Egon). *Ueber Antipyrinintoxication. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, [1890].

Arnsberg. Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungsbezirke Arnsberg. Gesammtberichte erstattet von den Regierungs- und Medicinal-Räthen. 1.–4., 1880–91. 8°. *Arnsberg*, 1884–94.
Reports for 1880–82, by Schönfeld; 1883–5, by Kauterbau; 1886–91, by Cenholt. Four reports for 12 years; 2., 1883–5, reads: Verwaltungsbericht, etc.

Arnschink (Ludwig). *Ueber Resorption der Fette. [Zurich.] 20 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1890. C.

Arnstadt.
See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*
Ahrends. Monatlicher Nachweis der Bevölkerungsvorgänge der Stadt Arnstadt. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1881, v, 63.—**Mortalitätsstatistik** von Arnstadt für das Jahr 1879. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Leipz., 1880, ix, 49.

Arnstein (Joseph) [1861–]. *Ueber einen Fall von Primärem retroperitonealen Sarcom. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1882].

Arntz (Emil Christian Albert) [1869–] *Ueber Camphoronsäure und Camphoransäure. 65 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1895.

Arntz (Hermann) [1861–]. *Ueber den Einfluss des Chinins auf Wärmeabgabe und Wärmeproduction. 50 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1883.

Arntzenius (Alexander Karel Willem) *Over de sluiting van bloedvaten in wondvlakten. [Utrecht.] 1 p. l., 83 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Weduwe G. H. van Kuelen*, 1872.

———. De pneumatische therapie. viii, 80 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Scheltema & Holkema*, 1887.

———. De geneeskundige pneumatische inrichting te Amsterdam. Ervaringen op het gebied der pneumatische therapie. 70 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, Scheltema & Holkema*, 1889.

———. Prospectus van het Amstel-Badhuis, Amsterdam. 23 pp. 24°. *Amsterdam, Kotting & Co.*, [1894].

Arntzenius (D[iderik] J[oh.] A[gathus]) [1806–48]. Commentatio de causis prædisponentibus herniarum abdominalium. 141 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Altheer*, 1827. [P., v. 2073.]

Arntzenius (D. J. A.)—continued.

———. De organische gebreken der urethra. Uitgegeven door het provinciaal Utrechtsche Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. x, 3 p. l., 443 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Utrecht, J. Altheer*, 1840.

See, also, **Toelichting** van den brief [etc.] [*in* l. s.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1832.

Arntzenius (Thomas). *Eenige onderzoekingen op het gebied van croup en diphtheritis. 3 p. l., 78 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leiden, P. Somerwil*, 1876.

Arnu (*Nicolaus*) [1629–].

Patinus (C.) [Biography.] *In his:* Lyceum patavim. 4°. *Patavii*, 1682, 121, 1 pl.

Arnuard (Philippus Henricus). *De chirurgia curtorum. 34 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. Beckii*, 1713.

Arnús (Manuel). Historia topográfica, química y médica de la Puda de Monserrat, precedida de algunas generalidades de hidrología general y balnearia. 230 pp. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1863.

Aroeira.

da Luz (A.) A molestia da aroeira. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1888, iii, 67–69.

Arokeum Pillay (S.) An epitome of hygiene, or easy lessons on the elementary principles of the laws of health. Specially designed for popular use and for the use of vernacular schools. 2. ed. 6 p. l., 159 pp. 8°. *Bangalore, Central Jail Press*, 1883.

Sanscrit text.

Aromatic *series.*

Bouda (K.) *Ueber Massenwirkungen aromatischer Basen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1893.

Cantzler (A.) *Zur Kenntnis der Isocyanate der aromatischen Reihe. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1891.

Causse (H.-E.) *Action des aldéhydes sur les phénols polyvalents; acétals aromatiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

De Buck. La série aromatique en thérapeutique. 1e partie. Les médicaments à composition simple et définie, à l'usage des étudiants en médecine et des praticiens. Avec préface de Mr. le Dr. Verstraeten. 12°. *Gand*, 1890.

Hahn (H.) *Ueber Condensationsprodukte aromatischer Basen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1889.

Kaeswurm (A.) *Ueber Condensationsproducte aromatischer Basen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1886.

Karstens (H.) *Ueber die aromatischen Diamide und eine neue Darstellungsmethode der Anilide. [Bern.] 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1892.

Korolchuk (A. I.) *Ob otnoshenii zhivotnavo organizma k niekotorim aromaticheskim oksiketonam. [Relation of animal organism to some aromatic oxyketones.] 8°. *Yuryev*, 1894.

Kossack (M. [C. W.]) *Beitrag zur Herstellung aromatischer Säuren durch Oxydation. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Kužel (H.) *Ueber die Bildung von Stickstoff-Kohlenstoff-Ringen in der aromatischen Gruppe. 8°. *Wien*, [1883].

Michaelis (L.) *Bromierung der aromatischen Hydrazine, Amine und Phenole. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Müller (H.) *Ueber 1. 2. Diketoverbindungen der aromatischen Reihe. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1889.

Pinkus (G.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Trimethylenchlorbromid auf Thiamide und aromatische Amide und Amine. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Provot (H.) *Des antipyrétiques de la série aromatique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1888.

Aromatic *series.*

Shubenko (G. S.) *Materiali dlya farmakologii i farmatsii niekotorikh veshtshesto aromaticheskavo ryada. [Materials for the pharmacology and pharmacy of some aromatic substances.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Tauber (E.) Das Verhalten der aromatischen Verbindungen im thierischen Organismus mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Oxydation. 8°. *Jena*, 1878.

Wacker (L.) *Zur Kenntniss aromatischer Nitrosobasen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1888.

Bardet. Dangers de la médication antipyrétique, pratiquée avec les médicaments aromatiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1896, 158–160.—**Baumann** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der aromatischen Substanzen des Thierkörpers. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882–3, vii, 553–558.—**Giacosa** (P.) Sui nitriti aromatici e grassi nell' organismo. Riv. di chim. med. e farm., Torino, 1884, ii, 12; 71. *Continued in:* Ann. di chim. med.-farm., Milano, 1885, i, 105; 274. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Studj sulla azione fisiologica di alcune sostanze aromatiche messa in rapporto colla loro struttura atomica. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1886, iii, 273–293. *Also*, Reprint.—**Husemann** (T.) Behandlung der Vergiftungen durch aromatische Verbindungen. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1894, ii, 205–233. —**Masip y Guimá** (J. A.) Los medicamentos de la serie aromática desde el punto de vista de su constitución química. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1889, xv, 641; 677; 705; 737.—**Neucki** (M.) Sur le sort des oxycétones aromatiques dans l'organisme animal. Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1894, iii, no. 2, 120–125. — **Palau y Ballestero** (F.) La serie aromática en química, farmacología y terapéutica; los fenoles y sus derivados químicos. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1895, xviii, 402; 439; 466; 499; 531; 576; 622; 672; 708; 751; 784; 820.—**Pellacani** (P.) Sopra alcune sostanze della serie aromatica. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882–3, vi, 410–425.—**Sauvaitre** (P.) Méthode générale pour l'essai clinique des médicaments fournis par les acides de la série aromatique. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1893, ii, 373–380.—**Soave** (M.) Nota sul comportamento nell' organismo di alcuni eteri aromatici. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1890, 3. s., xxxviii, 927–942. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sokołowski** (A.) & **Szmurło** (J.) Przyczynek do farmakologii i klinicznego zastosowania niekotórych związków grupy aromatycznej. 1. Piperidinacetobrenzkatechina. [Contribution to the pharmacological and chemical application of certain groups of related aromatics. I. Piperidin-aceto-brenzcatechin.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1893, 2. s., xiii, 611; 637.

Aromatics.

Saladinus *Asculanus.* Aromatariorum compendium.

In: Mesue *Damascenus* (J.) Mesue cum additionibus Francisi de Pedemontium. fol. *Venetiis*, 1489–91, sig. MM^{6b}–sig. OO^{7b}. *Also, in:* ———. Mesue cum expositione Mondini. fol. *Venetiis*, 1495, ff. 320^{b}–331^{b}, and in subsequent editions.

Viscardus (J.) Explanationes aromatum quæ supersunt in primo Dioscoridis lib. de medica materia. 4°. [*Patavii*, 1687.]

Fristedt (R. F.) Om kyfirecepternas urkälla. [Original source of the cyphi prescriptions.] Upsala. Läkaref. Förh., 1875–6, xi, 518–520. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ranwez** (F.) Sur le dosage des essences dans les eaux distillées aromatiques. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1892, 4. s., vi, 757–765.

Aron (Albert) [1853–]. *Zur Pathologie der Hæmatocele retrouterina. 32 pp. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, 1877.

Aron (Charles) [1856–]. *Étude clinique sur le retrait de l'utérus dans les cas de manœuvres obstétricales. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 237.

Aron (Emil). *Ueber Elephantiasis der Nase. [Heidelberg.] 47 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, [*O. Francke*], 1888.

Aron (Isidore). *Étude sur le traitement des plaies veineuses. 1 p. l., 60 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, G. Silbermann*, 1868.

Arona. Regolamento di polizia mortuaria e pei funerali civili. 32 pp. 8°. *Varese, tip. Ubicini-Galli*, 1877.

Aronowitsch (Anna). *Ueber den Werth der äussern Wendung auf den Kopf bei Querlagen. 25 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1892.

Aronowitsch (S.) * Beiträge zur physiologischen Wirkung des Goldes. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Thein*, 1881.

Aronsohn (Arthur). * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der pathologischen Anatomie des Spates beim Pferde. 50 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1893. C.

Aronsohn (Eduard [Hermann]) [1858–]. * Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Physiologie des Geruchs. 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1886.

———. Ueber conträre Wirkung Fieber erregender und Fieber hemmender Mittel. 11 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1888.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1888, xiv.

———. Künstlich erzeugtes Asthma beim Menschen. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889].
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1889, xv.

Aronsohn (Oscar) [1870–]. * Ueber Heredität bei Epilepsie. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Axt*, [1894].

Aronson (Alexander). * Corpus alienum in broncho sinistro. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, M. Hermsdorf*, 1879.

Aronson (Hans) [1865–]. * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der centralen und peripheren Nervenendigungen. 31 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, O. Dreyer*, [1886].

———. Die Grundlagen und Aussichten der Blutserumtherapie. 42 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1893.
Forms Hft. 63, Berl. Klinik, 1893.

———. Ueber Diphtherie-Antitoxin. 2 l. 4°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Aronson (Moses). * Zur Ruptur, Vereiterung und Axendrehung von Ovarialcysten. 1 p. l., 139 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Zürcher & Furrer*, 1883.

Aroussohn [Jacques-Léon] [1793–1861].
See **Traité** sur les eaux minérales du duché de Nassau, etc. [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Wiesbade*, 1853.

Aroussohn (Jules).
See **Villard** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Le choléra [etc.]. 8°. [*Marseille*, 1865.]

Arousson (J. C.) Die Kunst das Leben des schönen Geschlechts zu verlängern, seine Schönheit zu erhalten, und es in seinen eigenthümlichen Krankheiten vor Missgriffen zu bewahren. Neue Aufl. xii, 318 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig*, 1807.

Arosa.
Foxwell (A.) Arosa: a hamlet in the Grisons, Switzerland. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1888–9, Lond., 1890, n. s., xviii, 223–231, 1 map.

Arpal y Daina (Francisco). Programma de anatomía quirúrgica, operaciones, apósitos y vendages. Curso de 1880 á 1881. 85 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zaragoza, F. Leon*, 1880.

———. Lecciones de terapéutica quirúrgica general. 566 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Zaragoza, Z. Rodriguez*, 1889.

d'Arpentigny.
See **Beamish** (R.) The psychonomy of the hand. [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1865.

Arquata-Scrivia. Regolamento di igiene pubblica del comune di Arquata-Scrivia. 19 pp. roy. 8°. *Novi-Ligare, tip. Camusso*, 1876.

Arrack.
Went (F. A. F. C.) & Prinsen Geerligs (H. C.) Beobachtungen über die Hefearten und zuckerbildenden Pilze der Arackfabrikation. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1895.
Repr. from: Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 2. s., iv, no. 2.

Calmette (A.) La fabrication des alcools de riz en extrême-Orient; étude biologique et physiologique de la levûre chinoise et du koji japonais. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1895, lxiv, 264; 342.—**Eijkmann** (C.) Mikrobiologisches über die Arrakfabrikation in Batavia. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 97–103, 1 pl.

Arraga (Antonio). * Electricidad aplicada á la medicina infantil. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Buenos Aires, impr. la Nacion*, 1884.

Arragon (Aristide) [1846–]. * Documents rélatifs à la fièvre jaune. 56 pp 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 280.

Arragon (Henri) [1860–]. * Étude sur les angiomes des muqueuses. 50 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 243.

Arragon (Matthæus). * Utrum à mutuo sanguiferorum lactiferorumque uteri vasorum nisu, menstrua mulierum purgatio? Præses Antonio Pepin. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris*], *typ. Quillau*, [1740].

[**Arragoni** (Antonio).] Jasimeccanica, o trattato dei rimedj naturali meccanici. 2 pts. 3 p. l., 266 pp., port.; 282 pp., 1 pl., port. 16°. *Lodi, eredi di N. Trabatti*, 1775.

Arragosius (Gulielmus) [1513–1610].
See **Ocrius** (C.) [*in* 1. s.]. De hydrargyri natura, [etc.]. 12°. [*Basileæ*, 1710.]

Arrah.
See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Arrais (Edward Madeira). *See* **Madeira Arraiz** (Duarte).

Arrangements of vegetable tissues and organs, analyses of natural orders, and other tables for the use of students of botany. 25 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, T. Constable*, 1846. [P., v. 1029; 1503.]

Arréat (F[rançois]-G[aspard]-Charles) [1804–]. Éléments de philosophie médicale, ou théorie fondamentale de la science des faits médico-biologiques. xvi, 17–656 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1858.

Arren (Louis) [1869–]. * Essai sur les capsules surrénales. 101 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 376.

———. The same. 101 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Arrest du conseil d'État du roi concernant les eaux minérales du royaume. Du 1er avril 1774. Extrait des registres du conseil d'État. 3 pp. 8°. [*Paris, G. Desprez*], 1774.

Arrest du conseil d'État du roy, portant règlement entre la Faculté de médecine de Paris et les maîtres en l'art et science de la chirurgie de la même ville. Du 4 juillet 1750. Extrait des registres du conseil d'État. 8 pp. 4°. *Paris, imp. royale*, 1750. [P., v. 1406.]

Arrêt de la cour suprême touchant le magnétisme animal, M. J.-J.-A. Ricard, professeur de magnétologie, et Mlle Virginie [Plain], somnambule magnétique. 72 pp. 12°. *Paris*, 1843.

Arrêtés et règlemens concernant l'École vétérinaire de Turin. *See* **École** vétérinaire de Turin.

Arrêtés royaux portant l'approbation de la pharmacopée belge révisée, et des nouvelles instructions pour les médecins, pour les pharmaciens et les droguistes. 20 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Anvers, J. Dirix*, 1885.
Repr. from: J. de pharm. d'Anvers.

Arrighetti (G[iovanni]).
See **Mannoury** (C. A.) & **Salmon** (P. A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Manuale di ostetricia [etc.]. 8°. *Genova*, 1851.

Arrigo. Regio manicomio di Alessandria. Resoconto finanziario e morale per l' esercizio, 1885; 1887. 31 pp.; 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Alessandria, tip. Jacquemod*, 1887.

[**Arrigoni** (Antonio).] Osservazioni intorno alla malattia della rabbia e sur i diversi rimedj per cura della medesima. 3 p. l., 83 pp. 8°. *Milano, G. Galeazzi*, 1767.

Arrigoni (D. R.).
See **Sprengel** (K. [P. J.]) [*in* 1. s.]. Storia prammatica della medicina. 2. ed. italiana. 8°. *Torino*, 1840–51.

Arrigoni (Enrico). Cenno sulla zoppina lombarda. 20 pp. 8°. *Pavia*, 1889.

Arrigoni (Enrico)—continued.

———. Sull' intossicamento mercuriale dei bovini. 13 pp. 8°. *Pavia*, 1889.

Arrivot [1860–]. * Séméiologie médicale des doigts. 95 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 116.

Arrizabalaga (François-Louis-Gérard) [1869–]. * Du traitement des rétro-déviations utérines par la fixation de l'utérus à la paroi vaginale antérieure: colpohystéropexie antérieure. 84 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 237.

Arroe *Island.*

See **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Arrójo (Lucio López). *See* **López Arrójo** (Lucio).

Arrone. Regolamento pel servizio mortuario e del cimitero. 21 pp. roy. 8°. *Terni, F. Borri*, 1879.

Arronet (Heinrich). * Quantitative Analyse des Menschenblutes, nebst Untersuchungen zur Controlle und Vervollständigung der Methode. 71 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1887.

Arrott (James). Remarks on the present mode of chirurgical attendance in the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Submitted to the consideration of the Royal College of Surgeons. 14 pp. 4°. *Edinburgh, A. Neill & Co.*, 1800. [P., v. 1183; 1623.]

———. To the governors of the Dundee Infirmary. 6 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [P., v. 1022; 1023.]

Arrott (*James*) [1807–83].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 353.

Arrou (Joseph) [1861–]. * Circulation artérielle du testicule (anatomie comparée). 54 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893, No. 114.

———. The same. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

See, also, **Trélat** (U.) fils [*in* 1. s.]. Clinique chirurgicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Arrow *poison.*

See, also, **Akazga**; **Antiaris** *toxicaria*; **Arrow** *wounds*; **Curare**; **Strophanthus.**

VON BOEHLENDORFF (N.) * Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des amerikanischen Pfeilgiftes auf die Nerven. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1865.

CATHELINEAU (H.) * L'onabaio (poison des Somalis). 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

École supérieure de pharmacie de Paris.

Also, in: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1889, cxvii, 107–113.

CHAUVET (J.-P.) * Étude sur les flèches empoisonnées de l'Indo-Chine. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888.

FONTAINE (G.) * Des poisons de flèches et d'épreuve en général et de l'inée en particulier. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887.

GÄRTNER (C.) Beobachtungen über die physiologische Wirkung eines neuen Pfeilgiftes, dessen sich die Negritos auf der Insel Luzon (Philippinen) bedienen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1895.

VAN HASSELT (A. W. M.) Tweede mededeeling over het gebruik van vergiftigde boog-pijlen in Oost-Indië (Mentaweh-Eilanden). 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1859, *vel subseq.*]

Repr. from: Versl. . . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk., Amst., 1859, xi.

LAGNEAU (G.) De l'usage des flèches empoisonnées chez les anciens peuples de l'Europe. 8°. [*Paris*, 1878.]

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Acad. d. inscript. et belles-lettres.

Arnaud. Sur la matière cristalliséo active des flèches empoisonnées des Çomalis, extraite du bois d'Ouahaïo. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 1011–1014.—**Bochefontaine, Féris** (B.) & **Marcus.** Note sur un poison de flèches des Foulahs. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 498–501.—**Bochm** (R.) Ueber das Echujin; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der afrikanischen

Arrow *poison.*

Pfeilgifte. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1889, xxvi, 165–176.—**Boinet** (É.) & **Hédon** (E.) Étude expérimentale du poison des flèches du Tonkin. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1891, 5. s., iii, 373–381.—**Christy** (T.) Haya poison. *In his:* New Commerc. Plants and Drugs, Lond., 1889, no. 11, 60–63.—**Codrington** (R. H.) [Poisoned arrows.] *In his:* The Melanesians [etc.], Oxford, 1891, 306–313.—**Collomb.** Note sur deux cas de mort consécutive à des blessures par flèches empoisonnées du Soudan. [Abstr.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1886, lxv, 133–135.—**Critzmann.** Le poison des flèches. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiv, 314–322. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1895, 4. s., iv, 752–754.—**de la Croix** (J. E.) [Poisoned arrows.] Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1882, i, 331–334.—**Ferré** & **Busquet.** Sur l'action physiologique d'un poison des flèches du Soudan français. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 232–235. ——— ———. Des flèches empoisonnées du Soudan français; étude chimique et physiologique. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1895, 5. s., vii, 801–815.—**Fraser** (T. R.) & **Tillie** (J.) Preliminary notice on the arrow-poison of the Wa Nyika and other tribes of East Equatorial Africa, with special reference to the chemical properties and pharmacological action of the wood from which it is prepared. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1893, liii, 153–160.—**Gallois** & **Hardy.** Recherches chimiques et physiologiques sur un poison des flèches, l'écorce de mancône et sur le conninga. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, 177–180.—**Gley** (E.) & **Lapicque** (L.) Recherches sur l'action physiologique d'un poison de flèches (l'inée ou strophantus hispidus). *Ibid.*, 1887, 8. s., iv, 421–425.—**Harnack** (E.) Ueber ein digitalinartig wirkendes Glykosid aus einem afrikanischen Pfeilgifte. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1884, xviii, 1–5.—**Hoffmann** (W. J.) Ueber die Zubereitung des Pfeilgiftes durch die Pai-Uta-Indianer von Nevada. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1880, 91. ———. Note sur les flèches empoisonnées des Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1883, 3. s., vi, 205–213. [Discussion], 274–278.—**Jagor.** Das Pfeilgift der Ainos. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1878, 431.—**Jones** (A. C.) Arrow poison. Nature, Lond., 1892, xlv, 343.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) Étude expérimentale de l'action physiologique: 1° d'un poison de flèches des négritos (Sakayes) de la presqu'île malaise; 2° du poison des Wakamba (Zanguebar); déductions de physiologie générale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, pt. 2, 37–63. [Discussion], Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1888, 3. s., xi, 194–196.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) & **Rondeau** (P.) Les flèches empoisonnées du Sarro (haut Niger); étude et détermination expérimentale de l'action et de la nature du poison. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1891, 4. s., ii, 706–721. *Also:* Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1892, ii, 12–19.—**Lagneau** (G.) Remarques toxicologiques sur certaines substances employées par les anciens peuples de l'Europe pour empoisonner leurs flèches et autres armes de jet. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., xiv, 789–805. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1877–8, v, 381.—**Ledantec.** Origine tellurique du poison des flèches des naturels des Nouvelles-Hébrides (Océanie). Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1890, iv, 716–721: 1892, vi, 851–853. *Also:* Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1893, lix, 5–17.—**Leubuscher** (G.) Untersuchung eines aus Borneo stammenden Pfeilgiftes. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1896, xvii, 97–104.—**Lewin** (L.) Ueber das Haya-Gift und das Erythrophlaein. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 61–63. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 113–118. *Also:* Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1888, lvii, 114; 133. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1888), 1889, xix, pt. 2, 1–9. ———. Ueber einige Acokanthera-Arten und das Ouabaïn. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxiv, 231–247. ———. Die Pfeilgifte; historische und experimentelle Untersuchungen. *Ibid.*, 1894, cxxxvi, 83; 403; lxxxviii, 283. ———. Ueber Pfeilgifte. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1894, 271–281.—**Liebreich** (O.) Ueber die Wirkung der N-Cassa-Rinde und des Erythrophloeins. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 161–166. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1888), 1889, xix, pt. 2, 28–44.—**Mittra** (N. C.) A case of poisoned arrow wound; trismus; death. Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1895, vi, 76.—**de Morgan** (J.) Poisons. [Arrow poison.] Homme, Par., 1885, ii, 620–623.—**Parke** (T. H.) The arrow-poison of the Pigmies. *In his:* My Pers. Exp. in Equatorial Africa, 8°, Lond., 1891, 304–323.—**Paschkis** (H.) Ueber ein ostafrikanisches Pfeilgift. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1892, xxx, 162; 193.—**Pécholier** (G.) & **Saintpierre** (C.) Expériences sur les propriétés toxiques du Boundou, poison d'épreuve des Gabonais. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1866, lxiii, 809.—**Posada-Arango.** Un poison dont se servent, pour empoisonner leurs flèches, les sauvages du Choco. Soc. de méd. lég. de Par. Bull., 1870–72, ii, 340.—**Rondeau.** Étude expérimentale sur divers poisons de flèches. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1893, 4. s., iv, 294–304.—**Santesson** (C. G.) Ou ett pilgift från Malaka. [Arrow poison from Malacca.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1893–4, xxix, 209–212.—**Schinz** (H.), **Böhm** & **Fairmaire.** Ueber das Pfeilgift der Kahx-

Arrow *poison.*

ari-San. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiv, 337-339.—**Stanley** (H. M.) On arrow poison. [Abstr.] Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 748.—**Strauch** (H.) [Poisoned arrows.] Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1877, ix, 103.—**Tillie** (J.) On an arrow-poison from New Granada, and on its botanical source. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1892-3, xxvii, 402-407.—**Waddell** (L. A.) Note on the poisoned arrows of the Akas. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1894-5, xxiv, 57, 1 pl.—**White** (J.) Wounding with poisoned arrow. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 598. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 739.—**Wray**, jr. Ipoh poison of the Malay Peninsula. [*From:* Kew Bull., no. 58.] J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1891-2, xxi, 476-481.

Arrow *wounds.*

Johnson (E. R.) Three cases of poisoned arrow wounds. Rep. San. Com. India 1883, Calcutta, 1885, xx, 172.—**Kilbourne** (H. S.) Arrow wounds. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1880-81, xx, 538-544.—**Parker** (W. T.) Concerning arrow wounds. Phila. M. Times, 1883-4, xiv, 127-129.

Arrow-heads.

See Archæology.

Arrows.

Arrows and arrow-makers. Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1891, iv, 45-74.

Arrowsmith (John Pannecfort). The art of instructing the infant deaf and dumb, illustrated with copper plates, drawn and engraved by the author's brother, an artist born deaf and dumb. To which is annexed the method of educating mutes of a more mature age, which has been practiced with so much success on the continent by the Abbé de L'Épée. viii, 272 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Taylor & Hessey*, 1819.

Arrowsmith (Robert). *A medico-legal essay on infanticide, translated from the author's Latin inaugural dissertation composed on that subject and submitted to the Faculty of Medicine in Edinburgh, preparatory to receiving the degree of M. D. in the present year. 2 p. l., 85 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Ballantyne & Co.*, 1828. [P., v. 1016.]

Arroyo (Felix Perez). Tratado de las operaciones que deben practicarse en la dentadura, y método para conservarla en buen estado; recopilado de los mejores autores, y adornado con láminas que manifiestan la diferencia, forma y figura de los instrumentos necesarios para dichas operaciones. xvi, 237 pp., 4 pl., port. 12°. *Madrid, Franganillo*, 1799.

Plates wanting.

Arroyo-Conejo.

de Soria y Massip (J.) Topografía médica del establecimiento minero de Arroyo-Conejo. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1884, xix, 28; 35.

Arrufat (Jean). *Essai sur un mode d'évolution de l'instinct sexuel. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 734.

———. The same. 35 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Masson*, [1893].

Arruti (Antonio). Manual de terapéutica general. 894 pp. 8°. *Madrid, J. A. Garcia*, 1875.

Arsenic.

See, also, **Iron, Sodium.** *Arseniate of*; **Syphilis** (*Treatment of*) *by arsenic*; **Waters** (*Mineral, Arsenicated*); **Wine** (*Arsenic in*).

ADAM (J.-P.) *De l'arsenic et de ses préparations, considérées sous le rapport de leurs propriétés chimiques, pharmacodynamiques et toxiques. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1836.

ANWYL (G. W.) *De arsenico. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1813.

DUPUY (B.-V.) *Histoire de l'arsenic; absorption et élimination de l'arsenic. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

HAVINGA (J. R.) *De arsenico. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1793.

Arsenic.

POTTER (N.) *An essay on the medicinal properties and deleterious qualities of arsenic. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1796.

Also, in: CALDWELL (Charles). Med. theses [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1805, i, 45-80.

Arsenic (*Antidotes to*).

See **Arsenic** (*Poisoning by, Treatment of*).

Arsenic (*Chemistry of*).

See **Arsenic** (*Tests for*).

Arsenic (*Physiological and therapeutical effects of*).

See, also, **Arsenic-eating.**

BLOEDORN (C.) *Ueber die Wirkung organischer Arsen-Verbindungen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1885.

DELPEUCH. *De l'action d'arsenic sur le sang. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

DESPINEY (C.) De l'arsenic considéré comme antidote des maladies infectieuses, choléra, variole noire, fièvre typhoïde, typhus des bêtes à cornes, etc.; son emploi curatif et préservatif (selon la méthode homœopathique). 8°. *Paris*, 1871.

GIANNELLI (G.) Processi verbali di alcuni sperimenti istituti sopra varie animali coll' acido arsenioso. 8°. *Lucca*, 1841.

IMBERT-GOURBEYRE (A.) De l'action de l'arsenic sur le cœur. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

LESAGE (L.-H.) *Des préparations arsenicales employées à l'intérieur. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

LOLLIOT (J.) *Étude physiologique de l'arsenic, applications thérapeutiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

MILLET (A.) De l'emploi thérapeutique des préparations arsenicales. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Repr. from: Bull. méd. du nord, Lille.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

PAPILLAUD (L.-H.) De l'arsenic et de ses divers composés en thérapeutique et particulièrement de l'arséniate d'antimoine et de ses préparations. 12°. [*Paris*], 1880.

SALTET (R. H.) *Bijdrage tot de kennis van de werking van het arsenigzuur op den gezonden mensch. [Amsterdam.] 8°. *Leiden*, 1879.

TACHET (N.-F.) *Des effets de l'arsenic sur l'économie animale. 4°. *Paris*, 1818.

UNTERBERGER (S.) *Ueber die Wirkung der arsenigen Säure auf die Organe des Blutkreislaufes und auf den Darmtractus. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1873.

UTKIN (M.) *K voprosu o deïstvii mishyakovistoï kisloti na zhivotniy organizm. [Effect of arsenious acid on animal organism.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1872.

VAN DEN BROECK (V.-P.) De l'arsenic normal et de la possibilité de son introduction dans l'économie humaine pendant la vie, sans qu'il en résulte des troubles fonctionnels appréciables. 8°. *Anvers*, 1853.

Repr. from: J. de pharm. d'Anvers.

VAUDEY (J.) *Recherches expérimentales sur la physiologie de l'acide arsénieux. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1870.

VIRATEL (J.) *De l'action de l'arsenic sur la nutrition. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895.

WAHU (J.-A.-C.) La cure arsenicale. 12°. *Paris*, 1865.

ZESAS (D. G.) *Wirkung arseniger Säure auf gesunde und kranke Haut. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1881.

Anderson (J.) On the therapeutical properties of arsenic. Glasgow M. Exam., 1831-2, i, 27-29.—**Aulde** (J.) A study of the pharmacology and therapeutics of arsenic. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 390-397.—**Barclay** (W. F.) Solution of bromide of gold and arsenic in therapy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894, xxxi, 257-263.—**Begbie** (J.) Arse-

Arsenic (*Physiological and therapeutical effects of*).

nic: its physiological and therapeutical effects. Edinb. M. J., 1858, iii, 961-986. *Also*, Reprint. — **Binz** (C.) & **Schulz** (H.) Dritte Abhandlung zur Theorie der Arsenwirkungen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1881, xiv, 345-369. [First article of above series on arsenic (Poisoning by), *q. v.* Second article under Schulz, *q. v.*]—**Boucaud.** De l action de l arsenic sur la nutrition des tissus. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1877, 2. s., xxv, 89-101. — **Brayton** (A. W.) Sudden and diffuse papulo-erythematous eruption from Fowler's solution, with remarks upon the routine use of arsenic in diseases of the skin. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1895-6, xiv, 117-119. — **Bryan** (C. F.) Arsenic as a prophylactic. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1893, xii, 9-11.—**Chittenden** (R. H.) & **Smith** (H. E.) Absorption of arsenic by the brain. Tr. Connect. Acad. Arts & Sc., N. Haven, 1886, vii, 149-152. *Also:* Stud. Lab. Physiol. Chem. 1884-5, N. Haven, 1885, 141-144.—**Cox** (F. A.) The administration of arsenic. Prov. M. J. Leicester, 1891, x, 69-71.—**Craweour** (I. L.) The therapeutics of arsenic. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882-3, n. s., x, 573-583. — **Danby** (J.) Essai sur le mode d'action interne de l'arsenic. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1882, xxi, 409-415. — **Dogiel** (J.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Arsenikwirkung auf den thierischen Organismus. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1880-81, xxiv, 328-347, 1 pl. ———. Das Wesen der Arsenikwirkung auf den Thierorganismus. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, Sect. de physiol., 134. — **Faraoni** (M. L.) Del modo e tempo di propinare gli arsenicali o dell' indentica delle formole nella cura delle malattie cutanee. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1872, ccxix, 248; 541. *Also*, Reprint. — **Fokker** (A. P.) Over den invloed van arsenicum op de stofwisseling. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1872, 2. R., viii, 1-9. *Also*, Reprint. — **Giantureo** (V.) Ricercho sperimentale sull' azione dell' arsenico sul rene. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1889-90, i, 265-274, 1 pl. — **Gibert.** Emploi médical de l'arsenic, particulièrement dans les maladies de la peau et les fièvres intermittentes. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1850, xxxviii, 193; 289; 439; xxxix, 103; 197; 251. *Also*, Reprint.—**Guaita** (R.) Di una speciale manifestazione cutanea in seguito alla cura arsenicale nei bambini. Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1884, ii, 133-135. — **von Gutteeit** (H.) Etwas über die innere Anwendung des Arseniks. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1846, iii, 17-22.—**Hubbard** (T. H.) Arsenic: its physiological action, elimination by the kidneys; detection and estimation. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 348-354.—**Hunt** (T.) Memoir on the medicinal action of arsenic: collected from the reported experience of the members of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association, and other sources. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1849, xvi, pt. 2, 383-421. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hutchinson** (J.) On the habitual use of arsenic, and its effects. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1889-90, i, 176. ———. The influence of arsenic upon the nervous system. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, ii, 345. ———. A lecture on arsenic as a drug. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1213-1215. ———. On the medicinal uses of arsenic. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1892-3, iv, 97-108.—**Imbert-Gourbeyre.** De l'action de l'arsenic sur la peau. Art méd., Par., 1870, xxxii, 321; 440; 1871, xxxiii, 29; 166. *Also*, Reprint. — **Jacob.** Die Wirksamkeit des Arsenik in natürlichen Mineralwässern, namentlich in den von Cudowa, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Arsenintoxikation. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. Balneol. Sect. (1885), 1886, 32-41.—**Jacobi** (I. C.) De prudenti usu arsenici, sale alcalico domiti, interno salutari, dissertatio. Acta Acad. elector. Mogunt. sc. util. quæ Erfordiæ est, Erfordiæ et Gothæ, 1757, i, 216-230. — **Kernig** (W.) Ueber subcutane Injectionen des Liquor arsenicalis Fowleri. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1895, xxviii, 270-296. — **Kleinwächter** (L.) Einige Worte über die Verwendung des Arsens in der gynäkologischen Praxis. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1892, vii, 423-427.—**Kumberg** (N. J.) K voprosu o vliyanii mishyaka na limfomi; sluchaï . . . lymphoma malignum Billrothi. [Action of arsenic in treatment of lymphoma. Case . . .] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1894, xv, 404; 437.—**Leone** (A.) Sull' acido arsenioso, come rimedio antiperiodico; cenni critici. Gior. . . . d. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino, 1847, xxix, 11-16.—**Levrier.** De la possibilité d administrer à l'homme par voie veineuse les sels d'arsenic; de l'innocuité de l'arséniate de soude introduit par cette voie jusqu'à la dose de deux centimètres cubes. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1895, lxiv, 450-455.—**Liebreich** (O.) Bemerkung zur therapeutischen Anwendung des Arseniks. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1887, i, 136.—**Ludwig** (E.) Ueber die Vertheilung des Arsens im thierischen Organismus nach Einverleibung von arseniger Säure. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1880, 467-492. *Also* [Abstr.]: Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1879, 31.—**Marcolini** (F. M.) Osservazione intorno al cancro ed all abuso dell' arsenico. *In his:* Mem. med.-chir., 8°, Milano, 1829, 49-73. — **Marocco** (C.) Auto-esperimenti sui bagni arsenicali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1889, x, 753; 761; 769. — **Mittenzweig.** Ueber die örtliche Wirkung des Arseniks. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1890, iii, 175;

Arsenic (*Physiological and therapeutical effects of*).

460.—**Moyer** (H. N.) Hypodermic use of arsenic. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1891, 3. s., vii, 19-22. ———. Additional experiences in the hypodermic use of arsenic. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 530-532.—**Murray** (W.) Arsenic in chorea, diabetes, and asthma. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 406.—**Nicholson** (B. H.) Susceptibility of a patient to a small dose of arsenic. *Ibid.*, 297. — **Owen** (S. H.) A case of chorea in which the administration of arsenic was attended with bronzing of the skin. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1886, iv, 117. — **Paschkis** (H.) Die therapeutische Anwendung des Arseniks im Allgemeinen und der Guberquelle von Srebrenica (Bosnien) im Besonderen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 941.—**Paschkis** (H.) & **Obermayer** (F.) Ueber die Resorption des metallischen Arsens. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1888, n. F., iii, 117-124. — **Popoff** (P. M.) Ueber subcutane Injectionen der Fowler'schen Arseniklösung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 29-32.—**Ringer** (S.) & **Sainburg** (H.) Observations on the physiological and therapeutic action of the element arsenic in the form of arsenite and arseniate. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1134; 1193. —**Romberg** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der Arsenikwirkung auf das Lymphosarkom (Billroth). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 419.—**Roussel.** De l'arsenic dans la méthode hypodermique. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1886), 1887, 66-68.—**Santoliquido** (R.) Sull' assuefazione all' arsenico. Terap. mod., Napoli, 1887, i, 305-312.—**Schulz** (H.) Weiterer Beitrag zur Theorie der Arsenwirkung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1880-81, xiii, 256-264. [*See, also, supra*, Binz & Schulz.] ———. Vierte Abhandlung zur Theorie der Arsenwirkungen. *Ibid.*, 1881-2, xv, 322-336. ———. Ueber den therapeutischen Werth des Arsens. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 453-455.—**Selmi** (F.) Tolleranza degli animali domestici per l' arsenico e sua distribuzione nell' organismo; frammento di un lavoro inedito. Riv. di chim. med. e farm., Torino, 1883, i, 321-326. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1884, v, 22-26. — **Severi** (A.) Ricerche sul tempo di eliminazione dell' arsenico dall' organismo animale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 3, 748; 759. ———. Ricerche sperimentali sulla sorte ultima dell' acido arsenioso nell' organismo animale. *Ibid.*, 1893, ix, pt. 4, 386; 399. ———. L' ipotesi di Chapuis sull' azione tossica del burro arsenicale. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1894, ix, 159-163.—**Simon** (J.) Thérapeutique infantile; de l'arsenic. Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 813; 827; 894; 918. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Sentido catól., Barcel., 1880, ii, 60; 69. — **Stadler** (C.) Arsenik als Gift und Heilmittel zugleich. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1889, xxiv, 85.—**Toogood** (J.) Case of recovery from taking two drachms of arsenic. *In his:* Remin. Med. Life, 8°, Taunton, 1853, 46.—**Tozzetti** (A. T.) Alcune esperienze che escludono l' assorbimento dell' acido arsenioso nelle piante in stato fisiologico. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med. fis., Firenze, 1845, iii, 193-198. — **Vitali** (D.) Contributo allo studio delle trasformazioni dell' anidride arseniosa nell' organismo. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1893, 5. s., iii, 507-520.—**Wigur** (J.) Kilka spostrzeżeń nad działaniem przetworów arsenowych. [Effect of arsenical preparations.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 355-360. — **Wood** (E. S.) Contribution to the study of the elimination of arsenic. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 414.

Arsenic (*Poisoning by*).

See, also, **Arseniuretted** *hydrogen*; **Bismuth** (*Toxicology of*); **Candles, Cigars,** *Poisonous.*

BERTRAM (F. E.) Toxikologische Untersuchungen über einige neue Organische Arsen-Verbindungen. 8°. *Bonn*, [1879].

DUPASQUIER (A.) Dissertation médico-légale sur les signes et symptômes de l'empoisonnement par l'acide arsénieux, sur la valeur de ses caractères, etc., en réponse à un mémoire à consulter relatif à une accusation d'empoisonnement portée devant la cour d'assises du département de l'Ain, contre Mme d'A * *, née Joséphine B * * 8°. *Lyon*, 1830.

FABRÈGE (P.) Guide du médecin dans l'empoisonnement par l'acide arsénieux, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1841.

GERDY. Discours prononcés à l'Académie royale de médecine, dans la question de l'arsenic à la suite du rapport, fait par M. Caventou, sur un travail de MM. Danger et Flandin, et résumé historique de la discussion par le rédacteur l'Expérience. 8°. *Paris*, 1841.

MÉMOIRE sur l'empoisonnement par l'arsenic. 8°. *Paris*, 1842.

Arsenic (*Poisoning by*).

PAPADAKIS (G.-C.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'intoxication arsenicale aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

TRAVAIL (J.-B.-F.) * Des empoisonnements par l'arsenic. 4°. *Paris*, 1839.

VRIJENS (A. M.) * Onderzoekingen over intraveneuse arsenik-intoxicatie. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1881.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1881, 2. s., viii, 780–796.

ZIJNEN (T. D. V.) Het arsenicum album (acidum arsenicosum), beschouwd als giftige en doodelijke zelfstandigheid. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1844.]

Abbott (S. W.) Some historical and statistical facts pertaining to the use of arsenic as a poison. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1888, ii, 1–9. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 477–480. — **Augustin** (F. L.) Neue Entdeckungen betreffend die Kennzeichen der Arsenikvergiftung und Berichtigung älterer Angaben über diesen Gegenstand. Repert. f. d. öff. u. gerichtl. Arzneyw., Berl., 1810, 1–36. — **Binz.** Ueber die chemische Ursache der Giftigkeit des Arseniks. Sitzungsb. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn, 1879, 4; 383. — **Bókai** (J.) Az állati hömérsék módosulása arsenessavas, arsensavas és arsenhydrogenes mérgezésekné. [Temperature in cases of poisoning by arsenic.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1880, xxiv, 73–77. — **Bonilla Mirat** (S.) Indicaciones acerca de la causa química de la accion tóxica del arsénico. Fraternidad méd., Vallad., 1881, iii, 6–10. — **Brasack.** Die Gefahr der Arsenvergiftung im alltäglichen Leben. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb. (1879), 1880, viii, 20–24. — **Bronardel** (P.) & **Pouchet** (G.) Un enfant à la mamelle peut-il être intoxiqué par le lait de sa nourrice, lorsque celle-ci prend une préparation arsenicale? Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1885, 3. s., xiv, 73–86. ——— ———. Note sur quelques-uns des symptômes de l'intoxication arsenical aiguë et chronique, sur les modes et la durée de l'élimination hors du corps humain de l'arsenic et de ses composés. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxi, 915–929. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 688–690. — **C.** (J.) Sur l'empoisonnement arsenical. Examinat. méd., Par., 1841, i, 298–300. — **Cameron** (*Sir* C. A.) Alleged death from the application of an arsenical plastor. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 203. — **Capparelli** (A.) Sulla dose tossica dell' acido arsenioso. Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania, Catania, 1881, 3. s., xv, 137–141. — **Chowdry** (B. N.) Poisoning by red arsenic. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 282. — **Clarke** (J. H.) Arsenical poisoning. Homœop. World, Lond., 1881, xvi, 294–297. — **Cohn** (A.) Zur acuten Arsenik-Intoxication. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1885–6, vii, 417–420. — **Discussion** sur l'empoisonnement arsenical. Examinat. méd., Par., 1841, i, 56–60. — **Filomusi-Guelfi** (G.) Sulla rapidità e intensità dell' avvelenamento per acido arsenioso somministrato nel caffè o nel caffè con alcool. Ann. univ. di med. o chir., Milano, 1887, cclxxxi, 401–430. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. xii Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 140. — **Gresswell** (J. B.) Arsenical poisoning. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1883, xvii, 73–79. — **Gumprecht.** Zur Kenntniss der Arsenikvergiftung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 99–101. — **Hirota Kiosai.** [On arsenical intoxication.] Iji Shinbun, Tokei, June 6, 1883. — **Holt** (A. F.) The clinical history of arsenical poisoning. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1888, ii, 10–16. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 105–108. — **Mayet.** Sur l'empoisonnement par l'arsenic. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1880, vi, 30–37. — **Smith** (C.) On poisoning by arsenic. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 344–346. — **Stocker** (S.) Beobachtungen von Arsenvergiftung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxviii, 504–525. *Also*, Reprint. — **Strassmann.** Zur Lehre von der Arsenvergiftung. Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1893, x, 72–79. — **Teixeira** (A. M.) Envenenamentos pelo arsenico. Rev. d. cursos prat. o theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1889, 43–72. — **Vertäuschung** einer Arsenvergiftung. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1884, xix, 245; 257. — **Wardropes** (F.) On the peculiar symptoms of arsenical poisoning produced by inhalation. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 217. — **Yeguchi, Jo.** [On arsenical intoxication.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1885, no. 146, Jan. 25.

Arsenic (*Poisoning by*)—*Cases and trials.*

BLANCHE, MORIN & GIRARDIN (J.) Médecine légale. Suspicion d'empoisonnement par arsenic. Rapport contradictoire par MM . . . 8°. *Rouen*, 1839.

Cutting from: Précis analyt. d. trav. Acad. roy. d. sc., Rouen, 71–87.

Arsenic (*Poisoning by*)—*Cases and trials.*

BRIGHTON (The) poisoning case. [Trial of Wm. H. King for poisoning his wife by arsenic.] 12°. [*Cobourg?* 1859.]

CAPT. CRANSTOUN'S account of the poisoning of the late Mr. Francis Blandy, of Henley-upon-Thames, Oxfordshire; declared solemnly by him before he died, at Farnes, in Flanders, on the 30th of November last. In which are contained some particulars of his private marriage with the late unfortunate Miss Blandy, and copies of these letters, from the said Miss Blandy to him in Northumberland, bearing the several dates of June 30, July 16, and Aug. 31, 1751, which was just preceding the poisoning of the said Mr. Blandy, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, [1752].

CASE (The) of Miss Blandy and Miss Jeffreys fairly stated and compared, in which the natural passions, premeditation, and consequences of murder are considered; with proper cautions to parents, guardians, mistresses of boarding schools, etc., who are intrusted with the education of young ladies; also some general reflections on the passion of love, addressed immediately to the fair sex. 8°. *London*, 1752.

DANSVILLE (The) poisoning case. 16°. *Dansville*, 1858.

DENSMORE (Helen). The Maybrick case: English criminal law. 8°. *London & New York*, [1892, *vel subseq.*].

DEVERGIE (A.) & BARSE (J.) Consultation médico-légale donnée sur la demande de Me Chaix-d'Est-Ange, dans l'accusation de tentative d'empoisonnement intentée au Sieur Gineston, fabricant d'émaux. 8°. [*Paris*, 1845.]

EMERY-CODERRE (J.) Affaire-Barbinas. Examen médico-légal du procès de Pierre Duval, dit Barbinas, pour l'empoisonnement de Julie Desilie, son épouse. 8°. *Montréal*, 1864.

FLANDIN (C.) [Lettre à M. le doyen de la Faculté de médecine de Paris. Affaire Ponchon.] 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

GENERAL criminal court. The Queen against Thomas Smethurst [for the murder of Isabella Bankes]. Monday, Aug. 15, 1859, and following days. Minutes of evidence, printed from the short-hand notes of Messrs. Burnett and Buckler, short-hand writers to the court. 8°. *London*, 1859.

GENUINE (The) trial and affecting case of Eliza Fenning, who was convicted of attempting to poison Mr. Turner and family by mixing arsenic in yeast dumplings; containing the fullest particulars from her committal to Newgate; her behaviour while there; her execution and last moments; correct copies of the whole of the numerous and affecting letters written by her to her parents, her lover, etc.; with the affidavit of Davis, the turnkey of Newgate; her father's answer and complete refutation of the same, including many original documents never before made public. 12°. *London*, [1815].

HOLLAND (P. H.) A report of the trial and acquittal of Mary Hunter, for the alleged murder of her husband by arsenic; with arguments in proof of her innocence; strictures upon some parts of the medical jurisprudence of this country. 8°. *Manchester*, 1843.

JAMES (C.) Empoisonnement de Soufflard; rapport fait à l'Académie de médecine de Paris. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

LETTER (A) from a clergyman to Miss Mary Blandy, now a prisoner in Oxford Castle, with her answer thereto. As also Miss Blandy's own narrative of the crime for which she is condemned to die. 8°. *London*, 1752.

MACDOUGALL (A. W.) The Maybrick case; a treatise on the facts of the case, and of the pro-

Arsenic (*Poisoning by*)—*Cases and trials.*

ceedings in connection with the charge, trial, conviction, and present imprisonment of Florence Elizabeth Maybrick. 8°. *London*, 1891.

MASSACHUSETTS. The official report of the trial of Sarah Jane Robinson, for the murder of Prince Arthur Freeman, in the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts, from notes of Mr. J. M. W. Yerrinton. Published by the attorney-general, under chap. 214 of acts of 1886. 8°. *Boston*, 1888.

NEWTON (A.) The case of Thomas Smethurst, M. D. His trial, sentence, respite, and pardon for wilful murder, and prosecution for bigamy. With original documents of great interest, not yet published. Being a vindication of the course pursued by Her Majesty's government. 16°. *London*, 1889.

PAILLET [A.-G.-V.] Plaidoyer pour Marie Fortunée Capelle, veuve de Charles Pouch Lafarge, accusée d'empoisonnement sur la personne de son mari, devant la cour d'assises de la Corrèze. Sept. 1840. 4°. [*Paris*, 1840.]

QUELQUES vérités nouvelles sur le procès Lafarge, avec un fac-simile de Bayen; par un pauvre villageois 8°. *Toulouse*, 1847.

RASPAIL (F.-V.) Accusation d'empoisonnement par l'arsenic; mémoire à consulter, à l'appui du pourvoi en cassation de dame Marie Capelle, v^e Laffarge, sur les moyens de nullité que présente l'expertise chimique, dans le cours de la procédure, qui vient de se terminer par l'arrêt de la cour d'assizes de la Corrèze, le 19 sept. 1840. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

SIBLY (J.) Circumstantial evidence. Report of the trial of Elizabeth Fenning, charged with administering poison with intent to murder; whereupon she was found guilty before Sir J. Silvester, the recorder, at the Old Bailey, April 11, 1815, and suffered death, including all the evidence omitted in the sessions paper report. A new edition . . . and some account of the sufferer and her parents. 8°. *London*, 1819.

TRIAL (The) of Katharine Navin and Patrick Ogilvie, for the crimes of incest and murder, containing the whole procedure of the high court of justiciary, upon the 5th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th days of August, 1765. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1765.

TRIAL of Medad M'Kay, for the murder of his wife, before Chief Justice Spencer, 1820, and before his honor William W. Van Ness, 1821, at Allegany; embracing a brief outline of the former trial and a detail of the latter; including the testimony, and speeches of Messrs. Collier, Haight, Matthews, and Hulbert, with the charge of the judge to the jury. By M. T. C. Gould, stenographer. 8°. *Albany*, 1821.

TRIAL of Mrs. Hannah Kinney for the alleged murder of her husband, George T. Kinney, by poison. Before the supreme court of Massachusetts, Judges Shaw, Putnam, and Wilde present, sitting at Boston, from Dec. 21 to Dec. 26; with the arguments of counsel and the charge of the chief justice fully reported. By a member of the bar. 8°. *Boston*, 1840..

TRYAL (The) of Mary Blandy, spinster, for the murder of her father, Francis Blandy, gent., at the assizes held at Oxford, for the county of Oxford, on Saturday, the 29th of February, 1752, before the Honorable Heneage Legge, esq., and Sir Sydney Stafford Smythe, knt., two of the barons of his majesty's court of exchequer. fol. *London*, 1752.

WATKINS (J.) The important results of an elaborate investigation into the mysterious case of Elizabeth Fenning: being a detail of extraordinary facts discovered since her execution,

Arsenic (*Poisoning by*)—*Cases and trials.*

including the official report of her singular trial, now first published, and copious notes thereon. Also, numerous authentic documents; an argument on her case; a memorial to H. R. H. the prince regent; and strictures on a late pamphlet of the prosecutors' apothecary. 8°. *London*, 1815.

WÖHLER (F.) & VON SIEBOLD (E.) Das forensisch-chemische Verfahren bei einer Arsenik-Vergiftung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1847.

Repr. from: von Siebold (E. C. J.) Lehrbuch d. gerichtlich. Med. 8°. *Berlin*, 1847.

A. (P. E.) Aborted case of arsenical poisoning. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1884–5, n. s., xii, 324.—**Arsenikvergiftung**; scharlachähnliches Exanthem; Verdacht der Entstehung desselben durch Brechweinstein; Urinverhaltung. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 351–360.—**Augier** (G.) Empoisonnement par des grains de blé contenant de l'arsenic, chez une enfant de deux ans. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1881, iii, 260–262.—**Bachmann.** Drei Fälle von Arsenik-Vergiftung, als Beiträge zur gerichtlich-medizinischen Lehre von ihrer Ausmittelung, und zur Karakteristik ihrer Wirkungen. Abhandl. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., Nürnb., 1812, ii, 73–120.—**Bauer.** Eine Massenvergiftung durch Arsenik in Isny. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1881, li, 206.—**Bayard** & **Chevallier.** Suspicion d'empoisonnement par l'arsenic; exhumations et analyses chimiques. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1846, xxxv, 149–157. *Also*, Reprint.—**Beresford** (A. E.) A case of arsenical poisoning. South. Pract., Nashville, 1881, iii, 109.—**Bergeron** (G.), **Delens** & **L'Hôte.** Note sur un cas d'empoisonnement arsenical. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1880, cxlvi, 257–265.—**Berti** (A.) Segnito di una controversia sopra un caso di venefício arsenicale. Lettera al Ferdinando Coletti. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1860, iii, 188–191. *Also*, Reprint.—**Blumenstok** (L.) Smierć z otrucia arszenikiem. [Death from arsenic.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1879, xviii, 431; 442. ———. Cause célèbre Babimostska. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxvi, 50–53.—**Bond** (T.) The Maybrick case. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 455.—**Bonjean** (L. F.) Observação de hum envenenamento causado pelo acido arsenioso, ou oxido branco de arsenico. Rev. med. fluminense . . . Acad. imp. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1839–40, v, 465–469.—**Boyd** (W. R.) A case of arsenical poisoning. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 529–531.—**Briand.** Note sur un cas d'empoisonnement par l'arsenic. Soc. de méd. leg. de France. Bull., Par., 1881–2, vii, 317–322.—**Bronardel** (P.) & **L'Hôte** (L.) Affaire Pel; accusation d'empoisonnement; relation médice-légale. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1886, 3. s., xv, 12; 106.—**Bronardel** (P.) & **Pouchet** (G.) Relation médico-légale de l'affaire Pastré-Beaussier; inculpation d'intoxications multiples par l'arsenic; acquittement. *Ibid.*, 1889, 3. s., xxii, 137; 356; 460. *Also*. Reprint. *Also:* Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1890, xi, 107–198.—**Brown** (J. C.) The chemical examination of four cases of arsenical poisoning at Liverpool. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 450–452.—**Carter** (W.) Remarks on the Maybrick trial. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 586–588. ———. Notes on the Maybrick trial. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1890, x, 117–145. ———. Facts, legal and medico-legal, in the administration of arsenic. *Ibid.*, 1895, xv, 24–40.—**Case** of alleged poisoning by arsenic. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 609.—**Case** (A) of arsenical poisoning. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1890–91, n. s., xviii, 154–157.—**Case** (The) of Mrs. Maybrick. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 183.—**Chenoweth** (J. S.) The Snook-Herr poisoning. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1891, n. s., xii, 97–103. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chevallier, Orfila** & **Olivier** *d'Angers.* Triple accusation d'empoisonnement; condamnation à la peine de mort. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1842, xxviii, 107–168. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cornil.** Empoisonnement par le vert anglais. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1880, 3. s., ii, 290.—**Davidson** (A. R.) Arsenical poisoning; the Kloss case; unusual post-mortem appearances. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1882, xxii, 117.—**Davis** (N. S.) Medico-legal testimony, on the trial of Mrs. Turpening for the murder of her husband, with observations on the same. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1844, 50–65.—**Day** (L. T.) Two cases of poisoning by "rough on rats". N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 189.—**Deakin** (C. W. S.) Three cases of arsenical poisoning. Indian M. J., Lahore, 1887, vii, 5–7.—**Dittrich** (P.) Ueber die Grenzen der forensischen Verwerthbarkeit des chemischen Arsennachweises bei Exhumirungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1894, 3. F., viii, Suppl.-Hft., 212–226.—**Doe** (O. W.) A case of Paris-green poisoning. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 301.—**Donnelly** (E.) Arsenical poisoning; a remarkable case. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1880–81, xxiii, 70–73.—**Dryer** (C. R.) An interesting case in toxicology. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1881–2, i, 79–83.—**Duffield** (J. F.) Paris green poisoning. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 516.—**Durell** (T. M.) The Somerville cases of arsenical poisoning. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1888, ii, 37–41. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 200–201.—

Arsenic (*Poisoning by*)—*Cases and trials.*

Dupuy. Cas d'empoisonnement par un bain arsenical. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1868, 62–65.—**Expertises** (Les) médico-légales; la question de l'empoisonnement par l'arsenic, à propos de l'affaire Danval. Tribune méd., Par., 1878, x, 253; 277; 301; 325.—**Feltz.** Accidents observés dans de nombreux cas d'empoisonnements par l'arsenic. France méd., Par., 1880, xxvii, 274. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1880), 1881, iv, 61–64.—**Férétol.** Intoxication arsenicale suraiguë; [examen microscopique par V. Cornil]. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxi, 265–268. *Also:* Bull. et mem. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1880), 1881, 2. s., xvii, 321; 378.—**Filomusi-Guelfi** (G.) Sopra un caso di avvelenamento per arsenico in donna gravida. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1888, n. s., x, 392–404.—**Finlay** (D. W.) A rapidly fatal case of arsenical poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 943.—**Freschi.** Rapporto della commissione incaricata di esaminare tutte le carte e documenti presentati alla reale Accademia medico-chirurgica di Torino nella sua tornata del 2 maggio 1851 dal socio Demarchi, sopra un caso singolare di avvelenamento per l'arsenico. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1851, 2. s., xii, 3–36.—**García** (G. M.) Informe con el fin de averiguar si los esposos S. . . . estaban sometidos á la accion del ácido arsenioso y si eran propios y acertados los reactivos empleados para descubrir el veneno. Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. púb. de la r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1873, i, 262–275.—**Gérard** (A.) Empoisonnement par l'arsenic, remarquable par l'absence de symptômes violens, et suivi cependant de la mort cinq heures après l'ingestion du poison. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1822, vii, 105–107.—**Gessner** (J. A.) Medicinische Relation von einem, der sich durch Arsenicum selbst ums Leben gebracht. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch. 1725, Leipz. u. Budissin, 1727, xxxiii–xxxiv, 337–340.—**Ghasvala** (B. E.) A peculiar case of poisoning. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1895, ix, 10.—**Goodman** (H. M.) The official investigation of the Snook-Herr poisoning. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1891, n. s., xii, 129–141. *Also,* Reprint.—**Greenley** (T. B.) The Higbee poisoning cases. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1891, xi, 193–201.—**Harrison** (M.) A case of corpuscular toxæmia, produced in a horse by the subcutaneous introduction of arsenic; the disease transmitted to man. Arkansas M. Month., Little Rock, 1880–81, i, 160–162.—**Heddle** (J. F.) [Poisoning by arsenic; 2 cases.] Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1836–7), 1838, i, 297–304.—**Heebner** (T. F.) Suicide by "rough on rats". Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 187.—**Hemenway** (H. B.) Poisoning by two drachms of arsenic; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 456.—**Herz** (A.) Arsenmérgezés következményei. [Fortunate ending of an acute case of poisoning by arsenic.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1888, xxviii, 557. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 1193.—**Hofmann** (J.) Anklage wegen Arsenikvergiftung; Untersuchung einer mehrere Jahre beerdigt gewesenen Leiche, geringer Werth der sogenannten Mumifikation. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1860, lxix, 392–427. *Also, in his:* Aus dem Gerichtssaale, 8°, Erlangen, 1860, 4. Hft., 106–141.—**Hogg** (J.) Arsenic and arsenical domestic poisoning. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxviii, 61; 84.—**Huber.** Notizen über einen Fall von acutem Arsenicismus. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1880, xxvii, 557.—**Ilguer.** Arsenikvergiftung bei 13 Personen, von welchen 12 genasen und 1 starb. Gen.-San.-Ber. v. Schlesien f. d. Jahr 1832, Bresl., 1834, 139–143.—**Irwin** (J. W.) Evidence of arsenical poisoning in the Snook-Herr wedding guests. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 123–127. *Also,* Reprint.—**de J.** (M. G.) Envenenamiento por el ácido arsenioso. Eco de la med., Madrid, 1848–9, i, 217–219.—**Jaroschy** (G.) Wahrscheinliche Arsenikvergiftung durch Glyceringebrauch. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xiv, 308.—**Jenkins** (P. S.) Arsenical poisoning from eating sardines. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1882–3, iv, 17.—**Kétli** (K.) Arsenmérgezés egy esete. [Case of poisoning by arsenic.] Orvosi betil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 185–187. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 191–193.—**Kiemann.** Suicidium mit Schweinfurtergrün; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 323. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1886, xxi, 328.—**Kilpatrick** (A. R.) [A case of criminal intent in poisoning with arsenic.] Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1881, i, 89–91.—**Kjellberg** (A.) Fall af arsenikförgiftning till följd af arsenikhaltigt bolstervar. [Case of poisoning by arsenic.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1881, xliii, 456–460.—**Kornfeld.** Wiederholte Arsenvergiftung mit tödlichem Ausgange. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1885, xxxvi, 149–160.—**Kosorotoff** (D. P.) O samoötravlenii frantsuskoyu zelenyn. [Suicide by Paris green.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1889, iii, 3. sect., 1–10.—**Kovács** (F.) Ein Fall von Arsenikläbmung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 649–652.—**Kunze** (F.) Ein Fall acuter Arsenik- und ein Fall acuter Schwefelsäure-Vergiftung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1891, lx, 781–783. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1891, xxvi, 313.—**Langlois** & **Dieu.** Rapport médico-légal relatif à une accusation d'empoisonnement par l'arsenic. Exposé d. trav. de la Soc. d. sc. méd. de la Moselle 1847, Metz, 1848, 221–244. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lowndes** (F. W.) The Liverpool poisonings; case of Margaret Jennings. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 555.—**Lupton** (N. T.) Testimony of Prof. . . . in a case of poisoning in Gibson County, Tenn., November 28, 1882. Nashville J. M. & S., 1883, xxxi, 7–11.—**M.** La familia Calviño: informe médico-legal del Dr. Susini; informe químico del Sr. J. J. J. Kyle. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1880–81, xvii, 407–417.—**Maclagan** (D.) Arsenic; imputed poisoning; distinction of arsenic from antimony. *In his:* Contrib. to Tox., 8°, Edinb., 1849, 1–15.—**Mangor.** Geschichte einer Frau, welche auf eine besondere Art vergiftet wurde. *In:* Merkwürdige Krankengesch. [etc.], 8°, Halle, 1795, 356–367.—**Marzal** (J. M.) Envenenamiento por el acido arsénico, ocurrido en esta córte el dia 24 de enero de 1844. An. d. Inst. méd. de emulac., Madrid, 1843–4, 143.—**von Maschka.** Zwei Vergiftungen mit Arsenik. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 182.—**Médecine** légale; affaire Praslin. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1847–8, xv, [pt. 1], 157–164. *Also,* Reprint.—**Mitchell** (G. S.) & **Hyndman** (J. G.) A study of the Snook-Herr poisoning case. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 707–713. [Discussion], 726. *Also,* Reprint.—**Morrill** (F. G.) Two cases of accidental arsenic poisoning. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 398.—**Moyer** (H. N.) [Poisoning with Paris green.] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1888–9, n. s., v, 728. ———. Spontaneous recovery in acute arsenical poisoning. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1891, x, 164. *Also:* Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1891, n. s., xiii, 354–356.—**Neuber.** Sonderbare Vergiftung von Schweinspeck durch Arsenik. Mittb. a. d. Geb. d. Med. [etc.], Altona, 1835, iii, Hft. 3–4, 44–49.—**Pantlen.** Ein Fall von Giftmord. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1887, lvii, 113–115.—**Parsons** (J. W.) Family of seven persons poisoned by arsenic. Tr. M. Soc. Kansas 1860–77, Lawrence, 1884, i, 61.—**Pearson** (S. Y.) The medico-legal aspects of the Coachford poisoning case. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1888, vi, 414–441. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1888, 3. s., lxxxv, 212–239.—**Peckham** (C. T.) Summary of important points in the Stannard case as established by medical evidence. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 197.—**Peuch.** Empoisonnement d'un mouton par l'acide arsénieux; recherches chimiques à ce sujet. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1867, viii, 66–70.—**Phillips** (C. W.) A case of poisoning with Paris green. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 107.—**Poisoning** (The) by arsenic in Liverpool. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 349.—**Powell** (W.) A case of acute arsenical poisoning; recovery. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, v, 215–219.—**Prentiss** (D. W.) Case of arsenic-poisoning by the introduction of paste of arsenic and creosote into the ear for earache. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii, 105.—**Preston** (A. G.) A case of arsenical poisoning. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1880, xxx, 47.—**Processus** judicialis virginis veneno heram extinguere conantis. Acta med. et phil. Hafn., 1680, v, 28–32.—**Reibel** (J.) Relation de 14 cas d'empoisonnement par l'arsenic. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1888–91), 1890, 102–119. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1889, xxi, 620–637.—**Reid** (H. A.) Notes on a case of poisoning by arsenic absorbed by the skin. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 154.—**Roché** (L.) Empoisonnements par l'acide arsénieux. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1894, Auxerre, 1895, xxxv, 120–127.—**Rognetta.** Consultation médico-légale sur un cas présumé d'empoisonnement par l'acide arsénieux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1841, 2. s., iii, 371–373. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sander.** Arsenikvergiftung. *In his:* Oberger. Gutacht., etc., Karlsruhe, 1840, 203–205.—**Schaeffer** (A. J.) Tod durch Genuss von Arsenik in ungeheurer Gabe. *In his:* Samml. gerichtsärztl. Gutacht., 8°, Berl., 1848, 307–322. ———. Arsenikvergiftung mit glücklichem Ausgange. *Ibid.,* 322–326.—**Schaitter** (I.) Śmierć z otrucia arszenikiem. [Death from poisoning by arsenic.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1883, xxii, 645–647. ———. Przypadek przewlocznego otrucia arsenem. [Case of poisoning by arsenic.] Medycina, Warszawa, 1884, xii, 357–361.—**Scaton** (E.) Arsenical contamination by vapour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 127.—**Seifert** (O.) Ein Fall von Arsenikvergiftung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1884, xxxiv, 1125–1127.—**Selmi** (F.), **Casali** (A.) & **Vella** (L.) In causa di veneficio per arsenico; perizia medico-legale ed esperimenti. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1881, vii, pt. 2, 125–134.—**Semmedo** (J. C.) Mulier intra brevissimum tempus ex percepto arsenici fumo mortem, ni maturrime opillatum iretur, subitura, cum nonnulla remedia ad hoc insigniter celebrata, sed communia præcessissent, per bezoartici mei operam a morte, qua jam arripiebatur, arrepta est. *In his:* Obs. ægritudinum, fol., Ulyssipone Occid., 1718, 34–36.—**Shepard** (C. U.), jr. A case of arsenical poisoning; suicide. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1880, xxx, 21–25.—**Simonson.** [Fall von Arsenikvergiftung]. San.-Ber. d. Prov. Brandenburg 1835, Berl., 1837, 308.—**Stevenson** (T.) The Maybrick trial and arsenical poisoning. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, 3. s., xxxi, 307–328.—**Stocker** (S.) Beobachtungen von Arsenvergiftung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxviii, 504–525.—**Susini** (T.) La causa de la muerte del Padre Esquiú. Voz de Hipócrates, México, 1883, i, 170–173; 1884, ii, 12.—**Teixeira** (A. M.) En-

Arsenic (*Poisoning by*)—*Cases and trials.*

venenamento pelo arsenico; morte. Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1886, iii, 1. num., 81–94.—**Thomson** (M.) Notes on three cases of arsenical poisoning. Indian M. J., Allahabad, 1884, iii, 126–129.—**Trapenard.** Observation d'empoisonnement volontaire, au moyen de l'acide arsénieux. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Rap. gén. [etc.] 1847, Cusset, 1848, 5–8.—**Trial** (The) of Surgeon-Major Cross for murder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1399.—**Villavecchia** (P.) Caso d' accidentale avvelenamento, prodotto senza dubbio da tossico minerale, o probabilissimamente dall' ossido nero d' arsenico, conosciuto in commercio sotto il nome di polvere per le mosche. Gior. . . . d. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino, 1847, xxix, 436–441.—**Virchow** (R.) Arsen-Vergiftung; 1 Fall. Charité-Ann. 1878, Berl., 1880, v, 726.—**Ward** (S. M.) Report of a case of acute arsenical poisoning. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i, 519.—**Wells** (J. A.) Arsenical poisoning; delirium tremens; cerebral meningitis; special implication of the spleen. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 115–117.—**Whitford** (W.) Notes of three cases of arsenical poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 419–421. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 504–506.—**Woodville de Lannoy** (C.) A case of arsenical poisoning. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i, 668.—**Yustoff** (I. I.) Otravlenïe mishyakom vvedyonnim per vaginam. [Poisoning by arsenic, introduced . . .] Vestnik obsh. hig. sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1890, vi, 3. sect., 27–41.

Arsenic (*Poisoning by, Chronic*).

See, also, **Arsenic** *in coloring matters, etc.*

ALEXANDER (C.) Klinische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lähmungen nach Arsenik-Vergiftung. Habilitationsschrift. 8°. *Breslau,* [1889].

GLAS (O.) * Om chronisk arsenikförgiftning. 8°. *Upsala,* [1850].

GRAPE (E. A.) * Om chronisk arsenikförgiftning. 8°. *Gefle,* 1877.

HECKENLAUER (G.) * Ueber arsenikale Muskel-Atrophie. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1883.

HENSCHEN (S. E.) On arsenical paralysis. (Presented to the Royal Society of Sciences of Upsala, September 30, 1893.) 4°. *Upsala,* 1893.

IMBERT-GOURBEYRE (A.) Des suites de l'empoisonnement arsenical. 8°. *Paris,* 1881.

JÆSCHKE (A.) * Ueber Lähmungen nach acuter Arsenikvergiftung. 8°. *Breslau,* [1882].

MÜLLER (H. [G. A.]) * Ueber Arsenmelanose. 8°. *Berlin,* [1892].

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1893, xxv, 165–180.

RUBINOWICZ (J.) * Ueber Lähmungen und Atrophie nach acuter Arsenikvergiftung. 8°. *Jena,* 1879.

VIALOLLE (J.-G.) * Contribution à l'étude des troubles génitaux provoqués par l'usage prolongé des préparations arsenicales. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1893.

Atwood (C. E.) [Multiple neuritis and paralysis from arsenic.] Am. J. Insan., Utica, 1888–9, xlv, 58–61.—**Barton** (S.) Two cases of arsenical peripheral neuritis. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 119.—**Beco** (L.) Contribution à l'étude expérimentale des manifestations nerveuses de l'arsénicisme chronique. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1894, xxviii, 108–111.—**Berg** (H.) Ett fall af kronisk arsenikförgiftning; dödlig utgång. [. . . death.] Eira, Stockholm, 1892, xvi, 291.—**Bernhardt.** Kurze Mittheilung über einen Fall von Arsenikläimung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 101.—**Biegański** (W.) O porażeniach arsenowych. [On arsenical paralysis.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1884, xii, 581; 597.—**Caillol de Poncy** (O.) & **Livon** (C.) Sur l'empoisonnement chronique par l'arsenic. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1366–1368. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1882, i, 714–716.—**Cathelineau** (H.) Sur un cas d'intoxication arsenicale. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 202. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 405.—**Chalke** (E. L.) Urethritis induced by the physiological effects of liquor arsenicalis. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vi, 237.—**Charcot** (J. M.) Sur l'anaphrodisie produite par l'usage prolongé des préparations arsenicales. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1864, lxvi, 529–534. *Also, in his:* Œuvres compl., 8°, Par., 1889, viii, 348–355.—**Cushing** (E. W.) & **Prince** (M.) A case of chronic arsenical poisoning of supposed criminal nature, with especial reference to the medico-legal aspect. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 578–580. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 423–425.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) Clinical lecture on arsenical paralysis. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 385–390.—

Arsenic (*Poisoning by, Chronic*).

Dana (C. L.) On pseudo-tabes from arsenical poisoning, with a consideration of the pathology of arsenical paralysis. Brain, Lond., 1886–7, ix, 456–468.—**Eiselt** (T.) Ein Fall von Arsenikparalyse. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1880), 1882, 49–51. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1883, xviii, 324.—**Engel-Reimers** (J.) Ein Fall von Brannfärbung der Haut nach Arsengebrauch. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1890, Leipz., 1892, ii, 428–432, 1 pl.—**Erlicki** (A.) & **Rybalkin.** Ueber Arsenikläimung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1891–2, xxiii, 861–895, 1 pl.—**Falkenheim** (H.) Ueber Lähmungen nach acuter Arsenikintoxication. Mitth. a. d. med. Klin. zu Königsb., Leipz., 1888, 114–131.—**Ferguson** (J.) Case of arsenical neuritis. [Abstr.] Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1886–7, xv, 716.—**Fisk** (S. A.) Arsenical paralysis. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1888, 26–34.—**Fox** (T. C.) Keratosis of the palms and soles, probably due to arsenic. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1893, v, 51–54.—**Gancher** (E.) & **Barbe.** Arsenicisme chronique professionnel; kératose symétrique palmaire; sclérodactylie; ulcérations arsenicales; perforation de la cloison nasale. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, v, 207–210. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, 3. s., v, 669–672.—**Gerhardt** (C.) Ueber bläschenförmige, gruppenweise Hautausschläge nach Arsenvergiftung. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 134–142.—**Hardaway** (W. A.) Keratosis of the palms and soles, probably due to arsenic. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1893, v, 304.—**Harding** (W.) Chronic arsenical poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 525.—**Harrison** (G. B.) Arsenic as a cause of herpes zoster. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890–91, xvii, 967–972.—**Henschen** (S. E.) & **Hildebrand** (A.) Ett fall af arsenikförlamning, med hämatomyeli och polyneurit. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1893–4, xxix, 129–147, 1 pl. *Also:* Årsberätt. f. akad. sjukh. i Upsala (1892), 1893, no. 10, 45–63, 1 pl.—**Heuss** (E.) Zwei Fälle von Keratosis und Melanosis nach innerlichem Arsengebrauch. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1894, xxiv, 301–308.—**Hills** (W. B.) Chronic arsenical poisoning; an analysis of 260 examinations of urine. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 453; 477.—**Huber** (A.) Arsenikvergiftung mit Ausgang in Arsenikläimung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888, xiv, 444–459.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On some examples of arsenic-keratosis of the skin and of arsenic-cancer. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 352–363, 3 pl. ———. Arsenic as a cause of herpes zoster and of dull eyes. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1889, i, 75. ———. Arsenic-keratosis. *Ibid.,* 1890–91, ii, 1 l., 1 pl. ———. Arsenic-psoriasis. *Ibid.,* 1 l., 1 pl. ———. Arsenic-psoriasis and keratosis. *Ibid.,* 1 l., 1 pl. ———. A peculiar form of local eruption of herpetic character directly following the use of arsenic. *Ibid.,* 168. ———. Very severe herpes frontalis in a gentleman who was taking full doses of arsenic for psoriasis; the eyeball affected and exceedingly painful. *Ibid.,* 271. ———. On arsenic-keratosis and arsenic-cancer. *Ibid.,* 1893–4, v, 339–341.—**Jolin** (S.) Undersökning å urin af person, boende i rum med arsenikhaltiga tapeter. [Urine of person poisoned by arsenical wall-paper.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1880, xlii, 235–238.—**Jolly** (F.) Ueber einen Fall von multipler Neuritis nach chronischer Arsenvergiftung. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1893, xviii, 642–653.—**Kjellberg** (A.) Fall af kronisk arsenik-förgiftning. [Cases of chronic arsenic poisoning.] Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1879, 184–190.—**Krehl** (L.) Ueber Arsenläimungen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888–9, xliv, 325–334.—**Laffeur.** A case of arsenical pigmentation. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1889–90, i, 22.—**Lépine** (R.) De la pigmentation de la peau consécutive à l'administration de l'arsenic. Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 249.—**McClure** (H.) A case of multiple or peripheral neuritis, due to chronic arsenical poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1237.—**Maclean** (D.) Hypertrophy of tonsils caused by swallowing Paris green. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1884, vi, 248–252.—**M'Phedran** (A.) Multiple neuritis from arsenical poisoning. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1890, xv, 1.—**Mařík** (S.) Ueber Arsenläimungen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 565; 595; 614; 630; 648; 666; 686; 710; 728; 747. ———. Ueber zwei Fälle von Arsenläimung. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1891, Graz, 1892, xxviii, 112–116.—**Mathieu** (A.) Arsenicisme chronique; pigmentation tachetée de la peau; hyperkératose palmaire et plantaire. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, v, 158–160. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, 3. s., v, 530–532.—**Meirowitz** (P.) On a case of acute poisoning by arsenic with subsequent multiple neuritis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 178–180. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 277.—**Mills** (C. K.) Arsenical paralysis. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1881–3, 3. s., vi, 235–254. *Also:* J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1883, n. s., viii, 89–103. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1883, n. s., x, 239–244. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cviii, 248; 269. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 353–357. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 257–259.—**Moreira** (J.) Arsenical affections of the skin. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1895, vii, 378–382.—**Müller** (F.) Zur Symptomatologie und Differentialdiagnose der Arsenläimung. Wien. med. Presse, 1894,

Arsenic (*Poisoning by, Chronic*).

xxxv, 569; 606.—**Nicholson** (B. H.) Diffuse erythema produced by the internal administration of arsenic. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1893, v, 178.—**Owen.** Bronzing of skin caused by arsenic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 985.—**Parsons** (A. R.) Arsenical multiple neuritis following the application of a cancer cure. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1895, c, 199–213.—**Payne** (J. F.) A case of arsenical keratosis. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1895, vii, 249–251.—**Peterson** (F.) A case of arsenical paralysis, with symptoms of locomotor ataxia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 124.—**Potts** (C. S.) A case of multiple neuritis caused by arsenic used in the treatment of chorea. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893–4, vi, 469.—**Purser** (C.) Two cases of peripheral neuritis following the use of arsenic. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 285. ———. Two cases of peripheral neuritis due to arsenic. *Ibid.*, 1895, xiv, 230–232.—**Putnam** (J. J.) On motor paralysis and other symptoms of poisoning from medicinal doses of arsenic. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 646–649; cxix, 1–4.—**Putzel** (L.) Arsenical paralysis; multiple neuritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 601.—**Rasch** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des dermatoses d'origine arsenicale. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 150–166.—**Richardière.** Pigmentation de la peau dans l'arsenicisme. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 257–262.—**Rollet** (J.) Des éruptions et des lésions arsenicales professionnelles de la peau et des muqueuses nasale et oculaire. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1880, 2. s., i, 1–15.—**Schlesinger.** Ein Kranker mit Pigmentation der Haut durch Arsenikgebrauch. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 694.—**Scolozonoff.** Paralysie arsenicale. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1884, 3. s., iv, 323–336.—**Seeligmüller** (A.) Ueber Arsenniklähmung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 185; 200; 217.—**Seguin** (E. C.) Myelitis following acute arsenical poisoning (by Paris or Schweinfurth green). J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 665–680. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 499.—**Semple** (A.) A case of chorea treated by arsenic followed by paralysis and pigmentation of the skin. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1300.—**Shattuck** (F. C.) Some remarks on arsenical poisoning, with special reference to its domestic sources. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 589–595. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smith** (L.) Arsenical pigmentation. Montreal M. J., 1888–9, xvii, 691.—**Stanly** (A. L.) Report of a case of arsenical poisoning followed by general paralysis. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1890, n. s., xiv, 446.—**Stark** (H. S.) Multiple arsenical neuritis, with report of a case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 703.—**Wehlau** (L.) Pigmentation of the skin after the internal use of arsenic. *Ibid.*, 409.—**Welander** (E.) Fall af kronisk arsenik-förgiftning. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1880, xlii, 238–240.—**White** (J. C.) Cases of arsenical dermatitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 433–435. *Also*, Reprint.—**Whittaker** (J. T.) Arsenical paralysis. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1886, lvi, 571.—**Wyss** (O.) Ueber Arsenmelanose (Pigmentation der Haut nach innerlichem Arsengebrauch). Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx, 473–483, 1 pl.

Arsenic (*Poisoning by, Pathology of*).

See, also, Arsenic (*Poisoning by, Chronic*).

VAN ENSCHUT (F. P. T.) Commentatio, qua respondetur ad quæstionem medicam . . . in Academia Rheno-Trajectina propositam: "Accurate exponantur signa, cum pathologica, tum chemica, quibus veneficium arsenicale, in foro, certo probari possit. Quæ vero ex chemia petuntur signa, ipsius auctoris experimentis etiam illustrari cupit facultas". 8°. [*Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1836.]

HEIM (L.) *Ueber die Veränderungen im Magen nach Vergiftung mit Arsenik. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1880.

HEINZ (R.) Natur und Entstehungsart der bei Arsenik-Vergiftung auftretenden Gefäss-Verlegungen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1891.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxvi, 495–516, 2 pl.

PISTORIUS (H. [C. L.]) * Beiträge zur Pathologie der acuten Arsenikvergiftung. [Marburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Bailey (E. H. S.) On the distribution of arsenic in the bodies of animals poisoned with this substance. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 206.—**Bose** (C.) Deposit of yellow arsenic on the endocardium in a case of arsenical poisoning. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 142.—**Brown** (J. C.) & **Davies** (E.) On the yellow pigment found in the intestines in cases of arsenical poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 506. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 421. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 319.—**Caillol de Poncy** (O.) & **Livon** (C.) Recherches sur la localisation de l'arsenic dans le cerveau. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 202–205. *Also* [with additions]: Marseille méd., 1880, xvii, 285–291. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chapuis** (A.) Influence des corps gras sur l'absorption de l'arsenic. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1880, 3. s., iii, 411–419.—**Chittenden** (R. H.) & **Smith** (H. E.) Absorption of arsenic by the brain. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885–6, iii, 145–148.—**Draper** (F. W.) The anatomical appearances resulting from poisoning by arsenic. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1888, ii, 17–24. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 125–128.—**Filehne** (W.) Ueber die Entstehung der pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderung des Magens bei Arsenikvergiftung und über die chemische Theorie der Arsenikwirkung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1881, lxxxiii, 1–15.—**Georganta** (A.) Συμβολή εἰς τήν κλινικήν σπουδήν τῶν διά τῶν διαφόρων τοῦ ἀρσενικοῦ σκευασμάτων δηλητηριάσεων. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1881, v, 113; 198; 209; 241.—**Gianturco** (V.) & **Stampacchia** (R.) Ricerche sulle alterazioni del parenchima epatico nell' avvelenamento arsenicale. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1889–90, i, 61–76, 1 pl.—**Greenley** (T. B.) Arsenical poisoning; a case simulating closely in its characteristics those of poisoning by this agent. Progress, Louisville, 1888–9, iii, 435–437.—**Harris** (F. A.) Arsenic in the courts. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1888, ii, 42–45. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 225–227.—**Hektoen** (L.) The pathological anatomy of acute arsenical poisoning. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 497–504. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. Standard, Chicago, 1891, x, 169; 1892, xi, 8.—**von Hofmann** (E.) Befund von gelbem Schwefelarsenik im Verdauungstraktus nach Vergiftung mit weissem Arsenik. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 333; 377; 413. ———. Ueber Umwandlung des weissen Arseniks in gelbes Schwefelarsen in der Leiche. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 17. Abth., 8.—**Johnson** (S. W.) & **Chittenden** (R. H.) On the distribution of arsenic in the human body in a case of arsenical poisoning. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1880–81, ii, 332–337.—**Kraus** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Cholera und Arsenikvergiftung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1888, xxxix, 278–290.—**Leal** (M.) The toxic action of arsenic, with special reference to its localization in the brain. Med.-Chir. Quart., N. Y., 1881–2, ii, 1–19.—**McReddie** (G. D.) State of the heart in arsenical poisoning. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1867, ii, 75.—**Maschka.** Tod durch Vergiftung mit Arsen oder natürlicher Tod? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1880, n. F., xxxiii, 223–232.—**Milford** (F.) Peculiar post-mortem appearances in a case of poisoning by arsenic. Australas M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889–90, ix, 95.—**Murray** (R. D.) Arsenical poisoning; deposit of sulphide of arsenic on the endocardium. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 936.—**Pistorius** (H.) Beiträge zur Pathologie der acuten Arsenikvergiftung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1882, xvi, 188–220, 1 pl.—**Popoff** (N. M.) Ueber die Veränderungen im Rückenmarke des Menschen nach acuter Arsenvergiftung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxiii, 385–391.—**Reale** (N.) Intorno alle macchie di solfuro di arsenico che possono ritrovarsi nei visceri degli attossicati da composti arsenicali. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1881, xxxv, 74–76.—**Schumburg.** Ueber Arsenikvergiftung in gerichtsärztlicher Beziehung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1893, 3. F., v, 283–296; vi, 73–105.—**Seiler** (B. W.) Ueber die Unterlassung der Eröffnung der Schädelhöhle bei Obduktionen, wo Verdacht von Vergiftung durch Arsenik Statt findet. Krit. Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Berl., 1809, ii, 58–99.—**Selmi** (F.) Ricerche intorno ad alcuni prodotti che si riscontrano nell' urina di un cane avvelenato coll' acido arsenioso. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 3–26.—**Smith** (H. E.) Arsenic in the brain in a case of poisoning with "rough on rats". Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1891–2, ix, 129.—**Stevenson** (T.) On the yellow pigments found in the viscera in cases of arsenical poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 600. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 563.—**Tod** durch Arsenikvergiftung; mit hellgelbem Rande umgebene Stellen im Magen; pustulöser Hautausschlag; Lähmungserscheinungen. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 343–350.—**Tod** durch Vergiftung mit Arsen oder natürlicher Tod? gelblicher Schleim an der Schleimhaut des Magens und eines Theiles des Darmes; Arsenkörperchen im Darmschleim. *Ibid.*, 339–342.—**Valentinus** (M. B.) De veneficio arsenicali ex cruentatione cadaveris ad præsentiam suspectæ præsumpto. *In his:* Nov. med.-leg., 4°, Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1711, 356–388.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) The distribution of the poison through the body after death from arsenic. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 152.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) & **Dawson** (J. H.) Diffusion of arsenic through the body when thrown into the mouth and rectum after death. *Ibid.*, 1883, i, 115. *Also:* Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1883, v, 346–349.—**Vergiftung** mit Arsen; Arsen noch nach 3 Jahren gefunden, auch in der Graberde. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 361–365.—**Virchow** (R.) Choleraähnlicher Befund bei Arsenikvergiftung. *In his:* Ges. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. öff. Med., 8°, Berl., 1879, i, 203; 520.—**Wil-**

Arsenic (*Poisoning by, Pathology of*).

lard. Specimen of stomach from case of poisoning by "rough on rats". Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xii, 333.—**Wolkow** (M.) Ueber das Verhalten der degenerativen und progressiven Vorgänge in der Leber bei Arsenikvergiftung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxxvii, 477–500.—**Zaaijer** (T.) De toestand der lijken na arsenicum-vergiftiging. Eene gerechtelijk-geneeskundige studie. Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1887, xxv, 1–92. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1886, n. F., xliv, 249–277. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], Harlem, 1886–7, xxi, 432–474.

Arsenic (*Poisoning by, Treatment of*).

Büsch (P. L. H.) * Versuche über die Behandlung der Arsenikvergiftung. 8°. *Bonn*, [1893].

Bunsen (R. W.) & Berthold (A. A.) Das Eisenoxydhydrat, ein Gegengift der arsenigen Säure. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1834.

Leiendecker (R.) * Ueber die Wirksamkeit des Antidotum arsenici. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

Mackenzie (D.) A probationary essay on the antidotes to arsenic. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1839.

Renault (C.) * Nouvelles expériences sur les contre-poisons de l'arsenic. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

———. The same. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

Rouyer (R.) * Essai sur les doses toxiques et les contre-poisons de quelques composés arsenicaux. 4°. *Nancy*, 1875.

Sandras, Deville, Nonat & Guibourt. Recherches expérimentales sur les oxides de fer considérés comme contre-poisons de l'acide arsénieux. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

Bullard (A. M.) Dialysed iron in the treatment of arsenical poisoning. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 19.—**Caels.** Expériences qui servent à prouver, contre le sentiment de quelques auteurs, que le sel de tartre n'est point l'antidote de l'arsenic. Mém. Acad. imp. et roy. d. sc. de Brux., 1783, 257–260.—**Garbiglietti** (A.) Venefizio arsenicale felicemente superato colla magnesia calcinata. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1848, 2. s., i, 214–219. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hopf** (C. G.) Heilung einer Arsenikvergiftung. Comment. d. n. Arznk., Tübing., 1800, vi, 311–317.—**Jones** (J.) Fresh milk in large quantities administered in acute arsenical poisoning. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1886, viii, 179.—**Leroy** (F. G.) Nouvelles observations de pharmacie pratique sur l'hydrate ferrique comme contre-poison de l'acide arsénieux. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1862, 2. s., v, 535–540. *Also*, Reprint.—**Link** (H.) Case of arsenical poisoning successfully treated extemporaneously. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc. 1881–2, Omaha, 1882, 152.—**Maclagan** (D.) On the action of the hydrated sesquioxyde of iron on arsenic. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1840, liv, 106–112. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mayol y Jordá.** Una sospecha sobre los antídotos del arsénico. Sentido católl., Barcel., 1879, i, 294.—**Pannill** (W.) Tr. ferri muriate precipitated with a saturated solution of the commercial sodium bicarb. as an antidote to poisoning by arsenious acid; report of five cases. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1888, 198–200.—**Ranke** (H.) Mittheilung eines Falles von Arsenvergiftung, in welchem als Gegenmittel Liquor ferri sulphurici oxydati anstatt des Antidotum arsenici verabreicht wurde; nebst einigen Experimenten über die Wirkung des schwefelsauren Eisenoxyd's auf Thiere. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1881, xxxii, 273–285.—**Wile** (W. C.) A case of arsenical poisoning relieved by dialyzed iron. N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1885–6, v, 167.

Arsenic (*Tests for*).

See, also, **Arsenic** (*Poisoning by, Pathology of*): **Arsenic** *in air, etc.*

Berlinski (N. V.) * K voprosu ob otkritii mishyaka pri sudebnokhimicheskikh izslyedovaniakh putyom electroliza v apparatye Marsha. [Concerning the detection of arsenic in chemico-legal investigation by means of electrolysis in Marsh's apparatus.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Beaumont (L.) * Élimination de l'arsenic. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Bergmann (T.) Abhandlung von dem Arsenick. 16°. *Altenburg*, 1778.

Bigsby (J. J.) * Quædam de vi arsenici exitiosa complectens. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1814.

Arsenic (*Tests for*).

Borodin (A.) * Ob analogii mishyakovoi kisloti s phosphornoyu v chimicheskom i toksikologicheskom otnosheniakh. [Analogy of arsenic with phosphoric acid in chemical and toxicological respect.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1858.

Boudard (A.) Mémoire sur la recherche de l'arsenic dans le corps de l'homme. 8°. *Clamecy*, 1853.

Camet (E.) * Recherche de l'arsenic dans quelques médicaments et dans les substances qui servent à les préparer. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884.

Caventou. Sicherste Methode die Anwesenheit des Arseniks bei Arsenikvergiftungen zu ermitteln. Im Auftrag der königl. Akademie der Medicin zu Paris bekannt gemacht von Husson, Adelon, Helletier, Chavalier und Caventon. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Dr. Walther und hrsg. von R. H. Rohatzsch. 12°. *München*, 1842.

Christensen (M.) * De exploratione veneficii chemica arsenico facti particula prior. Respondente T. F. G. Bricka. 8°. *Hafniæ*, 1836.

Christison (R.) On the detection of minute quantities of arsenic in mixed fluids. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Clary (A.-J.) * Des propriétés physiques, chimiques et toxiques de l'arsenic et des moyens de le reconnaître dans un cas d'empoisonnement. 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

Considérations sur les méthodes employées jusqu'à ce jour dans les recherches de chimie légale, et exposé d'une méthode nouvelle, applicable aux empoisonnemens simples et complexes, avec indication d'un nouveau mode d'isolement de l'arsenic. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Dana (E. S.) Microscopic examination of samples of commercial arsenic and the practical results to which it leads. 8°. *Jersey City, N. J.*, 1880.

Ducher (L.) * Emploi nouveau des sulfures alcalins dans la purification des acides sulfurique et chlorhydrique arsenicaux; destinés à la préparation de quelques produits chimiques médicamenteux et alimentaires. 4°. *Lyon*, 1889.

Feuchtwanger (L.) Remarks on arsenic, with drawings of the color of its precipitates formed by reagents applied to them. 8°. [*New Haven, n. d.*]

Repr. from: Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, xix, no. 2.

Garnier (L.) * Expériences sur la recherche toxicologique de l'arsenic. 4°. *Nancy*, 1880.

Gerdy. Discours prononcés à l'Académie royale de médecine dans la question de l'arsenic à la suite du rapport, fait par M. Caventou sur un travail de MM. Danger et Flandin, et résumé historique de la discussion par le rédacteur de l'Expérience. 8°. *Paris*, 1841.

Giannelli (G.) Discorso intorno a un nuovo mezzo per iscoprire l' avvelenamento commesso coll' acido arsenioso trovato e proposto dal . . . Letto alla reale Accademia Lucchese nella tenuta di 2 giugno 1843. 8°. [*Lucca*, 1843.]

Cutting.

Girardin (J.) Faits pour servir à l'histoire technique de l'arsenic. 8°. [*Lille*, 1864.]

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d. sc., agric. et arts de Lille, 1864.

Herbst (H.) * Ueber Arsentetroxyd. [Bern.] 8°. *München u. Leipzig*, 1894.

Heydar (A.) * L'arsenic et ses combinaisons. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885.

Hillairet (J.-E.) Notice historique sur l'empoisonnement par l'arsenic, sur l'emploi de l'appareil de Marsh, et des autres moyens de doser ce toxique. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

Arsenic (*Tests for*).

HOERMANN (G.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pyro- und Meta-Arsensäure, sowie einiger Salze derselben. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1879.

LEPETIT (L.) * Étude de l'arsenic sous le point de vue chimique et toxicologique. 4°. *Paris*, 1846.

LINDES. Ueber die Auffindung des Arseniks bei gerichtlich-chemischen Untersuchungen. 4°. *Berlin*, 1846.

MARSHALL (J.) Five cases of recovery from the effects of arsenic; with the methods so successfully employed for detecting the white metallic oxide, in which the very delicate and satisfactory tests peculiar to Mr. Hume were principally adopted, as well as some others of a more crude nature formerly in use. To which are annexed many corroborating facts, never before published, relative to the guilt of Eliza Fenning. 8°. *London*, 1815.

MICHAELIS (P.) * Beiträge zur gewichtsanalytischen Bestimmung des Arsens und dessen Trennung von anderen Elementen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

MOKROUSOFF (I.) * Materialy k voprosu o kolichestvennom opredelenii myshjaka v trupach zhivotnych, im otravlennych. [Materials for quantitative analysis of arsenic in animal body by poisoning.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1880.

ORFILA. Rapport sur les moyens de constater la présence de l'arsenic dans les empoisonnements par ce toxique, au nom de l'Académie royale de médecine par MM. Husson, Adelon, Pelletier, Chevallier et Caventou, rapporteur, suivi de l'extrait du rapport fait à l'Académie des sciences sur le même sujet, par MM. Thénard, Dumas, Boussingault et Regnault, rapporteur, et d'une réfutation des opinions de MM. Magendie et Gerdy sur cette question. [Rev.] 8°. *Paris*, 1841.

See, also, supra, Caventou.

———. Recherches médico-légales et thérapeutiques sur l'empoisonnement par l'acide arsénieux, précédées d'une histoire de l'arsenic métallique et de ses divers composés, et suivies d'une discussion sur le peroxide de fer, considéré comme contre-poison. Recueillies et rédigées par le docteur Beaufort. 8°. *Paris*, 1842.

PERPER (J.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der arsenigsauren Salze. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, [*n. d.*].

PRUSSIA. Verordnung wegen Aufbewahrung und Dispensation der Arseniksolution. Potsdam, den 16. Feb. 1813. Königliche Kurmärkische Regierung. fol. [*Berlin*, 1813.]

QUIN (F. H. F.) * De arsenico. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

READ (A.) * Recherches de l'arsenic dans les cas d'empoisonnement. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

SANGER (C. R.) The quantitative determination of arsenic, by the Berzelius-Marsh process, especially as applied to the analysis of wall papers and fabrics. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1891.]

Cutting from: Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost. & Cambridge, 1891, xxvi, 24–45, 1 pl.

Also, in: Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1891, xiii, 431–453, 1 pl.

SELMI (F.) Di un processo delicato e sicuro per la ricerca tossicologica dell' arsenico e di alcune osservazioni sul detto metalloide. Memoria. 4°. *Roma*, 1879

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., matemat. e nat., Roma, cclxxvi (1878–9).

SIDER (A. * Razsmotrienie dostoinstva sposobov otkrytija myschyaka pri sudebno-chimicheskich izsliedovanijach. [Examination into the value of methods to discover arsenic in legal-chemical investigations.] 8°. *Kharkoff*, 1856.

TODD (R.) * On arsenic. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1840.

Binz (C.) Die Oxydation der arsenigen Säure durch Organsäfte. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1895, xxxvi, 275–284.—**Binz** (C.) & **Schulz** (H.) Die Arsengiftwirkunge vom chemischen Standpunkt betrachtet. *Ibid.*, 1879, xi, 200–230. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1880, ii, 115–117.—**Bouquet** & **Cloez.** Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de sels, obtenu par l'action de l'hydrogène sulfuré sur les arséniates. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1845, 3. s., xiii, 44–59. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boutigny.** Nota su l' applicazione dello stato sferoidale all' analisi delle macchie prodotte dall' apparecchio di Marsch. Ateneo, Milano, 1846, i, 127.—**Carnot** (A.) Determination of small quantities of arsenic. Chem. News, Lond., 1895, lxxii, 91.—**Chevallier** (A.) Recherches sur l'hydrogène arsénié et observations sur l'appareil de Marsh et son emploi. J. de chim. méd. [etc.]. Par., 1839, 2. s., v. 353–385. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chittenden** (R. H.) & **Donaldson** (H. H.) On the detection and determination of arsenic in organic matter. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1880, ii, 235–244. *Also, transl.:* Monit. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., xi, 227–233.—**Denigès** (G.) Sur un nouveau procédé pour différencier les taches d'arsenic de celles d'antimoine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cxi, 824. ———. Dosage de petites quantités d'arsenic en toxicologie et dans l'essai des substances pharmaceutiques. Bull. Soc. de pharm. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxxiv, 239–242.—**Devergie** (A.) Mémoire sur l'empoisonnement par l'arsenic; nouveau procédé pour retrouver l'arsenic absorbé, suivi de recherches sur le cuivre et le plomb qui existent à l'état normal dans le corps de l'homme. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1840, xxiv, 136–138. *Also*, Reprint.—**Drecki** (F.) Otrucie arszenik. za życia rozpoznano, sekcyją i rozbiorem chemicz. stwierdzone. [Diagnosis in a case of poisoning by arsenic, confirmed by the autopsy and chemical analysis.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v, 594–598.—**Dudley** (W. L.) Detection of arsenic in animal tissues. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1886, n. s., xvi, 65–71.—**Engel** (R.) & **Bernard** (J.) Sur un procédé rapide de dosage de l'arsenic. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxii, 390–392. *Also, transl.:* Chem. News, Lond., 1896, lxxiii, 121.—**Gallard.** Transport de l'acide arsénieux et autres substances toxiques; réglementation. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1886, Par., 1887, xvi, 389–392.—**Garnier** (L.) Localisation de l'arsenic dans le foie. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1883, 3. s., ix, 310–318.—**Gautier** (A.) Sur la recherche et le dosage de l'arsenic dans les divers organes. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt. rend. 1875, Par., 1876, iv, 490–504.—**Girard** (H.) A case of poisoning by arsenious acid in which arsenic was detected in the brain, lungs, liver, and kidneys. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1847–8, ix, 236. *Also*, Reprint.—**Guareschi** (I.) Ricerca dell' arsenico in tossicologia; sunto dei lavori pubblicati nell' ultimo decennio. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1880, ii, 98; 200. ———. Localizzazione dell' arsenico nell' organismo in un caso di avvelenamento. Riv. di chim. med. e farm., Torino, 1883, i, 17–20.—**Guy** (W. A.) On the production and identification of crystals of arsenious acid and crusts of metallic arsenic. Arch. Med., Lond., 1857–9, i, 255–267. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hamberg** (N. P.) Veränderung der arsenigen Säure in Berührung mit faulenden animalischen Stoffen. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1886, xxv, 779; 796.—**Hills** (W. B.) The chemistry of arsenic. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 152; 177. *Also:* Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1888, ii, 25–36.—**Hoch.** Arsenikprove. Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1886, vi, 165.—**Husemann** (T.) Erwiesenes und Hypothetisches vom Arsen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 1081; 1137.—**Klein** (J.) Ueber den Nachweis des Arsens mit Hilfe des Marsh'schen Apparates. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1889, 3. R., xxvii, 913–918.—**Kuenemann.** De l'emploi, à bord, du vert de Schweinfürth. [*Extr. from:* Rapport sur le service médical pendant la campagne de l'Estafette aux Antilles (1880).] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1888, xxxix, 359–369.—**Lehmann** (E.) Eine zweckmässige Verbesserung des Marsh'schen Apparates. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1888, xxvii, 193–196.—**Lowndes** (F. W.) Exhumation and examination of a body which had been buried ten months. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 468.—**McCay** (LeR. W.) On the Reich method of determining arsenic. Analyst, Lond., 1886, xi, 129; 147.—**Malapert** (P.-P.) Nouvelle modification au procédé de Marsh pour la recherche de l'arsenic absorbé. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1841, v, 74–84, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Odling** (W.) Observations on Reinsch's test for arsenic. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1855, 3. s., i, 289–299. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On some failures of Marsh's process for the detection of arsenic. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1859, 3. s., v, 367–374. *Also*, Reprint.—**Penny** (F.) & **Wallace** (W.) Notice on chloride of arsenic. Lond., Edinb. & Dubl. Phil. Mag., Lond., 1852, iv, 361–365. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rabuteau.** Recherches sur les effets et le mode d'élimination de l'acide cacodylique ordinaire ou acide diméthylarsénique; innocuité relative de ce composé arsenical. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 491–504.—**Reese** (J. J.) Report of a toxicological examination for arsenic. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1883–4, i, 500–504.—**Reichardt** (E.) Ueber die qualitative und quantitative Bestimmung des Arsens

Arsenic (*Tests for*).

in kleinsten Mengen durch Arsenwasserstoff als Ersatz der Probe von Marsh. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1880, 3. s., xvii, 1–23. *Also, transl.:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1881, iii, 39; 182; 245.—**Rossi** (G.) Sopra la ricerca chimico-tossicologica del bromo, e sul vantaggio del processo Gutzeit-Flückiger sul processo Solmi nella ricerca dell' arsenico. [Estratto.] Terap. mod., Roma., 1890, iv, 288–295.—**Sattler** (H.) Die mikroskopische Untersuchung des Schweinfurter Grüns und seiner Bildung. Ztschr. f. ang. Chemie, Berl., 1888, i, 35–47.—**Schallgruber** (J.) Ueber Arsenikvergiftung und Probe. *In his:* Abhandl. d. Gerichtsarzneyk., 8°, Grätz, 1823, 1–46. ———. Nachträgliche Versuche zur Entdeckung des Arseniks in derley Vergiftungsfällen. *Ibid.*, 47–54.—**Schulz** (H.) Die Sauerstoffverbindungen des Arsens unter dem Einfluss des Protoplasmas. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 441–443.—**Setterberg** (C.) Granskning af Schneiders-Fresenii-Babos arsenikundersökningsmetod tillämpad på undersökningen af beklädnadsartiklar m. m., enligt giftstadgans föreskrift. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1884, xlvi, 440–449.—**Sickels** (I.) Arsenic trioxid; a study of some of its forms. Research. Loomis Lab. . . . Univ. City N. York, 1892, ii, 121–124, 2 pl.—**Stewart** (J.) Pharmacology of arsenic. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1887–8, xvi, 534–541.—**Thenard** [*et al.*]. Nouvelles expériences sur l'empoisonnement arsenical et sur l'emploi de l'appareil de Marsh. [Abstr.] Examinat. méd., Par., 1841, i, 14–20.—**Vitali** (D.) Di alcune modificazioni all' apparecchio di Marsh per la ricerca e dosamento dell' arsenico nei casi di veneficio. Orosi, Firenze, 1892, xv, 145–156.—**Wallace** (W.) On chloro-arsenious acid and some of its compounds. Lond., Edinb. & Dubl. Phil. Mag., Lond., 1858, xvi, 358–361. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On iodoarsenious acid. Lond., Edinb. & Dubl. Phil. Mag., Lond., 1859, xvii, 122. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On bromo-arsenious acid. Lond., Edinb. & Dubl. Phil. Mag., Lond., 1859, xvii, 261–263.—**Wegg** (W.) Arsenic. *In his:* Obs. Relating to the Science [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1851, 144–148.

Arsenic (*Toxicology of*).

See Arsenic (*Tests for*).

Arsenic (*Sulphuret of*).

Chabenat & **Leprince.** Empoisonnement subaigu par l'arsenic à l'aide d'un pommade à base arsenicale (orpiment). [Rap.] Soc. de méd. leg. de France. Bull., Par., 1890, xi, 330–344. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiv, 360–375.—**Crawford** (J.) Poisoning by "king's yellow". Glasgow M. J., 1856–7, iv, 49–60. *Also, in his:* Notes Med.-Leg. Cases, 8°, Glasg., 1856, 17–28.—**Manouvriez** (A.) Intoxication par l'orpiment introduit dans une tunneur cancéreuse de l'aisselle; mort. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1880, xix, 435–440. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 331.—**Ossikovszky** (J.) Az arsenkéneg mint méreg, s annak szerepe törvényszéki kérdésekben. [Sulphide of arsenic as poison.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1880, 65–70.—**Schenthauer** (G.) Vergiftung durch Auripigment bei einem 61 Jahre alten Weibe. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1867), 1868, 287.

Arsenic *in coloring matters, wall-papers, etc.*

Jorban (N.) *Vergleichende Untersuchungen der wichtigeren zum Nachweise von Arsen in Tapeten und Gespinnsten empfohlenen Methoden. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1889.

Wood (E. S.) Arsenic as a domestic poison. 8°. *Boston*, 1885.

Bubnoff (S. F.) Sanitar. znachenie myshjakov. protrav na bumazhnych tkanjach. [Sanitary importance of arsenic mordants in cotton textures.] Sborn. rabot hyg. lab. Moskov. Univ., Mosk., 1888, ii, 69–80.—**Cadogan-Masterman** (G.) Arsenic as a cosmetic. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 534.—**Chevallier.** Rapport sur un mémoire de Ozanam: Existe-t-il de l'arsenic dans la matière des tubes de verre blanc? Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1834, xi, 224–239.—**Clarke** (J. H.) Arsenical wall-papers. Homœop. World, Lond., 1880, xv, 147; 250; 296; 354.—**Crafts** (J. M.) Evidence as to the injuriousness of arsenic as a domestic poison. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 71.—**Donkin** (H.) Poisoning by arsenical wall-paper. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 681.—**Einfluss** (Ueber den) hoher Temperaturen auf mit Schweinfurter Grün gefärbte Lampenschirme. Jahresb. d. chem. Centralstelle f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Dresd., 1878, vi–vii, 72–75.—**Gassner.** Vergiftung von Rindvieh durch arsenikhaltige Tapeten. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1894, ii, 127.—**Gosio** (B.) Azione dei microfiti sui composti arsenicali fissi. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1891, ii, 715–719. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 316–318. ———. Sulla grassificazione dell' arsenico operata da alcune muffe e relative applicazioni pratiche. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1892, 3. s., xl, 591–594. ———. Sul riconoscimento dell' arsenico per mezzo di alcune muffe. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1892, iii, 261–273, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1892, xviii, 298–305. ———. Azione di alcune muffe sui composti fissi d' arsenico. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1892, iii, 201–230, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1892, xviii, 253–265.—**Gruenstein** (F. F.) A simple test for arsenic in wall-paper. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1170.—**Hamilton** (C. C.) Arsenical papers and fabrics. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1891, Concord, 1892, xvii, 210.—**Hills** (W. B.) Detection of arsenic in wall paper. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 29. ———. Action of microphytes on solid compounds of arsenic. *Ibid.*, 1892, cxxvii, 195.—**Hogg** (J.) Arsenical conjunctivitis and arsenical wall-paper poisoning. San. Rec., Lond., 1879, x, 257–262. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1877–9, iv, 262–267.—**Husband** (H. A.) Arsenic in violet powder. Med. Exam., Lond., 1878, iii, 486.—**Johnson** (G.) On some common sources of poisoning by arsenic. Pub. Health, Lond., 1874, ii, 193–198.—**Kelsey.** Arsenical poisoning from wall paper. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiii, 102.—**Legislation** on arsenic in Massachusetts. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 392.—**Ludwig** (E.) & **Mauthner** (J.) Vortäuschung einer Arsenvergiftung, bedingt durch einen Kranz aus künstlichen arsenhaltigen Blumen. Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 1; 33; 69.—**Macadam** (S.) The presence of arsenic in common things. San. Rec., Lond., 1879–80, n. s., i, 375.—**Marshall** (J.) & **Potts** (C. S.) On the occurrence of arsenic in glass and in the caustic alkalies, with an examination of the action of the strong acids, caustic alkalies and other reagents upon arsenical glass. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1888, x, 425–430. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morris** (M.) Arsenic in wall-papers and paints. *In:* Our Homes [S. F. Murphy], 8°, Lond., 1883, 365–372. ———. A report on arsenical poisoning by means of wall-papers, paints, etc. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 275. *Also*, Reprint.—**Power** (W. H.) Report on a special mortality among infants at Loughton, in the Epping rural sanitary district. [A peculiar affection of the skin produced by arsenic; poisonous violet powder.] Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1878, Lond., 1879, viii 31–41.—**Putnam** (J. J.) On chronic arsenic poisoning, especially from wall-paper, based on the analyses of twenty-five cases in which arsenic was found in the urine. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 235; 253. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The frequency with which arsenic is found in the mine; with notes on some new cases of poisoning from wall-paper and fabrics. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 421–424. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the character of the evidence as to the injuriousness of arsenic as a domestic poison. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 778–781. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 623–626.—**Robinson** (F. C.) Arsenic in paper and fabrics. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1891, Concord, 1892, xvii, 212–216.—**Shattuck** (F. C.) Some remarks on arsenical poisoning, with special reference to its domestic sources. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 540–546.—**Swift** (W. N.) A new source of arsenic poisoning. *Ibid.*, 1891, cxxiv, 185.—**Svyatlovski** (V.) Dobivanie mishyaka i yevo preparatov v higienicheskom otnoshenii. [The obtaining of arsenic and its preparations in hygienic relation.] Zemsk. vrach, Chernigov, 1890, iii, 413–416.

Arsenic *in air, bones, and soil.*

Bartlett (H. C.) On the presence of arsenic in the atmosphere. Analyst, Lond., 1880, v, 81.—**Brouardel.** Sur l'intoxication arsenicale et en particulier la présence de l'arsenic dans les os. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxii, 4. [Discussion], 53–55.—**Garnier.** De la dissémination de l'arsenic dans les terrains des Vosges. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1881–2), 1883, pp. lxxxviii–xci.—**Garnier** & **Schlagdenhauffen.** L'arsenic du sol au point de vue toxicologique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1887, 3. s., xvii, 28–37. ———. ———. L'arsenic du sol des cimetières, au point de vue toxicologique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, c, 1388. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1885, i, 836.—**Ludwig** (E.) & **Mauthner** (J.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Arsen in Friedhof-Erden. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 691–693.—**Rees** (G. O.) On the existence of arsenic as a natural constituent of human bones. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1841, vi, 163–171.

Arsenic-eating.

Buchner (H.) Notiz über neuere Beobachtungen an Arsenessern. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1885, i, 109–112.—**Knapp** (B.) Neue Beobachtungen über die Arsenik-Esser in Steiermark; mit Analysen von E. Buchner und einer Schlussbemerkung von H. Buchner. Ergnzngshft. z. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1885, ii, 1–15.—**Mařik** (S.) Ueber Arsenikesser. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 145; 157.—**Zabitsanos** (G. N.) Περὶ ἀρσενικοφάγων. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1880, iii, 11; 43; 75.

Arseniuretted *hydrogen.*

Becker (J.) *Zur Casuistik der Arsenwasserstoff-Intoxicationen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1888.

Arseniuretted *hydrogen.*

DÜTTING (C.) *Ueber einige Fälle von Vergiftung durch Inhalation von Arsenwasserstoff. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1888.

GEIGY (E.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Arsenwasserstoff-Vergiftung des Menschen. 8°. *Basel*, 1890.

STRICKER (C.) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Arsenoxyde und Arsenwasserstoff. 8°. *Bonn*, [1882].

Bischoff (C.) Zur Bildung des Arsenwasserstoffs aus arseniger Säure. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 163–165. — **Coester.** Arsenwasserstoffvergiftung mit günstigem Ausgang (Hæmoglobinurie, Icterus, Polyurie). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 209.—**Joly** (F.) & **de Nabias** (B.) Sur l'action physiologique de l'hydrogène arsénié. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cx, 666.—**Schickhardt.** Ein Fall von Arsen-Wasserstoff-Vergiftung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 26.—**Sury-Bieuz.** Tödtliche Vergiftung durch Arsenwasserstoff. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlix, 349–352. ———. Fünf Fälle von gleichzeitiger Vergiftung durch Arsenwasserstoff. *Ibid.*, 353.

Arsil.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

d'Arsonval (A.) [1851–]. Galvanomètres apériodiques de grande sensibilité. 7 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1886.

Repr. from: Rev. internat. d'électricité, 1886.

———. Note sur la préparation de l'extrait testiculaire concentré, suivie de règles relatives à l'emploi du liquide testiculaire par MM. Brown-Séquard et d'Arsonval. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1893.

Repr. from: Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1893, 5. s., v.

See, also, **Brown-Séquard** & **d'Arsonval** (A.) Préparation des extraits liquides [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1891. ——— ———. Recherches sur les extraits liquides retirés des glandes [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

For Biography, see Rev. internat. d'électrothér., Par., 1893–4, iv, 321–333. *Also:* Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, Suppl., 413.

Art.

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Artistic*).

BRIMMER (M.) An address delivered at Bowdoin College, upon the opening of the Walker art building. 8°. *Boston & New York*, 1894.

LORDAT (J.) Essai sur l'iconologie médicale, ou sur les rapports d'utilité qui existent entre l'art du dessin et l'étude de la médecine. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1833.

Angelucci (A.) La funzione dei vecchi e i suoi effetti sull' impiego del colore in pittura. Arch. di ottal., Palermo, 1894–5, ii, 3; 69; 155; 399. — **Fenoaltea** (A.) Gli effetti della visione monoculare nella pittura, desunti specialment e dai quadri di Pietro D'Asaro, pittore del xviiº secolo. Arch. di ottal., Palermo, 1895–6, iii, 14–33.—**Gilles de la Tourette.** Un bas-relief d'Alfred Boucher: Tobie rendant la vue à son père. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1892, v, 263, 1 pl. — **Meige** (H.) Les peintres de la médecine (écoles flamande et hollandaise); les opérations sur la tête. *Ibid.*, 1895, viii, 228–264, 3 pl.; 291–322, 4 pl. ———. Les peintres de la médecine (peintures murales de Pompéï); Enée blessé. *Ibid.*, 1896, ix, 36–48, 2 pl.—**Scott** (C. A.) Sex and art. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1895–6, vii, 153–226.

Art (L') de conserver la santé des princes, [etc.]. *See* **Ramazzini** (B.) [*in* 1. s.].

Art (L') culinaire. Revue de la cuisine et de la table. Le gérant: H. Lesne. [Semi-monthly.] No. 16, v. 5, Aug. 31, 1887. sm. fol. *Paris.*

Art (The) of feeding the invalid. A series of chapters on the nature of certain prevalent diseases and maladies; together with carefully selected recipes for the preparation of food for invalids. By a medical practitioner and a lady professor of cookery. viii, 264 pp. 8°. *London, Scientific Press*, [1892].

Art (L') de fumer et de priser sans déplaire aux belles enseigné en 14 leçons. Avec une notice étymologique, historique, dogmatique, philosophique, politique, hygiénique, scientifique et

Art (L') de fumer et de priser [etc.]—continued. lyrique, sur le tabac, la tabatière, la pipe et le cigare, par deux marchands de tabac qui ont mangé leur fonds. xv, 17–123 pp. 18°. *Paris*, 1827.

Art (L') ïatrique, poëme en quatre chants. *See* **Bourdelin** (L.-H.).

Art (The) of invigorating and prolonging life [etc.]. *See* **Kitchiner** (William).

Art (L') de jouir. *See* **de La Mettrie** (Julien-Offray).

Art (L') médical. Intérêts sociaux, scientifiques et professionnels. F. van Roosbroeck, directeur-gérant. Paraît le 1er et le 3me dimanche de chaque mois. v. 15–24, 1880–88. 8°. *Bruxelles.*

Ended. No. 22, v. 24, Dec. 23, 1888, last published.

Art (L') médical. Journal de médecine générale et de médecine pratique. Rédacteurs: J.-P. Tessier [and 11 others]. Comité de rédaction: J. Davasse, F. Gabalda, A. Milcent. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 50–82, 1880–96. 8°. *Paris.*

Current. In 1880 P. Jousset became editor.

Art (L') médical; ou les véritables moyens de parvenir en médecine; poème accompagné de notes; par l'auteur de la Physiologie philosophique. 255 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1843.

Art (The) of nursing: or, the method of bringing up young children according to the rules of physick, for the preservation of health, and prolonging life. 2. ed., to which is prefixed an arcutio, with its dimensions, used abroad to prevent the overlaying of children. 7 p. l., 172 pp. 12°. *London, J. Brotherton*, 1733.

Art (The) of preserving the feet; or, practical instructions for the prevention and cure of corns, bunnions, callosities, chilblains, etc.; with observations on the dangers arising from improper treatment, advice to pedestrians, etc. To which are added, directions for the better management of the hands and nails. By an experienced chiropodist. 3. ed. xvi, 239 pp. 12°. *London, H. Colburn*, 1818.

Identical with 1. ed. in 1. s., but has 3. ed. on title-page.

Art (The) of preserving health: a poem.

See **Armstrong** (John) [*in* 1. s.]. The art of preserving health. 4°. *London*, 1744.

Art (The) of preserving the sight unimpaired [etc.]. *See* **Beer** (Georg Joseph).

Art (L') de saigner, accommodé [etc.]. *See* [**Meurisse** (Henri Emmanuel)].

Art (L') de teindre sans danger les cheveux et la barbe selon leur couleur et nuance primitives. Formules et analyse chimique de toutes les teintures pileuses connues et secrètes. Examen du procédé chinois dont il a été rendu compte à l'Institut. Art d'arrêter la calvitie et de régénérer les cheveux perdus depuis longtemps, par une méthode endermotonique dont le lecteur appréciera l'efficacité. 59 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1850. [P., v. 1260.]

Art (L') de se traiter soi-même dans les maladies vénériennes, [etc.]. *See* **M.** [*in* 1. s.].

Artarine.

Giacosa (P.) Cenni sull' azione fisiologica dell' artarina. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1889, x, 257–267. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1890, xiii, 444–450.

Artaud (Frank E.) Acute hepatitis, resulting from the presence of biliary calculi, found in the parenchymatous structure of the right lobe of the liver; cure effected by operation. 4 l. 8°. [*New Orleans*, 1881.

Repr. from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1880–81, viii.

Artaud (G.) [1857–]. *Étude sur l'étiologie de la fièvre typhoïde. (Bacille de la fièvre ty-

Artaud (G.)—continued.
phoide.) 42 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 210.

Artaud (Jean) [1867–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'action physiologique des toxines microbiennes. 144 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1047.

———. Les toxines microbiennes. Contribution à l'étude de leur action physiologique. 142 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1895.

Artault (Stephen). Drogues chimiques de la matière médicale. 189 pp. 12°. *Paris, Ollier-Henry*, 1885.

———. Recherches bactériologiques, mycologiques, zoologiques et médicales sur l'œuf de poule et ses agents d'infection. 328 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Paris, Ollier-Henry*, 1893, No. 301.

Arteaga (Alberto) [1857–]. *Plaies du testicule. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 38.

Artegiani (Angiolo). Descrizione dello scheletro esistente nello studio del Antonio Rossi, estesa in una lettera diretta all' Antonio Vallisneri.
In: Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., Venezia, 1732, vi, 261–286, 1 pl.

Arteijo.

Salvador y Gamboa (M.) Baños de Arteijo. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 214–226.

Artemia.

Braner (A.) Zur Kenntniss der Reifung des parthenogenetisch sich entwickelnden Eies von Artemia salina. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1894, xliii, 162–222, 4 pl.

Artemidorus *Daldianus.* Ἀρτεμιδώρου ὀνειροκριτικῶν βιβλια πέντε. Περὶ ἐνυπνίων Συνεσίου ὡς λέγουσιν. Artemidori de somniorum interpretatione libri quinque. De insomniis, quod Synesii cujusdam nomine circumfertur. 164 ff. 24°. *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi, et Anderæ soceri*, 1518.

——— & **Achmet** *f. Sereim.* Oneirocritica. Astrampsychi et Nicephori versus etiam oneirocritici. Nicolai Rigaltii ad Artemidorum notæ. 5 p. l., 269 pp., 9 l.; 20, 65, 275 pp., 8 l. 8°. *Lutetiæ, M. Orry*, 1603.
Greek and Latin text.

Artemisia.

Mandruzzato (S.) Della facoltà febbrifuga e delle altre virtù medicinali del santonico, Artemisia cærulescens Linn. Discorsi due. 8°. *Udine*, 1805.

Reilingh (D. de V.) *De artemisia vulgari, nostra ætate potissimum in epilepsia laudata. 8°. *Groningæ*, [1826].

Risler (W. G. S.) *De epilepsia et nonnulla de radice Artemisiæ vulgaris. sm. 4°. *Kiliæ*, 1825.

Artemisia *Absinthium.*

See Absinth.

Artemyeff (A[leksandr] P[avlovich]) [1844–]. Rukovoditel povivalnoĭ babki po ukhodu za beremennimi, rozhenitsami, rodilnitsami i novorozhdennimi, a takzhe i po okazaniu pervonachalnoĭ pomoshtshi pri otravleniakh i razlichnikh slnchayakh obmiraniia, so vklyucheniem zakonopolozheniy, kasayushtshikhsya povivalnikh babok. [The midwife's guide, showing how to take care of the pregnant, the parturient, both before and after delivery, and primiparæ; also how to administer first aid in cases of poisoning, and various accidents of fainting; including legal enactments which concern midwives.] 191, vi pp. 8°. *Bryansk*, 1892.

———. The same. Guide pratique pour les sages-femmes. 213 pp. 16°. *Lausanne, F. Rouge; Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, [1895].

Artephius [*XII. century*].
See **Chevreul** (M.-E.) Examen critique au point de vue de l'histoire de la chimie [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Arterial *duct.*

See, also, Aorta (*Abnormities of*).

Brocq (L.) Étude sur les communications entre l'aorte et l'artère pulmonaire autres que celles qui résultent de la persistance du canal artériel. Rev. de méd., Par., 1885, v, 1046; 1886, vi, 786. — **Darier** (J.) Persistance du canal artériel chez une femme de 51 ans. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 55–58. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 272.—**Gilbert.** Un cas de persistance simple du canal artériel. France méd., Par., 1886, ii, 1062. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1886), 1887, x, 105–107.—**Hochhaus** (H.) Ueber das Offenbleiben des Ductus Botalli. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892–3, li, 1; 25; 334, 1 pl.—**Kamiro Monteiro** (A.) Persistencia do buraco de Botal com symptomas de lesão do coração direito; erro do diagnostico. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1880–81, 2. s., v, 108–127.

Arteries.

See, also, Aorta; Pulse; *and under regions.*

Arthaud. Dissertations sur la dilatation des artères et sur la sensibilité; appuyées de plusieurs expériences faites sur les animaux vivans, auxquelles on a joint deux observations sur l'hydropisie du péritoine. 8°. *Paris*, 1771.

Baum (H.) *Die Arterienanastomosen des Hundes und die Bedeutung der Collateralen für den thierischen Organismus. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Dresden*, 1889.
Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1888–9, xiv, 273–316.

Bell (C.) Engravings of the arteries, illustrating the second volume of the anatomy of the human body, by J. Bell; and serving as an introduction to the surgery of the arteries. sm. 4°. *London*, 1801.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1806.

———. The same. 1. Am. from the 3. Lond. ed., corrected. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1812.

———. The same. Descriptio arteriarum Latio donata et in usum studiosæ juventutis accomodata ab Henrico Robbi. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1819.

Beneke (F. W.) Ueber die Weite der Iliacæ communes, Subclaviæ und Carotides communes in den verschiedenen Lebensaltern. Ein zweiter Beitrag zur Lehre vom Blutdruck von der Pubertätsentwickelung und Senescenz sowie zur Pathologie der Carcinome. 4°. *Cassel*, 1879.

Bonsdorff (E. J.) Bidrag till blodkärlsystemets jemporände anatomie. I. Det arteriella kärlsystemet hos paddan (Bufo cinereus, Schneid.). 4°. [*n. p.*, 1847.]

Buchhaue (R.) Descriptionis arteriarum corporis humani præparati particulam disquisitioni publicæ submittet, respondente Petro Jeremiæ Möller. 4°. *Hafniæ*, 1764.

Cooke (T.) Tablets of anatomy and physiology. Anatomy: arteries of the head and neck. 4°. *New York*, 1874.

Corbett (J. H.) The descriptive and surgical anatomy of the arteries, and relative anatomy of the veins and nerves of the human body. 12°. *London*, 1855.

Ehrenreich (P.) *Ueber den Bau und das Wachsthum der innersten Arterienhaut und die Pathogenese der Endarteriitis chronica. 8°. *Berlin*, [1880].

Flood (V.) The surgical anatomy of the arteries, and descriptive anatomy of the heart: together with the physiology of the circulation in man and inferior animals. 8°. *London*, 1839.

Goddard (P. B.) Plates of the arteries, with references; for the use of medical students. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1839.

Guinard (J.-B.) *De quibusdam arteriarum proprietatibus. 4°. *Gandavi*, 1824.

Hallman (J. G.) Descriptio arteriarum corporis humani in tabulas redacta, cujus partem quartam et ultimam publice ventitendam exhibet. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1783]

Harrison (R.) The surgical anatomy of the arteries of the human body: designed for the

Arteries.

use of students in the dissecting room. 2 v. 8°. *Dublin*, 1824.

HIDDINGA (J.) * De vi et effectu arteriarum in fluida contenta. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1753.

IMADA (T.) Dōmiyaku ichiran dzukai. [Illustrated conspectus of the arterial system.] folding 16°. *Tokio*, 1878.

Japanese text.

KAEFER (N.) * Zur Methodik der Elasticitätsmessungen an der Gefässwand. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

LANDT (J.) Commentatio in quæstionem: Quæritur sententiarum, quæ anatomicis, tam antiquioribus, quam recentioribus, de arteriarum structura fuerunt, historia critica; porro pathologica morborum, qui iisdem accidunt, explicatio, in penitiore structuræ cognitione fundata: denique hujus notitiæ usus, cum in curandis illis morbis, tum in nonnullis operationibus chirurgicis.

In: ORATIONES vir. in med. [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841, 1-80.

LUCK (A.) * Ueber Elasticitätsverhältnisse gesunder und kranker Arterienwände. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1889.

MACINTYRE (P.) * De causis arteriarum, post mortem, vacuitatis. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

MANCHOT (C.) Die Hautarterien des menschlichen Körpers. fol. *Leipzig*, 1889.

MONDINI (C.) * De arteriarum tunicis. Dissertatio postuma. 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1817.

Also, in: OPUSC. scient. 4°. *Bologna*, 1817, i, 161-168.

MURRAY (A.) * Descriptio arteriarum corporis humani in tabulas redacta. Pts. 1-4. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1780-83].

———. The same. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, 1798.

———. The same. A description of the arteries of the human body, reduced into the form of tables. Transl. from the Latin under the inspection of James Macartney. 8°. *London*, 1801.

NEILL (J.) Outlines of the arteries: with short descriptions. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1845.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

NIKIFOROFF (I. A.) * Ob otnoshenii kalibra arterii k vesu i obyomu organov i k vesu tchastei tela. [Relation of calibre of arteries to weight and volume of organs, and to weight of parts of body.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1883.

PEKELHARING (C. A.) Over woekering van endothelium-cellen in slagaderen. 8°. [*Utrecht, n. d.*]

Repr. from: Onderz. Physiol. Laborat., Utrecht, 4. R., 1. Dl.

POLETIK (M.) * Materialy k voprosu ob elastichnosti arterialnych stenok. [On elasticity of arterial wall.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1884.

POLETTI (L.) Su la condizione delle arterie nei vertebrati e sopratutto nell' uomo. Esperienze ed osservazioni. 12°. *Bologna*, 1833.

POPOWSKI (J.) Arterialnaya sistema u obezyan sravnitelno s raspolojeniem eya u tscheloveka. [Arterial system in the monkey compared with the arrangement in man.] 8°. *Tomsk*, 1894.

See, also, infra.

POSEWITZ (J. F. S.) Physiologie der Pulsadern des menschlichen Körpers. Nebst einer vorausgeschickten Beschreibung des Herzens, und einer tabellarischen Uebersicht der beyden arteriösen Systeme. Erster Theil. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1795.

POWER (J. H.) Anatomy of the arteries of the human body, descriptive and surgical, with the descriptive anatomy of the heart; with illustrations by B. Wills Richardson. 12°. *Dublin*, 1860.

Arteries.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1863.

REINARZ (C. T.) * De irritabilitate arteriarum propria. 4°. *Bonnæ*, [1821].

RISSE (A.) * Observationes quædam de arteriarum statu normali atque pathologico. 8°. *Regiomonti Pr.*, 1853.

RUCKERT (W.) * Ueber die Lumina der arteriellen Gefässe. 4°. *Marburg*, [1870].

SCHULMANN (T.) * Untersuchungen über die Structur des elastischen Gewebes der gesunden und kranken Arterienwand. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

SCHIELE-WIEGANDT (V.) * Ueber Wanddicke und Umfang der Arterien des menschlichen Körpers. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1880, lxxxii, 27-39, 1 tab.

SIMCHOWITZ (S.) * Ueber die Beziehung der erblichen Belastung zur Entwickelung des Gefässsystems. 8°. *Jena*, 1889.

SMITH (N. R.) Surgical anatomy of the arteries. 4°. *Baltimore*, 1832.

TIEDEMANN (F.) Plates of the arteries of the human body, after Frederic Tiedemann . . .; engraved by E. Mitchell, under the superintendence of Thomas Wharton Jones, surgeon; the explanatory references translated from the original Latin, with additional notes by Dr. Knox, lecturer on anatomy. 3. ed. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1835.

VIALLETON (L.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'endartère de l'homme et des animaux mammifères. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885.

WEICKERT (E.) Günther's Methoden der Aufsuchung der Arterien am menschlichen Körper, nebst kurzen topographisch-anatomischen Bemerkungen. 24°. *Leipzig*, 1847.

———. The same. Leerwijze tot het opzoeken der slag-aderen aan het menschelijk ligchaam, van Prof. B. Gunther; benevens korte topographisch-anatomische aanmerkingen, medegedeeld door Dr. Eduard Weickert. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door A. S. van Nierop, jr. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1847.

WESTPHALEN (H.) * Histologische Untersuchungen über den Bau einiger Arterien. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1886.

Aschoff (A.) Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Arterien beim menschlichen Embryo. Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1892-3, ii, 1-35, 3 pl.—**Baker** (F.) Remarks on the morphology of arteries, especially those of the limbs. Abstract of a paper read before the Montreal meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1883, xvii, 505-511, 4 pl.—**Bellini.** Observations et notes sur le trajet des artères. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 696-702.—**Bons** (J. E. V.) Ueber die Arterienbogen der Wirbeltiere. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1887-8, xiii, 115-118, 1 pl.—**Bonnet.** Ueber den Bau der Arterienwand. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxii, 2.—**Curtis** (F.) Sur les modifications de structure que subissent les parois artérielles à l'origine des collatérales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 377-379.—**Fick** (A.) Ueber die Form der Blutwelle in den Arterien. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1864, ii, 785. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Die Geschwindigkeitskurve in der Arterie des lebenden Menschen. Untersuch. a. d. physiol. Lab. d. Zürich. Hochsch., Wien, 1869, Hft. 1, 50-70. *Also*, Reprint.—**Herz** (M.) Ueber sicht- und fühlbare Arterienpulsationen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1895, xl, 365; 377.—**Hoorweg** (J. L.) Ueber die Blutbewegung in den menschlichen Arterien. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1889-90, xlvi, 115-188; 1890, xlvii, 439-453.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On large arteries in elderly persons. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1890-91, ii, 368. ———. Senile arteries of very large size with good health; temporals not enlarged. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, iv, 171.—**Johnson** (*Sir* G.) The Lumleian lectures on the muscular arterioles; their structure and function in health and in certain morbid states. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, i, 443; 473; 503; 539; 577. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The influence of the arterioles in health and disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 243.—**Jolyet** (F.) De la tension artérielle chez les animaux vertébrés. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1880-81, i, 51-56.—**Lesshaft** (P.) De la loi générale qui préside à la distribution des artères dans le corps de l'homme. [Transl. into French by C. Gontcharoff.] In-

Arteries.

ternat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Histol., Berl., 1885, ii, 234-244, 1 pl.—**Macalister** (A.) The morphology of the arterial system in man. (Part I.) J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1885-6, xx, 193-200.—**Mackay** (J. Y.) The development of the branchial arterial arches in birds, with special reference to the origin of the subclavians and carotids. Phil. Tr. 1888, Lond., 1889, clxxix, 111-139, 4 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1887, xlii, 429-432.—**Malassez.** Note sur l'anatomie générale de l'endartère. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 136-138.—**Mason** (J. J.) Peristaltic arterial action: objections to this theory. N. York M. J., 1873, xviii, 602-609. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Peristaltic arterial action. Second article. N. York M. J., 1874, xx, 41-44. *Also*, Reprint.—**Monroy Gonzalez** (F.) Anastomosis arteriales. Ensayo méd., Carácas, 1883-4, i, 85; 95; 111.—**Morpurgo** (B.) Ueber die Entwicklung der Arterienwand. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl. 1884, Wien, 1885, xc, 231-253, 2 pl.—**Popowsky** (J.) Phylogenesis des Arteriensystems der unteren Extremitäten bei den Primaten. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892-3, viii, 657-665. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Rojecki** (F.) Note sur des plexus artériels observés chez les makis et les singes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 541.—**Roy** (C. S.) The elastic properties of the arterial wall. J. Physiol., Lond., 1880-81, iii, 125-159, 3 pl.—**Souchon** (E.) On the surgical collateral branches of the main arteries. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 194-199.—**Soulier** (H.) Du frémissement artériel. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1867, viii, 169-175.—**Stahel** (H.) Ueber Arterienspindeln und über die Beziehung der Wanddicke der Arterien zum Blutdruck. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1886, 45; 307, 1 pl., 1 diag.—**Stieda.** Un paragone fra lo arterie dell' avambraccio e quelle della gamba. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1894-5, v, 157-166.—**Thoma** (R.) & **Kaefer** (N.) Ueber die Elasticität gesunder und kranker Arterien. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxvi, 1-27.—**Urlichs** (K.) Ueber die Elasticitäts-Verhältnisse der Arterien bei verticaler Elevation. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. 1880, Berl., 1881, ix, pt. 2, 189-196. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881, xxvi, 1-8

Arteries (*Abnormities of*).

See, also, **Aorta** (*Abnormities of*); **Artery** (*Axillary*); **Artery** (*Brachial*); **Artery** (*Carotid, Abnormities of*).

VON BAER (K. E.) Ueber die Geflechte in welche sich einige grössere Schlagadern der Säugethiere früh auflösen. (Gelesen den 13. März 1833.) 4°. [*n. p.*, 1833.]

Cutting from: [Acad. nat. curios. ephem. ?].

LODER (J. C.) [Pr.] in quo recensentur nonnullæ arteriarum varietates. *Jenæ*, 1781.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1782, xv, 27-32.

SCHWALBE (E.) *Ueber die Varietäten der menschlichen Arteria mediana in ihrer atavistischen Bedeutung. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1895.

VON SIEBOLD (R.) *Ueber anomalen Ursprung und Verlauf der in chirurgischer Beziehung wichtigen Schlagaderäste. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1837.

OPPERMANN (E.) *Ueber zwei seltene Anomalien der grossen Gefässstämme. 8°. *Kiel*, 1886.

VINCENT (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des anomalies artérielles considérées dans leurs rapports avec le système veineux normal. 8°. *Genève*, 1878.

Beaumanoir. Anomalies des artères de la base de l'encéphale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 317. ———. Anomalies artérielles trouvées à l'autopsie d'un sujet (mort en décembre 1881, à l'hôpital maritime de Brest). *Ibid.*, 317-321. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 222.—**Carrier** (A. E.) Peculiarities in the origin and course of arteries of upper extremities. Toledo M. & S. J., 1880, iv, 365-367.—**Casini** (M.) Di due rari casi di anomalia della carotide e della vertebrale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 1060-1063.—**Chausoff** (M.) Sluchai uklonenija arterii. [Anomalies of arteries.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, iii, 851-854.—**Cousin.** Anomalies artérielles. Rec. d. actes du Comité méd. d. Bouches-du-Rhône, Marseille, 1879-80, xviii, 100-103.—**Davy** (J.) Notice of a case in which the arteria innominata and the left subclavian and carotid arteries were closed without loss of life. *In his:* Researches Phys. & Anat., 8°, Lond., 1839, i, 426-436.—**Dean** (M. H.) Arterial anomalies. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 384.—**von Frisch** (H. R.) Angustitas arteriarum congenita; nephritis hæmorrhagica acuta; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 822.—**Gruber** (W.) Untersuchungen über die Arterien-Anomalien der oberen Extremität. *In his:* Abhandl. a. d. menschl. u. vergleich. Anat., St. Petersb., 1852, 127-154, 3 pl.—**Howe** (L.) Unusual position of the arteria angnli nasi. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1880-81, xx, 495-498.—**Jacques** (P.) Quelques anomalies artérielles (sous-clavière droite, tronc cœliaque, poplitée). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 252-255.—**Keess** (J.) Arterial varieties. Madras J. M. Sc., 1853-4, iii, 183-186.—**Lüttich.** Zwei praktisch wichtige Gefässanomalien. [Obliteration of aorta.] Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1876, xvii, 70-90. *Also in:* [Wunderlich (Schüler von). Gratulationsschrift], 8°, Leipz., [1876], 92-112.—**Mackay** (J. Y.) Cases of abnormality of the arteries of the upper limb. *In:* Mem. [etc.] in Anat., 8°, Lond. & Edinb., 1889, 137-145, 1 pl.—**Montero** (M.) Anomalías arteriales. Crón. méd., Lima, 1884, i, 255. ———. Anomalías de las arterias que nacen de la convexidad del cayado de la aorta; ausencia del tronco braquio-cefálico. Monitor méd., Lima, 1896, xi, 33.—**Netter.** Développement irrégulier des artères, cause de divers états morbides. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1883, ii, 537-548.—**Ozenne.** Anomalie d'origine de la carotide droite et de l'artère sous-clavière du même côté. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 108. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 734.—**Popowsky** (J.) Ueberbleibsel der Arteria saphena beim Menschen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892-3, viii, 580-583.—**Porter** (M. F.) Abnormalities of the arterial system. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 411.—**Richmond** (W. S.) New abnormalities of the arteries of the upper extremity. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1879-80, xiv, 351.—**Rossi** (U.) Anomalie arteriose. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1890, lxv, 3-14.—**Savory** (W. S.) Case of a young woman in whom the main arteries of both upper extremities and of the left side of the neck were throughout completely obliterated. Communicated by Edward Stanley, F. R. S. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1856, xxxix, 205-219. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schwegel.** Ueber einige Gefäss-Varietäten des menschlichen Körpers mit Bezugnahme auf Chirurgie und Physiologie. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1859, lxii, 125-130.—**Sebastian** (A. A.) De arteria supracostalis, eene nog niet beschrevene slagader van den mensch. Nederl. Lancet, 's Gravenhage, 1847-8, 2. s., iii, 431-437, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thomson** (A.) Case of origin of the superior thyroid, lingual, and facial from the common carotid by a common trunk. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1884-5, xix, 328. ———. Case in which the artery to the corpus cavernosum penis was derived from an irregular obturator artery. *Ibid.*, 329.—**Walsham** (W. J.) The right sterno-thyroid arising from the left as well as from the right side of the sternum, and crossing the front of the trachea; the left sterno-thyroid rudimentary. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, xvi, 70-72. ———. The anterior circumflex, the posterior circumflex, the subscapular, the superior profunda, and the inferior profunda arising from the axillary by a common trunk. *Ibid.*, 91.—**Webber** (S. G.) Abnormal distribution of arteries at base of brain. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 543.—**Williams** (J. T.) Abnormal distribution of arteries. Med. Herald. Louisville, 1879-80, i, 476.—**Zuckerkandl** (O.) Zwei Fälle von Collateralkreislauf. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1885, xv, 273-285, 2 pl.

Arteries (*Compression and constriction of*).

See, also, **Acupressure**; **Aneurism** (*Treatment of*) *by compression.*

Corning (J. L.) La presion continuada de la arteria carótida primitiva como agente terapéutico. Repert. med., N. Y., 1883, i, 101-103.—**Palmer** (B. R.) Compression of arteries. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1880, xii, 161.—**Signoroni** (B.) Sopra il nuovo compressore delle arterie. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1838, lxxxvii, 352-378, 1 pl.—**Tédenat** (E.) De la névrite du sciatique consécutive à la compression de l'artère fémorale au pli de l'aine. Montpel. méd., 1881, xlvii, 34-43.

Arteries (*Dilatation or obstruction of*).

See, also, **Aneurisms**; **Embolism**; **Gangrene.**

GROSSER (G. [H. C.]) *De arteriarum obliteratione. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1843].

PRIOLEAU (L.) *Contribution à l'étude anatomo-pathologique et clinique du rétrécissement généralisé des artères. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

TOUSSAINT (É.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'ectasie artérielle généralisée. 4°. *Nancy*, 1887.

———. The same. 8°. *Nancy*, 1887.

WILKE (S. [C.]) *De arteriarum obturatione. 8°. *Berolini*, [1857].

Bastard (H.) & **Chatellier** (H.) Dilatations artérielles multiples chez un homme affecté de tuberculisation pulmonaire et de cancer intestinal; autopsie. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 145-147.—**Cabot** (A. T.) Obliteration of the arteries. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (suppl., 379).—**Hagen-Torn** (O.) O pulse i krovonapol. sosud. pri stenoso aorty. [On pulse and mass of blood in

Arteries (*Dilatation or obstruction of*).

vessels in arterial stenosis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiii, 238-242.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On spontaneous obliteration of the femoral and other large arteries. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1896, vii, 29-38.—**Lamy.** De la claudication intermittente par oblitération artérielle. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 555-558. —**Le Dentu.** Rétrécissement généralisé du système artériel. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 498-502.—**Lendet** (E.) Contribution à la séméiologie du rétrécissement des artères du membre supérieur. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1887, i, 49-53. *Also, in his:* Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1891, ii, 156-163.—**Renault** (A.) & **de Ronville** (G.) Rétrécissement généralisé du système artériel. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii, 921-928.—**Seemann** (C. L.) General arterial dilatation, especially marked in the right subclavian, probable aneurism of arch of aorta; large effusion in left pleural cavity. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885-6, n. s., xiii, 873-876. —**Symons.** Aneurysmal dilatation of the radial arteries. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1130. — **von Weismayr** (A.) Ein Fall von Stenose der Carotis und Subclavia. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 906; 925.

Arteries (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Age** (*Old, Diseases of*); **Aneurism**; **Aorta** (*Diseases of*); **Arteries** (*Inflammation of*); **Vertigo.**

Besançon (J.) D'une néphrite liée à l'aplasie artérielle. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Blind (A.[-F.]) *Le rétrécissement mitral des artério-scléreux. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Cohn (C.) *Ueber die Verknöcherung der Arterien. 8°. *Königsberg*, [1886].

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, cvi, 378-390, 1 pl.

Copain (E.) *Contribution à l'étude des troubles médullaires chez les athéromateux. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Delalande (E.) *De l'artério-sclérose et de ses principales manifestations oculaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Eberhardt (A.) *Ueber den sogenannten körnigen Zerfall und Querzerfall der elastischen Fasern und Platten in ihrer Beziehung zu den Erkrankungen des Arteriensystems. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

Engelhard (N.) *K patologii arteriosklerozа. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1873.

Feigneaux (E. L. G.) *De morbis arteriarum. 4°. *Leodii*, 1821.

di Giovine (A.) *L' ateromasia arteriosa. 8°. *Lucera*, 1888.

Höchst (F. [A.]) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Atherom. 8°. *Bonn*, 1890.

Inman (T.) The nature of inflammation, and the principles on which it should be treated. Examined from a common sense point of view. To which is added a history of atheroma in arteries; its nature and alliances; showing the bond of union between consumption, aneurism, apoplexy, scrofula, and fatty degenerations of the heart and other organs. 8°. *Liverpool*, [*n. d.*].

———. A history of atheroma in arteries: being a description of the changes that take place in the arteries, the heart, the capillaries, and elsewhere, and an attempt to shew that there is a strong bond of union between cerebral hæmorrhage and softening, senile gangræne, aneurism, hæmoptysis, consumption, and scrofula generally. Concluding with a consideration of the plan of treatment, suggested by the theories, etc., advanced. 8°. [*Liverpool, n. d.*]

Lane (J.) *De arteriarum morbis, et præcipue de aneurismatibus. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1787.

Malherbe. Transformation crétacée de diverses artères et en particulier de l'artère splénique; mort par hémorrhagie intestinale. 8°. [*Nantes*, 1857?]

Mendes-Estrada (F.) *Étude de l'artério-sclérose et de sa valeur séméiologique. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Arteries (*Diseases of*).

Muller (P.-L.) *De la pleurésie dans l'artério-sclérose. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Nehls (A.) *De arteriarum ossificatione. 8°. *Berolini*, [1843].

Otto (R.) Untersuchungen über Sehnervenveränderungen bei Arteriosclerose. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Pohlius (J. C.) [Pr.] de ossificatione vasorum præternaturali.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1778, viii, 103.

Pruvost (É.-M.-J.) *De la stéatose artérielle généralisée. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Sarazin. Considérations sur les causes générales de l'anévrisme, et de la rupture spontanée des vaisseaux sanguins artériels. 8°. *Paris, an VIII* [1800].

Schneckendorf (I. L.) *Drei seltenere pathologisch-anatomische Beobachtungen. Mitralklappenaneurysma. Aneurysma des Aortenbogens. Ruptur der Intima der Arteria cruralis durch Schenkelkopfluxation. 8°. *Marburg*, 1876.

Schroeder ([F.] A. [H.]) *Ueber sogenannte Atheromatose kleinerer Arterien besonders der Arteria coronaria cordis. 8°. *Breslau*, 1892.

Straube (F.) *Ueber die Bedeutung der atheromatösen Arterien-Erkrankung. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1892.

Thiébaut (H.) *Des lésions veineuses chez les artérioscléreux. 4°. *Nancy*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Trost (J.) *Ein Fall von Endothelioma intravasculare melanoticum. 8°. *Halle*, 1884.

Viguier (P.) *Essai de diagnostic clinique de la localisation de l'artério-sclérose sur le cœur ou sur le rein. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

Zweiboehmer (F.) *Die Consecutivprocesse nach obturirender Arteriosclerose in den verschiedenen Organen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Wesel*, 1879.

Allen. Atheroma and calcification of arteries; fibroid degeneration of the left ventricle; dry gangrene of the toes. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1887, n. s., ix, 461.—**de Almeida Magalhães** (P.) Da dôr epigastrica na arterio-esclerose generalisada. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1893, 143-145. ———. Dos ruidos de sopro cardiacos no decurso da arterio-esclerose generalisada. *Ibid.*, 1894, 233; 249; 265; 289; 313; 337; 1895, 41; 49; 57; 73; 89.—**Ashton** (T. G.) The use of nitro-glycerin in arteriosclerosis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix, 736-738. *Also:* Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 460-463.—**Ateromasia** vascolare; leggera stenosi aortica; leggera ipertrofia e dilatazione del ventricolo sinistro; pleropolmonite essudativa destra; versamento nel cavo pleurico destro; asistolia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 203. — **Atkinson** (I. E.) Arterial sclerosis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., ii, 45-53. — **von Basch.** Ueber latente Arteriosclerose und deren Beziehung zu Fettleibigkeit, Herzerkrankungen und anderen Begleiterscheinungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 761; 808; 848; 891; 1062; 1102; 1142; 1184. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bemiss** (S. M.) On some diseases of the large blood vessels. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1878-9, n. s., vi, 549-556. — **Benavente** (D.) Arterio-esclerosis generalizada. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1888-9, xvii, 70; 171.—**Berkley** (H. J.) A case of extreme arterial atheroma. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 324-326. — **Berlin** (E.) La diminuzione dei cibi liquidi come mezzo terapeutico nella arterio-sclerosi. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1893), 1894, 139-143.—**Bernheim** (H.) & **Simon** (P.) Athérome artériel; hémiplégie gauche persistante, suivie de contracture avec hémianesthésie passagère; foyers de ramollissement dans les corps optostriés. *In their:* Rec. de faits clin. 1883-6, Par., 1890, 42-45.—**Biegański** (W.) Niedomoga mięśni wskutek stwardnienia tętnic. [On muscular neurasthenia caused by arterial irregularity.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 257-263. ———. Napady padaczkowe w stwardnieniu tętnic jako objaw zahurzeń cyrkulacyjnych. [Epileptic attacks from calcareous arteries as a phenomenon in disturbances of the circulation.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1896, xxxv, 17; 32. — **Billings** (F.) Arterio-sclerosis. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1894, xliv, 190-210. *Also:* Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, iv, 257-264.—**Blanc** (H.) De l'artério-sclérose en général et des scléroses vasculaires dans l'armée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 1; 213. — **Borelli** (G.) Dilatazione di tutto il sis-

Arteries (*Diseases of*).

tema arterioso con ossificazione ai vasi del cervello, e consecutivo spandimento nella cavità del cranio. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1850, 2. s., viii, 167-170. — **Botkin** (S. P.) O skleroze art. i nedostat. semilunar. klapan. aorti. Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1885, v, 431; 455; 475.—**Brunton** (T. L.) A lecture on atheroma and some of its consequences, with their treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 897-904. — **Bruyelle.** Athérome généralisé; hypertrophie du cœur; dilatation de l'aorte; kystes des reins et du péricarde; présentation de pièces. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 77. — **Bull** (E.) Bidrag til Belysning af Arterio-Sklerosens klinische Betydning. [Illustration of clinical importance of arterio-sclerosis.] Klin. Aarbog. Kristiania, 1884, i, 39-73. — **Cabot** (A. T.) Diseases of the arteries. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (suppl., 371-379).— **Casali** (T.) Arteroscleroso diffusa. Boll. d. Osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, Loreto, 1887-8, i, 163-173. — **Causes** et diagnostic de l'artério-sclérose. Indépend. méd., Par., 1896, ii, 9. — **Cayla** (A.) Artério-sclérose généralisée; urémie chronique; hémorrhagie cérébrale; ulcération de l'estomac. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 230-232. — **Chatellier.** Dilatations artérielles multiples chez un homme affecté de tuberculisation pulmonaire et de cancer intestinal; autopsie. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1882), 1883, vi, 48-51.—**Chiais.** Troubles nutritifs chez les artério-scléreux, leur traitement, indications que remplit l'eau d'Évian. N. Montpel. méd. Suppl., 1892, i, 498-516.—**Chigayeff** (N. F.) Znachenïe mishechnavo truda v proïskhozhdenii arterioskleroza. [Influence of muscular labor on the origin of . . .] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1895, xvi, 353; 380; 418. — **Church** (A.) The vertigo of arterio-sclerosis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 386-389.— **Coats** (J.) On senile changes in the arteries, and on true ossification of the middle coat. Glasgow M. J., 1887, xxvii, 265-272. — **Couzette** (G.) Dégénérescence calcaire du cœur et de l'aorte chez un vieillard peu athéromateux, mort des suites d'un ramollissement cérébral. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 359.—**Councilman** (W. T.) On the relations between arterial disease and tissue changes. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1891, vi, 179-199, 1 pl. — **Crocq** fils. Quelques mots sur l'artério-sclérose. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 523; 532. *Also, in his:* Nature et trait. de l'angine poitrine, 8°, Par. & Brux., 1893, 83-116. *Also,* Reprint. — **Curtis** (F.) Note sur un cas d'ossification des parois artérielles. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1891, xxx, 146-148.—**De Dominicis** (N.) Intorno all' etiologia e patogenesi dell' artero-sclerosi e su taluni casi rari di tumori gommosi sifilitici di grandi arterie. Progresso med., Napoli, 1891, v, 49-58.— **De Giovanni** (A.) Contribuzione alla patologia delle arterie. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1887, ix, 117-120.— **Dérignac** & **Moussous** (A.) Athérome généralisé des artères du cerveau; pyélonéphrite calculeuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 133. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 701.—**Desplats** & **Augier.** Artério-stéatose. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, xi, 374. — **Dulăeska** (G.) A verö erek megbetegedése. [Diseases of arteries.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1888, xxviii, 327; 339. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 997; 1021.— **Dupaquier** (E. M.) Some observations on latent cases of arterial sclerosis. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1893-4, n. s., xxi, 86-98.—**Dupasquier** (C.) & **Thiroloix** (J.) Artério-sclérose généralisée; aortite totale; dilatation très prononcée dans les deux tiers inférieurs, empiétant légèrement sur la portion abdominale; rupture de la poche; épanchement sanguin dans la plèvre gauche; usure de la colonne vertébrale dans le point d'appui de la dilatation; pas de lésions rénale et cérébrale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 194-196. — **Ely** (J. S.) Tuberculosis of an artery. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), 1890, 71-75. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 657.—**Engel** (H.) A well-known case, that has given rise to many a dispute, with letter from Prof. Heubner. Med. Bull., Phila., 1886, viii, 221-226. — **Eshner** (A. A.) Arterio-capillary fibrosis. Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 116-122. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxiv, 412-414.— **Ferraro** (P.) Expériences et nouveaux résultats sur la physio-pathologie des artères; appendice au travail sur le diabète sucré. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1884, v, 293-315.— **Fisher** (H. M.) Arterial degeneration; cardiac hypertrophy; Bright's disease. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 143-151.—**Foot** (A. W.) Diffuse atheroma of the arteries. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 148.—**Fraenkel** (A.) Ueber die klinischen Erscheinungen der Arteriosclerose und ihre Behandlung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 1-39. — **Fraenkel** (E.) Beiträge zur Pathologie des Gefäss-Systems. Festschr. z. Eröffn. d. n. allg. Krankenh. zu Hamb.-Eppendorf, Hamb., 1889, 95-108. — **Friedenwald** (H.) Report on the ophthalmoscopic examination of Dr. Preston's cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 622. *Also, in:* Preston (G. J.) The effect of arterio-sclerosis [etc.], 12°, Chicago, 1891, 17-20. — **Galliard** (L.) Athérome ancien des artères des membres avec intégrité presque complète de l'aorte et des gros troncs. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 454-457. *Also:* Progrès med., Par., 1881, ix, 264. — **Gerhardt.** Die Krankheiten der Hirnarterien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 317; 342. — **Gheury.** Artério-sclérose généralisée. Clinique, Brux., 1895, ix, 33-38. — **Girode** (J.) Urémie infantile surajoutée à forme bulbaire: l'artério-sclérose dans le jeune âge. Rev. mens. d. mal. d. l'enf., Par., 1889, vii, 241-252. — **Gluziński.** O zmianach w nerwach obwodowych zależnych od miażdżycy tętnic. [Changes in peripheral nerves from atheromatous arteries.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1895, xxxiv, 201; 220; 233.—**Goldzieher** (W.) Ueber einen Fall von Endoarteriitis obliterans retinæ und Retinitis punctata nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Augenspiegelbefunde bei Arteriosclerose. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 361-365.—**Grimshaw** (T. W.) Arterio-capillary fibrosis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 9-11. — **Groedel.** Bäder bei Arteriosklerose. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi, 307-310. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. gén. d'hydrol. [etc.], Par., 1895, vi, 315. — **Gruber** (W.) Ueber seltene Arterien-Abweichungen. Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 1870, vii, 439-452, 1 pl.—**Gull** (*Sir* W. W.) & **Sutton** (H. G.) The changes in the spinal cord and its vessels in arterio-capillary fibrosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1877, xxviii, 361. *Also, in:* Collect. Published Writings of . . ., 8°, Lond., 1894, 391-414, 13 l., 13 pl.—**Hali** (G. R.) The causes, symptoms, and prevention of degenerative diseases of the circulatory system. Brooklyn M. J., 1895, ix, 477-485. — **Hayden** (T.) Atheroma of the arteries; angina. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 11-14.—**Herrick** (J. B.) Arterio-sclerosis; contracted kidney; senility; secondary purpura; scurvy? Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895-6, v, 26-29.—**Huchard** (H.) De l'artério-sclérose. [Résumé.] France méd., Par., 1885, i, 749; 761. *Also* [Rev.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 490-492. ———. Causes et pathogénie de l'artério-sclérose. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 219-225. *Also, in his:* Malad. du cœur et des vaisseaux, 8°, Par., 1889, 192-210. ———. L'artério-sclérose subaiguë et ses rapports avec les spasmes vasculaires; emploi de la trinitrine. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1887, i, 625-627. ———. Les causes de l'artério-sclérose et des cardiopathies artérielles. (Leur origine alimentaire et leur traitement préventif.) *Ibid.*, 1891, v, 637; 654. ———. Étude clinique de la cardio-sclérose (artério-sclérose du cœur, cardiopathies artérielles). Rev. de méd., Par., 1892, xii, 421, 588; 687. ———. Artérites chroniques et artério-scléroses (étiologie et pathogénie). Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 302; 314; 331; 342. *Also, in his:* Malad. du cœur et des vaisseaux, 2. éd., 8°, Par., 1893, 119-153. *Also, transl.:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 1094; 1186; 1221; 1262; 1305; 1377; 1424; 1462; 1503. ———. Artério-sclérose et brightisme. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1893, vii, 433-435. *Also, transl.:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 1121; 1233; 1317. ———. Le rétrécissement mitral des artério-scléreux. Cong. franç. de méd. 1894, Par., 1895, i, 817-822.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Diseases of the arteries. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1889-90, i, 323, 1 l., 1 pl.; 1890-91, ii, 54. ———. On senile conditions of the arteries; local limitation of calcareous changes. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, iii, 255-257. ———. Senile hypertrophy of arteries; no evidence of cardiac or visceral disease. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, iv, 185. — **Ignatjeff** (M.) Sluch. revmat. vospal. naruzh. obol. arterii. [Rheumatic inflammation of external coat of arteries.] Protok. Obsh. Moghilev. vrach., Moghilev., 1889, 69-71. — **Jarnovski** (I. V.) Bezkrovnoe lechenie ateroma. [Bloodless treatment of atheroma.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 807. — **Jones** (C. H.) Observations on morbid conditions of the cerebral arteries. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xxxiv, 55-62, 1 pl.— **Josserand** (E.) L'artério-sclérose à l'hôpital de la Croix-Rousse. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxii, 439-450. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, 84-96. — **Kirtikar** (K. R.) Notes on arterial disease. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1883, [3.] s., 77-87.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Fettleibigkeit und Arteriosklerose. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 371. — **Kovalenko** (P.) Panarteriitis cum ossificatione arteriarum; atrophia granularis renum et cysto-pyelonephritis suppurativa. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1893, i, 17-31.—**Lancereaux** (E.) Athérome artériel et affections cardiaques. Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xl, 205-210. ———. L'endartérite ou artério-sclérose généralisée. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1893, i, 5; 164.—**Lancial** & **Lenys.** Artério-sclérose généralisée et néphrite interstitielle; apoplexie pulmonaire; pleurésie diaphragmatique enkystée et péricardite consécutive; urémie. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 148-155.—**Law** (R.) Arterial disease; gangrene of the leg and foot. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862-5, n. s., ii, 77.—**Leroy.** Athérome artériel; pneumonie. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1881, v, 246-248.— **Lendet** (E.) Note sur une ferme particulière de ramollissement du dépôt athéromateux des artères (artériomalacie de Lobstein). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1863, Par., 1864, 3. s., v, pt. 2, 123-127. — **Lion** (G.) De quelques unes des causes de l'athérome artériel et des scléroses viscérales. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1888, i, 64-79. — **Lipari** (G.) Accessi asmatici da ateromasia precoce. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1892, xiii, 1266-1268. — **Little** (J.) Disease of the heart and arteries; [illustrative of the

Arteries (*Diseases of*).

pathology of atheroma and the mechanism of cardiac dropsy]. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871–3), 1874, n. s., v, 113–115. — **Loebel.** Proceessus atheromatosus. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1876), 1877, 93.— **Loomis** (A. L.) Arterio-capillary fibrosis; its relations to cardiac and renal disease. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 201–204. ———. Arterial fibrosis. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 49–51. — **M'Crorie** (D.) Atheromatous disease of arteries; its nature, etiology, and diagnosis. Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxviii, 94; 165, 1 ebart.—**Makris.** Fibrose artérielle généralisée suivie d'une néphrite interstitielle; mort par urémie. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1886–7, xxix, 39–46. — **Martha** (A.) De la sclérose des artères. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1888, vi, 166; 180. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 821–828.—**Martialis.** Asphyxie locale du pied gauche par artério-sclérose. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1893, lix, 308–316.—**Martin** (H.) Recherches sur la pathogénie des lésions athéromateuses des artères. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 32–37. ———. De l'athérome artériel généralisé et de son influence sur la nutrition des organes. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1884, xxxiv, 112–162. ———. Considérations générales sur la pathogénie des scléroses dystrophiques consécutives à l'endartérite oblitérante progressive. [Résumé.] Rev. de méd., Par., 1886, vi, 1–28. — **Martinotti** (C.) Dell' arterio-sclerosi. Ann. di freniat. [etc.]. Torino, 1895, v, 208–248, 4 pl.—**Marvin** (J. B.) Calcification of arteries. Louisville M. News, 1884, xviii, 114.—**Matchkovski** (G.) Arteriosclerosis et mesoendaortitis vasculosa. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1892, 63–72. — **Manclaire** (L.) Dilatations serpentines des artères. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 966. — **Moscato** (P.) Atrofia simmetrica, nevrotica della teca cranica in un individuo affetto d'arterio-sclerosi. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 395.—**Müller** (K.) Az ütér-keményedés tanának jelen állásáról. [Present theory of sclerosis of arteries.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 897; 921.— **Musser** (J. H.) A case of general atheroma. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 72. — **Nasse** (D.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Arterientuberculose. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, cv, 173–186.—**Niermeijer.** Arteriosklerose en haar invloed op cerebrum. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1896, l, no. 4. — **Paul** (F. T.) A note on calcareous degeneration of arteries. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 216, 1 pl.—**Peabody** (G. L.) Relations between arterial disease and visceral changes. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1891, vi, 154–178. — **Pekelharing** (C. A.) Ueber Endothelwucherung in Arterien. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1890, viii, 245–262, 1 pl. — **Pepper** (W.) Atheroma of the arteries. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 133.—**Pernice** (B.) Ateroma dell' aorta e sclerosi del miocardio. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1887, xi, 1–16. *Also*, Reprint. — **Perrier.** L'artério-sclérose à Euzet-les-Bains durant la saison 1892. N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, 393; 433; 449. — **Preston** (G. J.) The effect of arterio-sclerosis upon the central nervous system. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 618–622. *Also*, Reprint. [*See, also, supra*, Friedenwald (H.)]—**Rachlmann** (E.) Ueber ophthalmoskopisch sichtbare Erkrankung der Netzhautgefässe bei allgemeiner Arteriosklerose, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sklerose der Hirngefässe. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1889, xvi, 606–654, 1 pl.—**Rattone** (G.) Sulla infiammazione dell' arteria polmonare con speciale riguardo all' ateroma della medesima. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1885–6, ix, 33–52.—**Ross** (G. T.) Arterio-sclerosis. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1891–2, xx, 481–487. *Also:* Montreal M. J., 1891–2, xx, 895–904.—**Schütz.** Zur Lehre der Krankheiten der kleinen Arterien. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 493; 502. — **Sée** (G.) Artériosclérose et la pléthore. Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 339–341. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 592; 680; 721. — **Sergent.** Artériosclérose généralisée; mort par urémie consécutive à une sclérose rénale liée à une hypertrophie de la prostate. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 261–266.—**Severeano** (C.) Du cathétérisme des artères. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 275–277. — **Smakovski** (A. V.) K vopr. o terap. serd. slabosti pri arteriosklerose. [Treatment of weakness of the heart in arterio-sclerosis.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1893, v, 322–324.—**Spillmann** (P.) Des lésions veineuses chez les artério-scléreux. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 480–482.—**Stengel** (A.) Some consequences of advanced general atheroma; a rare kidney anomaly. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889–91, xv, 154–157, 1 pl.—**Stephenson** (F. B.) A summary of Holst's views on arterio-capillary sclerosis. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 570. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ter-Abramianz** (T.) Arteriosclerosis; degeneratio atheromatosa et myxomatosa. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1892, 389–394. — **Thoma** (R.) Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Bindegewebsneubildung in der Arterienintima von den mechanischen Bedingungen des Blutumlaufes. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xciii, 443–505; 1884, xcv, 294–336; 1886, civ, 209; 401; cv, 1; 197; cvi, 421, 7 pl. ———. Ueber Arteriosclerose. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1890, n. F., vii, 360. ———. Ueber Gefäss- und Bindegewebsneubildung in der Arterienwand. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1891, x, 433–448, 1 pl. ———. Ueber das elastische Gewebe der Arterienwand und die Angiomalacie. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1895, xiii, 465–469.—**Török** (L.) Az atheromák keletkezéséről. [On the origin of atheroma.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1890, xxx, 413. *Also, transl.:* Pest. méd.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 1057–1060. — **Vinay.** Athérome des artères; rétrécissement valvulaire extrême de l'orifice aortique; rétrécissement annulaire moyen de l'orifice mitral; hypertrophie et dilatation du ventricule gauche; asystolie tardive. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1886), 1887, xxvi, pt. 2, 12–18. — **Weber** (F. P.) On the pathology of arterio-sclerosis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cviii, 286–291. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weiszmann** (F.) & **Neumann** (S.) Ueber Veränderungen der elastischen Fasern in den Gefässwänden infolge von Arteriosklerose. [Extr.] Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 291; 304.— **Wood** (H. C.) General atheroma of the arteries, with probable thrombosis of a cerebral vessel. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 141–143. — **Zanibonì** (B.) Della contrazione provocata del polso arterioso; contribuzione alla patologia delle arterie. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 2, 697–700. — **von Zoege-Manteuffel.** Ueber Arteriosclerose und Rheumatismus an den unteren Extremitäten. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 477–482.

Arteries (*Inflammation of*).

See, also, Arteries (*Syphilis of*).

BORDES-PAGES (A.) * De l'artérite chronique, et en particulier de l'aortite dans la paralyse générale. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

DE-GIOVANNI (A.) Note cliniche sulla endoarterite deformante. 8°. *Milano*, 1875.

KOSTER (W.) Die Pathogenese der Endarteriitis. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1874.

Repr. from: Versl. d. . . . wis- en natuurk. Afd. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 2. R., Dl. iv.

LEROY (G.) * Contribution à l'étude des souffles dans l'artère crurale (artérites toxiques; artérites infectueuses). 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

POURSAIN (J.) * Les artérites infectieuses; essai de nosographie. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

ROMBACH (F. K. A.) Bijdrage tot de kennis der endarteriitis chronica. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1865.

TAUZIN (V.-B.) * I. Du traitement de l'artérite. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1841.

THÉRÈSE (L.) * Étude anatomo-pathologique et expérimentale des artérites secondaires aux maladies infectieuses. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

TROMPETTER (J.) * Ueber Endarteriitis. 8°. *Bonn*, 1876.

Alling. Endo-artérite ulcéreuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1869, xliv, 131.—**Aulde** (J.) Was it chronic endarteritis? Med. Bull., Phila., 1883, v, 64.—**Benni.** Endartérite hypertrophique, cause de gangrène. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1867, xlii, 518–520.—**Blachez.** Endartérite généralisée. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1885, 3. s., ii, 335–337.—**Bond** (B. W.) Obliterative arteritis in a boy fourteen years of age. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 150.—**Canfield** (W. B.) Some complications of chronic endarteritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 481–483. *Also*, Reprint.— **Clark** (S. T.) Report of a case of ebronic endarteritis. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1886–7, xxvi, 19–23.—**Cœur.** Aphasie et gangrène de la jambe par artérite grippale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 5–10.— **Crocq** fils. Contribution à l'étude expérimentale des artérites infectieuses. [Abstr.] Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1894, vi, 583–600.—**De-Giovanni** (A.) Intorno ad un caso di endoarterite diffusa in soggetto hevitore. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 94; 109. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Di alcuni fenomeni vasomotori; contribuzione alla diagnosi dell' arterite. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1886, viii, 11–19. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Sull' arterite, sue forme cliniche e sua patogenesi. Coll. ital. di lett. s. med., Milano, 1882, ii, 333–385. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Sulla diagnosi dell' arterite. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 41.—**Discussion** sur l'artérite. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1856–8), 1864, iii, 370; 374.—**Domínguez y Roldán** (F.) Las arteritis. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1895, x, 173–175.— **Endarteritis** obliterans. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1886, 30.—**Fabre** (A.) La diversité d'aspect des artérites. *In his:* Fragments de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1881, 91–140.—**Frigo** (F.) Nota sulla importanza dello studio dell' arterite capillare. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1887, vii, 375–380. ———. Contribu-

Arteries (*Inflammation of*).

zione all' eziologia dell' arterite. *Ibid.*, 1889, xi, 14-19.—**Fürstner.** Zur Diagnostik der Arteriitis obliterans durch den Augenspiegel; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Localisation der Hirnherde. (Herd in der inneren Kapsel.) Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881-2, xxx, 534-546.—**Galitski** (S. P.) Sluchaĭ arteritidis obliterantis. Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1895, ii, 169-178.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Lion** (G.) Artérites infectieuses expérimentales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 583.—**Gould** (A. P.) A case of spreading obliterative arteritis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1884, xvii, 95-104. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 316. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 237. ——. Further notes of a case of obliterative arteritis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond. (1886-7), 1887, xx, 252.—**Hadden** (W. B.) A case of obliterative arteritis. *Ibid.*, 1884, xvii, 105-107. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 297. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 317. ——. Note on three cases of obliterative arteritis. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 268.—**Hatch.** A case of obliterative arteritis; operations; tetanus; transfusion; death; remarks. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 16.—**Hawkins** (H. P.) Case of general arteritis (pulmonary and systemic) in a child, possibly the result of congenital syphilis; death by infarction of lungs, thrombosis of renal arteries with uræmia, and cerebellar hæmorrhage. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xliii, 46-49.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On a peculiar form of thrombotic arteritis of the aged which is sometimes productive of gangrene. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1889-90, i, 323-329, 11., 1 pl. ——. Senile arteritis with dilatation. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, iii, 260-264.—**von Kahlden** (C.) Ueber Periarteriitis nodosa. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1894, xv, 581-601, 1 pl.—**Key-Åberg** (A.) Bidrag till kännedomen om betydelsen af endarteritis chronica deformans såsom orsak till plötslig död. C. r. Contributions à la connaissance de l'importance de l'endartéritis chron. deformans comme cause de mort subite. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1887, xix, no. 11, 1-53; no. 15, 1-46, 1 diag. *Also, transl.:* Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlviii, 113; 404.—**Kingsford** (E. C.) Chronic general arteritis; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 766.—**Kotelnikoff** (K.) Sluchaĭ ostr. vospalen. vnutren. obolochki arterii. [Acute inflammation of arterial intima.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 207-209.—**Lancereaux** (E.) Artérite généralisée; faits cliniques; lésions artérielles et viscérales; désordres fonctionnels, évolution; diagnostic et traitement. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 121; 169; 194; 253. ——. Endartérite généralisée et ses effets sur les reins, le cerveau et le cœur. *In his:* Leç. de clin. méd. . . . la Pitié, 8°, Par., 1886-90, 1-28. — **Laveran** (A.) Observation d'endartérite oblitérante avec gangrène des extrémités inférieures. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxi, 191-202. — **Lavista** (R.) Endarteritis obliterante progresiva y difusa; arterioesclerosis aguda del miembro superior derecho; necrobiosis aguda; septicemia inicial; amputación rápida del brazo en su tercio superior; enracion. Rev. méd. de México, 1888, i, 23; 69.—**Legroux.** Artérite aiguë généralisée rhumatismale; thrombose de l'artère humérale sans gangrène du membre, et anévrysme vrai consécutif de l'axillaire gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1884, 3. s., i, 345-354. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xxi, 720-722.—**Lépine** & **Blanc.** Sur un point de la pathogénie de l'endartérite des petites artères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 195. — **Letulle.** Artérite chronique généralisée; hypertrophie cardiaque; néphrite interstitielle; urémie (forme délirante chronique). France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 705-707. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1879), 1880, iii, 200-207. — **Litten** (M.) Ueber circumscripte gitterförmige Endarteriitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 145-148. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martin** (H.) Recherches sur la nature et la pathogénie des lésions viscérales consécutives à l'endartérite oblitérante et progressive (scléroses dystrophiques). Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 369-392. — **Massalongo** (R.) Dell' arterite cronica generalizzata; studio patologico clinico. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1884, i, 465-494; 1885, ii, 22; 137; 246.—**Maubrac.** Un cas d'artérite pariétale, au décours d'une fièvre typhoïde; mort. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 363-365. — **Mayet.** Dilatation anévrysmale due à une endartérite athéromateuse. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1886), 1887, xxvi, pt. 2, 91-95.—**Meigs** (A. V.) Chronic endarteritis and its clinical and pathological effects. (Chronic Bright's disease.) Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1889, 3. s., xi, 159-181, 1 pl. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 197-202. — **Meltzer.** Eduard Lasker's Tod. [Endarteritis obliterans.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 95.—**Mikhailoff** (N. A.) Sluchaĭ mnozhestvennavo obliteriruyushtshavo arteriita. [Multiple obliterating arteritis.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1895, ii, 246-248. — **Morgan** (J. H.) Case of progressive painful inflammation of arteries. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 183-186. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 644.—**Peabody** (G. L.) A contribution to the symptoms and pathology of endarteritis obliterans. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 65-67. [Discussion], 79. — **Perucce** (B.) Sull' etiologia dell' endarterite cronica; ricerche batteriologiche. Boll. d. Soc. d' ig. di Palermo, 1888, iii, 341-349.

Arteries (*Inflammation of*).

Also: Riforma med., Roma, 1888, iv, 830; 836. ——. Sull' etiologia dell' endarterite cronica. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 573. ——. Intorno all' etiologia dell' arterite (arterite sperimentale di origine microbica). Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 1275-1279.—**Pick** (E.) Ueber die Rolle der Endothelien bei der Endarteriitis post ligaturam. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1885, vi, 459-466, 1 pl.—**Rattone** (G.) Dell' arterite tifosa. Morgagni, Napoli, 1887, xxix, 577; 641. — **Rindfleisch.** Ueber Endarteriitis obliterans. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1888, 117-120.—**Saundby** (R.) Obliterative endarteritis and the inflammatory changes in the coats of the small vessels. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1882-3, xvii, 180-187, 1 pl.—**Schwartz** (E.) Rapport sur un travail du Dr. Routier, intitulé: Nouveau cas de rétrécissement généralisé du système artériel causé par l'endartérite. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 526-532.—**Sciamanna** (E.) L' eredità nella endo-arterite cronica deformante. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1886, xii, 250; 265. — **Shewen** (A.) Case of acute general endarteritis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883-4, iii, 175.—**Siredey** (A.) Rapport au nom de la commission du prix Lignère. [Question: Des artérites dans les maladies infectieuses.] Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 139-142.—**Spillmann.** Observation d'artérite chronique généralisée, avec hypertrophie du cœur, néphrite interstitielle et gangrène spontanée du membre inférieur gauche. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1880, p. xxiv. — **Starkey** (H. A.) Arteritis followed by embolism and paralysis. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, vii, 610.—**Stroganow.** Recherches sur l'origine des éléments cellulaires dans l'endartérite de l'aorte. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1876, Par., 1877, 53-62, 1 pl.—**Thoma** (R.) Ueber die compensatorische Endarteriitis. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxii, 10-16. — **Vulpian.** Note sur deux cas d'artérite. (Résumé.) Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1884, ii, 91-99. — **Walsham** (W. J.) Acute obliterative arteritis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886, xix, 304-306. ——. Obliterative arteritis. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 571.—**Zahn** (F. W.) Ueber Vascularisation der Media und Intima bei Endarteritis chronica. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 3. Abth., 123.—**Zeissl** (M.) Ein Fall von Obliteration der Arteria brachialis sinistra bedingt durch Arteriitis syphilitica. Wien. med. Bl., 1879, ii, 562; 581; 644.

Arteries (*Ligature of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Treatment of, Operative*); **Arteries** (*Wounds, etc., of*); *and under names of separate arteries.*

Argento (G.) Sulle legature delle arterie. Considerazioni anatomo-chirurgiche. 8°. *Palermo*, 1884.

Auerbach (B.) * Ueber die Obliteration der Arterien nach Ligatur. 8°. *Bonn*, 1877.

Belmas (D.) * Convenit, an non, in singulis casibus, arteriarum ligatura secundum methodum D. Angel instituta? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1824.

Böttcher (G. C. O.) * Untersuchungen über die histologischen Vorgänge und das Verhalten des Blutes in doppelt unterbundenen Gefässen. [Königsberg.] 8°. *Jena*, 1887.

de Castro y Latorre (F.) Manual de ligaduras. 8°. *Madrid*, 1877.

Chausoff (M.) * O trombe pri ligature. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1868.

van Dockum (D.) Commentatio, qua respondetur ad quæstionem medicam . . . in Academia Rheno-Trajectina propositam: "Quænam mutationes pathologieæ inducuntur arteriis per ligaturam; hinc, expositis variis eam instituendi modis, quid singuli valeant, concludatur". 8°. [*Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1834.]

Fano (S.) Tableaux des opérations qui se pratiquent sur l'homme, ou résumé analytique des règles principales qu'il convient de suivre pour exécuter les diverses opérations chirurgicales. I. Ligature des artères. 12°. *Paris*, 1856.

Fohmann (V.) Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Verbindung der Saugadern mit den Venen. Mit einer Vorrede von F. Tiedemann. 16°. *Heidelberg*, 1821.

Gruzenberg (S. O.) Perevyazka arteriy na izbrannikh mĭestakh; posobĭe dlia nachashtshikhsa. [Ligature of arteries in selected places.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Arteries (*Ligature of*).

HASSLAUER (L.) * Ueber temporäre Ligaturmethoden grosser Gefässstämme mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der prophylaktischen temporären Ligatur der Arteria iliaca communis bei exartieulatio coxæ. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

KOZLOVSKI (M.) K voprosu o preduprezhdayushtsheĭ poslĭedovatelniya krovotecheniya perevyazke arteriy. [On ligating arteries in order to prevent subsequent hemorrhages.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1880.

LAMPIASI (I.) Chirurgia sperimentale e fatti clinici. Parte I. Alcune ricerche sulle legature delle arterie relative alle quistioni: 1) Se si possa applicare il laccio sul sito di biforcazione di una branca arteriosa. 2) Sulla causa del rammolimento cerebrale in seguito alla legatura della carotide primitiva. Parte II. Ricerche sulle suture delle arterie. Parte III. Ricerche sulla organizzazione del trombo bianco. 4°. *Palermo*, 1891.

LONGO (G.) Ricerche storiche sulla legatura delle vene e delle arterie da Celso a Dionis. 8°. *Torino*, 1864.

MACCORMAC (*Sir* W.) Surgical operations. Pt. 1. The ligature of arteries. A short description of the surgical anatomy and modes of tying the principal vessels. 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1891.

MASSOT (P.) * Essai sur la ligature des artères. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1823.

NIKOLAYEFF (G.) * K voprosu o zaroshtsheniy arteriy poslĭe perevyazki. [On the healing of arteries after ligation.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1871.

NOTTA (A.-H.) * Recherches sur la cicatrisation des artères, à la suite de leur ligature, sur la production des hémorrhagies artérielles secondaires, et sur leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

POPOFF (V.) Perevyazka arteriy, vilushtsheniĭa, amputatsii i resektsii. [Ligature of arteries, excisions, amputations, and resections.] 12°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1885.

PRAMBERG (J. B.) De ligandarum torquendarumque arteriarum ratione et usu commentariolum chirurgicum. Pro summis in medicina honoribus . . . submittent O. A. Ohlsson, F. H. Bunth, C. F. Kjellberg. 8°. *Lundæ*, 1820.

SCARPA (A.) Memoria sulla legatura delle principali arterie degli arti, con una appendice all' opera sull' aneurisma. 4°. *Pavia*, 1817.

SHAKSPEARE (E. O.) The nature of reparatory inflammation in arteries after ligature, acupressure, and torsion. 8°. *Washington*, 1879.

SOKOLOFF (A.) * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen der Gefässwand bei doppelter Unterbindung der Arterien. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

Also, in: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1893, xiv, 11–32, 1 pl.

TIMM (C.) * De arteriarum ligatura. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1824.

WARREN (J. C.) Provisional report on healing of arteries after ligature. 16°. *Cambridge*, 1884.

Also, in: Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 418.

———. The healing of arteries after ligature in man and animals. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Arch. ronm. de méd. et chir., Par., 1887–8, i, 245–262.

WEISS (J.) Instrument for passing a ligature round a deep-seated artery, invented by Mr. Weiss, London. 8°. [*London*, 1823.]

———. The same. Weiss's improved instrument for passing a ligature round a deep-seated artery. 8°. *London*, [1823].

Apollonio (C.) Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Organisation des Unterbindungs-Thrombus in den Arterien. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1888, iii, 263–276, 2 pl.—**Ballance** (C. A.) & **Edmunds** (W.) The ligation of the larger arteries in their continuity; an experimental inquiry. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1885–6, lxix, 443–472, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 928. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 922. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885–6, n. s., ii, 112–116.—**Báron** (J.) Az itér-lekötésről. [On ligation of arteries.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxix, 5–11. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 77; 100. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 109; 139.—**Bennett.** Ligatured artery. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1861–2, n. s., i, 215. — **Black** (J.) On the deligation of large arteries by the application of two ligatures and the division of the vessel between them. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 765.—**Bœckel** (J.) De la ligature antiseptique des gros troncs artériels dans la continuité. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1879–80), 1881, xvii, 50–63. *Also:* Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1880, 37–46. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1880, xii, 203; 242. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1880, xxxix, 51–56.—**Boone** (H. W.) A new clamp-forceps, for securing and ligating deep-seated arteries. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 571.—**Bush** (J. P.) Short reports of twelve cases of ligature of some of the main arteries occurring during the past few months at the Bristol Royal Infirmary. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1884, ii, 110–121.—**Cameron** (H. H.) On cases of antiseptic ligature of arterial trunks in their continuity. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1882, xv, 179–191. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 660. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 508–510.—**Cascio-Cortese** (G.) Cenno sulla legatura delle arterie ed osservazione e riflessioni sopra una legatura dell' arteria carotide primitiva, in accidente di emorragia secondaria. *In his:* Rac. di mem. chir., 8°, Palermo, 1844, 149–210.—**Ceci.** L' allacciatura delle grandi arterie col catgut. Rendic. somm. d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. di Genova, 1885, i, 35–38.—**Chrétien** (H.) Procédé opératoire commun à la ligature des artères rétro-pelviennes. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxviii, 736–738.—**Clark** (F. Le G.) Ligature of arteries. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1882, Lond., 1883, n. s., xii, 29–31.—**Delepine** (S.) On the organization of the thrombus formed in an artery after ligature. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 408.—**Delepine** (S.) & **Dent** (C. T.) On the changes observed in healthy medium-sized arteries and in tendon ligatures during the first four weeks after ligation. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1890–91, lxxiv, 367–440. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, 3. s., iii, 151–158. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1175.—**Fancon** (A.) Traitement des plaies artérielles du membre thoracique par les ligatures au catgut phéniqué. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 815; 905.—**Fleury.** Quelques considérations sur les ligatures des artères et en particulier sur celle de l'artère tibiale antérieure. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1880, vi, 500–503.—**Gallozzi** (C.) Duo osservazioni d' allacciatura dell' arteria ascellare in basso, e della succlavia. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1885, xxxix, 179–186.—**Gay** (C. C. F.) An inquiry into the source and cause of secondary or recurrent hemorrhage, after ligation of arteries for aneurism. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1882–3, xxii, 159–167.—**von Horoch** (K.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Gefässresection. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 459; 485; 497; 520; 544; 607. ———. Unterbindung der Gefässe in der Continuität. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxxiv, 413; 427; 499; 534; 547.—**Jemoli** (P.) La legatura delle arterie nella continuità. Clin. Chir., Milano, 1893, i, 399; 445.—**Kochler** (R.) Einfluss der Unterbindung zuführender Gefässe auf pathologische Processe. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1889, xiv, 606–609.—**Manley** (T. H.) Torsion and the homologous ligation of divided arteries. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1893–4, xxxiii, 257–272. *Also:* Railway Surg., Chicago, 1894, i, 49–55.—**Marchesano** (V.) Legatura delle arterie. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 665–678.—**Marsicani.** Ueber eine neue Methode der Arteriopressur als Ersatzmittel der Ligatur in der Continuität. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1867, v, 641–643.—**Martel** (O.) Ligature des artères; hémorrhagies secondaires. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 624–628.—**Middeldorpf.** Die perculane Umstechung der Arterien in der Continuität, eine neue Methode der Unterbindung. Abhandl. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. Abth. f. Naturw. u. Med., Bresl., 1861, 340–344.—**Nan.** Ligature successive des artères de l'avant-bras et du bras. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1881, iii, 501.—**Ogston** (A.) On the comparative strength of arteries secured by the methods of ligature, acupressure, and torsion. *In his:* Contrib. to Med. Sc., 8°, Aberdeen, 1869, 18–24. [*See, also, in* 1. s.]—**Paci** (G.) Proposta di un nuovo metodo di chiusura dei vasi sanguinanti. Sperimentale. Sez. clin., Firenze, 1894, 141–148.—**Packard** (J. H.) On the ligation of arteries in cases of malignant disease. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895, xxvi, 310–312.—**Parona** (F.) L' arteria omerale (iii inferiore) la radiale e l' ulnare, loro allacciatura. Illustrazione, Novara, 1880, i, no. 1, 1 pl. with text. ———. L' arteria omerale ed ascellare, loro allacciatura. *Ibid.*, no. 6, 1 pl. with text.—**Petrequin.** Nuovi processi operatorii per ligare le arterie ascellare sciatica e pudenda interna. Ateneo, Milano, 1846, i, 34.—**Piccinini** (G.) Allacciatura dell' arteria tibiale posteriore e della

Arteries (*Ligature of*).

femorale con guarigione. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1884, x, 148–150.—**Pugh** (T. J.) Subcutaneous ligature of an artery. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1892–3, viii, 1.—**Reuss** (L.-M.) De la ligature antiseptique des gros troncs artériels. J. de thérap., Par., 1880, vii, 542–549.—**Rivington** (W.) Ligature of the first part of the axillary artery, first part of subclavian and innominate arteries. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 1040.—**Roberts** (J. B.) The proper method of ligating arterial trunks in continuity. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlix, 589–591.—**Sewall** (C. A.) Two cases of ligature of the dorsalis pedis artery for hemorrhage. Phila. M. Times, 1885–6, xvi, 127.—**Smith** (S.) The ligature of arteries. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1890, vii, 231–253.—**Smith** (T.) Account of a case in which the superficial femoral, the deep femoral, and the popliteal arteries, with their corresponding veins, were tied in the course of an operation without damage to the vitality of the limb. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, xxx, 223–225.—**Sorge** (G.) Alcune legature di vasi. Ufficiale san., Napoli, 1895, viii, 151–155.—**Spence** (J.) Remarks on some points connected with the ligature of arteries. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1843, iii, 500–505. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stahl** (D.) Remarks on a new method of tying divided arteries. West. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Cincin., 1837, x, 634–636.—**Treves** (F.) A case illustrating the condition of large arteries after ligature under antiseptic and non-antiseptic measures. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1880–82, ix, 25–28. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 232.—**Uhde** (C. W. F.) Unterbindung von Arterien in der Continuität. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881, xxvi, 840.—**Walsham** (W. J.) Some remarks on the deligation of large arteries by the application of two ligatures and the division of the vessel between them. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 660; 906; ii, 109.—**Warren** (J. C.) The healing of arteries after ligature. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1885, iii, 141–162. *Also* [Abstr.]: Phila. M. Times, 1884–5, xv, 623. ———. A comparison of the changes in arteries after ligature, in the ductus arteriosus and umbilical arteries after birth. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 75–80. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 551–553. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 585–587. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 513–515.—**Weil** (K.) Ueber die Unterbindung grosser Gefässstämme in der Continuität. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 121; 133; 143; 153; 164.—**Wright** (D. F.) The therapeutic effect of the ligation of great arteries. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1885, 63–69.—**Zahn** (F. W.) Untersuchung über die Vernarbung von Querrissen der Arterienintima und Media nach vorheriger Umschnürung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xcvi, 1–15, 1 pl.

Arteries (*Murmurs in*).

See **Blood-vessels** (*Murmurs in*).

Arteries (*Nerves of*).

See **Nervous** *system* (*Vasomotor*).

Arteries (*Obliteration of*).

See **Arteries** (*Dilatation, etc., of*).

Arteries (*Obstruction of*).

See **Arteries** (*Dilatation, etc., of*).

Arteries (*Sclerosis of*).

See **Arteries** (*Diseases of*).

Arteries (*Surgery of*).

See, also, **Acupressure; Aneurism** (*Treatment of*); **Arteries** (*Ligature of*).

DERMOTT (G. D.) Illustrations of the arteries connected with aneurism, and surgical operations. These plates are intended to explain the relative position of the arteries, in respect to the surrounding parts, and the organs to be met with in such operations both externally and internally to their sheaths. fol. *London*, 1824.

DE DIETERICHS (M.) * De torsione arteriarum. 12°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1836.

DIEFFENBACH. Torsion des artères. 8°. [*Épernay*, 1830, *vel subseq.*]

Repr. from: Dict. de chir. de Rust, ii, pt. 1. [*See, also, infra.*]

JASSINOWSKI (A.) * Die Arteriennaht. Eine experimentell-chirurgische Studie. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1889.

SCHRADER (C. A. C.) * De torsione arteriarum. 8°. *Berolini*, [1830].

———. The same. * De la torsion des artères. Trad. du latin par A. Petit. 8°. *Paris*, 1831.

Arteries (*Surgery of*).

WERNER (A.) * Diss. unicum problema circa arteriotomiam occurrens, continens . . . exponet. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1673].

Briggs (F. M.) Torsion, with description of an automatic forceps for rapid torsion. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 541–543. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dennis** (F. S.) Surgery of the arteries and veins (exclusive of aneurysm.) Syst. Surg. (Dennis), Phila., 1895, ii, 435–459.—**Dieffenbach.** Arteriarum torsio, das Drehen oder Umdrehen der Arterien. Theor.-prakt. Handb. d. Chir. . . . Rust, Berl., 1830, ii, 283–292. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Discussion** (A) on the surgery of the large arterial trunks. In the section of surgery at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association held in Birmingham, July, 1890. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1110–1120.—**Forgue** (E.) & **Rothezat** (P.) Études expérimentales sur la torsion et la forcipressure des artères. N. Montpel. méd. Suppl., 1893, ii, 973–1002, 2 pl. ——— ———. Contribution expérimentale à la chirurgie des artères. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1894, vi, 473–512, 4 pl.—**Houston** (W. T.) Torsion of arteries; case of cerebral injury. Pittsburgh M. Riv., 1892, vi, 264.—**Jassinowsky** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Gefässnaht. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xlii, 816–841, 1 pl.—**Lampiasi** (I.) Ricerche sulle sutture delle arterie. *In his:* Chir. sper., roy. 8°, Palermo, 1891, 63–106, 4 pl.—**Severeanu.** Περὶ καθετηριασμοῦ τῶν ἀρτηριῶν. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1894, xxiv, 465–467.—**Wanscher** (O.) Om torsion af arterier. C. r. Mémoire sur la torsion des artères. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1882, xiv, no. 1, 1–34; no. 7, 1–3.

Arteries (*Syphilis of*).

AUNE (C.) * Essai sur les gangrènes des membres consécutives à l'artérite syphilitique. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

BAROUX (P.-E.-J.) * De l'artérite syphilitique et spécialement de sa forme aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

DUPRET (H.) * Contribution à l'étude des lésions artérielles dans la syphilis et des anévrysmes en particulier. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

LE ROUX (P.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'artérite syphilitique. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Also, transl. in: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1891, xci, 490–506.

Barberet & Chouet. Contribution à l'étude de l'artérite syphilitique; anévrysmes syphilitiques multiples de l'aorte thoracique et abdominale; mort subite par l'ouverture dans le péritoine de l'anévrysme abdominal. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1879, 3. s., xxxv, 486–495, 3 pl.—**Blocq** (P.) Des artérites syphilitiques. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1894, iv, 145; 153.—**Bruce** (A.) On syphilitic nodose periarteritis. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1893–4, n. s., xiii, 190–202, 2 pl. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1894–5, xl, 293–303, 2 pl.—**Brunelle** (J.) La syphilis artérielle. Nord méd., Lille, 1894–5, i, 73–77.—**Carson.** Syphilitic lesions of the arteries. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1879, ii, 190.—**Charcot.** Sur un cas de claudication intermittente par oblitération artérielle probablement d'origine syphilitique. Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 1105–1108. *Also, transl.:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvi, 361–365.—**Cornil.** Artérite syphilitique (athérome de l'aorte; anévrysme de la crosse; insuffisance aortique; angine de poitrine). J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1886, 3. s., viii, 41.—**Daly** (E. O.) A case of syphilitic disease of cerebral arteries. Brain, Lond., 1885–6, viii, 392–396.—**Ford** (W. H.) Arterial lesions in syphilis. Proc. St. Louis M. Soc. Missouri, 1878, i, 92–94.—**Geffrier.** Artérite syphilitique précoce des artères de la base du cerveau; thrombose du tronc basilaire. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1883), 1884, vii, 51–60. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1883, i, 884; 899. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1883, 2. s., iv, 446–450.—**Graham** (J. E.) Syphilitic arteritis. Proc. & Tr. Path. Soc. Toronto, 1889–90, i, 6.—**Hudelo** (L.) Artérites syphilitiques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xl, 386–391.—**Hutchinson** (J.) A syphilitic gumma around the femoral artery; permanent obliteration of the vessel; details of the arterial anæsthesia which attended the onset of the attack. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1891–2, iii, 258–260.—**Laveran** (A.) Artérite syphilitique; accidents cérébraux rapidement mortels. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 512–516.—**Lendet** (T.-E.) De la curabilité de l'artérite syphilitique. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxviii, 625–629. *Also, in his:* Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1891, iii, 280–287. *Also* [Abstr.]: Semaine méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., iv, 358.—**Mauriac** (C.) Artériopathies syphilitiques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1889, i, 513; 683.—**Schwartz.** Rapport sur la candidature de M. Brault. [Une variété intéressante de lésions syphilitiques des artères.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 420–423.—**Sharkey** (S. J.) A case of syphilitic arteritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xxxviii, 124, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Smith** (R. P.) Syphilitic arteritis from a case of general paralysis of the insane. *Ibid.*, 1887–8, xxxix, 87.—**Sokolowski** (H.) Przypadek zapalenia przymiotowego tętnic móz-

Arteries (*Syphilis of*).

gowia (arteriitis syphilitica). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1883, 2. s., iii, 948–950.—**Sweeney** (A.) Syphilitic endarteritis. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xiii, 231–233.—**Weber** (C. O.) Syphilom der Arteria pulmonalis. Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn, 1863, xx, 171–174.

Arteries (*Tension of*).

See, also, **Blood** (*Pressure of*).

CAZES (F.) *De la tension artérielle dans quelques états pathologiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Balp (S.) Sul modo di comportarsi della tensione arteriosa nell' uomo, nella cianosi artificiale e nell' autotrasfusione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 355.—**Blake** (E.) Recent British researches on arterial tension. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1895, xxiii, 29.—**Bramwell** (J. P.) On hyper-arterial tension; causation and treatment. Edinb. M. J., 1887–8, xxxiii, 812–825.—**Haig** (A.) Uric acid as a cause of high arterial tension and its consequences. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 947.—**Huchard** (H.) Les maladies de l'hypertension artérielle. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1890, iv, 569; 604; 619.—**Marey** (E.-J.) Recherches sur la tension artérielle. *In his:* Physiol. exp., 8°, Par., 1880, 175–216.—**Rey** (E.) & **Aducco** (V.) La pressione arteriosa in rapporto con l' eccitamento del capo centrale del vago. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1886–7, xiii, 188. *Also:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1887, xlvii, 379.

Arteries (*Torsion of*).

See **Amputation** (*Methods of*); **Arteries** (*Ligature of*); **Arteries** (*Surgery of*).

Arteries (*Wounds and injuries of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*False, etc.*); **Fractures** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Hæmorrhage** (*Surgical etc.*); *and under names of separate arteries.*

BECK (K. J.) Ueber die Anwendung der Ligatur an einer verwundeten Arterie oder des entsprechenden Arterienstammes. 8°. *Freiburg*, 1836.

BERNHARD (M.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Schussverletzungen der Arterien. 8°. *Breslau*, [1885].

BUENGNER (O.) *Die Schussverletzungen der Arteria subclavia infraclavicularis und der Arteria axillaris. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1885.

DEFRANCE (F.) *Contribution à l'étude de la déchirure partielle des parois des artères. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

VON ENGELHARDT (A.) *Casuistik der Verletzungen der Arteriæ tibiales und der Arteria peronea, nebst einer Studie über die Blutung als Primärsymptom bei den Schlussverletzungen dieser Arterien. 4°. *Dorpat*, 1885.

GUTHRIE (G. J.) On wounds and injuries of the arteries of the human body; with the treatment and operations required for their cure. 8°. *London*, 1846.

JANNSEN (E.) *Untersuchungen über die Verletzungen der Arterien des Unterschenkels und des Poplitealgebietes und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1881.

LUBNITZKY (Sophie). *Die Zusammensetzung des Thrombus in Arterienwunden in den ersten fünf Tagen. [Bern.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

Also, in: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1885, xix, 185–208, 2 pl.

MORAND. Von den Aenderungen, welche den abgeschnittenen Pulsadern wiederfahren, darinn gezeigt wird, dass die zu der Hemmung des Blutsturzes das Ihrige wesentlich beytragen. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Cutting [believed to be from]: Der k. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Paris, phys. Abhandl., 1692–1741, Bresl., ix, med. Theil, 301–310. [*See, also, infra.*]

SCHMOLL (G.) *Ueber Arterienwunden und arterielle Hämatome. 8°. *Bonn*, [1880].

VIGEN (C.) *Lésions des artères de la jambe. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1882.

VON WAHL (E.) Die Diagnose der Arterienverletzung.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1885, No. 258 (Chir., No. 81, 2239–2258).

Arteries (*Wounds and injuries of*).

VON ZOEGE MANTEUFFEL (W.) *Experimentelle Studien über Geräusche bei Gefässverletzungen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1886.

Bonandi (S.) Rottura delle arterie da trauma indiretto. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1894, 5. s., xvii, 88–94.—**Broca** (A.) Note sur les plaies par écrasement des artères. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 70–72. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 276.—**Burci** (E.) Ricerche sperimentali sul processo di riparazione delle ferite longitudinali delle arterie. Atti d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat. Mem., Pisa, 1891, xi, 50–66. ———. Del processo di riparazione delle ferite arteriose trattato colla sutura. *Ibid.*, 424–441, 2 pl. ———. Sul modo di comportarsi delle arterie per lesioni traumatiche estese della guaina e della tunica avventizia. *Ibid.*, 1893, xii, 310–352, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 196–200.—**Caussé** (S.) Blessure de l'artère auriculaire postérieure gauche dans une rixe; hémorrhagies graves; guérison. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1890, 3. s., iii, 353–356.—**Clementi** (G.) Trapiantazione di pezzi di tubi arteriosi per invaginamento. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 295–297.—**Delpeuch.** Plaies artérielles guéries par la compression directe, la flexion forcée et la compression indirecte intermittente; trois observations. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1869), 1870, v, 82–87.—**Esmarch** (F.) Die Behandlung der Gefässverletzungen im Kriege. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1881–3, ix, 35–39. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 190.—**Fabbri** (G. B.) Alcuni casi di ferite d' arteria curate col metodo di Hunter. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1841, viii, 97; 127.—**Ferrari** (A.) Dei rumori che si sentono nelle ferite dei vasi. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1887, i, 293–300.—**Gréhant** & **Quinquaud.** Mesure de la rupture latérale des artères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 203.—**Gyselynck.** Plaies artérielles; ligature de l'artère radiale et de l'arcade palmaire superficielle. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1893, 4. s., i, 168–172.—**Hawkins** (C. H.) Clinical remarks on wounds of arteries and secondary hæmorrhage. *In his:* . . . Path. & Surg. Writings, 8°, Lond., 1874, ii, 337–343.—**Heidenhain** (L.) Ueber Naht von Arterienwunden. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xxii, 1113–1115.—**Laffan** (F.) The surgical and ethical aspects of the case of gangrene of the hand; a reply to the remarks of Drs. Molony and Russell. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 187.—**Lawson** (G.) Four cases of traumatic rupture of large arteries. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1277–1279.—**Lloyd** (J.) Points in the diagnosis and treatment of wounds of arteries. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1882, xi, 78–81.—**Morand.** Sur les changemens qui arrivent aux artères coupées, où l'on fait voir qu'ils contribuent essentiellement à la cessation de l'hémorrhagie. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1736, Amst., 1740, Mém., 440–450, 1 pl. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Osthoff.** Isolirte, subcutane Verletzung der Arterienintima und ihre Folgen. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1891, vii, 19–22.—**Potherat** (E.) Contusion artérielle; rupture de la tunique interne; oblitération et gangrène. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 298–300.—**Rivington** (W.) A case of ligature of the left common carotid artery wounded by a fish-bone which had penetrated the pharynx; with remarks and an appendix containing forty-five cases of wounds of blood-vessels by foreign bodies. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1886, lxix, 63–95.—**Rohmer.** Considérations sur certaines plaies artérielles et sur leur traitement. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1881–2), 1883, 68–75. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 167–174.—**Russell** (V. W.) & **Molony** (D.) A case of gangrene of the hand, with remarks surgical and ethical. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 70–72. [*See, also, supra,* Laffan.]—**Symonds** (C. J.) Cases illustrating the various results of partial subcutaneous laceration of arteries. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883–4, xlii, 275–293.—**Tachard** (E.) Lésions chirurgicales des artères. *In his:* Notes de chir. prat., 8°, Par., 1888, 44–49.—**Tiling** (G.) Stichverletzung der Arteria mammaria interna; Ligatur; Heilung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i, 439.—**von Wahl** (E.) Ueber die auscultatorischen Erscheinungen bei Gefässverletzungen und sogenannten traumatischen Aneurysmen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1884–5, xxi, 118–138.—**Wallace** (W.) Conditions determining a collateral circulation after injuries of the arteries. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 1–8.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Cases illustrating the treatment of contusions of the larger arteries. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 345–347.

Arterio-sclerosis.

See **Arteries** (*Diseases of*).

Arteriotomy.

See **Arteries** (*Surgery of*).

Arteritis.

See **Arteries** (*Inflammation of*).

Artery (*Alveolar*).

Broca. [Les artères des gencives; arcade gingivale.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1849, xxiv, 282-285.

Artery (*Axillary*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of axillary artery.*

Manclaire. Dédoublement de l'artère axillaire avec plusieurs rameaux nerveux au niveau de l'angle de bifurcation. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 135.—**Potherat** (E.) Anomalie de l'artère axillaire. *Ibid.*, 1888, lxiii, 296-298.—**Savory** (W. S.) A case of destruction of a portion of the axillary artery by sarcoma. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1885-6, lxix, 157-161. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, n. s., ii, 24-26. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1094. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 1114.—**Whitaker** (J. R.) A note on the relations of the axillary artery. Edinb. M. J., 1893-4, xxxix 1018.

Artery (*Axillary, Ligature of*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of innominate artery*; **Artery** (*Subclavian, Ligature of*).

Catanoso (N.) Di una legatura dell' arteria ascellare all' uscire di sotto alla clavicola per emorragia al cavo dell' ascella. Osservazione seguita da pratiche considerazioni sulle emorragie arteriose e sul processo operativo da preferirsi nella suddetta operazione. 8°. *Messina*, 1835.

Hauptner (A.) * Ein Fall von gleichzeitiger Unterbindung der Arteria und Vena axillaris mit Resection des Nervus medianus und musculocutaneus ohne consecutive Gangrän und ohne Störungen der Sensibilität und Mobilität. 8°. *Berlin*, [1882].

Argumosa. Ligadura de la arteria axilar por debajo de la clavícula. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1836, iii, 125.—**Browne** (L.) Case of rupture of the axillary artery; ligature; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 963.—**Cashin** (J.) Wound of the terminal branch of the radial artery; gangrene; amputation of the arm; secondary hæmorrhage; ligature of a double axillary artery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxix, 146.—**Casuso** (G.) Ligadura de la arteria axilar derecha con motivo de una herida de la misma. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1885, xi, 557-559, 1 diag.—**Crompton** (D.) Ligature of the axillary artery for wound. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, 3. s., xxix, 139-141.—**Descomps.** Séton du bras droit; plaie de l'artère humérale; ligature de l'axillaire; hémorrhagies secondaires; ligature de deux bouts de l'artère dans la plaie; anémie progressive; mort. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1871, vi, 68-71.—**Farabeuf.** Sur la ligature de l'artère axillaire au dessous de la clavicule. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1880, n. s., vi, 541; 554.—**Fenner.** Traumatic aneurysm; ligature of the axillary artery; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 92.—**Fenwick** (G. E.) Ligature of the axillary artery in a case of traumatic injury to that vessel, after fracture of the surgical neck of the humerus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 617.—**Haunder.** Hæmorrhage from the axilla, the result of ulceration from malignant disease; ligature of the axillary artery; autopsy. Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 594.—**Pecco.** [Legatura d' un ascellare destra.] Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1881, xxix, 12.

Artery (*Axillary, Wounds of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** *of axillary artery*; **Axilla** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Shoulder-joint** (*Dislocation of, Complications, etc., of*).

Geiger (A.) * Ueber Schussverletzungen der Arteria axillaris und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Jena*, 1887.

Pfihl (J.-H.) * Des plaies de l'artère axillaire considérées spécialement au point de vue du diagnostic et du traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Aievoli (E.) Su di un caso di ferita dell' arteria ascellare e del plesso brachiale. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1895, xvii, 15-18.—**Holmes** (T.) Case of laceration of the axillary artery in attempted reduction of a dislocation of the shoulder; death from exhaustion, symptoms of septicæmia. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxi, 149-151. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 420.—**Maizonada** (A.) Herida de la arteria axilar; ligadura de la subclavia; curacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1880, xxvii, 550-554. *Also:* Clinica de Málaga, 1880, i, 306-315. *Also:* Alumno méd., Madrid, 1880-81, i, 4; 12; 21.—**Makara** (L.) Idült vállficzam beigazitásánál fellepött hónaljütér-szakadás esete. [Rupture of axillary artery in correction of shoulder luxation.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1895, xxxv, 337-339. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1895, xxxi, 833-837.—**Nélaton** (C.) Plaie de l'artère axillaire; contusion du plexus brachial; ligature des deux bouts de l'axillaire blessée; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 383-395.—**Roy** (G. C.) A case of wound of axillary artery; ligature of the vessel above and below the seat of injury; death. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 45.—**Stuart** (A. B.) Gunshot wound of left axillary artery and nerve, causing paralysis of arm, and secondary diffused aneurism in the axilla; death. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1885, xxviii, 337-340.

Artery (*Basilar*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of basilar artery.*

Davy (J.) On a peculiarity of structure occasionally occurring in the basilar artery of man. *In his:* Researches Phys. & Anat., 8°, Lond., 1839, i, 301-311.—**García Cañizares** (F.) Anomalías arteriales; anomalía del tronco basilar. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1895, x, 75.—**Weber** (L.) Presentation of a specimen of occlusion of basilar artery. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 51.

Artery (*Brachial*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of brachial artery.*

Bard. Oblitération de l'artère humérale. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1877), 1878, xvii, pt. 2, 151.—**Bayer** (L.) Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Oberarmarterien. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1892-3, xix, 1-41, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Embolism** and thrombosis of brachial artery. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1886, Lond., 1887, 32.—**Filhol** (H.) De la disposition de l'artère humérale du Pygocelis antarctiens. Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par., 1882-3, 7. s., vii, 17.—**Zenker** (W.) Ein Verfahren, die A. brachialis zu comprimiren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 603.

Artery (*Brachial, Abnormities of*).

Giacomini (C.) * Della prematura divisione dell' arteria del braccio. roy. 8°. *Torino*, 1874.

Ludwig (C. G.) [Pr.] de variantibus arteriæ brachialis ramis anevrysmatis operatione attendendis. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1767.]

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ansz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig u. Budissin*, 1771, iii, 400-406.

Bonora (C.) Anomalia dell' arteria omerale ed aneurisma della piegatura del braccio. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1880, 4. s., xiii, 175-188.—**Bouchard.** Anomalies de l'artère humérale et du nerf médian. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 106.—**Cappi** (E.) Di un' anomalia delle arterie omerali. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1879, ccxlvii, 267.—**Cocchi** (A.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' anastomosi tra radiale e cubitale alla piegatura del cubito nella divisione prematura dell' arteria brachiale. Atti d. r. Accad. di fisiocrit. in Siena, 1891, 4. s., iii, 247-261.—**Corson** (E. R.) A rare anomaly of the brachial artery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 911.—**Foltz.** Anomalie par dualité de l'artère humérale. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1871, 2. s., xix, 145-156.—**Giacomini** (C.) Prematura divisione dell' arteria del braccio, sotto-varietà mediana. Osservatore, Torino, 1884, xx, 129-140.—**Giuria** (P. M.) Prematura divisione dell' arteria omerale; presentazione di tre casi di sotto varietà radio-cubitale alla regia Accademia di medicina in Genova nella seduta del 16 aprile 1888. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1888-90, iv, 100-108. *Also*, Reprint.—**Josso.** Anomalie des artères du bras. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes, 1876-8, Par., 1879, i, 10.—**Lagrange.** Anomalie de l'artère humérale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 340. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 227.—**Mohrenheim** (J.) Von einer gedoppelten Oberarmsschlagader. Wien. Beytr. z. prakt. Arznk., Dessau u. Leipz., 1783, ii, 322-324.—**Souligoux.** Anomalie de l'artère humérale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 278.—**Walther.** Division tardive de l'artère humérale; artère radiale passant au dessus du rond pronateur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 204. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par. 1886, 2. s., iv, 619.

Artery (*Brachial, Ligature of*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of forearm*; **Extremity** (*Upper, Wounds, etc., of*).

Cannizzaro (R.) Legatura sottocutanea dell' arteria brachiale seguita da guarigione di prima intenzione. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1884, liii, 615-619.—**Deronbaix.** Anévrysme du pli du coude; ligature de l'artère humérale; amputation du bras. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 58. *Also, in his:* Clin. chir., etc., 1877-9, pt. 2, 8°, Brux., 1881, 58.—**Emiliani** (G.) Storia di un caso di allacciatura di arteria omerale, praticata con felice esito. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1854, 2. s., ix, 52-59.—**Jaboulay.** Sur la circulation collatérale dans le cas de ligature de l'artère humérale (atrophie des artères principales; hypertrophie des artérioles). Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 475.—**Kennedy** (N. B.) Ligation of the brachial artery. [Case.] Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1886-7, ii, 63-66.—**Lopez** (A. L.) Laqueação da arteria humeral. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1880, xliv, 228.—**McLeod** (K.) Ligature of the brachial artery for

Artery (*Brachial, Ligature of*).

traumatic aneurism. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 153. — **Shrady** (G. F.) Ligation of brachial artery for traumatic interstitial hemorrhage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 551.

Artery (*Brachial, Wounds and injuries of*).

See, also, **Artery** (*Axillary, Ligature of*).

Chapplain. Plaie de l'humérale droite; anévrysme faux primitif; ligature et guérison. Marseille méd., 1884, xxi, 37-40.—**Coudee** (L. A.) Poison wound and ligature of the brachial artery. Georgia & Tenn. Eclect. M J., Atlanta, 1881-2, iii, 192-194.—**Croly** (H. G.) Wound of brachial artery at bend of the elbow; false aneurism; ligature of artery; recovery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 355.—**Fenwick.** Wound in brachial artery treated by ligation. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1880-81, ix, 24.—**Jaesche** (G.) Unerwartet heftige Reaction nach einer anscheinend nicht bedeutenden Operation; ulcerative Perforation der Brachial-Arterie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1871, xii, 1085-1087. — **Johnston** (W.) Wound of the brachial artery. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1885, 88.—**de La Harpe** (E.) [Artère humérale sectionnée, son bout supérieur obturé par un thrombus noir de 3mm de longueur.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 101.—**Petrini** (A.) Su di una ferita dell' arteria brachiale susseguita da morte. Raccoglitore med., Fano, 1850, 2. s., i, 342-349.—**Poisson.** Plaie de l'artère humérale; anévrysme diffus consécutif. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1884-5, iii, 23.—**Rauscher.** Durchschneidung der Arteria brachialis dextræ; wiederholte Blutung; Unterbindung; Tod; fettige Entartung des Herzens. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1887, xxxviii, 452-454.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Traumatic rupture of brachial artery; anæmic gangrene; amputation at the shoulder-joint; recovery. Polyclinic, Phila., 1885-6, iii, 147.—**Scalzi** (F.) Ferita incisa dell' arteria brachiale; legatura; cangrena dell' arto da trombosi; disarticolazione scapolo-omerale; pioemia; morte. *In his:* Note clin., 8°, Roma, 1878, 12-14.—**Sheild** (A. M.) Punctured wound of brachial artery; arrest of hæmorrhage by pressure; secondary bleeding on twentieth day, with formation of diffuse aneurism; ligature of vessel; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 978.

Artery (*Bronchial*).

Fickel (C.) *De arteriis venisque bronchialibus et œsophageis. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1743].

Artery (*Carotid*).

von Karwat (M.) *Beiträge zur Erkrankung des Anges bei Carotisatherom. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1883.

Mützenberg (E.) *Ueber das Vorkommen der vasculären Welle in der Carotiscurve. 8°. *Bern*, 1885.

Also, in: Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern (1885), 1886, 1-48, 2 diag.

Wyeth (J. A.) The surgical anatomy of the carotid arteries, as deduced from one hundred and three consecutive dissections. 8°. *New York*, 1876.

Beauregard (H.) L'artère carotide interne chez le mouton. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 930.—**Binswanger** (O.) Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Ursprungstelle und den Anfangstheile der Carotis interna. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1879, ix, 351-368. *Also,* Reprint.—**Flesch** (M.) Ein weiterer Fall von Theilung der Arteria carotis interna in der Schädelhöhle. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1886, 151-155.—**Garrod** (A. H.) On the carotid arteries of birds. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1873, 457.] *In his:* Collect. Scient. Papers, 8°, Lond., 1881, 161-178. ———. On a peculiarity in the carotid arteries, and other points in the anatomy, of the ground-hornbill (Bucorvus abyssinicus) [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1876, 60.] *Ibid.*, 316.—**Hill** (L.) & **Moore** (B.) The effects of compression of the common carotid artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 962.—**Pernice** (B.) Su di un caso di obliterazione della carotide primitiva sinistra; contributo all' istologia patologica dei vasi sanguigni. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 1443; 1448.

Artery (*Carotid, Abnormities of*).

See, also, **Arteries** (*Abnormities of*).

Anderson (J. H.) An anomalous right external carotid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 683.—**Beisso** (T.) Anomalia della carotide esterna. Rendic. somm. d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. di Genova, 1885, i, 89.—**Clarke** (J. J.) A specimen showing a communication between the left internal carotid artery and a dilated sphenoidal sinus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xliii, 41. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Anomalies of the carotid artery. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 360.—**Flemming** (*Mrs.* E. E.) Absence of the left internal carotid. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1895, p. xxiii.—**Giovanardi.** Alcune anomalie arteriose della carotide. Spallanzani, Modena, 1880, ix, 130.—**Hochstetter** (F.) Ueber zwei Fälle einer seltenen Varietät der A. carotis interna. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1885, 396-400. — **Hulke.** Great tortuosity of the common carotid artery simulating an aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1385. — **Lange** (F.) Dislocation of the common carotid artery. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 250.—**Stimson** (L. A.) Abnormality of the internal carotid artery. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 415.—**Tarenetski** (A.) Pryamoye soyedinenie vnutrenneĭ sonnoĭ arterii s osnovnoĭ. [Direct union of the internal carotid with the basilar artery.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersh., 1880, cxxxviii, 2, sect., 169-172.—**Tigri** (A.) Patologia e teratologia dell' arteria carotide interna. Osservazioni anatomiche e cliniche. Gior. med. di Roma, 1866, ii, 321.

Artery (*Carotid, Ligature of*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** (*Aortic*); **Aneurisms** *of carotid artery*; **Aneurisms** *of cerebral, etc., arteries*; **Aneurisms** *of innominate artery*; **Aneurisms** *of internal maxillary artery*; **Aneurisms** *of occipital artery*; **Aneurisms** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*); **Neck** (*Tumors of*); **Neuralgia** (*Facial, etc., Treatment of*).

Boeck (W. [F. O. A.]) *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Unterbindung der Carotis communis. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

Buenger (C. H.) Prima carotidi communi utrique corporis humani prospero cum eventu applicata ligatura, qua vita ægri servata et aneurysma ejus late diffusum arteriæ temporalis superficialis sinistræ totius, partisque arteriæ frontalis et occipitalis plane est sanatum. 4°. *Marburgi*, 1838.

Flatten (J.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Art. ophthalmica und Carotis int. geheilt durch Ligatur der Carotis communis. 8°. *Berlin*, [1880].

Friedlaender (J.) *Ueber die Ligatur der Carotis. 4°. *Dorpat*, 1881.

Kolomnin (S. P.) Perevyazka naruzhnoĭ sonnoĭ arterii; dvukh-storonnaya yeya perevyazka pri novoobrazovaniyakh. [Ligature of the external carotid artery; ligature of both arteries in tumors.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1883.

de Lang (A. H.) *Over de gevolgen der onderbinding van de arteria carotis communis. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Leiden*, 1874.

Lipps (H.) *Ueber die Unterbindung der Carotis externa. [Marburg.] 8°. *Düsseldorf*, 1892.

Also, in: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1893, xlvi, 1-34.

da Luz (J. L.) Observação de hum caso de laqueação da arteria carotida primitiva para suspender a hemorrhagia da arteria carotida externa, ferida no centro da glandula parotida. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1825.

Nieten (P.) *Zur Unterbindung der Carotis communis. 8°. *Bonn*, 1893.

Reis (S.) *Ueber die nach Unterbindung der Arteria carotis communis vorkommenden Gehirnerscheinungen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1885.

Schmitt (J.) *Statistische Bemerkungen über Ligaturen der Carotis communis, nebst einem Fall von glücklich verlaufener Unterbindung derselben. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Frankenthal*, 1887.

Ashhurst (J.), jr. Epileptiform convulsions following ligation of the carotid artery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 232.—**Bailey** (W. W.) Ligature of the carotid artery for aneurism of the ophthalmic. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxxix, 78. — **Bainbridge** (G.) Ligature of left common carotid artery for aneurismal tumour of face. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1883), 1884, n. s. [3.], iv, 90-93.—**Ballingall** (G. R.) Ligature of the common carotid artery for aneurism. *Ibid.* (1855-6), 1857, n. s., iii, app., pp. xx-xxii.—**Battey** (R.) Secondary hemorrhage from the superior carotid space; ligation of the common carotid artery; recovery. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1880, xxxi, 70-72.—**Blackman** (G. C.) On the physiological effects produced upon the brain by the ligature of both primitive carotid ar-

Artery (*Carotid, Ligature of*).

teries, with the statistics of this operation. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1855, xvi, 515–528. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bloch** (O.) Ligatura carotis communis. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1889, xxi, no. 7, 61. — **Bornhaupt** (F. K.) Perevyazka sonnoĭ arterii. [Ligature of the carotid artery.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 393–397. — **Bryant** (J. D.) Three cases of ligature of the external carotid artery, in two of which both vessels were tied simultaneously; with remarks on the history of the operation. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 542–546. [Discussion], 554. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 552–556. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 115–126. ———. Simultaneous ligation of both external carotids for myxosarcoma of the naso-pharynx. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 436.—**Buechner** (W. H.) Ligation of the first part of the common carotid artery. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1894–5, x, 308–310. — **Byrne** (W. S) Aneurism (?) of œsophagus; profuse hæmorrhage; ligature of common carotid; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1884–5, iv, 213.—**Cameron.** A patient in whom the right carotid and subclavian arteries were tied for aneurism of the innominate artery. Glasgow M. J., 1883, xx, 465–469. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883–4, i, 13–17.—**van Campen** (J.) Eenige gevallen van carotisonderbinding in de Amsterdamsche klinieken Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 2, 931–937. — **Cannizzaro** (S.) Legatura della carotide primitiva sinistra vicino la sua origine. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1884, n. s., vi, 353–369. — **Chalot** (V.) La ligature préalable du l'artère carotide externe; son emploi systématique et sa valeur pratique, d'après 16 observations et 20 opérations personnelles. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 455–467. — **Chassaignac.** Ligature de l'artère carotide. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1859), 1860, x, 83–87. — **Cruveilhier.** Rapport sur une observation de ligature des deux carotides, par Albert Demons. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1880, vi, 375–379.—**Deakin** (C. W. S.) Ligature of common carotid artery and internal jugular vein. Indian M. J., Allahabad, 1884, iii, 556.—**Delpech.** Observation de ligature de l'artère carotide pratiquée à l'occasion d'une tumeur sanguine développée dans le sinus maxillaire gauche. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1822, ix, 113–127.—**Dubrueil** (A.) Hémiplégie et mort survenues à la suite de la ligature de la carotide externe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, viii, 515–518. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 133–135. ———. Quelques réflexions sur la ligature de la carotide externe. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 363. — **Ehrmann** (J.) Des effets produits sur l'encéphale par l'oblitération des vaisseaux artériels qui s'y distribuent. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1860, v, 1; 17; 37; 57; 96; 121; 134; 149. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ekström** (C. J.) Berättelse om en underbindning af art. carotis communis. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., Stockholm, 1823, ix, 168–176. — **Eyre** (G. G.) A case of ligature of the carotid artery for aneurism. South African M. J., East London, 1888–9, iv, 91.—**Farabeuf.** La ligature de la carotide externe et la grande corne de l'os hyoïde. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, viii, 520–527.—**Fredericq** (L.) Verschluss der vier Kopfschlagadern beim Kaninchen ohne Kussmaul-Tenner'sche Krämpfe. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1894, viii, 625.—**Gattai** (R.) Intorno ad un caso di legatura della carotide primitiva sinistra. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, l, 266–275.—**Ghose** (K. K.) Ligature of the common carotid artery (right) for secondary hæmorrhage. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 43.—**Gray** (J. P. M.) A case of ligation of the common carotid artery. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1865, n. s., ii, 211. — **Gray** (W.) Case of ligature of the common carotid. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1876, n. s., xii, 284–288.—**Gregory.** Ligature of the carotid artery. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1879–80, xxxviii, 547. — **Helmuth** (W. T.) Ligature of the common carotid below the omo-hyoid, for erectile tumor of the face. *In his:* A Dozen Cases Clin. Surg., 8°, Albany, 1876, 21, 1 pl.—**Hewetson** (H. B.) A case of hæmorrhage due to erosion of the left internal carotid artery, associated with malignant disease of the temporal bone and necrosis of the middle ear; ligature of common carotid; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1026.—**Holmes** (F.) On a case of distal ligature of the left carotid artery for [supposed] aortic aneurism. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1875–6, ix, 114–122; 1876–7, x, 97; 1888, xxi, 146–148, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 420. — **Ilyinski** (P. I.) Perevyazka art. carot. externæ prizaglotochnom novoô hrazovanii. [Ligation of . . . in retropharyngeal tumor.] Dnevnik obshch. vrach. g Kazani, 1886, x, 249–254.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Ligation of primitive carotid artery for traumatic aneurism. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1884, xiv, 1–5. — **Jones** (S. E.) Successful ligature of common carotid for secondary hæmorrhage from internal maxillary: transfusion of saline solution. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1301.—**Keen** (W. W.) Ligation of the common and external carotid arteries and the jugular vein, for arterio-venous aneurism of the internal carotid and jugular; with division of the optic nerve on the opposite side, the result of a gunshot wound. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1894, xv, 95. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1894, lxx, 380.—**Knott** (M. O'M.) Ligature of right common carotid for aneurism by anastomosis in right parietal and temporal regions. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 4.—**Lapsley** (F. L.) Successful ligation of the left common carotid artery. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 267. *Also*, Reprint.—**Laurenzi** (L.) Casi notevoli di legature delle arterie carotidi. Spallanzani, Roma, 1886, 2. s., xv, 15–17.—**Lidén** (H.) Underbindning af arteria carotis sin. för blödning efter kiotomi. [Ligature of carotid artery for hæmorrhage after tonsillotomy.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1880, xlii, 256–260. — **Linsmayer** (L.) Heftige subjective Ohrgeräusche; Ligatur der rechten Carotis interna; Tod an Hemiplegie und Pneumonie nach fünf Tagen. Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 113; 130. — **McBurney.** Simultaneous ligature of the right carotid and subclavian arteries for innominate aneurysm. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 496.—**Maragliano** (E.) Temperatura cerebrale in soggetto nel quale fu allacciata la carotide primitiva. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1880, 2. s., xiv, 153. *Also, transl.:* Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1880–81, xiii, 133. — **Marchesano** (V.) Carotide esterna. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 679–686. — **Markoe.** Ligation of both external carotids. N. York M. J., 1889, i, 524. — **Messiter** (M. A.) Case of ligature of the left common carotid artery for hæmorrhage. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 61.—**Moriarty** (M. D.) Ligature of the right common carotid artery for supposed aneurism, the tumour really being pulsating encephaloid. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 55. — **Morris** (E. H.) Ligation of the carotid artery. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1895–6, xix, 767–769.—**Morris** (H.) On ligature of the external carotid, and on a case in which both arteries were tied simultaneously for the arrest of hæmorrhage. Med. Week, Par., 1894, ii, 3–7. — **Nepveu.** Contribution à l'histoire de la carotide primitive et des accidents consécutifs à la ligature de ce vaisseau. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1875, Par., 1876, iv, 1131–1138. — **O'Neill** (H.) A case of ligature of the left common carotid artery for hæmorrhage; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 252. — **Parker** (R.) Excision of sterno-mastoid sarcoma, and ligature of the three right carotids. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 181.—**Patterson** (A.) Ligature of common carotid artery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 311.—**Pepper** (A. J.) Scarlet fever; secondary sorethroat on 54th day; severe bleeding on 58th; ligature of left common carotid on 59th; hoarseness followed by sudden aphonia on same day as hæmorrhage; bursting of retro-pharyngeal abscess after application of ligature; recovery, with fixation of left vocal cord. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, xvi, 21–25. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 892. — **Polak** (M.) Twee carotis-onderbindingen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 2, 992.—**Postempski** (P.) Allacciatura della carotide primitiva sinistra per ulcerazione della carotide interna da flemmone tonsillare. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1887, xiii, 73–76. — **Ransohoff** (J.) Ruptur der Arteria meningea media ohne Fractur; Ligatur der Arteria carotis communis bei secundärer Blutung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xlii, 229–236.—**Reverdin** (A.) Ligature de l'artère carotide primitive pour un traumatisme; guérison. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 535–542.—**Rivington** (W.) A case of ligature of the left common carotid artery, wounded by a fish-bone which had penetrated the pharynx; with remarks and an appendix containing forty-five cases of wounds of blood-vessels by foreign bodies. Med.-chir. Tr., Lond., 1885–6, lxix, 63–95. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885–8, n. s., ii, 7–9. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 832. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 805.—**Robertson** (J. A.) Case of rupture of an aneurism of the common carotid, and ligature of that artery near its origin from the innominata. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1837–8, xii, 335–340. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rokaku Kinkichi.** [Successful ligation of common carotid for secondary hæmorrhage.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, Jan. 15, 1881.—**Rowland** (E. D.) Aneurism of the right external carotid; ligature of the common trunk; recovery. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1891, 143.—**Salishtcheff** (E. G.) Khirurgicheskaya anatomiia i perevyazka naruzhnoĭ sonnoĭ arterii in loco electionis. [Surgical anatomy and ligature of the external carotid artery . . .] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 817; 857; 875; 895.—**Sapelier.** Ulcération de la carotide externe après ligature. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 339. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 273. — **Schwartz.** Sarcôme pulsatile de la région fronto-orbitaire; épistaxis répétées; ligature de la carotide primitive. Union méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., lix, 409–411.—**Sherwood** (H. A.) Successful ligation of the common carotid artery for traumatic aneurysm. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 41–43. — **Spence** (J.) Case of ligature of the common carotid for hæmorrhage from ulceration of the face. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1843, iii, 439–443. *Also*, Reprint. — **Stadelmann.** Eine Carotisunterbindung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 635.—**Sutherland.** Ligature of the common carotid for arterio-venous aneurism. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 415.—**Treves** (F.) On the treatment of carotid hæmorrhage. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 71. — **Triboli** (L.) Allacciatura

Artery (*Carotid, Ligature of*).

della carotide primitiva eseguita dal . . . Raccoglitore, Fano, 1845, xvi, 49–55. — **Turazza** (G.) Sopra un caso di legatura della carotide primitiva sinistra. Clin. chir., Milano, 1893, i, 438–444.—**Tytler** (P.) Punctured wound of internal maxillary artery; ligature of common carotid artery; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 587.—**Velyaminoff** (N. A.) Dvadtsat-odin sluchaĭ perevyazki obshtsheĭ sonnoĭ arterii. [Twenty-one cases of ligature of the common carotid artery.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1881, ii, 749; 771. ———. Yeshtsho 12 sluchayev perevyazki obshtsheĭ sonnoĭ arterii. [Twelve additional cases of ligature of common carotid.] *Ibid.*, 1882, iii, 490–492.—**Wardrop** (J.) Third report of the case of aneurismal disease in the temporal arteries, in which . . . tied the common carotid artery. Lancet, Lond., 1827–8, i, 24–26.—**Weinlechner.** Neuralgie des linken Nerv. inframaxillaris; Resektion nach Pallavicini; heftige Blutung, die mehrmals rezidivirte und die Unterbindung der Carotis nothwendig machte, auf welche Unbesinnlichkeit, Gedächtnissschwäche, Aphasie und rechtseitige Lähmung folgte; Heilung. Wien. med. Presse, 1878, xix, 49–52. ———. Unterbindung der Carotis communis wegen Blutung aus einer Tonsillar-Abscesshöhle. Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 1624.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) A successful case of ligation of the common carotid artery with a carbolized nerve. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 267–273. ———. Ligation of the external carotid artery; a synopsis of five successful cases. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 329–332. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 111–114. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 312–314. [Discussion], 329. ———. Deligation of both external carotid arteries for arrest of hæmorrhage from tumor of the naso-pharynx; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 172.—**Zeissl** (M.) Unterbindung der linken Carotis communis, gefolgt von rechtseitiger Parese und Aphasie; Heilung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 324.—**Zimmermann** (W.) Ueber die Gehirnerweichung nach Unterbindung der Carotis communis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1891–2, viii, 364–420. *Also*, Reprint.

Artery (*Carotid, Wounds and injuries of*).

Berry (J.) Incised wound of left common carotid artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xlv, 42.—**Hodgen.** Paralysis from injury of the carotid. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1880, iv, 390.—**Kuzmik** (P.) Carotis communis sérülésének esete. [Case of lesion of . . .] Orvosi heti szemle, Budapest, 1894, ix, 645. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 542.—**Liénard** (E.-G.) Plaie arterielle intéressant selon toute probabilité la carotide externe droite; hémorrhagies multiples; ligature successive de la carotide primitive, puis de la thyroïdienne supérieure et de la carotide externe; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1886, viii, 464–467.—**Lowe** (G.) Wound of the internal carotid artery. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, xxvii, 55.—**Mang** (H.) Tilfælde af lethal Hæmorrhagi fra Art. carotis interna. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1884, 4. R., x, 1–3.—**Maschka.** Stich in die Carotis externa; Tod durch Verblutung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1879, n. F., xxx, 236–238.—**Poucet** (A.) Plaie par coup de couteau de l'artère carotide externe droite; mort par hémorrhagie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 567.—**Postempski** (P.) Aneurisma falso traumatico della carotide primitiva sinistra; resezione della carotide; guarigione. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1889–90, xvi, 435.—**Pozzi** (A.) Plaie de la carotide gauche par balle de revolver; hémorrhagie dans la plèvre; section du pneumo-gastrique gauche; plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen avec perforation du foie et de l'estomac. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 300–302.—**Rivington** (W.) Wound of external carotid by a stab in the parotid region; recurrent attacks of hæmorrhage; temporary ligature of carotid trunk combined with ligature of external carotid at the seat of injury. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1884, xvii, 79–81. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 222. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 205.—**Sokolski** (N.) Sluchaĭ smertelnavo krovotechenia iz ukha vsliedstvie izyazvlenia A. carotidis internæ. [Fatal hemorrhage from ear resulting from ulceration of internal carotid artery.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1880, cxxxix, 3. sect., 73–80.—**Suphen** (T. Y.) Rupture of the internal carotid artery, subsequent to necrosis of the temporal bone; autopsy. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1886, xv, 295–298.

Artery (*Central*) *of retina.*

See Artery (*Hyaloid*).

Artery (*Cerebral*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of cerebral, etc., arteries*; **Artery** (*Basilar*); **Brain** (*Blood-vessels of, etc.*); **Embolism** (*Cerebral*).

Decker (F.) Ueber eine seltene Varietät der Arterien der Hirnbasis. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1886, 38–43.—**Hédon** (E.) & **Labougle** (J.) Variété dans le trajet et la distribution de l'artère cérébrale antérieure. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888–9, xviii, 297. *Also:* Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 27.—**Heger** & **De Boeck.** De la structure des artères cérébrales. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipz., 1894, 389–401.

Artery (*Cœliac*).

Koster (W.) Anomalie in de vertakking der arteria cœliaca. *In his:* Kleine mededeelingen [etc.], 8°, [n. p., n. d.], 1–3.—**Thane.** Obliteration of cœliac axis. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1888, p. xvii.

Artery (*Coronary*).

BARON (T.) *An dum contrahitur cor, dilatentur arteriæ coronariæ? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1741.]

MARTIN (H.) *Recherches anatomiques et embryologiques sur les artères coronaires du cœur chez les vertébrés. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

MICHAELIS (M. [H.]) *Ueber einige Ergebnisse bei Ligatur der Kranzarterien des Herzens. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Also, in: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxiv, 270–294, 1 ch.

REBATEL (F.) Recherches expérimentales sur la circulation dans les artères coronaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Bettelheim (K.) Ueber die Störungen der Herzmechanik nach Compression der Arteria coronaria sinistra des Herzens. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xx, 436–443.—**Bianchi** (S.) Le arterie coronarie del cuore. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lv, 277–281.—**Giering** (P. S.) De situ ostiorum arteriarum coronarium cum annexis ratiociniis. Selecta med. Francof., Francof. ad Viadr., 1747–8, iv, 39–45, 1 pl.—**Jaja** (F.) Sulla circolazione coronaria del cuore. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1887, 3. s., vii, 273–297.—**Martin** (H.) Note sur le premier développement des artères coronaires cardiaques chez l'embryon du lapin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9. s., vi, 83–85.—**Martin** (H. N.) & **Sedgwick** (W. T.) Observations on the mean pressure and the characters of the pulse wave in the coronary arteries of the heart. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1880–82, iii, 165–174, 3 diag. *Also:* Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. Biol. Lab., Balt., 1881–3, ii, 315–325, 3 diag. *Also:* Mem. Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., 1895, iii, 107–116, 3 diag.—**Novi** (I.) Su la circolazione coronaria del cuore. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1884, 3. s., iv, 320–343.—**Oestreich** (R.) Plötzlicher Tod durch Verstopfung beider Kranzarterien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 148.—**Porter** (W. T.) On the results of ligation of the coronary arteries. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1893, xv, 121–138, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**West** (S.) The anastomosis of the coronary arteries. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 945.

Artery (*Coronary, Abnormities of*).

Brooks (H. St. J.) Two cases of an abnormal coronary artery of the heart, arising from the pulmonary artery, with some remarks upon the effect of this anomaly in producing cirsoid dilatation of the vessels. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 447–459, 1 pl. *Also:* J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1885–6, xx, 26–29, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1885, 3. s., lxxx, 69; 257. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 309; xl, 77. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 841.—**Coleman** (W.) Abnormal origin of the coronary artery. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 86.—**Hepburn** (D.) A rare abnormal arrangement of the cardiac coronary arteries. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1894–5, xxix, 459–462.—**Turner** (F. C.) A case of abnormal development of the coronary arteries of the heart. *Ibid.*, 1884–5, xix, 119.

Artery (*Coronary, Diseases of*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of coronary artery of head*; **Angina** *pectoris* (*Causes of*).

HOFMAN (I.) *K patologicheskoĭ anatomii serdtsa pri skleroze vienechnoĭ arterii. [Pathological anatomy of the heart in sclerosis of coronary artery.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

WIECZORIK (P.) *Ueber die Erkrankungen der Kranzarterien des Herzens. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1891.

Brault (A.) & **Marie** (R.) Modifications du cœur consécutives à l'oblitération des artères coronaires. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 97–100.—**Butte.** Oblitération des artères coronaires; mort subite par arrêt du cœur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 126–128.—**Chase** (J. W.) Embolism of the coronary artery, with symptoms of angina pectoris. Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xcii, 598. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1874–9), 1880, vii, 22.—**Cohnheim** (J.) & **von Schulthess-Rechberg** (A.) Ueber die Folgen der Kranzarterienverschliessung für das Herz.

Artery (*Coronary, Diseases of*).

Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1881, lxxxv, 503-537, 1 pl. *Also, in:* Cohnheim (J.) Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1885, 623-654, 1 diag.—**Comini** (E.) Stenocardia da stenosi ateromatosa dell' origine delle arterie coronarie. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 453. — **Dehio** (K.) Stenocardie in Folge von Verschluss der linken Coronararterie des Herzens. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 391-394. — **Desplats.** Atrésie des coronaires consécutives à une aortite; angine de poitrine; mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 548-553. — **Fenoglio** (I.) & **Drogoul** (G.) Osservazioni sulla chiusura delle coronarie cardiache. Spallanzani, Roma, 1887, 2. s., xvi, 519-525, 3 ch. — **Freng** (K.) Stenosis arteriæ coronariæ cordis med Puls paa 8 Slag i Minutet. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1893, 4. R., viii, 757, 1 diag.—**von Frey** (M.) Die Folgen der Verschliessung von Kranzarterien. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxv, 158-160. — **Freyer** (S. F.) Case of occlusion of the mouth of the right coronary artery in the course of general atheroma, with aneurismal dilatation of the arch of the aorta. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, xxiii, 76.—**Grøn** (K.) Et Tilfælde af Sklerose af Arteria coronaris cordis med konsekutiv Myokardit; pludselig Død. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1885, 3. R., xv, 11-27.—**Hammer** (A.) Ein Fall von thrombotischem Verschlusse einer der Kranzarterien des Herzens; am Krankenbette konstatirt. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1878, xxviii, 97-102. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hazlehurst** (S. F.) Heart with atheromatous coronary arteries, from a case of angina pectoris. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881-3), 1884, xi, 63. — **Hektoen** (L.) Embolism of the left coronary artery; sudden death. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 210-212. *Also*, Reprint. — **Holmberg.** Ett fall af ateromatös degeneration af coronararterna. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1881, xxiii, 67.—**Huchard** (H.) Angine de poitrine coronarienne (présentation de pièces anatomiques). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 821-824. — **Huchard** (H.) & **Weber** (A.) Contribution à l'étude anatomo-pathologique de la sclérose du myocarde consécutive à la sclérose des coronaires. *Ibid.*, 1887, 3. s., iv, 321-330. *Also:* Gaz. hebd de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 469-472. ——— ———. Coronarite primitive avec atrophies partielles du cœur (contribution à l'étude de l'artériosclérose du cœur). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1888, 3. s., v, 58-73. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 170. — **Key-Åberg** (A.) Ueber die Sklerose der Kranzarterien des Herzens als Ursache plötzlichen Todes. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1889, n. F., l, 29; 240; li, 83-94; 1890, n. F., lii, 57-66.—**Kidd** (P.) Obstruction of the coronary arteries. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 197-199. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 872.—**Korczyński.** Zator tętnicy wieńcowej serca (embolia art. coronariæ cordis) za życia rozpoznany. [Diagnosis of embolism of coronary artery.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi, 20; 41; 57; 75.—**Letulle** (M.) État du myocarde dans l'artérite chronique des coronaires (plaques atrophiques du cœur, dégénérescences diverses de la cellule musculaire). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp de Par., 1887, 3. s., iv, 285-292. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 301-365. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 453-456. — **Lyonnet.** Athérome très marqué des artères coronaires sans angine de poitrine. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 504.—**Marchiafava.** Nota sulla sclerosi delle arterie coronarie. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1884, x, 91-98. — **Odriozola** (E.) De las lesiones consecutivas al ateroma de las coronarias. Monitor méd., Lima, 1888-9, iv, 361; 371; 1889-90, v, 6; 22; 38; 53; 91; 105; 121; 220; 237; 266. — **Oestreich.** Fall von Verstopfung beider Kranzarterien. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxiv, 1207. — **Osler** (W.) Disease of the coronary arteries; fibroid heart. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, 106-108.—**Pawiński** (J.) Zwężenie i zatkanie tętnic wieńcowych serca, pod względem fizyjologicznym, anatomo-patolog. i klinicznym. [Contraction and obstruction of coronary arteries of heart.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1883, 2. s., iii, 659; 683; 705; 725. — **Picot.** Athérome des artères coronaires; thrombose de la coronaire antérieure; mort subite. Sud-ouest méd., Bordeaux, 1880, i, 1.— **Poletika** (M. I.) Paralich serdtsa pri skleroze vïenechnikh arteriy. [Paralysis of heart in sclerosis of coronary artery.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 559; 577.— **Porter** (W. T.) Der Verschluss der Coronararterien ohne mechanische Verletzung. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1895, ix, 481-483. ———. Further researches on the closure of the coronary arteries. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1896, i, 46-70. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1895-6, ix, 641-647. — **Rosenbach** (O.) Ueber die Sklerose der Kranzarterien des Herzens. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1886, viii, 1; 13. — **Sammelson** (B.) Folgen der Kranzarterienverschliessung für das Herz; Berichtigung und Abwehr. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1881, lxxx, vi, 539-545. — **Tilley** (D. R.) Atheroma of the left coronary artery, resulting in aneurism of the left ventricle. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xix, 420-424. *Also:* Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1887, xv, 708-710. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 430-432. *Also:* Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1887, lv, 285-287. *Also:* Med. Age, Detroit, 1887, v, 436. *Also:* Peoria M. Month., 1887-8, viii, 199-201. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1887, n. s., iv, 526-530 [Discussion], 537-540.—**Tison** (E.) Athérome des artères coronaires; mort par congestion pulmonaire; absence d'angine de poitrine. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 400. ———. Ramollissement du corps strié droit, par embolie; hémiplégie gauche; athérome calcifié de l'aorte et des artères coronaires; hypertrophie du cœur; absence d'angine de poitrine. *Ibid.*, 401-403. — **Turner** (F. C.) Extreme stenosis of the orifices of the coronary arteries of the heart; sudden death. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 82-84. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 880.—**Welch.** Diseases of coronary arteries and alterations in the muscular walls of the heart. Proc. & Tr. Path. Soc. Toronto, 1889-90, i, 8.—**Wescott** (C. D.) Report of a case of sudden death from coronary obstruction. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 654-656.— **West** (S.) Complete obliteration of one coronary artery; sudden death; remarks upon the anastomosis of the coronary arteries. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xxxiv, 66. ———. Cases of complete obliteration of one coronary artery, with remarks upon the coronary circulation. *Ibid.*, 1883-4, xxxv, 110-114.—**Wild** (R. B.) A contribution to the pathology of the coronary arteries. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892, xvi, 223-235.

Artery (*Coronary, Rupture of*).

Batterham (J. W.) Notes on a case of hæmopericardium from ruptured coronary artery. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1131.—**Lilly** (H. W.) A most rare case; rupture of the coronary artery; with obscure symptoms and death. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 221-223. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 219-222. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, x, 35-38.

Artery (*Cystic*).

Brown (J. M.) Abnormal cystic artery. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1879-80, xiv, 373.

Artery (*Dorsal*) *of foot.*

See **Aneurisms** *of foot.*

Artery (*Epigastric*).

Morini (V.) Un caso di allacciatura dell' arteria epigastrica profonda. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1887, xiii, 395-400.—**Schröder.** Verletzung der Arteria epigastrica bei einem Bauchstiche. Gen.-Ber. d. k. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1834, Koblenz, 1837, 144.—**Thomson** (A.) Origin of the internal circumflex from the deep epigastric artery. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1882-3, xvii, 379-383.

Artery (*Facial*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of facial artery.*

Packard (J. H.) Hemorrhage from a wound of the facial artery in which ligation was performed. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 187. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 27.

Artery (*Femoral*).

See, also, **Blood-vessels** (*Murmurs in*).

Brown (J. M.) The femoral artery in apes. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1880-81, xv, 523-535. — **Gillette.** Artère crurale ou fémorale. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1879, xxiii, 606-775.

Artery (*Femoral, Abnormities of*).

Bianchi (S.) Sopra un rarissimo caso di arteria cruralis bifida. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxiii, 383-387.—**Bimar.** Sur une anomalie de l'artère fémorale; état rudimentaire de ce vaisseau; artère volumineuse occupant la partie postérieure de la cuisse. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 51.—**Chrétien.** Pièces anatomiques provenant d'une anomalie double de l'artère fémorale, et communication. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1880, pp. liii-lv.—**Craig** (W. B.) Abnormal division of both femoral arteries. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1880, xxx, 429.—**Griffith** (J. P. C.) Double femoral artery. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 170.—**Musgrove** (J.) Additional note on bifurcation of the femoral artery. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2, xxvi, 555.—**Ruge** (G.) Varietäten im Gebiete der Arteria femoralis des Menschen; der Gefässkanal im Adductor magnus. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1894, xxii, 161-224. — **Zaaijer** (T.) De hooge oorsprong der arteria profunda femoris. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1865, 2. R., i, 2. Afd., 241-247, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Seltene Abweichung (Schlingenbildung um die Vena cruralis) der Arteria profunda femoris. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1893-4, ix, 502-508.

Artery (*Femoral, Diseases of*).

Collet (J.) & **Chatin** (P.) Artérite oblitérante de la fémorale suivie d'atrophie musculaire du membre inférieur. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 398.—**Piergili** (B.) Un caso di ulcerazione dell' arteria femorale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 610-612. — **Roque** & **Guichard.** Artérite fémorale avec névrite vasculaire et atrophie musculaire. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1894, viii, 370. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1894, lxxvi, 158-160.

Artery (*Femoral, Ligature of*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of the femoral artery*; **Aneurisms** *of popliteal artery*; **Aneurisms** *of tibial arteries*; **Artery** (*Femoral, Wounds, etc., of*); **Artery** (*Iliac, External, Ligature of*).

BÉRARD (A.) * Étude sur la ligature de l'artère fémorale. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

GRÄTZER (E.) * Ueber die Unterbindung der grossen Schenkelgefässe. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1888.

MONTENOVESI (V.) Studi di anatomia chirurgica per la legatura della femorale profunda. 8°. *Roma*, 1877.

Repr. from: Atti Accad. med. di Roma, 1877, iii, fasc. 2.

MURGULOVIÉ (L.) * Drei Fälle von Unterbindung der Arteria femoralis. 8°. *Jena*, 1884.

PORTA (L.) Esame anatomico del sistema arterioso dell' arto inferiore ventidue anni dopo la legatura dell' arteria femorale per aneurisma. 4°. [*Milano*, 1847.]

Repr. from: Gior. d. i. r. Ist. Lomb. d. sc., lett. ed arti, Milano, n. s., i.

SIMULA (G. N.) Contributo alla legatura dell' arteria femorale per aneurisma traumatico. 8°. *Sassari*, 1886.

Adenot (E.) Note à propos de la ligature de l'artère fémorale dans le canal de Hunter. Lyon méd., 1891, lxvi, 267–273.—**Allingham** (H. W.) Punctured wound of the thigh; femoral artery and vein divided; ligature of proximal and distal ends; gangrene of leg; amputation through knee-joint; cured. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xxv, 117–122.—**Annandale** (T.) Case of popliteal aneurism recurring seven years after successful ligature of the femoral; rupture of the sac; old operation; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 587.—**Assendelft** (E.) Ein Fall von erfolgreicher secundärer Unterbindung beider Femoralgefässe im Adductorenschlitz, wegen Stichverletzung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1894 n. F., i, 327; 335.—**Bailhache** (P. H.) Traumatic diffused aneurism; ligation of femoral artery; gangrene; degeneration of os calcis; amputation; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889–90, xviii, 101.—**Banks.** Case of ligature of the femoral artery for popliteal aneurism; condition three years after operation. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 184.—**Barton** (J. M.) Ligation of femoral artery for popliteal aneurysm. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 234.—**Barwell** (R.) Case of abdominal and of femoro-popliteal aneurysm in which the superficial femoral artery was tied with an ox-aorta ligature. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 187–192.—**Beatty** (T. E.) Ligatured femoral artery. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 126.—**Benjamin** (D.) Ligation of femoral artery and vein in lower part of Scarpa's triangle after failure of digital pressure, for the cure of popliteal aneurism. Med. Bull., Phila., 1892, xiv, 12.—**Bimar.** Anévrisme consécutive à une blessure de l'artère fémorale; ligature de ce vaisseau; guérison; mort accidentelle quinze ans après; autopsie. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1885, vii, 387.—**Blanks** (J. H.) Ligation of the femoral artery and vein. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1881, xiv, 114.—**Bœckel** (J.) Écrasement du membre inférieur; hémorrhagie grave; ligature antiseptique de la fémorale au sommet du triangle de Scarpa; succès opératoire; accidents dus au traumatisme primitif; amputation de la cuisse; mort au bout de deux mois. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1880, xii, 242–246.—**Briddon** (C. K.) Antiseptic ligature of right and left femoral arteries in the same subject, for double popliteal aneurism, with successful result in both instances. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 93.—**Camp** (C. F.) Ligation of femoral artery and vein. Tr. Vermont M. Soc. 1886, Montpelier, 1887, 190–192.—**Cinness.** A case in which he ligated the femoral artery four successive times. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1886, xxix, 638.—**De Giacomo** (A.) Sopra una ligatura della femorale superficiale per aneurisma dell' estremo inferiore di quest' arteria e della poplitea; operato felicemente; relazione del Dott. V. Ciampolillo. Morgagni, Napoli, 1883, xxv, 441–445, 1 pl.—**Dudon.** Anévrysme spontané volumineux de l'artère poplitée gauche; insuccès de la méthode de Reid; ligature antiseptique de l'artère fémorale; guérison. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1883), 1884, 115–122.—**Esmarch.** Ostitis tarsi chronica suppurativa; Amputatio cruris; wiederholte Blutungen; Unterbindung der Art. femoral. unter dem Lig. Poup.; Transfusion von 250 Ccm. Blut in die Art. brachialis; ausgezeichneter Erfolg; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 625.—**Fornari** (F.) Allacciatura della femorale destra; anestesia da cloroformio; medicatura antisettica. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1884, 4. s., xxi, 406.—**Galenzowski.** Aneurisma doble de la arteria poplitea, curado por la ligadura de la arteria femoral. Periód. Acad. de med. de Mégico, 1837–8, ii, 362–364.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) Ligation of the femoral artery in sanguineous effusion below the popliteal region.

Artery (*Femoral, Ligature of*).

Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1883, xxxvi, 241–243. ——. Ligation of the femoral artery in a case of femoro-popliteal aneurism. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1887, xvii, 57–61.—**Gerdy** (P.-N.) Rapport juridique et réflexions cliniques sur une plaie présumée de l'artère crurale et sur sa ligature qui a été suivie de guérison. *In his:* Mél nges d'anat. [etc.], 8°, Par., 1875, ii, 527–536.—**Gibbs** (W. H.) Ligation of femoral artery followed by prompt arrest of gangrene; a case from the "war records". South. Clinic, Richmond, 1886, ix, 133.—**Gillette.** Compression, ligature, torsion de l'artère fémorale. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1879, 1. s., xxiii, 742–775.—**Grimes** (G. J.) Ligation of the femoral artery for traumatic aneurism. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881–2, n. s., i, 641.—**Hofmokl** (J.) Vulnus punctum femoris dextri; Aneurisma spurium traumaticum; Ligatura arteriæ et venæ femoralis; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 373–375.—**Holmes** (T.) The effect on the femoral artery of ligature at the apex of Scarpa's triangle. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 98.—**Horton** (S. M.) Report of a case of aneurism of the anastomotica magna; treated by ligature of the artery one inch from its origin; subsequent ligature of the femoral; result, death from an intercurrent pneumonia. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1885–6, 108.—**Howe** (J. W.) Ligation of the femoral artery under cocaine; secondary hemorrhage; transfusion of Little's solution; recovery. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 127–129. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 200.—**Idziński** (W.) Równoczesne wycięcie tętnicy i żyły udowéj powyżej odejścia gałązek głębokich; wyzdrowienie. [Ligature and excision of femoral artery and vein of descending profound branch.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1891, xxx, 277; 291. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 537; 580.—**Johnston** (H. M.) Ligature of the common femoral artery for wound; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 577.—**Kemper** (G. W. H.) Ligation of the femoral artery. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1881, xxiii, 206.—**Landi** (P.) Duplice legatura della femorale per aneurisma traumatico della tibiale anteriore e per emorragia consecutiva alla caduta del laccio. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1875, xxxviii, 65–70. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lunn** (J. R.) A case in which the superficial femoral artery was ligatured for popliteal aneurysm, without rupture of the coats of the vessel. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxi, 152. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 467.—**Mercer** (A.) Two cases of ligature of the femoral artery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1885, 176–180.—**Monteils.** Double ligature de l'artère crurale et de l'artère iliaque externe droites. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, xiii, 77–80.—**Morelli** (P.) A proposito di un' allacciatura della femorale superficiale. Morgagni, Milano, 1890, xxxii, 407–422.—**Packard** (J. H.) Sebaceous cyst; ligation of the femoral artery. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, ii, 193.—**Porter** (G. H.) A new mode of deligating the femoral artery. *In his:* Contrib. to Op. Surg., 8°, Dubl., 1860, 1–13, 1 pl.—**Sands** (H. B.) Ligature of the femoral artery; a surgical clinic. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1883, x, 196.—**Savory** (W. S.) On the effect upon the femoral artery of its ligature for the cure of popliteal aneurysm. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1887, lxx, 139–147. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1214. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1176.—**Scalzi** (F.) Un caso di legatura della femorale superficiale e profonda. Atti Accad. med. di Roma, 1875–6, i, 119–127. *Also,* Reprint.—**Scarenzio** (A.) & **Mazzucchelli** (A.) Varice aneurismatica al poplite destro da ferita da punta; legatura dell' arteria femorale superficiale; gangrena dell' arto; amputazione di coscia; guarigione. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1879, cxlix, 451–462.—**Schindel** (O. M.) Ligation of the femoral artery for femoral aneurism. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881–2, viii, 472–474.—**Shepherd.** Ligature of the femoral for popliteal aneurism; subsequent gangrene of leg; amputation with satisfactory result. Montreal M. J., 1893–4, xxii, 118–120.—**Sibthorpe.** A case of traumatic aneurysm of the right thigh; ligature of the femoral; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 886.—**Simon.** Lacerated wound of the thigh and leg; subsequent ulceration of the popliteal artery; hemorrhage; transfusion; deligation of the femoral artery; amputation; second transfusion; autopsy. Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 481—**Stone** (W.) Amputation of the mamma, and ligature of the femoral artery. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1845–6, ii, 113.—**Storry.** Ligature of the femoral. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 419.—**Tappey** (E. T.) Division and ligature of the common femoral artery. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1893–4, iv, 17.—**Teofili** (R.) L' allacciatura dell' arteria femorale profonda e l' ematoma arterioso diffuso. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 602; 613.—**Tiffany** (L. McL.) A contribution to the history of ligation of the common femoral artery. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass. 1884, Phila., 1885, ii, 237–248. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 3–6. *Also,* Reprint.—**Tseidler** (G. F.) K perevyazko bedrennikh arterii i vien. [Ligature of femoral arteries and veins.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1890, i, 653; 720.—**Ulrich.** Unterbindung der Arteria cruralis und tibialis postica. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1832, Kohlenz, 1833, 172.—**Williams** (H. J.) Circumscribed traumatic aneurism of a tibial artery; liga-

Artery (*Femoral, Ligature of*).

tion of the femoral artery; recovery. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1891–2, n. s., viii, 9–14.—**Wright** (P. H.) Ligation of the femoral artery. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1879, xxx, 197.—**Wyman** (H. C.) Ligation of femoral artery and vein for stab wound. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 300–302.

Artery (*Femoral, Wounds and injuries of*).

See, also, **Artery** (*Femoral, Ligature of*).

MAHÉ (Y.-M.) * Sur les plaies simultanées de l'artère et de la veine fémorale. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

ROSENBERG (C.) * Die Verletzung der grossen Schenkelgefässe und ihre Folgen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1890.

DE VANDENESSE (U.) * An, vulnerata crurali arteria, ab amputatione auspicandum? Præses A. N. Guenault. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1742.

Also, in: HALLER. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1756, v, 155–160. *Also, in:* SIGWART (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, ii, 180–188.

Babacci (V.) Della cura meccanica nelle ferite e negli aneurismi dell' arteria femorale. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1883, 4. s., xix, 293–303. — **Brainard** (L. L.) A consideration of the diagnosis and treatment of wounds of the femoral artery. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1887, xxii, pt. 1, 126–128. — **Briggs** (C. S.) Traumatic aneurism of the femoral artery in Hunter's canal from gun-shot wound; ligation of the artery followed by mortification; amputation of the thigh. Nashville J. M. & S., 1891, lxx, 213–216. — **Bryant.** Contused femoral artery; occlusion of vessel; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 88. ———. Occlusion of right femoral artery from severe contusion; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 65. — **Corley** (A. H.) Spontaneous rupture of the femoral artery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1884, 3. s., lxxvii, 357. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 419.—**Destot.** Rupture de l'artère fémorale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 107. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1891, lxvii, 399. — **Dibrell** (J. A.), jr. Gun-shot wound of the femoral artery. [Two cases.] Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1889, 50. — **Doyon** (M.) Rupture de l'artère fémorale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 77.—**Esmarch.** Ein einfaches Verfahren . . . die Digitalcompression der Arteria femoralis zu ersetzen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. 1875, Berl., 1876, iv, pt. 1, 94–96. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gellé.** Plaie de l'artère fémorale; ligature du vaisseau au-dessus et au-dessous; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 675–677. — **Herida** de la arteria femoral; ligadura; curacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1883, xxx, 422–424. *Also:* Voz de Hipócrates, México, 1883, i, 243–245. — **Larrey.** Observation sur une plaie d'arme à feu à la cuisse, suivie de la rupture complète de l'artère fémorale. Rev. méd. hist. et phil., Par., 1821, iv, 116–125.—**Lawson** (G.) Rupture of the inner and middle coats of the right common femoral artery. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1278. — **MacCormick** (A.) Complete division by laceration of the femoral artery and vein from injury. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883–4, iii, 102. — **Mourson** (J.) Lesion de l'artère fémorale par coup de couteau à son tiers inférieur; ligature par la méthode d'Anel au sommet du triangle de Scarpa; complications paludéenne et rhumatismale; guérison. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1886, xlvi, 52–72.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) Simultaneous incomplete wound of femoral artery and vein; ligation in the wound; recovery. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1885, i, 167–170. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 617.—**Rauscher.** Durchschneidung der Arteria femoralis sinistra; Tod erst am vierten Tage. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1887, xxxviii, 450. — **Satterthwaite** (T. E.) Pistol-shot wound of the thigh; perforation of the femoral artery; extraction of the ball and ligation of the vessel. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 269–271. — **Scalzi** (F.) Alcune osservazioni intorno ad una ferita incisa dell' arteria femorale. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 213–226. ———. Intorno ad una ferita incisa della femorale profonda; osservazioni storico-cliniche. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1889, xv, 1–8.—**Schmidt.** Ueber einen nach Form und Verlauf ungewöhnlichen Fall von Verletzung der Arteria femoralis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894–5, xlix, 736–738.—**Turazza** (G.) Ferita al terzo inferiore interno della coscia; lesione dell' arteria femorale; legatura; sepsi; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 394.—**Vance** (Ap M.) Two cases traumatic aneurism of femoral artery. Louisville M. Month., 1894–5, i, 65–67. — **Walsham** (W. J.) A case of wound of the femoral artery and vein; traumatic varicose aneurism; ligature of both artery and vein; recovery; with remarks on the treatment of wounds of the femoral artery and vein. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1888, lxxi, 205–237. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885–8, n. s., ii, 359–364. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 696.—**Weinlechner.** Eine die Art. und Vena femoralis trennende Stichwunde, deren Blutung nach Unterbindung der

Artery (*Femoral, Wounds and injuries of*).

Art. fem. ober der Abgangsstelle der Profunda fem. unverändert fortdauerte, so dass während der Anämisirung die Gefässenden an der Stichstelle selbst aufgesucht und unterbunden werden mussten; als Ursache der hartnäckigen Blutung stellte sich der knappe Abgang eines Zweiges am centralen Ende der Fem. heraus; wiederholte Nachblutungen aus der Fem. an der Ligaturstelle unter dem Poupart'schen Bande machten am 19. Tage die Ligatur der Iliaca ext. d. nothwendig; der Kranke starb an Pyämie 32 Tage nach der Verletzung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 315–317.

Artery (*Gluteal, Ligature of*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of gluteal artery.*

CAMPBELL (G. W.) Ligature of the gluteal artery for traumatic aneurism. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1862.]

Lindner. Unterbindung der Arteria glutæa in der Incisur wegen Stichwunde. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1883, xii, 241–244.—**McGraw** T. A.) Ligation of the gluteal artery for traumatic aneurism; Colles' fracture of the radius; autopsy. Detroit Lancet, 1880–81, n. s., iv, 241–243. — **Matlakowski** (W.) Podwiązanie tętnicy pośladkowej prawej w jamie miednicy z powodu rany kłutej. [Ligature of gluteal artery in wounds of pelvic cavity.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 651–655.

Artery (*Hepatic*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of hepatic artery*; **Artery** (*Cœliac*).

De Dominicis (N.) Osservazioni sperimentali sulla legatura dell' arteria epatica. Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1891, iii, 164–168.—**Fawcett** (E.) An interesting abnormality of the hepatic artery, with explanation of the condition. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1895–6, xxx, 206–208. — **Jacquemet** (M.) Trois cas de duplicité de l'artère hépatique. Marseille méd., 1894, xxxi, 405–409.—**Walther** (A. F.) De hepatica arteria inferiore miseraicæ superioris propagine. *In his:* Obs. anat., 4°, Lipsiæ, [1731], 9–12. *Also, in:* Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.], 4°, Gottingæ, 1750, i, 765–767.

Artery (*Humeral*).

See **Artery** (*Brachial*).

Artery (*Hyaloid*).

FUCHS (R.) * Ein Fall von doppelseitiger Arteria hyaloidea persistens. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1890.

HAENEL (F.) * Ein Fall von Arteria hyaloidea persistens; Persistenz des Kolliker'schen Mesoderm-Fortsatzes und Colob. irid. congenit. (Aus dem histologischen Laboratorium der kgl. Univ. Augenklinik zu München.) 8°. *Erlangen*, 1886.

Beloff (D.) Sluch. art. hyaloideæ persistentis. Vestnik oftalmol., Kieff, 1891, viii, 28–31.—**Carter** (R. B.) A case of persistent remains of the hyaloid vessels, which had been mistaken for active mischief, producing a flocculus in the vitreous. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1886, vi, 377.—**De Beck** (D.) Persistent remains of the fœtal hyaloid artery. Am. Ophth. Monog., Cincin., 1890–91, iii, 1–78, 2 l., 12 pl. — **Galezowski.** Persistance des vaisseaux hyaloïdiens. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 4. s., iv, 129–136.—**Little** (W. S.) A case of persistent hyaloid artery. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1881, 211–213, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Remarks on persistent hyaloid artery; two cases presented for observation. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., 1881–2, iv, 54. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 299–301. — **López** (E.) Arteria hialoidea persistente. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1895, x, 97. — **McHardy** (M. M.) Case of persistent hyaloid artery. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1880–81, i, 217. ———. Persistent hyaloid vessel and choroido-retinal changes. *Ibid.*, 1883–4, iv, 352. — **Mitvalský** (J.) Ein neuer Fall von Lenticonus posterior mit theilweiser Persistenz der Arteria hyaloidea. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 65–70. — **Remak.** Drei seltene Fälle von persistirender Arteria hyaloidea. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1885, ix, 9–14.—**von Reuss** (A.) Sieben Fälle von sogenannter Arteria hyaloidea persistens. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 265; 310.—**Risley** (S. D.) A case of persistent hyaloid artery. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii, 766–771.—**Rumszewicz** (K.) Przetrwanie tętnicy cialka szklislego (art. hyaloidea perseverans). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1881, ix, 417–420. — **Snell** (S.) Remains of hyaloid artery. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1883–4, iv, 349. — **Tangeman** (C. W.) Persistent hyaloid artery. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1888, xvii, 270–275.—**Williams** (C. L.) Case of persistent hyaloid artery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 365.

Artery (*Hypogastric*).

Ciandone (F.) Memoria intorno ad un fatto di legatura dell' arteria ipogastrica per aneurisma nella natica. Morgagni, Napoli, 1857, i, 358-370, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jastschinski** (S. N.) Die typischen Verzweigungsformen der Arteria hypogastrica. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, viii, 111-127, 1 pl.

Artery (*Iliac, Common*).

Hamann (C. A.) Common iliac artery. [Anomaly.] Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, v, 185.—**Osler.** Atheromatous abscess and aneurism of the right iliac artery; general atheroma. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 250.—**Thomson** (A.) The level of the bifurcation of the common iliac arteries. [Rep.] J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1894-5, xxix, 52-60.

Artery (*Iliac, Common, Ligature of*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of femoral artery*; **Aneurisms** *of gluteal artery*; **Aneurisms** *of groin*.

Barbosa (A. M.) Memoria sobre a laqueação da arteria iliaca primitiva a proposito d'esta operação praticada em 7 de fevereiro de 1873 no Hospital de S. José de Lisboa. 4°. *Lisboa*, 1874.

M'Kinlay (W. B.) Case of successful ligature of common iliac artery. Read before the Medico-Chirurgical Society, 6th Jan., 1864. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1864.

Annandale (T.) On intra-peritoneal ligature of the iliac arteries, with notes of a successful case. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 513-515.—**Busch** (F.) Ein Fall von Unterbindung der Art. subclavia mit darauffolgender Transfusion und ein Fall von Unterbindung der Art. iliaca. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1873 xv, 475-484.—**Banks** (W. M.) Ligature of the iliac arteries through the peritoneum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1163.—**Chalot** (V.) De la ligature des artères iliaques en dehors du péritoine et à travers le péritoine; simplification nécessaire. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1884, vi, 16; 25.—**Colloid** tumor of the tibia at seat of former fracture; successive operations; removal of tumor, amputation of thigh, two ligations of the femoral, ligation of the external and of the common iliac; death. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 132.—**Decond** (D.) Ligadura de la iliaca primitiva. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1890, xiii, 34-37.—**Flukrer** (W. F.) A ligation of the common iliac artery for aneurism of the external iliac; death on the seventh day from acute nephritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 454-457.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) Report of a case of ligature of the right primitive iliac artery for diffuse aneurysm of the external iliac; death from pyæmia on the twenty-first day. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 239-241.—**Kümmell** (H.) Die Unterbindung der Arteria iliaca communis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1883, xii, pt. 2, 319-357. *Also*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884, xxx, 67-105.—**Lange.** Ligation of the common iliac artery for aneurysm of the external iliac, performed through the peritonæum. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 670.—**Mott** (V.) Successful ligature of the common iliac artery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1827, i, 156-161. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nicoladoni.** Ligatur der Arteria iliaca communis dextra wegen eines Aneurysma spurium. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 204; 236; 265.—**O'Grady** (E. S.) Varicose aneurism of thigh; ligature of femoral; injection of saphena vein; subsequent ligature of common and internal iliacs. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxx, 71.—**Pinkerton** (S. H.) Ligature of the common iliac artery by the intra-peritoneal method; medial abdominal incision; death. *In his*: Synops. Clin. Surg., 12°, Salt Lake City, 1893, 31.—**Salomoni** (A.) Ligatura dell' arteria iliaca primitiva per ferita della glutea. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1889, x, 722.—**Sheild** (A. M.) Ligature of the iliac arteries; a query in operative surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 974.—**Smith** (F. C.) Ilio-femoral aneurism; ligature of the common iliac artery; incision of the sac; recovery. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., 1887-8, Madras, 1888, ii, 551-564, 1 pl.—**Smith** (T.) Ligature of the common iliac artery with kangaroo tendon; yielding of the knot; re-ligature with silk; gangrene of the limb; death. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond. (1886-7), 1887, xx, 29-33.—**Walsh** (T. W.) Stab in the groin; ligature of the common iliac; gangrene; death. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 704.

Artery (*Iliac, External*).

Gruber (W.) Ochen vysokoe nachalo odnoi pribavochnoi arteriæ circumflexæ ilei externa ot art. iliaca externa. [Very high origin of a supernumerary deep circumflex iliac from the external iliac.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1867, vii, 434-436. *Also, transl.*: Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1867, 547-551, 1 pl.—**Jacquemet** (M.) Rupture partielle de l'artère iliaque externe. Marseille méd., 1895, xxxi, 210-213.—**Rauscher.** Stichverletzung der rechten Arteria iliaca externa und der gleichnamigen Vene; Tod nach wenigen Minuten. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1887, xxxviii, 461.—

Artery (*Iliac, External*).

Stieda (H.) Ueber die Arteria circumflexa ilium. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892, vii, 232-245.—**Thorndike** (P.) An anomalous external iliac artery; autopsy report. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 348.

Artery (*Iliac, External, Ligature of*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of groin*; **Aneurisms** *of popliteal artery*.

Fayrer (J.) Femoral aneurism; ligature of the external iliac artery.

In his: [Collect. M. & S. Essays]. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

da Luz (J. L.) Observação de hum caso de laqueação da arteria iliaca externa para curar o aneurisma inguinal. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1825.

Owen (R.) An account of the dissection of the parts concerned in the aneurism for the cure of which Dr. Stevens tied the internal iliac artery, at Santa Cruz, in the year 1812. Communicated by Benjamin Travers. 8°. *London*, 1830.

Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1830, xvi.

Alexander. Case of ligature of external iliac artery. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 190.—**Bartlett** (T. H.) Three cases of successful ligature of the external iliac artery. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1886, xx, 254-262.—**Beakley** (J.) Ligation of the external iliac artery. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop. 1868, Bost., 1869, xxi, Sect. v, 47-50.—**Berger** (P.) Ligature de l'artère iliaque externe pour un anévrisme de la partie supérieure de l'artère fémorale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 717-719.—**Briddon** (C. K.) Carcinomatous glands; ligature of femoral vein and external iliac artery; amputation. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 477.—**Brown** (W. H.) Ligature of the external artery for aneurysm of the transperitoneal method. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 31.—**Chauvel.** Ligature de l'artère iliaque externe. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 789-792.—**Coburn** (G. H.) Ligature of external iliac artery. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1893, v, 180-182.—**De Renzi** (A. C.) Ligature of external iliac artery for secondary hæmorrhage, after amputation of the thigh. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1892, v, 120-122.—**Ensor** (F.) Ligature of the external iliac artery for aneurysm of the popliteal and femoral arteries occurring in the right limb. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 27.—**Farabeuf.** Sur la ligature de l'artère iliaque externe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 282-286.—**Fochier.** Ligature de l'iliaque externe dans un anévrysme. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1875), 1876, xv, pt. 2, 189.—**Gallozzi** (C.) Osservazione 10ª ed 11ª d' allacciatura d' iliaca esterna. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1887, xli, 171-176.—**Gamir** (J.) Ligadura de la iliaca externa derecha; curacion. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1883, ix, 654-658.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) Ligation of external iliac artery for aneurism of the femoral. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1887, xvii, 101-103.—**Gerster.** Ligature of external iliac, for a rapidly growing femoral aneurism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 494. *Also*: N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 531.—**Golding-Bird** (C. H.) Aneurysm of profunda artery; ligature of external iliac. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 186.—**Haywood** (E. B.) Ligation of right external iliac artery for traumatic aneurism of femoral artery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1870, xvii, 45-47.—**Heath** (C.) Aneurysm of the common femoral artery; ligature of the external iliac artery; cure; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 897.—**Howe** (J. W.) Ligation of the external iliac artery under cocaine. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 129-131. *Also*: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 201.—**Justo** (J. B.) Ligadura de la subclavia; ligadura de la iliaca externa. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1887, x, 202-206.—**Lepre** (A.) Allacciatura dell' arteria iliaca esterna in seguito a ferita della crurale. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1881, vi, 283-286.—**Makins.** Trans-peritoneal ligature of the right external iliac artery for inguinal aneurysm in a patient who had undergone a similar operation on the left side also for inguinal aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 196.—**May** (B.) Note on the choice of material for ligature of arteries in their continuity; with a case of ligature of the external iliac. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 734.—**Newbigging** (W.) Case of inguinal and popliteal aneurism, cured by tying the external iliac artery. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1816, xii, 71-76. *Also*, Reprint.—**O'Shaughnessy** (R.) Case of ligature of the external iliac artery. Quart. J. Calcutta M. & Phys. Soc., 1838, ii, 223-226.—**Rivington** (W.) Two cases of ligature of the external iliac artery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886, xix, 45-52. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 969.—**Rouse.** Case of consecutive aneurism, treated by ligature of the external iliac, and afterwards of the femoral artery. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877-8, Lond., 1879, ix, 262.—**Spadaro** (C.) Allacciatura dell' iliaca esterna per ferita d' arma da fuoco, eseguita dal Prof. A. D'Antona. Morgagni, Napoli, 1885, xxvii, 259-263.—**Tassi** (E.) Allacciatura dell' iliaca esterna, con pieno successo. Gu-

Artery (*Iliac, External, Ligature of*).

glielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1879–80, i, 219; 246.—**Tonkoff** (V. N.) O razvitii anastomozov poslle percvyazki art. iliacæ externæ. [Development of anastomoses after tying of . . .] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1895, xx, 122.—**Williams** (J. T.) Ligature of the superficial femoral and the external iliac artery for popliteal and femoral aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1111.—**Wood** (J. R.) Ligation of the external iliac artery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 325–328.

Artery (*Iliac, Internal*).

Ewan (J. A.) Sudden death, with necropsy, showing rupture in the internal iliac artery. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1270.—**Ledwich.** Absence of the internal iliac artery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxxiii, 480. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 733.

Artery (*Iliac, Internal, Ligature of*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of gluteal artery.*

GALLOZZI (C.) Considerazioni su d' un caso di guarigione di legatura dell' arteria iliaca interna eseguita nella clinica chirurgica di Napoli. 8°. [*Napoli, n. d.*]

Bardeaux (A.) Allacciatura dell' iliaca interna. Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 280.—**Chew** (W. L.) On the question of how shall the internal iliac artery be ligatured in general, and on ligation of the internal iliac for spontaneous gluteal and sciatic aneurysms in particular; with report and study of cases. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 570–573.—**Landi** (P.) Legatura dell' arteria iliaca interna per ferita di un ramo della glutea. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1875, xxvii, 12; 121. *Also,* Reprint.—**Poncet** (A.) Ligature de l'iliaque interne. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1883), 1884, xxiii, pt. 2, 70–72.—**Rochard** (J.) Rapport sur une observation du Dr. Poncet, relative à un cas de ligature de l'iliaque interne droite par une tumeur pulsatile de la fesse correspondante. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xix, 14–16.—**Wherry** (G.) A successful case of intra-peritoneal ligation of the internal iliac artery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 136.

Artery (*Infra-orbital*).

Isnardi (L.) Sopra un caso di emorragia infrenabile dell' a. infraorbitaria curato colla legatura dell' arteria. Osservatore, Torino, 1889, xl, 839–843.

Artery (*Innominate*).

ERDMANN (A. C.) *Descriptio anatomica arteriæ innominatæ et thyroideæ imæ.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin,* 1773, v, 112–114.

Absence of innominate artery. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, 3. s., xxxii, 299.—**Annandale** (T.) On compression of the innominate artery; with notes of a case. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 481.—**Munn** (W. P.) Entire absence of the innominate artery. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1889, lviii, 284.—**Poinsot** (G.) Sous-clavière et innominée (artères). N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxiii, 379–444.—**Steven** (J. L.) Specimen illustrating complete occlusion of the innominate artery. Glasgow M. J., 1884, xxi, 127–131. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883–4, i, 30–34.—**Walker** (E. W.) Gun-shot wound of the innominate artery. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 49–51.—**White** (W.) An affection of arteria innominata simulating aneurism. Indian Lancet, Lahore, 1859, i, 69.

Artery (*Innominate, Ligature of*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** (*Aortic, Treatment of*); **Aneurisms** *of subclavian artery*; **Aneurisms** *of thyroid artery.*

SMYTH (A. W.) The collateral circulation in aneurism. Report of the successful ligation of the innominate, the common carotid, the vertebral, and the internal mammary arteries, in a case of right subclavian aneurism. 8°. *New Orleans,* 1877.

Repr. from: New Orleans Charity Hospital Report, 1876.

ULLRICH (V.) *Zur Casuistik der Unterbindungen des Truncus anonymus. 8°. *Greifswald,* 1887.

Burrell (H. L.) Ligature of the innominate artery, with the report of a case. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 291–312, 1 pl. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 125–131, 1 pl. ——. Ligature of the innominate artery. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1896–7, v, 111–118.—**Coppinger** (C.) A case of successful ligature of the innominate artery. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1892–3, xi, 243.—**Henderson** (T.) Ligature of the innominate. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 876.—**Lewtas** (J.) Ligature of the innominate artery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1896, x, 5.—**May** (B.) Ligature of the innominate artery. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 1064–1066.—**Smyth** (A. W.) A case of successful ligature of the innominate artery. N. Orl. J. M., 1869, xxii, 464–469. *Also,* Reprint.—**Thomson.** Ligature of the innominate artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 920; 955.

Artery (*Intercostal*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of intercostal artery*; **Chest** (*Wounds, etc., of*).

Filhol (H.) De l'origine des artères intercostales dans quelques espèces de manchots. Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par., 1882–3, 7. s., vii, 16.—**Giovanardi** (E.) Ferimento di un' arteria intercostale seguito da morte. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1886, i, 97; 168.—**Mayne.** Wound of an intercostal artery. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868–71, n. s., iv, 263.—**Schneider** (P. J.) Obergerichtsärztliches Gutachten über eine Verletzung der Arteria intercostalis. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freib. i. Br., 1846, xi, 87–101.—**Walsham** (W. J.) Abnormal origin and distribution of the upper seven right intercostal arteries; with remarks. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881–2, xvi, 441–445.

Artery (*Internal mammary*).

CAPURON (C.-A.) *Étude sur la blessure des vaisseaux mammaires internes. [Bordeaux.] 4°. *Rochefort-sur-Mer,* 1887.

LANDEKER (B.) *Die Verletzung der Arteria mammaria interna. Eine historisch-statistische Zusammenstellung. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1889.

SANDMANN (S.) *Ueber das Verhältnis der Arteria mammaria interna zum Brustbein. (Mit einer Tafel und zwei Tabellen.) 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.,* 1894.

SCHWARTZ (V. A. E.) *Ueber die Verletzungen der Arteria mammaria interna. 8°. *Königsberg,* 1892.

VOSZ (F.) *Die Verletzungen der Arteria mammaria interna. 8°. *Dorpat,* 1884.

———. The same. Ein Beitrag zu den Gefässverletzungen. 8°. *Dorpat,* 1884.

Hecker (A.) Unterbindung der Arteria mammaria interna nach perforirender Stichverletzung (operative Entfernung des vorhandenen Hämothorax); Heilung. Fünfz. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Med. Festschr. . . . d. Ver. d. Aerzte d. Rgrngsbz. Düsseld., Wiesb., 1894, 450–460.—**Koch** (W.) Die Verletzungen der Arteria mammaria interna; Bemerkungen über Operationen in der Unterschlüsselbeingrube, über die Auslösung des Armes aus der Schulter und über die Unterbindung der Arteria axillaris. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 413–460.—**Morestin** (H.) Artère mammaire interne latérale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 679.—**Neboljonboff** (V. P.) Sluch. smerti vslied. poran. art. mammariæ internæ. [Death following wound of . . .] Dnevnik obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. Univ., 1892, iv, 215–222.—**Saltzman** (F.) Lesion af art. mammaria interna. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1884, xxvi, 276–278.

Artery (*Internal maxillary*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of internal maxillary artery*; **Artery** (*Carotid, Ligature of*).

von Beck (B.) jun. Schussverletzung des Gesichtes; Secundärblutung der Arteria maxillaris interna; Unterbindung in loco. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1893, xxxvi, 553–564.—**Kalantaroff.** Anomalia vnutren. tshelyustnoi art. (art. maxillaris internæ). Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1887, v, 225–227.—**Krauss** (W. C.) Traumatic aneurysm of the internal maxillary artery; compression; recovery. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 129.—**Thomson** (A.) The relation of the internal maxillary artery to the external pterygoid muscle, whether superficial to, or deeper than, the muscle its position to be noted in each body. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890–91, xxv, 95–97.

Artery (*Internal pudic*).

See **Aneurisms** *of internal pudic artery.*

Artery (*Interosseous*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of interosseous artery.*

Shrady (G. F.) Ligature of anterior interosseous artery for circumscribed interstitial hemorrhage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxix, 551.

Artery (*Lingual*).

Morestin (H.) Anomalie de l'artère linguale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 680.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) A hitherto undescribed anomaly of the lingual artery. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, ix, 331. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 305.

Artery (*Lingual, Ligature of*).

See, also, **Artery** (*Carotid, Ligature of*); **Tongue** (*Surgery of*).

Farabeuf. Ligature de l'artère linguale; histoire des deux principaux procédés. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 591-600. — **Hughes** (J.) Ulceration of the lingual artery. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 243-246.—**Walsham.** Ligature of the lingual artery for hæmorrhage from epithelioma of the tongue. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 471. — **Zuckerkandl** (E.) Ueber ein abnormes Verhalten der Zungenschlagadern. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi 833-836.

Artery (*Maxillary*).

See, also, **Artery** (*Carotid, Ligature of*).

Delitzin (S.) Arteria maxillaris communis. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1890, 268-275, 1 pl.—**Kulczycki** (W.) Abnormer Zweig der Arteria maxillaris externa beim Pferde. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 73-76. ———. Ein neuer Fall eines abnormen Zweiges der Art. maxillaris externa beim Pferde. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892-3, viii, 425.

Artery (*Meningeal*).

STIELMANN (M.) * Zur Diagnose der Verletzung der Arteria meningea media. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1881

Anderson (R. J.) A palatine branch from the middle meningeal artery. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1880-81, xv, 136-138.—**von Fillenbaum.** Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Verletzungen der Arteria meningea media. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 263-265.—**Steiner** (R.) Zur chirurgischen Anatomie der Arteria meningea media. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 101-126, 1 pl.—**Wells** (W. B.) Ligation of middle meningeal artery. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1889. 201.

Artery (*Mesenteric*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of mesenteric arteries.*

Councilman (W. T.) Three cases of occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 410.—**Tangl** (F.) & **Harley** (V.) Notiz über einige anatomische Veränderungen nach Unterbindung der drei Darmarterien. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1895, xxxiii, 673-675.—**Taylor** (F.) Obstruction of the mesenteric artery and vein, followed by intestinal and peritoneal hæmorrhage, with rapidly fatal termination. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 61-65.—**Tschegoleff** (M. G.) Sluch. raspoz. pri zhizni zakuporki vereh. bryzheyechnoi arterii. [Closure of superior mesenteric artery recognized during life.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxv, 531-536.

Artery (*Obturator*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of obturator artery.*

KRUSCHE (A.) * Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Arteria obturatoria. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1885.

Hartmann (H.) & **Chevalier** (E.) Quelques remarques à propos d'une double anomalie de l'artère obturatrice. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 865-869.—**Jastschinski** (S.) Die Abweichungen der Arteria obturatoria, nebst Erklärung ihres Entstehens. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, viii, 367; 417, 1 pl.—**Lachi** (P.) Sulle varietà di origine dell' arteria otturatrice. [*From:* Boll. d. Soc. Eustachiana di Camerino.] *In his:* Oss. anat., 8°, Camerino, 1885, 5-7.—**Leuf** (A. H. P.) Note upon certain bilateral anomalies of the obturator artery. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iv, 208.—**Pfitzner** (W.) Ueber die Ursprungsverhältnisse der Arteria obturatoria. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1889, iv, 504; 528.—**Rochard** (E.) Anomalie de rapports de l'artère obturatrice. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii. 145-148. *Also:* Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1887, xlvii, 380-383.—**Tuffier.** Note sur deux cas d'anomalies de l'obturatrice. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 50-52.—**Waldeyer.** Bemerkungen zur Anatomie der Art. obturatoria. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch. in Basel, Jena, 1895, ix, 100-104.

Artery (*Occipital*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of occipital artery.*

VALETTE (T.) Mémoire sur la possibilité de lier l'artère occipitale près de son origine. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

Gruber (W.) Duplicität der Arteria occipitalis. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1880, lxxxii, 474.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) Ligature of the occipital artery; a dissecting-room operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 13.

Artery (*Omphalo mesenteric*).

Ravn (E.) Ueber die Arteria omphalo-mesenterica der Ratten und Mäuse. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1893-4, ix, 420-424.

Artery (*Ophthalmic*).

See, also, **Artery** (*Carotid, Ligature of*).

Fawcett (E.) The origin and intra-cranial course of the ophthalmic artery, and the relationship they bear to the optic nerve. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1895-6, xxx, 49-52.—**Musgrove** (J.) Origin of the ophthalmic artery from the middle meningeal. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1892-3, xxvii, 279-281.

Artery (*Orbital*).

Meyer (F.) Zur Anatomie der Orbitalarterien. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1886-7, xii. 414-458, 2 pl.

Artery (*Palmar*).

Mingazzini (G.) Anomalia dell' arcus volaris sublimis. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 235.—**Raab** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Hohlhandarterien. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1880, 179-186, 1 pl.

Artery (*Pharyngeal*).

Foucher. Anomalie de l'artère pharyngienne ascendante. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1896, xxv, 17-19.—**Stöller** (F. C.) Ein falscher Pulsaderbruch der Pulsader des Schlundes auf der linken Seite, welcher mit besondern Zufällen den Tod verursachte. *In his:* Beob. u. Erfahr. [etc.], 8°, Gotha, 1777, 101-110.

Artery (*Phrenic*).

See **Aneurisms** *of phrenic artery.*

Artery (*Plantar*).

See **Aneurisms** *of foot.*

Artery (*Popliteal, Ligature of*).

Bennett (E. H.) Popliteal artery closed by catgut ligature. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 10-12.—**Howard** (J. W.) Ligation of the popliteal artery. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1881, viii, 38-40.—[**Lucas-**]**Championnière** (J.) Ligature de l'artère poplitée au-dessus et au-dessous du sac pour un anévrisme artério-veineux; plusieurs cas de ligatures au catgut, dont une de l'iliaque externe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 39-42.—**Maclean** (D.) Ligature of the popliteal artery. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Lansing, 1884, viii, 492-494. *Also:* Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1884, vi, 540-542.—**Ward** (E. J.) Ligation of the popliteal artery for elephantiasis arabum. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1887, 276-278.

Artery (*Popliteal, Rupture and wounds of*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of popliteal artery.*

Anderson (A. R.) Rupture of the popliteal artery; successful transfusion. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 739; 929. *Also* [Abstr.]; Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 363.—**Brunner** (C.) Zur subcutanen Verletzung der Arteria poplitea. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886-7, xxv, 99-111.—**Dieterlen** (C.) Contusion de l'artère poplitée sans plaie des téguments; thrombose consécutive. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 854-857. *Also:* Bull Soc. clin. de Par. (1882), 1883, vi, 160-164.—**Garrard** (W. A.) Notes of three cases of injury to the popliteal artery, each ending in amputation of the thigh in from ten days to thirteen months afterwards. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 292.—**Jackson** (V.) Rupture of the popliteal artery and vein; amputation. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 523.—**Keeling** (J. H.) Case of rupture of the popliteal artery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 269.—**Küster** (E.) Schussverletzung der Art. poplitea; örtliche Unterbindung; Heilung. *In his:* Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 262.—**Langton** (J.) Osteotomy of femur; wound of popliteal artery with spicule of bone; ligature; gangrene; amputation; death. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 564.—**Lendet** (T. E.) Hémorrhagie mortelle causée par une ulcération de l'artère poplitée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1852, Par., 1853, iv, 96-100. *Also, in his:* Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1891, iii, 607-612.—**Núñez.** Medicina legal; herida de la poplitea. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1880-81, xvii, 229.—**Picou** (R.) Contusion de l'artère poplitée gauche, rupture de sa tunique interne, thrombose, gangrène de la jambe; amputation de la cuisse au tiers inférieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 260-266.—**Suntny** (F.) Rottura dell' arteria poplitea in un caso di frattura dell' estremo superiore della tibia. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1886, ii, 12-14.—**Teale** (T. P.) Wound of popliteal artery and vein during an operation for necrosis of femur; recovery without gangrene. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 12.

Artery (*Profunda femoris*).

See **Artery** (*Femoral, Abnormities of*).

Artery (*Pudic*).

Tschausson (M.) Anomalien der Art. pudenda communis; 5 Fälle; Bemerkungen über die Entstehung der Anomalien dieser Arterie im allgemeinen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1886, i, 86-92.

Artery (*Pulmonary*).

BRONDGEEST (P. Q.) Over pathologische veranderingen der arteria pulmonalis en van hare klapvliezen. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Delitzin (S.) Beobachtungen über die vierte Halbmondklappe in der Arteria pulmonalis. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1892, 107-112, 1 pl.—**Joël** (J.) Ein Teratom auf der Arteria pulmonalis innerhalb des Herzbeutels. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxxii, 381-386.—**Knoll** (P.) Der Blutdruck in der Arteria pulmonalis bei Kaninchen und seine respiratorischen Schwankungen. Sitzungsb. d. k. Acad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl. 1888, Wien, 1889, xcvii, 207-222, 2 tab.—**Nixon** (C. J.) On functional murmur in the pulmonary artery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 193-203. *Also*, Reprint.—**Patella** (V.) Della semejologia dell' arteria polmonale; suo valore nelle anemie e nella febbre. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1888, cclxxxiii, 210; 241.—**Piana** (G. P.) Osservazioni comparative intorno alla struttura delle ultime diramazioni delle arterie pulmonari. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 417-420, 1 pl.

Artery (*Pulmonary, Abnormities of*).

See, also, Aorta (*Abnormities of*).

Barbacci (O.) Una rarissima anomalia sull' arteria polmonare. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1891, xv, 1-13.—**Burgess** (A. J.) Prenatal closure of the pulmonary artery. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 437. *Also*, Reprint.—**Foot** (A. W.) Pulmonary artery with two valves. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1888, vi, 389-391, 1 pl. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1888, 3. s., lxxxvi, 100.—**Moore** (W.) Congenital malformation of the pulmonary artery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1892, n. s., xiv, 115.—**Stintzing** (R.) Ueber eine seltene Anomalie der Pulmonalklappen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888-9, xliv, 149-158.—**Zahn** (F. W.) Ueber ein eigenthümliches congenitales Netzwerk in der linken Pulmonararterie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxv, 58-60, 1 pl.

Artery (*Pulmonary, Diseases of*).

See, also, Aneurisms *of pulmonary artery.*

Bruen (E. T.) Dilatation and atheroma of the pulmonary artery, with an opening through the interventricular septum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881-3), 1884, xi, 78-80.—**Duckworth** (*Sir* D.) A case of pulmonary arterial reflux. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888, xxi, 18-21, 1 pl.—**Duroziez** (P.) De la dilatation de l'artère pulmonaire. Union méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., li, 882-885. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1891), 1892, xxvi, 54-57.—**Honzé.** Un cas d'endartérite pulmonaire végétante et ulcérense; infection streptococcique. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1893, xlv, 81-84.—[**Klob** (J.)] Endarteriitis pulmonalis deformans. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien 1865, Wien, 1866, 185.—**Mayet.** Note sur un cas d'altération par artérite déformante des branches de l'artère pulmonaire. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1873), 1874, xiii, pt. 2, 43-47.—**Monnier** (L.) Athérome de l'artère pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, 4. s., vii, 114. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 819.—**Rattone** (G.) Sulla infiammazione dell' arteria polmonare, con speciale riguardo all' ateroma della medesima. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1885, 3. s., xxxiii, 85. *Also:* Gazz. di clin., Torino, 1885, xxi, 81.—**Romberg** (E.) Ueber Sklerose der Lungenarterie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1891-2, xlviii, 197-206. *Also:* Arb. a. d. med. Klin. zu Leipz., 1893, 303-312.—**Turner** (F. C.) Miliary tubercles in branches of the pulmonary artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 139, 1 pl.—**Williams** (C. B.) A study of aneurism of the pulmonary artery, with the report of a case. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889-90, xxii, 321-327. [Discussion], 333.

Artery (*Pulmonary, Obstruction of*).

See, also, Artery (*Pulmonary, Abnormities of*).

ACHILLES (C.) * Ein Fall von Pulmonalstenose. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

DUREY-COMTE (P.) * Contribution à l étude de rétrécissement congénital de l'artère pulmonaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

LOUBAUD (M.) * Étude sur les lésions du système veineux dans un cas de rétrécissement de l'artère pulmonaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

LUZZATTO (B.) Embolia dell' arteria polmonale. 8°. *Milano*, 1880.

MAYER (M.) * Ueber einen Fall von Stenosirung der Pulmonalarterie in Folge von aenter Endocarditis der Semilunarklappen. [Freiberg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Artery (*Pulmonary, Obstruction of*).

MONNIER (J.) * Sur le rétrécissement congénital de l'artère pulmonaire accompagné d'autres vices de développement. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

MOSCHKOWSKY (J.) * Ueber congenitale Stenose der Pulmonalis. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1872.

SCHANTZ (E. P. C.) * Ein Fall von Atresie der Arteria pulmonalis. 8°. *Marburg*, 1880.

SCHMIDT (J. [L. O.]) * Ueber angeborene Stenose der Arteria pulmonalis. 8°. *Bonn*, 1892.

STERZ (A.) * Ueber Verstopfung der Lungenarterie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874.

STÖLKER (C.) * Ueber angeborne Stenose der Arteria pulmonalis. 8°. *Bern*, 1864.

Athanasios (M.) Νέος ἐκ γενετῆς κυανωτικός. Στένωσις συγγενὴς τῆς πνευμονικῆς ἀρτησίας. Διαστροφὴ τῶν σπλάγχνων. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1883, ix, 225-227.—**Barié** (E.) Le rétrécissement préartériel de l'artère pulmonaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 579-602.—**Biach** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von congenitaler Pulmonalstenose und über congenitale Herzfehler im Allgemeinen. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1885, xi, 185; 297.—**Bogolenoff** (L.) Sluchai vrojdennago sujenija legochnoi arterii. [Congenital stricture of pulmonary artery.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1883, xix, 523-534.—**Bokai** (A.) Tüdőütér szűkületének esete. [Stenosis of pulmonary artery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 333-337. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 348-350.—**Cabot.** Embolism of the pulmonary arteries: death within fifteen minutes. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 47.—**Charon** (E.) Sténose congénitale de l'artère pulmonaire accompagnée de cyanose; diagnostic confirmé par l'autopsie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1883, 3. s., xvii, 664-679. [Rap. de Wehenkel], 624-629. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1883, xxxv, 177; 185.—**Chelchowski** (K.) Przypadek uciśnięcia rozgałęzień tętnicy płucnej prawej. [Stenosis of right bronchus and right pulmonary artery.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1883, 2. s., iii, 485-491. *Also, transl.:* Klin. sbornik . . . klin. Imp. Varshav. Univ., 1885, 1-12.—**Claisse** (P.) Faux rétrécissement de l'artère pulmonaire; adénopathie rétrosternale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 674-676.—**Colberg.** Stenose des Ostium arteriosum pulmonale, bedingt durch Aneurysma der Aortenwurzel. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1869, v, 565-567.—**Dawson** (B. F.) Stenosis of the pulmonary artery in an infant. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 115-117.—**Didion.** Rétrécissement de l'orifice de l'artère pulmonaire sans tuberculose du poumon. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, 4. s., vii, 71-73. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 692.—**Duguet.** Rétrécissement de l'orifice de l'artère pulmonaire acquis, consécutif à une endocardite rhumatismale, chez un jeune homme non cyanosé et non tuberculeux. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1879), 1880, 2. s., xvi, 87-91. ———. Rétrécissement de l'orifice artériel pulmonaire, non suivi de phthisie, chez une rhumatisante; hémiplégie faciale; néphrite parenchymateuse mortelle. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 685-688. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1882), 1883, 2. s., xix, 5-10. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 65-67.—**Féréol.** Sténose pulmonaire, avec communication des deux ventricules; cyanose tardive et intermittente; tuberculisation ultime. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 96-104, 1 pl.—**Ferraro** (P.) Sulla trombosi dell' arteria polmonale. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1886, viii, 578-586.—**Gordon.** Coagulum in the left pulmonary artery. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1861-2, n. s., i, 238-243.—**Havage.** Rétrécissement de l'artère pulmonaire et épanchement péricardique abondant; absence de tubercules pulmonaires; foie cardiaque; néphrite mixte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 562-566. ———. Rétrécissement de l'artère pulmonaire; tuberculose. *Ibid.*, 1881, lvi, 292-295. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 1012.—**Jaccoud** (S.) Sur le rétrécissement de l'artère pulmonaire. *In his:* Leç. de clin. méd. 1885-6, 8°, Par., 1887, 489-517. ———. Rétrécissement valvulaire de l'artère pulmonaire et dilatation de sa branche gauche. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 551.—**Jayle.** Rétrécissement siégeant à la naissance de l'infundibulum de l'artère pulmonaire; communication interventriculaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 172.—**Khan** (T.) Notes on a case of stenosis of the pulmonary artery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 113. *Also:* Tr. Calcutta M. Soc., 1881, ii, 22-28.—**Loomis** (A. L.) Stenosis of pulmonary artery. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 13.—**Mahomed** (F. A.) Thrombosis of the pulmonary artery (para-vaginal and dermoid cysts). Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xxxiv, 72-76.—**Malherbe.** Deux observations de rétrécissement acquis de l'orifice de l'artère pulmonaire. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1879, xiii, 170-181.—**von Maschka.** Ein Fall hochgradigster Stenose des Ostium arteriæ pulmonalis. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1884, v, 393-399, 1 pl.—**Michailoff** (V. M.) Sluch. stenosis ostei pulmonalis.

Artery (*Pulmonary, Obstruction of*).

Protok. i soobsch. Obsh. vrach. Novgorodsk. gnber. za 1893g., Novgorod, 1894, 46-49. — **Middendorp** (H. W.) Atresie der Arteria pulmonalis. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Histol., Leipz., 1886, iii, 239-246, 3 pl. — **Moritz** (F.) Ueber Stenose des Pulmonalostiums. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1892), 1893, viii, 63-65.—**Moutard-Martin** (R.) Rétrécissement de l'artère pulmonaire (préartériel); communication interventriculaire; tuberculisation pulmonaire; mort. Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxvi, 825-827.—**Paul** (C.) Observation d'un rétrécissement de l'artère pulmonaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1879), 1880, 2. s., xvi, 84-86. — **Pic.** Rétrécissement de l'artère pulmonaire, tuberculose. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 144-147. — **Potain.** Des rétrécissements de l'artère pulmonaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 21-23. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1890, iv, 169; 177. — **Rinsema** (T.) Ein Fall von acquirirter Stenose des Ostium pulmonale. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1883-4, xxxiv, 216-228. — **Saint-Philippe** (R.) Note et réflexions sur un cas de rétrécissement acquis de l'artère pulmonaire avec phtisie pulmonaire consécutive. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882-2, xi, 73; 82. — **Smith** (R. S.) Stenosis and endo-arteritis of the pulmonary artery: a cause of embolic pneumonia and chronic intermittent fever. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 203-205. — **Stifel** (A. F.) On congenital atresia of the pulmonary artery. [Abstr. of an inaug. diss. presented in 1879, in the Univ. of Leipz.] Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxix, 363-369. — **Suchard.** Examen histologique des veines et des varices cutanées dans un cas de rétrécissement de l'artère pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, 4. s., vii, 164-166. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 1012. — **Vamos** (G.) Az arteria pulmonalis szájadékának szűkülete. [Strictnre of pulmonary artery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 231; 243; *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 587.— **Wising** (P. J.) Fall af stenos i arteria pulmonalis. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1880, xlii, 676-691, 1 pl.

Artery (*Pulmonary, Rupture and wounds of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** *by anastomosis, etc.*

Arró. Rotura de la arteria pulmonar; muerte fulminante. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 703.—**Elliot** (G. T.) [*et al.*]. Ruptures of and into the pulmonary artery. [4 cases.] Tr. N. York Path. Soc., N. Y., 1876, i, 128-137.—**Hjelt.** Ett fall af sårskada i arteria pulmonalis. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1880, xxii, 418. — **O'Sullivan** (P. T.) Wound of the pulmonary artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 64. — **Stidger** (S. B.) A case of sudden death from rupture of pulmonary artery. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., 14.-15. sess., 1881-2, Wheeling, 1882, 793.

Artery (*Radial*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of radial artery.*

Charles (J. J.) A case of absence of the radial artery. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893-4, xxviii, 449.—**Ellenberger.** Die Anastomosen zwischen der Arteria radialis und Arteria ulnaris beim Hunde. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1889-90, xvi, 273-279.—**Fick** (A.) Die Druckcurve und die Geschwindigkeitscurve in der Arteria radialis des Menschen. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1887, n. F., xx, 53-72, 1 pl.—**Symonds** (C. J.) Aneurysmal dilatation of the radial artery with suppurative arteritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xxxv, 146-149, 1 pl.—**Takebayashi** Denzo. [An anomaly of the radial artery.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, April 15, 1883. — **Thomson** (A.) Notes on two instances of abnormality in the course and distribution of the radial artery. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1883-4, xviii, 265-269.

Artery (*Radial, Wounds and ligature of*).

Jackson (T. H.) Wound of radial artery cured by pressure. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Allacciatura dell' arteria radiale. Sped. Lotti in Pontedera. Sez. chir., Pisa, 1888, 344.— **Faure.** Sphacèle de l'éminence thénar à la suite de ligature de la radiale. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1889, xiii, 109.— **Fowler** (W.) Ligature of the radial artery at the back of the wrist (tabatière anatomique). Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 100.— **Gosselin.** Blessure de l'artère radiale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 785.—**Latil.** Sur un cas de blessure de l'artère radiale traitée par la ligature des deux bouts dans la plaie. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1882, ciii, 325. — **Lees** (W.) Wound of radial, with high bifurcation of brachial. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 709. — **Matas** (R.) Cavernous angioma involving palm of hand; ligation of radial artery. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xxii, 258-262, 1 pl.—**Queely** (St. G.) Wound of radial artery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1888-9, viii, 288. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 592.—**Redard.** Rupture de l'artère radiale par écrasement; examen du bout supérieur et inférieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 399. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 350. — **Richet.** Blessure des trois quarts de la circonférence de la radiale ne donnant lieu à aucune hémorrhagie; conservation apparente des battements dans le bout inférieur; gangrène du pouce; amputation. Siècle méd., Par., 1881, ii, 34. — **Schlegel.** Unterbindung der Arteria radialis. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1877, xxviii, 58-60. — **Trapenard** (G.) fils. Plaie de l'artère radiale à la partie inférieure de l'avant-bras; emploi de l'appareil d'Esmarck; ligature des deux bouts de l'artère. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1878, xxxii, 50-53. ———. Ligature de la radiale; emploi de l'appareil d'Esmarck; plaie contuse du pied; désarticulation du cinquième métatarsien. *Ibid.*, 68.—**Uytterhoeven** (A.) Section complète de l'artère radiale à sa partie inférieure. *In his:* Mélanges de chir., d'opbth. et d'hyg. pub., 8°, Brux., 1859, 51.—**Vernaison.** Deux observations de blessure de l'artère radiale; guérison par la compression seule. Rap. gén. d. trav. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat, 1854-5, ix, 4-10.

Artery (*Renal, Abnormities of*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of renal artery.*

Carlan (F. B.) * Die Anomalien der Nierenarterie. 8°. *Kiel*, 1893.

Rousseau (P.) * Contribution à l'étude des anomalies des artères rénales. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Bertrand (L.) Deux cas d'anomalie de l'artère rénale chez le même sujet (femme). Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 209-211. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 91.—**Cassini** (E.) Sopra una rara anomalia dell' arteria emulgens dell' uomo. Spallanzani, Roma, 1889, 2. s., xviii, 218-221, 1 pl.—**Guillemiot.** Anomalie des artères rénales. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1895, xxxi, 381.—**Mauclaire.** Anomalie des artères rénales; trois artères rénales droites, l'inférieure très volumineuse et pré-urétérale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 136.—**Mazzotti** (L.) Doppia arteria renale destra con trombosi di uno dei due tronchi. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1885, 6. s., xv, 353-360.—**Thomson** (A.) Abnormalities in the arterial supply of the kidney; the renal arteries to be noted in every subject dissected, and all deviations from the normal arrangement in number and position to be tabulated. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890-91, xxv, 91-94.

Artery (*Retinal*).

Szili (A.) Merkwürdige Schlinge der Netzhautschlagader. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1885, ix, 236.

Artery (*Sacral, Middle*).

Thomson (A.) Mode and place of origin of the middle sacral artery. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1892-3, xxvii, 184-187.

Artery (*Scapular*).

Deaver (J. B.) Anomalies of the posterior scapular artery. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 151.

Artery (*Sciatic*).

Estlander (J. A.) Traumatisk lesion af arteria ischiadica och underbinding af densamma. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1878, xx, 282-287. [Résumé], *Ibid.*, 354.— **Lachi** (P.) Una varietà dell' arteria ischiatica. [*From:* Boll. d. Soc. Eustachiana di Camerino.] *In his:* Oss. anat., 8°, Camerino, 1885, 3-5.

Artery (*Spermatic*).

Rimar. Recherches anatomiques sur la distribution de l'artère spermatique chez l'homme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 1300-1302.—**Gruber** (W.) Duplicität der Arteria spermatica interna bei Ursprung der supernumerären Arterie aus der Arteria iliaca communis (in dieser Combination vorher nicht gesehen). Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1880, lxxxi, 457.

Artery (*Spermatic, Ligature of*

See **Varicocele** (*Treatment of*).

Artery (*Splenic*).

Erwin (W. H.) Death from rupture of the splenic artery. Med. Age, Detroit, 1895, xiii, 557. — **Ferré** (G.) Nouveau cas de dilatation de l'artère splénique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 99-101. ———. Note sur deux cas de dilatation de l'artère splénique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 59.—**Robinson** (F. C.) Rupture of splenic artery into stomach. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 102.

Artery (*Subclavian*).

Fawcett (E.) On the relation of the prevertebral fascia to the subclavian artery and the brachial plexus. Edinb. M. J., 1895-6, xli, 509-513.—**Gross** (S. D.) Subclavian ar-

Artery (*Subclavian*).

tery. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc. 1852, Louisville, 1853, ii, 228–233.—**Halla** (A.) Ein Fall von Stenosengeräusch in der linken Arteria subclavia. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 61–63.—**Hochstetter** (F.) Ueber den Ursprung der Arteria subclavia der Vögel. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 484–493.—**Keen** (W. W.) A new method of compressing the subclavian artery. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xii, 33–35. ———. A further communication on a new method of compressing the subclavian artery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 191–194. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1891, xii, 155.—**Le Fort** (L.) Sous-clavière. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., x 668–710.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Subclavian arterial murmur. Asclepiad, Lond., 1889, vi, 201–228.—**Stahel** (H.) Zur Anatomie und Chirurgie der Art. subclavia. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1886, 211–235, 3 pl.

Artery (*Subclavian, Abnormities of*).

de P. Chacón (F.) Anomalia de la arteria sub-clavia. Gac. méd., México, 1892, xxviii, 442–446.—**Cones** (E.) Unusual arrangement of the branches of the subclavian arteries. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 267.—**Craig** (W. B.) Unusual origin of the subclavian artery. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1880, xxx, 428.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Anomalie d'origine de l'artère sous-clavière droite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 11.—**Högerstedt** (A.) Verschluss der Art. subclavia sinistra an ihrem Ursprung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1890, n. F., vii, 223–227.—**Smith** (W. R.) An abnormal arrangement of the right subclavian artery in a rabbit. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890–91, xxv, 325.—**Tarnezky** (A. I.) Tri vida vazhnago v prakt. otnosh. izmien. v chodie podklyuch. arterii. [Three forms of important abnormality in the course of subclavian artery, important from a practical view.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 221–223.—**Walsham** (W. J.) The right subclavian arising from the third part of the arch of the aorta. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, xvi, 88.

Artery (*Subclavian, Ligature of*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** (*Aortic, Treatment of*); **Aneurisms** *of axillary artery*; **Aneurisms** *of innominate artery*; **Aneurisms** *of subclavian artery.*

Auch (O.) * Ueber die vorherige Unterbindung der Arteria subclavia oberhalb des Schlüsselbeins bei Exarticulatio humeri. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1886.

Brian (O.) * Ueber Subclavia-Unterbindung oberhalb der Clavicula. 8°. *Jena,* 1889.

Heath (G. Y.) Ligature of the left sub-clavian artery in its third part for axillary aneurism with antiseptic catgut. 8°. *Newcastle-on-Tyne,* 1877.

Rodgers (J. K.) Ligature of the left subclavian artery within the scalenus muscle for aneurism. 8°. [*New York,* 1846.]

Albert (E.) Ligatur der Arteria subclavia. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1125; 1149; 1599.—**Armsby** (J. H.) Ligature of the subclavian artery. Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 1870–80, iii, 68–72.—**Barbosa** (A. M.) Laqueação da arteria subclavia esquerda â saida dos escalenos, motivada por um aneurisma da axillar; cura. Gaz. med. do Lisb., 1862, x, 421–427.—**Bowcock** (J. W.) Successful ligation of the subclavian artery in the subclavicular triangle, for wound of the axillary. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 134.—**Bridgman** (G. H.) Ligation of the subclavian artery in its second part, for wound. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Manchester, 1885, 78–81.—**Browne** (H. W. L.) Successful case of simultaneous ligature of the subclavian and carotid arteries for innominate aneurism. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 614.—**Butlin** (H. T.) A case of axillary aneurism, for which the subclavian artery was ligatured in the third part of its course; slipping of the ligature shortly after the operation; re-ligature; collapse; death. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond. (1886–7), 1887, xx, 34–36. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 355.—**Clark** (H. H.) Ligation of the third part of the right subclavian artery for aneurism; death on the seventeenth day from abscess of the sac and septicæmia. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1886–7, i, 243–245. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 409.—**Codrington** (O.) Case of ligature of the subclavian artery for axillary aneurism. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1878, Lond., 1880, xx, 267.—**Crissinma.** Ligadura da subclavea, modificação da incisão classica; cura de aneurisma pelas correntes continuas; cura espontanea. Bol. da Soc. do med. o cirug. do Rio de Jan. (1886), 1887, i, 105–108.—**De Gaetano** (M.) Legatura dell' arteria succlavia sul tubercolo della 1ª costola. Gior. di clin. e terap., Messina, 1882, i, 391–404. *Also:* Osservatore med., Palermo, 1882, 3. s., xii, 500–514.—**Desprès.** Anévrysme diffus de l'aisselle consécutif à une fracture de l'humérus; ligature de l'artère sous-clavière; hémorrhagie secondaire; pleurésie purulente; mort le vingt-troisième jour; autopsie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 991.—**Dzbanovski** (P. A.) Sluch. perevyazki pravoi podklyuchichnoi art. v 4m otdîlie. [Ligating right subclavian artery in its fourth part.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1893, ix, 247–251.—**Frey** (A.) Nouveau cas de ligature de l'artère sous-clavière avec du catgut; réunion immédiate de la plaie et oblitération définitive de l'artère. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1881, 3. s., x, 67.—**de Garay** (A.) Nuevo procedimiento de la ligadura de la arteria subclavia. Escuela de med., México, 1886–7, viii, 31–34.—**Halsted.** Ligation of the first portion of the left subclavian artery and excision of a subclavio-axillary aneurism. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1892, iii, 93, 1 pl.—**Harrison** (R.) Ligature of subclavian artery for axillary aneurism. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 104.—**Helmuth** (W. T.) A case of aneurism of the subclavian and carotid arteries, operated on by ligation of the outer third of the subclavian. *In his:* A Dozen Cases Clin. Surg., 8°, Albany, 1876, 16–21, 1 pl.—**Koch** (W.) Ueber Unterbindungen und Aneurysmen der Arteria subclavia. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1869, x, 195–361, 1 pl.—**Lampiasi.** Due casi di legatura della succlavia in seguito d' insuccesso della legatura dell' ascellare al disotto della clavicola. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1886, Roma, 1887, iii, 371–378.—**Liston** (R.) Case of aneurism in the axillary portion of the left brachial artery, in which ligature of the subclavian was successfully performed. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1820, xvi, 348–352, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**M'Carthy** (J.) Aneurysm of the axillary artery, probably ruptured, treated by the antiseptic ligature of the third part of the subclavian artery; partial restoration of the lumen of the vessel. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 233.—**Mackenzie** (R. J.) Ligature of the subclavian artery. North J. M., Edinb., 1846, iv, 129–136. *Also,* Reprint.—**McKinnon** (J. A.) Ligation of the subclavian artery; recovery. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1880–81, vii, 524–527.—**Maizonada** (A.) Herida de la arteria axilar; ligadura de la subclavia; curacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1880, xxvii, 350–354. *Also:* Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1880, vii, 239–250. *Also:* Jurado méd.-farm., Madrid, 1880, i, 163; 170.—**Markoe** (F. H.) Simultaneous ligation of the carotid and subclavian arteries for aneurysm at the root of the neck. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 215.—**Michel** (M.) Ligation of the subclavian artery between the scaleni for hemorrhage from a gunshot wound; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1883, n. s., lxxxvi, 439–446.—**Miles** (A. B.) Traumatic aneurism of the third division of the right subclavian artery, treated by incision and double ligature; hemorrhage controlled by provisional ligation of the first division of the subclavian and pressure on the axillary artery. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 208.—**Morini** (V.) Due casi di legatura dell' arteria succlavia seguiti da guarigione. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1887, xiii, 481–491.—**Occhini** (F.) Speciale conformazione congenita in rapporto alla anatomia chirurgica della legatura dell' arteria succlavia al di fuori dei muscoli scaleni. Spallanzani, Roma, 1889, 2. s., xviii, 97–100, 1 pl.—**Parke** (T. D.) Ligation of the left subclavian in the third portion for traumatic aneurism of the axillary artery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 184.—**Parker** (R.) Ligature of the subclavian artery for aneurism. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 181. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 341.—**Piccinini** (G.) Caso di allacciatura della succlavia destra. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1884, iv, fasc. 2, 29–39.—**Piccinini** (R.) Un caso di legatura dell' arteria succlavia. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1892, 5. s., xiii, 209–218.—**Reid** (T. W.) Successful ligature of subclavian for gunshot wound in axilla. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, v, 97.—**Sentin** (L.-J.) Observation d'un anevrysme de l'artère sous-clavière gauche; opéré par la ligature au-dessus de la clavicule, en dehors du muscle scalène antérieur; suivie de quelques réflexions. Bull. méd. belge, Brux., 1834, i, 158–162. *Also,* Reprint.—**Vasileff** (M. A.) Sluch. perevyazki podkliouch. arterii i veni pod kliouchitsei. [Ligature of subclavian artery and vein under the clavicle.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1886, ii, 431–436.—**Warren** (J. M.) Ligature of the left subclavian artery for subclavian aneurism; with a remarkable deviation of the vessel and consequent change of its relations. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1849, n. s., xvii, 13–17. *Also,* Reprint.—**Wright** (G. A.) Ligature of the subclavian artery for axillary aneurism. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, viii, 362–367.

Artery (*Subclavian, Rupture and wounds of*).

Maloët. Beobachtung einer Blutstürzung durch den Mund, darauf in weniger, als einer Minute, der Tod des Kranken erfolgt ist, bey dem das Blut unmittelbar aus dem Stamm der rechten Schlüsselbeinpulsader kam. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Cutting.

Baughman (J. N.) Wound of left subclavian artery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 874.—**Bedeschi.**

Artery (*Subclavian, Rupture and wounds of*).

Plaie d'arme à feu avec fracture de la clavicule, et dilacération de l'artère sous-clavière, guérie par la compression. Rev. méd. hist. et phil., Par., 1820, i, 3. livr., 115–120.—**Bowlby** (A. A.) Partial rupture of the right subclavian artery with extensive separation of the internal and middle coats. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xlii, 79–81. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1179.—**Gardner** (W.) Case of hydatid cyst eroding walls of subclavian artery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1887, n. s., ix, 251. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 125.—**Kirchgässer.** Ueber einen Fall von Stichverletzung der Schlüsselbeinarterie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 226.—**Osler** (W.) Bayonet wound of left subclavian artery at its origin. Montreal Gen. Hosp. Rep., 1880, i, 284.—**Rotter** (J.) Ueber die Stichverletzungen der Schlüsselbeingefässe. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1892), 1893, xxiii, pt. 2, 287–302. [Discussion], pt. 1, 266. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 279–284. *Also:* Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1893, No. 72 (Chir., No. 18, 405–436).

Artery (*Subscapular*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of subscapular artery.*

Dean (D. V.) Ligation of subscapular for aneurism of axillary artery. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1885, xiv, 26–29.—**Manclaire.** Anomalie de l'artère sus-scapulaire venant s'enrouler en 8 de chiffre dans le creux sous-claviculaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 184.

Artery (*Supraorbital*).

See **Aneurisms** *of supraorbital artery.*

Artery (*Temporal*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of temporal artery.*

Edwards (R. T.) Rupture of the temporal artery. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1881, xiv, 103.—**Gruber** (W.) Ursprung der Arteria temporalis profunda posterior von der A. meningea media aus der Schädelhöhle. *In his:* Abhandl. a. d. menschl. u. vergleich. Anat., St. Petersb., 1852, 126, 3 pl.

Artery (*Thyroid*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of thyroid artery*; **Arteries** (*Abnormities of*).

Anderson (R. J.) Abnormal arrangement of the thyroid arteries. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1879–80, xiv, 351–356, 1 pl.—**Beaumanoir.** Artère thyroïdienne de Neubauer. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 316. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 191.—**Delitzin** (S.) Ueber eine Varietät des Verlaufes der Arteria thyreoidea superior. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1892, 105, 1 pl.—**Gruber.** Ueber die Anomalien der Arteria thyreoidea ima (Neubaneri) und der Arteria cricothyreoidea, in ihrer wichtigen Beziehung zu einigen chirurg. Operationen; neuer anomaler Kehlkopfs-Muskel. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1845, lii, 130; 287.—**Labougle** (J.) Note sur une artère thymique provenant de l'artère thyroïdienne moyenne de Neubaner. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 24–27. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887–8, xvii, 367.—**Mode** of origin of the following vessels, usually described as branches of the thyroid axis, viz.: inferior thyroid, suprascapular, ascending cervical, and transverse cervical arteries. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891–2, xxvi, 77–80.—**Onodi** (A. T.) Az arteria thyreoidea inf. accessoria comm. változetáról. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 231. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Histol., Leipz., 1886, iii, 193.—**Shepherd.** A hitherto undescribed arrangement of the inferior thyroid arteries. Montreal M. J., 1888–9, xvii, 839. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 305.—**Sirand.** Anomalie de l'artère thyroïdienne supérieure. Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 14.—**Stern** (M. J.) An anomalous middle thyroid artery, with presentation of specimen. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 165.—**Taguchi** (K.) Die Lage des Nervus recurrens nervi vagi zur Arteria thyreoidea inferior. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1889, 309–325, 1 pl.—**Todaro** (F.) L'arteria mediastinica superiore, ramo anomalo dell' arteria tiroidea inferiore. Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1878, ii, 159.

Artery (*Thyroid, Ligature of*).

Drobnik. O podwiązaniu tętnicy tarczowej dolnej. [On ligature of thyroid artery.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1887, 2. s., vii, 110–117. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 65.—**Matlakowski** (W.) Trzy przypadki podwiązania tętnic tarczowych, dokonanego przy wolu, sposobem Drobnika. [Three cases of ligature of thyroid artery, performed according to Drobnik's method.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 376–378.—**Rydygier.** Zur Operationstechnik bei der Unterbindung der Arteria thyreoidea inferior. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1889, xvi, 241–243.

Artery (*Tibial*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of tibial arteries*; **Artery** (*Popliteal, Ligature of*).

Chenantais. Plaie de l'artère tibiale postérieure; hémorrhagies nombreuses; ligature des deux bouts; phlegmon diffus; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1883–4, ii, 55.—**Crompton** (D.) Wound of the posterior tibial artery; ligature. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, 3. s., xxix, 146.—**Fleming** (E.) Wound of the posterior tibial artery. Ligature; recovery. Edinb. M. J., 1862, viii, 241. *Also, in his:* Notes on Surg. Cases, 8°, Edinb., 1862, 11.—**Fowler** (W.) Ligature of the anterior tibial artery in its upper third. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 100.—**Koch** (W.) Beitrag zur Unterbindung der Unterschenkelgefässe, namentlich der Arteria tibialis postica, in ihrer oberen Hälfte. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 251; 260.—**Küster** (E.) Vier Wochen alte Stichwunde der A. tibialis antica; örtliche Unterbindung; Heilung. *In his:* Ein chir. Trienn. 1876–8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 263.—**Schrutz** (O.) Zkřiženi a prostupování zadních tepen hércových. [Rés. Sur le croisement et la pénétration de l'artère péronière par l'artère tibiale postérieure.] Sborn. lék., v Praze, 1891, iv, 275–282.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Treatment of wounds of the anterior tibial artery, complicating compound fracture of the leg; with report of a case. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1885, i, 7–12.—**Stimpson** (A. O.) Ligation of the anterior tibial artery above the ankle joint. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxviii, 131.—**Whitson** (J.) Wound of the posterior tibial artery; ligation of vessel; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 221.—**Wilkinson** (J. R.) Ligation of the anterior tibial artery for traumatic aneurism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 542.—**Willems** (C.) Sur la ligature des artères tibiale postérieure et péronière. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1888, lxvii, 122–126.—**Winther.** Arterielle Blutung aus der durch einen Sensenhieb verwundeten Arteria tibialis postica. Akad. Hosp. d. Univ. Giessen (1848), 1849, 73–82.

Artery (*Ulnar*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of ulnar artery.*

Banks (J. H.) Secondary hemorrhage from the ulnar artery treated by the styptic compress. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 149.—**Brown** (H. J.) A wound of the ulnar artery; ligation of the brachial; secondary hemorrhage. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1883, v, 7.—**Cotter** (S. B.) Ligature of right ulnar artery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 199.—**Grau.** Herida penetrante de la arteria cubital; aneurisma falso consecutivo; operacion; curacion. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1856–7, i, no. 6, 12.—**H.** (A.) Cubital (artère), pathologie chirurgicale. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1880, 1. s., xxiv, 141–161.—**Hofmokl.** Schnittwunde mit Verletzung der Arteria und des Nervus ulnaris; Nervennaht; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 335.—**Hubert Rodrigues.** Ligadura de la arteria cubital en su tercio superior, en un caso grave de hemorragia traumática. Telégrafo méd., Barcel., 1850–51, iv, 33–38.—**McGraw** (T. A.) Idiopathic rupture of the ulnar artery in a boy of eighteen. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 93–95.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Anomalia dell' arteria ulnaris. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 234.—**Moret.** Piqûre de l'artère cubitale au niveau du poignet; hémorrhagie en nappe; ligature unique; guérison. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1880, 106–109.—**Stocquart** (A.) Les anomalies de l'artère cubitale. Arch. de méd. et chir. prat., Brux., 1887–8, ii, 85–88.———. Note sur les anomalies de l'artère cubitale chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1890–91, ix, 108–123, 1 pl.

Artery (*Umbilical*).

von Bardeleben (H.) Abdominalanastomose der Nabelarterien. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1894–5, x, 725–728.—**Colomiatti** (V.) (Una sola arteria ombelicale.) *In his:* Fram. di embriol. patol., 8°, Torino, 1880, 16.—**Becker.** Hemorágia mortal en consecuencia de la no obliteracion de una de las arterias umbilicales. Period. Acad. de méd. de Mégico, 1838–9, iii, 29–32.—**Monti.** Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der Arteritis umbilicalis. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1880–81, ii, 405–409.—**Tschaussow** (M.) Anomalien der Art. umbilicalis; 2 Fälle; die Arteria spermatica interna accessoria. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1886, i, 93–95.

Artery (*Vertebral*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of vertebral artery.*

Anderson (R. J.) A new abnormality in connection with the vertebral artery. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1879–80, xiv, 249–251.—**Hochstetter** (F.) Ueber die Entwicklung der A. vertebralis beim Kaninchen, nebst Bemerkungen über die Entstehung der Ansa Vieussenii. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 572–586, 1 pl.—**Mackay** (J. Y.) The vertebral artery of the common seal (Phoca vitulina). *In:* Mem. [etc.] in Anat., 8°, Lond. & Edinb., 1889, 178.

Artery (*Vertebral, Injuries and ligature of*).

See, also, **Artery** (*Subclavian, Ligature of*).

BOHN (U.) *Anatomische und klinische Studien über die Unterbindung der Arteria vertebralis, nebst Mitteilung eines neuen Operationsverfahrens nach Professor Helferich. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1892.

GRAY (J. L.) Ligation of the vertebral arteries for the relief or cure of epilepsy. 8°. *Chicago*, 1886.

NUNCIANTE (I.) Memoria sulla legatura dell' arteria vertebrale ne' casi di aneurisma e di ferite della stessa. 8°. *Napoli*, 1845.

Alexander (W.) Observations on the effect of ligature of the vertebral arteries in certain diseases of the spinal cord. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 232-242.—**Bernays** (A. C.) Ligation of the vertebral arteries; a physiological experiment upon the human subject. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1886, ii, 77-79.—**de Josselin de Jong** (R.) Un cas rare de lésion de l'artère vertébrale. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxx, 339-344.—**King.** Wound of vertebral artery; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 993.—**Kocher** (T.) Ueber Verletzung und Aneurysma der Arteria vertebralis, nebst Mittheilung eines glücklich verlaufenen Falles. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1871, xii, 867-884.—**Matas** (R.) Traumatisms and traumatic aneurisms of the vertebral artery and their surgical treatment, with the report of a cured case. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 477-521. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1893, v, 503-510. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1893-4, n. s., xxi, 336-345.—**Picot.** Sur un cas d'oblitération de l'artère vertébrale dans le crâne. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1880-81, i, 907; 918.

Artesian Water Company, Memphis. [Collection of documents on the sanitary value of pure water.] 31 pp. 8°. [*Memphis, S. C. Toof & Co.*, 1888.]

von Artha (Jos. Hasner). Entwurf einer anatomischen Begründung der Augenkrankheiten. vii, 261 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Prag, J. G. Calve*, 1847.

Arthaud. Dissertations sur la dilatation des artères et sur la sensibilité; appuyées de plusieurs expériences faites sur les animaux vivans, auxquelles on a joint deux observations sur l'hydropisie du péritoine. x, 62 pp. 8°. *Paris, P.-G. Cavelier*, 1771. [P., v. 910.]

Arthaud [Charles]. Discours prononcé à l'ouverture de la première séance publique du Cercle des Philadelphes, tenue au Cap-François le 11 mai 1785; avec une description de la ville du Cap, pour servir à l'histoire des maladies que l'on y observe dans les différentes constitutions. 55 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1785.

Arthaud (G.).

Co-Editor of: **Annales** de la Policlinique de Paris, 1890.

——— & **Butte** (L.) Du nerf pneumogastrique (physiologie normale et pathologique). Diabète; albuminuries névropathiques (asthme; névropathie cérébro-cardiaque, etc.). iv, 214 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Arthaud (Jean-Henri-Gabriel) [1858-]. *Étude sur le testicule sénile. 35 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 303.

Arthaud (*Joseph*) [1813-83].

Lacour. Le docteur . . . souvenirs biographiques. Lyon méd., 1884, xlv, 422; 459.

Arthaud de Viry (Jean-Baptiste-Arthur). *Considérations historiques, philosophiques et critiques sur cette question: Quelle peut être l'application de la théorie à l'art de guérir considéré dans ses véritables fondemens? viii, 9-59 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, Martel aîné*, 1828.

Arthen (Peter). *Ueber Nierenhyalinose. 27 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1868.

Arthralgia.

See **Hysteria**; **Joints** (*Diseases of*); **Rheumatism.**

Arthritis.

See **Gout**; **Joints** (*Diseases of*); **Rheumatism.**

Arthritis (*Suboccipital*).

See **Atlas**, *etc.* (*Diseases of*).

Arthrogryposis.

See **Joints** (*Contractions, etc., of*).

Arthropoda.

DOR (H.) De la vision chez les arthropodes. 8°. [*Genève*, 1861.]

Repr. from: Arch. d. sc. phys. et nat., Genève, 1861, xii.

van Beneden (E.) Existence d'un double appareil et de deux liquides sanguins chez des arthropodes. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1880, 2. s., xlix, 5.—**Fernald** (H. T.) The relationships of arthropods. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1887-90, iv, 431-513, 3 pl.—**Fuchs** (S.) Ueber einige neuere Fortschritte in der Anatomie und Physiologie der Arthropodenaugen. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1892, iv, 351-378.—**Korotneff** (A.) Zur Entwicklung des Mitteldarmes bei den Arthropoden. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiv, 433.—**List** (T.) Morphologisch-biologische Studien über den Bewegungsapparat der Arthropoden. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1894-5, xxii, 380-440, 5 pl.—**Patten** (W.) Studies on the eyes of arthropods. J. Morphol., Bost., 1888-9, ii, 97-190, 7 pl.—**Segond** (L.-A.) Généalogie abstraite des arthropodes. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1891, xxvii, 1; 134; 234.—**Watase** (S.) On the morphology of the compound eyes of arthropods. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1887-90, iv, 287-334, 7 pl.—**Wheeler** (W. M.) Neuroblasts in the arthropod embryo. J. Morphol., Bost., 1890-91, iv, 337-343.

Arthrotomy.

See **Joints** (*Surgery of*).

Arthroxesis.

See **Joints** (*Wounds, etc., of*).

Arthuis (A.) Traitement des maladies nerveuses, affections rhumatismales, maladies chroniques. 3. éd. 151 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. A. Delahaye & Co.*, 1880.

———. The same. Treatment of nervous and rheumatic affections by static electricity. Transl. from the French by J. H. Etheridge. 144 pp. 8°. *Chicago, W. B. Keen, Cooke & Co.*, 1874.

———. L'électricité statique et l'hystérie. Mémoire précédé d'une lettre à M. le professeur Charcot. viii, 9-72 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1881.

———. Électricité statique. Manuel pratique de ses applications médicales. iv, 188 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1884.

———. The same. 3. éd. iv, 188 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1887.

Arthur (Charles). Pharmacopœia of the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. xvi, 131 pp. 24°. *Edinburgh, J. Thin*, 1892.

Arthur (Robert). A popular treatise on the teeth: embracing a description of their structure, the diseases to which they are subject, and their treatment, both for the prevention and cure of those diseases; together with an account of the usual methods of inserting artificial teeth. xii, 13-187 pp. 12°. *New York, E. Ferrett & Co.*, 1845.

———. The same. xii, 13-187 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1846.

———. Valedictory address delivered before the graduating class of the Philadelphia College Dental Surgery, session 1854-5. February 28, 1855. 40 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. H. Jones & Co.*, 1855.

Arthus (Maurice). Éléments de chimie physiologique. ix, 347 pp. 16°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1895.

Articella. [F. 1 a vacat. F. 1 b.] In hoc praeclaro libro sunt ista opera. Primo est liber Joannitii qui dicitur isagoge in greco. Secundo libellus de pulsibus Philareti. Tertio est libel-

Articella—continued.

lus Theophili de urinis. Quarto sunt Hippocratis aphorismi in ordinem collecti. Quinto sunt aphorismi philosophi ejusdem cum commento Galieni. Sexto liber pronosticorum ejusdem divisus in tres particulas. Septimo liber regiminis acutorum continens quatuor particulas. Octavo est liber epidemiarum Hippocratis cum commentariis viii particulas continens. Nono est libellus Hippocratis qui intitulatur de natura fetus. Decimo liber Galieni qui dicitur tegni sive ars parva. Undecimo libellus Gentilis de Fulgineo de divisione, etc. Duodecimo libellus de lege Hippocratis et libellus qui dicitur jusjurandum. [F. a a 2.] Incipiunt isagoge Joannitii ad tegni Galieni. Primus liber medicine. [*In fine:*] Explicit Hyppocratis jusjurandum in cujusdam sui libri principio inventum: et e greco in latinum conversum per Petrum Paulum Vergerium Faciatum. 211 ff. fol. *Venetiis, per Baptistam de Sortis*, 1487, *die vigesimo Augusti.*

———. The same. Ista sunt opera que in hoc preclaro libro continentur. Primo est liber Joannitii qui dicitur isagoge in greco. Secundo libellus de pulsibus Philareti. Tertio est libellus Theophili de urinis. Quarto sunt Hyppocratis aphorismi in ordinem collecti. Quinto sunt aphorismi ejusdem cum commento Galieni. Sexto liber pronosticorum cum translatione nova et antiqua. Septimo liber regiminis acutorum continens quattuor particulas. Octavo est liber epidimiarum Hyppocratis cum commentis viii particulas continens. Nono est libellus Hyppocratis qui intitulatur de natura fetus. Decimo liber Galieni qui dicitur Tegni sive ars parva. Undecimo libellus Gentilis de Fulgineo de divisione, etc. Duodecimo libellus de lege Hyppocratis et libellus qui dicitur jusjurandum. 8, 136, 50 ff., 1 l. fol. *Venetiis*, 1513.

———. [F. 136 b.] Explicit liber Hypocratis de natura puerorum translatus de greco in latinum a magistro Barhtolomeo de Messina siculo: jussu ac mandato illustrissimi viri Manfredi serenissimi regis Siciliæ scientiæ amatoris, etc., emendatus per magistrum Gregorium a Vulpe de Vincentia artium et medicinæ doctorem. [F. 50 *in fine:*] Explicit Hypocratis jusjurandum in cujusdam sui libri principio inventum: et e greco in latinum conversum per Petrum Paulum Vergerium Faciatum. fol. *Impressus Venetiis, anno Domini* 1513, *die* 14. *Junii.*

———. Articella nuperrime impressa cum quam plurimis tractatibus pristinæ impressioni superadditis: ut patet in pagina sequenti. 363 ff. 16°. [*In fine:*] *Impressum Lugduni per Joannem de la Place, impensis Bartholomei Troth in vico mercuriali morantis anno a Virginis partu mcxv, die quarto mensis Aprilis.*

CONTENTS.

Hysagogæ Joannitii in medicina.
Phylaretus de pulsibus.
Theophilus de urinis.
Hyppocrates de lege qui et introductorius dicitur [et alia ejusdem].
Aphorismi Joannis Damasceni.
Flosculi medicinales ex Cornelio Celso extracti.
Parabolæ Arnaldi de Villa Nova additæ.
Libri tres Tegni Galeni.
Textus duarum primarum Fen primi canonis Avicenne.
Textus Fen quartæ primi canonis ejusdem Avicenne.
Textus Fen prime quarti canonis ejusdem qui est de febribus.
Textus tertiæ; quartæ; quintæ; Fen quarti canonis ejusdem in chirurgia.
Cantica Avicennæ.
Textus novi ad Almansorem qui est de ægritudinibus a capite usque ad pedes
Summula Jacobi de partibus super antidotario Mesuæ.
Descriptio ponderum medicinalium et dosium ex breviario Aiseir.

———. Articella nuperrime impressa cum quam plurimis tractatibus pristinæ impressioni superadditis, ut patet in pagina sequenti. 403 ff. 16°. [*Ad finem:*] *Impressum Lugduni per Jacobum Myt impensis honesti viri Constantini Fradin. Anno a Virginis partu mcxix, die quinto mensis Octobris.*

———. Articella nuperrime impressa cum quam plurimis tractatibus pristinæ impressioni superadditis: ut patet in pagina sequenti. 270 ff. 16°. [*Ad finem: Impressum Lugduni per Joannem Moylin ais de Cambray. Impensis vero honesti viri Jacobi. q. Francisci de Giuneta. Florentini, anno Domini m.cccccxxxiiii.*

Artichoke.

Targioni (G. L.) Esame del veleno dei carciofi. *In:* Rac. di opusc. med.-prat., 8°, Firenze, 1778, iv, 161-189.

Article (An) on the charities of Boston. 20 pp. 8°. *Boston, Crosby, Nichols, Lee & Co.*, 1860.
Repr. from: N. Am. Rev., 1860.

Articulata.

DUVERNOY (G.-L.) Considérations sur les animaux articulés, sur les limites de ce type, et sur la place qu'il doit occuper dans les cadres de la méthode naturelle. 8°. *Paris*, 1841.
Repr. from: Dict. univ. d'hist. nat.

Plateau (F.) Communication préliminaire sur les mouvements et l'innervation de l'organe central de la circulation chez les animaux articulés. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1878, 2. s., xlvi, 203-212.

Artières [1863-]. *Etude des névralgies hystériques, en particulier de la névralgie faciale. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 335.

Artificial limbs and amputations. 16 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1865.] [P., v. 351.]
Transl. from: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1860, lviii: 1861, lx: 1862, lxii.

Artificial-flower *makers.*

Coulon. Hygiène professionnelle; intoxication alcoolique chez un ouvrier fleuriste et feuillagiste. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 96-98.

Artigalas (Casimir). *Des asphyxies toxiques. vi, 211 pp. 4°. [*Paris*], *Tarbes, E. Croharé*, 1883.
Concours.

———. Les microbes pathogènes. Leçons professées à la Faculté de médecine de Bordeaux. Recueillies et rédigées par Gabriel Maurange. v. 1. 2 p. l., 260 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1885.

———. Séméiologie de l'aire de Traube. 119 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1889.

Artigalas-Montauban (J.-C.) [1858-]. *Du pneumothorax chez les phthisiques et de son traitement. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 497.

Artigues (E.) *Du transport hôpital le Tonquin. 51 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Lyon*, 1879, No. 31.

Artigues [Jean-Baptiste-Marie-Numa] [1807-]. L'armée: son hygiène morale, son recrutement. xxv, 364 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1867.

Artigues (René) [1860-]. *Essai sur la valeur séméiologique du rêve. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 99.

Artimini (Filippo). Resultati pratici ottenuti dagli studii sulla conservazione degli alimenti. 24 pp. sm. fol. *Firenze, tip. Pia Casa di Patronato*, 1885.
Title-page and text in Italian and English.

Artis medicæ principes, Hippocrates, Aretæus, Alexander, Aurelianus, Celsus, Rhazis. Recensuit, præfatus est Albertus de Haller. v. 1-11. 8°. *Lausannæ, F. Grasset et soc.*, 1769-74.

Artists.

Arreat (L.) Pathology of artists. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1893 xiv, 79-93.—**Layet** (A.) Les maladies des artistes et des gens d'étude. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1888, v 84-86.

Artopé (Ernst). *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Rachitis. 15 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1884.

Artopœus (Jean-Chrétien). *Essai sur la torsion congénitale des pieds des enfans. 1 p. l., 25 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Strasbourg, Levrault*, 1810.

Artopœus (Joannes). De eruditionis arbore oratio. 18 pp. 16°. *Parisiis, apud F. Morellum*, 1560.

Artus (Arthur) [1858–]. *Contribution à l'étude des œdèmes d'origine nerveuse. 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 313.

Artus (Maurice) [1862–]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique du cancer du cæcum. 104 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 331.

———. The same. 104 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Artus (Wilibald). Leicht fassliche Anleitung zur Auffindung der Mineralgifte. Ein Leitfaden bey gerichtlich-chemischen Untersuchungen, zum Gebrauche für Aerzte und Apotheker, nebst einem Anhange über Prüfung des Weines, Essigs und Bieres. xii, 247 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Baumgärtner*, 1843.

———. Receptirkunst, oder Anleitung die verschiedenen Formen der Arzneien nach den Regeln der Wissenschaft und Kunst zu verschreiben, nebst einem alphabetischen Verzeichniss der gebräuchlichsten Arzneimittel mit Angabe der Taxe, Dosen und vorzüglichsten Anwendungsformen; für Studirende der Medicin und angehende practische Aerzte überhaupt. 2. verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. xv, 288 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke u. Sohn*, 1857.

———. Soolbad Sulza und seine vier Heilquellen. 8 pp. 8°. *Bad Sulza, E. Rost*, 1869.

Artz (De) of Genees-heer: in aangenaame spectatoriaale vertoogen, [etc.]. v. 1–6, in 12 v., 1765–71. 8°. *Amsterdam*.

———. The same. 2. ed. v. 1–6, 1767–70. 8°. *Amsterdam*.

———. The same. Naleezing van den . . . v. 1–4, 1773–5. 8°. *Amsterdam*.

Artz (De) der moeders; in aangenaame spectatoriaale vertoogen, op eene klaare en eenvondige wyze leerende, wat men moet doen om het gestel van jonge kinderen voor te bereiden tot een gezond, lang en gelukkig leeven. iv (2 l.), 236 pp. 8°. *te Amsterdam, Yntema & Tieboel, en te Harlingen, V. vander Plaats jun.*, 1771.

Artzneibuch welches in fünff unterschiedene Theil abgeteilet worden. Was sind im ersten Theil Artzneymittel zu befinden fast für alle Kranckheiten vom Haupt biss auff die Füsse. Im andern Theil vor diese Kranckheiten denen das weibliche Geschlecht unterworfen: auch von Kranckheiten Kinder. Im dritten Theil vor Fieber und fiebrische Kranckheiten, alss Rose, Pestilentz, undt etwas von Giefft. Im vierdten Theil wird gemeldet von Wundartzney und sind Mittel darinnen zu befinden, Wunden, Stiche, Schüsse, gefallene inwendige und ausswendige Schäden, brandtentzündete Schäden, wüttender Hünde und anderer Thiere Biss und erfrörte Glieder zu heilen. Item das Blndt und Gliedmassen zu vorstellen, Pulver zu leschen und harte, hitzige Geschwür aussgehend zu waschen. Im fünfften Theill sind zu befinden, allerley herliche Wasser, Mandelmilch, und Juleb, auch wie etliche Ohll zu machenn. Item wie und wen die Kreuter, Sahmen und Wurtzeln zu samlen. Ferner was für gebrante Wasser an die Hand zu haben, vonnoten sein will, und endlich Erklärung etlicher Kraüter und Wurtzeln. MS. 320 l. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Artznei Buchleiu für mancherlei Gebrechen zu gebrauchen. MS. 34 pp. 16°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Bound with: ARZNEYBUCHLIN [etc.]. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1671.

Artzeney Buech; warinnen vill unerschidlich guete Hausmitl zu finden. Fran Anna Maria Stöckhlin. MS. 180 pp. fol. [*n. p., 16th century.*]

Artzrouny (Vahan) [1857–]. *De l'œdème carpo-métacarpien rhumatismal et de sa pathogénie. 53 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 43.

Arucas.

Blanco (J.) Topografía médica de la villa de Arucas. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1883, xviii, 188.

Arum.

BERTHERAND (E.-L.) L'arum italicum au point de vue botanique, bromatologique et médical. 8°. *Alger*, 1889.

WEDELIUS (G. W.) [Pr.] de pane Dyrrachino Julii Cæsaris. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Ernesti Rauschebach.] sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1701].

Alliott (A. J.) Arum maculatum. [Case of poisoning.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 668.—**Forssman.** Ett förgiftningsfall. [Arum odorum.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1872, xiv, 34.—**Kurata**, Ittoku. [Three cases of poisoning by fruit of Arum pentaphyllum.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1885, no. 169, Sept. 15.—**Murrell** (W.) Arum maculatum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 720.—**de Souhesmes** (G.) L'arum italicum (le pain des pauvres). Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1889–90, xxxii, 98; 114; 146.

Arustamoff (M[arkar] I[oanessovich]) [1853–]. *K voprosu o proïskhozhdenii i klinicheskoï bakteriologii krupoznavo vospalenïa lëokhkikh. [Etiology and clinical bacteriology of croupous pneumonia.] 1 p. l., 130 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Treï*, 1889.

Arutinyantz (S[erapion] M[oïseyevich]) [1847–]. *O chimicheskom izslëdovanii indiïskoï konopli. [Chemical investigation of Indian hemp.] 78 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, D. G. Maliss*, 1881.

Arvedi (Hieronymus). *Disquisitiones de augioitide intermittente qua causa proxima febrium intermittentium. 16 pp. 8°. *Patavii, typ. seminarii*, 1832.

Arvidsson (Petrus Afzelius). *Historiæ morborum, observationibus practicis illustratæ. 12+ pp. 4°. *Upsaliæ, J. Edman*, 1784.
Incomplete.

———. The same. In aneurysmata femoris observationes.
In: SCRIPT. lat. de aneurys. collect. 4°. *Argent.*, 1785, 497–545.

Arviset (Léon). *Contribution à l'étude du tissu érectile des fosses nasales. 61 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887, No. 383.

Aryans.

Beauregard (O.) L'ethnique "arya", ses origines, sa signification. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1884, 3. s., vii, 754–775.—**Brullé.** Recherches sur les origines aryennes. Mém. Acad. d. sc. de Dijon (1862), 1863–4, 2. s., xi, pt. 2, 193–256.—**Ploix.** Sur le nom des aryens. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1884, 3. s., vii, 725–732.

Arzeneikunst (Ueber) und Aerzte: ein Program bei Gelegenheit einer gelehrten Disputation zweier Berliner Aerzte am Krankenbette. 23 pp. 12°. *Berlin, E. Felisch*, 1796.

[**Arzneibuch** (Ein). Deutsche Handschrift aus dem 15. Jahrh. in Holzband. Enthält miraculose Blutstillungen, Pflaster, Salben, Kräuterkuren, Wundermittel.] MS. 316 l. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Arzneimittel (Die) der Apotheken [etc.]. *See* **Schmidt & Stöcker.**

Arzneimittel welche in dem Arzneibuch für das Deutsche Reich, 3. Ausg. (Pharmacopoea Germanica, ed. iii.), nicht enthalten sind. Bearbeitet und hrsg. von dem deutschen Apotheker-Verein. vi, 320 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Arzneitaxe (Die) für Aerzte. Eine Anleitung zum billigen Verordnen von Arzneien. Hrsg. im Auftrage der vereinigten Krankenkassen des Kreises Stormarn für den Gebrauch der Kassenärzte von Dr. E. Cl. Schreiber (Dr. E.

Arzneitaxe (Die) für Aerzte—continued. Clasen, Arzt). 2 p. l., 85 pp. 16°. *Frankfurt a. M., J. Alt*, 1895.

Arznei-Taxe für das Jahr 1893 zur österreichischen Pharmakopöe vom Jahre 1889. xxiv, 59 pp. 8°. *Wien, k.-k. Hof- u. Staatsdr.*, 1892.

Arzneiverordnungen für den ärztlichen Gebrauch mit besonderer Berücksichtigung billiger Verschreibungsweise. Hrsg. von E. Cl. Schreiber (E. Clasen). 2. Teil. 2. Aufl. iv, 240 pp. 16°. *Frankfurt a. M., J. Alt*, 1893.

Arzneiverordnungen zum Gebrauch für Klinicisten und practische Aerzte. Zusammengestellt von S. Rabow. 12. Aufl. vi (1 l.), 99 pp. 16°. *Strassburg, C. F. Schmidt*, 1887.

———. The same. 13. Aufl. vi (1 l.), 100 pp. 16°. *Strassburg, C. F. Schmidt*, 1887.

———. The same. 14. Aufl. vi (1 l.), 104 pp. 16°. *Strassburg, C. F. Schmidt*, 1888.

———. The same. 15. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. vi (1 l.), 105 pp., interleaved. 16°. *Strassburg, C. F. Schmidt*, 1889.

———. The same. 16. Aufl. vi (1 l.), 105 pp. 16°. *Strassburg, G. F. Schmidt*, 1890.
Interleaved copy.

———. The same. vi (1 l.), 105 pp., interleaved. 16°. *Strassburg, G. F. Schmidt*, 1890.

———. The same. 19. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. v (1 l.), 107 pp., interleaved, 1 pl. 16°. *Strassburg, C. F. Schmidt*, 1892.

Arzneiverordnungen in der Kinderpraxis; auf Grundlage des Arzneibuchs für das Deutsche Reich, für Studirende und Aerzte; bearbeitet von Hermann Guttmann. iv, 97 pp. 16°. *Berlin*, [1891].

Arzneiverordnungen für der ärztlichen Gebrauch mit besonderer Berücksichtigung billiger Verschreibungsweise. Hrsg. von Dr. E. Cl. Schreiber. Erster Teil. Die Arzneitaxe für Aerzte. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Frankfurt a. M., J. Alt*, 1895.

Arzneiverordnung gegen die orientalische Cholera, angegeben von einer Somnambüle im magnetischen Schlafe; mit Vorbemerkungen begleitet, und herausgegeben von ihrem Arzte. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. Dorbath*, 1831.

Arzneybüchlin von mancherley bewärthen und erfahrnen Arzneyen, für allerley Zufälle und Krankheiten des menschlichen Leibs dienstlich. 129 pp. MS. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1671.

Arzt (Der) der Frauenzimmer. Eine medicinische Wochenschrift. v. 1–3, 1771–3. 12°. *Leipzig*.

von Arztheim (Valentin). Beyträge zur Erkenntniss des Wesens und der Heilmethode der gegenwärtig epidemisch herrschenden Brechruhr und der Schutzmittel dagegen. Den Aerzten zum Nachdenken, dem Publikum zum Troste. 36 pp. 8°. *Troppau, A. Trassler*, 1831.

Arzt (Guilelmus). *De in aëris in venas ingressu in operationibus chirurgicis. 34 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1839].

Arzt und Patient. Winke für Beide. 44 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1884.

Asada Koretsune. Nanbio benjo. [A treatise on obscure diseases.] 3 v. 8°. *Yedo*, 1856.
Japanese text.

Asada Sohaku. Kokoku meii. [Biographies of celebrated physicians.] 3 v. 8°. *Tokio*, 1850.
Japanese text.

———. The same. Continued. 3 v. 8°. *Tokio*, 1871.

Asafœtida.

Déniau (P.-C.-F.) *Le silphium (asafœtida). Précédé d'un mémoire sur la famille des ombellifères considérée au point de vue économique, médical et pharmaceutique et d'observations sur les gommes-résines. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

Asafœtida.

Tomas (H.) *De asafœtida. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1849.

Planchon (G.) Sur l'histoire du mot "asa fœtida". J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1893, 5 s., xxvii, 401–405.—**Warman** (N.) Asafœtida in der geburtshülflichen und gynäkologischen Praxis. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1895, ix, 18–21. *Also:* Frauenarzt, Berl., 1895, x, 353–359.

Asaprol.

Bompart (A.) *Étude sur l'asaprol et ses propriétés thérapeutiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Action (Sur l') thérapeutique de l'asaprol. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1894, cxxvii, 544–549.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz & Stackler.** Recherches thérapeutiques sur un dérivé soluble du naphtol β (asaprol). *Ibid.*, 1893, cxxv, 1: 49; 126.—**Riegler** (E.) Asaprol; ein Reagenz auf Eiweiss, Albumosen, Peptone und Pepsin. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 981. ———. Aseptol und Asaprol in ihrem Verhalten zu den Eiweisskörpern. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 551.—**Stackler.** Note sur l'asaprol. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1892, cxxii, 497–503. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1892, xxxix, 609–612.—**Wilcox** (R. W.) Asaprol; a soluble antiseptic. Epit. Med., N. Y., 1893, x, 289–292.

Asarin.

Jakabházy (S.) Ueber die Wirkung des Asarin's und des salzsauren Asarin's. [*Transl.* [Abstr.] *from:* Ertesitö, 1893.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 411–414.

Asbestos.

Landi (U.) Dissertazione intorno all' amianto recitata nell' Accademia medico-fisica matematica nell' anno 1725.
In: Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1733 ix, 381–403.

Asbrand (Ernst) [1868–]. *Ueber die Einwirkung von Brom auf Methylsenföl. 45 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1894.

Asbury Park. *Board of Health.* Record of sanitary inspection. Form xii. 1885. 2 l. 4°. [*Asbury Park*, 1885.]

———. The sanitary code of the borough of Asbury Park, N. J. Adopted March 22, 1887. Rules and regulations of the board of health. Local sanitary conditions and the progress of health protection in Asbury Park. 32 pp. 8°. *Asbury Park, Asbury Park Printing House*, 1887.

———. An ordinance to regulate the storage and collection of garbage and offal. Adopted Nov. 10, 1893. 1 sheet. 12°. [*Asbury Park*, 1893.]

———. Annual report to the mayor and council. 1892–3; 1893–4. 15 pp.; 15 pp. 8°. [*Asbury Park*] & *Trenton*, 1894–5.

Ascarides.

See, also, **Anus** (*Pruritus of*); **Embryology; Oxyuris.**

Duval (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'ascaride lombricoïde; un an et demi d'observation à Indret. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Macalister (A.) On the anatomy of Ascaris (atractis) dactyluris (Rud.). 8°. [*Dublin*, 1865.]

Magnus a Tengström (J.) *Commentationum in Aëtii Amideni medici ἀνέκδοτα 'specimen primum, sistens libri ix: ni cap. xli: mum. Περὶ ἀσκαρίδων. 4°. *Abow*, 1817.

van Phelsum. Historia physiologica ascaridum. 8°. *Leovardiæ*, 1762.

———. The same. Natuurkundige verhandeling over de wormen welke veeltyds in de darmen der menschen gevonden worden. 8°. *Leeuwarden*, 1763.

Schröder (C.) *Perforation des Darmes durch Ascaris lumbricoides. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1887.

Alston (H.) Ascarides lumbricoides. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 296. ———. Ascarides lumbricoides. *Ibid.*, ii, 807.—**Apáthy** (S.) Das leitende Element in den Muskelfasern von Ascaris. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1894, xlii, 886–911, 1 pl.—**Bergmann** (W.) Ueber den Be-

Ascarides.

fund eines Ascaris lumbricoides in der Peritonealhöhle. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 617.—**Blymenau** (M. B.) K voprosu o patologicheskom znachenii struntsev (Ascaris lumbricoides). [On the pathological significance of . . .] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1894, xv, 1288; 1313.—**Calderone** (C.) Intorno all' azione di alcune sostanze usate contro gli ascaridi lombricoidi. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1893, i, 513–527.—**Chanson** (V.) Contribution à l'étude des accidents produits par les ascarides. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 38–40.—**Chatin** (J.) Étude anatomique et zoologique de l'ascaride du lion. *Ibid.* (1877), 1879, 6. s., iv, 266. ———. Étude anatomique et zoologique sur l'ascaride de l'orang-outang. *Ibid.*, 384–387.—**Demateis** (P.) Le ascaridi nella febbre. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1892, 3. s., 191–199. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 653–660.—**Dewitz** (J.) On the hygiene of ascaris infection. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1891, 3. s., vii, 812–814.—**Drasche.** Seltsame Wanderungen der Spulwürmer. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1285; 1381.—**Epstein** (A.) Ueber die Uebertragung des menschlichen Spulwurmes (Ascaris lumbricoides). Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1891. Wiesb., 1892. ix, 1–16.—**Gérard** (J.-A.) Quelques observations sur l'anatomie et la physiologie de l'ascaride lombricoïde. Soc. Linnéenne de Lyon. Compt. rend. (1841), 1842, 45–78.—**Hillyer** (W. H.) Death from the irritation of ascarides. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 773.—**Jammes** (L.) Sur la constitution histologique de quelques nématodes du genre Ascaris. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cxi, 65.—**Karpiński** (J.) Ascaris lumbricoides w guzie pachwinowym prawym. [. . . in right inguinal gland.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 1103.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The occurrence of the Ascaris mystax (Rudolphi) in the human body; with a case. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1884, n. s., lxxxviii, 483–486.—**Law** (R.) Ascaris lumbricoides, about a foot in length, passed by the mouth. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862–5, n. s., ii, 150–152.—**de Lignerolle** (H.) Ascaride lombricoïde femelle présentant une éventration avec issue de la plus grande partie de l'appareil génital et d'une portion de l'intestin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1865, 4. s., ii, 210.—**Löber** (G.) Mittheilung eines Falles von Wurmabscess. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1895, xxiv, 43.—**Löwy.** Ein Fall von Auswanderung von Ascaris lumbricoides aus dem Darme. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 253.—**Loos** (A.) Ueber den Bau des Oesophagus bei einigen Ascariden. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 5–13.—**Lukjanow** (S. M.) Notizen über das Darmepithel bei Ascaris mystax. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1888, xxxi, 293–302.—**Lutz** (A.) Zur Frage der Invasion von Tænia elliptica und Ascaris lumbricoides. *Ibid.*, 1887, ii, 713–718. ———. Weiteres zur Frage der Uebertragung des menschlichen Spulwurmes. *Ibid.*, 1888, iii, 265; 297; 553; 585; 617. *Also* [Rev.]: Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1889, iii, 96; 104.—**Macphail** (D.) An Ascaris lumbricoides, extracted from the umbilicus of a boy. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884–6, ii, 8.—**MacSwiney** (S. M.) Ascaris lumbricoides, extracted from an umbilical fistula. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873–5, n. s., vi, 251–253.—**Miller** (N.) Ein Fall von Ascaris bei einem dreiwöchentlichen Kinde. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1893, xxxvi, 319–332.—**Mitra** (N. C.) A case of fatal diarrhea (cholera) due to ascarides. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 567.—**Mya** (G.) Grave infezione da ascaridi in bambina geofaga. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1894, xi, 293–298.—**Pjatnitski** (I.) Ascaris lumbricoides v oblasti pochki. [In the region of the kidneys.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1884, xxii, 431–437.—**Polonio** (A. F.) Sopra l' ascaris alata. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1860, 4. s., v, 121.—**Railliet** & **Morot.** Ascaride dans le pancréas d'un porc. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 407.—**Sangalli** (G.) Di un nuovo fatto attestante l' attitudine degli ascaridi a perforare membrane inalterate dentro l' addome. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1880, 2. s., xiii, 18–24.—**von Schroeder** (W.) Ueber die Wirkung einiger Gifte auf Askariden. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1885, xix, 290–309.—**Schewiakoff** (W.) Ein abnorm gebauter weiblicher Genitalapparat von Ascaris lumbricoides L. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 473–476.—**Shevelev** (N. N.) K patologicheskomu znachenîu struntsev (ascaris lumbricoides). [On the pathological significance of . . .] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1895, vii, 52–54.—**Stringfield** (C. P.) A case of Ascaris lumbricoides, with obscure symptoms. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 207.—**Van Beneden** (E.) L'appareil sexuel femelle de l'ascaride mégalocéphale. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1883, iv, 95–142, 1 pl.—**Van Beneden** (É.) & **Julin** (C.) La spermatogenèse chez l'ascaride mégalocéphale. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1884, 3. s., vii, 312–342.—**Zacharias** (O.) Ueber Abtötung und Färbung der Eier von Ascaris megalocephala. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 24–27.—**Zur Strassen** (O.) Embryonalentwickelung der Ascaris megalocephala. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1896, iii, 27–105, 5 pl.

Ascension *Island.*

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*); **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Smallpox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Asch.

See **Gerdy** (P. N.) Vollständige practische Chirurgie, [etc.]. 8°. *Breslau*, 1852.

Asch (Adolf). * Zur pathologischen Anatomie und Therapie bei Patellarfracturen. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1888.

Asch (Ernst [Alexander]) [1856–]. * Ueber die Ablagerung von Fett und Pigment in den Sternzellen der Leber. 34 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1884.

See, also, **Edinger** (L.), **Laquer** (L.), **Asch** (E.) & **Knoblauch** (A.) Elektrotherapeutische Streitfragen [etc.]. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1892.

Asch (Julius). * Zur Pathologie der chronischen Darminvaginationen. [Strasburg.] 32 pp. 8°. *Mainz, C. Hellermann*, 1880.

Asch (Max) [1855–]. * Ueber das Verhältniss des Temperatur- und Tastsinns zu den bilateralen Functionen. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1879].

Asch (Morris J.) A new operation for deviation of the nasal septum, with a report of cases. 6 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, lii.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Asch (Petrus Ernestus). * De natura spermatis observationibus microscopicis indagata.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1776, v, 52.

Asch (Robert) [1859–]. * Ueber Prolaps-Operationen. 1 p. l., 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Lindner*, 1886.

See, also, **Rigelow** (H. R.) Elektrotherapie [etc.]. 8°. *Breslau*, 1890.

Asch (Sigismundus) [1825–]. * De melanosi. 2 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. Grassii, Barthii et socii*, [1847].

Aschaffenburg.

Reuss. Ueber die von der Herbst-Tag- und Nachtgleiche des Jahrs 1827 bis zur Frühlings-Tag- und Nachtgleiche des Jahrs 1830 herrschend gewesene allgemeine Krankheits-Constitution und den allgemeinen Charakter (Diathesis) der in dieser Zeit in Aschaffenburg und der umliegenden Gegend herrschend gewesenen besonderen Krankheiten. Heidelb. klin. Ann., 1832, viii, 375–406.

Aschaffenburg (Gustav). * Ueber die Symptomatologie des Delirium tremens. [Strasburg.] 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn*, 1890.

Aschan (Carl Walter) [1861–]. * Zur Kenntniss der Homopiperidinsäure. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Streisland*, 1891.

Aschenbach (Hermann). Stahlbad Kiefernadelbad und Molkenkurort Lobenstein im reussischen Oberlande 1503 Fuss ü. d. M. Die örtlichen und klimatischen Verhältnisse, Kureinrichtungen und therapeutische Anwendung. 2. Ausg. vi, 30 pp., 1 map. 8°. [*Lobenstein, C. Teich*], 1870.

———. Die Untersuchungen über die physiologische Wirkung der Moorbäder, speciell der in höheren Badetemperaturen zur Anwendung kommenden Moorbäder in Bad Lobenstein (Reuss-Südthüringen). 8 pp. 8°. [*Lobenstein, C. Teich*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Thüringer Saison-Nachrichten, 1885, No. 11.

Aschenbach (Rudolf Hermann Georg) [1861–]. * Ein Fall von Ruptur der Symphisis pubis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Aschenborn (Georgius Carolus). * De radice mungo.

In: Cartheuser (J. F.) Diss. phys.-chym.-med. 12°. *Francof. a. V.*, 1774, 1–50.

Aschenbrandt (Theodor). * Ueber den auf Conjunctivalreizung auftretenden Speichelfluss

Aschenbrandt (Theodor)—continued.
sowie über Gewinnung isolirten Drüsenspeichels. [Wurtzburg.] 14 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1881.

———. Die Bedeutung der Nase für die Athmung. (Aus dem physiologischen Institute zu Würzburg.) 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1886.

———. Das Ganglion nasopalatinum s. incisivum der Nagetiere. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1886, n. F., xx.

Aschendorf (H.) Mededeelingen omtrent vier geneesmiddelen aan het Bentheimsche bad. 17 pp. 8°. *Gorinchem, J. Noorduyn en Zoon*, 1847.

———. Aanteekeningen en opmerkingen over eenige chronische ziekten en hare behandeling in de badplaats Bentheim. 2 p. l., 92 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, Seyffardt*, 1855.

Ascher (Bernhard). Vorschläge zur Verbesserung der staatlichen Beaufsichtigung der Irrenanstalten in Preussen. 12 pp. 8°. [*Coblenz, Kindt u. Meinardus*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz u. Leipz., 1892, n. F., iii.

———. Zur staatlichen Beaufsichtigung der Irrenanstalten. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1893.

Ascher (Eduard).
See **Parkes** (R.) [*in* l. s.]. Ueber Strangulation des Omentums [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883. ———. Ueber Perforation und Brand des Darmes [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

Ascher (Julius) [1859–]. * Die Antisepsis bei Augenoperationen. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1885.

Ascher (Semmi). * Ueber die subcutanen Muskel- und Nerven-Verletzungen. 33 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1887.

Ascherl (Wenzeslaus). * Zwei Fälle von recidivirendes Augesmuskellähmung bei Tabes dorsalis. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1895.

Aschern (H.) * Ueber die Almensche Blutprobe. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Aschersون (Ferdinand Moritz) [1798–1879]. De fistulis colli congenitis adjecta fissurarum branchialium in mammalibus avibusque historia succincta. 22 pp. 4°. *Berolini, C. H. Jonas*, 1832. [P., v. 1589.]

———. The same. On congenital fistulæ of the neck, with a succinct history of the branchial fissures in mammals and in birds. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. H. Jonas*, 1832; *Manchester, W. Irwin*, 1848.

———. Pharmaceutische Botanik in Tabellen-Form. Eine kurzgefasste Anleitung zur Kenntniss sämmtlicher, in der fünften Ausgabe der preussischen Pharmakopoe aufgeführten, und vieler andern mit ihnen verwandten Pflanzen. Nebst einer fasslichen Darstellung der offiziellen Pflanzenfamilien nach Jussieu's natürlichem System. iv, 82 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Berlin, Schuppel*, 1831.

Aschersون (P[aul]).
See **Anleitung** zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

Aschke (Paul). * Beitrag zur Myomotomie. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1889.

Aschkinass (Emil) [1873–]. * Ueber das Absorptionsspectrum des flüssigen Wassers und über die Durchlässigkeit der Augenmedien für rothe und ultrarothe Strahlen. [Berlin.] 35 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Meiner*, 1895.

Aschkinazi (Eugène) [1866–]. * Le stérésol (vernis antiseptique) et ses applications spécialement dans la diphtérie. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 2.

Aschoff (Albrecht). * Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Arterien beim menschlichen Embryo. [Strasburg.] 35 pp., 3 col. pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1892.

Aschoff (Albrechtus). * De pemphigo acuto et chronico. 31 pp. 8°. *Marburgi, typ. Elwertii*, 1835.

Aschoff (Carl). * Ueber die Bedeutung des Chlors in der Pflanze. [Erlangen.] 1 p. l., 29 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Gebr. Unger*, 1889.

Aschoff (E[rnst] F[riedrich]). Anweisung zur Prüfung der Arzneymittel auf ihre Güte, Aechtheit und Verfälschung, nebst practischer Anleitung zu einem zweckmässigen Verfahren bei den Visitationen der Apotheken und einem Verzeichnisse der gebräuchlichsten chemischen Reagentien, zum Gebrauche für Physici, Aerzte, Apotheker und Droguisten. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. x, 232 pp. 8°. *Lemgo*, 1835.

———. The same. Anvisning till läkemedlens prüfning, jemte en praktisk handledning vid anställandet af Apotheksvisitationer för läkare och apothekare. 218 pp. 8°. *Norrköping, Collin & C.*, 1831.

Aschoff (Ludwig) [1866–]. * Ueber die Einwirkung des Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus auf entzündetes Gewebe. 51 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1889.

See, also, **Schmidt** (M. B.) & **Aschoff** (L.) Die Pyelonephritis, [etc.]. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

Aschpiz (Esther) [1864–]. * Étude sur les pleurésies qui accompagnent le rhumatisme articulaire aigu chez l'enfant. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 156.

———. The same. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

Ascidians.

Caullery (M.) Sur l'anatomie et la position systématique des ascidies composées du genre Sigillina Sav. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, cxxi, 832–834.—**Chabry** (L.) La segmentation des ascidies simples. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1884, xx, 387–392. ———. Sur la notochorde des ascidies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 545.—**von Davidoff** (M.) Ueber die ersten Entwicklungsvorgänge bei Distaplia magnilarva, Della Valle, einer zusammengesetzten Ascidie. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 575–579. ———. Ueber den Canalis neurentericus anterior bei den Ascidien. *Ibid.*, 1892–3, viii, 301–303.—**Della Valle** (A.) Recherches sur l'anatomie des ascidies composées. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, ii, 9–49, 3 pl.—**Driesch** (H.) Von der Entwickelung einzelner Ascidienblastomeren. Arch. f. Entwicklugsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1894–5, i, 398–413, 1 pl.—**Giard** (A.) Note sur quelques points de l'embryogénie des ascidies. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1874, Par., 1875, iii, 432–458. ———. Sur l'embryogénie des ascidies du genre lithonéphria. Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xcii, 1350–1352.—**Julin** (C.) Recherches sur l'organisation des ascidies simples; sur l'hypophyse et quelques organes qui s'y rattachent, dans les genres corella, phallusia et ascidia. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1881, ii, 59–126, 4 pl.—**Metcalf** (M. M.) Notes on tunicate morphology; the sub-neural gland in ascidians. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895, xi, 277–280.—**Morgan** (T. H.) The origin of the test-cells of ascidians. J. Morphol., Bost., 1890, iv, 195–204, 1 pl.—**Maurice** (C.) Étude monographique d'une espèce d'ascidie composée (Fragaroides aurantiacum, n. sp.). Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipz., 1888, viii, 205–495, 7 pl.—**Sluiter** (C. P.) Ueber einen in Ascidien schmarotzenden Wurzelkrebs. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1884, xliii, 201–224, 1 pl. ———. Ueber einige einfachen Ascidien von der Insel Billiton. *Ibid.*, 1886, xlv, 160–232, 9 pl.—**Van Beneden** (É.) & **Julin** (C.) Le système nerveux central des ascidies adultes et ses rapports avec celui des larves urodèles. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1884, v, 317–367, 4 pl. ——— ———. Recherches sur la morphologie des tuniciers. *Ibid.*, 1885, vi, 237–476, 10 pl.

Ascites.

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Milky fluid in*); **Abdomen** (*Paracentesis of*); **Alcoholism** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Heart** (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*); **Liver** (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*); **Ovary** (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of*); **Peritonitis** (*Tubercular, etc.*); **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Complications, etc., of*).

Ascites.

BAIRD (P.) * De hydropis origine. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1825.

BEECKMAN (A.) * De hydrope ascite. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1718].

BERCHELMANN (J. P.) De hydrope ascite. 4°. *Gissæ*, 1753.

BESSIRARD (L.-É.-A.) * Étude clinique sur l'ascite hémorrhagique. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

BLANDIN (P.-F.) * Diversæ in abdomen liquidorum effusiones. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

BOTTA (J.) * Sur l'hydropisie. 4°. *Gènes*, 1808.

COENRAETS (C.) * De hydrope ascite. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1750.

COZE (F. M.) * De l'hydropisie, considérée comme maladie consécutive ou secondaire. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1817.

DELCLISUR (J. J.) * De hydrope in genere et præcipuis hydropis speciebus. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1792.

DIOSZEGHUS (S.) * De hydrope, pars prior. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1727.

———. * De curatione hydropis, pars posterior. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1727.

DOBBELAER DE WIND (S.) * De ascite. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1841.

EDDOWES (G.) * De hydrope. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1751.

EDINGH (N.) * De ascite. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1718].

VAN EMDEN (S. A.) * De hydrope. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1767.

FRITS (T.) * De ascite. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1720.

GRASSO (J. B.) * De hydrope ascite. 4°. *Harderovici*, 1755.

GRAU (H.) * De ascite. 8°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum*, [1776].

GRIMSTON (T.) * De hydrope. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

GRIVEAU (C.) * Étude clinique et pathogénique sur l'ascite dite idiopathique, et en particulier sur l'ascite des jeunes filles. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

GROENEN (A.) * De hydrope ascite. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1715.

HAFENREFFER (J.) * Disp. medica de hydrope ascite. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1676.

HARLAND (G.) * De ascite. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

KOOLE (J.) * De ascite. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1755.

KUTTINGER (C.-F.) * Dissertation sur l'ascite ou l'hydropisie du bas-ventre. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* [1804].

VAN KUYL (M.) * De hydrope. 4°. *Harderovici*, 1743.

MAAS (J.) * De hydrope. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1763.

MAGAN (O.) * Diss. quo nonnulla de hydrope et de paracentesi proponuntur. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1758.

MARSCH (O.) * Zur Diagnose des Ascites, nebst einem Beitrage zur Kenntniss der durch tuberculöse Ulcerationen bewirkten Darmstenosen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

MEHL (L.) * Dissertation sur l'hydropisie du bas-ventre. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* [1804].

VAN MOORSEL (F.) * De ascite. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1820.

NOTKIN (I. A.) * K voprosu o proiskhozhdenii bryushnoi vodyanki. [On the origin of ascites.] 8°. *Kieff*, 1890.

PAULY (P.) * De hydrope. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1704.

PAYNE (C.) * De hydrope ascite. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1655.

Ascites.

PIORRY (G.) * Sur l'hydropisie ascite. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

POIRIER DE NARÇAY. * De l'ascite congénitale. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

VAN RECKELINGHUYSEN (J.) * De morbo hydropico. 4°. *Harderovici*, 1760.

ROTARIO (S.) Insegnamento primo del medico padre ai suoi figliuoli intorno a quella spezie d' idropsia, che va col nome d' ascite. 8°. *Verona*, 1724.

ROVERS (N.) * De ascite abdominali. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1781.

SCHEPMAN (T.) * De medii ventris hydrope. 4°. *Zutph.*, 1739.

SCHRÖTTERINGK (G.) * De hydrope. 4°. *Kilonii*, [1756].

DE SPINOSA (J.) * De hydrope. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1720].

SPOONER (G.) * De ascite abdominali. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1785.

STEINECKE (B. D. F.) * Diss. sistens hydropis ascitis semiologiam. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1764.

STÜCK (C.) * Ueber Hydrops saccatus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

SYEN (A.) * De hydrope ascite. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1659.

TORFS (P.) * De hydrope ascite. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1819.

TOULZE (A.) * De l'ascite essentielle. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

TRIPIER (R.) Sur le diagnostic de l'ascite au moyen du toucher vaginal. Communication faite à la Société des sciences médicales. 8°. *Lyon*, 1886.

TURNBULL (A.) * De ascite saccato. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

VAN DER ESPT (H. L.) * De ascite. 4°. *Gandavi*, 1826.

VANDER VEECKEN (J. T.) * De hydrope. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1784.

VERPOORTEN (G.) * De hydrope ascite. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1693.

VAN DER VICHTE (F.) * De hydrope. 4°. [*Lugd. Bat.*, 1734.]

VAN WALRÉ (P.) * De hydrope ascite. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1824.

WINGE (E.) Om Ascites og specielt den saakaldte Ascites idiopathicus. 8°. [*Kristiania*, 1886.]

Bard (L.) Du flot lombo-abdominal dans les épanchements péritonéaux. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 417–419. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1895, 9. s., ii, 373.—**Barker** (T. R.) A case of ascitic distention of the abdomen mistaken for pregnancy. Times & Reg., Phila., 1894, xxviii, 98–100.—**Barth.** Diagnostic des ascites (cancer de l'abdomen). Mercredi méd., Par., 1890, i, 1–3.—**Bouley.** Sur l'ascite dite essentielle. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1883), 1884, vii, 110–120. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1883, ii, 301; 313; 325.—**Brickell** (J. B.) Ascites; rupture at the umbilicus. South. Pract., Nashville, 1894, xvi, 104.—**de Buck** (D.) Een geval van ascites, met bemerkingen. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1894–5, i, 592–594.—**Calvo** (J.) Influencia de las evacuaciones urinarias abundantes en las hidropesias. An. d. Inst. méd. de emulac., Madrid, 1842–3, i, 67–74.—**Cervello** (V.) Ascite ed idrotorace chiliformi. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1895, i, 229–232.—**Chéron** (P.) Sur l'ascite. Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xlii, 929; 941.—**Chorazewicza** (M.) Niektore mysli o wodnych puchlinach i opisanie przypadku wodnéy puchliny mozgu, pomyslnie ukonczonego. [On dropsies, and description of a case of œdema of the brain; fatal end.] Pam. Lek. Warszaw, 1829, ii, 506–525.—**Coca** (F.) Dos curaciones de ascitis peritoneal. Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1881, iii, 148–150.—**Dassier** (A.) De l'ascite essentielle, observations et réflexions. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1851. n s., iii, 176–184.—**Dassow** (C. M.) Berigt van eene waterzugt in den buik, welke, na dat het water vier maalen uit denzelven was afgetapt, gelukkig geneezen is. Geneesk. Verhandel. a. de k. Sweed. Acad. (Sandifort), Leiden, 1775, i, 308–317.—**Debourge** (J. B.) Ascite. Ann. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1842, 18–20.—**Debroise.** Note sur un cas d'ascite dite idiopathique. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxi, 661–663.—**De Giovanni** (A.) Sulle cause degli edemi preascitici secondo il prof. L. Vanni. Morgagni,

Ascites.

Milano, 1895, xxxvii, 555.—**Discussion** (A) on the prognosis and treatment of ascites. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1102–1106.—**Donaud.** Ascite. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1871, xvi, 129–134.—**Dumas.** De l'ascite purulente. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1885, 40–44.—**Duncan** (J. M.) On hydroperitoneum. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, ii, 547–549.—**Dunoyer.** Un cas d'ascite congénitale. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1892, xvi, 39–42.—**Edwards** (A. R.) Chylous and adipose ascites; a clinical, historical, and experimental study. Chicago M. Rec., 1895, viii, 259–274. *Also:* Medicine, Detroit, 1895, i, 257–278. *Also,* Reprint.—**Erich** (A. F.) A case of cyst ed ascites simulating ovarian dropsy; operation; autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 318–320.—**Festeggiano** (G.) Sopra un caso di ascite flebettasia addominale, sostenuta da ostruzione epato-splenica. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1850, iv, 85.—**Fischer** (D.) Von der Section einer hydropischen Magd. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.-. . . Gesch., Bresl., 1718–20, 1393.—**Folet** (H.) Ascite, compression probable de la veine porte; guérison. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1869, 36–51.—**Frank** (E.) Geschichte der Heilung einer Wassersucht und Bemerkungen über die Heilart dieser Krankheit. [Storia della guarigione di un ascite. *From:* N. Gior. d. più recente letterat. med.-chir. d' Europa, 1795, marzo, 156 ff.] Ital. med.-chir. Biblioth., Leipz., 1796, ii, 2. St., 14–21.—**Fukushima** (K.) [On dropsy.] Tokei Zasshi, 1880, no. 59.—**Fuller** (A. J.) Report of a case of unusual accumulation of ascitic fluid. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1882, vii, pt. 3, 462.—**Galvagni** (E.) Un caso rarissimo di ascite essenziale acuta (poliomomenite acuta semplice). Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1884, v, 546–548.—**Geisler** (F. K.) K nekhenŭ o bezbĭelkovikh otyokakh. [On dropsical fluids without albumen.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 273–280.—**Gros.** Ascites enkystée prise pour un kyste de l'ovaire. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1875), 1876, xv, pt. 2, 31–33.—**Gnattanus** (C.) De singulari abdominis hydrope. *In:* Lauth (T.) Script. lat. de aneur. collectio, 4°, Argentorati, 1785, 186–189.—**Gulliver** (G.) A case of ascites presenting some unusual features. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xii, 72–75.—**Gusserow** (A.) Ueber Ascites in gynäkologischer Beziehung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1892, xlii, 469–488.—**ten Haaff** (G.) Geval betreft het water in den buik, met de verrichte aftappingen. *In his:* Inwijd.-Redevoering, enz., 8°, Rotterd., 1790, 87–95.—**Hamburger** (H. J.) Stauwings-hydrops en resorptie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 2, 459–461.—**Hoffmann** (F. A.) Ueber den Eiweissgehalt der Ascitesflüssigkeiten. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1879, lxxviii, 250–266. ———. Bedeutung der Eiweissbestimmung in Ascitesflüssigkeiten. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 184.—**Jeannel** (M.) De la hernie étranglée chez les ascitiques; de l'ascite dans les kystes du paraovarium. Rev. de chir., Par., 1890, x, 20–46.—**Jenkins** (G. F.) Ascites. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Dubuque, 1886–9, vii, 133–137.—**Kelsch.** Pathogénie des hydropisies. Bull. scient. dép. du nord [etc.], Par., 1880, iii, 225; 333.—**Lange** (J. C.) Enormous dropsy of the belly. Kansas City M. Index, 1891, xii, 10. *Also:* Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1891, n. s., xv, 12.—**Lanini** (A.) Sopra un caso singolare di ascite. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1883, li, 38–42. ———. Fine della storia di un caso raro di ascite. *Ibid.,* 1885, lv, 404–406.—**Laramée.** De l'ascite. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1890, n. s., iv, 505–507.—**Linoli** (O.) Di un' idrope-ascite. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1853, 2. s., xviii, 238–250.—**Littre.** Observation sur une hydropisie de péritoine. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1707, Amst., 1708, Mém., 667–680.—**Lyons** (R. D.) Ascites with hydronephrosis of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877–80, n. s., viii, 34–38.—**McDonald** (W. A.) A remarkable case of ascites. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 513.—**McDowell** (F. V.) Case of ascites complicated with œdema of scrotum. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxvii, 199.—**McLeod** (K.) Epidemic dropsy in Calcutta. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 148. ———. Epidemic dropsy. *Ibid.,* 1893, xxviii, 229; 257; 369; 1894, xxix, 14; 88; 129; 168.—**Martin-Durr.** Ascite et cachexie progressive; affection abdominale de nature à déterminer. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 598–600.—**Mariel** (F.) & **Romero** (M.) Observacion de ascitis crónica; revisada por el Prof. D. Ferreira. Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1880, ii, 17–21.—**Notkin** (J. A.) Experimente zur Lehre vom Ascites. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1488–1490. *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 700.—**Oliver** (J.) On free fluid in the abdominal cavity of the female. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 708–711. ———. The phenomena concerned in the production of abdominal dropsy. *Ibid.,* 1894, ii, 1210. ———. Selected cases of ascites in women. Edinb. M. J., 1894–5, xl, 32–35.—**Para** (J.) Étude clinique sur l'ascite. Quinzaine méd., Par., 1884, iii, 711; 727; 743; 760; 790; 805.—**Pye-Smith** (P. H.) Dropsy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., ii, 21–35.—**Queirolo** (G. B.) Sulle modificazioni circolatorie che si producono nell' ascite, e loro importanza nella produzione degli edemi esterna nella epatite interstiziale atrofica. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 27. ———. Sulle alterazioni circolatorie che si verificano nell' ascite. Mem. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1888, 1–22. *Also:* Riv. clin., Milano, 1889, xxviii, 59–76.—**Quincke** (H.) Ueber Ascites. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881–2, xxx, 569–579.—**Respingerus** (J. H.) Observatio anatomica hydropis peritonæi. Acta Helvet., Basileæ, 1751, i, 52–57.—**Sakurai** (I.) Fukushin no kenin ni zukete. [Causes of abdominal dropsy.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo, 1894, no. 343, 5–7.—**Spender** (J. K.) A case of ascites, and its successful treatment. Practitioner, Lond., 1878, xx, 4–10.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Clinical lecture on a case of hydroperitoneum. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 777.—**Talma** (S.) Ueber Hydrops inflammatorius. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 1–30.—**Thaon** (L.) Note sur un cas d'ascite hémorrhagique. Nice-méd., 1877, i, 198.—**Trapenard.** Anasarque et hydropisie actives par métastase. Rap. gén. d. trav. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat, 1851–2, vi, 38–45.—**Tripier** (R.) Sur le diagnostic de l'ascite au moyen du toucher vaginal. Lyon méd., 1886, liii, 67; 105. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1886), 1887, xxvi, 114–125.—**Vergauwen.** Ascite idiopathique. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1880, 3. s., xviii, 457–467.—**Vidal** (É.) De la transmission des bruits thoraciques jusque dans la partie inférieure de l'abdomen chez les malades atteints d'ascite. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 453. *Also* [Rap. de Woillez]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., ix, 935–942.—**Vogel** (R. A.) Spec. pract. de hydrope peritonali saccato, memorabili casu confirmato. *In:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.], 12°, Frankf. u. Leipz., 1774, ii, 60–79.—**Waldo** (H.) Clinical lecture on ascites. Clin. J., Lond., 1895–6, vii, 289–292.—**Walker** (J. M.) A case of ascites; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1185.—**White** (W. H.) The cause and prognosis of ascites due to alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver, to perihepatitis, and to chronic peritonitis. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xlix, 1–42.—**Wilson** (H. P. C.) Circumscribed peritoneal dropsy simulating ovarian dropsy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885–6, xiv, 417–420. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 362.—**Wroblewski** (L.) Eine Bauchwassersucht geheilt durch freiwilliges Bersten des Nabels. [*Transl.* [Abstr.] *from:* Die neuesten med.-prakt. Beob. einiger Aerzte. Hrsg. v. Adamowitsch Practyczne Najnówsze Postrzeżenia niektórych lekarzy zebrane przez A. F. Adamowicza. Wilna, 1846.] Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1846, iii, 255.

Ascites (*Treatment of*).

Axt (I. C.) *De paracentesi in hydrope. 4°. *Helmstadi,* [1670].

Bright (R.) Practical observations on the nature and symptoms of dropsy, in all its forms; in which a new and more correct plan of treatment is proposed and explained; with several cases illustrative of its success. 8°. *London,* 1839.

Dragacci (D.) *Du traitement de certaines ascites par les injections iodées. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1880.

Heidemann ([J.] M.) *Ueber die Todes-Ursache nach der Ascites-Punction bei Leber-Cirrhose. 8°. *Berlin,* 1894.

Hinrichs (O.) *Ueber Punctionen bei Hydrops ascites. 8°. *Würzburg,* [*n. d.*].

Langlois (J. B.) *Utrum in ascite paracentesim tardare malum? Præses P. Querenet. 4°. [*Paris,* 1766.]

Lauda (T. J.) Beschreibung einer Operationsweise, um dem in der freien Bauchhöhle krankhaft erzeugten Wasser durch den Mastdarm einen ununterbrochenen Abfluss zu verschaffen. 8°. *Prag,* 1830.

Legros (M.) *De la paracentèse abdominale et des liquides de l'ascite. 4°. *Paris,* 1879.

Munier (M. Z.) *Utrum in ascite paracentesim tardare, malum? Præses C. C. Caille. 4°. [*Paris,* 1776.]

Rennert (O.) *Die Scarification des Unterhautzellgewebes bei Hydrops. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1878.

Snip (F.) *De hydropis per chirurgiam curatione. 4°. *Francqueræ,* 1755.

Baumes. Rapport fait à la Société de médecine pratique, sur les observations relatives à l'utilité de l'opération de la paracenthèse, dans les cas d'ascite simple, ou compliquée d'anasarque, envoyées par M. Perussault, ancien chirurgien-major en chef, dans la marine. Ann. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1806, viii, 433–440.—**Borgiotti** (F.) La fognatura permanente della

Ascites (*Treatment of*).

cavità peritoneale nelle asciti da cirrosi epatica. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. u. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1888, vi, 125-133.—**Boucaud.** Note sur un cas d'ascite ancienne traitée et guérie par l'injection iodée; péritonite consécutive traitée par la glace. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1875), 1876, xv, pt. 2, 196-200.—**Cagere** (F.) Sur la cure radicale d'une hydropisie ascite, suivie d'apoplexie. Ann. clin., Montpel., 1811, xxv, 27-33.—**Caillé** (A.) Permanent drainage for ascites. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 232-235. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 181-182. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 192.—**Clarke** (A. P.) Early and repeated tapping in cases of ascites. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 396-398.—**Dabney** (T. S.) Treatment of dropsy. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1880-81, n. s., viii, 701-711.—**Dorsey** (G. V.) The treatment of ascites by abdominal compression. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1879, n. s., ii, 245.—**Drummond** (E.) On the importance of early paracentesis in the treatment of ascites. Practitioner, Lond., 1885, xxxv, 1.—**Drysdale** (C.) A case of ascites successfully treated by repeated tapping. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 426.—**Eliot** (L.) Permanent drainage for ascites. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 722. *Also*, Reprint.—**Everson** (G.) Abdominal ascites due to cirrhosis of the liver, treated by tapping. Brooklyn M. J., 1895, ix, 628-630.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Ueber frühzeitige Punction bei Ascites. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 241-244. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1884-5), 1886, xvi, pt. 2, 88-97. [Discussion], pt. 1, 127; 160. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 224.—**Faulkner** (A. S.) A plea for the operation of paracentesis abdominis in the treatment of ascites. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 721.—**Fiasen** (N. R.) Den Behandling og Forebyggelse af Ascites. [Treatment and prevention of ascites.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1894, 5. R., i, 890; 909.—**Flint** (A.) On early tapping in cases of ascites. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 565-567. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 289-292. *Also:* Denver M. Times, 1883, iii, 139-147.—**Frees.** Ueber die operative Behandlung des tuberkulösen Ascites. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Giessen, 1895, xxx, 267-286.—**Geraghty** (J.) Ascites cured by a single paracentesis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 361.—**Gichrl.** Ueber radikale Heilung der Sack- und Bauch-Wassersuchten durch die Paracentese. N. med.-chir. Ztg., München, 1844, n. F., iii, 1-3.—**Giraudt.** Observations d'ascites traitées par les injections d'éther. Gaz. méd. de Bordeaux, 1877, vi, 400-405.—**Glax.** Ueber die elektrische Behandlung des Ascites und über Herzstillstand bei Faradisation der Bauchmuskeln. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1892, x, 641-648.—**Guyénot.** Injection iodée dans une ascite; guérison. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1866, v, 129-135.—**Hicks** (R. I.) Case of ascites treated by drainage. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1889, 226-228. *Also:* Practice, Richmond, 1889, iii, 213-215.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Recovery from ascites, after paracentesis, in a young man, the subject of disease of the liver; good health seventeen years afterwards. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 61.—**Kopp** (K.) Ueber die mechanische Behandlung des Hydrops durch Drainage des Unterhautzellgewebes nach Southey; nach Beobachtungen auf der II. med. Klinik. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1876-7), 1881, 550-582.—**Lopes Vieira** (A. X.) Case of ascites cured by paracentesis and compression. Edinb. M. J., 1878, xxiv, 415-418.—**Mackenzie** (S.) The treatment of ascites by abdominal compression. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 563.—**McKie** (T. J.) Strychnia as a curative agent in the treatment of ascites. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1894, xliv, 137-140.—**Miceli** (A.) Trentaquattro paracentesi in un caso di ascite per infreddatura. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1887, ix, 412-415.—**Murray** (C. F. K.) Ascites; a clinical review, advocating early and more frequent paracentesis as a method of treatment. South African M. J., East London, 1886, ii, 86; 89.—**Naidu Jaganathum** (M.) A caso of ascites of three years and five months standing; treated by the juice of solanum nigrum; recovery. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1872, vi, 95-99.—**Nixon** (C. J.) Ascites; paracentesis abdominis, erysipelatous peritonitis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 150-153. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, 3. s., lxx, 255-257.—**Penolazzi** (I.) Dell' idrope ascite curata con le injezioni jodate nel sacco del peritoneo. Communicazione ii. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1850, i, 73-92; 1853, 2. s., i, 14; 152; 419; 2. s., ii, 12-40. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rev.]: Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1850, 2. s., ii, 135-141.—**Piquard** (L.) Ascite d'origine paludéenne guérie par le sulfate de quinine. Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon, 1892, i, 75-78.—**Popoff** (V. A.) Faradizatsija jivota pri brioushno vodjankie. [Faradization in dropsy.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 361.—**Reiss** (P.) Zur Behandlung des Ascites; Anwendung der Comprimir-Methode. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1880, xv, 52.—**Rendu** (H.) Ascite tuberculeuse guérie par la ponction abdominale suivie d'une injection de naphtol camphré. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 152-158.—**Richardson** (B. W.) On tapping for ascites. Asclepiad, Lond., 1886, iii, 149-151.—**Richter** (C. M.) A new treatment of hepatic ascites by pilocarpin. West. Lancet, San Fran.,

Ascites (*Treatment of*).

1883, xii, 154-159.—**Rizzi** (A.) Contributo alla terapia dell' ascite. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, li, 435; 445.—**Rusconi.** La fognatura permanente della cavità peritoneale nei casi di ascite. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 761-764.—**Schlieper** (P.) Calomel bei Ascites infolge von Leberaffectionen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1889, xv, 282. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sigrist** (V. F.) Novii sluchai izliechenija vodjanki zhivota Faradizatsie. [New case of ascites treated by faradization.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 147. *Also, transl.:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 141.—**Solfanelli** (P.) Ascite curata col metodo jatro-elettrico. Gior. med. di Roma, 1866, ii, 31-33.—**Spiegelberg** (O.) Beiträge zur diagnostischen Punction bei abdominellen Flüssigkeitsansammlungen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1871-2, iii, 271-282. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stovall** (J. T.) Ascites; paracentesis abdominalis performed ten times; recovery. Am. M. Bi-Weekly, N. Y., 1881-2, xiii, 50-52.—**Teissier.** Nouvelles et heureuses applications de l'injection iodée à des cas d'ascites symptomatiques dans les maladies organiques graves. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1857, 2. s., v, 395-410.—**Thierfelder.** Zwei Fälle von Heilung der freien Bauchwassersucht durch die Paracentese. Samm. d. Neuest. u. Wissenswürd. u. d. ges. Med., Leipz., 1842, n. F., xx, 963-967.—**Thomas** (T. G.) A plea for explorative incision in ascitis in women. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 1-8.—**Thorowgood.** Ascites successfully treated by tapping with Southey's fine trocar. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 364. *Also:* Med. News & Abstr., Phila., 1880, xxxviii, 334.—**Trattamento** (Sul) antipolisarcico colla sottrazione di acqua dal corpo o precipuamente col metodo di Oertel. Arch. internaz. d. spec. med.-chir., Napoli, 1895, xi, 256-260.—**Trion** (E.) L'iodure de potassium, administré par la bouche, détruit certaines causes de l'ascite et guérit celle-ci. Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1849, xxviii, 45-60.—**Uebel-lauffender** (Von) Cur der Wassersucht durch die Salivation. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch. 1717-18, Bresl., 1718-20, 1874-1877.—**Walker** (H.) Ascites treated by galvanic current; report of a case. Tr. Am. Electro-ther. Ass., [Chicago], 1893, 81-83.—**Wood** (G.) Eucalyptus globulus in ascites. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., Saint Paul, 1878, x, 17-19.

Ascites (*Treatment of*) *by abdominal section.*

Arcelaschi (G.) Dell' ascite e del suo trattamento chirurgico colla laparotomia. Morgagni, Milano, 1893, xxxv, 194-233.—**Ashby** (T. A.) Laparotomy for ascites. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 44-51. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Laparotomy for ascites. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888-9, xx, 109-111. *Also:* Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1889, lviii, 103-105.—**Gebhardt.** Bauchschnitt wegen Ascites hydatidosus. Sam.-Ber. d. Prov. Brandenburg 1835, Berl., 1837, 259.—**Guastavino** (F.) Ascite e laparotomia esplorativa. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1891, l, 149; 158; 165; 190.—**Heggie** (C. W.) Case of encysted peritonitic fluid, treated by free incision and drainage; cured. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1885, x, 230.—**Mangin.** Laparotomie pour un cas d'ascite tuberculeuse. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 29-32.—**Talley** (F. W.) Exploratory cœliotomy for ascites abdominalis. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 62-64.

Ascites *in children.*

Carrière (G.) Un cas d'ascite idiopathique chez l'enfant. Montpel. méd., 1887, 2. s., viii, 517-519.—**Casaubon** (P.) Ascite idiopathique chez une jeune fille. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 667.—**Day** (W. H.) Ascites in a child; paracentesis; recovery. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884, vi, 387-393.—**Lemoine.** Ascite idiopathique sans lésion d'organe chez une jeune fille. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 579.—**Putnam** (J. W.) Abdominal dropsy in a young subject. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1889-90, xxix, 277.—**Sarra** (R.) L' ascite acuta nei bambini. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1890, Napoli, 1891, 178-181.—**Seiler.** Ascites im kindlichen Alter. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1880-81, 50-53. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 365-367.

Ascites *in pregnancy.*

Müller (P. L.) Bauchwassersucht mit glücklich vollendeter Schwangerschaft. N. Jahrb. f. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1825, ix, 2. St., 112.—**Paracentesi** (De) in ascitica muliere gravida suscepta. *In:* Frank (J. P.) Obs. quædam med.-chir., 4°, Erfurti, 1783, 25-28. *Also, transl.:* J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. u. Leipz., 1787, i, 118-124.

Ascites (*Chylous*).

See Abdomen (*Milky fluid in*).

Asclepiad (The). A book of original research and observation in the science, art, and literature of medicine, preventive and curative. By Benjamin Ward Richardson. [Quarterly.] v. 1-11, 1884-95. 8°. *London.*

Asclepiades *Bithynus* [–96 *B. C.*]. La medicina d' Asclepiade per ben curare le malattie acute, raccolta da varii frammenti greci e latini. 2 p. l., cxxvii pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Venezia, Pasquali*, 1769.
The preface of this book is signed by G. F. Bianchini.

———. *Ὑγιεινά παραγγέλματα.* Gesundheitsvorschriften, nach den vorhandenen Handschriften zum ersten Male vollständig bearbeitet und erläutert, sowie mit lateinischer Paraphrase und deutscher Uebersetzung im Versmasse der Urschrift versehen von Robert . . . von Welz. viii, 49 pp. 12°. *Würzburg, Vogt & Moeker*, 1842.

———. *See, also:*
COCCHI (A.) Discorso secondo non finito sopra Asclepiade.
In: PUCCINOTTI (F.) Storia della medicina. 8°. *Napoli*, 1860, i, 239–249.

HARLESS (C. F.) Præmittitur medicorum veterum Asclepiades dictorum lustratio historica et critica. 4°. *Bonnæ*, [1828].

Asclepiadeus Androphilus [*pseud.*]. Liber in quo pauca explicantur quorum scitu sanitas conservari et vita hominis ab ignorantia medicorum poterit esse secura. Juxta exemplar Neostadii in Austria. 2 p. l., cxxxiii pp. 16°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ*, 1747.

Asclepias.

RICARDOU (J.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude des asclépiadacées. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

SALLEFRANQUE (J.-L.-M.-A.) *Étude analytique sur l'asclépiade blanche. (Asclepias vincetoxicum asclepiadacées.) 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

WOLFF (G. C.) *De vincetoxico. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1720].
Fraser (J. H.) Asclepias incarnata. Birmingham M. Rev., 1884, xv, 176.—**Gram** (C.) Ueber die wirksamen Bestandtheile von Asclepias curassavica, Asclepias incarnata und Vincetoxicum officinale. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1885, xix, 389–402.—**Hansen** (C. W.) Asclepias curassavica (bloodflower). Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1880, n. s., i, 64.—**Ribeiro Guimarães** (E. A.) Nota sobre a acção physiologica da asclepias curassavica, conhecida vulgarmente pelo nome de official da sala. União med., Rio de Jan., 1881, i, 372–374.—**Sawyer** (A.) The therapeutics of submitrate of bismuth and Asclepia tuberosa. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 123.

Ascoli Piceno.

Amati (R.) Relazione igienica della provincia di Ascoli Piceno. Ass. med. marchigiana. Atti del iiº Cong. 1889, Ancona, 1890, 161–174.

Ascoli-Piceno (Province of). Delle malattie mentali curate nel manicomio provinciale in Fermo nel triennio 1870–72. Relazione del Dott. Roberto Adriani, medico-direttore. 59 pp. 8°. *Fermo, C. Ciferri*, 1873.

Ascomycetes.

See **Fungi.**

Ascona (A.).
See **Bayle-Barelle** (G.) Degli insetti nocivi all' uomo, [etc.]. 12°. *Milano*, 1824.

Ascornet (René-Marie) [1870–]. *Traitement des ulcères variqueux par les plaques métalliques et la compression. 54 pp., 1 sheet. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 30.

Ascot.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

"Ascriptio" [*pseud.*]. "Os potens", or the sayings of Professor Cerealus. 216 pp. 12°. *London, Nichols & Co.*, [1892].

Asdale (W[illiam] J[ames]) [1842–]. Laparo-hysterorrhaphy as a means of cure of cases of extreme prolapse, or retro-displacement of the uterus. 8 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1891.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii.

Asellius (Gaspar) [1581–1626]. De lactibus sive lacteis venis quarto vasorum mesaraicorum genere novo invento dissertatio, qua sententiæ

Asellius (Gaspar)—continued.
anatomicæ multæ, vel perpera receptæ convelluntur, vel parum perceptæ illustrantur. 10 p. l., 79 pp., 4 col. pl., port. sm. 4°. *Mediolani, apud J. B. Bidellum*, 1627. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1424.]

———. The same. 3 p. l., 104 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Maire*, 1640. [P., v. 1978.]

———. The same. Ex recensione Joh. Antonidæ van der Linden. xxxv pp., 1 l., 4 pl. fol. [*Amsterdami*, 1645.]
In: SPIGELIUS (Adrianus). Opera quæ extant, omnia. fol. *Amsterdami*, 1845, i.
For Biography, see **Cerioli** (G.) Elogio storico di Gaspare Asellio. *In:* Opusc. scient., 4°, Bologna, 1823, iv, 167–178.

Aseptic *surgery.*

See **Surgery** (*Aseptic*); **Wounds** (*Treatment of, Antiseptic, etc.*).

Aseptol.

Carreras Sanchis (M.) Un nuevo antiseptico: el aseptol ó ácido ortoxifenilsulfuroso. Diario méd.-farm., Madrid, 1884, i, nos. 223, 224.—**Hueppe** (F.) Ueber die desinficirenden und antiseptischen Eigenschaften des Aseptol. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 609.—**Transer** (E.) Un nouvel antiseptique: l'aseptol, ou acide orthoxyphénylsulfureux. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxviii, 549; 558.—**Ville** (J.) L'acide sozolique ou aseptol devant l'hygiène; sa recherche dans les boissons alimentaires. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1888, x, 97–100.

Aseptolin.

Madden (J.) & **Durant** (G.) Dr. Edson's aseptolin; a criticism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 353–355.

Ash (Joannes) [1723–98]. Oratio anniversaria in theatro collegii regalis medicorum Londinensium, ex Harvæi instituto habita, A. D. mdccxc. Festo divi lucæ. 38 pp. 4°. *Londini, J. Robson*, 1790.

Ash (Thomas Linnington). Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the Holsworthy rural sanitary authority. Containing the vital statistics of the condition of the district. 5., 1878; 6., 1879. 26 pp., 46 sheets. 8° & fol. *Holsworthy*, 1879–80.
Report for 1879 in MS.

Ashanti.

Climate (The) of Ashanti. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1314.

Ashburner (John).
See **von Reichenback** (K.) [*in* 1. s.]. Physico-physiological researches . . . 8°. *London*, 1851.

Ashburton and Buckfastleigh Cottage Hospital. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers. 8., 1883. 14 pp. 12°. *Ashburton*, 1884.

Ashby (Alfred). Grantham, Newark, and Sleaford combined sanitary district. Sec. 1. Precautions against the spread of infections diseases. 2. Directions for disinfection. 3. Penalties for the neglect of precautions . . . 4. Directions for rendering house drainage free from danger. 5. General directions for the preservation of health. 21 pp. 8°. *Grantham, T. Bushby*, [*n. d.*].

[**Ashby** (E.) A collection of formulæ and domestic remedies.] MS. 373 pp. 4°. [*n. p., circa* 1710.]

Ashby (Henry). Notes on physiology. 3. ed., thoroughly revised. xi, 282 pp. 18°. *London, Longmans* [*and others*], 1881.

———. The same. 4. ed. xi, 344 pp. 12°. *London, Longmans* [*and others*], 1884.

———. The same. 5. ed. xi, 362 pp. 16°. *London, Longmans* [*and others*], 1889.
See, also, **Six** introductory lectures [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *Manchester*, 1884.

——— & **Wright** (G[eorge] A[rthur]). The diseases of children, medical and surgical. xix, 681 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans* [*and others*], 1889.

Ashby (H.) & **Wright** (G. A.)—continued.

———. The same. 2. ed. xxii, 757 pp. 8°. *London & New York, Longmans [and others]*, 1892.

———. The same. 3. ed. xxiii, 814 pp. 12°. *London, New York & Bombay, Longmans [and others]*, 1896.

Ashby (Thomas A.) On some of the uses of antiseptics in obstetrics and gynecology. 13 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1880.
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1879–80, vi.

———. Observations on the part the obstetrical forceps plays in the induction and prevention of perineal lacerations. 6 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881–2, viii.

———. A contribution to the study of neglected lacerations of the cervix uteri and perineum. 11 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*], 1883.
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x.

———. Observations and suggestions in regard to the method of operating during the same anæsthetization for lacerations of the cervix uteri and ruptured perineum. 10 pp. 12°. *Baltimore, Journal Publ. Co.*, 1886.
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886, xv.

———. A contribution to the study of the operation of shortening the round ligaments: Alexander's operation. 20 pp. 16°. *Baltimore, Journal Publ. Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886–7, xvi.

———. Note on the treatment of amenorrhœa with permanganate of potash. 12 pp. 16°. *Baltimore*, [1887].
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887–8, xvii.

———. Syphilis of the endometrium. 16 pp. 16°. *Baltimore*, 1887.
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887–8, xviii.

———. The animal suture in intravaginal plastic surgery. 16 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Journal Publ. Co.*, 1889.
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi.

———. Laparotomy for ascites. 11 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1889.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii.

———. The origin and treatment of pus accumulations in the female pelvis. 23 pp. 18°. *Baltimore, Journal Publ. Co.*, 1889.
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889–90, xxii.

———. The value of laparotomy in the diagnosis and treatment of minor forms of intra-abdominal and intra-pelvic diseases. 26 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynecol. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv.

———. Clinical observations on salpingitis. 21 pp. 16°. *Baltimore*, 1890.
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890, xxiii.
See, also, **Extra-uterine** pregnancy. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1890.

Ashdown (*Herbert Harding*) [1859–93].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 975. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1094.

Ashe (*Isaac*) [1834–91].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1314.

Ashenden (Charles). Annual reports on the health, sanitary condition, etc., of the borough of Hastings, by the medical officer of health. For the years 1879; 1880. 3 l.; 2 l. fol. [*Hastings*, 1880–81.]

Asher (Asher). The Jewish rite of circumcision, with the prayers and laws appertaining thereto. Translated into English with an introductory essay. vi (1 l.), 50, xxxix pp. 8°. *London, P. Vallentine*, 1873.

Asher (Willie). * Das Krankheitsbild des traumatischen Diabetes vorwiegend vom forensischen Standpunkt im Anschluss an einen Fall von traumatischem Diabetes bei der "traumatischen Neurose". [Jena.] 57 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1894.
Repr. from: Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1894, 3. F., viii.

Asheville.

Gleitsmann (J. W.) Asheville, N. C., und seine Vorzüge als Curort für Lungenkranke. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1892, iv, 449–460. *Also, transl.:* J. Balneol., N. Y., 1893, vii, 22–31. *Also,* Reprint. — **Peterson** (F.) Some Southern health resorts. [Asheville.] N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 127. — **von Ruck** (K.) Asheville, N. C., and its climate, with some general considerations upon the climatic treatment of pulmonary phthisis. Climatologist, Phila., 1891, i, 109–118. — **Taylor** (H. L.) The situation and climate of Asheville, N. C. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 530–533. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Asheville, N. C., as a winter resort; a reply to some notes on Southern health resorts by Frederick Peterson. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 127. — **Welch** (H. E.) Asheville, N. C., as a health resort. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1892–3, viii, 399–402.

Asheville (The) Medical Review. F. T. Meriwether and H. L. Taylor, editors and proprietors. Monthly. Nos. 1, 2, 4, v. 1, August to November, 1890. 8°. *Asheville, N. C.*
Ended. Want no. 3, October, 1890.

Ashford (*Francis Asbury*) [1841–83].

Memoriam (In) . . . [Proceedings of directors of Children's Hospital.] 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1883.

Memoriam (In) . . . [Proceedings of various societies.] 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1883.

Proceedings of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia, at a special meeting held May 26, 1883, to take action upon the death of Dr. F. A. Ashford. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x. 417–421.

See, also, **Healy** (P. F.), **Ashford** (F. A). & **Timmins** (Patrick J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Addresses delivered at the twenty-ninth annual commencement, [etc.]. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1878.

Ashford (Mary).
See **Holroyd** (E.) Observations upon the case of Mary Ashford. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1819.

Ashhurst (*Francis*) [1844–85].

Parrish (J.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1886, 156–158.

Ashhurst (John), jr. [1839–]. De la laparotomie, ou section abdominale, comme moyen de traitement de l'intussusception. Traduit par le Dr. Lutaud. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1875.
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1875, 6. s., xxv.

———. Amputations.
In: Internat. Encycl. Surg. [Ashhurst], N. Y., 1881, i, 551–702. *Also, transl. in:* Encycl. Internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, ii, 311–464.

———. The principles and practice of surgery. 3. ed., enlarged and thoroughly revised. xxxvii, 33–1064 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea's Son & Co.*, 1882.

———. The same. 4. ed. xxviii, 33–1118 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1885.

———. The same. 5. ed. xxviii, 33–1148 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1889.

———. The same. 6. ed. xxxviii, 33–1166 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1893.

———. Excisions and resections.
In: Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1884, iv, 439–533.

———. The same. Résections.
In: Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst,) Par., 1885, iv, 657–740.

———. Biographical notice of George Hamilton. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1886.
Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1886, 3. s., viii.

———. Intestinal obstruction.
In: Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1886, vi, 45–92.

———. The same. Obstruction intestinale.
In: Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), 1886, vi, 571–614.

Ashhurst (John), jr.—continued.

——. Spina bifida.
In: Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 757–762.

——. Valedictory address delivered at the annual commencement of the departments of medicine and dentistry of the University of Pennsylvania, May 1, 1888. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

——. Memoir of James H. Hutchinson, M. D. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1890.
Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1890, 3. s., xii.

——. On the surgery of the larger blood-vessels. 23 pp. 8°. [*Charleston*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1891.

See, also, **International** (The) Encyclopædia of Surgery [*in* 1. s.]. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1881–6. ——. The same. v. 7 (supplementary volume). 8°. *New York*, 1895. ——. The same. Encyclopédie internationale de chirurgie. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1883–8. ——. The same. Chirurgie générale. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Ashikhmin (K[onstantin] K[onstantinovich]). Besïedi o chume rogatavo skota, chto nnzhno znat, chtobi uberech svoï rogatiy skot i ovïets ot neya i kak eto sdïelat? s podrobnim opisanïem pokhozhikh na chumu bolïezneï: yashtshura, difterita, krovavavo ponosa (ili dizenterii) i povalnavo vospalenïa liokhkikh. Nastavlenïe dlïa selskikh khozyayev i krestyan. [Discourses on cattle plague. What is necessary to know in order to keep the cattle and sheep from it, and how do it; with a detailed description of diseases similar to plague: foot and mouth disease, diphtheritis, dysentery, and epidemic pneumonia. For farmers and peasant proprietors.] iv, 248, iv, iv pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Voronezh, V. V. Yurkevich*, 1888.

Ashman (Joseph). Psychopathy; or the true healing art. 2. ed. iv, 56 pp., port. 12°. *London, J. Burns*, [1874].

Ashman (William N.) The legal aspect of suicide. Annual address before the Medical Jurisprudence Society of Philadelphia, Jan. 10, 1888. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1888].

Ashmead (Albert S.) Christianity in Japan and the leper problem. An address. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, Moore & Co.*, 1891.

——. Pre-Columbian syphilis. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix.

——. Some observations on kakké, the national disease of Japan. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Univ. Med. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii.

——. Migration of syphilis from East Asia into America by way of the Behring Sea. 8 pp. 16°. *Chicago*, 1894.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii.

——. Opinions of a noted Japanese specialist in matters of leprosy. 11 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1894.]
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xii.

——. Synopsis of a Chinese secret; manuscript on syphilis, reprinted in Japan, A. D. 1724, originally written by Chin-Shi-Sei, who lived under the dynasty of Ming (A. D. 1368–1644). 5 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893–4, vi.

——. Photographs of two ancient Peruvian vases, with some particularities presented by them, and some observations about them. 2 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1895.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii.

——. Prof. Bandelier's views on Huacos pottery deformations and pre-Columbian syphilis. 11 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xiv.

Ashmead (Albert S.)—continued.

——. Evidences in Yucatan as to the possible connection of pre-Columbian syphilis with Asia. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xiv.

Ashmead (William H.) Monograph of the North American Proctotrypidæ. 472 pp., 18 pl. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Off.*, 1893.
Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 45.

Ashpitel (Arthur) & **Whichcord** (John), jr. Observations on baths and wash-houses. With an account of their history; an abstract of the acts of Parliament relating thereto; their applicability and advantage to provincial towns: and a description of the principles adopted in those erected under the superintendence of the authors. 3. ed. x, 34 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, J. Weale*, 1852.

Ashshurh-ool Moognee. *See* **Sudeed Kazroonee.**

Ashton (Thomas). * De cholera. 1 p. l., 46 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. C. van der Hoek*, 1833.

Ashton (Thomas G.) Angio-neurotic edema: a report of three cases showing some interesting manifestations. 5 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lx.

——. Chronic valvular disease of the heart. A study from clinical observations of 1024 cases, with especial reference to the causative influences and relative distribution of the lesions. 13 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

—— & **Stewart** (Alonzo H.) The employment of centrifugal force as an aid to the examination of sputum. 14 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv.

—— ——. Report of a case of tricuspid stenosis associated with mitral stenosis and aortic stenosis. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cix.

Ashton (T[homas] J[ohn]). A treatise on the diseases, injuries, and malformations of the rectum and anus. xx, 356 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1854.

——. Prolapsus, fistula in ano, and hæmorrhoidal affections: their pathology and treatment. x, 182 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1862.

Ashton (William Easterly). Essentials of obstetrics, arranged in the form of questions and answers; prepared especially for students of medicine. 3. ed. xi, 252 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1891.

——. The pathology of intestinal obstructions following abdominal and pelvic operations. 18 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

——. A successful case of cholecystotomy for the removal of gall-stones obstructing the cystic duct. 5 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1892.
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, xvi.

——. A successful case of lateral anastomosis of the ileum for malignant structure. 15 pp. 16°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1892.

——. The surgical treatment of appendicitis and its limits. 13 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1892.
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, xvi.

——. An outline of the technique of abdominal and pelvic operations as performed in the Medico-Chirurgical Hospital of Philadelphia. 7 l. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, Med. Bull. Print. House*, 1893.
Repr. from: Med. Bull., Phila., 1893, xv.

Ashton (William Easterly)—continued.

———. Ventral hernia following abdominal operations. 8 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, [1893].
Repr. from: Med. Bull., Phila., 1893, xv.

———. A simple device for sterilizing in private houses. 1 l., 1 pl. 16°. *Philadelphia*, [1894].
Repr. from: Med. Bull., Phila., 1894, xvi.

———. The treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. 12 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii.
See, also, **Allison** (E. W.) & **Ashton** (W. E.) The failure of legislation [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885.]

Ashton-in-Makerfield.

Radcliffe (J. N.) Report on the sanitary state of Ashton-in-Makerfield (Lancashire), Sept. 23, 1872. fol. *London*, [1872].

Ashton-under-Lyne. Annual reports of the medical officer to the sanitary committee of the borough of Ashton-under-Lyne. By Wm. Hugh Hughes. 7., 1880; 8., 1881. xxiv (1 l.), xlii pp., 2 l. 12°. *Ashton-under-Lyne, W. Brown*, 1881–2.

———. *See, also:*
Hospitals (*Descriptions, etc., of*); **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Ashwell (Samuel) [1798–]. A practical treatise on the diseases peculiar to women, illustrated by cases derived from hospital and private practice. 3 v., paged consecutively. xvi, 737 pp. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1844.

———. The same. xvi, 737 pp. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1845.

———. The same. 1. complete Am. from the last Lond. ed. With notes by Paul B. Goddard. xvi, 13–520 pp. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1845.

———. The same. 2. complete Am. from the last Lond. ed. 520 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1848.

———. The same. Lehrbuch der Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechts, vom klinischen Standpunkte dargestellt. Nach der 3. englischen Aufl. frei bearbeitet und mit Zusätzen versehen, von H. Hölder. xviii, 456 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. B. Müller*, 1853.

———. The same. Praktisches Handbuch über die Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechts. Nach der dritten Auflage des Originals aus dem Englischen von Otto Kohlschütter und Edmund Friedrich. x, 578 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Schäfer*, 1854.

Asia.

See, also, **Afghanistan**; **Andaman** *Islands*; **Arabia**; **Armenia**; **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Ethnology**; **India**; **Ladah**; **Malacca**; **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Friedel (C.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Klimas und der Krankheiten Ost-Asiens, gesammelt auf der preuss. Expedition in den Jahren 1860, 1861 und 1862. 8°. *Berlin*, 1863.

Capus (G.) Les migrations ethniques en Asie centrale au point de vue géographique. Anthropologie, Par., 1894, v, 35–53.—**Hagen** (B.) Einiges über Wachsthumsverhältnisse ostasiatischer Völker. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1889, n. F., ix, Sitzungsb., 31.—**Schrader** (F.) Cours de géographie anthropologique; l'Asie. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1895, v, 105–116.—**Simmons** (D. B.) Medical and sanitary notes on the foreign settlements of eastern and southern Asia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 386–388.—**de Ujfalvy.** L'influence du milieu sur les peuples de l'Asie centrale. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1887, 3 s., x, 436–457.—**Woldt** (A.) Die Kulturgegenstände der Golden und Giljaken. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnog., Leiden, 1888, i, 92–107, 2 pl.

Asia Minor.

Japhet. Étude sur les eaux minérales de l'Asie mineure. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Bent. Report of the committee . . . appointed to investigate the habits and customs and physical characteristics of the nomad tribes of Asia Minor, and to excavate on sites of ancient occupation. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1889, Lond., 1890, lix, 176–186.—**Néophytos** (A.-G.) Le grec du nord-est de l'Asie mineure au point de vue anthropologique. Anthropologie, Par., 1891, ii, 25–35.

Asiago. Regolamento di igiene pubblica del comune di Asiago. 33 pp. 12°. *Asiago, tip. Sette-Comuni*, 1886.
See, also, **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Asiatic (The) Journal and Monthly Register for British India and its dependencies. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1–28, Jan., 1816, to Dec., 1829. 8°.

Asiatic (The) Journal and Monthly Register for British and Foreign India, China, and Australia. [Monthly; 3 v. annually.] N. s., v. 1–21, Jan., 1830, to Dec., 1836. 8°. *London.*
Want v. 15, 1823.

Asiatische (Die) Cholera. 59 pp. 16°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Asiatische (Ueber die) Cholera. Aus den Protocollen der Rigaer Aerzte. [Hannover, den 14ten October 1831. Königliche Immediat-Commission gegen die Cholera.] 98 pp. 4°. *Hannover*, 1831.

Asile d'aliénés de Québec. *See* **Quebec** Lunatic Asylum, at Beaufort [*in* 1. s.].

Asile des aliénés du Betton. Études médicales faites dans les asiles d'aliénés les mieux organisés de France, d'Allemagne et de Suisse; sur les dispositions d'intérieur d'un asile d'aliénés. Rapport lu aux conseils d'administration dans sa séance du 20 juillet 1854, par M. le docteur F. Fusier, médecin de cet asile. 70 pp. roy. 8°. *Chambéry, imp. du gouvernement*, 1855.

Asile des aliénées de Marseille. Compte-rendu du service médical et du service administratif de l'Asile des aliénés de Marseille [de 1841 à 1849]. Par le directeur M. Tholozan et le médecin en chef le Doct. Aubanel. 379 pp. 12°. *Marseille, imp. Senés*, 1850.

Asile des aliénés de Poitiers.
See **Vienne** (Département de la) [*in* 1. s.]. Rapport sur l'asile [etc.]. 8°. *Poitiers*, 1845.

Asile des aveugles à Illzach, près Mulhouse. Rapport à Messieurs les membres du comité, présenté par Alphonse Koechlin. 3., 1859–60. 20 pp. 12°. *Mulhouse, J. P. Risler*, 1860.

Asile des aveugles de Lausanne. Rapports présentés au conseil général par le comité et le directeur de cet établissement pour l'année 1862. 48 pp. 8°. *Lausanne, Genton, Vorax & Dutoit*, 1863.

Asile départemental d'aliénés d'Auxerre. Règlement officiel du service intérieur en exécution de l'arrêté ministériel du 20 mars 1857, de la loi du 30 juin 1838, et de l'ordonnance du 8 décembre 1839. 66 pp. 8°. *Auxerre, C. Gallot*, 1862.

Asile départemental d'aliénés de Dijon. Rapport médical. Compte moral et administratif présenté pour les années 1890; 1891. Par le docteur Samuel Garnier. 61, 106 pp. 8°. *Dijon, F. Carré*, 1891.

Asile départemental des aliénés de Quimper. Rapport sur la situation financière de l'asile à la clôture de l'exercice 1873. [Par le Dr. Baume.] 22 pp. 8°. *Quimper, A. Caen dit Lion*, 1874.
Repr. from: Rap. Cons. gén. du Finistère, sess. d'avril 1874.

Asile départemental d'aliénés de Rennes. Extrait du compte-rendu moral et administratif du directeur-médecin pour l'exercice 1874. [Dr. Laffitte.] 18 pp., 1 plan. 12°. [*Rennes, C. Oberthur & fils*, 1875.]
See, also, **Asile** Saint-Méen de Rennes.

Asile départemental d'aliénés de Rodez (Aveyron). Rapport médical. Compte moral et ad-

Asile départemental d'aliénés [etc.]—continued. ministratif de l'exercice 1877. Chapitres additionnels au budget de 1878. Budget primitif des recettes et des dépenses de l'exercice 1879. Présentés à l'administration par le docteur E. Faucher. 128 pp. 8°. *Rodez, imp. de Ve. E. Carrère*, 1878.

Asile départemental d'aliénés de Sainte-Gemmes-sur-Loire (Maine-et-Loire). Compte moral et administratif et rapport médical de l'exercice 1875. Chapitres additionnels au budget de 1876 et budget primitif des recettes et des dépenses de l'exercice 1877, présentés à M. le préfet de Maine-et-Loire par M. le docteur V. Combes. 139 pp. 8°. *Angers, imp. P. Lachèse, Belleuvre & Dolbeau*, 1876.

Asile départemental d'aliénés de Stephansfeld (Bas-Rhin). Renseignemens sur l' . . . 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Strasbourg, Ve. Berger-Levrault*, 1841.]

Asile départemental de Bassens (près Chambéry). Compte-rendu médical par F. Fusier, pour les années 1861–2. roy. 8°. *Chambéry*, 1862–3.

Asile Évangélique de Milan. Rapport du conseil d'administration. 14., 1888–9. 20 pp., 2 l. 12°. [*Milano, C. Rebeschini e C.*, 1889.]

Asile de maternité à Colmar. *See* **Colmarer** Vorsorgungshaus.

Asile privé de Clermont (Oise). Rapport statistique sur le service médical, pendant l'année 1851, présenté à MM. les préfets de l'Oise, Seine-et-Oise, Seine-et-Marne, la Somme et l'Aisne, par Gustave Labitte. 44 pp. 4°. [*Clermont, A. Daix*, 1852.]

Asile provincial d'aliénés dans le voisinage de Harlem.

See **Netherlands** [*in* 1. s.]. Meerenberg. 8°. *Harlem*, 1862.

Asile public d'aliénées de Bailleul (Nord). Rapport sur le service médical de l'Asile public d'aliénées de Bailleul (Nord) pour l'année 1871 par le docteur de Lamaëstre, médecin en chef. 78 pp. 8°. *Lille, imp. de Lefebre-Ducrocq*, 1872.

Asile public d'aliénés. Maison de Quatre-Mares-St.-Yon, à Rouen. Exercice 1872. Rapport administratif présenté à MM. les membres de la commission de surveillance pour être transmis à M. le préfet par le Dr. Ach. Foville fils. 75 pp., 3 diag. 8°. *Rouen. C.-F. Lapierre*, 1873.

Asile public d'aliénés de Pau. Asile Saint-Luc. Compte moral et administratif et rapport médical de l'exercice 1877. Chapitres additionnels au budget de 1878 et budget primitif des recettes et des dépenses de l'exercice 1879, présentés à M. le préfet des Basses-Pyrénées par MM. les docteurs Th. Auzouy et H. Védie. 120 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Pau, F. Lalheugue*, 1878.

———. Compte-rendu moral et administratif et rapport médical. Exercice 1884. [Par les docteurs Lafitte et Girma.] 103 pp. roy. 8°. *Pau, imp. Garet*, 1885.

Asile Saint-Méen de Rennes. Compte de l'exercice 1847. [Par H. Belloc.] 25 pp. 8°. [*Rennes, F. de Folligné*, 1848.]

Asilo Santa Lucia, Madrid. Estado general de los enfermos asistidos en el año 1885. broadside, 24 by 36 inches. *Madrid, Escuela tip. del hospicio*, 1886.

Ask (Carl Jacob) [1825–]. *Om lungbrand. 36 pp. 8°. *Lund, Berlingska Boktryckeriet*, 1852.

Askanazy (M.) [1865–]. *Zur Regeneration der quergestreiften Muskelfasern. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1890.

Askanazy (Sally) [1866–]. *Ueber die Regeneration glatter Muskelfasern. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, E. Erlatis*, [1891].

Askenstedt (Otto).

See **Romanson** (H. W.) [*in* 1. s.]. Myologiska Dissectioner [etc.]. xvi. 4°. *Upsala*, 1820–38.

Askochenski (A[ristarch Ignatyevich]) [1815–]. *O kamfore v smisle fiziologicheskom, terapevticheskom i toxikologicheskom. [Camphor with regard to physiology, therapeutics, and toxicology.] iv, 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, tipog. imp. Akad. Nauk*, 1858.

———. Monografiia. Alumino-zhelïezistiy gleï (Timofeyevskaya glina) (argilla alumino-ferruginosa Timofeeii), kak novoye lïekarstvo protiv zastarïelavo revmatizma, khronicheskikh nakozhnikh sipeï i drugikh bolïezneï. [. . . as a new remedy in old rheumatism, chronic cutaneous eruptions, and other diseases.] 134 pp. 8°. *Verkhnedniïeprovsk, N. I. Guberman*, 1886.

———. Zaklyuchitelnoye slovo o vrachebnom deïstvii aluminio-zhelïezistavo gleya (glina g. Timofeyeva) vo vsïekh khronicheskikh i chastin v ostrikh bolïezniakh. [Last word on therapeutic value of aluminio-chalybeate clay (aluminium Timofeeff) in all chronic and some acute diseases.] 279 pp. 8°. *Verkhnedniïeprovsk, N. I. Guberman*, 1889.

Aslanian (A.) [1854–]. *De la phthisie aignë pulmonique. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, Nos. 379 & 410.

Aslanian (T.) [1855–]. *De la tuberculose pulmonaire accompagnée d'accès pseudo-asthmatiques; étude clinique. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 84.

Asman (Conradus). *De aneurismate. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 4°. *Groningæ, H. Spandaw*, 1773. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1943.]

Also, in: Script. lat. de aneurys. collect. 4°. *Argent.*, 1785, 581–624.

Asmus (Eduard) [1863–]. *Ueber Cornu cutaneum, insbesondere dessen Vorkommen an der Glans penis. [Bonn.] 32 pp., 2 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Köln, J. Lülsdorff*, 1888.

———. Ueber Syringomyelie. 25 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Cassel, T. G. Fisher & Co.*, 1893.

In: Bibliot. Med., hrsg. von Gustav Born, Karl Flügge [*et al.*]. C. Hft. 1.

Asmus (J[oannes] B[aptista]) [1809–]. Ueber die Heilwirkungen des Chinins in der Lungenschwindsucht. 55 pp. 8°. *Königsberg, Gräfe & Unzer*, 1842.

Asociacion (La). Revista profesional y científica de medicina y cirujía, farmacia y veterinaria de la provincia de Teruel. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1–8, 1883–90. sm. fol. *Teruel.*

Asolo.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Asotski (Nikolaï [Mikhaïlovich]) [1840–]. *O vliyami sporinyi na kolichestvo i sostav moloka. [Effect of ergot on quantity and composition of milk.] 46 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. Demakoff*, 1870.

Asp (Carl). *Studier öfver "reumatismen" vid rödsot. 2 p. l., 219 pp. 8°. *Lund*, 1889.

Asp (Georg [August]) [1834–]. *Om de finare strukturförhållandena uti däggdjurslefvern. [Histology of liver in animals.] 1 p. l., 49 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1869.

———. *Bidrag till spottkörtlarnes mikroskopiska anatomi. [Histology of salivary glands.] 128 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1873.

———. Om nervernas ändningssätt i spottkortlarna. [Nerve endings of salivary glands.] 9 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1873.

Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1873, v, no. 5.

Asp (Gustaf). *Pathologiska anmärkningar rörande apoplexi. 25 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1840.

Asparagus *and asparagin.*

BLOSFELD (P.) *Ueber den Einfluss von Säuren, Basen, Salzen und anderen Stoffen auf die Drehung des Asparagins. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

LEWINSKY (J. C.) *Ueber den Nachweis des Asparagins und sein Verhalten im Tierkörper. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

MÉMOIRE sur le sirop de points d'asperges de Johnson. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

Baldi (A.) Il valore nutritivo dell' asparagina. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 1, 616–619. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893, xix, 256–260.—**Borodin.** Du rôle physiologique de l'asparagine. Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1880, vi, 352–362.—**Boutron-Charlard** & **Pelouze.** Mémoire sur l'asparamide (asparagine de M. Robiquet) et sur l'acide asparamique. Ann. de chim. et de phys., Par., 1833, lii, 90–105. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bufalini** (G.) & **Lusini** (V.) Ricerche sopra alcune trasformazioni dell' asparagina. Terap. mod., Napoli, 1889, iii, 321–328. ——. ——. Ricerche sull' asparagina. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1889, 4. s., x, 207–219. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1890, xiii, 22–25.—**Cronzel** (E.) De l'odeur spéciale communiquée à l'urine par l'ingestion des pointes ou turions d'asperges. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1893, vii, 193.—**Gabriel** (S.) Zur Frage nach der Bedeutung des Asparagins als Nahrungsstoff. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1892–3, n. F., xi, 115–128.—**Güntz** (J. E.) Miliaria-Ausschlag in Folge von Berührung mit rohem Spargel (Asparagus officinalis). Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1880. vii. 65.—**König** (J.) Die Bedeutung des Asparagins für die Ernährung. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1890, xxviii, 849–852.—**Kunzé** (R. E.) Asparagus officinalis, Linnæus. Tr. Eclect. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1878–9, xii, 50–55.—[**von Liebig** (J.)] Ueber das Asparamid und die Asparamidsäure von Boutron-Charlard und Pelouze. Ann. d. Pharm., Heidelb., 1833, vi, 75–88. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1833, liii, 416–421.—**Mauthner** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss des Asparagins auf den Umsatz des Eiweisses beim Fleischfresser. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1891–2, n. F., x, 507–517.—**Munk** (I.) Der Einfluss des Asparagin auf den Eiweissumsatz und die Bedeutung desselben als Nährstoff. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xciv, 436–454. ——. Nachtrag zu meiner Mittheilung: Ueber den Einfluss des Asparagin auf den Eiweissumsatz. *Ibid.*, 1884, xcviii, 364.—**Pinti** (A.) Una nuova specie di asparagina. Orosi, Firenze, 1886, ix, 198–202. ——. Reciproca trasformazione delle due asparagine rotatorie. *Ibid.*, 1887, x, 1–3. ——. Un' altra sintesi dello asparagine. Boll. d. Soc. di nat. in Napoli, 1890, iv, 139–143.—**Politis** (G.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Asparagins als Nahrungsstoff. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1891–2, n. F., x, 492–506.—**Ralfe** (C. H.) The action of asparagus on the kidneys. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1645.—**von Voit** (C.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Asparagins als Nahrungsstoff. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München (1883), 1884, xiii, 401–405.—**Weiske** (A.) Die Bedeutung des Asparagins für die Ernährung. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1890, xxviii, 945.—**Weiske** (H.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Asparagins für die Ernährungen der Herbivoren. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1893–4, n. F., xii, 254–278.—**Weiske** (H.), **Kennepohl** (G.) & **Schulze** (B.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Asparagins für die thierische Ernährung. II. Abhandlung. *Ibid.*, 1881, xvii, 415–500.—**Weiske** (H.), **Schrodt** & **von Daugel** (S.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Asparagins für die thierische Ernährung. *Ibid.*, 1879, xv, 261–296.—**Wilks** (S.) The action of asparagus on the kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1531.

Asperg.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Aspergillus.

See, also, **Antrum, Anus,** *Diseases of*; **Auditory** *canal* (*External, Parasitic disease of*).

RÉNON (L.) *Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur la pseudo-tuberculose aspergillaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

SIEBENMANN (F.) *Die Fadenpilze Aspergillus flavus niger u. fumigatus; Eurotium repens (u. Aspergillus glaucus) und ihre Beziehungen zu Otomycosis aspergillina. [Basel.] 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1883.

——. The same. Die Schimmelmycosen des menschlichen Ohres. Medicinisch-botanische Studien auf Grund experimenteller Untersuchungen. 2. Ausg. von: Die Fadenpilze Aspergillus und Eurotium. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1889.

Behrens (J.) Ueber ein bemerkenswerthes Vorkommen und die Perithecien des Aspergillus fumigatus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 335–337. — **Bourquelot** (E.) Sur l'hydrolyse du raffinose (mélitose) par l'Aspergillus niger. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 205–207. — **Bourquelot** (E.) & **Hérissey.** Note concernant l'action d'émulsine de l'Aspergillus niger sur quelques glucosides. *Ibid.*, 1895, 10. s., ii, 578. — **De Meis** (V.) & **Parascandolo** (C.) Su di una nuova forma di aspergillus. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 769–772. — **Duclaux.** Sur la valeur alimentaire de diverses substances pour l'Aspergillus niger. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 91–94.—**Gaucher** (E.) & **Sergent** (É.) Un cas de pseudo-tuberculose aspergillaire simple chez un gaveur de pigeons. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 512–521.—**Hamlet** (W. M.) On the action of metallic salts in the development of Aspergillus nigrescens. Rep. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1888, Sydney, [1889], i, 325.—**Johan-Olsen** (O.) & **Gade** (F. G.) Undersögelser over aspergillus subfuscus som patogen mugsop. C. r. Expériences sur la nouvelle mucédinée aspergillus subfuscus. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1886, xviii, no. 9, 1–52, 2 tab.—**Kaufmann.** Recherches sur l'infection produite par l'Aspergillus glaucus. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, 3–13. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 117–126. ——. Nouvelles expériences sur l'ingestion de spores d'Aspergillus glaucus. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, pt. 2, 8–12. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 352–356.—**Kidd** (P.) Aspergillus mycosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 549.—**Klöcker** (A.) & **Schiönning** (H.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die vermeintliche Umbildung des Aspergillus oryzæ in einem Saccharomyceten. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1895, 2. Abth., i, 777–782. *Also:* Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipz., 1895–6, i, 298–303.—**Linossier** (G.) Sur une hématine végétale: l'aspergilline, pigment des spores de l'Aspergillus niger. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxii, 489–492. *Also:* Ann. de microg., Par., 1890–91, iii, 359–362. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 20.—**de Magalhães** (P. S.) Otomykosis; myringomikosis aspergillina, de Wreden. Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1886, iii, 2. num., 5–28, 1 pl.—**Massa** (C.) Sulle iniezioni di Aspergillus glaucus nel sangue. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1886, i, 328. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rénon.** Atténuation de la virulence des spores de l'Aspergillus fumigatus dans les très vieilles cultures. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 799–801. ——. De la résistance des spores de l'Aspergillus fumigatus. *Ibid.*, 91–93. ——. Des variations de la couleur des spores de l'Aspergillus fumigatus. *Ibid.*, 1896, 10. s., iii, 254–256.—**Schubert** (P.) Zur Casuistik der Aspergillusmykosen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884–5, xxxvi, 162–179, 1 pl.—**Siebenmann** (F.) Neue botanische und klinische Beiträge zur Otomycose. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1888–9, xix, 7–50. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sorel** (E.) Étude sur l'Aspergillus oryzæ. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, cxxi, 948–950.—**Spoof.** Om Aspergillus flavescens. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1878, xx, 316.—**Story.** Aspergillus nigricans. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 213.—**Thary** & **Lucet.** Mycose aspergillaire chez le cheval. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1895, 8. s., ii, 337–343.—**Wehmer** (C.) Aspergillus oryzæ, der Pilz der japanesischen Saké-Brauerei. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1895, 2. Abt., i, 150; 209; 1 pl.

Aspermatism.

See, also, **Semen** (*Abnormities, etc., of*).

Bergh (R.) Om aspermatozi og aspermatismo. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1878, 2. R., v, 721; 737. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rev.]: Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1879, vi, 575–582.—**Busch** (A.) Ueber Azoospermie bei gesunden und kranken Menschen, nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur pathologischen Histologie des menschlichen Hodens. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1882, xviii, 496–521, 1 pl.—**Fabricius** (H.) Ein Fall von Azoospermie beim Pferde. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1883–4, x, 52–54.—**Heitzman** (C.) Azoospermia. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1890), 1891, 114.—**Lemen** (H. A.) Cases of temporary aspermatism and false impotence. Tr. Colorado M. Soc. 1880–81, Denver, 1881. 114–119.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Acquired aspermatism. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1892, vi, 196. ——. A case of aspermatism. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1892, xiv, 145.—**Schlifka** (M.) Zur Kasuistik der spastischen Aspermie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 1129–1132.—**Schulz** (B.) Aspermatismus in Folge von Atrophia prostatæ. *Ibid.*, 1864, xiv, 68; 83.—**Simes** (J. H. C.) Aspermatism. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 113.—**Winter** (J.) Ein Fall von temporärem Aspermatismus. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 1681–1684.

Asphalt.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Annual report of the inspector of asphalt and cements of the District of Columbia. 4., 1889–90. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

Badeau (A.) Asphalt and asphalt trade of Cuba. Rep. Consuls U. S. on commerce, etc., Wash., 1883, no. 31, 71–76.

Asphodel.

Chevallier (A.) fils. Note sur les tubercules de l'asphodèle et sur ses emplois, suivie d'une notice historique et chronologique sur les divers emplois du gland en France et à l'étranger. J. de chim. méd. [etc.], Par., 1855, 4. s., i, 353-362. *Also*, Reprint.

Asphyxia [*including suffocation*].

See, also, **Air-passages** (*Foreign bodies in*); **Bronchial** *glands* (*Tumors, etc., of*); **Gases** (*Irrespirable*); **Infant** (*New-born*).

ARTIGALAS (C.) * Des asphyxies toxiques. [Paris.] 4°. *Tarbes*, 1883.

BROUARDEL (P.) Les asphyxies par les gaz, les vapeurs et les anesthésiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

CARMINATUS (B.) De animalium ex mephitibus, et noxiis halitibus interitu, ejusque propioribus caussis. Libri tres [in 1 v.]. 4°. *Laude Pompeja*, 1777.

CARRETTE (E.-J.) * De asphyxia, ejusque medendi methodo. 4°. *Lovanii*, [1820].

DORÉ (P.) Instructions à l'usage des ouvriers puisatiers, indiquant les causes d'asphyxie; les moyens de reconnaître leur nature et de les détruire; les premiers secours à donner aux asphyxiés dans ces circonstances. 12°. *Paris*, 1857.

DREYFUS-BRISAC (L.) * De l'asphyxie non toxique. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

FOTHERGILL (A.) A new inquiry into the suspension of vital action in cases of drowning and suffocation; being an attempt to concentrate into a more luminous point of view the scattered rays of science respecting that interesting though mysterious subject, to elucidate the proximate cause, to appreciate the present remedies, and to point out the best method of restoring animation. 3. ed. 8°. *Bath*, [*n. d.*].

GARDANE (J.-J.) Avis au peuple, sur les asphyxies ou morts apparentes et subites, contenant les moyens de les prévenir et d'y remédier. Avec la description d'une nouvelle boëte fumigatoire portative. Publié par ordre du gouvernement. 16°. *Paris*, 1774.

———. Catéchisme sur les morts apparentes, dites asphyxies; ou instruction sur les manières de combattre les différentes espèces de morts apparentes, par demandes et par réponses, fondée sur l'expérience, et mise à la portée du peuple. sm. 8°. *Paris*, 1781.

GEORGE (E.) * On asphyxia from submersion, in which also are considered the causes of asphyxia in general. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1835.

GILGENCRANTZ (J.-J.-X.-P.) * Quelques réflexions physiologiques ayant rapport à l'asphyxie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1824.

GLASS (L.) * Ueber Asphyxie und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Naumburg a. S.*, 1866.

GLOSTER (J.) * De asphyxia. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1805.

GOODWYN (E.) The connection of life with respiration; or, an experimental inquiry into the effects of submersion, strangulation, and several kinds of noxious airs on living animals, with an account of the nature of the disease they produce, its distinction from death itself, and the most effectual means of cure. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1805.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1808.

———. The same. La connexion de la vie avec la respiration, ou recherches expérimentales sur les effets que produisent, sur les animaux vivans, la submersion, la strangulation, et les diverses espèces de gaz nuisibles, avec une définition précise du genre de maladie qu'en résulte, sa différence d'avec la mort, et les meilleurs moyens d'y remédier. Traduit de l'anglais par J.-N. Hallé. 8°. *Paris, an VI* [1798].

GRAF (M.) * Sur l'asphyxie. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* [1803].

Asphyxia [*including suffocation*].

GVOZDEFF (I.) * Materiali dlja izuchenija asfiksii. [On asphyxia.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1868.

VAN HASSELT (A. W. M.) Handleiding tot de leer van den dood en van den schijndood, ten gebruike bij het onderwijs aan's rijks kweekschool voor militaire geneeskundigen. 1. Deel. Algemeen gedeelte. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1861.

JOHNSON (G.) An essay on asphyxia (apnœa). 8°. *London*, 1889.

KURZE Abhandlung von den scheinbaren Todesarten ertrunkener, erhenkter, erstiekter, schlagflüssiger, erfrorner und erdrückter Personen; nebst den eigentlichen und wirksamsten Genesungsmitteln. Von dem Churfürstl. Collegio Medico in München verfasst und herausgegeben. 12°. *München*, 1775.

PANTHEL (C. C.) * De morte suffocativa. 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1844.

PHILIPPI (J.) * Ueber den Erstickungstod. 8°. *Berlin*, [1874].

PICKERT (M.) * Ueber Erstickungstod. 8°. *Halle*, [1869].

PLANTEAU (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des troubles nerveux moteurs, sensitifs et trophiques consécutifs à l'asphyxie par les vapeurs de charbon. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1883.

PORTAL (A.) Rapport fait par ordre de l'Académie des sciences, sur les effets des vapeurs méphitiques dans le corps de l'homme, et principalement sur la vapeur du charbon; avec un précis des moyens les plus efficaces pour rappeller à la vie ceux qui ont été suffoqués. 16°. *Paris*, 1775.

———. The same. 3. éd. 16°. *Metz*, 1776.

———. The same. 6. ed. [Enlarged.] 8°. *Paris*, 1787.

———. The same. Bericht über die mephitischen Dämpfe und vorzüglich des Kohlendampfs auf den menschlichen Körper, nebst einer kurzen Nachricht von den wirksamsten Mitteln Erstickte wieder zum Leben zu bringen. Auf Befehl der königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften aufgesetzt und aus dem Französischen nach der fünften Ausgabe übersetzt, nebst einem beygefügten Anhang. 1. Von der Ursache des Todes der Ertrunkenen, die Mittel sie wieder zum Leben bringen. 2. Bemerkung über die vortheilhafteste Art, Kinder die todt geboren scheinen wieder zum Leben zu bringen. 16°. *Frankfurt u. Leipzig*, 1778.

SCHOENFELD (H.) L'asphyxie, ses différents genres, leur mécanisme et leurs remèdes. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1880.

SIEBERT (E.) * Beiträge zur Casuistik des Erstickungstodes. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Giessen*, 1878.

SMIRNOFF (G.) * Studier i den patologiska qväfveomsättningen. [Patholological changes in suffocation.] 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1876.

TROXLER (T.) * Ueber das Wesen des Scheintodes und den durch Aether und Chloroform erzeugten Zustand. 12°. *Bern*, 1848.

VALDIVIA Y SISAY (J.) La asfixia en las marchas y su tratamiento. 8°. *Madrid*, 1891.

WALLACE. On insensibility arising from a deficiency of oxygen in the air. Read before the Glasgow Philosophical Society, 15th November, 1882. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1882.]

WRIGHT (S.) Pathological researches on death from suffocation and from syncope; and on vital and post-mortem burning; suggested by the case of the alleged Bridgnorth matricide. 4°. *London*, 1850.

See, also, infra, Alleged (The), etc.

Alison (W. P.) Notice of some experiments on the vital properties of arteries leading to inflamed parts, and on the immediate cause of death by asphyxia. Edinb. M. & S.

Asphyxia [*including suffocation*].

J., 1836, xlv, 98–116.—**Alleged** (The) Bridgnorth matricide. Med. Times, Lond., 1849, xx, 147. [*See, also, supra*, Wright (S.)]—**Arnozan** & **Planteau.** Étude expérimentale des troubles nerveux consécutifs à l'asphyxie par les vapeurs de charbon chez la grenouille; anesthésie; paraplégie; eschares. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883–4, xiii, 367.—**Asphyxiated** in a cesspool. San. Engin., Lond., 1881–2, vi, 9.—**Auscher** (E.) & **Lapicque** (L.) Hyperglobulie expérimentale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 406.—**Behrend.** Erstickungstod durch Aspiration von Speisebrei. Ztschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1868, iv, 112.—**Bergwall** (J. E.) Egendomligt fall af gväfningsdöd. [Peculiar case of suffocation.] Eura, Götcberg, 1883, vii, 740–742.—**Bert** (P.) Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'asphyxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1863, Par., 1864, 3. s., v, 206–210.—**Bidrag** til Læren om den apparente Död. [Doctrine of apparent death.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1863, 5. R., vi, 337–367.—**Biggs** (H. M.) & **Jenkins** (W. T.) Accidental suffocation as a cause of sudden death. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 29–32.—**Binner.** Ein Fall von Selbstmord durch Erwürgen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1888, i, 364–368.—**Blum** (Louise S.) Asphyxia caused by a plate of artificial teeth impacted in the trachea; death. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 217. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, liii, 67.—**Bottazzi** (F.) Di alcune alterazioni determinate dall' asfissia nelle emazie. Sperimentale. Sez. biol., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 417–425.—**Brannigan** (R.) Prolonged suspended animation. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 581.—**Brouardel.** Causes et mécanisme de l'asphyxie. Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xxxix, 506–511.—**Burckhardt** (L.) Prognosis and therapy of the asphyxia of the newborn. Fort Wayne M. Mag., 1895, iii, 247–255.—**Cavazzani** (A.) Dell' azione dell' asfissia sui vasi cerebrali. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1892, xvi, 225–240. *Also:* R. Univ. di Padova. Lav. d. lab. di fisiol., 1891–2, ii, 225–349. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1892, xviii, 54–62.—**Ceccherelli** (A.) Asfissia per gas acido carbonico ed avvelenamento per ossido di carbonio. Imparziale, Firenze, 1880, xx, 151–155.—**Colin.** L'asphyxie; le temps nécessaire à l'asphyxie pour déterminer la mort; des signes à distinguer la mort apparente de la mort réelle; l'intervalle qui sépare ces deux états; traitement. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., v, 761–782.—**Costa** (J. R.) Estudio sobre la asfixia. An. asist. públ., Buenos Aires, 1891–2, ii, 235–244.—**Crüger-us** (J.) De virgine in incendio Sprembergensi a fumo tetro et vapore quasi mortua. *In his:* Casus iii med., 4°, Budissæ, 1708, 57–64.—**Dastre** (A.) De l'influence du sang asphyxique sur le fonctionnement du cœur et des vaisseaux sanguins. Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par., 1879–80, 7. s., iv, 113–117.—**Dastre** (A.) & **Morat.** L'influence du sang asphyxique sur les organes moteurs de la circulation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 310.—**Descoust.** Note sur un accident mortel dû à une disposition vicieuse d'un tuyau de fumée. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., v, 161–165. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1881, iii, 44–50.—**Dissard** (A.) Influence du cœur sur l'asphyxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 835. ———. Influence de l'état asphyxique sur le reflexe antotonique. *Ibid.*, 739. ———. Influence de la déshydratation sur la résistance à l'asphyxie. *Ibid.*, 872–874.—**Edwards.** Sur l'asphyxie, considérée dans les batraciens. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1817, v, 356–380.—**von Faber** (E. W.) Muthmaassliche Erstickung; Hypertrophie der Glandula Thymus (?). Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1870, n. F., xxviii, 125–128.—**Faure.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'asphyxie et son traitement. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1856, 5. s., vii, 20; 299; 543; viii, 64. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ferrand** (É.) Cas d'asphyxies dans une cuve vide. Bull. de pharm. de Lyon, 1889, xi, 168–176.—**Feulard** (H.) Asphyxie par bol alimentaire pénétré dans le larynx; hématome de la dure mère. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 384–386. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 313.—**Filomusi-Guelfi** (G.) Sulle morti per asfissia in generale. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1895, i, 258; 291.—**Fonssagrives.** Du méphitisme par l'air confiné des chaudières des bateaux à vapeur. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxiii, 241–260. *Also, transl:* Ztschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1865, i, 54; 1866, ii, 5; 21; 48.—**Fox.** Notes on the symptoms and treatment of the victims of the Lochfyne disaster. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 719.—**Fredericq** (S.) Étude expérimentale sur l'asphyxie aiguë. Univ. de Liége. Inst. de physiol. Trav. du lab. de Léon Fredericq, Gand, 1885–6, i, 69–79. *Also:* Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1885, lxiv, 211–220. *Also:* Arch. de biol., Gand, 1887, vii, 217–227.—**Fredet.** Un eas de mort par asphyxie. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1885, 3. s., xiii, 550–553.—**Gardane.** Ein Auszug aus Herrn . . . Untersuchungen über die Ursachen und die Rettungsmittel des Scheintodes bey ins Wasser Gefallenen, bey vom Kohlendampf Betäubten. [*Transl. from:* Rozier's J. s. observ. s. la phys., s. l'hist. nat., et s. l. arts, de l'année 1778.] Arch. d. med. Pol., Leipz., 1785, iii, 194–240.—**Gatley** (H. R.) Suffocation by coal-gas. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 176.—**Grehant** (N.) Moyen de prévenir les accidents produits par l'atmosphère intérieure des puits. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 455.—**Hallopeau.** Sur la production, dans l'asphyxie, de convulsions rythmées et synchrones aux mouvements d'expiration. *Ibid.*, 1893, 9. s., v, 991.—**Handyside** (P. D.) Remarkable case of suicide from asphyxia by choking, from the introduction of a firm plug into the fauces. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1842, lvii, 391–394. *Also*, Reprint.—**Harvey** (A.) Apnœa or asphyxia; on some notable discrepancies of statement in recent physiological writings as to fundamental facts in the process of death by suffocation. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, ii, 622; 649.—**Hehle** (J.) Ein merkwürdiger Fall von Erstickung in Folge eines überladenen Magens. Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 146.—**Heidenhain** (A.) Zum Erstickungstode auf mechanische Weise. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1886, xliv, 96–101.—**Hicks** (A. B.) Singular cause of death. [Half a square yard of a thick coarse calico night-dress crammed into her mouth and throat by an insane woman.] Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 784.—**Hospital.** Occlusion accidentelle de l'ouverture de la glotte par le bol alimentaire, chez les aliénés. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1891, 7. s., xiv, 56–65.—**Jackson** (J. H.) Dr. Risien Russell's researches on the knee-jerks during artificially induced asphyxia in dogs and rabbits. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 134.—**Jackson** (R.) Case of death by asphyxia from a mechanical cause. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1844, lxi, 390–392. *Also*, Reprint.—**Johnson** (G.) Remarks on Professor Burdon Sanderson's theory of asphyxia. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 255. ———. On the physiology of asphyxia and on the anæsthetic action of pure nitrogen. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 757; 814. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 399–401.—**Jolyet** & **Sellier.** L'hyperglobulie dans l'asphyxie expérimentale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 381.—**Jordi.** On the causes of asphyxia. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1893, pp. xxi–xxiii.—**Kemény.** Tod durch Erstickung. Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 37.—**Kiemann.** Origineller Selbstmordversuch durch Verschlingen von 4 Stück Halsschleifen; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1881), 1882, 307.—**Kite** (J. A.) A slow death from apnœa. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii, 491.—**Klein** (W. F.) Death from impaction of food in larynx, due to paralysis following diphtheria. Polyclin, Phila., 1888–9, vi, 173.—**Konow** (H. G.) & **Steubeck** (T.) Ueber die Erscheinungen des Blutdruckes bei Erstickung. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1889, i, 403–441, 2 charts.—**Kosorotoff** (D. P.) O prilozhimosti teorii Dondersa k ohjasnen. nickotor. yavlenii pri asphixii. [Application of Donder's theory in explanation of certain phenomena in asphyxia.] Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1890–91, lvii, no. 4, 1–5. *Also:* Vestnik. obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1891, x, pt. 3, 1–24, 1 tab.—**Kovalevski** (N. O.) Obzor prizhiznennikh asfiktichesikih yavleniy. [Sketch of phenomena of asphyxia during life.] [*From:* Trudi Obsh. vrach. g. Kazani, 1871, 91; 103.] *In his:* Trudi, 8°, Kazan, 1895, no. 4, 1–14.—**Lacassagne.** Étude de la submersion expérimentale. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1887, vi, 83–94.—**Laffont.** Influence de l'asphyxie sur la dilatation des vaisseaux périphériques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 159; 168. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 433.—**Langstein.** Ein seltener Erstickungsfall. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1880, xxx, 624–626.—**Laugier** (M.) Suffocation. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1883, xxxiv, 144–169. ———. Note sur un cas d'asphyxie par la fumée. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxv, 59–61.—**Laulanié.** Des troubles nerveux consécutifs à l'asphyxie poussée jusqu'à la mort apparente et offerts par les animaux rappelés à la vie par la respiration artificielle; de la part de l'acide carbonique et de l'oxygène dans leur production. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 333–337. ———. De la marche des altérations de l'air dans l'asphyxie en vase clos. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 845–859.—**Leontjew** (K. M.) O wpływie pewnych warunków na przebieg śmierci przez zaduszenie (asphyxia). [Death from strangulation.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 317–319. ———. Vliyanie alkohol. i morfiza na prodolhitel. asfiktichesikago processa. Dnevnik Kazan. Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Univ., 1885, ix, 193; 209; 225; 241; 257; 273.—**Lucas.** Erstickung von vier Menschen in einem Brunnen. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1833, Kohlenz, 1836, 208–210.—**Mackenzie** (S. C.) Thirteen sudden deaths from suffocation. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1890, xxv, 257–260. *Also, in his:* Med.-Leg. Experience in Calcutta, 12°, Edinb., 1891, 44–52.—**Malacarne** (V.) Osservazione della asfissia prodotta dalla bevanda, e dall' aria fredda dopo un violento riscaldamento, guerita col salasso alla vena jugulare, e coll' introduzioni dell' aria per la glottide ne' polmoni; con alcune annotazioni. Gior. per serv. a storia nat. d. med., Venezia, 1798, xi, pt. chir., 193–197.—**Marcacci** (A.) L' asfissia negli animali a sangue freddo. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1894, ii, 136; 167. *Also:* (Résumé.) [*From:* Atti d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat. Mem. Pisa, 1894, xiii.] *Also:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894, xxi, 1–14.—**Martel** (E.) Asphyxie par l'arrêt d'un bol alimentaire volumineux dans le pharynx. Gaz. d. hôp., Par.,

Asphyxia [*including suffocation*].

1884, lvii, 434.—**von Maschka.** Erstickung in Folge von Compression des Brustkorbes. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1885, n. F., xliii, 11–14.—**Meidinger** (H.) Schutzvorrichtung gegen das Ersticken in brennenden Theatern. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 63; 99.—**Meynet** (P.) Mort rapide par asphyxie à la suite de la pénétration dans la trachée de matières caséeuses provenant de ganglions suppurés péritrachéaux. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1881, 2. s., xxix, 94–99.—**Müller** (É.) Mort subite par introduction de lait dans les voies aériennes. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1890, xlix, 45.—**Ottolenghi** (S.) Osservazioni sperimentali sul sangue asfittico. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1893, xvii, 333–351. ———. Ueber das specifische Gewicht des Blutes bei den asphyktischen Zuständen. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1893–5, xv, 212–217.—**Parada y Santin** (J.) Asfixia por la mofeta de un brasero; muerte aparente; curacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 74.—**Partridge** (E. L.) Sudden death of a child from milk in the upper air-passages. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 303.—**Patenko** (F. A.) Étude sur l'asphyxie de cause mécanique, modification de la circulation pulmonaire. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1885, 3. s., xiii, 209–228. ———. Experimentelle Studien zur Erklärung der Erscheinungen und des Leichenbefundes beim Erstickungstode. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885, xxxvi, 347–352.—**Pisek** (W.) O zachowaniu się serca wśród dławienia i topienia. [Action of heart in suffocation and drowning.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 393; 430; 441; 466; 481; 493; 507.—**Pons.** Cas de suffocation chez les aliénés. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889–90, xix, 57–61.—**Poole** (T. W.) More about the arterial muscles; the stimulation (?) of asphyxia; Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 349–361.—**Pouzon.** Asphyxie due à l'oblitération de la trachée par des bouchons caséeux venant d'un ganglion tuberculeux ouvert dans les voies aériennes. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 869–872. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1882), 1883, vi, 236–238.—**Prescott.** A case of death due to the inhalation of vomitus in a strong and healthy child, aged three and a half years. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 190.—**Quinquaud** (C.-E.) Physiologie pathologique de l'asphyxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 383–387.—**Ramadier** (J.) Quelques mots à propos d'un cas d'asphyxie brusque par bol alimentaire chez un dément. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1890, 7. s., xi, 389–392.—**Rauscher.** Zwei Fälle von Erstickung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1886, xxxvii, 324–330.—**Rebullida** (F.) De la asfixia en general. Clínica, Zaragoza, 1881, v, 210; 217; 225; 233; 241.—**Rebustello** (G.) Dell' azione dell' asfissia sui vasi cutaneo-muscolari; contributo sperimentale. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1892, xvi, 429–434. *Also, in:* R. Univ. di Padova. Lav. d. lab. di fisiol., 1891–2.—**Reid** (J.) On the order of succession in which the vital actions are arrested in asphyxia. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1841, lv, 437–453. *Also, in his:* Physiol., Anat. & Path. Research., 8°, Edinb., 1848, 17–50. *Also,* Reprint.—**Reiner** (M.) Experimente zur Lehre von der "Apnoë". Vorläufige Mittheilung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 195.—**Report** of committee on suffocation. Physician & Bull. Med.-Leg. Soc., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 181–183.—**Report** of the committee appointed by the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society to investigate the nature of suspended animation. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1862, xlv, 449–492. *Also,* Reprint.—**Richet** (C.) Influence de la pression et de la température sur l'asphyxie des poissons. *In his:* Physiol. Trav. du lab., 8°, Par., 1893, ii, 260–263. ———. Influence de l'atropine sur la durée de l'asphyxie chez le canard. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 789. ———. La mort du cœur dans l'asphyxie chez le chien. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 653–668. ———. Le ralentissement du cœur dans l'asphyxie envisagé comme procédé de défense. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 243. ———. La résistance des canards à l'asphyxie. *Ibid.*, 244.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Asphyxia, apnœa, and syncope of the lesser circulation. Asclepiad, Lond., 1890, vii, 101–117.—**Rignon.** Caso singolare di asfissia. Gior. d. r. Accad. med. chir. di Torino, 1848, 2. s., i, 257–260.—**Roget** (P. M.) Asphyxia. Cyc. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Phila., 1845, i, 188–205. *Also,* Reprint.—**Roy** (G. C.) A case of accidental suffocation. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 71.—**Schallgruber** (J.) Ersticken in einer Cloake. *In his:* Abhandl. d. Gerichtsarzneyk., 8°, Grätz, 1823, 112–114.—**Schetkin** (D. S.) Sluchai zadushenija glistoju. [Suffocation by a worm.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1882, ii, 390.—**Wagner** (J.) Ueber einige Erscheinungen im Bereiche des Centralnervensystems, welche nach Wiederbelebung Erhängter beobachtet werden. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz., n. Wien, 1888–9, viii, 313–332.—**Warren** (S. P.) A case of suffocation from curdled milk. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 478–480.

Asphyxia (*Jurisprudence of*).

See, also, **Drowning** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Ecchymosis** (*Sub-pleural*); **Hanging, Strangulation, Suffocation,** *Jurisprudence of.*

Asphyxia (*Jurisprudence of*).

CHEVALLIER (J.-B.) [*et al.*]. [Rapport sur les causes de la mort des époux Drioton.] 4°. [*Paris*, 1847.]

FAIVRET. Mémoire . . . au nom du mineur Jacques Anatole Drioton contre . . . Denoyer. 4°. [*Paris*, 1847.]

FEDOROFF (A.) * O proiskhozhdenii i znachenii podplevralnykh krovoizlijany pri smerti ot zadusheniia. Experimentalnoye izsliedovanie. [Origin and value of sub-pleural ecchymoses in death by suffocation. Experimental researches.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1883.

PELLACANI (P.) Sulla fisiopatologia generale delle asfissie ed in particolare delle morti violente. 8°. *Milano*, 1884.

ROSENBLATT (I.) * Ueber Blutungen im Ohre beim Erstickungstode. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

SCHLEISNER (P. A.) Bidrag til Belysning af Asphyxien og Døden, navnlig fra et hygieinisk og forensisk Synspunkt. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1868.

Corin (G.) Sur le mécanisme de la production des ecchymoses sous-plevrales dans l'asphyxie aiguë. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 73–82.—**Deux** accusations d'assassinat par asphyxie; circonstances de l'événement semblables dans les deux cas; acquittement dans l'un, condamnation à mort dans l'autre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1847, 2. s., ix, 509.—**Erstickung** durch Compression des Brustkorbes und hierdurch bewirkte Aufhebung der Athembewegung; äussere Verletzungen fehlen. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutachten, Berl., 1891, 277–280.—**Evans** (W.) Singular complication of death from drowning; impaction of a piece of coke in the larynx. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 462.—**Falck** (R.) Fall af "drunkning" i mjöl. C. r. Cas de mort par "submersion" dans la farine. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1891, n. F., i, pt. 3, 1–8.—**Klinger.** Ueber Asphyxie im Allgemeinen und den Tod ex vacuo. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1880, xxxi, 161–174.—**Lamb** (D. S.) The medico-legal consideration of death by mechanical suffocation, including hanging and strangulation. *In:* Wittbaus & Becker. Med. Jur. [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1894, i, 705–791.—**Littlejohn** (H. D.) Accidental suffocation attended with suspicious circumstances. Edinb. M. J., 1875, xx, 773–780. *Also, in his:* Cases Med. Jurisp., 8°, Edinb., 1875, 3–10.—**Maschka** (J.) Tödtliche Verletzungen mit gleichzeitigen Zeichen des Erstickungstodes. Samml. gerichtsärztl. Gutacht. d. Prag. med. Fak., 1858, 2. F., 112–116.—**Ory** (E.) Dangers des tuyaux de cheminées en poterie; note sur un cas d'asphyxie carbonique, dans une chambre sans feu. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1886, viii, 1014–1017.—**Ottolenghi** (S.) Sur les caractères et la toxicité du sang dans les asphyxies. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, Med. leg., 48–51. ———. La toxicité du sang asphyxique. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895, xxiii, 117–120.—**Palmberg** (A.) Om död under rus, särskildt i följd af uppstöt och i luftvägarne inspireradt maginnehåll. [Death through drunkenness, in consequence of eructation of contents of stomach into air-passages.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1892, xxxiv, 945–948.—**Patenko** (F. A.) K ucheb. ob asfiksii v sudeb.-med. otnoshen. [Asphyxia in legal medicine.] Vestnik sudeb. med. [etc.], St. Petersb., 1886, v, pt. 2, 1–44, 1 diag.—**Skae** (D.) Case of suffocation during a state of intoxication. Edinb. M. J., 1840, liv, 147–151. *Also, in his:* Cases in Leg. Med., 8°, [Edinb., n. d.], 1–7.—**Smert** ot sadusheniì. [Death from suffocation.] Sbornik sochin., St. Petersb., 1876, ii, 371–409.—**Tamassia** (A.) Sulla asfissia da compressione sul torace. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1892, xvii, 1–24.—**Willige** (F.) Zweifelhafter Erstickungstod. Ztschr. f. Chir. v. Chir., Osterode, 1841, i, pt. 3, 38–47.—**Ziino** (G.) & **Penna** (N.) Sopra un caso di asfissia per rigurgito di materie alimentari; relazione medico-legale. Anomalo, Napoli, 1892, iv, 208–214.

Asphyxia (*Local*).

Celotti (F.) Sincope ed asfissia delle estremità; caso clinico; guarigione. Morgagni, Napoli, 1879, xxi, 586–604.—**von Hoesslin** (R.) Ueber locale Asphyxie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 94–96.—**Moriez** (R.) Asphyxie locale des extrémités. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1880, ii, 361; 373.—**Petit** (L.-H.) & **Vernenil** (A.) Asphyxie locale et gangrène palustres. Rev. de chir., Par., 1883, iii, 1; 161; 432; 699.—**Vaillard.** Contribution à l'étiologie de l'asphyxie locale des extrémités. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1877, xxxiii, 585–598.

Asphyxia (*Treatment of*).

ACKERMANN (J. F.) Der Scheintod und das Rettungsverfahren. Ein chimiatrischer Versuch. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1804.

Asphyxia (*Treatment of*).

CARON (J.-C.-F.) Dissertation sur l'effet méchanique de l'air dans les poumons pendant la respiration, avec des réflexions sur un nouveau moyen de rappeler les noyés à la vie, proposé par le docteur Meuzies, Edimbourg. 8°. *Paris, an VI* [1798].

COLEMAN (E.) A dissertation on suspended respiration from drowning, hanging, and suffocation: in which is recommended a different mode of treatment to any hitherto pointed out. 8°. *London*, 1791.

———. The same. A dissertation on natural and suspended respiration. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1802.

COLIVA (E.) Lettiga autorespiratoria destinata più specialmente al soccorso degli asfittici. 8°. *Firenze*, 1894.

CRIMOTEL. Des inhumations précipitées; épreuve infaillible pour constater la mort; moyens de rappeler à la vie dans les cas de mort apparente causée par l'éther, le chloroforme, la submersion, le charbon, etc., et tous les genres d'asphyxie et de syncope. 8°. *Paris*, [1850].

DAMICO (F.) Secours aux noyés, asphyxiés et blessés. Organisation du service à Paris et dans le département de la Seine (1740–1894). Préface de . . . Aug. Voisin. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

FRANCE. *Département de la marine.* Instructions sur les secours à donner aux asphyxiés. 8°. [*Paris*, 1833.]

DE GARDANNE. Catéchisme sur les morts apparentes, dites asphixiés; ou instruction sur les manières de combattre les différentes espèces de morts apparentes, par demandes et par réponses, fondée sur l'expérience, et mise à la portée du peuple. sm. 8°. *Paris*, 1781.

———. The same. 12°. *Angers*, 1781.

GYSELYNCK (P.-H.) *De salvandis asphyxiticis. 4°. *Gandavi*, 1826.

HUMANE Society of Massachusetts. Directions for restoring the apparently drowned, and instructions for saving drowning persons by swimming to their relief. As adopted by the United States Life-Saving Service in 1877. [Reprinted by permission.] 8°. *Boston*, 1881.

KITE (C.) An essay on the recovery of the apparently dead. Being the essay to which the Humane Society's medal was adjudged. To which is prefixed Lettsom's address on the delivery of the medal. 8°. *London*, 1788.

LABORDE (J.-V.) Le traitement physiologique de la mort. Les tractions rythmées de la langue. Moyen rationnel et puissant de ranimer la fonction respiratoire et la vie. Détermination expérimentale du mode d'action ou mécanique du procédé. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

DE LABORDETTE (A.) De l'emploi du spéculum laryngien dans le traitement de l'asphyxie par submersion, etc. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

LAMBERT (T. S.) They are not dead. Restoration, by the "heat method", of those drowned or otherwise suffocated. 8°. *New York*, 1879.

LONDE (C.) Lettre à M. le rédacteur en chef de la France médicale sur la morte apparente; les conséquences réelles des inhumations précipitées; le temps pendant lequel peut persister l'aptitude à être rappelé à la vie. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.

MANNI (P.) Manuale pratico per la cura degli apparentemente morti, premessevi alcune idee generali di polizia medica per la tutela della vita negli asfittici. 4. ed. 8°. *Napoli*, 1835.

———. The same. Praktisches Handbuch zur Behandlung der Scheintodten. Mit Vorausschickung einiger allgemeinen Betrachtungen über die Massregeln, welche von Seiten der medicinischen Polizei zum Schutze des Lebens bei Scheintödten zu treffen sind. Nach der vierten Originalausgabe Deutsch bearbeitet und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Dr. August Franz Fischer. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1839.

MARC (C.-C.-H.) Nouvelles recherches sur les secours à donner aux noyés et asphyxiés. 8°. *Paris*, 1835.

———. The same. Neue Untersuchungen über die Hülfe bei Scheintodten. Deutsch bearbeitet von Dr. G. Weyland. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1836.

METHODO de restituir a vida a's pessoas apparentemente mortas por affogamento ou suffocação; recommendado pela Sociedade humana de Londres; e descripção e figura do respirador de Mudge, cirurgião em Plymouth; com a maneira de usar delle, e hum summario dos seus effeitos nas tosses catarraes recentes, e noutros achaques do bofe; publicado tudo e impresso por ordem do Senhor Diego Ignacio de Pina Manique. 12°. *Lisboa*, 1790.

MOTHE (A.-A.-A.) *De l'acupuncture dans la mort apparente des asphyxiés. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1878.

MURRAY (C.) Avisos interessantes á humanidade, ou collecção de alguns artigos concernentes á restauração da vida dos affogados, e outros casos de morte apparente, ou animação suspensa; extrahidos dos escriptos publicados em Inglaterra por ordem da Sociedade humana, instituida na corte, e cidade de Londres em 1774. Trad. do original inglez por Francisco Manoel de Oliveira. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1788.

PENNSYLVANIA. *State Board of Health and Vital Statistics.* Circular No. 34. The treatment of the apparently drowned or suffocated. 8°. [*Harrisburg*, 1892?]

PORTAL (A.) Instruction sur les traitemens des asphixiés par le méphitisme; des noyés, des personnes qui ont été mordues par des animaux enragés, des enfans qui paroissent morts en naissant, des personnes qui ont été réduites à l'état d'asphixie par le froid; avec des observations sur les causes de ces accidens, et sur les signes de la mort réelle pour la distinguer de celle qui n'est qu'apparente. 12°. *Paris, an IV* [1796].

———. The same. 24°. *Commercy, an V* [1797].

———. The same. Nouv. éd. 12°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].

PROPOSALS for recovering persons apparently dead by drowning, and suffocation from other causes. 8°. *New Castle*, 1729.

ROESLER (C.) *Diss. sistens experimenta circa resuscitationem animalium aqua suffocatorum. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1814].

SCHOUTEN (H. J.) Verhandeling over de oorzaken waarom drenkelingen, verstikten en verhangenen, na uit den schijndood tot het leven teruggebragt te zijn, dikwerf kort daarna eene prooi van den wezenlijken dood worden; benevens de behandeling en middelen, welke tot voorkoming van dit ongeval dienen aangewend te worden. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1822.

SEINE (Département de la). *Préfecture de police. Conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité.* Instruction sur les secours à donner aux noyés et asphyxiés. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

SIMULA (G. N.) Tracheotomia e parto prematuro artificiale praticati per pericolo d' asfissia. 8°. *Sassari*, 1892.

TARGIONI TOZZETTI (G.) Raccolta di teorie, osservazioni, e regole per ben distinguere, e prontamente dissipare le asfissie o morti apparenti dette anche morti repentine, o violente, prodotte da varie cause si interne che esterne formata per istruzione del pubblico. 8°. *Firenze*, 1773.

Asphyxia (*Treatment of*).

DE VILLIERS. Méthode pour rappeler les noyés à la vie, recueillie des meilleurs auteurs. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1771.

———. The same. 12°. *Metz*, 1771.

WILFROTH (J. C.) *De resuscitatione semimortuorum medica. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1725].

WILSON (G.) On the employment of oxygen as a means of resuscitation in asphyxia and otherwise as a remedial agent. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1845.

Repr. from: Tr. Royal Scottish Soc. Arts, 1845, iii.

Aronson (H.) Ueber Apnoe bei Kaltblütern und neugeborenen Säugethieren. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1885, 267–274.—**Ashmead** (A. S.) Rhythmic tractions of the tongue in asphyxia from charcoal fumes, and report of a case of asphyxia neonatorum revivified by Laborde's method. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 407. — **Bécour.** Asphyxie des nouveau-nés; tractions rythmées de la langue. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1893, xxxii, 497.—**Beer** (B.) Ueber die künstliche Athmung. Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 367. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 421.—**Bernheim** (M.) Le traitement de l'état de mort apparente des nouveau-nés, et en particulier par le procédé de Laborde. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, viii, 396; 463.—**Billot.** Application du procédé de traction de la langue, ou procédé de la langue au traitement de l'asphyxie par les gaz des égouts; deux succès. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 1257.—**Bleyer** (J. M.) Respiration, suffocation, and resuscitation; the main physiological factors which play the rôle in . . . and the authors' method of pneumatic artificial respiration. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1895, lxxiii, 437; 472; 503.—**Bowles** (R. L.) The resuscitation of the apparently drowned. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1889, lxxii, 407–431. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1889, 3. s., i, 136. [Discussion], 137–140.—**Calliano** (C.) Sul grande valore curativo della respirazione artificiale, riscontrato in un caso gravissimo d'avvelenamento per morfina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 921–923.—**Cobos** (F.) La respiration artificielle hypodermique. Rev. d'hyg. thérap., Par., 1890, ii, 67; 131. — **Delineau** (M.) Rappel à la vie par les tractions rythmées de la langue (procédé Laborde) dans trois cas de mort apparente. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, 137–142. — **Delitzin** (S. N.) Ob iskusstven. dychanii. [Artificial respiration.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1893, ix, 484; 632; 737; 857.—**Fell** (G. E.) Forced respiration; history; report of six cases; apparatus; effects of, on narcotised human subjects; adaptability of, in cases of drowning or shock. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1888, Concord, N. H., 1889, v, 36–65. *Also* [Abstr.]: Buffalo M. & S. J., 1887–8, xxvii, 145; 345. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 660–667. ———. Forced respiration; an address delivered before the Buffalo Medical and Surgical Association, Jan. 5, 1891. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 325–330. [Discussion], 353. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Two interesting cases of forced respiration. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 805. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Fell method; forced respiration; report of cases resulting in the saving of twenty-eight human lives; history and a plea for its general use in hospital and naval practice. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1893–4, xxii, 73; 97; 121. *Also:* Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 309–324. — **Fothergill** (J.) Observations on a case published in the last volume of the Medical essays, etc., of recovering a man dead in appearance, by distending the lungs with air. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1745, 249–254.— **Foy** (G.) Forced respiration. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 331.—**Gautier** (V.) Asphyxie par le charbon; inhalation d'oxygène. Rev. méd. de la Suisse-Rom., Genève, 1887, vii, 475–477.—**Gretscher de Wandelburg** (A.) Du gaz dans le sang d'un asphyxié rappelé à la vie par une saignée. *In his:* Mém. de méd. et chir., 8°, Par., 1881, 55–57.—**Hall** (M.) The rationale of the fatal tendency of the warm bath in asphyxia. Lancet, Lond., 1856, ii, 685.—**Hartshorne** (H.) On a method of abdominal traction and its applications. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 239.—**Howard** (B.) Treatment of suspended animation. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 70. — **Hunt** (H.) Resuscitation after submersion. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 555.—**Instruction** sur les secours à donner aux asphyxiés et noyés. Santé, Brux., 1850–51, ii, 128; 141; 149; 164; 174.—**Jennings** (C. E.) Artificial circulation as a means of resuscitation after apparent death. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 245; 289. — **Kupffer** (A.) Das Verhalten der Druckschwankungen und des Athmungsquantums bei künstlicher Respiration nach den Methoden von Schultze, Silvester, Pacini und Bain. Ber. u. Arb. a. d. Univ.-Franenklin. zu Dorpat, Wiesb., 1894, 315–336. — **Laborde** (J.-V.) De la mort apparente à la suite de l'asphyxie par submersion ou noyade, et d'un moyen inconnu ou jusqu'à présent inappliqué d'y remédier. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 9–19. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxiv, 421–425. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 735–737. ———. Contribution nouvelle à l'étude et aux applications pratiques du procédé de tractions rythmées de la langue dans les diverses asphyxies et dans la mort apparente qui en est la suite; détermination expérimentale du mode d'action ou mécanisme de ce procédé. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix, 51–80. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii, 460; 471. ———. Contribution nouvelle à l'application du procédé des tractions rythmées de la langue dans les diverses asphyxies. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxx, 565–582. ———. Nouvelle application du procédé des tractions rythmées de la langue à l'asphyxie avec mort apparente à la suite de trachéotomie dans le cas de diphtérie croupale. *Ibid.*, 624–627. ———. Les tractions rythmées de la langue dans l'asphyxie et la mort apparente à la suite de l'introduction d'un corps étranger dans les voies respiratoires. *Ibid.*, 1894, 3. s., xxxi, 106–109. ———. Traitement physiologique de la mort apparente; application des tractions rythmées de la langue à l'asphyxie par pendaison. *Ibid.*, 481–483. ———. Sur les tractions rythmées de la langue et leur mécanisme, dans le rappel du réflexe respiratoire et de la vie dans les diverses asphyxies et la mort apparente. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 424–426. — **Laborde** (J.-V.) & **Billot** (C.) Application du procédé de traction de la langue, ou procédé de la langue au traitement de l'asphyxie par les gaz des égouts; deux succès. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 718–723.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) & **Tarnier.** Sur un cas de goître suffocant, dyspnée paroxystique, mort apparente; guéri par les tractions de la langue (procédé Laborde), communiqué par M. le Dr. Camus . . . [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 377–380.—**Lancereaux.** Sur le procédé des tractions rythmées de la langue. *Ibid.*, 1894, 3. s., xxxi, 66–68. — **Leuf** (A. H. P.) Resuscitation after apparent death. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 97–99.—**Limousin.** Traitement de l'asphyxie par les inhalations d'oxygène. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1871, 94–98. ———. Emploi de l'oxygène dans les cas d'asphyxie. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1883, Par., 1884, xii, 1042–1045.—**Macewen** (W.) Clinical observations on the introduction of tracheal tubes by the mouth instead of performing tracheotomy or laryngotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 122; 163. — **MacMunn** (J.) Artificial respiration in cyanosis from plugging of the bronchial tubes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 332.—**Malieff** (J. M.) O narod. sposobe ojiv. mnimoum. posred. "otkatchivanija". (Rés. Ueber das beim Volk bei Wiederbelebungsversuchen Scheintodter gebräuchliche Verfahren vermittelst des "Schaukeln".) Zapiski Uralsk. med. Obsh. v. g. Ekaterinburge, 1893, ii, 22–24.—**Maréchal** (H.) Note sur les secours à donner aux noyés et asphyxiés et en général aux personnes en état de mort apparente. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxi, 394–404.—**Martin** (E.) The Laborde method of artificial respiration. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1895, 3. s., xi, 793–798. — **Moyen** inconnu ou jusqu'à présent inappliqué de remédier à la mort apparente à la suite de l'asphyxie par submersion ou noyade. [Edit.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1892, lviii, 154. — **Northrup** (W. P.) Apparatus for prolonged artificial forcible respiration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 697. ———. Artificial forcible respiration, Fell-O'Dwyer apparatus. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1895, x, 123–140. — **O'Dwyer** (J.) An improved method of performing artificial forcible respiration. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., [Phila.], 1892, iii, 121–128.—**Olivier** (A.) Un nouvel insufflateur. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1892, ii, 477–487. — **Osborn** (T. C.) A case of drowning. Texas M. J., Austin, 1893–4, ix, 373–378.—**Perry** (A. W.) Treatment of impending death from asphyxia in acute diseases. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1880–81, ix, 148–150. — **Physiological** action of oxygen in asphyxia, more especially in coal mines. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 914.—**Picard.** Du procédé, dit de la langue, [pour rappeler à la vie les noyés et tous ceux qui ont été asphyxiés par des gaz délétères]. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1893, xxv, 83–88.—**Richardson** (B. W.) An inquiry into the possibility of restoring the life of warm-blooded animals in certain cases where the respiration, the circulation, and the ordinary manifestations of organic motion are exhausted or have ceased. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1865, xiv, 358–371. ———. Researches on resuscitation, from some states of suspended life, by the process of artificial circulation. Asclepiad, Lond., 1885, ii, 171–187. ———. Artificial respiration: the theory and the practice. *Ibid.*, 1890, vii, 201–224. ———. New bellows for artificial respiration. *Ibid.*, 1894, xi, 53.—**Roussel** (A. E.) The lingual traction method (Laborde) of artificial respiration, with a report of two successful cases. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1895, 3. s., xi, 505–508. *Also*, Reprint. — **Silvester** (H. R.) A new method of restoring persons apparently drowned or dead; and of resuscitating still-born children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1858, 576–579. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the impropriety of the inversion of patients in apparent death from chloroform, drowning, etc. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 861.—**Smith** (W. T.) Suspended animation. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1880, 63–74.—**Soulagnes** (H.) Insufflation et tractions rythmées de la langue. N. Montpél. méd., 1895, iv, 178–181. — **Struthers** (J.) On jugular venesection in asphyxia, anatomically and experi-

Asphyxia (*Treatment of*).

mentally considered, including the demonstration of valves in the veins of the neck. Read before the Edinburgh Medico-Chir. Soc. Edinb. M. J., 1856-7, ii, 418-431. *Also*, Reprint. — **Takahashi** (T.) Prochownickshi shoseia gosei sitsu. [Prochownick's method of artificial respiration.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1894, no. 342, 4-7.—**Testevin** (G.) Une asphyxie au M'zab; traitement de l'asphyxiée par les injections hypodermiques d'éther; guérison. Alger méd., 1887, xv, 78-90.—**Thiéry** (P.) Sur un nouveau cas de rappel à la vie par l'insufflation directe, dans le traitement de l'asphyxie aiguë. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 174-177. ———. De la trachéotomie suivie d'insufflation directe, dans le traitement des cas graves d'asphyxie au cours de l'anesthésie générale. *Ibid.*, 1117.—**Thomson** (W. E. F.) The physiological action of the inhalation of oxygen in asphyxia, more especially in coal mines. [Report.] Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1893, Lond., 1894, lxiii, 551.—**Tractions** (Les) rythmées de la langue dans le coup de chaleur. Tribune méd., Par., 1895, 2. s., xxvii, 435.—**Traitement** physiologique de la mort apparente. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 8. s., iii, 137-139. — **Vanderburg** (C. R.) A device for forcing respiration, with a report of its use in three cases of opium narcosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 144-147. — **Vibert.** Les secours à donner aux noyés et asphyxiés; rapport sur les modifications à apporter à l'instruction du conseil de salubrité du 9 février 1872. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 418-433.—**Waterman** (S.) Revivification. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 236.—**Woillez.** Rapport sur un mémoire de M. de Chilly (de Vaucouleurs) concernant un nouveau procédé de secours aux asphyxiés par causes diverses. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 606-610. — **Wright** (A. E.) On certain grave defects in the system of artificial respiration as ordinarily applied to the treatment of chloroform collapse and asphyxia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 203.

Aspidium.

Behrens. Die Panna-Wurzel und die Art ihrer Anwendung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1856, viii, 315.—**Berg** (O.) Ueber den Panna-Knollstock. *Ibid.*, 467.—**Bochm** (R.) Ueber einen wirksamen Bestandtheil von Rhizoma Pannæ. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1894, xxxv, 1-8.

Aspidium *Filix-mas*.

See Filix *mas*.

Aspidogaster.

Voeltzkow (A.) Aspidogaster conchicola. Arb. a. d. zool.-zootom. Inst. in Würzb., Wiesb., 1888, viii, 249-289, 6 pl. ———. Aspidogaster limacoides. *Ibid.*, 290-292.

Aspidospermine.

See, also, Quebracho.

GUTMANN (G.) *Ueber einige Präparate des "Aspidospermin" Alkaloids von Cortex Aspidosperma Quebracho. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1881.

MEIER (J.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Aspidospermin. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

Bordoni (L.) Sull' azione cardiaca dell' aspidospermina. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1886, iv, 396-405, 1 diag.—**Closson.** De l'action physiologique de l'aspidospermine. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1884, 3. s., vii, 131-153, 2 diag.—**Gutmann** (G.) Ueber Wirkung und Anwendung verschiedener Aspidospermin-präparate. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1881, xiv, 451-464.

Aspinwall (George). *A dissertation on the cynanche maligna. 20 pp. 8°. *Dedham, Mann & Adams*, 1798.

Aspiration *and aspirators*.

See, also, Chest (*Paracentesis of*) *by aspiration*.

ASSMANN (R.) Aspiration apparatus invented by . . . Constructed by R. Fness. 4°. [*Berlin, n. d.*]

DIEULAFOY (G.) De l'aspiration pneumatique sous-cutanée. Méthode de diagnostic et de traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

———. The same. On sub-cutaneous pneumatic aspiration as a method of diagnosis and of treatment. 8°. *London*, 1870.

———. The same. 8°. [*London*], 1873.

———. The same. 8°. [*London*], 1877.

DE GIOVANNI (A.) Aspirazioni nel metodo della indagine clinica. Prelezione. 8°. *Milano*, 1879.

KAHNT (C.) *Die Aspirationsmethode. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Aspiration *and aspirators*.

PITTARELLI (E.) Nuovo aspiratore-iniettatore. 8°. *Campobasso*, 1890.

Bensel (W.) Aspiration, from the patient's standpoint. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 689. — **Bouvier.** Sur l'invention de la méthode d'aspiration pour l'évacuation des liquides épanchés dans les cavités closes du corps humain; réclamation en faveur de M. G. Pelletan. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1872, lxxv, 721.—**Cantalamessa** (I.) In proposito della memoria del Prof. Alberto Riva sugli aspiratori e iniettatori. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1883, 3. s., iii, 289-295.—**Cory** (J. B.) On the use of the aspirator. Kansas M. Index, Fort Scott, 1880, i, 131-136.—**Cousins** (J. W.) Remarks on paracentesis and aspiration; a new aspirator, and a knife especially adapted for the operation of incision of the chest. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 814. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 902.—**Czyrniański** (J.) Aspirator zur Thoracopunction und gegen Galactostase. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1887, i, 304.—**Evacuating** aspirator. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 928.—**Fourcur.** Aspirateur improvisé. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiii, 398-403.—**Guérin** (J.) Réclamation de priorité d'une note de M. Dieulafoy, sur l'aspiration des liquides pathologiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1872, lxxv, 499.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Notes on aspirating and aspirators. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1879, xiv, 250-252.—**Hirtz** (E.) Nouvel appareil aspirateur. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1893, 3. s., x, 572-577.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Fatal pelvic hemorrhage following the use of the aspirator needle. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1884, xlix, 385-387.—**Jessett** (F. B.) On aspirators; their use as a means of diagnosis and treatment in disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 850-854. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1884, xiv, 329-346.—**Kozicrowski** (E.) O pobocznych zastósowaniach aspiratora Jaworskiego. [Lateral application of Jaworski's aspirator.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1893, xxxii, 657-659.—**Kronecker** (H.) Ueber die Aspiration von Blut und Luft. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 725.—**Kuczyński** (A.) Tani i prosty aspirator. [A cheap and simple aspirator.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 759-761.—**Ladan** (T.) On the field of the aspirateur. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., l, 650.—**Livierato** (P. E.) Una modificazione all' aspiratore di Potain. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1004.—**Marconi** (E.) Nuovo modello di aspiratore-iniettatore a rubinetto unico. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1888, xiv, 440-443, 3 pl. *Also:* Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1889, iv, 11-14. *Also:* Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1889, 5 s., vii, 113-118.—**Moore** (J. W.) On an aspirator for use in thoracentesis, invented by Dr. Vald. Rasmussen, of Copenhagen. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1871, lii, 60-62, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mosler.** Capillar-Aspirator. Illust. Vrtljschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1880, ii, 9-11.—**Nelson** (C. E.) The use of the aspirator in practice. N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1883-4, iii, 349-351.—**Palm** (T. A.) Some experiences with the aspirator. Edinb. M. J., 1886-7, xxxii, 398-403.—**Partsch.** Ein Apparat zur Aspiration und Injection. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1889, xi, 1.—**Pavone** (M.) Modificazioni all' aspiratore del Bigelow. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1894), 1895, 103-106. *Also*, Reprint.—**Phelps** (A. M.) A new form of aspirator and needle. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 82.—**Putnam** (S.) Two cases of fatal use of the aspirator. Tr. Vermont M. Soc. 1880, Montpelier, 1881, 68-73. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 404.—**Reeve** (J. C.) A case of sudden death from the introduction of an aspirator needle. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 6. *Also:* Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1887, xii, 71.—**Riva** (A.) Dell' aspiratore-injettatore Paoletti. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1881-2, i, 101-104. ———. Sugli aspiratori-iniettatori; nota critica e considerazione cliniche. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1883, 3. s., iii, 241-288. *Also* [Discussion]: Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1882, Modena, 1883, x, 103-108.—**Roy** (G. C.) On a modified method of using the aspirator. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 162.

Aspirators [*Patent specifications for*].

Auenrieth (W.) Aspirator. No. 229796; July 13, 1880.—**Borchers** (W.) Aspirator and air-injector. No. 493012; March 7, 1893.—**Hardin** (C. B.) Surgical aspirator. No. 297989; May 6, 1884.—**Ruault** (A. E. A.) Surgical aspirator, etc. No. 350895; Oct. 12, 1886.

Ass.

GOTTHARD (J. C.) Vollständiger Unterricht in der Zucht, Wartung und Pflege der Esel und Maulthiere, Benutzung derselben, Kenntniss und Heilung ihrer Krankheiten. 16°. *Erfurt*, 1809.

Lesbre (F.-X.) Des proportions du squelette du cheval, de l'âne et du mulet; variations des proportions suivant les âges. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1894, 3. s., xix, 150; 208.

Assada (Joseph). *Rachitisme et syphilis osseuse; essai de différenciation anatomique et clinique. 110 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1886, 1. s., No. 333.

Assaky (Georges) [1855-]. *De la suture des nerfs à distance. 79 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 149.

Also, Editor of: **Clinica**, Bucurescĭ, 1890. —**Institutul** de chirurgie, 1890-91; 1891-2, Bucuresci.

Assalini (Paolo) [1795-1840]. Observations sur la maladie appelée peste, le flux dissentérique, l'ophthalmie d'Égypte, et les moyens de s'en préserver. Avec des notions sur la fièvre jaune de Cadix, et les projet et plan d'un hôpital pour le traitement des maladies épidémiques et contagieuses. xxi (1 l.), 166, 22, 36 pp., 3 pl. 16°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

———. The same. Observations on the disease called the plague, the dysentery, the ophthalmy of Egypt, and on the means of prevention. With some remarks on the yellow fever of Cadiz, and the description and plan of an hospital for the reception of patients affected with epidemic and contagious diseases. Transl. from the French by Adam Neale. x, 218 pp. 12°. *London, J. Mawman*, 1804.

———. Ricerche sulle pupille artificiali. 59 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Milano*, 1811.

———. Manuale di chirurgia. 2 v. 6 p. l., 192 pp., 4 pl.; 168 pp., 3 pl. 16°. *Milano, G. Pirola*, 1812.

———. The same. 16. ed. 12°. *Napoli, G. Rusconi*, 1840.

———. The same. Taschenbuch für Wundärzte und Aerzte bey Armeen. Von dem Verfasser nach seinem Handbuche der Chirurgie neu bearbeitet und aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Dr. Ernest Grossi. xvi, 307 pp., xx, 4 pl. 12°. *München, J. Lindauer*, 1816.

———. Nuovi stromenti di ostetricia e loro uso. ix, 11-44 pp.; iv, 5-60 pp.; 23 pp., 1 tab., 4 pl. 8°. *Milano, stamp. reale*, 1811.

———. Ricerche sulle pupille artificiali. 2. ed. 35-72 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Napoli, V. Lipomi*, 1818.

Bound with: PORTAL (P.) Su l' uso de' nuovi stromenti [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, 1818.

Assaltus (Petrus).

See **Lancisi** (J. M.) [*in* l. s.]. Opera quæ hactenus prodierunt omnia [etc.]. 2 v. 4°. *Genevæ*, 1718.

Assam. Annual report on the dispensaries of Assam. By the deputy surgeon-general, Dacca Circle, to the secretary to the chief commissioner for the year 1874. 14 pp., 1 l. fol. *Shillong, Secretariat Press*, 1875.

———. Administration reports on the jails of Assam. By the inspector-general of jails to the secretary to the chief commissioner for the years 1874, 1876-80. 8° & fol. *Shillong*, 1875-81.

Reports for 1874, 1876, in 8°.

———. Annual sanitary reports of the province of Assam. By the sanitary commissioner to the chief commissioner of the province for the years 1877-82; 1886-93. fol. *Shillong*, 1878-94.

———. Report on the treatment of leprosy with gurjun oil. From the officiating deputy surgeon-general, Dacca Circle, to the secretary to the chief commissioner of Assam. 2d Oct., 1876. 3 pp. fol. [*Calcutta*, 1879.]

———. Annual vaccination reports of the province of Assam for the years 1881-2; 1883-4; 1885-6 to 1893-4. By the principal medical officer and sanitary commissioner to the secretary to the chief commissioner. fol. *Shillong*, 1882-94.

———. A report of an investigation into the causes of the diseases known in Assam as kala-asar and beri-beri. By George M. Giles. iii, 156, 2 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Shillong, Secretariat Press*, 1890.

Assam. *Tezpur Lunatic Asylum.* Annual reports of the surgeon-colonel and of the superintendent to the secretary to the chief commissioner for the years 1877-81; 1883-5; 1888-93. fol. *Shillong*, 1878-94.

Assam.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Bishnath**; **Gowhattee**; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

ASSAM. Annual report on the dispensaries of Assam. By the deputy surgeon-general, Dacca Circle, to the secretary to the chief commissioner of Assam, for the year 1874. fol. *Shillong*, 1875.

———. Annual sanitary reports of the province of Assam for the years 1877-82; 1886-93. fol. *Shillong*, 1878-94.

Richards (V.) An outbreak of cholera amongst Assam emigrants. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 6.

Assandro (M.) Relazioni morali ed economiche sui saggii di cure climatiche alpine gratuite e cooperative tenutosi col approvazione dell' autorità tutoria dal r. Ospizio di beneficenza sul Moncenisio. 1., 1891; 2., 1891-2. 8°. *Bologna & Torino*, 1892-3.

Assault (*Indecent*).

See, also, **Criminals** (*Mental condition, etc., of*).

BROUARDEL (P.) Des causes d'erreur dans les expertises relatives aux attentats à la pudeur. Mémoire lu à la Société de médecine légale. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

Also, in: Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1885, viii, 129-169.

Attentate auf die Sittlichkeit. (Aerztliches Gutachten.) Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1885, xxvii, 70-75.—**Gibb** (W. T.) Indecent assault upon children. *In:* Hamilton & Godkin. Syst. Legal Med., 8°, N. Y., 1894, i, 649-657. — **Jolly.** Superarbitrium der k. wissenschaft. Deputation für das Medicinalwesen vom 7. Januar 1891, betreffend Unzucht mit Kindern. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1891, 3. F., ii, 1-5.—**von Krafft-Ebing.** Unzuchtsdelikte, begangen von einem Schulleiter an seinen Schülerinnen; Alkoholismus chronicus; fragliche Zurechnungsfähigkeit. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1894, xlv, 321-330.—**Lop** (P.-A.) Attentats à la pudeur commis par des femmes sur des petits garçons; blennorrhagie communiquée. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1895, x, 37-42.—**Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Attentats à la pudeur commis par un alcoolique; délirium trémens postérieur à l'arrestation. Encéphale, Par., 1885, v, 286-301.—**Masbrenier.** Attentat à la pudeur par un alcoolique sur ses enfants. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii, 255-258.—**Motet.** Outrage public à la pudeur; condamnation; appel; confirmation. *Ibid.*, 1886, 3. s., xv, 202-213.—**Ottolenghi** (S.) Nuove ricerche sui rei contro il buon costume. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1888, ix, 573-577.—**Simon** (P.) Des preuves indirectes fournies par l'expertise médicale dans les attentats à la pudeur commis sans violence sur les enfants. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 225-228.—**Vergehen** (Die) gegen die Sittlichkeit. Bl. f. gerichtl. Anthrop., Nürnb., 1860, xi, 323-363.—**Viazzi** (P.) Offesa pubblica al pudore. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1895, xvi, 36-56.

Asschenbergh (Gysbertus). *De furtis. 2 p. l., 17 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1786. [P., v. 1010.]

Asscher (Emanuel Benjamin). *De plumbo ejusque præparatis. 1 p. l., 37 pp. 8°. *Amstelædami, M. H. Binger*, [1848].

Assega (Cosimo). Manuale pratico patologico-terapeutico di medicina semplice ad uso dei seminari, delle scuole elementari, tecniche e femminili ed anche dei comuni agricoli e delle famiglie in generale. 319 pp. 16°. *Torino, C. Trivevio*, 1886.

Assegond (Albert). Manuel hygiénique et thérapeutique des bains de mer, contenant l'exposé des précautions qu'on doit prendre, avant, pendant et après l'usage de ces bains; leur manière d'agir; les effets primitifs et secondaires qu'ils déterminent; l'indication des maladies qui réclament leur emploi et celles qui en contre-indiquent l'usage, suivi d'un aperçu général sur les propriétés physiques, chimiques et médicales des eaux minérales naturelles de la France. Nouv. éd. 184 pp. 16°. *Bruxelles, H. Dumont*, 1835.

Asselin (Michel). *Considérations sur les tumeurs des bourses, ou capsules muqueuses du genou, et sur le traitement de quelques ulcères fistuleux. 1 p. l., 29 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* [1803], No. 47.

———. Examen analytique de la topographie et de la constitution médicale de l'arrondissement de Vire, département du Calvados. ii, 347 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Caen, F. Poisson; Vire, Adam*, 1819.

Asselin (Stéphane) [1857–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie de la fièvre typhoïde spécialement dans les petites localités. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 345.

———. The same. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Assemblée générale des ouvriers. Compte rendu de l' . . . du 4 juin 1865. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Duport*, 1865. [P., v. 1811.]

van Assendelft (Cornelis Deutz). *De probationibus. 3 p. l., 84 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. Luchtmans*, 1751. [P., v. 994.]

Assendelft (Edmund). *Chirurgische Erfahrungen eines Landarztes. Bericht über das im Jahre 1872 im Gouvernement Nishni-Nowgorod, Kreis Sergatsch, von B. A. Paschkow gestiftete Privathospital zu Wetoschkino, vom 10. Juni 1879 bis 15. März 1883. 1 p. l., 139 pp., 3 l., 1 tab., 3 pl. 4°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1883.

van Assendelft (Nicolaes).
See **Fabricius** *Hilanus* (G.) Aanmerkingen rakende de genees- en de heelkonst. 4°. *Rotterdam*, 1656.—**Harvey** (W.) Van de beweging van 't hert ende bloet. 24°. *t'Amsteldam*, 1650.—**Walæus** (J.) Twee brieven van de beweginge des chyls [etc.]. 24°. *t' Amstelredam*, 1650.

Assendelft (Simon). *De febre quadam epidemia. 11 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et hæredes J. Elsevirii*, 1668. [P., v. 1949.]

Assézat (J[ules]) [1832–].
See **de La Mettrie** (J. O.) [*in* l. s.]. L'homme machine. sm. 4°. *Paris*, 1865.

Assfahl (Eugen). *Ueber die Ernährung grüner Pflanzenzellen mit Glycerin. [Erlangen.] 30 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, A. Bonz' Erben*, 1893.

d'Assigny. *See* **D'Assigny.**

As-Sihhah. By Hasan Beg Rafgi [*et al.*]. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1887–8. 8°. *Bulâq* [*Cairo*].
Arabic text.

Assimilation.

Bokorny (T.) *Studien und Experimente über den chemischen Vorgang der Assimilation. Habiltationsschrift. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1888.

Pallop (O.) *Klinicheskiya izsliedovaniya nad dieistviem iskusstvennych mineralnych vod Karlsbada i Vichy na azotistyi metamorfoz. [Clinical researches on action of artificial Carlsbad and Vichy mineral waters upon assimilation.] 8°. *Jurjeff*, 1894.

Le Dantec (F.) L'assimilation fonctionnelle. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, cxxi, 950–953. ———. À propos de l'assimilation fonctionnelle. *Ibid.*, 1896, cxxii, 538–541.—**Vuillemin** (P.) Assimilation et activité. *Ibid.*, 411.

Assink (Hendrik Jan). *Meletemata inaugralia physiologici, chemici et therapeutici argumenti. 17 pp. 4°. *Harderovici, E. Tyhoff*, [1798]. [P., v. 1946.]

Assirelli (G. P.) Il medico condotto, l' ufficiale sanitario, la levatrice ed il veterinario comunali, con accenno al medico provinciale; con oltre 160 massime di giurisprudenza. 221 pp. 12°. *Torino, L. Roux e C.*, 1893.

de Assis Lopes Martins (João). *Dissertação. Segunda cadeira de clinica cirurgica de adultos. Ponto n. 9. Das indicações e contra-indicações da operação d'Estlander nos casos de empyema. Proposições tres sobre cada uma das cadeiras da Faculdade. 3 p. l., 66 pp. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Laemmert & C.*, 1886.

d'Assis e Souza Vaz (Francisco) [1797–1870]. *De l'influence salutaire du climat de Madère (île portugaise) dans le traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire, et la supériorité de cette influence sur celle des climats du sud de la France et de l'Italie. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1832, No. 205.

———. Relação historica, statistica e medica da cholera-morbus em Paris, precedida da topographia desta capital. iv, 372 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-P. Aillaud*, 1833.

———. Noticia sobre o estado actual da casa da Roda da cidade do Porto; seguida de algumas considerações hygienicas applicaveis a este e outros similhantes estabelecimentos offerecido ao Ellmº. Snr. Antonio Joaquim Pereira. 16 pp. 8°. *Porto, imp. aos Lavadouros*, 1834. [P., v. 1258.]

———. Instrucção acerca da vaccina. 2 l. 8°. *Porto, A. Ribeiro*, 1835. [P., v. 1244.]

———. Memoria sobre a inconveniencia dos enterros nas igrejas, e utilidade da construcção de cemiterios. 51 pp. 8°. *Porto, imp. Gandra & Filhoi*, 1835. [P., v. 1248.]

———. Dos enterros precipitados seus inconvenientes e providencias que reclamão. Considerações hygienicas. pp. 43–63, 2 tab. 8°. *Porto*, 1836. [P., v. 1251.]
Cutting from: Ann. Soc. lit. portuense, Porto, 1836.

———. Descripção de hum feto monstruozo exposto na caza da Roda da cidade do Porto. 105–120 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Porto, A. Ribeiro*, 1837.] [P., v. 1258.]
Cutting from: Ann. Soc. lit. portuense, Porto, 1837.

———. Elogio de Antonio José de Souza. Noticia historica lida em sessão extraordinaria da Sociedade literaria portuense. 16 pp. sm. 8°. [*Porto*], *A. Ribeiro*, 1838. [P., v. 1258.]

———. Exposição á camara municipal da cidade de Porto acerca d'expostos, em 30 de dezembro de 1839. 8 pp. 8°. *Porto, Gandra e Filhos*, 1840. [P., v. 1258.]

———. Da verificação dos obitos. 38 pp. 8°. *Porto, typ. da Revista*, 1845. [P., v. 1258.]

———. Addicção ao opusculo da verificação dos obitos. 19 pp. 8°. *Porto, typ. commercial*, 1845. [P., v. 1258.]

———. Os expostos; hospicio do Porto. 61 pp. 8°. *Porto, typ. da Revista*, 1848. [P., v. 1258.]
See, also, **Chateauneuf** (B.) Algumas paginas acerca de expostos. 8°. [*Porto*, 1841.]
For Biography, see **Ayres de Gouvêa Osorio** (J. F. A.) Noticia biographica do conselheiro Francisco d'Assis Souza Vaz, e notas historicas acerca do ensino da cirurgia no Porto. 8°. *Porto*, 1873.

Assistance (L'). Bulletin officiel de la Policlinique de Paris. Réd. en chef: Dr. Lucien Butte. [Monthly.] v. 1–5, 1891–5. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. In 1893 became semi-monthly.

Assistance (L') aux mutilés pauvres. Bulletin trimestriel. No. 2, juillet 1883; no. 3, octobre 1883; no. 4, janvier 1884. 8°. *Paris*, 1883–4.
Organe de l'œuvre fondée en 1868.

Assiter (Harry G.) Some notes on the new public health act for London. (The public health (London) act, 1891.) With appendix: 1. The London smoke and fog nuisance. 2. Sanitary appliances. 3. Ventilation of factories. 4. The collection of house refuse. 52 pp. 8°. *London, C. Lockwood & Son*, 1892.

Assmann (Heinricus Daniel.) *Diss. exhibens hemitritæum sive tertianam malignam gravissimam et vexatissimam compositarum febrium speciem. 24 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. Groschianis*, [1726]. [P., v. 1915.]

Assmann (Richard). Wetterwarte der Magdeburgischen Zeitung. Meteorologische Station I. Ordnung. 8 pp. 4°. *Magdeburg, Faber*, 1883.

———. Das Klima. 57 pp. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.
In v. 1, 1. Abt., of: Handb. d. Hyg.

Assmann (Richard)—continued.

———. Aspiration apparatus invented by . . . Constructed by R. Fuess. 2 l. 4°. [*Berlin, n. d.*]

Assmus (Carl). *Ueber einen Fall von angeborner Stenose des Conus arteriosus dexter bei offner Kammerscheidewand des Herzens. (Defect des hintern Theils des vorderen Septums. Rokitansky.) [Göttingen.] 56 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1877.

Repr. from: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1877, xx.

Assmuss (Eduard). Die Parasiten der Honigbiene und die durch dieselben bedingten Krankheiten dieses Insects. Nach eigenen Erfahrungen und dem neuesten Standpunkt der Wissenschaft. 1 p. l., 56 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Berlin, E. Schotte & Co.*, 1865.

Associate Institution for Improving and Enforcing the Laws for the Protection of Women, London. Remedies for the wrongs of women. Published by order of the committee. 5. ed. 64 pp. 8°. *London, Hatchard & Son*, 1844.

Associated Charities of Boston. Constitution. Adopted by the society Dec. 9, 1879. 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1879.]

———. Report of the Ward vi. Work-rooms for the summer of 1879. 18 pp. 12°. *Boston, R. Hildreth*, 1879.

———. A director of the charitable and beneficent organizations of Boston, together with "legal suggestions", "health hints", "suggestions to visitors", etc. Prepared by the Associated Charities. xii, 182 pp. 12°. *Boston, A. Williams & Co.*, 1880.

———. Practical hints for the repression of pauperism. 1 sheet. 12°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

———. Annual report of the directors to the association. 1.–15., 1879–80 to 1893–4. 8°. *Boston*, 1880–94.

———. [Appeal for funds for the year 1881. Jan. 1, 1881.] 1 sheet. 8°. [*Boston*, 1881.]

———. Associated charities. Immediate duty of every city to organize its charities on a wise and thorough system, to deal in the best way with every varying need. Address at the bureau of charities, at Brooklyn, March 31, 1881, by Robert Treat Paine, jr. 20 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1881.]

———. [Circulars.]

CONTENTS.

No. 2. Rules and regulations for visitors of the Associated Charities. Dec., 1879. Revised Dec., 1880. 44 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

———. The same. Revised Nov., 1882. 2 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1882.]

No. 8. Feb., 1880. Essays by Octavia Hill. District visiting. A few words to volunteer visitors among the poor. A more excellent way of charity. A word on good citizenship. Effectual charity. 34 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.] [*Repr. from:* Our Common Land.]

No. 9. Feb. 20, 1880. The relation of private alms-givers to the Associated Charities. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

No. 11. Feb. 16, 1880. Hints to a conference. 4 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

No. 13. Feb. 9, 1880. Report from the conference of Wards xvii and xviii. 3 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

No. 14. April 26, 1880. Visiting during the summer. Visiting families that become self-supporting. Mutual benefit societies. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

No. 16. June, 1880. Cost of funerals. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

No. 17. "Not alms, but a friend." The work of volunteer visitors of the Associated Charities among the poor. Its limitations, allies, number of workers, aims and grand results. By Robert Treat Paine, jr. Read Sept. 10, 1880, at the social science conference at Saratoga. 19 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

No. 18. First annual report for 1879–80. 8°. *Boston*, 1880.

No. 19. Feb. 23, 1881. [Report of Ward viii, read at the general conference of the Associated Charities, Jan. 10, 1881.] 2 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1881.] [Published for information only. The central executive committee are not responsible for the ideas expressed.]

Associated Charities of Boston—continued.

No. 20. March, 1881. Truant officers. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Boston*, 1881.]

No. 21. March 18, 1881. The best way to deal with children taken from homes of vice or neglect. Life in a family vs. large institutions. By Mrs. Clara T. Leonard. (Substance of an address made to the Associated Charities of Boston, at a general conference on Feb. 14, 1881.) 15 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1881.

No. 23. March 18, 1881. Rogues, vagabonds, idlers, etc. General statutes, chap. 165, sect. 28. Vagrants. Statute of 1866, chap. 235. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Boston*, 1881.]

No. 24. May 16, 1881. Report of the committee on industrial training. Read before the general conference, May 16, 1881. 8 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1881.

No. 26. By-laws. Nov., 1881. Revised Nov., 1882. 2 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1882.]

No. 27. Second annual report for 1880–81. 8°. *Boston*, 1881.

No. 30. March, 1882. Alms. [Principles which the board of directors believe should govern alms-giving.] 4 pp. 12°. [*Boston*, 1882.]

Nos. 31, 35, 38. 3.–5. annual reports, 1881–2 to 1883–4. 8°. *Boston*, 1882–4.

No. 39. April, 1885. The district conference and its executive committee. 1 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1885.]

No. 40. April, 1885. Directions for the work of an agent. 1 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1885.]

Nos. 42, 45, 47, 49. 6.–9. annual reports, 1884–5 to 1887–8. 8°. *Boston*, 1885–8.

No. 51. Laws applying to tenements in the city of Boston. 1889. 13 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1889.]

Nos. 52–55, 59, 60. 10.–15. annual reports, 1888–9 to 1893–4. 8°. *Boston*, 1889–94.

Associated Charities of Cambridge. Annual reports of the directors. 1., 1883; 5., 1886–7; 8., 1889–90. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1883–90.

Organized Dec., 1881; incorporated Jan. 16, 1883.

Associated Charities of Cincinnati. Annual report of the provisional central board to the society. 1., 1879–80. 42 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, Walden & Stowe*, 1881.

Organized Nov. 18, 1879.

Associated Charities of the District of Columbia. Annual report. 3., 1883–4. 22 pp. 8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler*, 1885.

Associated Charities of Worcester. No. 1. Nov., 1890. [Circular stating the objects of the association.] 2 l. 8°. [*Worcester*, 1890.]

———. Annual report of the officers. 1., 1890–91. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Worcester, C. Hamilton*, 1891.

———. By-laws. 2 l. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Associated Factory Mutual Fire Insurance Companies. Report No. 4. Special inspection. 7 pp. 4°. [*Boston*, 1885.]

Association of Acting Assistant Surgeons of the U. S. Army. Organized 1888; incorporated 1889. Circular No. 4, Nov. 12, 1889. 19 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1889.]

———. [Two circulars in reference to annual meeting June 24, 1889.] 2 l., 8°; 2 l., 4°. [*Newport, R. I.*, 1889.]

———. Records of the . . . A. D. 1891. Edited by W. Thornton Parker. vi, 149 pp. 8°. *Salem, Mass.*, 1891.

Association for the Advancement of the Medical Education of Women. Annual reports. 1883; 1893. 10 pp.; 18 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1883–93.

Association for the Advancement of Medicine by Research. Memorandum of facts and considerations relating to the practice of scientific experiments on living animals, commonly called vivisection. 14 pp. fol. [*London*, 1882.]

Association for the Advancement of Physical Education. Proceedings at its organization at Brooklyn, N. Y., November 27, 1885. 8 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn, Rome Bros.*, 1885.

Association in Aid of the Deaf and Dumb, London, W. *See* **Royal** Association in Aid of the Deaf and Dumb, London, W. [*in* 1. s.].

Association of the Alumni of the Albany Medical College. Medical Department, Union Uni-

Association of the Alumni [etc.]—continued. versity. Proceedings of annual meetings. 6.-22., 1879-95. 8°. *Albany*, 1879-95.

Association of the Alumni of Harvard College, Cambridge. Report of the committee appointed to take into consideration the state of the college library, in accordance with a vote of the association passed at the annual meeting, July 16, 1857. 44 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Metcalf & Co.*, 1858.

Association of American Anatomists. Organized at Washington, D. C., September 17, 1888. Its history, constitution, membership, and the titles and abstracts of papers. For the years 1888, 1889, 1890. 28 pp. 8°. *Washington, Beresford*, 1891.

———. Proceedings of annual sessions. 4-7, 1891-4. 8°. *Washington*, 1892-5.

———. Extract from Proceedings of 8. session, held at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 27 and 28, 1895. 1. Address of Thomas Dwight. 2. Report of committee on collection and preservation of anatomical material. 3. Anatomical law of State of Pennsylvania. 31 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1896.]

Repr. from: Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1896, n. s., ii.

Association of American Medical Colleges. Bulletin No. 1. 40 pp. 8°. *St. Paul, H. M. Smyth*, 1892.

———. *See, also:*

Association of American Medical Colleges; sixth annual meeting. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 1010-1014; xxv, 20-24.

Association of American Physicians. Constitution, 1886. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

———. The same. As amended May 13, 1890. 4 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

———. Transactions. v. 1-10, 1886-95. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886-95.

———. Abstracts of papers, to be read at the 10. annual meeting, to be held in Washington, D. C., May 30, 31, and June 1, 1895. 10 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1895.]

Association amicale des internes et des anciens internes des hôpitaux de Paris. [Statuts, procès-verbaux et membres.] 23 pp. 8°. [*Paris, A. Parent*, 1885.]

Association for Befriending Children and Young Girls, New York City. Annual reports of the managers to the friends and public. 1.-8., 1870-71 to 1877-8; 10., 1879-80; 14., 1883-4. 12°. *New York*, 1872-84.

Opened March 25, 1870.

Association belge contre l'abus des boissons alcooliques. Bulletin de l' . . . 1. année, 1882-3; nos. 1-2, 2. année, 1883. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1882-3.

Association for the Benefit of Colored Orphans, New York City. Annual reports of the managers to the patrons and subscribers. 26., 1861-2; 27., 1862-3; 29., 1864-5; 41.-46., 1876-7 to 1881-2. 8°. *New York*, 1863-83.

Association for the Blind, Leicester. Annual reports of. 8.-11., 1866-9; 13., 1871; 16., 1874; 18.-22., 1876-80; 24., 1882. 12° & 8°. *Leicester*, 1867-83.

Association for the Care of Colored Orphans, Philadelphia. Annual reports of the managers to their patrons and friends. 4., 1839; 9., 1844; 11., 1846; 14., 1849; 21., 1856; 24., 1859; 28., 1863; 30., 1865; 33.-39., 1868-74; 41.-53., 1876-88. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1840-89.

Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. Health statistics of women college graduates. Report of a special committee of the . . ., Annie G. Howes, chairman, together with statistical tables collated by the Massachusetts bureau of statistics of labor. 78 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter Printing Co.*, 1885.

Association of the Directors of the Poor of the State of Pennsylvania. Annual convention of the . . . 6., 1880. 64 pp. 8°. *Pittsburgh, G. L. Follansbee*, 1880.

Association de l'École odontotechnique. École et clinique dentaires. Enseignement professionnel libre. Dispensaire gratuit pour les maladies des dents. Programme des études et règlements, 1893-4. 34 pp. 12°. *Paris*, [*imp. de St.-Denis*, 1894].

———. Résultats des dix dernières années de fonctionnement du 1er janvier 1884 au 31 décembre 1893. 11 pp. 8°. *Saint-Denis, H. Bouillant*, 1894.

Association de dames françaises. Bulletin de l' . . .; secours aux militaires blessés ou malades en cas de guerre; secours aux civils en cas de calamité publiques et de désastres. No. 2, 1. année, décembre 1886. pp. 33-64. 8°. *Amiens*, 1886.

Association of Executive Health Officers of Ontario. Reports of the annual meetings. 5., 1890; 6., 1891; 8.-10., 1893-5. 8°. *Toronto*, 1891-5.

Eighth report contains the contents of the annual proceedings from 1887 to 1893.

Association of Ex-Resident Physicians of the Pennsylvania Hospital. List of members, 1888. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. F. Fell & Co.*, [*n. d.*].

Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Compte rendu. 3.-12. session, 1874-83. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1875-84.

Association française de chirurgie. Procès-verbaux, mémoires et discussions. 7.-8. congrès, 1893-4. xx, 869 pp.; xx, 903 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1894-5.

Continuation of: Congrès français de chirurgie.

Association française contre l'abus du tabac et boissons alcooliques. Bulletin de l' . . . Années 1-15, 1869-83. 8°. *Paris*, 1869-83.

Want no. 4, 1882.

Association française contre l'abus du tabac. Compte-rendu de la séance publique annuelle, 1870. 30 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1870.

Repr. from: Bull. de l'assoc.

Association (L') fraternelle des étudiants en médecine de Paris. Projet de statuts élaboré par une commission nommée par les étudiants le 1er mai 1861. Rapport présenté au nom de cette commission à l'assemblée générale des étudiants en médecine, par M. Regnard. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1864.

Association générale d'approvisionnement et de consommation. Exposé des motifs. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Dubuisson & Cie.*, 1864.

Association générale pharmaceutique de Belgique. Extrait du procès-verbal de l'assemblée des pharmaciens belges, sous les auspices de l' . . . (Enseignement pharmaceutique). Séance du 18 janvier 1885. 7 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1885.]

See, also, **Fédération** médicale belge. Exposé des motifs du contre-projet de loi sur la police et la discipline médicales. roy. 8°. [*Liége*, 1880.]

Association générale des médecins de France. Société locale de Loir-et-Cher. Fondée le 25 août 1857. 1857-87. 29 nos. 8°. *Blois*, 1857-87.

Want année 1879.

———. Association de prévoyance et de secours mutuels des médecins de la Vienne. Assemblée générale ordinaire (étude des diverses questions à l'ordre du jour de l'Association générale) tenue à Poitiers le 6 juillet 1885 et réunion extraordinaire (suite de la discussion du projet Surmay) tenue le 21 octobre 1885. 42 pp. 8°. *Poitiers, Oudin*, 1885.

———. Association des médecins de la Gironde, fondée le 1er juillet 1859. Assemblées générales

Association générale [etc.]—continued.
des 1er juillet, 25 novembre 1888 et 10 mars 1889, présidées par M. Hameau. 71 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, G. Gounouilhou*, 1889.

———. Société locale des médecins du département de Lot-et-Garonne. Séance annuelle tenue le 15 septembre 1869. 16 pp. 8°. [*Agen, P. Noubel*, 1869.]

———. Société de la Loire-Inférieure. Compte-rendu des séances des 27 juillet 1869 et 25 janvier 1870. 52 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Nantes, Ve. C. Mellinet*, 1870.

Association générale de prévoyance et de secours mutuels des médecins de France. Société locale de la Haute-Vienne. Assemblée générale tenue à Limoges le 17 mars 1870. 24 pp. 8°. *Limoges, Ve. H. Ducourtieux*, 1870.

———. Vingt-septième assemblée générale (2 et 3 mai 1886). Compte rendu général sur la situation et les actes de l'Association pendant l'année 1885, par M. le Dr. Foville, sec. gén. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, Alcan-Lévy*, 1886.

———. Revision du décret du 18 juin 1811 réglant les honoraires des expertises médico légales. Rapport de la commission nommée par le conseil général, présenté à l'assemblée générale dans la séance du 14 avril 1890, par M. Motet. 33 pp. 8°. *Paris, Alcan-Lévy*, 1890.

———. Société locale de Loir-et-Cher. Statuts. 11 pp. 8°. *Blois, J. Marchand*, 1875.

Association of Hospital Physicians and Surgeons of Philadelphia. 20 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*], 1893.

Association for the Improvement of the Condition of the Poor. Address to the public; constitution and by-laws; and visitor's manual, New York, January, 1844. 34 pp. 12°. *New York, J. S. Taylor & Co.*, 1844.

Association for the Improvement and Extension of the Scottish Universities. Report by the acting committee to the general meeting of the association, held at Edinburgh, 7th November, 1857; resolutions adopted by the meeting, etc. 18 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, R. Hardie & Co.*, 1857.
Organized March, 1854.

Association of Medical Officers of American Institutions for Idiotic and Feeble-Minded Persons. Proceedings of sessions. 3–7, 1878–82; 11 & 12, 1887–8. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1879–89.
Three and 4, 1878–9, in 1; 6 and 7, 1881–2, in 1; 11 and 12, 1887–8, in 1.

Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane. Proceedings of annual meetings. 8, 1853; 22, 1878; 26, 1872; 30, 1876; 32, 1878; 39, 1885; 41, 1887; 44, 1890. 8°. *Utica*, 1853–90.

———. History of the project of the law for regulating the legal relations of the insane, recommended by the . . . Boston, June, 1868. 13 pp. MS. fol. 1868.

Association des médecins du département d'Alger. Procès-verbal de l'assemblée générale tenue le 3 janvier 1885. 21 pp. 8°. *Alger, A. Jourdan*, 1885.
Bound with: Alger méd., 1885, xiii.

Association des médecins du département de la Seine, fondée à Paris le 19 juillet 1833, sous le nom d'Association de prévoyance des médecins de Paris; reconnue comme établissement d'utilité publique, le 16 mars 1851. Statuts homologués de la société. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Plon frères*, 1851.]
Continuation of following.

———. Reconnue comme établissement d'utilité publique, par décret en date du 16 mars 1851. Assemblée générale annuelle. 8°. *Paris*, 1852–80.
Want 1871.

Association des médecins [etc.]—continued.

———. La séance générale annuelle aura lieu le dimanche 28 janvier 1866. [List of members; also financial exhibit for 1865.] 39 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1866.]

———. Statuts. 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Association de médecins de Paris. Assemblée générale annuelle. 1839–40, 1842–51.
Continued as preceding.

———. Statuts. 12 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Bethune & Plon*, 1843.]

———. Rapport fait à l'assemblée générale du 26 janvier 1845. Au nom de la commission générale de 1844; M. Vossenr, rapporteur. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Bethune & Plon*, 1845.]

———. Mémoire relatif au projet de loi sur l'enseignement et l'exercice de la médecine. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, Plon frères*, 1847.

Association des médecins du Rhône. Assemblée générale annuelle. Le samedi 28 mai 1870. 32 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Vingtrinier*, 1870.

Association médicale de Loir-et-Cher. Fondée le 22 juin 1857. Séance du 28 octobre 1875. 4 pp. 8°. *Blois, J. Marchand*, 1875.

Association of Military Surgeons of the National Guard of the United States. Transactions of annual meetings. 1.–3., 1891–3. 8°. *Milwaukee & St. Louis*, 1891–4.

———. Proceedings of annual meeting. 4., 1894. lxxx, 712 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1894.

———. Report of committee of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States on the proposed act of Congress for the protection of the insignia and name of the Red Cross. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 177, May 12, 1894. Presented by the President pro tem. 2 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

Association for the Oral Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, London. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 2., 1874–5; 5.–7., 1877–9; 10.–15., 1882–7; 18., 1890; 20.–22., 1892–4. 12°. *London*, 1875–95.
Established in 1871. Opened July 15, 1872. School for children and training college for teachers.

———. Speech delivered by the Prince of Wales, when presiding at the dinner given in aid of the . . . on 13 March, 1877. 1 sheet. 8°. [*London*, 1877.]

———. Constitution. 7 pp. 8°. [*London, Wertheimer, Lea & Co.*, 1878.]

———. [Objects, general and special regulations of the normal school.] 7 pp., 11. 8°. [*London, Wertheimer, Lea & Co.*], 1878.

———. The same. 8°. [*London, M. H. Myers*], 1882.

———. Oral instruction of the deaf and dumb. 35 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884.
Internat. Health Exh. Confer., No. 5.

CONTENTS.

Oral instruction of the deaf and dumb. By William Van Praagh.
Education of incurably deaf children. By W. B. Dalby, F. R. C. S.

———. [Appeal to the public for support.] 4 pp. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

Association philotechnique pour l'instruction gratuite des ouvriers. Année scolaire 1860–61. Distribution solennelle des prix, mentions, médailles, etc. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Claye*, 1862. [P., v. 1771.]

Association pour prévenir les accidents de fabrique, fondée en 1867 sous les auspices de la Société industrielle de Mulhouse. Instructions sur les premiers secours à donner en cas d'accidents. Résumé des chapitres ii et iii de l'ouvrage de MM. E. Ferrand et A. Delpech. Extrait du compte-rendu du 21e exercice. 16 pp. roy. 8°. *Mulhouse, Veuve Bader & Cie.*, 1889.

Association de prévoyance des médecins de Paris. Assemblée générale annuelle. 1836–8. 8°. *Paris*, 1836–8.
Continued as: Association de médecins de Paris.

Association de prévoyance et de secours mutuels de médecins du département du Nord. [Assemblée annuelle, 1860.] 30 pp. 8°. [*Lille, imp. Lefebvre-Ducrocq*, 1861.]
Bound with: Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1861, 2. s., ii.

Association de prévoyance et de secours mutuels des médecins du Haut-Rhin. Assemblée générale ordinaire sous la présidence du docteur Marquez. 17 pp. 8°. *Montbéliard, P. Hoffman*, 1876.

Association de prévoyance et de secours mutuels des médecins de la Meurthe-et-Moselle. Actes de . . . Exercice 1869–84. 8°. *Nancy*, 1870–85.

Association for Promoting Education among Workmen, Apprentices, etc. Annual report of the directors to the subscribers for the year 1846–7. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1847.]
Report for 1846–7 in P., v. 1053.

Association for Promoting the General Welfare of the Blind. [Circular. Feb. 3, 1857.] 14 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1857.]

———. Annual reports of the committee to the members of the association. 15., 1871; 26., 1882; 27., 1883; 29., 1886; 34., 1893; 35., 1894. 8°. *London*, 1872–95.
Fifteenth in P., v. 973. Established 1856.
Furnishes trained workers with employment; teaches blind persons who are ineligible from age for ordinary schools for the blind in industrial occupations, and grants, also, small pensions to the blind unfit to work.

———. [Price list of articles manufactured by the inmates.] 3 l. 8°. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, [1887?].

Association for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children in Boston. [Circular of committee and by-laws.] 20 pp. 16°. *Boston, Pilot Press*, 1864.

———. Annual reports to the subscribers and the public. 2., 1865; 4., 1867; 9., 1872; 10., 1873; 13., 1875–7; 15. & 16., 1879–80. 8°. *Boston*, 1866–81.
Organized May, 1864; incorporated May 11, 1864. No reports printed for 1868–71. Thirteenth, for three years, 1875–7. It contains synopsis of the labors of the association from its organization. Fifteenth and 16. in one.

Association for the Protection of Dogs and Prevention of Rabies and Hydrophobia. The object of the association is the repeal of the law for muzzling dogs; also to publish information concerning rabies and hydrophobia. 11 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1878.]

Association for the Relief of Aged Indigent Females, Boston. *See* **Home** for Aged Women, Boston.

Association for the Relief of Jewish Widows and Orphans of New Orleans. Annual reports of the officers to the members of the association. 26.–29., 1880–81 to 1883–4; 31.–36., 1885–6 to 1890–91. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1881–91.

Association for the Relief of Respectable, Aged, Indigent Females, New York City. Annual report of the managers to the public. 45., 1857–8. 36 pp. 12°. *New York, J. F. Trow*, 1858.
Organized 1813. Incorporated 1814.

Association for the Supply of Pure Vaccine Lymph, London. [Circular relating to their (patented preparation).] 2 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*London*, 1884.]

Association pour la surveillance des chaudières à vapeur, constituée le 30 décembre 1872. Rapport sur l'exercice 1885. Note sur les explosions de locomotives. 205 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, imp. Vve. Monnom*, 1886.

Association syndicale professionnelle des médecins de la Seine, autorisée par arrêté préfectoral du 17 juin 1891. Statuts. 6 pp. 12°. *Paris, Vve. Butot*, 1891.

Associazione di carità per le consultazioni e medicature gratuite in Lucca. Regolamento dell' . . . 10 pp. 16°. *Lucca, Paolino*, 1888.

Associazione dei cavalieri italiani del sovrano militare ordine di Malta. Statuto dell' . . ., pel servigio sanitario militare in guerra. 20 pp. 12°. *Roma, tipog. della S. C. di propagande fide*, 1884.

Associazione dei cavalieri italiani del sovrano ordine Gerosolimitano. Rapporto del servizio sanitario prestato in Gattinara dall' . . . presso il 1° corpo d' armata durante le grandi manovre. Alessandro Ceccarelli. 26 pp. fol. *Roma, tip. Romana*, 1881.

Associazione chimico-farmaceutica fiorentina, fondata nell' anno 1877. Statuto della . . . Modificato nell' assemblea generale del 27 aprile 1883. 19 pp. 8°. *Firenze*, 1884.

Associazione della Croce Bianca per la pubblica assistenza in Roma. Resoconto morale del Carlo Palomba, presidente, all' assemblea generale del 23 aprile 1887. 15 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, tip. Frankliniana*, [1887].

———. Statuto e regolamento della . . . 56 pp. 12°. *Roma, tip. Prasca*, 1887.

———. Relazione sull' andamento morale ed economico dell' associazione durante l' anno 1890 letta dal presidente Cav. Avv. Prof. Dionigi Conte Sicuro all' assemblea generale dei soci. 16 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, tipog. Elzeririana*, 1891.

Associazione della Croce Rossa italiana. Sotto comitato di sezione di Brescia. 15 pp. 8°. [*Brescia, tip. Savoldi*, 1891.]

Associazione della Croce Turchina. Pubblica Assistenza della Croce Turchina, Velletri. Statuto. 11 pp. 8°. [*Velletri, D. Molinari & C.*, 1892.]

Associazione economia e previdenza. Regolamento sanitario dell' . . . socio alto protettore S. A. R. il duca di Genova. 7 pp. 12°. *Napoli, F. Giannini e Figli*, 1884.

Associazione farmaceutica Bolognese. Resoconto morale ed economico dell' anno 1887. 3 l. 8°. [*Bologna*, 1888.]

———. Relazione morale ed economica dell' anno 1888. 2 l. 8°. *Bologna*, 1889.

Associazione farmaceutica italiana. Statuto. 2 p. l., 8 pp. 8°. *Roma, Va. Prasca*, 1887.

———. Atti della 1ª assemblea generale tenuta a Bologna nel giugno 1888. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bologna, N. Zanichelli*, 1888.

———. Atti del 2. congresso farmaceutico tenuto in Roma, 1889. 91 pp. 8°. *Torino*, 1890.

Associazione industriale e commerciale di Firenze. L' acqua potabile e le condizioni sanitarie di Firenze. Relazione della commissione nominata nell' adunanza straordinaria del dì 31 ottobre 1891 e presentata all' assemblea generale del 25 novembre 1891 che ne deliberò la stampa. 9 pp. 8°. *Firenze, G. Civelli*, 1891.

Associazione italiana della Croce Rossa. Sotto comitato di sezione di Padova. Resoconto morale ed economico del presidente. Rapporto dell' economo cassiere. Anno 1886. 26 pp. 8°. *Padova, F. Sachetto*, 1887.

———. Sotto comitato di sezione Cremona. Rendiconto morale ed economico dal 1864 al 1867. Letto dal segretario, Angelo Monteverdi, nella seduta tenutasi il 15 febbrajo 1887. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Cremona, Ronzi & Signori*, 1887.

Associazione italiana della Croce Rossa in soccorso ai malati e feriti in guerra. Bollettino dell' . . . Pubblicato per cura del comitato centrale. No. 1, gennaio 1879. 32 pp. fol. *Roma*, 1879.

Associazione italiana [etc.]—continued.

———. Disegni del materiale sanitario. Treni ospedali pel trasporto sulle ferrovie dei malati e dei feriti in guerra composti con vetture A: della rete Adriatica. B: delle reti Mediterranea e Sicula. 3 l., 24 pl., 2 plans. obl. fol. *Roma, Ist. Cartograf. Ital.*, [1892].

Associazione italiana della Croce Rossa in soccorso ai militari feriti o malati in tempo di guerra. Relazione a cura del comitato locale di Crema. 11 pp. 8°. *Crema, F. Ferrè*, 1884.

Associazione italiana di soccorso ai feriti o malati in guerra. Comitato milanese. Rendiconto morale ed economico. 8. (biennio 1876–7). 69 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Milano, tip. editrice Lombarda*, 1878.

Associazione medica italiana. Atti del congresso della . . . 2., 1863; 4., 1868; 6., 1874; 8.–14., 1878–91. 10 v. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1864–93.

Atti of 13. congress not published.

———. Atti del congresso provinciale di Cuneo, 1872. 26 pp. 8°. *Cuneo, Galimberti*, 1873.

———. Su le riforme desiderabili pel migliore ordinamento degli ospedali. 7 maggio 1873. Giulio Bastianelli, relatore. 34 pp. 8°. *Roma, C. Bartoli*, 1873.

———. Comitato provinciale anconitano della . . . Commissione centrale vaccinica. La vaccinazione. Consigli e norme. 16 pp. 8°. *Ancona, E. Sanzani e Comp.*, 1881.

———. XII. Congresso medico ed esposizione. Pavia, settembre 1887. 43 pp. 8°. *Pavia, Bizzoni*, 1887.

———. Regolamento del comitato Padovano dell' . . ., approvato nella seduta del giorno 18 luglio 1888. 5 l. 8°. *Padova, P. Prosperini*, 1888.

———. XIII. Congresso, Padova. Esposizione medica, congresso ed esposizione d'igiene. Bollettino N. 2. 24 pp. 8°. *Padova, stab. Prosperini*, 1889.

———. XIII. Congresso, Padova. Esposizione medica congresso ed esposizione d' igiene. 20 pp. 8°. *Padova, stabilimento Prosperini*, 1889.

———. *See, also:*

Occasione (In) del secondo Congresso medico-italiano in Napoli. [Carme.] 8°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

Bacchi & **Pierazzini.** Congrès médical de Turin. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1877, xxix, 114–121.—**Barduzzi** (D.) Resoconto sommario dell' ottavo Congresso tenuto in Pisa dal 22 al 29 settembre 1878. Comment. clin. di Pisa, 1878, ii, 493–533.—**Gallarini.** Quarto Congresso dei medici condotti a Milano. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1877, 7. s., iv, 358; 367; 376.—**Griffini** (R.) Il terzo Congresso generale della Associazione medica italiana, tenutosi in Firenze nell' ottobre 1866. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1866, cxcviii, 668.—**Polto** (S.) Relazione dei lavori della sezione di medicina del Congresso tenutosi in Napoli il settembre 1845. Gior. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino, 1845, xxiv, 300; 385.—**Preparativi** del Congresso medico di Torino. Indipendente, Torino, 1876, xxvii, 145–160.—**Resoconto** sommario dei Congressi medici di Pisa. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1878, 4. s., x, 291–308.—**Rizzo-Matera** (S.) Dei Congressi medici e specialmente del ix Congresso dell' Associazione medica italiana, tenuto in Genova nel settembre 1880. Osservatore med., Palermo, 1881, 3. s., xi, 57–83.—**Sesto** Congresso dell' Associazione nazionale dei medici comunali, tenuto in Napoli del 24 al 30 settembre 1879. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1879, 8. s., i, 467; 477; 486; 497; 507; 518. *Also:* Indipendente, Torino, 1879, xxx, 742; 762; 790; 822; 843.

Associazione medica Lombardia. Atti della . . . Nos. 1–2, 1891; nos. 1–6, 1892; nos. 1–4, 1893; nos. 1–4, 1894; nos. 1–5, 1895. 8°. *Milano*, 1891–5.

Associazione medica Marchigiana. Atti del II° Congresso in Ancona, 1° al 4 settembre 1889. 336 pp. roy. 8°. *Ancona, A. G. Morelli*, 1890.

Associazione medica della provincia di Girgenti. Bollettino della . . . Anni 1–3, 1892–4; nos. 1, 2, 1895. 8°. *Girgenti*, 1892–5.

———. Progetto di statuto per l' . . . 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Girgenti, tip. Formica e Gaglio*, 1892.]

Associazione medico-farmaceutica circondariale. Bollettino dell' . . . Nos. 1–4, anno 1. 8°. *Caltagirone*, 1892.

Associazione nazionale dei medici comunali. Atti del vi Congresso dell' Associazione dei medici comunali tenuto in Napoli dal 24 al 30 settembre 1879. 136 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Napoli*, 1880.

———. Regolamento per il comitato Valdarnese. 10 pp. 12°. *S. Giovanni Valdarno, M. Righi e C.*, 1888.

Associazione ottalmologica italiana. Atti dell' Associazione ottalmologica italiana; reunione di Napoli, settembre 1879. 85 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Milano*, 1879.

———. Rendiconto del xxii Congresso della . . . Riunione di Palermo (12–14 aprile 1892). 180 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Pavia*, 1893.

Repr. from: Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1892–3, xxi–xxii.

Associazione Padovana per gli ospizi marini. Resoconti morali e conti consuntivi per gli anni 1882–3 a 1888–9; 1890–92. Relazione dei revisari dei conti. 12°, 8°, & 16°. *Padova*, 1886–93.

Prior to 1888 the title reads: **Associazione** degli ospizi marini: Comitato di Padova.

———. Statuto dell' . . . 14 pp. 12°. [*Padova, stab. Prosperini*, 1889.]

———. Prima statistica decenniale degli esiti ottenuti sui fanciulli sottoposti alla cura marina (1881–91). 68 pp. 8°. *Padova, L. Crescini & C.*, 1893.

Associazione per la pubblica assistenza in Roma. Discorso del Carlo Palomba, presidente dell' . . . letto all' assemblea generale del 19 luglio 1886. 16 pp. 8°. [*Roma*, 1886.]

Associazione sanitaria permanente d' ambulanza in Venezia. Relazione morale. 32 pp. 12°. *Venezia, Longhi & Montanari*, 1888.

———. Statuto dell' . . . 4 l. 8°. *Venezia, Ferrari, Kirchmayr & Seozzi*, 1888.

Associazione fra i sanitari delle Romagne Bollettini dell' . . . Nos. 1–3, 1893; nos. 1–12; 1894; nos. 1–5, 1895; nos. 1–2, 1896. 8°. *Faenza*, 1893–6.

Associazione veterinaria Romagnola. Statuto-regolamento della . . . Approvato nell' adunanza generale del 27 febbraio 1892. 5 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani*, 1892.

Asson (Michelangelo) [1802–77]. Intorno al principio cholerico e al modo con cui questa opera sull' organismo vivente; osservazione, sperienze, ragionamenti per servire alla etiologia, fisiologia, patologia e terapeutica del cholera asiatico-europeo. 72 pp. 8°. *Padova, tipi d. Minerva*, 1836.

Repr. from: Coment. di med. (G. F. Spongia), 1836.

———. Sulla frattura del collo del femore e sopra un nuovo apparecchio per la cura della medesima. 28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Venezia, Andreola*, 1858.

Repr. from: Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1858, 2. s., xii.

See, also, **Fabre** (A. F. H.) Biblioteca del medico pratico [etc.]. 8°. *Venezia*, 1847–55.

———, **Cortesi** [*et al.*]. Intorno alla prima invasione del cholera-morbus in Venezia. 74 pp. 8°. *Milano, Lampano*, 1836. [P., v. 942.]

Repr. from: Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1836, lxxviii–lxxix.

Assuerus (Joannes). *De calculo. Respondente Christiano Smilovio. 42 l. sm. 4°. *Rostochi, J. Pedanis*, [1617]. [P., v. 508.]

———. Dissertatio iatromathematica. In qua de medicinæ et astronomiæ præstantia, deque utriusque indissolubili conjugio disseritur: tum vero ipsa etiam astrologia, quæ pars est astronomiæ (quatenus quidem arti medicæ inserviens, et rationibus physicis, et gravissimorum hominum observationibus, procul omni superstitione,

Assuerus (Joannes)—continued.
nititur) a contemptu quorundam vindicatur. 2. ed. 311 pp., 3 l. 16°. *Rostochi, hæredum Richelianorum*, 1629.

Assur (David). *Diss. sistens materiæ alimentariæ lineamenta ad leges chemico-dynamicas adumbrata. 59 pp. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Baier*, 1809.

Assurance (The) Magazine, and Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. [Quarterly.] 6 nos. forming 1 v. v. 10–13, Oct., 1861, to July, 1867. 8°. *London.*
Continued as: **Journal** of the Institute of Actuaries and Assurance Magazine.

Assyria.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Astacus.

BRAUN (M.) *Ueber die histologischen Vorgänge bei der Häutung von Astacus fluviatilis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1875.

HAECKEL (E.) *De telis quibusdam astaci fluviatilis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1857].

Asta-Buruaga (Luis). Las ambulancias civiles. Sistema existente en Nueva York y su posible implantacion en Santiago. 19 pp. 8°. *Santiago de Chile, imp. nacional*, 1888.

———. El nuevo hospital de San Agustin y los seudo-higienistas. 8 pp. 8°. *Valparaiso*, 1894.

Astaix (J.-B.) *Essai sur la théorie des stipules. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris, Poussielgue*, 1841. [P., v. 1698; 1837.]
École de pharmacie.

Astarius (Blasius). Opusculum breve et utile de curandis febribus ab Abeu Haly super primam quarti traditum.
In: GATINARIA (M.) De curis egritudinum [etc.]. 8°. [*Bononie*, 1517], sig. A, ff. 1-19. *Also, in:* ———. The same. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1542, 82-104. *Also, in his:* De remediis morborum [etc.]. 24°. *Venetiis*, 1575, 570-686.

———. Consilia quædam valde utilia . . . nondum impressa feliciter incipiunt.
In: DE GRADI [*or* GRADIBUS] (Jo. Matth.) Consilia secundum viam Avicennæ ordinata. [Ed. 2.] fol. *Lugduni*, 1535, ff. 101-106.

Astasia *and astasia-abasia.*

CAHEN (G.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'astasie-abasie. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

JOLLY (P.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'astasie-abasie. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon*, 1892.

MAIGRE (P.) *Quelques considérations sur l'astasie-abasie. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Baroncea (S.) Un caz de astazie-abazie. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1895, xv, 351-353.—**Benedikt** (M.) Ein Fall von Abasie und Astasie. Mitth. d. Wien. Doct.-Coll., 1892, xviii, 85.—**Berthet.** Sur un cas d'astasie et d'abasie. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 93; 202.—**Bettencourt Ferreira** (J.) Sobre um caso de astasia abasia. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1895, xiii, 236.—**Binswanger** (O.) Ueber psychische bedingte Störungen des Stehens und des Gehens. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 441; 473.—**Blocq** (P.) Sur une affection caractérisée par de l'astasie et de l'abasie. (Incoordination motrice pour la station et pour la marche (Charcot et Richer); ataxie motrice hystérique (V. Mitchell); ataxie par défaut de coordination automatique (Jaccoud).) Arch. de neurol., Par., 1888, xv, 24; 187. ———. De l'astasie-abasie. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1889, iii, 165.—**Bonamaison** (L.) Deux nouveaux cas d'astasie-abasie. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1891, xxii, 93-97.—**Borgiotti** (F.) & **Bordoni** (L.) Astasia, abasia isterica. Atti d. r. Accad. di fisiocrit. in Siena, 1891, 4. s., iii, 405-409.—**Bouchaud** (J.-B.) Astasie-abasie: 1° à forme intermittente; 2° à forme saltatoire. J. d. sc. méd de Lille, 1892, ii, 603; 627. *Also:* Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1892), 1894, 188-203.—**Bremer** (L.) A case of hysterical astasia-abasia suing for damages, with remarks on the nature of this disease and the hysterical temperament. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx, 13-26. *Also*, Reprint.—**Britto** (A.) Duas observações de abasia paralytica. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1891-2, 4. s., ii, 56; 271. *Also:* Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1891, 367; 1892, 59. ———. Endo-epidemia de abasia choreiforme na Bahia. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1891-2, 4. s., ii, 109; 174.—**Cénas.** À propos d'un cas d'astasie-abasie symptomatique; troubles de l'équilibre provoqués par les tumeurs du lobe frontal. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1895, xiv, 59-70.—**Demacé.** Des troubles de la marche (astasie-abasie) consécutifs au phimosis congénital. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 146; 161; 175; 185; 196.—**De Renzi** (E.) L'astasia e l'abasia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 3, 172-176.—**Dom** (N. F. E.) Over een geval van astasie-abasie en mutismus hysteriens. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 2, 885-890.—**Donadieu-Lavit.** Un cas d'astasie-abasie hystérique. N. Montpel. méd., 1894, xxxvii, 680-685.—**Duprat.** Syndrome de Jaccoud (astasie-abasie). Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1893, iii, 233-237.—**Esteves** (J. A.) Astasia-abasia y alteración especial de la palabra, consecutiva à la influenza. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1893, ii, 77.—**François.** Astasie-abasie. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1893, 4. s., i, 165-168.—**Friedländer** (R.) Ueber Astasie-Abasie und ihre Behandlung. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiii, 354-359.—**Hammond** (G. M.) Astasia and abasia, with the presentation of a case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 261. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M.J., 1890, lii, 612.—**Knapp** (P. C.) Astasia-abasia; with the report of a case of paroxysmal trepidant abasia associated with paralysis agitans. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, xviii, 673-703. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kovalevski** (P. I.) Astasia-abasia. Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Charkov, 1891, xviii, no. 1, 83: 1892, xix, no. 3, 38: xx, no. 1, 82-94.—**Ladame.** Un cas d'abasie-astasie sous forme d'attaques (attaque abasique). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1890, xix, 40-48.—**Leegaard** (C.) Astasi-Abasi. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1892, 4. R., vii, 1451-1464.—**Lehmann** (L.) Zwei Fälle von Astasie und Abasie durch Oeynhausen's Bäder geheilt. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 502.—**Levy** (H.) Ein Fall von Astasie-Abasie. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Cohlenz & Leipz., 1892, n. F., iii, 396-399.—**Marfan.** Paraplégie hystérique ou astasie-abasie. Bull. méd., Par., 1896, x, 139.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Intorno alla così detta stasobasofobia (Debove). Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1894, xx, 29-37.—**Nina Rodrigues.** A abasia choreiforme (epidemica no norte do Brazil. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1890, v, 333; 341. *Also:* Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1890-91, 4. s., i, 396; 452.—**Olivier** (A.) Note sur un cas d'astasie-abasie. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1890-91, 538-542.—**Pandini** (E.) Ἀστασία ἢ αβασία προκληθεῖσα ὑπὸ σεισμῶν. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1894, xxiv, 361-363.—**Pittaluga** (E.) Considerazioni sopra un caso di astasio-abasia. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 722-724.—**Prince** (M.) A case of so-called astasia-abasia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 887-891.—**Séglas** (J.) De l'abasie et de l'astasie émotives. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 24-26.—**Smith** (F. R.) A case presenting the group of symptoms termed astasia-abasia. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1894, v, 13-16. **Surmont** (H.) & **Brunelle** (J.) Sur une forme particulière d'astasie (astasie oscillante). Presse méd., Par., 1895, 66-68.—**Szörényi** (T.) Astasia-abasia. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1893, xxxv, 183-185. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 1069.—**Thijssen.** Ueber Astasie-Abasie. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 9. Abth., 44-57. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de neurol., Par., 1891, xxi, 58; 211.—**Tournier** (C.) Note sur deux cas d'astasie-abasie. Province méd., Lyon, 1892, vi, 278-280.—**Weber** (W. C.) Astasia-abasia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 808.—**Weill** (E.) Sur un cas d'astasie-abasie traité avec succès par un bandage compressif. Province méd., Lyon, 1892, vi, 121-125. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. de neurol., Par., 1892, xxiii, 88-92.—**Yaroshevski** (S.) K ucheniu o astasii-abasii. [On the study of . . .] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1894, vi, 558; 582.

Astegiano (G.) Saggio di meteorologia medica. 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Roma, C. Voghera*, 1883.
Repr. from: Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1883, xxxi.

Astengo (Giuseppe). Cataratta antica in persona sifilitica, 6 pp. 16°. *Firenze*, [1893].
Repr. from: Boll. d' ocul., Firenze, 1893, xv.

Asteracanthion.

See **Embryology.**

Asteridea.

Griffiths (A. B.) On the renal organs of the Asteridea. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1891-2), 1893, xix, 200-202.

Asthenometer.

Ferri (L.) Di un nuovo astenometro. Osservatore, Torino, 1883, xix, 696.

Asthenopia.

See, also, **Astigmatism.**

HIGGENS (C.) A form of muscular asthenopia. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

LANDOLT (E.) De l'asthénopie musculaire. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Asthenopia.

Abadie (C.) De l'asthénopie nerveuse. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1885, xciv, 23-29.—**Agnew** (C. R.) A preliminary analysis of ten hundred and sixty cases of asthenopia. Rep. Internat. Ophth. Cong. 1876, N. Y., 1877, 214-227. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ayres** (W. C.) Asthenopia; local and general headache, caused by muscular weakness of the eyes, and how such headache is to be cured. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1887-8, n. s., xv, 347-357.—**Bates** (W. H.) A case of asthenopia where gold spectacles were injurious. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 237. ———. Gold spectacles as a cause of asthenopia. *Ibid.*, 1895, xlviii, 571. — **Borthen** (L.) Astenopiens, Væsen og ætiologiske Momenter. Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1886, vi, 1-14. — **Brailey** (W. A.) An example of a rare form of muscular asthenopia. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1880-81, i, 188-191. ———. A case of muscular asthenopia in a child. *Ibid.*, 1882-3, iii, 287. ———. Case of asthenopia relieved by the use of a prism placed vertically. *Ibid.*, 288. — **Bronner** (A.) Nervous ocular asthenopia in school children. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1382. — **Buller** (F.) The present status of asthenopia. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1894, xi, 327-333. *Also:* Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, iii, 720-724. *Also:* Montreal M. J., 1894-5, xxiii, 170-176. — **Burchardt.** Schwachsichtigkeit in Folge von Nichtgebrauch des Auges. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1892, xvii, 474. — **Collica-Accordino** (V.) Due casi di astenopia accomodativa, non dipendente da ipermetropia, e qualche cenno sulla prescrizione degli occhiali, specialmente nelle anomalie della refrazione. Boll. d' ocul., Firenze, 1887, ix, 121-126. — **Collins** (W. J.) The asthenopia of neurasthenics. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, xii, 324-328.—**Considérations** pratiques sur l'asthénopie musculaire. J. d'ocul. et chir., Par., 1881, ix, 56.—**Cross** (F. R.) Asthenopia and ocular headache. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1893, xi, 73-84. — **Eaton** (F. B.) The physiology of certain oculo-motor phenomena with respect to some recent theories of asthenopia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 329-337. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1894-5, iv, 144-151.—**Enko** (P.) Kuchenion o mishechnom sokrashenii. [On disease of muscular force.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1880, cxxxvii, pt. 2, 91-108.—**Fano.** Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'asthénopie musculaire. J. d'ocul. et chir., Par., 1880, viii, 221-224. ———. Asthénopie; un point peu connu de l'étiologie de cette affection. *Ibid.*, 1889-90, ix, 141-143.—**Fauconier.** De l'asthénopie accommodative. Scalpel, Liége, 1893-4, xlvi, 162-164. — **Fuchs** (E.) Eigenthümliche Form muscularer Asthenopia. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1884-5, xiv, 385-391. — **Giraud-Teulon.** The graphoscope as an instrument for the diagnosis of asthenopia. [Transl. by A. H. Jacob.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxix, 474; 495.—**Graddy** (L. B.) Mechanism and present status of the treatment of asthenopia. Nashville J. M. & S., 1894, lxxvi, 7-22.—**Gradle** (H.) The neurological aspect of asthenopia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 806-808. — **de Graefe.** Sur l'asthénopie musculaire. Cong. périod. internat. d'ophth. 1862, Par., 1863, ii, 93-97.—**Hale** (G. W.) So-called muscular asthenopia. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1894, 144-153.—**Hall** (G. P.) Asthenopia, its causation and treatment. Louisville M. News, 1883, xv, 97-100. — **Hansen** (E.) Graefe's Asthenopia muscularis eller Insufficients af Mm. recti interni. Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1863, 5. R., vi, 309-336.—**Hazen** (E. H.) Asthenopia. Tr. Iowa M. Soc. 1879-80, Des Moines, 1880, iv, 125-136. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hilgartner** (H. L.) Asthenopia, due to muscular insufficiency. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1892, 261-265.—**Hobby** (C. M.) Asthenopia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 377. — **Hübscher** (C.) Motorische Asthenopie bei traumatischer Neurose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 376-379.—**Jameson** (J. C.) Asthenopia and eye-strain in their relation to systematic conditions. Columbus M. J., 1895, xiv, 152-160. — **Jennings** (J. E.) Asthenopia: eye strain. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1894, vi, 499-502.—**Masters** (J. L.) Asthenopia. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1895, xlvi, 75-84.—**Morrison** (F. A.) Asthenopia and peripheral aberration. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1896, v, 52-54. — **Morton** (H. McI.) A careful report of four cases, suffering with severe asthenopia, entirely relieved by rhythmic exercise after the failure of other plans for treatment. Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1893-4, iii, 342-345.—**Norris** (W. F.) Some remarks on asthenopia and the changes in refraction in adolescent and adult eyes. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bost., 1886, iv, pt. 2, 369-384. *Also*, Reprint.—**Noyes** (H. D.) On the tests for muscular asthenopia and on insufficiency of the external recti muscles. Cong. internat. périod. d. sc. méd. C. r. sect. d'ophth., Copenh. (1884), 1886, iii, 162-207. *Also*, Reprint. — **Page** (R. C. M.) A case of diabetic asthenopia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 54. — **Pomeroy** (O. D.) On some points in the management of asthenopic symptoms in emmetropic and ametropic eyes. *Ibid.*, 1880, xviii, 281; 309. — **Pooley** (T. R.) Asthenopia not dependent upon errors of refraction or insufficiency of the ocular muscles. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1893), 1894, 2. s., x, 609-637. *Also:* N. York Polyclin., 1894, iii, 1-10. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 53.—**Rampoldi** (R.) Sulle cause

Asthenopia.

meno frequenti dell' astenopia d' accomodazione. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1882, xi, 318-326. — **Roberts** (P. F.) Prescripcion de lentes en un caso de astenopia acomodativa por astigmatismo compuesto y anisometropía. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1879-80, xvi, 198; 227; 367. — **Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) Muscular asthenopia. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1890, ix, 281-286. ———. Constitutional conditions combined with ametropia the cause of asthenopia. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 353-356. ———. The causes of asthenopia. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891, 365-372. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Asthenopia dependent upon occupation. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 4. s., iv, 300.—**Schultz** (G. E.) Ot astenopii. Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1894, iii, 305-308.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) A note on asthenopia and intranasal disease. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 378. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sinclair** (A. G.) Asthenopia. South. Pract., Nashville, 1880, ii, 277-279.— **Stewart** (J. H.) A case of asthenopia due to anæsthesia of the retina. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1888, v, 184-186. — **Theobald** (S.) Subnormal accommodative power in young persons, a not infrequent cause of asthenopia. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891, vi, pt. 1, 127-140. — **Thomas** (C. H.) Muscular asthenopia and its treatment by graduated tenotomy. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1894, xxv, 173-180. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1894, lxxi, 180-184. *Also:* Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 311-314. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894, xxxi, 361-365. — **Thompson** (J. W.) Observations on asthenopia. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1884-5, iv, 177-180. — **Trapenard** (G.) fils. Fatigue de l'accommodation ou asthénopie; parésie du muscle accommodateur. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., 1872, xxvi, 110-116.—**Valude.** Sur les asthénopies. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1886), 1887, n. s., ii, 177-182. ———. Des asthénopies. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 766; 824. — **Velardi** (E.) Dell' astenopia accomodativa. Boll. d' ocul., Firenze, 1881-2, iv, 117; 133; 158; 179; 1882-3, v, 14; 33; 77. — **Waddick** (J. M.) Asthenopia. Med. Compend., Toledo, 1889, v, 17-20.—**Webster** (D.) An obstinate case of asthenopia. N. York Polyclin., 1893, i, 70-72. ———. Asthenopia following acute nephritis and diphtheria, relieved by glasses, correcting hypermetropia and astigmatism. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 364.—**White** (J. A.) Relations of refractive errors and muscular defects in asthenopia or weak eyes, ocular headache, and other reflex neuroses. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1890, 214-222. ———. The practical value of low-grade cylinders in some cases of asthenopia. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1894, 153-168.—**Wilbrand** (H.) Ueber neurasthenische Asthenopie und sogen. Anæsthesia retinæ. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882-3, xii, 163; 263; 4 pl. ———. Ueber nervöse Asthenopie. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. 1891, Stuttg., 1892, xxi, 178-188. — **Woodward** (J. H.) Muscular asthenopia. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 152-155.

Asthma.

See, also, **Curschmann's** *spirals*; **Hay-fever**; **Nose** (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*).

Åkesson (A. E.) * Cort afhandling om asthma nervosum (idiopathicum). 8°. *Helsingfors*, [1847].

Armstrong (J.) * Tentamen medicum de asthmate. 4°. *Monspellii*, 1789.

Bauer (G.) Das Asthma, seine Entstehung, Wesen und Heilung Gemeinverständlich dargestellt. 8°. *Berlin W.*, 1887.

———. The same. Het asthma, zijn ontstaan, zijn aard en zijne genezing, voor leeken uiteengezet. 8°. *Amsterdam*, [1888].

Bergson (J.) Das krampfhafte Asthma der Erwachsenen. 8°. *Nordhausen*, 1859.

Berkart (J. B.) On asthma; its pathology and treatment. 8°. *London*, 1878.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1879.

Boom (J. N.) * De asthmate spasmodico. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1832.

Boudant. Des diverses espèces d'asthme et de leur traitement aux eaux du Mont-Dore. 8°. *Moulins*, 1864.

Bowie (G.) * De asthmate. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1812.

Bree (R.) A practical inquiry into disordered respiration; distinguishing the species of convulsive asthma, their causes and indications of cure. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1803.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1807.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1811.

Asthma.

———. The same. Praktische Untersuchung über krankhaftes Athemholen, besonders über das konvulsivische Asthma, seine eigenthümlichen Ursachen und Heilanzeigen. Aus dem Englischen mit Anmerkungen übersetzt von K. F. A. S. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1800.

BRÜGELMANN (W.) Ueber Asthma, sein Wesen und seine Behandlung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1895.

BUTTER (T.) * De asthmate. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1816.

CHICOTIUS (I.) De asthmate, seu suspirioso anhelitu dissertatio. Dialogus: Cleodemus, Chrysippus. 12°. [*Parisiis*, 1669.]

COUSIN (J.) Novum asthma novis signis novam causam arguentibus novissime detectum. 24°. *Parisiis*, 1673.

DAVIDSON (J.) * De asthmate. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1818.

DOBELL (H.) On asthma; its nature and treatment, containing an entirely new and comprehensive working hypothesis, suggestive of new remedies and of the more efficient application of old ones. 4°. *London*, 1886.

D'ORELL (H.) * Disp. med. inaug. continens casum de asthmate. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1669.

DUCHIER (J.-J.) * De l'asthme. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1812.

EUSTACHE (A.-L.-J.) * De l'asthme nerveux et de son traitement par l'électricité statique. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865.

FISHER (J. T.) A familiar treatise on asthma, difficulty of breathing, wheezing, and winter cough, containing, with other information, explicit directions for the use of the stramonium herb. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, [1810].

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1811.

———. The same. 6. ed., corrected. 8°. *London*, 1811.

[FLOYER (J.)] A treatise of the asthma. Divided into four parts. In the first is given a history of the fits, and the symptoms preceding them. In the second, the cacochymia which disposes to the fit, and the rarefaction of the spirits which produces it, are described. In the third, the accidental causes of the fit and the symptomatic asthmas are observed. In the fourth, the cure of the asthma fit, and the method of preventing it is proposed. To which is annexed a disgression about the several species of acids distinguish'd by their tastes. And 'tis observed how far they were thought convenient or injurious in general practice by the old writers, and most particularly in relation to the cure of the asthma. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1717.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1726.

———. The same. Traité de l'asthme, contenant la description, les causes et le traitement de cette maladie. Traduit de l'anglois. 16°. *Paris*, 1761.

———. The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1771.

———. The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1785.

GOFFRES (J.-M.-A.) * Considérations sur l'asthme. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1835.

GUILD (J. H.) A practical treatise on spasmodic asthma . . . together with a full description of the only rational mode of cure. 8°. *Rutland*, 1869.

———. The same. 8°. *Rutland*, 1873.

HELLAINE (L.-M.-E.) * De l'existence d'un asthme essentiel. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866.

HELLENIUS (W.) * De asthmate. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1668.

Asthma.

HÖLSCHER (R. [F. A.]) * Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Psoriasis und Asthma. 8°. *Kiel*, 1893.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1893, xvii, 458–461.

HOFFBAUER (J. G.) Ueber die Erkenntniss und Kur des Brustkrampfs Erwachsener. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1828.

JARRIAU (A.) * Considérations générales sur l'asthme. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

KNIGHT (L. A.) Asthma, its cause and cure. Hay fever, nose cold, and catarrh. 12°. [*Cincinnati*, 1882.]

KOENIG (H. P.) * De asthmate. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1810.

LEFÈVRE (A.) De l'asthme. Recherches médicales sur la nature, les causes et le traitement de cette maladie. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

LIPSCOMB (G.) Observations on the history and cause of asthma; and a review of "A practical inquiry on disordered respiration", in a letter to Robert Bree, M. D., the author of that work. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1800.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1805.

LOQUE (M.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'asthme essentiel, envisagé surtout dans sa pathogénie. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

MACLEOD (W.) Bronchitic and peptic asthma; their successful treatment. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1860.

MILLAR (J.) Observations on the asthma and on the hooping cough. 8°. *London*, 1769.

———. The same. Bemerkungen über die Engbrüstigkeit und das Hühnerweh. Nebst einem Anhange von der stinkenden Asa. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1769.

MORITZ (E.) Ueber Asthma bronchiale. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1884.

Also, in: St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i, 277; 285.

MURPHY (P.) * De asthmate. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

PERRIER (F.) Considérations sur l'asthme, sa nature, son traitement. 8°. *Nîmes*, 1885.

PERTSCH (S. C.) * Diss. med. de asthmate. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1684.

PIERCE (R. V.) Asthma or phthisic. A new rational and successful treatment. Part xiv. 12°. *Buffalo, N. Y.*, [1884].

DE POORTER (S.) * De asthmate idiopathico. 4°. *Gandavi*, 1828.

RONSTORF (E.) * De asthmate.

In: LEIDENFROST (J. G.) Opus. phys.-chem. et med. 12°. *Duisb. ad Rhen.*, 1797, i, 135–204.

RUPITZ (V. C.) * De asthmate. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1670.

SAGRANDI (P.) * De l'asthme permanent. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

SALTER (H. H.) On asthma; its pathology and treatment. 8°. *London*, 1860.

———. The same. 1. Am. from last Eng. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

SCHLEUSSNER (P.) * Ueber eine besondere Art von Bronchialasthma. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1872.

SEGUY (F.) * Essai sur l'asthme. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1835.

STEAVENSON (W. E.) * Spasmodic asthma. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1879.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1882.

TALBERT (M.) * De l'asthme. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

TASSIN (N.) * Sur l'asthme. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1827.

TEULON (R. B.) * De asthmate. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

THOROWGOOD (J. C.) The Lettsomian lectures, delivered at the Medical Society of Lon-

Asthma.

don, 1879, on bronchial asthma: its causes, pathology, and treatment. 12°. *London*, 1879.

———. The same. 3. ed., with a chapter on asthma in relation to gout. 12°. *London*, 1887.

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, vi, 643–720.

Valentin (C. F.) *Spec. exhibens asthmatis pathologicam considerationem. 4°. *Kiliæ*, [1751].

Velloso da Cruz (F.) *Essai sur l'asthme. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1835.

Vogel (R. A.) *Observationes binæ de asthmate singulari ex cartilaginum costarum osseseentia.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1776, v, 132.

Walter (A. A.) *De la coexistence de l'asthme essentiel et de l'insuffisance aortique. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Withers (T.) A treatise on the asthma. To which are added, cases and observations in which the asthma is complicated with the following diseases: Catarrhs, humoral asthmas, tubercles in the lungs . . . hysteric fits, general convulsions. 8°. *London*, 1786.

Arendt (A.) Zweckmässiges Verfahren, die Paroxysmen Asthmatischer zu linderu; ein Beitrag zur Therapie des Asthma. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1849, vi, 81; 94. — **Baber** (E. C.) Remarks on the theory of bronchial asthma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 247. — **Berg.** Ueber Bronchialasthma. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. 1883, viii, Balneol. Sekt. v., 118–124. — **Berkart** (J. B.) The treatment of asthma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 917; 960; ii, 79; 201.—**Bertenoff** (N. A.) Sluch. polup. leg. (asthma bronchiale paralyticum). Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1892, iv, 410; 426; 442. — **Boenning** (H. C.) Two interesting cases of asthma. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 78. — **Boschetti** (F.) Dell' asma nell' uomo e negli animali. Mod. zooiatro, Torino, 1892, iii, 320; 341.—**Bosworth** (F. H.) Asthma, with an analysis of eighty cases, with especial reference to its relation to local diseases of the upper air tract. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcv, 246–257.—**Bowes** (W. H.) Association of erythema with asthma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1282.—**Bresgen.** De l'asthma, de ses rapports avec le catarrhe nasal chronique, et du traitement local de ce dernier. Rev. med., Louvain, 1882, i, 239–244. *Also:* Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1882, No. 216 [Inn. Med., No. 73, 1933–1954].—**Brügelmann** (W.) Zur Kenntniss von dem Wesen und der Behandlung des Asthma bronchiale. Badearzt, Wien, 1881, 25; 29. ———. Ueber die Entstehung und die Behandlung des Bronchialasthma. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, ii, 25; 37. ———. Ueber Bronchialasthma. *Ibid.*, 1885, i, 534–536. [Discussion], 546. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber neurasthenisches Asthma. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 282; 351. ———. Zwei Fälle von complicirtem Asthma Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, lxi, 2065–2069. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Zur Aetiologie und Therapie des Asthma. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, lxii, 265. *Also*, Reprint.—**Castellus** (P. V.) De asthmate. *In his:* Exercitationes med., 4°, Tolosæ, 1616, 229–304.—**Chicotius** (J.) De asthmate seu suspirioso anhelitu dissertatio; dialogus: Cleodemus, Chrysippus. *In his:* Posteriores cogitationes [etc.], 12°, Par., 1669, pt. 2, 1–22.—**Cocchi** (A.) Asma. *In:* Cens. med. di varii autori, 12°, Venezia, 1839, i, 237–245.—**Combemale.** Mort subite dans l'asthme. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1890, xxix, 461–465.—**Curschmann** (H.) Ueber Bronchiolitis exsudativa und ihr Verhältniss zum Asthma nervosum. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882–3, xxxii, 1–34, 2 pl. ———. Ueber Bronchialastbma. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1885, iv, 223–250. [Discussion], 275; 367. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1885, iv, 38–42. ———. Einige Bemerkungen zur Arbeit des Prof. G. Sée: Ueber Pneumohulbäres Asthma. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 35–37.—**Desiderins** (P.) De tussi et asthmate. *In:* Warenius (H.) Nosologia, 8°, Lipsiæ, 1605, 98–107. — **Dieulafoy.** Diagnostic de l'asthme. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1893, iii, 81; 89. — **Diskussion** über Bronchialasthma. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 800; 830.—**Dougan** (D. H.) Asthma. Tr. Colorado M. Soc. 1880–81, Denver, 1881, 94–97.—**Duke** (E. T.) Asthma. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1896, xv, 97–99.—**Einthoven** (W.) Sur l'action des muscles bronchiques, étudiée suivant une nouvelle méthode, et sur l'asthme nerveux. Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], Harlem, 1892, xxvi, 1–90, 3 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Nederl. Tijdschr., v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2. R., xxix, pt. 2, 469–495, 3 pl.—**Fedeli** (F.) Intorno ad alcune forme cliniche dell' asma ed alla loro natura. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1886, iii, 337–349.—**Finny** (J. M.) Asthma, with peculiar enlargement of liver. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875–7, n. s., vii, 192.—**Foot** (C. J.) The pathology of asthma. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1893, 200–208.—**Fothergill** (J. M.) Asthma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 141–143. — **Franceschi** (G.) Dell' asma e delle cure che meglio gli convengono. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1860, xxi, 385; 433.—**Goldschmidt.** Ueber Initialsymptome bei Asthma nervosum. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellseb. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1892, xiv, 70–76.—**Goodhart.** Spasmodic asthma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1297.—**Griswold** (R. W.) Somewhat on asthma; effect of chloral on the disease. Louisville M. News, 1885, xix, 17–19.—**Grossmann** (M.) Entgegnung auf die Arbeit Einthoven's: Ueber die Wirkung der Bronchialmuskeln, nach einer neuen Methode untersucht, und über Asthma nervosum. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1892, lii, 567–589.—**Haig** (A.) Some points in the pathology and treatment of asthma. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., iii, 31–39. ———. The pathology and treatment of asthma considered with reference to the changes in the circulation of the lungs produced by uric acid. *Ibid.*, 1894, 3. s., iv, 57–65.—**Hall** (De H.) The causes and treatment of asthma. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, vi, 37–50.—**Hardy.** L'asthme et son traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 922; 945. — **Hartmann.** Asthma nocturnum periodicum. San.-Ber. d. Prov. Brandenburg 1840, Berl., 1843, 81.—**Hunter** (J. W.) Asthma, its causation and treatment, with reports of cases. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1894–5, xii, 235–240. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jacobsohn** (P.) Ueber die Complication von Asthma bronchiale und Tuberculosis pulmonum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 1216–1219. — **Jakovleff** (A. A.) Sluch. upornoi nervnoi astmi na pochve nevrastenii. [Obstinate nervous asthma following neurasthenia.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Charkov, 1886, vii, no. 3, 49–56.—**Kuh** (E. J.) The etiology and cure of asthma. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1887, liv, 279–285.—**Lazarus.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Lehre vom Asthma bronchiale. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 852. — **Lehmann** (J. C.) Om Pathogenesen af Asthma hos Voxne. [Pathogenesis of asthma in adults.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1866, 5. R., xiii, 281–346. — **Levi** (G.) Del fenomeno inspiratorio nella bolsaggine. Clin. vet., Milano, 1887, x, 296–304. — **Leyden** (E.) Ueber Bronchialasthma. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1886, xv, 515–538, 1 pl. — **McKee** (E. S.), Asthma. Columbus M. J., 1890–91, ix, 241–248.—**Mader** (J.) Asthma mit vorübergehendem Emphysema pulm.; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1888), 1889, 357. ———. Asthma nerv.; wahrscheinlich zusammenhängend mit Symptomen von Morbus Basedowi; Heilung des Asthma. *Ibid.*, 358.—**Mays** (T. J.) Asthma. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 57–64. — **Moncorgé.** Trois prodromes éloignés de l'asthme. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1895, xiv, 299–303. — **Monin** (E.) De l'asthme. J. de la santé, Par., 1895, xii, 145–148. — **Morton.** The analogy between croup and asthma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 159. — **Müller** (H. F.) Zur Lehre von Asthma bronchiale; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der electiven Leukotaxis. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1893, iv, 529–541.—**Mulheron** (J. J.) Asthma. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1880, n. s., i, 30–33. — **von Noorden** (C.) Beiträge zur Pathologie des Asthma bronchiale. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xx, 98–106, 1 pl.—**Norman** (S.) Asthma or vaso-motor bronchitis. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1892, 13–28. — **Nothnagel.** Asthma bronchiale, a. nervosum. Internat. klin. Rundschau Wien, 1890, iv, 1969; 2098; 2137. — **Nuel** (J.-P.) De l'asthme, pathogénie et traitement. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1893, 4. s., vii, 165–170.—**del Papa** (G.) Asma convulsiva. *In:* Cens. med. di varii autori, 12°, Venezia, 1839, i, 175–177. — **Pasta** (A.) Asma mucoso. *Ibid.*, 343–353. — **Pitcairn** (A.) De asthmate. *In his:* Opera omnia med., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1737, 125–127. — **Potain.** De l'asthme. Semaine méd., Par., 1892, xii, 193. ———. L'asthme essentiel. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lvi, 505–508. *Also:* Sealpel, Liége, 1893–4, xlvi, 320.—**Richardson** (J. J.) Asthma. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1891, 830–836.—**Riegel.** Ueber Bronchialasthma. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1885, iv, 250–275.—**Riegel** (F.) & **Edinger** (L.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Lehre vom Asthma. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, v, 413–434.—**Ritter.** Ueber Bronchialasthma. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1885–6, 112–118. — **Robinson** (B.) Some observations on the causation and treatment of asthma. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1889, vi, 139–158. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 225–231.—**Rockey** (A. P.) A peculiar case of asthma. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvi, 109.—**von Rokitansky.** Ueber Asthma bronchiale. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 527; 538; 552.—**Rummo** (G.) Asma e sue diverse forme cliniche; patogenesi e terapia. Terap. clin., Pisa, 1893, ii, 3; 120.—**Salterini** (G.) L' asma nervoso e bronchiale. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1895, liv, 367–370. — **Saundby** (R.) Notes on asthma. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1884, xvi, 109–117.—**Saunders** (H. J.) Asthma. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1896, xxi,

Asthma.

161-166. — **Schaeffer** (M.) Asthma und seine Behandlung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 403; 418. *Also*, Reprint.—**Scheeh** (P.) Ueber Asthma. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 772; 795. — **Schmidt** (A.) Demonstration mikroskopischer Präparate zur Pathologie des Asthma. Verhandl. d. Ceng. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1892, xi, 364-367. ———. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Sputums, insbesondere des asthmatischen, und zur Pathologie des Asthma bronchiale. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xx, 476-500, 1 pl. — **Schmidtborn** (H.) Ueber Asthma nervosum. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1889. No. 328 (Inner. Med., No. 110, 2995-3006). — **Schnitzler** (J.) Kasuistische Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie des Asthma. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 169; 457; 629.— **Schütz** (E.) Ein Fall von Asthma bronchiale. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 261; 275.—**Sée** (G.) De l'asthme permanent. Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxv, 385-389.— **Seifert.** Ueber Asthma. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1892, 36-43. *Also*, Reprint. — **Shaposhnikoff** (B. M.) Asthma cordiale. Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1895, iv, 229; 249; 264.—**Spiers** (H. H.) Asthma with emphysema vs. tuberculosis. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxv, 439-441. — **Stanelli.** Die Bedeutung und das wahre Wesen des Asthma. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, li, 429; 441.—**Stockton** (C. G.) Asthma. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., ii, 92-94.— **Sverzhevski** (L.) O morfolog. izmenen. krovi pri bronchial. astme. [Morphological examination of the blood in bronchial asthma.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1894, xlii, 143-152.—**Thorowgood** (J. C.) Cases of asthma at the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 318. — **Torstensson** (O.) Några etiologiska och terapevtiska iakttagelser vid bronkial-astma. Eira, Stockholm, 1891, xv, 579-589. *Also, transl.:* Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, lxii, 193; 205. *Also, transl.:* Edinb. M. J., 1892-3, xxxviii, 630-639.— **Trastour** (E.) Asthmatiques et catarrheux; asthme vrai ou faux; indications et résultats thérapeutiques. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1882, xvi, 322-334. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1883, civ, 160-170. *Also*, Reprint. — **Underhill** (A. S.) A fatal case of spasmodic asthma. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1884, xv, 65-67. — **Ungar** (E.) Zur Kenntniss des Bronchial-Asthma. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Bonn, 1880, 49-53.—**del Valle** & **Aldabalde.** El asma brenquial y sus complicaciones cardiacas. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1895, xxxvii, 401-409. —**Walker** (B.) Dyspnœa and asthma. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 368. — **Watson** (F. S.) Emphysema of the cellular tissue due to asthma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 699.—**Welch** (W. M.) Nature and treatment of asthma. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 193-197. — **West** (S.) The relation of asthma to other diseases. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xiv, 63-84. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1891, xlvi, 197; 258.— **Yandell** (D. W.) The prophylaxis of asthma. [Abstr.] Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1886, n. s., i, 132.—**Young** (F. E.) The cause and cure of asthma and kindred diseases. Columbus M. J., 1891-2, x, 537-542.

Asthma (*Causes of*).

See, also, **Hay-fever**; **Nose** (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*); **Uræmia** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Uterus** (*Sympathies of*).

DUSSEAUD (J.-G.) *De l'asthme d'origine nasale. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

SCHMIEGELOW (E.) Asthma særligt med hensyn til dens forhold til næsesygdomie. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889.

———. The same. Asthma considered specially in relation to nasal disease. 8°. *London*, 1890.

TOURNIER (É.) La dyspnée cardiaque (étude clinique et thérapeutique). 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Aronsohn (E.) Künstlich erzeugtes Asthma beim Menschen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 339. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ayres** (W. C.) Spasmodic asthma as a reflex neurosis depending upon diseased conditions of the nasal fossæ. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1888-9, xvi, 278-296.— **Ball** (J. B.) Intranasal disease and asthma. Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xlii, 410-417.—**Bayer.** De l'asthme réflexe d'origine nasale et gastro-intestinale. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1891, xi, 353-356.—**Beaudouin.** De l'asthme cardiaque nocturne. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1887, iii, 329; 348. — **Biermer** (A.) Ueber die acute Lungenblähung und ihre Beziehung zum Bronchialasthma. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 689-691.—**Blair** (L. E.) Some further observations on reflex asthma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 202-204. — **Blake** (E.) Nasal asthma. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, xxii, 187; 202; 217.— **Bloch** (E.) Die sogenannte nasale Forme des Bronchialasthma. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1889, No. 344 (Innere Med., No. 14, 3083-3096). — **Böcker.** Die Beziehungen der erkrankten Schleimhaut der Nase zum Asthma und deren Behandlung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 441; 469. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bosworth** (F. H.) On the relation of the nasal and neurotic factors in the etiology of asthma. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1888, v, 178-183. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 57-62. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. Herald, Louisville, 1888-9, x, 505-519. — **Brandau** (J. V.) Ueber den Zusammenhang des Asthmas mit der habituellen Hyperhidrosis pedum. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1887, viii, 773. — **Bresgen** (M.) Die Beziehungen der erkrankten Nasenschleimhaut zum Asthma und dessen rhinochirurgische Heilung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 371-373. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bulkley** (L. D.) Asthma as related to diseases of the skin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 954-956.— **Buttenwieser.** Zur Aetiologie des Asthma. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 453. — **Cantani** (A.) L' asma lipocardiaco. Morgagni, Napoli, 1885, xxvii, 65-75. — **Clark** (A.) Some observations on the theory of bronchial asthma, viewed in the light of the pathology of hay fever. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 104-112.—**Collier** (M.) Case of nasal polypi associated with asthma. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1894, viii, 344. — **Collins** (J. W.) Asthma as a reflex phenomenon. Rocky Mountain M. Rev., Colorado Springs, 1880-81, i, 1-3. — **Da Costa** (J. M.) Asthma caused by a foreign body. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 162-164.—**Daly** (W. H.) On the relation of hay asthma and chronic naso-pharyngeal catarrh. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 157-161. *Also*, Reprint.—**Danilevski** (V.) Nablyudenija nad iskusstven. nervnoi astmoi u ljagushki. [Investigations on artificial asthma in the frog.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 853-855. — **De-Stefano** (O.) Asma da idrotionemia. Gazz. d. esp., Milano, 1883, iv, 636; 643. ———. Asma idrotionemico o asma dispeptico. Morgagni, Napoli, 1883, xxv, 193; 381. — **Dionisio** (I.) L' asma bronchiale riflesso dal naso. Policlinico, Torino, 1890, i, 198-209. *Also*, Reprint. — **Drinkwater** (H.) Asthma from nasal disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 653. — **Dünges.** Eine eigenthümliche Ursache für asthmatische Anfälle. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1895, xxxvi, 193-195.—**Fasano** (A.) Contribuzione alla casuistica delle nevrosi riflesse di Hack. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1887, n. s., ix, 1016-1020.—**Fénykövy** (A.) Ein Fall von Asthma bronchiale mit gleichzeitigem Auftreten von Urticaria. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 1564.—**Fränkel** (B.) Ueber den Zusammenhang von Asthma nervosum und Krankheiten der Nase. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 217; 238. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gerlach** (W.) Ueber die künstliche Darstellbarkeit Curschmann'scher Spiralen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892, l, 450-462, 1 pl. — **Glasgow** (W. C.) The etiology and mechanism of asthma. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xciv, 107-118.—**Gottstein** (J.) Beitrag zum Asthma idiosyncraticum. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 169.—**Grebe** (L.) Ein Fall von Asthma dyspepticum beim Pferde. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1889, xv, 255-262. — **Heitler** (M.) Sauerstoffinhalation bei Asthma cardiacum, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Atherom der Aorta. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1891, ix, 577-582. — **Izhboldin** (L. I.) Asthma dyspepticum u malchika 8 let. [. . . in a boy of 8 years.] Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach., Mosk., 1894, ii, 74-79. — **Joal.** De l'asthme ganglionnaire. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1891, i, 422-452.—**Jones** (W. S.) Asthma as a reflex neurosis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii, 441.— **Kingsbury** (G. C.) Asthma produced by a linseed-poultice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 278.—**Kinnear** (B. O.) Asthma; its purely nervous origin and an efficient treatment. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 458-461. — **Krause** (H.) Die nasalen Reflexneurosen, insbesondere das nasale Asthma und die experimentelle Trigeminusforschung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 549-551.—**Kuh** (E. J.) The etiology and cure of asthma. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 121-124. [Discussion], 129.—**Lauterbach** (M.) Asthma dyspepticum in Folge atonischer Verdauungsschwäche. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 1841.—**Lederman** (M. D.) Asthma consequent to nasal irritation, with report of two cases. N. York Polyclin., 1894, iii, 136-139. — **Lerat** (F.) Rapports de l'asthme et des maladies du nez. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1882-3, i, 131.— **Lewy** (B.) Ueber die Beziehungen der sogenannten Spiralfäden und Asthmakrystalle zum Asthma. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1885, ix, 522-564. *Also:* Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1885, vi, 233-235. — **Lord** (J. W.) & **Kintzing** (P.) A case of spasmodic asthma due to aneurysm. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 124.—**Lubliuski** (W.) L'asthme et les affections nasales. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1886, xii, 306-316. — **Luc.** Sur l'asthme dans ses rapports avec les lésions nasales. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1887, 110-115.—**Mahaux.** Sur la pathogénie de l'accès d'asthme; mémoire posthume. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1881, lxxiii, 205-216. — **Manaut** (P.) Manifestacion asmática del horpetisme; curacion. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 173-178. — **Mandragora** (D.) Un caso di asma bronchiale riflesso del naso. Puglia med., Bari, 1894, ii, 146-149.—**Masini** (O.) Contributo alla patogenesi dell' asma. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 345-352. ———. Un caso di asma per un corpo estraneo nell' orecchio destro.

Asthma (*Causes of*).

Arch. internaz. di otojat., rinojat. ed aeroterap., Napoli, 1885, i, 26–32. *Also*, Reprint. — **Meissen.** Ueber das Vorkommen der Leyden'schen Asthmakrystalle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 332. — **Mœller.** Du rôle des cristaux de Leyden dans la pathogénie de l'asthme bronchique. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 329.— **Mulhall.** Asthma from nasal disease. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 274–278. — **Nose** (The) and asthma. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1890, iv, 101–106. — **Olynto.** Do asthma infantil de origem nasal. Brazil-med., Rio do Jan., 1894, viii, 225–228. — **Packard** (J. H.) A case of renal asthma. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 740. *Also:* Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1881–2, Phila., 1882, iv, 185. — **Peyer** (A.) Asthma and diseases of the generative organs. [Transl.] Clin. Lect. . . . by German authors, Lond., 1894, 269–300.—**Pfuhl.** Asthmakrystalle ohne Asthma. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1887, xvi, 103–109. — **Philipp** (P. J.) Bemerkungen über das Asthma im Gefolge des chronischen Bronchialkatarrhs, Commentar zu einer Stelle in Laennec's Lehrbuch der mittelbaren Auscultation. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 37–41. *Also*, Reprint.—**Portela González** (J.) Asma reflejo de origen nasal. Gac. méd. de Cádiz, 1895, iii, 28; 33; 41; 49. — **Potiquet.** L'asthme et le nez. Méd. mod., Par., 1889–90, i, 409. — **Potter** (F. H.) Reflex asthma, especially of nasal origin. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1889–90, xxix, 463–468.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) The genital origin of asthma in women, with report of cases. Cincin. M. J., 1890, v, 181–185. — **Rizzo Matera** (S.) Sulla patogenesi e l'etiologia dell' asma. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1885, 6. s., xv, 236–269. — **Roe** (J. O.) Nasal disease a frequent cause of asthma. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 295–298. — **Rosenfeld** (G.) Ueber Asthma syphiliticum. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1882, lii, 297–301.—**Salomon** (M.) Ein Fall von pneumo-hulbärem Asthma. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 522.—**Sandmann** (G.) Beiträge zur Aetiologie des Volumen pulmonum auctum und des asthmatischen Anfalls. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 28–31. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1887), 1888, xviii, pt. 2, 263–271. — **Schabad** (T.) O serdech. astme (asthma cardiale). Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxviii, 128–136.—**Schadle** (J. E.) The relation of spasmodic asthma to chronic hypertrophic rhinitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 91. — **Schlemmer** (G.) Des théories pathogéniques de l'asthme. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliii, 293; 306; 317. — **Schnitzler** (J.) Ueber Asthma, inshesondere in seinen Beziehungen zu den Krankheiten der Nase. Wien. med. Presse, 1883, xxiv, 633; 665; 697; 793; 889; 953; 1126; 1257. *Also* [Ahstr.]: Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1883, ix, 279–282. *Also* [Ahstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1883, xxxiii, 912. ———. Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Urticaria und Asthma. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 1565. — **Sée** (G.) Asthme expérimental. Tribune méd., Par., 1885, xvii, 484; 495. ———. La nature de l'asthme. France méd., Par., 1885, ii, 1401; 1414. ———. Pneumo-hulbières Asthma. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 700; 719. — **Shurly** (E. L.) The relation of the nasal and neurotic factors in the etiology of asthma. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1888, v, 184–192. — **Smith-Hozier** (C. H.) Case of asthma cured by intra-nasal treatment. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 111. — **Swain** (H. L.) Asthma; its intra-nasal origin and surgical treatment. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvii, 287–294. — **Ungar** (E.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Leyden'schen Crystalle für die Lehre vom Asthma bronchiale. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesh., 1882, i, 162–198. — **Verstraeten** (C.) Sur l'asthme des fabricants de biscuits de seigle. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. 1884, La Haye, 1885, ii, 227–233.—**Weiss** (M.) Zur Kenntniss des Asthma uræmicum und zur Berechtigung einer Annahme desselben. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1881, ii, 79–106. — **Wright** (H. A.) [Asthma cured hy circumcision.] Is this a peculiar case? Proc. Oregon M. Soc. 1890, Portland, 1891, xvii, 31.— **Zisman** (L.) Sluch. hronchijal. astmy i chijatel. nevrosa ot vdyeb. tahacknoi pyli. [Case of hronchial astbma and neurotic sneezing from inhalation of tobacco dust.] Vrach, St. Petersh., 1886, vii, 926.

Asthma (*Treatment of*).

See, also, **Air** (*Compressed*) *as a remedy.*

Aubrée. Nouveau traitement curatif des asthmes nerveux et muqueux. 8°. *Rennes*, 1869.

Beschorner. Subcutane Injectionen von Cocain. salicylic. bei Asthma und nervösem Husten. 8°. [*Berlin, n. d.*]

Boudant (M.) Des diverses espèces d'asthmes et de leur traitement aux eaux du Mont-Dore. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1873.

Caton (T. M.) A popular treatise on the prevention and cure of the different stages of asthma; with practical observations on the beneficial use of the stramonium and its preparations, as directed by Surgeon Fisher in those affections as well as the hooping-cough; including remarks on the nutritious properties of the sassafras nut in diseases of this class. 8°. *London*, 1811.

Garnier (*Mme.*) Description des plantes utiles au traitement de l'asthme. 16°. *Avignon*, 1840.

Hack (W.) Ueber eine operative Radical-Behandlung bestimmter Formen von Migräne, Asthma, Heufieber sowie zahlreicher verwandter Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der Nasenkrankheiten. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1884.

———. The same. Du traitement opératoire radical de certaines formes de migraine, asthme, fièvre de foin, ainsi que d'un grand nombre de manifestations connexes. Trad. de l'allemand par Auguste Muller-Schirmer. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Pridham (T. L.) Observations on the result of treatment of nearly oue hundred cases of asthma. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1881.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1860, i.

Salter (H. H.) On asthma, its pathology and treatment. 1. Am. from last Eng. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

Schaefer (I.) * Zur Behandlung des Asthma bronchiale mit subcutanen Injectionen von Cocainum salicylicum. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886.

Silvia Nunes (S.) De la lobéline dans la thérapeutique de l'asthme. Mémoire présenté au 1er congrès brésilien de médecine et chirurgie. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1889.

Åman (L. A.) Om användning af rökguhhar för emfysematisk astma. Eira, Göteborg, 1885, ix, 247.— **Aphel** (F.) La tintura di lohellia inflata ad alta dose nell' asma idiopatico. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1886, xxxvii, 845–850.—**Arnstein** (F.) Przyczynek do sprawy leczenia dycbawicy oskrzelowej za pomocą zabiegów rynologicznych. Traitement rhino-chirurgical de l'asthme bronchique. Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 359; 380.— **Bernard.** Sur le traitement de l'asthme. Médecin, Par., 1881, vii, no. 26. — **Bombelon.** Grindelia robusta gegen Asthma. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 648.—**Bosworth** (F. H.) The result of treatment of the upper air passages in producing permanent relief in asthma. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1891, N. Y., 1892, xiii, 37–44. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 346.—**Brower** (D. R.) Iodide of ethyl in asthma. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1880, xli, 68. — **Brügelmann** (W.) Psychotherapie und Asthma. Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.], Berl., 1893–4, ii, 84; 107. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brugia** (R.) Di un caso di asma bronchiale guarito con l' ipnotismo. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1893, 5. s., xv, 97–110. *Also:* Boll. d. manic. Fleurent. e riv. di psichiat., Aversa, 1892, xviii, 101–107.—**Bufalini** (G.) La chinoidina nella cura dell' asma. Rimedii nuovi, Roma, 1888–9, i, 177. ———. Sulla cura dell' asma colla chinoiodina. Progresso med., Napoli, 1889, iii, 223–226.— **Bullard** (J. H.) Dangers of inhalation of smoke powders in the treatment of asthma. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1892, vii, 471–476. — **Busey** (S. C.) The oil-silk jacket in the treatment of hronchial asthma. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 415. — **Caradec** (T.), fils. Accès d'asthme très violent guéri par une injection hypodermique de morphine. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 472.—**Cazalis** (J.) Note sur le traitement de l'asthme sec au Mont Dore. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1882–3, xxviii, 428–466.—**Chenery** (E.) Points in the treatment of asthma. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, [3. s.], i, 738. — **Chivot.** De l'emploi de la pyridine dans l'asthme. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1890, viii, 36. — **Clark** (A.) The treatment of asthma and hay fever. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 67. — **Cohen** (S. S.) Strychnine and quebracho in the treatment of asthma. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 5. s., iv, 64–67.—**Courtin** (E.) De l'emploi des bains sulfureux dans l'asthme, avec quelques considérations sur la nature et les symptômes de cette affection. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1847, 3. s., ii, 961; 984; 1021. *Also*, Reprint.—**Creed** (J. M.) A case of asthma treated by hypnotic suggestion. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 199. — **Crook** (J. K.) Observations on the therapeutics of hronchial asthma. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1893, viii, 173–180. — **Destrée.** Un médicament nouveau contre l'asthme, l'enphorhia pilulifera. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1885, xxxvii, 153; 161. — **Dodge** (J. L.) Antipyrine in asthma. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 185.—**Drobner** (H.) Zur symptomatischen Therapie von Asthma nervosum. Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 517.—**Emond** (E.)

Asthma (*Treatment of*).

Quelques considérations sur l'asthme et son traitement aux eaux du Mont-Dore. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1881-2, xxvii, 182-205. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Du traitement de l'asthme au Mont-Dore. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1885, cviii, 463-468. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 1161-1163.—**Faulkner** (R. B.) Treatment of spasmodic asthma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 360. ——. The treatment of asthma. *Ibid.*, xxiii, 163. *Also*, Reprint. ——. The cure of asthma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 95.—**Frensdorf.** Jodkali gegen Asthma. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1883, xxiv, 241-244.—**Griffith** (M. M.) Crude petroleum in asthma. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 453.—**Hack** (W.) Ueber chirurgische Behandlung asthmatischer Zustände. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1885, iv, 70-85. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 332; 353. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1885, iv, 12.—**Horioye** Toshinori. [Treatment of spasmodic asthma by iodoform.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, June 11, 1881.—**Indo** Gentokn. [The treatment of nervous asthma.] Koi Geppo, Tokio, Jan. 1, 1883.—**James** (S. E.) A novel remedy for asthma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 48.—**Jenkins** (J. F.) The treatment of spasmodic asthma. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 743.—**Jores** (T.) Mentbol bei Asthma. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii, 169.—**Knight** (F. I.) The climatic treatment of bronchial asthma. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1889, vi, 159-164. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 253. ——. The rational treatment of bronchial asthma. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 80-82.—**Koch's** (W.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Verbrennungsprodukte des Salpeterpapieres und der Ursachen des Asthma bronchiale. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886, vii, 689-694.—**Kruse.** Zur Behandlung des Asthma bronchiale, s. nervosum. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 953; 997.—**Lawrence** (R. M.) Three cases of asthma treated with iodide of ethyl. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiii, 685.—**Lazarus.** Zur Asthmatherapie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 110-115. [Discussion], 42; 65. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1885-6), 1887, xvii, pt. 2, 288-303. *Also* [Abstr.]: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 493.—**von Liebig** (G.) Die Wirkung des erhöhten Luftdruckes in den pneumatischen Kammern bei Asthma. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1885, iv, 200-210. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 292-294. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 529-532. *Also* [Abstr.]: Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 189. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1885, iv, 35.—**Liégeois** (C.) Comment on remplit les indications thérapeutiques dans l'asthme. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1890, iv, 463.—**Lindsay** (W. S.) Result of long-conditioned use of chloroform and hydrate of chloral in asthma. Kansas City M. Rec., 1884, i, 292-294.—**Lublinski** (W.) Ueber die Anwendung des Pyridins bei Asthma. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, ii, 985-987. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Welche Erfolge hat die Behandlung des Asthma vermittelst Aetzung der Nase aufzuweisen? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 401; 418; 554.—**McClanahan** (H. M.) Ergot in the treatment of asthma. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1880, i, 157.—**Mackelcan** (G. L.) On the treatment of asthma. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1881, vi, 203.—**Mackesy** (W. L.) On pilocarpin in asthma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 208.—**Marsset.** De l'euphorbia pilulifera, son emploi dans l'asthme. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1885, cviii, 193-202.—**Massei** (F.) Il salicilato di cocaina e la piridina nell' asma. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1886, viii, 183-187.—**Mays** (T. J.) Treatment of asthma with strychnine and atropine hypodermically. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxii, 427-430. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 322. ——. The treatment and management of asthma. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1892-3, xxxii, 288-291. *Also:* Denver M. Times, 1892-3, xii, 334-338. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1893, lvi, 12-15.—**Metcalfe** (O.) Manipulation in the treatment of asthma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 44.—**Miller** (C. H.) The testimony of quebracho as a remedy in asthma. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 443-445.—**Morra** (V.) Su di una rapida guarigione di rino-asma. Arch. internaz. d. spec. med.-chir., Napoli, 1893, ix, 122-124.—**Mosler.** Ueber subcutane Injectionen von Cocainum salicylicum bei Asthma. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 176.—**Murrell** (W.) Fuming inhalations in asthma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 918.—**Neff** (J. S.) Pyridine in the treatment of asthma. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 299-301. *Also*, Reprint.—**Niepce** fils. Note sur la guérison de l'asthme par les eaux d'Allevard. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, pt. 2, 89-93.—**Ormerod** (J. A.) Iodide of potassium in spasmodic asthma. Practitioner, Lond., 1886, xxxvi, 241-250.—**Oswald** (F. L.) The remedies of nature; asthma. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 604-612.—**Pant** (H. D.) The curative value of arsenic in asthma. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1895, viii, 93.—**Pepper** (W.) Some practical remarks on the treatment of asthma. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1880, xiii, pt. 1, 107-119.—**Plieque** (A.-F.) Traitement d'un accès d'asthme. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9. s., i, 303.—**Poulet** (V.) Traitement de l'asthme par l'acide oxalique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1886, 2. s., xiii, 153; 172. ——. Nouveaux faits à l'appui du traitement de l'asthme par l'acide oxalique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1886, cxi, 538-543. ——. Du traitement de l'asthme et de la dyspnée bronchique par l'acide oxalique. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1888-9, iii, no. 12, 69-77.—**Reuss** (L. M.) Du traitement de l'asthme. [Rev. crit.] J. de thérap., Par., 1883, x, 542-547.—**Robinson** (B.) Asthma dependent upon vesicular emphysema, relieved in a remarkable degree by the internal use of the fluid extract of the root of convallaria maialis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 133.—**Sawyer** (J.) Note on the use of fuming inhalations in asthma. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1887, xxi, 193.—**Scarpa** (G.) Sull' influenza della sospensione in alcune forme di dispnea e specialmente nell' asma. Atti di xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, Med. int., 377-381.—**Schmaltz** (H.) Ueber den Werth einer rhinochirurgischen Behandlung des Asthma nervosum und anderer z. Th. reflectorisch veranlasster Krankheitserscheinungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 459; 494; 511.—**Schmitz** (R.) Zur Behandlung des Asthmas mit Electricität. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 624.—**Schnitzler.** Ueber die Behandlung des Asthma's. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1887, xiii, 127-133.—**Sée** (G.) Du traitement de l'asthme nervo-pulmonaire et de l'asthme cardiaque par la pyridine. Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, c, 1364-1366. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1885, i, 824-826. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1885, cviii, 529-534. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xxxix, 1016-1019. ——. Traitement de l'asthme pneumobulbaire, emphysémateux, bronchique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1885, cix, 289; 350; 397. *Also, transl.:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1885, iv, 470; 1886, v, 62; 1887, vi, 50; 119; 150; 393. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1886, xii, 325; 372; 411.—**Silva Nunes.** De la teinture de lobélie enflée dans la thérapeutique de l'asthme, et des avantages de son emploi à doses élevées. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1886, cx, 161-164. *Also* [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, 217. *Also* [Rejoinder]: *Ibid.*, 468-470. ——. A lobelina na therapeutica da asthma. Bol. da Soc. de med. e cirurg. do Rio de Jan., 1888, iii, 295-297. ——. Da lobelina no tratamento da asthma. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1889, iii, 112.—**Singh** (D.) Remarkable recovery of severe asthma of eight months' standing by the use of belladonna; no recurrence of the disease. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vii, 300.—**Skipton** (G.) On the beneficial effects of dhatura and melia azedirachta in asthma and hysteria. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc., Calcutta, 1825, i, 121.—**Solis-Cohen** (S.) Asthma treated by Bergeon's method. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1887, Phila., 1888, viii, 109.—**Steinhoff** (A.) Ein neuer Apparat zur Behandlung der Erkrankung an Emphysem und Asthma. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 917-920.—**Stirling** (R. A.) Notes on the treatment of asthma. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 397-401.—**Swain** (H. L.) The surgical treatment of asthma. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1893, 209-216.—**Thomas** (H. J.) Jaborandi in asthma. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xlii, 157.—**Thompson** (R. E.) The therapeutical value of drug-smoking. II. In asthma. Practitioner, Lond., 1879, xxiii, 100-104.—**Thorowgood** (J. C.) A clinical lecture on remedies for asthma. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 347-349.—**Thudichum** (J. L. W.) On the treatment of asthma by the inhalation of pyrolytic vapour. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1879-81, v, 79.—**Thurstan** (E. P.) Case of spasmodic asthma cured by electricity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 109.—**Török** (J.) Gyógykisérletek vizkórosok asthmájánál pilocarpinum muriaticummal egyéb, főleg vizkór-ellenes szerek mellett. [Dropsical asthma treated by pilocarpin.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1880, xx, 697-701.—**Tull** (M. G.) Euphorbia pilulifera in asthma. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 319-321.—**Utinguassú.** Observação de um caso de accesso asthmatico debellado com injecções hypodermicas de atropina. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1882-3, xxxiv, 329-334.—**de Vasconcellos** (C. R.) Da piptadenia peregrina; novo meio de tratamento da asthma e bronchite asthmatica. Ann. Acad. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1888-9, 6. s., iv, 73-95. *Also* [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, 97-106.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) Quebracho in spasmodic asthma. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1881, iii, 262.—**Wallace.** Grindelia robusta in asthma. New Preparations, Detroit, 1879, iii, 85.—**Warren** (C. E.) Hydrogen peroxide and ethyl iodide in asthma. Med. Age, Detroit, 1893, xi, 359.—**Webster** (G. W.) Muriate of apomorphia in chronic bronchial asthma, with a report of two cases. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1885, i, 323.—**Williams** (C. T.) The treatment of bronchial asthma. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcvi, 129-140.—**Xalabarder** (E.) Diagnóstico y tratamiento de las disneas asmática, cardiaca, aórtica y urémica. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1894, xvii, 716; 745.—**Yeo** (I. B.) The treatment of asthma by the induced current. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 761. ——. The treatment of asthma at Mont-Dore, with some remarks on the pathology of asthma. Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvii, 1-12.—**Zipp** (A.) Beitrag zur Therapie des Asthmas. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1889, xv, 411. *Also*, Reprint.

Asthma *from animal emanations.*

Buchanan (R.) General Roberdeau's antipathy to a cat. *In his:* Genealogy of the Roberdean family. 8°. Wash., 1876, 94-99.—**Flint** (A.), sr. [Feather beds producing asthma.] Buffalo M. J., 1858, xiv, 111.—**Gabbett** (H. S.) A case of cat asthma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 283.—**Salter** (H.) An analysis of a hundred and fifty unpublished cases of asthma . . . II. On the immediate excitants of the asthmatic paroxysms . . . III. Animal exhalations. Lancet, Lond., 1866, ii, 384. ———. Cat asthma. *In his:* On asthma: its pathology and treatment, N. Y., 1882, 8°, 65; 75; 215.

Asthma *in children and infants.*

See, also, **Laryngismus** *stridulus.*

Best (P.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'asthme essentiel chez les enfants. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Blache (R.) Étude sur l'asthme chez les enfants. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Dencker (H. W.) *Ueber Vorkommen von Asthma nervosum bei Kindern. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1867.

Bayet (A.) Un cas d'asthme chez un enfant de 9 ans; considérations sur l'étiologie et la symptomatologie de cette affection dans l'enfance. Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 481-485.—**Danchez** (H.) Considérations sur l'asthme infantile (pathogénie, classification, pronostic, évolution et traitement) (d'après 29 observations). Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1894, xii, 306; 357.—**Descroizilles.** De deux cas d'asthme infantile. *Ibid.*, 1889, vii, 337-351. *Also,* Reprint.—**Donkin** (H. B.) A clinical lecture on asthma in childhood. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 341-344.—**Ehebald.** Asthma bronchiale bei Kindern. Memorabilien, Heilhr., 1884, n. F., iv, 355.—**Grancher.** De l'asthme chez les enfants. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 181-183.—**Kisel** (A. A.) Pyat sluchayev nervnoĭ bronchĭalnoĭ astmi u dĭeteĭ. [Five cases of nervous bronchial asthma in children.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1895, xliv, 193-206.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Causes, diagnostique et traitements de l'asthme chez les enfants. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlvi, 721; 877. *Also:* Rev. prat. d'obst. et d'hyg. de l'enf., Par., 1889, ii, 175; 215.—**Mesnard** (L.) Cas d'asthme chez un enfant de deux ans. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 447. *Also:* Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 95-97.—**Moncorgé** (R.) Observation d'asthme torpide chez un enfant. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 178-183.—**Moncorvo.** De l'asthme chez les enfants et de son traitement par la teinture de lobelia inflata. União med., Rio de Jan., 1885, v, 518; 541. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1886, cxi, 321-324.—**Silbermann** (O.) Zur Lehre vom Asthma dyspecticum der Kinder. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 348-351.—**Tait** (C. A.) Fall von Asthma bei einem Kinde. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1848, xxv, 197-200.

Asthma *in pregnancy.*

Croom (J. H.) On asthma gravidarum, with an illustrative case. Edinb. M. J., 1891-2, xxxvii, 793-798. *Also:* Fr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1891-2, xvii, 74-79.—**Jakins** (W. V.) Asthma; accouchement forcé; recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 442-444.

Asthma or phthisic, etc.

See **Pierce** (R. V.) [*in* 1. s.]. Asthma or phthisic, etc. 12°. *Buffalo, N. Y.*, [1884].

Asthöwer (Hermann) [1863-]. *Ueber Erfolge von Exstirpationen tuberkulöser Lymphome. [Bonn.] 47 pp. 8°. *Cöln, T. Quos*, 1889.

Asthoewer (Wilhelm Ludwig) [1860-]. *Ueber die Gritti'sche Operationsmethode. [Bonn.] 38 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Cöln, T. Quos*, 1887.

Asti. Regolamento pel servizio medico-chirurgico municipali deliberato dal consiglio comunale in seduta 8 novembre 1886. 11 pp. 8°. *Asti, Paglieri & Raspi*, 1886.

Asti (Felice). Costituzione delle malattie regnate nella città, e provincia di Mantova l' anno 1781.

In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat. 8°. *Firenze*, 1782, vi, 92-194.

———. Entwurf der nothwendigsten Kenntnisse von dem Gifte toller Thiere. Aus dem Italiänischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen versehen von C. H. Spohr. xxxii, 294 pp. 12°. *Lemgo, Meyer*, 1787.

———. Memoria o dissertazione sopra la nuova china china del regno di S. Fè, nell' America Meridionale, cioè alcune riflessioni sopra la medesima, fatte dal Dott. Felice Asti . . . 2. ed. dall' autore corretta, ed arrichiata di addizioni con due lettere di Vicenzo Dandolo all' autore sudetto con le risposte del medesimo. 91 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Venezia, M. Fenzo*, 1791.

Astier (Camille) [1854-]. *Des indications de la trachéotomie. 112 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 267.

———. Du traitement de la phtisie laryngée. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1887.

Astier (C.-B.) Rapport des expériences faites sur le sirop de raisin. 94 pp. 8°. *Alexandrie, L. Capriolo*, 1810. [P., v. 1806.]

Astier (H.) Étude sur la moutarde au point de vue thérapeutique des meilleurs procédés de préparation du sinapisme et des cas où son application est utile. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Martin & Cie.*, 1872. [P., v. 1760, 1784.]

Astier (Louis) [1860-]. *Contribution à l'étude du lathyrisme: Intoxication chronique par les gesses. 48 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1883, No. 163.

Astigmatism.

Burnett (S. M.) A theoretical and practical treatise on astigmatism. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1887.

Donders (F. C.) Astigmatismus und cylindrische Gläser. 8°. *Berlin*, 1862.

See, also, infra.

Gould (G. M.) Mixed astigmatism, the result of severe inflammation of an eye. 1 sheet. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]

Grimal (É.) *Étude sur les différents procédés employés dans la détermination de l'astigmatisme. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1889.

Imbert (A.) * De l'astigmatisme. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Martin (G.) Tableau éventail pour la détermination de l'astigmatisme. elephantine fol. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Privat (G.) *Considérations sur l'astigmatisme. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883.

Roth (J.) *Ueber Astigmatismus und Ophthalmometrie. 8°. *Zürich*, 1890.

Simon (R.) *Beiträge zur Lehre vom Astigmatismus besonders in Hinsicht auf die Sehschärfe. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Magdeburg*, 1891.

Snellen (H.) De richting der hoofdmeridianen van het astigmatische oog. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1868.]

Agnew (C. R.) Asthenopia from spasm of accommodation with astigmatism; aggravated by the use of unsuitable glasses. Arch. Ophth. & Otol., N. Y., 1875 iv, 387-389.—**Aguilar Blanch.** El astigmatismo; juicio crítico sobre los procedimientos de su determinación. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif. [etc.], Madrid, 1885, ix, 3; 97; 145; 241.—**Anderson** (T.) New instrument for estimating astigmatism. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 455.—**Andogski** (N. I.) & **Dolganoff** (V. N.) Klin. zamietki ob astigmatisme i yevo isprav., v sviazi s upotreb. oftalmometra Javal-Schiötz'a. [Clinical relation of astigmatism and its rectification in connection with and application of Javal-Schiötz's ophthalmometer.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1894, xv, 988; 1014. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d'ocul. Par., 1894, cxii, 296-316.—**Astigmomètre** de De Wecker et Masselon. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1882, lxxxviii, 44-46.—**Ayres** (W. C.) Notes on the focal lines in astigmatism. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiv, 476-483.—**Baiardi** (P.) Della visione negli astigmatici. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1890, iv, 193-199.—**Banister** (J. M.) A case of marked astigmatism unmasked by injuries received in a fight with a bear; acuteness of vision in right eye reduced to $\frac{1}{6}$ in consequence, and raised to $\frac{5}{6}$ by proper glasses. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 423-425.—**Bates** (W. H.) A suggestion of an operation to correct astigmatism. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1894, xxiii, 9-13. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1894, xxx, 51.—**Berlin** (R.) Ueber ablenkenden Linsen-Astigmatismus und seinen Einfluss auf das Empfinden von Bewegung. Ztschr. f. vergleich. Augenh., Wiesb., 1887, v, 1-20.—**Bettremieux** (P.) Notes cliniques sur l'astigmatisme. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1887, vii, 513-525. ———. Étiologie et curabilité de l'astigmatisme cornéen. J. d'ocul. du nord de la France, Lille 1892-3, iv, 69-76.—**Bossalino** (D.) Sul tempo della percezione delle forme negli astigmatici. Gior. d. r. Accad.

Astigmatism.

di med. di Torino, 1894, 3. s., xlii, 189-199.—**Boucheron.** Notation horaire de l'astigmatisme. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1887, v, 25.—**Bouchez.** Astigmatisme mixte, vertical de plus de 4 dioptries, horizontal de moins de 2 dioptries. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1885, vi, 481-485. — **Bravais.** Du diagnostic ophthalmoscopique de l'astigmatisme. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1875), 1876, xv, pt. 1, 49-56.—**Bucklin** (C. A.) Astigmatism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 179. — **Bull** (G.-J.) L'asthénopie des astigmates. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opth., Par., 1892, x, 128-138. ———. Du rapport de la contraction irrégulière du muscle ciliaire avec l'astigmatisme. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1892, cvii, 109-123. *Also, transl.:* Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. 1891, Stuttg., 1892, xxi, 145-168. — **Burnett** (S. M.) Refraction in the principal meridians of a triaxial ellipsoid; with remarks on the correction of astigmatism by cylindrical glasses; and an historical note on corneal astigmatism; with a communication on the monochromatic aberration of the human eye in aphakia, by Prof. W. Harkness. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1883, xii, 1-21. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Character of the focal lines in astigmatism. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1883, xii, 310-314. *Also,* Reprint. ———. The action of cylindrical glasses in the correction of regular astigmatism. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1885, ii, 275-277. ———. Regular astigmatism following cataract extraction. *Ibid.*, 1889, vi, 361-365. ———. Lenticular regular astigmatism. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 281-284.—**Chibret.** La notation de l'astigmatisme. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1887, vii, 421-423. ———. Astigmatisme selon et contre la règle; résultats comparés de l'examen objectif (kératométrie, skiascopie) et de l'examen subjectif. *Ibid.*, 1890, x, 357-362. *Also,* Reprint. *Also* [Rev.]: Arch. d'opht., Par., 1890, x, 445-451. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Contribution à l'étude des astigmatismes cornéen et total. Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1891, x, 289-291. ———. Un cas de correction astigmatique du cristallin. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1894, xiv, 275-279. ———. Étiologie des astigmatismes inverses. Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'opht., Par., 1894, xii, 275-281. — **Chisolm** (J. J.) Astigmatism; a very common and often unrecognized cause of headache. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, i, 328-339. — **Clark** (E. S.) Irregular astigmatism; with report of cases. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1894, 241.—**Coggin** (D.) Notes on the centennial anniversary of the discovery of astigmatism. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 136.—**Cornwall** (F.) Why astigmatism of low degree should be fitted with different lenses for the near point and for distant vision. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1885, ii, 219-221. — **Couper.** Sur l'ophthalmoscope employé comme optomètre dans l'astigmatisme. Cong. périod. internat. d'ophth. 1872, Par., 1873, iv, 120-132. — **Cuignet.** Un cas d'astigmatisme avec ses conséquences myopiques, kératoscopiques, rétinoscopiques et fonctionnelles. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1880, 3. s., ii, 520-524. — **Culbertson** (H.) On the use of cylindrical glasses in compound astigmatism. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1886, iii, 14-19, 1 pl. ———. Some thoughts on astigmatism curvature. *Ibid.*, 114-121. ———. Binocular astigmatism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 622-625. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1888, v, 117-123. — **Dabney** (S. G.) Effects of astigmatism of low degree. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1887, n. s., iv, 65-68. — **Dennett** (W. S.) Astigmatism; the fundus of astigmatic eyes; an attachment to the ophthalmoscope. Arch. Ophth. & Otol., N. Y., 1876, v, 505-507. *Also,* Reprint. ———. The Stokes' lens for measuring astigmatism. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bost., 1885, 106-110. — **Deynard** (A. B.) The value of Javal's ophthalmometer for the correction of astigmatism where marked amblyopia is present. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1891-2, vii, 479-483. *Also,* Reprint.—**Dobrovolski** (V.) O razlichnich izmenenijakh astigmatizma pod vlijaniem akkommodatsii. [Changes of astigmatism under the influences of accommodation.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1868, ciii, pt. 3, 34; 104.—**Dodd** (C. W.) Headache-astigmatism; the keratoscope. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxv, 759-763. ———. Prevalence of astigmatism. *Ibid.*, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 463-465. ———. Astigmatism of twenty-eight dioptries. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxv, 674. *Also:* Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1895-6, v, 229. — **Donders** (F. C.) Astigmatisme en cilindrische glazen. Versl. . . . Nederl. Gasth. v. Ooglijders, Utrecht, 1861, pp. x, 1-136. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Recherches sur l'astigmatisme. Cong. périod. internat. d'ophth. 1862, Par., 1863, ii, 196-199. ———. Sur l'astigmatisme. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1863, x, 637-640. — **Dor.** Astigmatisme irrégulier. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1893, vii, 43. — **Emerson** (J. B.) A case of progressive hyperopic astigmatism. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1888, v, 60-62.—**Exner** (S.) Ueber den normalen irregulären Astigmatismus. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1888, xxxiv, 1. Abth., 1-22, 1 pl.—**Faber** (E.) Operatieve behandeling van astigmatisme. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1895-6, ii, 337. *Also:* Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 2, 495. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1895, xix, 262-264. — **Ferguson** (R. M.) A remarkable case of astigmatism. Louisville

Astigmatism.

M. News, 1883, xvi, 369.—**Ferret.** Quatre cas d'astigmatisme myopique. Bull. clin. nation. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1885, iii, 47.—**Foster** (M. L.) Compound hyperopic astigmatism with relatively oblique axes. Refractionist, Bost., 1894, i, 20. — **Fox** (L. W.) A new astigmatic test chart. Ophth. Rec., Nashville, Tenn., 1892-3, ii, 332. *Also,* Reprint.—**Fredericq** (L.) Sur un symptôme subjectif de l'astigmatisme. Univ. de Liége. Inst. de physiol. Trav. du lab. de Léon Fredericq, Par.; Liége (1889-90), 1890, iii, 165-167.—**Frost** (W. A.) On the chief methods at present in use for estimating astigmatism. Specialist, Lond., 1881, ii, 57. — **Frothingham** (G. E.) A case of static lenticular astigmatism acquired by the long-continued use of spectacles having a faulty position. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 595-597.—**Fulton** (J. F.) Astigmatism; a report of cases. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1882, ii, 3-6.—**Galezowski.** Du diagnostic de l'astigmatisme irrégulier et de sa correction à l'aide des verres cylindro-coniques. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1890, 3. s., xii, 722-726. ———. De la contracture partielle hystérique du muscle accommodateur déterminant l'astigmatisme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 293-295. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., liii, 559.—**Gavarret** (J.) Astigmatisme et ophtalmométrie. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 74-80. *Also:* Mém. d'ophtalmom., Par., 1890, 1-14.—**Gould** (G. M.) A new device for measuring astigmatism. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1889, xviii, 435-437. ———. A temporary change in the axis of astigmatism. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 598. *Also,* Reprint.—**Green** (J.) On the detection and measurement of astigmatism. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1867, n. s., liii, 117-127. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Test-diagrams for the detection and measurement of astigmatism. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1878, ii, pt. 4, 467-473, 6 pl.—**Guilloz** (T.) Sur le diagnostic ophtalmoscopique de l'astigmatisme. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1895, xv, 372-377.—**Gullstrand** (A.) En praktisk metod att bestämma hornhinnans astigmatism genom den s. k. denivelleringen af de oftalmometriska bilderna. [Practical method to define astigmatism of cornea by the so-called denivellation of ophthalmometric pictures.] Nord. ophth. Tidskr., Kjøbenh., 1889, ii, 93-104. ———. Om bränslinier vid astigmatism. *Ibid.*, 1890, iii, 1-18. ———, Bidrag till astigmatismens teori. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1890, xxii, no. 2, 1-64; no. 8, 1-38, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1890, ii, 269-359, 1 pl. — **van Haaften** (M. W.) Het bepalen van astigmatisme. Versl. . . . Nederl. Gasth. v. Ooglijders, Utrecht, 1878, xix, 63-88, 17 tab., 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Harlan** (G. C.) Additional note on the use of toric lenses in astigmatism. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891-3, vi, 215. ———. Statistics of the direction of the principal meridians in binocular astigmatism. *Ibid.*, 315.—**Hay** (G.) Some additional remarks on the theory of the astigmatic pencil. *Ibid.*, N. Y., 1883, iii, 549-556.—**Hewetson** (H. B.) The relation between sick headaches and defective sight, chiefly resulting from astigmatism; their pathology and treatment by glasses. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 375-378. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 27.—**Hintzy** (C.) Proposition d'un nouveau procédé d'astigmométrie. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiv, 201-203.—**Hobby** (C. M.) Astigmatism; cause and statistics. Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1893-4, iii, 457-463. — **Hotz** (F. C.) A simple and reliable astigmometer. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 420-424. ———. On some modification of my astigmometer and on its efficiency in the examination for astigmatism. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1894, iii, 21-25. ———. On the alleged action of the oblique muscles in oblique astigmatism. *Ibid.*, 1895, iv, 101-108. — **Howe** (L.) Note on lid pressure as a cause of astigmatism. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1894, xi, 257-260. — **Jackson** (E.) Symmetrical aberration of the eye (meridional astigmatism). Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1888, v, 141-150. ———. Progressive hyperopic astigmatism. *Ibid.*, 1888-90, v, 676-689. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 329.—**Javal** (É.) De l'astigmatisme au point de vue de l'hygiène. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1880, iii, 327-336. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1880, ii, 990-999. ———. Mesure de l'astigmatisme cornéen; mesure de l'astigmatisme; prescription des verres; des verres dans l'astigmatisme irrégulier; des causes qui influent sur le rayon de courbure de la cornée; de l'astigmatisme dans l'anisométropie. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1883, xc, 105-120. ———. Sur les variétés de l'astigmatisme régulier. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1887, v, 3-5. *Also:* Mém. d'ophtalmom., Par., 1890, 257.—**Kilburn** (H. W.) Analysis of eight hundred cases of astigmatism with regard to the principal axes. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 188.—**Knoepfler** (L.) Considérations sur le traitement et la correction de l'astigmatisme. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1891-2, 33-49. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 172; 244. *Also:* Arch. d'opht., Par., 1892, xii, 679-692. — **Koller** (C.) The form of retinal images in the astigmatic eye. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford 1892, vi, 425-437. — **Kugel** (C.) Ueber die Wirkung schief vor's Auge gestellter sphärischer Brillengläser beim regelmässigen Astigmatismus. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl.,

Astigmatism.

1864, x, 1. Abth., 89-96.—**Lambert** (W. E.) Retinoscopy as a means of estimating astigmatism. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 239-243. *Also,* Reprint.—**Landesberg** (M.) Ueber das Auftreten von regelmässigem Astigmatismus bei gewissen Refractions- und Accommodationsanomalien. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1881, xxvii, 2. Abth., 89-98. ———. Ueber das Auftreten von regelmässigem Astigmatismus bei gewissen Refractions- und Accommodations-Anomalien. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1883, vii, 362-367. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Regular astigmatism. Med. Bull., Phila., 1881, iii, 256-258. ———. Some new facts about astigmatism. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1883-4, vi, 112-120. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883-4, x, 590-592. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, l, 77-79. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 27.—**Lantenbach** (L. J.) The value of the ophthalmometer in the determination of the axis and the amount of astigmatism. *Ibid.*, 1893, lviii, 156.—**Leroy** (C.-J.-A.) Sur la théorie de l'astigmatisme. Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1882, i, 129; 177.—**Little** (W. S.) A tabular report exhibiting the position of the axis of the cylinder in simple, compound, and mixed astigmatism; the myopic and hypermetropic form compared; with remarks. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1880, iii, 67-76. ——— A combined visual and astigmatic test-card of words made up of letters confusing to the astigmatic eye; remarks on astigmatism, characteristic mannerisms. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 209-212.—**Loiseau.** Contribution à l'astigmométrie et notation de l'astigmatisme. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1889, ci, 99-102.—**Lowry** (J. B.) The retinal images in oblique astigmatism. Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1895-6, v, 41-48.—**Marlow** (F. W.) Temporary hypermetropic astigmatism following an attack of measles. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1892, xxi, 107-109.—**Martin** (G.) Études sur les contractions astigmatiques du muscle ciliaire. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1886, xcvi, 5-38. *Also,* Reprint. ———. De l'astigmatisme associé. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1886, 3. s., xx, 908-968, 4 tab. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Croissants de la papille et contractions astigmatiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1887, v, 12-25, 2 tab. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1887, xcvii, 166-180. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1887, vi, 195-198. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1888, vi, 210-213. ———. Migraine et astigmatisme. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1888, xcix, 24; 105. *Also,* Reprint. ———. De l'amblyopie des astigmates. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1890, ciii, 5-22. [Rap. de Javal], Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiv, 320. ———. De la correction astigmatique. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1891, cv, 139-158. ———. Instabilité et étiologie de l'astigmatisme cornéen. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1891, ix, 146-154. ———. Traitement de l'astigmatisme cornéen. *Ibid.*, 1892, x, 331-339. *Also:* Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1892, cvii, 422-429. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. d'ocul. du nord de la France, Lille, 1892-3, iv, 29. ———. Astigmatisme dans l'épilepsie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 61-81.—**Matthiessen** (L.) Ueber die Form der astigmatischen Bilder sehr kleiner gerader Linien bei schiefer Incidenz der Strahlen in ein unendlich kleines Segment einer brechenden sphärischen Fläche. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1883, xxix, 1. Abth., 147-149. *Also* [Rev.]: Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1883, ii, 385. ———. Die Brennlinien eines unendlich dünnen astigmatischen Strahlenbündels nach schiefer Incidenz eines homocentrischen Strahlenbündels in eine Krumme Oberfläche und das Strahlenconoid von Sturm und Kummer. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1884, xxx, 2. Abth., 141-154, 1 pl.—**Mengin.** Note sur un phénomène subjectif produit par un astigmatisme myopique composé. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 4. s., iv, 7-9.—**Mitchell** (S.), jr. Simple hypermetropic astigmatism of high degree. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 292. ———. A novel method of correcting astigmatism. Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1893-4, iii, 471. ———. A case of astigmatism where the contour of the corneæ indicated the axes. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1894, iii, 146-148.—**Montgomery** (W. T.) Progressive hypermetropic astigmatism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 756.—**Moore** (W. O.) Astigmatism, causing severe headache. Planet, N. Y., 1883, i, 88.—**Mottais.** Pince-nez pour les astigmates. Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1885, iv, 253.—**Murrell** (T. E.) Some observations on the correction of low degrees of astigmatism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 564-567.—**Norrie** (G.) Akut uregelmæssig linseastigmatisme. [Three cases of acute irregular astigmatism of lens.] Nord. ophth. Tidsskr., Kjøbenh., 1888, i, 211-215.—**Oliver** (C. A.) Description of a revolving astigmatic disk. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 373. *Also,* Reprint.—**Parent.** Diagnostic et détermination objective de l'astigmatisme. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1881, 3. s., iii, 229; 293. ———. Notation de l'astigmatisme. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1887, v, 228-235.—**Perry** (C. H.) Astigmatism; according to, and contrary to the rule. Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1895-6, v, 49-55. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Rotation in oblique astigmatism. *Ibid.*, 175-178.—**Peterson** (A. C.) The therapeutic value of gelsemium in astigmatism. J. Ophth., Otol., & Laryngol., N. Y., 1889, i, 133-137.—**Pfalz.** Ophthalmometrische Untersuchungen über Cornealastigmatismus; mit dem Ophthalmometer von Javal und Schiötz. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1885, xxxi, 1. Abth., 201-228.—**Presas** (J.) Relaciones entre el astigmatismo objetivo y el subjetivo. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1894 xvii, 193; 232; 268.—**Prince** (A. E.) Some aids to accuracy in the correction of astigmatism, with a cut of a triple trial cylinder, and one of an axis-indicator. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1894, iii, 40-48.—**Pronff** (J.-M.) Pathogénie de l'astigmatisme régulier produit par la cornée. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1880, iv, 66-68.—**Ramos** (J.) Nota sobre una forma rara de astigmatismo lenticular. Gac. méd. México, 1889, xxiv, 425-430, 1 pl.—**Reymond** (C.) Annotazione sulla visione astigmatica e la sua correzione dinamica. Festschr. z. Feier . . . H. von Helmholtz, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, 81-85. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891-2, xvi, 113-125.—**Reymond** (C.) & **Bajardi** (P.) Sulla visione nell' astigmatismo. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1887-8, xvi, 498-500. *Also:* Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1887, 3. s., xxxv, 240-242.—**Reynolds** (D. S.) Clinical observations on astigmatism. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 231-236.—**Richey** (S. O.) Binocular astigmatism (?). Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1888, lvii, 4. *Also,* Reprint.—**Risley** (S. D.) The relative importance of astigmatism in the production of asthenopia. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., Kansas City, 1892, i, 143-147.—**Risley** (S. D.) & **Thorington** (J.) Symmetrical and asymmetrical meridians of the cornea in astigmatic eyes. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 852-854. *Also:* Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1895-6, v, 188-191.—**Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) Astigmatism; its relative importance in asthenopia due to errors of refraction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 337-339. *Also:* Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1891-2, i, 397-407. ———. The relative importance of astigmatism in the production of asthenopia. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1892, i, 239-242. ———. The prevalence of corneal astigmatism in eyes with normal acuity of vision, and without asthenopia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 615-619.—**Roure** (F.) Deux problèmes sur la correction de l'astigmatisme cornéen par les verres cylindriques. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1896, cxv, 99-107.—**Savage** (G. C.) The harmonious non-symmetrical action of the oblique muscles explains "binocular astigmatism". Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1888, v, 245-258. ———. The harmonious symmetrical action of the oblique muscles in all cases of oblique astigmatism. Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1891-2, i, 1-15. ———. The functions of the oblique muscles; especially as they are related to oblique astigmatism. *Ibid.*, 1894-5, iv, 361-389.—**Schiötz** (H.) A case of astigmatism of the lens after iridectomy. [Transl. by J. H. Shorter.] Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1886, xv, 200-202.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) One hundred cases of astigmatism contrary to the rule, and the associated symptoms. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 359-373. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Some notes on the corneal astigmatism in two hundred eyes measured with the ophthalmometer of Javal, in comparison with the total subjective astigmatism after complete mydriasis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii, 740-749.—**Smith** (P.) Transient astigmatism due to paralysis of ocular muscles. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1885, iv, 354-357.—**Sous** (G.) Observation d'astigmatisme. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1868, xiii, 149-152.—**Speakman** (H. D.) On the degree and demonstration of astigmatism as determined, without the use of mydriatics, by Javal's ophthalmometer, model of 1889. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 378.—**van der Spil.** De bepaling van astigmatisme met den ophthalmometer van Javal-Schjötz. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 1. Afd., 358-363.—**Sroczyński** (F.) O badaniu niezhorności wzroku (astygmatyzmu). [Examination of astigmatism.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1893, xxxii, 577; 594.—**Starkey** (H. M.) Latent astigmatism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 853-855.—**Stilling** (J.) Sphäroidische Gläser gegen Astigmatismus. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1880, iv, 273-275.—**Strawbridge** (G.) An additional method for the determination of astigmatism. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1871, viii, 100-104. *Also,* Reprint.—**Suarez de Mendoza** (F.) Sur la notation de l'astigmatisme. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1888, vi, 242-255. *Also:* Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1888, 3. s., x, 539-553. *Also:* Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1889, cii, 114-117.—**Sulzer** (D.-E.) La correction optique du kératocone, de l'astigmatisme irrégulier et de l'astigmatisme cicatriciel. *Ibid.*, 1892, cvii, 321-328. ———. Correction optique du kératocone et de l'astigmatisme irrégulier. J. d'ocul. du nord de la France, Lille, 1892-3, iv, 10.—**Swanzy** (H. R.) On uniformity in the designation of the meridian in astigmatism. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1886, v, 208-211.—**Swasey** (E.) Astigmatism as an element of refraction, and its objective study by the ophthalmometer of Javal and Schiotz (model of 1889). Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 232-236.—**Szili** (A.) Astigmatismus fundi. Szemészet, Budapest, 1888, 73-78.—**Tenney** (J. A.) Hypermetropic astigmatism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 543.—**Theobald** (S.) Notes of three cases of progressive astigmatism. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bost., 1885, 29-33. *Also:* Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1885, ii, 133-136. ———. Some instructive cases of astigmatism. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886-7, xvi, 400-402.—**Thompson** (J. H.) Compound myopic astigmatism.

Astigmatism.

Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1886, iii, 340-342.—**Tscherning.** L'aberration de sphéricité de l'œil humain. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'ophth., Par., 1892, x, 403-411.—**Tumner** (J. R.) A case of astigmatism, having a myopic and a hypermetropic shadow, in the same meridian of the same eye. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1424. ———. A means of facilitating the comprehension of some of the phenomena of astigmatism. *Ibid.*, ii, 393.—**Ugarte** (M. C.) Estudio estadístico del astigmatismo. Bol. de med., Santiago de Chile, 1888, iv, 22-33.—**Uthoff.** Demonstration eines Refractionsophthalmoskops zur Bestimmung des Astigmatismus. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1882, xiv, 167.—**Vacher** (L.) Sur l'astigmatisme considéré comme une des causes de la cataracte. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xxi, 463.—**Valk** (F.) The diagnosis of astigmatism with the ophthalmoscope. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 673-676.—**Van Fleet** (F.) Astigmatism: its location and detection. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 42-44. ———. Astigmatism and the ophthalmometer. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1894, xxiii, 50-60.—**Venneman.** Détermination de l'astigmatisme d'après un procédé nouveau. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1885, iii, 335-339.—**Wallace** (J.) An improved astigmatic chart. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 13-15.—**Webster** (D.) A case of mixed astigmatism, supposed to have been caused by the sucking of the eye by an infant. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 38.—**de Wecker** & **Masselon.** Modification apportée à l'astigmomètre. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1883, lxxxix, 138-143.—**Weiland** (C.) Description of a new optometer for the correction of astigmatism by distant tests. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1894, iii, 29-34.—**Wilder** (A. M.) Astigmatism, with a demonstration of some of its most marked peculiarities. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1876, 91-97, 1 phot.—**Wilson** (H.) A note on the action of the oblique muscles in astigmatism. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1894, xxiii, 276-281. ———. An experimental note upon the alleged rotation of the image in oblique astigmatism. J. Ophth., Otol., & Laryngol., N. Y., 1895, vii, 227-233. *Also:* Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1895, li, 737-739, 5 pl.—**Wolfskehl** (P.) Ueber Astigmatismus in Thieraugen und die Bedeutung der spaltförmigen Pupille. Ztschr. f. vergleich. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, 1. Hft., 7-16.—**Würdemann** (H. V.) What may be considered normal corneal astigmatism? From keratometric measurements of three hundred eyes. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 243-248. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1892, ix, 168-171. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1892-3, ii, 58-63.—**Wylie** (D. B.) Hypermetropic astigmatism, and its relation to "nervous sick headache", with report of a case. Memphis M. Month., 1890, x, 8-10.—**Zehender.** Zur Astigmometrie. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1883, xv, 29-32.

Astolfi (Alessandro). *Pochi cenni sulla fisiologia dell' encefalo. 16 pp. 8°. *Padova, A. Bianchi*, 1856.

Astolfi (Sante).
See **Sette** (L.) [*in* 1. s.]. Opinione sulla causa del cholera-morbus [etc.]. 8°. *Venezia*, 1854.

Aston Manor. Annual reports on the health of Aston Manor, by the medical officer of health of the Aston local board. 8., 1880; 9., 1881; 11., 1883; 13., 1885. By Henry May. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1881-6.

Aston Manor.

See **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Aston Union. Annual reports on the health of the rural district of Aston, by the medical officer of health, for the years 1875; 1877-81; 1884-9. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1876-90.

The district includes the parishes and hamlets of Sutton-Coldfield, Hill, Boldmere, Walmley, Erdington, Witton, Little Bromwich, Water Orton, Castle Bromwich, Saltley and Washwood, Curdworth, Wishaw, and Minworth. Saltley and Washwood withdrew from the union in 1876, and Hill, Sutton-Coldfield, Boldmere, and Walmley in 1886. Reports for 1875, 1877, 1878-81, by James Hickinbotham; for 1884-9, by A. Bostock Hill.

Astor Library of the City of New York. Annual reports of the trustees to the State legislature. 25.-32., 1873-80; 34., 1882; 36., 1884; 39.-46., 1887-94. 8°. *New York*, 1874-95.

———. Recent accessions. [Quarterly.] July (1879); Jan. (1880); July (1885). 12°. [*New York*, 1879-85.]

———. Catalogue of the Astor Library. (Continuation.) Authors and books, A-Z. 4 v. roy. 8°. *New York & Cambridge*, 1886-8.

Astori (Joannes). *De quibusdam essentialibus morborum complicationibus animadversiones. 42 pp. 8°. *Ticini Regii, typ. Fusi et soc.*, [1832].

Astoria.

Donan (P.) Astoria; the peerless maritime metropolis of the golden Northwest. 16°. [*Buffalo, N. Y.*, 1894.]

Astounding revelations concerning supposed massage houses, or pandemoniums of vice, frequented by both sexes, being a complete exposé of the ways of professed masseurs and masseuses. Action by the home secretary. 15 pp. 8°. *London, T. Skeats*, [1895].

Astragalæ.

See, also, **Syphilis** (*Treatment of*).

Ott (I.) The physiological action of Astragalus mollissimus, one of the "loco" or crazy weeds of the West. New Remedies, N. Y., 1882, xi, 226. *Also*, Reprint.—**Planchon** (G.) Sur les astragales. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1891, 5. s., xxiv, 473-479.

Astragalus.

See, also, **Ankle-joint.**

Morse (E. S.) On the identity of the ascending process of the astragalus in birds with the intermedium. 4°. *Boston*, 1880.

Bennett (E. H.) On the ossicle occasionally found on the posterior border of the astragalus. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1886-7, xxi, 59-65.—**Fawcett** (E.) Two undescribed facets on the astragalus. Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xl, 987-990.—**Lemoigne** (A.) Cenni anatomo fisiologici sull' astragalo. Gior. di med. vet., Torino, 1874-5, xxiii, 279-283. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morestin** (H.) Note sur une facette de l'os astragale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 730-733.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Note on the ossicle found at the posterior border of the astragalus. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1886-7, xxi, 335.—**Sutton** (J. B.) A case of secondary astragalus. *Ibid.*, 333.—**Turner** (W.) Note of another case of secondary astragalus. *Ibid.*, 334.

Astragalus (*Disease of*).

See, also, **Ankle-joint** (*Diseases of*).

Poux (R.) *Méthode sclérogène; son application au traitement des ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses du cou-de-pied. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Maclean (D.) Caries of astragalus. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1888, x, 449.—**Myers** (P. H.) Caries necrotica of the astragalus. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1890), 1891, 43.—**Nancrede** (C. B.) Caries of the astragalus. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 6.—**von Noorden** (W.) Osteome der Ferse. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1887-8, iii, 485-488.—**Robert.** Ostéite tuberculeuse de l'astragale; résection de cet os; guérison. [Rap. de Chauvel.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 17-23.—**White** (S.) Sarcoma of right astragalus. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1895-6, iv, 139, 1 pl.

Astragalus (*Dislocation of*).

See, also, **Ankle-joint** (*Dislocation of*); **Ankle-joint** (*Dislocation of, Complications, etc., of*).

Gross (F.) *Ueber isolierte, nicht complicierte Luxation des Talus. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Landau*, 1894.

Günter (F.) *Ueber Luxationen des Talus und ihre Behandlung. 12°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Hurm (W.) Ein Fall von Verrenkung des Sprungbeins, mit Bemerkungen über den Mechanismus dieser Luxationen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1873.

Alberti (A.) Contribucion al estudio y tratamiento de las luxaciones completas del astrágalo. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1893, xvi, 288-300.—**Atkinson** (E.) Dislocation of the astragalus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1142. ———. Compound dislocation of astragalus. *Ibid.*, 1885, i, 994.—**Ayres** (D.) Two cases of forward and outward dislocation of the astragalus, with mode of reduction and result. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1891, viii, 266-276.—**Barton.** A case of simple dislocation of the astragalus; [excision]. Surg. Penn. Hosp., Phila., 1880, 338.—**Brady** (J.) A case of compound dislocation of the astragalus. Tr. Michigan M. Soc., Lansing, 1880, no. 4, vii, 552-556.—**Byrne** (P. D.) A case of dislocation of the astragalus. Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1885-6, iii, 1-4.—**Canalis** (P.) Contribuzione alla casuistica delle lussazioni complete dell' astragalo. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 8-11.—**Colledge** (T. R.) A case of complete dislocation of the astragalus. Quart. J. Calcutta M. & Phys. Soc., 1838, ii, 266-269.—**Coskery** (O. J.) Dislocation of the astragalus. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 424.—

Astragalus (*Dislocation of*).

Devoisins. Luxation de l'astragale, avec renversement complet. Concours méd., Par., 1883, v, 235–238. *Also,* Reprint [with additions]. — **Fairbank** (F. R.) Dislocation of the astragalus. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 745.—**Gérard Marchant.** Luxation de l'astragale en avant et en dehors sans fracture de la malléole externe; extirpation de l'astragale; guérison. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1892, iii, 168–171.—**Gore** (R. T.) Dislocation of the astragalus (simple). Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 622.—**Gripat** (H.) Observation de luxation sous-astragalienne sans plaie. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anger (1877–8), 1879, n. s., lxxx–lxxxii, 181–185. — **Landerer.** Exstirpation des Talus bei Luxation. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, viii, 609–611.—**Lebrun** (A.) Luxation et fracture de l'astragale; fractures des deux malléoles. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1881, lxxiii, 525–529.—**Lloyd** (R.) Simple dislocation of the astragalus forwards and outwards; reduction. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 352.—**M'Phedran.** Partial dislocation of the right astragalus forwards. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1890, xv, 145.—**Mahon** (J.) Compound dislocation of the astragalus. Indian Lancet, Lahore, 1860, ii, 371.—**Marini** (E.) Lussazione dell' astragalo cou lesione delle parti molli; guarigione. Riv. clin. o terap., Napoli, 1885, vii, 551.—**Marsh** (H.) Removal of dislocated astragalus. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1884, xvii, 242.—**Monnier** (L.) Quelques considérations sur le traitement des luxations de l'astragale à propos d'un fait de ce genre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 616–618.—**Morton.** Compound dislocation of astragalus; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xvi, 62.—**Morton** (T. G.) Compound dislocation of the astragalus, without fracture; the only case on record. Med. Index, Kansas City, 1885, vi, 461.—**Nandin.** De la tarsotomie appliquée aux cas de luxations de l'astragale. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1887, vii, 34–38.—**Norris** (B.) Dislocations of the astragalus. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass. Phila., 1883, i, 265–284. *Also,* Reprint.—**Pick** (T. P.) Case of subastragaloid dislocation. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1880, xiii, 132–137. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 170. ———. Case of compound dislocation, with version, of the astragalus; removal of the bone; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 689.—**Pied.** Luxation de l'astragale; issue d'une partie de l'os par la peau déchirée; extirpation. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1881, Auxerre, 1882, xxii, 48–51.—**Pollock.** Complete dislocation of the astragalus. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877–8, Lond., 1879, ix, 255.—**Prewitt.** Dislocation of the astragalus. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1885, xiv, 167–170.—**Regnier.** Luxation totale de l'astragale par renversement sans plaie; arthrite tibio-tarsienne; énucléation de l'astragale; résection de la malléole externe; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1892, xix, 112–115.—**Rochet** (V.) Du mécanisme des luxations doubles de l'astragale (énucléation). Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1890, i, 269; 401.—**Sklifosovski** (N. V.) Pohniy vivich tarannoi kosti, izsiechenie yeya. [Complete dislocation of the astragalus; its excision.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1881, ii, 221–223.—**Sokoloff** (N.) Slnchai vivicha tarannoi kosti. [Dislocation of astragalus.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1885, i, 762–766.—**Stephenson.** Compound dislocation of astragalus forwards and inwards; excision. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 441.—**Stimson** (L. A.) A case of fracture and dislocation of the astragalus. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 594–596. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 405–408.—**Tiffany** (L. McL.) Complete dislocation of the astragalus forward; reduction. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, 851.—**Toogood** (J.) Case of dislocation of the astragalus. *In his:* Remin. Med. Life, 8°, Taunton, 1853, 76–78.—**Uhthoff** (J. C.) Simple dislocation of the astragalus (reduced). Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 701.—**Vitrac.** Luxation double de l'astragale en avant et en dehors; énucléation totale de cet os. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 192.—**Warren** (J. C.) Compound dislocation of astragalus. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 421.—**Weiss** (T.) De l'extirpation immédiate de l'astragale dans les luxations irréductibles de cet os. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1884, xvi, 67–74.—**White** (J. W.) Compound dislocation of astragalus; fracture of internal malleolus; tenotomy of tendo-Achillis; recovery with useful foot. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–3, v, 27.—**Whitehead** (W.) Compound dislocation of the astragalus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 520.—**Wight** (J. S.) Two cases of dislocation of the astragalus. Brooklyn M. J., 1889, iii, 273–276.

Astragalus (*Excision of*).

See, also, **Ankle-joint** (*Surgery of*); **Astragalus** (*Dislocation of*).

BERTRAND (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'extirpation de l'astragale. 4°. *Paris,* 1892.

CRUSSARD (E.) * Résultats éloignés de l'astragalectomie chez les enfants pour lésions inflammatoires spontanées du cou-de-pied. 4°. *Lyon,* 1892.

Augustoni (A.) Ventitre casi di estirpazione dell' astragalo per la correzione del piede torto. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1888, v, 172–182. — **Barret de Nazaris.** Extirpation de l'astragale. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 70–73.—**Burns** (R.) Report of a case of excision of the astragalus. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1894, 104–110.—**Catlin** (S.) Removal of the astragalus after injury to foot and ankle-joint. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 54.—**Christovitch** (M.) Extirpation de l'astragale. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1888, cxiv, 319–322. *Also:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1888, viii, 779–781.—**Dukeman** (W. H.) A case of excision of the astragalus; recovery, with almost perfect use of the foot. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 210.—**Ferraton** (L.) Extirpation de l'astragale dans l'arthrite tuberculeuse du cou-de-pied. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxii, 59–74.—**Février** (C.) Ostéo-arthrite tuberculeuse du cou-de-pied à forme douloureuse; astragalectomie; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiv, 312–316.—**Gerdy** (P.-N.) Extirpation d'une tumeur osseuse, ou plutôt d'un os surnuméraire développé sur la face interne de l'astragale; déchirure d'une capsule articulaire; guérison. *In his:* Mélanges d'anat. [etc.], 8°, Par., 1875, ii, 513–515.—**Istad** (H. L.) En Exstirpation af Astragalus. Eyr, Christiania, 1836–7, xi, 149–151.—**Jordan** (F.) A case of excision of the os calcis and the astragalus in which the second row of tarsal bones was drawn underneath the malleoli. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1877, x, 166–168. *Also, in his:* Surg. Enq., 2. ed., Lond., [1880], 296–298, 1 pl.—**Lund** (E.) Removal of the astragalus in an adult, in a case of congenital talipes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii, 556.—**Mason.** Excision of astragalus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 100.—**Mannoir** (P.) Note sur l'extraction de l'astragale dans la carie limitée à cet os. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1877, xi, 152–161.—**Meisenbach** (A. H.) Excision of the astragalus for compound dislocation and fracture. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1883, xliv, 464–476. — **Morse** (W. H.) Excision of the astragalus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiv, 389.—**Mussey** (W. H.) Case of compound comminuted fracture of astragalus; exsection; recovery with useful foot. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1882, xxxvii, 233–235.—**de Nazaris** (B.) Extirpation de l'astragale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1890–91, xx, 510.—**Obaliński** (A.) Uwagi nad wyborem sposobu resekcyi stawu skokowego na podstawie własnych doświadczeń. [Choice of method of resecting articulation of astragalus.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1883, xxii, 345–347.—**Ollier.** De l'ablation de l'astragale (nouveau procédé opératoire); résultats définitifs de l'opération. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 343.—**Page.** Primary excision of the astragalus. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885–6, 96.—**Pick.** Astragalus excised. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877–8, Lond., 1879, ix, 329.—**Picqué & Championnière.** Extirpation de l'astragale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 92–94.—**Piéchaud.** Double astragalectomie pour pied-bot congénital irréductible. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 784.—**Postempski.** Estirpazione dell' astragalo nelle affezioni tubercolari delle ossa dell' tarso. Osp. d. Consolaz. a. Roma. Resoc. clin. e statist., 1890, 132.—**Redon** (H.) Écrasement de l'astragale; énucléation de l'os; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxii, 322–329.—**Rochet.** De la soudure tibio-calcanéenne (arthrodèse) comme dernier temps des résections de l'astragale compliquées du sacrifice des malléoles. Province méd., Lyon, 1895, ix, 493–495.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) On two cases of excision of the astragalus for injury. Montreal M. J., 1892–3, xxi, 95–99.—**Tessari** (T.) Della estirpazione dell' astragalo. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1891, xiv, 301–326, 6 pl.—**Tomellini** (L.) Resezioni dell' astragalo; loro indicazioni e storia di una asportazione tardiva di astragalo per necrosi successiva ad una lussazione non ridotta. Imparziale, Firenze, 1881, xxi, 97; 132; 201; 234, 2 pl.—**Tricomi** (E.) Su due estirpazioni dell' astragalo. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1889, xv, 313–326.—**Verneuil.** Résection de l'astragale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 488. — **White** (J. W.) Compound fracture of astragalus; excision; recovery with useful foot. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–3, v, 28.—**Wood** (J.) Clinical lecture on excision of the astragalus. Med. Exam., Lond., 1876, i, 280–283.

Astragalus (*Fracture of*).

BRAUCH (T.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Talusfracturen. 8°. *Strassburg,* 1887.

DUPEYRON (L.) * Considérations sur les fractures de l'astragale par écrasement. 4°. *Paris,* 1881.

Beeson (H. O.) Uncomplicated fracture of the astragalus. Kansas City M. Rec., 1889, vi, 125–128.—**Clark** (F. Le G.) Cases illustrative of injuries of the astragalus. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, n. s., xvi, 1–7.—**Desfosses** (G.) Fractures de l'astragale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1894, i, 684–699; 1894, ii, 55–74.—**Goyder** (C. McI.) Compound comminuted fracture of the astragalus without fracture of malleoli; recovery with movable joint. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 462.—**Humphry.** Fracture of the astragalus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 602.—**Lespinasse** (H.-E.) Sur un cas de fracture com-

Astragalus (*Fracture of*).

minutive de l'astragale avec luxation par rotation et renversement, accompagnées de fracture de la malléole interne. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 139-143. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888-9, xviii, 393.—**Martin** (A.) Étude sur quelques symptômes de fracture de l'astragale. Réveil méd., Par., 1880-81, i, 254.—**Mollière** (D.) Étude sur quelques symptômes des fractures de l'astragale. Lyon méd., 1880, xxxv, 217-224.—**Morris** (H.) Comminuted fracture of the astragalus with subastragaloid dislocation of the foot outwards and backwards. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 156-158, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Reed** (R. H.) Fracture of the astragalus with irreducible displacement of the fragments. J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1890-91, iii, 448-455. *Also:* Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1891, xi, 204-211. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 694-697. *Also:* [Off. Tr.] Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1891, iv, 100-104.—**Richon.** Balle du tube à tir superficiellement logée dans le col de l'astragale, ostéo-périostite diffuse avec rétraction des muscles du mollet et impotence du membre; extraction du projectile au bout de 18 mois; disparition de tous les accidents et rétablissement graduel des fonctions du pied. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 443-447.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) A hitherto undescribed fracture of the astragalus. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1882-3, xvii, 79-81.—**Tisné** (C.) Fracture de l'astragale. Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1885, i, 313.

Astrakhan.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Dalinger (A.) *Mediko-statisticheskoye izslĕdovanie Tatarskavo naselenija Astrakhanskavo uyezda. [Medico-statistical researches on Tartar population of Astrakhan county.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

Dobroslavin. O resultatach izliedovaniy sanitarnavo sostoyanija goroda Astrakhani. [Sanitary condition of Astrakhan.] Sborn. sochin. po sudeb. med., St. Petersb., 1879, iii, 119-155. — **Sommier** (S.) Note di viaggia: Mordvá; popolazione di Astrakan; Kalmucchi. Arch. per l' antrop., Fireuze, 1889, xix, 117-157, 6 pl.—**Spoof** (A. R.) Pesten 1878-9 inom det Astrakanska guvernementet af Kejsaredömet Ryssland. Studier och anteckningar med anledning af en på Finska Statsverkets bekostnad företagen resa. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1880, xxii, 7; 116. (Résumé. *Ibid.*, 223-226.)

Astrakhan (Government of). Opisaniĕ Tinakskikh lechebnikh gryazey lezhashtshikh bliz g. Astrakhani. Sostavleno vo vrachebnom otdeleniĭ Astrakhanskavo Gubernskavo Pravleniĭa. [Description of the Tinak mud baths near Astrakhan. Prepared by the medical department of the regency of the government of Astrakhan.] 33 pp., 1 photo. pl. 16°. *Astrakhan, Gub. tipog.*, 1886.

Astrampsychus & **Nicephorus.** Oneirocritica. 20 pp. 8°. *Lutetiæ, M. Orry*, 1603.

Greek and Latin text.

Bound with: Artemidorus *Daldianus* & Achmet F. Sereim. Oneirocritica, [etc.]. 8°. *Lutetiæ*, 1603.

Astre (Charles). *Étude de quelques nouveaux iodures doubles de bismuth et de potassium et des oxyiodures de bismuth. v, 6-40 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1890, No. 4.

———. Alcools aldéhydes et alcools acétones. 136 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1892.

Concours. École de pharmacie de Paris.

Astrié (G.) Les trois médecines. 61 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, imp. de Guirail*, 1838.

Astringents.

See, also, **Acid** (*Tannic*).

Hahn (E.) *Pharmacognostische Untersuchung der Adstringens-Rinden der Sammlung des Dorpater pharmaceutischen Institutes. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

Schwieder (S.) *De adstringentium cauto usu. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1707].

———. The same. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1723.

Vosmaer (J.) Disputatio chemica de adstringentium natura. 4°. *Harderovici*, [1807].

Astringents.

Willis (J.) *On the chymical analysis and operation of vegetable astringents, with observations on the identity of the vegetable acids. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1795.

Harnack (E.) Ueber den Begriff der adstringirenden Wirkung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 581-583.—**Heinz** (R.) Die Wirkung der Adstringentien. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxvi, 220-242.—**Lewin.** Ueber vegetabilische Adstringentien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 202.—**Rosenstirn** (H.) Untersuchungen über die örtliche Einwirkung der sogenannten Adstringentia auf die Gefässe. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1875-6, n. F., ix, 32-83. *Also:* Pharmakol. Untersuch., Würzb., 1876-7, ii, 78-128.—**Stockman** (R.) The action and therapeutical value of vegetable astringents. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1077-1082. — **Ziemiński** (B.) O lekach ściągających. [Astringents.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1892, xxxi, 237-240.

Astrology.

Abraham Aben Ezra [*Abraham Judeus* or *Judaus*]. Incipit liber . . . de nativitatibus. Dixit quoque Abraham Judeus: optimum instrumentorum ad inveniendum graduum orientem in nativitatibus est astrolabium: quod quanto perfectius fuerit, tanto melius, etc. (l. 19). Explicit feliciter liber Abraham Judei: Utilissimus in ea parte astrologiæ, quæ de nativitatibus tractat: cum figuris exemplaribus singulis domibus antepositis (l. 20). Magistralis compositio astrolabii Hanrici Batæ ad petitionem fratris Guilhelmi de Morbeka, ordinis predicatorum divini Papæ penitentiarii et capellani, etc. (l. 29). Finit feliciter opusculum Abrahæ Judei de nativitatibus cum exemplaribus figuris singulis domibus antepositis: et magistralis compositio astrolabii Hanrici Batæ. sm. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1485.

Adolphi (C. M.) *Specimen phys. de siderum influxu; respondente Justino Wachtelio. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1700].

Alboiazen Haly, *filii Abenragel.* Libri de judiciis astrorum, summa cura et diligenti studio de extrema barbarie vindicati, ac Latinitati donati, per Antonium Stupam Rhœtum Prægalliensem. Additus est huic authori index capitum singularum octo partium seu librorum [etc.]. fol. *Basileæ*, [1551].

de l'Angélique. La vraye pierre philosophale de médecine, heureusement trouvée par le moyen de l'alliance de sept planettes dominatrices, conservatrices, et protectrices des corps humains, vérifiée par les admirables vertus et effets miraculeux de la confection Angélique. Remède donné du ciel pour la guarison des maladies extrèmes, et pour asseuré préservatif contre les ennemis de nostre santé. Avec l'abrégé des expériences d'icelle, sur les maladies extrèmes, et où les remèdes ordinaires n'ont eu de pouvoir. 16°. *Paris*, 1622.

Assuerus (J.) Dissertatio iatromathematica. In qua de medicinæ et astronomiæ præstantia, deque utriusque indissolubili conjugio disseritur: tum vero ipsa etiam astrologia, quæ pars est astronomiæ (quatenus quidem arti medicæ inserviens, et rationibus physicis, et gravissimorum hominum observationibus, procul omni superstitione, nititur) a contemptu quorundam vindicatur. Editio secunda. 16°. *Rostochi*, 1629.

Bartholinus (C.) Astrologia seu de stellarum natura, affectionibus et effectionibus. Exercitatio qua difficultates præcipuæ de stellarum definitione, causis, ordine, divisione, quantitate, coloribus, luce et lumine, motu ingenito, distantia a terra, scintillatione; de calore cœlesti, influentiis, predictionibus astrologicis, eclipsibus, de maculis lunæ, via lactea, de stella magis exhibita, de novis nostri seculi stellis, etc., succinte et nervose expediuntur. Cum indico quæstionum. Editio sexta. 18°. [*n. p.*], 1616.

Astrology.

BROUGHTON (L. D.) Remarks on astrology and astro-medical botany. 16°. *New York*, [1878, *vel subseq.*].

———. Introductory remarks to a pamphlet entitled "Why I am an astrologer", and reply to Richard A. Proctor's article on the "Humbug of astrology", published in the "New York World", Feb. 6, 1887, with criticisms on the "New York World", Mr. Proctor, and Judge John Jay Gordon. 16°. *New York*, 1887.

C. (G.) A treatise of mathematicall physick, or a briefe introduction to physick, by judiciall astrologie, in treating very exactly and compendiously of the nature and quality of all diseases incident to humane bodies by the naturall influence of the celestiall motions. 8°. *London*, 1653.

CARDANUS (H.) Libelli duo. Unus de supplemento almanach. Alter de restitutione temporum et motuum cœlestium. Item genituræ lxvii, insignes casibus et fortuna, cum expositione. sm. 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1543.

COLLIMITIUS TANSTETERUS (G.) Artificium de applicatione astrologiæ ad medicinam, deque convenientia earundem, canones aliquot, et quædam alia, quorum catalogum reperies in proxima pagella. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1531.

COOKE (C.) Astrology in a nut-shell. A letter to Mr. Alderman Humphrey on occult phenomena connected with the death of H. R. H. the Prince Consort. 8°. *London*, [1862].

CULPEPPER (N.) Culpeppei's astrological judgment of diseases from the decumbiture of the sick, much enlarged. 1. From Aven Ezra by way of introduction. 2. From Noel Duret by way of direction. Wherein is laid down the way and manner of finding out the cause, change, and end of the disease; also whether the sick be likely to live or die, and the time when recovery or death is to be expected; with the signs of life or death by the body of the sick party, according to the judgment of Hippocrates. Whereunto is added a table of logisticall logarithmes, to finde the exact time of the crisis. Hermes Trismegistus upon the first decumbiture of the sick; shewing the signs and conjectures of the disease, and of life and death, by the good or evil position of the moon at the time of the patients lying down, or demanding the question; infallible signs to know of what complexion any person is whatsoever; with a compendious treatise of urine. 18°. *London*, 1655.

DARIOTT (C.) Dariotus redivivus; or a briefe introduction conducing to the judgement of the stars, wherein the whole art of judiciall astrologie is briefly and plainly delivered, by which a determinate judgement may be given upon any question demanded. Written at first by . . . at present much inlarged, and adorned with diverse types and figures, by N. S. Also hereunto is added a briefe treatise of mathematical phisick, written by G. C., together with divers observations both of agriculture and navigation, very usefull both for merchants and husbandmen, by N. S. 8°. *London*, 1653.

DE L'ISLE. Des talismans, ou figures faites sous certaines constellations pour faire aymer et respecter les hommes, les enrichir, guérir leur maladies, chasser les bestes nuisibles, destourner les orages, et accomplir d'autres effets merveilleux. Avec des observations contre le livre des curiositez inouyes de M. J. Gaffarel, et un traicté de l'unguent des armes, ou unguent sympathétique et constellé, pour sçavoir si l'on en peut guérir une playe l'ayant appliqué seulement sur l'espée qui a fait le coup, ou sur un baston en sanglanté, ou sur le pourpoint et la chemise du

Astrology.

blessé. Le tout tiré de la seconde partie de la science des choses corporelles. 12°. *Paris*, 1636.

FICINUS (M.) De vita cœlitus comparanda. *Florentiæ*, 1489.

In: HASFURTUS (J.) De cognoscendis et medendis morbis [etc.]. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1584, ff. 158–196.

FONTANUS (J.) De astrologia medica liber, in quo ex principiis naturalibus et corpori humano insitis probatur evidentissime vana esse ea omnia quæ astrologi judiciarii de hominum moribus, institutis, morbis, crisibus et illorum morborum curationibus asseruerunt. 18°. *Lugduni*, 1620.

GALEN. Prognostica de decubitu ex mathematica scientia. Liber Galeno ascriptus. Jacobo Antonio Mariscotto Florentino medico interprete.

In: HASFURTUS (J.) De cognoscendis et medendis morbis [etc.]. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1584, ff. 119–127.

GANIVETUS (J.) Amicus medicorum; cum opusculo, quod inscribitur: Cœli enarrant; et cum abbreviatione Abrahami Avenezræ de luminaribus, et diebus criticis. Quibus adjecimus astrologiam Hippocratis. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1550.

———. The same. Omnia primum a Gondisalvo Toledo . . . in lucem emissa. Nunc vero demo revisa et utilissimis annotatiunculis in margine locupletata. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1614.

GOCLENIUS (R.) Acroteleution astrologicum, triplex hominum genus circa divinationem ex astris in scenam producens, falsamque astrologiam a vera, rationibus, exemplis et experimentis distinguens, contra novas criminationes. Annexus quoque est tractatus integer correctior quam fuit ante Cypriani Leovitii . . . de conjunctionibus magnis, eclipsibus solaribus et cometis, cum eorundem effectuum historica expositione, ob exemplarium raritatem, rerumque et historiarum memorabilium excellentiam hoc loco dignissimus. 4°. *Marpurgi*, 1618.

HIPPOCRATES. Opusculum repertorii pronosticon in mutationes aëris tam via astrologica quam metheorologica uti sapientes experientia comperientes voluerunt, post quam utilissime ordinatum incipit sidere et primo prohemium. [*At end:*] A Petro de Abbano in latinum traducitur. sm. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1485.

———. De significatione mortis, et vitæ, secundum motum lunæ, et aspectus planetarum, Gulideolo Mordico interprete prisco.

In: GANIVETUS (J.) Amicus medicorum. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1550, 551–585.

———. Hippocratis libellus de medicorum astrologia incipit; a Petro de Abbano in Latinum traductus. [*Venetiis*, 1485.]

In: BOVIO (Z. T.) Melampigo [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Verona*, 1595, ff. 86–96.

HODIERNA (J.-B.) Menologiæ Jovis compendium seu ephemerides medicæorum. 4°. *Panormi*, 1656.

———. Medicæorum elaboratæ ephemerides in sinu Jovis lucidissimo circumgredientum et colludentium. Ad mentis raptum in profundum altissimi opificis contemplationem, exhibitis observationibus sub meridiano xxxvii Palmæ Liculæ. 4°. *Panormi*, 1686.

———. Canonum ac tabellarum astronomicarum series, index et usus, ad computandas medicæorum longitudines cum simplices, tum et apparentes; earumque ab invicem latitudines comparandas, vel etiam, pro libitu, ad condendas ac producendas medicæorum ephemerides ex eclipsi jam deducendas. Introductionum, pars tertia. 4°. *Panormi*, 1656.

LEMNIUS (L.) De astrologia liber unus; in quo obiter indicatur, quid illa veri, quid ficti falsique habeat, et quatenus arti sit habenda fides; in quo denique multæ rerum physicarum

Astrology.

abditæ amœnissimæque causæ explicantur; tum proverbii origo: quarta luna nati.

In his: Similitudinum ac parabolarum . . . explicatio. 18°. *Francofurti*, 1626, 257–288.

Leovitius à Leonicia (C.) De conjunctionibus magnis insignioribus superiorum planetarum, solis defectionibus, et cometis, in quarta monarchia, cum eorundem effectuum historica expositione. His ad calcem accessit prognosticon ab anno Domini 1564 in viginti sequentes annos. 4°. *Marpurgi*, 1618.

Math (J. C. G.) Speculum astrologicum. Das ist, Nativität-Spiegel. Worinnen kürzlich und auf das deutlichste entworffen, (1) die Principia und das Fundament der Astrologie; (2) Wie eine rechte Nativität zustellen, und (3) Wie man sich derselben gebrauchen und zu Nutz machen könne; sammt andern nützlichen und curieusen Sachen so zur Astrologie gehören; nicht nur allein denen Astrologis, sondern auch allen in Erforschung der Natur zu rechten Nutz und ohne Aberglauben bestissenen, theils zur Nachricht, theils zu ferneren Nachdencken, aus gutem natürlichen Grund und Erfahrung, mit Beyseitsetzung der gemein ungrundlichen Regulu. 16°. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1693.

Mizaldus (A.) Harmonia cœlestium corporum et humanorum, dialogis undecim astronomice et medice elaborata et demonstrata. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1599.

Paracelsus (Å. P. T.) Operum medico-chimicorum sive paradoxorum tomus genuinus primus, etc. 11 v. in 4. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1603–5.

———. The same. Opera omnia, medico-chemico-chirurgica. Ed. novissima. 3 v. fol. *Genevæ*, 1658.

———. The same. Opera, Bucher und Schrifften, so viel deren zur Hand gebracht; und vor wenig Jahren, mit und auss ihren glaubwürdigen eygener Handgeschriebenen Originalien collacioniert, vergliechen, verbessert; und durch Joh. Huserum Brisgoium in zehen underschiedliche Theil, in Truck gegeben. Jetzt von neuen mit Fleiss übersehen, auch mit etlichen bisshero umbekandten Tractaten gemehrt, und umb mehrer Bequemlichkeit willen, in zwey Tomos uund Theil gebracht, deren Begriff und Ordnung, nach der Vorrede zu finden, sampt beyder Theilen fleissigen und volkomenen Registern. fol. *Strassburg*, 1516.

Quercetanus redivivus, hoc est, ars medica dogmatico-hermetica, ex scriptis Josephi Quercetani . . . tomis tribus digesta: quorum i. ars medica medicatrix; ii. ars medica auxiliatrix; iii. ars medica practica. Opera J. Schröderi. 3 v. in 1. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1648.

———. The same. Hac autem 2. ed. juxta exemplar Schröderianum revisa variisque in locis correcta et aucta. 3 v. in 1. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1679.

Scholl (J.) Astrologiæ ad medicinam adplicatio brevis; deque convenientia eorundem canones aliquot ex probatissimis quibusque, et astrologiæ et medicinæ, authoribus vigilantissime collecti, restaurati et nunc primum in lucem æditi. Post hos fasciculus totius medicinæ sequitur, theses aliquot rei medicæ et maxime simplitioris brevissime complectens, opera et diligentia . . . nuper integritati astronomicæ restitutus. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1537.

Torrella *Valentinus* (H.) Opus præclarum de imaginibus astrologicis non solum medicis verum etiam litteratis viris utile ac amœnissimum. sm. 4°. [*Valentiæ*, 1596.]

de Torres Villaroel (D.) Libros en que estan reatados diferentes quadernos physicos, medicos, astrologicos, poeticos, morales, y mysticos, que años passados dio al publico en producciones pequeñas. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *Salamanca*, 1752.

———. Respuesta á una carta de D. Joseph Herrando, sobre el atisvo, que van á hacer por el mundo, de el passo de el planeta Venus por el disco solar, los astrologos, que han salido de Paris, Roma, Inglaterra, y otras partes; y de camino escribe de el terremoto de el dia 31 de marzo de este año de 1761, y pone los pronosticos, y señales ciertas, que suelen anteceder á los temblores futures de la tierra. 4°. *Madrid*, [1761].

———. El mercurio celestial y terrestre. Noticias indefectibles de lo que passa en los paises altos del cielo, y sospechas prudentes de lo que puede tronar en los baxos de la tierra; son sucessos, y casos de los que se dexan ver muy de tarde en tarde en el uno, y el otro mundo. Los da á la imprenta . . . [en la] ciudad de Salamanca . . . 4°. *Madrid*, [1762].

Hoffmann (F.) De siderum influxu in corpora humana. *In his:* Opusc. theol.-phys.-med., 4°, Halæ, 1740, 219–247.—**P. A. P.** Ragionamento accademico sopra gl' influssi de' corpi celesti recitato nell' adunanza della colonia Alfea. *In:* Dissertazioni e lett. [etc.], 8°, Firenze, 1750, ii, 103–130.

d'Astros (Léon). Corps étrangers des voies aériennes chez l'enfant. 9 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1890].

———. L'hydrocéphalie hérédo-syphilitique. 34 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1891].

Astruc (John) [1684–1766]. Tractatus de motus fermentativi causa novam et mechanicam hypothesin continens. 5 p. l., 177 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 24°. *Monspelii, apud H. Pech Regis*, 1702.

———. Mémoire, sur la cause de la digestion des alimens. 24 pp. 4°. [*Montpellier, chés H. Pech*, 1711.]

———. Traité de la cause de la digestion, où l'on refute le nouveau sistème de la trituration et du broïement, et ou l'on prouve que les alimens sont digerez et convertis en chile par une véritable fermentation. 9 p. l., 400 pp., 20 l. 12°. *Toulouse, A. Colomiez*, 1714.

———. Dissertation sur l'origine des maladies épidémiques, et principalement sur l'origine de la peste, où l'on explique les causes de la propagation et de la cessation de cette maladie. 2 p. l., 118 pp., 1 l. sm. 8°. *Montpellier, J. Martel*, 1721.

———. Dissertation sur la contagion de la peste, où l'on prouve que cette maladie est véritablement contagieuse, et où l'on répond aux difficultez qu'on oppose contre ce sentiment. 6 p. l., 152 pp. sm. 8°. *Toulouse, J.-J. Desclassan*, 1724.

Bound with his: Dissertation sur l'origine des maladies épidémiques, [etc.]. sm. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1721.

———. A treatise on the fistula of the anus, written originally in Latin; to which are added several valuable pieces upon the same subject, collected from the writings of Fabricius ab Aquapendente, Peter de Marchettis and others, the most celebrated surgeons and operators of their time. Adorned with a copper-plate describing a new instrument for performing the operation on the fistula of the anus when it is incomplete, invented by John Freke. viii, 199 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Brotherton*, 1738.

———. De morbis venereis libri sex; in quibus disseritur tum de origine, propagatione et contagione horumce affectuum in genere: tum de singulorum natura, ætiologia et therapeia, cum brevi analysi et epicrisi operum plerorumque quæ de eodem argumento scripta sunt. Editio prima Veneta post tertiam Lugdunensem aucta et emendata. xxxi, 639 pp., 16 l. 4°. *Venetiis, apud J. M. Lazzaroni*, 1741.

Astruc (John)—continued.

———. De morbis venereis libri novem. Editio secunda Venetia, post quartam Lugdunensem, auctior et emendatior, in qua addita sunt duæ dissertationes novæ. 2 v. xx, 590 pp.; 642 pp. 4°. *Venetiis, T. Bettinelli*, 1748.

———. The same. In hac novissima editione præter novas duas auctoris dissertationes accedunt epistolæ tres Gerardi L. B. Vans-Wieten, de specifico ab ipsomet invento, et experimentis probato ad profligandam luem veneream absque ptyalismo; nec non dissertatio cl. viri Josephi Mariæ Xaverii Bertini de usu interno et externo mercurii ex italico in latinum sermonem conserva. 2 v. xx, 420 pp.; 471 pp. 4°. *Venetiis, T. Bettinelli*, 1760.

———. The same. 2 v. xx, 423 pp.; 464 pp. 4°. *Neapoli, expensis S. Manfredi*, 1768.

———. The same. 2 v. xvi, 362 pp.; 388 pp. 4°. *Venetiis, typ. P. J. Gatti*, 1790.

———. The same. Traité des maladies vénériennes; où, après avoir expliqué l'origine, la propagation, et la communication de ces maladies en général, on décrit la nature, les causes et la curation de chacune en particulier. Traduit du Latin. 3 v. 16°. *Paris, G. Cavelier*, 1740.

———. The same. 4. éd., revue et augmentée de remarques par M. Louis. 4 v. 16°. *Paris, P.-G. Cavelier*, 1777.

———. The same. A treatise on the venereal disease; being chiefly designed as a translation and abridgment of the practical part of Dr. Astruc's work. 2. ed., to which are added the improvements with regard to the use of the sassaparilla, mezereon, and sublimate; as, also, an account of Mr. Plenk's method of cure. By Samuel Chapman. xxv (1 l.), 490 pp., 5 l. 8°. *London, W. Owen*, 1770.

———. Tractatus therapeuticus. Ed. secunda. 5, 383 pp. 16°. *Genevæ, apud Fratres Cramer & Cl. Philibert*, 1750.

———. Traité des tumeurs et des ulcères, où l'on a tâché de joindre à une théorie solide la pratique la plus sûre et la mieux éprouvée: avec deux lettres: I. Sur la composition de quelques remèdes, dont on vante l'utilité, et dont on cache la préparation. II. Sur la nature et le succès des nouveaux remèdes, qu'on propose pour la guérison des maladies vénériennes. 2 v. xvii (1 l.), 478 pp.; 454 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Paris, P.-G. Cavelier*, 1759.

———. The same. Abhandlung von Geschwülsten und Geschwüren, nebst zween Briefen, worinnen: I. Die Zubereitungen gewisser berühmter Arzneymittel entdeckt und untersucht werden. II. Wo von der Natur und dem Erfolgt einiger Mittel wider die geile Seuche gehandelt wird. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Georg Ludwig Rumpelt. 2 pts in 1 v. 394 pp.; 15 p. l., 345 pp., 11 l. 12°. *Dresden & Warschau, Gröllischen Buchhandl.*, 1761.

———. The same. Tractatus de tumoribus et ulceribus solidam theoriam, atque tutiorem praxim complectens. Accedunt epistolæ duæ. I. Circa compositionem quorumdam remediorum, quorum mirabiles effectus jactant, sed præparationem abscondunt. II. Circa naturam, et virtutem quorumdam remediorum, quæ adversus lucm veneream nuper proposita sunt. Ex Gallico sermone in Latinum versus. viii, 240 pp. 4°. *Venetiis, typ. N. Pezzanæ*, 1766.

———. Recueil de plusieurs pièces concernant: Le traité des tumeurs, et des ulcères, et l'extrait qu'on en trouve dans le Journal de médecine de M. Vandermonde. 115 pp. 12°. *Paris, P.-G. Cavelier*, 1759.

Another copy bound with his: Traité des tumeurs, [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1759.

Astruc (John)—continued.

———. Traité des maladies des femmes, où l'on a tâché de joindre à une théorie solide la pratique la plus sûre et la mieux éprouvée. 6 v. 12°. *Paris, P.-G. Cavelier*, 1761–5.

———. The same. Avec un catalogue chronologique des médecins qui ont écrit sur ces maladies. 3 v. 8°. *Avignon, par les Libraires associés*, 1763.

———. The same. 2. éd. 7 v. 12°. *Paris, P.-G. Cavelier*, 1770.

———. The same. A treatise on all the diseases incident to women; containing an account of their causes, differences, symptoms, diagnostics, prognostics, and cure. Translated from a manuscript copy of the author's lectures read at Paris, 1740. vi, 480 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, M. Cooper*, 1743.

———. The same. Tractatus de morbis mulierum, solidam theoriam praxi certiori et experientiis comprobatam complectens. Accedit catalogus chronologicus medicorum, quorum scripta de iis morbis extant. Gallico sermone conscriptus nunc Latino versus. 2 v. xxiv, 388 pp., 1 pl.; viii, 212 pp. 4°. *Venetiis, typ. N. Pezzanæ*, 1763–7.

Pars altera has additional title: Accedunt dissertationes duæ; altera tuetur systema appendicum et vermicularium uteri, adversus dubitationes nonnullas celeber Van Swietenii. Altera perfringit criticas quasdam philologicas animadversiones ad hoc opus, attinentes, quæ in diario literario ann. 1762. repertæ sunt.

———. The same. 2 v. xxiv, 388 pp.; viii, 212 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Venetiis, typ. et imp. J. A. Pezzanæ*, 1783.

Another copy has two volumes in one.

———. L'art d'accoucher réduit à ses principes, où l'on expose les pratiques les plus sûres et les plus usitées dans les différentes espèces d'accouchemens. Avec l'histoire sommaire de l'art d'accoucher, et une lettre sur la conduite qu'Adam et Ève durent tenir à la naissance de leurs premiers enfans. lx, 312 pp. 16°. *Paris, P. Cavelier*, 1771.

———. The same. Elements of midwifry; containing the most modern and successful method of practice in every different kind of labour, with a short history of the art of midwifry, and an answer to a casuistical letter, on the conduct of Adam and Eve at the birth of their first child. Translated, with additions and explanatory notes, by S. Ryley. xlviii, 196 pp. 8°. *London, S. Crowder*, 1766.

———. The same. The art of midwifery reduced to principles, in which are explained the most safe and established methods of practice in each kind of delivery; with a summary history of the art. Translated from the French original, to which is added an appendix by the translator, containing illustrative remarks on conception and pregnancy, and on those particulars taught by Dr. Astruc, which vary from the methods adopted by the best accoucheurs here. 35, 36, 362 pp., 9 l. 8°. *London, J. Nourse*, 1767.

———. The same. Ars obstetricia ad sua principia redacta, tutiorem praxim multiplici partui accommodatam complectens. Accedit hujus provinciæ historia. 96 pp. 4°. [*Venetiis*, 1767.]

Bound with his: Tractatus de morbis mulierum. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1763–7.

———. The same. viii, 96 pp., 1 pl. 4°. [*Venetiis*, 1783.]

Bound with his: Tractatus de morbis mulierum. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1783.

See, also, **Bourdier de la Mouliere** (C.) * An ex anatome subtiliore ars medica certior? *In:* SIGWART (G. (F.) Quæstiones med., Par., 4°, Tubingæ, 1789, i, 220–228.—**Mémoire** pour Louis Charbonnière, [etc.]. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]—**Petit** (A.) Réponse d'un chirurgien de S.

Astruc (John)—continued.
Cosme à la première lettre de M. . . . [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*, 1737.]—**Quesnay** (F.) Lettres [i-xii] sur les disputes, [etc.]. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1737-8.]

Asturias.

Covián y Junco (R.) Apuntes para la geografía médica de Astúrias. Rev. asturiana de cien. méd., Oviedo, 1886, iii, —; 41; 121; 237; 242; 317; [217]; 265.

Asuero y Cortezar (Vicente). Programa de ampliacion de la terapéutica e hidrología médica. lxxxvii pp. 8°. *Madrid, M. Alvarez*, 1868.

Aswaduroff (K.) *Neuritis ischiadica chronica ascendens. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, Hossfeld u. Oelling*, 1881.

Asyl für Gehirn- und Nervenkranke, in Bendorf bei Coblenz. [Prospectus.] 1 l. 4°. [*Neuwied, W. Strüder, n. d.*]
Privat-Anstalt des Dr. Erlenmeyer.

Asyl (Das) Hornheim, die Behörden und das Publikum von Dr. P. Jessen. 123 pp. 8°. *Kiel, E. Homann*, 1862.

Asyl der Stephanie-Stiftung, im Schlosse Bidermannsdorf. Erster Jahresbericht des Vereines zur Gründung eines Asyls für Erziehung und Pflege schwachsinniger Kinder "Stephanie-Stiftung" für die Zeit vom 29. Mai 1880 bis Ende des Jahres 1883, über die Bildung und bisherige Wirksamkeit des Vereins, sowie über die Errichtung und Eröffnung. 65 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Salzer*, 1884.

Asyle Bendorf und Sayn bei Coblenz. Bendorf-Sayn. Asyl für Gehirn- und Nervenkranke, nebst Bemerkungen über Curmittel bei Irren von Dr. C. M. Brosius, Director des Asyles. 32 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1867.
Privat-Asyl des Dr. Brosius.

———. Asyl für Gehirn- und Nervenkranke zu Bendorf, Jahresbericht. 12., 1868. Von C. [M.] Brosius, Director. 2 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1869.]
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi.

Asylum for Criminal Lunaties, Kingston. *See* **Ontario.** *Asylum for the Insane, Kingston* [*in* 1. s.].

Asylum for the Cure of Scrofulous and Glandular Diseases, under the direction of Mr. Charles Whitlaw. [With report of committee to raise a fund for the asylum. Feb. 28, 1822.] 32 pp. 8°. *London*, 1822.
Established Feb. 28, 1822. Opened Nov. 14, 1822. The word "Glandular" was substituted for "Cancerous" in report for 1823-4.

———. Annual reports of the committee upon the medical principles of Mr. Charles Whitlaw to the governors and subscribers. 2., 1823-4; 4., 1825-6. vi, 7-30 pp.; viii, 9-47 pp. 8°. *London, F. Warr*, 1824-6.

———. Extracts from the reports of the . . . upon the medical principals, and under the immediate superintendence of Mr. Charles Whitlaw. xi, 9-64 pp. 8°. *London, F. Warr*, 1826.
See, also, **West London** Medicated Vapour Bath Institution.

Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb of the State of Kansas. *See* **Kansas** Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, at Olathe [*in* 1. s.].

Asylum for Fatherless Children, Reedham, near Croydon, Surrey. Annual reports of the board of management, to the subscribers. 24., 1867-8; 25., 1868-9. 12°. *London*, 1868-9.
Instituted May 15, 1844. 24., *in* P., v. 968; 25., *in* P., v. 971. Affords a home, maintenance, and education to fatherless children whose parents were above the condition of paupers. Admission is by election, from earliest infancy. Boys remain until they are 14 years of age, girls until they are 15.

Asylum for Female Orphans, Westminster Road, Lambeth (now Beddington, Surrey). An account of the . . . in the county of Surrey, with a list of the guardians. 15 pp. 12°. *London, J. H. Muller*, 1865. [P., v. 967.]
Instituted 1758.

Asylum for Idiots, Earlswood. Second visit to Earlswood (the Asylum for Idiots), May 17, adjourned to June 8, 1861. 30pp. 12°. [*London, Unwin Bros.*, 1861.] [P., v. 968.]

———. Annual reports of the board of management and medical superintendent to the subscribers and the public. 18.-23., 1864-5 to 1869-70; 25.-38., 1871-80 to 1884-5; 43., 1890; 44., 1891; 47., 1894. 12°. *London*, 1865-95.
Instituted Oct. 27, 1847. Incorporated 1862. Reports for 1871-2 to 1881-2 bound in 1 v. Nineteenth *in* P., v. 968; 20. *also in:* P., v. 968.

———. Address by the Rev. Andrew Reed, [being an appeal in behalf of the asylum]. 1 l. 12°. [*London, n. d.*] [P., v. 968.]

———. The same. [With selections from the rules and bye-laws.] 19 pp. 12°. *London*, 1867. [P., v. 968.]

———. The same. 18 pp. 12°. *London*, 1870. [P., v. 971.]

Asylum for the Insane, Hamilton. *See* **Ontario.** *Asylum for the Insane, Hamilton.*

Asylum for the Insane, Kingston, Ontario. *See* **Ontario.** *Asylum for the Insane, Kingston, Ontario* [*in* 1. s.].

Asylum for the Insane, London, Ontario. *See* **Ontario.** *Asylum for the Insane, London* [*in* 1. s.].

Asylum for the Insane, Somerville, Mass. [Insane Department of the Massachusetts General Hospital.] Rules and regulations for the admission of boarders. 2 l. 4°. [*Boston, n. d.*]

Asylum for the Insane of the State of Kansas. *See* **Kansas.** *Kansas State Insane Asylum, at Osawatomie* [*in* 1. s.].

Asylum for the Insane of the Territory of Washington. *See* **Washington** *Territory. Hospital for the Insane of the Territory of Washington, at Steilacoom* [*in* 1. s.].

Asylum for the Insane, Toronto. *See* **Ontario.** *Asylum for the Insane, Toronto* [*in* 1. s.].

Asylum for the Insane Poor of the County of Norfolk, Thorpe, near Norwich. *See* **Norfolk** (County of). *Asylum for the Insane Poor, etc.*

Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason, Philadelphia. *See* **Friends'** Asylum for the Insane, Philadelphia.

Asylum for Respectable Aged and Indigent Females. *See* **Home** for Aged Women, Boston [*in* 1. s.].

Asylum and School for the Indigent Blind, Norwich. *See* **Norwich** Asylum and School for the Blind [*in* 1. s.].

Asylum (The) investigation. Dr. Tourtellot's testimony finally completed; the evidence of present and former managers; the investigation temporarily closed.
Cutting from: Utica Morning Herald, April 10, 1883.

Asylum (The) Journal. Conducted by the medical superintendent of the Public Lunatic Asylum for British Guiana, Robert Grieve. [Monthly.] v. 1-5, 1881-5. sm. 4°. *Lunatic Asylum, Fort Canje, Berbice, Br. Guiana.*

Asylum for Orphan and Destitute Children, Albany, N. Y. Annual report of the managers to the society. 3., 1832. 15 pp. 8°. *Albany, Packard, Hoffman & White*, 1833.

Asylum at Walnut Hill, Hartford. Annual reports of the executive committee to the corporation. 1., 1874-5; 2., 1875-6; 4., 1877-8. 8°. *Hartford*, 1875-8.

Asylums.

See **Foundlings,** *etc.*; **Idiots**; **Insane.**

Asymmetry.

See, also, **Body** (*Human, Symmetry, etc., of*); **Face** (*Atrophy, etc., of*).

Clozier. Asymétrie acquise entre les deux moitiés latérales du corps humain. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 958; 973.—**Le Dentu.** Sur un travail de M. le Dr. Clozier... intitulé: Asymétrie acquise entre les deux moitiés du corps humain. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxii, 297–302.—**Milne** (J. B.) On the case of a child affected with congenital asymmetry of the two halves of the body. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1894–5, iii, 243–249, 1 pl.

Ataide (Enrique).

See **Orfila** (P.-Matthieu-Joseph-Bonaventure) [*in* 1. s.]. Tratado de medecina legal, [etc.]. 4 v. 8°. *Madrid*, 1847.

Ataliba (Florence). *See* **Florence** (Ataliba) [*in* 1. s.].

Ataliba (*José Vieira de Faria Aragão*) [1804–53].

de Queiroz (J.) Traços biographicos do Dr. Ataliba. [Extr.] Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1882, 2. s., vii, 163–169.

Atanasijević (Svetozar) [1851–]. * Zwei Fälle von Syphilis des Gehirns. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1879].

Atavism.

See **Heredity.**

Ataxia.

See, also, **Alcoholic** *neuritis, etc.*; **Astasia** *and astasia-abasia*: **Diphtheria** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Diphtheria** (*Paralysis from*).

Langner (E.) * Ueber diphtheritische Ataxie. 8°. *Krotoschin*, [1878].

Arnold (A. B.) A case of traumatic ataxia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1884, n. s., ix, 68.—**Babinski** (J.) Tabès bénins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 336–340.—**Barbe.** Observation d'ataxie alcoolique; guérison. France méd., Par., 1885, xxxii, 713–715. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1885, ix, 124–127.—**Benedikt.** Ein Fall von Ataxie spasmodique. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 2237.—**Boucher** (L.) Ataxie fruste traumatique. Normandie med., Rouen, 1888, iv, 82–86.—**Chavanis.** Observation d'ataxie d'origine traumatique. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1888, vii, 297–306.—**Dor** (L.) Un cas d'ataxie diphthéritique. Province méd., Lyon, 1890, iv, 4.—**Hitzig** (E.) Tabe traumatica e sua patogenesi in generale. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, 117–119.—**Knapp** (P. C.) Hereditary and traumatic motor tabes. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 348–352.—**Lloyd** (J. H.) Forms of pseudo-tabes due to lead, alcohol, diphtheria, etc. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 58–67.—**Rudisch** (J.) & **Jacoby** (G. W.) Two cases of diphtheritic spinal ataxia. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, viii, 249–259. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rybalkin** (J. V.) Dva sluchaya disbasii. [Two cases of dysbasia.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1893, iv, 1041–1047.—**Teissier** (J.) De l'ataxie musculaire. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1861, 2. s., ix, 203–244.

Ataxia (*Hereditary*).

See, also, **Paramyoclonus** *multiplex.*

de Beauregard (L. M.) * Ueber einen Fall Friedreichscher Krankheit mit Störungen der Sensibilität. 8°. *Berlin*, [1894].

Besold (G.) * Klinische Beiträge sur Kenntniss der Friedreich'schen Krankheit. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Franz (R.) * Klinische Beiträge zur Friedreich'schen Tabes. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Hänel (P.) * Ueber eine Form von noch nicht beschriebener hereditärer neurotischer Muskelatrophie. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

Papenhausen (C.) * Ueber Friedreich'sche Krankheit. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

Persenaire (J. B. C.) * Ueber Friedreich's hereditäre Ataxie. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Zwolle*, 1890.

Ribel (L.) * Contribution à l'étude de la maladie de Friedreich. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Rosenblatt (I.) * Ueber hereditäre Belastung bei Tabes dorsalis. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Rouffinet (G.) * Essai clinique sur les troubles oculaires dans la maladie de Friedreich et sur le rétrécissement du champ visuel dans la syringomyélie et la maladie de Morvan. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Ataxia (*Hereditary*).

Soca (F.-V.) * Étude clinique sur la maladie de Friedreich. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Anderson (J. W.) Friedreich's ataxia. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 168–174.—**Auscher** (E.) Sur un cas de maladie de Friedreich (sclérose névroglique pure), suivi d'autopsie (étude histologique de la moelle épinière et des nerfs cutanés). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 475–479. ———. Sur un cas de maladie de Friedreich, avec autopsie. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1893, 5. s., v, 340–350, 1 pl.—**Babayeff** (A. N.) Sluchaĭ nasliedstvennoĭ spasmodicheskoĭ spinnoĭ sukhotki v svyazi s isterichesskimi formami toĭ zhe bolĕzni. [Hereditary spasmodic locomotor ataxy combined with the hysterical form of the disease.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1894–5, xxxi, 693–716.—**Baldeschi** (G.) Di un caso di malattia di Friedreich; suo trattamento con la sospensione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 1328.—**Bassi** (G.) Un caso di malattia del Friedreich. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1290–1296.—**Baumel** (L.) Clinique infantile; considérations cliniques sur la maladie de Friedreich. Mercredi méd., Par., 1891, ii, 49–52.—**Benthall** (W.) A case of Friedreich's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1163.—**Berbez** (P.) Tabes précoce et hérédité nerveuse. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 59–62.—**Besold** (G.) Klinische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Friedreich'schen Krankheit (hereditäre, resp. juvenile Ataxie). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1894, v, 157–187.—**Blocq** (P.) Un cas de maladie de Friedreich. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1887, xiii, 217–221. ———. Les nouveaux faits de la maladie de Friedreich. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1888, 62–68.—**Blocq** (P.) & **Marinesco** (G.) Sur l'anatomie pathologique de la maladie de Friedreich. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 118–120.—**Botkin** (J.) Sluchai Fridreichovoi bolezni. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1885, xxiii, 32–38.—**Bouchaud.** Maladie de Friedreich; amblyopie; persistance du réflexe rotulien. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, i, 313–323.—**Bramwell** (B.) Friedreich's disease. *In his:* Atlas of Clin. Med., fol., Edinb., 1891–2, i, 28–48. ———. Notes of three new cases of Friedreich's ataxia. *Ibid.*, ii, 178. ———. Cases of Friedreich's disease with main-en-griffe. *Ibid.*, 1892–3, ii, 70. ———. Two cases of Friedreich's ataxia in which the knee jerks are not lost. *Ibid.*, 22.—**Bramwell** (H.) Notes on a case of Friedreich's disease, and of two other cases occurring in the same family. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1890–91, 132–136.—**Brock** (E. H.) Three cases of Friedreich's disease. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 139.—**Brown** (C. H.) Two cases of Friedreich's disease. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 657–668.—**Brown** (E. H.) Friedreich's disease. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1890, xxv, 330.—**Brown** (S.) A report of a series of twenty-one cases of hereditary ataxy. Chicago M. Rec., 1891–2, ii, 500–516. [Discussion], 553. *Also:* N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1892, iv, 1–15. *Also:* Brain, Lond., 1892, xv, 250–282. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 434–437.—**Buringh Rockhondt** (H.) Bijdrage tot de casuistiek der Friedreich'sche tabes. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xviii, pt. 1, 561–571.—**Burr** (C. W.) A case of Friedreich's ataxia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xvii, 450–456. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Neurol. Soc., [N. Y.], 1891–2, i, 109–114. ———. A contribution to the pathology of Friedreich's ataxia. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893–4, vi, 598–604. *Also*, Reprint.—**Burr** (L. B.) Friedreich's ataxia in legal medicine. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1891–2, ix, 123–128.—**Cardosi** (S.) Contributo alla forma rudimentale del morbo di Friedreich. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 1587.—**Chauffard** (A.) Maladie de Friedreich avec attitudes athétoïdes. Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 409–411. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1231–1233.—**Clarke** (J. M.) An account of three cases of Friedreich's disease, or hereditary ataxia. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 570. ———. A case of Friedreich's disease, or hereditary ataxy, with necropsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1294–1297.—**Collins** (J.) A contribution to the study of hereditary cerebellar and hereditary spinal ataxia, with the history of an atypical case of the first-named disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 865–871.—**Debove.** Maladie de Friedreich. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 1065–1067.—**Déjerine** (J.) Note sur l'anatomie pathologique de la maladie de Friedreich (à propos de la communication de M. Auscher). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 479. ———. Sur les causes probables de l'intégrité de la sensibilité dans la maladie de Friedreich. (Tabes et maladie de Friedreich; analogies et différences anatomo-pathologiques entre ces deux affections). *Ibid.*, 105–108. ———. Sur la différence de l'état de la sensibilité dans la maladie de Friedreich et dans la maladie de Duchenne. *Ibid.*, 120. ———. Sur une forme particulière de maladie de Friedreich avec atrophie musculaire et troubles de la sensibilité. *Ibid.*, 9. s., ii, pt. 2, 43–43. *Also:* Méd. mod., Par., 1889–90, i, 477–484.—**Déjerine** (J.) & **Letulle.** Étude sur la maladie de Friedreich (sclérose névroglique pure des cordons postérieurs). Méd. mod., Par., 1889–90, i, 321–328, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 127–135. *Also* [Abstr.]: Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, 81.—**Descroizilles.** Un cas d'ataxie héréditaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 569–572. *Also,*

Ataxia (*Hereditary.*

transl.: Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1886, ix, 39–48. — **Destrée** (E.) Un cas de maladie de Friedreich. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1892, 773–781. — **Dreschfeld** (J.) [Two cases of Friedreich's disease.] Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1014. — **Ewart.** Friedreich's disease, with increased kneejerk. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 991. — **Fiorioli della Lena** (F.) Due casi di malattia del Friedreich; trasfusioni nervose nel più avanzato di essi con modificazione del metodo di C. Paul; miglioramento considerevolo. Morgagni. Milano, 1892, xxxiv, 630–652.—**Friedenreich** (A.) Et Tilfælde af hereditær Ataxi (Friedreich's Sygdom). Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1891, 3. R., ix, 25; 49.—**Fry** (F. R.) Friedreich's ataxia; two cases. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1893, iv, 638–640. 2 pl. — **Geigel** (R.) Ueber Friedreich's hereditäre Ataxie. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1892, 90–92.—**Glynn** (T. R.) Case of Friedreich's disease. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1887, vii, 191. — **Goodhart** (J. F.) & **Carpenter** (G.) Cases of hereditary ataxia (a family of five). Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxi, 268–276, 1 pl.—**Gowers** (W. R.) A family affected with locomotor ataxia. *Ibid.*, 1880–81, xiv, 1–5. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 618. — **Grancher.** De l'hérédo-ataxie cérébelleuse. Indépend. méd., Par., 1895, 1.—**Griffith** (J. P. C.) A contribution to the study of Friedreich's ataxia; with exhibition of cases. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1888, 3. s., x, 196–273, 1 tab. [Discussion], 279–281. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gucci** (R.) Paramioclono multiplo ereditario. Rev. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 515–524.—**Guizzetti** (P.) Contributo all' anatomia patologica della malattia di Friedreich. Policlin., Roma, 1893–4, i, 438; 453, 1 pl. — **Guthrie** (L. G.) A case of Friedreich's disease. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, xviii, 384. — **Halbert** (H. V.) Two cases of Friedreich's ataxia. Clinique, Chicago, 1895, xvi, 636–640. — **Hammond** (G. M.) Case of congenital absence of the faculty of co-ordination. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, n. s., xi, 749.—**Hinshelwood.** An isolated case of Friedreich's disease. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 645.—**Inglis** (D.) Hereditary ataxia. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1891, xv, 161–167. ———. Friedreich's ataxia; its relation to conducting paths in the cord. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 30–35.—**Jackson** (J. H.) Case of Friedreich's ataxy. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xv, 462. — **James** (A.) Clinical lecture on a case of Friedreich's ataxy. Edinb. M. J., 1893–4, xxxix, 521–527, 1 pl. — **Koch.** Vererbung der Tabes dorsalis vom Vater auf 4 Kinder. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1868, xxxviii, 178.— **Koenig** (W.) Cerebrale Diplegie der Kinder. Friedreich'sche Krankheit und multiple Sklerose. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 716–719.—**Krause** (H.) Et Tilfælde af Friedreich's Sygdom. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., i, 785–789.— **Ladame** (P.) La maladie de Friedreich. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1889, ix, 397; 452; 629; 776. *Also, transl.:* Brain, Lond., 1890, xiii, 467–537, 3 tab.— **Lennmalm.** [Hereditär cerebellär ataxi.] Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1895, 86–90. — **Letulle** & **Vaquez.** Un cas de maladie de Friedreich avec autopsie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, pt. 2, 21–27. — **Lop** (P.-A.) Sur un cas de maladie de Friedreich. Rev. de méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 396–403.—**Lunz** (M. A.) Slnch. bol. Friedreich'a. [Case of Friedreich's disease.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1893, iv, 241–248. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 789. — **Lyman** (H. M.) Juvenile or hereditary ataxia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 262–264. — **McCaw** (J.) Notes of a case of Friedreich's disease, or hereditary ataxia, in a girl eight years of age. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 484.—**Mackenzie** (H. W. G.) A case of non-hereditary Friedreich's disease. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii, 371–374.—**Marie** (P.) Sur l'hérédo-ataxie cérébelleuse. Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 444–447. *Also, transl.:* Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1893–4, xxvi, 133; 165.—**Mastin** (W. M.) Two generations of hereditary or congenital ataxia. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 225–229. — **Mendel.** Ueber die Friedreich'sche Krankheit (mit Krankenvorstellung). Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1890), 1891, xxi, 157–160.—**Mirto** (G.) Atassia di Friedreich e atassia volgare. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1893), 1894, 47–81, 1 pl. *Also:* Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1893–4, iv, 188; 217, 1 pl.—**Morton** (J.) A case of Friedreich's disease. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vi, 11.—**Moussous** (A.) Un cas de maladie de Friedreich. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 377–379. *Also:* Mercredi méd., Par., 1892, iii, 389. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 472–478.—**Musso** (G.) Sulla malattia del Freidreich (atassia locomotrice ereditaria). Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1884, 3. s., iv, 865–902.—**Nammack** (C. E.) A case of non-hereditary Friedreich's disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 171.—**Nolan** (M. J.) Three cases of Friedreich's disease (hereditary ataxy) associated with genetous idiocy. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1895, xcix, 369–382.—**Ormerod** (J. A.) A case of Friedreich's ataxia. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xi, 347.—**Osler** (W.) Note on a case of Friedreich's ataxia, with exhibition of patient. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1888, 3. s., x, 277.—**Oulmont** & **Ramond.** Maladie de Friedreich et hérédo-ataxie cérébelleuse. Mercredi méd., Par., 1895, vi, 97–99.—

Ataxia (*Hereditary*).

Packard (F. A.) A case of Friedreich's ataxia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xvii, 168–170. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Neurol. Soc., [N. Y.], 1891–2, i, 42–44. — **Ranzier** (G.) De la maladie de Friedreich. N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, 725; 748.—**Rook** (C. W.) & **Dana** (C. L.) Reports of six cases of Friedreich's ataxia, occurring in three different families. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 173–180.—**de Sá** (H.) Ataxia hereditaria de Friedreich. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1888, 366. *Also:* Bol. da Soc. de med. e cirurg. do Rio de Jan., 1888, iii, 307–313.—**Schultze** (F.) Erwiderung auf den zweiten Artikel von Senator über hereditäre Ataxie (Friedreich'sche Krankheit). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 760–764. ———. Ueber die Friedreich'sche Krankheit und ähnliche Krankheitsformen, nebst Bemerkungen über nystagmusartige Zuckungen bei Gesunden. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1894, v, 27; 103, 1 pl.—**Seegaard** (C.) Friedreich's Sygdom (hereditær Ataxi). Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1892, 4. R., vii, 444–457.—**Senator** (H.) Ueber hereditäre Ataxie (Friedreich'sche Krankheit). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 489; 1894, xxxi, 639. *Also* [Abstr.]: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 1125. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 411–416.—**Seppilli** (G.) Atassia ereditaria o malattia di Friedreich. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1883, ix, 335–346.—**Sinkler** (W.) Two cases of Friedreich's disease. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 3–6. ———. Report and exhibition of four cases of Friedreich's disease. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1888, 3. s., x, 274–276.—**Small** (S. I.) Friedreich's ataxia, with cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 85–87. *Also:* Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 472–479, 1 pl.—**Smith** (W. E.) Hereditary or degenerative ataxia: six cases in one family; death of one case and autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 361–368. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Microscopical preparations of the spinal cord from a case of Friedreich's ataxia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 99–101. ———. Postero lateral spinal sclerosis (generic origin), or generic ataxia; a name suggested in place of hereditary ataxia, or Friedreich's disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 213–215. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stawell** (R. R.) Two cases of Friedreich's disease. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1895, n. s., xvii, 452–460.—**Suckling** (C. W.) Hereditary ataxia, or Friedreich's disease. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iv, 257–259. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1119.—**Surmont** (H.) Note sur une névropathie héréditaire (maladie de Friedreich à marche retardée). Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1889, xxviii, 265; 288; 311.—**Szczypiorski.** Maladie de Friedreich accompagnée de troubles trophiques chez un imbécile épileptique. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1892, 7. s., xv, 404–407.—**Taylor** (J.) Two cases of Friedreich's ataxy. Practitioner, Lond., 1894, liii, 335–342.—**Taylor** (J. M.) Two cases, brothers, of Friedreich's ataxia, associated with symptoms of spinal chorea. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xvii, 166–168. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Neurol. Soc., [N. Y.], 1891–2, i, 40–42.—**Tonoli** (S.) Malattia di Friedreich. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, li, 191; 207; 217; 227; 237; 252; 260.—**Tresidder** (W. E.) Three cases of hereditary ataxy (Friedreich's disease). Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 304.—**Verhoogen** (R.) Deux cas de maladie de Friedreich. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1895, 33–40.— **Wälle** (H.) Zwei neue Fälle von hereditärer Ataxie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1884, xiv, 33–36.—**Wells** (E. E.) Report of a group of five cases of Friedreich's disease. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1888, xxxix, 152a–152d.—**Wilson** (H.) Friedreich's ataxia case. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1889, ix, 442. — **Wilson** (T. S.) Notes on Friedreich's disease. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1893, xxxiv, 193–206.—**Yushtshenko** (A. I.) & **Plokhinski** (N. M.) Paramyoclonus multiplex (Friedreich'a). J. med. i hig., Kharkoff, 1894, ii, no. 2, 37–160. *Also*, Reprint.—**Zenner** (P.) Friedreich's disease; hereditary ataxia. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1884, v, 177.

Ataxia (*Locomotor*).

BORDERÉMY (M.) *Des rémissions dans l'ataxie locomotrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

[Rap. de Floraiu (L.)] *in:* Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1885, xxxix, 28–30.

COLELLA (R.) Sur une forme du tabès dorsalis pas encore décrite. Étude clinique et anatomo-pathologique. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1895?]

FRIEDRICHSEN (F.) *Ueber Tabes dorsalis beim weiblichen Geschlecht. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

HERZOG (J.) *Vierzig Fälle von Tabes dorsalis aus dem Basler Bürgerspital. [Basel.] 8°. *Solothurn*, 1893.

HILDEBRANDT (A. [A.]) *Ueber Tabes dorsalis in den Kinderjahren. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

LUCAS. *Considérations sur la marche et la durée de l'ataxie locomotrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Ataxia (*Locomotor*).

MILIOTTI (D.) Della tabe dorsale (atassia locomotrice). 8°. *Milano*, [1886].

MÖBIUS (P. J.) Neurologische Beiträge. 3. Hft. Zur Lehre von der Tabes. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

PFEIFFER (R.) *Zwei Fälle von Tabes incipiens. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1892.

TACUSSEL (A.) *Essai sur le tabes moteur. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887.

USPENSKI (P.) *Ataxie locomotrice progressive. Progressivnoye unichtozhenie koordinatsii dvizheniy. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1866.

Allbutt (T. C.) Remarks on the phenomena of locomotor ataxy, with an appendix relative to discussion thereon. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, i, 157-159. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ataxia** (La) locomotriz [en el negro]. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1892, xviii, 47-50.—**Beevor** (C. E.) Locomotor ataxia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., iii, 112-117.—**Blackader** (A. D.) A case of ataxia in a child twelve years of age. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc. 1888-9, [Phila.], 1890, i, 191-194. *Also:* Montreal M. J., 1889-90, xviii, 656-659. *Also:* Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1890, vii, 85-88.—**Boonacker** (H. J. M.) Geval van tabes dorsalis. Statist. overz. d. b. h. Nederl. leger . . . behand. zieken, Leiden, 1893, 243.—**Borgherini** (A.) Sur la nature systématique du tabes dorsal. Rev. neurol., Par., 1893, i, 282-289.—**Boulter** (H. B.) Locomotor ataxia. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1879, xv, 176-178.—**Bradshaw** (T. R.) Two cases of locomotor ataxy. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1893, xiii, 439.—**Brakenridge** (D. J.) Clinical lecture on locomotor ataxia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 857; 887.—**Bristowe.** Locomotor ataxy in a woman. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 634.—**Brower** (D. R.) Locomotor ataxia; its diagnosis and treatment in the preataxic stage. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, iv, 373. [Discussion], 384. *Also:* Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1885, xi, 272-275. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 392. ———. Suggestions on the pathology and treatment of locomotor ataxia. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 9. Abth., 1-4. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1890-91, n. s., xviii, 741-745.—**Burr** (C. W.) The frequency of locomotor ataxia in negroes. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 278-281. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Neurol. Soc., [N. Y.], 1891-2, i, 74-77.—**Buzzard** (T.) Clinical lectures on locomotor ataxia. Laneet, Lond., 1880, i, 41; 235; 670.—**Caufield** (R. M.) Remarks on locomotor ataxia. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 110-112.—**Cautani** (A.) Atassia locomotrice progressiva. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 145-148.—**Capozzi.** Un caso di atassia locomotrice. [*From:* Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli.] Progresso med., Napoli, 1888, ii, 794-806.—**Carpenter** (A. M.) Locomotor ataxia; case; recovery. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1883, xlvi, 28-30.—**Charcot** (J.-M.) Deux cas d'ataxie locomotrice. Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, 197.—**Charpentier.** Observation d'ataxie locomotrice consécutive à des accidents de décomposition brusque par rupture d'un scaphandre. Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxvi, 261-266.—**Clark** (L. P.) Tabes dorsalis in a woman twenty-three years old. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 379.—**Clarke** (J. L.) On locomotor ataxy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, ii, 4; 121; 344; 629. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cleveland.** Locomotor ataxy occurring in an individual seventy years of age. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1884, n. s., xiii, 6-9.—**Coe** (H. W.) Locomotor ataxia. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1895, iii, 351-353.—**Crawcour** (J. L.) A case of locomotor ataxia; apparent recovery. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1884-5, n. s., xii, 452.—**Debove** (M.) & **Bondet** (M.) Recherches sur l'incoordination motrice des ataxiques. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1880-81, i, 39-49.—**De Castro** (J. C.) Case of progressivo locomotor ataxia. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 274.—**De Creeft.** Ataxie locomotrice. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1890, 3. s., xxxviii, 230-234.—**Delamare.** Observation d'ataxie locomotrice. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 342-348.—**De Renzi** (E.) Sull' atassia locomotrice. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 249-251.—**De Watteville** (A.) A new theory of locomotor ataxy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1162.—**Douglas** (A.) Notes on tabes dorsalis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 31-34.—**Dreschfeld.** Locomotor ataxy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 592.—**Drummond** (D.) On two cases of rapidly developed unilateral ataxy. *Ibid.*, 1881, ii, 156. ———. [Three cases of locomotor ataxia.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1887-8, 8.—**Erb** (W.) Zur Lehre von der spinalen Ataxie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1885, iii, 25-31.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) Ataxia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, iv, 286-300. *Also*, Reprint.—**Finny** (J. M.) Locomotor ataxy. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1888, vi, 404-407, 1 pl.—**Flood** (S.) Caso of locomotor ataxy of over 10 years standing. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1887-8, vii, 226.—**Foot** (A. W.) Generalised locomotor ataxy. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1886, 3. s., lxxxi, 392-401.—**Frignani** (R.) Sopra un caso di atassia locomotrice progressiva. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 539-545.—**G.** Περὶ τῶν αἰτιων τῆς κινητικῆς ἀταξιας. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1885, xiv, 292; 309; 325; 339; 355.—**Garnier** (P.) & **Vallon** (C.) Ataxie locomotrice et folie simulées. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1896, 2. s., i, 28-33.—**Gerne** (P.) Étude sur quelques points de l'ataxie locomotrice (symptômes, diagnostic et traitement). Concours méd., Par., 1882, iv, 162; 186.—**Giani** (D.) Dell' atassia locomotrice in rapporto con l' anestesia nella tabe dorsale. Movimento, Napoli, 1885, xvi, 473-478.—**Gittermann.** Ueber Tabes dorsalis. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, xv, 155-158.—**Goldschneider** (A.) Ueber Ataxie und Muskelsinn. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1887, 491-494. ———. Ueber den Muskelsinn und die Theorie der Ataxie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888-9, xv, 82-161.—**Gordinier** (H. C.) The pathology, etiology, and symptomatology of tabes dorsalis, with its differentiation from ataxic paraplegia and spinal spastic paralysis. Albany M. Ann., 1895, xvi, 264-274.—**Gowers** (W. R.) Clinical lecture on ataxic paraplegia. Laneet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1; 61. ———. Two clinical lectures on locomotor ataxy. Clin. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 353; 369.—**Gray** (L. C.) The curability of locomotor ataxia, with an account of our present knowledge of its pathological anatomy. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 533-542. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gregg** (J. S.) A case of locomotor ataxia. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1885, xxxv, 172-179. *Also:* Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1885-6, v, 186-193. ———. Locomotor ataxia. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1889, 179-182.—**Hardy.** Ataxie locomotrice. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 297; 321. ———. Ataxie locomotrice progressive. *Ibid.*, 1883, lvi, 555; 561. ———. De l'ataxie locomotrice. *Ibid.*, 1886, lix, 759; 789; 821.—**Hersey** (A. L.) Progressive locomotor ataxia. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1880, vii, pt. 1, 67-76.—**Hirschfelder** (J. O.) Locomotor ataxia. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1881, xi, 316-323.—**Hirt.** Ueber das Wesen und die Behandlung der Tabes. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1891, Bresl., 1892, lxix, med. Abth., 10-13.—**Hollis** (W. A.) Locomotor ataxy in a boy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 167.—**James.** Locomotor ataxy. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xl, 593-601.—**Josserand** (L.) Des ataxies aiguës. Province méd., Lyon, 1888, iii, 391-393.—**Kahane** (M.) Ueber Ataxie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 86 ———. Bemerkungen über Ataxie. *Ibid.*, 328-330.—**Kahler** (O.) & **Pick** (A.) Ueber Ataxie und Ataxie nach acuten Erkrankungen. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1879, n. F., i, 50-86.—**Kannenberg.** Zur Casuistik der acuten Ataxie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1885, ix, 588-592.—**Korányi** (S.) Az állás és járás coordinatiójának és ataxiájának elméletéhez. [Theory of coordination and ataxia of standing and walking.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1887, xxxi, 1325; 1369.—**Laennec.** Ataxie locomotrice progressive. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1885, iii, 57.—**Laurance.** De l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 559-566.—**Leyden** (E.) Ueber acute Ataxie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1890-91, xviii, 576-587.—**Lloyd** (J. H.) Acute locomotor ataxia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., ii, 122-124.—**Lloyd** (J. H.) & **Sinkler** (W.) A study of nineteen cases of locomotor ataxia. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1893, ii, 176-184.—**Locomotor** ataxy. [3 cases.] St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877-8, Lond., 1879, ix, 157.—**López Baralt** (R.) Ataxia locomotriz progresiva. Rev. méd.-quir., Maracaibo, 1883-4, i, no. 5, 5.—**Loving** (S.) Locomotor ataxia. Ohio M. & S. Rev., Youngstown, 1880-81, ii, 138-148. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lumbroso** (G.) Étude expérimentale sur l'arthropathie ataxique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 156-160.—**Luys** (J.) Note pour servir à l'étude historique de l'ataxie locomotrice. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1895, n. s., v, 321-324. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1895, 2. s., vii, 674.—**Magnin** (L.) Ataxie locomotrice chez le cheval. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 341-346.—**Mann** (E. C.) A case of progressive locomotor ataxia (posterior spinal sclerosis). Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 206-208.—**Menche** (H.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre vom Muskelsinn und der Ataxie. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Bonn, 1881-2, ii, 625-627.—**Mettler** (L. H.) Is locomotor ataxia a constitutional disease? Chicago M. Rec., 1891-2, ii, 533-544. [Discussion], 558-560. ———. On the nature of locomotor ataxia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 266-270.—**Michaelis** (M.) Zur Geschichte der Tabes dorsalis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 1309.—**Möbius** (P. J.) Ueber Tabes bei Weibern. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Cöhlenz & Leipz., 1893, n. F., iv, 401-406. ———. Neuere Beobachtungen über die Tabes. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1894, ccxli, 73-92.—**Moore** (N.) Locomotor ataxy and partial paraplegia in children. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xxix, 261-263.—**Münzer** (E.) Zur Lehre von der Tabes dorsualis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 153; 166.—**Ormerod** (J. A.) [*et al.*]. A discussion on ataxia, and the diseases of which it is a symptom. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1289-1294.—**Oxley.** Two cases of ataxia in children. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 410.—**Parry** (L. D.) Notes on a case of locomotor ataxia (?). Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 137.—**Pierre** (Mario). L'ataxie locomotrice. J. de la santé, Par., 1895, xii, 501-503.—**Pierret** (A.) Abstract of communication on locomotor ataxia. Tr. Inter-

Ataxia (*Locomotor*).

nat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, i, 399-402. — **Pooley** (J. H.) Locomotor ataxia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlix, 169-173.— **Porter** (W. H.) Locomotor ataxia; two cases: one a case of so-called spinal arthropathy; the other acute tabes dorsalis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 236-246. — **Puig y Balansó.** Ataxia locomotriz progresiva. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1880, vi, 253-256.—**Putnam** (C. E.) Ataxia locomotriz. Rev. méd., Bogotá, 1883-4, viii, 207-211. — **Rea** (T.) Considerazioni sulle diverse specie dell' atassia locomotrice. Osservatore, Torino, 1888, xxxix, 132; 155.—**Rozenbaum.** O redkoi forme spin. suchotki i o prich. ataksii. [On a rare form of spinal tabes and the cause of ataxia.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1887, v, 387-390.—**Rummo** (G.) Su di un caso non comune di tabe bulbare primitiva e sulle forme che deviano dal tipo descritto da Duchenne di Boulogne col titolo di atassia locomotrice progressiva. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1884, i, 184-192. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxvii, 986-989.—**Saundby** (R.) Illustrations of locomotor ataxy. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1886, xx, 193; 241.—**Schofield** (E. L.) Locomotor ataxia. Practitioner, Lancaster, 1883, i, 37.—**Schulz** (R.) Ataxie im Kindesalter. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Coblenz, 1882, v, 73-77. ———. Nachtrag zur "Ataxie im Kindesalter". *Ibid.*, 1883, vi, 266. — **Schumpert** (T. E.) Locomotor ataxia, with report of a case cured. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 629. — **Sieuve Nogueira** (M.) Noticia de um caso de ataxia locomotora progressiva. Coimbra med., 1884, iv, 70-73.— **Sinkler** (W.) The tendency towards recovery in certain cases of tabes dorsalis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., ii, 140-145. — **Stephenson** (J.) Acute ataxia. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1894, n. s., i, 255-258.—**Stewart** (R. S.) Ataxo-spasmodic tabes (ataxic paraplegia), occurring in a case of primary dementia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 82-89. — **Tabes** dorsalis. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 31.— **Thistle** (W. B.) Locomotor ataxy in a girl of fourteen, with probable mode of origin. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 502-504. — **Thomas** (F. S.) Tabes dorsalis. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Omaha, 1893, xi, 39-41. — **Tommasi.** Atassia locomotrice progressiva. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1885, ii, 393; 401. ———. Sull' atassia locomotrice. Gior. di clin., terap. e med. pubb., Napoli, 1888, xix, 3-7. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1888, v, 49-52. — **Tornero Olmos** (J.) Una observacion del primer período de la ataxia locomotriz progresiva. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1882-3, xi, 223-230. — **Towusend** (E. H.) Locomotor ataxia. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Madison, 1892, xxvi, 133-139.—**Trevelyan.** An unusual case of ataxia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 17. — **Turner** (D. F. D.) Locomotor ataxy. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 920. — **Tweedy** (H. C.) Locomotor ataxy. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1883, i, 119-123. — **Van Santvoord** (R.) Locomotor ataxia. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (suppl., 585-588).— **Vaughan** (G. T.) Locomotor ataxia. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890-91, xvii, 603-614. — **Verbitzki** (M. K.) Ataxia locomotrica progressiva s. tabes dorsalis. Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1894, ix, 453; 469. — **Vierordt** (O.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Ataxia. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 333-335. — **Vuccetić** (N.) Zur Casuistik der Tabes dorsalis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii, 442; 454.—**Webber** (S. G.) Cases of locomotor ataxia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1883, x, 439-448.—**Weil** (M.) Ein Fall von Tabes incipiens. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 745-769, 1 pl. — **Wood** (H. C.) Three cases of locomotor ataxia. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1881, viii, 210-212. ———. Locomotor ataxia; amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; lateral sclerosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 457-459.— **Wood** (H. C.) & **Dercum** (F. X.) Locomotor ataxia. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i, 155-157.—**Zenner** (P.) Locomotor ataxia. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 393; 449; 479.

Ataxia (*Locomotor, Causes and pathology of*).

Auscher (E.) * Deux cas de tabes combiné suivis d'autopsie. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Börger ([C. W.] H.) * Zur Aetiologie der Tabes dorsalis. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1894.

Cacciola (S.) Sopra un caso di atassia da lesioni cerebellari; osservazioni anotomo-patologiche. 8°. *Padova*, 1885.

Cayla (F.) * Étude critique sur le rapport étiologique de la syphilis et de l'ataxie. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1882.

Eccard (W.) * Ueber die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen im Rückenmark bei Tabes dorsalis. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1892.

Fournier (A.) De l'ataxie locomotrice d'origine syphilitique. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Ataxia (*Locomotor, Causes and pathology of*).

Hitzig (E.) Ueber traumatische Tabes und die Pathogenese der Tabes im Allgemeinen. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Repr. from: Festschr. d. Fac. z. 200jähr. Jubelf. d. Univ. Halle.

Leyden (E.) Die neuesten Untersuchungen über die pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie der Tabes dorsalis. Zwei Vorträge. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Plichon (A.-F.) * Le tabes dorsal est-il d'origine syphilitique? 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Westenhoeffer (M.) * Tabes dorsalis und Syphilis. 8°. *Berlin*, [1894].

Wollenberg (R.) * Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Spinalganglien bei der Tabes dorsalis. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Abadie (C.) L'ataxie locomotrice est-elle d'origine syphilitique? Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 785-787. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxv, 289-292. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1882), 1883, xvii, 209-217.—**Arnaud** (F.-L.) Un cas d'ataxie locomotrice d'origine syphilitique, avec troubles intellectuels. Encéphale, Par., 1887, vii, 452-458. — **Belugou.** Recherches sur les causes de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 149; 171.—**Bennett** (A. H.) A case of locomotor ataxy, without disease of the posterior columns of the spinal cord. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885, xviii, 168-176, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 487. — **Bertoye** (H.) Note sur un cas d'hémiataxie locomotrice progressivo d'origine professionnelle. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1885), 1886, xxv, 192-200. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1885, l, 77-85. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1885, ii, 321-324.—**Birdsall** (W. R.) Statistics relating to the association of syphilis with locomotor ataxia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1883, x, 522-525.—**Blanchard** (R.) Note sur les modifications anatomiques que présentent les os dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 60-62. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 147. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 125.—**Borgherini** (A.) Atassia locomotrice di origine cerebellare. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887-8, xiii, 425-435, 1 pl. ———. Etiologia della tabe dorsale. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, Med. int., 410-413. ———. Sulla etiologia e sulla patogenesi della tabe dorsale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1894, xxi, 352; 417. *Also, transl.:* Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1894, viii, 311-345. — **Bouchard** (C.) De l'ataxie locomotrice progressive au point de vue de ses lésions anatomiques et de ses rapports avec d'autres maladies peu connues de la moelle épinière. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1864, ii, 325-339.—**Boucher** (L.) Sur un cas d'ataxie locomotrice d'origine syphilitique. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1883, xxii, 53-64. ———. Ataxie locomotrice fruste, peut-être d'origine syphilitique; utilité probable d'un traitement d'épreuve. *Ibid.*, 69-74. — **Bramwell** (B.) Notes of a case of locomotor ataxy, with post-mortem examination. Edinb. M. J., 1880-81, xxvi, 615-620, 4 pl. — **Bregman** (E.) Obecny stan szeczy o wiądzie rdzenia. [Present views as to theory of tabes dorsalis.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1894, xv, 433; 513; 1 pl.—**Cardarelli.** Un importante caso di atassia cerebellosa prodotta da probabile neoplasma del cervello. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1885, ii, 105-107. ———. Influenza della sifilide nell' atassia locomotrice. *Ibid.*, Milano, 1895, xii, 529-536. *Also:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1895, n. s., xvii, 521-532. — **Charpentier.** Observation d'ataxie locomotrice consécutive à des accidents de décomposition brusque par rupture d'un scaphandre. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1883), 1884, xviii, 57-67. — **Damaschino.** Des lésions de la moelle et du bulbe dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Encéphale, Par., 1884, iv, 129-140, 2 pl. — **Darkshevich** (L. O.) Spinnaya. snkhotka, kak sifiliticheskoye stradanïe nervnoï sistemi. [Tabes dorsalis as a syphilitic disease of the nervous system.] Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1895, 1-11.— **De Francesco** (G.) Contributo allo studio della etiologia e delle forme fruste di tabe dorsale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 738-740. — **Déjerine** (J.) Sur l'existence d'altérations des nerfs cutanés chez les ataxiques, et sur le rôle que jouent ces altérations dans la production des troubles de la sensibilité cutanée, que l'on observe chez les malades. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 114; 215. ———. Des altérations des nerfs cutanés chez les ataxiques, de leur nature périphérique et du rôle joué par ces altérations dans la production des troubles de la sensibilité que l'on observe chez ces malades. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1883, 3. s., ii, 72-92. ———. Étude sur le nervo-tabes périphérique (ataxie locomotrice par névrites périphériques, avec intégrité absolue des racines postérieures, des ganglions spinaux et de la

Ataxia (*Locomotor, Causes and pathology of*).

moelle épinière). *Ibid.*, 1884, 3. s., iii, 231-268. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvii, 914-916. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1883, 6. s., v, 523. *Also* [Abstr.]: France méd., Par., 1883, ii, 605-607. ———. Contribution à l'étude de l'ataxie locomotrice des membres supérieurs (tabes cervical). Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1888, 4. s., i, 331-343. ———. Du rôle joué par les lésions des racines postérieures dans la sclérose médullaire des ataxiques. Semaine méd., Par., 1892, xii, 501-503. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1893, i, 1-3.—**Desnos.** Les différents degrés d'altérations anatomiques des cordons médullaires postérieurs considérés dans leurs rapports avec la curabilité de l'ataxie locomotrice. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1883), 1884, 2. s., xx, pt. 2, 10-13. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxvi, 565-567.—**Diaz Albertini** (A.) Ataxia locomotriz incipiente de origen sifilítico. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1887, no. 12, 3.—**Dinkler** (M.) Tabes dorsalis incipiens mit Meningitis spinalis syphilitica; ein klinisch-anatomischer Beitrag zur Lehre von den ätiologischen Beziehungen zwischen Syphilis und Tabes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1892-3, iii, 319-342, 1 pl.—**Dowse** (T. S.) On syphilitic ataxia, and the pre-ataxic stage of locomotor ataxia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxx, 427; 449. ———. On ataxia and the pre-ataxic stage of locomotor ataxia. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 403-408.—**Dubois.** Ataxie locomotrice d'origine syphilitique. Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de La Rochelle, 1887, 4. s., 122-124.—**Duchenne** (de Boulogne). Recherches cliniques sur l'état pathologique du grand sympathique dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., i, 116; 147. *Also*, Reprint.—**Duplaix.** Ataxie locomotrice, avec insuffisance aortique; syphilis; sclérose des cordons postérieurs; scléroses viscérales; artériosclérose généralisée. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1884, 2. s., v, 219-222.—**Engel** (H.) Descending sclerosis of the tract for tactile sensations and coördination, locomotor ataxia; its anatomy, physiology, pathology, diagnosis and treatment. Am. Specialist, Phila., 1881, ii, 81; 102.—**Erb** (W.) Die Aetiologie der Tabes. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1892, No. 53 (Innere Med., No. 18, 515-542).—**Estorc** (A.) Un cas d'ataxie locomotrice d'origine syphilitique. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt. rend. 1880, Par., 1881, ix, 904-909. *Also:* Montpel. méd., 1880, xlv, 212-218.—**Fedoroff** (M. I.) K vopr. o sifilit. tabes dorsalis. [On syphilitic tabes dorsalis.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1894, ii, pt. 3, 85-100.—**Fisher** (H. M.) Case of locomotor ataxia. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 218.—**Fournier** (A.) De l'ataxie locomotrice d'origine syphilitique (tabes spécifique). Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 1; 88. *Also* [Rev.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 278.—**Gamberini** (P.) L'atassia tabica locomotrice sifilitica. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1894, xxix, 5-17.—**Gee** (S.) Motor ataxia due to injury to the back. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886, xxii, 101.—**Guelliot** (O.) Note sur deux cas d'ataxie locomotrice chez des ouvrières travaillant à la machine à coudre. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 13; 37.—**H.** (S. R.) De Edinger'sche theorie van het ontstaan van tabes. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1895, xlix, no. 35.—**Hadden** (W. B.) & **Sherrington** (C. S.) The pathological anatomy of a case of locomotor ataxy, with special reference to ascending degenerations in the spinal cord and medulla oblongata. Brain, Lond., 1888-9, xi, 325-335, 1 pl.—**Hayem.** Ataxie locomotrice progressive; symptômes céphaliques, myélite subaiguë, atrophie musculaire; examen de la moelle et du bulbe. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, 101; 116.—**Hughes** (C. H.) The curability of locomotor ataxia and the simulations of posterior spinal sclerosis. Alienist & Nonrol., St. Louis, 1884, v, 520-531. ———. A recent case recorded, illustrative of the congestive origin of locomotor ataxia. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1884, x, 69.—**Hutchinson** (J.) A clinical lecture on some of the causes of locomotor ataxy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 113-115. ———. A clinical lecture on the symptoms and prognosis of locomotor ataxy, especially when in apparent connection with syphilis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliv, 437; 487.—**Jacobson** (D. E.) Om Patogenesen af Tabes dorsalis. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1894, 4. R., ii, 772-776.—**Kuh** (S.) The pathology of locomotor ataxy. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 227-230. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Chicago M. Recorder, 1894, vi, 181-186. ———. Locomotor ataxy associated with syphilitic cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 516.—**Labadie-Lagrave** (F.) De l'ataxie locomotrice d'origine syphilitique. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 457-460.—**Landouzy** (L.) & **Ballet** (G.) Du rôle de l'hérédité nervense dans la genèse de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1884, 6. s., xi, 29-37. ———. Étiologie de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 220.—**Landouzy** (L.) & **Déjérine** (J.) Recherches sur les altérations bulbaires chez les ataxiques à crises laryngées. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., v, 367-370.—**Marie** (P.) Du rôle joué par les lésions des racines postérieures dans la sclérose médullaire des

Ataxia (*Locomotor, Causes and pathology of*).

ataxiques. Progrès méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xvi, 513. *Also* [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, 1893, 2. s., xvii, 1.—**Marrotte.** Observation d'ataxie locomotrice, suivie d'autopsie. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1861-5), 1865, v, 234-243.—**Médail.** Ataxie locomotrice progressive à évolution rapide . . . autopsie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886-7, xvi, 28-31.—**Muratoff** (V. A.) K patol. anatomii kombinirov. sklerosa. [Pathological anatomy of combined tabes.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxviii, 189-208.—**Nageotte** (J.) Note sur le cerveau des ataxiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 98-100. ———. La lésion primitive du tabes. *Ibid.*, 1894, 10. s., i, 713-715. ———. Étude sur la méningo-myélite diffuse dans le tabes, la paralysie générale et la syphilis spinale. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1895, xxx, 273-306.—**Nonne** (M.) Ein Fall von typischer Tabes dorsalis und centraler Gliose bei einem Syphilitischen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1892, xxiv, 526-533.—**Oppenheim** (H.) Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Tabes dorsalis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 689-691.—**Oulmont.** Observation d'ataxie locomotrice; arrêt de la maladie et amélioration pendant six mois; mort par congestion cérébrale; autopsie. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1861-5), 1865, v, 210-215.—**Pacetti** (G.) Sulle lesioni del tronco dell' encefalo nella tabe. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1894, xx, pt. 2, 518-558, 2 pl. ———. Sopra le lesioni di alcuni nervi cerebrali nella tabe. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Psicbiat. [etc.], 121-125.—**Panné.** Ataxie locomotrice progressive; artério-sclérose généralisée; néphrite interstitielle; arthrite hypertrophique des deux genoux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 114-124. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 378-381.—**Perret** (S.) Étiologie de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. *In his:* Clin. méd. de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon, 8°, Par., 1887, 347-370.—**Pitres.** Ataxie locomotrice progressive; œdème chronique du membre inférieur gauche; arthropathie du genou; autopsie; sclérose des cordons postérieurs de la moelle épinière; altérations des branches périphériques du nerf sciatique gauche. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 56-65. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882-3, xii, 154-157.—**Prevost** (J.-L.) Du rôle de la syphilis comme cause de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. [Rev.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 32; 90.—**Putzel** (L.) The pathological anatomy of acute locomotor ataxia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1885, n. s., x, 176-179.—**de Ranse** (F.) Des rapports de l'ataxie locomotrice avec la syphilis. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1882), 1883, xvii, 226-236. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxv, 699; 737. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1883, 6. s., v, 160; 173; 184; 194.—**Redlich** (E.) Die hinteren Wurzeln des Rückenmarkes und die pathologische Anatomie der Tabes dorsalis. Arb. a. d. Inst. f. Anat. u. Physiol. d. Centralnervensyst. an d. Wien. Univ., Leipz. u. Wien, 1892, 1-52, 3 pl. *Also:* Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1892-3, xi, 1-52, 3 pl.—**Ruffini** (A.) Sopra un caso di eterotopia di sostanza grigia nel midollo spinale di un tabetico. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1894, xvi, 144-155.—**Sachs** (B.) Syphilis and tabes dorsalis. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 1-4, 1 pl.—**Simonena Zabalegui** (A.) Algunas consideraciones sobre la etiología de la ataxia locomotriz progresiva, con motivo de un caso en que sobrevino juntamente con un mal perforante del pié izquierdo á consecuencia de un traumatismo del ciático del mismo lado. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1888, xi, 97-105.—**Smith** (R. S.) Two cases of locomotor ataxy, with anomalous symptoms; with especial reference to the syphilitic origin of the disease and its treatment by iodide of potassium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 876-880.—**Takács** (E.) Az ataxia nyilvánulásai és elmélete. [Origin of ataxia.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1880, xxiv, 25-28.—**Teissier** (J.) Sur l'étiologie de l'ataxie locomotrice. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 129-132.—**Tompkins** (E. L.) Locomotor ataxia; antero-lateral sclerosis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., ii, 146-149.—**Weber** & **Barrier.** Ataxie locomotrice; sclérose de la moelle. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1884, 6. s., xiii, 432-441, 2 col. pl.—**Wollenberg** (R.) Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Spinalganglien bei der Tabes dorsalis. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1892, xxiv, 313-364, 2 pl.

Ataxia (*Locomotor, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Ataxia** (*Locomotor, Semeiology of*).

ALBESPY (C.) * Des lésions de l'orifice mitral chez les ataxiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

ANCELIN (A.) * Considérations sur les fractures spontanées dans l'ataxie locomotrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

BALACAKIS (É.) * Des lésions aortiques chez les ataxiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

BONNEFOIT (P.) * Du mal perforant généralisé chez les ataxiques. 4°. *Lyon*, 1889.

Ataxia (*Locomotor, Complications and sequelæ of*).

DELAY (J.) *Contribution à l'étude du mal perforant dans la période præataxique du tabes. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

DEVIS (L.) *Contribution à l'étude du pied tabétique. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

DURAND (L.) *Considérations sur les fractures spontanées dans le tabes. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

EHRENBERG (A. [C. H.]) *Ueber einige Fälle von Tabes dorsalis mit Beteilung des N. vagus und N. accessorius Willisii. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

GAUDIER (L.-C.) *Contribution à l'étude des rapports de l'ataxie locomotrice et de la paralysie générale. 4°. *Lille*, 1893.

GUENEAU (P.) *Du mal perforant chez les ataxiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

HECKER (J.) *Ueber einen Fall von Complication von Tabes dorsalis mit multipler Sklerose. [Bonn.] 8°. *Düren*, 1894.

JOANNY (J.-P.-C.) *Contribution à l'etude des arthropathies chez les ataxiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

KOCH (A.) *Ein Fall von Tabes dorsalis kombinirt mit chronischer Chorea auf hetischer Grundlage. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

LEROY (F.) *Des fractures chez les ataxiques. [Paris.] 4°. *Le Mans*, 1883.

LHOSTE (L.-C.) *Étude sur les accidents laryngés de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

MANOHA (E.) *Quelques considérations sur l'atrophie du maxillaire supérieur dans l'ataxie locomotrice. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885.

MICHEL (J.) Étude sur les arthropathies survenant dans le cours de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

NAGEOTTE (J.) *Tabes et paralysie générale. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

PORTALIER (P.) *Des troubles trophiques de la période præataxique du tabes spécifique; étude clinique. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

VIÉLA (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des lésions cardiaques dans leurs rapports avec l'ataxie locomotrice. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884.

WIDIEZ (G.) *De l'arthropathie tabétique considérée surtout au point de vue de l'intervention chirurgicale. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Anderson (J. W.) Case of locomotor ataxy, with Charcot's joint lesion. Brain, Lond., 1886–7, ix, 224–227.—**Atkin** (C.) Charcot's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 668.—**Auché** (B.) Ataxie locomotrice ancienne; arthropathies des hanches et de la colonne vertébrale; fracture spontanée de la jambe gauche. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 193–202. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886–7, xvi, 244–247.—**Babinski** (J.) Ataxie locomotrice; arthropathie tabétique; rhumatisme chronique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 669–672.—**Bailey** (P.) Valvular disease of the heart in tabes. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 290–293.—**Baillarger.** Des rapports de l'ataxie locomotrice et de la paralysie générale; deux observations d'ataxie locomotrice et de paralysie générale recueillies en 1833 et en 1834. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 194–205.—**Baker** (W. M.) Three cases of joint disease in connection with locomotor ataxy. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885, xviii, 44–135, 5 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Balbino Quesada.** Ataxia y adinoma. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1881, xxvii, 276; 290.—**Ballet** (G.) Des rapports de l'ataxie locomotrice et du goitre exophtalmique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1889, 3. s., vi, 76–82.—**Bellamy.** A case of spontaneous fracture of the leg in a patient suffering from locomotor ataxy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1300.—**Bensch.** Demonstration eines Falles von Arthropathia tabidorum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 870–873. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1885–6), 1887, xvii, 198–205.—**Black** (J. G.) Locomotor ataxy, complicated with hydatid disease of the liver. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883–4, iii, 245.—**Blanchard** (R.) Note sur les modifications anatomiques que presentent les os dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 60–62. ———. Nouvelles recherches sur les modifications des os dans l'ataxie locomotrice. *Ibid.*, 186–188. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 267.—

Ataxia (*Locomotor, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Blocq (P.) Tabes et diabète. Rev. neurol., Par., 1894, ii, 217–222.—**Bonnaire** (E.) Arthropathies rhumatismales chez un ataxique; exostoses des fémurs; épilepsie avec démence consécutive. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 106–115. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 621–623.—**Bouchaud.** Ataxie locomotrice; fracture de la jambe gauche; aggravation des phénomènes ataxiques du côté opposé; abaissement de la température dans le membre inférieur droit. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ix, 313–323.—**Boyer.** Ataxie locomotrice; pied tabétique; luxation coxo-fémorale; arthropathies et lésions osseuses précoces, atrophiques et hypertrophiques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1884, iv, 487–492.—**Bullen** (F. St. J.) On a case of locomotor ataxia followed by general paralysis of the insane. *Ibid.*, 1888–9, xi, 31–70, 1 pl.—**Buzzard** (T.) Osseous and articular lesions in locomotor ataxy. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879–80, xxxi, 193–208. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 244. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 208–210. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 173. [Discussion], 191–193. ———. On the affection of bones and joints in locomotor ataxy, and its association with gastric crises. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 330–333. ———. Case of locomotor ataxy in a woman; cephalic symptoms; inefficacy of various drugs against the lightning pains. *Ibid.*, 339.—**Chabbert** (L.) Cas de tabes à début céphalique caractérisé par la lésion des 2me, 3me, 4me, 5me, et 6me paires crâniennes. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1892, vi, 277; 289.—**Charcot.** Des arthropathies dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 1178; 1195. ———. Les anomalies de l'ataxie locomotrice, l'arthropathie des ataxiques. Tribune méd., Par., 1880, xii, 591–594. ———. Des altérations osseuses dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 26–28. ———. Demonstration of arthropathic affections of locomotor ataxy. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, i, 128–132, 3 pl. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 285.—**Christian** (J.) Des rapports de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive avec la paralysie générale. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1879), 1880, xiv, 79–83. ———. Ataxie locomotrice progressive datant de plusieurs années; délire chronique; fracture complète de la jambe; guérison en un mois. Courrier méd., Par., 1890, xl, 294. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1890), 1891, xxv, 85–87. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., l, 87–89.—**Cocking** (W. T.) A case of ossification of muscle associated with locomotor ataxy. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1893–4, ii, 123–126.—**Cornil** (V.) Ataxie locomotrice; cancroïde utérin; mort; mensuration des diamètres et examen microscopique de la moelle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1863, Par., 1864, 3. s., v, 215–218.—**Courtois-Suffit.** Tabes et paralysie générale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 45–54.—**Davy** (H.) & **Blomfield** (A. G.) Two cases of locomotor ataxy with Charcot's joint disease. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1892, x, 249–254.—**Debove** (M.) De l'hémiplégie des ataxiques. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 1021; 1042.—**Dejerine.** Tabes arrêté par la cécité. Nice-méd., 1894–5, xix, 85–91.—**Diller** (T.) The association of tabes and paralytic dementia; report of five cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 480.—**Discussion** über Artbropathia tabidorum. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1885–6), 1887, xvii, 184–194.—**Dreschfeld.** Case of locomotor ataxy with artbropathies. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 51.—**Du Castel.** Nécrose du maxillaire à la période préataxique du tabes. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, vi, 205–207.—**Féré** (C.) Description de quelques pièces relatives aux lésions osseuses et articulaires des ataxiques conservées au musée pathologique de la Salpêtrière. Arcb. de neurol., Par., 1882, iv, 202–218. ———. Note sur un nouveau cas de pied tabétique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1884, iv, 473–478.—**Fourmeaux.** Fracture spontanée des deux cnisses dans la période pré-ataxique du tabes. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1893, viii, 21–24.—**Fournier** (A.) Gangrène foudroyante d'un membre inférieur au cours d'une ataxie locomotrice. Mercredi méd., Par., 1893, iv, 333. ———. Tabès et paralysie générale. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 541–544.—**Gerhardt** (C.) Tabes mit Zwerchfellslähmung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 369.—**Gillette.** Sur les fractures spontanées dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 595–508.—**Glynn.** Case of locomotor ataxy with Charcot's disease of tbe knee-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 321.—**Grasset** (J.) Ataxie locomotrice et lésions cardiaques. Montpel. méd., 1880, xliv, 483–501. ———. Du tabes combiné (ataxo-spasmodique), ou sclérose postéro-latérale de la moelle; contribution à l'étude clinique des myélites mixtes. Montpel. méd., 1886, 2. s., vii, 56; 237.—**Guinon** (L.) Arthropathies chez un ataxique; luxation de la banche gauche; déplacement de la cavité cotyloïde; usure du col fémoral; ossification des muscles périarticulaires. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 511–514.—**Hadden** (W. B.) Two cases of joint affection in locomotor ataxy. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 101–107, 1 pl.—**Huxtable** (L. R.) Ataxic paraplegia. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891–2, xi, 151.—**Ilberg.** Ueber Lähmung des xi. Gehirnnerven bei Tabes dorsalis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1893, xviii, 303–312.—**Inglis** (D.) Case of locomotor ataxy with disorganization of botb knee-joints. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., De-

Ataxia (*Locomotor, Complications and sequelæ of*).

troit, 1890, 189–193, 1 pl. *Also:* Northwest. M. J., Minneap., 1890, xviii, 276–278. — **Joffroy** (A.) Des rapports de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive et du goitre exophthalmique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 7–10. ———. De la nature et des rapports du tabes et de la paralysie générale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 355–362. — **Joffroy** (A.) & **Achard** (C.) Gangrène cutanée du gros orteil chez un ataxique; considérations sur le rôle de la névrite périphérique dans l'ataxie. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1889, i, 241–250, 1 pl. — **Kalischer** (S.) Ein Fall von Tabes dorsalis mit Kiefernekrose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 304–306. *Also:* Zahnärztl. Wchnbl., Hamb., 1895–6, 95; 104. — **Kiriltseff** (S. I.) Dva sluchaja artropatii w tabetik. [Two cases of tabetic disease of joints.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxv, 523–527. — **Koch.** Ein Fall von Tabes dorsalis kombinirt mit chronischer Chorea auf luetischer Grundlage. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1893, xxii, 440; 453. — **Koch** (G. C.) Ein Fall von Arthropathia tabidorum. German-Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1894, i, No. 6, 2 l. — **Krogius** (A.) Tabetiska ledgangsaffektioner. Rés. Arthropathies tabétiques. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1893, xxxv, 114–142. — **Lecoq.** Étude sur les accidents apoplectiformes qui peuvent compliquer le début, le cours, la fin de l'ataxie locomotrice. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 492–532. — **Lemoine** (G.) Relations de l'ataxie locomotrice avec la paralysie générale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9. s., i, 148, 160; 172. — **Lépine** (R.) Deux cas d'arthropathie tabétique de la hanche avec épanchement de synovie à distance. Rev. de méd., Par., 1895, xv, 519–521. — **Letulle** (M.) Note sur l'existence de lésions cardiaques dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 504; 518. — **Lévi** (L.) Mort subite chez un ataxique à la période d'incoordination motrice par rupture de la crosse de l'aorte éctasiée; épanchement sanguin (800 gr.) dans le péricarde; hérédité cardiaque; syphilis; passé articulaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 213–218. — **Löwenfeld** (L.) Ueber Spinallähmungen mit Ataxie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1884, xv, 438–488. — **Longuet** (R.) Les lésions cardiaques dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xli, 289–296. — **Lunn** (J. R.) A case of locomotor ataxy with peculiar deformity of the feet. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond. (1886–7), 1887, xx, 258, 1 pl. — **McConnell** (J. B.) Fracture of bones and ossification of muscle in tabes dorsalis. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1895–6, xxiv, 49–52. — **Mills** (C. K.) Locomotor ataxia, terminating as general paralysis of the insane. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1883, x, 421–432. [Discussion], 479–484. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1883, x, 398. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 741–743. *Also* [Abstr.]: Polyclinic, Phila., 1883, i, 5. — **Morel** (C.) & **Rispal** (A.) Deux cas d'arthropathie tabétique. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1892, xxiv, 265–267. — **Newmark** (L.) Trophic lesions of the jaws in tabes dorsalis. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 88–92. — **Nugent** (G. P. L.) Case of locomotor ataxy, with specimen of Charcot's disease. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894, xii, 305–314, 2 pl. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1894, xcviii, 276; 449. — **Parant** (V.) Étude sur la paralysie générale consécutive à l'ataxie locomotrice. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1879, xiii, 465–485. — **Pearce** (F. S.) Locomotor ataxia; sudden onset and unusual symptoms; posterior sclerosis of similar symptomatology in patient's wife. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 8–11. — **Philippescu** (T.) Fracture spontanée du fémur gauche chez un ataxique. Bull. Soc. de méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1891–2, v, 80–89. — **Posert** (H.) Tabes arrested by blindness. Memphis M. Month., 1894, xiv, 309. — **Putnam** (J. J.) Spontaneous fracture and absorption of the bones in locomotor ataxia. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 83. — **Raymond.** De quelques phénomènes spéciaux de l'ataxie locomotrice. Praticien, Par., 1880, iii, 522–525. — **Raymond** & **Oulmont** (P.) Paralysie spinale aiguë de l'adulte (trépho-myélite antérieure aiguë) développée au cours d'une ataxie locomotrice progressive. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 114. — **Raynaud** (M.) Ataxie locomotrice présentant des anomalies; association probable de l'ataxie et de la paralysie générale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 377. — **Robinson** (A. H.) Drawings of multiple joint affection in a case of locomotor ataxy. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886–7), 1887, xxxviii, 319, 1 l., 1 pl. — **Roger** (G. H.) Contribution à l'étude des troubles intestinaux dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Rev. de méd., Par., 1884, iv, 554–563. — **Rotter** (J.) Die Arthropathien bei Tabiden. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ., Berl., 1887, ii, 123–193, 2 pl. — **Sakorraphos.** Tabes dorsalis et arthritisme. Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xvii, 82. — **Sarda** (G.) Ataxie locomotrice et lésions cardiaques. [Rev.] Montpel. méd., 1885, 2. s., v, 327; 409. — **Scot-Skirving** (R.) On two cases of locomotor ataxia, presenting respectively vaso-motor changes and Charcot's joint disease. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889–90, ix, 252–254. — **Sokołowski** (A.) Przypadek tak zwanej artropathie des ataxiques (Charcot). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1881, ix, 449–452. — **Souchay** (T.) Ein Fall von Tabes complicirt mit Herzaffection und Herderkrankung des Gehirns. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1893, xviii, 752–759. — **Syms** (P.) The arthropathies of locomotor ataxia. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1894, xi, 524–532, 1 pl. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 65–68. *Also*, Reprint. — **Teissier** (J.) Note sur les lésions trophiques des valvules aortiques dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Lyon méd., 1884, xlv, 174–179. ———. Mal perforant des valvules aortiques des ataxiques. *Ibid.*, 1887, lv, 49. — **Thibierge** (G.) Deux cas d'ataxie locomotrice avec lésions aortiques. Encéphale, Par., 1882, ii, 274–278. — **Trojanoff** (A. A.) O porajen. sustav. i o proizvol. perelom. Kostei u tabetikov. [Arthropathy and spontaneous fracture of bones in tabes.] Protok. i trudi Russk. chir. Obsh. Pirogova, St. Petersb., 1891, ix, 79–92. — **True** (H.) Ataxie locomotrice et lesions cardiaques. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1883), 1884, xxiii, 19–37. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1883, xlii, 478; 509; 550. — **Vallin** (E.) Des altérations trophiques des os maxillaires dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1879), 1880, 2. s., xvi, pt. 2, 86–94. — **Vulpian.** Deux cas d'ataxie locomotrice à forme anormale. Praticien, Par., 1883, vi, 221–223. — **Weber** (L.) Locomotor ataxia complicated by acute cardiac disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 651–653. — **Williams** (J. A.) Remarks upon the osseous lesions of locomotor ataxy. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 977–979. — **Zenner** (P.) General paralysis occurring in the course of locomotor ataxia. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxx, 549–554.

Ataxia (*Locomotor. Diagnosis of*).

See **Ataxia** (*Locomotor, Semeiology of*).

Ataxia (*Locomotor, Semeiology of*).

See, also, **Ataxia** (*Locomotor, Causes, etc., of*); **Ataxia** (*Locomotor, Complications, etc., of*); **Nervous** *system* (*Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

ARNAUD (J.) * De l'hémiatrophie de la langue dans le tabes dorsal ataxique. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

BÉCHARD (A.) * Contribution à l'étude de quelques troubles trophiques dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

BONIEUX (H.) * De la chute des ongles, de la chute des dents et des douleurs névralgiques dans l'ataxie locomotrice et dans le diabète. [Paris.] 4°. *Poissy*, 1883.

BURGER (H.) * Die laryngealen Störungen der Tabes dorsalis. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Leiden*, 1891.

COLES (W.) Progressive locomotor ataxia . . . with special reference to differential diagnosis. 8°. [*Louisville*, 1868.]

Repr. from: Louisville M. J., 1867, vi.

COLLET (F.-J.) * Les troubles auditifs du tabes et la réaction électrique du nerf auditif. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon*, 1894.

DÉJERINE (J.) Sur l'atrophie musculaire des ataxiques (névrite motrice périphérique des ataxiques). Étude clinique et anatomo-pathologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

DELÉCLUZE (P.) * Des troubles oculaires dans l'ataxie locomotrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

DUBUC (J.) * Des douleurs fulgurantes tabétiques. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1892.

FÉLIX (H.) * Des troubles gastriques dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

GALEZOWSKI (X.) Des troubles oculaires dans l'ataxie locomotrice: paralysie des nerfs moteurs; atrophie des nerfs optiques; névrite de la cinquième paire; traitement. Leçons faites à l'École pratique de la Faculté de médecine, recueillies et rédigées par F. Despagnet. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

GAUCH (E.) * De quelques symptômes insolites de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884.

GERMAIX (C.) Troubles oculaires dans l'ataxie locomotrice. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

GRUET (É.) * Étude clinique sur les troubles intellectuels dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Ataxia (*Locomotor, Semeiology of*).

HAGEN (C.) *Ueber Muskelatrophieen im Verlauf der Tabes dorsalis. 8°. *Bonn*, [1893].

HAMILTON (A. McL.) The value of absent tendon-reflex as a diagnostic sign in locomotor ataxia; with an analysis of eight cases. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1879.

HAREL (É.) *Des crises gastriques dans l'ataxie locomotrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

HAY-MARGIRANDIÈRE (T.-H.) *Contribution à l'étude de quelques troubles trophiques de l'ataxie locomotrice (chute spontanée des dents et des ongles). 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

JAUBERT (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des lésions cardiaques dans l'ataxie locomotrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

JOUENNE (E.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude statistique des troubles oculaires dans l'ataxie. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886.

LERAT (P.-E.) *Contribution à l'étude des hémoptysies et des hémorrhagies par l'anus, liées aux crises douloureuses progressives thoraciques et rectales de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

MAGNAN (A.) *Des symptômes pharyngés du tabes vrai. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

OLLIER (A.) *Du laryngisme chronique dans le tabes dorsal. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

ORSCHANSKY (L.) *Ueber die Ulnarisanalgesie als Tabessymptom. 12°. *Berlin*, 1895.

QUEUDOT (C.-C.) *Des crises douloureuses qui peuvent se montrer sur les voies urinaires et dans les organes génitaux au cours de l'ataxie locomotrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

RIVIÈRE (G.-E.) *De l'anesthésie et de l'atrophie testiculaires dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886.

ROESTEL ([L. W.] F.) *Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Crises gastriques bei Tabes dorsalis. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

SCHAYER (E.) *Rectale und urethrale Krisen bei Tabes dorsalis. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

TATARTSCHEFF (B. [S.] A.) *Die Urogenitalstörungen bei Tabes dorsualis. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

VEILLEAU (M.-A.) *Crises viscérales de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Althaus (J.) The diagnosis of tabes spinalis (locomotor ataxy). Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 283; 305. ———. A new symptom and a new theory of locomotor ataxy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 708; 1212. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1884, xiv, 280-289.—**Archinard** (P. E.) Incipient locomotor ataxia; two cases. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., xiv, 598-601.—**Audry.** Des mouvements choréiformes et de l'athétose chez les ataxiques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1887, vii, 18-32.—**Bartholow** (R.) Incipient locomotor ataxia. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1886, vii, 111-114. *Also:* Peoria M. Month., 1885-6, vi, 647-657.—**Baumgarten** (E.) Gégetüretek mint a tabes dorsualis elöjelei. [The throat symptom as a sign of tabes dorsalis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 60. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1895, xxxi, 513; 545.—**Bell** (C. E.) Locomotor ataxy and procreatic power. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 789.—**Belugou** (A.) Des modifications apportées par la cure de La Malou à quelques symptômes initiaux de l'ataxie locomotrice. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1886, xxxi, 380-408.—**Berger** (É.) Des troubles de la sensibilité du globe oculaire et de ses annexes dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Méd. mod., Par., 1894, v, 1445-1447.—**Bernhardt** (M.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Neuritis optica bei Tabes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 603-606.—**de Beurmann** (L.) Des symptômes oculo-pupillaires de l'ataxie locomotrice. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1881, cxlvii, 328-342.—**Bierzucki** (E.) Analgezya nerwu lokciowego, jako objaw wiądu rdzenia. [Analgesia of cubital nerve, as a symptom in tabes dorsalis.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 35-39. *Also, transl.:* Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiii, 242-246.—**Bitot** (E.) L'analgésie et l'atrophie des testicules dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Rev. de méd., Par., 1891, xi, 897-915.—**Bitot** (E.) & **Sabrazès** (J.) Nerfs spermatiques et testicules d'ataxiques. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix 282.—**Bonnier** (P.) Sur le signe de Romberg. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 707-710.—**Borel** (G.) Paralysie de la convergence dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1887, vii, 503-512.—**Bouchaud** (J.-B.) Ataxie locomotrice; chute des ongles des pieds; hallucinations; dédoublement des images visuelles à l'aide d'un verre prismatique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1883, v, 121-136. ———. Ataxie locomotrice progressive; nystagmus; hallucination; cécité et amélioration de l'incoordination motrice. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 558-561.—**Bramwell** (B.) Locomotor ataxy with almost entire absence of lightning pains. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 14. ———. A case of ataxy with loss of muscular sense. Brain, Lond., 1887-8, x, 218-222.—**Bristowe.** Three cases of locomotor ataxy, in which the development of the symptoms was somewhat unusual. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 82.—**Brodeur** (A.) Ataxie locomotrice progressive; excès alcooliques; excès génésiques; chancre mou avec adénite suppurée; pas de syphilis; douleurs fulgurantes; incoordination des mouvements volontaires; crises laryngées, gastriques, vésicales et anales; incontinence d'urine et des matières; vomissements incoercibles; perversion de la sensibilité générale; pas de réflexe tendineux ni cutané; amaurose complète; chute des dents; mort subite; pachyméningite hémorrhagique; décollement rétinien; lésions du tabes dorsalis. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 218-226. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 50-53.—**Bruner** (W. E.) The ocular symptoms of locomotor ataxia. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii 113-118. *Also*, Reprint.—**Burr** (C. W.) The symptoms of locomotor ataxia. Med. Bull., Phila., 1895, xvii, 375.—**Carlyle** (J.) Case of incipient locomotor ataxia. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 61.—**Carmona y Valle** (M.) Incoordination des mouvements dans le tabes dorsalis. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, 214-218.—**Cathelineau.** Crises gastriques du tabes; urologie et chimisme stomacal. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1894, i, 405-418.—**Charcot** (J.-M.) Amaurose tabétique; douleurs fulgurantes; crises gastriques; vertige de Ménière; épilepsie spinale saltatoire. Gaz. d. hôp. Par., 1881, liv, 50-52. ———. La période préataxique du tabes: 1. forme atrophique; 2. forme hypertrophique. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1892, ii, 57; 1893, iii, 265. *Also, transl.:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 493-496. ———. Le syndrome paralysie labio-glosso-laryngée progressive dans le tabes. Progrès méd. Par., 1893, 2. s., xvii, 449-453.—**Charcot** (J.-M.) & **Bouchard** (C.) Douleurs fulgurantes de l'ataxie sans incoordination des mouvements; sclérose commençante des cordons postérieurs de la moelle épinière. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1866, Par., 1867, 4. s., iii, 10-16. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chavannaz.** Phénomènes laryngés et lésions articulaires chez une ataxique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 138.—**Chvostek** (F.) Ein Fall von Tabes mit Bulbärsymptomen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1893, xii, 762-769.—**Clozier** (H.) Atrophie de la papille et altérations simultanées de la cinquième paire dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1880, 3. s., ii, 531-541.—**Collet.** Les troubles auditifs du tabes. Cong. franç. de méd. 1894, Par., 1895, i, 445.—**Collins** (J.) Progressive muscular atrophy associated with locomotor ataxia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 92-96. ———. A case of tabes associated with post hemplegic athetosis and unilateral reflex iridoplegia. *Ibid.*, 1895, xxii, 294-304. [Discussion], 320-323.—**Courmont** (J.) Crises de spasme pharyngé chez les tabétiques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 801-807.—**Debove.** Note sur l'ataxie locomotrice fruste (douleurs fulgurantes sans incoordination motrice). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1879), 1880, 2. s., xvi, 187-190.—**Debove** & **Boudet** (*de Paris*). Note sur l'incoordination motrice des ataxiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 85. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 163.—**Déjerine** (J.) De la variabilité des névrites cutanées des tabétiques d'un malade à l'autre, et chez le même malade suivant les points de la peau que l'on examine. Compt. rend. Soc de biol., Par., 1884 8. s., i, pt. 2, 405-408. ———. Étude clinique et anatomo-pathologique sur l'atrophie musculaire des ataxiques (névrite motrice périphérique des ataxiques). Rev. de méd., Par., 1889, ix, 81; 208; 294.—**Déjerine** (J.) & **Sollier** (P.) Nouvelles recherches sur le tabès périphérique (ataxie locomotrice par névrites périphériques). Arch. de méd. exper. et d'anat. path., Par., 1889, i, 251-266, 1 pl.—**Demange** (É.) Chute spontanée des dents et crises gastriques et laryngées chez les ataxiques; lésions anatomiques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 247-253. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882 3. s., iv, 131; 140.—**Dreyfus-Brisac** (L.) Des accidents laryngés dans le tabes dorsal. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 586-589. *Also, transl.:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlviii, 281-283. ———. De quelques troubles trophiques et vaso-moteurs dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xx, 622.—**Dumont.** Paralysie de la 3e paire gauche chez un ataxique. Bull. clin. nat. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1886, iv, 138.—**Farge.** Troubles vaso-moteurs dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1885, n. s., xiii, 41-47.—**Felici** (F.) Paralisi e crisi laringee come contributo alla diagnosi dell' inizio dell' atassia locomotrice. Arch. ital.

Ataxia (*Locomotor, Semeiology of*).

di laringol., Napoli, 1887, vii, 67-73.—**Ferrier.** A case of amblyopic ataxy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 937.—**Foucher.** Troubles oculaires dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 566-572.—**Fournier** (A.) De la période préataxique du tabes. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1884, iv, 297; 329; 361; 394; 441; 506; 522. ———. Les crises gastriques dans le tabes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 37. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xxvi, 26-29. ———. Recherches de l'ataxie naissante. Clinique, Montréal, 1895-6, ii, 156-164.—**Frenkel.** Fehlen des Ermüdungsgefühls bei einem Tabiker. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1893, xii, 434-436.—**Galezowski.** Des troubles oculaires dans l'ataxie locomotrice; paralysie des nerfs moteurs de l'œil. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1884, 3. s., vi, 334; 447. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 475; 491; 508. ———. Des symptômes initiaux d'ataxie locomotrice et en particulier de la paralysie d'accommodation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 161-164. ———. Sur les signes prodromiques de l'atrophie ataxique des papilles et sur la cause syphilitique de la maladie. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 513-522.—**Galippe** (V.) Note sur les altérations des dents dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 231-234. *Also:* Franco méd., Par., 1886, ii, 1064-1067. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1886, 3. s., viii, 225.—**Garel** (J.) Crise laryngée dans l'ataxie locomotrice avec lésion des cordes vocales inférieures. Mém. et compt.-rend Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, pt. 2, 186-190. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1883, xlii, 15-19.—**Gee** (S.) Motor ataxia of legs; diplopia; paralysis of orbicularis oris. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, xvi, 42.—**Gendron.** Note sur un symptôme de la période pré-ataxique du tabes. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1885-6, i, 214-216.—**Germaix** (C.) Des troubles sensitifs dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1890, xiv, 4; 70; 100; 189; 240. ———. Troubles de la sensibilité spéciale dans l'ataxie locomotrice; ouïe; goût; odorat; sens génital. *Ibid.*, 1896, xx, 22-26.—**Girandeau** (C.) Tabes bulbaire, ulcérations trophiques du nez et des oreilles. Presse méd., Par., 1894, 341.—**Gougenheim.** Ataxie locomotrice progressive; troubles fonctionnels de la voix; accès de suffocation; mort dans le marasme. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1883, ix, 256-258.—**Granville** (J. M.) A note on one symptom of locomotor ataxia. Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvii, 333-337.—**Grasset** (J.) Des mouvements involontaires au repos chez les tabétiques; ataxie du tonus. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 1003; 1034; 1043. ———. Du vertige des ataxiques (signe de Romberg). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1893, xxv, 1; 179.—**Gruet** (E.) Étude clinique sur les troubles intellectuels dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1895, n. s., v, 112; 138; 167.—**Guillery.** Ueber die topische Diagnostik der Pupillarerscheinungen bei der Tabes dorsalis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 1183-1188.—**Hammond** (W. A.) Incontinence of urine as a preataxic sign of locomotor ataxia. N Eng. M. Month., Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 289-291.—**Hanonie** (P.) Ataxie locomotrice; troubles trophiques précoces; chute des dents et des cheveux; cystalgie; crises gastriques, fracture spontanée; mal perforant; déformations des ongles; productions cornées au niveau des orteils. Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1886, ii, 237-241.—**Handford** (H.) Locomotor ataxia of at least five years' duration, with laryngeal crises, and Charcot's joint lesion, terminating in general paralysis of the insane. Brain, Lond., 1888-9, xi, 498-502.—**Hansell** (H. F.) A case illustrative of the ocular symptoms of the early stages of locomotor ataxia. Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 74.—**Hazard** (W. B.) The early diagnosis of locomotor ataxy. N. Med. Era & San., Kansas City, 1883, i, 375-377.—**Henoch.** Atactische Symptome durch Genitalreizung bei einem 7jährigen Knaben. Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 292.—**Heron** (G. A.) Exhibition of a patient showing ataxis symptoms with knee phenomenon. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1879-81, v, 288.—**Herrick** (J. B.) Report of a case of locomotor ataxia with laryngeal and gastric crises and epileptiform seizures. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892-3, i, 210-213.—**Hirschberg** (R.) Sur un phénomène plantaire chez les tabétiques. Rev. neurol., Par., 1895, iii 546.—**Hughes** (C. H.) The loss of tendon reflex, not simply its absence, the significant sign in locomotor ataxia. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 599.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Clinical remarks on a case of amaurosis, and other marked cephalic symptoms, in locomotor ataxy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 339. ———. On the early symptoms of tabes. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1892-3, iv, 334-336. ———. Paralytic mydriasis without other ophthalmoplegic symptoms; subsequent development of tabes. *Ibid.*, 1893-4, v, 54. ———. Defective bladder sensations as an early symptom of tabes. *Ibid.*, 1895-6, vi, 53.—**Jackson** (J. H.) On eye symptoms in locomotor ataxy. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1880-81, i, 139-154. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 968.—**Jacobson** (D. E.) Om Tabes-Psykoser. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1895, 4. R., iii, 649-664.—**Jacquemart.** Des troubles vésicaux comme symptômes de début de l'ataxie locomotrice. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1884, lxxix, 489-496.—**Joffroy** (A.) Chute de l'ongle des gros orteils chez un malade atteint d'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 174.—**Joffroy** (A.) & **Hanot.** Sur les accidents bulbaires aigus, observés dans la première période de l'ataxie locomotrice. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 597-600.—**Jones** (H. I.) Relationship of optic atrophy to locomotor ataxy. Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1894-5, iv, 465-468.—**Kinsman** (D. N.) Sensory nerve lesions and their consequences in tabes dorsalis. Columbus M. J., 1895, xv, 434-438.—**Krishaber** (M.) Spasme laryngé dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Cong. internat. du laryngol. 1880, Milan, 1882, i, 144-148. *Also* [with additions]: Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1880, vi, 249-263. *Also* [with additions]: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., xvii, 658-663.—**Kronenberg.** Vorstellung einer Frühform der Tabes, bei welcher die Diagnose wesentlich in Folge der Kehlkopfuntersuchung gestellt wurde. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 1097.—**Lachr** (M.) Ueber Sensibilitätsstörungen bei Tabes dorsalis und ihre Localisation. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 688-756.—**Leimbach** (R.) Statistisches zur Symptomatologie der Tabes dorsalis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1895, vii, 493-503.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur une forme particulière de crises gastriques non gastralgiques dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, pt. 2, 108-114. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1882, xxxii, 373-375. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1882, xli, 83-88. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 523-525. ———. Troubles glosso-laryngés dans le tabes. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxv, 233.—**Lewis** (M. J.) A case of locomotor ataxia with loss of teeth and alveolar processes. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 216.—**Lino Alarco** (J.) Atrofia de la papila; ataxia locomotriz. Gac. méd., Lima, 1875, i, 142; 153; 159.—**Lizé.** Notes sur quelques symptômes laryngo-bronchiques de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive et sur certains accidents bulbaires à début rapide. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 114-116.—**Marie** (P.) & **Walton** (G.-L.) Des troubles vertigineux dans le tabes (vertige de Ménière tabétique). Rev. de méd., Par., 1883, iii, 42-59.—**Médail.** Ataxie locomotrice progressive à évolution rapide; début par des troubles vésicaux; grossesse intercurrente; douleurs fulgurantes; ecchymoses tabétiques; spasmes laryngés; atrophie musculaire; autopsie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 231-240. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886-7, xvi, 28-31.—**Mitchell** (J. K.) A case of locomotor ataxia beginning in the arms. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii, 420-422.—**Mitchell** (S. W.) Locomotor ataxia confined to the arms; reversal of ordinary progress. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 221-224. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 428. ———. Motor ataxia; ataxia in a child of three years, with retained muscle reflexes; hysterical ataxia, with retained muscle reflexes. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 1-6.—**Mollière** (H.) Un cas d'ataxie locomotrice avec début par des troubles trophiques. Lyon méd., 1887, lv, 377-385. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1887), 1888, xxvii, 159-168.—**Money** (A.) On the dilatation of the pupil in locomotor ataxy. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 170.—**Mott** (F. W.) Early ocular symptoms in locomotor ataxia, with four cases. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., i, 123-129.—**Negro** (C.) Crisi olfattorie in un tabetico. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1894, xlv, 181-188.—**Ollivier** (A.) Note sur quelques troubles trophiques dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxvi, 421-428. ———. Sur quelques troubles trophiques de la peau dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1883, Par., 1884, xii, 791. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1883, 6. s., v, 417.—**Onimus.** Symptômes anormaux dans un cas d'ataxie locomotrice. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1875), 1876, x, 89-94.—**Osler** (W.) Preataxic tabes dorsalis. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 197-199. *Also* Reprint.—**Peterson** (F.) A case of locomotor ataxia associated with nuclear cranial nerve palsies and with muscular atrophies. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 450-457. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Tabes with homonymous hemianopsia. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 824.—**Pic** (A.) Note sur un cas de laryngisme chronique dans le tabes. Province méd., Lyon, 1893, vii, 253-256.—**Pierret.** Nouvelles recherches sur les névrites périphériques observées chez les tabétiques vrais. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, cii, 1581-1583. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1886, ii, 992-994.—**Pitres** (A.) De la chute spontanée des ongles chez les ataxiques. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 139. ———. Sur quelques troubles vaso-moteurs et sécrétoires qui peuvent survenir au début ou dans le cours de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1883), 1884, 545-561. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, xiii, 280; 289; 301. ———. Des crises de courbature musculaire au début de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 559. ———. Des crises clitoridiennes et des crises de courbature musculaire au début de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1884, v, 170-177. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1884-5, xiv, 79-81. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884 xii, 729-731. *Also, transl.:* N. York M. Abstr., 1884, iv, 361-363. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Sur quelques perversions sensitives et

Ataxia (*Locomotor, Semeiology of*).

sensorielles observées chez des ataxiques. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1884–5, xiv, 273–275. *Also:* Nice-méd., 1885–6, x, 51–56. ———. Degli attachi apoplettiformi nell' inizio dell' atassia locomotrice progressiva. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1885, ii, 17–23. ———. Gangrène spontanée des orteils chez un tabétique. Rev. neurol., Par., 1893, i, 202–208.—**Pitres** (A.) & **Vaillard** (L.) Contribution à l'étude des névrites périphériques chez les tabétiques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1886, vi, 574–610.—**Poncet** (F.) État des nerfs optiques et de la rétine dans un cas de cécité remontant à dix ans, chez un ataxique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 117–119. *Also:* Gaz. d'ophth., Par., 1882, iv, 503. *Also:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1882, ii, 4–6. *Also* [Abstr.]: Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 145.—**Popow** (N.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Sehnervenveränderungen bei der Tabes dorsalis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1893–4, iv, 270–276.—**Porta** (C.) Due casi di tabe dorsale complicati a movimenti atetosici della mano destra. Boll. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1892, v, 97–103.—**Prince** (M.) A case of spinal ataxia without loss of sensation and with increased patellar-tendon reflex; a contribution to the study of spinal ataxy. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 371–374. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 480–483.—**Prioleau** (L.) Cas de dystrophie des ongles dans l'ataxie locomotrice. J. de med. de Bordeaux, 1882–3, xii, 552; 563; 578. ———. Deux cas nouveaux d'ataxie locomotrice avec dystrophie unguéale. *Ibid.*, 1883–4, xiii, 100–103.—**Putnam** (J. J.) The diagnosis of locomotor ataxia in the early stages. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 169; 196. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1880–82), 1883, viii, pp. cxv–cxxviii.—**Quendot.** Des crises douloureuses uréthro-vésicales et rénales dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Paris méd., 1883, viii, 169–172.—**Raïchline** (A.) Réapparition des réflexes tendineux dans le cours du tabes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 508.—**Réber** (W.) Locomotor ataxia and its correlated eye symptoms. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1895, vi, 162–169.—**Remak** (E.) Ein Fall von localer Oberextremitätenataxie mit gleichseitiger Ephidrosis unilateralis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 312–314. *Also:* Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881–2, xii, 505–509.—**Richet** (C.) Études sur la vitesse et les modifications de la sensibilité chez les ataxiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, pt. 2, 79–89.—**Rockwell** (A. D.) Eye symptoms in locomotor ataxy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 260. ———. Locomotor ataxia differentiated from functional conditions which simulate it. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiii, 546–552. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roque** & **Devic.** Un cas d'hémorrhagie par l'anus dans le cours de l'ataxie locomotrice. Province méd., Lyon, 1893, vii, 1–5.—**Roques.** Chute spontanée des ongles chez un ataxique. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 30–32. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1882), 1883, 2. s., xix, 112–115.—**Ross** (J.) On a case of locomotor ataxia with laryngeal crises, and one of primary sclerosis of the columns of Goll, complicated with ophthalmoplegia externa. Brain, Lond., 1886–7, ix, 24–41.—**Rouffinet.** Troubles oculaires dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 393–398.—**Rumpf.** Sensibilitätsstörungen und Ataxie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889–90, xlvii, 35–53.—**Saundby** (R.) On gastric crises in locomotor ataxy. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1893, i, 339–343.—**Savage** (G. H.) Mental symptoms with locomotor ataxy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 963.—**Schlesinger** (H.) Beiträge zur Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie der Kehlkopfstörungen bei Tabes dorsalis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 474; 497.—**Schultze.** Ueber Krampferscheinungen bei Tabes dorsalis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, Ver.-Beil., 98.—**Schultzen.** Ein Fall von Stimmbandataxie bei Tabes dorsalis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1895, xx, 236–244.—**Seguin** (E. C.) The diagnosis of progressive locomotor ataxia. Am. Clin. Lect., N. Y., 1879, iii, 323–341. *Also, in his:* Op. min. [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1884, 353–366.—**Shaw** (J. C.) Anomalous cases of locomotor ataxia. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1878, iii, 264–269. ———. Apoplectiform, epileptiform, and hemiparetic attacks in locomotor ataxia. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 36–38. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Degeneration of the peripheral nerves in locomotor ataxia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 433–441, 1 pl. ———. The muscular atrophies and contractures in locomotor ataxia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 171–177, 1 pl.—**Shershevski** (M. M.) Porajenija gortani pri ataksii. [Affection of larynx in ataxia.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1881, ii, 510; 530; 550; 562.—**Signes** (Les) du début de l'ataxie locomotrice. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1895, xiii, 249–252.—**Sinkler** (W.) Ataxia with hemianæsthesia. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1890, i, 284. ———. Ataxia with progressive muscular atrophy. *Ibid.*, 283.—**Soupault** (M.) Hypersécrétion gastrique intermittente chez un ataxique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 155–161.—**Suckling** (C. W.) Cerebral disorders in locomotor ataxia. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1885, xvii, 23–31.—**Terson** (A.) Du larmoiement tabétique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9. s., i, 385.—**Weisz** (E.) Pseudotabes esete. [Case.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1894, xxxviii, 436. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 1050. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 1593;

Ataxia (*Locomotor, Semeiology of*).

1630.—**Wheelock** (K. K.) Initial eye symptoms in locomotor ataxy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 447–449.—**White** (W. H.) A case of locomotor ataxy with several unusual symptoms; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1128. ———. On the falling out of the teeth in locomotor ataxy. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886–7), 1887, xxxviii, 79. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 420. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 394.—**Zenner** (P.) Knee-phenomenon in locomotor ataxia; a clinical contribution. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1884, n. s., ix, 242–244. ———. Locomotor ataxia and diseases resembling it. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxiv, 619–623.

Ataxia (*Locomotor, Treatment of*).

Balaben (H.) *Traitement de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive par la suspension. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Charcot. On the treatment by suspension of locomotor ataxy and some other spinal affections; . . . transl. from the French and edited by A. de Watteville. sm. 4°. *London*, 1889.

See, also, infra.

Dupuy-Fromy (G.-H.-M.) *De la traction cervicale graduée substituée à la suspension dans le traitement de l'ataxie locomotrice. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890.

Gosselin (W.) De la suspension dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive et dans deux cas de sclérose en plaques. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Jaquemin (E.) *De l'élongation nerveuse dans l'ataxie et les affections médullaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Laborde (S.) *Du traitement électrique du tabes: recherches cliniques. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893.

Raison (A.-G.) *Du traitement des phénomènes douloureux de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive par pulvérisations d'éther et de chlorure de méthyle. [Paris.] 4°. *Châteauroux*, 1886.

Vorotynski (B. I.) O vliyanii podveshivanii na razstroistvo zreniya u bolnych s porazheniem spinnovo mozga. [Effect of suspension upon disturbance of vision in diseases of the spinal cord.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1893.

Althaus (J.) How does suspension act in locomotor ataxy? Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 760. ———. Suspension for locomotor ataxy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 872.—**Anderson** (M'C.) Notes on a case of locomotor ataxy treated by suspension. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiii, 69.—**Armaingaud.** Ataxie locomotrice datant de quinze ans; douleurs fulgurantes; incoordination des mouvements; contractures douloureuses des membres inférieurs; élongation du nerf sciatique gauche; pansement de Lister; cicatrisation rapide de la plaie; aucun résultat appréciable jusqu'à ce jour, malgré une traction de 80 kilogrammes. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1881), 1882, 358–362. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1880–81, x, 593.—**Arthur** (R.) Case of locomotor ataxy treated by hypnotic suggestion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 283.—**Ballet** (G.) De l'élongation des nerfs dans le traitement de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii, 781–783.—**Barr** (J.) Case of locomotor ataxy; cure. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 332–336.—**Bastian** (H. C.) Clinical lecture on a case of locomotor ataxy treated by nerve-stretching. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 1–4.—**Baudin** (L.) La pendaison dans quelques autres affections nerveuses; modifications à la méthode et à l'appareil de suspension. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Besançon (1889), 1890, 3. s., no. 2, 52–63, 1 pl.—**von Bechterew** (W.) Die Bedeutung der Frenkel'schen Methode bei der Behandlung von Tabes dorsalis. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiii, 643.—**Belugou** (A.) De l'action thermale de Lamalon sur les troubles vésicaux et intestinaux de la période préataxique du tabes. Rev. méd. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1886, iii, 289–295. ———. Traitement mécanique de l'ataxie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1896, i, 149–167. *Also:* N. Montpel. méd. Suppl., 1896, v, 27–46.—**Blondeau** (A.) De l'élongation des nerfs chez les ataxiques comme traitement des douleurs fulgurantes. Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 1015.—**Blondel** (R.) Traitement des douleurs fulgurantes de l'ataxie locomotrice; un cas de guérison maintenue depuis deux ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1895, 59–66. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1895, lxii, 203–207.—**Boen** & **Dupureux.** Deux cas d'ataxie locomotrice traités par la suspension à l'aide de l'appareil de Sayre. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1889, lvi, 238–242.—**Bonuzzi** (P.) Ricerche sperimentali sull' azione della sospensione

Ataxia (*Locomotor, Treatment of*).

negli atassici; nuovo metodo di cura dell atassia locomotrice mediante la flessione forzata anteriore del corpo. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1889-90, xvi, 215-218. — **Borsari** (C.) Un caso di atassia locomotrice curato con la sospensione o seguito da morte. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 992; 998. *Also*, Reprint. — **Brousse** (A.) De quelques indications des eaux de Balaruc dans le traitement de l'ataxie locomotrice. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 13; 26. — **Brown-Séquard.** Remarques à l'occasion du fait de guérison d'ataxie locomotrice communiqué par M. Depoux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 404. ———. Note sur les conclusions physiologiques et cliniques qui ressortent de certaines expériences dans lesquelles l'ataxie locomotrice ou la paralysie, dues à des lésions de la moelle épinière, ont été guéries ou améliorées par des injections de liquide testiculaire. *Ibid.*, 1893, 9. s., v, 365-367. ———. Note additionnelle à propos de la communication de M. Depoux, sur un cas de guérison d'ataxie locomotrice. *Ibid.*, 527. ———. Remarques à l'égard des cas d'ataxie, chez l'homme et chez le chien, communiqués par M. Depoux et M. Mégnin. *Ibid.*, 520.—**Buchanan** (G.) Nerve-stretching in a case of locomotor ataxia, with good result. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 261-268. — **Cagney** (J.) The mechanism of suspension in the treatment of locomotor ataxy. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1890, lxxiii, 101-127. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, 3. s., ii, 51-55. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 131. [Discussion], 238.—[**Casati** (L.)] La sospensione nell' atassia locomotrice. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1889, 5. s., viii, 169-177, 1 pl.—**Cavafy.** Case of sciatic nerve-stretching in locomotor ataxy. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1089. — **Charcot** (J.-M.) De la suspension dans le traitement de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive et de quelques autres maladies du système nerveux. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1889, ii, 81-84. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., ix, 50. *Also, transl.:* Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1889, v, 164-167. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Charcot** (J.-M.) & **Vulpian.** Sur l'emploi du nitrate d'argent dans le traitement de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. *In:* Charcot (J.-M.) Œuvres compl., 8°, Par., 1889, viii, 356-401. — **Churton** (T.) Suspension for locomotor ataxy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 818; 920. — **Clarke** (J. M.) On the treatment of locomotor ataxy by suspension. Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xliii, 339-355. ———. A case of locomotor ataxy; suspension; death from septicæmia; autopsy. Brain, Lond., 1890, xiii, 363-372.—**Dana** (C. L.) The treatment of locomotor ataxia by suspension. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 429.—**Danillo** (S. N.) & **Przhikhodzki** (E. I.) O resultatakh podvĭeshivaniya tabetikov po sposobu O. O. Mochutkovskavo. [On the results obtained in treatment by suspension of locomotor ataxy by Mochutkovski's method.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1890, xi, 553; 581; 599. — **Davidson** (A.) Notes on two cases of locomotor ataxy treated by stretching the sciatic nerves. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 19-24. — **Debove** (M.) De l'élongation des nerfs dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxx, 973; 986. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1880), 1881, 2. s., xvii, 339-346. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 1155.—**Debove** (M.) & **Gillette.** Traitement des douleurs fulgurantes chez les ataxiques par l'élongation des nerfs. Médecin prat., Par., 1880-81, i, 39.—**Demeny** & **Quénu.** De la locomotion dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 963-966.— **Depoux.** Observation d'un cas d'ataxie locomotrice guérie par les injections sous-cutanées d'un suc retiré des testicules de cobayes venant de mourir. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 399-402. ———. Observation d'ataxie locomotrice aiguë, guérie par les injections sous-cutanées de liquide testiculaire. *Ibid.*, 1892, 9. s., iv, 860-862. ———. Observation d'ataxie locomotrice guérie par les injections sous-cutanées de suc testiculaire. *Ibid.*, 1893, 9. s., v, 513. — **Desplats** (H.) Note sur un cas d'ataxie locomotrice d'origine syphilitique, guéri par un traitement spécifique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1883, v, 81-87. ———. Note sur un nouveau cas d'ataxie locomotrice d'origine syphilitique, guéri par un traitement spécifique. *Ibid.*, 521-529. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1883), 1884, 2. s., xx, 159-164. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxvi, 545-547. — **Dichiara** (F.) Atassia locomotrice progressiva curata con la corrente continua. Gazz. clin. di elettrotr., Palermo, 1883, i, 129-133. ———. Atassia locomotrice curata con la corrente galvanica. *Ibid.*, 1886, iv, 40-46. — **Dinkler** (M.) Ueber die Berechtigung und die Wirkung der Quecksilbercuren bei Tabes dorsalis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 347; 378; 402; 426; 477.—**Douet.** Ataxie locomotrice progressive; traitement par le nitrate d'argent; amélioration. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers (1864), 1865, n. s., i, 91-100.—**Drummond** & **Page.** Locomotor ataxia; severe lightning pains; left sciatic stretched; marked relief. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 13. — **Ducamp.** Trois cent cinquante séances de suspension chez un ataxique. Montpel. méd., 1890, 2. s., xv, 501-510.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Suspension in locomotor ataxia. [*Transl.* by E. P. Hurd.] Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, 3. s., v, 577-585.—**Duncan** (E.) Case of locomotor ataxy treated by suspension. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891-3, iv, 3-6. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1891, xxxvi, 373-376.—**Fornari** (F.) Due nevrectenie (stiramento) del cubitale per nevralgia, dello sciatico per atassia locomotrice. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 677-680. *Also:* Imparziale, Firenze, 1881, xxi, 680-684. — **Frenkel.** Die Behandlung der Ataxie der oberen Extremitäten. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1895, xxviii, 66-78. — **Galezowski.** Emploi du chlorure d'or ou de platine dans l'ataxie pour combattre l'atrophie rétinienne. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xx, 257. ———. De la suspension dans le traitement de l'ataxie locomotrice et de l'atrophie du nerf optique. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1889, 3. s., xi, 282-284. — **Gaucher** (E.) Ataxie locomotrice d'origine syphilitique guérie par le traitement spécifique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1890, i, 202-204.—**Gilles de la Tourette.** De la technique à suivre dans le traitement par la suspension de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive et de quelques autres maladies du système nerveux. Progrès méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., ix, 135-137. *Also:* N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1889, ii, 85-91, 2 pl.—**Gillette.** Note sur l'élongation des nerfs dans le traitement de l'ataxie locomotrice. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1880, vi, 717-721. — **Granville** (J. M.) A note on the treatment of locomotor ataxy by precise nerve-vibration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 559. — **Grasset** (J.) Dangers du seigle ergoté dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 201. *Also:* Abeille méd., Par., 1883, xl, 130-132.—**Gray** (L. C.) The curability of locomotor ataxia. N. York M. J., 1889, i, 526.—**Grigorescu.** Accélération de la vitesse des transmissions sensitives chez un ataxique traité par des injections de liquide testiculaire de cobaye. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 550.—**Hamilton** (A. McL.) Weighted shoes in locomotor ataxia. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 60.—**Hammond** (G. M.) A case of locomotor ataxia cured. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1883, x, 507-509. ———. Can locomotor ataxia be cured? N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 237. *Also:* J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1884, xi, 465-475. ———. Cerebrine in the treatment of locomotor ataxia. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 452.—**Hammond** (W. A.) Elongation of the sciatic nerve in locomotor ataxia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1881, viii, 553-559. ———. The treatment of locomotor ataxia and other diseases of the nervous system by suspension. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 510-512.—**Hirschberg** (R.) Traitement mécanique de l'ataxie locomotrice. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1893, cxxiv, 66-81.—**Hughes.** Remarks on the management of the laryngeal and cardiac crises of locomotor ataxia. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 397-407. — **Hutchinson** (J.) A clinical lecture on the surgeon's share in locomotor ataxy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 341-345.—**Jacobs** (F.) Un cas d'ataxie locomotrice à marche rapide chez un syphilitique guérie par le traitement mercurio-ioduré. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1894, lvi, 127-129.—**de Jesus Olivares** (J.) Historia de un caso de ataxia locomotriz tratado con el nitrato de plata, asociado al extracto de belladona. Rev. méd.-quir., Maracaibo, 1883-4, i, no. 4, 10.—**Johnston** (J.) Nerve-stretching in locomotor ataxy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 11.—**Krauss** (W. C.) The treatment of locomotor ataxia by suspension. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1888-9, xxviii, 669.—**Lande.** Traitement des ataxiques par la suspension. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1889, 270-272.—**Laveran.** Remarques sur le cas de guérison d'ataxie, présenté par M. Depoux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 402.—**Leyden** (E.) Ueber die Behandlung der Tabes. Ztschr. f. Therap. m. Einbzhng. d. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1892, x, 97; 105; 113; 121; 132. *Also:* Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Vortr. (1892), 1893, 20-49.—**Lunn** (J. R.) Five cases of locomotor ataxy treated by suspension. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 765. — **Luys** (J.) Propulsion locomotrice d'origine cérébelleuse: guérison extemporanée par l'action de couronnes aimantées Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 846-848.—**Lyman** (H. M.) Dry cupping and rest considered as means of relief in a case of locomotor ataxia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 373. *Also:* Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1883, xlvi, 98-101. ———. On the treatment of progressive locomotor ataxia with rarefied air, after the method of Junod. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 409-415.—**Mitchell** (S. W.) An improved form of suspension in the treatment of ataxia, etc. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 399. ———. Suspension in locomotor ataxia. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 341-345.—**Monisset.** Note sur le traitement de l'ataxie par la suspension. Lyon méd., 1889, lxi, 501-514. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, 244-258.—**Monrot** (F.) Un cas d'ataxie locomotrice traité par des injections de liquide testiculaire. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1894, 8. s., i, 337-340.—**Oliver** & **Page.** Locomotor ataxia; nerve-stretching; no improvement. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 571.—**Ostankoff** (P.) Znatshenie metoda Frenkel'ya v terapii tabes dorsalis. [Relation of Frenkel's method to treatment of tabes dorsalis.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1894 ii, pt. 3, 109-116. — **Personali** (S.) La sospensione nella cura della tabe dorsale e suo valore. Boll. d. r. Accad.

Ataxia (*Locomotor, Treatment of*).

med. di Genova, 1890, v, 31–40.—**Schuster.** Bemerkungen zur Behandlung der Tabes dorsalis. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, ii, 46–59.—**Potts** (C. S.) A case of locomotor ataxia successfully treated by suspension. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii, 775.—**Rosenbaum** (G.) Ueber die subcutane Injection des Aethylendiamin-Silberphosphats (Argentamin E. Schering) bei Tabikern. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 627.—**Routh** (R. H. F.) Locomotor ataxy treated by Brown-Séquard's fluid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1425.—**Saundby** (R.) Suspension in the treatment of locomotor ataxy. *Ibid.*, 1889, i, 469.—**Shaw** (A. B.) The treatment of locomotor ataxia by suspension, etc. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 149–151.—**Spencer** (H. E.) Case of locomotor ataxy; stretching of the sciatic nerve. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 116.—**Stenhouse** (W. M.) The suspension treatment of locomotor ataxy. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1889–90, iii, 25–29.—**Stewart** (J.) Case of locomotor ataxia, where right sciatic was stretched for relief of "lightning pains". Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 251–253. *Also:* Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1882–3, xv, 4–6.—**Stillman** (C. F.) Stretching of the spine as a method of treatment in locomotor ataxia. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxii, 181–187.—**Suckling** (C. W.) Antipyrin as an anodyne in locomotor ataxy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 1273.—**Verrier** (E.) De la rééducation des muscles dans l'ataxie des membres supérieurs. Progrès méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., ii, 164–167.—**Waitzfelder** (E.) "Suspension" in the treatment of locomotor ataxia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 629.—**Weiss** (M.) Ein Beitrag zur Therapie der Tabes dorsalis. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1894, xii, 65–69.—**Wernicke** (R.) Estiramiento de nervios en la ataxia locomotriz. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1881–2, v, 256; 314. ———. Un caso de ataxia locomotriz tratado por el estiramiento de un ciático. *Ibid.*, 261–275.—**Winslow** (F.) Locomotor ataxy treated by phosphatic injections. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1246.—**Wolfe** (S.) The Bonuzzi treatment of locomotor ataxia; remote effects of injury to the lumbar spine. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s, ii, 131–136.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Nerve stretching in locomotor ataxia; elongation of both sciatics; recovery with marked improvement. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 223.

Ataxia (*Muscular*).

See **Thomsen's** *disease.*

Ataxy.

See **Ataxia.**

Atchison (T. A.) Faculty valedictory of the medical department of the University of Nashville and Vanderbilt University, delivered before the graduates, session of 1875–6. 15 pp. 8°. *Nashville*, 1876.

Repr. from: Nashville J. M. & S., 1876, n. s., xvii.

Atchur-Adé.

See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Atelectasis.

See **Anæmia** (*Causes of*); **Lungs** (*Atelectasis, etc., of*).

Ateneo (L') medico Parmense. Rivista nazionale di scienze mediche, diretta dal Prof. Giuseppe Silvestrini [*et al.*]. [Quarterly.] v. 1–4, 1887–90. 8°. *Parma.*

Ateustædt (Curt). *Zwei Fälle von Fibroma cysticum des Uterus. 37 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1893.

Athanassio (Alex.) [1863–]. *Des troubles trophiques dans l'hystérie. 236 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 162.

———. The same. Préface de M. le professeur Charcot. 236 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, E. Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1890.

Atheism.

Maxson (E. S.) The human body against atheism. 16°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895.

Athenæum der Gegenwart. Monatsschrift für Anthropologie, gesammte Hygiene und sociale Wissenschaften. Von Eduard Reich. No. 1, v. 1, April–May, 1892. 8°. *München, C. Mehrlich.*

Athenæus *Naucratita.*

See **Hofmann** (Casp.) Variarum lectionum lib. vi. 16°. *Lipsiæ*, 1619.

Athenius (Guglielmus).

See **Mercurialis** (Hieronymus) [*in* 1. s.]. Prælectiones Patavinæ [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1603. ———. The same. fol. *Venetiis*, 1627.

Athenry.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Athens.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Atheroma.

See **Aorta, Arteries,** *Diseases of.*

Atherton.

See **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Atherton (Gertrude). The Leland Stanford Junior University. pp. 286, 289. 4°. [*New York*, 1888.]

Cuttings from: Harper's Weekly, N. Y., 1888, xxxii.

Athetosis.

Bernhard (H.) *Ueber Athetose. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1884.

Beyer (G.) *Zur Lehre von der Athetose. 8°. *Breslau*, 1878.

Friedenreich (A.) *Bidrag til den nosologiske Opfattelse af Athetosen og de dermed beslægtede Krampeformer. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1879.

Gerling (K.) *Ueber Athetosis. 8°. *Kiel*, 1887.

Herrich-Schaeffer (A.) *Ueber Athetose. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Hertz (B.) *Ein Fall von Hemiathetosis spastica mit eigentümlichen Reflexkrämpfen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1892.

Massalongo (R.) Dell' atetosi doppia, casuistica e riflessioni. 8°. *Milano*, [1889].

Michailowski (D.-I.) *Étude clinique sur l'athétose double. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1892, v, 57; 185; 251; 292; 5 l., phot. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1892, xiii, 593–632.

Mills (C. K.) Myotonia and athetoid spasm. Clinical lecture delivered at the Philadelphia Hospital. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

Nagel (G.) *Ueber Athetose. 8°. *Berlin*, [1881].

Pronk (A. A.) *Iets over athetose. 8°. *Leiden*, 1880.

Schaede (M.) *Ueber Athetose. [Strasburg.] 8°. *St. Johann a. d. Saar*, 1889.

Schilson (P.) *Ueber Athetose. 8°. *Bonn*, 1891.

Wiszwianski (A.) *Beiträge zu der Lehre von der Athetose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Verhältnisses zu der Chorea und andern ephhemiplegischen Bewegungsstörungen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

Adam (P.) Atetosa. Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1887, vii, 346–348.—**Adsersen** (H.) Bidrag til kasuistiken af den "dobbelte Atetose". Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1886, 3. R., iv, 1153; 1177.—**Alelekoff** (A. N.) K kazuistike hemiatetoza. [Statistics of hemiathetosis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1895, xlii, 654–660.—**Althaus.** Athetosis after syphilis. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 989.—**Barlaro** (C.) Contributo allo studio ed alla cura dell' atetosi. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1894, xxxiii, 42; 281.—**Barrs** (A. G.) A case of bi-lateral athetosis. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 144.—**Beach** (F.) On cases of athetosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 882–885. ———. An account of the microscopical appearances in a case of athetosis. *Ibid.*, 967.—**Beevor** (C. E.) A case of athetosis. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886, ix, 120–122. ———. Case of athetosis in a young man aged twenty. *Ibid.*, 1887, x, 103. ———. Athetosis affecting the face after injury. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890, xiii, 513.—**Bernhardt** (M.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Athetose und den vasomotorischen Neurosen der Extremitäten. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881, xii, 495–501.—**Bézy.** Contribution à l'étude de l'athétose double. Méd. inf., Par., 1894, i, 194–202.—**Biegański** (W.) Przypadek hemiathetoscos post monoplegiam. Gaz. lek., War-

Athetosis.

szawa, 1883, 2. s., iii, 510-513. ———. Hemiathetosis sinistra. Medycyna, Warszawa, 1890, xviii, 433-437.—**Blocq** (P.) L'athétose double. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xxix, 350-354.—**Blocq** (P.) & **Blin** (E.) Note sur un cas d'athétose double. Rev. de méd., Par., 1888, viii, 79-91.—**Blumenau** (M. B.) Sluchaĭ atetosa. [Case of athetosis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1894, xli, 929-935.—**Bourneville** & **Pillet.** Deux cas d'athétose double avec imbécillité. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1887, xiv, 386-405, 4 phot. pl.: 1888, xv, 433-439. *Also:* Recherches clin. et thérap. sur l'épileps. [etc.] 1887, Par., 1888, viii, 161-186.—**Bramwell** (B.) [Example of athetosis.] Edinb. M. J., 1887-8, xxxiii, 455.—**Brefeil.** Hémiathétose droite. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 275.—**Brissaud** (E.) & **Hallion** (L.) Athétose double. Rev. neurol., Par., 1893, i, 314-318. ——— ———. Sur un cas d'athétose double. *Ibid.*, 409-413. ——— ———. Chorée chronique infantile et athétose double. Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xviii, 1.—**Brousse** (A.) Quatre nouveaux cas d'athétose. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt. rend. 1879, Par., 1880, viii, 902-907. ———. Un nouveau cas d'athétose double. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1888, x, 409-411.—**Bruni** (F.) Sopra un caso d'atetosi da congestione cerebrale con esito di guarigione. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1891, xiv, 245-249. ———. Un caso d'atetosi da congestione cerebrale con esito di guarigione. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 407-410.—**Calabrese** (A.) Contributo allo studio della atetosi; tre osservazioni cliniche. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 681; 733.—**Capozzi** (D.) Dell' atetosi. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 3, 521; 531. ———. Dell' atetosi. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1894, xi, 241-251.—**Carrier** (A.) Sur un cas d'hémiathétose. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, 124-131. [Discussion], pt. 2, 75-77.—**Chavanis.** Observation d'athétose généralisée. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1891, x, 77-81.—**Church** (A.) Athetosis, with clinical cases. Rev. Insan. & Nerv. Dis., Milwaukee, 1891-2, ii, 257-267. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Chicago M. Rec., 1891-2, ii, 516-522.—**Coats** (J.) Case of athetosis in a child, with undue smallness of hand and arm; no previous paralysis. Glasgow M. J., 1880, xiv, 333.—**Combe.** Contribution à l'étude de l'hémiathétose primaire. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1892, xii, 686-696.—**Comby.** Observation d'athétose. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1888, 3. s., v, 145.—**Conto** (M.) Sobre un caso de monoathetose postparalytica do origem cortical. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1889, iii, 25; 33.—**Davidson.** Case of athetosis. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1883, iii, 130.—**Dawson** (J. L.), jr. Athetosis, with report of a case. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 466.—**Déjerine** (J.) & **Sollier** (P.) Premier cas d'autopsie d'athétose double datant de la première enfance; absence de lésions des centres nerveux; anomalies des circonvolutions; asymétrie des hémisphères, du cervelet et du bulbe. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 601-603.—**Delogu** (G.) Un caso di atetosi con etiologia accertata; guarigione. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1895, xliii, 1048-1070.—**Denucé.** Un cas de hémiathétose. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 198.—**De Renzi** (E.) Sull' atetosi. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 273-275. ———. Un caso di emiatetosi. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1889, x, 73-76. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1889, xi, 337. *Also* [Abstr.]: Morgagni, Milano, 1890, xxxii, 275-277.—**Douillet.** Observation d'athétose double cérébrale infantile. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1893, xvii, 228-236.—**Drewry** (W. F.) Double athetosis; report of two cases. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 201-207.—**Du Cazal.** Observation d'hémi-athétose avec aphasie. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxx, 1054-1057. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1880), 1881, 2. s., xvii, 325-329.—**Dyson.** Athetosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 418.—**Eichhorst** (H.) Ueber Athetose. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxvii, 100-120.—**Eulenburg** (A.) Ueber Athetose. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 289-294. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1889, xxiv, 386; 398.—**Féréol.** Athétose avec atrophie, sans anesthésie, chez un jeune homme de vingt-cinq ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1888, 3. s., v, 129-132.—**Ferguson** (J.) Athetochoreic movements. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 657. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fischer** (D.) Tvänne nervfall (athetosis post hæmiplegiam spast. infant.). Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 455-459.—**Forenario** (G.) Nuovo contributo allo studio dell' atetosi. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1890, viii, 82-96, 3 pl.—**Gowers** (W. R.) On athetosis and posthemiplegic disorders of movement. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1875-6, lix, 271-325, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Greenlees** (T. D.) Notes of a case of athetosis associated with insanity. Brain, Lond., 1887-8, x, 483-487.—**Greidenberg** (B. S.) Chetire sluchaya atetoza. [Four cases of athetosis.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1881, ii, 810; 823; 845; 863. *Also, transl.:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 201; 209; 217. ———. Noviy sluchaĭ atetoza. [Case of athetosis.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 667-669.—**Grocco** (P.) Studj clinici sull' atetosi. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 3-35.—**Hagan** (H.) A case of general athetosis. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 71.—**Hammond** (G. M.) A case of athetosis cured by nerve stretching. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1882, i, 517-521. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 13. ———. Athetosis, its treatment and pathology. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, xiii, 730-742.—**Hollis** (W. A.) Athetosis; with remarks. Practitioner, Lond., 1883, xxx, 434-439.—**H[ornbogen]** (A. H.) Post-hemiplegic hemiathetosis. Med. & Surg. Rep. Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, 1890, 135.—**Hughes** (C. H.) A unique case of bilateral athetosis. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1887, viii, 388-395. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1887, xv, 653-656. *Also:* N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1887-8, vii, 164-168.—**Kelly** (A. O. J.) Athetosis. Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 233-236. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kirchhoff.** Acute linksseitigo Hemiathetose? ohne Herderkrankung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1882, xiii, 582-589.—**Konovaloff** (J.) Sluchaĭ atetoza v sudebno-med. praktike. [Case of athetosis in medico-forensic practice.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1882, vii, 3080-3082.—**von Krafft-Ebing.** Ein Beitrag zur Athetosis idiopathica bilateralis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 311.—**Kurella.** Athetosis bilateralis. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1887, x, 385-398.—**Leube** (W. O.) Beiträge zur Pathogenese und Symptomatologie der Chorea und zur Beurtheilung des Verhältnisses derselben zur Athetose. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1880, xxv, 242-258.—**Löwenthal** (H.) Ein Fall von acut entstandener Hemipareso mit hemiathetotischen Bewegungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 296. *Also*, Reprint.—**Macaldowie** (A. M.) Case of primary athetosis. Brain, Lond., 1888-9, xi, 228.—**McGillicuddy** (T. J.) Athetosis. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 395. *Also:* Med. Repr., Lond., 1894, v, 50.—**Massalongo** (R.) Atetosi successiva a morbillo. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 3, 615-617.—**Mensi** (E.) Contributo allo studio dell' atetosi doppia. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1894, xlv, 321-323. *Also:* Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Psichiat. [etc.], 33.—**Mitchell** (R. B.) Athetosis and athetoid movements in the insane. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 971-975.—**Möbius** (P. J.) Hemiathetosis e hemiatrophia cerebri. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1881, n. F., i, 213-215.—**Moussous** (A.) Un cas d'athétose double. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 565-571. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 203-205.—**Müller.** Ein seltener Fall von Hemiathetose. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1880, Graz, 1881, xvii, 119-121.—**Nery** (M.) Athetose dupla. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1894, 305-307.—**Norbury** (F. P.) A case of athetosis bilateralis. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1892, i, 219. *Also*, Reprint.—**Orrego Luco** (A.) Un caso de atetósis. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 412-415.—**Pengra** (C. P.) A case of athetosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 80.—**Pennato** (P.) Sull' atetosi bilaterale. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1893, xxxii, 703-723.—**Perry.** Case of athetosis. Glasgow M. J., 1880, xiv, 154-157.—**Putnam** (J. J.) Athetosis. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (suppl., 634-639).—**Putnam** (J. W.) A case of complete athetosis, with post-mortem. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 124-126.—**Railton** (T. C.) On a case of athetosis. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1887, vi, 59-61.—**Remak** (E.) Doppelseitige progressive Athetosis als atypische Chorea hereditaria. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1891, x, 361-367.—**Renault** (A.) Hémiathétose sans paralysie, ni anesthésie, ni atrophie appréciable chez une jeune fille de seize ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1888, 3. s., v, 191-194.—**Rendu.** De l'hémiathétose. Praticien, Par., 1884, vii, 401-403.—**Robertson** (A.) Case of mobile spasms (athetosis). Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 138. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1889, xxxi, 61.—**Roscioli** (R.) Un caso di emiatetosi (con sezione cadaverica). Gior. di nemropatol., Napoli, 1886, iv, 297-307. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ross** (G.) A case of athetosis, or unilateral, slowly-moving, spasm. Montreal Gen. Hosp. Rep., 1880, i, 57-62.—**Sabrazès.** Athétose de la main gauche; phénomènes choréiformes du pied correspondant; désharmonie mentale; autopsie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 40-42. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 79.—**Sato** (S.) Atetose kansa. [Athetosis.] Jundendo Ijikenku Kwai Hoko, Tokio, 1893, no. 163, 1-8.—**Scheiber** (S. H.) Ueber einen Fall von Athetosis spastica. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1890, xxii, 220-229.—**Schütz** (E.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Athetose. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 21; 35.—**Seeligmüller** (A.) Ueber Athetose; nach der deutschen und ausländischen Literatur zusammengestellt. [With bibliography.] Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1881, clxxxix, 193-213.—**Shapter** (L.) On functional athetosis and incoordination of movement. Brain, Lond., 1880-81, iii, 402-407, 1 pl.—**Sharkey** (S. J.) An unusual case of athetosis. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, viii, 85-87.—**Silbermann.** Ein Fall von Athetose. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1882, Bresl., 1883, lx, 37-39. *Also:* Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 232.—**Simpson** (J. C.) Case of congenital spastic paraplegia, bilateral athetosis, and mental defect. Edinb. M. J., 1890-91, xxxvi, 134-141.—**Sinkler** (W.) Athetosis. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 457-460.—**Théodore** (L.)

Athetosis.
Observation d'un cas d'athétose prise dans le service de M. le Dr. Mollien. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1895, xiii, 135–137.—**Tison** (E.) Relation d'un cas d'athétose des membres inférieurs guéris par les courants continus. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1879, Par., 1880, viii, 929–934.—**Vizioli** (R.) Un caso di atetosi guarito colla corrente costante. Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1882–3, i, 229–233.—**Walker** (S.) Athetosis. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884–6, ii, 11–15. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1884, xxii, 457–462. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1143.—**Warner** (F.) Cases of athetosis. Brain, Lond., 1881–2, iv, 114–120. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weir** (J.) Case of athetosis. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 369.—**Wolfenden** (R. N.) Athetosis occurring after diphtheria. Practitioner, Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 439.—**Workman** (C.) Two cases of athetosis. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiii, 342–350, 2 pl.—**Yamasaki** (S.) Athetosis bio sitsuken. [Clinical observations on . . .] Tokio med. Wchnschr., 1892, no. 758, 5–13.

Athill (Jacobus). *Exercitatio med.-inaug. quædam de ventriculo colligens. 28 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., fratres Murray*, 1782. [P., v. 1268.]

Athletes *and athletics.*
See **Exercise.**

Athon (*James S.*) [1811–75].
Walker (I. C.) Obituary. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1876, xxvi, 122–132.

Athrepsia.
See **Infants** (*New-born, Atrophy, etc., of*).

Atithassentos [*pseudon.*]. Contradiction! or, English medical men and manners of the nineteenth century. vi, 129 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1877.

———. The same. Concord! or, medical men and manners of the nineteenth century. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 179 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1879.

Atjeh.
Lubbers (A.) Eene bijdrage tot de anthropologie der Atjehers. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1890, xxx, 635–644.—**de Mooy** (C.) Herinneringen aan mijn verblijf te Atjeh. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1882, vi, 75; 181, 2 pl.

Atkin (George). Thermometric, barometric, and other tables, for the reciprocal conversion of the numbers of the scales in more frequent use. 12 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1837. [P., v. 1172.]
Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1837, xxiii.

Atkin (George).
See **British** (The) and foreign homœopathic medical directory and record. 12°. *London*, 1853.

Atkins (Francis H.) The health of Las Vegas, New Mexico. Written for and published in the "Medical Record" of April 28, 1888. Re-written January, 1890. Also the death-rate of Las Vegas, New Mexico. Written for and published in the Las Vegas "Daily Optic" of Jan. 7, 1889, and January, 1890. 8 pp. 8°. *Manhattan, Kan.*, 1890.

———. A bird's eye view of New Mexico. 8 pp. 16°. [*Chicago*, 1893.]
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx.

Atkins (John) [1685–1757]. The navy surgeon; or, practical system of surgery. With a dissertation on cold and hot mineral springs; and physical observations on the coast of Guiney. 24 p. l., 378 pp., 3 l. 8°. *London, H. Woodgate & S. Brooks*, 1758.

Atkins (W[illiam]). A discourse shewing the nature of the gout; with directions to such remedies as will immediately take away the pain and prevent the danger of life by keeping it from the inward parts, or a certain help if it be got in the bowels, stomach, or head; and also helps for palsies, plurisies, cholick, convulsions in limbs or inward parts, also for numbed limbs, rheumetisms, or sinews that are shrunk;

Atkins (W[illiam])—continued.
with receipts and directions for the cure of the king's evil and other diseases. xvi, 128 pp., port. 16°. *London, T. Fabian*, 1694.

Atkinson (Archer). Clinical studies on hyosciamia. 5 pp. 8°. [*Bridgeport*, 1886.]
Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1885–6, v.

Atkinson (Edmund).
See **Ganot** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Elementary treatise on physics [etc.]. 3. ed. 12°. *New York*, 1868. ——— [*in* 2. s.]. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *New York*, 1869.—**Helmholtz** (Hermann Louis Ferd.) [*in* 1. s.]. Popular lectures [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1873. ———. The same. 2. s. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

Atkinson (Edward). On some points of osteology of the pichiciégo (Chlamydophorus truncatus, Harlan). Read before the British Association at Liverpool, 1870. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Cambridge*, 1871.]
Repr. from: J. Anat. & Physiol., Cambridge & Lond., 1871, v.

Atkinson (Edward) [1827–]. The science of nutrition. Treatise upon the science of nutrition. The Aladdin oven, invented by Edward Atkinson. What it is, what it does, how it does it. Dietaries carefully computed under the direction of Mrs. Ellen H. Richards. Tests of the slow methods of cooking in the Aladdin oven, by Mrs. Mary H. Abel and Miss Maria Daniell; with instructions and recipes. Nutritive values of food materials, collated from the writings of Prof. W. O. Atwater. Appendix: letters and reports. 179, iii, ii pp. sm. 4°. *Springfield, Mass., C. W. Bryan & Co.*, 1892.

———. The same. Eighth thousand. 246 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1896.

———. Comparative nutrition. 7 pp. 12°. [*Boston*], 1893.
No. 9 of: RUMFORD (The) kitchen leaflets.

Atkinson (Francis Edward). Craven combined sanitary districts. Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the joint committee, comprising Sedbergh, Settle, Skipton, and Keighley (rural districts); Skipton, Silsden, Oakworth, Haworth, and Oxenhope (urban districts). For the years 1880; 1882–9. fol. [*Skipton*, 1881–90.]

———. Settle rural sanitary district. Special report on the sanitary condition of the townships of Airton and Scosthrop. June 19, 1883. 6 pp. fol. [*Settle, H. Gore*, 1884.]
Bound with: CRAVEN combined san. dist. Annual report for 1883.

———. Settle rural sanitary district. Special report on the sanitary condition of the township of Burton-in-Lonsdale. Oct. 9, 1883. 7 pp. fol. [*Settle, J. W. Lambert*, 1884.]
Bound with: CRAVEN combined san. dist. Annual report for 1883.

———. Skipton rural sanitary district. Special report on the sanitary condition of the township of Glusburn. Dec., 1883. 8 pp. fol. [*Skipton*, 1884.]
Bound with: CRAVEN combined san. dist. Annual report for 1883.

———. Special report on dysenteric diarrhœa, epidemic in Settle and Giggleswick in October, 1884. To the Settle rural sanitary authority. Dec. 2, 1884. 10 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. fol. [*Settle, Craven Printing Co.*, 1885.]
Bound with: CRAVEN combined san. dist. Annual report for 1884.

———. Skipton rural sanitary district. Special report on the sanitary condition of the township of Thornton-in-Craven, including the history of an epidemic of "diphtheria" at Earby in 1884. October, 1885. 19 pp. fol. [*Skipton, Edmondson & Co.*, 1886.]
Bound with: CRAVEN combined san. dist. Annual report for 1885.

Atkinson (Francis Edward)—continued.

———. Haworth urban sanitary district. Special report on the sanitary condition of the district. October, 1887. 13 pp. fol. [*London, Edmondson & Co.*, 1887.]
Bound with: CRAVEN combined san. dist. Annual report for 1886.

———. Skipton rural sanitary district. Special report on the sanitary condition of the township of Cononley. August, 1888. 8 pp. fol. [*Skipton*, 1888.]
Bound with: CRAVEN combined san. dist. Annual report for 1887.

———. Sedbergh rural sanitary district. Special report on an outbreak of typhoid fever at Hawes Junction, in Aug., 1889. 5 pp. fol. [*Skipton, Edmondson & Co.*, 1890.]
Bound with: CRAVEN combined san. dist. Annual report for 1889.

———. Sedbergh rural sanitary district. Special report on the sanitary condition of the hamlet of Millthrop. Aug. 21, 1889. 3 pp. fol. [*Skipton, Edmondson & Co.*, 1890.]
Bound with: CRAVEN combined san. dist. Annual report for 1889.

———. Skipton rural sanitary district. Special report on the sanitary condition of the township of Addingham. Nov., 1889. 11 pp. fol. [*Skipton, Edmondson & Co.*, 1890.]
Bound with: CRAVEN combined san. dist. Annual report for 1889.

———. Settle rural sanitary district. Special report on the sanitary condition of the township of Hellifield. Nov., 1889. 6 pp. fol. [*Skipton, Edmondson & Co.*, 1890.]
Bound with: CRAVEN combined san. dist. Annual report for 1889.

Atkinson (Geo. Paul). Annual report of the medical officer of health to the Pontefract urban sanitary authority. 2., 1879. 2 l. fol. [*Pontefract, "Express" Office*, 1880.]

Atkinson (Henry George). Letters on the laws of man's nature and development. xii, 396 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. P. Mendum*, 1851.

Atkinson (Isaac Edmondson). The etiology of congenital syphilis, histologically considered. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1875.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1875, xxi.

———. Early syphilis in the negro. 12 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. H. Foster*, [1877].
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1877, i.

———. An account of a case of syphilis inherited through two generations. 5 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1877.
Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1876–7, iii.

———. The botanical relations of Tricophyton tonsurans. 17 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1878.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1878, xxviii.

———. The pigmentary syphiloderm. 8 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Bulletin Print. Co.*, 1878.
Repr. from: Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1878, xxxvii.

———. Some phases of cerebral syphilis. 15 pp. 8°. *Richmond, J. W. Ferguson & Son*, 1879.
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879–80, vi.

———. A clinical lecture upon cutaneous epithelioma. 16 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879–80, vi.

———. May iodide of potassium excite Bright's disease? 14 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxii.

———. On "kerion Celsi", a variety of tinea tonsurans. 20 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1881, vii.

———. Notes of a case of erythematous lupus, complicated by the tubercular syphiloderm. 6 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Med. Chron., Balt., 1882–3, i.

Atkinson (Isaac Edmondson)—continued.

———. Bright's disease of malarial origin. 18 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1884, n. s., lxxxviii.

———. Carcinoma of the peritoneum. 14 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1884, xii.

———. Scarlatina and scarlatiniform eruptions, following injuries and operations. 6 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1886.]
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1886, iv.

———. Rubella (Rötheln). 18 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xciii.

———. President's address delivered before the American Dermatological Association at its twelfth annual meeting. 7 pp. 8°. [*Boston*], 1888.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., Bost., 1888.

———. Some of the graver and rarer forms of cinchonism. 16 pp. 4°. *Chicago*, 1889.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii.

Atkinson (James) [1759–1839]. Medical bibliography. A and B. iv, 379, vii pp., 1 pl. 4°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1834.

Atkinson (J[ohn]).
See **Duval** (Jacques René). The youth's dentist [etc.]. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1848.

Atkinson (John Ismay).
See **Prize** examinations [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1837.

Atkinson ([*Miss*] M. A.).
See **Cullingworth** (Charles J.) A short manual for monthly nurses. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1891.

Atkinson (*Thomas P.*).
Portrait in: **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Atkinson (William)[1]. The origin of pus. 20 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1889.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii.

Atkinson (William)[2].
See **Worcester** (Alfred) [*in* 1. s.]. Small hospitals. 12°. *New York*, 1894.

Atkinson (William Biddle) [1832–]. The address in obstetrics. Delivered before the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, May, 1874. 43 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1874.

———. Hints in the obstetric procedure. xii, 13–89 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1875.

———. The therapeutics of gynecology and obstetrics, comprising the medical, dietetic, and hygienic treatment of diseases of women, as set forth by distinguished contemporary specialists. xv, 17–365 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, D. G. Brinton*, 1880.
See, also, **Biographical** (A) dictionary of contemporary American physicians and surgeons [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

Atkinson (William H.) Dental histology. Remarks before the Brooklyn Dental Society, reported by John C. Wyman. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1872.
Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1872, xiv.

———. Histology and microscopy. An essay. 19 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1873.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Dent. Ass., Chicago, 1873, xiii.

———. Report on nomenclature and terminology. 5 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Dent. Ass. 1879, Chicago, 1880, xix.

———. Disease. Paper read at the May (1883) meeting of the Dental Society of the State of New York. 8 pp. 8°. [*Buffalo*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Independ. Pract., Buffalo, 1883, iv.

———. Ripening and ripeness. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Dent. Ass., Phila., 1885, xxv.

———. Reproduction of tissue by sponge-grafting. (Whitney memorial prize essay.) Correspondence. 8 pp. 8°. [*Rochester*], 1885.
Repr. from: Tr. Dent. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1885.

Atkinson (William H.)—continued.

———. "In view of past history of sowing, what shall the harvest be?" 8 pp. 8°. *Toledo, O., Spear, Johnson & Co.*, 1888.
Repr. from: Ohio J. Dent. Sc., Toledo, 1888, viii.

———. Address. (Delivered before the graduating class of the Indiana Dental College, March 7, 1888.) 11 pp. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Dental Reg., Cincin., 1888, xlii.

———. Studies in pyorrhea alveolaris. 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1888, xxx.

———. The basis for teaching nomenclature; terminology and education. Read before the joint meeting of the American and Southern Dental Associations at Louisville, Ky., August 31, 1888. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Dent. Ass. 1888, Phila., 1889, xxviii.

Atkinson Morley's Convalescent Hospital, Wimbledon. Scheme of the court of chancery and laws for the management of the hospital. 13 pp. 8°. *London, T. Brettell & Co.*, 1873.
Founded by the late Mr. Atkinson Morley, for receiving and maintaining convalescent poor patients from St. George's Hospital. Under the management of the officers of St. George's Hospital. Opened July 14, 1868.
For reports, *see* **St. George's** Hospital.

Atlanta. Report of the park commission to the mayor and council for the year 1884. 6 pp. 8°. *Atlanta, J. P. Harrison & Co.*, 1884.

———. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the mayor and general council. 9., 1883; 11., 1885; 12., 1886; 14.–19., 1888–93. 8°. *Atlanta*, 1884–94.

———. Rates, rules, and other valuable information for those who use city water. Atlanta water works. November, 1889. 7 pp. 24°. [*Atlanta*], *R. L. Bean & C.*, 1889.

———. Annual reports of the committees of council, officers, and departments of the city of Atlanta, showing the condition of municipal affairs. For the years 1891–4. 4 v. 8°. *Atlanta*, 1892–4.
Contains reports of the board of health, chief of police, city engineer, commissioner of public works, park commission, police commissioners, water commissioners, and the Grady Hospital.

Atlanta.

See **Education** (*Medical*), *etc., by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Atlanta. *Board of Health.* Annual reports to the mayor and general council. 4.–14., 1882–92; 16., 1894. 8°. [*Atlanta*, 1882–95.]

Atlanta (The) Clinic. A monthly journal of progressive medicine and surgery. Edited by J. Arthur Childs. [2 v. annually.] v. 2–4, July, 1894–5. 8°. *Atlanta, Ga.*
Current. Want v. 1, 1894.

Atlanta College of Pharmacy. Annual announcement for the session of 1893–4 (3.). 21. 8°. *Atlanta, Franklin Ptg. Co.*, 1893.

Atlanta Medical College. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1876–7 (9.); 1878–9 to 1885–6 (21.–28.); 1888–9 (31.); 1889–90 (32.); 1891–2 to 1894–5 (34.–37.). 8°. *Atlanta*, 1876–94.
Alphabetical list of all the graduates of the institution from 1855 to 1888–9, 1890–91, in annual announcements for 1889–90. List of students for the sessions of 1876–7 to 1884–5, 1887–8, 1888–9, 1890–91 to 1893–4, in announcements for subsequent years.

Atlanta Medical Register. (Atlanta Medical and Surgical Journal.) Editors: Jno. Thad. Johnson, James B. Baird. [Monthly.] N. s. [2.], v. 1–3, Oct., 1881, to Jan., 1884. 8°. *Atlanta.*
A continuation of: **Atlanta** Medical and Surgical Journal, which formed 1. s. In v. 2 J. N. Logan became editor. In March, 1884, continued as: **Atlanta** Medical and Surgical Journal, 3. s.

Atlanta Medical and Surgical Journal. Edited by Joseph P. Logan and W. F. Westmoreland. [Monthly.] v. 17–19, April, 1879, to Sept., 1881. 8°. *Atlanta, Ga.*

———. The same. A monthly journal of medicine and surgery. Edited by W. F. Westmoreland, H. V. M. Miller, and James A. Gray. N. s. [3.], v. 1–13, March, 1884–96. 8°. *Atlanta, Ga.*
Current. Title of 2. s. was: **Atlanta** Medical Register. In 1895 Luther B. Gray became editor.

Atlantic City.

See, also, **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*

Blundon (B. A.) Atlantic City as a winter resort, comprising meteorological statistics concerning temperature, humidity, amount of rainfall, etc.; compiled from official reports and local observations of the United States Signal Service. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1885].

Reed (B.) Winter health-resorts. The climate of Atlantic City, and its effects on pulmonary diseases. roy. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi.

———. The same. Atlantic City as a winter health resort; embracing official reports, meteorological tables, etc., concerning the climate of Atlantic City, N. J., the testimony of eminent physicians as to its effects on various forms of disease, hygienic hints for invalids at the seashore, and information about the sanitary condition of Atlantic City. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1881.
Burns (J. H.) Atlantic City as a health resort. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1894, ii, 98–100.—**Reed** (B.) Atlantic City as a winter resort. Med. Bull., Phila., 1880, ii, 111–113. ———. Winter health-resorts; the climate of Atlantic City, and its effects on pulmonary diseases. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 161–167. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. What Atlantic City can do for consumptives. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiii, 325–331. ———. Improved sewerage and sewage utilization at Atlantic City. Phila. M. Times, 1885–6, xv, 492–494. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The sanitary condition of health resorts, with some pertinent facts about Atlantic City. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889–90, xxii, 123–125. ———. The classes of invalids most benefited at Atlantic City. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3. s., x, 6–8. *Also*, Reprint.

Atlantic (The) Hotel, Morehead City, N. C. R. B. Raney & Co., proprietors. 31 pp. 8°. *Raleigh, N. C., E. M. Uzzell*, 1885.

Atlantic Journal of Medicine. Robert B. Stover and Henry G. Houston, editors and proprietors. [Monthly.] v. 1; nos. 1–7, v. 2, Aug., 1883, to Feb., 1885. 8°. *Richmond, Va.*
No. 7, v. 2, Feb., 1885, probably last published.

Atlantic Journal of Medicine and Surgery.
Was title of no. 1, v. 1, of: **Atlantic** Journal of Medicine.

Atlantic (The) Medical Weekly. A journal of reform and progress in the medical sciences. Edited by J. F. Haller [*et al.*]. [2 v. annually.] v. 3–5, 1896. 8°. *Providence, R. I.*
Current. v. 1–2 under title: **Rhode Island** Medical Science Monthly.

Atlantic Ocean.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Atlas *and axis.*

Scheibler (J. F.) * De novo invento osteologico brevis commentatio. [Groningen.] 4°. *Stargardiæ*, [1768].

Serger (T. C. F.) * Neun neue Fälle von Assimilation des Atlas an das Hinderhaupt. 4°. *Halla a. S.*, 1888.

Wirth ([H.]A.) * Zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte des Atlas und Epistropheus. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.
Albrecht (P.) Der Processus odontoides atlantis bei den urodelen Amphibien. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1878, xvi, 705.—**Birmingham** (A.) Note on ossified transverse ligament of atlas. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1891–2, x, 457.—**Chiarugi** (G.) Per la storia dell' articolazione occipito-atlo-assoidea. Monitore

Atlas *and axis.*

zool. ital., Sienna, 1890, i, 90; 226; 243. — **Chouland** (L.) Verbildung des Epistropheus und Atlas. Beitr. z. prakt. Heilk., Leipz., 1837, iv, 225-227. — **Gerlach** (L.) Ueber Schnellbewegungen in dem Gelenke zwischen Atlas und Epistropheus. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1879, ii, 211-217.—**Macalister** (A.) Notes on the development and variations of the atlas. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1892-3, xxvii, 519-542.—**Peter** (K.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Atlas der Amphibien. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1894-5, x, 565-574. — **Romiti** (G.) Osso odontoideo abnormemente saldato con l' atlante nell' uomo. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1886, iv, 99-105, 1 pl.— **Slade** (D. D.) Abnormal attachment of the atlas to the base of the skull. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 57-62. — **Tsoumakas** (K. P.) Παρά φύσιν συναρμογὴ τοῦ ἄτλαντος πρὸς το κρανίον. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1882, vii, 331-333.—**Turner** (*Sir* W.) Human neck with the odontoid process distinct from the body of the axis vertebra. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1889-90, xxiv, 358. — **Waterhouse** (H.) Atlas vertebra with anomalous ossification. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1893, p. xxxiii.— **Zoja** (G.) Intorno all' atlante; studj antropo-zootomici. Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di lett. e sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1881, 3. s., v, 269-299, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.

Atlas *and axis* (*Diseases of*).

Gelsam (J.) * Ueber drei Fälle von Atlasankylose. 8°. *Kiel*, 1895.

Gouchet (L.) * De l'arthrite occipito-cervicale. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1853.

Lemanski (S.-H.-J.-L.) * Du traitement du mal sous-occipital à l'aide d'un appareil plâtré. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Sognet (P.-T.) * Essai sur l'arthrite sous-occipitale. 4°. *Nancy*, 1874.

Arnal. Contracture des muscles de la partie postérieure du coli carie de la première et de la deuxième vertèbres cervicales; compression de la moelle par l'apophyse odontoïde: mort subite. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1829-30, ii, 285.—**Ballance** (C. A.) Acute inflammation of the occipito-atlantal joints, accompanied by pyæmia; death on the fifteenth day. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 888. — **Bernheim.** Communication sur un cas de carie des articulations occipito-atloïdo-axoïdiennes. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1878-9), 1880, lxiii-lxvi. — **Bidwell.** Acute necrosis of the atlas. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc. Lond., 1889-90, 112. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 299.— **Buchanan** (G.) Disease of occipito-atloid cartilages; actual cautery. Glasgow M. J., 1878, n. s., xi, 142.— **Dancsi** (G.) Istoria di un caso di artritide semplice delle due prime articolazioni vertebro-cervicali. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1879, xliii, 630-634. — **Dearden** (J.) Case of caries of the atlas and axis. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 568.—**De Coninck.** Carie occipito-atloïdo-axoïdienne ou spondylarthrocace cervicale. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1874, xxiii, 54-56. — **Duplomy.** Résection de l'apophyse transverse de l'axis. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1888, iii, 600-604. — **Fischer** (L.) Syphilitische Nekrose des Atlas; Heilung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885, xxii, 420-424. — **Fontaine.** Un cas d'arthrite suppurée de l'articulation atloïdo-axoïdienne. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1895, 4. s., vi, 93-96.— **Hertz** (H.) Ein Fall von Erweichungsherd in der Medulla oblongata, bedingt durch Hypertrophie und abnorme Stellung des Processus odontoideus epistrophei. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1874, xiii, 385-402.—**Langerhans** (R.) Ueber Atlas-Anchylose. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxxi, 373-375. — **Lucas** (R. C.) Acute necrosis of the posterior arch of the atlas, with abscess; escape of cerebro-spinal fluid, meningitis and septicæmia; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 883.—**Roddick** (T. G.) Caries of the atlas and axis; retro-pharyngeal abscess; a case illustrating the necessity for caution in the application of the plaster jacket; remarks on the antiseptic treatment of retro-pharyngeal abscess. Montreal Gen. Hosp. Rep., 1880, i, 141-149. — **Sanders** (C.) Fulminating atlo-axoid disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 1386.—**Sommer** (W.) Zur Casuistik der Atlassynostosen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xciv, 12-22.—**Uytterhoeven** (A.) Mort par compression du bulbe rachidien due à une carie scrofuleuse de l'atlas. *In his:* Mélanges de chir., d'ophth. et d'hyg. pub., 8°, Brux., 1859, 52. — **Winge** (E.) Fibrosarcoma epistrophei, pludseligt Tryk paa Rygmarven, Paraplegia brachialis. [. . . sudden pressure of spinal cord . . .] Klin. Aarbog, Kristiania, 1884, 19-38.

Atlas *and axis* (*Dislocation of*).

Debenais (A.) * Étude clinique de la luxation pathologique de l'atlas. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883.

Howison (W.) A probationary essay on dislocation of the processus dentatus. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1819.

Atlas *and axis* (*Dislocation of*).

Krukenmeyer (H. [G.]) * Ein Fall von Luxation des Atlas unter dem Bilde einer Apoplexie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Richon des Brus (L.-C.-R.-A.) * Considérations médico-légales sur les luxations de la première vertèbre cervicale sur la deuxième. 4°. *Paris*, 1822.

Annis (E. L.) Dislocation at the occipito-atloid articulation. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxiii, 562.— **Brück** (M.) Malum Rustii, a felsö végtatok paraplegiájával, hvitelen halál a fognyujtvány ficzama folytán. [. . . with paraplegia of the upper extremities; sudden death in consequence of dislocation of the odontoid process.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 639. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 503.—**David.** Luxation de l'atlas sur l'axis; fractures des 5e, 6e, et 7e vertèbres cervicales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 910. — **Fancon** (A.) Des luxations traumatiques de l'atlas sur l'axis (variété antérieure). J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1880, ii, 228; 457.—**Ferrer** (L.) Luxacion atloideo-axoidea segnida de tétanos. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1885, ii, 109.—**Gibney** (V. P.) A case of slow and one of swift compression of the spinal cord from dislocation of the odontoid process. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1882, i, 490-500, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gibson** (W. W.) Dislocation of the atlas with fracture of the odontoid process; reduction; survival for twenty-three days. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 429.— **Girandeau** (C.) Mal de Pott sous-occipital; luxation de l'apophyse odontoïde; compression du bulbe; mort subite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, 4. s., vii. 200-204. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 29.—**Grynfelt** (J.) Luxation pathologique unilatérale droite, en avant, de l'atlas sur l'axis; ankylose complète des deux premières vertèbres cervicales entre elles et de l'atlas avec l'occipital. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1884, vi, 469-472.— **Handyside** (P. D.) On a remarkable diminution of the medulla oblongata, and adjacent portion of the spinal marrow, consequent upon gradual spontaneous luxation of the processus dentatus, and ankylosis at the upper part of the spine, yet unattended by any symptom of paralysis. Read before the Medico-Chirurgical Society. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1840, liii, 376-379, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hesse.** Ein Fall von Luxation des Atlas. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xiii, 93-102.—**Lancaster** (W. H.) Dislocation of occipital bone from atlas. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1886, ii, 196.—**Legg** (C.) Case of rotatory dislocation between the atlas and axis; reduction. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1382.—**Liehty** (J. A.) Pathologic dislocation of the first cervical vertebra following caries. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 730.—**Meliotes** (L.) (Δύο σπάνιαι περιπτώσις τραυματικαί.) Πρακτ. Συνόδου Ἑλλήνων ἰατρῶν, Ἀθήνησιν, 1883, 376-381.—**Picon** (R.) Luxation traumatique antérieure bilatérale incomplète du corps de l'axis sur la troisième vertèbre cervicale; fracture incomplète des pédicules de l'atlas et de l'axis; foyer hématomyélique, au niveau de la quatrième vertèbre cervicale, ayant occasionné la mort trois jours et demi après l'accident. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 873-887.— **Plumb** (P. E.) Atla-axoid luxation; a case. Louisville M. Month., 1895-6, ii, 452.—**Poupinel.** Mal de Pott sous-occipital; luxation de l'apophyse odontoïde; compression du bulbe; mort subite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 90-93. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 732.— **Ross** (J. F. W.) Case of caries of condyles of occipital bone, disease of atlo-axoid articulation, caries of odontoid process, and dislocation causing compression of the spinal cord and death. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi. 618.— **Turner.** Case of anchylosis of the atlas to the occipital bone, and of dislocation and subsequent anchylosis of the atlas and axis. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1867, iii, 368-370. *Also*, Reprint.— **Weinlechner.** Caries und Necrose der obersten Halswirbel mit Luxation des Epistropheus nach rückwärts, welche successive die motorische und sensitive Lähmung aller 4 Extremitäten und schliesslich auch des Nervus glossopharyngeus zur Folge hatte. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1881), 1882, 221.

Atlas *and axis* (*Fractures of*).

Allen (W.) Congenital fracture and dislocation of the atlas. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 751-753. — **Annequin.** Contribution à l'histoire des fractures et luxations de l'axis. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, x, 401-420.—**Armstrong** (L. C.) A case of fracture of the transverse process of the atlas. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 493.—**Betz** (F.) Zur Kasuistik der Brüche des Atlas. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1880, xxv, 464-471.—**Campoliean Pardo** (C.) Un caso de fractura de la apófisis odontoides del axis. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1895, xxiii, 164.—**Fracture** of the axis; by a medical student. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1880 vi, 159-161. — **Francis.** Fracture of atlas and axis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 116.—**Joseph** (G.) Ueber einen Fall von Schussfractur des ersten Halswirbels (Atlas). Jahresb. d.

Atlas *and axis* (*Fractures of*).
schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1867, xliv, 192.—**Küster** (E.) Ein Fall von Bruch des Zahnfortsatzes des Epistrophens. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884, xxxi, 218-222.—**Lambotte** (A.) Un cas de fracture ancienne de l'apophyse odontoïde avec luxation de l'atlas en avant. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1894, lvi, 131-133.—**Lanelongue.** Sur un cas de fracture de l'atlas et de l'apophyse odontoïde. *In his:* Leç. de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1888, 105-119.—**Lowson** (D.) Case of displacement and fracture of the axis; life prolonged for ten years. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1885, lxviii, 135-138. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 330. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 227. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882-5, n. s., i, 336.—**Swan.** Fracture of the odontoid process. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. 1874-9, 1880, vii, 70.

Atlas (An) of illustrations of pathology, compiled (chiefly from original sources) for the New Sydenham Society. Fasc. 1-10. fol. *London, New Sydenham Society,* 1877-95.

Each fasciculus has separate title-page.

CONTENTS.

Fasc. 1. Diseases of the kidney. Pl. 1-4, 8 pp., 4 l., 1877.

Fasc. 2. Diseases of the kidney, supra-renal capsules, and spleen; with pathological summaries. Pl. 5-10, 53 pp., 6 l., 1879.

Fasc. 3. Diseases of the liver. Pl. 11-16, 8 pp., 6 l., 1880.

Fasc. 4. Diseases of the liver, including one figure of spleen. Pl. 17-22, 52 pp., 6 l., 1882.

Fasc. 5. Diseases of the liver (chiefly of the gall bladder and larger bile ducts). Pl. 23-26, 6 pp., 4 l., 1883.

Fasc. 6. Hydatid disease of liver, pl. 27. Urinary calculi, pl. 28-31, with descriptive letter-press, compiled by Jonathan Hutchinson. 29 pp., 5 l., 1888.

Fasc. 7. Urinary calculi and gall-stones, pl. 32. Enlargement of the prostate gland, pl. 33. Enlargement of the prostate, urinary calculi, etc., pl. 34. Osteitis deformans (Paget's disease), pl. 35, 5 l., 1889.

Fasc. 8. Diseases of brain and spinal cord. Pl. 36-41, 6 l., 1891.

Fasc. 9. Diseases of the testis (pt. 1). Pl. 42-46, 6 l., 1894.

Fasc. 10. The same (pt. 2). Pl. 47-49, 31 pp., 1895.

Atlas der pathologischen Gewebelehre in mikrophotographischer Darstellung. Hrsg. von Carl Karg und Georg Schmorl. Mit einem Vorwort von F. V. Birch-Hirschfeld. xviii pp., 27 pl., 27 l. fol. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel,* 1893.

Atlas der pathologischen Histologie des Nervensystems. Hrsg. von V. Babes, P. Blocq [*et al.*], redigirt von V. Babes und P. Blocq. Lfg. 1, 2, and 4. roy. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1892-5.

CONTENTS.

Lfg. 1. Die krankhaften Veränderungen der Muskelnerven und deren Endigungen, [von V. Babes und G. Marinesco]. 39 pp., 8 pl., 1892.

Lfg. 2. Régénération des nerfs, [par C. Vanlair]. Die krankhaften Veränderungen der Nerven nach Amputationen, [von E. A. Homen]. Verschiedene Stadien und Formen der Entartung der Nervenfasern in den Rückenmarkswurzeln, [von Babes]. Verschiedene Formen der Nervenentartung und Nervenentzündung, [von V. Babes und G. Marinesco]. 52 pp., 9 pl., 1894.

Lfg. 4. L'anatomie fine de la moelle épinière, [par S.-R. Cajal]. 35 pp., 8 pl., 1895.

Atlas of venereal and skin diseases. Edited by Prince A. Morrow. 1 p. l., iv, 318 pp., 75 col. pl. fol. *New York, W. Wood & Co.,* 1888[-9].

Atlasoff (Ivan [Iakovlyovich]) [1857-].
* Klinicheskiĭ materiali k ucheniu o mochegonnikh. Vlianiĭ naperstyanki i kaliynoy selitri na vidyelyeniĭ, usvoyeniĭ i obmyen stsholochey (kali i natra) i stsholochnikh zemel (izvesti i magnezii). [. . . the study of diuretics. The influence of digitalis and nitrate of potassium on excretion, assimilation, etc.] 50 (1 l.), 25 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. A. Sikhanoff,* 1890.

Atlass (Joseph). * Ueber Senegin. 80 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann,* 1887.

Atlee (Edwin A.).
See **Lieutaud** (Joseph) [*in* 1. s.]. Proposals for publishing by subscription the first part of the synopsis of the Universal practice of medicine, [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1816.]

Atlee (John Light) [1799-1885]. A case of strangulated hernia, complicated by a very extraordinary diseased spermatic cord. A case of ovariotomy, in which the expanded bladder was wounded, with recovery, by Walter F. Atlee. A case of congenital cyst of the back of the head, with serous contents, its cavity unconnected with that of the skull, by Louis W. Atlee. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1883.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1883, n. s., lxxxv.

For Biography, see **Lancaster** City and County Medical Society. Proceedings of the . . . relative to the death of John Light Atlee, M. D., LL. D.; also an address in his memory, delivered before them November 4th, 1885, by J. L. Ziegler. 8°. *Lancaster, Pa.,* 1885. *See, also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 412. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 46. *Also:* Practitioner, Lancaster, 1883, i, 1. *Also:* Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1888, vi, p. xxiv. *Also:* Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1886, 3. s., viii, pp. xxxv-xliii (D. H. Agnew). *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1886, xviii, 241.

Atlee (*John Light*), *jr.* [1830-85].
Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1886, xviii, 243.

Atlee (Louis W.).
See **Atlee** (John L.) A case of strangulated hernia, [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1883.]

Atlee (Walter Franklin) [1828-]. Report of a case where mother and child died during labour from difficulties attributed to shortness of the pedicle secured by a clamp in ovariotomy. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1880.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxix.

———. A case of ovariotomy in which phlegmasia dolens followed the operation. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1880.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxx.

———. On vaccination. 2 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1880.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxx.

See, also, **Atlee** (John L.) A case of strangulated hernia, [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1883.]

Atlee (Washington Lemuel) [1808-78]. Valedictory address to the graduates of the medical department of Pennsylvania College, session 1846-47. 19 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. H. Gihon,* 1847.

———. Case of successful extirpation of a fibrous tumour of the right ovary by the large peritoneal section. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard,* 1849.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1849, n. s., xviii.

———. Physical education, the only solid foundation of moral and intellectual culture and development: an address delivered before the Linnæan Association of Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa., at the annual commencement, Sept. 19th, 1851. 18 pp. 8°. *Gettysburg, H. C. Heinstedt,* 1851. [P., v. 848.]

———. A table of all the known operations of ovariotomy, from 1701 to 1851, comprising two hundred and twenty-two cases, including their synoptical history and analysis. 37 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. K. & P. G. Collins,* 1851. [P., v. 848; 1359.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1851, iv.

———. Memoir of William R. Grant, with a notice of his theory of the fœtal circulation, read to the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, March 2, 1853. Written and printed by order of the College. 22 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co.,* 1853.

———. A retrospect of the struggles and triumph of ovariotomy in Philadelphia, with some additional remarks on allied subjects. The annual address before the Philadelphia County Medical Society, delivered Feb. 1, 1875. 26 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins,* 1875.

———. Old physic and young physic; some of the changes of the past half century contrasted and compared and their advantages estimated; the annual address before the Medical Society of

Atlee (Washington Lemuel)—continued.
the State of Pennsylvania. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1875.
See, also, **Ludlow** (J. L.) [*in* l. s.]. Reply to a pamphlet entitled: "Correction of the erroneous statements of Henry H Smith, M. D., [etc.]." 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1855.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Atmiometer.

Giudizii di varii corpi scientifici e distinti professori sul atmiometro A. Jacobelli nuovissimo ed originale apparecchio per la cura topica diretta dei morbi di tutte le cavità organiche normali e patologiche comunicanti all' esterno: laringe, trachea, polmoni, condotto auditivo, narici, faringe, stomaco, intestino, uretra, vescica, vagina, utero, caverne, cavi ascessnali, fistole ramificate, cisti, pleure perforate, e di altre malattie per l' assorbimento de' farmaci da parte dei polmoni quando non si prestassero le vie digestive, anemia, cardiopalmo, asfissie, convulsioni, vomiti incoercibili, ecc. 8°. *Napoli*, [1883].
Jacobelli (A.) Conferenza sperimentale sull' atmiometro; apparecchio per la cura topica diretta delle malattie nelle cavità normali o patologiche comunicanti all' esterno. Morgagni, Napoli, 1883, xxv, 550-575.

Atmometer.

Krioua (C.) * Versuche mit dem Atmometer. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1889.
Schuchhardt (G. W. T.) * Versuche mit dem Ehrhardt'schen Atmometer. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1887.
Ulrich ([A.] P.) * Versuche mit dem Atmometer. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1890.
Erhardt (W.) Atmometer (Verdunstungsmesser). Centr.-Bl. f. chir. u. orthop. Mech., Berl., 1885, i, 23.

Atmosphere.

See Air.

Atomic *theory.*

Boullay (P.) *Sur le volume des atomes, et sur les modifications qu'il subit dans les combinaisons chimiques. 1re thèse. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.
Higgins (H. H.) On the individuality of atoms and molecules. A paper read before the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, during the seventy-seventh session, 1887-8. [With a note on the foregoing by Oliver J. Lodge.] 8°. [*Liverpool?* 1888.]
Hureaux (J.-P.) * Essai sur la théorie atomique, les équivalents chimiques et les proportions multiples, précédé d'une introduction contenant quelques mots sur l'histoire de la chimie moderne, et les principaux systèmes auxquels ont donné lieu les atomes, et suivi de considérations sur le rôle du fluide électrique dans la nature. 4°. *Paris*, 1843.
Thomsen (J.) Indbydelsesskrift til Kjøbenhavns Universitets Aarfest til Erindring om Kirkens Reformation. Heri: Om Molekuler og Atomer. sm. 4°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884.
Wurtz (C.-A.) La théorie atomique. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.
———. The same. The atomic theory. Transl. by E. Cleminshaw. 8°. *New York*, 1881.
Blake (J.) Sur les relations entre l'atomicité des éléments inorganiques et leur action biologique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 1250-1252. ———. Sur les rapports entre l'atomicité des éléments et leur action biologique. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1888, 4. s., i, 445-458.—**Mallet** (J. W.) Jean-Servais Stas, and the measurement of the relative masses of the atoms of the chemical elements. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1893, lxiii, no. 369, 1-56, 2 l. — **Wurtz** (A.) La théorie des atomes dans la conception générale du monde. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1874, Par., 1875, iii, 7-21.

Atomizers *and spray apparatus.*

See, also, Anæsthetics (*Local*); Inhalation.
Beatson (G. T.) On spray producers as used in Lister's antiseptic system; with an account of their origin, and with hints for their selection and management. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1880.
Huguet (H.) Nouveau système d'inhalations et de pulvérisations sulfureuses, aromatiques, balsamiques et antiseptiques ozonées. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.
Pneu-ma-chemic (The) multiple comminuter. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]
Bax. Quelques considérations sur les topiques pulvérulents. Soc. méd. d'Amiens. Bull. (1880-81), 1882, xx-xxi, 129-142.—**Beni-Barde.** Pulvérisation. [Atomizers.] N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1881, xxx, 147-167. — **De Gasparis** (A.) Sul pulviscolo atmosferico. Gior. di clin., terap. e med. pubb., Napoli, 1890, xxi, 39-42. — **Del Greco.** Apparecchio semplice ed economico per la polverizzazione a vapore dei liquidi. Imparziale, Firenze, 1881, xxi, 80-83. *Also*, Reprint. — **Edson** (C.) A new spray producer. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 306.—**Fluhrer** (W. F.) A new design for a spray-producer. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 151-153.—**Hays** (J. M.) Improved spray-producers. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 340.—**Hodgkinson.** A new spray-producer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 119.—**Lanzi** (M.) Il polviscolo aereo. Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1871, v, 49; 257.—**New** carbolic hand spray-producer. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 777.—**Nicaise.** Petit pulvérisateur à vapeur avec robinet sur le tube d'aspiration du liquide. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 683. — **Oliver's** atomizer. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 697-699. — **Patent** flexible throat spray. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 253. — **Seiler** (C.) A new air compressor for the atomizer. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 554.—**Smith** (A. H.) The principles involved in the construction of spray-tubes. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 603. *Also*, Reprint. — **Strouse** (A. N.) Ein neuer Spray-Apparat. (Hauptsächlich zum Gebrauche der fettigen und öligen Medicamente in den verschiedenen Theilen des Respirationstractes.) N. Yorker med. Wchnschr., 1891, iii, 309. — **Teissier** (J.) Sur un abaisse-langue pulvérisateur. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1882, ciii, 76-79.—**Teuffel** (J.) Dampf-Zerstäuber für chirurgischen Spray. Illust. Vrtljschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern u. Leipz., 1880, ii, 65-67. — **Thomas** (H. M.) Topical treatment of the air passages, with exhibition of a new atomizing vaporizer. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 973-975.—**Unna** (P. G.) Ein regulierbarer Zerstäuber. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1888, vii, 21-28. — **Wetherbee** (R.) A new aseptic atomizing tube. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 283. — **Wile** (W. C.) A new spray apparatus. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 338. *Also:* N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1883-4, iii, 8-10. — **Williams** (H. F.) A vaporizer, sublimer, and air-sterilizer. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 210. *Also*, Reprint. — **Zweiböhmer.** Zwei neue Injektions-Aspirations-Spritzen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1886, vii, 723.

Atomizers. [*Patent specifications for.*]

Bachler (C. F.) Atomizer. No. 447509; March 3, 1891.—**Bates** (E. T.) Atomizer. No. 460458; Sept. 29, 1891.—**Beggs** (J.) Atomizer. No. 256621; April 18, 1882.—**Blackman** (C. M.) Atomizer. No. 487873; Dec. 13, 1892.—**Blnett** (W. H.) Atomizer. No. 327977; Oct. 6, 1885.—**Brown** (A. H.) Atomizer. No. 454709; June 23, 1891.—**Campbell** (H.) Atomizer. No. 377371; Feb. 7, 1888.—**Chapelain** (P.) Atomizer. No. 275997, April 17, 1883.—**Clark** (F. H.) Atomizer. No. 327237; Sept. 29, 1885.—**Coffee** (R. W.) Atomizer. No. 437569; Sept. 30, 1890.—**Corbly** (J. F.) Atomizer. No. 322908; July 28, 1885.—**Curtis** (L. S.) Atomizer for coloring pictures. No. 248579; Oct. 25, 1881.—**De Vilbiss** (A.) Atomizer. No. 378357; Feb. 21, 1888.—**Dunlap** (H. M.) Atomizer. No. 483435; Sept. 27, 1892.—**Eggers** (A. C.) Atomizer. No. 549288; Nov. 5, 1895.—**Eggers** (W.) Atomizer. No. 519498; May 8, 1894. — **Elliot** (A. F.) Atomizer. No. 241337; May 10, 1881. — **Evans** (W. J.) Atomizer. No. 503837; Aug. 22, 1893.—**Fisher** (C. H.) Atomizer. No. 350822; Oct. 12, 1886.—**Garland** (J. G.) Atomizer. No. 302477; July 22, 1884. ———. Atomizer. No. 466978; Jan. 12, 1892.—**Gordon** (N. R.) Atomizer. No. 402921; May 7, 1889. — **Gurnee** (I. Q.) Atomizer. No. 502904; Aug. 8, 1893. — **Hardman** (J.), jr. Heel-valve for atomizers. No. 527974; Oct. 23, 1894. — **Heine** (I.) Flexible atomizing tube. No. 238388; March 1, 1881. — **Heinz** (A.) Atomizer. No. 534882; Feb. 26, 1895. — **Hebbard** (A. S.) Atomizer. No. 310999; Jan. 20, 1885.—**Hoell** (O. E. O.) Atomizer. No. 436580; Sept. 16, 1890. — **Holmes** (T. J.) Atomizer. No. 532878; Jan. 22, 1895.—**Howard** (Antoinette). Atomizer. No. 469144; Feb. 16, 1892.—**Hugershoff** (W.) Atomizer-nozzle. No. 402831; May 7, 1887. ———. Atomizer. No. 495249; April 11, 1893. ———. Atomizer. No. 514190; Feb. 6, 1894. ———. Atomizer. No. 538967; May 7, 1895. — **Hugershoff** (W.) & **Lipp** (F.) Atomizer-nozzle. No. 474526; May 10, 1892.—**Iske** (A.) Atomizer. No. 240421; April 19, 1881.—**Jennings** (S. H.) Face-shield for atomizers. No. 396936;

Atomizers. [*Patent specifications for.*]
Jan. 29, 1889. — **Justin** (J. G.) Atomizer. No. 398513; Feb. 26, 1889.—**Kassel** (E. T.) Atomizer. No. 446256; Feb. 10, 1891.—**Kennish** (W.) Atomizer. No. 282090; July 31, 1883.—**Kuenper** (G.) Atomizer. No. 363247; May 17, 1887. ———. Atomizer. No. 380041; March 27, 1888. ———. Atomizer. No. 394775; Dec. 18, 1888. ———. Atomizer. No. 401355; April 16, 1889. — **Knode** (R. S.) Atomizer. No. 399539; March 12, 1889. — **Köthner** (P.) Atomizer. No. 406288; June 2, 1889.—**Laubensdorfer** (G.) & **Lipp** (F.) Atomizer. No. 474605; May 10, 1892.—**Leslie** (A.) Atomizer. No. 461349; Oct. 13, 1891.—**Lighthill** (A. P.) Atomizer. No. 365265; June 21, 1887.—**Lochmann** (P.) Atomizer. No. 254988; March 14, 1882.—**Lockwood** (R.) Atomizer. No. 251720; Jan. 3, 1882. ———. Atomizer. No. 453650; June 9, 1891. ———. Atomizer. No. 454055; June 16, 1891. ———. Atomizer. No. 478118; July 5, 1892. ———. Atomizer valve. No. 557589; April 7, 1896.—**McElroy** (P. J.) Atomizer. No. 433954; Aug. 12, 1890. ———. Atomizer. No. 493512; March 14, 1893.—**Magee** (J. K.) Convertible atomizer and sprayer. No. 482407; Sept. 19, 1892.—**Mitchell** (F. J.) Atomizer. No. 371615; Oct. 18, 1887. ———. Air forcing and compressing apparatus for atomizers or other device. No. 435043; Aug. 26, 1890.—**Morehouse** (C. L.) Atomizer. No. 485396; Nov. 1, 1892.—**Oehs** (J. J.) Atomizer. No. 384777; June 19, 1888.—**Ogram** (T. E.) Atomizer. No. 478946; July 12, 1892. ———. Atomizer. No. 533489; Feb. 5, 1895.—**Palmer** (A. J.) & **Palmer** (G. H.) Atomizer. No. 366022; July 5, 1887. ——— ———. Combined atomizer and inhaler. No. 386025; July 10, 1888.—**Payne** (W. H.) Atomizer. No. 507160; Oct. 21, 1893.—**Pond** (E. A.) Apparatus for spraying. No. 307330; Oct. 28, 1884.—**Rees** (H. C.) Atomizer. No. 526741; Oct. 2, 1894.—**Reichardt** (F. A.) Atomizer. No. 345659; July 13, 1886.—**Robertson** (J.) Atomizer. No. 549822; Nov. 12, 1895.—**Robinson** (H.) Atomizer. No. 456205; July 21, 1891.—**Rosett** (J.) Atomizer. No. 532911; Jan. 22, 1895.—**Ruppolt** (C.) Atomizer. No. 553765; Jan. 28, 1896.—**Russell** (S.) Atomizer. No. 539961; May 28, 1895.—**Sallade** (M. F.) Atomizer. No. 359288; March 15, 1887.—**Scharling** (J. H.) Atomizer. No. 515504; Feb. 27, 1894. — **Schlauch** (G.) Atomizer. No. 243163; June 21, 1881.—**Schlesinger** (A. D.) Atomizer. No. 387370; Aug. 7, 1888.—**Schoetti** (J.) Atomizer. No. 442785; Dec. 16, 1890. ———. Atomizer. No. 451643; May 5, 1891.—**Shurtleff** (A. M.) Atomizer. No. 338367; March 23, 1886. ———. Atomizer. No. 379611; March 20, 1888. ———. Atomizer. No. 397315; Feb. 5, 1889. ———. Atomizer. No. 447064; Feb. 24, 1891. ———. Atomizer. No. 451078; April 28, 1891. ———. Atomizer. No. 451079; April 28, 1891. ———. Atomizer. No. 524958; Aug. 21, 1894.—**Smith** (H.) Atomizer. No. 394888; Dec. 18, 1888.—**Stern** (B.) Atomizer. No. 507603; Oct. 31, 1893.—**Sutton** (B. F.) Atomizer. No. 281942; July 24, 1883.—**Taylor** (G.) Needle or spray bath. No. 335785; Feb. 9, 1886.—**Thomas** (H.) Combined inhaler and atomizer. No. 335322; Feb. 2, 1886.—**Turner** (W. A.) Atomizer. No. 276940; May 1, 1883. ———. Atomizer. No. 335550; Feb. 2, 1886. — **Tutton** (A. B.) Atomizer. No. 347750; Aug. 17, 1886. — **Vaut Wood** (V. C.) Atomizer. No. 474035; May 3, 1892. — **Wagner** (C.) Atomizer. No. 544143; Aug. 6, 1895.—**Welden** (W. E.) Vaginal atomizer. No. 445579; Feb. 3, 1891. — **Wigmore** (W. H.) Atomizer-valve. No. 554432; Feb. 11, 1896.—**Windolph** (J. F.) Atomizer. No. 423198; March 11, 1896.—**Wirths** (M.) Bulb-guard for atomizers. No. 477345; June 21, 1892.—**Wootten** (J. E.) Atomizer. No. 396449; Jan. 22, 1889.

Atomizing and inhaling appliances. 12 pp. 8°. *Columbus, Ohio, A. C. Berlin & Co.*, [1891?].

Atractis.
HALLEZ (P.) Anatomie de l'Atractis dactylura (Duj.). 8°. *Paris*, 1887.
Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d. sc. de Lille, 1886, xv.

Atractylis.
LEFRANC (E.) Étude botanique, chimique et toxicologique sur l'Atractylis gummifera (el heddad des Arabes). 8°. *Paris*, 1866.
Courcouet (H.) Deux cas d'empoisonnement par l'Atractylis gummifera (el heddad des Arabes). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1892, xix, 303–307.

Âtreya Punarvasu.
See **Charaka-Saṁhitâ** [etc.]. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1877.

Atropa *Mandragora.*
See **Mandragora.**

Atrophy.
See, also, **Age** (*Old*); **Face** (*Atrophy, etc., of*); **Infants** (*New-born, Atrophy, etc., of*).
BIRNBACHER (G.) * Drei Beobachtungen über Verkümmerung. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr.*, 1891.

Atrophy.
BLŒDAU (L.) * De atrophia. 12°. *Berolini*, 1842.
LE CANDELE (J.) * De atrophia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1671.
HUETER (G. G.) * Singularis cujusdam atrophiæ casus nonnulli. 4°. *Marb. Catt.*, [1848].
KNOBLOCH (G. G.) * De atrophia. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, [1684].
SAARBOURG (C.) * Atrophie und Hypertrophie in ihrer benignen Bedeutung für die Oekonomie des Organismus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1874].
TIL-LANDZ (E. E.) * De atrophia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1670.
Bruce (N.) A case of atrophia, accompanied with obstinate and long continued constipation. N. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1812, iv, 1–6.—**Debenne** (A.) Note sur les pseudo-atrophies. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliii, 511–515.—**Marinesco** (G.) Atrophies tertiaires d'origine centripète. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 240–242.—**Menjôt** (A.) De atrophia. *In his:* Februm Maly. hist. [etc.], 4°, Par., 1662, 239–245. *Also: Ibid.*, 4°, Par., 1665, 369–379.—**Mills** (C. K.) Dystrophies. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 22–24.—**Ohlmüller** (W.) Ueber die Abnahme der einzelnen Organe bei an Atrophie gestorbenen Kindern. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1882, xviii, 78–103. — **Park** (R.) A study of atrophy. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1891, iv, 95–107. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 557–562.—**Picqué.** Des atrophies. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 255; 323; 370.—**Sangalli** (G.) Atrofia e degenerazione: osservazioni critiche. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1879, 2. s., xii, 433–438. — **Schmitt.** Atrophie généralisée, cirrhose de l'estomac avec disparition des glandes à pepsine. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1881, xiii, 235–242.—**Sharkey** (S. J.) Two cases of general atrophy treated by the Weir-Mitchell method. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1883, Lond., 1884, n. s., xiii, 65–74.—**Virchow** (R.) Ueber neurotische Atrophie. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1880, xvii, 409–412. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1879–80), 1881, xi, pt. 2, 169–180.—**Weiss** (H.) Ein Fall von Atrophia neurotica. Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 243–246.

Atrophy (*Muscular*).
See, also, **Atrophy** (*Unilateral*); **Deltoid** (*Atrophy of*); **Paralysis** (*Anterior spinal*); **Serratus** *magnus* (*Atrophy of*).
BOYE (A.) * Étude comparative sur certains troubles trophiques des extrémités. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.
DESCHAMPS (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des atrophies musculaires à distance, appelées encore atrophies réflexes. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.
EWII (E.) * Beiträge zur Lehre von der Muskelatrophie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.
GABORIAUD (L.) * Essai sur la pathogénie des amyotrophies. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.
GUICHARD (H.) * Contribution à l'étude des atrophies musculaires réflexes. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1881.
KLIPPEL (M.) Des amyotrophies dans les maladies générales chroniques, et de leurs relations avec les lésions des nerfs périphériques. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.
MERREM (C. [B.]) * Ueber cerebrale Muskelatrophie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.
NOELLNER (L.) * Ueber die histologischen Veränderungen der Muskulatur bei Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1888.
PARISOT (P.) * Pathogénie des atrophies musculaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.
PATELLA (V.) * Delle atrofie muscolari secondarie a malattie nervose, a malattie generali ed infettive, loro patogenesi e diagnosi differenziale. 8°. *Padova*, 1886.
RICKER (G.) * Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Muskelatrophie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].
ROTH (V. K.) Misheehnaya sukhotka. [Muscular atrophy.] v. 1. roy. 8°. *Moskva*, 1895.
STEGMANN (A.) * Versuche über Muskelatrophie und Massage. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.
Adamkiewicz. Atrophia musculorum acuta regressiva. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 12–15.—**Alamartine** (L.) Note sur deux cas d'atrophie musculaire dite réflexe, observés dans le service de M. le docteur

Atrophy (*Muscular*).

Garand. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1888, vii, 233-239. [Discussion], 243.—**Arnaud** (J.) Amyotrophie d'origine doutense. Marseille méd., 1888, xxv, 21-30.—**Babinski.** Atrophie musculaire d'origine cérébrale, avec intégrité des cornes antérieures de la moelle et des nerfs moteurs. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 76-78.—**Barlow.** Extensive primary atrophy of the muscles of the limbs and trunk with lordosis and some contraction of the hips. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1157.—**Bartholow** (R.) Acute muscular atrophy. Clin. News, Phila., 1880, i, 61.—**Bazy.** De l'atrophie musculaire comme cause de douleurs articulaires. Progrès méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., ix, 213-216.—**Bennett** (E. H.) Atrophy of the muscles from disuse. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 119-121.—**Benson.** Case of wasting palsy. Dublin M. Press, 1860, xliv, 199.—**Bloxam** (J. A.) Wasting of the muscles supplied by the left ulnar nerve; resection of nerve. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliv, 444.—**Boari** (E.) Dell' atrofia muscolare precoce acuta da lesione cerebrale. Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna. Resoc. (1894), 1895, 24-26.—**Borgherini** (A.) Di un caso di atrofia muscolare precoce da lesione cerebrale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1890, xvi, 465-478. *Also, transl:* Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1890, ix, 545-556.—**Brittan.** Case of wasting palsy; atrophie progressive musculaire. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1870, ii, 423.—**Burr** (C. W.) Idiopathic muscular atrophy. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 604-606. *Also*, Reprint.—**Butakoff** (I.) Sluchaĭ neprogressivnoĭ mishechnoĭ atrofii. [Case of non-progressive muscular atrophy.] Vestnik klin. i sudebnoĭ psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1888, v, pt. 2, 54-96.—**Cantani.** Sull' atrofia muscolare. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1883, iv, 89.—**Ceci** (A.) & **Smutny** (F.) Muskelatrophie durch Untätigkeit allein und durch Untätigkeit und Verkürzung des Muskels bedingt. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1887, xxv, 801-803.—**Cénas** & **Douillet.** Deux cas de myopathie atrophique type Landouzy-Déjerine et un cas d'atrophie musculaire type Aran-Duchenne dans la même famille. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1885, iv, 169; 201, 1 phot. pl.—**Chabbert** (L.) Formes cliniques de l'atrophie musculaire. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1891, 2. s., v, 529; 541.—**Charcot.** Sulle amiotrofie paralitiche. [Transl.] Riforma med., Napoli, 1887, iii, 278; 284.—**Chauffard** (A.) Note sur un cas d'atrophie musculaire et osseuse du membre supérieur gauche, résultant d'une monoplégie hystéro-traumatique chez un adolescent. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1886, 3. s., iii, 213-218. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xxiii, 341-343.—**Chauve.** Observation d'atrophie musculaire dans un cas de contractures hystériques à forme hémiplégique. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1896, xv, 11-14.—**Clément.** Amyotrophie secondaire. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1871), 1872, xi, 148-161. [Discussion], pt. 2, 143-145.—**Cline** (J. D.) A case of wasting palsy. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1874-5, iii, 527.—**Comegys.** Amyotrophy. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1880, n. s., iv, 338-341.—**Dähnhardt.** Bemerkungen zur Lehre von der Muskelatrophie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1890, ix, 675-679.—**Déjerine** (J.) Sur la déformation de la cage thoracique dans certaines atrophies musculaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 508-511. ———. Atrophie musculaire des ataxiques; syphilis médullaire précoce. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1892, ii, 73-75.—**De Renzi** (E.) Contribuzione allo studio delle atrofie muscolari. Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1884, ii, 245-253.—**Desnos, Pinard** & **Joffroy.** Sur un cas d'atrophie musculaire des quatre membres, à évolution très rapide, survenue pendant la grossesse et consécutivement à des vomissements incoercibles. Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlvii, 134; 160.—**Dreschfeld** (J.) Rare forms of muscular atrophy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1069. ———. On some of the rarer forms of muscular atrophies. Brain, Lond., 1885-6, viii, 164-190; 1886-7, ix, 178-195.—**Dubreuilh** (W.) Étude sur quelques cas d'atrophie musculaire limitée aux extrémités et dépendant d'altération des nerfs périphériques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1890, x, 441-467.—**Eisenlohr** (C.) Muskelatrophie und elektrische Erregbarkeitsveränderungen bei Hirnherden. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1890, ix, 1-13.—**Erb** (W.) Ein Fall von doppelseitigem, fast vollständigem Fehlen des Musc. cucullaris. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1889, viii, 2; 34.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) Idiopathic muscular atrophy complicated by multiple neuritis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx, 252-260. *Also*, Reprint.—**Féréol.** Un cas d'atrophie musculaire chez un hystérique, avec complication de troubles dans l'équilibration. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii, 471-475.—**Ferras.** Traitement de l'atrophie musculaire (de causes diverses) aux thermes de Luchon. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1892, xxxvii, 320-335.—**Frankl** (L.) & **Freund** (E.) Ueber Schwund in der Skeletmuskulatur. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw Cl., Wien, 1883, lxxxviii, 115-138, 2 pl.—**Freud** (S.) Ein Fall von Muskelatrophie mit ausgebreiteten Sensibilitätsstörungen (Syringomyelie). Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 389; 425.—**Gerhardt** (C.) Ueber arsenicale Muskelatrophie. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1882, 98-107.—

Atrophy (*Muscular*).

Hayem (G.) Recherches sur l'anatomie pathologique des atrophies musculaires. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, xxxii, 1-162, 10 pl.—**Hoch.** Case of extensive muscular atrophy. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1892, iii, 12.—**Homén** (E. A.) Bidrag till kännedom om muskelatrofierna. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1892, xxxiv, 757-767. *Also, transl.:* Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1892, xi, 698-704.—**Hoppe** (H. H.) Zwei Fälle von Dystrophia muscularis progressiva mit Entartungsreaction. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz u. Leipz., 1892, n. F., iii, 433-438.—**Idziński** (W.) Ostry zanik mięśni barku po urazie w głowę. [Acute atrophy of muscles of arm from lesion of head.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1888, xxvii, 375-377.—**Inglis** (D.) A contribution to the pathology of trophic diseases of the muscular system. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 477-488. *Also*, Reprint.—**Joffroy** (A.) Observations pour servir à l'histoire de l'atrophie musculaire; accès convulsifs et comateux; crises gastriques. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1881, ii, 232-239.—**Joffroy** (A.) & **Achard** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de l'atrophie musculaire chez les hémiplégiques. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1891, iii, 780-795.—**Kahler.** Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii, 314; 326.—**Koch.** Ein Fall von Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1892, xvii, 311-314.—**Krauss** (W. C.) Muscular atrophies; a clinico-pathological study. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1890-91, xxx, 513-525, 1 pl. ———. Muscular atrophy considered as a symptom. Wilder quart.-century book, Ithaca, 1893, 235-257, 1 pl. *Also:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1894, xv, 79-103.—**Kyrieris** (A.) Ueber Atrophia musculorum lipomatosa. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1876-7), 1881, 583-599, 1 pl.—**Lamy** (H.) A propos d'un cas d'atrophie musculaire limité à la sphère d'innervation du cubital. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 658-665.—**Leloir** (H.) Contribution à l'étude des atrophies musculaires d'origine spinale produites par des lésions périphériques. *Ibid.*, 1881, lvi, 233-250.—**M.** (V.) Atrophia muscular. Correio med. de Lisb., 1885, xiv, 1; 11; 95.—**McGrew** (F. A.) A case of simple idiopathic muscular atrophy. Chicago M. Recorder, 1894, vii, 109.—**Mader.** Muskelatrophie des linken Armes. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1878), 1879, 455. ———. Ausgedehnte Atrophia muscul. combinirt mit Lichen ruber universalis; ungeheilt. *Ibid.* (1882), 1883, 504-506. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 455-457. ———. Atrophia muscul. extræmitat. infer. ex Neuritide perif. Tubereul.; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 308.—**Marina** (A. R.) Uno studio sulle amiotrofie; esposizione e discussione cliniea di tre casi di atrofia muscolare. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lvi, 352; 457.—**Massalongo** (R.) L' atrofia muscolare nelle paralisi isteriche. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1886, n. s., viii, 903-909. ———. Contributo all' unità delle miopatie atrofiche primitive. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1889, x, 570; 579; 586.—**Mitautses** (T. A.) Περὶ τῶν διαφόρων εἰδῶν τῆς τῶν μυῶν ἀτροφίας καὶ τῆς ταξινομήσεως αὐτῶν. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1895, 705-713.—**Möbius** (P. J.) Ueber verschiedene Formen der Muskelatrophie nach neuern Untersuchungen. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1884, ccciii, 81-90.—**Morozoff** (M. S.) Sluch. mishetshnoi atrofii konech. s kontraktur. [Muscular atrophy of extremities with contractions.] Protok. i soobsh. Obsh. vrach. Novgorodsk. guber. za 1893 g., Novgorod, 1894, 71-82.—**Muscular** atrophy; fatty degeneration. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1888, 387.—**Ness** (R. B.) Patient exhibiting marked muscular atrophy of hands and fore-arms. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893-5, v, 205-210. *Also* [Abstr.]: Glasgow M. J., 1895, xliv, 130.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Vier Fälle von Amyotrophie. Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 1471-1475. ———. Atrophia musculorum. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1889, xxxiv, 272; 284; 296; 344; 381; 417; 429; 443.—**Ormerod** (J. A.) Cases to illustrate varieties of muscular atrophy. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, xxiii, 89-108.—**Osler** (W.) On a case of simple idiopathic muscular atrophy, involving the face and the scapulo-humeral muscles. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcviii, 261-265.—**Pershing** (H. T.) Simple idiopathic muscular atrophy beginning in the flexors of the hips; Buzzard's form. *Ibid.*, 1893, n. s., cvi, 59-62.—**Peterson** (F.) Some of the forms of chronic muscular atrophy. R. I. Med. Sc. Month., Providence, 1894, ii, 208-216.—**Politakes** (A.) Μυϊκαὶ ἀτροφίαι. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1886, xv, 33; 49; 65. ———. Περὶ μυϊκῶν ἀτροφιῶν. *Ibid.*, 1888, xviii, 671-686.—**Prectorius** (A.) Atrophie musculaire aiguë simple. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1888, xlix, 143-150.—**Putnam** (J. J.) A case of rapid and wide-spread muscular wasting without disease of the spinal cord. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1881, n. s., vi, 201-210. *Also*, Reprint.—**Quincke** (H.) Ueber cerebrale Muskelatrophie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1893-4, iv, 299-311.—**Ramskill.** Case of wasting palsy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1860, ii, 532. ———. Case of wasting palsy. *Ibid.*, 1861, i, 469.—**Raymond** (F.) Atrophie musculaire partielle des muscles du mollet gauche, paraissant reconnaître pour cause une excitation douloureuse de la face interne du tibia

Atrophy (*Muscular*).

gauche et de la synoviale du tendon d'Achille. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 495-498.—**Reinhold** (H.) Ueber einen ungewöhnlichen Fall von myopathischer Muskelatrophie mit Betheiligung des Gesichts und "bulbärer" Muskelgebiete, und negativem Befund am Nervensystem. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1893-4, iv, 189-199.—**Reynolds** (J. R.) Case of incipient wasting palsy cured. Lancet, Lond., 1863, ii, 34.—**Rieder** (H.) Myopathische Form der Muskelatrophie. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1880-84), 1889, iv, 142-144.—**Ripamonti** (A.) Delle amiotrofie. Boll. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1890, iii, 172; 210.—**Schultze** (F.) Ueber Muskelatrophie. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1882, n. F., iii, 136-142.—**Sciamanna** (E.) Sopra un caso di atrofia muscolare diffusa. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1890, iii, 313-322.—**Sée** (G.) Note sur un cas d'atrophie musculaire protopathique. Progrès méd., Par., 1878, vi, 856. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Lond. M. Rec., 1879, vii, 473.—**Seppilli** (G.) Le amiotrofie. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887, xiii, 105-121.—**Severi** (A.) Un caso di atrofia muscolare a tipo scapolare. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 163.—**Sevestre** & **Méry.** Amyotrophie chez un enfant, paraissant pouvoir être rattachée à la lèpre. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1893, 3. s., x, 96-107.—**Skirving** (R. S.) On a case of idiopathic muscular atrophy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 413.—**Spender** (J. K.) On a case of wasting palsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1863, ii, 417.—**Stalker** (A. M.) Muscular atrophy of cerebral origin. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 411-419.—**Takács** (E.) Ueber die verschiedenen Formen der Muskelatrophie. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 242. ———. Az izomsorvadások különhözö alakjai és izomsorvadással járó bantalmak kórismeje. [Difference between muscular atrophy and progressive atrophy of muscles.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxix, 605; 643. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 545; 570.—**Talamon.** Sur une forme spéciale d'atrophie musculaire débutant par les membres inférieurs. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 121; 133.—**Targett** (J. H.) Symmetrical hemiatrophy of the gastrocnemii muscles. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 465.—**Tommasi** (S.) Un caso non comune di atrofia muscolare. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 1-3.—**Turri** (R.) Contributo allo studio delle amiotrofie. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1894, lxvii, fasc. 1, 1-15.—**Vilcoq.** Deux cas d'atrophie musculaire; paraplégie d'origine névritique et amyotrophie articulaire. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1892, xvi, 261-270.—**Weiner** (A.) Report upon a case of progressive muscular dystrophy, with especial reference to improvement by treatment. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxiii, 123-126.—**Werdnig** (G.) Ueber einen Fall von Dystrophia musculorum mit positivem Rückenmarksbefunde. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 1796-1798.—**Wilkins.** Muscular atrophy. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 222.—**Zhukovski** (V. P.) Mishechnaya psevdohipertrofia s izlozheniem sovremennavo ucheniа ob atrofiakh vöobshtshe. [Muscular pseudohypertrophy, with an account of modern views of atrophies generally.] Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vracb. v S.-Peterb., 1890, v, 52-67.

Atrophy (*Muscular, Arthritic*).

Deroche (P.) *Étude clinique et expérimentale sur les amyotrophies réflexes d'origine articulaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

du Cazal. Un cas curieux d'amyotrophie consécutive à une arthrite traumatique avec phénomènes médullo-bulbaires consécutifs. Tribune méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxii, 119.—**Charcot.** Sur l'atrophie musculaire consécutive au rhumatisme articulaire chronique. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 475-477.—**Darkshevich** (L. O.) Atrofia mishts pri stradanii sustavov. (Atrophia muscularis arthropathica.) Vestnik klin. i sudebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1891, viii, no. 2, 159-170. *Also, transl.*: Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1891, x, 353-361.—**Debove.** Note sur les atrophies musculaires d'origine articulaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 1011.—**Dercum** (F. X.) A case of arthritic muscular atrophy of gonorrhœal origin. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 789.—**Dichiara** (F.) Atrofia progressiva dei muscoli della coscia e della gamba destra per artrocace traumatica del ginocchio curato con la corrente continua. Gazz. clin. di elettroter., Palermo, 1885, iii, 129-139.—**Griffith** (J. P. C.) Case of arthritic muscular atrophy. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 787-789.—**Hoffa** (A.) Zur Pathogenese der arthritischen Muskelatrophien. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1892, No. 50 (Chir., No. 13, 275-286). *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 1, 93.—**Mader** (J.) Ausgedehnte Muskelatrophien, anscheinend in Causalnexus mit vorausgegangenem Rheumatismus articulorum; Besserung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1887), 1888, 367.—**Moore** (W. L.) Muscular atrophy consequent on certain articular lesions. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1894, viii, 529-534.—**Perone** (L. M.) Contribuzione cliniche e sperimentali sull' atrofia muscolare per artrite reumatica acuta. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1883, li, 492-507.—**Revillout** (V.) Atrophie musculaire consécutive à un rhumatisme articulaire chronique. Abeille méd., Par., 1878, xxxv, 345-349.—**Robertson** (A.) Patient with rheumatic muscular atrophy. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1892-5, v, 80-82.—**Strümpell** (A.) Ueber Muskelatrophie bei Gelenkleiden und über atrophische Muskellähmungen nach Ablauf des acuten Gelenkrheumatismus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 211-213.

Atrophy (*Muscular, Congenital, Hereditary, and Juvenile*).

Brossard (J.) *Étude clinique sur une forme héréditaire d'atrophie musculaire progressive débutant par les membres inférieurs (type fémoral avec griffe des orteils). 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Hôp. Cochin. Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de thérap., Par., 1884-9, 123-129.

Cohn (M.) *Casuistische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Czech (B.) *Ueber hereditäre (familiäre) progressive Muskelatrophie. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1884.

Engels (G.) *Ueber einen Fall von Dystrophia muscularis progressiva infantum mit Pseudohypertrophie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Flandre (R.) *Contribution à l'étude de la myopathie atrophique progressive, myopathie héréditaire, sans neuropathie. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Hänel (P.) *Ueber eine Form von noch nicht beschriebener hereditärer neurotischer Muskelatrophie. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

Helbing (L.) *Ueber die juvenile Form der progressiven Muskelatrophie. 8°. *Helmstedt*, 1886.

Hoeffel (T.) *Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1891.

Hötte (C.) Ueber Complicationen bei Dystrophia progressiva. 8°. *Bonn*, 1893.

Israel (A.) *Ueber Dystrophia musculorum progressiva. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Hamburg*, [1890, *vel subseq.*].

Ley (H.) *Ueber einen Fall von Dystrophia muscularis progressiva (juvenile Muscelatrophie). 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Mary (L.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Dystrophia muscularis progressiva (Erb). 8°. *Strassburg*, 1889.

Menut (A.) *De l'atrophie musculaire progressive myopathique (type Landouzy-Déjerine). 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

Oppenheimer (E.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Mannheim*, 1888.

Prager (M.) *Casuistische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Fürth*, 1891.

Reitmaier (G.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Schmelzer (W.) *Neurotische Muskelatrophie der Hände und Unterarme bei einem Knaben. 8°. *Bonn*, [1890].

Schöneberg (A. [W.]) *Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Schumacher ([J.] J. [H.]) *Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. 8°. *Bonn*, 1892.

de Souza (A. V. [A.]) *Zwei Fälle von "juveniler Form der Muskelatrophie" (Erb). Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der "Dystrophia muscularis progressiva". 8°. *Kiel*, 1888.

Also, transl. in: Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 625-638, 2 pl.

Stehr (P. A.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1886.

Atrophy (*Muscular, Congenital, Hereditary, and Juvenile*).

TREMBUR ([C. A.] H.) *Casuistische Beiträge zur Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

WENTZEL (G.) *Ein Fall von Dystrophia muscularis progressiva juvenum mit Gesichtsbeteiligung. 8°. *Berlin*, [1894].

Arnold. Ein Fall von juveniler Muskelatrophie. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1893, lxiii, 33-36.—**Bennet** (J. W.) Hereditary progressivo muscular atropby. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1887, 61-66.—**Bernhardt** (M.) Ueber einen Fall von (juveniler) progressiver Muskelatrophie mit Betheiligung der Gesichtsmusculatur. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 763-765.—**Bielschowsky.** Ueber Dystrophia muscularis. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1889, Bresl., 1890, lxvii, 43.—**Biondi** (A.) L'atrofia muscolare progressiva (forma giovanile di Erb). Incurabili, Napoli, 1890, v, 41-49.—**Bourguet** (L.) Amyotrophie primitivo progressive (forme juvénile de Erb). Gaz. bebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1889, xi, 209-214. *Also, in:* Grasset (J.) Leç. de clin. méd. 1886-90, Montpel., 1891, 696-707, 1 pl.—**Buss** (O.) Zur Lehre von der Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 49-53.—**Calderai** (D.) Cinque casi di atrofia muscolare primaria; tipo familiale; contributo clinico. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 109-111. *Also:* Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1891, iii, 469-472.—**Campbell** (D. A.) Causative influence of heredity in progressive muscular atrophy. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1888-9, i, 77-79.—**Charcot** (J.-M.) & **Marie** (P.) Sur une forme particulière d'atrophie musculaire progressive, souvent familiale, débutant par les pieds et les jambes, et atteignant plus tard les mains. Rev. de méd., Par., 1886, vi, 97-138.—**Crisafulli** (G.) & **Luzzatto** (M.) Tre casi di distrofia muscolare progressiva (tipo-familiare). Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 509-511.—**D'Alloco** (O.) Forma particolare di atrofia muscolare progressiva di tipo Duchenne, Landouzy-Déjerine (o tipo facio-scapolo-omerale); considerazioni sulla natura della medesima e delle altre forme affini. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1892, xiv, 713-717.—**De Buck** (D.) & **Vanderlinden** (O.) Dystrophie musculaire progressive. Flandre méd., Gand, 1894, i, 561-567. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1894, xlvi, 363-365. ——. ——. Dystrophie musculaire progressive. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1895, ii, 33-39. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1895, xlvii, 269-271.—**Descroizilles.** L'atrophie musculaire progressive infantile. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxvii, 765-771.—**Donkin** (H. B.) Notes of three cases of an hereditary form of progressive amyotrophy. Brain, Lond., 1890, xiii, 456-460.—**Egoroff** (A. A.) Sluchaĭ dystrophia muscularis progressiva. Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1895, vi, 863.—**Erb** (W.) Ueber die "juvenile Form" der progressiven Muskelatrophie und ihre Beziehungen zur sogenannten Pseudohypertrophie der Muskeln. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1883-4, xxxiv, 467-519. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Contralbl., Wien, 1884, xix, 362; 374; 387. ——. Muskelhefund bei der juvenilen Form der Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1886, v, 289-295. ——. Bemerkungen zu dem von Herrn Prof. A. Eulenburg in der No. 12 d. Woch. publicirten Fall von fortschreitender musculärer Dystrophie an den Unterextremitäten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 235. ——. Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1890, No. 2 (Innere Med., No. 1, 1-32. *Also, transl.:* Clin. Lect. . . . by German authors, Lond., 1894, 231-267. ——. Dystrophia muscularis progressiva klinische und pathologisch-anatomische Studien. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1891, i, 13; 173, 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eulenburg** (A.) Ein Fall von fortschreitender musculärer Dystrophie (Hypertrophie mit Fettdegeneration und wachsartiger Degeneration) an den Unterextremitäten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 178-180. ——. Ueber die Bezeichnung "Dystrophia muscularis progressiva", im Anschluss an die Bemerkungen des Herrn Prof. Erb in No. 15 dieser Zeitschrift. *Ibid.*, 326-328.—**Freyhan.** Ein Fall von progressiver Muskelatrophie (Typus Landouzy-Déjerine). Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1891, xix, 392-397.—**Gray** (L. C.) Erb's type of progressive muscular atrophy. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 181.—**Harrington** (A. H.) Hereditary cases of progressive muscular atrophy. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xliv, 73-76. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hawthorne** (C. O.) Patient (boy, aged 18 years) with progressive muscular atrophy. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893-5, v, 15. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1894, xli, 69.—**Heim.** Pseudohypertrophia muscularis (Atrophia musculorum lipomatosa). Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 446.—**Herman** (M.) Un cas d'atrophie musculaire juvénile. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1894, xxxiii, 325-327, 1 pl.—**Herringham** (W. P.) Muscular atrophy of the peroneal type affecting many members of a family. Brain, Lond., 1888-

Atrophy (*Muscular, Congenital, Hereditary, and Juvenile*).

9, xi, 230-236.—**Heubner** (O.) Ein paradoxer Fall von infantiler progressiver Muskelatrophie. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887, 20-50.—**Hitzig** (E.) Beiträge zu der Lehre von der progressiven Muskelatrophie. II. Drei fernere Fälle von juveniler Muskelerkrankung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 497; 677; 703.—**Hoffmann** (J.) Ueber chronische spinale Muskelatrophie im Kindesalter, auf familiärer Basis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1892-3, iii, 427-470, 1 pl. ——. Ueber familiäre progressive spinale Muskelatrophie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1892, xxiv, 644-646.—**Jacubowitsch** (W.) Zur Lehre von der Pseudohypertrophie und progressiver Atrophie der Muskeln bei den Kindern. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1884-5, vi, 288-319. ——. K voprosu o pseudohipertrofii i progress. atrofii mishts u dietei. Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1885, v, 236-242.—**Jasiński** (R.) Przypadek postępującego zwyrodnienia mięśni (dystrophia muscularum progressiva). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 874-878.—**Klyuzheff** (N.) Sluchaĭ dystrophiæ muscul. progressivæ hereditariæ. Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1895, ii, 191-195.—**Koch.** Zwei Fälle von Dystrophia muscularis progressiva juvenilis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1892, xvii, 452-456.—**Ladame.** Contribution à l'étude de la myopathie atrophique progressive (myopathie progressive primitive), (dystrophie musculaire progressive); atrophie musculaire progressive myopathique; forme "infantile" de Duchenne; forme "juvénile" de Erb, avec participation de la face; type "facio-scapulo-huméral" de Landouzy-Déjerine. Rev. de méd., Par., 1886, vi, 817-836.—**Lambl** (D. F.) Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. Trudi russk. med. Obsh. p. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1891, iii, no. 1, 21-41.—**Landouzy** (L.) & **Déjerine** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de la myopathie atrophique progressive (myopathie atrophique progressive, à type scapulo-huméral). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 478-481. ——. ——. Nouvelles recherches cliniques et anatomo-pathologiques sur la myopathie atrophique progressive à propos de six observations nouvelles, dont une avec autopsie. Rev. de méd., Par., 1886, vi, 977-1027.—**Levin** (A.) Fall af hereditär progressiv muskelatrofi hos tre syskon. [Brother and two sisters.] Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1887, 245-249.—**von Limbeck** (R.) Zur Lehre von der Dystrophia muscularis progressiva (Erb). Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1888, ix, 173-183, 1 pl.—**Mercier** (R.) Troubles trophiques des membres chez un garçon de 20 ans. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1895, vi, 297-302.—**Münzer** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1893, xxii, 564-572, 1 pl.—**Musso** (G.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' amiotrofia progressiva ereditaria. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1887, 3. s., vii, 401-416, 1 pl.—**Newton** (R. S.) The juvenile form of muscular atrophy (Erb's type). Mass. M. J., Bost., 1889, ix, 143-147.—**Oppenheim** (H.) Ueber einen durch Störungen im Bereich der Augenmuskeln und der Kehlkopfmuskeiatur merkwürdigen Fall von juveniler progressiver Muskelatrophie. Charité-Ann. 1886, Berl., 1888, xiii, 384-391.—**Osler** (W.) On heredity in progressive muscular atrophy as illustrated in the Farr family of Vermont. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1880, iv, 316-320. *Also*, Reprint.—**Penzoldt.** Uebergangsform der Dystrophia muscularis progressiva Erb's. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 273.—**Prantois** (V.) & **Etienne** (G.) Un cas de myopathie progressive primitive à type facio-scapulo-huméral chez un enfant de sept ans. Rev. de méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 635-642.—**Remak** (E.) Ueber die gelegentliche Betheiligung der Gesichtsmusculatur bei der juvenilen Form der progressiven Muskelatrophie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1884, iii, 337-341.—**Rovighi** (A.) Sulla distrofia muscolare progressiva. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 267.—**Rovighi** (A.) & **Levi** (V.) Contribuzione allo studio della distrofia muscolare progressiva. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1891, xvii, 492-502.—**Rychliński** (K.) Przypadek t. zw. "dystrophia musculorum progressiva". Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 362-370.—**Santesson** (C. G.) Fall af distrophia muscularis progressiva med mikroskopisk undersökning jämte öfversikt af läran om "muskelspolarna" och om nybildning af muskeltrådar. [Cas d'atrophie musculaire progressive myopathique, avec recherches microscopiques sur les muscles et la moelle épinière; revue de la littérature sur le renouvellement des fibres musculaires striées et sur les "fuseaux musculaires" (Muskelspindeln, Kühne).] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1891, n. F., i, no. 3, 1-47, 1 pl.; no. 7, 13-16.—**Schüle** (A.) Ein Fall von juveniler Dystrophie (auf hereditärer Basis) mit Betheiligung des Gesichts. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1891, i, 528-531.—**Schultze.** Hereditäre Muskelatrophie und Pseudohypertrophie der Muskeln. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1884, iii, 529-533.—**Sirtori.** Contributo allo studio della forma giovanile dell' atrofia muscolare progressiva. Riv. clin., Milano, 1892, xxxi, 513-523.—**Stern** (H.) Ein Fall von progressiver Muskelatrophie (juvenile Form, Erb) mit halbseitiger Betheiligung des Gesichts. Mitth. a. d. med. Klin. zu Königsb., Leipz., 1888, 284-290.—**Stewart** (J.) Abstract of a clinical lect-

Atrophy (*Muscular, Congenital, Hereditary, and Juvenile*).

ure on a case of the juvenile form of progressive muscular atrophy (Erb's dystrophia muscularis progressiva). Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1884–5, xvii, 7–11.—**Salmonetti** (F.) Un caso di distrofia muscolare progressiva, tipo Landouzy-Déjerine. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 470–479.—**Thomson** (J.) [A case of progressive idiopathic muscular atrophy in a young child.] Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1889–90, n. s., ix, 34.—**Thomson** (J.) & **Bruce** (A.) A case of progressive muscular atrophy in a child, with a spinal lesion. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1893, i, 361–383, 3 pl.—**Tooth** (H. H.) On hereditary progressive muscular atrophy, commencing in the lower extremities. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, xxv, 141–149.—**Valdés Anciano** (J. A.) Consideraciones sobre un caso de distrofia muscular de forma pseudo-hipertrófica. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1895, xxi, 261–269.—**Werdnig** (G.) Ein Fall von juveniler hereditärer Muskel-Atrophie mit Rückenmarksbefund. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Ärzte in Steiermark 1890, Graz, 1891, xxvii, 48–51. ———. Zwei frühinfantile hereditäre Fälle von progressiver Muskelatrophie unter dem Bilde der Dystrophie, aber auf neurotischer Grundlage. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1890–91, xxii, 437–481, 1 pl.—**Wiersma** (E.) Dystrophia muscularis progressiva met ontaardings-reactie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 2, 808–816.—**Williamson** (R. T.) Idiopathic muscular atrophy (brother and sister suffering from the disease; slight facial affection only in the mother). Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892–3, xvii, 380–385.—**Winkler** (C.) & **van der Weyde** (A. J.) Primaire myopathie (type facio-huméral, juvenile Form der "progressiven Muskelatrophie" of pseudo-hypertrophie van spieren) gecombineerd met "ophthalmoplegia progr. sup.". Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 69–87.—**Zimmerlin** (F.) Ueber hereditäre (familiäre) progressive Muskelatrophie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1883, vii, 15–35.

Atrophy (*Muscular, Progressive*).

See, also, **Atrophy** (*Muscular, Congenital, etc.*); **Paralysis** *from lead poisoning.*

VAN DEN BERGH (H. J. T.) Over de kenmerken en het ontstaan van progressieve spieratrophie. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1875.

BODE (B.) * Casuistische Beiträge zur Aetiologie, Symptomatologie und Diagnose der progressiven Muskelatrophie. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1881.

BUJAKOWSKY (T.) * De atrophia musculorum progressiva. 12°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1858.

CHARCOT (J.-B.) Contribution à l'étude de l'atrophie musculaire progressive, type Duchenne-Aran. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Arch. de méd. exper. et d'anat. path., Par., 1895, vii, 441–487, 3 pl.

CHERPITEL (C.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'atrophie musculaire progressive. 4°. *Nancy*, 1885.

COMBA (D.) Alcune considerazioni sulla patogenesi dell' atrofia muscolare progressiva. 8°. *Genova*, 1886.

CUNZE (U.) * Beitrag zur Lehre von der progressiven Muskelatrophie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

DUCHENNE. Étude comparée des lésions anatomiques dans l'atrophie musculaire, graisseuse progressive et dans la paralysie générale. 8°. *Paris*, 1853.

———. De la valeur de l'électrisation localisée comme traitement de l'atrophie musculaire progressive. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

DUMÉNIL (L.) Atrophie musculaire graisseuse progressive; histoire critique. 8°. *Rouen*, 1867.

EVRARD (E.-L.) * Considérations sur l'atrophie musculaire progressive, ou paralysie musculaire atrophique. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867.

GARBSCH ([F.] G.) * Die Differentialdiagnose der progressiven Muskelatrophie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

GERHARDT (C.) * Geburt bei progressiver Muskelatrophie. 8°. *Jena*, 1884.

GRANDON (C.) * Étude clinique sur les relations de l'atrophie musculaire progressive de l'adulte avec la paralysie infantile. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Atrophy (*Muscular, Progressive*).

HAMMER (C.) * Zur Kasuistik der myopathischen und der spinalen Form der progressiven Muskelatrophie. [Jena.] 8°. *Weimar*, 1890.

Also, in: Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1890, xix, 351–374.

HOFFMANN (E.) * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der spinalen und primär myopatischen progressiven Muskelatrophie. 8°. *Bonn*, 1893.

HÜLSEMANN (G.) * Ueber einen Fall von progressiver neurotischer Muskelatrophie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

JÜRGENS (A.) * Zur Casuistik der Atrophia musculorum progressiva. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1881.

KIEFER (A.) * Ueber einen Fall von progressiver spinaler Muskelatrophie. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Zell i. W.*, 1894.

KRÜGER ([F.] R.) * Ein Beitrag zur progressiven Muskelatrophie und ihren Complicationen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

LEGERLOTZ (G. G. B.) * Ueber progressive Muskelatrophie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

LEMMER (F. A. J. R.) * De musculorum atrophia progressiva. 8°. *Berolini*, [1853].

MARKUSY (H.) * Zur Lehre von der progressiven Muskelatrophie und progressiven Bulbärparalyse. 8°. *Breslau*, 1874.

MOTET (A.) Atrophie musculaire progressive. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

Cutting from: Guide de méd. praticien, Valleix, 5. éd., 1866, i, 997–1028.

PÉLEGRIN (H.) * Essai sur la diminution de l'urée dans l'atrophie musculaire progressive, conséquences qu'on peut en déduire au point de vue du siège de la formation de l'urée dans l'organisme. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

REVERCHON (A.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'atrophie musculaire progressive, type Aran-Duchenne. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

VAN ROON (K.) * Over chronische en progressieve atrophie van spieren. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1889.

ROTH (C.) * Ueber Atrophia musculorum progressiva. 8°. *München*, 1881.

ROTH (V. K.) Patogenez mishechnikh atrofiy. 1. Obshtshiy obzor. 2. O patogeneze progressivnoĭ mishechnoĭ atrofii. [Pathogenesis of muscular atrophy. 1. General sketch. 2. Pathogenesis of progressive muscular atrophy.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1891.

Repr. from: Trudi IV syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova.

Also, transl. [of 2. pt.] *in:* Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1893, xiii, 1–12.

SCHAPER (K.) * Zwei Fälle von progressiver Muskelatrophie. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1892.

SCHIRMEYER (F.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der progressiven Muskelatrophie. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Osnabrück*, 1884.

SHUTER (J.) An inquiry concerning the nature and causes of the diseases described by Cruveilhier as progressive muscular atrophy. 8°. *London*, 1875.

STRUCKMEYER (P.) * Ein Fall von progressiver Muskelatrophie. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1891.

STUDE ([J. H.] H.) * Zur Differentialdiagnose der progressiven neurotischen Muskelatrophie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

TOOTH (H. H.) * The peroneal type of progressive muscular atrophy. [Cambridge.] 8°. *London*, 1886.

Alzheimer (A.) Ueber einen Fall von spinaler progressiver Muskelatrophie mit hinzutretender Erkrankung bulbärer Kerne und der Rinde. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1891, xxiii, 459–485, 1 pl.—**Anderson** (M.C.) Two cases of progressive muscular atrophy. Glasgow M. J. 1880, xiii, 318–321.—**Andronico** (C.) Sull' atrofia muscolare progressiva. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1884, i, 817–824. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xl, 327–329.—**Audry.** Atrophie musculaire progressive, à type Aran-Duchenne, accompagnée de symptômes rares, et terminée rapidement par la suppression des mus-

Atrophy (*Muscular, Progressive*).

cles respirateurs. Lyon méd., 1887, lvi, 135–148.—**Aufrecht.** Progressive Muskel-Atrophie. *In his:* Path. Mitt., 8°, Magdeb., 1881, 188–193.—**Batten** (F. E.) Notes of three cases of progressive muscular atrophy associated with loss of sensation to heat and cold. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1892, xxviii, 211–220. — **Bernhardt** (M.) Abnorme electrische Erregbarkeitsverhältnisse in einem Falle von (progressiver) Muskelatrophie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, v, 127–131. ———. Klinischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der progressiven spinalen (nicht hereditären) Muskelatrophe. *Ibid.*, 1890, xvii, Suppl.-Hft., 54–66.—**Berthet.** Atrophie musculaire progressive considérablement améliorée par le massage et l'électricité. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix. pt. 2, 105–107.—**Birdsall** (W. R.) Report of a case of progressive muscular atrophy with bulbar symptoms; the atrophy limited to the left upper extremity, the abductor indicis of the right hand, and the tongue, which is affected bilaterally, predominantly on the left side. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 256–259.—**Blocq** (P.) De l'atrophie musculaire progressive. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 37–42.—**Boccolari** (A.) Atrofia muscolare progressiva. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1887, ii, 182.—**Bondet.** De la contracture dans l'atrophie musculaire progressive; étude sur certaines contractures dites essentielles, leur traitement par le bromure de potassium. Ann Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1868, 2. s., xvi, 257–273.—**Booth** (J. A.) Progressive muscular atrophy, with anæsthesia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 236–238.—**Bouchand.** Atrophie musculaire progressive myopathique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1894, ii, 401–409.—**Bramwell** (B.) A case of progressive muscular atrophy with unilateral atrophy of the tongue. Brain, Lond., 1880–81, iii, 396–399.—**Brush** (A. C.) An acute case of progressive muscular atrophy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 708.—**Buisen** (S.) Atrofia muscular progressiva. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 163–165.—**Cagney** (J.) Case of progressive muscular atrophy, with commencing bulbar paralysis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 223.—**Capozzi** (D.) Sopra un caso di atrofia muscolare progressiva. Scuola med. napol., 1882, v, 337–344: 1883, vi, 57–66.—**Charcot.** Révision nosographique des atrophies musculaires progressives. Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 179–183.—**Charteris** (M.) Clinical remarks on progressive muscular atrophy. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 626.—**Clarke** (J. M.) Progressive muscular atrophy with recovery. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1888, vi, 195–197.—**Conti** (P.) Sulle amiotrofie primitive o miopatie atrofizzanti progressive. Ann univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1886, cclxxv, 329–378.—**Covin** (N.) Atrofia muscolare progressiva. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1885, ii, 551–575.—**Cramer** (A.) Die pathologische Anatomie der progressiven Muskelatrophie; zusammenfassendes Referat. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1895, vi, 552–611.—**Damis.** Case of progressive muscular atrophy. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1886–7, xxvi, 26–29.—**Dann** (A.) Progressive muscular atrophy; osseous growth in the sterno-mastoid muscle. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 727.—**Debove** & **Renaut** (J.) Note sur les lésions des faisceaux primitifs des muscles volontaires dans l'atrophie musculaire progressive et dans la paralysie saturnine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, 49–52.—**De-Giovanni** (A.) Paralisi ed atrofia muscolare discendenti, progressive a forma irregolare. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 177–180. ———. Atrofia muscolare progressiva. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1894, xi, 81–94.—**Déjerine.** Deux cas d'atrophie musculaire progressive type Aran-Duchenne par poliomyélite chronique, suivis d'autopsie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895. 10. s., ii, 188–190.—**De Renzi** (E.) Atrofia muscolare progressiva; forma miopatica (paralisi pseudoipertrofica). Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1886, viii, 58. ———. Un caso di atrofia muscolare progressiva. Gazz. d. clin., Napoli, 1891, ii, 2–9. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 481–488. ———. Sclerosi laterale amiotrofica e atrofia muscolare progressiva. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 433–437.—**D'Evelyn** (F. W.) Progressive muscular atrophy. Pacific M J., San Fran., 1889, xxxii, 265–268.—**Donáth** (J.) Ein Fall von progressiver Muskelatrophie. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 981–983. ———. Ein Fall von progressiver Muskelatrophie, beginnend an der Unterextremität. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxv, 592. *Also:* Wien. méd. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1489.—**Drysdale** (C. R.) Progressive muscular atrophy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxx, 196.—**Dutil** (A.) Note sur un cas d'atrophie musculaire progressive, secondaire, développée chez un sujet primitivement atteint de paralysie infantile. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 4–7.—**Dutil** (A.) & **Charcot** (J.-B.) Note sur un cas d'atrophie musculaire progressive spinale (type Duchenne-Aran), suivi d'autopsie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894. 10. s., i, 611–614.—**Edgren** (J. G.) Om den progressiva muskelatrofiens s. k. neurala form. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1893, lv, pt. 2, 541–555. *Also, transl.:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 81–84.—**Finny** (J. M.) Cases illustrating the essential identity of progressive muscular atrophy and progressive bulbar paralysis. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1884, ii, 67–78. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 1132; 1196. *Also* [Abstr.]:

Atrophy (*Muscular, Progressive*).

Dublin J. M. Sc., 1884, 3. s., lxxvii, 555–557.—**Florand** (A.) Atrophies musculaires progressives. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1886, ii, 465; 591.—**Fox** (A. W.) Case of progressive muscular atrophy, with bulbar paralysis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 82–84.—**Frohmaier** (G.) Ueber progressive Muskelatrophie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 394; 410. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gadd** (M.) Två fall af progressiv muskelatrofi med ovanligare förlopp hos halfsyskon. [Two cases of . . . with unusual course in the half-sister.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1895, xxxvii, 146–159.—**Ganghofner.** Zur Casuistik der progressiven neuralen Muskelatrophie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvi, 567; 580.—**Gerhardt** (C.) Progressive muscular atrophy in a patient with vitiligo. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895. 5. s., iii, 132–138, 1 pl.—**Gessler** (H.) Ueber progressive Muskelatrophie. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1889, lix, 193–199. ———. Bleilähmung oder progressive Muskelatrophie? *Ibid.*, 1894. lxiv, 161–163.—**Graham.** Progressive muscular atrophy. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1880, v, 174.—**Gray** (L. C.) A remarkable case of progressive muscular atrophy. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 221.—**Günther** (R.) Ueber die typische Form der progressiven Muskelatrophie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 293; 315.—**Guignon** (G.) & **Parmentier** (E.) De l'ophthalmoplégie externe combinée à la paralysie labio-glosso-laryngée et à l'atrophie musculaire progressive, lésion systématique des noyaux moteurs (polioencéphalomyélite). N. iconog. de la Saltpêtrière, Par., 1890, iii, 185; 289: 1891, iv, 53; 151; 264, 5 pl.—**Gull** (W. W.) Case of progressive atrophy of the muscles of the hands; enlargement of the ventricle of the cord in the cervical region, with atrophy of the grey matter (hydromyelus). *In:* Collect. published writings of . . . 8°, Lond., 1894. 277–284, 1 pl.—**Hammond** (G. M.) Two cases of progressive muscular atrophy; a report of the pathological examination, with special reference to the functions of certain cell groups in the spinal cord. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 15–19 ———. Progressive muscular atrophy. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxiii, 188.—**Hardy.** De l'atrophie musculaire progressive. France méd., Par., 1881, xxviii, 533–537.—**Hemenway** (H. B.) Progressive muscular atrophy; clinical notes of a fatal case. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 193–198.—**Hiller** (A.) Progressive Muskelatrophie mit atypischem Verlauf. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 343.—**Hitzig** (E.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der progressiven Muskelatrophie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 629–631. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1889, xii, 360.—**Hochhalt** (K.) Dystrophia muscularis progressiva adultorum. [*From:* Magyar orvosi Arch., 1893, 2. Hft.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 169–171.—**Hoffmann** (J.) Ueber progressive neurotische Muskelatrophie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888–9, xx, 660–713. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1889, xii, 359. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1889, n. F., iv, 274–276. ———. Weiterer Beitrag zur Lehre von der progressiven neurotischen Muskelatrophie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1891, i, 95–120.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Progressive muscular atrophy; comments on a case. Clin. J., Lond., 1894–5, v, 75.—**Jaccoud** (S.) Sur un cas d'atrophie nerveuse progressive; sarcome vertébro-crânien. *In his:* Leçons de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1885, 364–384.—**Jacoby** (G. W.) Progressive muscular atrophy of the peroneal type. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 376.—**Johnson** (Z.) & **Clarke** (J. L.) On a remarkable case of extreme muscular atrophy, with extensive disease of the spinal cord. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1867–8, li, 249–262. *Also*, Reprint.—**Journée.** Observation d'atrophie musculaire progressive. Progrès méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xv, 154.—**Kerlin** (I. N.) & **Mills** (C. K.) Three cases of progressive muscular degeneration. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880. xxxi, 325–337, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Krauss** (W. C.) Report of a case of peroneal muscular atrophy, with autopsy. [Abstr.] J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 693–695.—**Krecke** (A.) Ueber die myopathische Form der progressiven Muskelatrophie mit Betheiligung der Gesichtsmuskeln. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 256–258.—**Lachr** (M.) Drei verschiedene Formen von progressiver Muskelatrophie. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 730–762.—**Langer** (L.) Ein Fall von ausgebreiteter progressiver Muskelatrophie mit paralytischer Lendenlordose. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882–3, xxxii, 395–409.—**Laure** (P.) Note sur la diminution de l'urée dans l'atrophie musculaire progressive et les conséquences qu'on en peut déduire au point de vue de la théorie musculaire de la formation de l'urée. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1877), 1878, xvii, pt. 2, 143–147.—**Leclerc** (F.) & **François** (A.) Atrophie musculaire myopathique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1888, viii, 682–686.—**Leloir** (H.) Contribution à l'étude des atrophies musculaires d'origine spinale produites par des lésions périphériques. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 804; 823.—**Levin** (A. M.) K patologii progressivnoĭ mischechnoĭ atrofii. Vrach. St. Petersb., 1889, x, 1097; 1128; 1145. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1891–2, ii, 139–176, 3 pl.—**Lichtheim.** Zum einleitenden Vortrag für die

Atrophy (*Muscular, Progressive*).

Discussion des ersten Themas. [Ueber progressive Muskel-Atrophie.] Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freiburg i. B., 1884, lvi, 154.—**Lützheim.** Ueber progressive Muskelatrophie. Breslau, aerztl. Ztschr., 1883, v, 227. — **Lussana** (F.) Cura stricnica nella atrofia muscolare progressiva. Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo, 1894, v, 79–81.—**M'Phedran** (A.) A case of progressive muscular atrophy. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1888, xiii, 356. — **Mader.** Progressive Muskelatrophie spinalen Ursprungs; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1890), 1891, 298–300.—**Marinesco** (G.) Contribution à l'étude de l'amyotrophie Charcot-Marie. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1894, vi, 921–965, 2 pl.—**Marro** (A.) Sull' eliminazione del fosfato di magnesia nell' atrofia muscolare progressiva. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1888–9, i, 227.—**Marvin** (J. B.) Progressive muscular atrophy beginning in the legs. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1886, n. s., ii, 31–33. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marzano** (F.) Su di un caso di atrofia muscolare progressiva del tipo Leyden. Gior. di clin., terap. e med. pubb., Napoli, 1889, xx, 50–56.—**Melotti** (G.) Le moderne teorie dell' atrofia muscolare progressiva. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 513; 521; 529; 537. — **Möbius** (P. J.) Progressive Muskelatrophie mit ungewöhnlichem Beginne. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1881, n. F., i, 212.—**Montesano** (G.) Sopra una forma anomala di atrofia muscolare progressiva. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 2, 328–331.—**Morton** (W. J.) Progressive muscular atrophy. Neurol. Contrib., N. Y., 1880, i, no. 2, 66–68.—**Mundy** (W. N.) Progressive muscular atrophy. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1895, lv, 560–562.—**Neftel** (W. B.) Zur galvanischen Behandlung der progressiven Muskelatrophie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1885, xvi, 65–74. — **Ness** (R. B.) Case of marked muscular atrophy of hands and forearms; progressive muscular atrophy? Glasgow M. J., 1895, xliv, 96–99.—**Nothnagel.** Fall von typischer progressiver Muskelatrophie (Aran-Duchenne). Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1884–5, 31–35.—**Palma** (G.) Osservazioni cliniche sopra tre casi di atrofia muscolare progressiva e sopra altri tre casi di paralisi pseudo-ipertrofica. [*From:* xxix° Resoconto delle malattie curate nell' Ospizio del Monte della Misericordia in Casamicciola d' Ischia.] Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1882–3, i, 305–309. ———. Identità di forma clinica dell' atrofia muscolare progressiva con la paralisi pseudo-ipertrofica nell' ultima fase. *Ibid.*, 1884, ii, 260–267.—**Peterson** (F.) Progressive muscular atrophy and dystrophy. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1894, vii, 325–329.—**Prantois** (V.) & **Etienne** (G.) Troubles trophiques, ossenx et articulaires, chez un homme atteint d'atrophie musculaire myélopathique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 300–305.—**Progressive** Muskelatrophie. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1881, Wien, 1882, 340.—**Putnam** (J. J.) Progressive muscular atrophy. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (Suppl., 609–612).—**Quine** (W. E.) Progressive muscular atrophy. Chicago M. Gaz., 1880, i, 214; 232.—**Rémond** (A.) Une observation d'atrophie musculaire myélopathique à type scapulo-huméral. Progrès méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., ix, 25–29. — **Rendu.** Atrophie musculaire progressive et amyotrophies spinales. Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxv, 771–776.—**Riebeth.** Fall von Muskelatrophie bei progressiver Paralyse. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 859–863. — **Rieder** (H.) Spinale Form der progressiven Muskelatrophie. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1880–84), 1889, iv, 144–149.—**Riley** (W. H.) Report of a case of muscular atrophy, with pathological findings in spinal cord. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 620–626.—**Rodrigues** (N.) Myopathia atrophica progressiva; a proposito das observações de paralysia pseudo-hypertrophica feitas entre nós. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1887–8, 3. s., v, 440–449.—**Roger** (H.) Atrophie musculaire progressive expérimentale. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1892, vi, 436–450, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxiii, 560–563. — **Ross.** Typical progressive muscular atrophy; rapid progress. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882–3, xi, 202.—**Roth** (V. K.) Atrophie musculaire progressive et sclérose latérale amyotrophique. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C. r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, Sect. de psychiat. et névrol., 100–105. ———. Contribution à l'anatomie pathologique de l'atrophie musculaire progressive. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 582–588. ———. Nosograficheskiy obzor progressivnikh mishechnikh atrofiy. [Sketch of progressive muscular atrophy.] Trudi vtor. syezda russk. vrach. v Mosk., 1887, i, pt. 4, 22–36. *Also*, Reprint. ———. [Bibliographie de l'atrophie musculaire progressive.] *In his:* Mishechn. snkhotka. Moskva, 1895, i, 395–465. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rugh** (J. T.) & **Mills** (C. K.) Progressive muscular atrophy, most marked in the rhomboid and shoulder muscles, but also involving the muscles of the tongue and face, and the external ocular muscles. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 354–356. [Discussion], 394.—**Rummo** (G.) Amiotrofie progressive e pseudo-ipertrofie muscolari. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 1628.—**Sachs** (B.) The peroneal form of leg-type of progressive muscular atrophy. Brain, Lond., 1889–90, xii 447–459, 5 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sacki** (S.) Zur Casuistik der progressiven neurotischen Muskelatrophie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 723–726.—**Sawtelle** (H. W.) Progressive muscular atrophy. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1891, x, 418–422. — **Seeligmüller.** Ueber initiale Localisation der progressiven Muskelatrophie. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Salzb., 1881, liv, pt. 2, 141. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 646.—**da Silva Basto** (F. J.) Um caso de atrophia muscular progressiva de Duchenne. Coimbra med., 1893, xiii, 280; 293; 306; 326; 338.—**Stembo** (L.) Zur Pathologie der progressiven Muskelatrophie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1891, n. F., viii, 223–226. — **Stintzing** (R.) Der angeborene und erworbene Defect der Brustmuskeln, zugleich ein klinischer Beitrag zur progressiven Muskelatrophie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889, xlv, 205–232, 2 pl. — **Strümpell** (A.) Zur Lehre der progressiven Muskelatrophie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1892–3, iii, 471–501. — **Tambroni** (R.) Sopra un caso di demenza paralitica in individuo affetto da atrofia muscolare progressiva. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887–8, xiii, 184–203. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. xii Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 136–138.—**Thomas** (H. M.) Progressive neural muscular atrophy. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1895, vi, 45–48, 1 pl.—**Tranquilli** (E.) Sopra un caso di atrofia muscolare progressiva (sclerosi laterale amiotrofica). Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1890, xi, 503–527. — **Tyson** (J.) Progressive muscular atrophy. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, iv, 540–556. — **Van Alstyne** (T. B.) Case of progressive muscular atrophy. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 290–292.—**Vizioli** (F.) Vi sono due forme cliniche di atrofia muscolare progressiva? Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1882–3, i, 309–315. ———. Dell' atrofia muscolare progressiva nevrotica. Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1889, i, 173–183. *Also:* Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1889. Milano, 1890, ii, 323–333, 2 pl. — **Vulpian.** L'atrophie musculaire progressive. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 377–379. ———. Atrophie musculaire progressive; accès épileptiformes. *Ibid.*, 1884, lvii, 66.—**Wallis** (C.) Fall af atrophia muscularis progressiva, beroende på hydromyeli. [. . . dû à une hydromyélie.] Årsberätt. f. Sahbatshergs Sjukh. i Stockholm (1885), 1886, 156–159. *Also:* Hygiea, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 578–581. — **Wernicke.** Fall von progressiver Muskelatrophie. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1887, Bresl., 1888, lxv, 53. *Also:* Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1888, x, 75.— **Westphal** (C.) Ueber einige Fälle von progressiver Muskelatrophie mit Betheiligung der Gesichtsmuskeln. Charité-Ann. 1884, Berl., 1886, xi, 377–408, 2 pl., 2 diag. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1892, ii, 757–779, 2 diag., 4 phot.—**Williams** (C.) On a case of progressive muscular atrophy, demonstrating the nervous origin and nature of this disease, and its amenability to nervine tonics. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1887, v, 103–116.—**Woodbury** (F.) On a case of progressive muscular atrophy of so-called myopathic form. Phila. M. Times, 1887–8, xviii, 289–293. — **Zenner** (P.) Progressive muscular atrophy. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxix, 719–726. [Discussion], 729. *Also:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1893, xiv, 60–76.—**Zhukovski** (V. P.) Noviya dannya dlia nevropaticheskoi teorii progressivnoi mishechnoi teorii. [New data on the neuropathological theory of progressive muscular atrophy.] Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1891, vi, pt. 2, 40–50.—**Zieken.** Aerztliches Gutachten über einen forensischen Fall von progressiver Muskelatrophie. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1894, 3. F., viii, 286–304.

Atrophy (*Muscular, Traumatic*).

Buisen (S.) Observacion clinica de atrofia muscular de la extremidad superior izquierda consecutiva á un traumatismo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 360; 373.—**Bullard** (W. N.) A case of progressive muscular atrophy following a blow on the head. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 369–371. — **Collignon.** Atrophie musculaire produite par l'entretien de vésicatoires sur les bras. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1887, lviii, 354. — **Enfield** (C.) Localized muscular wasting following an injury, with history of case. Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1886–7, iv, 346–349. — **Fraser** (D.) Atrophy of the muscles of both arms of traumatic origin. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891–3, iv, 113–116. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxviii, 51–54. ———. Two cases of atrophy of muscles of traumatic origin, one of which was previously shown to the society on 14th March, 1892. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891–3, iv, 240–244. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 110–114.—**Gozzano** (F.) Storia di un caso di atrofia dei muscoli della mano sinistra per lesione del nervo cubitale. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 51–63.—**Klippel** (M.) Contribution à l'étude des troubles nerveux consécutifs aux traumatismes; de l'arrêt de développement à la suite des lésions des membres dans l'enfance (atrophie musculaire numérique). Rev. de méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 225–236.—**Mader.** Atrophia muscularis progressiva ex causa traumatica; Besserung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 444. — **Mann** (E. C.) A case of traumatic progressive muscular atrophy of long duration, complicated by an attack of left hemiplegia, due

Atrophy (*Muscular, Traumatic*).

to embolism. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 430-434.—**Medvedeff** (A. K.) [Hemiatrophia progressiva.] Protok. zasaid. Ohsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadte, 1893-4, xxxii, 4-6.—**Ord** (W.) Complete unilateral arrest of development, with unilateral arcus senilis, and without hæmiplegia, in a girl, æt. 12. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lix, 273.—**Pavy.** Progressive muscular atrophy following injury. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 400.—**Salvioli** (I.) Contributo alla conoscenza dell' atrofia muscolare successiva al taglio dei nervi. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1894, 3. s., xlii, 541-544. ———. Ulteriore contributo alla conoscenza delle atrofie consecutive al taglio dei nervi. *Ibid.*, 1895, xliii, 422-429.—**Thévenet** (V.) Atrophie de plusieurs muscles de l'épaule consécutive à une pleurésie. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxv, 157-159.

Atrophy (*Pseudo-muscular*).

See **Muscles** (*Atrophy, etc., of*).

Atrophy (*Unilateral*).

See, also, **Face** (*Atrophy, etc., of*).

BARINCOU (É.-R.) * De quelques cas d'atrophie musculaire unilatérale et de leur traitement par l'électricité. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK (J. L. C.) Waarneming van eene atrophie van het linker halfrond der hersenen, met gelijktijdige atrophie der regterzijde van het ligchaam. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1852.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. eerste klasse v. h. k. Nederl. Inst., 3. R., 5. deel.

———. The same. Case of atrophy of the left hemisphere of the brain, with coexistent atrophy of the right side of the body. Transl. from the original by W. D. Moore. With additional notes by the author. 8°. *London*, 1861.

Adamkiewicz. Degeneratio descendens amyotrophica unilateralis. Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 405; 421.—**Burrell** (H. L.) Unilateral atrophy. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 462-464.—**Coroenne.** Atrophie unilatérale chez deux enfants; suite de troubles méningitiques mal caractérisés. Bull. clin. nat. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1887, v, 115-117.—**Henschen** (S. E.) Hemiatrophia progressiva. C. r. Hemiatrophie totale progressive. No. 7. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1883, xv, no. 4, 1-16.—**Minra** (K.) Uingi taikokiu kauhan ketsubo no itjisei. [Partial atrophy of the right pectoralis major muscle.] Ijishimpo, Tokio, 1894, no. 13, 19-22.—**Scheiber** (S. H.) Ein Fall von Hemiatrophia universalis sinistra. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 369.

Atropine.

See, also, **Eye** (*Diseases of, Treatment of*); **Homatropine; Mydriasis; Spoatropine.**

BRAUN (H.) * Experimenta nonnulla ad illustrandum effectum atropini aliarumque quorundam mydriaticorum. 8°. *Berolini*, [1859].

DE CHAMISSO (H. F.) * De atropini vi mydriatica ejusque usu ophthalmiatrico. 8°. *Berolini*, 1855.

EBELING (A.) * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Atropinchlormethylat. 8°. *Kiel*, 1895.

HAFEMANN (W.) * Pharmacologische Studien am isolirten Froschherzen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Atropins und des Kupfers. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1883.

HARTMANN (C.) * Vergleichende Versuche mit Atropin, Daturin und Hyoscyamin. [Gottingen.] 8°. *Nordhausen*, 1879.

HUNDT ([L.] C. [F.]) * Ueber die Darstellung optisch aktiver Tropasäure und optisch aktiver Atropine. Ein Beitrag zur Aufklärung der Beziehungen zwischen Atropin und Hyoscyamin. 8°. *Kiel*, 1890.

KADENATSI (B.) * K voprosu o sravnitelnom soderzhanii atropina v kultivirovannoi i dikorostushtshei sonnoi oduri (Atropa belladonna L.). [Comparison of atropine from wild and cultivated belladonna.] 12°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1873.

KÜSTER (G.) * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Atropin. 8°. *Kiel*, 1892.

Atropine.

MEHNERT (J.) * Ueber die Atropinausscheidung durch die Magenschleimhaut. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

MÜLLER (E.) * Ueber die Wirkung des Atropin auf das gesunde und kranke menschliche Herz. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

ORLOWSKI (E.) * Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Einwirkung des Atropins auf die Respiration. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

PESCI (L.) Ricerche sull' atropina. 4°. *Roma*, 1881.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1880-81, cclxxviii.

RESSAYRE (A.) * De l'atropine. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884.

ZEISS (R.) * Ueber die Wirkung des Atropins auf den Puls. 8°. *Jena*, 1875.

Acción de la atropina sobre el corazón normal. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1895, ii, 409-413.—**Alvarado** (E.) Estudios comparativos de los efectos tóxicos producidos por la atropina y duboisina. Fraternidad méd., Vallad., 1879-80, i, 145-147.—**Beckmann** (E.) Ueber die Vitali'sche Reaction zum Nachweis des Atropins. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1886, 3. R., xxiv, 481-484.—**Berlioz.** De l'atropine; action physiologique, thérapeutique ($C^{17}H^{23}AzO^3$). J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1882, vi, 80-89.—**Bernabei** (C.) Azione dell' atropina sul cuore umano. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1880, 2. s., x, 81.—**Binz** (C.) Ueber die erregenden Wirkungen des Atropins. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 21-24. *Also:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887, xli, 174-177.—**Blumenau** (M. B.) K krovoostanav. dieistvijou atropina. [On the hæmostatic effect of atropine.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 838-840.—**Carpenter** (G.) Unusual effects from the use of atropine and homatropine eye-drops in infants. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 307.—**Chisolm** (J. J.) An illustration of how atropia acts when applied to the cornea. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 537.—**Czermák** (J.) A nadragulyal (atropin) hatása a szivárványhártyára. [Action of atropine on pupil.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1869, iv, 86; 121.—**Dehio** (K.) Ueber den Einfluss des Atropin auf die arhythmische Herzthätigkeit. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1893, lii, 97-102.—**Derby** (H.) On certain dangers attending the use of atropine, and the employment of a new mydriatic. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 640.—**Dixon** (A.) Physiological and therapeutical action of atropia. Indiana M. Reporter, Evansville, 1880, i, 1-10.—**Dmitrieff** (A. N.) Atropin, kak kroveostanavlivayushtsheye. [Atropine as a sedative.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 1121.—**Elliott** (W. S.) Idiosyncrasy to atropine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 990.—**Fano.** Le santonate d'atropine; son action comparée à celle du sulfate d'atropine. J. d'ocul. et chir., Par., 1885-6, vii, 231-233.—**Finlay.** Inconvenientes de la atropina. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1876-7, xiii, 495-509.—**Fraser** (T. R.). An investigation into some previously undescribed tetanic symptoms produced by atropia in cold-blooded animals, with a comparison of the action of atropia on cold-blooded animals and on mammals. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1868-9, xxv, pt. 2, 449-489.—**Fubini** (S.) & **Bonanni** (O.) Ausscheidung des Atropins mittelst der Milch. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch.- u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1891, xiv, 515-517. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xv, 47-49. *Also, transl.:* Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1891, xv, 117-119.—**Gasquet** (J. R.) The use of atropine as a sedative. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., xxviii, 61.—**Grasset** (J.) & **Amblard** (A.) Émétine et atropine; action isolée et comparée de ces deux substances sur la fréquence des battements cardiaques chez la grenouille. Montpel. méd., 1881, xlvii, 101; 197; 293, 2 tab.—**Harnack** (E.) & **Hafemann** (W.) Pharmakologische Studien am isolirten Froschherzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Atropins und des Kupfers. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1883, xvii, 145-188, 1 diag.—**Hölzke** (H.) Zur physiologischen Wirkung des Atropin auf das Auge. Klin. Monatshl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1887, xxv, 104-107.—**Holloway** (W. G.) Idiosyncrasy to atropine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 127.—**Jones** (J. T.) The physiological action of atropia as demonstrated by experiment. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1879-80, n. s., vii, 1104-1121.—**Judée.** Action de l'atropine sur le système nerveux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 684.—**Kandewitz** (F.) Ueber den Einfluss des Pilocarpinum muriaticum und des Atropinum sulfuricum auf die Magenverdauung. Sitzungsh. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., München, 1890, Hft. 22, 62-87.—**Klein** (S.) Ueber Atropin-Vaselinesalbe. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 1595; 1630.—**Laborde.** À propos de la communication de M. François-Franck sur le mécanisme physiologique de l'action de l'atropine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 29-31. ———. Sur le mode d'action physiologique de l'atropine et sur l'influence que

Atropine.

ce mode d'action, soit seul, soit associé à celui de la morphine, exerce sur les effets physiologiques et toxiques du chloroforme. *Ibid.*, 37; 56. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tribune méd., Par., 1884. xvi, 76–79.—**Levinski** (M.) Ob antagonisme pilokarpina i atropina. Raboty v phiziol. lab. imp. Karshav. Univ., 1882, viii, 39–66.—**Levison** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss des Atropins auf die Athmungsgrösse. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 891–894.—**Morat** (J.-P.) Les poisons antagonistes; atropine et pilocarpine. Rev. scient., Par., 1892, l, 97–105.—**Morat** (J.-P.) & **Doyon** (M.) Atropine et pilocarpine; leur action inverse sur les mouvements respiratoires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 707–710.—**Oliver** (C. A.) The comparative action of hydrobromate of homatropine and of sulphate of atropia upon the iris and ciliary muscle. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxii, 150–155.—**Ott** (I.) How does atropin elevate the temperature of the body? J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx, 779–782. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, 1237.—**Percy** (S. R.) Atropia: its chemical, physiological, and therapeutic action; together with experiments instituted to ascertain its toxicological properties. N. York M. J., 1868–9, viii, 242–286.—**Poole** (T. W.) Fallacies of physiological experimentation regarding atropia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 255–258.—**Reat** (J. L.) Atropia, in some forms of genito-urinary diseases. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1894, xliv, 221–228.—**Reich** (M.) Eine merkwürdige Atropinwirkung. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 111.—**Reichert** (E. T.) Notes on certain physiological actions of atropine. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii, 207–223.—**Rossbach** (M. J.) & **Fröhlich** (C.) Untersuchungen über die physiologischen Wirkungen des Atropin und Physostigmin auf Pupille und Herz. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1874, n. F., v, 1–79. *Also:* Pharmakol. Untersuch., Würzb., 1873–4, i, 3–81.—**Rummo** (G.) Azione fisiologica e meccanismo dell' atropina e sua applicazione nelle malattie cardio-vascolari. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1889, Milano, 1890, ii, 72–76. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 1616.—**Ryerson** (G. S.) The eccentricities of atropine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 457.—**Sabbatani** (L.) Ricerche sull' azione dell' atropina. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, 52–54. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xv, 196–202. ———. Sull' adattamento dell' organismo all' azione prolungata dell' atropina. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, 63–65. ———. Sull' adattamento dei varii organi all' uso prolungato dell' atropina. Sperimentale. Mem. orig., Firenze, 1891, xlv, 115–134. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riforma med., 1891, vii, pt. 2, 851.—**Schenkl.** Ueber Atropinvaseline. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 4; 15.—**Seely** (W. W.) Prevention of the irritating effects of atropia. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vi, 284.—**Sharp** (G.) The atropine groupe; an experimental and critical note. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1547–1549.—**Smith** (T. C.) Atropia; some points in its physiology and therapeutics. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 617–622.—**Szpilman** (J.) Spostrzeżenia dotyczące działania atropiny. [On the action of atropine.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 685; 717.—**Taugeman** (C. W.) Atropine and similar bodies in general and special practice. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1884, n. s., v, 247–251.—**Taylor** (G. B.) A clinical study of the action of atropine. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891–2, iv, 130–134.—**Trousseau** (A.) Note sur le santonate d'atropine. Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xlii, 919.—**Venneman** (E.) L'atropine. Rev. med., Louvain, 1882, i, 546; 1883, ii, 65; 161; 321; 561.—**Walti** (L.) Ueber die Einwirkung des Atropins auf die Harnsecretion. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1895, xxxvi, 411–436.—**Will** (W.) Ueber Atropin und Hyoscyamin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1888, 550–552.—**Williams.** Peculiar effect of atropine. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1883, xlv, 63–69.—**Wood** (H. C.) Physiological action of atropine. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii, 315.

Atropine (*Toxicology of*).

Deutschmann (F.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Atropinvergiftung. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1881.

Feddersen (I. M.) * Beitrag zur Atropinvergiftung. 8°. *Berlin*, [1884].

de Ferry de la Bellone. Empoisonnement par l'atropine. Relation médico-légale de l'affaire des grives empoisonnées. 8°. *Avignon*, 1887.

Liebreich (R.) Instrument destiné à empêcher l'empoisonnement par l'atropine. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Sauberzweig (J.) * Ueber Atropinvergiftung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines neuen Falles. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1892.

Selmi (F.) Studio chimico-tossicologico per la ricerca dell' atropina, quando si applica il processo generale per l' estrazione degli alcaloidi

Atropine (*Toxicology of*).

venefici. Memoria approvata per la stampa negli atti dell' Accademia nella seduta del 2 gennaio 1876. 4°. [*Roma*, 1876.]

Cutting from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, [1876].

Affaire F . . . et B . . . Homicide par imprudence et infraction à l'article 5 de l'ordonnance du 29 octobre 1846, sur la vente des substances vénéneuses. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxi, 155–157.—**Alt** (A.) An unusual case of atropine poisoning. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1885, ii, 34–36.—**Andrew** (J.) A case of poisoning by atropin. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xiv, 34–37. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Anrep** (B.) Ueber chronische Atropinvergiftung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1880, xxi, 185–212. ———. De l'empoisonnement chronique par l'atropine; expériences faites au laboratoire de l'Institut pharmacol. de Wurzbourg; analyse par Heger. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1880, lxx, 370–373.—**Atropinvergiftung.** Ztschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1867, iii, 117.—**Atropinvergiftung;** drei dem k. Medicinal-Comité vorgelegene Fälle. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 401–405.—**Axtell** (E. R.) Sulphate of atropine; two-fifths of a grain hypodermically. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 146.—**de Beauvais** (G.) Rapport sur un mémoire de M. le docteur Lutand: Note sur l'empoisonnement accidentel par le sulfate neutre d'atropine employé en collyre. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1878), 1879, xiii, 184–194. *Also* [with additions]: Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1880–81, vi, 406–423.—**Bentzen** (G. E.) To Tilfælde af Kriminel Atropinforgiftning. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1885, xv, 497–500.—**Binz** (C.) Drei Fälle von Vergiftung durch Atropin. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1893, xiv, 25–35. ———. Ein Fall arzneilicher Vergiftung durch Atropin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 997.—**Borden** (B. F.) Report of a case of atropia poisoning and its management. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1893–4, vi, 413–415.—**Brinkmann.** Atropin- oder Fleischvergiftung. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1895, viii, 497–499.—**Buchner** (L. A.) Ueber Atropinvergiftungen in strafrechtlicher Beziehung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1887, xxxviii, 130–138.—**Cantlie** (J.) Case of poisoning by the use of sulphate of atropia in the process of tooth stopping. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., l, 58.—**Carpenter** (J. G.) Belladonna poisoning. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 93.—**Corbin** (T. W.) Case of atropia poisoning. Proc. South Austral. Branch Brit. M. Ass., Adelaide, 1882, 20.—**Cortis** (W. R.) Accidental poisoning by sulphate of atropia treated by subcutaneous injections of pilocarpine. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891–2, xi, 129.—**Cotter** (R. O.) Three cases of poisoning by atropine. Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1891–2, i, 530.—**Cowley** (R.) Sospechas de envenenamiento atrópico. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1880–81, xvii, 68.—**Cox** (J. B.) Atropia-poisoning; morphia as antidote. Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 377.—**Currie** (C. E.) A rare case of poisoning by atropine. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1884, xlviii, 73.—**Donath** (J.) Ekzem in Folge von Atropineinträuflung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1880, xxx, 313–316.—**Dunlap** (R.) A case of atropine poisoning. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1887, n. s., iii, 230–232.—**Eliot** (L.) Poisoning by sulphate of atropia; successfully treated with hypodermics of sulphate of morphia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 372. ———. A case of poisoning by sulphate of atropia; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi 298–300. *Also*, Reprint.—**Emmert** (J. M.) Atropia poisoning. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Cedar Rapids, 1892, x, 59–65.—**Fabris** (L.) Alcune osservazioni intorno alla ricerca tossicologica dell' atropina. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1891–2, 7. s., iii, 121–124.—**Fanzler** (L.) Zwei Fälle von Atropinvergiftung. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1880–81, xvi, 436–445.—**Fieldstad** (A. H.) A remarkable case of atropine poisoning, with some remarks on the antagonism of poisons. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 131–135.—**Fitzmaurice** (T.) Case of accidental poisoning by sulphate of atropia; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 414.—**Flynn** (J. W.) Atropine poisoning successfully treated by morphine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 375.—**Foster** (T. A.) Toxic effects of atropine. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 666.—**Franzler** (L.) Atropin-mérgezés két esete. [Case of poisoning by atropine.] Természet, Budapest, 1880, 49–54.—**Fraser** (T. R.) An investigation into some previously undescribed tetanic symptoms produced by atropia in cold-blooded animals. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1866–9, vi, 434–438.—**Gerards** (J. H. M.) Atropine-vergiftiging. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1890, xliv, no. 20.—**Grape** (A.) Två fall af atropinförgiftning. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 637.—**Guerra** (A.) Um caso de atropinismo no decurso de uma affecção ocular. Arch. ophth. de Lisb., 1881, ii, 3–7.—**Högerstedt** (A.) Eine arzneiliche Atropinvergiftung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1896, n. F., xiii, 43–45.—**Hoffmann** (A.) Ein Fall von Atropinvergiftung. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1886, xvi, 81–87.—**Huber** (A.) Atropin-Vergiftung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888, xiv, 511–515.—**Jan** (M.) Toxic effects of atropine drops and how to guard

Atropine (*Toxicology of*).

against them. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, vii, 29.—**Juhász** (L.) Atropin-Vergiftung, geheilt durch Pilocarpin. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 83-89.—**Kartoulé** (S.) Δηλητηριασις διά θειϊκῆς ἀτροπινης. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1881, vi, 302.—**Kelynack** (T. N.) Atropine poisoning by absorption from the conjunctiva. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 421.—**Kernig.** Eine Atropinvergiftung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 238.—**Kjelberg** (A.) Fall af atropinförgiftning hos ett 7 års gammalt barn. C. r. Cas d'empoisonnement par l'atropine chez un enfant de 7 ans. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1881, xiii, no. 28, 7-10. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 435-458.—**Knapp** (H.) Ein Fall von vorübergehender Vergiftung nach Einträufelung weniger Tropfen einer Atropinlösung in einen gesunden Gehörgang. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 293. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1882, xi, 23.—**Köbner.** Ueber einen Fall von Atropinvergiftungserscheinungen, von der Vagina ausgehend. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1866, xliii, 139.—**Körner** (T.) Fall von Atropinvergiftung. *Ibid.*, 147.—**Kratter** (J.) Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen über die Atropin-Vergiftung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1886, xliv, 52-95, 2 pl.—**Landesberg** (M.) Atropia poisoning. Med. Bull., Phila., 1881, iii, 11.—**Link.** Ein Fall von Atropin-Vergiftung. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1883, n. F., iii, 327-329.—**Loomis** (H. P.) Report of a case of atropine-poisoning. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 235.—**Luff** (A. P.) A case of atropine poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 19.—**McCartney** (J. H.) A case of atropine-poisoning without dilatation of the pupils. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 306.—**Machiavelli** (P.) Avvelenamento col solfato neutro di atropina guarito in brevi giorni. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1880, 8. s., ii, 339.—**McIntyre** (A. S.) A case of atropine poisoning. Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 142.—**McKone** (J. J.) Two cases of atropine poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 304.—**Martin** (R. S.) Recovery from poison by a large dose of sulphate of atropia. Med. Bull., Phila., 1888, x, 150. *Also:* Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii, 347.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) Eine Atropin-Intoxication nach epidermatischem Gebrauch einer Belladonna-Salbe. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1892, iv, 216-219. *Also,* Reprint.—**Mills** (T. W.) Clinical note on atropine poisoning. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1880-81, ix, 19.—**Money** (A.) Cellulitis of eyelids and face after atropin drops. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888-9, i, 294.—**Monteverdi** (I.) Avvelenamento accidentale per atropina in bambina da tre anni; contributo alla dottrina dell' antagonismo terapeutico fra la morfina e l' atropina. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1893, xi, 119-128.—**Nagada** (S.) Atropine jutoku sitsuken. [Clinical observations on atropine poisoning.] Monatsb. zu d. gerichtl.- u. san.-pol. Med.-Beamten, Tokio, 1893, no. 9, 307-316.—**Nunneley** (J.) Cases of atropine poisoning in iritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1121.—**Oglesby.** Toxic effects after using strong solution of atropine. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 682.—**Oliver.** A case of atropine poisoning; remarks. *Ibid.*, 1889, ii, 1003.—**Osbeck** (F.) Fall af atropinförgiftning. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1885, xlvii, 311.—**Ostermayer** (M.) Az atropin és duboisin csillapító és altató hatásáról. [The sedative and soporific effect of atropine and duboisin.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1890, xxxiv, 400; 417. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Post. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 1009-1012.—**Ott** (L.) A case of atropin-poisoning in which one grain was taken; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 628.—**Owens** (S. M.) Notes on two cases of atropine poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 443.—**Peçanha da Silva.** Observação de um caso de envenenamento pelo sulphato neutro de atropina. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1871-2, xxiii, 266-268.—**Pedigo** (L. G.) Case of atropia poisoning successfully treated with amyl nitrite, with remarks on treatment. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1888-9, xv, 81-87.—**Ponchet** (G.) Empoisonnement accidentel par le sulfate neutre d'atropine; responsabilité du médecin et du pharmacien; affaire F . . . et B. . . . Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1889, x, 228-246. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxi, 139-157.—**Purjesz** (Z.) ifj. A hatóanyagok kölcsönös antagonismusáról, különös tekintettel a sósavas pilocarpinum és kénsavas atropinumra. [Mutually antagonistic substances, especially in respect to hydrochlorate of pilocarpine and sulphate of atropine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1879, xxiii, 1057; 1081. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 82.—**Rauscher.** Atropinvergiftung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1891, xlii, 400-406.—**Reinl** (C.) Zwei Fälle von Atropinvergiftung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 195.—**Reisz** (J.) Ein Fall akuter Atropinvergiftung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 97-99.—**Rhodes** (H.) A case of atropin poisoning. Sheffield M. J., 1892-3, i, 213.—**Richardson** (F. W.) Notes on a case of atropia poisoning. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1890, x, 150.—**Richet** (C.) De la résistance du singe à l'empoisonnement par l'atropine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 238.—**Rotch** (T. M.) Cases of atropine and opium poisoning in early life. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 231.—**Sanders** (H.) Pilocarpine bij atropine-vergiftiging. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 711.—**Schüler.** Ein Fall von Atropinvergiftung, durch Morphium subcutan geheilt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 658.—**Seargent** (A.) A case of atropia-poisoning successfully treated by eserine. Louisville M. News, 1881, xii, 99.—**Slepjanin** (G.) Tschetyre sluch. otrav. atropin. [Four cases of poisoning by . . .] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 620-625.—**Springthorpe.** Notes on a toxic dose of atropine. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 264.——. Two cases of poisoning. *Ibid.*, 1889, n. s., xi, 365-371.—**Szél** (L.) Atropin-mérgezés, pilocarpinnal kezelve. [Pilocarpine an antidote to atropine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1880, xxiv, 29.—**Thompson** (R.) A few notes on six cases of atropine poisoning in ophthalmic practice. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 298.—**Travers** (E. A. O.) Recovery from a large dose of sulphate of atropine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1051.—**Troisfontaines.** Intoxication consécutive à une injection sous-cutanée de sulfate d'atropine; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1885, xxiv, 381-385.—**Tyson** (W. J.) Toxic effects of atropine drops. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 921.—**Verco** (J. C.) Poisoning by instillation of liq. atropiæ. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1882-3, ii, 28. *Also:* Proc. South Austral. Branch Brit. M. Ass., Adelaide, 1883, 23.—**Wade** (A. S.) Two cases of poisoning by atropine. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 289.—**Wallace** (A. W.) Case of slight poisoning from the external application of atropia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 69.—**Wallace** (J.) A case of erysipelatous eruption from the local use of atropia. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 298.—**Warfvinge** (F. W.) Förgiftningsfall å Sabbatsbergs sjukhus: atropin. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 247.—**Waughop** (J. W.) Cerebellar apoplexy or atropine—which? Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1894, ii, 207-215.—**Westcott** (C. D.) A case of poisoning by ingestion of one grain of atropia sulphate. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1888, lvi, 138.—**Wiethe** (T.) Ueber den Werth des Pilocarpins als eines Antidotes bei Atropinvergiftungen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1883, xxviii, 305; 313.

Atropine *and morphine.*

See, also, Morphine (*Antagonisms of*).

Levison (A.) *Ueber den therapeutischen Antagonismus zwischen Morphin und Atropin. [Bonn.] 8°. *Siegburg*, [1894].

Binz (C.) Morphin und Atropin. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892, xiii, 82-88.—**Farnsworth** (P. J.) Antagonism of atropine and morphine. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Dubuque, 1886-9, vii, 330-338.—**Lenhartz.** Ueber den Antagonismus zwischen Morphin und Atropin vom klinischen und experimentellen Standpunkt. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1886, xii, 712.—**Lockridge** (J. E.) Atropia versus morphia. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1880, xxi, 141-145.—**Samelsohn** (J.) Noch einmal über Atropin und Morphin. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1893, xiv, 225-229.—**Sticker** (G.) Ueber symptomatischen Antagonismus zwischen Morphium und Atropin. *Ibid.*, 1892, xiii, 233-240.—**Thompson** (W. H.) Verlangsamen Atropin und Morphin die Absonderung des Harns? Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1894, 117-127.—**Unverricht.** Zur Lehre vom Antagonismus zwischen Atropin und Morphium. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1891, xii, 849-852. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1892, xxvii, 547. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, lxi, 961.——. Atropin und Morphium. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892, xiii, 49-52.

Attacks on the Murdock liquid food company with their defence and challenge. 14 pp. 8°. *Boston*, [1888].

Attarian-Caracach (A.) *Étude clinique et statistique sur le traitement des bassins viciés depuis l'antisepsie obstétricale. 74 pp., 1 l., 4 tab. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1892, No. 66.

Attempt (An) to ascertain the causes of the K—g's present illness; with a new method of treating it, applicable to all who suffer in like manner: most humbly recommended by a dutiful subject. 13 pp. 4°. *London, J. Robson*, 1788.

Attensamer (Hermann). *Zur Aetiologie des Nabelschnurgeräusches. 36 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1885.

Attention.

See, also, Hypnotism.

Angell (J. R.) & **Pierce** (A. H.) Experimental research upon the phenomena of attention. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1891-2, iv, 528-541.—**Delabarre** (E.-B.) L'influence de l'attention sur les mouvements respiratoires. Rev. phil., Par., 1892, xxxiii, 639-649.—**De Sanctis** (S.)

Attention.

Lo studio sperimentale dell' attenzione. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1894). 1895, xiv, fasc. 2, 22–41. 1 ch.—**Féré** (C.) Note sur la physiologie de l'attention. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 484–488. *Also:* Rev. phil., Par., 1890, xxx, 393–405.—**Gerdy** (P.-N.) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la physiologie de l'entendement (ouvrage terminé). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1842–3, viii, 1088–1118. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hibben** (J. G.) Sensory stimulation by attention. Psychol. Rev., N. Y. & Lond., 1895, ii, 369–375. *Also:* Princeton Contrib. Psychol., Princeton, 1895, i, 87–93.—**MacDougall** (R.) The physical characteristics of attention. Psychol. Rev., N. Y. & Lond., 1896, iii, 158–180.—**de Manacéine** (Marie). De l'antagonisme qui existe entre chaque effort de l'attention et des innervations motrices. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Fisiol., 48–56, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894–5, xxii, 241–251.—**Patrizi** (M. L.) La grafica psicometrica dell' attenzione. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1895, xvi, 100–107, 1 ch. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894–5, xxii, 189–196, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Fisiol., 226–228. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1894, 3. s., xlii, 203–205.—**Ramón y Cajal** (S.) Algunas conjeturas sobre el mecanismo anatómico de la ideación, asociación y atención. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1895, xxxvi, 497–508.—**Remarks** on Mr. Sully's paper on the psycho-physical process in attention. Brain, Lond., 1890–91, xiii, 348–355.—**Ribot** (T.) Le mécanisme de l'attention. Rev. phil., Par., 1887, xxiv, 378; 490: 1888, xxv, 170.—**Riccardi** (P.) Di alcuni studj intorno alla fisiologia e alla espressione dell' attenzione nell' uomo. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1879, 2. s., xii, 259–265.—**Studiati** (C.) Sul fenomeno psicologico dell' attenzione; annotazioni fisiologiche. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 337–347.—**Swift** (E. J.) Disturbance of the attention during simple mental processes. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1892–3, v, 1–19.

Attention (*Defect of*).

See Aprosexia.

Attenuation *of virus.*

See Virus (*Attenuation of*).

Attfield (John). Chemistry: general, medical, and pharmaceutical, including the chemistry of the British Pharmacopœia. A manual on the general principles of the science, and their applications in medicine and pharmacy. 11. ed. xxiv, 870 pp., 4 tab., 3 pl. 8°. *London, J. Van Voorst*, 1885.

———. The same. 10. ed., specially revised by the author for America. xvi, 13–727 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea's Son & Co.*, 1883.

———. The same. 14. ed. xx, 13–794 pp., 4 tab. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1894.

———. The place of saccharin in pharmacy, with formulæ. 16 pp. 8°. *London, Wilson, Salamon & Co.*, 1889.

———. A paper on an imperial "British pharmacopœia". 12 pp. 8°. *London, McCorquodale & Co.*, 1894.

Read at a meeting of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain on Wednesday, Feb. 14, 1894.

See, also, **Reports** on Van Houten's cocoa [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. [*London*, 1888.]

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Attfield (John) [1835–]. Lectures on the British Pharmacopœia, delivered before the members of the Pharmaceutical Society, April 13 and 20, 1864. 31 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1864.] [P., v. 1031.]

Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1863–4, 2. s., v: 1864–5, 2. s., vi.

———. A pamphlet on the relation to each other of education and examination, especially with regard to pharmacy in Great Britain; with an introduction, letters from leaders in pharmacy, appendices, and an index. 2. ed. 97 pp. 8°. *London, McCorquodale & Co.*, 1882.

———. Introductory address: the future supply of drugs to the public. Part II. The relation of the state to pharmacy. Delivered to the members of the conference on Sept. 18, 1883. 28 pp. 8°. *London, Butler & Tanner*, 1883.

Attfield (John)—continued.

———. Water and water-supplies; and unfermented beverages. x, 113 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884.

International Health Exhibition. Handbooks. [No. 12.]

Atthill (Lombe). On the use of nitric acid in the treatment of uterine disease. 15 pp. 8°. *London, Savill, Edwards & Co.*, 1873.

Repr. from: Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1873–4, i.

———. On the physiology of menstruation in relation to the treatment of certain forms of uterine disease, being the introductory address at the opening meeting of the thirty-eighth session of the Dublin Obstetrical Society. 10 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1875.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1875, lx.

[———.] Annual address. 11 pp. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1876.]

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1876, lxii.

———. Diseases peculiar to women. Clinical lectures. 5. ed. xii (1 l.), 15–342 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1882.

———. The same. Manuel des maladies des femmes. Leçons cliniques. Ouvrage traduit sur la 6. éd. anglaise par le Dr. P.-P. Lavoie. vii, 352 pp., 1 l. sm. 8°. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, 1882.

———. The same. Manual de enfermedades de la mujer: lecciones clínicas; version española de Ramon Serret Comin. vi, 253 pp. 8°. *Madrid, E. Teodoro*, 1882.

Atti (Giuseppe). Sull' apparecchio laterale colla descrizione di nuovi strumenti onde rendere più sicura la litotomia. pp. 297–309, 2 pl. 4°. *Bologna*, 1808.

Cutting from: Mem. d' Ist. italiano. Cl. di fis., Bologna, 1808, ii, pt. 1.

———. Sull' apparecchio laterale con nuove modificazioni degli strumenti descritti nella precedente memoria inserita nella prima parte di questo tomo. pp. 241–249. 4°. *Bologna*, 1810.

Cutting from: Mem. d' Ist. italiano, Cl. di fis., Bologna, 1810, ii, pt. 2.

Atti dell' Accademia fisio-medico-statistica di Milano. Anni 11–13, 1855–6 to 1857–8; 28, 1872; 34–41, 1878–85. 8°. *Milano*, 1856–85.

Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali in Catania. 3. s. v. 11, 1877; v. 13–15, 1879–81. 4°. *Catania*, 1877–81.

Atti dell' Accademia medica di Roma. v. 5, 1879. 8°. *Roma*, 1879.

Continued as: **Bullettino** della reale Accademia medica di Roma.

Atti della Accademia delle scienze mediche e naturali in Ferrara. v. 67–68, 1894. 8°. *Ferrara*, 1894.

Continuation of: **Memorie** della Accademia delle scienze mediche e naturali in Ferrara.

Atti dell' Accademia delle scienze di Siena detta de' fisocritici degl' anni 1760[–1841]. 10 v. 4°. *Siena*, 1761–1841.

Atti della Associazione medica Lombardia. 1891–95. 8°. *Milano*, 1891–95.

Atti dell' Associazione ottalmologica italiana. v. 1, 1879. 8°. *Milano*, 1879.

Atti del Congresso della Associazione medica italiana. v. 2–14, 1863–91. 8° & sm. 4°. [*v. p.*], 1863–91.

v. 13 not published.

Atti del iv Congresso della federazione delle Società italiane d' igiene tenuto in Palermo dal 16 al 21 maggio 1892. viii, 402 pp. 8°. *Palermo*, 1894.

Atti del Congresso internazionale di beneficenza di Milano. Sessione di 1880. v. 1. 8°. *Milano*, 1882.

Atti del xi Congresso medico internazionale, Roma, 29 marzo al 5 aprile 1894. v. 1–6. 8°. *Roma*, 1894–5.

Atti del Congresso pediatrico italiano, tenuto in Roma nei giorni 16–19 ottobre 1890. 369 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Napoli*, 1891.

Atti del Congresso della Società freniatrica italiana. v. 4–6, 1883–90. 8°. *Milano*, 1884–91.

Atti del Congresso della Società italiana di laringologia, d' otologia e di rinologia. v. 1, 1892. 8°. *Firenze*, 1892.

Atti della fondazione scientifica Cagnola. Reale Istituto Lombardo di scienze e lettere. v. 6–9, 1872–89. 8°. *Milano*, 1872–90.

Atti dell' Istituto antirabico fondato in Bologna nel mdccclxxxix. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bologna, ditta N. Zanichelli*, 1889.

Atti del primo Congresso nazionale d' idrologia e di climatologia di Bologna, 1888. 181 pp. 8°. *Torino*, 1889.

Atti della r. Accademia dei fisiocritici di Siena. 4. s., v. 1–5. 8°. *Siena*, 1889–93.

Atti della r. Accademia dei Lincei. 3. s. Memorie della classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali. v. 4, 1878–9. 4°. *Roma*, 1879.

Atti della r. Accademia medica di Roma. v. 2–5, 1883–6 to 1890–91. 4°. *Roma*, 1886–91.

Continuation of: **Memorie** della r. Accademia medica di Roma.

Atti della r. Accademia di medicina di Torino. v. 5–6. 4°. *Torino*, 1869–84.

Atti della r. Accademia medico-chirurgica di Napoli. Anni 46–49, 1892–5. 8°. *Napoli*, 1892–5.

Continuation of: **Resoconto** della reale Accademia medico-chirurgica di Napoli.

Atti della r. Accademia medico-chirurgica di Torino. v. 2–4. 4°. *Torino*, 1846–50.

Atti della r. Accademia delle scienze mediche in Palermo, per gli anni 1889–94. 8°. *Palermo*, 1890–95.

Atti della r. Accademia delle scienze di Torino. Disp. 2ª, v. 24, 1888–9. 8°. *Torino*, 1889.

Atti del r. Istituto d' incoraggiamento alle scienze naturali, economiche e tecnologiche di Napoli. 2. s., v. 15–18, 1878–80; 3. s., v. 3–5, 1884–6. fol. *Napoli*, 1878–86.

Atti del r. Istituto Veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. 5. s., v. 4–8, 1877–8 to 1881–2; 6. s., v. 1–7, 1882–3 to 1888–9; 7. s., v. 1–6, 1889–90 to 1893–4. 8°. *Venezia*.

Atti e rendiconti della Accademia medico-chirurgica di Perugia. v. 1–6, 1889–94. 8°. *Perugia*, 1889–94.

Atti della reunione d' igienisti italiani. v. 1, 1881; v. 3, 1888. 8°. *Milano*, 1881–8.

Atti della Società medico-chirurgica di Torino. v. 1, 1844. 4°. *Torino*, 1844.

Continued as: **Atti** della reale Accademia medico-chirurgica di Torino.

Atti della Società romana di antropologia. v. 1–3, 1893–5. 8°. *Roma*, 1893–5.

Atti della Società toscana di scienze naturali, residente in Pisa. Memorie. v. 11–12, 1891–3. 8°. *Pisa*, 1891–3.

Atti ufficiali dell' Istituto omiopatico italiano.

Title of fasciculi 2–3, 1886, of: **Omiopatia** (L') in Italia, Torino.

Attica.

See **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Attitude.

See, also, **School-desks**, *etc.*; **Spine.**

Bianchi (A.) Preliminari allo studio clinico delle impronte plantari: esperimenti intorno alla varietà di produzione delle orme nella stazione assisa ed eretta e nella deambulazione. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxii, 40–57. — **Bullard** (W. N.) & **Brackett** (E. G.) Static equilibrium. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 132.— **Garrod** (A. H.) On the mechanism of the intervertebral substance, and on some effects of the erect position of man. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, 48.] *In his:* Collect. Scient. Papers, 8°, Lond., 1881, 408–410. — **Wilson** (J.) Our erect attitude: an essay. Glasgow M. J., 1888, xxix, 17–27, 1 pl. ———. Supplementary note on "Our erect attitude". *Ibid.*, 234–236.—**Winslow.** Réflexions anatomiques sur les incommodités, infirmités, etc., qui arrivent au corps humain à l'occasion de certaines attitudes et de certains habillemens. Hist. Acad. Roy. d. sc [de Paris] 1740, Amst., 1745, Mém., 84–93.

Attleborough, Mass. Report of the water department of the town of Attleborough, Mass. 1., 1893. 40 pp. 8°. *Providence, J. A. & R. A. Reid*, 1894.

Attomyr (J.) Beiträge zur (homöopathischen) Arzneimittellehre. 1. Hft. Das Fettgift. 47 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1851.

———. Primordien einer Naturgeschichte der Krankheiten. 2 v. iv, 655 pp.; vi (1 l.), 403 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1851.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Gehirn und Rückenmark.
v. 2. Angesicht, Auge, Ohr, Nase, Mundhöhle.

See, also, **Rückert** (Ernst Ferdinand). Traitement homœopathique des maladies de la peau, [etc.]. 16°. *Paris & Dijon*, 1838.

Attraction.

Eismond (J.) Einige Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Attractionssphären und der Centrosomen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1894, x, 229; 262.

Attractions (The) of Poultney, Fair Haven, Castleton, Hydeville, Middletown, and Wells, Vt., and Granville, N. Y., for business, health, and pleasure. 28 pp. 8°. *Poultney, Vt., G. C. Newman, ptr.*, 1869.

Attumonelli [Michele] [1753–1826]. Mémoire sur les eaux minérales de Naples, et sur les bains de vapeurs, avec des dissertations pathologiques et pratiques sur le traitement de diverses maladies par leur moyen et par les eaux minérales en général. Le rapport que l'on en a fait, a eu l'aprobation de l'École de médecine et du ministre de l'intérieur. On a ajouté à la fin de l'ouvrage les rapports faits à l'Institut national des sciences et arts et à la Société de médecine. 168 pp. 8°. *Paris, Soc. de méd., an XII* [1804].

Atwater (Caleb) [1778–1867]. The general character, present and future prospects of the people of Ohio. An address delivered at the United States court house, during the term of the United States circuit court in Columbus, Ohio, December, 1826. 21 pp. 8°. *Columbus, P. H. Olmstead & Co.*, 1827. [P., v. 118.]

Atwater (Wilbur Olin) [1844–]. The chemistry of foods. 35 pp. 8°. *Hartford*, 1885.

Repr. from: Rep. Sec. Connect. Bd. Agric., 1885.

———. The chemistry of foods and nutrition. The composition of our bodies and our food. How food nourishes the body. The chemistry of foods and nutrition. II. pp. 59–74; pp. 237–251. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]

Cutting from: Century Magazine, May and June, 1887.

———. [Collection of printed labels relating to food prepared by . . . *Washington*, 1893.]

———. Farmers' bulletin No. 23. Foods: nutritive value and cost. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Off.*, 1894.

U. S. Dept. Agric. Office Exper. Stations.

See, also, **Atkinson** (Edward). The science of nutrition. sm. 4°. *Springfield, Mass.*, 1892.—**Billings** (John Shaw). The national medical dictionary, [etc.]. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890. — **United States.** *Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations* [in l. s.]. Experiment station record. 8°. *Washington*, 1889–91.— **Wright** (C. D.) Food consumption. 8°. *Boston*, 1886.

Atwood (*Francis*) [1846–82].

Leasure (D.) In memoriam. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1882, i, 209.

Atwood (*Le Grand*) [1833–].

[**Biography.**] St. Louis M. & S. J., 1894, lxvi, 352, port.

[**Atwool** (Courtenay).] Infiltration. The new process for the preservation of meat for food, invented by John Morgan, F. R. C. S. I., and patented in the United States, September 27, 1864. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, J. O. Seymour & Co.*, 1865.

Atzcapotzalco.

Orvañados (D.) Algunos datos de geografía médica de la municipalidad de Atzcapotzalco. Gac. méd., México, 1892, xxviii, 107–109.

Atzerodt (Ludwig) [1868–]. * Ueber angeborene Störungen am Anus und Rectum und ihre operative Beseitigung. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1892.

Atzerodt (Ulrich) [1866–]. * Ueber Dermoide des Nasenrückens. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1891.

———. Die Allopathie und Homöopathie in der Cholerabehandlung. 42 pp. 8°. *Dresden, Expedition d. Arch. f. Homöop.*, 1893.
Repr. from: Arch. f. Homöop., Dresd., 1893, ii.

Atzitiris (G.) Programme des préparations chimiques et pharmaceutiques effectuées dans le laboratoire de l'École supérieure de pharmacie de Montpellier. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1894, No. 557.
École de pharmacie.

Aub [Friedrich].
See **Zulässigkeit** (Die) der direkten Einleitung der Fäkalien in die Isar für die Stadt München [*in* l. s.]. 8°. *München*, 1890.

Aub (*Joseph*) [1845–88].

[**Memorial** notice.] Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1888, v, 21.

Auban (*Jacques-Robert-Camille*) [1798–1870].

Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870–71, xxxvii–xxxviii, 191.

Aubanel [Honoré] [1810–63]. Compte-rendu du service médical de l'Asile des aliénés de Marseille de 1850 à 1861. 290 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Marseille, A. Bremond*, 1861.
See, also, **Asile** des aliénés de Marseille. Compte-rendu du service médical et du service administratif. 12°. *Marseille*, 1850.
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1863, xxx, 63.

Aubaret (Louis). * Étude de quelques composés du mercure. 47 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1893, No. 535.
École de pharmacie.

Aube (Département de l'). Rapport du préfet du conseil général de l'Aube [et procès-verbal des délibérations]. Session d'avril 1873. 102 pp. 8°. *Troyes, Dufour-Bouquot*, 1873.
———. *See, also:*
Scarlatina (*Epidemics of*), *by countries.*

Aube (Félix) [1852–]. * Des maladies de la peau qui peuvent être traitées par les scarifications linéaires. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 324.

Aubeau [1852–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la laxité articulaire et particulièrement de la laxité polyarticulaire liée à une influence générale comme cause prédisposante des arthropathies. 138 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 142.

Aubeau (A.) Des suppurations pelviennes, ayant leur source dans l'appareil génital de la femme et de leur traitement. 29 pp. 8°. *Paris, Coccoz*, 1891.

———. Des applications de la micrographie et de la bactériologie à la précision du diagnostic chirurgical. 38 pp., 24 pl. 8°. *Paris, Soc. d'éd. scient.*, 1894.

Aubeau (A[rmand]).
See **Giacomini** (Carlo). Large communication entre la veine porte et les veines iliaques droites. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

Aubel [1860–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie du diabète. 55 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 322.

Aubenas (George-Adolphe) [1829–].
See **Naegele** (Hermann Franz Joseph) & **Grenser** (W. L.) [*in* l. s.]. Traité pratique de l'art des accouchements. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Auber (Charles-Édouard). Découverte nouvelle d'un procédé simple et facile pour conserver pendant plusieurs années le fluide vaccin intact, l'avoir toujours disponible, et l'exporter dans les pays les plus éloignés, sous la ligne, aux tropiques et aux pôles, sans que l'espace, le temps et les diverses températures puissent ni le détruire, ni l'altérer; précédée d'un problème dont la solution a donné lieu à ces heureux résultats, et suivie d'une dissertation sur les succès de la vaccine dans les cas de fièvre quarte. Imprimé et publié sous les auspices du comité central de vaccine de Paris. xxviii (1 l.), 91 pp. 8°. *Paris, Moreau, an XIII* [1805]. [P., v. 1288.]

Auber (Jules) [1867–]. * Programme des produits chimiques et pharmaceutiques préparés dans le laboratoire de l'École supérieure de pharmacie de Montpellier. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1892, No. 510.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

———. * La cocaine en chirurgie. 88 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 266.

———. The same. 88 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Auber (Théophile-Charles-Emmanuel-Édouard) [1804–73]. Hygiène des femmes nerveuses, ou conseils aux femmes pour les époques critiques de leur vie. 2. éd. xiv, 516 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1844.

———. Notice sur Trouville-les-Bains. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1851.
See, also, **Mmaret** (Jean-Marie-Placide). Impressions de lecture. 8°. *Lyon*, 1854.
For Biography, see **Mmaret.** Notice sur T.-C.-E. Édouard Auber; sa vie et ses travaux. 12°. *Lyon*, 1874.

Auberge (Pierre-Joseph-François) [1805–]. * Sur la dysenterie. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1828, No. 861.

———. Hydrologie médicale de l'établissement thermal de La Preste (Pyrénées Orientales). 84 pp. 8°. *Perpignan, Mlle. A. Tastu*, 1861.

Aubergier. Mémoire sur la culture de la vigne, l'art de faire les vins, et sur la distillation des eaux-de-vie de marc en particulier, et de l'alcohol en général. Lu dans une des séances de l'Académie royale des sciences, le 8 mai 1820, suivi de l'extrait du rapport de Mr. le comte Chaptal sur ce mémoire. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1820. [P., v. 1816.]

Aubergier (Hector). * Des combinaisons de l'hydrogène avec les métalloïdes. 2 p. l., 44 pp. 8°. *Paris, Casimir*, 1835. [P., v. 1810.]
École de pharmacie.

———. Faits pour servir à l'histoire de l'opium. 5 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Bachelier*, 1846.] [P., v. 1720; 1730.]
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1846, xxii.

———. Observations upon the lactucarium of Auvergne: or, the milky juice of lactuca (suc laiteux de laitue), Lactuca lactucarii (Lamothe), Lactuca virosa altissima (Thullier), and especially upon the lactucarium sirup and paste. 16 pp. 12°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1888.

———. The same. Observations upon the Auvergne lactucarium (milky juice of the lettuce). 16 pp. 12°. *Clermond-Ferrand*, 1893.

Aubert (A[ntoine]). Rapport sur le vaccine, ou réponse aux questions rédigées par les commissaires de l'École de médecine de Paris, sur la pratique et les résultats de cette nouvelle inoculation en Angleterre et dans les hospices de Lon-

Aubert (A[ntoine])—continued.
dres, où on l'a adoptée. viii, 72 pp. 8°. *Paris, Richard, Caille & Ravier, an IX* [1801]. [P., v. 948.]

———. The same. . . . ou traité sur cette maladie, dans lequel on trouve la réponse aux questions . . . Nouv. éd., augmentée du Traité de la vaccine chez la vache. viii, 88 pp. 8°. *Paris, Richard, Caille & Ravier, an IX* [1801]. [P., v. 1287.]

See, also, **Woodville** (William) [*in* 1. s.]. Rapport sur le cowpox, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, an VIII* [1800].

Aubert (Archange). *Des indications thérapeutiques dans la fièvre typhoïde et des principaux moyens de les remplir. ix, 11–98 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 62.

Aubert (Charles) [1859–]. *Contribution à l'étude des luxations des vertèbres cervicales; quelques cas heureux de réduction. 91 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 34.

Aubert (Eugène). *Le goudron végétal et sa pharmacologie. x, 11–67 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885, No. 367.
École sup. de pharm.

Aubert (Henri) [1861–]. *Du traitement des cancers du rectum par la méthode sacrée, méthode dite de Kraske. 95 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 229.

———. The same. 95 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Aubert (Hermann) [1826–]. Untersuchungen über die Sinnesthätigkeiten der Netzhaut. 87–116 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1861.] [P., v. 1895.]
Cutting from: Ann. d. Phys. u. Chem., Leipz., 1861, cxv.

———. The same. pp. 249–278, 1 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1862.] [P., v. 1897.]
Cutting from: Ann. d. Phys. u. Chem., Leipz., 1862, cxvi.

———. Physiologische Studien über die Orientirung unter Zugrundelegung von Yves Delage: Études expérimentelles sur les illusions statiques et dynamiques de direction pour servir à déterminer les fonctions des canaux demicirculaires de l'oreille interne. Mit einem Anhange: Purkinje's Bulletin von 1825: Ueber den Schwindel. 1 p. l., 122 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1888.
See, also, **Lorentz** (Alfred). Katalog 68. 8°. *Leipzig*, [*n. d.*].

Aubert (Jacques) [–1586]. Progymnasmata in Joan. Fernelii med. librum de abditis rerum naturalium et medicamentorum causis quibus adduntur quorundam gravissimorum morborum curationes. 7 p. l., 295 pp. 12°. *Basileæ, S. Henricpetri*, [1579].
See, also, **Quercetanus** (Josephus) [*in* 1. s.]. Opera medica [etc.]. 12°. [*Lugduni*], 1591. ———. The same. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1600. ———. A breefe answere of . . . 16°. *London*, 1591. ——— [*in* 1. s.]. La pharmacopée des dogmatiques reformée [etc.]. 2. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1630.

Aubert (L.) *See* **Aubert-Roche** (Louis-Rémy).

Aubert (L.) Étiologie et prophylaxie de la scrofule dans la première enfance. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1886.
Repr. from: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1886, iv.

Aubert (Louis). Emploi du fer et de la fonte dans les constructions. Procédés nouveaux de disposition et d'assemblage. Seconde partie. Architecture navale et fortifications. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Didot frères*, 1856. [P., v. 1786.]

Aubert (Louis-Albert-Henri) [1867–]. *Contribution à l'étude des érythèmes de la région fessière chez les enfants en bas-âge. 95 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 39.

Aubert (Louis-Marie-Léo). *Étude des affections pulmonaires produites par les poussières et en particulier de la sidérose. 1 p. l., 45 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 233.

Aubert (P.) Recherches sur la blennorrhagie. Des injections uréthrales dans la blennorrhagie. De la blennocèle. Blennorrhagies de famille. 24 pp. 8°. *Lyon, F. Plan*, 1886.
Repr. [with additions] *from:* Lyon méd., 1885, l: 1886, li.

Aubert (Pierre) [1860–]. *De l'endocardite ulcéreuse végétante dans les infections biliaires. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 313.

Aubert (Pierre-François). *Du chancre intra-utérin. 38 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Montpellier, L. Cristin & Co.*, 1867. [P., v. 1672.]

Aubert (Pierre-Léonce). *Organogénie de la fleur dans le genre salix et étude sur les saules et la salicine au point de vue botanique, chimique et thérapeutique. 86 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, F. Pichon*, 1873. [P., v. 1709.]
École de pharmacie.

Aubert (Réné), *l'abbé de Vertot.* The history of the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, styled afterwards the Knights of Rhodes, and at present the Knights of Malta. Transl. from the French of Mons. l'abbé de Vertot. 5 v. 12°. *Edinburgh, A. Donaldson*, 1770.

Aubert (Th.) [1861–]. *Étude sur les abcès aréolaires du foie. 78 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 285.

Aubert-Roche (L[ouis-Rémy]) [1810–74]. Rapport sur l'état sanitaire et médical des travailleurs, et des établissements du canal maritime de l'isthme de Suez du 1er juin 1864 au 1er juin 1865. 66 pp. 8°. [*Paris, N. Chaix & Cie.*, 1865.] [P., v. 1811.]

———. Rapport sur le choléra dans l'isthme de Suez en juin et juillet 1865. [*Also:* Rapport sur le choléra à Ismaïlia, par le docteur Louis Companyo. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris, N. Chaix & Cie.*, 1865. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1811.]
Also, Co-Editor of: **Union** (L') médicale, Paris, 1847.

Aubertus *Vindonis* (Jacobus). *See* **Aubert** (Jacques).

Aubery (Claude). *See* **Alberius** *Triuncurianus* (Claudius).

Aubiban (Albert). *Étude sur quelques variétés d'ostéophytes de la grossesse; des accidents nerveux qui peuvent leur être attribués. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 445.

d'Aubigné (*Titus*) [1634–17—].
Berthoud (C.) Un petit-fils d'Agrippa d'Aubigné, bourgeois de Neuchâtel. roy. 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1871.
Repr. from: Musée neuchâtelois, viii.

[**Aubin.**] Histoire des diables de Loudun, ou de la possession des religieuses Ursulines, et de la condamnation et du suplice d'Urbain Grandier, curé de la même ville. 473 pp. 16°. *Amsterdam, A. Wolfgang*, 1694.

Aubin (Noël-Victor-Henri) [1860–]. *Recherche médicale de la criminalité dans l'avortement. 103 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1885, No. 7.

Aublé (Francis-Victor) [1866–]. *Essai clinique sur l'endocardite pneumonique. 93 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 257.

———. The same. 1 p. l., 89 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

Aublet (L.-A.-A.) *Sur les abcès de l'anus. 18 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804], No. 141.

Auberuf (Jérôme). *Contribution à l'étude de l'hygiène et des maladies dans l'Inde. 77 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 20.

Auboyer (Marc-Louis). *De la croissance et de ses rapports avec les maladies aiguës fébriles de l'enfance et de l'adolescence. 1 p. l., 119 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1881, No. 100.

———. The same. 115 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1881.

Aubrée. Nouveau traitement curatif des asthmes nerveux et muqueux. 19 pp. 8°. *Rennes, typ. Oberthur & fils*, 1869.

Aubry (Abel). *Considérations sur un cas d'anévrysme traumatique de l'artère axillaire. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 145.

Aubry (Ch.) [1854–]. *Contribution à l'étude des varices abdominales chez l'homme. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 440.

Aubry (Charles-Paul) [1860–]. *De la colique de plomb et de son traitement par les projections rectales d'éther. 49 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888, No. 70.

Aubry (Charles-Victor). *Quelques considérations générales sur la couche de Malpighi. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2. s., No. 930.

Aubry (Daniel-Joseph-Henry-Emmanuel) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude du rein kystique. 86 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 11.

Aubry (François) [1856–]. *Étude sur la pathogénie de la tuberculose compliquant les anévrysmes aortiques. 41 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886, No. 67.

Aubry (Georges). *Contribution à l'étude de la coca du Pérou et de la cocaïne. 143 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy* 1885, No. 203.

Aubry (Henri) [1856–]. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs malignes du médiastin. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 204.

Aubry (Henry-François-Benjamin). *Des fractures spontanées compliquant la périostite phlegmoneuse. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 142.

d'Aubry *de Montpellier* (Jean) [–1667]. Le triomphe de l'archée, et la merveille du monde, ou la médecine universelle et véritable pour toutes sortes de maladies, les plus désespérées, qu'elle guérit par les sueurs ou les transpirations insensibles, ou rafraichissant, sans aucuns incommodité ny vomissement, et sans ayde de l'art magique, comme l'on s'estoit persuadé, nouvellement découverte. Establie par raisons nécessaires et démonstrations infaillibles, ausquelles un homme de bon jugement ne peut contredire . . . etc. 4. éd. 9 p. l., 227 pp.; 7–319 pp. 4°. *Paris, chez l'autheur*, [1661].

Aubry [Jean-François] [–1795]. Kommentar über das erste und dritte Buch, der Volkskrankheiten des Hippokrates, oder Unterweisungen für Aerzte. Zu einer richtigen Vorherverkündigung in Krankheiten nach Hippokratischen Grundsätzen. Aus dem Französischen. vi (2 l.), 540 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Weygand*, 1787.

Aubry (Léon-Émile) [1858–]. *Contribution à l'étiologie de la fièvre typhoïde d'après l'épidémie de Bordeaux de 1887. 48 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888, No. 65.

Aubry (Maurice) [1820–]. Du travail des femmes dans les ateliers, manufactures et magasins. v, 7–27 pp. 8°. *Nancy, N. Collin*, 1875.

Aubry (Paul). *La contagion du meurtre. Étude d'anthropologie criminelle. 184 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 34.

———. The same. 184 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1888.

———. The same. Précédé d'une préface de M. le Dr. A. Corre. 2. éd. xxiv, 308 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1894.

Aubry (Paul-Marie-Joseph) [1855–]. *Sur l'angine de poitrine. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 234

Aubry-Vitet (E.) L'épuration et l'utilisation des eaux d'égouts. 30 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Quantin & Cie.*, 1880.

Repr. from: Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1880.

See, also, **Alphand** (Jean-Charles-Adolphe). La question des égouts. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Auburn, *New York.*

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Auburn, New York. *Board of Health.* Annual reports of the board of health of the city of Auburn. 2.–6., 1890–94. 8°. *Auburn*, 1891–5.

———. Mortuary reports. [Monthly.] Nov., 1891, to July, 1894; Jan. to June, 1895. 8°. [*Auburn*, 1891–5.]

Reports for August to November, 1894, were not published. No report issued for the month of December, but the annual report includes the month.

Auburn Infirmary, Nebraska. *See* **Oppermann** (Adolph).

Auburtin (Gaston) [1872–]. *Ueber physiologische und pathologische Verschiedenheiten des Haarbodens. 27 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1895].

Auch (Oscar). *Ueber die vorherige Unterbindung der Arteria subclavia oberhalb des Schlüsselbeins bei Exarticulatio humeri. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1886.

Auché (Auguste). *Le curare. 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1886, No. 388.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

Auché (Bernard) [1861–]. *Étude sur l'épithélioma des os (anatomie pathologique). 70 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 4.

Ancher (J.-J.-B.-P.) *Essai toxicologique sur l'opium. 16 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1831, No. 983.

Auckenthaler (Hugo). *Ein Fall von Genu valgum in Folge von Rachitis tarda. 45 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1888.

Auckland.

See **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Auckland (Province of). Annual reports of the medical department [together with returns of the patients at the Provincial Hospital, Lunatic Asylum, and Auckland Gaol] for the years 1855–60. By the provincial surgeon. pp. 2–4. fol. [*Auckland*, 1856–61.] [P., v. 1292.]

Cutting from: Auckland Prov. Gov. Gaz.

———. Rules and regulations for the management of public slaughter houses. pp. 25–26. fol. [*Auckland*, 1859.]

Cutting from: Auckland Prov. Gov. Gaz., 1859, viii, no. 3.

Auclert (Émile) [1868–]. *Contribution à l'étude des abcès des parois thoraciques à forme pseudo-pleurétique. 56 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 788.

———. The same. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1893.

Auclert (Henri) [1861–]. *Le dinitrate de chrysaniline. Étude physiologique et thérapeutique. 77 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 176.

Audain (Léon). *De l'hémostase préventive dans les opérations chirurgicales. Étude théorique et pratique du pincement préventif des vaisseaux combiné au morcellement suivant la méthode de M. Péan. 144 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 259.

———. The same. 144 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

See, also, **Mergier** (G.-E.) Technique instrumentale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Aude. Extraits du rapport d'ensemble sur le service médical de l'escadre d'évolutions (du 1er août 1883 au 1er août 1884). 42 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, [1886].

Repr. from: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1885, xliv: 1886, xlv.

Audebert (Joseph-Léon) [1864–]. *De l'intervention dans l'infection puerpérale post-abortive. 189 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890, No. 46.

Audeoud (Henri). Créosote et tuberculose; revue générale; traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire par la créosote administrée par voie rectale. 269 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Genève, J. Studer*, 1893.

Audeoud (Henri)—continued.

———. Péricardite hémorrhagique dans le cours d'une péritonite tuberculeuse; paracentèse du péricarde, suivie de synéchie totale; mort trois mois après par l'abdomen. 9 pp. 8°. [*Genève*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xiii.

Audet (E.) Manuel pratique de médecine militaire. 1 p. l., 300 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1885.

———. Manuel de chirurgie d'armée. v, 383 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1886 [1885].

Audet (Ramon).

Editor of: **Mundo** médico, Madrid, 1890.

Audhoui (Victor). Études sur le choléra indien. 28 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1881.

———. Discours sur la station médicinale de Vichy prononcé à l'hôpital de la Pitié, dans la séance de clôture du cours de clinique des maladies de l'estomac, le 25 mars 1885. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1885.

———. The same. 2. éd. 58 pp. 16°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1885.

———. Nouveau guide annuaire du médecin praticien. Années 1890, 1892, 1894. 12°. *Paris, Blond & Barral*, 1890–94.

1890 is called 5. éd.; 1892, 7. éd.; 1894, 9. année.

———. Sur la forme nouvelle à donner à l'enseignement de la médecine pratique et des sciences dites médicales. Introduction au cours d'hydrologie médicale. 7 pp. roy. 8°. *Corbeil, E. Crété*, 1891.

———. Du nettoiement des voies digestives. Polémiques et méditations. Les préceptes. viii, 237 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Paris, A. Charles*, 1895.

Audiat (Charles) [1862–]. * Des kystes hydatiques des muscles. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 18.

Audiat (Édouard-Edmond-Marie) [1866–]. * Contribution à l'étude du pseudo-lipome susclaviculaire. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888, No. 41.

Audibert.

See **Fabre** (Augustin) [*in* 1. s.]. Fragments de clinique médicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Audibert (Auguste-Constantine-Marie) [1869–]. * Étude sur la physionomie et la physiognomonie; étude de psychologie physiologique. 120 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1892, No. 26.

Audibert [Joseph-Antoine] [1805–]. Petit manuel d'accouchement anormal, ou description pratique du forceps indicateur représentant sur ses branches un grand nombre de figures. 2 p. l., iv, 56 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J. Rourier*, 1844.

Audibert-Caille [J.-M.] Mémoire sur l'utilité de l'analogie en médecine. 134 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, J.-G. Tournel*, 1814.

Audiberti [Giuseppe] [–1826].

See **Hunter** (John)[1] [*in* 1. s.]. Traité des maladies vénériennes. 8°. *Paris*, 1787.

Audibran [Joseph]. Fondation de la Société de chirurgie dentaire de Paris, approuvée par la Faculté de médecine; précédée de la relation exacte des faits exposés devant les tribunaux qui ont prononcé des jugements divergents et contradictoires concernant la profession de dentiste. 154 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez l'auteur*, 1847. [P., v. 1804.]

See, also, **Delmond** (A.) Quelques réflexions sur la guerre des dentistes [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.

Audibran-Chambly (J[osep]h). Essai sur l'art du dentiste. viii, 112 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gabon & Cie.*, 1808.

Audié (Alexandre-Joseph) [1856–]. * De l'anthrax au point de vue du traitement, appuyé sur des statistiques. 1 p. l., 117 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1882, No. 9.

Audiffrent (Georges) [1823–]. Appel aux médecins. xii, 200 pp. 8°. *Paris, Dunod*, 1862.

———. Réponse à M. de Boureuille au sujet de la question des quarantaines. 28 pp. 8°. *Marseille, Camoin*, 1866.

———. Théorie de la vision, suivie d'une lettre sur l'aphasie. 1 p. l., 103 pp., 1 tab. 16°. *Paris, L. Leclerc*, 1866.

———. Des épidémies; leur théorie positive d'après Auguste Comte. 92 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, L. Leclerc*, 1866.

———. Du cerveau et de l'innervation d'après Auguste Comte. xiii, 528 pp. 8°. *Paris, Dunod*, 1869.

———. Des mouvements irrésistibles. 88 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1879.

See, also, **Sauria** (Charles) [*in* 1. s.]. Fragments d'histoire médicale, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1877. ———. Charles Sauria à son digne confrère . . . 8°. [*Arbois*, 1877.]

Audigé (M.) [1855–]. * Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'inversion utérine chronique; des différentes méthodes actuellement employées. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 448.

Audigier (Georges) [1845–]. * Étude sur le tannate de mercure dans le traitement de la syphilis. 88 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 373.

Audignon (Scipion) [1869–]. * Considérations sur l'hélénine dans son emploi comme médicament. 46 pp., 2 sheets. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 86.

Audignier (P.) [1856–]. * Quelques considérations sur l'urée et ses variations dans la cirrhose. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 168.

Audinet (The), or conversational fan: a newly invented and improved scientific instrument that enables the deaf to hear through the medium of the teeth, and the mute to learn to speak. (Patented May 18, 1880.) Caswell, Hazard & Co., druggists, manufacturers and sole agents, Broadway, corner 24th street, New York. 22 pp. 12°. *New York*, [1880?].

Audin-Rouvière [Joseph-Marie] [1764–1832]. Discours d'introduction au cours d'hygiène. Lu à la séance d'ouverture du Lycée. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1895.]

Repr. from: Mag. encycl., Par., 1795, iv.

———. La médecine sans médecin, ou manuel de santé, ouvrage destiné à soulager les infirmités, à prévenir les maladies aignës, à guérir les maladies chroniques, sans le secours d'une main étrangère. 7. éd. xvi, 462 pp., 1 pl., port. 8°. *Paris, chez l'auteur*, 1826.

See, also, **Desessartz** (Jean-Charles), **Portal** (Antoine) & **LeRoy** (J.-B.) Rapport sur le projet [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris, an V* [1787].]

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Audiometer.

See Audition (*Testing of*).

Audiphone.

Audiphone (The). A new invention that enables the deaf to hear through the medium of the teeth, and the deaf and dumb to hear and to learn to speak. Invented by Richard S. Rhodes. 8°. *Chicago*, 1880.

Baratoux. L'audiphone de Rhodes (de Chicago) à l'Institution nationale des sourds-muets de Paris. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx., Par., 1881, vii, 95–99.—**Brown** (L.) Résultat d'expériences faites avec l'audiphone sur cent malades souffrant de surdité. Cong. périod. internat. d'otol. Compt.-rend. 1880, Trieste, 1882, ii, 133–141.—**Czarda** (G.) Ueber das Audiphon und seine Verwendbarkeit bei Schwerhörigen. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 964–966. *Also:* Cong. périod. internat. d'otol. Compt.-rend. 1880, Trieste, 1882, ii, 180–185.—**Garrigou-Désarènes.** Sur les audiphones de M. Rhodes (de Chicago) et de M. Colladon (de Genève). Bull. Soc. de méd.

Audiphone.

prat. de Par. (1880), 1881, 77–80. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1880, xxvii, 331. — **Gellé.** L'audiphone appliqué au diagnostic otologique. Tribune méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxv, 550; 566.—**Holmes** (E. L.) The audiphone and kindred instruments. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1880, xl, 363–365.—**Hugentobler.** L'audiphone. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1880, 2. s., xxviii, 47–55. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1880, xxxiii, 449–457. — **Knapp** (H.) Some observations concerning the value of the audiphone. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ix, 82–90. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1880, ix, 158–165. — **Turnbull** (C. S.) The audiphone and its practical application. Phila. M. Times, 1880, x, 251–253. ——. The audiphone and other instruments to assist impaired hearing (deafness). Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 248. ——. The audiphone and dentaphone. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1879, viii, 373–380. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1880, ix, 58–62.

Audiphone. [*Patent specifications for.*]

Blodgett (F. M.) Micro-audiphone. No. 333724; Jan. 5, 1886. ——. Micro-audiphone. No. 345025; July 6, 1886. — **Bostwick** (W. W.) Audiphone. No. 221892; Nov. 18, 1879. — **Davega** (C.) Audiphone. No. 238576; March 8, 1881. — **Graydon** (T. W.) Audiphone. No. 224177; Feb. 3, 1880. ——. Audiphone. No. 225364; March 9, 1880.—**Lakin** (J. A.) Audiphone. No. 544732; Aug. 20, 1895.—**Rhodes** (R. S.) Audiphone. No. 219828; Sept. 23, 1879. ——. Audiphone. No. 236177; Jan. 4, 1881.

Audiphone (The), a new invention that enables the deaf to hear through the medium of the teeth, and the deaf and dumb to hear and to learn to speak. Invented by Richard S. Rhodes. 53 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Rhodes & McClure,* 1880.

Audition.

See, also, **Acoustics; Auricle; Nerves** (*Cranial, Seventh pair*).

DE LA CONSEILLERE (P. D.) * De auditu. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum,* 1710.

DU BOIS (G.) * De auditu. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1725.

FRANZEN (A. G.) De auditu prolusio. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.,* [1763].

GARIEL (C.-M.) * Des phénomènes physiques de l'audition. 8°. *Paris,* 1869.

GARRAN DE BALZAN (L.-A.) * Théorie physique de l'audition. 8°. *Paris,* 1876.

GEISIUS (G.) * Theses physicæ, de auditu: cum aliis nonnullis. 4°. *Marpurgi,* 1593.

GELLÉ. Physiologie de l'audition. Fonction du limaçon, rôle du limaçon osseux. Étude expérimentale. 8°. *Paris,* 1887.

HOFFMANN (C. L.) * De auditu. 4°. *Jenæ,* [1746].

Also, in his: Opusc. lat. 8°. *Monast. Westphal.,* 1789, 3–60.

JACOBS (P.) * De auditus fallaciis. 4°. *Bonnæ,* [1832].

KAYSER (P.-A.) * Considérations physiologiques sur l'audition. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1822.

LE CAT. La théorie de l'ouie; supplément à cet article du Traité des sens. Ouvrage qui a remporté le prix triple proposé pour 1757 par l'Académie de Toulouse. 12°. *Paris,* 1768.

LEGAND (J.-B.) * De l'ouïe. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1814.

PASCAL (J.-J) * De l'ouïe considérée dans ses rapports avec l'intelligence et la voix. 4°. *Paris,* 1821.

REYMANN (S.) * Theoria auditus. 8°. *Berolini,* [1829].

SCHIFFLER (F.) * De auditu. 8°. *Vindobonæ,* [1833].

SLEIGH (J. F.) * De auditu. 4°. *Edinburgi,* 1753.

Also, in: SMELLIE. Thesaurus med. [etc.]. 8°. *Edinb. et Lond.,* 1785, ii, 37–50.

VIESER (A.) * Ueber die Gehörprüfungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Flüsterspraehe. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Lahr,* 1893.

Andrews (J. A.) On the intermittent perception of sound, as conveyed through the cranial bones. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 131–144. — **Axenfeld** (D.) Contributo alla trasmissione ossea dei suoni. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1891, iii, 27–30. — **Baginsky** (B.) Hörsphäre und Ohrbewegungen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, 227–235.—**Beauregard** (H.) Note sur le rôle de l'appareil de Corti dans l'audition. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 524–527. — **Bechterew** (W.) Zur Frage über den Ursprung des Hörnerven und über die physiologische Bedeutung des N. vestibularis. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1887, vi, 193–198. — **Bell** (A. G.) Experiments relating to binaural audition. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ii, 169–179, 2 pl. — **Bernstein** (J.) Ueber das angeliche Hören labyrinthloser Tauben. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, lxi, 113–122.—**Bezold** (F.) Einige weitere Mittheilungen über die continuirliche Tonreihe, insbesondere über die physiologische obere und untere Tongrenze. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1892, xxiii, 254–267. ——. Demonstration der continuirlichen Tonreihe in ihrer neuen von Dr. Edelmann verbesserten Form. *Ibid.,* 1893–4, xxv, 66.—**Bing** (A.) Zur Lehre von der Kopfknochenleitung. Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 485; 501.—**Blake** (C. J.) Selection of test words according to their logographic value. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1881, ii, pt. 5. 505–507. — **Bonnier** (P.) L'audition chez les invertébrés. Rev. scient., Par., 1890, xlvi, 808–810. *Also, transl.:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 832–837. ——. De la nature des phénomènes auditifs, réfutation de la théorie de Helmholtz. Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1893, 4. s., iv, 367–397. ——. Sur l'inertie des milieux auriculaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 61–66. — **Bondet de Pâris.** Détermination de la sensibilité auditive; mesure des excitants au moyen du pont différentiel. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1882, viii, 301–314. — **Brendel** (J. G.) De auditu in apice concheæ. *In his:* Opusc. math. et med., etc., 4°, Gottingæ, 1769, i, 117–120.—**Breschet.** De l'audition considérée sous le rapport physiologique. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1834, lvi, 294–296.—**Broeckaert** (J.) Recherches expérimentales sur le centre cortical de la phonation. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1895, v, 169–173.—**Brunner** (G.) Contribution à l'utilisation des limites inférieure et supérieure du son, ainsi que de l'épreuve de Rinne et de Schwabach. Pratique méd., Par., 1896, x, 49; 65; 81; 97.—**Chalaut.** De l'acuité auditive. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1888, 3. s., xxxiv, 378–387.—**Corradi** (C.) Zur Prüfung der Schallperception durch die Knochen. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1890, xxx, 175–182.—**Dennert.** Zur Analyse des Gehörorgans durch Töne in ihrer Bedeutung für dasselbe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 251; 267. — **Eitelberg** (A.) Welche Bedeutung kommt dem Rinne'schen Versuche in der Differentialdiagnose der Erkrankungen des schalleitenden und des schallperzipirenden Apparates zu? Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 761; 805; 850; 886; 925; 1045; 1088; 1127.—**Elsberg** (L.) Sound and hearing. *In:* N. Y. Tribune, Lecture Sheet No. 5, p. 1.—**Fano** (G.) & **Masini** (G.) Intorno ai rapporti funzionali dell' apparecchio auditivo col centro respiratorio. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1894, ix, 33–39. — **Flechsig** (P.) Erwiderung auf Forel's Bemerkungen "Zur Acusticusfrage". Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1887, vi, 33.—**Forel** (A.) Zur Acusticusfrage. *Ibid.,* 31–33. — **Fournié** (É.) Étude physiologique sur l'audition. Union méd., Par., 1870, x, 1–6.—**Gellé.** Étude de la mobilité du tympan; mensuration du mouvement, au moyen du tracé graphique; applications à la physiologie de l'audition et à la clinique otologique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 304–306. ——. De la durée de l'excitation sonore nécessaire à la perception; acoumètre basé sur cette notion. *Ibid.,* 1886, 8. s., iii, 38–40. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1886, xviii, 62–65. *Also:* Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1886, xii, 108–112. ——. Rôle de la sensibilité du tympan dans l'orientation au bruit. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 448. ——. La valeur sémiotique de l'audition de la parole suivant les âges. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliv, 760. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 1268. ——. De l'audition au milieu du bruit; étude critique expérimentale. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1889, ix, 341–355.—**Gilbert** (J. A.) Experiments on the musical sensitiveness of school children. Stud. Yale Psychol. Lab., N. Haven, 1892–3, 80–87. — **Gradenigo** (G.) Campo uditivo e acuità uditiva. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1895, iii, 72. *Also:* Policlin., Roma, 1895, ii, 121–123. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1894, xxvi, 163–168. — **Guye.** De l'ombre sonore comme cause d'erreur dans la mesure de l'acuité auditive. Rev. mens. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1888, viii, 561–566.—**Hensen.** Vortrag gegen den sechsten Sinn. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1893, xxxv, 161–177. — **Hermann** (L.) Zur Theorie der Combinationstöne. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1891, xlix, 499–518. — **Huijsman** (A.) De afstomping der gehoorzenuw door gehuidsindrukken. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1884, ix, 87–142.—**Imbert.** Sur l'acuité auditive. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1890, xii, 529.—**Kessel** (J.) Ueber die Verschiedenheit der Intensität eines linearerregten Schalles in verschiedenen Richtungen. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1882, xviii, 129–136. ——. Ueber das

Audition.

Hören von Tönen und Geräuschen. *Ibid.*, 136-151.—**Knapp** (H.) Some remarks and observations on bone conduction. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 13. meet., Bost., 1880, ii, 407-415. — **von Kries** (J.) Ueber das absolute Gehör. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891-2, iii, 257-279.—**Ladreit de Lacharrière.** De l'audition et de ses rapports avec le langage. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliv, 927-930.—**Lannois.** De l'hyperacousie dans la paralysie faciale et de l'influence de la mastication sur l'acuité auditive. Lyon méd., 1887, lv, 203-208.—**Lichtenberg** (K.) Allgemeines über Gehörsensationen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 1029; 1883, xix, 133; 153. ———. Aus der Welt des Hörens. Deutsche Rev., Brcsl. & Berl., 1892, xvii, 202-215.—**Love** (J. K.) An inquiry into the limits of hearing. Glasgow M. J., 1888, xxx, 137; 218, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1888-9, xxiii, 336-339.—**Maggiorani** (C.) Continuazione degli studi sugli effeti fisiologici delle vibrazioni sonore; esempio d' interferenza nervosa; digressione sui sordomuti. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 151-206.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Sul tempo di reaziono degli stimoli acustici e intorno al senso auricolare dello spazio. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino-Palermo, 1893, i, 277-280.—**Ostmann.** Die Würdigung des Fettpolsters der lateralen Tubenwand; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Autophonie. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1892, xxxiv, 170-189.—**Poli** (C.) L' audito nei neonati. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino-Palermo, 1893, i, 358-364.—**Popoff** (N. M.) O khode volokon nervnavo puchka, izviestnavo pod imenem conductor sonorus. [On the course of the fibrillæ of the bundle of nerves known as . . .] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1895, iii, no. 1, 17-22.—**Priestley** (J.) Some observations relating to the sense of hearing. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1801, iv, 247.—**Purves** (W. L.) Observations on the determination of the hearing power. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883-4, xlii, 357-360.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Mechanischer Schutz vor störenden Gehörserregungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 770-772.—**Rutherford** (W.) A lecture on the sense of hearing. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 2-6.—**Sapolini** (G.) Come l' onda sonora giunga al centro acustico; studj anatomo-fisiologici. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 36-50. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, iii, 418-428.—**Savart.** Note sur la limite de la perception des sons graves. Ann. d. chim. et phys., Par., 1831, xlvii, 69-74.—**Schaefer** (K. L.) Zur interaurealen Lokalisation diotischer Wahrnehmungen. Ztsch. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890, i, 300-309. ———. Ein Versuch über die intrakranielle Leitung leisester Töne von Ohr zu Ohr. *Ibid.*, 1891, ii, 111-114. ———. Beweise gegen Wundt's Theorie von der Interferenz akustischer Erregungen im Centralorgan. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, lxi, 544-550.—**Scripture** (E. W.) Ist eine cerebrale Entstehung von Schwebungen möglich? Phil. Stud., Leipz., 1892-3, viii, 638-640.—**Sexton** (S.) False hearing and autophony in singers, speakers, and performers on certain musical instruments. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1881, viii, 100.—**Smith** (G.) How do we detect the direction from which sound comes? Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxviii, 542-544.—**Stewart** (A. D.) The percentage registration of the sensitiveness of the conductive apparatus of the ear to resonant impulses of minimum intensity. Glasgow M. J., 1879, [5.] s., xi, 353-359.—**Thomas** (C. H.) Researches on hearing through the medium of the teeth and cranial bones. Phila. M. Times, 1879-80, x, 269-273. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1880, ii, 44-48.—**Turnbull** (L.) Report of committee on defective hearing of locomotive engineers, firemen, and conductors. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1882, xiv, 269-273.—**Urbantschitsch** (V.) On the influence of head-movements on audition. Transl. by J. M. Booth. Edinb. M. J., 1878-9, xxiv, 971-979. ———. Zur Lehre von der Schallempfindung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1880-81, xxiv, 574-595. ———. Ueber subjective Schwankungen der Intensität acustischer Empfindungen. *Ibid.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 436-453.—**Wasmann** (E.) Zur Frage nach dem Gehörsvermögen der Ameisen. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1891-2, xi, 26.—**Wundt** (W.) Ist der Hörnerv direct durch Tonschwingungen erregbar? Phil. Stud., Leipz., 1892-3, viii, 641-652.—**Zwaardemaker** (H.) Een wet van ons gehoor (verlies der hoogste tonen van den toonladder met den leeftijd). Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2. R., xxvi, pt. 2, 737-750, 1 pl. ———. De omvang van het gehoor als analogon van het gezichtsveld. *Ibid.*, 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 1, 502-517. ———. Gehoorscherpte. *Ibid.*, pt. 2, 293-313. ———. Der Umfang des Gehörs in den verschiedenen Lebensjahren. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, vii, 10-28.

Audition (*Abnormal and disordered*).

See, also, **Audition** (*Colored*); **Deafness.**

CAPEDER (C. J.) * Zur Casuistik der Diplacusis binauralis. [Basel.] 8°. *Basel*, 1895.

KUNN (C. G.) Die Tontaubheit und der Musikunterricht. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.

Audition (*Abnormal and disordered*).

VAN SELMS (A.) * Zur Casuistik des Doppelthörens (Diplacusis binauralis). 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

Barth (A.) Ueber Doppeltbören. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. z. Marb. (1892), 1893, 81-85.—**Bleyer** (J. M.) Cécité acoustique (tone-blindness) et l'éducation de l'oreille: 1° En tant qu'agent pratique dans l'étude de l'acoustique; 2° Avec remarques préparatoires à l'éducation de la voix et à l'étude de la musique. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1894, iv, 253-259. *Also* [Rap. di Massei]: Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1895, n. s., xlix, 130-136.—**Block** (E.) On binaural hearing. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1895, xxiv, 166-169.—**Boucheron.** Surdités pour les harmoniques de la parole dans l'otopiésis. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1888, Auxerre, 1889, xxix, 27-30. ———. Opération de la surdité otopiésique. *Ibid.*, 39-45.—**Daae** (H.) Om Dobbelthørsel. Rés. Sur l'audition double (diplacousie). Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1893, 4. R., viii, 525-531. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1894, xxiii, 283-290. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1893-4, xxv, 261-268.—**Gellé.** Analyse de quelques troubles de l'audition aux différents âges de la vie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 659.—**Glauert.** Ein Fall von Doppelhören. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 714-716.—**Gradenigo** (G.) On monaural diplacusis. [Transl.] Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1894, xxiii, 280-282.—**Hilbert** (R.) Zur Kenntniss der sogenannten Doppelempfindungen. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1895, xxxi, 44-48.—**Kayser.** Ueber Diplacusis. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 11. Abth., 132-136.—**Moos** (S.) Ueber das combinirte Vorkommen mangelhafter Perception gewisser Consonanten sowie hoher musikalischer Töne und deren physiologische Bedeutung. Arch. f. Augen- u. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1874-5, iv, 165-167. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Ophth. & Otol., N. Y., 1875, iv, 469-477. ———. Auffallend gesteigerte Hörschärfe für tiefe Töne in einem Fall von Lähmung des rechten Gesichtsnerven. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1879, viii, 221. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ix, 33. ———. Doppelthören in Folge einer Jodkaliumkur. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1881-2, xi, 52. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1882, xi, 27.—**Pollak** (J.) Zur Behandlung der subjectiven Gehörsempfindungen. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1892, x, 513-223.—**Pomeroy** (O. D.) Diplacusis binauralis. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 437.—**Régis.** Hallucinations unilatérales de l'ouïe. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 177-183.—**Spalding** (J. A.) Diplacusis binauralis; self-observation. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ix, 330-332. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1881, x, 143-146.—**Steinbrügge** (H.) Ein Fall von Diplacusis. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1881-2, xi, 53-55. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1882, xi, 15-18.—**Urbantschitsch** (V.) Ueber Wechselbeziehungen zwischen beiden Gehörorganen. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1893, xxxv, 1-27.—**Wundt** (W.) Akustische Versuche an einer labyrinthlosen Taube. Phil. Stud., Leipz., 1893-4, ix, 496-509.—**Zwaardemaker** (H.) Presbyakusis voor sisklanken. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, pt. 1, 115-122.

Audition (*Testing of*).

MAILLARD (C.) * L'audiomètre et ses applications. 4°. *Nancy*, 1880.

Böke (J.) Ueber die Untersuchung der Gehörcapacität bei Simulanten und über deren diagnostische und prognostische Verwertung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 1003.—**Brown** (A. G.) The sense of touch as a standard of comparison for hearing power. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 392.—**Coomes** (M. F.) How to test the hearing. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1881-2, iii, 21.—**Corradi** (C.) Importanza diagnostica della percezione dei suoni per la via craniense ed aerea nelle malattie auricolari. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.], Firenze, 1892, i, 76-182.—**Dennert** [*et al.*]. Discussion über Hörprüfung. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 11. Abth., 89.—**Gellé.** Séméiotique; signes tirés de la comparaison des résultats de l'audition et de l'auscultation du diapason vertex pendant la déglutition et les divers autres modes de mobiliser l'appareil auriculaire. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1890, xvi, 589-604.—**Kohlrausch** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Empfindlichkeit des Gehörsinns. Ann. d. Phys. u. Chem., Leipz., 1879, n. F., vii, 335.—**Langendorff** (O.) Ein Verfahren zur Anstellung physiologischer Zeitmessungen. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1879, i, 137-139.—**Magnus** (A.) Ueber Methoden zur Bestimmung der Hörschärfe. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1879, xxiv, 477; 485.—**René** (A.) L'audiomètre; application du téléphone à la mesure de l'acuité auditive. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 644.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Some researches with Professor Hughes' new instrument for the measurement of hearing; the audiometer. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1879, xxix, 65-70.—**Vierordt** (K.) Die Messung der Schwächung des Schalles bei dessen Durch-

Audition (*Testing of*).

gang durch Theile des lebenden Menschen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1883, xix, 101-113.—**Weil** (E.) Die Resultate der Untersuchung der Ohren und des Gehöres von 5905 Sebulkindern. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1881-2, xi, 106-128. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1882, xi, 33-56.

Audition (*Colored*).

FLOURNOY (T.) Des phénomènes de synopsie (audition colorée); photismes; schèmes visuels; personnifications. 8°. *Paris & Genève*, 1893.

Baratoux (J.) De l'audition colorée. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 495; 515; 538. *Also:* Pratique méd., Par., 1888, ii, 25; 53; 66; 89. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. mens. de laryngol. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1883, iii, 65-69. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. d'hyg., Par., 1883, viii, 623-625.—**Binet** (A.) Le problème de l'audition colorée. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1892, cxiii, 586-614. *Also, transl.:* Med.-pädagog. Monatschr., Berl., 1893, 5; 51; 353. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pop. Sc. Montb., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 812-823.—**Colman** (W. S.) On so-called colour hearing. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 795; 849.—**Colour-hearing.** Lond. M. Rec., 1881, ix, 493-495.—**Delstanche** (C.) Une observation d'audition colorée. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1891, xvii, 394. — **F.** (G. A.) Color hearing. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 430-432.—**Farbenhören** (Das). [*From:* Neue freie Presse, 1881, July 28.] Med. Neuigk., Erlang., 1881, xxxi, 265-268.—**Féré** (C.) La vision colorée et l'équivalence des excitations sensorielles. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 791-795. — **Giraudeau** (C.) De l'audition colorée. Encéphale, Par., 1885, v, 589-597. — **Grazzi** (V.) L'udizione colorata. Boll. d. mal. d' orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1883, i 41-46. *Also:* Imparziale, Firenze, 1883, xxiii, 317-322.—**Gruber** (É.) L'audition colorée et les phénomènes similaires. Rev. scient., Par., 1893, li, 394-398. ———. L'audition colorée au point de vue psychologique et médical. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Psichiat. [etc.], 153-155.—**Kaiser** (H.) Association der Worte mit Farben. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 524-536. — **Klinckowström** (A.) Trois cas d'audition colorée dans la même famille. Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verhandl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1891, iii, 117. — **Lauret.** L'audition colorée; observations nouvelles. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1885, vii, 543; 557.—**Lauret** & **Duchaussoy.** Un cas d'hérédité d'audition colorée. Bull. Soc. de psychol. physiol., Par., 1887, iii, 11-13. *Also:* Rev. phil., Par., 1887, xxiii, 222-224.—**Le Dantec.** Rétrécissement du champ auditif dans l'hystérie; ses relations avec l'audition colorée. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, lxi, 284-291. — **Lussana** (F.) Sull' udizione colorata. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1883, xxvi, 313-318. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1884, n. s., vi, 732-735. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1883, iv, 289-291. — **Mayerhausen** (G.) Ueber Association der Klänge, speciell der Worte, mit Farben. Klin. Monatshl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 383-395.—**Mirto** (G.) Contributo ai fenomeni di sinestesia visuale (udizione colorata). Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 855-858. *Also:* Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1894), 1895, 81-87.—**Nicolini** (T.) Sull' audizione colorata. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1884, v, 329-331. — **Nussbaumer** (J. A.) Ueber subjective Farbenempfindungen, die durch objective Gehörempfindungen erzeugt werden. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1873, xxiii, 3; 27; 51. — **de Pauille** (H.) Association of colors with sounds. [*From:* Le monde de la sc. et de l'ind.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 490-492.—**Pedrono.** De l'audition colorée. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1882, lxxxviii, 224-237. *Also:* J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1882, xvi, 294-311. — **Philippe** (J.) L'audition colorée des aveugles. Rev. scient., Par., 1894, 4. s., i, 806-809.—**Raymond** (P.) Une observation d'audition colorée. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 680. — **Schenkl** (A.) Ueber Association der Worte mit Farben. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 94; 101. — **Starr** (F.) Note on color-hearing. Am. J. Psychol., Balt., 1892-3, v, 416-418. *Also*, Reprint.—**Suarez de Mendoza** (F.) L'audition colorée; étude sur les fausses perceptions sensorielles secondaires physiologiques, et particulièrement sur les pseudo-sensations de couleurs, associées aux perceptions objectives des sons. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1890, viii, 228-304. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1890, x, 553-561. — **Thorp** (G. E.) Colour audition and its relation to the voice. Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xl, 21-25. — **Underwood** (B. F.) Association of colors with sounds. Science, N. Y., 1893, xxi, 329.—**Velardi** (E.) Della udizione colorata. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1884, n. s., vi, 557-572.—**Wahlstedt** (J. C.) Tvänne fall af "färghörsel" (audition colorée). Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verhandl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1890, iii, 12-20.

Auditory *canal* (*External*).

See, also, **Auricle.**

Eitelberg (A.) Ueber die Temperaturverhältnisse im äusseren Gehörgange. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1883-4, xiii, 28-38. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1884, xiii, 89-99.—**Fürst** (C. M.) Einige Beobachtungen über die Spina supra meatum. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1895, n. F., v, Hft. 3, No. 15, 1-6.—**Gruber.** Einiges zur Anatomie des Gehörganges. Wien. med. Presse, 1866, vii, 1136.—**Heiman** (T.) Przypadek zboczenia rozwojowego uszów. [Abnormal development of auditory canal.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1890, xviii, 449-453. — **Mayet.** Quelques considérations sur le développement du conduit auditif externe. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 952-957.—**Noble** (G. H.) Pressure in the external auditory meatus; a new treatment. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, i, 519.

Auditory *canal* (*External, Atresia and obstruction of*).

See, also, **Auditory** *canal* (*External, Cerumen impacted in*).

CAVÉ (H.-E.) * De l'imperforation congénitale du conduit auditif externe. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Amick (W. R.) Deafness from obstruction in the external auditory canal. Cincin. Lancet & Clin., 1878, n. s., i, 35.—**Bishop** (S. S.) Imperforate auditory canals. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 430. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On atresia of the external auditory meatus. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 11. Abtb., 114-117. *Also:* Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xxi, 283.—**Blake** (C. J.) Accumulations of epidermis in the external auditory canal. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cviii, 433.—**Blower.** Imperforate external auditory meatus. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1887, vii, 297.—**Bobone** (T.) Stenosi cicatriziale del coudotto uditivo esterno; carie della cassa; granulazioni; guarigione coi canstici. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1895, xiii, 162-165. — **Bonnafont.** Imperforation congéniale du conduit auditif gauche existant près la membrane du tympan; surdité complète de cette oreille; nouveau procédé opératoire pour détruire l'obstacle. Ann. de la chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1843, viii, 160-173. — **Bremer** (V.) Om atresia auricularis externa. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1877, ix, No. 2, 1-44, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Carhart** (J. W.) Complete closure of both external auditory canals by bone. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1889-90, v, 432-434.—**Cheatham** (W.) A case of atresia of auditory canal. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1885, xiv, 11. ———. A case of exceedingly small auditory canals. *Ibid.*, 11.—**Corradi** (C.) Des sténoses rebelles de la portion cartilagineuse du conduit auditif externe et de leur traitement. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1895, xxi, 346-350.—**Courtade** (A.) Observations d'occlusion du conduit auditif; opération. *Ibid.*, pt. 2, 502-508. ———. Opération de l'occlusion membraneuse complète du conduit auditif. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 74-76.—**Delstanche.** À propos des atrésies de l'oreille externe. Clinique, Brux., 1890, iv, 81; 97.—**Foster** (M. L.) Traumatic occlusion of the external auditory meatus. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 70.—**Gifford** (H.) Note on the operation for re-forming the auditory meatus. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1892, xxi, 316.—**Gómez de la Mata** (F.) Anomalías y vicios de conformación del conducto auditivo. Gac. de oftal., otol. y laringol., Madrid, 1887, ii, 239-244.—**Gordon** (J.) Occlusion of external auditory meatus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 802. — **Gouraud** (T.) Un cas d'atrésie accidentelle du conduit auditif externe. Actualité méd., Par., 1892, iv, 65.—**Gruber** (J.) Atresie der äusseren Gehörgänge. Mitth. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1875, i, 21-23. ———. Stenosis meatus auditorei externi. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1886), 1888, 373.—**Hammond** (L. J.) Stricture of the auditory canal the result of a low grade middle-ear suppuration. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 758. *Also*, Reprint.—**Herczel** (M.) & **Krepuska** (G.) Atresia congenita meatus auditorii externi; hyperplasia auriculæ; hangvezető képlés; kagyló correctió. [. . . auriculæ; formation of a sound conductor; rectification of the muscle.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1895, xxxv, 241-243.—**Holt** (E. E.) Complete closure of both external auditory canals by bone in a patient having good hearing power, with a previous history of chronic suppurative otitis media. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, 1889, 455-459. —**Joël** (E.) Ueber Atresia auris congenita. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1887-8, xviii, 278-293. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1889, xviii, 317-324. — **Kiesselbach** (W.) Versuch zur Anlegung eines äusseren Gehörganges bei angeborener Missbildung beider Ohrmuscheln mit Fehlen der äusseren Gehörgänge. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1882, xix, 127-131.—**Knapp** (H.) Congenital fibrous closure of the meatus; opening frustrated by auditory hæmatophilia. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1882, xi, 19-22. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 251-253. — **Küster** (E.) Congenitaler Verschluss beider Gehörgänge; ungeheilt. *In his:* Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 35. ———. Traumatischer Verschluss des äussern Gehörganges. *Ibid.*, 35.—**Kuhn** (A.) Ein Fall von Atresia auris acquisita; Myxosarkom der Paukenhöhle. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 560. — **Marchettis** (P.) Caro totum meatum auditorium ad tympanum usque obstruens, ac durior, ab ortu, in adolescente 14. annorum, purulenta et fœtida serositate manans, sanata, auditu abo-

Auditory *canal* (*External, Atresia and obstruction of*).

lito restituto. *In his:* Obs. med.-chir. [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1729, 41.—**Ménière.** Des rétrécissements du conduit auditif externe; leur influence sur l'audition. Cong. internat. d'otol. Compt.-rend. et mém. 1884, Bâle, 1885, iii, 172-175.—**Moos** (S.) Erworbene Atresie beider äusseren Gehörgänge in Folge von chronischem Ekzem. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1884, xiii, 165. *Also:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1884, xiii, 237.—**Phillips** (S. L.) Keratosis obturans; laminated epithelial plug of external auditory canal. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1887-8, n. s., iv, 592-595.—**Phillips** (W. A.) Atresia of the external auditory canal. J. Ophth., Otol., & Laryngol., N. Y., 1891, iii, 145-147.—**Politzer** (A.) Anatomische und klinische Studien über die erworbene Atresie des äusseren Gehörgangs. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 833; 876. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1889, xv, 681; 791.—**Pomeroy** (O. D.) A case of closure of the meatus auditorius externus from traumatism, in which a new meatus was successfully made, with great improvement to the hearing. N. York Polyclin., 1893, i, 14-16.—**Purjesz** (I.) Bildung einer Bindegewebsbrücke im äusseren Gehörgange. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 8.—**Rothholz** (H.) Membranöser Verschluss des äusseren Gehörganges. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1885-6, xv, 108. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1886, xv, 75.—**Rutten.** Un hymen de l'oreille, ou un cas d'occlusion membraneuse congénitale du milieu du conduit auditif externe gauche. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1893, xiii, 615-617. *Also:* Soc. belge d'otol. et de laryngol. C.-r., Brux., 1893, iv, 88-90.—**Sexton** (S.) Occlusion of the external auditory meatus. Am. J. Otol., Bost., 1882, iv, 45-50. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stewart** (T. M.) Cutaneous closure of the external auditory canal; a case and operation. Pulte Quart., Cincin., 1896, i, 23.—**Theobald** (S.) Report of a case in which a septum, closely resembling the tympanal membrane, formed in the middle third of the external auditory canal, and was removed with improvement to hearing. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, 1890, iv, pt. 4, 541-546.—**Turnbull** (L.) Contractions of the external auditory meatus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, liv, 67-70.—**Weintraub** (J.) Ueber artificielle Atresie des äusseren Gehörganges. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1879, xxiv, 231.—**Wreden** (R.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Form von Obstruction des äusseren Gehörganges; Vorläufige Mittheilung. Arch. f. Augen- u. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1874, iii, 2. Abth., 91-96.

Auditory *canal* (*External, Cerumen impacted in*).

Booth (J. M.) On ceruminous accumulations in the auditory meatus. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 494.—**Eitelberg** (A.) Chronische circumscripte Entzündung und Polyp des äusseren Gehörganges als Druckerscheinung in Folge eines Cerumenpfropfes. Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 1534.—**Ferreri** (G.) Sulla presenza di tamponi di cerume in casi di alterazioni croniche dell' orecchio medio. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino-Palermo, 1894, ii, 129-135.—**Field** (G. P.) Impacted cerumen having the appearance of an ulcerated membrana tympani. [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii, 473.—**Fuqua** (W. M.) Accumulation of cerumen simulating post-nasal catarrh. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1880, xxii, 168.—**Hammond** (W. A.) Cerebral symptoms from impacted cerumen in the ear. [With discussion.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiv, 414.—**Leeson** (J. R.) Accumulation of cerumen simulating chronic bronchitis. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 833.—**Masini** (O.) Di due ammassi ceruminosi del condotto auditivo esterno, complicati a diminuzione della sensibilità gustativa. Imparziale, Firenze, 1881, xxi, 485-490.—**Mendez** (R. R.) Hipo-cofisis producida por la acumulacion de cerúmen. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1877, v, 237-239. *Also:* Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1877, i, 377-379.—**Pierce** (F. M.) Accumulation of cerumen; a lesson. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1878, i, 332.—**Risley** (S. D.) Impacted cerumen; tinnitus aurium, simulating early symptoms of locomotor ataxia. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 680.—**Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) & **Ely** (E. T.) Mental depression from impacted wax. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ix, 19.—**Russell** (J.) A case of ear-sneezing. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 937.—**Schlesinger** (Z.) A ceruminosis obturans kórtünet- és gyógytanáról. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1884, xxiv, 398; 411; 429.—**Sinclair** (R.) Accumulations of ceruminous and sebaceous secretions and epidermis, and foreign bodies, in the external auditory meatus. Edinb. M. J., 1880-81, xxvi, 988-993.—**Verdós.** Notable case de obstruccion ceruminosa de ambos conductos auditivos; paresia lingual, síntomas de Ménière y trastornos de la ideacion como fenómenos sintomáticos. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 705-707.—**Wilson** (H. A.) Impacted cerumen. Med. Bull., Phila., 1880, ii, 106-108.

Auditory *canal* (*External, Diphtheria of*).

Blau (L.) Zwei seltene Erkrankungen des äusseren Ohres. I. Isolirte krampfhafte Contractionen der Muskulatur der Ohrmuschel. II. Morbillen; Diphtherie des äusseren Gehörganges; Diphtheritis faucium. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 529-531.—**Moos.** Ein Fall von selbstständiger Diphtheritis des äusseren Gehörgangs. Arch. f. Augen- u. Ohrenh., Carlsruhe, 1869-70, i, 2. Abth., 86-88.—**Treitel.** Ueber Diphtherie des äusseren Gehörganges. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 1388.

Auditory *canal* (*External, Diseases of*).

Grosch (F.) *Die Ohrenfurunculose und ihre Behandlung. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

Maggiora (A.) & Gradenigo (G.) Observations bactériologiques sur les furoncles du conduit auditif externe. 8°. [*Sceaux, n. d.*]

See, also, infra.

———. The same. Om sjukdomarne i yttre hörselgången och deras behandling. [On diseases of external auditory canal and their treatment.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1845.

Albespy. Note sur le pityriasis de l'oreille; un traitement de cette affection. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1892, xii, 537-547.—**Barret** (R. D.) Furunculosis of the external auditory canal. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1893, ii, 246-249.—**Bing** (A.) Idiopathische acute Periostitis des äusseren Gehörganges. Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 579.—**Böke** (J.) Pathologische Veränderungen im Meatus auditorius externus im Kindesalter. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1878, xiv, 277-279.—**Buck** (A. H.) The comparative value of leeches, heat, and incisions, in the treatment of acute circumscribed inflammation of the external auditory canal. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ii, 25-34. ———. Stubborn inflammations of the external auditory canal. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, i, 340-350. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cholewa** (R.) Menthol bei Furunculose des äusseren Gehörganges. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii, 262-264.—**Corradi** (C.) Un caso di ateroma nel condotto uditivo esterno. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1890, viii, 36.—**Cumberbatch** (A. E.) On the treatment of furunculosis of the external auditory meatus. Clin. J., Lond., 1893-4, iii, 382-384.—**Dabney** (S. G.) Some affections of the external auditory canal. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1893, xvi, 449-453.—**Delstanche** fils & **Stocquart.** Cancer épithélial primitif du canal externe de l'oreille. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1879, lxix, 113; 210. *Also*, Reprint.—**Després** (A.) Note sur les variétés de siége des plaques muqueuses, et en particulier sur les plaques muqueuses du conduit auditif. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx [etc.], Par., 1878, iv, 311-313.—**Dunn** (J.) A note on the treatment of otitis externa circumscripta, with salicylic acid collodion. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1895, xxiv, 151-153.—**Foucher.** De l'inflammation folliculaire du conduit auditif externe. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1887, n. s., i, 113-121.—**Fronstein** (M. A.) Deskvamativnoe vospalenie slucbovago kanala. [Desquamative inflammation of external meatus auditorius.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1882, vii, 2982.—**Gellé.** De l'otite externe périostique circonscrite. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 573.—**Goldstein** (S.) Abscesses of the external auditory canal, followed by perichondritis auriculæ. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 494.—**Green** (J. O.) Coagulated fibrin simulating polypus of the ear. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcviii, 379.—**Gruber** (J.) Lupus vulgaris meatus auditorei externi. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1886), 1888, 374.—**Grünwald.** Zur Therapie der Gehörgangsfurunkel. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 173.—**Kaufmann** (E.) Ueber ringförmige Leisten in der Cutis des äusseren Gehörganges. Mitth. a. d. embryol. Inst. d. k. k. Univ. in Wien, 1887, 2. F., 2. Hft., 51-60, 1 pl.—**Kessler** (D. A.) K terapii stradanii narujnago sluchovago kanala. [Treatment of pains in external auditory canal.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 81.—**Kirchner** (W.) Zur Aetiologie des Ohrfurunkels. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1887, xxi, 1-5.—**Knapp** (H.) Condyloma beider Gehörgänge. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1879, viii, 122-126.—**Krepuska** (G.) A ballásszervbeli gümökóros megbetegedésről. [Two cases of tubercular disease of auditory canal.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1891, xxxv, 457. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 1214. ———. A külső hangvezető elsődleges rákjának egy esete. [A case of primary carcinoma of the external auditory canal.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 326.—**Linthicum** (G. M.) Syphilis of the auditory canal. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 232.—**Loewenberg.** Le furoncle de l'oreille et la furunculose; rôle des microbes dans ces affections; applications thérapeutiques. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 513; 558; 575; 614; 632; 658; 695. *Also.* Reprint. ———. On the treatment and the bacteriology of aural furuncles. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 811-816. ———. Études thérapeutiques et bactériologiques sur le furoncle de l'oreille. Union méd., Par., 1888, xlvi, 157; 169; 195.

Auditory *canal* (*External, Diseases of*).

Also, Reprint. ———. Furuncul al urechei şi furuncnlosa. [Furunculus of ear.] [13 cases.] Progresul med. roman, Bucurescĭ, 1881, iii, 256.—**McKay** (R. J.) Acute desquamative inflammation of external auditory canal, acute purulent otitis media, mastoiditis and chronic meningitis; recovery. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, Mass., 1883, iii, pt. 2, 161.—**Maggiora** (A.) & **Gradenigo** (G.) Osservazioni batteriologiche sui furoncoli del condotto auditivo esterno. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 713-717. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Moore** (W. O.) Periostitis of the auditory canal; abscess at the base of the tragus; cerebral symptoms, due to chronic diffuse nephritis, though considered due to ear disease during life; autopsy. Quart. Bull. Clin. Soc. N. Y. Post-Grad. M. School & Hosp., N. Y., 1885-6, i, 257-259.—**Neumann** (J.) Ueber Behandlung der Erkrankungen des äusseren Ohres. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1887, v, 49; 97.—**Noltenius.** Zwei Fälle von symmetrisch auftretenden Verknöcherungen der knorpeligen Gehörgangswand. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1890, xxiv, 289-297.—**Noquet.** Un cas de syphilides papulo-érosives hypertrophiques des conduits auditifs externes. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1885, xxiv, 392-400.—**van Oppenraay** (I. G. J.) Otitis externa circumscripta; furunkel van den uitwendigen geboorgang. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1883, vii, 711-733.—**Péan.** Rétrécissement cicatriciel de l'orifice du conduit auditif externe, à la suite de l'ablation d'un épithélioma; otite externe chronique suppurée, récidive de l'épithélioma dans le voisinage; dilatation du rétrécissement; guérison de l'otite; ablation de l'épithélioma. *Inhis:* Leçons de clin. chir., etc., 8°, Par., 1888, 615.—**Pohly** (A.) A case of multiple abscesses of the external auditory canal, followed by perichondritis auriculæ. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 238-240.—**Purjesz** (I.) Széles függölyök a külső hangvezetékben. [Condyloma of external auditory canal.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1886, xxvi, 1-3.—**Randall** (B. A.) Caries of the wall of the auditory canal. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 66-68.—**Roy** (C. D.) Syphilitic condylomata of the auditory canal. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1893-4, n. s., x, 461-465.—**Schimmelbusch** (C.) Ueber die Ursachen der Furunkel. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1888-9, xxvii, 252-264, 2 pl.—**Sexton** (S.) The use of calcium sulphide in the treatment of inflammations of the external auditory meatus. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1879, i, 41-44. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A case of excessive and tormenting itching in the external auditory canal of seven years' duration, without local lesion (pruritus auris). Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 694. ———. Diseases of the external auditory canal; abnormalities; hyperæmia; otitis externa circumscripta; otitis externa diffusa; otitis externa desquamativa; cerumINal accumulations; seborrhœa; aspergillus. *Ibid.*, 1888, xxxiv, 441-446.—**Smith** (S. MacC.) Furunculosis of the external auditory canal. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 67-70. *Also*, Reprint.—**Swain** (H. L.) Vesicles in the external auditory meatus. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1891, xx, 197-206. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1892, xxiii, 210-217.—**Szenes** (S.) Sur un cas rare d'otite externe d'origine infectieuse. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1895, xxi, pt. 2, 342-344.—**Taylor** (L. H.) Caries of the wall of the auditory canal. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 235.—**Verdós** (P.) De las lesiones consecutivas al lavado del conducto auditivo externo. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1887, x, 33-36.—**Weber-Liel.** Zur Abortivbehandlung der furunkulösen Entzündung im äusseren Gehörgang. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 190.—**Würdemann** (H. V.) Condylomata of the auditory canal. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1892, xxi, 303-305.

Auditory *canal* (*External, Exostosis of*).

Delstanche (C.) fils. Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs osseuses du conduit auditif externe. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1878.

Also, transl. in: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxviii, 20; 43; 90; 106; 156.

Schlomka (J. [G. H.]) *Exostosen im äusseren Gehörgang. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1891.

Arslan (Y.) Sequestro osseo del condotto uditivo esternosinistro. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1895, iii, 325-327.—**Ayres** (S. C.) Exostoses of the external auditory canal. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1881, x, 327-334. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 95-100.—**Barr** (T.) Exostosis removed from the external auditory canal, which had caused the retention of pus in the middle ear. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891-3, iv, 117. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxviii, 55.—**Benson** (A. H.) Ivory exostosis of the auditory meatus. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 158-163. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1885, 3. s., lxxix, 280-284. ———. On exostoses of the external auditory meatus. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1889, vii, 108-113. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 18.—**Blake** (C. J.) On the occurrence of exostoses within the external auditory canal in prehistoric man. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ii, 81-91. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brady**

Auditory *canal* (*External, Exostosis of*).

(A. J.) Notes on a case of ivory exostosis of the external auditory canal, treated by drilling with the dental engine. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1887-8, vii, 274.—**Bremer** (V.) Du traitement des tumeurs osseuses du conduit auditif. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1878, iv, 316-320.—**Browne** (L.) On the treatment of aural exostoses. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii, 856.—**Buller.** Exostosis from the external auditory meatus. Montreal M. J., 1888-9, xvii, 830-832.—**Burnett** (C. H.) The successful removal of an exostosis from the external auditory meatus by means of bone forceps and chisel. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, Mass., 1887-90, iv, 28-33. *Also:* Polyclinic, Phila., 1887-8, v, 42. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 129. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 141.—**Cassells** (J. P.) On the etiology of aural exostoses. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii, 845. ———. Ueber die Aetiologie der Exostosen des Ohres und ihre Entfernung durch eine neue Operation. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1132.—**Cocks** (D. C.) Pedunculated bony growth in external auditory canal, the result of long-continued suppuration; removal by snare; microscopic examination. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1883, xii, 59-62.—**D'Agnanno** (A.) Sequestro osseo nel condotto uditivo esterno. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1893, xi, 162-166.—**Dalby** (*Sir* W. P.) The removal of bony growths from the external auditory canal. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885-8, n. s., ii, 400.—**Discussion** on the removal of bony growths from the external auditory canal. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 704-709.—**Field** (G. P.) On the etiology of aural exostoses; osseous tumour following extraction of polypus. *Ibid.*, 1878, i, 152. ———. Cases of ivory exostosis of the ears successfully operated upon. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxx, 352. ———. Ivory exostosis in both ears successfully removed by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 45; 98. ———. Cases of removal of osseous tumours from the auditory canal. *Ibid.*, 1882, i, 519. ———. Ivory exostosis of the external auditory meatus; removal by the American dental engine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1011. ———. On the treatment of aural exostoses. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 415-417.—**Gardiner-Brown** (A.) Ivory exostosis deeply seated in the external auditory meatus; removal. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 396.—**Garrigon-Désarênes.** Des tumeurs osseuses du conduit auditif externe et de leur ablation; observations. Rev. mens. de laryngol [etc.], Par., 1888, viii, 6-15.—**Hecke.** Operative Entfernung einer Exostose des rechten Gehörganges. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 552.—**Hedinger** (A.) Ueber Exostose im äusseren Gehörgange und ihre Behandlung. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1879, viii, 379. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ix, 3. ———. Ueber eine eigenthümliche Exostose im Ohr. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1880-81, x, 49-53, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1881, x, 47-53, 1 pl.—**Heiman** (T.) Przypadek eksostozy przewodu słuchowego zewnętrznego usuniętej na drodze operacyjnej; wyzdrowienie. [Case of exostosis in the auditory meatus and the operative method of removal; recovery.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1888, xvi, 589-594. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1888-9, xix, 205-211. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1890, xix, 144-150.—**Helfrich** (C. H.) Exostoses of the auditory canal; operations with the dental engine. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1895, i, 39-43.—**Hovell** (T. M.) Removal of an exostosis of the auditory meatus by combined drilling and traction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1302.—**Jacquemart.** Observation d'une exostose du conduit auditif externe; opération et guérison. Cong. internat. d'otol. C.-r. 1884, Bâle, 1885, iii, 329-333. *Also:* Alger méd., 1884, xii, 368-373. ———. Communication à propos de deux cas d'exostoses du conduit auditif externe. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1889, ix, 189; 218.—**Kessel.** Ueber die Exostosen des äusseren Gehörganges. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1889, xviii, 284-298.—**Lucæ** (A.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Bedeutung und zur operativen Entfernung der Exostosen des äusseren Gehörganges. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1881, xvii, 246-257.—**Mathewson** (A.) A case of exostosis of the external auditory meatus drilled out by the "dental engine". Rep. Cong. Internat. Otol. Soc. 1876, N. Y., 1877, 86-95. *Also*, Reprint.—**Moure** (E. J.) Des ostéomes du conduit auditif et de leur traitement. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1896, xvi, 65-69.—**Muncaster** (S. B.) Removal of exostosis from external meatus of left ear. Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1891-2, i, 386.—**Neumann.** Ueber die Knochengeschwülste des Gehörganges. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1888, Graz, 1889, xxv, 114.—**Piotrkovski** (O. I.) Słuchaĭ osteomi narnzhnavo slukhovavo prokhoda. [Case of osteoma of external auditory canal.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1887, vii, nos. 2-3, 14-17. *Also:* Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 161.—**Pooley** (T. R.) The operative treatment of a case of hyperostoses of the external auditory canal. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1889, 241-249. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 268-270.—**Pritchard** (U.) Bony growths in the meatus and their removal. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1891, xx, 45-51. *Also*,

Auditory *canal* (*External, Exostosis of*).

transl.: Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1891-2, xxii, 114-120.—**Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) A case of exostosis of the external auditory canal; removal; considerable improvement in the hearing power. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, 1891-2, v, 331-339. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 470. — **Sheild** ([A.] M.) Aural exostosis removed by means of incision of the cartilaginous canal, and the application of the chisel. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 819.—**Stone.** Ivory exostosis removed from external auditory meatus. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1887, vii, 443-448.—**Story** (J. B.) Exostosis in the auditory meatus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxxiii, 45-47, 1 pl. — **Turner.** On exostoses within the external auditory meatus. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1878-9, xiii, 200-203.—**Virchow.** Ueber Exostosen des Meatus auditorius externus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 635-637.

Auditory *canal* (*External, Foreign bodies in*).

Adams (A. E.) A foreign body in the auditory canal. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, 1895, vi, 182-185.—**Amick** (W. R.) Foreign bodies in the external ear. Cincin. M. News, 1880, n. s., ix, 1; 150. — **Bacon** (G.) Morceau de coton, simulant un séquestre osseux, enlevé du conduit auditif. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1892, xii, 549.—**Barr.** Pea in the ear for two years without irritation. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xv, 391.—**Bókai** (J.) jun. Csigahéj 4½ évig a küslö hangvezetékben. Kifecskendezés. [Snail shell for 4½ years in external auditory canal; discharge.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 445. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1884, xx, 668.—**Bourgeois** (A.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement des corps étrangers du conduit auditif externe. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1878, xciv, 260; 308; 354.—**Brown** (F. H.) Impacted foreign bodies in the external auditory meatus. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1881, iii, 29-34. *Also,* Reprint.—**Buck** (A. H.) A case of foreign body in the external auditory canal; removal by displacement forward of the auricle and cartilaginous meatus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 676-679.—**Burnett** (C. H.) Bead removed from meatus auditorius externus. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1874-5), 1876, v, 201. ———. Foreign body removed from the upper wall of the external auditory canal. *Ibid.,* (1875-6), 1877, vi, 140. ———. Foreign bodies in the external auditory canal. *Ibid.* (1879-81), 1882, x, 183-185. ———. Foreign bodies in the ear. Am. Specialist, Phila., 1881, ii, 34-36.—**Cassells** (J. P.) Cases of foreign bodies in the external meatus treated in the hospital. Specialist, Lond., 1880-81, i, 84.—**Catrin.** De l'extraction des corps étrangers du conduit auditif externe. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 20-24.—**Cerruti** (G.) Di un corpo estraneo rimasto impunemente nell' orecchio pel corso di dodici anni. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 769-772. — **Coggin** (D.) A concretion in the external auditory meatus. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 181. — **Cohen** (J. S.) Coffee-bean from the external auditory meatus. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1876-7), 1878, vii, 144. — **Curtis** (L.) Calcareous concretions in the external ear. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1887, liv, 464-466. *Also:* Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1887, xv, 707.—**D'Agnanno** (A.) A proposito di una nota sui corpi estranei del condotto uditivo. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso. Firenze, 1895, xiii, 11-14. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1894, xx, 1135-1138. — **Desprès.** Rapport sur un travail du Dr. Roustan, intitulé: Corps étrangers du conduit auditif. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1880, n. s., vi, 566; 579. — **Dubenski** (I. I.) K kazuistike izvlechenïa inorodnikh tïel iz naruzhnavo slukhovovo prokhoda. [Extraction of foreign body from external auditory canal.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Kaluzh. vrach., Kaluga, 1889, xxvii, 45-48. — **Dudon.** Corps étranger de l'oreille, remarquable par son mode d'introduction. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1878, 354-359. — **Fränkel** (E.) Kieselstein im linken äusseren Gehörgang; Extractionsversuche; Tod durch Meningitis; Section. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1879, viii, 244-246. — **Garcia Duarte** (E.) Extraccion de un proyectil implantado en el conducto auditivo; tentativas repetidas muchas veces sin éxito, durante tres años, para extraerle; lesiones múltiples producidas por él en todo el oido; muerte por meningoencefalitis supurada. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1881, iii, 265-273.—**Green** (J. O.) Removal of foreign bodies by displacement forwards of the auricle and cartilaginous meatus. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1875-81, ii, 471-478. *Also:* Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1881, iii, 264-268.—**Gruber** (J.) Fremde Körper im äusseren Gehörgange. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1873), 1874, 252. ———. Fremde Körper im äusseren Gehörgange. *Ibid.* (1885), 1886, 309-311. — **Hendricks** (G. A.) Remarks on the removal of foreign bodies from the external auditory canal. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1886, viii, 398-401. — **Heydenreich** (L.) Fall eines Fremdkörpers im äusseren Gehörgange, welcher nervöse Reflexerscheinungen—Reflexhemicranie—hervorrief. Arch. f. Augen- u. Ohrenh., Wiesbaden, 1887, vi, 236-238. — **Holmes** (E. L.)

Auditory *canal* (*External, Foreign bodies in*).

The removal of a foreign body from the external meatus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 223. — **Hotz** (F. C.) A singular plug in the external meatus. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1879, xxxix, 383. ———. A few remarks on foreign bodies in the external auditory meatus. *Ibid.,* 1883, xlvii, 20-26.—**Jones** (H. M.) Foreign bodies in the meatus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 76.—**Joris** (A.) Beitrag zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper im äusseren Gehörgange. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 374. — **Joy** (H. D.) Two difficult cases of foreign bodies in the ear. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1881, iii, 144-146.—**Kollock** (C. W.) Foreign bodies in the external auditory canal. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 181.—**Levrat.** Corps étrangers de l'oreille externe. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 407. — **Lincke.** Entfernung kleiner Steine oder anderer harter Körper aus dem Gehörgange. Summ. d. Neuest. n. Wissenswürd. a. d. ges. Med., Leipz., 1836, n. F., i, 306. — **Masse.** De l'utilité des injections d'eau tiède pour l'extraction des corps étrangers du conduit auditif externe. Montpel. méd., 1877, xxix, 428-431. — **Mignot** (A.) De l'issue spontanée des corps étrangers introduits dans le conduit auditif. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1863, xvii, 66-69. — **Moldenhauer.** Fall von Entfernung eines Fremdkörpers aus dem Gehörgange mit theilweiser Ablösung der Ohrmuschel. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1881-2, xviii, 59-64.—**Moriarty** (P. C.) Foreign bodies in the external auditory canal. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1895, i, 287-289. — **Moure** (E.-J.) Corps étrangers de l'oreille. Rev. mens. de laryngol. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1880-81, i, 57-61. — **Murrell** (T. E.) Extraneous bodies in the external auditory canal. Arkansas M. Month., Little Rock, 1880-81, i, 1-8. — **Noquet.** Névralgie de l'auriculo-temporal, des branches auriculaire et mastoïdienne du plexus cervical, de quelques filets du pneumogastrique, provoquée par un bouchon de cérumen développé dans le conduit auditif droit, autour d'un grain d'avoine entré à l'insu du malade. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1881, xx, 483-490.—**Palmer** (O. A.) Foreign bodies in the external auditory canal. Eclect. M. Advocate, N. Y., 1884, 172; 234.—**Peck** (E. S.) Extraction of two pieces of glass from the auditory canal; remarks on its acoustic disturbances. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 229.—**Rasp** (H.) Ciała obce w przewodach słuchowych zewnętrznych oraz sposoby ich dobywania. [Foreign bodies in the external auditory canal, as also a method for their extraction.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1878, xvii, 107-109.—**Rawson** (E. A.) Foreign bodies in the ear extracted by a hair-pin. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxviii, 370.—**Raymondand** (G.) Convulsions épileptiformes symptomatiques de corps étranger du conduit auditif externe. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1881, v, 130-136.—**Risley** (S. D.) Foreign body in the external auditory meatus; strange nervous symptoms; relieved by removal of the foreign body. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 679. — **Rolland** (A.-J.-B.) Corps étrangers du conduit auditif externe. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1888, ii, 54-59. — **Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) The removal of foreign bodies from the ear. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 645-647.—**Schmalz.** Schwerhörigkeit, durch Ohrenschmalz und fremde Körper im äussern Gehörgange verursacht. Summ. d. Neuest. u. Wissenswürd. a. d. ges. Med., Leipz., 1835, xii, 116.—**Sexton** (S.) Foreign bodies in the external auditory canal. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 240-243.—**Spear** (E. D.), jr. A new and simple procedure for assisting the removal of foreign bodies from the ear. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1881, iii, 197.—**Szokalski.** Śmierć w skutku usiłowań wydobycia z ucha ciała obcego. [Death resulting from attempted removal of a foreign body from the ear.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1872, xii, 65-68.—**Todd** (C. A.) Foreign bodies in the external ear. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1878, 101-104.—**Verdós** (P.) De los cuerpos extraños en el conducto auditivo y su extraccion por un instrumento nuevo. Gac. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1880, iii, 6-11. — **Voss.** Ueber Fremdkörper im Ohr und die Folgen von Extractionsversuchen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1895, n. F., xii, 203.—**Young** (H. B.) Foreign bodies in the ext. auditory canal; some points to be observed in general as to their removal. Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1885-6, iii, 5-7.—**Zaufal** (E.) Ueber die einfachsten Encheiresen zur Entfernung von Fremdkörpern aus dem äusseren Gehörgange. Aerztl. Cor.-Bl. f. Böhmen, Prag, 1873, i, 2-5. ———. Corpus alienum in meat. aud. ext. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1878), 1880, 281-283. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 80.—**Ziem** (C.) Ueber Entfernung von Fremdkörpern aus dem Gehörgang. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1894, xxviii, 109-111. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 391. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1894, xx, 566-569.

Auditory *canal* (*External, Fracture of*).

Barclay (R.) Fracture of the external auditory canal by blows upon the lower jaw. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1894, lxx, 158. — **Courtade** (A.) Rupture du conduit auditif par effort. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Par., 1893, 347.

Auditory *canal* (*External, Insects and larvæ in*).

Bargellini (D.) Una lepisma saccharina nell' orecchio umano. Imparziale, Firenze, 1881, xxi, 366-368. — **Beausoleil.** Punaise dans le conduit auditif externe, sur le tympan. Ann. de la polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1889-91, i, 209-211.—**Burger.** Ueber die Entfernung einer 1 Zoll langen, nahezu federkieldicken lebenden Made aus der Trommelhöhle eines Kindes. Wien. med. Presse, 1878, xix, 635-637.—**Castas** (C.) Destruccion de vermes en el conducto auditivo por el empleo del cloroformo. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1877-8, xiv, 283.—**D.** (D. B.) The expulsion of insects from the external auditory canal. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 752. — **E.** (A. N.) Death, after several years, from a spider in the ear. San. News, Hamilton, Ohio, 1881-2, i, 38. — **Gellé.** Pentastome tænioïde dans l'oreille du chien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1877, Par., 1879, 6. s., iv, 394.—**Gomez de Garrán** (J.) Cuerpos extraños animados del conducto auditivo; caso clínico de insectos en el oido. Rev. méd. vasco-navarra, Vitoria, 1882, i, 296-298. — **Hardy** (J. A.) Notes of a case of lodgment of insects in the ear. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881. n. s., iii, 7.—**Kondratovich** (A.) Liehinki muscae carnariae v narnzhnom slukhovom prokhode. [Larvæ of flies in the external auditory meatus.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1867, vii, 353-356. — **Munson** (G. S.) A case of maggots in the middle ear. Med. Ann., Albany, 1881, ii, 113. — **Parker** (F. L.) Case of severe otalgia; hemicrania, and orbital neuralgia, with ear cough, occasioned by a flea on the tympanum; removal after six months; prompt recovery. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1881, xxxi, 112-119. — **Pedlar** (A. J.) Live worms in auditory canal; removal. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1878, xxi, 259. — **Richardson** (C. W.) A case of living larvæ in normal auditory canals. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1895, xxiv, 290-292.—**Rojic** (F.) Medikament zur Austreibung von lebenden Würmern, Maden u. dgl. aus dem Grunde des Meatus auditorius externus. Wien. med. Presse, 1878, xix, 1481.—**Routh.** Case of maggots in the ear. Proc. Westminster M. Soc., Lond., 1848-9, 72. — **Seely** (W. W.) Horn-bug in the external meatus auditorius for 54 years. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1879, n. s., iii, 482.—**Stohr.** Lebende Larven im Ohr. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1878, xxv, 158.—**Theobald.** Maggots in a child's ear. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 350.—**Underhill** (J. H.) Maggots in the ear. Cincin. M. News, 1877, n. s., vi, 815-817.

Auditory *canal* (*External, Parasitic disease of*).

Baber (E. C.) On a possible source of error in the diagnosis of fungus in the ear. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 426.—**Bartlett** (E. W.) On aspergillus. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1877, 131-133.—**Bezold** (F.) Ueber Otomykosis. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1880, xxvii, 157; 169.—**Bishop** (S. S.) Parasitic inflammation of the external auditory canal (ear-mould—aural fungi); aural eczema. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1895, vii, 145-147.—**Burnett** (C. H.) The growth of the fungus aspergillus in the human ear. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1877-8), 1879, viii, 126-135. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1877-8, viii, 435-440. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Case of aspergillus glaucus in both auditory canals of a woman. Phila. M. Times, 1878-9, ix, 487. *Also:* Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1880, ix, 147. ———. Twenty cases of the growth of aspergillus in the living human ear. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1879, i, 10; 93. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Otomyces purpureus (Wreden) in the human ear. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1881, x, 319-326. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 89-95. ———. Aspergillus in the human ear; with report of eleven cases. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 539-543.—**Courcelle.** Otite externe entretenue pendant près de trois ans par la présence d'un champignon parasite, l'aspergillus nigricans. J. méd. de la Mayenne, Laval, 1873-4, i, 130-134.—**Ferreri** (G.) Studii sperimentali sulla micosi aspergillina dell' orecchio. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.]. Torino-Palermo, 1894, ii, 345-347. — **Gotti** (A.) Otomicosi nel cane. Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1871, iii, 100-102. — **Graham** (H.) Mucor corymbifer in the external auditory meatus. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1379. — **Loewenberg.** Des champignons parasites de l'oreille humaine; étiologie, prophylaxie, traitement; applications à la thérapeutique générale. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., xvii, 579. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Edinb. M. J., 1880-81, xxvi, 496-499.—**Martha.** Des microbes de l'oreille. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1893, xix, 549-552.—**Pepin** (P. N.) Otitis parasitica (aspergillina). Protok. zasnid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadte, 1880, xvii, 89-91.—**Politzer** (A.) Die parasitäre Entzündung des äussern Gehörganges. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 881-885.—**Rankin** (D. N.) Aspergillus in the human ear. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 103-108. — **Razplozhenie** nasiekomikh v srednom ukhe chelovieka. [Production of parasites in the interior of the human ear.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1867, vii, 168.—**Rush** (E. W.) Aspergillus nigricans. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xliv, 25.—**Siebenmann** (F.) Die Fadenpilze Aspergillus flavus, niger und fumigatus; Eurotium repens (und Aspergillus glaucus) und ihre Beziehungen zur Otomycosis aspergillina. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1883, xii, 124-161. — **Theobald** (S.) Four cases of otomycosis aspergillina successfully treated by the insufflation of oxide of zinc and boracic acid. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1881, iii, 119-125. *Also*, Reprint.—**Torrance** (R.) Notes on a rare case of otitis externa parasitica. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxx, 131. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 582. — **Von Gohren** (L. H.) On otomycosis aspergillina. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882-3, n. s., x, 607-609.— **Wreden** (R.) Sechs Fälle von Myringomykosis (Aspergillus glaucus Sk.). Arch. f. Ohrenh., Würzb., 1867, iii, 1-21, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Die Myringomykosis aspergillina in den Jahren 1869-1873. Arch. f. Augen- u. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1874, iii, 2. Abth., 56-90.

Auditory *canal* (*External, Polypus and tumors of*).

Koch (K.) *Die Tumoren des äusseren Gehörganges. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Motte. Considérations pratiques sur les maladies de l'oreille. Polypes du conduit auditif. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1876.]

Amick (W. R.) Aural polypi. Cincin. M. News, 1879, n. s., viii, 1-5.—**Arizo.** Consideraciones relativas á la patología general y á la técnica de los pólipos auriculares, fundadas en la observacion de un caso clínico. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1878, vi, 18-20. ———. Pólipos auriculares. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 309; 324.—**Arslan** (Y.) Ematoma acuto del condotto uditivo esterno sinistro. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1896, iv, 103-105. — **Baginsky** (B.) Ueber das Cholesteatom des Ohres. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 598; 629. — **Barbier** (A.) Deux cas d'hématome du conduit auditif externe chez des enfants. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1894, ii, 308-310.—**Bargellini** (D.) Due casi di polipi fibrosi dell' orecchio guariti colla decozione della foglie di Asimina triloba (pianta sarcofaga). Imparziale, Firenze, 1883, xxiii, 314-317.—**Bing** (A.) Ueber Bindegewebs-Strangbildung mitten im äusseren Gehörgang. Wien. med. Bl., 1879, ii, 516; 543. ———. Ueber Ohrpolypen und deren Behandlung. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1881, vii, 95; 116; 141.—**Blake** (C. J.) Eine neue Art von Draht-Schlinge zur Entfernung von Ohr-Polypen—eine Modification der Wiede'schen. Arch. f. Augen- u. Ohrenh., Carlsruhe, 1869-70, i, 2. Abth., 136-138. — **Buck** (A. H.) Polypoid growths in the ear. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiv, 338.—**Churchman** (V. T.) Radical cure of aural polypi. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894-5, xxi, 233-240.—**Coyne.** Cholestéatome du conduit auditif externe. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 172.—**Gonzalez Alvarez.** Pólipos en el conducto auditivo externo. Arch. de med. y cirug. de l. niños, Madrid, 1885, i, 73-76.—**Green** (J. O.) Cystic tumor of meatus. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1881, iii, 136. — **Gruber** (J.) Angioma meatus auditorei externi. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1886), 1888, 374. — **Grynfelt** (J.) Brèves considérations sur les polypes de l'oreille (un polypotome d'occasion). Gaz. hebd. d. se. méd. de Montpel., 1881, iii, 505; 517; 530.—**Hamon du Fongeray.** Note sur les polypes de l'oreille. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1892, xviii, 587-605. — **Heurtaux.** Polype de l'oreille (granulôme). Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1880, Par., 1881, iv, 60-62.—**Hinton** (J.) Zwei Fälle von eitriger Trommelhöhlenentzündung mit Entwicklung von Polypen, der eine Fall mit tödtlichem Ausgang. Arch. f. Augen- u. Ohrenh., Carlsruhe, 1869-70, i, 191-194. — **Kayser** (R.) Cholesteatom des äusseren Gehörganges mit Durchbruch nach hinten. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1895, xxix, 271.—**Kirchner** (W.) Ueber Ohrpolypen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1876, xxiii, 341; 352. *Also*, Reprint. — **M'Bride** (P.) Treatment of aural polypi by rectified spirits. Edinb. M. J., 1880-81, xxvi, 900-902.—**Malherbe** (A.) Polype de l'oreille. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1880, Par., 1881, iv, 30-32. — **de Marchettis** (P.) Carnosité dure bouchant le conduit auditif jusqu'au tympan, datant de la vie intra-utérine, suppurée et laissant écouler une sérosité fétide, guérie, le malade ayant recouvré l'ouïe. *In his:* Rec. d'obs. rares [etc.], 8°, Par., 1858, 83. — **Masini** (G.) A proposito di un polipo auricolare. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1888, vi, 29-32. — **Ménière** (E.) Tumeur épithéliale du conduit auditif externe; répullulation rapide; opération; guérison. Cong. internat. d'otol. C. r. 1884, Bâle, 1885, iii, 72-76. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 1172.—**Moos** (S.) A case of loss of taste after extirpation of a polypus springing from the region of the stapes. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ix, 35.—**Noquet.** Deux observations de polype de l'oreille. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1880, xix, 309; 372. — **Novaro** (G. F.) Polypo del condotto uditorio esterno destro; estirpazione; guarigione. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 289-

Auditory *canal* (*External, Polypus and tumors of*).

292.—**Politzer** (A.) Operatives Verfahren bei Ohrpolypen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1879, xxix, 425; 481; 517; 540; 569. ———. Zur Behandlung der Ohrpolypen. *Ibid.*, 1880, xxx, 861–865. ———. Die Alkoholbehandlung der Ohrpolypen. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 10–12. — **Scheibe** (A.) Fibrom des Gehörgangseingangs. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1893–4, xxv, 103. ———. Gestieltes Osteosarkom des Gehörgangs. *Ibid.*, 104–107, 1 pl.—**Seiler** (C.) Tumor removed from the external auditory meatus. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1876–7), 1878, vii, 143.—**Sheild** (A. M.) A case of sarcomatous growth in the external auditory canal. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1892, xxi, 4–8.—**Stetter.** Polypöse Wucherungen im äusseren Gehörgang, bedingt durch ein Sarkom der Schädelbasis. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1892, xxxiv, 54–61. — **Stone** (G.) Aural polypus. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii, 526–529.—**Voltolini** (R.) Ueber Ohrpolypen und deren Behandlung. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1881, xv, 21–26. — **Woods** (H.) Case of rapidly returning growth in the external auditory canal. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xii, 456.

Audoin (Eugène). Département de la Savoie. Enfants assistés. Rapport de l'inspecteur départemental. 1888. 36 pp. 8°. *Chambéry, Imprimerie Nouvelle*, 1889.

———. Département de la Savoie. Service de la protection des enfants du premier âge. Rapport de l'inspecteur départemental sur l'ensemble du service. Année 1888. 109 pp. 8°. *Chambéry, Imprimerie Nouvelle*, 1889.

Audollent (Paul) [1862–]. * Étude critique sur l'emploi de l'acide fluorhydrique dans les affections pulmonaires. 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 321.

Audon (Laurentius). * An una eademque res præter naturam possit esse morbus, causa morbi et symptoma? 16 pp. 12°. *Monspelii*, 1710. [P., v. 904.]

Audouard [Math.-François-Maxime] [1776–1856]. Nouvelle thérapeutique des fièvres intermittentes, exposée dans trois mémoires qui traitent: 1°. D'un nouveau fébrifuge propre à remplacer le quinquina dans la curation des fièvres intermittentes. 2°. De l'utilité des sinapismes contre les fièvres intermittentes anciennes, particulièrement contre les fièvres quartes qui ont résisté au quinquina. 3°. Des céphalalgies périodiques déterminées par l'insolation, et de leur analogie avec les fièvres intermittentes. viii, 111, 96, 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Méquignon l'aîné fils*, 1812.

———. Relation historique de la fièvre jaune, qui a régné au Port-du-Passage en 1823. 41 pp. 8°. [*Paris, P. Gueffier*, 1824.] [P., v. 928.]
Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1824, iii.

———. Considérations sur l'origine et les causes de la fièvre jaune, d'après l'observation de cette maladie à Barcelone en 1821, et au Port-du-Passage en 1823. 49 pp. 8°. [*Paris, P. Gueffier*, 1824.] [P., v. 928.]
Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1824, iii.

———. Considérations hygiéniques sur le typhus nautique ou fièvre jaune, provenant principalement de l'infection des bâtimens négriers. 40 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Gueffier*, 1824.] [P., v. 928.]
Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1824, iv.

———. Recueil de mémoires sur le typhus nautique, ou fièvre jaune, provenant principalement de l'infection des bâtimens négriers. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gueffier*, 1825. [P., v. 928.]

———. Aperçus généraux sur l'infection et la contagion dans la peste et la fièvre jaune. 36 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Gueffier*, 1826.] [P., v. 928.]
Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1826, ii.

———. Examen critique des opinions qui ont régné sur l'origine et les causes de la fièvre jaune. 52 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Gueffier*, 1826.] [P., v. 928.]
Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1826, iii–iv.

———. Discours sur la fièvre jaune, à l'occasion des documents de M. le Dr. Chervin sur cette maladie, et du rapport auquel ils ont donné lieu à l'Académie royale de médecine de Paris, le 15 mai 1827. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris, Crapelet*, 1827. [P., v. 928.]
Repr. from: J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1827, c.
See, also, **Chervin** (Nicolas). Réponse au discours de M. le Dr. Audouard [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1827. ———. De la nullité des prétendus faits de contagion [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

Audouard (Olympe) [1833–]. Gynécologie. La femme depuis six mille ans. La femme dans l'Indoustan, dans la Perse, l'Assyrie, l'Égypte, la Grèce, dans le théâtre d'Aristophane, à Rome, en Germanie, dans les temps bibliques et dans le monde chrétien. 332 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Paris, E. Dentu*, 1873.

Audouin (A.-V.) * Essai sur les tuberculeux au point de vue de la curabilité. 65 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1880, No. 25.

Audouin (François). * Recherches sur l'étiologie et la thérapeutique de la gale. 1 p. l., 19 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1814, [No. 435].

Audouin (Jean-Victor) [1797–1841] & **Edwards** (Henry Milne). Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la circulation dans les crustacés; présentées à l'Académie royale des sciences, dans la séance du 15 janvier 1827. viii, 88 pp., 9 pl. 4°. *Paris, C. Thuau*, 1827.
Repr. from: Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., 1827, ii.

——— ———. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle du littoral de la France, ou recueil de mémoires sur l'anatomie, la physiologie, la classification et les mœurs des animaux de nos côtes. Voyage à Granville, aux îles Chausey et à Saint-Malo. Prospectus. 7 pp. 8°. *Paris, Crochard*, [1829].

Audouin (Paul) & **Bérard** (Paul). Études sur les divers becs employés pour l'éclairage au gaz, et recherches des conditions les meilleures pour sa combustion. 75 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1862. [P., v. 1764.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1862, 3. s., lxv.

Audouin (Pierre-Hector) [1869–]. * Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la pleurésie tuberculeuse par la sérothérapie. 42 pp., 1 sheet. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 77.

Audouit [Edmond] [–1859]. Du progrès en thérapeutique par l'homœopathie. Deuxième lettre adressée en réponse au docteur Perry. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1856. [P., v. 1445.]
Repr. from: J. Soc. gallic. de méd. homœop., Par., 1856, vii.

———. Études pathogénétiques et thérapeutiques sur l'hydrocotyle asiatica. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1857. [P., v. 1446.]
Repr. from: J. Soc. gallic. de méd. homœop., Par., 1857, 2. s., i.

Audouy (Jacques-Louis). * Des signes des maladies du cœur en général, fournis par l'auscultation, la percussion, l'inspection et la mensuration. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1851, No. 71.

Audra (Eugène). Histoire des hospices d'Angers. 2 p. l., 108 pp. 16°. *Angers, Lachèse & Dolbeau*, [1880, *vel subseq.*].

Audrain (Jules) [1867–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la tricophytie tonsurante. 77 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 264.

Audrain (V.) Mémoire sur l'emploi du gluten dans la fabrication économique du pain. 4 pp. 4°. [*Nantes, A. Guéraud & Cie.*, 1853.] [P., v. 1723.]

[**Audran** (Gérard)] [1640–1703]. Les proportions du corps humain, mesurées sur les plus belles statues de l'antiquité; vingt-six planches dessinées per De Rinmon, pour l'usage des peintres, sculpteurs et dessinateurs. 12 pp., 26 pl. fol. *Paris, Delarue*, [*n. d.*].
A reproduction of Gérard Audran's work, but omitting four plates, viz: pl. 18, 27, 29, and 30. The introduction

[**Audran** (Gérard)]—continued.
is the same, but the wording is changed. No credit is given to Audran.

———. The same. Bowles's proportions of the human body, measured from the most beautiful antique statues, by Monsieur Audran, engraver to the late King of France; done from the originals engraved at Paris. 1 l., 27 pl. fol. *London, C. Bowles*, [1785?].

Audry (Camille). * La fièvre typhoïde à l'hôpital de la marine de Rochefort, pendant l'année 1882. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883, No. 62.

Audry (Charles) [1865–]. * Les tuberculoses du pied. ix, 234 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890, No. 534.

———. Des récidives aberrantes et tardives des kystes de l'ovaire. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1890].
Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc. et d obst., Par., 1890, xxxiv.

———. Notes sur une série de vingt-cinq sections péritonéales. 6 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1890].
Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc. et d obst., Par., 1890, xxxiv.

———. Précis des maladies blennorrhagiques. 313 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Audry (Jean). * Étude sur l'hydropneumopéricarde. 100 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1883, No. 171.

———. Étude de pathologie nerveuse. L'athétose double et les chorées chroniques de l'enfance. xi, 411 pp., [1 pl., 2 phot., paged in text]. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1892.

Audubert (A.-L.) [1855–]. * Des fièvres intermittentes dans le département de la Corrèze. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 90.

Audubert (J.-Octave) [1859–]. * Du point de côté dans la pleurésie. 88 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1884, No. 25.

Audubon (*John James*) [1780–1851].
Portrait in: **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Audureau (Cl.) * Étude sur l'obstétrique en Occident pendant le moyen âge et la renaissance. [Paris.] xii, 193 pp., 1 l., 17 pl. 4°. *Dijon*, 1891, No. 36.

———. The same. xii, 194 pp., 1 l., 29 pl. roy. 8°. *Dijon, imp. Darantière*, 1892.

Auenbrugger (Leopold) [1722–1809]. Inventum novum ex percussione thoracis humani ut signo abstrusos interni pectoris morbos detegendi. [1761.]
In: DE WASSERBERG. Op. min. med. et diss. 8°. *Vindob.*, 1775, i, 316–361.

———. The same. Nouvelle méthode pour reconnaître les maladies internes de la poitrine par la percussion de cette cavité. Ouvrage traduit du latin et commenté par J.-N. Corvisart. [1808.]
In: ENCYCL. d. sc. méd. 41 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1834–46, 7. div., [v. 12], 177–347.

———. The same. Trattato della percussione di . . . suo inventore. Prima versione italiana col testo a fronte, del dott. Giovanni Piccardi. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Milano, presso la libreria Bravetta*, 1844. [P., v. 1418.]
Latin and Italian text.

———. De inwendige razernij, of drift tot zelfmord, als eene wezenlijke ziekte beschouwd; met oorspronglijke waernemingen, en aenmerkingen bevestigd, uit het Hoogduitsch vertaeld, en met verscheiden aentekeningen vermeerderd door Lambertus Nolst. iv, 129 pp. 8°. *Dordrecht, J. Krap, A. Z.*, 1788.
See, also, **Essai** sur les maladies et les lésions organiques du cœur, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

Auer (Engelbert). * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Carcinome am Uterus, im Besondern das Verhalten des Portioepithels bei bestehendem Cervixcarcinom. [Wurtzburg.] 29 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Marburg, F. Sömmering*, 1891.

Auer (Ludwig). Wiener antiquarischer Anzeiger Nr. 11. Inhalt: Wissenschaftliche und populäre Medizin, etc. 30 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Langguth*, [*n. d.*].

Auer (Ludwig)—continued.

Auerbach (Alexander) [1852–]. * Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Adhäsionen bei Ovarialtumoren. 48 pp. 12°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1874].

Auerbach (Benjamin) [1855–]. * Ueber Obliteration der Arterien nach Ligatur. 41 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1877.

Auerbach (Friedrich) [1870–]. * Ueber ein neues Collidin und eine Pipeolincarbonsäure. 1 p. l., 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, A. Schreiber*, [1893].

Auerbach (H[ermann] M.) Rademacher's Heilmittel. Für den Praktiker zusammengestellt. viii, 76 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1851.

———. The same. 2. Abdruck. viii, 76 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1852.

Auerbach (Joh. Leopold) [1866–]. * Ueber die Indicationen zur Empyemoperation. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1890.

Auerbach (Leopold)[1] [1828–]. De ventriculo carnoso avium. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. Grassii, Barthii et socii*, [1863].

———. Ueber den Bau der Lymph- und Blut-Capillaren. 1 l. 8°. [*Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, 1865.] [P., v. 1891.]
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1865, iii.

———. Organologische Studien. 1. und 2. Heft, in 3 Abschnitten. Zur Charakteristik und Lebensgeschichte der Zellkerne. 8, 262 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Breslau, E. Morgenstern*, 1874.

Auerbach (Leopold)[2]. * Ueber den Einfluss erhöhter Temperatur auf die nervösen Centralorgane. 28 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1880. C.

Auerbach (L[udwig]) [–1889]. * Ueber Carotiscompression bei Trigeminusneuralgie. 52 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1881.

Auerbach (Norbert). * Die traumatische Hysterie beim Manne. [Strasburg.] 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Simion*, [1889, *vel subseq.*].

Auerbach (Salomon). * Ueber Ectopia pupillæ congenita (Corectopie). 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1883.

Auerbach (Sigmund) [1860–]. * Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Leibnitzschen Monadenlehre. [Berlin.] 2 p. l., 49 pp. 8°. *Dessau, L. Reiter*, 1884.

Auersberg.
See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Aufermann (Otto) [1869–]. * Ueber Leucoplakia lingualis et buccalis. [Bonn.] 52 pp. 8°. *Witten, E. Konetzky*, 1893.

Auffret (Charles[-Jacques-Émile]). Manuel de dissection des régions et des nerfs, précédé d'un guide de l'anatomiste à l'amphithéâtre. xv, 471 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1881.

———. Observations sur les restaurations de la face à propos d'un cas de cancroïde à base de lupus. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1888.
Repr. from: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1888, xlix.

———. Résumé des travaux de la clinique chirurgicale de Brest (semestre d'hiver, 1889). 30 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Brest, Uzel-Caroff & fils*, 1890.

Auff- und zugemachte Schnupff Tabacks Büchse, neben einer lustigen Invention vom Taback-Trincken. 21 pp. sm. 4°. *Niesenburg*, [1694].
Bound with: PECHLIN (J. N.) Theophilus bibaculus, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Kilonii et Francof.*, 1684.

Aufgedeckten (Die) Gassnerischen Wunderkuren. Aus authentischen Urkunden beleuchtet, und durch Augenzeugen bewiesen . . . 2.

Aufgedeckten (Die) [etc.]—continued.
mit dem Katechismus von der Geisteslehre vermehrte Aufl. 88 pp. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1775.

Aufklärungen der Arzneywissenschaft aus den neuesten Entdeckungen in der Physik, Chemie und andern Hülfswissenschaften. Hrsg. von C. W. Hufeland und I. F. A. Gottling. Pts. 1–3, v. 1, 1793. 8° *Weimar.*

Aufmkolk (Fridericus Wilhelmus). * De cortice caribæo cortici peruviano substituendo. 39 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Gottingæ, H. M. Grape*, [1793].

Aufrecht (Emanuel) [1844–]. * De syphilide viscerali. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1866].

———. Ueber die Genese des Bindegewebes, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Neubildung quergestreifter Muskelfasern und die Heilung per primam intentionem. 24 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1868.]
Repr. from: Arch f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1868, xliv.

———. Pathologische Mitteilungen. Hft. 1–4. 8°. *Magdeburg, A. & R. Faber*, 1881–7.

CONTENTS.

Hft. 1. Uebersichtliche Zusammenstellung der im Jahre 1880 in der inneren Station des Magdeburger Krankenhauses behandelten Krankheiten, [etc.]. vi, 216 pp.
Hft. 2. Zur Histologie des hypertrophischen Herzens, [etc.]. 92 pp.
Hft. 3. Die experimentelle Erzeugung der Endometritis diphtherica puerperalis, nebst einigen Schlussfolgerungen für das menschliche Puerperalfieber, [etc.]. 72 pp.
Hft. 4. Die Lungenschwindsucht mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Behandlung derselben. 2. Aufl. 1 p. l., 116 pp.

———. Ueber die Anwendung von Salicylsäure und Salol beim acuten Gelenkrheumatismus. 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv.

———. Ein Contentivverband aus Blechstreifen und Gazebinden. 2 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv.

Aufrère (Duvernay). * Essai sur les pertes utérines qui arrivent après l'accouchement. vi, 7–19 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1811, No. 116, v. 86.

Aufrichtige (Der) und sichere Arzt, [etc.]. *See* **L.** (C. M.) [*in* 1. s.].

Aufruf zur Bildung eines Vereines für landwirthschaftliche Wetterkunde. Gerichtet an die landwirthschaftlichen Vereine der Provinz Sachsen, des Herzogthums Braunschweig, des Herzogthums Anhalt und der sächsischen Herzogthümer. 24 pp. 8°. *Magdeburg, A. & R. Faber*, 1881.

von Aufschnaiter (Otto). Die Muskelhaut des menschlichen Magens. (Vorgelegt in der Sitzung am 19. April 1894.) 22 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wien*, 1894.
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, ciii.

Augagneur (Victor). Tumeurs du mésentère. 198 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & É. Lecrosnier*, 1886.

———. La prostitution des filles mineures. 20 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, même maison*, 1888.
Repr. from: Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1888, iii.

———. Pathogénie et traitement de la kératoconjonctivite phlycténulaire (ophtalmie des scrofuleux). 30 pp. 8°. *Lyon, Vitte & Perrussel*, 1888.
Repr. from: Province méd., Lyon, 1888, ii.

Augarde (Louis) [1869–]. * Des blessures de l'abdomen sans lésion apparente des parois. 1 p. l., 94 pp. 4° *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1027.

Augé (Auguste) [1855–]. * De l'influence de la première dentition sur le développement

Augé (Auguste)—continued.
de la blépharo-conjonctivite. 59 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 422.

Augener ([Friedrich Wilhelm] Eduard) [1869–]. * Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung von Poplitealaneurysmen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1893].

Augen-Heilanstalt für Arme in Cöln. *See* **Kölner** Augen-Heilanstalt für Arme [*in* 1. s.].

Augen-Heil-Anstalt für Arme, in Posen. Jahresberichte über die Wirksamkeit. Mitgetheilt von Dr. B. Wicherkiewicz. 1.–8., 1877–8 bis 1885; 10.–12., 1887–9. 8°. *Posen*, 1879–90.
First report is for 18 months, ending Dec. 31, 1878.

Augenheilanstalt für Arme in Wiesbaden. Jahres-Berichte. 3., 1858; 4., 1859; 18., 1873; 29., 1884; 31.–39., 1886–94. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1859–95.

Augenheilanstalt in Basel. Jahresberichte im Auftrag des Comité veröffentlicht von Prof. Schiess-Gemuseus. 9.–12., 1872–5; 15.–18., 1878–81; 21.–26., 1884–9; 31., 1894. 8°. *Basel*, 1873–95.

Augenheilanstalt in Constantinople. Bericht über die Jahre 1880 und 1881. 1. und 2., von Edwin van Millingen. 20 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Salzburg, Zannrith*, 1883.

Augen-Heil-Anstalt von Dr. Oscar Pincus in Posen. Jahresbericht über die Wirksamkeit der . . . 1., 1890–91; 2., 1891–2. 10 pp.; 8 pp. 8°. *Posen, M. Marx*, 1891–2.

Augenheilanstalt [zu Frankfurt am Main]. Jahresbericht. 1., 1845–6. 12 pp. 8°. [*Frankfurt am Main*], 1846.

Augenheilanstalt zu Heidelberg. *See* **Knapp** (Jakob Hermann).

Augenheilanstalt in Ludwigsburg. Jahresbericht über die . . . Gegeben von dem Vorstande derselben, Regimentsarzt Dr. Höring. 2., 1860–61. 8 pp. 8°. *Ludwigsburg, F. Riehm*, 1861.

Augenheilanstalt zu Luxemburg. [Bericht von Dr. Zartmann. 1., 1867–8.] 22 pp. 8°. *Luxemburg, P. Bück*, 1868.

Augen-Heilanstalt für den Regierungsbezirk Aachen. Berichte des dirigirenden Arztes der Augen-Heilanstalt für den Regierungsbezirk Aachen. 1.–4., 1879–82. 8°. *Aachen*, 1880–83.

Augenheilanstalt in Salzburg. Bericht über das Jahr 1880 und über ein zweites Hundert Staar-Extractionen nach v. Graefe's Methode von Rosa Herschbaumer und Friedrich Herschbaumer. 68 pp. 8°. *Salzburg, Mayr*, 1881.

———. Bericht über die Thätigkeit in den Jahren 1883–90. Von Dr. Rosa Kerschbaumer. 59 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Salzburg, H. Kerber*, 1892.

Augenheilanstalt zu Zittau. Jahresberichte über die . . . 2.–6., 1870–75; 8.–11., 1877–83; 13.–14., 1886–89. 8°. *Zittau*, 1872–90.
Reports for 1870–75, 1877–83, 1886–7, by Otto Just; 1888–9, by F. Rückert. 9.–11., 13., and 14., for 2 years each.

Augenius (Horatius) [1527–1603]. Epistolarum medicinalium libri xii. Omnibus non medicis modo, sed etiam bonarum literarum studiosis, admodum utiles. 5 p. l., 509 pp. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, apud heredes N. Beuilaque*, 1579.

———. De sanguinis missione libri tres: in quibus non solum quid sit illud, quod vere indicat missionem sanguinis, et de plenitudine præter recentiorum medicorum opinionem, disputatur, sed etiam maximæ quæque difficultates ad hoc negocium pertinentes, dilucidantur. Nunc primum in lucem editi. 7 p. l., 74 ff., 1 l. 12°. *Venetiis*, 1570.
Bound with his: Quod homini certum [etc.]. 12°. *Venetiis*, 1595.

Augenius (Horatius)—continued.

———. Quod homini certum non sit nascendi tempus libri duo. Adjecimus embryon putrefactum urbis Senonensis; cum levi, et succincta exercitatione de hujus indurationis causis naturalibus. 11 p. l., 295 pp. 12°. *Venetiis, apud J. B. Ciotum*, 1595.

———. The same. 99 pp., 2 l. fol. *Francofurti, apud heredes A. Wecheli, C. Marnium et J. Aubrium*, 1597.

Auger (Camille). *Du rhumatisme consécutif à l'érysipèle. viii, 9–44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 57.

Augereau (Alfred) [1860–]. *Du dosage de l'acide chlorhydrique dans le suc gastrique: critique des méthodes de Sjöqwist et de Winter. 50 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 62.

Augey (Auguste-P.) *Essai sur les sympathies qui ont rapport à la médecine. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1825, No. 41. [P., v. 1576.]

Augias (Alfredo). La scarlattina; studi ed osservazioni a proposito dell' epidemia avvenuta nel comune di Montesicuro nell' estate del 1888. 43 pp. sm. 4°. *Treviglio, Stabil. soc. tipog. edit.*, 1889.

Augier (Carolus-Josephus). Prolusio medica an inoculatio tutissima sit prophilaxis, adversus instans a variolis periculum? 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Arausione, S. Nicolau*, [1783].

Bound with: ENCHIRID. ou manipul des micropoles. sm. 4°. *Lion*, 1561.

Augier (Daniel) [1867–]. *De la thyroïdectomie partielle comme traitement du goître parenchymateux. 77 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 726.

Augier [G.].

See **Guermonprez** & **Augier.** L'actinomycose en Flandre. 8°. *Lille*, 1892. — **Ziegler** (Ernst) [*in* l. s.]. Traité d'anatomie pathologique générale et spéciale. v. 1. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 18[89–]92.

Augier (G.-L.) *Programme des préparations chimiques et pharmaceutiques effectuées dans le laboratoire de l'École supérieure de pharmacie de Montpellier comme épreuve pratique du 3e examen probatoire. (2. partie.) 33 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1891, No. 497.

École de pharmacie.

Augier (L.) [1856–]. *Contribution à l'étude du diverticule de l'iléon ou diverticule de Meckel. [Paris.] 109 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Havre*, 1888, No. 199.

Augier du Fot [Anne-Amable] [1733–75]. Catéchisme sur l'art des accouchemens pour les sages-femmes de la compagne, fait par l'ordre et aux dépens du gouvernement. xxiv, 90 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Soissons, chez les libraires; Paris, Vincent* [*et al.*], 1775.

Augiéras (Léonide-Guillaume) [1856–]. *Sur la trachéotomie dans le cancer du larynx. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 127.

Augis (Marie-François-Émile-Auguste) [1860–]. *De l'instillation de nitrate d'argent dans les affections de l'urèthre et de la vessie de nature blennorrhagique. 65 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888, No. 52.

Augis (Paul[-Joseph]) [1863–]. *Des sels d'ammonium à acides minéraux employés en pharmacie. 48 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887, No. 420.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

———. *Des autoplasties réparatrices de la main. [Bordeaux.] 40 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Tours*, 1892, No. 61.

Augry (Charles-Armand) [1861–]. *Du pneumothorax causé par la rupture de vésicules emphysémateuses au cours de l'emphysème pulmonaire chronique. 40 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 74.

Augsburg. Pharmacopœia, seu medicamentarium pro rep. Augustana. Cui accessere simplicia omnia officinis nostris usitata, et annotationes in eadem et composita ab Adolpho Occone diligenter congesta et omnia nunc denuo recognita. 702 pp., 15 l. 24°. [*Augustæ Vindelicorum, G. Willer*, 1574.]

———. The same. Pharmacopœa Augustana auspicio amplissimi senatus cura octava collegii medici recognita, Hippocratica et Hermetica mantissa locupletata. 7 p. l., 83, 795 pp., 45 l., 4 tab. 16°. *Augusta, K. F. Wolf*, 1643.

———. The same. Pharmacopœia Augustana renovata, revisa et appendice aliquot medicamentorum selectiorum aucta. 7 p. l., 28, 326 pp., 6 l., 1 pl. fol. *Augustæ Vindelicorum, typ. et sumpt. J. J. Lotteri*, 1734.

———. Das Volks-Schulhaus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse auf dem Lande und in kleinen Städten. Von Dr. Wilhelm Kuby, k. Bezirksgerichtsarzte in Augsburg. Für Verwaltungs- und Gemeinde-Behörden, Bautechniker, Aerzte, Schulmänner und Eltern. vi, 48 pp., 14 plans. 8°. *Augsburg, M. Rieger*, 1875.

———. Uebersicht der Sterbefälle und Geburten in der Stadt Augsburg während des 1. Semesters 1885. 1 sheet. 4°. *Augsburg*, 1885.

———. Uebersicht der Sterbefälle und Geburten in der Stadt Augsburg während der Quartale 2.–3., 1885. 4°. *Augsburg*, 1885.

———. Uebersicht der Sterbefälle und Geburten in der Stadt Augsburg während der Monaten Mai bis November 1885; April, Mai, 1886. 4°. *Augsburg*, 1885–6.

———. Uebersicht der Sterbefälle in der Stadt Augsburg während der Jahreswochen. 1885, 9–15, 22–51; 1886, 16–22, und der Geburten der Vorwochen. 4°. *Augsburg*, 1885–6.

———. Taxa, sive pretium medicamentorum simplicium, et compositorum, in officinis pharmaceuticis Augustanis usualium. 39 pp. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Bound with: PHARMACOPŒIA Augustana. fol. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1734.

Augsburg.

See, also, **Education** (*Medical*), *etc., by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Pharmacopœias**; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Bartels (M.) Beitrag zur Geschichte der Sanitätsverhältnisse Augsburg im Anfange des xvii. Jahrhunderts. Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1881, iv, 350–364. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fikentscher.** Uebersicht der Geburts- u. Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse der Stadt Augsburg während der Jahre 1879–83. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1880–84, iv–viii, *passim.*

Augstein (Carl) [1852–]. *Ueber Störung des Farbensinus bei Neuritis. [Berlin.] 31 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Danzig, E. Groening*, [1883].

de Augubio [*or* **de Eugubio**] (Hieronymus).

See **Bartholomæus** [*de Pisis*]. Bartholomæi phisici servi Papæ apologia [etc.]. 4°. *Romæ*, 1519.

Auguin (E.).

See **Gross** (Frédéric). Manuel du brancardier. 12°. *Nancy*, 1884.

Augury.

KAZAVER (C. S.) Exercitatio academica de extispiciis veterum in quantum ad indolem et temperiem regionis diagnoscendam valent occasione ex Vitruvii, lib. i, cap. iv, desumta. 4°. [*Altdorf*, 1711.]

Augusta, Georgia. Mayor's message, department reports and accompanying documents, with reports of the board of health. For the years 1884; 1885; 1891–4. 8°. *Augusta*, 1885–95.

Contains reports of the board of health, city engineer, city hospitals, police commissioners, superintendent of streets, and the water works.

Augusta, Georgia. *Board of Health.* By-laws and rules of the . . . together with the acts of the legislature and the ordinances of the city council of Augusta concerning the same. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Augusta, Chronicle & Constitutionalist,* 1880.

———. Annual reports to the mayor and city council. 3.–11., 1880–88; 14., 1891; 15., 1892. 8°. *Augusta,* 1881–93.

———. By-laws, rules, and regulations. 30 pp. 8°. *Augusta, Chronicle Printing Establishment,* 1884.

Augusta, *Georgia.*

See, also, **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

HANDBOOK of Augusta, Ga. A guide to the principal points in and about the city. 8°. *Augusta,* 1878.

Augusta, Maine. Ordinances of the city of Augusta, relating to public health. 2 sheets. 8°. [*Augusta, Maine Farmer Job Print,* 1885.]

Augustenhilfe in Ebingen. Rechenschafts-Bericht der Augustenhilfe in Ebingen. 33., 1872–3. 31 pp. 12°. *Ebingen, R. Göbel,* 1873.

Augusten-Kinderhospital in Breslau. *See* **Wilhelm-Augusta-Hospital** in Breslau [*in* 1. s.].

Augustin (Pieter Frederic). * Abscessus parietis uteri. 2 p. l., 70 pp. 8°. *Leiden, Blankenberg & Co.,* [1893].

Augustin (Fridericus Ludovicus) [1776–1854]. * De spina ventosa ossium. x, 51 pp. 4°. *Halæ, typ. F. A. Grunerti patr.,* [1797].

———. Medizinisch-chirurgisches Taschenbuch für Feldwundärzte, oder Anweisung, die, im Kriege vorkommenden, Verletzungen und plötzlichen Zufälle zweckmässig zu behandeln. x (1 l.), 338 pp. 12°. *Berlin, J. W. Schmidt,* 1807.

———. Pharmacopœa extemporanea, exhibens compositiones medicamentorum, ad observata et principia recentiorum accommodatas, pro usu tam interno quam externo, cum earundem viribus, dosibus et medicorum experientissimorum quibus commendantur testimoniis; addita appendice indicum, qua loci, ubi medicamenta simplicia pharmacopœæ Borussicæ in pharmacopœam extemporaneam recepta sunt, nec non morbi, in toto opere commemorati, ordine alphabetico enumerantur. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 352 pp. 8°. *Berolini, apud J. G. Schmidt vidnam,* 1822.

Also, Editor of: **Repertorium** für die öffentliche und gerichtliche Arzneiwissenschaft. Berlin, 1810–12.

See, also, **Latta** (James). System der praktischen Wundarzneikunde, [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *Berlin,* 1801–3.

de Augustinis (Antonio). *See* **De Augustinis.**

de Augustis (Quiricus). Lumen apothecariorum cum nonnullis expositionibus noviter impressum. xl ff. fol. *Venetiis, per Bernardinum Vercellensem,* 1504.

Another copy bound with: DE MANLIIS *de Boscho* (J. J.) Luminare majus. fol. *Venetiis,* [*n. d.*].

———. The same. xliiii ff. fol. [*Ad finem: Impressum Lugduni, per J. Moylin alias de Cambray,* 1525.]

Bound with: MANLIIS *de Boscho* (J. J.) Luminare majus. fol. *Lugduni,* 1525.

———. The same. Incipit libellus intitulatus Lumen apothecariorum.

In: DE MANLIIS *de Boscho* (J. J.) Luminare majus. fol. *Venetiis,* [*n. d.*], ff. 74–98.

See, also, **de Manliis** *de Boscho* (Joh. Jacobus). Luminare majus [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis,* 1566.

Augustus *Imperator.*

DUBOIS (F.) Recherches historiques sur la vie privée de l'empereur Auguste, sur ses maladies, ses infirmités et son genre de mort. 8°. *Paris,* 1869.

Augustusbad (Das) bei Radeberg. Eine kurze Beschreibung der Entstehung, Umgebung, Wirkungen und jetzigen Einrichtung dieses Mineralbades und Curortes zum Gebrauche für Bade-Gäste und Besucher. Ausgabe für Aerzte. 43 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Dresden, C. Wieske,* 1873.

Aujay de la Dure (Henri) [1864–]. * Des fractures des membres du fœtus pendant l'accouchement. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1889, No. 340.

———. The same. 55 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil,* 1889.

Auk (The). A quarterly journal of ornithology. No. 3, v. 3, July, 1886. pp. 289–308. 8°. *New York.*

Auks.

PREYER (W.) Ueber Plantus impennis (Alca impennis L.). 8°. *Heidelberg,* 1862.

Aula (El) médica. Revista quincenal médico-escolar. Director-administrador: Gerardo Clavero del Valle. v. 1–2, Oct. 15, 1887, to June 30, 1889. 8°. *Valladolid.*

In Jan., 1888, issued three times a month; sub-title: Revista decenal de medicina.

Aulagnier (Alexis-François) [1767–1839]. Recherches sur les causes de la colique de Madrid. 1 p. l., 59 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Madrid, Denné; Paris, le même,* 1811.

———. Considérations sur l'âge critique que amène la suppression absolue du flux périodique; faisant suite aux observations déjà publiées sur les maladies des femmes. 22 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gabon,* [1824].

———. Dictionnaire des alimens et des boissons en usage dans les divers climats et chez les différens peuples. Cet ouvrage contient l'histoire naturelle de chaque substance alimentaire, son origine, ses principes constituans, ses propriétés, ses altérations et les moyens de les reconnaître, et finalement les règles les plus importantes à suivre pour conserver la santé. Précédé de considérations générales sur la nourriture de l'homme [par G. G[rimaud] de C[aux]] (extrait du Dictionnaire pittoresque d'histoire naturelle). 2 p. l., 64, 731 pp. 8°. *Paris, Cousin,* 1839.

See, also, **Moultrie** (Joannes) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité de la fièvre jaune. 8°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].

For Biography, see **Notice** sur M. Aulagnier (Alexis-François). 12°. *Paris,* 1842.

Aulagnier ([F.-M.-]Adolphe). Hygiène des voyages au point de vue des chemins de fer. 7 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, Mme. Crugy,* 1857. [P., v. 1799.]

Repr. from: Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1857, ii.

Aulas (Claudien). Des éruptions septicémiques. 33 pp. 8°. *Paris, V.-A. Delahaye & Co.,* 1878. [P., v. 2054.]

Auld (A[lexander] G[unn]). The pathological histology of bronchial affections, pneumonia, and fibroid pneumonia; an original investigation. vi (1 l.), 207 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill,* 1891.

Aulde (John). Papoid, vegetable pepsin. 8 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia,* 1888.]

Repr. from: Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii.

———. Syrup of hydroidic acid. 16 pp. 8°. [*New York,* 1890.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, li.

———. Clinical reports on arsenite of copper. [*Also:* Arsenigsaures Kupfer bei acuten Erkrankungen des Darmes, von Hugo Schulz.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1890.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, *and:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1890, xvi.

———. The use of rhus toxicodendron. 15 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia,* 1890].

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxiii.

———. Some notes bearing on the administration of iron. 8 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow's,* 1890.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii.

Aulde (John)—continued.

———. The same. 15 pp. 24°. *Danbury, Conn., Danbury Med. Print. Co.*, 1890.

Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1890-91, x.

———. Arsenite of copper; the results of collective investigation. 4 pp., 1 tab. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1890.

———. The pocket pharmacy, with therapeutic index. A résumé of the clinical applications of remedies adapted to the pocket-case, for the treatment of emergencies and acute diseases. 204 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1892.

———. Nucleus; a clinical study. 16 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

Also, Editor of: **American** (The) Therapist, New York, 1892.

See, also, **Shoemaker** (John V.) & **Aulde** (John). A treatise on materia medica [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia & London* 1889.

Auler (Julius [Max]) [1868–]. * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lungenbrüche. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Aulich (Carl).

See **Salomon** (Eduard Julius Ludwig) & **Aulich** (Carl) [*in* 1. s.]. Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen. fol. *Leipzig*, 1842.

Auliscus.

Rattray (J.) A revision of the genus Auliscus Ehrb. and of some allied genera. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1888, xi, 861-920, 5 pl

d'Aulnay. *See* Richard *d'Aulnay* (Gaston).

Ault.

See **Shone** (Isaac), **Ault** & **Donaldson** (William) [*in* 1. s.]. Sewerage of Lower Thames valley. 8°. *London*, 1884. ——— ——— ———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1885.

Aulus.

See, also, Syphilis (*Treatment of*) *by natural waters.*

ALRIQ (A.) Les eaux d'Aulus; leurs effets physiologiques, leur action sur le grand sympathique et spécialement sur la circulation de la veine porte et les états morbides symptomatiques d'un trouble de ce système (dyspepsie, constipation, hémorrhoïdes, hypochondrie, engorgements du foie et de la rate). 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Repr. [with additions] *from:* Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1878-9, xxiv.

———. Du rôle des eaux d'Aulus dans le traitement de l'eczéma constitutionnel. 16°. *Aux d'Aulus* (*Ariège*), 1890.

BORDES-PAGÈS. Rapport sur l'histoire et les propriétés thérapeutiques des eaux minérales d'Aulus, adressé au préfet du département de l'Arriège, dans le but de faire déclarer d'utilité publique cet établissement thermal. On y a joint une notice historique sur le Couserans (aujourd'hui arrondissement de Saint-Girons). 8°. *Toulouse*, 1850.

Alriq. Observations recueillies à Aulus. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1878-9, xxiv, 394-410. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Les eaux d'Aulus au point de vue de leur action sur les principes normaux de l'urine, et spécialement sur l'urée et l'acide urique. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1882-3, xxviii, 359-372. ———. Du captage actuel des sources minérales d'Aulus, au point de vue de leur composition et de leur action thérapeutique. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 351-354. — **Bordes-Pagès.** Sur les eaux minérales d'Aulus au cours des travaux de captage successifs, et sur leurs propriétés thérapeutiques. *Ibid.*, 354-360. — **Willm** (E.) Analyse des eaux minérales d'Aulus (Ariège). Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France, Par., 1879, viii, 393-396.

Aumaitre (Gustave) [1856–]. * Des pansements antiseptiques chez les anciens et chez les modernes. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 169.

Aumont (Ant.) [1864–]. * Étude sur le chancre syphilitique des paupières. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 397.

d'Aumont (Arnulphe) [1720-82].

See **Menuret de Chambaud** (Jean-Jacques) [*in* 1. s.]. Essais sur l'histoire médico-topographique de Paris, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1786. ———. The same. Nouv. éd. 12°. *Paris, an XIII* [1804] [in this series].

Aune (Charles) [1866–]. * Essai sur les gangrènes des membres consécutives à l'artérite syphilitique. 90 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890, 1. s., No. 372.

Aune (Henry) [1854–]. * Effets physiologiques des inhalations d'oxygène d'après des expériences exécutées sur lui-même par l'auteur. 36 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 109.

Aunis (Guy-Ernest-Louis-Ferdinand) [1867–]. * Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des anévrysmes des membres. 120 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No 67.

Aunt Betsy. Home rule "wrinkles" for ladies. 102 pp. 24°. *London, S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey & Co.*, 1887.

Aunt Peggy. Hints to mothers on the proper management of children in infancy, childhood, youth, and womanhood. With an appendix containing the rules for the general management of infants recommended by the Obstetrical Society of London. 64 pp. 16°. *London, W. Stevens*, 1871.

Auracher (T. M.).

See **Berger** (A. M.) & **Auracher** (T. M.) Des Benvenutus Grapheus "Practica oculorum". 8°. *München*, 1884.

Auramin.

BLUMER (H.) * Derivate des Auramins. Ueber die Konstitution des Benzoresorcins. 8°. *Bern*, 1894.

Aurand (Louis) [1866–]. * Des résultats éloignés de l'intervention et de la non-intervention dans les cataractes traumatiques; étude statistique. 64 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No 993.

Aurégan (Pierre-Marie) [1868–]. * Étude sur les hématomes musculaires. 104 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 7.

Aurelianus (Cælius). De morbis acutis et chronicis libri viii. Soli ex omnium methodicorum scriptis superstites. Jo. Conradus Amman recensuit, emaculavit, notulasque adjecit. Accedunt seorsim Theod. Janss. ab Almeloveen in Cælium Aurelianum notæ et animadversiones tam propriæ, quam quas ex doctor. viror. lucubrationibus hinc inde collegit, ut et ejusdem lexicon Cæliannm. Ed. nova. 728 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Amstelædami, ex off. Wetsteniana*, 1722.

———. The same. Ed. nova. 32, 728 pp. 4°. *Amstelædami, ex off. Wetsteniana*, 1755.

———. The same. Ed. prima Veneta. 545 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Venetiis, typ. F. Storti*, 1757.

See, also, **Pujol** (Alexis) [*in* 1. s.]. Abhandlung über diejenige Krankheit des Gesichts [etc.]. 16°. *Nürnberg & Altdorf*, 1788. — **Triller** (Daniel Wilh.) [*in* 1. s.]. Succincta commentatio de pleuritide [etc.]. 8°. *Francof. ad M.*, 1740.

d'Aurelle de Paladines (Marc). * De l'anesthésie hystérique; contribution à l'étude des associations morbides en pathologie nerveuse. 159 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 379.

Aurel (Paul). * De l'exostose sous-unguéale. 41 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885, No. 32.

Aurich. Gesammt-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Aurich. 1., 1883-5; 2., 1886-8. Erstattet von Dr. O. Raymund, Regierungs- und Medicinal-Rath. vi, 297 pp.; v, 227 pp. 8°. *Emden & Berlin, W. Haynel & H. Kornfeld*, 1887-90.

Aurich.

See Statistics (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Auricle.

See, also, **Anthropology; Auditory** *canal.*

SCHROEDER (J. H.) * Untersuchungen über das Blutgefäss System des äusseren Ohres. 8°. *Jena,* 1892.

Birmingham (A.) The muscles of the external ear. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894, xii, 369–387, 2 pl.—**Bouland** (H.) Des plis du pavillon de l'oreille au point de vue de l'identité. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1892, xvi, 153–158. — **Brendel** (J. G.) De concha auris humanæ. *In his:* Opusc. math. et med. [etc.], 4°, Gottingæ, 1769, i, 121–126, 1 pl. — **Brown** (A. G.) The acoustic potentials of the human auricle. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 430. — **Cocheril.** Vaisseaux du pavillon de l'oreille. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, i, 206–211.—**Dowling** (F.) The external ear appendage. What are its physiological uses? Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxii, 568.—**Féré** (C.) & **Lamy** (H.) Note sur la physiologie du pavillon de l'oreille. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 237–239.—**Féré** (C.) & **Séglas** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de quelques variétés morphologiques du pavillon de l'oreille humain. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1886, 3. s., i, 226–239. — **Gradenigo** (G.) Lo sviluppo delle forme del padiglione dell' orecchio con riguardo alla morfologia e teratologia del medesimo. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1888, xii, 267–278. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1888, xxvi, 82; 113. ———. La conformazione del padiglione dell' orecchio nei normali, negli alienati e nei delinquenti. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1890, xi, 258–261. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1890, xxx, 230–235, 1 pl. ———. Contribution à l'étude morphologique de l'anthélix dans le pavillon humain. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1890, xvi, 614–616. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1890–91, xxi, 289. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1891, xx, 219. ———. Ueber die Conformation der Ohrmuschel bei den Verbrecherinnen. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1891–2, xxii, 179–182.—**His** (W.) Die Formentwickelung der menschlichen Ohrmuschel. Cong. internat. d'otol. C. r. 1884, Bâle, 1885, iii, 149–157. ———. Zur Anatomie des Ohrläppchens. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1889, 301–308, 1 pl. — **Killian** (G.) Zur vergleichenden Anatomie und vergleichenden Entwickelungsgeschichte der Ohrmuskeln. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1890, v, 226–229.—**Lannois** (M.) Pavillon de l'oreille chez les sujets sains. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1892, vii, 393–397.—**Loewe.** Ueber die Anfänge der Ohrmuschelbildung bei einem menschlichen Embryo von 1 Ctm. Körperlange. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1877–8, xiii, 196–199.—**Mach** (E.) Bemerkungen über die Function der Ohrmuschel. *Ibid.,* 1874–5, ix, 72–76. — **Schwalbe** (G.) Ueber die vergleichende Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte des Ohrknorpels. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1889, xv, 303. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Inwiefern ist die menschliche Ohrmuschel ein rudimentäres Organ? Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1889, Suppl.-Bd., 241–269, 1 pl. — **Steinbrügge** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Topographie der menschlichen Vorhofsgebilde. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1881, x, 257–261, 1 pl.

Auricle (*Abnormities of*).

See, also, **Anthropology** (*Criminal*).

APFELSTEDT (C.) * Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Missbildungen des äusseren Ohres. 8°. *Jena,* 1892.

EYLE (P.) * Ueber Bildungsanomalien der Ohrmuschel. 8°. *Zürich,* 1891.

KRATZ (J. J. H.) * Ueber Fistulæ fissuræ branchialis primæ congenita (fistula auris congenita). 8°. *Bonn,* 1880.

KRESS (B.) * Ueber Missbildungen des äusseren Ohres. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1890.

Ballantyne (J. W.) A case of preauricular or branchial appendage. Teratologia, Lond. & Edinb., 1895, ii, 14–17, 1 pl. ———. The pathogenesis of preauricular appendages. *Ibid.,* 65–78. — **Bremer** (V.) Om atresia auricularis externa. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1877, ix, no. 2, 1–44, 2 pl. — **Cassells** (J. P.) Case of malformation of left auricle. Glasgow M. J., 1880, [5.] s., xiii, 104–106. — **Caverly** (C. S.) Another case of congenital malformation of the ear. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 460. — **Clarke** (W. B.) Supernumerary auricles. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888, i, 321. — **Corson** (E. R.) A case of rudimentary pinna and absence of external auditory meatus. N. York M. Times, 1886–7, xiv, 50. — **Deloque.** Écartement exagéré du pavillon de l'oreille. Clinique, Brux., 1891, v, 326.—**Desfilhes.** Anomalie de l'appareil auditif externe chez un enufat de six ans. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1869, xxiii, 79–81.—**Féré** (C.) & **Huet** (E.) Note sur une anomalie du pavillon de l'oreille portant sur la racine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 595.—**Fischer.** Abnorm vergrösserte Ohrmuschel durch einen Wespenstich. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1879, xxx, 226.—

Auricle (*Abnormities of*).

Gradenigo (G.) Intorno al significato antropologico delle anomalie del padiglione dell' orecchio. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1891, xii, 475–477. ———. Sulle anomalie nella conformazione del padiglione dell' orecchio. Sordomuto, Milano-Roma, 1891–2, ii, 1; 33; 69; 135. ———. Missbildungen der Ohrmuschel. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1892–3, xxxiv, 281–312. ———. Ueber einen Fall von partiellem Mangel des Ohrläppchens. *Ibid.,* 313. — **Gruber** (W.) Congenitales Foramen in der hinteren Wand des Meatus auditorius externus. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1880, lxxx, 78–80, 1 tab. — **Kipp** (C. J.) On branchial fistulæ at the external ear. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1875–81, ii, 402–406. — **Knapp** (H.) A case of supernumerary auricle of rudimentary development. (Polyotia.) *Ibid.,* 357–359. ———. A marked case of rudimentary and displaced auricle, with defective development of the side of the face. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1892, xxi, 438–440.—**Lake** (R.) Double supernumerary auricle. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888, i, 322. — **Laloy** (L.) Malformation héréditaire du pavillon de l'oreille. Anthropologie, Par., 1890, i, 580–590. — **Ledouble.** Malformations des muscles de l'oreille. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1894, xxx, 40–60. — **Linoli** (O.) Dell' organico adeimento del padiglione dell' orecchio sinistro. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1857, clxi, 41. — **M'Bride** (P.) Case of malformation of the external ear. Edinb. M. J., 1880–81, xxvi, 905–907, 1 pl.—**Mettenheimer** (C.) Kiemenfistel am äussern Ohr. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1880, xxv, 100–102.—**Mignot.** Observation d'oreille surnuméraire. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 1217–1219.—**Moore** (N.) Large right ear; very small but perfect left one. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1878, xiv, 163. — **Morgan** (J. H.) Two cases of congenital macrostoma, accompanied by malformation of the auricles, and by the presence of auricular appendages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 780. ———. Supernumerary auricles. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, ii, 265. — **Ogston** (F.), jr. An abnormal process growing from the tragus in a new-born child. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 405.—**Paulicky** (A.) Congenitale Missbildung der rechten Ohrmuschel. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 215–218. *Also, in his:* Ueber congen. Missbild., 8°, Berl., 1882, 17–20. ———. Geschwülste an beiden Ohrläppchen, durch das Tragen von Ohrringen hervorgerufen. Deutsche mil. ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 259. *Also, in his:* Ueber congen. Missbild., 8°, Berl., 1882, 37. — **Randall** (B. A.) Some cases of supernumerary auricle and congenital aural fistula. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, 1887–90, iv, 485. — **Roach** (P.) Malformation of right auricle. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 373.—**Robertson** (A.) Case with nearly complete absence of both auricles and various cranial defects. Glasgow M. J., 1889, xxxi, 209–211. — **Rohrer** (F.) Ueber Bildungsanomalie der Ohrmuschel. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Strassb., 1885, lviii, 137–142. ———. Nuovi tipi di anomalie di conformazione del padiglione dell' orecchio. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1895, iii, 64.—**Sabrazès** (J.) Fistules congénitales symétriques du lobule des oreilles. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 124–128. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1890–91, xx, 483.—**Schwabach** (D.) Ueber Kiemenfisteln am äusseren Ohr. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1879, viii, 103–105. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1879, viii, 246–249. — **Schwalbe** (G.) Zur Methodik statistischer Untersuchungen über die Ohrformen von Geisteskranken und Verbrechern. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 633–644.—**Stetter.** Zur operativen Beseitigung angeborener Ohrmuschelmissbildungen. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1884, xxi, 92–94, 1 pl.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Supernumerary auricles. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888, i, 320. ———. Supernumerary auricles. *Ibid.,* 1889, iv, 50–52. ———. A cervical auricle. *Ibid.,* 1890, vi, 99.—**von Swiecicki.** Zur ontogenetischen Bedeutung der congenitalen Fissuren des Ohrläppchens. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1890, 295–299.—**Szumlański** (W.) Przyczynek do wrodzonego zniekształcenia ucha zewnętrznego. [On congenital malformation of external ear.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1890, 2. s., x, 404.—**Thomson** (A.) Notice of several cases of malformation of the external ear, and of experiments on the state of hearing in such persons. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1846–7, vii, 420; 729. *Also,* Reprint. — **Todd** (C. A.) Anomalous sebaceous gland in immediate proximity to the auricle. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost. & New Bedford, 1882–6, iii, 109.—**Turnbull** (L.) Congenital and acquired defects of the external ear. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxviii, 327–329.—**Väli** (E.) Die morphologischen Veränderungen der Ohrmuschel bei Gesunden, Geisteskranken und Idioten. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1891, xxxvi, 121. ———. Untersuchungen an Verbrechern über die morphologischen Veränderungen der Ohrmuschel. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1892–3, xxxiv, 315–323.—**Variot** (G.) Un cas de malformation congénitale et un cas d'anomalie du pavillon de l'oreille chez des enfants. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1891, 4. s., ii, 568; 652. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 541–543. ———. Malformations congénitales du pavillon de l'oreille et de l'oreille externe chez des enfants. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1894, ii, 409.—**Vanthier.** Fistules congénitales du pavillon de l'oreille.

Auricle (*Abnormities of*).

Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1893, iii, 95-103.—**Williams** (T. R.) Congenital malformation of the external ear. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 151.

Auricle (*Blood tumors in*).

See Auricle (*Hæmatoma of*).

Auricle (*Cancer and lupus of*).

KOHLMANN (W.) *Die Epithelialcarcinome der Ohrmuschel. Ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie und Statistik. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

LAFARGUE (T.-R.) *Des tumeurs malignes du pavillon de l'oreille. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Ayres (S. C.) Primary epithelioma of the auricle. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxviii, 687. — **Bowlby.** Notes of a case of epithelioma of the external ear. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 427.—**Browne** (L.) A case of epithelioma of the ear. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888-9, i, 175.—**Crawford** (W. S.) Squamous epithelioma of the external ear. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 525.—**Dench** (E. B.) A case of epithelioma of the auricle. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1893, xxii, 166-169.—**Duhring** (L. A.) Lupus vulgaris of the ear. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 680.—**Favell** & **Jackson** (A.) Epithelioma of the ear, involving the facial nerve. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 843. — **Ferreri** (G.) Sull' epitelioma del padiglione. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino-Palermo, 1894, ii, 214-231. — **Foucher** (A.-A.) Epithélioma du pavillon de l'oreille et guérison par le traitement au chlorate de potasse. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1894, n. s., viii, 5-7.—**Green** (J. O.) Epithelioma of the auricle; amputation; recovery. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1893, xxii, 284.—**Gruber** (J.) Carcinoma auriculæ. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1886), 1888, 373. ———. Ein Fall von Carcinoma auri. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1895, xxix, 484. — **Guermonprez** & **Cocheril.** Deux opérations d'épithélioma du pavillon de l'oreille suivies d'autoplastie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, ii, 145-151. *Also:* Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 272-278. *Also:* Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1892, xii, 665-674.—**Hamon du Fongeray.** Deux cas d'épithélioma du pavillon de l'oreille. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1890, xvi, 236-240.—**Haymond** (W. S.) A case of epithelioma of the auricle and its entire removal. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1883-4, ii, 111-113.—**Heurtaux.** Épithéliôme calcifié du lobule de l'oreille. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1879, Par., 1880, 40-43.—**Jackson** (V.) Epithelioma of the right ear; removal of the upper half of the ear; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 623.—**Kayser** (R.) Ueber Lupus des äusseren Ohres anscheinend im Zusammenhang mit der Vaccination. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien u. Leipz., 1894, iv, 620. ———. Lupus der Ohrmuschel. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1895, xxix, 270.—**Martin** (J.) Removal of external ear for cancer. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 242.—**Milligan** (W.) Two cases of malignant disease of the external ear. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1891-2, xv, 229-231.—**Morisson.** Note sur le cancroïde du pavillon de l'oreille. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1862, 2. s., iii, 249-265.—**Pooley** (T. R.) A case of epithelioma of the auricle. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 563.—**Seely** (W. W.) A case of primary epithelioma of the auricle. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost. & New Bedford, 1882-6, iii, 117-119, 1 pl.—**Spalding** (J. A.) Three cases of epithelioma of the auricle. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1892, xxi, 299-302.—**Tenner** (W.) A fülkagyló gangraena egy esete. [Gangrene of auricle.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1891, xxxv, 495. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 1067. — **Urbantschisch.** Circa un caso di spontanea, simmetrica cancrena al terzo superiore dei padiglione dell' orecchio. Sordomuto. Milano-Roma, 1890, i, 121-123.—**Vály** (E.) A fülkagyló-rák két esete. [Two cases of cancer of the auricle.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1890, xxx, 364. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 1012.—**Verlust** des Gesichts durch ein Ohrgeschwür. Saml. v. Beob. a. d. Arzneyg. u. Naturk., Nördl., 1769, i, 179.—**Weber** (O.) Ueber Otoplastik und Epithelialkrebs. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1865-8, iv, 49-52. — **Weinlechner.** Epitheliom der linken Ohrmuschel; Amputation derselben; wegen Recidivs 3 Nachoperationen. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1869-75, Wien, 1876, 88.—**Williams** (W. R.) Epithelioma of the external ear. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xxxv, 331-334.—**Zsigmondy.** [Epithelialcarcinom der rechten Ohrmuschel.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1873), 1874, 125.

Auricle (*Diseases of*).

See, also, Auditory *canal* (*Diseases of*); Periostitis.

POHL (F.) *Drei Fälle von Perichondritis auriculæ. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1894.

Alderton (H. A.) Seborrhœic affections of the external ear. N. York Eye & Ear Infirm. Rep., 1893, i, 83-90.—**Amick** (W. R.) Eczema of the ear. Cincin. M. News, 1881-2, n. s., x, 156-161.—**Bacon** (G.) Eczema of the auricle and external auditory canal. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1884, ii, 129-133.—**Bartsch.** Ein Fall von Perichondritis auriculæ. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1884, xviii, 225-227.—**Benni.** Observations sur la périchondrite. Cong. internat. d'otol. C.-r. 1884, Bale, 1885, iii, 181-183.—**Bruck** (A.) Zur Syphilis des äusseren Ohres. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 160-162.—**Bürkner** (K.) Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Haut des Gehörorgans. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1895, vi, 2. Teil, 174-176.—**Burnett** (C. H.) Traumatic eczematous dermatitis in and about the external ear of infants and young children. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1884, i, 673-681.—**Ellis** (W. G.) Ulcerative tuberculous affection of the lobe of the left ear, with anæsthesia of the same side of the face, complicated with scabies. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 413.—**Felici** (F.) Papillomi multipli infiammatori del condotto e della conca dell' orecchio con pericondrite consecutivi ad otite media purulenta cronica. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1887, v, 34-37.—**Ferrer** (H.) Case of idiopathic perichondritis of the left auricle. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1890, xix, 8-11. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1891-2, xxii, 30-32.—**Frey** (P.) Ueber Syphilis des äusseren Ohres. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, i, 233-241.—**Gellé.** De l'otite externe périostique circonscrite. Tribune méd., Par., 1884, xvi, 510.—**Gradenigo** (G.) Sopra un caso di pericondrite sierosa simmetrica dei due padiglioni dell' orecchio. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino-Palermo, 1893, i, 57-66. ———. La sclérose auriculaire considérée comme une affection syphilitique au cours de la syphilis héréditaire tardive. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1894, xx, 1108.—**Gruber** (J.) Zur Behandlung der Entzündung im äusseren Ohrtheile. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1219-1222.—**Gruening** (E.) On the surgical treatment of diffuse phlegmonous inflammation of the auricle. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1890, xix, 22-24. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1891-2, xxii, 34-36.—**Gudden.** Ueber den mikroskopischen Befund des traumatisch gesprengten Ohrknorpels. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1870, li, 457-469, 2 pl. [*See, also, infra*, Meyer.]—**Hang** (R.) Die Perichondritis tuberculosa auriculæ. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliii, Hft. 3-4, 235-254, 1 pl. ———. Perichondritis auriculæ, geheilt durch einfache wiederholte Punctionsaspiration. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 725.—**Hermet.** Sur quelques points de la dermatologie de l'oreille. Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 734-738.—**Hessler.** Gumma der Ohrmuschel. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1883-4, xx, 242-249.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Noma of the ear successfully treated by cauterisation. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i, 98. ———. On erosive inflammations of the external ear. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1895, vi, 377-379.—**Kikuzi** (Z.) Keloid des Ohrläppchens. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1887-8, iii, 501-506.—**Klingel** (C.) Zwei Fälle von Talgdrüsenadenom am äusseren Ohre. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1890-91, xxi, 189-192, 2 pl. — **Knapp** (H.) A case of perichondritis auriculæ. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 675. ———. Perichondritis auriculæ. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ix, 195-202. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1880-81, x, 42-48. ———. The nitrate-of-silver treatment of eczema of the ear. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ix, 346-350. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1881, x, 180-184. ———. Ossification of the auricle in consequence of perichondritis seropurulenta. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1890, xix, 45-50. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1891-2, xxii, 67-71. — **Lœwenberg.** Contribution au traitement de la sclérose auriculaire. Cong. internat. d'otol. et de laryngol., Par., 1889, 271-280.—**McMahon** (J. B.) Two cases of perichondritis auriculæ treated with the sharp spoon and through drainage. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1890, xix, 20. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1891-2, xxii, 28.—**Meyer** (L.) Erklärung zu der Arbeit des Hrn. Prof. Gudden: "Ueber den mikroskopischen Befund des traumatisch gesprengten Ohrknorpels". Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1871, lii, 303; 440.—**Osler** (W.) Calcification of the auricle. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 696. — **Pétel.** Chéloïdes volumineuses des lobules des oreilles chez une enfant tuberculeuse. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf. 1885, Rouen, 1886, xxiv, 55-62.—**Pierce** (F. M.) Case of eczema (lupoid) of the external meatus. Specialist, Lond., 1880-81, i, 141.—**Politzer** (A.) De l'eczéma de l'oreille. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1887, xiii, 361-370. — **Pomeroy** (O. D.) Chondritis and perichondritis of the auricle, probably of neuro-paralytic origin. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 437. — **Pooley** (T. R.) Perichondritis auriculæ. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 211-217. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 313-315. ———. Perichondritis auriculæ affecting both ears. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xli, 148.—**Rolland** (A.-J.-B.) De l'eczéma du pavillon de l'oreille. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1887, i, 241-243.—**Rupp** (A.) On syphilis of the external ear. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1891, ix, 366-376. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ryley** (J. R.) Case of keloid tumor of lobules of both ears in a female aborigine. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1882-3, ii, 117.—**de Saint-Germain.** Observation de corps étranger du lobule de l'o-

Auricle (*Diseases of*).

reille. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1873) 1874, viii, 86–88.—**Schaefer** (F. C.) Eczema of left auricle and auditory canal. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1879, xxxviii, 153.—**Schenck** (H. D.) Spasm of the auricular-muscles. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1889, 3. s., iv, 8–10.—**Schwabach.** Zur Pathologie des Ohrknorpels. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 425–428.—**Sexton** (S.) Tubercular syphilide of the ear. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1882–3, i, 257–263.—**Smith** (J. H.) A case of perichondritis auricular. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1884–5, ii, 507–509.—**Spira** (R.) Przyczynek do kasnistyki nerwic zwrotnych ucha zewnętrzuego. [On reflex neuroses of the external ear.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1895, xxxiv, 717–720.—**Stocquart.** Traitement des affections cutanées du pavillon de l'oreille par l'usage interne de l'acide chrysophanique. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1884, lxxix, 483–485.—**Turnbull** (L.) Acute inflammation of the auricle (perichondritis). Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 95.—**Uspenski.** Dva slucbaya ushbikh gribkov. [Two cases of eczema of the ear.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1876, xvi, 297–300.—**Zucker** (J.) Ueber Syphilis des äusseren Ohres; zwei Beobachtungen von Condylombildung und ein Fall von syphilitischem Primäraffect am Ohre. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1884, xiii, 167–171. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1884, xiii, 241–246.

Auricle (*Hæmatoma of*).

Fischer (F.) Die Ohrblutgeschwulst der Seelengestörten, nebst einer Beobachtung der Kopfblutgeschwulst bei einem solchen Kranken. (Mit allgemeinen Bemerkungen über die bei Seelengestörten vorkommende Paralyse.) 8°. [*Illenau*, 1847.]

Gædeken (C. G.) Blodøresvulsten (Hæmatoma auris) mærmest behandlet med Hensyn til sin Ætiologi og kausale Sammenhæng med de Sindssyges konstitutionelle Tilstand. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1862.

Hoffmann. * Contribution à l'étude de l'othématomie. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Koeppe (M.) De hæmatomate cartilaginum nasi (rhinæmatomate) ex permutationibus læsionibusque telæ cartilagineæ vel ex perichondritide nasali orto. Respond.: R. Pott. 4°. *Halis Sax.*, [1869].

Mabille (H.-E.) * De l'hématome de l'oreille. 4°. *Nancy*, 1878.

Peschaud (D.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'othématome. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885.

Arndt (R.) Ueber das Othämatom. Internat. klin. Rundschau. Wien, 1888, ii, 1729–1732. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 198. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 227.—**Arnozan.** Hématome du pavillon de l'oreille. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 27.—**Atkin** (C.) Note on two cases of hæmatoma auris. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 273.—**Ayres** (S. C.) Hæmatoma auris. Ann. Opbtb. & Otol., St. Louis, 1893, ii, 44.—**Bellangé** (G.) Un cas d'othématome chez un lypémaniaque. Encéphale, Par., 1884, iv, 62–65.—**Biante.** Observations sur les tumeurs sanguines du pavillon de l'oreille. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1877, 5. s., xvii, 360–374.—**Blake** (C. J.) Treatment of othæmatoma by means of pressure and massage. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1881, iii, 193–196.—**Bonteille.** Tumeurs sanguines du pavillon de l'oreille chez les aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1877, no. 10, 19–34. *Also:* Marseille méd., 1880, xvii, 449–465.—**Christian** (J.) Hématome de l'oreille et purpura hémorrhagique chez un paralytique général. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1879, 6. s., ii, 398.—**Combemale.** Contribution à l'étude de l'othématome. Montpel. méd., 1888, 2. s., xi, 211–221.—**Dethy** (A.) L'othématome du pavillon de l'oreille. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1883, 3. s., xxiii, 5–15.—**Duplay** (S.) De l'othématôme. *In his:* Conf. de clin. chir., Par., 1877, 42–46.—**Field** (M. D.) Othæmatoma. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 892–905.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Ueber den Einfluss stumpfer Gewalten auf das äussere Ohr, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Othämatombildung; nach Versuchen am Kaninchenohr mitgetheilt. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xcv, 102–121, 1 pl.—**Froment.** Hématomes de l'oreille. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1890, viii, 133–137.—**Girand.** De l'hématôme de l'oreille. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1878–9, viii, 72.—**Givens** (A. J.) Hæmatoma auris. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1892, 3. s., vii, 278.—**Goodall** (E.) Observations upon the pathology of othæmatoma. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 636–638.—**Grossmann** (S.) Zur Casuistik des Othämatoms. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1889, xxxiv, 389.—**Grove** (B. H.) Hematoma auris. Buffalo

Auricle (*Hæmatoma of*).

M. & S. J., 1890–91, xxx, 205–211.—**Gruber** (J.) Othæmatoma auriculæ. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1889), 1891, 184.—**von Gudden** (B.) Ueber die Entstehung der Ohrblutgeschwulst. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat [etc.]. Berl., 1860, xvii, 121–138; 1862, xix, 190–220; 1863, xx, 423–430. *Also, in his:* Ges. u. hinterl. Abhandl., fol., Wiesb., 1889, 79–84.—**Hagan** (H.) Hæmatoma auris no evidence of insanity or of impending insanity. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1890, xx, 406–409.—**Howe** (L.) Case of hæmatoma auris in a sane person treated with injections of ergot. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost. & New Bedford, 1882–6, iii, 289–294.—**Laure.** Observations d'hématome spontané de l'oreille, chez un sujet indemne de toute affection des centres nerveux. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, pt. 2, 168–171.—**Lawson** (R.) & **Lewis** (W. B.) Recovery from insanity in cases where hæmatoma auris had occurred. West Riding Lun. Asyl. Rep., Lond., 1876, vi, 127–129.—**Lebrun** (A.) Les injections d'éther iodoformé dans les hématomes de l'oreille. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 79–82.—**Leflaive** (E.) Othématome spontané terminé par suppuration. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 305.—**Lopez** (G.) Nota sobre la frecuencia y naturaleza del othematoma en las enfermedades mentales. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1887, xiii, 253–256.—**Mabille** (H.) Note sur l'évolution anatomo-pathologique de l'hématome de l'oreille. Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de La Rochelle, 1887, 4. s., 100–107. *Also:* Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1888, 7. s., vii, 273–279.—**Meyer** (W.) Nogle Tilfælde af Blodøresvulst (Othæmatoma) behandlede med Massage. [Othæmatoma treated by massage.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1880, 2. R., vii, 541–549. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1880–81, xvi, 161–170.—**Nichols** (C. H.) Hæmatoma auris; three cases treated by the conjoined use of massage, galvanism, and leeching. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 704.—**Pellizzi** (G. B.) Sull' etiologia dell' oto-ematoma dei pazzi. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 4, 268; 284. ———. Sull' origine intettiva dell' oto-ematoma dei pazzi; ricerche anatomopatologiche e bacteriologiche. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 613–625.—**Randall** (B. A.) Doppelseitiges Hämatom des Lobulus. [Transl. from English.] Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1895, xxvii, 25.—**Rouse** (E. R.) Hæmatoma auris. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1270.—**Sinclair** (G. L.) Hæmatoma auris in the insane. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1888–9, i, 27.—**Sockeel** (A.) Étude sur l'hématome de l'oreille. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 605–652, 2 pl.—**Steinbrügge** (H.) Othaematom des linken Ohres bei einem geistig und körperlich Gesunden. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1880, ix, 139–141.—**Strahan** (S. A. K.) Hæmatoma auris, or "insane ear". Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 409.—**Thorens.** Observation d'othématome chez un enfant syphilitique. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1881), 1882, xvi, 283–291. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 737–743.—**Tomkins** (H. H.) Hæmatoma auris, or "insane ear". Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 187.—**Vallon** (C.) Note sur l'étiologie et le siège anatomique de l'othématome. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 224–232, 1 pl.—**Weil.** Beitrag zur Casuistik der Othämatome. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1883, xvii, 41–43.—**Williams** (H. S.) The treatment of hæmatoma auris. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892–3, xlix, 67–71, 1 pl.—**Wynne** (E. T.) Hæmatoma auris. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xliii, 141–143.

Auricle (*Piercing of*).

Affections consécutives au percement du lobule de l'oreille. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1895, vii, 163–168.—**Allan** (W.) On two large auricular growths following the operation of puncture. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 203.—**Buch** (M.) Fibrome kozhi vshiedstvie noshenia sereg. [Fibroma of the skin in consequence of wearing ear-rings.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1881, ii, 426. *Also, transl.:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 271.—**Carter** (P. W.) Fibrous tumours of the lobes of both ears. Indian Lancet, Labore, 1860, ii, 211.—**Deléage** (F.) & **Morel-Lavallée** (A.) Éruption impétigo-ecthymateuse généralisée, développée chez un enfant à la suite du percement de l'oreille par un bijoutier. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, v, 114–116.—**Estrada.** Chéloïdes du lobule de l'oreille développées chez une petite fille de 3 ans à la suite du percement des oreilles. *Ibid.*, 1892, iii, 380–383.—**Lapeyre-Vignier.** Observation de kéloïdes cicatricielles symétriques survenues après la perforation du lobule de l'oreille chez une fillette de dix ans; excision au bistouri; réunion immédiate; guérison. N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, 991.—**Leloir.** Du rôle joué par les agents de la suppuration dans les déchirures du lobule de l'oreille chez les malades porteurs de boucles d'oreilles. Nord. méd., Lille, 1894–5, i, 81.—**Rochon.** Perforation du lobule de l'oreille; prophylaxie de ses complications. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1896, iv, 117–119.—**Thorner** (M.) Pathological conditions following piercing of the lobules of the ear. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 110–112. *Also:* Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1603–1607. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxxi, 531.

Auricle (*Plastic surgery of*).

FEUVRIER (J.) * Difformité congéniale du pavillon de l'oreille droite; difficulté de l'audition de ce côté; opération nouvelle suivie d'un succès complet. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865.

Bacon (G.) Malformation of the auricle; plastic operation for the cure of the deformity. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1890, xix, 17-19. — **Barkwell** (W. W.) & **Beckett** (J.) A new method for correcting the deformity of prominent auricles. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 154. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bishop** (S. S.) Operation for malformed auricle. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 512.—**Burger** (H.) Aangeboren misvorming der oorschelp en otoplastiek. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2. R., xxx, pt. 1, 648-655, 2 pl. *Also, transl.*: Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1894, iv, 241-243.—**Cocheril.** De la restauration du pavillon de l'oreille. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1895. xv, 81; 145. — **Ely** (E. T.) An operation for prominence of the auricles. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1881, x, 97-99. — **Guermonprez.** Ablation d'une portion de l'antitragus; autoplastie de cette partie du pavillon de l'oreille. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 118-121. *Also*: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, ii, 73-76. — **Harrison** (J. P.) On the artificial enlargement of the earlobe. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1872-3, ii, 190-199, 2 pl.—**Hang.** Eine einfache neue plastische Methode zur Rücklagerung hochgradig abstehender Ohrmuscheln. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 776. — **Monks** (G. H.) Operations for correcting the deformity due to prominent ears. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 84-86. *Also, transl.*: Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1891, viii, 35-42. — **Pomeroy** (O. D.) An operation for correcting a congenital malformation of the left auricle. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1884, 172-184. *Also*: Æsculapian, N. Y., 1884, i, 115-121. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 160.—**Randall** (B. A.) An attempt to replace an auricle bitten off in children. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1893, xxii 163-165. — **Stetter.** Zur operativen Beseitigung angeborener Ohrmuschelmissbildungen. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1895, xxxix, 101-105. — **Weber** (C. O.) Eine Otoplastik. Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn, 1859, xvi, 99-101.

Auricle (*Tumors of*).

See, also, Auricle (*Hæmatoma of*).

METZGER (J.) * Casuistik zu den Tumoren des äusseren Ohres. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

Albespy. Kyste du pavillon de l'oreille; opération; guérison sans déformation. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1892, xii, 841-845.—**Anton** (W.) Fibroma (molle) auriculæ. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1889, xxviii, 285-287. — **Audain & Pilliet.** Fibrome auriculaire d'origine inflammatoire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 780.—**Bacon** (G.) Tumors of the auricle. Ann. Opth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1893, ii, 217-223.—**Behr** (G.) De excrescentia gelatinoso-cartilaginosa pone aurem dextram, sub ejusdem lobo per 15 integros annos gestata, et mediante operatione manuali intra sex septimanarum sputium feliciter curata. Selecta med. Francof., Francof. ad Viadr., 1737-9, i, 180-186, 1 pl.—**Bing** (A.) Ueber Warzen und Papillome am äusseren Ohrtheil. Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 1205-1207.—**Blanc** (E.) Observation de kyste dermoïde du pavillon de l'oreille. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1895, xiv, 258-261. — **Bostroem** (E.) Primäres Myxom des linken Vorhofs. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1879-80, xii, 163-168. — **Demons.** Chéloïde du lobule de l'oreille. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 95.—**Friedenwald** (H.) Cholesteatoma of the ear. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 253-258.—**Gray** (A. S.) Tumours of the lobe of the ear. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 115, 1 pl.—**Green** (J. O.) Cavernous angioma of the auricle; ligation of the external carotid; removal; recovery. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1893, xxii, 289-292. — **Guyon** (J.) Tumeurs fibreuses de l'oreille. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1863, viii, 158. *Also, transl.*: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1886, xv, 133-143.—**Hartmann** (A.) Ueber Cystenbildung in der Ohrmuschel. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1885-6, xv, 156-166. ———. Ueber Cystenbildung in der Ohrmuschel. *Ibid.*, 1887-8, xviii, 42-44. *Also, transl.*: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1888, xvii, 233-235. — **Hang.** Zur mikroscopischen Anatomie der Geschwülste des äusseren Ohres. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1891, xxxii, 151-170, 1 pl.—**Hessler.** Cyste in der Ohrmuschel nach traumatischem Othämatoma. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xxiii, 143-148.—**Holt** (E. E.) Report of a case of teratoid tumor of both auricles, having a clinical history of a recurrent fibroid. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost. & New Bedford, 1882-6, iii, 87, 3 pl.; 447.—**Kipp** (C. J.) Tumors of the auricle. *Ibid.*, 286-288.—**Knapp** (H.) Cysts of the auricle. *Ibid.*, New Bedford, 1887-90, 472-476.—**Lake** (R.) Soft papilloma of ear of suspected infectious origin. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 86.—**Lavrand** (H.) Sur un procédé de traitement des kystes du pavillon. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1892, xii, 403-405.—**Masini** (O.) Asportazione di un fibroma del lobulo dell' orecchio. Imparziale, Firenze, 1881, xxi, 705-709. — **Matas** (R.) Large cavernous angioma, involving the integument of an entire auricle, successfully treated by dissection, free resection of diseased tissue, and ligation of the afferent trunks in situ by a special method. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 701-705. *Also*, Reprint. — **Mermet** (P.) Fibro-chondrome calcifié du pavillon de l'oreille. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 979-983.—**Montgomery** (W. T.) Fibroma of the lobe of the ear. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1878, xxviii, 205-207.—**Pierce** (F. M.) Removal of fibrous (cicatricial keloid) tumor of the lobule of the ear. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 346. — **Pipino** (W. C.) Nævus vascularis maternus of the ear. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 434.—**Rafin & Rougier.** Ostéome de l'oreille. Mém. et comptr.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 150-152. *Also*: Lyon méd., 1891, lxviii, 123-125. — **Reverdin** (J.-L.) & **Buscarlet** (F.) Tumeur cirsoïde du pavillon de l'oreille. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1892, xii, 745-751, 1 pl.—**Robinson** (H. B.) Dermoid cyst of the pinna. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 281.—**Rohrer.** Contribution à la pathologie du cholestéatome de l'oreille. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1892, xii, 193-202. — **Rouault** (A.) Fibromes du lobule de l'oreille. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii; 309.—**Seligmann** (H.) On cysts of the auricle. [Transl. by A. Schapringer.] Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1887, xvi, 41.—**Spiers** (H. H.) Cyst of the auricle of the right ear. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, n. s., xxxiii, 574.—**Steinbrügge** (H.) Fibrom des linken Ohrläppchens. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1880, ix, 141. — **Stowers.** Melanotic sarcoma of the auricle. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1893-4, 57.—**Sutton** (J. B.) A case of sebaceous adenoma involving the pinna. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888, xxi, 172-175. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 589. — **Toison** (J.) Sarcome fasciculé du pavillon de l'oreille; observation; examen histologique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1884, vi, 251-254. — **Voituriez.** Collection liquide non hématique (kyste?) du pavillon de l'oreille. *Ibid.*, 1886, viii, 44-46. — **Winslow** (R.) Keloid tumor of the ear removed three times. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 528. — **Wright** (G. A.) Cysts of the auricle. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888-9, i, 111.

Auricle (*Wounds of*).

Berenger-Féraud. Des tentatives de conservation dans le cas de séparation accidentelle du pavillon de l'oreille. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1870, xliii, 282; 286.—**Duprey** (E.) Plaie par arrachement de l'oreille (morsure de cheval); réunion partielle par première intention; pansements phéniqués; guérison prompte. *Ibid.*, 1884, lvii, 325.—**Graves** (R. H.) Slit ears. Rep. Med. Miss. Soc. in China 1868, Hongkong, 1869, 23.—**Kirchner** (W.) Beitrag zur Topographie der äusseren Ohrtheile, mit Berücksichtigung der hier einwirkenden Verletzungen. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1881, n. F., xvi, 199-240, 1 pl.—**Miot & Baratoux.** De la contusion du pavillon de l'oreille. Progrès méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., vii, 132-134.—**Pellacani** (P.) Deformità dell' orecchio consecutiva a traumatismo; deturpamento permanente della faccia? Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1884, celxix, 467-471.—**Reverdin** (A.) Déchirure du lobule de l'oreille; réparation. Alger méd., 1887, xv, 217-222, 1 pl.

Auricle (*Artificial*). [*Patent specifications for.*]

Batchelder (J. H.) Auricles. No. 177984; May 30, 1876.

Aurifaber (Andreas) [1514-59]. Ein nützlichs unnd tröstlichs Regiment wider die anfallende Gifft, so diese Zeit regiret, an die ersamen wolweisen namhafften Burgermeistern und Rathmann der Altenstad Königsperg, zu gemeiner Burgerschafft Forderung gestellet. 22 l. sm. 4°. *Königsperg, H. Lufft*, 1549.

Aurimontanus (Hieronymus) [-1588]. Perhorrendæ pestilentialis ephemeris, quam falso sudatoriam hiem vocant, curandi ratio. [*Ad fin.*: Cracoviæ, in officina Hieronymi Victoris, anno 1530.] 15 l. 16°.

Aurin.

SCHMID (W.) * Ueber eine neue Synthese des Aurin's und die Darstellung von dessen Homologen. 8°. *Bern*, 1882.

Auriol (Louis) [1852-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la thrombose cachectique de la veine porte. 41 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 296.

———. Traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire par les inhalations de vapeur d'acide sulfureux. 15 pp. 12°. *Nîmes, Roger & Laporte*, 1887.

Auriphone. [*Patent specifications for.*]

Maloney (J. A.) Auriphone. No. 362099; May 3, 1887. ———. Auriphone. No. 362100; May 3, 1887.

Aurora.

GREEN (S. A.) Remarks on the early appearance of the northern lights in New England. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1885.
Repr. from: Proc. Mass. Histor. Soc., 1885.

Aurora, Illinois. Annual reports of the city officers for the years 1877–8 to 1884–5; 1886–7; 1888; 1889; 1891–4. 8°. *Aurora*, 1878–95.
Contain reports of the board of health, board of public works, chief of police, city engineer, superintendent of streets, superintendent of water works, and the Aurora Hospital.

Aurora Hospital, Aurora, Ill. Statement of the . . . for the five years ending Oct. 12, 1891. 7 pp. 8°. [*Aurora*, 1891.]

Aury (Félix) [1845–]. *Le cidre et le poiré en santé et en maladie. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 249.

Auscher (Ernest) [1863–]. *Deux cas de tabes combiné, suivis d'autopsie. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 304.

———. The same. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Auscultation.

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Exploration of*); **Ægophony; Chest** (*Exploration of*); **Dynamoscopy; Microphone; Pectoriloquy** (*Aphonie*); **Pericarditis** (*Diagnosis of*); **Respiration** (*Bronchial*).

BARIÉ (É.) Bruits de souffle et bruits de galop. 12°. *Paris*, [1894].

BARTH & ROGER (H.) Traité pratique d'auscultation, ou exposé méthodique des diverses applications de ce mode d'examen à l'état physiologique et morbide de l'économie. 12°. *Paris*, 1841.

———. The same. Suivi d'un précis de percussion. 2. éd. sm. 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

———. The same. 4. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1854.

———. The same. 12. éd., revue et augmentée d'un précis des méthodes accessoires d'exploration physique. Inspection, mensuration, palpation, par H. Barth. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

———. The same. A manual of auscultation and percussion. Transl. with additions by Francis G. Smith. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1845.

———. The same. Transl. from the 6. French ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1866.

———. The same. Ueber Auscultation. Systematische Darstellung der verschiedenen Anwendung dieser Untersuchungs-Methode im gesunden und kranken Zustande. Aus dem Französischen übertragen und mit Anmerkungen von Dr. B. R. Puchelt. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1842.

BASTARD (S.) *Des modifications imprimés à certains souffles intracardiaques et extracardiaques par les variations respiratoires. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

BERNHEIM. Étude sur les râles. Leçons faites à l'hôpital Saint-Charles. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

BOWDITCH (H. I.) The young stethoscopist, or the student's aid to auscultation. 12°. *New York*, 1846.

CLAUDOT (M.) *Essai d'une classification nouvelle des râles basée sur leur siége anatomique et leur mécanisme. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866.

COIFFIER. Précis d'auscultation. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

———. The same. 2. éd., revue et augmentée. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

COLLONGUES. Mannequin d'auscultation pour l'instruction des étudiants en médecine. 18°. *Vichy*, 1872.

DERCLE (U.) *Contribution à l'étude des souffles extra-cardiaques de la pointe. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

DURAND (L.) *De la rareté des souffles inorganiques chez les enfants du premier âge. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891.

Auscultation.

FEDELI (C.) Istituto di clinica medica della r. Università di Pisa (sezione di propedeutica). Dei suoni non cavitarii timpanico e di pentola fessa e della loro consociazione. 8°. *Pisa*, 1886.

FLINT (A.) Résumé de recherches cliniques sur la fièvre continue, la dyssentérie, la pleurésie chronique, et sur les variations du ton dans les sons fournis par la percussion et par l'auscultation. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.

———. A manual of auscultation and percussion, embracing the physical diagnosis of diseases of the lungs and heart, and of thoracic aneurism. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

———. The same. 5. ed., thoroughly revised by J. C. Wilson. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

———. Physical exploration of the lungs by means of auscultation and percussion. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1882.

GEE (S.) Auscultation and percussion, together with the other methods of physical examination of the chest. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1877.

GERHARDT (C.) Lehrbuch der Auscultation und Percussion mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Inspection, Betastung und Messung der Brust und des Unterleibes zu diagnostischen Zwecken. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1866.

GIESBERS (H. J. F.) *Over R. T. H. Laennec en zijne verdiensten omtrent de leer der auscultatie. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Gennep*, 1863.

HUGHES (H. M.) A clinical introduction to the practice of auscultation, and other modes of physical diagnosis: intended to simplify the study of the diseases of the lungs and heart. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1846.

VON JACOBSON (G.) *Experimenteller Beitrag zur Lehre über Myophonie und Dermatophonie. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1881.

LAENNEC (M.) A manual of percussion and auscultation. Composed from the French of . . . By James Birch Sharpe. 16°. *London*, 1832.

———. The same. 16°. *New York*, 1832.

LAENNEC (R.-T.-H.) Traité de l'auscultation médiate et des maladies des poumons et du cœur. 2. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

———. The same. Avec les notes et additions de M. Laennec. 4. éd., considérablement augmentée par M. Andral. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

———. The same. Traité de l'auscultation médiate et des maladies des poumons et du cœur. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

———. The same. A treatise on the diseases of the chest, in which they are described according to their anatomical characters, and their diagnosis established on a new principle by means of acoustick instruments. Transl. from the French, with a preface and notes, by John Forbes. 1. Am. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1823.

———. The same. From the 3. revised Lond. ed., with additional notes. 8°. *New York*, 1830.

———. The same. Transl. from the 3. French ed., with copious notes, a sketch of the author's life, and an extensive bibliography of the different diseases, by John Forbes. To which are added the notes of Prof. Andral, contained in the 4. and latest French ed. Transl. and accompanied with observations on cerebral auscultation by John D. Fisher. 8°. *New York*, 1838.

———. The same. With the notes and additions of Mér[iadec] Laennec and of Andral. Transl. from the latest ed. by a member of the College of Physicians. Edited by Theophilus

Auscultation.

Herbert, with practical notes condensed from the lectures of F. H. Ramadge. 8°. *London*, 1846.

———. The same. Die mittelbare Auscultation (das Hören mittelst des Stethoscops), oder Abhandlung über die Diagnostik der Krankheiten der Lunge und des Herzens, auf das neue Erforschungsmittel gegründet. Nach dem Französischen im Auszuge bearbeitet. 8°. *Weimar*, 1822.

———. De l'auscultation médiate. De l'exploration de la poitrine. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

LASÈGUE (C.) La technique de l'auscultation pulmonaire à l'usage des étudiants en médecine. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

LISFRANC (J.) Mémoire sur de nouvelles applications du stéthoscope. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

MITCHELL (C. L.) A synoptical table of thoracic percussion and auscultation. Arranged from the works of Laennec, Hope, Louis, Piorry, Williams, and others, and the lectures of Barth, Roger, and Landouzy. 1 sheet. fol. *New York*, 1839.

MÜHLBAUER (F. X.) Die Lehre von der Percussion und Auscultation mit Berücksichtigung der pathologischen Anatomie der Brustorgane für den praktischen Arzt. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1847.

———. The same. De leer der perceussie en auscultatie met betrekking tot de pathologische anatomie der borstorganen, ten behoeve van practische artsen zamengesteld. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald en het aanteekeningen voorzien door Dr. C. Gobée. 8°. *Leiden*, 1847.

NICOLIS (I.) Trattenimenti sperimentali e pratici di percussione e di ascoltazione, dedicati alla gioventù medica subalpina. 8°. *Torino*, 1857.

NIEMEYER (P.) Précis de percussion et d'auscultation. Traduit de l'allemand par A. Szerlecki fils; revu et annoté par l'auteur. 12°. *Paris*, 1874.

———. The same. Compendio de percussão e auscultação. Trad. do original allemão por João Felix Pereira e revisto pelo Dr. P. F. Da-costa Alvarenga. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1874.

———. Rigakuteki teicho shinron. [A new treatise on auscultation and percussion; transl. by Sakurai Ikujiro.] 3 v. 12°. *Tokio*, 1878.
Japanese text.

NOLL (J.) * Du bruit de souffle dans les maladies chirurgicales, sa cause, sa valeur diagnostique. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1870.

PHYSIKALISCHEN (Die) Untersuchungsmethoden, oder Anwendung der Inspection, Palpation, Mensuration, Succussion, Percussion, Auscultation und auscultatorischen Percussion im gesunden und kranken Zustande. Nach Barth et Henri Roger . . . und Hughes, H. M., zusammengestellt von D. Friedrich Wilhelm Theile. 8°. *Weimar*, 1855.

RÖTGER (H.) * Einige seltuere Cavernengeräusche. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1880.

SIMON (P.) Manuel de percussion et d'auscultation. 12°. *Paris*, 1895.

ŠKODA (J.) Abhandlung über Perkussion und Auskultation. 8°. *Wien*, 1839.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1850.

———. The same. A treatise on auscultation and percussion. Transl. from the 4. ed., by W. O. Markham. 8°. *London*, 1853.

———. The same. Auscultation and percussion. Transl. from the 4. ed., by W. O. Markham. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1854.

———. The same. Traité de percussion et d'auscultation; traduit de l'allemand sur la 4. éd., avec des notes et des remarques par le Dr. F.-A. Aran. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.

Auscultation.

STEINTHAL (C. F.) * Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen über die Entstehungsweise des vesiculären Athmungsgeräusches. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1885.

STOKES (W.) Two lectures on the application of the stethoscope to the diagnosis and treatment of thoracic disease. 8°. *Dublin*, 1828.

TOWNSEND (R.) Uebersicht der hauptsächlichsten Zeichen, welche die Auscultation und Percussion darbieten, sowie der Anwendung derselben zur Diagnose der Lungen-Krankheiten. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Julian v. Szotanski. fol. *Darmstadt*, 1836.

VANDER DONCKT (I.-F.) Résumé pratique d'auscultation et percussion à l'usage des étudiants en médecine. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1865.

VIERORDT ([K.] H.) Kurzer Abriss der Percussion und Auscultation. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1884.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1890.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1895.

VOGEL (F.) * Ueber Pectoralfremitus bei den verschiedenen Krankheiten. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

WAGNER (K.) * Ueber ein musikalisches Geräusch an der Spitze des Thorax. [Jena.] 8°. *Salzungen*, 1891.

Aufrecht. Ueber die Entstehung des Bronchial-Athmens. *In his:* Path. Mitt., 8°, Magdeb., 1881, 81–89.—**Barclay** (R.) The personal equation; a suggestion concerning diagnosis by auscultation. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1888, xxxi, 81–89.—**Baréty** (A.) De l'auscultation des bruits œsophagiens pendant la déglutition et des modifications de ces bruits dans certains états pathologiques thoraciques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1884, iv, 652–655.—**Barié** (E.) Sur la pathogénie du bruit de galop. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 814–817. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 595. ———. Le bruit de galop. Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 473–476. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1893, i, 524–528. ———. Les souffles cardio-pulmonaires. Abeille méd., Par., 1895, lii, 258–262.—**Barth** (H.) Bruit de souffle. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., x, 539–590.—**Bernond** (C.) & **Regaud** (C.) Sur un bruit pulmonaire crépitant synchrone aux battements de l'aorte dilatée. Province méd., Lyon, 1895, ix, 423–426.—**Bettelheim** (K.) & **Gaertner** (G.) Ueber ein neues Instrument zur Intensitätsmessung der Auscultationsphänomene. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 629–632.—**Bewley** (H. T.) On the diagnostic value of venous humming murmurs in the neck; a study in statistics. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890–91, ix, 124–128.—**Blake** (C. J.) The telephone and microphone in auscultation. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 486. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1880–82), 1883, viii, pp. lxi–lxiv.—**Bogolipoff** (L.) K teorii stetoskopa. Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1886, clv, pt. 3, 23–58.—**Bondet.** Étude sur la respiration; recherches physiologiques sur le mécanisme des bruits respiratoires. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1864, iii, 156–176.—**Borsari** (C.) Ricerche sul soffio sottoclavicolare. Riv. clin., Milano, 1889, xxviii, 321–335. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brancaccio** (F.) Di un caso di soffio sistolico cavernoso; contribuzione alla semiotica. Ann. clin. d. Osp. d. incur. in Napoli, 1887, 37–51.—**Brünniche** (A.) Et ikke noksom paaagtet auskultatorisk Fænomen. [On some insufficiently noted auscultatory phenomena.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1881, 2. R., viii, 601–604. ———. Autofoni. *Ibid.*, 788–790.—**Bullar** (J. F.) Experiments to determine the origin of the respiratory sounds. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1884, xxxvii, 411–422. ———. On the breath sounds of health and disease. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1885, xxi, 191–209.—**Cantani** (A.) Kurze Mitteilung über die diagnostische Verwertung der Fortpflanzung des Atmungsgeräusches über den Unterleib, namentlich bei Pneumoperitoneum. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1883, xxi, 113–115.—**Cary** (C.) The production of tubular breathing in consolidation and other conditions of the lungs. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1892, vii, 313–323.—**Castex** (E.) Note sur une loi fondamentale dans la théorie de l'auscultation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par. 1894, 10. s., i, 805–807. ———. Étude générale de l'auscultation de l'appareil respiratoire. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1895, 5. s., vii, 225–238.—**Cheesman** (W. S.) The "oral whiff". Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 235.—**Colleville** (G.) Du signe du son. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1887, xi, 277–284. ———. De la transsonnance pulmonaire. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims 1895, xix, 169–175.—**Conrad** (L.) Ueber Herz-Lungengeräusch; das normale Herz-Ath-

Auscultation.

mungs-Geräusch. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1886, ii, 47–54.—**Crook** (J. K.) The diagnostic significance of the venous and arterial murmurs in the neck, based on examinations of fifteen hundred persons. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 167–173.—**Dehio** (K.) Experimente über die Entstehung des vesiculären Athmungsgeräusches. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1889, 370–376.—**Devoto** (L.) Sulla trasmissione del mormorio vescicolare e del fremito vocale attraverso i liquidi pleurici. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 214. *Also:* Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1893–5, 375–383.—**Dueñas Gazmuri** (R.) Estertor crepitante. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1880–81, ix, 257–272.—**Duroziez** (P.) Diagnostic des bruits organiques et inorganiques du cœur. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1883), 1884, xviii, 102–114. ———. De l'auscultation de l'aine. *Ibid.* (1885), 1886, xx, 72–76. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xl, 193–195. ———. Du double souffle crural; de sa formation. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1889), 1890, xxiv, 160–162. ———. De la présystole. *Ibid.*, 151–154.—**F.** (L.) Sul rantolo crepitanto fisiologico. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 331–333.—**Fede** (F.) Del rumore sotto-clavicolare. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1884, vi, 405–410.—**Fedeli** (C.) Intorno alla genesi dei suoni non cavitari timpanico e di pentola fessa. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1887, 5. s., iii, 345–353.—**Feletti** (R.) Sulla causa della normale ipofonesi della fossa sottoclavicolare destra. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1881, 3. s., i, 100.—**Flint** (A.) A uniform nomenclature of auscultatory sounds in the diagnosis of diseases of the chest. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, Sect. de méd., 11–23.—**Fournneaux** (L.) Une forme fréquente d'asystolie pulmonaire partielle (asystolie lobaire). J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, ii, 289–300.—**Gabbi** (U.) Della propagazione del rumore respiratorio nella cavità gastrica ed addominale e della sua importanza diagnostica. Riv. clin., Milano, 1889, xxviii, 177–200.—**Galliard** (L.) Le bruit de pot fêlé. Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 597; 601. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 1340.—**Galvagni** (E.) Sul crepitio xifoideo o peritonitico. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1881, 3. s., i, 449–469.—**Garland** (G. M.) The letter s curve. N. York M. J., 1879, xxx, 494–502. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gee** (S.) The theory of the breathing sounds heard by auscultation. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, xxvi, 103–105.—**Geigel** (R.) Die akustische Leistung von Communicationsröhren und Stethoskopen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxl, 165–191.—**Gellé.** Auscultation transauriculaire. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 307–309.—**Greene** (G. E. J.) Morbid stethoscopic sounds (not produced by disease in patient). Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 546.—**Guéneau de Mussy** (N.) Étude sur l'auscultation plessimétrique. *In his:* Clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1885, iv, 1–16. ———. Étude sur la valeur séméiotique des vibrations thoraciques. *Ibid.*, 17–25.—**Haupt.** Die Schallwahrnehmung bei der Auscultation. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 395–398.—**von Holowinski** (A.) Physiologische und klinische Anwendungen eines neuen Mikrophons ("Rhythmophons"), bei der Auscultation von Herz- und Pulsbewegungen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1893, xxiii, 363–368.—**Johnson** (G.) On certain differences in the physical signs beneath the clavicles, on the two sides of the chest, in healthy subjects. *In his:* Med. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1887, 480–485.—**Klockhof** (C. A.) Dissertatio de strepitu in pectore inter potandum, do prolapsu ad pedes, et similibus acutorum symptomatis. *In his:* Opuscula medica omnia, 8°, Jenæ et Lipsiæ, 1772, 161–184.—**Lazarevitch** (I. P.) Plessimetro-stetoskop. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 636–638.—**Lemaistre** (P.) Présence du bruit amphorique dans deux affections différentes. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1887, xi, 131–135.—**Lépine** (L.) Contribution à l'étude des vibrations thoraciques. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, 180–184. [Discussion], pt. 2, 131.—**Lewinski.** Zur Lehre von den Auscultationsmethoden. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 82–85. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1881–2), 1883, xiii, pt. 2, 25–34.—**Llambias Mir** (J.) Piaulement. Ann. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1894, xvii, 64–67.—**Lodi** (C.) Sull' origine dei rumori respiratorii in genere e della broncofonia in ispecie, secondo le idee di Laennec e di Skoda. Indipendente, Torino, 1880, xxxi, 737; 759; 781. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lyonnet** (B.) Du bruit de galop. Province méd., Lyon, 1893, vii, 234; 247.—**Marianini** (V.) Intorno al fremito pettorale o vocale. (Tesi di laurea.) Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1883, 3. s., iii, 914–924.—**Marsh** (F. O.) The mechanism of some chest sounds. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxxi, 255.—**Mays** (T. J.) Pulmonary auscultation don'ts. Med. & Surg Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxii, 233.—**Mircoli.** Dignazzamento e modalità di anforismo (voce metallica . . .) nel torace destro di un ambulante accolto in Clinica propedeutica medica. Boll. d. Osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, Loreto, 1887–8, i, 417.—**Monari** (A.) Ricerche cliniche e sperimentali sul fremito vocale tattile. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1892, vii, 333; 404; 429; 477.—**Moncorgé.** Séméiologie de certains râles unilatéraux. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxi, 390–399.—**Notta** (M.) Note sur un cas de bruit de moulin observé à la suite d'un traumatisme de la poitrine. Union med., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxx, 614–616.—**Otto** (J.) That "oral whiff". Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 371.—**Pearson** (F. W.) Lænnec and Skoda. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1879, v, 1–7.—**Penzoldt** (F.) Ueber ein künstliches Lungencavernen-Präparat und dessen Verwerthung zur Erklärung des Wintrich'schen Schallwechsels. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1879–80, xii, 37–39.—**Porcher** (F. P.) Examination of a case of "metallic tinkling"; with the autopsy, and remarks. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881–2, viii, 98–100.—**Queirolo** (G. B.) Sulla genesi del rumore respiratorio vescicolare. Riv. clin., Milano, 1888, xxvii, 14–20.—**Raynaud** (M.) Du bruit de moulin et de sa valeur dans le diagnostic du pneumopéricarde. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 74.—**Richardson** (B. W.) René Théophile Hyacinthe Laennec, M. D., and the discovery of mediate auscultation by the stethoscope. Asclepiad, Lond., 1888, v, 241–268. ———. Intra-thoracic auscultation as a means of physical diagnosis. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xvi, 31–38. *Also:* Asclepiad, Lond., 1892, ix, 371–380. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1037–1039.—**Roosevelt** (J. W.) An automatic plexor and pleximeter for use in auscultatory percussion. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 510.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Ueber pseudopulmonale und pseudopleurale Geräusche. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 37.—**Rummo** (G.) Sur les lois qui règlent la transmission de la parole épelée aphoniquement à travers le poumon et les liquides endopleurétiques de différente nature. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890. Berl., 1891, ii. 5. Abth., 42–45.—**Sainsbury** (H.) Note on the venous murmur as heard in the chest; a practical point. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 540–542.—**Schrötter.** Mittheilung über ein von der Herzaction abhängiges, an der Lungenspitze einzelner Kranker wahrnehmbares Geräusch. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, 1872, lxv, 165–168.—**Secrétan** (H.) Notes sur quelques phénomènes d'auscultation et de percussion. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1889, ix, 44; 65.—**Schrwald** (E.) Die Plegaphonie; eine neue diagnostische Methode bei Ausfall der Bronchophonie. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1889, xviii, 61–64. ———. Die Plegaphonie; eine neue diagnostische Methode bei Ausfall der Bronchophonie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 2; 25.—**Simonini** (L.) Nuove ricerche sulla trasmissione della voce afona attraverso liquidi di varia natura. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1887, ii, 105; 166; 215.—**Sokolowski** (A.) Przyczynek do nauki o rozpoznawaniu jam suchotniczych. [Observations on "bruit de pot fêlé" in the cavities of the lungs.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1877, v, 677; 693; 709.—**Spittal** (R.) Experiments and observations on the cause of the sounds of respiration. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1839, li, 99–111. *Also*, Reprint.—**Steell** (G.) Bronchial breath-sounds. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1886, iv, 454–460. ———. On certain fallacious auscultatory signs. *Ibid.*, 1890–91, xii, 461–465.—**Taylor** (F.) An unusual case of cardio-pulmonary bruit. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1880, xiii, 365–368.—**Toubin.** Modification des bruits respiratoires sous l'influence des lésions laryngées. Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon, 1893, ii, 101–108.—**Traube** (L.) Zur Lehre von den aus der Entfernung hörbaren Geräuschen am Respirations-Apparate. *In his:* Ges. Beitr. z. Path. u. Physiol., Berl., 1878, iii, 621–623.—**Tussey** (A. E.) The crepitant râle frequently found in apparent health. Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 102.—**Vanni** (L.) Nuovo contributo clinico alla leggo della diffusione nell' area gastrica dei rumori orici e valvulari. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1887, 5. s., iv, 525–553. ———. Il rumore sistolico della pulmonare da compressione meccanica. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1887, ix, 502–515.—**Vinogradoff** (N. A.) Sluchai venoznago shuma pod mecheviduim otrostkom grudnoi kosti. [Venous murmur over ensiform process of sternum.] Duevnik Obsh. vrach. g Kazani, 1883, vii, 153–155.—**White** (W. H.) A case of pulmonary murmur. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 5. s., iv, 82–91, 1 pl.—**Widmann** (O.) Przypadek zwężenia tetnicy płucnéj. [Systaltic bruit of lungs.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1881, xx, 469–472.—**Woillez.** Du son tympanique ou tympanisme thoracique dans les maladies. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1856–8), 1864, iii, 144–148.—**Wyllie** (J.) On extra-auscultation. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1893, i, 48–68.—**Zaniboni** (B.) Dei soffi anemici; appunti di semeiotica medica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1162–1167.

Auscultation (*Abdominal*).

See Auscultation (*Obstetric*).

Auscultation (*Cranial and cerebral*).

DE FEYFER (O. H.) * Over een geruisch waarneembaar aan den kinderschedel. [Leyden] 8°. *Te Hoorn*, 1861.

ROGER (H.) Clinical researches on auscultation of the head. [Transl. from the French by Alfred Meadows.] 8°. *London*, 1863.

See, also, infra.

Auscultation (*Cranial and cerebral*).

VERSINI (L.) * Jusqu'à quel point l'auscultation peut-elle éclairer le diagnostic des maladies de l'encéphale? II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1839.

Epstein (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des systolischen Schädelgeräusches der Kinder. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 181; 189. — **Osler** (W.) On the systolic brain murmur of children. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 29. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rilliet** (F.) Historische und kritische Untersuchungen über das Behorchen des Schädels bei Kindern. J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1860, xxxv, Hft. 7 & 8, 1–23.—**Roger** (H.) Recherches cliniques sur l'auscultation de la tête. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1860, xxiv, 39–66. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Tripier** (R.) Note sur le souffle céphalique de l'adulte considéré au niveau des régions orbitaires. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 785–795.

Auscultation (*Obstetric*).

CANTACUZÈNE (C.) * Des foyers d'auscultation en obstétrique. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

MUNRO (A.) Dissertation on the use of the stethoscope in obstetrics. 8°. *Glasgow*, [*n. d.*].

OESTREICHER (J.) * Beitrag zur Lehre vom Uteringeräusch während der Schwangerschaft, der Geburt und des Wochenbettes. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

WREDE (H.) * De signis auscultatoriis in utero gravido orinndis eorumque in diagnosi dignitate. 8°. *Berolini*, [1857].

Bailly. Recherches sur le souffle utérin après l'accouchement. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1874, i, 449–471.—**Budin** (P.) Note sur un procédé qui permet de mieux constater les caractères de la région dorsale du fœtus lorsqu'on pratique la palpation abdominale et de mieux entendre les bruits du cœur fœtal lorsqu'on pratique l'auscultation à la fin de la grossesse. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 296. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 397.—**Champneys** (F. H.) Observations on the uterine bruit. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, xxviii, 188–204.—**Dugès** (A.) Nouvelles réflexions sur l'auscultation appliquée à l'art des accouchemens. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1822, ix, 40–45.—**Flandrin.** Quelques mots sur la manière de noter les résultats fournis par l'auscultation du cœur fœtal; description d'un schéma imaginé à cet effet. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1893, xvii, 56–61.—**Hohl.** Klinische Mittheilungen über das Uterin-Placentarstellengeräusch. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1849, i, 61.—**M'Murrich** (M.) Report of a case with funic souffle. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xvi, 416–418.—**Mayor** (A.) Note sur l'auscultation simultanée des cœurs des deux fœtus dans la grossesse gémellaire. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1886, vi, 690–693.—**Parvin** (T.) Placenta or uterine souffle? Am. Pract., Louisville, 1881, xxiii, 198–202.—**Pilat.** Leçon sur l'auscultation appliquée à la grossesse. Bull. med. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 37–55.—**Rizzoli** (F.) Della sede del soffio proprio della gestazione udito anche in una gravidanza extra-uterina peritoneale. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1879, 6. s., iv, 400–413. *Also, transl.:* Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1880, xix, 67; 115.

Ausderau (Carl). * Die moderne Hernien-Radicaloperation unter antiseptischen Cautelen. [Bern.] 99 pp. 8°. *Zürich, F. Lohbauer*, [1880].

Auserlesene Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Augenheilkunde. Hrsg. von einem Augenarzte. 1. & 2. Hft. 1 p. l., 247 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Förstner*, 1838.

Auserlesene Abhandlungen, praktischen und chirurgischen Innhalts, aus den philosophischen Transaktionen und Sammlungen . . . *See* Royal Society of London.

Auserlesene Beobachtungen der medizinischen wetteifernden Gesellschaft zu Paris. Aus dem Französischen mit Anmerkungen. v. 1–3, 1802–3. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Auserlesene Sammlung der besten medicinischen und chirurgischen Schriften. v. 40–50, 55–56, in 6 v. 12°. *Frankenthal, L. B. F. Gegel*, 1791–4.

v. 42 and 43 wanting, being v. 3 and 4 of Frank's system.

CONTENTS.

J. P. Frank's System einer vollständigen medicinischen Polizey.

Ausfeldt (Joh. Christoph).

See **Austeckender** Seuche, welche dieses 1713. Jahr. [etc.]. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]—**Vier** Tractätlein von der Ansteckenden Seuche [etc.] [*in* l. s.]. 4°. *Hamburg*, 1714

Ausführliche Beschreibung so wohl des Schmidt'schen-Augen-Wassers als auch desselben Haupt und Fluss Schnupf-Tabaks, nebst Verhaltungs-Regeln nach welchen diejenigen, so mit Augen- und Kopf-Beschwerden behaftet sind, sich zu richten, und im Anfange, während der und nach vollendeter Kur ihre Augen, Gesicht und Kopf zu behandeln haben. 70 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, d. Verfasser*, 1803.

Ausführliche Geschichte der Hunde, von ihrer Natur, verschiedenen Arten, Erziehung, Abrichtung, Krankheiten und mannigfaltigen pharmaceutischen Gebrauch. xxiv, 374 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, W. G. Sommer*, 1781.

Preface is signed: Kynophilus Actæon.

Ausführliche Krankengeschichte eines Fallsüchtigen mit den Rathgebungen dreier verstorbener Aerzte, des Verfassers, des . . . General-Chirurgi Theeden zu Berlin, und des grossen Professors Stoll zu Wien, aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und hrsg. von E. vi, 221 pp. 12°. *Bremen, F. Wilmans*, 1800.

Ausführlicher Bericht von der Artzney, Essentia dulcis genannt, durch welche unter dem Seegen Gottes, allerley schwere Krankheiten, Gicht, Epilepsie, Stein, allerley Gebrechen an Augen, auch wenn sich Felle angesetzet, Mangel am Gehör, Contractur, u. d. gl. bissher curiret worden, zum drittenmal und verbessert in Druck gegeben. 41 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halle, Waysenhaus*, 1703.

Ausgang (Ueber den) der cyanotischen Induration der Niere in Granularatrophie. Herrn Obermedizinalrat Professor Dr. Bollinger zur Feier seines fünfzigsten Geburtstages gewidmet. I. Teil. Ueber das Vorkommen von Nierenschrumpfung bei Zuständen allgemeiner venöser Stauung, von Ludwig Horn. II. Teil. Weitere histologische Mitteilungen über Granularatrophie als Ausgang cyanotischer Induration, von Hans Schmaus. Aus dem pathologischen Institut zu München. 3 p. l., 102 pp., 3 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1893.

Ausin (Joh.) * Das Eisen in der Linse. (Aus der Universitäts-Augenklinik des Prof. Fuchs in Wien.) 61 pp., 1 l., 1 col. pl. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1891.

Auspitz (Heinrich) [1835–86]. Allgemeine Pathologie und Therapie der Haut.

In: HANDB. d. spec. Path. (Ziemssen), Leipz., 1883, xiv, 1. Hlft., 137–298.

———. The same. Pathologie et thérapeutique générales des maladies de la peau. Traduction du docteur A. Doyon. v, 270 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1887.

———. Zur Therapie der Hautkrankheiten. Ueber die Applikation von Arzneistoffen auf die Haut in dünnen, festhaftenden Schichten. 10 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1883, xxxiii.

See, also, **von Hebra** (H.) [*in* l. s.]. System der Hautkrankheiten. 8°. *Wien*, 1881.

——— & **Unna** (Paul). Zur Pathologie der syphilitischen Initial-Sclerose. pp. 107–200, 4 pl. 8°. *Wien, C. Ueberreuter*, 1877.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1877, iv.

For Biography, see Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1886, xxxi, 271 (Finger). *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1886, 2. s., vii, 325–327 (E. Besnier & A. Doyon). *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 368 (O. Lassar). *Also:* Meth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied. Oest., Wien, 1886, xii, 150–152 (Hock). *Also:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1886, v, 237–240 (Unna). *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1886, xiii, pp. i–x (F. J. Pick). *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 681. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 797 (Kaposi).

Aussenac (H.) * Contribution à l'étude des kystes du maxillaire inférieur. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885, No. 6.

Ausset (Daniel) [1859–]. *Du traitement de la cataracte molle par la méthode de l'aspiration. 76 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 264.

Ausset (Édouard-Louis) [1866–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'histogénèse du carcinome testiculaire. 62 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1889, No. 64.

Ausführliche, und warhafte Beschreibung dess allervortreflichsten und bewährtesten Recepts, wider die gefährliche Seuche der Pestilentz. 4 l. sm. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Aussig. Berichte über die Thätigkeit des städt. Gesundheitsrathes in Aussig im Jahre 1884–6. Erstattet von Dr. A. Marian. 8°. *Aussig*, 1885–7.

———. Statistisches Handbuch der königl. Freistadt Aussig. Hrsg. vom Stadtrathe, nebst einem Vorworte von Ad. Kögler. x, 140 pp., 1 l., 2 plans, 6 diag. 8°. *Aussig, H. Becker*, 1888.

Aussig.

See, also, **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

MARIAN (A.) Versuch einer Morbilitäts- und Mortalitäts-Statistik der Stadt Aussig, nebst einem Rückblick auf die Thätigkeit des städtischen Gesundheitsrathes im Jahre 1883. 8°. *Aussig*, [1883].

Marian (A.) Krankheits- und Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse in Aussig im Jahre 1887. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xiii, 176.

Aussiegung und Beschreybung der Anatomi oder warhafften Abconterfetung eines inwendigen Cörpers des Manns und Weybes, mit Erklerung seiner innerlichen Gelider, wie und wohyn ein yedes von Gott erschaffen und geordnet, das menschlich Leben zu auffenthalten. Dem gemeinen Menschen zu einem kurtzen und verstendlichen Bericht. 12 l. sm. 4°. [*Nürnberg, H. Guldenmundt*], 1539.

———. The same. Ausslegung und Beschreibung der Anathomy, oder warhafften Abconterfetung eines inwendigen Cörpers des Manns und Weibs, mit Erklerung seiner innerlichen Gelider, wie und wohin ein Jedes von Gott erschaffen und geordnet, das menschlich Leben zu auffenthalten. Dem gemeynen Menschen zu einem kurtzen und verstentlichen Bericht. 14 l. sm. 4°. [*Strassburg, J. Frölich*, 1544.]

Aussourd (Paul) [1854–]. *De l'élévation de la température dans les néoplasmes et en particulier dans le cancer du foie. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 92.

Aust (Carl [Friedrich Wilhelm]). *Beitrag zur Behandlung der Empyeme mittels der Bülau'schen Aspirations-Drainage. 55 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1892.

Aust ([Carl Rudolf] Georg) [1866–]. *Die Influenza-Epidemie der Jahre 1891–2 nach Beobachtungen in der städt. Krankenanstalt zu Königsberg i. Pr. mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Psychosen. 1 p. l., 57 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1894.

Austen (Josephus Gulielmus). *Disp. quædam de purpura hæmorrhagica complectens. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1820.

Austen (Peter T[owusend]) [1852–]. The relation of aluminic and ferric salts to plant life. 5 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1885.]

Repr. from: School of Mines Quart., N. Y., 1884–5, vi.

——— & **Wilber** (Francis A.) Report on the purification of drinking water by alum. 4 pp. 8°. [*Trenton*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Annual report of the State geologist of New Jersey, 1884.

Austen (Philip H.).

See **Harris** (Chapin A.) & **Austen** (Ph. H.) Traité théorique et pratique de l'art du dentiste [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

Austin, Texas. Annual report of the city physician for the year 1879. 2 l. 4°. *Austin*, 1880.

Austin, Texas—continued.

———. Annual reports of the mayor and other officers to the city council for the years 1889–90 to 1893–4. 8°. *Austin*, 1891–5.

Contains reports of the city engineer, city marshal, city physician, and board of public works.

Austin (A. E.) Clinical value of renal casts. 3 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, iii.

Austin (C. K.) [1857–]. *Sur le diagnostic précoce des néoplasmes de la vessie et du rein au moyen du cystoscope. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 265.

Austin (David) [1760–1831]. The millenial door thrown open, or the mysteries of the latter day glory unfolded, in a discourse delivered at East Windsor, State of Connecticut, July fourth, 1799, the twenty-third year of the declaration of independence of the United States. 48 pp. 12°. *East Windsor, L. Pratt*, 1799.

Austin (G. Lowell). The physicians' pocket manual and year-book. iv, 5–176 pp. 24°. *Boston, the author*, 1880.

Austin (H. L.) Best thoughts. A souvenir of our trip to the city of Mexico. Edited by H. L. Austin, Evansville, Wis. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Evansville, Wis., H. M. Antes*, 1893.

Austin (Henry). Croydon drainage. Further report from the consulting engineer to the General Board of Health on the Croydon drainage. (Presented by command of Her Majesty. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 20 Aug., 1853.) 33 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1853.]

See, also, **Great Britain.** *General Board of Health* [*in* 1. s.]. Statement of the preliminary inquiry [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1853.

Austin (Ivers J.) An address delivered before the corps of cadets of the United States Military Academy, June, 1842. 18 pp. 8°. *New York, Wiley & Putnam*, 1842.

Austin (Jacobus). *Disp. quædam de hepatitide complectens. 2 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1820.

Austin (J[ohn] A[lfred]). Ambulance sermons, being a series of popular essays on medical and allied subjects. xvi, 384 pp. 12°. *London, G. Redway*, 1887.

Austin (Louis W.) & **Thwing** (Charles B.) Exercises in physical measurement. x, 198 pp. 12°. *Boston, Allyn & Bacon*, 1896.

Austin Hospital for Incurables, Melbourne. Annual report of the committee of management to the subscribers. 1., 1882–3. 15 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, Miller & Sayers*, 1883.

Australasia.

See, also, **Australia**; **Materia** *medica of various countries*; **New Caledonia**; **New Zealand**; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Solomon** *Islands*; **Tasmania.**

BRUCK (L.) The Australasian medical directory and handbook. 8°. *Sydney*, 1883.

COGHLAN (T. A.) A statistical account of the seven colonies of Australasia. 8°. *Sydney*, 1891.

VICTORIA. Australasian statistics. Compiled from official returns, with a report by the government statist of Victoria. 11.–13., 1883–5. fol. *Melbourne*, 1884–6.

Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports of meetings. 1., 1888; 3.–5., 1891–3. 8°. *Sydney*, 1889–94.

Australasian (The) Journal of Pharmacy. Published under direction of the Pharmaceutical Society of Australasia. The organ of pharmacy in the Australasian colonies, devoted to the advancement of pharmaceutical knowledge. [Monthly.] No. 1, v. 1, June, 1885; v. 1–9, 1886–94. 8°. *Melbourne*.

Australasian (The) Medical directory and handbook. Edited and compiled by Ludwig Bruck. 194 pp. 8°. *Sydney, Austral. M. Gaz. Off.*, 1883.

———. The same. Including a general gazetteer and road guide and local medical directory of Australasia. 2. issue. v, 269 pp. 8°. *Sydney, Austral. M. Gaz. Off.*, 1886.

———. The same. 3. ed., corrected up to Aug. 31, 1892. 2 p. l., 237 pp. 8°. *Sydney & London*, 1892.

Australasian (The) Medical Gazette. The official organ of the combined Australasian branches of the British Medical Association. Edited by Frederick Milford. [Monthly.] v. 1–15, 1881–96. sm. 4°. *Sydney.*

Current. In v. 2, J. M. Creed became editor. v. 2 complete in 15 nos.

Australasian (The) Medical and Surgical Review. *See* **Medical** (The) and Surgical Review. [Australasian.]

Australasian (The) Veterinary Journal. A monthly journal of veterinary science. Edited by Graham Mitchell, T. Chalwin, and W. T. Kendall. v. 1, 1882. 8°. *Melbourne.*

Ended.

Australia.

See, also, **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Great Britain; Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Care, etc., of*), *by localities*; **New South Wales; Quarantine** (*Reports on, etc.*), *by countries*; **Queensland; South Australia; Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Universities; Vaccination** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

CHAMIER (G.) Australian timber. 8°. *London*, 1887.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Engineers, Lond., 1886–7, lxxxix, pt. 3.

PLANTS collected in Capricornic Western Australia, by H. S. King, esq., and recorded by Baron von Mueller. Read 15th of June, 1886. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1886.

Bancroft (J.) Various hygienic aspects of Australian life. Rep. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1888, Sydney [1889], i, 494–504.—**Burridge** (A. F.) On the rates of mortality in Australia. J. Inst. Actuaries, etc., Lond., 1883–4, xxiv, 333–358.—**Gerland** (G.) Das Aussterben der Eingeborenen Australiens. Jahresb. d. Ver. f. Erdkunde 1880, Metz, 1881, iii, 160–199.—**Jamieson** (J.) Contributions to the vital statistics of Australia. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1881–2, i, 103; 129; 162. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Childbirth mortality in Australian colonies. Tr. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. 1887, Adelaide, 1888, i, 268–272.—**MacLaurin** (H. N.) Comparative view of the mortality of the different colonies from certain diseases. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 401–433.

Australian Health Society. Wall sheet, No. III. Prevention of infectious diseases. Broadside, 12 by 20 inches. *Melbourne, Walker, May & Co.*, [1888].

Australian (The) Medical Gazette, a journal of medical science, literature, and news. [Semimonthly.] Nos. 1–47 (v. 1–3), Jan. 30, 1869, to Dec., 1871. 3 v. sm. 4°. *Melbourne.*

Want no. 24, Jan., 1870. In Jan., 1870, became monthly. No. 47, Dec., 1871, last published.

Australian (The) Medical Journal. Edited under the superintendence of the Medical Society of Victoria. [Quarterly.] N. s., v. 2–17, 1880–95. 8°. *Melbourne.*

In Jan., 1896, united with: **Intercolonial** Quarterly Journal of Medicine and Surgery, forming: **Intercolonial** Medical Journal of Australasia. In 1864 became monthly. In 1880 *et seq.*, edited by W. Moore and G. A. Syme.

Australians.

KEFERSTEIN (W.) Bemerkungen über das Skelett eines Australiers vom Stamme Warnambool. 4°. *Dresden*, 1865.

LANG (G. S.) The aborigines of Australia, in their original condition and in their relations with the white men. A lecture delivered . . . July 12, 1865, in aid of the Leichhardt Search Fund. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1865.

MACALISTER (A.) Notes on the skeleton of an aboriginal Australian. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1878.]

Cutting from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Dubl., 1877–8, n. s., i, pt. 2, 63–65.

DE QUATREFAGES. Rapport sur le travail de M. Cauvin, intitulé: Rapport sur les mensurations et les caractères morphologiques d'une série de crânes australiens. 8°. [*Paris*, 1881.]

Cutting from: Miss. Scient. [*sic*]. vii.

RECLUS (É.) Le primitif d'Australie, ou les Non-Non et les Oui-Oui. Étude d'ethnographie comparée. 12°. *Paris*, [1894].

TOPINARD (P.) Étude sur les races indigènes de l'Australie. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Cooper (C. D.) Notes on the skull of an aboriginal Australian. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1893–4, xxiii, 153–156, 1 pl.—**Cunningham** (D. J.) The spinal curvature in an aboriginal Australian. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xlv, 301; 487.—**Forrest** (J.) On the natives of Central and Western Australia. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1875–6, v, 316–321.—**Fraser** (J.) Les aborigènes d'Australie, leur anthropologie; trad. de l'anglais par E. Verrier. Bull. Soc. d'ethnog., Par., 1887, 2. s., i, 30–38. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1887, xii, 631–643.—**Hounzé** (É.) & **Jacques** (V.) Communication sur les Australiens du Musée du Nord. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1884–5, iii, 53–153, 4 pl.—**Howitt** (A. W.) On some Australian beliefs. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1883–4, xiii, 185–198. ———. The Dieri and other kindred tribes of Central Australia. *Ibid.*, 1890–91, xx, 30–104, 1 pl.—**Lumholtz** (C.) Réponse alinéa par alinéa, pour les Australiens de Herbert River, au questionnaire de sociologie et d'ethnographie de la Société. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1888, 3. s., xi, 648–662.—**Magarey** (A. T.) Smoke signals of Australian aborigines. Rep. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1893, Sydney, 1894, v, 498–513.—**Marcel** (G.) The Australian aborigines. [*Transl. from:* La Nature.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1881, xix, 680–684.—**Mathew** (J.) The Australian aborigines. J. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales, Sydney, 1889, xxiii, 335–449, 1 pl., 1 map. ———. The cave paintings of Australia; their authorship and significance. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1893–4, xxiii, 42–52, 4 pl.—**Mathews** (R. H.) The Bora, or initiation ceremonies of the Kamilaroi tribe. *Ibid.*, 1894–5, xxiv, 411–427, 1 pl. ———. Australian rock pictures. Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1895, viii, 268–278, 2 pl.—**Notes** on the aborigines of Australia. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1894–5, xxiv, 158–198.—**Palmer** (E.) Notes on some Australian tribes. *Ibid.*, 1883–4, xiii, 276–334.—**Reclus** (É.) Contributions à la sociologie des Australiens, institutions politiques et civiles. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1886, 3. s., i, 240–283; 1887, 3. s., ii, 20; 692.—**Ridley** (W.) Report on Australian languages and traditions. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1872–3, ii, 257–291.—**Robertson** (J. S.) What Australians die of. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1896–7, v, 22–30, 2 maps.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) Description of the cerebral hemispheres of an adult Australian male. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1887–8, xvii, 32–42, 1 pl.—**Stephens** (E.) The aborigines of Australia; being personal recollections of those tribes which once inhabited the Adelaide Plains of South Australia. J. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales, Sydney, 1889, xxiii, 476–503.—**Taplin** (G.) Further notes on the mixed races of Australia, and their migrations and language. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1874–5, iv, 52–57.—**Topinard.** Présentation de trois Australiens vivants. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1885, 3. s., viii, 683–698.—**Turner** (*Sir* W.) The relations of the dentary arcades in the crania of Australian aborigines. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890–91, xxv, 461–472.—**Virchow** (R.) Leichnam eines Australiers. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1881, 94–96. ———. Australier. *Ibid.*, 1883, 190–193. ———. Australier von Queensland. *Ibid.*, 1884, 407–418.—**Wake** (C. S.) Tribal affinities among the aborigines of Australia. J. Anthrop. Soc. Lond., 1870–71, viii, pp. xiii–xxxii.—**Wells** (F. H.) The habits, customs, and ceremonies of the aboriginals on the Diamentina, Herbert, and Eleanor rivers, in East Central Australia. Rep. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1893, Sydney, 1894, v, 515–522.—**Wyndham** (W. T.) The aborigines of Australia. J. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales, Sydney, 1889, xxiii, 36–42.

Austria.

See, also, **Altenburg; Arco; Army** (*Austrian, Statistics of*); **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Directories**, *etc.* (*Medical*); **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), *by localities*; **Hygiene** (*Public, Laws, etc., of*); **Marienbad;**

Austria.

Pest (*History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Pesth**; **Pharmacopœias**; **Prisons**, *etc.* (*Descriptions, etc., of*); **Prostitution** (*History, etc., of*), **Quarantine** (*Laws, etc., relating to*), **Quarantine** (*Reports on, etc.*), *by countries*; **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Universities**; **Vaccination** (*History of*), **Vaccination** (*Statistics of*), *by countries*; **Vienna**.

GAMMNIGG (F. L.) *Austria morbosa æstate. sm. 4°. *Viennæ*, 1743.

HABERMANN (J.) *Austria morbosa per ver. sm. 4°. *Viennæ*, 1743.

MAYR (A.) *Austria morbosa autumno. sm. 4°. *Viennæ*, 1743.

OESTERREICHISCHER Medicinal-Schematismus, enthaltend sämmtliche graduirten und diplomirten Aerzte, Thierärzte und Apotheker [etc.], der im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreiche und Länder. 1873; 1880; 1885; 1886; 1888; 1890; 1892-5. 12°. *Wien*, 1874-95.

PACHNER (F.) Austria morbosa hyeme. sm. 4°. *Viennæ*, 1743.

WEISBACH (A.) Die Deutschen Niederösterreichs. Eine anthropologische Skizze. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.

Repr. from: Mitth. d. k. u. k. Mil.-San.-Com. xi (Samml. med. Schift., xxv).

Bewegung (Die) der Bevölkerung im Jahre 1893. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1895, vii, 211-215. — **Donáth.** Die physische Degeneration der Bevölkerung in den modernen Culturstaaten mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Oesterreich-Ungarn. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 949-951. — **Kitz** (V.) Mortalitätstabelle Oesterreich's aufgestellt auf Grund der Volkszählung vom Jahre 1869 und der Sterbelisten und Geburtslisten der Jahre 1865-75. Ztschr. d. k. preuss. statist. Bureau's, Berl., 1881, xxi, 113-124. — **Kusý** (E.) Die Sterblichkeit in den grossen Städten und Gemeinden im Jahre 1886. [*From:* Statist. Monatsschr.] Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinztg., Wien, 1887, xi, 247; 271; 298. *Also:* Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1887, xiii, 151; 162; 200; 217. — **Riedel** (J.) Die meteorologischen Verhältnisse des Wienfluss-Gebietes. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1882, vi, 197; 209. — **Schimmer** (G.-A.) La population indigène de l'Autriche d'après son langage familier. Ann. de démog. internat., Par., 1882, vi, 36-50. — **Statistik** (Zur) der Todesursachen in den im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreichen und Ländern in den Jahren 1873-92. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1893, v, 604-609. — **Szombathy** (J.) Bemerkungen über den gegenwärtigen Stand der prähistorischen Forschung in Oesterreich. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1894, n. F., xiv, [87-93]. — **Weisbach** (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Schädelformen österreichischer Völker; nebst Bemerkungen über einige Veränderungen des deutschen Männer- und Weiberschädels im Alter zwischen 20 und 80 Jahren. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1864, i, 49-127, 2 pl.: ii, 33; 119: 1867, xiii, 123-224: xiv, 25-72. *Also*, Reprint [in part]. ———. Die Oberösterreicher. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1894, n. F., xiv, 232-246. — **Wierzbicki** (D.) Ruch dzienny prężności pary i wilgotności powietrza w Krakowie. [Meteorology of Cracow.] Pam. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., 1878, iv, 153.

Austric (Gabriel) [1865-]. *Les fractures expérimentales de l'épicondyle étudiées chez l'enfant et chez l'adulte et suivies de quelques observations spéciales. 88 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 13.

Austrius (Sebastianus) [-1550]. De secunda valetudine tuenda; in Pauli Aeginetæ medici clarissimi librum explanatio, universam sane super hac re materiam amplectens. 3 p. l., 321 pp., 6 l. 4°. *Argentorati, apud J. Schottum*, 1538.

———. De puerorum morbis, et symptomatis tum curandis liber. Ex Græcorum, Latinorum et Arabum placitis excerptus. Adjecti sunt Hippoc. aph. aliquot de noviter natorum adfectibus, alii item aphoristici sensus ex variis authoribus, de eorundem bona valetudine tuenda. 338 pp., 15 l. 24°. *Lugduni, G. Rouil*, 1549.

See, also, **Fontanus** (Nicolaus). Commentarius in Sebastianum Austrium, de puerorum morbis. 24°. *Amstelodami*, 1642.

Ausübung (Die) der Zahnheilkunde im Deutschen Reiche. 8 pp. 12°. [*Köln, M. Du Mont-Schauberg*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Kölnische Zeitung, November 5, 1884.

Austro-Hungary. Leopoldi des Ersten, neue Infections-Ordnung, wie es insgemein auff dem Land in den Infections-Sachen zu halten. 48 pp. 4°. *Hall in Sachsen, C. Walker*, [1680].

———. Ansteckender Seuche, welche dieses 1713. Jahr in das Ertz-Hertzogthum Nieder-Oesterreich eingeschlichen, gründlich- und ausführliche Nachricht, sonderbar auf das Land, samt benöthigter Hülffs-Rettungs- und Verwahrungs-Mitteln. Aus dem nieder-österreichischen Gesundheits-Rath. 79 pp. 16°. *Nürnberg, G. Lehmann*, 1713.

Another copy bound with: BÖTTICHER (J. G.) Morborum malignorum, [etc.]. 16°. *Hamburgi*, 1713.

The work consists of four treatises, with a preface by Gottfried Kirchoff.

CONTENTS.

1. [Diagnosis einer contagieusen Krankheit, von D. Stockhamer.]
2. Kurtze Anleitung zur Austilgung des bedrohlichen Pest-Uebels an die Hand gegeben von einem Pest Sorger in Wien im Jahre 1713. [von D. Bautschner].
3. Gantz kurtzer und deutlicher Aufsatz wie sich der gemeine Mann und Arme wider die gegenwärtige . . . Seuch . . . selbst schützen und heilen kann, [von D. von Drahn].
4. Ausführlicher Bericht wie das Ao. 1713 in der kayserlichen Residentz-Stadt Wien und dero Vor-Stadten grassirende Contagium sich nicht allein in Allem dem bishero gantz Hungarn durchgelauffenen Contagio gleiche, sondern was es vor Signa invadendi, Symptomata und Eventus habe, [von Joh. Christoph. Ausfeldt].

———. The same. Nach dem Wienerischen Exemplar in folio. 6 p. l., 130 pp. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. The same. Vier Tractätlein von der ansteckenden Seuche . . . Nebst einer Vorrede von einer schädlichen Pest-Medicin, zum Druck befördert von einem Hamburgischen Medico [Gottfried Kirchoff]. 5 p. l., 130 pp. 4°. *Hamburg, C. Liebezeit*, 1714.

———. Gründliche und ausführliche Nachricht von der ansteckenden Seuche, welche dieses 1713. Jahr in das Ertz-Hertzogthum Nieder-Oesterreich eingeschlichen, samt denen benöthigten Hülffs-Rettungs- und Verwahrungs-Mitteln. Auss dem nieder-österreichischen Gesundheits-Rath. 35 pp. 4°. *Wien, J. van Ghelen*, 1713. [P., v. 765.]

———. Pest-Beschreibung und Infections-Ordnung. Welche vormahls in besondern Tractaten hrsg., nunmehro aber in ein Merck zusammen gezogen, samt der Anno 1713. zu Wienn in Oesterreich für gewesten Contagion, mit denen dargegen gemacht- und beschriebenen Veranstaltungen, dem gemeinen Weesen zum Besten in Druck befördert. 2 p. l., 92 pp. (12 l.), 94-289 pp., 10 l., 1 pl. fol. *Wienn in Oesterreich, J. Heyinger*, 1727.

Consists of two parts, each with a separate title-page, but having a continuous pagination. The title of the first part is as follows: "Pestordnung, oder der gantzen Gemein nutzlicher Bericht und Gutachten von der Eigenschafft und Ursachen der Pestilentz in genere . . . aus . . . Joannis Guilielmi Mannagettæ . . . manuscriptis genommen, durch . . . Paulum de Sorbait . . . vermehret"; and that of the second part is: "Anderter Theil worinnen dio so wohl ausser- als in dem Land Oesterreich 1713, eingeschlichene Seuche, gründlich und ausführlich beschrieben, samt denen dargegen verfasten klugen Veranstaltungen deren für gekehrten Hülf- und Rettungsmittel, wie solche von Zeit zu Zeit von Seiner . . . Majestät Caroli VI. vermittels der hierzu besonders angeordneten geheimben Hof-Commission seynd anbefohlen, und von denen in Sanitäts-Sachen nachgesetzten Stellen beobachtet worden. fol. *Wien*, 1727.

———. The same. 2 p. l., 312 pp., 13 l., 1 pl. fol. *Wien, J. T. Trattnern*, 1763.

———. Dispensatorium pharmaceuticum Austriaco-Viennense, in quo hodierna die usualiora medicamenta secundum artis regulas componenda visuntur, cum sacræ Cæsareæ regiæque

Austro-Hungary—continued.

Catholicæ Majestatis privilegio, sumptibus collegii pharmaceutici Viennensis. 14 p. l., 273, 9 pp., 2 pl. fol. *Viennæ Austriæ, reimpressum apud G. Kurtzböck*, 1744.

———. Neue Apothecker Tax-Ordnung, oder der Werth und Preiss aller, so wohl einfachen, als zusammgesezten, theils chymisch- theils Galenischen Artzeneyen, welche in denen Hof-Feld- und Burgerlichen Stadt-Wiennerischen Apothecken bey jetzigen Zeiten gebräuchig seynd; verfasset nach dem neu-aufgelegten Wiennerischen Dispensatorio pharmaceutico, aus allerhöchst königlichen Befehl dem allgemeinen Weesen, und königlichen Ærario, zum besten hrsg. und publiciret. Mit besonderer königlichen Privilegio. 4 p. l., 72 pp., 1 l. fol. *Wienn, G. Kurtzböck*, 1744.

German and Latin text.

Another copy bound with: AUSTRO-HUNGARY. Dispensatorium pharmaceuticum. fol. *Viennæ*, 1744.

———. The same. 4 p. l., 72 pp., 1 l. fol. *Wien, J. T. von Trattnern*, 1765.

German and Latin text.

———. Pharmacopœa austriaco-provincialis. 3 p. l., 394 pp., 9 l. 8°. *Viennæ, typ. J. Thomæ nob. de Trattnern*, 1774.

———. The same. Ed. quarta auctior. 3 p. l., 312 pp., 9 l. 8°. *Viennæ, typ. J. T. nob. de Trattnern*, 1780.

———. The same. . . . emendata. viii, 195 pp. 8°. *Viennæ, C. F. Wappler*, 1794.

———. The same. Emendata nunc primum notis, uberrimis locupletata. xvi, 168 pp. 8°. *Venetiis, typ. S. Valle*, 1798.

———. The same. Ed. emendata. vi, 7–151 pp. 8°. *Venetiis, F. Andreola*, 1819.

———. The same. Ed. quarta emendata. vi (1 l.), 192 pp., 2. l. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. cæs. reg. aulæ* [*etc.*], 1834.

———. The same. Ed. quinta. viii, 272 pp. 4°. *Viennæ, cæs. reg. aulæ et imp. typog.*, 1855.

———. The same. Ed. sexta. x, 293 pp. 8°. *Viennæ, cæs. reg. aulæ et imp. typog.*, 1869.

———. The same. Ed. sexta. x, 306 pp. 8°. *Viennæ, cæs. reg. aulæ et imp. typog.*, 1884.

———. The same. Ed. septima. xviii, 380 pp. 8°. *Viennæ, cæs. reg. aulæ et imp. typog.*, 1889.

———. Regolamento generale della Facoltà medica. 80 pp., 4 tab. sm. 4°. *Milano, presso G. Galeazzi*, 1775.

———. Istruzione sopra l' innesto, sopra i sintoni, e sopra il metodo di trattar la vaccina affinchè riesca un sicuro preservativo contro il vajnolo; distribuita gratuitamente per ordine dell' imperial regio governo generale a tutti li medici, e chirurghi maggiori di Venezia, e di tutte le Austro-Venete Provincie. 16 ottobre 1803. 11 pp. 8°. [*Venezia, Pinelli zio e nipotes*, 1803.]

[———.] Geschichte der Vaccination in Böhmen, auf hohen Befehl hrsg. von der in Schutzpockenimpfungsanstalten niedergesetzten k. medicinischen Polizeycommission. lxxxv, 310 pp., 2 l., 2 tab. 8°. *Prag, J. G. Calve*, 1804.

———. Generale regolamento, ed istruzioni degli uffici di sanità da osservarsi in tutto il littorale austriaco. 1 p. l., 85 pp., 1 l. fol. *Trieste*, 1805.

Italian and German text.

———. Vorschrift zur Leitung und Ausübung der Kuhpocken-Impfung in den k. k. deutschen Erbstaaten. 23 pp. fol. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staats-Druckerey*, 1808.

———. [Imperial decree by Emperor Francis I. concerning the contraction of marriage. Dated Vienna, April 20, 1815.] 4 l. fol. *Vienna*, 1815. [P., v. 785.]

Austro-Hungary—continued.

———. Instruction für die Sanitäts-Behörden und für das bei den Contumaz-Anstalten verwendete Personale, zum Behufe die Gränzen der k. k. österreichischen Staaten vor dem Einbruche der im kaiserlich-russischen Reiche herrschenden epidemischen Brechruhr (Cholera morbus) zu sichern, und im möglichsten Falle des Eindringens ihre Verbreitung zu hemmen. 32 pp. 8°. *Hannover, Helwing*, 1831.

Auf allerhöchsten Befehl verfasst. Wien, 1830.

Another copy bound with: ANNESLEY (James). Ueber die ostindische Cholera. 8°. *Hannover*, 1831.

———. Instruction für die öffentlich angestellten Aerzte und Wundärzte in den k. k. österreichischen Staaten, wie sich bei gerichtlichen Leichenschauen zu benehmen haben. 2. Aufl. 68 pp. 4°. *Prag, Kronberger & Weber*, 1833.

———. [Blank forms for vessels entering the port of Venice.] 4° & fol. [*Venezia*, 183–.]

CONTENTS.

Bill of health.

Schedule of questions for captain to answer.

———. L' imp. reg. governo del litorale austro-ilirico. No. 18212. Contro la peste. Il 17 agosto 1844. 1 l. 4°. [*Trieste*, 1844.]

———. Kundmachung des k. k. Guberniums im österreichisch-ilirischen Küstenlande. Nr. 29531. 14. December 1845. 1 l. fol. [*Trieste*, 1845.]

German and Italian text.

———. Notificazione dell' imp. reg. governo del litorale austro-ilirico. Ad N. 715. [Contro la peste.] 11 gennajo 1847. 1 l. 4°. [*Trieste*, 1847.]

———. Notificazione dell' imp. reg. governo del litorale austro-ilirico. No. 22542. [Contro la peste.] 30 settembre 1847. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Trieste*, 1847.]

———. Regolamento generale per l' amministrazione della sanità marittima nell' imperio austriaco. 29 pp. 4°. [*Vienna, tipog. del Lloyd austr.*, 1851.]

———. Note sur l'élevage du bétail des espèces bovine, ovine et porcine de l'empire d'Autriche. Publié par ordre du ministère autrichien de l'intérieur. xv, 102 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Paris, Firmin Didot frères, fils & Cie.*, 1856. [P., v. 1802.]

———. Belehrung über die bei einem möglichen oder wirklichen Ausbruche der epidemischen Cholera zu beobachtenden Verhaltungsmassregeln. 1 l. fol. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei*, 1867.]

———. Vorschrift für die Vornahme der gerichtlichen Todtenbeschau vom 28. Jänner 1855. (Amtliche Handausgabe.) 142 pp. 16°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1867.

———. Officielle Ausstellungs-Berichte hrsg. durch die General-Direction der Weltausstellung unter Redaction von Dr. Carl. Th. Richter. 8°. *Wien*, 1873–4.

CONTENTS.

Thierzucht (Gruppe II, Section 2). Bericht von Johann Pohl. 58 pp.

Chirurgische Instrumente (Gruppe XIV, Section 4). Bericht von Mosetig von Moorhof, Hans Adler, L. Schötter, Moriz Benedikt. 42 pp.

Der Blinden- und Taubstummen-Unterricht (Theilbericht der Gruppe XXVI). Bericht von Eduard Kaltner. 18 pp.

Militär-Sanität und freiwillige Hilfe im Kriege (Gruppe XVI, Section 3). Bericht von Mosetig von Moorhof. 58 pp.

———. Das Quarantainewesen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Quarantainen in der kroatisch-slavon. Militärgrenze an der österreichisch-ungarischen Reichsgrenze gegen Bosnien und Serbien. Zusammengestellt beim k. k. General-Commando in Agram als Grenz-Landes-Verwaltungsbehörde, von Franz Hensler. 14 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Agram, C. Albrecht*, 1874.

Austro-Hungary—continued.

———. Instruktion zur Vornahme von Desinfektionen. 25 pp. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1879.

———. Handausgabe der österreichischen Gesetze und Verordnungen. Hft. 16, 64, 75, 76. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1879–84.

CONTENTS.

16. Hft. Verordnungen bezüglich der Erlangung des Doctorates an den Universitäten und Ablegung der Diplomprüfungen an anderen Hochschulen. 3. vermehrte Aufl. iv, 177 pp.

64. Gesetze, betreffend Abwehr und Tilgung ansteckender Thierkrankheiten, Abwehr und Tilgung der Rinderpest, Verpflichtung zur Desinfection bei Viehtransporten auf Eisenbahnen und Schiffen. Viehseuchen-Uebereinkommen. Sammt den hiezu nachträglich ergangenen Gesetzen, Durchführungsverordnungen Landesgesetzen, Erlässen, Kundmachungen, und den Entscheidungen des obersten Gerichts als Cassations- und des Verwaltungsgerichtshofes. Zusammengestellt von Max Freiherrn von Buschman, k. k. Min. Secr. im Handels-Ministerium, und der ständigen Redaction der Handausgabe. xii, 352 pp.

75. Wehrgesetz sammt Wehrgesetz-Novelle vom Jahre 1882 (deutscher Text und Uebersetzung des ungarischen Textes) und Durchführungsvorschrift vom Jahre 1882. 2. Aufl. 164 pp.

76. Gesetz vom 17. Jänner 1883, womit eine Bauordnung für die k. k. Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien erlassen wird. 2. Aufl. 92 pp.

———. Officielle Handausgabe der österreichischen Gesetze und Verordnungen. 64. Heft. Gesetze vom 29. Februar 1880, betreffend die Abwehr und Tilgung ansteckender Thierkrankheiten und der Rinderpest, nebst den Durchführungsbestimmungen. Gesetz vom 19. Juli 1879, betreffend die Desinfection und Vichtransporten, nebst Vollzugschrift. 162 pp. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1880.

———. Sanitäts-Gesetze für Oesterreich-Ungarn. i; vi–viii. 16°. [*Wien*, 1880–88.]

Bound with: OESTERREICHISCHER Medicinal-Schematismus für 1880; 1885; 1886; 1888.

———. Bau-Ordnung für Sarajevo vom 14. Mai 1880. 25 pp. 4°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdruckerei*, 1881.

———. Kundmachung des k. k. Statthalters im Erzherzogthume Oesterreich unter der Enns vom 5. Mai 1882, Z. 15617, betreffend die Einrichtung der Todtenbeschau im Erzherzogthume Oesterreich unter der Enns, mit Anschluss der k. k. Haupt- und Residenzstadt Wien. 19 pp. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1882.

———. [Blank forms used by coroners in Austria.] fol. [*Wien, n. d.*]

CONTENTS.

Aerztlicher Behandlungsschein. Vormerkung der vorzunehmenden Leichenbeschauen. Todtenbeschau-Befund.

———. Instruction für die Abtheilungs-Sections-Aerzte bei Epidemien. 1 l. fol. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei, n. d.*]

———. Instruction für die Krankenwärter der Filial-Spitäler bei Epidemien. 1 l. fol. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei, n. d.*]

———. Instruction für die ordinirenden Aerzte der Filial-Spitäler bei Epidemien. 1 l. fol. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei, n. d.*]

———. Vorschrift für die Stadthauptmannschaft und die stadthauptmannschaftlichen Bezirks-Commissariate zur Verfassung und Prüfung der Sanitäts-Berichte bei verheerenden Epidemien. 2 l. fol. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei, n. d.*]

———. Instruction für die subalternen Aerzte (Secundar-Aerzte) eines Filial-Spitales bei Epidemien. 1 l. fol. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei, n. d.*]

Austro-Hungary. *Kaiserlich-königliche Irren-Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt zu Wien.* Aerztliche Berichte in den Jahren 1853, 1854, 1855 und 1856. Zu folge hoher Anordnung des k. k. Ministeriums des Innern veröffentlicht. vii, 328 pp., 1 pl., 4 plans, 22 tab. roy. 8°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1858.

Austro-Hungary. *Kaiserlich-königliche Kriegs-Marine.* Die Krankheits- und Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse in Sr. Maj. Kriegs-Marine während des Quinquenniums 1863–7. Im Auftrage der Marine-Section des Reichs-Kriegs-Ministeriums statistisch zusammengestellt von Robert Kolaczek. 1 p. l., 63 pp., 5 tab. roy. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller & Sohn*, 1870.

———. Statistische Sanitäts-Berichte für die Jahre 1870–91. Im Auftrage des k. k. Reichs-Kriegs-Ministeriums (Marine-Section) zusammengestellt von Robert Kolaczek, Adolf Altschul, Alexius Uhlik, Josef Potočnik, Hans Krumpholz, Max Brillaut u. Arthur Plumert. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1872–92.

Report for 1870, by Kolaczek; 1871–4, by Altschul; 1875–7, by Uhlik; 1878, by Potočnik; 1879–81, by Krumpholz; 1882–6, by Uhlik; 1886–9, by Max Brillaut; 1890–91, by Arthur Plumert.

———. Vorschrift über die Gebarung mit dem Sanitäts-Materiale auf S. M. Schiffen. 46 pp. 4°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1886.

pp. 13–46 are forms, being Beilage 1–10. Beilage zum Marine-Normal-Verordnungsbl. Wien, 1886.

———. [Blank forms used by the medical department.] v. s. [*Wien*, 188–.]

CONTENTS.

No. 25. Diät-Haupt-Summarium. (Monthly.)
No. 28. Speisebogen.
No. 28ᵃ. Summarischer Speisebogen.
No. 39. [Description and kit of marine ?]
No. 40. Vormerkblatt.
No. 47. Früh-Rapport.
No. 48. Früh-Rapport.
No. 91. Extractus medicamentorum.
No. 96. Kranken-Rapport.
No. 97. Kranken-Rapport über die Personen des k. k. Heeres, [etc.].
No. 98. Kranken-Rapport über die in Diensten der k. k. Kriegs-Marine stehenden Civilpersonen, [etc.].
No. 99ᵃ. Rapport über Krankheitshalber Ausgeschiffte.
No. 100. Rapport für kranke Offiziere äquiparirende Chargen, Beamte und Kadeten.
No. 101. Vormerkblatt.
No. 106. Bedarfschein für die Materiale für Krankenpflege.
No. 107. The same. Sanitäts-Materiale. Abtheilung A.
No. 108. The same. Abtheilung B.
No. 109. The same. Abtheilung C.
No. 110. The same. Abtheilung D.
No. 111. The same. Abtheilung E.
No. 112. Abfuhrschein in die Reserve oder Abrüstung an das k. k. Marine-Spital zu Pola abgeführte Materiale für Krankenpflege.
No. 113. The same. Sanitäts-Materiale. Abtheilung A.
No. 114. The same. Abtheilung B.
No. 115. The same. Abtheilung C.
No. 116. The same. Abtheilung D.
No. 117. The same. Abtheilung E.

———. Vorschrift zur Verfassung der ärztlich-statistischen Eingaben [including blank forms]. 77 pp. 4°. *Wien*, [*n. d.*].

pp. 10–77 are forms, being Beilage i–xii.
Repr. from: Marine-Normal-Verordnungsbl. Wien, 1873, xxxii. Stück.

———. Gebürs- und Anweisungenbogen. [Blank forms used by the medical department.] fol. [*Wien, n. d.*]

CONTENTS.

No 1. Detail des Oekonomie-Officiers im k. k. Marine-Spitale zu Pola. 42 pp.
No. 2. The same. Aerztliches Detail. 30 pp.
No. 3. The same. Aerztliches Depot. 28 pp.
No. 4. Rechnungsführer-Detail. 12 pp.

Austro-Hungary. *Kaiserlich-königliche statistische Central-Commission.* Statistik des Sanitätswesens der im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreiche und Länder nach den für die Jahre 1873–9, nach amtlichen Berichten bearbeitet von Alex. Killiches. 4°. *Wien*, 1877–82.

For continuation, see following.

Austro-Hungary. *Kaiserlich-königliche statistische Central-Commission*—continued.

———. The same. Oesterreichische Statistik . . . für die Jahre 1880–86; 1889; 1892. 4°. *Wien*, 1882–95.

———. Oesterreichische Statistik hrsg. von der k. k. statistischen Central-Commission. Bewegung der Bevölkerung der im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreiche und Länder in den Jahren 1881 und 1882. Bearbeitet von dem Bureau der k. k. statistischen Central-Commission. xxx, 273 pp. fol. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1884.

———. Wochen-Ausweis der Sterbefälle in Wien (sammt Vororten) und den österr. Landeshauptstädten. Jan. 1 to March 13, 1886; May 9 to Sept. 25, 1886; Oct. 10 to Nov. 6, 1886. 4°. [*Wien*, 1886.]

Beilagen zu den Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1886.

Austro-Hungary. *Kaiserlich-königliche Sternwarte zu Prag.* Astronomische, magnetische und meteorologische Beobachtungen an der k. k. Sternwarte zu Prag. Auf öffentliche Kosten hrsg. von Carl Hornstein. 33.–35., 1872–4; 37., 1876; 38., 1877. 4°. *Prag*, 1873–8.

Austro-Hungary. *Kaiserlich-königliches Ackerbau-Ministerium.* XX. Gesetzartikel des Jahres 1874 über die Verfügungen gegen die orientalische Rinderpest. (Sanctionirt den 13. Juni 1874.) 78 pp. fol. [*Wien*, 1874.]

———. Gesetz betreffend die Abwehr und Tilgung der Rinderpest in Bosnien und Hercegovina vom 9. Jänner 1880, sammt Durchführungsvorschrift. 45 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1881.

———. Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Jahr 1891. 1. Hft. Production aus dem Pflanzenbau. xviii, 145 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1892.

Austro-Hungary. *Kaiserlich-königliches Ministerium für Cultus und Unterricht.* Erlass vom 5. April 1872, Z. 2845. [II. Rigorosen-Ordnung für die medicinische Facultät.] pp. 159–166. 4°. [*Wien*, 1872.]

Cutting.

———. Erlass vom 1. Juni 1872, Z. 6726, mit welchem den medicinischen Professoren-Collegien zu Wien, Prag, Krakau, Graz und Innsbruck die Instruction zur Ausführung der Rigorosen-Ordnung für die medicinische Facultät, sowie Bestimmungen über die Einrichtung des medicinischen Unterrichtes nach Massgabe der neuen Rigorosen-Ordnung mitgetheilt werden. 8 pp. 4°. [*Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn*, 1872.]

———. Instruction über die Einrichtung der praktischen Prüfungen bei den medicinischen Rigorosen. 3 pp. 4°. [*Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn*, 1872.]

Austro-Hungary. *Kaiserlich-königliches Ministerium des Innern.* Statistik des Medicinal-Standes der Kranken- und Humanitäts-Anstalten der Mineralwässer, Bäder, Trink- und Gesundbrunnen von Ungarn. viii, 359 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1859.

———. Instruction über die Verfassung der Seuchenberichte. 11 pp. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1880.

———. Verordnung vom 4. Juni 1881, Z. 6183, mit welcher eine revidirte Hebammen-Instruction erlassen wird. 19 pp. 16°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1881.

———. Veterinär-Berichte für die Jahre 1880–83, 1886 bis 1889. Nach amtlichen, über Auftrag des k. k. Ministeriums des Innern aus dem im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreichen und Ländern eingelangten Berichten. Bearbeitet vom k. k. Ministerial-Secretär. 8°. *Wien*, 1882–91.

Reports for 1880–83, 1886, 1887, by M. F. Röll; 1888, 1889, by Bernhard Sperk.

Austro-Hungary. *Kaiserlich-königliches Ministerium des Innern*—continued.

———. Arznei-Taxe für die Jahre 1884, 1885, zur österreichischen Pharmakopöe vom Jahre 1869, und zum Anhange derselben vom Jahre 1878. ix, 43 pp.; ix, 43 pp. 8°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1884–5.

———. Arznei-Taxe für die Jahre 1891–5, zur österreichischen Pharmakopöe vom Jahre 1889. 8°. *Wien*, 1890–94.

———. Gemeinverständliche Belehrung über Cholera und Cholera-Massnahmen. Verfasst im Auftrage des k. k. Ministeriums des Innern. 56 pp. 16°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1892.

Austro-Hungary. *Kaiserlich-königliches Reichs-Kriegs-Ministerium.* Reglement für die kaiserl. königl. Feldchirurgen in Friedenszeiten. Auf Befehl seiner kaiserl. königl. apostol. Majestät Joseph des Zweyten. Von J. A. v. Brambilla. 1. Theil. 130 pp., 5 l., 7 forms. 4°. *Wien, J. T. Edler von Trattnern*, 1789.

———. Pharmacopœa austriaco-castrensis. 1 p. l., 102 pp. 8°. *Viennæ, A. A. Patzowsky*, 1795.

———. The same. 98 pp. 8°. *Viennæ, Schaumburg & Co.*, 1800.

———. Erläuterungen der neuen österreichischen Militär-Pharmakopöe zum Gebrauche der österreichischen Feldärzte. 1 p. l., 268 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1800.

Bound with: PHARMACOPŒA austriaco-castrensi. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1795.

———. Oesterreichische Militär-Pharmakopöe. Im allerhöchsten Auftrage seiner kaiserlich-königlichen apostolischen Majestät. 148 pp. 8°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1859.

———. The same. 160 pp. 8°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1872.

———. Auszug aus der österreichischen Militär-Pharmakopöe vom Jahre 1872, mit den Heilformen nach dem österreichischen Medicinalgewichte. 98 pp. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1872.

———. Auszüge aus den Sanitäts-Berichten über die k. k. österreichische Armee und Militär-Gränz-Bevölkerung für die Militär-Jahre 1844–7. Behufs der Allerhöchst anbefohlenen dienstlichen Mittheilung an die k. k. österreichischen Feldärzte, redigirt von der permanenten Feld-Sanitäts-Commission. 8°. *Wien, C. Ueberreuter*, [1845–8].

———. Statistischer Jahresbericht über die sanitären Verhältnisse des k. k. Heeres und der Population in der Militärgrenze, dann über die Ergebnisse der Wehrpflichtigen im Jahre 1869. 1 p. l., 210 pp. 4°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1871.

———. Instruction für die k. k. Militär-Aerzte und Militär-Medicamenten-Beamten, aus Anlass der am 1. Jänner 1873 in Wirksamkeit tretenden neuen Militär-Pharmacopöe. 21 pp. 4°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1872.

———. Militär-statistisches Jahrbuch für die Jahre 1870 (1. Th.); 1871; 1872; 1878 (I. Th.); 1879 (2. Th.); 1880–82; 1883–4 (2. Th.); 1886–9. Ueber Anordnung des k. k. Reichs-Kriegs-Ministeriums bearbeitet und hrsg. von der iii. Section des technischen und administrativen Militär-Comité. 4°. *Wien*, 1872–92.

———. Leitfaden zum fachtechnischen Unterrichte des k. k. Sanitäts-Hilfs-Personales. (Zur Instruction für die Truppenschulen des k. k. Heeres. vi. Theil.) xiv, 199 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1873.

———. Handbuch für das k. k. Militär-Sanitätswesen. Im Auftrage des Reichs-Kriegs-Ministeriums. Hrsg. von Franz Stawa, Carl Kraus, Josef Leiden. 12°. *Wien*, 1874–7.

CONTENTS.

1. Lfg. Dienst-Reglement für das k. k. Heer, 1. Th., 117 pp. Disciplinar-Strafvorschrift für die Militär-Beam-

Austro-Hungary. *Kaiserlich-königliches Reichs-Kriegs-Ministerium*—continued.

ten des k. k. Heeres. 15 pp. Vorschrift für Marodenhäuser, 13 pp. Instrukzion zur Handhabung von Ramm- oder Rohr- (Norton'schen) Brunnen bei den Infanterie-Divisions-Sanitäts-Anstalten. Organische Bestimmungen für die Militär-Sanität, 119 pp. Gemeinfassliche Darstellung der Refractions-Anomalien mit Rücksicht auf Assentirung und Superarbitrirung als Behelf zur Beurtheilung des Sehvermögens nach einem besonderen Vertheiler herausgegeben, v, 118 pp. Provisorische Vorschrift für die Ausspeis in den k. k. Militär-Spitälern vom Jahre 1875, 81 pp., 3 tab. Anweisung zur Bereitung der in der provisorischen Vorschrift zur Verfassung periodischer militärärztlichen Eingaben, 112 pp. Anleitung zur Vornahme meteorologischer und hydrometischer Beobachtungen, 45 pp. Normale für Eisenbahn-Sanitäts-Züge, 112 pp., 6 pl.

———. Taschen-Ausgabe der Militär-Vorschriften (zusammengestellt für den Feld-Gebrauch). Organische Bestimmungen für das Heerwesen, betreffend die Militär-Medikamenten-Anstalten vom Jahre 1878. Qualifikations-Beschreibungen über Militär-Medikamenten-Beamte vom Jahre 1874. (Berichtigt bis Ende April 1883.) Neue Aufl. v, 20 pp. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1883.
A. 1. (pp.).

———. Taschen-Ausgabe der Militär-Vorschriften (zusammengestellt für den Feld-Gebrauch). Organische Bestimmungen für das Heerwesen, betreffend das militär-ärztliche Offiziers-Korps vom Jahre 1882. Dienstes-Instruktion für den Chef des militär-ärztlichen Offiziers-Korps vom Jahre 1875. Organische Bestimmungen und Dienst-Vorschrift für den militär-ärztlichen Kurs, vom Jahre 1875. Neue Aufl. vi, 34 pp. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1883.
A. 1. (l.), A. 13½.

———. Leitfaden zum Unterrichte im Sanitätsdienste in der k. k. Landwehr. 32 pp. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1876.

———. Bestimmungen für die Unterbringung und Pflege von im Felde Verwundeten und erkrankten Kriegern, ausserhalb der Militär-Sanitäts-Anstalten. 21 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1878.

———. Organische Bestimmungen für das militärärztliche Offiziers-Korps. 18 pp. fol. [*Wien, n. d.*]
Ad Præs. No. 5006, vom Jahre 1878. Normal-Verordnungsblatt für das k. k. Heer, 44. Stück.

———. Organische Bestimmungen für die Militär-Medikamenten-Anstalten. 11 pp. fol. [*Wien, n. d.*]
Ad Præs. No. 5006, vom Jahre 1878. Normal-Verordnungsblatt für das k. k. Heer, 44. Stück.

———. Organische Bestimmungen für die Militär-Sanitäts-Anstalten. 44 pp. fol. [*Wien, n. d.*]
Ad Præs. No. 5006, vom Jahre 1878. Normal-Verordnungsblatt für das k. k. Heer, 44. Stück.

———. Organische Bestimmungen für die Sanitäts-Truppe. 47 pp. fol. [*Wien, n. d.*]
Ad Præs. No. 5006, vom Jahre 1878. Normal-Verordnungsblatt für das k. k. Heer, 44. Stück.

———. Anleitung für die Anlage von neu zu erbauenden Kasernen und einem die Grundsätze für die Beurtheilung von bestehenden oder zu adoptirenden Gebäuden als Kasernen oder Nothkasernen betreffenden Anhange. H.—34. 103 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1879.

———. Anleitung für die Anlage von neu zu erbauenden Maroden-Häusern und Truppen-Spitälern, mit einem die Grundsätze für die Beurtheilung von bestehenden oder zu adoptirenden Gebäuden als Marodenhäuser oder Truppen-Spitälern betreffenden Anhange. H.—35. 29 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1879.

———. Reglement für den Sanitäts-Dienst des k. k. Heeres. IV. Theil. Sanitäts-Dienst im Felde. 282 pp. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1879.
Zu Præs. No. 5471, v. J. 1879. N. V. Bl., 45. Stück.

Austro-Hungary. *Kaiserlich-königliches Reichs-Kriegs-Ministerium*—continued.

———. Beilagen zum IV. Theile des Reglements für den Sanitäts-Dienst des k. k. Heeres, betreffend den Sanitäts-Dienst im Felde. iv, 297 pp. 12°. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1879?]
Zu Præs. No. 5471, v. J. 1879. N. V. Bl. 45. Stück.

———. Beispiele für die Anlage von Infanterie-Kasernen. Im Auftrage des . . . auf Grund der "Anleitung für die Anlage von neu zu erbauenden Kasernen" (zu Paragraph 5 des Einquartierungs-Gesetzes), ausgearbeitet von Franz Gruber. Hrsg. vom k. k. technischen und administrativen Militär-Komité. Hft. 1 & 3. 14 & 13 l. oblong fol. *Wien*, 1880.

———. Beispiel für die Anlage eines Truppen-Spitales. Im Auftrage des . . . auf Grund der "Anleitung für die Anlage von neu zu erbauenden Maroden-Häusern und Truppen-Spitälern" (zu Paragraph 5 des Einquartierungs-Gesetzes), ausgearbeitet von Franz Gruber. Hrsg. vom k. k. technischen und administrativen Militär-Komité. Hft. 5. 3 l. oblong fol. *Wien*, 1880.

———. Ergänzung des Reglements für den Sanitäts-Dienst des k. k. Heeres. IV. Theil. Sanitäts-Dienst im Felde, in seiner Anwendung auf die k. k. Landwehr. 21 pp. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdruckerei*, 1880.

———. Normale für Eisenbahn-Sanitäts-Züge. 2. Aufl. 116 pp. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1880.
Zu Præs. No. 4255, v. J. 1880. N. V. B., 33. Stück.

———. Reglement für den Sanitäts-Dienst des k. k. Heeres. Anhang. Freiwillige Sanitätspflege. 285 pp. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1880.
Zu Præs. No. 1671, v. J. 1880. N. V. Bl., 13. Stück.

———. Beschreibung des normirten Sanitäts-Feld-Ausrüstungs-Materiales. vi, 170 pp. 12°. 35 pl. oblong 4°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1881.

———. Fünf und dreissig Tafeln Zeichnungen zur Beschreibung des Sanitäts-Feld-Ausrüstungs-Materiales. 35 pl. oblong fol. *Wien*, 1881.

———. Bestimungen über die periodischen militär-ärztlichen Eingaben der stabilen Militär-Sanitäts-Anstalten. 16 pp. 4°. [*Wien*, 1883.]
Ad Præs. No. 5066 ex 1883. Normal-Verordnungsblatt für das k. k. Heer, 53. Stück.

———. Instruktion zur ärztlichen Untersuchung der Wehrpflichtigen. 49 pp. 8°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1883.

———. Reglement für den Sanitäts-Dienst des k. k. Heeres. I. Th. Sanitäts-Dienst bei den Militär-Behörden, Commanden, Truppen und Heeresanstalten. vii, 208 pp. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1883.
Præs. No. 5066 v. J. 1883. N. V. Bl., 53. Stück.

———. Taschen-Ausgabe der Militär-Vorschriften (zusammengestellt für den Feld-Gebrauch). Organische Bestimmungen für das Heerwesen, betreffend die Sanitäts-Truppe, vom Jahre 1882. (Ausgegeben im Jänner 1883.) Instruktion für den Sanitäts-Truppen-Kommandanten vom Jahre 1870. Neue Aufl. v, 43 pp. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdruckerei*, 1883.
A. 1. (hb.)—A. 14.

———. Taschen-Ausgabe der Militär-Vorschriften (zusammengestellt für den Feld-Gebrauch). Organische Bestimmungen für die Militär-Sanitäts-Anstalten vom Jahre 1882 (ausgegeben im December 1882). Neue Aufl. v, 33 pp. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1883.
A. 1. (oo.).

———. Kaiserliches und königliches Garnisons-Spital No. 17 in Budapest. [Beschreibung des Spitals, nebst Statistik, 1884–93. Von Franz Herzog.] 2 l. fol. [*Budapest*, 1894.]

Austro - Hungary. *Kaiserlich - königliches Reichs-Kriegs-Ministerium*—continued.

———. Die hygienischen Verhältnisse der grösseren Garnisonsorte der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. I. Graz. v, 93 pp., 1 map, 5 plans, 10 diag. 16°. *Wien*, 1887.

———. The same. II. Budapest. v, 130 pp., 7 l., 1 map, 7 plans, 2 diag. 16°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1888.

Zu Abth. 14, No. 1885, vom Jahre 1888. Normal-Verordnungsbl. f. d. k. k. Heer, 23. Stück.

———. The same. III. Prag. v, 162 pp., 2 maps, 3 ch., 2 diag., 2 tab. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1889.

———. The same. IV. Kaschau. v, 154 pp., 10 pl., 1 map., 10 diag. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1890.

Zu Abth. 14, No. 2228, vom Jahre 1889. Normal-Verordnungsblatt für das k. und k. Heer, 2. Stück vom Jahre 1890.

———. The same. V. Pressburg. iv, 96 pp., 2 maps, 2 ch., 3 plans, 2 tab. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1890.

———. The same. VI. Agram. iv, 63 pp., 1 map, 6 plans, 10 diag., 1 tab. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1890.

———. The same. VII. Klagenfurt. iv, 51 pp., 1 map, 7 plans, 2 tab. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1891.

———. The same. VIII. Brünn. iv, 119 pp., 1 map, 3 plans, 1 tab. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1891.

———. Instruction für die k. und k. Militär-Aerzte und Militär-Medicamenten-Beamten zu der mit 1. Jänner 1892 in Wirksamkeit tretenden Militär-Pharmakopöe. 13 pp. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1891.

———. Vorschrift über die sanitäts-statistischen Eingaben im k. und k. Heere. viii, 104 pp. 12°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdr.*, 1894.

Austro-Hungary. *Oberösterreichische Landes-Irrenanstalt zu Niedernhart bei Linz.* Die . . . von M. Schasching. 139 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Linz*, 1873.

Auszüge aus den besten französischen periodischen, medicinischen, chirurgischen, pharmaceutischen Schriften. v. 1–2, 1780–81. 12°. *Leipzig.*

Auszug aus den Krankengeschichten der im Sommer-Semester 1888 in der medicinischen Klinik von Dr. Mosler vorgestellten Patienten. 1. Folge. Zusammengestellt von Schömann, Niesel, Weber. Redigirt von E. Peiper. 59 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1888.

Auszug aus dem Monatsbericht der königl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Monat December 1841. 16 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1841.] [P., v. 1524.]

———. The same. Monat Juni 1842. 23 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1842.] [P., v. 1524.]

Auszug aus dem Tagebuche eines Geistlichen während der Cholera-Krankheit zu Saratow im südöstlichen europäischen Russlande. 32 pp. 12°. *Barmen, J. F. Steinhaus*, 1831.

Auszug aus dem Tagebuche einer magnetischen Cur. 8 p. l., 126 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt u. Leipzig*, 1787.

Auszug aus den Verhandlungen der (achtzehnten) Abtheilung für Militär-Sanitätswesen des x. internationalen medizinischen Kongresses zu Berlin 1890. 73 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler u. Sohn*, 1891.

Suppl. to and bound with: Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1891, xx. *Also*, Reprint (?).

Auszug aus dem Werke "Borszék", etc., von Karl Cseh. 16 pp. 12°. *Budapest, F. Buschmann*, 1878.

Aut nutrimentum aut nullum; fachmännische Berichte über die Mosquera-Präparate. Hrsg. von der Mosquera Julia Food Co., Bohlen u.

Aut nutrimentum aut nullum, [etc.]—continued. Hirst, General-Agenten. 18 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, Pontt & von Döhren*, 1891.]

Autellet (Maximin). * De l'action antipyrétique de l'alcool employé dans la fièvre typhoïde. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1871, No. 225.

Autenrieth (Alfred). * Ueber die funktionellen Resultate der Chopart'schen Fussexarticulation. [Strasburg.] 89 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Hoffmann*, 1891.

Autenrieth (Hermannus Fridericus) [1799–1874]. Disquisitio quæstionis academicæ de discrimine sexuali jam in seminibus plantarum dioïcarum apparente præmio regio ornata; additis quibusdam de sexu plantarum argumentis generalibus. 4, 3–61 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Tubingæ, H. Laupp*, 1821.

———. Uebersicht über die Volkskrankheiten in Grossbritanien, mit Hinweisung auf ihre Ursachen und die daraus entstehenden Eigenthümlichkeiten der englischen Heilkunde. x, 183 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1823.

See, also, **von Autenrieth** (Joh. Heinr. Ferd.) & **Autenrieth** (Herm. Friedr.) Gerichtlich-medicinische Aufsätze [etc.]. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1846.

von Autenrieth (Joannes Henricus Ferdinandus) [1772–1835]. Observationum ad historiam embryonis facientium, pars prima, formam illius externam ætatem et involucra, methodumque palato fisso medendi vero-simillimam sistens. 74 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, lit. Schrammianis*, [1797].

———. Anleitung für gerichtliche Aerzte bey denen Fällen von Legalinspektionen und Sektionen, Vergiftungen, Kindermord, und der Frage: ob eine Frau kürzlich geboren habe, in welchen schon die erste Untersuchung genugthuend seyn muss. iv, vi, 148 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, J. G. Cotta*, 1806.

——— & **Autenrieth** (Therm. Friedr.) Gerichtlich-medicinische Aufsätze und Gutachten. xvi p. l., 562 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1846.

Also, under title: **Forensia** von Herm. Friedr. Autenrieth. Erster Theil. (Gerichtlich-medicinische Aufsätze und Gutachten von Kanzler v. Autenrieth und dem Herausgeber.)

Autenrieth (Wilhelm). * Zur Kenntniss der substituirten Crotonsäuren. [Erlangen.] 45 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1888.

Auteuil.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Authenac (Julien). * De la pancréatine. 43 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887, No. 430.

École de pharmacie.

Authenac (S.-P.) * Essai sur l'idéologie, la technologie, la nosographie et la médicographie des fièvres gastriques simples. 59 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, Lemaire, an X* [1801]. [P., v. 1684.]

———. Manuel médico-chirurgical, ou élémens de médecine et de chirurgie pratique, à l'usage des élèves en médecine et en chirurgie; de tous les hommes de l'art auxquels une pratique très-multipliée ne permet pas de consulter un grand nombre d'ouvrages, et généralement de tous les gens du monde instruits qui désirent connaître l'histoire du dérangement des fonctions de la vie. v. 1. xii, 712 pp. 8°. *Paris, Allut* [*et al.*], 1812.

———. Nosographie médicale, ou élémens de médecine pratique, à l'usage des élèves en médecine et en chirurgie, et de tous les hommes de l'art auxquels la pratique ne permet pas de consulter un grand nombre d'ouvrages. 2 v., paged consecutively. v (2 l.), 708+ pp. 8°. *Paris, Béchet & Gabon*, 1824–5.

First and second livraison of v. 2 are wanting.

Authentic memoirs, biographical, critical, and literary, of the most eminent physicians and sur-

Authentic memoirs, [etc.]—continued.
geons of Great Britain; with a choice collection of their prescriptions, an account of the medical charities of the metropolis, etc. 3. ed. xl, 562, lvii pp. 8°. *London, Sherwood, Neely & Jones*, 1822.

Authentic report of the trial (by court martial) of Captain A. M. Robertson, Fourth (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards, held at the Royal Barracks, Dublin, on the 6th of February, 1862, and following days. 164 pp., 2 port. 8°. *Dublin, McGlashan & Gill*, 1862.

Authentick (An) copy of the last will and testament of the R[igh]t Ho[nora]ble R[obert] E[ar]l of O[rford] [Robert Walpole]; with remarks. 28 pp. 8°. *London, J. English*, [1744].
Last page printed 20.

Autier (Charles-Germain) [1852–]. *Du traitement des chancres mous et des bubons chancreux par l'acide salicylique. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 323.

Autier (V[ictor]). Histoire du vaccin découvert à Amiens en 1836, suivie de quelques réflexions sur son utilité. viii, 9–62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Crochard; Amiens, Ledien fils*, 1836.

Autiero (Achille). Confutazioni agli scritti del Dott. V. Vogelsang (per la difesa del Dott. Lamagna) ed alle lettere dei professori Silvestro Zinno e Giuseppe Pellecchia tratte dagli scritti loro stessi dal Dott. . . . in proposito del magistero di bismuto somministrato coll' acido tannico. 74 pp. 8°. *Napoli, A. Bellisario e C.*, 1888.

Autobiography of an Indian army surgeon; or, leaves turned down from a journal. iv, 320 pp. 8°. *London, R. Bentley*, 1854.

Autographism.

See Urticaria *factitious*.

Auto-infection.

See Septicæmia (*Causes of*).

Auto-intoxication.

See Bacteria (*Chemical action, etc., of*).

Automatism.

LHOMME (G.-L.-H.) *Essais sur l'automatisme. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

Automatisme (Sur l') ambulatoire. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1895, lxvi, 561–566. — **Azoulay** (L.) & **Regnault** (F.) De l'automatisme chez le paralytique général. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 732–735. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 424.— **Carpenter** (W. B.) Lectures on human automatism. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 1; 29; 85; 113; 309; 365; 477; 505; 617; 673; 701.—**Colin** (H.) Deux cas d'automatisme ambulatoire: 1° automatisme d'origine alcoolique; 2° automatisme hystérique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 794; 852.—**Cristiani** (A.) Su un fenomeno di automatismo negli alienati recidivi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1894, xx, pt. 2, 501–508. — **Kameneff** (N. P.) Sluch. psikhicheskavo avtomatisma. [Case of psychical automatism.] Otchet. o diejatel. Obsh. Tulsk. vrach., Tula, 1893, xxxi, 22–30. — **Kovalevski** (P. I.) Avtomatizm. (Sur l'automatisme.) Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1894, iii, 397; 415.—**Myers** (F. W. H.) Motor automatism. Proc. Soc. Psych. Research, Lond., 1893, ix, 26–128. — **Régis.** Automatisme ambulatoire de nature hystérique; présentation de malade. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 31–48.—**Sonques** (A.) Automatisme ambulatoire chez un dipsomane. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1892, xxiv, 61–67.

Autophony.

Hartmann. Ueber Autophonie. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freiburg i. B., 1884, lvi, 276.

Autopsies.

See Anatomy (*Pathological*); Bacteria *in the cadaver*.

Autopsy (*Societies of*).

Société d'autopsie, fondée à Paris en 1876. Président-fondateur: Dr Coudereau; Président actuel: Dr J.-V. Laborde. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1893, iii, 233–236, 1 l. facsimile.

Auton (Marie-Anne).
See **de la Roquette** (G.) Fille qui perd ses dents [etc.]. 16°. [*Paris*, 1738.]

Autric (Charles-Cyprien-André-Marius) [1873–]. *Recherches et considérations sur la matite pleurétique. 69 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 4.

Autun.

See, also, Fever (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

GUYTON (L.-M.) Topographie et statistique médicales de la ville et de la commune d'Autun. 8°. *Autun*, 1852.

Auvard (Pierre-Victor-Alfred) [1855–]. *De la pince à os et du cranio-claste; étude historique et expérimentale; précédée de quelques considérations sur la tête fœtale et la perforation du crâne. 1 p. l., 248 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 164.

———. The same. 252 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1884.

———. *De la conduite à tenir dans les cas de placenta prævia. 252 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1886.
Thèse d'agrégation (accouchements).

———. Obstetrical antisepsis. 3 l. 8°. *Boston*, 1888.
Repr. from: Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887–8, i.

———. Traitement de l'éclampsie puerpérale. 208 pp. 18°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1888.
Date on cover: 1889.

———. Travaux d'obstétrique. 3 v. 8°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1889.
v. 1 and 3: 1889 on title and cover; v. 2: 1888 on title, 1889 on cover.

———. Traité pratique d'accouchements. 1 p. l., iii, 787 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.

———. The same. 2. éd. iii, 787 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1891.

———. The same. 3. éd. iii, 826 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1894.

———. Le nouveau-né. Physiologie, hygiène, allaitement; maladies les plus fréquentes et leur traitement. (Extrait, avec quelques modifications, du Traité pratique d'accouchements, du même auteur.) 84 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.

———. The same. 2. éd. ix, 118 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1894.

———. The same. The newborn infant: its physiology, hygiene, and nourishment, together with its commonest diseases and their treatment.
In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, viii, 183–222.

———. De l'antisepsie en gynécologie et en obstetrique. vi, 281 pp. 12°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1891.

———. Menstruation et fécondation. Physiologie et pathologie. 195 pp. 12°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils*, [1892].

———. Gynécologie; séméiologie génitale. 175 pp. 12°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils & G. Masson*, [1892].
In series: Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.

———. Formulaire gynécologique illustré. 109 l. 16°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, [1892].
109 leaves paged thus: iii, 1, 1 *bis*, etc.

———. The same. Ein hundert illustrirte Fälle aus der Frauen-Praxis. Für's Deutsche bearbeitet von Dr. A. Rosenau. Mit einem einführenden Vorwort von F. von Winckel. xi, 102 ff., 103, 113 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, A. Meiner*, 1893.

———. Formulaire obstétricale illustré. 110 l. 16°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, [1892].
110 leaves paged thus: iii, 1, 1 *bis*, etc.

———. Traité pratique de gynécologie. 792 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1892.

Auvard (Pierre-Victor-Alfred)—continued.

———. The same. 2. éd. 1 p. l., 879 pp., 12 pl., 12 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1894.

———. Thérapeutique obstétricale. iii, 213 pp. 16°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1893.

———. Indications thérapeutiques. xi, 301 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1894.

Forms v. 1 of: Manuel thérapeutique gynécologique.

———. De la stérilité chez la femme. xiii, 313 pp. 12°. *Paris, L. Battaille & Cie.*, 1896 [1895].

Also, Editor of: **Archives** de gynécologie et de tocologie, Paris, 1896.

See, also, **Berlin.** Guide de diagnostic gynécologique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1893. ———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.—**Guide** de thérapeutique [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1893. ———. The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1895.—**Tourenaint** (L.) & **Caubet** (E.) [*in* 1. s.]. Mémento de thérapeutique obstétricale [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1892.

For Biography, see **Bianchon** (H.) Nos grands médecins. 8°. *Paris*, 1891, 7-10, port. *Also:* Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, Suppl., 185.

——— & **Caubet** (E.) Anesthésie chirurgicale et obstétricale. 268 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, [1892].

——— & **Devy** (G.) Planches murales pour l'enseignement de la gynécologie tirées en plusieurs couleurs. 27 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, [*n. d.*].

——— & **Pingat.** Hygiène infantile. 74 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, G. Rongier & Cie.*, 1889.

——— & **Sècheyron** (L.) L'hypnotisme et la suggestion en obstétrique. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1888.

Repr. from: Arch. de tocol., Par., 1888, xv.

Auvergniot (L.-A.) [1858–]. *De la monoarthrite blennorrhagique chez la femme. 95 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 138.

Auvert (*Alexandre*) [–1865].

Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1865, xxxii, 144.

Auvillain (J.).

See **Catalogue** des livres [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Auvity ([*Jean-*]*Pierre*) [1776–1865].

Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1865, xxxii, 240.

Auvray (J.) *Essai sur la conjonctivite granuleuse. L'épidémie des pupilles de la marine à Brest. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 194.

Auxerre.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*); **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Auxilia (Girolamo). Monografia sul coléramorbo, sua storia, progressi, natura, e trattamento. x, 129 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Palermo, tipog. Spampinato*, 1837.

Auxiliary to health. Description, use, and recommendations of Chamberlain's patent bilious cordial. With directions and use of many other compounds. 4. ed. 60 pp. 8°. *Buckstown (Me.)*, 1807. [P., v. 1433.]

Auzate (Comune di). Regolamento di polizia urbana, rurale e mortuaria e di pubblica igiene stato definitivamente deliberato dal consiglio comunale in seduta 10 ottobre 1875, 18 maggio 1886, 24 maggio 1875, e 18 settembre 1875. 32 pp. 8°. *Novara, frat. Miglio*, 1876.

Auzias-Turenne (Joseph-Alexandre) [1812–70]. La syphilisation. Publication de l'œuvre du docteur . . . faite par les soins de ses amis. xl, 907 pp., port. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière & Cie.*, 1878.

See, also, **Académie** de médecine. De la syphilis vaccinale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.—**Levacher d'Urcié** (Félix). De l'anatomie de la main [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1846.]

For Biography, see [**d'Audecy** (P.)] Auzias-Turenne, sa vie, son œuvre. Notice biographique suivie de la table analytique des matières contenues dans l'œuvre du Dr. Auzias-Turenne. Éd. de 1878. 8°. *Paris*, 1878. *See, also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870-71, xxxvii-xxxviii, 254 (Caffe).

Auzoux (Louis-Thomas-Jérôme) [1797–1880]. Notice sur les préparations artificielles de M. . . . 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1825. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1397; 1530; 1557.]

The copy in P., v. 1530, has additional pages 1-16, containing an "Introduction" and "Rapports".

———. Table synoptique d'une pièce d'anatomie artificielle. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris, Sétier*, 1830. [*Also, in:* P., v. 847.]

———. Du choléra-morbus, son siége, sa nature et son traitement. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, Baillière*, 1832. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1825.]

———. Anatomie clastique. Tableau synoptique du colimaçon (Helix pomatia, Lin.). 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez l'auteur*, 1845. [P., v. 1500.]

———. Catalogue of the anatomical "clastiques". 3 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1849.] [P., v. 1500.]

———. Insuffisance des chevaux forts et légers, du cheval de guerre et de luxe. Possibilité de l'obtenir en créant dans chaque département des écoles d'éleveurs. 14 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labé*, 1860. [P., v. 1485.]

———. Anatomie clastique. Catalogue de 1880. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Chamerot*, 1880.

———. Anatomie clastique. Catalogue de 1883. 11 pp. 16°. *Paris, G. Chamerot*, 1883.

———. Anatomie clastique. Cerveau analytique ou de texture de très-grande dimension. 14 pp. 8°. [*Paris, A. Lainé & J. Havard, n. d.*]

———. Anatomie clastique. Œil complet de grande dimension. 1 l. 8°. [*Paris, F. Didot frères, n. d.*] [P., v. 1500.]

———. Anatomie clastique. Table synoptique d'une oreille de grande dimension. 4 pp. 8°. [*Paris, F. Didot frères, n. d.*] [P., v. 1500.]

———. The clastic anatomy. 19 pp. 16°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

———. Table synoptique du modèle complet d'anatomie clastique du docteur . . . 1 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. [*Paris, F. Didot frères, n. d.*] [P., v. 1500.]

See, also, **Académie** de médecine. Rapport sur une pièce d'anatomie artificielle du docteur . . . 8°. *Paris*, 1831. ———. Rapports sur l'anatomie clastique du docteur . . . 8°. *Paris*, 1837.—**Blandin.** Rapport sur les nouvelles pièces artificielles d'anatomie [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1844.]—**Description** of an artificial anatomical figure [etc.]. 8°. *Madras*, 1834.

For Biography, see **Boudin** (A.) M. le docteur L. Auzoux, auteur de l'Anatomie clastique, officier de la légion d'honeur. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.—**Ratier** (F.-S.) [*in* 1. s.]. Notice biographique sur M. le docteur Auzoux. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1845. *See, also:* Normandie méd., Rouen, 1890, v, 177; 204 (Semelaigne).

Auzouy ([E.-H.-G.-]Th[éodore]).

See **Asile** public d'aliénés de Pau. Asile Saint-Luc. Compte moral et administratif. 8°. *Pau*, 1878.

Ava.

See **Kava.**

Avanzamento (Sull') del corpo sanitario militare. 32 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Bruno & C.*, 1887.

Avanzo (Martiale).

See [**Giovan Battista,** *Padre frate.*] Breve et utile trattato, e necessario à ciascuno per conservarsi sano nel tempo della peste [etc.]. 16°. *Venetia*, 1575.

Avdakoff (Vladimir [Stephanovich]) [1839–]. *Materïali dlïa izuchenïa ozhog razlichnikh stepeneĭ u zhivotnikh. [Data for the study of burns of various degrees in animals.] 103 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1876.

Avdnyevski (A[ndreĭ] A[leksandrovich]) [1853–]. *Sravnitelnaya otsïenka naiboleye rasprostranïonnikh sposobov opredïelenïa sporinyi v rzhanoĭ muke. [Comparative estimate of greatest proportion of ergot in rye flour and methods of detecting it.] 84 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik*, 1894.

Avecilla (Pablo Alonso). Lejislacion militar de España. 4 v. in 2. 12°. *Madrid, imprenta de Cruz Gonzalez*, 1842.

Title-page of v. 4: Diccionario de la legislacion penal del ejército.

Avé-Lallemant (Robert Ch[ristian] B[arthold]) [1812–84]. Yn Gudes Namen. Das Leben des Dr. med. Joachim Jungius aus Lübeck (1587–1657). 1 p. l., 182 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, F. Hirt*, 1882.

Avelghem.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Avelin (Gabriel Emanuel). *Spec. acad. sistens miracula insectorum. 22 pp. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ, L. M. Höjer*, [1752].

Aveline (Pierre).

See **Rubens** (Pierre-Paul) [*in* 1. s.]. Théorie de la figure humaine [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1773.

Aveling (James H[obson]) [1828–92]. An address to mothers, commending the use of chloroform; with refutations of some of the most popular objections. 12 pp. 24°. *Sheffield, J. H. Greaves*, 1853.

———. Memorials of Harvey. Including a letter and autographs in facsimile. 27 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1875.

———. The influence of posture on women in gynecic and obstetric practice. xv, 182 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1878.

———. The Chamberlens and the midwifery forceps. Memorials of the family and an essay on the invention of the instrument. Front., x (3 l.), 231 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1882.

———. British gynæcology past and present. 24 pp. 8°. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1885.

Repr. from: Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1885–6, i.

———. On inversion of the uterus, with eleven cases successfully treated by the sigmoid repositor. A postgraduate lecture delivered at the Chelsea Hospital for Women. 54 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1886.

———. The diagnosis and electrical treatment of early extra-uterine gestation. 11 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1888.

Repr. from: Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1888–9, iv.

———. The midwive's registration bill. Opening address to a discussion on the bill, by the British Gynæcological Society. 12 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Son*, 1890.

Repr. from: Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1890–91, vi.

For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1477. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1892, xl, 449, port.

Avellan (Franz Wilhelm). *Anmärkningar rörande ett fall af mesenteritis acuta. 1 p. l., ii, 3–40 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, [1840].

Avellis (Georg). Ueber Amylenhydrat als Schlafmittel. 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv.

———. Cursus der laryngoscopischen und rhinoscopischen Technik. viii, 131 pp. 8°. *Berlin, N. W., Fischer*, 1891.

———. Trachealpolyp. 6 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1892, xxvi.

[**Avelloni** (*Abate* Daniello).] Breve saggio meteorologico intorno i tempi procellosi nell' estate, ed intorno l' irregolarità delle presenti stagioni, diviso in due lettere scritte al Sig. abate Vicenzo Miotti.

In: N. rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1770, xix, 327–380.

———. Osservazioni meteorologiche ed astrifero da farsi praticamente dagli agricoltori per regolare profittevolmente le loro operazioni campestri all' illustris. . . . Giannandrea Crestani.

In: N. rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1781, xxxvi, No. iv, 1–109.

Avenantius *de Camerino.*

See **Egidius** *Corboliensis* (Petrus). [Liber unus de urinarum judiciis, etc.] 4°. *Venetiis*, 1494. ———. Carmina de urinarum judiciis [etc.]. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1529.

Avenbrugger. *See* **Auenbrugger.**

Avenel ([Pierre-]A[uguste]) [1803–66]. Mémoire sur le traitement des affections cancéreuses du col de l'utérus, et sur son amputation en particulier. 71 pp. 12°. *Paris, Gueffier*, 1828.

Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1828, iii.

———. Département de la Seine-Inférieure. Conseil central d'hygiène publique et de la salubrité. Travaux du conseil central pendant les années 1831–5; 1838–41; 1844; 1845; 1850–64. 8°. *Rouen*, 1832–65.

Prior to 1859 the title reads: Rapport général sur les travaux.

———. De la confraternité médicale. Satire-apologue. [In verse.] Lue au Congrès médico-chirurgical de Rouen. 10 pp. 8°. *Rouen, H. Boissel*, 1863.

Avenezra (Abraham). *See* **Abraham Aben Ezra.**

Avenine.

Sanson (A.) Action physiologique des sels d'avénine. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1888, xxiv, 81–89.

Avens (Frid. Jahn). *De insolita calculi ingentis per scrotum exclusione.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig u. Budissin*, 1771, iii, 407–410.

Avenzohar (Abumeron) [1070–1161]. [Fol. 1a. In noīe domini amen. Incipit liber theicirisi dahalmodana vahaltadabir cujus est interpretatio rectificatio medicationis et regiminis, editus in arabico, et translatus de hebraico in latinum Venetiis a magistro Paravicio physico ipso sibi vulgarizante magistro Jacobo hebreo, anno dm̄ Jesu xp̄i mcclxxx, [etc.]. fol. 40. Explicit liber Avenzoar. Pt. 2. fol. 1. Colliget Averroys. fol. 2a ii. Incipit liber de medicina Averrois, qui dicitur Colliget, etc. *Ad finem:* Explicunt tractat' artis medicine famosissimorum vivorum Abumeron Avenzohar et Averroys studiose correctos; impressi Venetiis per Joannem de Forlivio et Gregorium fratres, anno salutis, mccccclxxxx.] 3 p. l., 40, 63 ff., 1 l. fol.

Bound with: Gazius (Antonius). De conservatione sanitatis. fol. [*Venetiis*, 1491.]

———. Abhomeron Abynzohar, Colliget Averroys. (fol. 1, verso.) Hieronymus Surianus artium ac medicinæ Doctor Domini Magistri Jacobi Suriani de Arimino physici præclarissimi filius lectori salutem plurimam dicit. (fol. 2.) Incipit liber theiçir dahalmodana vahaltadabir, cujus est interpretatio rectificatio medicationis et regiminis [etc.]. (fol. 40.) Completus est liber theyseir almudanar, [etc.]. [*Also:*] Incipit antidotarium Abumeronis Avenzoar propositum. (fol. 43.) Explicit liber Abynmeron abyçohar. (fol. 45.) Incipit liber de medicina Averroys: qui dicitur colliget. (fol. 107.) Explicit coliget Averroys correctus atque emendatus per excellentem artium et medicinæ doctorem magistrum Hieronymum Suriannm filium domini magistri Jacobi Suriani de Arimino physici omnium hac etat præclarissimi. 108 ff. fol. [*Impensis Octaviani Scoti, Venetiis*, 1496.]

———. Excerpta quæ ad balnea faciunt.

In: Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553, ff. 434–438.

———. De febribus liber.

In: Febribus (De) opus sane aureum, [etc.], 105 b–108. fol. *Venetiis*, 1576.

For Biography, see **Fisher** (G. J.) Abou Merwan Ben Abdel Melek Ben Zohr, commonly called Avenzoar, 1070–1161. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1883, viii, 228; 271.

Avequin (J. B.) Analysis of the Alabama Vichy Springs, belonging to Mr. Charles Cullum, of Mobile. 32 pp. 12°. *Mobile, Strickland & Co.*, [1854].

On p. 23 appears a title-page: Analysis of the two sulphur springs, known as Point Spring and Bridge Spring, belonging to Mr. Charles Cullum, of Mobile.

Averbeck (H[einrich]) [1844–89]. Ueber Impfung und Impfzwang. Eine populärwissenschaftliche Darstellung. 1 p. l., iv, 65 pp. 8°. *Bremen, M. Heinsius*, 1876.

———. Die medicinische Gymnastik. 48 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1882.

———. Die akute Neurasthenie, die plötzliche Erschöpfung der nervösen Energie. 57 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1886.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1886, vii.

———. Die Kehlkopfmassage. 14 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1888.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1888, ix.

Averill (Charles). A short treatise on operative surgery, describing the principal operations as they are practised in England and France; designed for the use of students in operating on the dead body. xi, vii, 9–172 pp. 12°. *London, Jackson*, 1823.

———. The same. 3. ed. xvii, 294 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, W. Jackson*, 1830.

———. The same. Kurze Abhandlung der Operativ-Chirurgie, worin die Haupt-Operationen, wie sie von den berühmtesten Chirurgen in England und Frankreich gemacht werden, so wie auch die von Lisfranc in Paris vorgeschlagenen neuen Operations-Methoden beschrieben sind. Aus dem Englischen mit manchen Zusätzen aus den neuesten englischen und französischen Schriften. xx, 316 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Weimar, G. H. S. pr. Landes-Indust.-Compt.*, 1824.

———. The same. Zweite, gänzlich umgearbeitete, mit einer allgemeinen Operationslehre, einer grossen Zahl ganzer Operationen, wie einzelner Operationsmethoden vorzüglich deutscher Chirurgen, vermehrte Ausgabe. xxxii, 664 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Weimar, G. H. S. pr. Landes-Indust.-Compt.*, 1829.
Second title-page: Allgemeine und besondere Operationslehre, oder kurze Darstellung der meisten blutigen und unblutigen Operationen im Gebiete der Chirurgie, [etc.].

Averill (*Chester*) [1804–37].
For Biography, see **Reed** (Thomas C.) [*in* l. s.]. A discourse on the character of the late Chester Averill. 8°. *Schenectady*, 1837.

Avérous (Joseph-Maurice-Honoré) [1870–]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'infiltration urineuse. 58 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1892, No. 8.

Averrhoes [1126–98]. Colliget, tonus nonus in quo . . . septem libri Colliget et Avicennæ cantica cum ejusdem Averrois expositione ad rem medicam attinentes, in quibus quicquid sparsim a Græcis Arabibusque medicis celeberrimis dictum est, enucleatius, clarius et exquisite discussum in hoc ipso Averroe reperies. Adsunt quoque sectiones tres collectaneorum ejusdem, a Joanne Bruyerino Campegio latinitate nitidissime donati. His inservimus commoditatis et affinitatis gratia, Aristotelis problemata, necnon præstantissimi philosophi Alexandri Aphrodisei problematum libros duos, quæ omnia summis vigiliis, maximaque diligentia, sic expolita prestamus, ut ad summum studiosorum utilitati commoditatique nos consuluisse sic ab omnibus facile judicemur. Quæ in hoc clausa sunt tomo, sequens indicabit pagina. 380 ff sm. 4°. *Venetiis, apud Cominum de Tridino*, 1560.

———. Decimum volumen: Colliget libri vii. Cantica item Avicennæ cum ejusdem Averrois commentariis, M. A. Zumaræ contradictionum solutiones. 3 p. l., 312 ff. sm. 4°. *Venetiis, apud Juntas*, 1574.

———. De febribus liber.
In: FEBRIBUS (De) opus sane aureum, [etc.], 108b–117. fol. *Venetiis*, 1576.

———. Averroeana: being a transcript of several letters from Averroes, an Arabian philosopher, at Cordoba, in Spain, to Metrodorus, a young Grecian nobleman, student at Athens, in the years 1149 and 1150. Also several letters from Pythagoras to the King of India, together with his reception at the Indian court and an account of his discourse with the King, and his gymnosophists, and his rules and precepts, his account of the power and efficacy of numbers, and magical uses thereof. To which is prefixt a Latin letter by Monsieur Grinan, one of the Messieurs du Port Royal in France, to the ingenious Monsieur Gramont, merchant at Amsterdam, concerning the subject of these papers and how they came to his hands. The whole containing matters highly philosophical, physiological, pythagorical, and medicinal. The work, having been long concealed, is now put into English for the benefit of mankind and the rectification of learned mistakes. 10 p. l., 162 pp. 16°. *London, T. Sowle*, 1695.

———. Tractatus subtilis et utilis de venenis.
In: MAGNINI *Mediolanensis*. Regimen sanitatis. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*], ff. 97ᵃ–98ᵃ.
See, also, **Avenzohar** (Albumeron). [Fol. 1a. In noie domini amen. Incipit liber theicrisi [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis, mccccclxxxx.*]—**Hoc** (In) volumine continentur . . . [*in* l. s.]. fol. [*Argentorati*, 1531.]—**Magnini** *Mediolanensis* Regimen sanitatis [etc.]. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1517.
For Biography, see **Fisher** (G. J.) Sketch of Abûl Walid Mohammed Ibn-Ahmed Ibn-Mohammed Ibn-Roshd (commonly called Averroës). Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 405–409, port.

Aversa (G.) Ricordi clinici della condotta medico-chirurgica di Mistretta, 1877–81. 44 pp. 8°. *Mistretta, tipog. del Progresso*, 1882.

Avery (*Rev.* Ephraim K.).
See **Report** of the trial of the . . . [*in* l. s.]. 8°. *New York*, [1833].

Avery (*George Whitefield*) [1840–93].
Mayer (N.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1893, 247–250.

Avery (Henry N.) A genuine hermaphrodite. Report of a case of true hermaphrodism; with operation for removal of a testicle. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1868.

Avery (John). The public health service of Michigan. [Read at a sanitary convention at Lansing, Mich., March 19, 1885.] pp. 4–8. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1886.] [P., v. 2047.]
Repr. from: Suppl. to Rep. Bd. Health Mich., 1885. Reprint no. 220.

Aves (Ernest).
See **Labour** and life of the people. v. 1. 8°. *London*, 1889.

Aveta (Francesco). Contributo alle idee fisse. 20 pp. 8°. *Napoli, F. Giannini & figli*, 1890.

Aveyron (Département de l'). Asile départemental d'aliénés de Rodez (Aveyron). Rapport médical. Compte moral et administratif de l'exercice 1877. Chapitres additionnels au budget de 1878. Budget primitif des recettes et des dépenses de l'exercice 1879. Présentés à l'administration par le Doct. E. Faucher, directeur-médecin de l'asile. 128 pp. 8°. *Rodez, imp. de Ve. E. Carrière*, 1878.

Avezza (Luigi). La medicina e l' igiene per le famiglie. Manuale pratico per l' assistenza dei malati e per i soccorsi nei casi urgenti, con una pratica esposizione dei principii fondamentali dell' igiene pubblica e privata, ed una breve rassegna delle fonti minerali e stabilimenti di cura balneo-climatica italiani. xv, 279 pp. 16°. *Milano, C. Setti & C.*, 1892.

Avicenna [980–1036]. Libellus Avicennæ de viribus cordis translatus ab Arnaldo de Villa Nova Barchinonæ feliciter incipit. Tractatus primus de origine spiritus et generibus ejus, et principiis suæ generationis et informationis. [*Ad finem:*] Expletus est libellus de viribus

Avicenna—continued.

cordis quem princeps Avicenna edidit. Impressus Venetiis anno incarnationis dominice. m.ccccl.xxxii. 13 l. fol. *Venetiis*, 1482.

In his: Liber canonis primus quem princeps Abo Ali ab Insceni de medicina edidit. fol. *Venetiis*, 1483, second sign BB2–oo6.

———. [Libri quinque canonis de medicina et antidotarium.] Fol. 1 a (c. sign. aij) rubro: Liber canonis primus quem princeps Aboali Abinsceni de medicina edidit. Translatus a magistro Gerardo Cremonensi in Toleto ab Arabico in Latinum. Verba Aboali Abinsceni. [In fine lib. v.]: Adest complementum libri quinti qui dicitur antidotarium libri totius canonis regis Aboali Hassen filii Hali Abinsceni cujus complemento totus iste liber finitus est, summa ac diligentia emendatus. Impressus Venetiis impensis ac ingenio magistri Petri Mauser Gallici et sociorum. Anno incarnationis Domini, m.cccc.lxxxvi, die x. mensis Junii. F. 1 cum sig. ee: Libellus Avicennæ de viribus cordis translatus ab Arnaldo de Villa Nova Barchinee feliciter incipit. Tractatus primus de origine spiritus et generibus ejus et principiis suæ generationis et informationis. Capitulum primum de origine spiritus. [*In fine:*] Expletur est libellus de viribus cordis quem princeps Avicenna edidit. Impressus Venetiis anno incarnationis Dominice, mccccl.xxxvi. 496 l. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1486.

———. Ugo super quarta primi. Ugonis Senensis super quarta fen primi Avicenne preclara expositio, cum annotationibus Jacobi de Partibus, noviter perquam diligentissime correcta. 86 ff. fol. [*Venetiis, sumpt. Luce Antonii de Giunta Florentini*, 1517.]

———. Preclara excellentissimi viri medicorum principis Ugonis Senensis in primam fen quarti canonis Avicenne, que de febribus intitulatur, acutissima interpretatio, noviter castigata, ac quam plurimis floscnlis in margine situatis, illustrata, nuperrimeque impressa. Adduntur insuper in calce operis nonnulle ejusdem quæstiones extravagantes, nunc primum in lucem edite. 86 ff. fol. [*Papiæ, impressa per Jacob de Burgofranco*, 1517.]

Bound with his: Ugo super quarta Primi. fol. [*Venetiis*, 1517.]

———. Qui atrocem horres pestem pestilentemque times febrem, ecce dicta principis Avicenæ. De pestilentia seu peste. De causis seu signis pestis. De preservatione a peste. De pestilentiali febre. De signis febris pestilentialis. De cura febris pestilentialis. Ordinata exposita, discussa, a rustico medicinæ cultore nuperrime in lucem emissa.

In: Baverius (J.) Consilia. fol. *Papiæ*, 1521, 24 l. (sig. ai–d, vi).

———. Qui venenosa formidas apparata et pestiferos paves bubones, ecce dicta Avicenæ Arabis. De igne persico pruna vel carbone. De signis ignis persici prunæ vel carbonis. De cura ignis persici prunæ vel carbonis. De althoyn seu antrace. De signis althoyn seu antracis. De cura althoyn seu antracis. Ordinata, exposita, discussa a rustico medicinæ cultore nuperrime in lucem emissa.

In: Baverius (J.) Consilia. fol. *Papiæ*, 1521, 16 l. (sig. ai–C, Civ).

———. Liber cannonis totius medicinæ ab Avicenna Arabum doctissimo excussus. A Gerardo Cremonensi ab Arabica lingua in Latinam reductus. Et a Petro Antonio rustico Placentino in philosophia non mediocriter erudito ad limam ex omni parte ab erroribus et omni barbarie castigatus: necnon a Domino Symphoriano Camperio Lugdunensi secundis annotationibus terminisque Arabicis et eorum expositionibus

Avicenna—continued.

nuper illustratus: una cum ejus vita a domino Francisco Calphurnio non minus breviter quam eleganter excerpta. 10 p. l., 453 ff. 4°. [*Lugduni, opera Jacobi Myt*], 1522.

———. Liber canonis de medicinis cordialibus, et cantica, jam olim quidem a Gerardo Carmonensi ex arabico sermone in latinum conversa, postea vero ab Andrea Alpago Bellunensi . . . infinitis pene correctionibus ad veterum exemplarium arabicorum fidem in margine factis, locupletissimoque nominum arabicorum ab ipso interpretatorum, indice decorata, nunc autem demum a Benedicto Rinio Veneto . . . eruditissimis accuratissimisque lucubrationibus illustrata. Qui et castigationes ab Alpago factas suis quasque locis aptissime inseruit: et quamplurimas alias depravatas lectiones in margine ingeniosissime emendavit. Et locos, in quibus auctor ipse vel eandem sententiam, eandemve medicamenti unius compositionem iterat, vel oppositas inter se sententias ponit, vel aliquid denique ab Hippocrate, Aristotele, Dioscoride, Galeno, Paulo, Aëtio, Alexandro, Serapione, Rasi, Halyabate, Alsarabio mutuatur, diligentissime indicavit: plurimis etiam arabicis vocibus minquam antea expositis, latinum nomen invenit: indicemque latinum medicamentorum simplicium in secundum librum composuit. His accesserunt Avicennæ libellus de removendis nocumentis, quæ accidunt in regimine sanitatis; ejusdem tractatus de syrupo acetoso. Ab eodem Alphago ex arabico in latinum sermonem translati. 3 v., paged consecutively. 590 (1 l.), 19 ff. fol. *Venetiis, apud Juntas*, 1555. [Index, 1557.]

———. The same. 21 p. l., 2004 pp., 19 l. fol. *Basileæ, per J. Hervagios*, 1576(?).

Date probably 1556; it has been altered.

———. Fen. 1. lib. 1. canonis. 104 pp. 24°. *Venetiis, apud Turrinum*, 1663.

Last page numbered 84.

Bound with: Schola medica [etc.]. 24°. *Venetiis*, 1663.

———. The same. 127 pp. 24°. *Patavii, apud Cadorinum*, 1682.

Bound with: Schola medica [etc.]. 24°. *Patavii*, 1682.

———. De animalibus per magistrum Michaelem Scotum de Arabico in Latinum translatus. [*In fine:* Explicit liber de animalibus Avicennæ decimus nonus et ultimus.] 54 ff. fol. [*n. p.*, 1500?]

———. Flores Avicennæ collecti super quinque canonibus quos editit in medicina: necnon super decem et novem libris de animalibus cum canticis ejusdem ad longum positis. 1 p. l., ccviii ff. 16°. [*Lugduni, B. Trot*, 1514.]

Another copy, with which is bound: Ægidius *Romanus*. De formatione humani corporis. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1506.

———. Excerpta, quæ ad aquas et balnea pertinent.

In: Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553, ff. 321–422.

———. Index in Avicennæ libros nuper Venetiis editos, Julio Palamede Adriensi medico auctore. 76 ff. fol. *Venetiis, apud Juntas*, 1557.

Bound with his: Liber canonis [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*. 1555.

———. De febribus tractatus quatuor.

In: Febribus (De) opus sane aureum [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1576, 67–99.

———. Abugalii filii Sinæ sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Avicennæ, . . . de morbis mentis tractatus, editus in specimen normæ medicorum universæ ex Arabico in Latinum de integro conversæ et a barbarorum inscitia spurcitiaque vindicatæ. Interprete Petro Vatterio. 11 p. l., 216 pp. 12°. *Parisiis, apud interpretem, et apud J. Huart*, 1659.

Avicenna—continued.

———. Uboo-Uli Ebn Sena. Oorjoozeh, or a treatise on medicine, originally written by Uboo-Uli Ebn Sena, edited by Hukeem Mnolvee Abd-ool Mujeed. 1 p. l., 97 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1829.

Arabic and Hindustanee text.

See, also, **Apollinaris** (Q.) Bericht vom Urin. *In:* May (T.) Urin-Büchlein [etc.]. 16°. *Hamburg,* 1738.—**Arculanus** (Joannes). Expositio in primam fen quarti canonis [etc.]. fol. [*Venetiis,* 1512.] ———. The same. Joannis Herculani expositio optime in quarti canonis [etc.]. fol. *Ferrariæ,* 1489. ———. The same. Joannis Herculani expositio in primam fen quarti canonis [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis,* 1496.—**Averroes.** Decimum volumen: Colliget libri vii [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Venetiis,* 1574. ———. Colliget, totus nonus [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Venetiis,* 1560.—**Bertotius** (Alphonsus) & **Crato** (Joannes). Methodus curativa [etc.]. 12°. *Francofurti,* 1608.—**Betti** (Antonius Maria). In quartam fen primi canonis . . . [etc.]. fol. *Bononiæ* 1560.—**Castellus** (Bartholomæus). Lexicon medicum græco-latinum [etc.]. 12°. *Roterodami,* 1665.—**Champerius** (Symphorianus). Cribratio: lima. [etc.]. 16°. [*Lugduni*], 1516. ———. Symphonia Galeni ad Hippocratem [etc.]. 16°. [*Lugduni,* 1528].—**Ferrandus** (Joannes). De nephrisis et lithiasis [etc.]. 16°. *Parisiis,* 1570. **Garcia Carrero** (Petrus). Disputationes medicæ et commentaria [etc.]. fol. *Burdigalæ,* 1628.—**Gentilis de Fulgineo.** [Incipit] Febris est calor extraneus. fol. [*Patavii,* 1476.] ———. Recepte super primam fen quarti Avicennæ ordinate. *In:* Ckrmisonus (A.) Consilia. fol. [*Venetiis,* 1503]. ff. 79-86.—**de Gradi** [*or* **Gradibus**] (Jo. Matth.) Consilia secundum viam Avicennæ ordinata. fol. *Lugduni,* 1535.—**Grant** (Le) herbier en françoys. sm. fol. [*Arbolayre,* 1554.]—**Hugo** *Senensis.* [Fol. a i. Excellentissimi viri [etc.].] fol. [*Ferrariæ,* 1491.] ———. Expositio Ugonis Senensis [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis,* 1498. ———. Super quarta fen primi Avicennæ præclara expositio. fol. *Venetiis,* 1502.—**Montanus** (Joan. Baptista) [*in* 1. s.]. In quartam fen primi canonis Avicennæ lectiones. 12°. *Venetiis,* 1556.—**Oddo degli Oddis** [*in* 1. s.]. In primam totam fen primi libri [etc.]. 4°. *Venetiis,* 1575.—**Regiment** der Gesundtheyt [*in* 1. s.]. Wie sich eyn ieglich Mensch halten [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Woormbs,* 1530.—**Rorarius** (Nicolaus) [*in* 1. s.]. Contradictiones, dubia et paradoxa [etc.]. 16°. *Venetiis,* 1566. ———. The same. 16°. *Venetiis,* 1572.—**Sanctorius** (Sanctorius). Opera omnia [etc.]. 4 v. 4°. *Venetiis,* 1660, v. 3.—**Sanctus Barolitanus** (Marianus). Digressio de putredine [etc.]. 32°. [*Venetiis,* 1535.]—**Sophia** (Galeatius de Sancta) [*in* 1. s.]. Opus medicinæ practicæ saluberrimum [etc.]. fol. *Haganoæ,* 1533.—**Sophia** (Marsilius de Sancta) [*in* 1. s.]. Opus aureum non parvum utile arti medicine [etc.]. 4°. *Lugduni,* 1517.

For Biography, see **Fisher** (G. J.) Abû Ali El-Hosein Ibn-Abdallah Ibn Sina, commonly called Avicenna, 980-1037. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1883, vii, 23; 96.

———. *See, also:*

Frölich (H.) Kriegschirurgisches Avicenna's. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884, xxx, 745-752.

Avignon.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Pamard (A.) La mortalité dans ses rapports avec les phénomènes météorologiques dans l'arrondissement d'Avignon, 1873-77. roy. 8°. *Paris,* 1880.

de Ávila (Luis). *See* **Lobera** *de Ávila* (Luis).

Ávila (Manuel Rodríguez). *See* **Rodríguez Ávila** (Manuel).

Avilés (Benito). Higiene pública según sus aplicaciones en España. 249 pp. 8°. *Madrid, E. T. Amparo,* 1892.

Avilés (*Juan Gualberto*) [1799-1865].

Lletget (F.) Biografía de médicos ilustres. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1891, xxxviii, 369-372.

Aviñon (Juan). *See* **Juan** *de Aviñon.*

Aviolat (E.) Notice sur l'eau minérale naturelle iodobromurée calcaire de Saxon en Valais (Suisse). 20 pp. 8°. *Clermont (Oise), C. Huet,* 1861.

———. Recherches sur les eaux minérales naturelles iodurées et bromurées et en particulier sur l'eau de Saxon en Suisse. 71 pp. 8°. *Lausanne, Genton, Voruz & Dutoit,* 1863. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1425.]

Aviragnet (Pierre-Charles-Eugène) [1865-]. *De la tuberculose chez les enfants. 136 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1892, No. 151.

———. The same. 139 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan,* 1892.

Avis. Sur la correspondance de la Société royale de médecine et sur les objets dont cette compagnie est chargée. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, P.-D. Pierres,* 1780.]

Avis sur un puissant vermifuge de l'Isle de Corse appellé vulgairement helminthocharton. 2 l. 4°. [*Bastia, imp. S.-F. Batini,* 1778.]

Avis d'un serviteur d'Esculape, sur les mélanges de chirurgie, par M. Claude Pouteau. Aux citoyens de Lyon. 1 p. l., 111 pp. 12°. [*Lyon*], 1771.

Another copy bound with: Pouteau (C.) Mélanges de chirurgie. 8°. *Lyon,* 1760.

Avis à la société sur son plus grand intérêt, où l'on propose la guérison parfaite de la maladie anti-sociale, sans jamais employer les caustiques ni les instrumens tranchans. Découverte importante, à laquelle on est enfin parvenu après trois siècles d'expérience, moyennant le célèbre antivénérien de M. le chevalier de Godernaux, éprouvé solemnellement en Angleterre et en France, adopté par le roi pour le traitement de ses troupes en campagne et en garnison. 12 pp. 16°. *Paris,* [*B. Morin*], 1782. [P., v. 1890.]

Avisos (Los). Periódico quincenal de medicina, farmacia, [etc.]. Director y propietario: Pablo Fernandez Izquierdo. v. 4-9, 1880-85. fol. *Madrid.*

Avogadro di Quaregna e di Ceretto (*Amedeo*) [1776-1856].

Trompeo (B.) Cenni necrologici. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1856, 2. s., xxvi, 394-400.

Avon. Wie schützen wir uns vor Krankheiten? Allerhand Betrachtungen und Winke. 48 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Klemm,* 1890.

Avrard (Alf.) Des injections intra-utérines. Mémoire présenté au Congrès médical de Bordeaux, oct. 1865. 68 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bordeaux, G. Gounouilhou; La Rochelle, chez l'auteur,* 1866.

Avrard (Ch.) *De l'involution incomplete de l'utérus après la grossesse et de ses conséquences. 144 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1880, No. 497.

d'Avrigni. *See* **Loeuillart-D'Avrigni.**

Avril. Rapport de l'administration des travaux publics sur les cimetières; lu au conseil général par le citoyen Avril. 28 pp. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Avsitidiyski (Sergeĭ [Iovlevich]) [1855-]. *Materĭali k voprosu ob azotoobmiĕniĕ i kozhnolyokhochnikh poteryakh pri rastitelnoĭ diĕte. [Data on the question of nitrogenous metabolism and losses by the skin and lungs under vegetable diet.] 31 pp., 7 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. Volpyanski,* 1889.

Avtokratoff (Piotr [Mikhaĭlovich]) [1857-]. *O vliyanii udaleniya shtshitovidnoĭ zhelyozi u zhivotnikh na nervnuyu sistemu. [Effect of excision of thyroid gland in animals upon the nervous system.] 112 pp., 3 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. Voshtshinskaya,* 1888.

Avtonomoff (G[rigoriy] V[iktorovich]) [1853-]. *K voprosu ob otnoshenii bluzhdayushtshikh nervov k dikhatelnim dvizheniyam. [On the relation of the vagus nerve to respiratory movements.] 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1889.

Avulsion.

See, also, **Extremity** (*Upper, Avulsion of*).

Guermonprez (F.) Arrachements dans les établissements industriels. 8°. *Paris & Lille,* 1884.

Also, in: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1884, 3. s., xviii, 459-524. *Also, in:* Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1884, i, 649; ii, 33.

Avvertenze opportune contro le ordinarie infezioni miasmatiche. *See* **Grimelli** (Geminiano) [*in* 1. s.].

Avviso al popolo [concerning cholera]. 2 l. 8°. [*Venezia*, 1836.] [P., v. 941.]

Avviso al popolo intorno al cholera-morbus. 14 pp. 8°. [*Venezia, F. Andreola*, 1835.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 941.]

Aweng (Eugen). * Ueber den Succinit. [Berne.] 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schenck*, 1895.

Awful disclosures and startling developments in relation to the late Parkman tragedy. Professor John W. Webster, of Harvard Medical College. 16 pp., port. 8°. *Boston*, 1849.
Repr. from: Boston Daily Herald.

Awful (The) and ethical allegory of Deuteronomy Smith, or the life-history of a medical student. By a student of medicine. 3. ed. 15 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, G. Dryden*, 1882.

Awl (*William Maclay*) [1799–1876].

Loving (S.) Obituary. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 1009–1011.

Awoki (Kotan). Gekwa satsuyo. [The chief points of surgery.] 6, 25, 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1767.

Awre urban sanitary authority. *See* **Gloucestershire** combined sanitary district [*in* 1. s.].

Ax.

Dresch. Ax thermal; nos établissements. 12°. *Foix*, 1894.

Axe (J. Wortley). Milk in relation to public health. 23 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1885.
Repr. from: Veterinarian, Lond., 1885, lviii.

———. Abortion in cows; its causes, prevention, and treatment. 32 pp. 8°. *London, A. Napier*, [*n. d.*].

Axenfeld (A[lexander]) [1825–76]. * Des influences nosocomiales. 51 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1857.
Concours.

———. Des névroses. 1 p. l., pp. 125–695. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1864.
Cutting [with printed title-page] *from:* Requin (P.-A.) Pathologie médicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1863, iv.

———. The same. Traité des névroses. 2. éd., augmentée de 700 pages par Henri Huchard. xiv, 1195 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière & Cie.*, 1883.

Axenfeld (J.).
See **Iskander.** Le docteur Kroupoff. 8°. [*Paris*, 1858.]

Axenfeld (Karl Theodor Paul Polykarpos) [1867–]. * Untersuchungen mehrerer Marburger Schulen auf Kurzsichtigkeit. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1890.

———. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Lehre von der eitrigen metastatischen Ophthalmie. Die für die septische Metastase des Auges im allgemeinen wichtigen anatomischen und bakteriologischen Verhältnisse. Habilitationsschrift. 1 p. l., 96 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1894.

Axford (*Samuel*) [1832–73].

Ranney (G. E.) Necrology. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1882, xxxiii, 517.

Axford (William Henry). Sewer gas; its relation to typhoid and other allied diseases. A paper read before the Literary and Scientific Society of Portsmouth, Jan. 9, 1877; with appendices. 30 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Southsea, Mills & Sons*, [1877].

Axford (*William Livingston*) [1858–91].

Dr. W. L. Axford. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1891, ix, 53.

Axilla.

See, also, **Artery** (*Axillary*).

Ferreira Santos Reis (H.) * Considerações cirurgicas sobre á região axillar. 4°. *Bahia*, 1870.

Axilla.

Poelchen (R.) * Die Fascien der Axelhöhle. 8°. *Berlin*, [1879].

Birmingham (A.) On the homology and innervation of the Achselbogen and pectoralis quartus, and the nature of the lateral cutaneous nerve of the thorax. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1888, 3. s., lxxxvi, 156–158. — **Dwight** (T.) A new demonstration of the axilla. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 505–507. — **Kirmisson** (E.) Note sur la topographie des ganglions axillaires. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lvii, 453–455. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 455. — **Martin** (A. W.) On the retention of hair in the axilla. Edinb. M. J., 1883–4, xxix, 1116. — **Poirier** (P.) Notes anatomiques sur l'aponévrose, le ligament suspenseur et les ganglions lymphatiques de l'aisselle. Progrès méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., vii, 68–71. — **Princeteau.** Note pour servir à l'histoire des anomalies musculaires du creux de l'aisselle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, pt. 2, 202–206. — **Robinson** (L.) On a possible obsolete function of the axillary and pubic hair tufts in man. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891–2, xxvi, 254–257.—**Sousa Refoios.** Ligamento suspensor da axilla. Coimbra med., 1884, iv, 7–10. — **Wilson** (J. T.) Observations on the innervation of axillary muscular arches (Achselbogen) in man, with remarks on their homology suggested by comparative considerations. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1887–8, xxii, 294–299. ———. Further observations on the innervation of axillary muscles in man. *Ibid.*, 1889–90, xxiv, 52–60.

Axilla (*Diseases of*).

Keraudren (A.-M.) * Contribution à l'étude des phlegmons de l'aisselle et en particulier des phlegmons profonds. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1889.

Ascesso subacuto dell' ascella regione laterale destra del torace; incisione profonda; morte. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1884, viii–x, 7.—**Crespi** (G.) & **Morini** (V.) Contributo alla casuistica delle operazioni che si eseguono nella regione ascellare. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1886, xii, 553–561. — **Deroubaix.** Phlegmon de l'aisselle. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1880, i, 100–108. *Also, in his:* Clin. chir. [etc.] 1877–9, 8°, Brux., 1880, pt. 1, 100–108.—**Esquerdo** (A.) Observaciones clínicas relativas al tratamiento de los flemones profundos de la axila. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1885, viii, 451–458. — **Göritz** (J. A.) Von stinckendem Schweiss unter denen Achseln. Misc. phys.-med.-math. 1728, Erffurt, 1732, 1447–1449.—**Huntly** (W.) Boils and abscesses in the axillary region; how to treat and how not to treat them. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1892, iii, 207. — **Jacopi** (G.) Ascesso sotto ascellare. *In his:* Prosp. d. scuola di chir. prat., 8°, Milano, 1813, i, 9–14.—**Kumar** (A.) Zur Pathologie der Achseldrüsen. Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 1500.—**Malécot** (A.) & **Gauchas** (A.) Lymphangite axillaire suppurée; symptômes de phlegmon diffus sous-pectoral; septico-pyohémie. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 889–893.—**Moore** (J. W.) Axillary abscess in an infant, simulating scarlatina. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1892–3, xi, 55–58, 1 ch. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcv, 216–218, 1 ch.—**Nagai** (T.) [A case of fetid secretion of axillary glands.] Tokei Ijishinshi, 1880, no. 97.—**Pillet** (A.) Épithélioma perlé secondaire des ganglions axillaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 229–231.—**Villette.** Fistule axillaire guérie par la section de la paroi antérieure de l'aisselle. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1885, xxiv, 402–407.—**Watson** (F. S.) Report of seven cases of acute axillary suppuration of unusual severity, treated by extensive excision of the inflamed tissues. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 189–196.

Axilla (*Tumors of*).

Costa (C.) & Perrando (G.) Contributo allo studio dei tumori del cavo ascellare. 8°. *Genova*, 1893.

Demoulin (A.) Des kystes séreux congénitaux de l'aisselle. 8°. [*Paris*, 1892.]

Horn (O.) * Ueber die Exstirpation einer Geschwulste aus der Achselhöhle mit Durchschneidung sämmtlicher Nerven und Gefässe. 8°. *Breslau*, [1868].

Lesigne (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des phlegmons de la paroi intérieure de l'aisselle. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Süskind (M.) * De regione axillari ejusque tumorum diagnosi differentiali. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1857].

Vannereau (E.) * De l'incision du grand pectoral dans l'extirpation des tumeurs de l'aisselle. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Bailly. Tumeur cancéreuse de l'aisselle droite; cancer consécutif du sein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 618–620. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v, 53.—**Bar-**

Axilla (*Tumors of*).

nett (J. K.) Hydatids discovered in an unusual situation [in left axilla]. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883-4, iii, 27. — **Barton** (J. M.) Secondary scirrhus carcinoma of the axillary glands. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881-3), 1884, xi, 209. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 256.—**Benavides** (J.) Cancer oculto y tumor escirroso en la axila derecha; estirpacion; erisipela flemonosa en el hombro del mismo lado; gangrena de la herida y fiebre gástrico-tifoidea seguida de la muerte de la enferma. Crón. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1856, iv, 206-211.—**Bernays** (A. C.) A case of myxo-fibro-sarcoma of the axilla. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiv, 282. — **Bhattacharjea** (H. M.) A case of hæmatoma, or bloody cyst, in the left axillary region, treated by free incision; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 17. — **Briddon.** Tumor (lipoma) of the axilla in an infant four months old. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 634.—**Briquet.** Hypertrophie cardiaque énorme et . . . tumeur ganglionnaire de l'aisselle . . . prise pour un anévrysme de l'artère axillaire. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1888, iii, 141.—**Broca.** Lymphosarcome de l'aisselle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 304.—**Cacciopoli** (G.) Sarcoma primitivo delle glandole linfatiche del cavo ascellare sinistro. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1882, vii, 251-256. — **Castro.** Tumeur de l'aisselle droite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 271.—**Cerné.** Fibro-myome du grand rond. *Ibid.*, 1879, liv, 601. [Rap. de Havago]: *Ibid.*, 1881, lvi, 457-459. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 427: 1882, x, 110.—**Chabrely.** Tumeur érectile de l'aisselle. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 32-34. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 70. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1892, vi, 89. — **Chairon.** Tumeur osseuse extraite de la région axillaire. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1859), 1860, x, 245-247.—**Chemantais.** Lymphadénie axillaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1883, Par., 1885, vii, 109.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) Removal of a mass of scirrhus from the axilla; ligature of the axillary vein; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 254. — **Congoureux** (J.) Volumineux carcinome développé spontanément dans les ganglions de l'aisselle droite, sans aucune lésion du sein correspondant. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1881, xiii, 137-139.—**Decoubaix** (L.) Lipôme volumineux sous l'aisselle. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 77-87. ——. Tumeur ganglionnaire volumineuse de l'aisselle. *Ibid.*, 87. — **Dubreuil** (A.) Kysto hydatique du creux de l'aisselle. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1889, xi, 385. — **Encinas** (S. G.) Linfoma axilar degenerado. Genio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1884, xxx, 251-254.—**Erichsen.** Lymphadenomatous tumour of axilla; removal; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, i, 307.—**Félix** (J.) & **Stocquart** (A.) Cas de cysto-sarcôme fasciculé de la région pectorale et de la paroi antérieure du creux de l'aisselle (observé chez un garçon de 17 ans); enlèvement de la tumeur par la méthode des caustiques chimiques; guérison complète et sans récidive. Arch. de méd. et chir. prat., Brux., 1887-8, ii, 25-34. — **Fieber** (F.) Adenoma in regione axillar. sinistra. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1872), 1873, 413. — **Greco** (D.) Adeno-sarcomi multipli del cavo ascellare destro; estirpazione di essi; guarigione. Morgagni, Napoli, 1885, xxvii, 285-300.—**Gross** (S. W.) Carcinoma recurring in the axillary glands after excision of a tubular carcinoma of the male mamma. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879-81), 1882, x, 193. — **Guignabert.** Extirpation d'adénites tuberculeuses de l'aisselle. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 310-313. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, xi, 79-82.—**Gummy** tumor of axilla; caries of humerus. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. Wash., 1883, 203. — **Heath** (C.) Large fatty tumour of axilla; removal, with ligature of axillary artery; recovery. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, ii, 4.—**Heidenreich** (F. B.) Lymphoma cisticum axillare. Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1880, v, 1284. — **Hiff** (E. P.) A case of malignant tumor of the axillary space, with post-mortem examination. Med. & Surg., Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 130.—**Isnardi** (L.) Cisti sierosa congenita dell' ascella. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1894, 3. s., xlii, 64-68.—**Jackson.** Malignant disease of the axilla; secondary disease of liver and spleen. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 80-82.—**Julliard.** Sarcoma de l'aisselle et de la région sous-claviculaire; ligature de l'artère et de la veine sous-clavières et de l'artère et de la veine axillaires; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 197-201.—**Kennedy** (K.) Case of tumour; innocent but remarkable for size and appearance. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1893, xxviii, 267. — **Kocher.** Tumor axillæ. *In his:* Chir. Klin. zu Bern, Jena, 1891, 113. — **de Leug** (P. A. T.) Adenoma. *In his:* Versl. d. chir. polikl. en klin., Leiden, 1875, 93-95. — **Lymphome** der Achselhöhle, 4 Fälle. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1883), 1884, 128.—**M'Donnell.** Axillary tumour. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 228. — **M'Leod** (K.) A case of axillary hæmatoma. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 133. — **Malherbe** (A.) Ganglions tuberculeux de l'aisselle. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1883-4, ii, 154. — **Mariani** (J. M.) Linfo-sarcoma voluminoso de la axila. *In his:* Retazos clin., 8°, Madrid, 1890, 73. — **Martel.** Tumeur sous-cutanée de l'aisselle droite chez une fillette de 10 ans, indolente, constatée seulement depuis six semaines et pouvant être attribuée à ce que l'enfant portait souvent des corps lourds sous ce bras. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 273.—**Mazzoni** (C.) Granuloma del pilastro anteriore dell' ascella sinistra; raschiamento delle granulazioni; guarigione. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1881, vi-vii, 174.—**Monestié.** Tumeur tuberculeuse ganglionnaire du creux de l'aisselle, simulant un lymphadénome. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1893, viii, 31-34.—**Monnier** (L.) Tumeur de la paroi thoracique du creux axillaire; varice lymphatique probable. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1883, i, 456-461. *Also* [Abstr.]. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 274.—**Monod.** Lipome de l'aisselle (sous-pectoral). Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 241. — **von Mosetig-Moorhof.** Cancer fibrosus glandularum axillarium; primäres Carcinom. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1878, Wien, 1879, 190. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1880, xv, 400. — **Osburne** (C. A. P.) A large nævus removed by excision from the axilla. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 668.—**Osler** (W.) Medullary sarcoma of axillary glands; secondary masses in heart, lungs, stomach, intestines, liver, spleen, kidneys, supra-renal capsules, and pancreas. Montreal Gen. Hosp. Rep., 1880, i, 336-339. — **Paquet** (A.) Une tumeur du creux de l'aisselle. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1881, xx, 295. — **Pascale** (G.) Linfoma tubercolare della regione sottoascellare diritta. *In his:* Oss. di patol. o clin. chir., 8°, Napoli, 1889, 176.—**Pied.** Tumeur carcinomateuse des ganglions axillaires; extirpation. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1886, Auxerre, 1887, xxvii, 62-64.—**Pollosson** (A.) Kyste séreux de l'aisselle. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1890), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 179. — **Post** (A. C.) Scirrhous glands in axilla; extirpation; recovery. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 277.—**R.** (J.) Escirro con adherencias al plexo braquial; estirpacion. Clínica, Zaragoza, 1878, ii, 84. — **Reznicek.** Carcinoma in regione axillæ dextræ; Exstirpatio; Heilung; später aufgetretene Periostitis und Pleurodynie; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1878), 1879, 310.—**Rumbold** (A.) Die Cystenhygrome der Achselhöhle. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 531; 552. — **Ryckewaert.** Sarcome du creux de l'aisselle gauche chez un homme de 71 ans; pneumonie hypostatique post opératoire; mort. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1888, iii, 52-56. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, xi, 321-325. — **Sabatier.** Tumeur de l'aisselle. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1876), 1877, xvi, 196.—**Sato** (K.) Uke kenbu no kyotai naru saibaisu senu ikuso no seijeno shi. [A case of recurrent fibro-sarcoma in the right axillary region.] Chūgai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1892, no. 306, 1-3.—**Sympson** (E. M.) Case of congenital fatty tumor in a child of eight months. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 380.—**Treves** (F.) Scirrhous (?) growth in axilla. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 997. — **Trouart.** Tumeur de l'aisselle. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 653-655.—**Vaslin.** Indications de l'ablation des tumeurs ganglionnaires volumineuses du cou et de l'aisselle; technique opératoire. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1888, iii, 338-347. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1888, n. s., xvi, 89-103.—**Weinlechner.** Lymphome der Achselhöhle exstirpirt, Listers Verfahren; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1875), 1876, 323. — **Weiss** (W.) Myxosarcoma axillæ. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1882), 1884, 160. — **Wharton** (H. R.) Melanotic sarcoma of axillary region. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 264.—**Winslle** (B. C. A.) Congenital tumour of the axilla. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1889, xxvi, 344.—**Zsigmondy.** [Exstirpation eines Scirrhus aus der Achselhöhle.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1875), 1876, 132.

Axilla (*Wounds and injuries of*).

See, also, **Artery** (*Axillary, Wounds, etc., of*).

Csolnoky (F.) Ein seltener Fall einer Stichwunde. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 855. — **Hulke.** Case of lacerated wound opening the axilla, simulating a stab. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 141.—**Johnston** (W. W.) A case of gun-shot wound of the axilla, followed by a peculiar eruption. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885, xiii, 270.—**Malécot** (A.) Anesthésie de l'épaule et de l'avant-bras d'origine réflexe et consécutive à une blessure de la paroi antérieure de l'aisselle; guérison par l'application successive de vésicatoires au niveau de la cicatrice. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 124-126.—**Poncet.** Corps étrangers de l'aisselle. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1890), 1891, xxx, pt. 2, 253.—**Radcliffe** (A.) Extensive wound of the arm and axilla; healing without cicatricial contractions. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 652.—**Rawdon** (H. G.) Rupture of the axillary artery; ligature; amputation at the shoulder-joint; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1380.—**Schirach.** Eine totale Ausräumung der Achselhöhle und die Folgen davon. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 231-234.—**Sorel** (E.) [Corps étranger, morceau de verre extrait de la partie inférieure de l'aisselle gauche d'une fille.] Soc. méd. d'Amiens. Bull. (1878-9), 1880, xviii-xix,

Axilla (*Wounds and injuries of*).

161.—**Tousey** (S.) Removal of a lead pencil impacted in the axilla in a case previously mistaken for one of fracture of the clavicle. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 51. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 763.—**Wight** (J. S.) Primary union of the axilla after exsection of its contents; illustrated by three cases. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lvii, 198.—**Wilkins** (W. F.) Injury from railroad accident; extensive loss of tissues; skin grafting; recovery. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1888, lv, 337.—**Winslow** (R.) On injuries to the blood vessels during operations in the axilla. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889-90, xxii, 401-403.

Axis.

See, also, Atlas *and axis.*

Cunningham (D. J.) The connection of the os odontoideum with the body of the axis vertebra. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1885-6, xx, 238-243.—**Giacomini.** Sull' esistenza dell' "os odontoideum" nell' uomo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1886, 3. s., xxxiv, 24-38, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1887, viii, 40-48, 1 pl.—**Hannequin.** Subluxation de l'axis avec fracture. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1887), 1888, xxvii, pt. 2, 90.—**Winge** (E.) Fibrosarcoma epistrophei; acute Cervicalparaplegie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1885-6, xxxviii, 65-80.

Axmann (Carolus Fridericus) [1821-]. * De gangliorum systematis structura penitiori ejusque functionibus. 1 l., 40 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Berolini, G. Schade,* [1847].

———. Beiträge zur mikroskopischen Anatomie und Physiologie des Ganglien-Nervensystems des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. 3 p. l., 146 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Hasselberg,* 1853.

Axmann (Hans). * Zur vaginalen Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. [Jena.] 38. pp. 8°. *Erfurt, F. Bartholomäus,* 1890.

Axocopan.

Carrasco (J. B.) Estudio de las aguas de Axocopan (distrito de Atlixco, estado de Puebla). 4°. *México,* 1889.

Axolotl.

Walther (T.) * Die Vorniere des Axolotl. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München,* 1883.

Cattaneo (G.) Sviluppo e disposizione delle cellule pigmentali nelle larve dell' axolotl. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1886, viii, 42-46.—**Field** (H.-H.) Sur la circulation embryonnaire dans la tête chez l'axolotl. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892-3, viii, 634-638.—**Gasco** (F.) Nell' axolotl lo sviluppo normale dell' uovo ed il sesso sono del tutto indipendenti dal numero di nemaspermi insinuatisi nella sfera vitellina. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Anat., 81-85.—**Houssay.** Sur la métamétric de la tête chez l'axolotl. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 691-694.—**Houssay** (F.) Ordre d'apparition des fentes branchiales chez l'axolotl; fente branchiale auditive. *Ibid.,* 1890, 9. s., ii, 416-418. ———. Sur la circulation embryonnaire dans la tête chez l'axolotl. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxv, 132-135.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Curious dropsical condition of an axolotl. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1886-7, xxi, 670.—**Weismann** (A.) On the change of the Mexican axolotl to an amblystoma. [Transl. by H. M. Douglass.] Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1877, Wash., 1878, 349-375.—**Wiedersheim** (R.) Ueber die Vermehrung des Os centrale im Corpus und Tarsus des Axolotls. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1880, vi, 581-583, 1 pl.—**Wilson** (G.) The development of the Müllerian ducts in axolotl. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1893-4, ix, 736-745.

Axonometer.

Thorington (J.) An axonometer. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 240. *Also,* Reprint.

Axt (Joh. Conrad). Abortus in morbis acutis lethalis, oder eine sehr nützliche und nothwendige Frage, ob einem Christlichen Medico zugelassen sey, bey einer schwangern Frauen, welche an einer schweren Kranckheit darnieder lieget, die Frucht abzutreiben. 72 pp. 32°. *Jena, J. Bielcke,* 1681.

Axtell (E. R.) Cholera. 18 pp. 8°. *Denver,* 1893.

Repr. from: Denver M. Times, 1892-3, xii.

———. Four cases of chronic pulmonary involvement, with features of special interest. 14 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.,* 1894.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., N. Y., 1894, lx.

Axtell (E. R.)—continued.

———. A review of six interesting pathologic cases. 14 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.,* 1895.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

———. Chronic tuberculosis. A study of four cases. 12 pp. 8°. *Denver,* 1895.

Repr. from: Colorado Climat., Denver, 1894-5, i.

Also, Editor of: **Colorado** (The) Medical Journal, Denver, 1896.

d'Axtrez (François Piales). *See* **Piales d'Axtrez** (François).

Aya (Rafael) [1869-]. * Ueber die Behandlung der Popliteal-Aneurysmen. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* 1895.

Ayala (Gabriel) [-1562]. Popularia epigrammata medica. 41 ff., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Antverpiæ, ex off. G. Sylvii,* 1562.

de Ayala (Gerónimo). Principios de cirugía, útiles y provechosos, para que puedan aprovecharse los principiantes en esta facultad; en esta última impression va añadido el tratado de cirugía, sacado de la cirugía universal, que escrivió el Licenciado Juan Fragoso, conforme se práctica en el Hospital General de Madrid. 3 p. l., 225 pp., 6 l. sm. 4°. *Madrid, L. Garcia,* [1683].

d'Ayala (Mariano). Bibliografia militare-italiana, antica e moderna. xxxii, 450 pp. 8°. *Torino, dalla stamperia reale,* 1854.

Ayala Rios (Antonio). * Des portes d'entrée de l'ostéomyélite. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1886, No. 225.

Aydelott (*Rev.* B. P.) The medical student's dangers and means of safety. A discourse preached in Christ Church, Cincinnati, January 9, 1831. 12 pp. 12°. *Cincinnati, J. Whetstone, jr.,* 1831.

Aye (Hermann [Adalbert]) [1858-]. * Beitrag zur Symptomologie der Kleinhirntumoren. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Berlin, C. Koepsel,* 1884.]

Ayer, Massachusetts. Report of committee on water supply for the town of Ayer, Mass. 20 pp. 8°. [*Ayer,* 1880.]

———. [Report of committee appointed to revise and amend the by-laws of the town.] Nov. 8, 1881. 2 l. 8°. [*Ayer,* 1881.]

———. Report of the committee on water supply, to the voters of the town of Ayer. 8 pp. 8°. [*Ayer,* 1886.]

———. Annual report of the selectmen of Ayer, together with a report of the treasurer, assessors, overseers of the poor, fire department, trustees of the public library, auditors, items from the town clerk's book, and report of the water commissioners; also, the annual report of the school committee, for the year 1887-8. 55, 20, 8 pp. 8°. *Ayer, Mass., J. H. Turner,* 1888.

Ayer, Massachusetts. *Board of Health.* Report of the agent of the board of health of the town of Ayer, Mass., for the year 1884-5. 12 pp. 8°. *Ayer, J. H. Turner,* [1885].

———. [Blank form for reporting contagious disease.] 1 sheet. obl. 16°. [*Ayer,* 188-.]

Ayer (James) [1815-91]. A partial review of two thousand cases of midwifery. 17 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press,* 1879.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci.

For Biography, see [**Ayer** (J. B.)] James Ayer. In memoriam. 4°. [*Boston*], 1892.

Ayer (James Bourne). Cases of insanity following acute diseases. 11 pp. 8°. [*Boston,* 1879.]

Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1879, 2. s., viii.

[———.] James Ayer. In memoriam. Born October 4, 1815, died December 31, 1891. vii, 58 pp., 5 port., 3 pl. 4°. [*Boston*], *privately printed,* 1892.

Ayer (M. S.) Hints on diet reform. With valuable tables of analysis. 16 pp. 16°. *Boston, A. T. Bliss & Co.,* [1892].

Ayer (Washington) [1823-]. Transitory mania, with its medico-legal bearing. A prize essay, read before the Medical Society of the State of California, April 17, 1885. 56 pp. sm. 4°. *San Francisco, W. S. Duncombe*, 1885.
Repr. from: Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1885, xxviii.

Ayers (Edward A.) Studies in the decidua and retained membranes of the ovum. Vulvar œdema complicating pregnancy. Version before labor in malpositions of the fœtus. 37 pp. 8°. *New York, E. P. Coby & Co.*, 1891.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1890, iii. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii.

———. The decidua in the diagnosis of extra-uterine pregnancy. 20 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1892.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi.

Ayers (*Henry P.*) [1813–87].
Dills (T. J.) Henry P. Ayres, M. D. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1888, 208.—[**Obituary.**] Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1888, n. s., xx, 30.

Ayer's American Almanac, 1889. Fourteen different editions in one volume. 8°. *Lowell, Mass., J. C. Ayer & Co.*, 1889.

Aygalenq (François). * Dissertation analytique sur la fièvre angio-ténique (inflammatoire). 2 p. l., 68 pp. 8°. *Paris, Richard, Caille & Ravier, an VIII* [1800]. [P., v. 1642.]

———. Aperçu général sur la perfectibilité de la médecine vétérinaire, et sur les rapports qu'elle a avec la médecine humaine. Suivi d'un projet d'organisation des écoles vétérinaires en France, présenté au ministre de l'intérieur; par le même. 189 pp. 8°. *Paris, Huzard, an IX* [1801].

Aylesbury.
Sewage precipitation works at Aylesbury. San. Rec., Lond., 1880–81, n. s., ii, 71.

Aylesbury urban sanitary district. *See* **Buckingham** (County of). Copies of the annual reports of the medical officers of health.

Aylwin (Thomas). * De nephritide. 9 l. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1682.
Slightly mutilated.

Aymard (Pierre) [1866-]. * Recherches sur le passage des micro-organismes (et en particulier du pneumocoque) de la mère à l'enfant par le lait. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 304.

Aymé (Henri). * Du traitement de la syphilis par le thymol-acétate de mercure. 1 p. l., 82 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1894, No. 5.

Aymen (J[ean]-B[aptiste]). Dissertation dans laquelle on examine si les jours critiques sont les mêmes en nos climats qu'ils étoient dans ceux où Hippocrate les a observés, et quels égards on doit y avoir dans la pratique. Pièce qui a remporté le prix proposé par l'Académie royale des sciences de Dijon pour l'année 1751. xvi, 114 pp. 8°. *Paris, Prault fils*, 1752. [P., v. 910.]

Aymone. Mémoire sur la question proposée par la Société de médecine de Bruxelles: La nuit exerce-t-elle une influence sur les maladies? Y a-t-il des maladies où cette influence est plus ou moins manifeste? Quelle est la raison physique de cette influence?
In: Actes Soc. de méd. de Brux., 1806, i, 1–58.
See, also, **Influence** (De l') de la nuit sur les malades [*in* l. s.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1806.

Aynard (Ludovic) [1865-]. * Étude sur la famille des apocynées. x, 11–80 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1889, No. 468.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Aynard (Théodore). Assainissement de Lyon, contre la fièvre typhoïde, le croup, etc. Tout à l'égout à l'instar de Paris, Londres, Edimbourg Francfort, Rome, Berlin, Madrid, Genève, Lausanne, Grenoble et autres lieux. Épuration agricole des eaux d'égout. Réponse aux 2,602 électeurs qui m'ont fait l'honneur, en 1888, de me

Aynard (Théodore)—continued.
désigner pour le conseil municipal de Lyon, ainsi qu'aux autres, encore plus nombreux, qui m'ont fait le bonheur de me laisser à mes loisirs. 80 pp. 8°. *Lyon, Mougin-Rusand*, 1888.

Ayr.
Sym (J.) Report on the sanitary condition of the town of Ayr. San. Inquiry:—England, Lond., 1842, 214–238.

Ayr District Lunatic Asylum, at Glengall. Annual reports of the medical superintendent to the Ayrshire district board of lunacy. 1.–3., 1870–71 to 1872–3; 5.–7., 1874–5 to 1876–7; 9.–12., 1878–9 to 1881–2. 8°. *Ayr*, 1871–82.
Opened July 28, 1869.

———. [Blank forms in use at the asylum.] v. s. [*Ayr, n. d.*]

CONTENTS.

Form A. Petition to the sheriff to grant order for reception of a patient.
A¹. Notice of admission.
B². Application to the general board of lunacy to grant transfer of a patient from one asylum to another.
B³. Notice of admission.
C. Application to the board of lunacy to sanction the reception of a pauper lunatic into the lunatic wards of a poorhouse.
G. Application to general board of lunacy to sanction the liberation on trial or probation of a lunatic.
H. Notice of death.
H¹. Notice of discharge.
H². Notice of removal.
H³. Notice of escape.

———. Rules for the government of the . . . 10 pp. 8°. [*Ayr, Advertiser Office, n. d.*]

———. Rules and instructions for attendants and servants. 7 pp. 8°. *Ayr, Advertiser Office*, [*n. d.*].

Ayre (Joseph) [1781–1860]. Ueber das Wesen und die Behandlung der Wassersucht im Gehirn, der Brust, dem Unterleibe, den Eierstöcken und der Haut. Ein Versuch die Pathologie dieser Krankheit auf richtige Grundsätze zu basiren, eine neue und wirksamere Behandlungsart zu empfehlen und durch Beispiele zu erläutern. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Fr. Reinhardt. viii, 131 pp. 8°. *Ilmenau, B. F. Voigt*, 1829.

Ayer (Christophorus Heinricus). Methodica et succincta informatio medici, practicam aggredientis; in usum ac utilitatem medicinæ studiosorum, scripta per . . . 75 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Francofurti, P. Kopffius*, 1594.

Ayrer (Franz). * Beitrag zur Lehre von der Hydronephrose im Kindesalter. 28 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1891. C.

Ayres (Joh. Christophorus). * Θεωρήματα ἰατρικά de differentiis alimentorum et medicamentorum. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Altdorffi, typ. H. Meyeri*, [1677].

Ayres (Arthur). Compressed oil-gas and its applications. With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. 69 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons, limited*, 1888.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engineers, sess. 1887–8, pt. 3, xciii.

Ayres (Daniel). Lymphomata in the anterior mediastinum, simulating aortic aneurism. 11 pp. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, 1881, iii.

Ayres (Douglas). A case of puerperal eclampsia at the seventh month; with a few thoughts as to treatment from practical experience. 8 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

Ayres (Mortimer). Some of the diseases of the rectum and their homœopathic and surgical treatment. 78 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Duncan Bros.*, 1884.

Ayres (Samuel). Address in mental disorders. Gastro-intestinal and hepatic disorders, especially chronic gastro-intestinal catarrh, in rela-

Ayres (Samuel)—continued.
tion to the etiology of some cases of insanity. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1891.

Ayres (Samuel). Ayres' hernia truss. 2 l. 8°. *Richmond, Va., Gillis*, [*n. d.*].

Ayres (S[tephen] C.) Five cases of sympathetic ophthalmia. 9 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1876.]
Repr. from: Arch. Opth. & Otol., N. Y., 1876, v.

———. Glaucoma. 10 pp. 8°. *Columbus, O., Cott & Hann*, 1879.
Repr. from: Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1879, xxxiv.

———. Exostoses of the external auditory canal. pp. 327–334. 8°. [*New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1880.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1881, x.

———. Sympathetic inflammation. pp. 199–209. 8°. [*New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1882].
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi.

———. Tumors of the optic nerve; with report of two original cases. 38 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Cincinnati, R. Clarke & Co.*, 1890.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv.

———. Traumatic hemorrhages in the region of the macula lutea. 11 pp. 18°. [*Cincinnati*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvi.

———. The treatment of blepharitis marginalis by hydrogen dioxid. 2 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.
See, also, **Cohn** (Hermann). The occurrence of myopia [etc.]. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1893.]

Ayres (William C.) The development of the eye. 18 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1881.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiv.

Ayres (*William Orville*) [1817–87].

Hawkes (W. W.) W. O. Ayres, M. D., New Haven. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1887, n. s., iii, 174–176.

Ayres de Gouvêa Osorio [*or* **Ozorio**] (José Fructuoso). Do prolapso do utero; succinta monographia. 78 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Porto, Moré & Ca.*, 1854. [P., v. 876; 1249.]

———. Notas para a historia da medicina portugueza. Oração inaugural recitada na sessão solemne d'abertura do anno lectivo de 1860–61 na Eschola medico-chirurgica do Porto. 16 pp. 8°. *Porto, typ. de S. J. Pereira*, 1860. [P., v. 1264.]

———. Junta geral do districto do Porto. Novas providencias e documentos acerca dos expostos, mandatos publicar por esta junta na sessão annual de 1866, e colligidos pelo . . . 108 pp. 8°. *Porto, typ. Lusitana*, 1866. [P., v. 1267.]

———. A junta geral do districto do Porto e as creanças soccorridas no hospicio do Porto. 15 pp. 8°. *Porto, typ. do Jornal*, 1870. [P., v. 1267.]

———. Hospicio de creanças do Porto. Relatorio pelo . . . 13 pp., 6 tab. 8°. *Porto, A. J. da Silva Teixeira*, 1872. [P., v. 1267.]

———. Noticia biographica do conselheiro Francisco d'Assis Sousa Vaz, e notas historicas acerca do ensino da cirurgia no Porto. 42 pp. 8°. *Porto, typ. Lusitana*, 1873. [P., v. 1267.]

Ayrton (*Mrs. Chaplin*) [1846–83].

Obituary. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, ii, 195.

Aysaguer. *Sur la fracture longitudinale de l'extrémité inférieure des deux os de la jambe simulant une luxation du pied en arrière. 64 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 308.

Aytoun (Robert).
See **Scarborough** improvement works. ii. 8°. *London*, 1891.

Azadirachta.

Broughton (J.) Chemical examination of the bark of the Azadirachta indica. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1873, vii, 336–338.

Azagra.

Vieta (A.) Estudios estadísticos acerca del movimiento de la poblacion de la villa de Azagra. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1878, xxv, 213–215.

Azaïs (*Casimir*) [1827–80].

Bourdel (A.) Nécrologie. Montpel. méd., 1880, xlv, 389–395.

Azaïs (Charles) [1867–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'éclampsie puerpérale, sa fréquence, ses formes, sa gravité à Lyon. Maternité, hospice de La Charité. 72 pp., 1 diag. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 634.

———. The same. 72 pp., 1 ch. roy. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1891.

Azaïs (O.) *Programme des préparations chimiques et pharmaceutiques effectuées dans le laboratoire de l'École supérieure de pharmacie. 24 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1893, No. 540.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Azaïs ([Pierre-]H[yacinthe]) [1766–1845]. De la phrénologie, du magnétisme et de la folie. Ouvrage dédié à la mémoire de Broussais. 2 v. xv, 365 pp.; 490 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Paris, Desessart*, 1839.
See, also, **Bapst** (F.-G.) & **Azaïs** (Pierre-Hyacinthe). Explication et emploi du magnétisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1817.

Azalbert (Antoine) [1866–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hémoglobinurie paroxystique à frigore. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 161.

Azam (C.-M.-Étienne-Eugène) [1822–]. *Du diagnostic différentiel des tumeurs de l'aine. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris, Rignoux*, 1848. [P., v. 1471.]

———. Le caractère dans la santé et dans la maladie. Avec une préface de Th. Ribot. viii, 5–219 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1887.

———. Hypnotisme, double conscience et altérations de la personnalité. Préface par J.-M. Charcot. 283 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1887.

———. The same. Hypnotisme et double conscience; origine de leur étude et divers travaux sur des sujets analogues. Avec des préfaces et des lettres de MM. Paul Bert, Charcot et Ribot. viii, 375 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1893.
See, also, **Tissié** (Philippe-Auguste) [*in* 1. s.]. Les rêves [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

Azam (Jean-Marie) [1864–]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la fièvre typhoïde. 81 pp., 1 diag. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 55.

Azam (*Jean-Sixte*) [1777–1833].

Caffe (P.-L.-B.) Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1863, xxx, 303.

Azañon.

Ullersperger (J. B.) Zur ethnischen Pathologie. Die Krankheit von Azañon. (La enfermedad de Azañon.) Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1873, xxv, 280; 290.

Azarevich (Ieronim Ivanovich) [1857–]. *K voprosu ob usvoyenii zhirov pishtshi pod vliyaniem dvuuglekislavo natria 5 gramm. v sutki, u zdorovikh lyudei. [On the assimilation of fats from food under the influence of bicarbonate of soda, 5 grammes in 24 hours, in healthy men.] 59 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Khomski & Ko.*, 1894.

Azbuka higieni: Kak sochranyat svoyo zdorovye. [The alphabet of hygiene: how to preserve one's health.] ii, 68 pp. 8°. *Moskva, S. P. Yakovleff*, 1892.

Azéma (Henri)[1] [1861–]. *Indications et résultats comparés de quatre méthodes de traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 74 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 76.

Azéma (Henri)[2]. *Programme des préparations chimiques et pharmaceutiques effectuées dans le laboratoire de l'École supérieure de pharmacie. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1893, No. 539.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Azéma (J.) *Contribution à l'étude du système nerveux des batriciens anoures. 47 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1892, No. 513.
École de pharmacie.

Azéma (J.-M.) *Programme des produits chimiques et pharmaceutiques préparés dans le laboratoire de l'École supérieure de pharmacie de Montpellier. 24 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1891, No. 508.
École de pharmacie.

Azema (Louis) [1853–]. *Essai sur le traitement du prolapsus du rectum. 1 p. l., 67 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1881, 4. s., No. 3.

Azéma (Mazaé). Mémoire sur l'ulcère de Mozambique. 32 pp. 8°. *Saint-Denis, île de la Réunion, A. Biarrote*, 1857.

———. Traité de la lymphangite endémique des pays chauds. 145 pp. 8°. *Saint-Denis (Réunion), G. & G. Lahuppe*, 1878[-9].

de Azeredo (José Pinto) [1763–1807]. *De podagra. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud fratres Murray*, 1788. [P., v. 1477.]

———. Ensaios sobre algumas enfermidades d'Angola. xvi, 149 pp. 16°. *Lisboa, na reg. officina*, 1799.

d'Azevedo (Antonio Dourado). *See* **Dourado d'Azevedo** (Antonio) [*in* 1. s.].

de Azevedo (Caetano Antonio). *De alcoolismo chronico e suas consequencias. 3 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Costa & Santos*, 1883.

d'Azevedo (Francisco Pereira). Historia da prostituição e policia sanitaria no Porto. Seguida de um ensaio estatistico dos dous ultimos annos, tabellas comparativas, etc. 174 pp., 1 l., 3 tab. 12°. *Porto, F. Gomes da Fonseca*, 1864.

d'Azevedo (José-Olympio). *I. Du diagnostic, du pronostic, et des complications du cancer de l'estomac. II. [etc.]. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1840, No. 90. [P., v. 355.]

Azevedo (Lourenço d'Almeida). A cholera-morbus, sua prophylaxia e tratamento. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Coimbra, imp. da Univ.*, 1884.
See, also, **Ferreira Leão** (Miguel Leite), **Alves** (Francisco Antonio) & **Azevedo** (Lourenço d'Almeida). As aguas mineraes de Moledo [etc.]. 8°. *Coimbra*, 1871.

de Azevedo (Manoel) [–1672]. Correcçam de abusos introduzidos contra o verdadeiro methodo da medicina, e farol medicinal para medicos, cyrurgioens, e boticarios. II. Parte em tres tratados. O primeiro, da fascinaçam, olho, ou quebranto, e que he enfermidade mortal, naõ só para os mininos, mas tambem para os de maior idade, cô todos os sinaes para se conhecer, e os mais experimẽtados, e selectos remedios para se curar. O segundo, da mais breve, e experimentada curação das bexigas, e sarampaõ. O terceiro, de quanto proveito seiamos pos purgativos do ouro preparado, cujas excellencias, e qualidades se verão com as grandes experiencias que por muitos, e diversos medicos se fizerão com os ditos pòs. 3 p. l., 278 pp. sm. 4°. *Lisboa, J. da Costa*, 1680.

———. Correcçam de abusos introduzidos contra o verdadeiro methodo da medicina. Em tres trattados, o primeiro, do grande proveito, que a todos faz o exercicio, e de quanto proveitosas saõ as purgas no principio das enfermidades. O segundo, de como convem as sangrias dos pés primeiro que as dos braços, nas enfermidades que cõmettem cabeça, e coraçaõ. O terceiro, do conhecimento, e curação da febre maligna, com os remedios mais particulares, e experimentados para melhor se curar; e do modo mais conveniente, e proveitoso para se fazerem as juntas de medicos; e para se curarem com mais brevidade todas as chagas, e feridas de qualquer qualidade que sejão. Primera parte. E novamente accrescentado com as instrucções de tomar a agoa de

de Azevedo (Manoel)—continued.
Inglaterra; e huma carta do contagio, que houve na Praça de Mazagão no anno de 1678. 9 p. l., 324 pp. sm. 4°. *Lisboa, M. L. Ferreira*, 1690.

Azibert (Théobald). *Étude sur l'analyse des vins. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, Cristin, Serre & Ricome*, 1883, No. 322.
École de pharmacie.

Azinen.

Franck (E.) *Ueber Ammoniumbasen von Azinen und einige Derivate des β Phenyl α β Naphtylendiamins. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Freiberg i. B.*, 1893.

Azo *compounds.*

Bauer (R.) *Ueber einige Thiosulfonsäuren und Sulfinsäuren des Azobenzols. 8°. *Greifswald*, [1885].

Goldstein (J.) *Ueber die Darstellung, das Verhalten und die Constitution einiger Amido-, Nitro- und Oxyazofarbstoffe. 8°. *Mannheim*, 1893.

Komoll (E.) *Zur Kenntnis der Azolverbindungen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1892.

Struve (A. [G. A.]) *Substituierete Säureester des Azoimides. 8°. *Kiel*, 1893.
Loew (O.) Ueber die Giftwirkung der Stickstoffwasserstoffsäure. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1891), 1892, vii, 81–83.—**Saarbach** (L.) Ueber die Wirkung des Azobenzols auf den Thierkörper, sowie über einige Veränderungen des Blutfarbstoffs. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 705–708.

Azores.

See, also, **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Canfield (H.) The Azores as a health resort. 12°. [*Providence*, 1892.]
Junkin (J. M.) The Azores as a health resort. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlviii, 449–453.—**Warner** (E.) The Azores as a winter resort. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 53–56.

Azotometer.

Cavallero (G.) Un nuovo modello di azotometro all' ipobromito sodico. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1895, xlvi, 197–204. ———. Ein neues Azotometer mit Anwendung von Natriumhypobromid als Reagens. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 548–550. ———. Nouveau modèle d'azotomètre à hypobromite sodique. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 207–213.

Azoturia.

Hartmann (H.) & Gundelach (C.) Contribution à l'étude de la valeur séméiologique de l'hypoazoturie au point de vue du diagnostic et du pronostic des affections chirurgicales. 8°. *Havre*, [1889].
Burke (R. W.) Azoturia, more especially with reference to its nomenclature and pathology. J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., 1885, vii, 139–143.—**Crickx** (A.) De l'azoturie et de ses rapports avec l'elimination totale de l'azote dans la tuberculose pulmonaire. Clinique, Brux., 1890, iv, 545; 561.—**Farr** (H. M.) Azoturia. Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1883–4, i, 178–181.—**Rommelaere** (W.) Des rapports de l'azoturie et de l'alimentation à l'état morbide. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1885, 673; 1886, 17; 53; 149; 219; 278; 301; 421. *Also*, Reprint.

Azoulay (Alfred) [1863–]. *De la pectoriloquie aphone dans les maladies de poitrine et comme signe de début de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 84 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 153.

Azoulay (Léon) [1862–]. *Les attitudes du corps comme méthode d'examen, de diagnostic et de pronostic dans les maladies du cœur. 136 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 272.

———. The same. 136 pp. 8°. *Paris, Soc. d'éditions scient.*, 1892.

Aztecs.

Cerna (D.) A glance at the physiology of the Aztecs. Univ. Med., Galveston, 1895–6, i, 52–57.—**Comenge** (L.) La farmacia y los Aztecas. Restaurador farm., Barcel., 1895, l, 257; 273; 289.—**Cull** (R.) A brief notice of the Aztec race. J. Ethn. Soc. Lond., 1856, iv, 120–128.—**Egeling** (B. F. G.) Farmacya w krainie Azteków. [Phar-

Aztecs.
macy among the Aztecs.] Wiadomości farm., Warszawa, 1896, xxiii, 41; 95.—**Owen.** Description of the so-called Aztec children. *Ibid.*, 128–137, 1 pl.—**Virchow** (R.) Die sogenannten Azteken und die Chua. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1891, 370–377.

Azuero (R.).
See **Osorio** (Nicolás) [*in* l. s.]. Lecciones sobre enfermedades de la piel [etc.]. 8°. *Bogotá*, 1885.

[**Azzoguidi** (Germain)] [1740–1814]. La spezieria domestica. Operetta utile a tutte quelle persone, che bramano di vivere lungamente, e necessaria a quelli che si trovano lontani dal medico o dallo speziale, come per lo più accade

[**Azzoguidi** (Germain)]—continued.
a chi vive nella campagna, nei chiostri, collegj, ec. e a chi intraprende viaggi di terra, e principalmente di mare. 5 p. l., 158 pp. 12°. *Venezia, nella stamperia Graziosi*, 1784.
See, also, **Anatomische** Schriften [etc.]. 12°. *Heidelberg*, 1791.

Azzoni (F.).
See **Ospizio** (L') marino, strenna pei fanciulli poveri scrofolosi [*in* l. s.]. 12°. *Piacenza*, 1883.

Azzurri (Francesco). I nuovi restauri nell' archiospedale di S. Spirito in Saxia. 3 p. l., 108 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Roma, tipi dell' Osservatore romano*, 1868.

END OF SECOND SERIES, VOL. I.